

# A Middle-English Dictionary

CONTAINING WORDS USED BY  
ENGLISH WRITERS FROM THE TWELFTH  
TO THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY

BY  
FRANCIS HENRY STRATMANN

---

---

A New Edition

RE-ARRANGED, REVISED, AND ENLARGED BY

HENRY BRADLEY

---

---

OXFORD  
AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

# THE SHORTER OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY

ON HISTORICAL PRINCIPLES

*Prepared by*

WILLIAM LITTLE, H. W. FOWLER

JESSIE COULSON

*Revised and edited by*

C. T. ONIONS

Third (revised) edition.

Corrected impression, with revised and enlarged Addenda, printed on thinner paper and bound in one volume. Also available in two volumes.

This abridgement of the *Oxford English Dictionary* presents on a reduced scale all the features of the principal work. It is designed to embrace not only the colloquial and literary English of the present day, but also a considerable proportion of obsolete, archaic, and dialectal uses. Although the 'Shorter' is one-sixth of the length of the *O.E.D.*, it is not short by the standards of other full and comprehensive English dictionaries—it contains more illustrative quotations than any of them, and the number of words treated amounts to two-thirds of the original. It covers a vocabulary of about 163,000 words besides combinations and idiomatic phrases.



REF  
427.02  
S



FR

**THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY**  
THE LENOX LIBRARIES  
**BROOKLYN REFERENCE CENTER 2555 MARION AVE.**

**THIS BOOK IS FOR REFERENCE USE ONLY  
AND MAY NOT BE TAKEN FROM THIS ROOM**



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2008 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation

A

MIDDLE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

*H. BRADLEY*

*Oxford University Press*

OXFORD LONDON NEW YORK

GLASGOW TORONTO MELBOURNE WELLINGTON

CAPE TOWN IBADAN NAIROBI DAR ES SALAAM LUSAKA ADDIS ABABA

DELHI BOMBAY CALCUTTA MADRAS KARACHI LAHORE DACCA

KUALA LUMPUR SINGAPORE HONG KONG TOKYO

ISBN 0 19 863106 5

A  
MIDDLE-ENGLISH  
DICTIONARY,

CONTAINING

WORDS USED BY ENGLISH WRITERS  
FROM THE TWELFTH TO THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY

BY

FRANCIS HENRY STRATMANN

*A NEW EDITION, RE-ARRANGED, REVISED, AND ENLARGED*

BY

HENRY BRADLEY

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

FIRST EDITION 1891

Reprinted lithographically in Great Britain by  
LOWE AND BRYDONE (PRINTERS) LTD, THETFORD, NORFOLK  
from sheets of the first edition

1940, 1951, 1954, 1958, 1963, 1967, 1971, 1974



427.92  
S

## P R E F A C E.

---

THE Dictionary of Middle-English' compiled by Dr. F. H. Stratmann, of Krefeld, is the only comprehensive dictionary of that stage of the English language hitherto published in a completed state; the only other existing work of the same kind being that of Mätzner, of which the first instalment appeared in 1878, and which has as yet been carried only to the letter J. The third and latest edition of Dr. Stratmann's dictionary was published in 1878, and an extensive supplement was issued in 1881. At the time of the author's death, which took place in 1884, he had apparently almost completed the preparation of a new edition. The copyright of the work was subsequently purchased by the Delegates of the Clarendon Press, and the author's materials for the new edition (consisting of an annotated copy of the printed book) were placed in my hands to be prepared for the press. The unanimous opinion of the scholars in this country who were consulted was that simply to reprint the work in the form contemplated by the author would be wholly inadvisable, and that an extensive revision was needed in order to adapt it to the needs of English students. Although the book was marked by great learning and ability, as well as by extraordinary industry, it had certain serious practical defects, chiefly, it may be remarked, due to those limitations of scope without which it would probably have been impossible for the author to bring his work to completion in any reasonable number of years. The principal respects in which the present edition aims at being an improvement on the original work are as follows:—

1. If the definition of a dictionary be that it is a book which explains the meaning of words, Dr. Stratmann's work can scarcely be regarded as a dictionary at all. With the *meaning* of Middle-English words, the author concerned himself but little; his principal care was to identify them etymologically; that is to say, to connect them with their descendants in Modern-

<sup>1</sup> In the published editions the work is entitled 'A Dictionary of the Old English Language;' but in revising it for a new edition the author substituted 'Middle-English' for 'Old English' in the title-page. He also indicated that in the body of the dictionary the abbreviation 'A.-S.' (Anglo-Saxon) should be changed into 'O.E.'

English, their antecedents in Old-English, and their cognates in other languages. Such explanations of meanings as were given were merely subsidiary to this object. Not infrequently, indeed, words (and those not merely compounds or obvious derivatives) were left without interpretation altogether; in other cases the sense was indicated only by Latin words, which were often themselves ambiguous. Where a Middle-English word was glossed by a Modern-English one, the latter was commonly the etymological equivalent, even though the word might have undergone a complete change of meaning. In a very large number of instances the only vernacular gloss is an obsolete or dialectal word taken from Halliwell's 'Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words,' or some similar source, and quite unintelligible to ordinary English readers. The following examples will illustrate the author's method:—*chewen* . . . *chew* (*chow, chig*), *mandere, objurgare*; *cubbel, kibble, fustis*; *galstron* . . . *galster* (*gauster*), *crepare*; *galwen, gallow* (*gally*), *terrere?*; *zeolpen, yelp* (*yilp*), *gloriari, jactari*; *kitelen* . . . *kittle, titillare*; *plaigen* . . . *plaw, ludere*; *schûte* . . . *shout, lembus* [the word means a flat-bottomed boat]; *scorklin, scorkle, ustulare*; *snobben, snob, singultire*; *slumen, sloun, dormitare*. In the present edition, I have endeavoured to provide every word with an intelligible explanation in English. When a word has greatly changed in meaning, I have cited the modern form for the sake of completing the etymological history of the word, but in such a manner as not to mislead the reader as to the earlier sense. As the distinctive feature of the book is that the examples are arranged according to the grammatical forms, and not according to the senses, it is obvious that the shades of meaning could not be explained with the same precision and completeness as in larger works like that of Mätzner, or the New English Dictionary, but it is hoped that the explanations given will be found sufficiently full and accurate for ordinary practical needs. The indication of the parts of speech, which was wholly omitted in the original work, has been supplied.

2. Another inconvenient feature of the original dictionary was its perplexing etymological arrangement. The compound words, instead of being inserted in alphabetical order, were placed under their initial element, even though this happened to be an inseparable prefix. Hence, in order to find one of these words, it was necessary to know, or to conjecture its etymology—or rather, Dr. Stratmann's opinion as to its etymology. Suppose, for example, the word *amaien* is to be sought for in the Dictionary by a student who has no notion of its derivation. The first step of course is to look for it in its alphabetical place. It is not there, nor is there a cross-reference. We next turn to the words under the prefix *a-*, but *amaien* is not among them. The cross-reference *a-*, *see ab-, ad-, an-, and-, at-, en-, es-, ze-, and of-*, gives us the choice of ten other places, in any of which the word we are seeking may possibly be found. As a matter of fact, it is placed under *es-*, so that the reader who takes

the natural and proper course of turning to the several places in their alphabetical order will have looked in ten different pages of the Dictionary before he comes to the word he wants. Even this example, however, does not fully represent the complexity of Dr. Stratmann's method of arrangement. The sub-headings under each of the prefixes are not arranged in the alphabetical order of the words themselves, but in that of the original form of their second element; though this rule is sometimes departed from, apparently by mere oversight. To any one unacquainted with Romanic etymology, the arrangement of the words grouped under *com-*, for instance, must appear absolutely lawless. The following is an example of the mode of sequence adopted for these compounds: *congeien, cogitaciun, coint, cointise, conjure, collecte, culvert, cullin, couche, couchin, comanden*. Romanic philologists will, of course, see at once why this order has been followed, though the position of the word *cogitaciun* seems to be due to some mistake. But the majority of those for whom a Middle-English dictionary is intended cannot be expected to find their way readily through such a labyrinth. It has, indeed, often happened that even scholars have erroneously stated a word to be wanting in Stratmann, when in fact it had not been overlooked, but had been recorded in some unlikely place. In this edition I have in the main adopted alphabetical order. Compounds of substantives and adjectives, however, and of words like *biforen* and *anȝen*, are grouped under their first and most important element; and agent-nouns in *-ere* and nouns of action in *-ing* follow the verbs from which they are derived. These compounds and derivatives are printed in smaller type and indented, so as not to disturb the general alphabetical arrangement.

3. In cases where a foreign word has come into English by two different channels, and with consequent diversity of form, Dr. Stratmann's usual practice is to treat the word as one. In some instances, where the two forms existed merely as dialectal varieties, without any sense-distinction, this procedure has its advantages; but in others it obscures the facts. The words *desk* and *dish*, for example, both descend ultimately from the Latin *discus*, and therefore in the former editions of this dictionary they are put together as one word. This would be permissible if (as any one would suppose from reading the article) the two forms were employed promiscuously in Middle-English. But the fact is that in that period of the language the words were quite as clearly distinguished as they are now. I have in this and other similar cases separated the two words. It now appears to me that this ought to have been done still more frequently: the verbs *chacen* and *cacchen*, for example, would be better separated.

4. The words which in primitive Teutonic began with *h1-*, *hn-*, *hr-* are in the former editions of the dictionary given under the letter H. As the initial *h* is very generally omitted in Middle-English, this arrangement imposes on

the reader (unless he knows the etymology of the word) the necessity of searching in two different places. I have therefore removed these words to the letters L, N, and R respectively; prefixing, however, an italic *h* to distinguish them from those which have an unaspirated initial.

5. One of the most important changes which have been introduced in this edition relates to the notation of vowel quantities. In the original work the quantities marked were not those which the vowels had in Middle-English, but those of the earliest Old-English, although it is well known that extensive changes in vowel quantity had taken place before the end of the twelfth century, and probably much earlier. The author's procedure in this respect is not, indeed, so wholly irrational as it may at first sight appear. The Old-English quantity admits of being ascertained with tolerable precision, while Middle-English quantity is in many cases uncertain, and in other cases varies according to locality and period. Moreover, the primitive quantity is that which is of greatest etymological importance. I have, however, ventured on the attempt to give a representation of the actual quantity in Middle-English in such a manner as to exhibit its relation to the earlier quantity. Dr. Stratmann employed the circumflex (^) to denote a vowel which was originally long and stressed, original length without stress being indicated by the macron (¯). In my notation the macron is placed over an original long vowel which remained long in Middle-English; an original long vowel which has become short by position is marked (˘); and a short vowel which has been lengthened by position is marked with the acute accent. (It might perhaps have been better to use the circumflex for this purpose instead of the acute.) Original short vowels which remained unchanged in quantity are left unmarked. It is hoped that this notation will serve to render more intelligible the manner in which changes of quantity influenced the qualitative character of Middle-English vowels. In many points the correctness of my quantitative indications will be somewhat disputable. The vowels *a*, *e*, *i*, *o* before *ld* I have marked as 'new long,' except under special conditions which modify the general rules. Similarly I have recognised a lengthening of *i* and *u* before *nd*. The lengthening of *e* before *nd* and before *n* followed by a palatal *g*, certainly prevailed to a considerable extent, but I doubt whether it was at all so general as the other lengthening, and I have therefore left it unmarked. For similar reasons the lengthening effect of *r*, followed by a voiced consonant, has not been regarded. There is room for much doubt whether the later positional lengthenings persisted in spite of loss of stress in the second element of a compound. In such cases I have left the vowels unmarked, except where special evidence seems to show that the lengthened quantity was retained. With reference to words of Romanic or Latin origin the question of quantity is very perplexing. Dr. Stratmann correctly recognised that Latin quantity as distinguished from Latin accent had in

general no influence on Middle-English pronunciation, and has therefore treated the unaccented vowels in words derived from Romanic and Latin as (proximately) short, with the exception of those that have compensatory length. I have followed his example in marking as long the vowels in final syllables like *-āge*, *-ōn*, *-tē*, *-ūre*, &c., which originally were stressed, though owing to a shifting of accent which began, at latest, in the fourteenth century, this notation cannot be regarded as correct for the whole Middle-English period. I should now prefer to mark with the circumflex all Romanic and Latin vowels which were positionally long in early Middle-English, whatever their original quantity, and to leave the rest unmarked.

6. In one instance I have ventured to introduce a diacritic expressive of vowel quality. I have employed the character *ü* to distinguish the cases in which a Middle-English *u* expresses either the sound which descended from Old-English *y*<sup>1</sup>, or some sound but slightly different from this. It is clear that in some early loan-words from French, the *u* was at first sounded in much the same way as the English *ü*, *ū*, and I have therefore in these instances marked it with the two points. I now regret not having made a more extensive use of diacritics. The tailed *o*, *ō* ought to have been used for Middle-English *o* when representing an Old-English *a*, *ā*; the palatal sound of *g* also might with advantage be distinguished with a special sign.

7. In the etymologies I have attempted to distinguish between direct derivation and collateral relationship of words<sup>2</sup>, and have also rectified many errors of detail. Dr. Stratmann's work in this department was eminently scholarly, but the fresh light thrown on many points of comparative Teutonic phonology, by the researches of the past few years, often necessitates an alteration in the form, and sometimes in the substance, of his statements. One error which frequently occurs in the previous editions is that the Old-English verbs in *-ian* are identified with the continental Teutonic verbs in *-jan* instead of with those in *-ōn*, while the umlaut verbs, really corresponding to the continental verbs in *-jan*, are treated as if peculiar to English.

8. Although the present edition has no pretensions to be regarded as an exhaustive dictionary of Middle-English, it contains a very large number of words not found in the former editions. The author's interest was chiefly in the Teutonic portion of the language, and in his work as originally issued the words of Romanic and Latin origin were almost wholly absent. In deference to the opinion of English scholars, many of these were inserted in later editions, but even in the author's last revision the vocabulary was still conspicuously

<sup>1</sup> In the case of the combination *wur* I have left the *u* unmarked, since even in Old-English *wyr* often became *wur*.

<sup>2</sup> It should be clearly understood that the Middle-English forms are by no means always the direct descendants of the particular dialectal form in Old-English that happens to be quotable.

defective with regard to the Romanic element. Besides this, many other words, sometimes of considerable literary importance, appear to have been intentionally omitted, because owing to their doubtful derivation they could not be conveniently brought under the etymological arrangement adopted in the work. In the selection of new words for insertion I do not profess to have followed any systematic method. It is probable that many really important words have been overlooked, while some have been inserted that might well have been spared. While I have not expunged the proper names inserted by the author himself, I have not added any others. By further abbreviating the references, which though occupying much space were not full enough to be understood without the help of the table of contractions, it has been found possible to compress the much augmented work into about the same number of pages as were contained in the third edition, together with the supplement.

There are several features of the dictionary which I do not myself regard with approval, though for various reasons I have refrained from altering them. One of these is the normalized orthography of the quotations. My own view is that the quotations, though *not* the headings of the articles, ought to be given in the spelling of the MSS., or at least in that of some standard critical edition; but the gain of textual correctness would not be commensurate with the expenditure of time and labour which would be needed to conform every quotation to the original. Some special points in Dr. Stratmann's system of normalized spelling now appear to me objectionable; for example, he uses the letter  $\nu$  not only when the  $u$  or  $v$  of the MSS. had the sound of  $\nu$ , but also where it had a different consonantal power (=  $w$ ), as in  $q\mathbf{v}ailen$ ,  $g\mathbf{v}erd\mathbf{o}n$ , and  $z\mathbf{v}o$  (Ayenbite). In words taken from early texts which use  $g$  for  $z$ , the former letter is retained, even in the lemmas, although the process of 'normalizing' would seem to have more justification here than in most other cases. The complaint often made that Dr. Stratmann chooses as the 'dictionary forms' of Middle-English words not those of the period of Chaucer and Langland, but those nearest to the Old-English, does not seem to me to be of great moment; the inconveniences of this course being counterbalanced by the advantage of presenting the various forms in something like genealogical sequence. The author, however, did not sufficiently recognise the fact that the orthographical coincidence of Middle-English with Old-English is often merely accidental, especially when the digraphs  $\mathfrak{æ}$ ,  $\mathfrak{ea}$ ,  $\mathfrak{eo}$  are concerned; and most of the articles on words containing these digraphs would need to be rewritten in order to make their arrangement correctly expressive of the facts. A peculiarity of Dr. Stratmann's method, which may cause some embarrassment to the student who is not aware of it, is that he treats 'improper compounds' not as single words but as phrases. Thus the preposition  $\mathfrak{bi}\mathfrak{s}\mathfrak{i}\mathfrak{de}$  does not occur in its alphabetical place, but examples of it (written  $\mathfrak{bi}\mathfrak{s}\mathfrak{i}\mathfrak{de}$  in two words) are

found in the article *sīde*. I have in many cases inserted cross-references to obviate the difficulty arising from this cause.

I am painfully conscious of many serious shortcomings both in the plan and the execution of this edition. The numerous errata will probably seem to some critics to imply extreme carelessness on my part. To this fault I cannot plead guilty; though for many of the oversights I am able to account only by the state of ill-health from which I was suffering when the earlier sheets were passed for press; and if I had then possessed the experience I have subsequently acquired in lexicographical work, I should have known how to take more effectual precautions to ensure accuracy<sup>1</sup>. An assiduous study of Middle-English during the progress of the work has shown me many points in which my knowledge was at the outset materially defective. Perhaps I may reasonably hope for some degree of indulgence on account of the special difficulties of my task. Dr. Stratmann's references are often to books or editions which were not easily accessible to me—some of them, indeed, not to be found even at the British Museum; hence it was frequently not until the article had gone to press that I discovered that he had mistaken the meaning of a word, or had confused together words of different origin and meaning; or, in other cases, that I had given a wrong interpretation to his Latin gloss. The difficulty of accurate proof-reading will be obvious to any person, at all experienced in such work, merely from an inspection of the pages; but it was greatly augmented by the fact that the author's large mass of MS. corrections and additions were made in such a manner that it constantly required the closest attention to discover where the additional words were intended to be inserted. If my attempt to indicate Middle-English vowel-quantity be regarded as in itself justifiable, I may fairly claim that its occasional errors and inconsistencies may be judged with the leniency due to pioneer work. However, although this edition is very far from being such as I should have wished to make it, I venture to hope that in spite of its defects the book in its new form will be found far more useful than if it had been re-issued with merely such slight revision as was contemplated by the original author.

HENRY BRADLEY.

<sup>1</sup> One thing which I especially regret is that a few quotations and references have been inserted at second hand, matter which I had caused to be transcribed for me having been sent to the printers under the mistaken belief that it had been properly verified. I hope, however, that all the important errors arising from this cause have been duly noted in the supplementary pages printed at the end of the volume.

## EXPLANATION OF REFERENCES.

- A. D. = Altenglische Dichtungen des MS. Harl. 2253, herausgegeben von K. Böddeker, Berlin, 1878. [? Written in Herefordshire about 1310.] Quoted by page.
- A. P. = Early English Alliterative Poems, edited by R. Morris: i. The Pearl; ii. Cleanliness; iii. Patience. E.E.T.S., No. 1, 1864. [? Lancashire about 1360; by the same author as GAW.] Quoted by number of piece and line.
- A. R. = The Ancren Riwle, edited by J. Morton, Cam. Soc. No. lvii. 1853. [? Dorsetshire about 1225.] Quoted by page.
- A. S. = Ancient Songs from the time of King Henry II to the Revolution, edited by J. Ritson, London, 1790. Quoted by number of piece.
- A.S.(H.) = The same re-edited by W. C. Hazlitt, 1877. Quoted by number of piece.
- ÆLF. HOM. = Ælfric's Metrical Lives of Saints, edited by W. W. Skeat, E.E.T.S., Nos. 76, 82, 1881-5. Quoted by page.
- ÆLFR. = Ælfric's Grammatik und Glossar, herausgegeben von J. Zupitza, in Sammlung Englischer Denkmäler, Berlin, 1880. Quoted by page.
- AL. = The Legend or Life of St. Alexius, edited by F. J. Furnivall. [About 1380.] In six versions, viz. L<sup>1</sup>. (MS. Laud 622), L<sup>2</sup>. (MS. Laud 108), L<sup>3</sup>. (MS. Laud 463), C. (MS. Cotton Titus A xxvi), V. (MS. Vernon), T. (MS. Trinity Coll. Oxford, 57). E.E.T.S., No. 69, 1878. Quoted by line.
- ALEX. = The Alliterative Romance of Alexander, edited by J. Stevenson, from the Ashmole MS. Roxburghe Club, 1849. [About 1400-50.] Quoted by line.
- ALEX.(Sk.) = The same [The Wars of Alexander], edited by W. W. Skeat, from the Ashmole and Dublin MSS. E.E.T.S., No. xlvi, 1866. Quoted by line.
- ALEX.<sup>2</sup> = 'Appendix from the Bodl. MS. [264]' in ALEX. Quoted by line.
- ALEX.<sup>2</sup>(Sk.) = The same [Alexander and Dindimus], edited by W. W. Skeat, E.E.T.S., No. xxxi., 1878. [? About 1375.] Quoted by line.
- ALIS. = King Alisaunder, in Weber's Metrical Romances (Edinburgh, 1810), vol. i. pp. 3-327. [About 1300.] Quoted by line.
- ALIS.<sup>2</sup> = þe Gestes of þe worpie King and Emperour Alisaunder of Macedoine, edited by W. W. Skeat, in vol. with WILL. [About 1375.] Quoted by line.
- ALT. BL. = Altdutsche Blätter von M. Haupt und H. Hoffmann. Quoted by volume and page.
- AM.&AMIL. = Amis and Amiloun, in Weber's Metrical Romances (1810), vol. ii. pp. 369-473. [About 1330.] Quoted by line.
- = The same, herausgegeben von E. Kölbing, in Kölbing's Altenglische Bibliothek, Bd. ii, 1884. Quoted by line.
- AMAD.(R.) = Sir Amadace, in Robson's Early English Metrical Romances (Camd.Soc. No. xviii., 1842), pp. 27-56. [About 1420.] Quoted by stanza.
- AMAD.(W.) = Sir Amadas [a later text of the above], in Weber's Metrical Romances (1810), vol. iii. pp. 243-275. Quoted by line.
- ANGL. = Anglia, herausgegeben von R. P. Wülcker. Quoted by volume and page.
- AN. LIT. = Anecdota Literaria, edited by Thos. Wright, London, 1844. Quoted by page.
- ANC. COOKERY = Ancient Cookery from a MS. in the Arundel Collection, printed in Ordinances for the Royal Household. Soc. of Antiquaries, 1790. [About 1440.] Quoted from N.E.D.
- ANT. ARTH.(L.) = The Awntyrs of Arthure, in Laing's Select Remains of the Ancient Poetry of Scotland (1885), pp. 86-113. [About 1420.] Quoted by line.
- ANT. ARTH.(M.) = Awntyrs of Arthure, edited by F. Madden, in Sir Gawayne volume, Bannatyne Club, 1839. Quoted by line.
- ANT. ARTH.(R.) = The Anturs of Arther in Robson's Early English Metrical Romances (Cam. Soc. No. xviii. 1842), pp. 1-26. [? Lancashire about 1420.] Quoted by stanza.
- APOL. = The Apology of Lollard Doctrines, formerly attributed to Wiclif, edited by J. H. Todd, Cam. Soc. No. xx. 1842. [About 1400.] Quoted by page.
- AR. = Arthur, edited by F. J. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., No. 2, 1864. [? About 1440.] Quoted by line.
- AR.&MER. = Arthour and Merlin, a Metrical Romance edited by W. D. Turnbull, from the Auchinleck MS., Abbotsford Club, 1838. [About 1330.] Quoted by line.
- ARCH. = Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen, herausgegeben von L. Herrig. Quoted by volume and page.
- ASS. = Assumpcion de notre Dame, edited by R. Lumby, E.E.T.S., No. 14, 1866. [From the Cambridge MS., before 1300.] Quoted by line.



- ASS. *B* = Assumpcio Beate Marie in the same volume. [From the British Museum MS. about 1330.] Quoted by line.
- AUD. = The Poems of J. Audelay, edited by J. O Halliwell, Percy Soc. vol. xiv. 1844 [Shropshire 1426.] Quoted by page.
- AV. ARTH. = The Avowing of King Arther, in Robson's Early English Metrical Romances. Cam. Soc. No. xviii. 1842, pp. 57-93. [About 1420.] Quoted by stanza.
- AVENB. = Dan Michel's Avenbite of Inwyt, edited by R. Morris, E.E.T.S., No. 23, 1866. [Kent 1340.] Quoted by page.
- B. B. = The Babees Book, etc., edited by F. J. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., No. 32, 1868. Quoted by page.
- B. OF C. = The Boke of Curtasie, from the Sloane MS. 1986 in the British Museum, printed in B.B. [About 1440.] Quoted by line.
- B. D. D. = Be Domes Dæge, edited by R. Lumby. E.E.T.S., No. 65, 1876. Quoted by page.
- B. DISC. = Li bians Disconus, in Ritson's Metrical Romances 1802, vol. ii. pp. 1-90. [About 1460.] Quoted by line.
- BARB. = Barbour's Bruce, edited by W. W. Skeat. E.E.T.S., Nos. xi. xxi. xxix. lv. 1870-89. [Scottish about 1375.] Quoted by book and line.
- BARB. LEG. = Barbour's Legensammlungen, herausgegeben von C. Horstmann. Heilbronn, 1881-2. [Scottish about 1375.] Quoted by vol. and page.
- BARTH. = Trevisa's Englishing of Bartholomæus de Proprietatibus Rerum. [Written in 1398.] Printed by W. de Worde in 1495. Quoted from N.E.D. (which often gives the readings of the Helmingham MS.).
- BEK. = The Life and Martyrdom of Thos. Beket, edited by W. H. Black, from the Harl. MS. 2277. Percy Soc., vol. xix. 1845. [? Gloucestershire about 1300.] Quoted by line.
- BENS. VOC. = Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum, opera Th. Benson, Oxoniae, 1701.
- BEN. WB. = Mittelhochdeutsches Wörterbuch, von Benecke, Müller und Zarncke.
- BER. = The Tale of Beryn, edited by F. J. Furnivall, Chaucer Soc. 1876. [About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- BEV. = Sir Beves of Hamtune, edited by W. D. Turnbull, Maitland Club, 1838. [About 1320.] Quoted by line.  
The same re-edited by E. Kölbing, with versions of six other MSS., E.E.T.S., Nos. xlvi. xlviii. 1885-6. Quoted by line.
- BL. HOM. = The Blickling Homilies, edited by R. Morris, E.E.T.S., Nos. 58, 63, 73, 1874-6-80. Quoted by page.
- BOKEN. = Livis of Seintis, translated by O. Bokenam, A. D. 1447, Roxburghe Club, 1835. (Also forms Band i. of Kölbing's Altenglische Bibliothek.) [About 1447.] Quoted by page.
- BOUT. EV. = Die vier Evangelien in altnordhumbrischer Sprache, herausgegeben von K. W. Bouterwek, Gütersloh, 1857.
- BRD. = St. Brandan, edited by T. Wright, Percy Soc. vol. xiv. 1844. [? Gloucestershire about 1300.] Quoted by line.
- BREM. WB. = Versuch eines bremisch-niedersächsischen Wörterbuches, Bremen, 1767-1771.
- C. B. = Two fifteenth-century Cookery Books from Harl. MS. 279 [about 1430] and Harl. MS. 4016 [about 1450], edited by T. Austin, E.E.T.S., No. 91, 1888. Quoted by page.
- C. L. = Castel off Love, edited by R. F. Weymouth, Philol. Soc. 1864. [About 1320.] Quoted by line.
- C. M. = Cursor Mundi, edited by R. Morris, E.E.T.S., Nos. 57, 59, 62, 66, 68, 1874-78. [About 1250-1340.] Quoted by line.
- CATH. = Catholicon Anglicum, edited by S. J. Herrtage, E.E.T.S., No. 75, 1881. [About 1483.] Quoted by page.
- CANT. VIT. PATR. = Caxton's Vitas Patrum, 1495. Quoted from N.E.D.
- CH. = The works of Jeffrey Chaucer, edited by Th. Speght, London, 1687.
- CH. (T. = Canterbury Tales, edited by Tyrwhitt, with other Poems from the Black Letter editions, London, 1843.
- CH. A. B. C. = Chaucer's A. B. C.
- CH. ADAM = Chaucer's words to his Scrivener Adam. } in CH. M. P.
- CH. AN. = Anelida and Arcite. }
- CH. ASTR. = A treatise on the Astrolabe, by G. Chaucer, edited by W. W. Skeat, E.E.T.S., No. xvi., 1872. [Middlesex about 1400.] Quoted by book, chapter, and page.
- CH. BOET. = Chaucer's translation of Boethius's 'De Consolatione Philosophiæ,' edited by R. Morris, E.E.T.S., No. v. 1868. [About 1374.] Quoted by book, prose (metre), and page.
- CH. BUK. = Lenvoy to Bukton: in CH. M. P.
- CH. C. T. = Chaucer's Canterbury Tales, edited by F. J. Furnivall, Chaucer Soc. [About 1386.] Quoted by group-letter and line; see comparative Table, p. xxii.
- CH. C. T. (W.) = The Canterbury Tales of G. Chaucer, edited by T. Wright, published for the Percy Soc. (vols. xxiv-xxvi.) 1847-51, and for general circulation, London, 1853. Quoted by line.
- CH. COMP. M. = Complot of Mars.
- CH. COMP. V. = Complot of Venus.
- CH. D. BL. = Deth of Blanche.
- CH. F. AGE = The Former Age.
- CH. FORTUNE. } in CH. M. P.
- CH. GENT. = Gentillesse.
- CH. H. F. = House of Fame.
- CH. L. G. W. = Legend of Good Women. }

- CH. L. G. W. (Sk.) = Chaucer's Legend of Good Women, edited by W. W. Skeat, Oxford, 1889. [About 1385.]
- CH. L. S. = Lack of Stedfastness: in CH. M. P.
- CH. M. P. = Chaucer's Minor Poems, edited by F. J. Furnivall, Chaucer Soc. Quoted by title of piece and line.
- CH. M. P. (Sk.) = Chaucer's Minor Poems, edited by W. W. Skeat, Oxford, 1888. Quoted by title of piece and line.
- CH. P. F. = Parlement of Foules.
- CH. PITIE = Complaint to Pitie.
- CH. PROV. = Two Proverbs. } in CH. M. P.
- CH. PURSE = Complaint to his Purse. }
- CH. SCOG. = Lenvoy to Scogon.
- CH. TRO. = Parallel Text Print of Chaucer's Troilus and Creseyde, from three MSS. put forth by F. J. Furnivall, Chaucer Soc. 1881-2. [About 1374.]
- CH. TRO. (T.) = Chaucer's Troilus and Creseyde in edition 1843; see CH. (T.).
- CH. TRUTH = Truth: in CH. M. P.
- CH. EST. = The Chester Whitsun plays, edited by T. Wright, Shakspeare Soc. Nos. 17 and 35, 1843-7. [About 1430.] Quoted by vol. and page.
- CHR. E. = Chronicle of England in Ritson's Ancient English Metrical Romances (1802), vol. ii. pp. 270-313. [About 1325.] Quoted by line.
- CL. = Sir Cleges, in Weber's Metrical Romances (1810), vol. i. pp. 313-353. [About 1410.] Quoted by line.
- CL. M. = Clene Maydenhod, edited by F. J. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., No. 25, 1867. [About 1376.] Quoted by line.
- COMP. BL. KN. = Complaint of the Black Knight, by Lidgate, formerly attributed to Chaucer. printed in CH. (T.). [About 1430.] Quoted by line.
- CR. K. = The Crowned King, edited by W. W. Skeat, (in vol. containing the C-Text of Langland), E.E.T.S., No. 54, 1873. [About 1415.] Quoted by line.
- CT. LOVE. = The Court of Love, wrongly attributed to Chaucer, printed in CH. (T.). [About 1450.] Quoted by line.
- D. ARTH. = Morte Arthure; or the Death of Arthur, edited by Edmd. Brock, E.E.T.S., No. 8, 1871, previously edited by G. G. Perry, 1865. [Yorkshire beginning of 15th century.] Quoted by line.
- DAV. DR. = Adam Davy's Five Dreams about Edward II, edited by F. J. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., No. 69, 1878. [14th cent.] Quoted by line.
- DEGR. = The Romance of Sir Degrevant, in the Thornton Romances, edited by J. O. Halliwell, pp. 177-256. Cam. Soc. No. xxx. 1844. [Before 1440.] Quoted by line.
- DEF. R. = Richard the Redeles, an Alliterative Poem on [the Deposition of] Richard II, edited by W. W. Skeat (in the C-Text volume of Langland) E.E.T.S., No. 54, 1873. [1399.] Quoted by passus and line.
- DEP. R. (W.) = The same, edited by Thos. Wright, Cam. Soc. No. iii. 1838, reprinted in P. P. 1859.
- DIEFENB. WB. = Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der gothischen Sprache von Lor. Diefenbach, Frankfurt, 1851.
- DIEZ WB. = Etymologisches Wörterbuch der romanischen Sprachen von F. Diez, Bonn, 1853.
- DIGB. = Ancient Mysteries from the Digby MS. 133, Abbotsford Club, 1835. [About 1485.] Quoted by page.
- DIGB. (F.) = The same [Digby Mysterie], edited and added to, by F. J. Furnivall, New Shakspeare Soc., 1882. [About 1485.] Quoted by piece and line.
- DREAM = The Dreame, formerly attributed to Chaucer, printed in CH. (T.). [15th cent.] Quoted by line.
- D. TROY = The Gest Historiale of the Destruction of Troy, edited by G. A. Panton and D. Donaldson, E.E.T.S., Nos. 39, 56, 1869-74. [About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- DU CANGE = Caroli du Fresne, domini du Cange, glossarium ad scriptores mediae et infimae latinitatis, Francofurti, 1710.
- E. G. = English Gilds, edited by Miss L. Toulmin Smith, E.E.T.S., No. 40, 1870. Quoted by page.
- E. T. = The Erl of Tolous, in Ritson's Metrical Romances (1802), vol. iii, pp. 93-144. [About 1450.] Quoted by line.
- E. T. (L.) = The Erl of Tolous and the Emperes of Almayn, herausgegeben von G. Lüdtke, in Sammlung Englischer Denkmäler, Berlin, 1881. Quoted by line.
- E. W. = The Fifty Earliest English Wills, 1387-1439, edited by F. J. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., No. 78, 1882. Quoted by page.
- ED. = St. Editha, sive Chronicon Vilodunense, herausgegeben von C. Horstmann, Heilbronn, 1883. [About 1420.] Quoted by line.
- EGILSS. = Lexicon poëticum antiquae linguae septentrionalis, conscripsit Sveinbjörn Egilsson, Hafniae, 1860.
- EGL. = The Romance of Sir Eglamour of Artois, edited by J. O. Halliwell, in the Thornton Romances, pp. 121-175, Cam. Soc. No. xxx. 1844. [? Early 15th cent.] Quoted by line.
- ELL. ROM. = Specimens of Early English Metrical Romances, edited by G. Ellis, 2d edition, London, 1811. Quoted by page.
- EM. = Emare, in Ritson's Metrical Romances (1802), vol. ii. pp. 204-247. [About 1460.] Quoted by line.
- ENG. ST. = Englische Studien, herausgegeben von E. Kölbing. Quoted by volume and page.
- ERC. = The Romance and Prophecies of Thomas of Erceledoune, edited by J. A. H. Murray, E.E.T.S., No. 61, 1874. [About 1425.] Quoted by line.

- ERC.(B.)=The same, edited by A. Brandl, in *Sammlung Englischer Denkmäler*. Quoted by line.
- ETTM. LEX.=Lexicon Anglosaxonicum, edited by L. Ettmüllerus, Quedlinburgii, 1851.
- F. C. =The *Forme of Cury*, edited by S. Pegge, London, 1780. [? About 1390.] Quoted by page.
- FER. =Sir Ferumbras, edited by S. J. Herrtage, E.E.T.S., No. xxiv, 1879. [About 1380.] Quoted by line.
- FL. & BL.=Floriz and Blanchefsur, edited by R. Lumby, E.E.T.S., No. 14, 1866. [About 1275.] Quoted by line.
- FL. & BL. (H.)=The same [Floriz and Blanchefsur], edited by E. Hausknecht in *Sammlung Englischer Denkmäler*, Berlin, 1885. Quoted by line.
- FL. & LEAF.=The Flower and the Leaf, formerly attributed to Chaucer. Printed in CH. (T.). [15th cent.]
- FLOR. =Le bone Florence of Rome, in *Ritson's Metrical Romances* (1802), vol. iii. pp. 1-92. [About 1440.] Quoted by line.
- FRAG. =Fragment of Ælfric's Grammar, Ælfric's Glossary, and poem on the Soul and Body in the orthography of the 12th cent., edited by T. Phillipps, London, 1838. Quoted by page.
- FRITZNER=Ordbog over det gamle Norske Sprog of Joh. Fritzner, Kristiania, 1867.
- GAM. =The Tale of 30ng Gamelin, edited by W. W. Skeat, Oxford 1884. [About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- GAW. =Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight, edited by R. Morris, E.E.T.S., No. 4, 1864. (Previously edited by F. Madden, Bannatyn Club, 1839.) [? Lancashire about 1360.] Quoted by line.
- GEN. & EX.=The Story of Genesis and Exodus, edited by R. Morris, E.E.T.S., No. 7, 1865. [? Norfolk or Suffolk about 1250.] Quoted by line.
- GENER. =A Royal Historie of the excellent Knight Generides, edited by F. J. Furnivall, from the Helmingham MS. Roxburghe Club, 1865. [About 1430.] Quoted by line.
- GENER. (W.)=Generydes, edited by W. A. Wright, from MS. in Trinity College, Cambridge, E.E.T.S., Nos. 55 & 70, 1873-9. [About 1440.] Quoted by line.
- GEST. R.=The Old English Versions of the Gesta Romanorum, edited by F. Madden, Roxburghe Club, 1838. [About 1440.] Quoted by page.
- GEST. R. (H.)=The Gesta Romanorum, edited by S. J. H. Herrtage from three MS. (H.) Harl. 7333, (H.<sup>2</sup>) Additional 9066; (H.<sup>3</sup>) Cambridge (k. k. 1. 6); E.E.T.S., No. xxxiii, 1879. [About 1440.] Quoted by page.
- GOLAG. =The Knightly Tale of Golagros and Gawane, printed in Sir Gawayne volume, edited by F. Madden, Bannatyn Club, 1839; re-edited by M. Trautmann in ANGL. II. 410 ff. [Scottish about 1440.] Quoted by line.
- GOW. =Confessio Amantis of John Gower, edited by R. Pauli, London, 1857. [Middlesex about 1400; but edition not from coeval MSS.] Quoted by volume and page.
- GR. =The Grave, in Thorpe's *Analecta Anglo-Saxonica*, p. 142, re-edited in ANGL. V. 289. [12th cent.] Quoted by line.
- GRAFF =Althochdeutscher Sprachschatz von E. G. Graff, Berlin, 1834-42.
- GREG =Die englische Gregorlegende, herausgegeben von F. Schulz, Königsberg, 1876. [Auchinleck MS.; 13th cent.] Quoted by line.
- GREIN =Sprachschatz der angelsächsischen Dichter, bearbeitet von C. W. M. Grein, Cassel and Göttingen, 1861-4.
- GR. GRAM.=Deutsche Grammatik von Jac. Grimm. 2. Ausg.
- GRL. =Lovelich's History of the Holy Grail, edited by F. J. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., Nos. xx, xxiv, xxviii, xxx, 1874-78. [About 1450.] Quoted by chapter and line.
- GR. WB.=Deutsches Wörterbuch von Jac. und W. H. Grimm.
- GUIL. =A prose translation of the first version of Guileville's *Le Pelerinage de l'Homme*, edited by W. A. Wright from the Camb. Univ. MS., Ff. 5, 30, Roxburghe Club, 1869. [About 1430.] Quoted by page.
- GUIL.<sup>2</sup> =The Booke of the Pylgremage of the Sowle, translated from the French of de Guileville (? by Lidgate, 1413), edited from Caxton's impression by Miss Cust, London, 1859. Quoted by book, chapter, and page.
- GUY =The Romance of Sir Guy of Warwick and Rembrun his son, edited by W. D. Turnbull, Abbotsford Club, 1840. [About 1314.] Quoted by line.
- GUY (Z.)=Guy of Warwick, edited by J. Zupitza, from the Auchinleck and Caius MSS. E.E.T.S., Nos. xlii, xli, 1883-7. [About 1314.] Quoted by line.
- GUY<sup>2</sup> (Z.)=Guy of Warwick (2nd version), edited by J. Zupitza, E.E.T.S., Nos. xxv, xxvi, 1875-6. [15th cent.] Quoted by line.
- H. H. =The Harrowing of Hell, herausgegeben von Ed. Mall, from three MSS., Harl. 2253, Digby 86, and the Auchinleck. Breslau, 1871. [About 1310.] Quoted by line.
- =The same, edited by J. O. Halliwell from Harl. MS. 2253, London, 1840. [? Herefordshire about 1310.] Quoted by line.
- H. M. =Hali Meidenhad, edited by O. Cockayne, E.E.T.S., No. 18, 1866. [About 1230.] Quoted by page.
- H. S. =Robert of Brunne's *Handling Sinne*; edited by F. J. Furnivall from Harl. MS. 1701, Roxburghe Club, 1862. [Lincolnshire about 1303.] Quoted by line.
- H. V. =Hymns to the Virgin, etc., edited by F. J. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., No. 24, 1867. [About 1430.] Quoted by page.

- HALDORS. = *Lexicon Islandico - Latino - Danicum Biornonis Haldorsonii*, cura R. K. Raskii editum, Havniae, 1814.
- HALLIW. = *A Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words*, by J. O. Halliwell, London, 1850. Quoted by page.
- HAMP.PS. = *Hampole's Psalms and Canticles with a Commentary*, edited by H. R. Bramley, Oxford, 1884. [Before 1340.] Quoted by psalm and verse; or by page.
- HAMP.TR. = *Hampole's Prose Treatises*, edited by G. G. Perry, E.E.T.S., No. 20, 1866. [About 1340.] Quoted by page.
- HAV. = *The Lay of Havelok the Dane*, edited by W. W. Skeat, E.E.T.S., No. iv. 1868. [? Lincolnshire about 1280.] Quoted by line.
- HEYNE = *Kleinere altniederdeutsche Denkmäler, mit ausführlichem Glossar, herausgegeben von Moritz Heyne*, Paderborn, 1867.
- HICKES = *Linguarum veterum septentrionalium thesaurus*, auctore G. Hickesio, Oxoniae, 1705. Quoted by volume and page.
- HIPP. = *Dictionnaire de la langue française au XII<sup>e</sup> et au XIII<sup>e</sup> siècle*, par C. Hippeau, Paris, 1873.
- HIST. EDWD. = *Historie of the Arrivall of Edward IV in England*, A.D. 1471, edited by John Bruce, Camd. Soc. No. i. 1838. Quoted by page.
- HOCCL. = *Poems by Thos. Hoccleve*, London, 1796. [About 1400.] Quoted by number of piece and line.
- HOCCL. REG. PRIN. = *De Regimine Principum*, by T. Occleve, edited by T. Wright, Roxburghe Club, 1860. [14th cent.] Quoted from N.E.D.
- HOLTZM. = *Altdeutsche Grammatik von Ad. Holtzmann*.
- HOM. = *Old English Homilies and Homiletic Treatises of the 12th and 13th centuries*, edited by Richd. Morris, E.E.T.S., first series, Nos. 29 and 34; and second series, No. 53. 1867-8, 1873. Quoted by series and page.
- HORN (H.) = *King Horn*, herausgegeben von C. Horstmann, in ARCH. vol. i. pp. 41-58. [Before 1300.] Quoted by line.
- HORN (L.) = *King Horn*, edited by R. Lumby, E.E.T.S., No. 14, 1866. Quoted by line.
- HORN (R.) = *The geste of King Horn*, in Ritson's *Metrical Romances* (1802), vol. ii. pp. 91-155. Quoted by line.
- HORN (W.) = *Das Lied von King Horn*, herausgegeben von T. Wissmann, Strassburg, 1881. Quoted by line.
- HORN CH. = *Horn child and maiden Rinnild* in Ritson's *Metrical Romances* (1802), vol. iii. pp. 282-320. [Auchinleck MS. about 1320.] Quoted by line.
- HUNT. = *The Hunting of the Hare*, in Weber's *Metrical Romances* (1810), vol. iii. pp. 279-290. [? About 1375.] Quoted by line.
- IHRE = *Glossarium Suio-Gothicum*, auctore J. Ihre, Upsaliae, 1769.
- IPOM. = *The Life of Ipomidon*, in Weber's *Metrical Romances* (1810), vol. ii. 281-365. [About 1440.] Quoted by line.
- IPOM. (K.) = *Ipomedon*, in drei englischen Bearbeitungen, herausgegeben von E. Kölbting, Breslau, 1889. [Version A, ? 14th cent.; B (same as the above); C (prose), 15th cent.] A and B quoted by line, C by page.
- ISUM. = *The Romance of Sir Isunbras*, edited by J. O. Halliwell, in the *Thornton Romances*, pp. 88-120, Cam. Soc. No. xxx, 1844. [Before 1400.] Quoted by line.
- IW. = *Iwaine and Gawin*, in Ritson's *Metrical Romances* (1802), vol. i. pp. 1-169. [About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- J. T. = *St. Jeremie's 15 Tokens before Doomsday*, edited by F. J. Furnivall, in E.E.T.S., No. 69, 1878. [14th cent.] Quoted by line.
- JARB. = *Jahrbuch für romanische und englische Sprache, &c.*, von Ludw. Lemcke. Quoted by volume and page.
- JOHN = *The Gospel according to St. John*, edited by W. W. Skeat, Cambridge, 1878 [Hatton MS. ? Kent about 1150.] Quoted by chapter and verse.
- JOS. = *Joseph of Arimathie*, edited by W. W. Skeat, E.E.T.S., No. 44, 1811. [Vernon MS. about 1350.] Quoted by line.
- JUL. = *The Liflade of St. Juliana*, edited by O. Cockayne and T. Brock, from two MSS. (Royal 17 A xxvii. and Bodl. 34). E.E.T.S., No. 51, 1872. [About 1200.] Quoted by page.
- JUL<sup>2</sup>. = *The Metrical Life of St. Juliana* (Ashm. 43), in the same vol. [About 1300.] Quoted by line.
- K. COL. = *Three Kings of Cologne*, edited from Cam. Univ. Ee. 4 and Royal 18 A. X. by C. Horstmann, E.E.T.S., No. 85, 1886. [15th cent.] Quoted by page.
- K. T. = *The King of Tars and the Soudan of Dammas*, in Ritson's *Metrical Romances* (1802), vol. ii. pp. 156-203. [About 1330.] Quoted by line.
- KATH. = *The Legend of St. Katherine of Alexandria*, edited by J. Morton, from MS. Cott. Titus Dxxviii. with *v. r.* from Royal 17 A xxvii. Abbotsford Club, 1841. [About 1225.] Quoted by line.
- KATH. (E.) = *The same*, edited by E. Einenkel, E.E.T.S., No. 80, 1884. [About 1200.] Also printed with KATH.<sup>2</sup> Quoted by line.
- KATH<sup>2</sup>. = *The Life and Martyrdom of St. Katherine of Alexandria*, edited from a MS. of 15th cent. by H. H. Gibbs, Roxb. Club, 1884. [Prose, about 1430.] Quoted by page.
- KIL. = *Etymologicum Teutonicae linguae*, sive

- dictionarium Teutonico-Latinum, studio et opera Corn. Killiani Dufflaei, editio tertia, Antverpiæ, 1599.
- KN. L.** = Knight of La Tour Landry, edited by Thos. Wright, E.E.T.S., No. 33, 1868. [About 1440.] Quoted by page.
- L. C. C.** = Liber Cure Cocorum, edited by R. Morris, Philol. Soc. 1862. [About 1420.] Quoted by page.
- L. F. M. B.** = The Layfolk's Massbook, edited by T. F. Simmons, E.E.T.S., No. 71, 1879. [About 1375-1400.] Quoted by page.
- L. H. R.** = Legends of the Holy Rood, edited by R. Morris, E.E.T.S., No. 46, 1871. Quoted by page.
- L. N. F.** = Altenglische Legenden, neue Folge, herausgegeben von C. Horstmann, Heilbronn, 1881. Quoted by page.
- L.A3.** = La3amon's Brut, edited by F. Madden, Soc. of Antiquaries, London 1847. [? Worcestershire, first text about 1205, second about 1275.] Quoted by line.
- LAI LE FR.** = Lai le Freine, in Weber's Metrical Romances (1810), vol. i. pp. 357-371. [About 1325.] Quoted by line.
- LANGL.** = The Vision of William (Langland, or Langley) concerning Piers the Plowman, three texts, edited by W. W. Skeat, E.E.T.S., Nos. 28, 38, 54, 67, 81, 1867-85; afterwards edited for the Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1886. [*A*-text about 1362, *B* 1377, and *C* 1393.] Quoted by passus and line.
- LANGL. (Wr.)** = The Vision of Piers Ploughman, edited by T. Wright, London, 1856. [*A B*-text of the above; about 1377.] Quoted by line.
- LAUNF.** = Launfal, in Ritson's Metrical Romances (1802), vol. i. pp. 170-215. [About 1460.] Quoted by line.
- LEB. JES.** = Leben Jesu, herausgegeben von C. Horstmann, Münster, 1873. [About 1300.] Quoted by line.
- LEECHD.** = Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of Early England, by O. Cockayne, Rolls Series, London, 1864-1866, 3 vols. Quoted by volume and page.
- LE GON.** = Dictionnaire breton-français de L. Gonidec, enrichi par Hersart de le Villemarqué, Saint Brieux, 1850.
- LEG.** = Altenglische Legenden, herausgegeben von C. Horstmann, Paderborn, 1875. [Late 13th cent.] Quoted by page.
- LEG. CATH.** = Legendæ Catholicæ, a little Boke of seintlie Gestes, edited by W. D. Turnbull, Edinburgh, 1840. Quoted by page.
- LEXER** = Mittelhochdeutsches Handwörterbuch von M. Lexer.
- LIDG. BOCH.** = The Tragedies gathered by I. Bochas of all such princes as fell from their estates, etc., transl. by John Lydgate, edition of 1558. [? Written about 1450.] Quoted chiefly from the N.E.D.
- LIDG. M. P.** = A Selection from the Minor Poems of
- dan John Lydgate, edited by J. O. Halliwell, Percy Soc., vol. ii., 1840. [About 1430.] Quoted by page.
- LIDG. TH.** = The Story of Thebes by Lydgate, printed in CH. Quoted by line.
- LIDG. TROY** = The Historie, Sege, and Distruction of Troye, translated by John Lidgate, London, 1513. [About 1430.] Quoted by book and chapter, chiefly from N. E. D.
- LIND.** = Lindisfarne Gospels printed in JOHN, LK., MK., MT. [About 950.]
- LITTRÉ** = Dictionnaire de la Langue française par E. Littré, Paris, 1873.
- LK.** = The Gospel according to Saint Luke, edited by W. W. Skeat, Cambridge, 1874. [Hatton MS. ? Kent about 1150.] Quoted by chapter and verse.
- LUD. COV.** = Ludus Coventriæ, edited by J. O. Halliwell, Shakespeare Soc., 1841. [Warwickshire 15th century.] Quoted by page.
- M. ARTH.** = Le Morte Arthur, edited by F. J. Furnivall, London, 1864. [Harl. MS. 2252, about 1460; the date of composition is much older.] Quoted by line.
- M. GOD** = 'Mother of God,' by Hoccleve, printed in CH. M. P. [About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- M. H.** = English Metrical Homilies from MSS. of the 14th century edited by John Small, Edinb., 1862. [About 1325.] Quoted by page.
- M. T.** = Ancient Metrical Tales, edited by C. H. Hartshorne, London, 1829. Quoted by page.
- MAL** = Mallory's King Arthur, edited by R. Southey from Caxton's copy, London, 1817. Since re-edited by H. O. Sommer, London, 1889-90. Quoted by book and chapter.
- MAN. (F.)** = Robert Manning's History of England, edited by F. J. Furnivall, Rolls Series, London, 1887. [About 1330.] Quoted by line.
- MAN. (H.)** = Peter Langtoft's Chronicle, as illustrated and improv'd by Robert of Brunne, edited by Th. Hearne, Oxford, 1725. [Lincolnshire 1338.] Quoted by page.
- MAND.** = The Voiage and Travaile of Sir John Maundeville, reprinted from the edition of 1725, with an introduction, by J. O. Halliwell, London, 1839, re-issued 1866. [About 1400.] Quoted by page.
- MAP** = The Latin Poems commonly attributed to Walter Map, edited by T. Wright, Camden Soc., No. xvi. 1841. [Contains some Middle Eng. Poems: Body and Soul, from MS. Laud 108, 13th cent.; the same from Vernon MS., about 1310; Body and Soul (another version), from MS. Harl. 2253, about 1325; Sir Penny, from MS. Cotton Galba E. ix., 14th cent.] Quoted by page.

- MARG. = Sainte Margarete (in MARH. vol.), edited by O. Cockayne. [Harl. MS. 2277, about 1300.] Quoted by line.
- MARH. = Sainte Marherete, be meiden ant martyr, from MSS. Reg. 17, A xxvii, and Bodl. 34 [about 1200]; printed together with MARG. (pp. 24-33) and Meidan Maregrete (Trin. Coll. Cantab. MS. about 1258) pp. 34-43, reprinted from HICKES i. 224 ff.; London, 1862, afterwards re-issued E.E.T.S., No. 13, 1866. Quoted by page.
- MAS. = A Poem on the Constitutions of Masonry, in Halliwell's Early History of Freemasonry in England, 1844, pp. 12-40. [14th cent.] Quoted by line.
- MAT. = The Gospel according to St. Matthew, edited by W. W. Skeat, Cambridge, 1887. [Hatton MS. ? Kent about 1150.] Quoted by chapter and verse.
- MED. = Meditations on the Supper of our Lord, etc., by Robert of Brunne, edited by J. M. Cowper, from Harl. MS. 1701, collated with Bodl. 415, E.E.T.S., No. 60, 1875. [About 1320.] Quoted by line.
- MER. = Merlin, a Prose Romance, edited by H. B. Wheatley, E.E.T.S., Nos. 10, 21, 36, 1865-6-9. [About 1440.] Quoted by chapter and page.
- MIN. = Poems of Laurence Minot, edited by J. Hall, Oxford, 1887. [MS. about 1415, composed about 1352.] Quoted by number of piece and line (in the earlier pages, sometimes by page of Ritson's edition, London, 1825.)
- MIR. PL. = A Collection of English Miracle-Plays. from the Chester, Coventry, Townley, and Digby Mysteries, together with God's Promises, edited by W. Marriott, Basel, 1838. Quoted by page.
- MIRC = Instructions for Parish Priests by John Myrc, edited by Edw. Peacock, E.E.T.S., No. 31, 1868. [Shropshire about 1400.] Quoted by line.
- MISC. = An Old English Miscellany, edited by R. Morris, E.E.T.S., No. 49, 1872. Quoted by page.
- MK. = The Gospel according to St. Mark, edited by W. W. Skeat, Cambridge, 1871 [Hatton MS., ? Kent about 1150.] Quoted by chapter and verse.
- MONE = Quellen und Forschungen zur Geschichte der teutschen Literatur und Sprache von F. J. Mone, Aachen, 1830.
- N. E. D. = A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles, edited by J. A. H. Murray (A-Clivy), Oxford, 1884-1890.
- N. P. = Nugae Poeticae. Select pieces of Old English popular poetry, edited by J. O. Halliwell, London, 1844. Quoted by page.
- O. & N. = An Old English poem of the Owl and the Nightingale, edited by F. H. Strattmann, Krcfeld, 1868, previously edited by T. Wright, Percy Soc. vol. xi. 1843. [? Dorset, Wilts, or Hants; about 1225.] Quoted by line.
- O'BRIEN = An Irish-English Dictionary by J. O'Brien, second edition, Dublin, 1832.
- OCTAV. (H.) = The Romance of the Emperour Octavian, edited by J. O. Halliwell, Percy Soc. vol. xiv. 1844. [Before 1400.] Quoted by line.
- OCTAV. (S.) = The same, edited by G. Sarrazin, in K6lbing's Altenglische Bibliothek, vol. iii. pp. 64 ff. [About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- OCTOV. (S.) = Octovian Imperator edited by G. Sarrazin, in K6lbing's Altenglische Bibliothek, vol. iii. p. 1-63. [Before 1400.] Quoted by line.
- OCTOV. (W.) = The same in Weber's Metrical Romances (1810), vol. iii. p. 157-239. Quoted by line.
- O'REILLY = An Irish-English Dictionary by T. O'Reilly, Dublin, 1817.
- ORF. = Sir Orfeo, herausgegeben von O. Zielke, Breslau, 1880. [About 1300.] Quoted by line.
- ORIG. = Originals and Analogues of some of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales, Chaucer Soc., 1875. Quoted by page.
- ORM. = The Ormulum by Ormin, edited by R. M. White, Oxford, 1852, re-edited by R. Holt, 1878. [? Lincolnshire about 1200.] Quoted by line, or title of piece and line.
- OUDEM. = Bijdrage tot een middel- en oudnederlandsch woordenboek door A. C. Oudemans, Arnhem, 1869-1878.
- P. = A Poem on the Times of Edward II, edited by C. Hardwick, Percy Soc., vol. xxviii. 1849. [About 1320.] Quoted by stanza.
- P. L. S. = Early English Poems and Lives of Saints, edited by F. J. Furnivall, Philol. Soc., 1865. Quoted by number of piece and line (or stanza).
- P. P. = Political Poems and Songs, edited by Thos. Wright, Rolls Series, London, vol. i, 1859. Quoted by page.
- P. P. II. = The same, vol. ii., 1861. Quoted by page.
- P. R. L. P. = Political, Religious, and Love Poems, edited by F. J. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., No. 15, 1866. Quoted by page.
- P. S. = The Political Songs of England, from the reign of John to that of Edward II, edited by T. Wright, Camden Soc., No. vi., 1839. Quoted by page.
- PALL. = Palladius on Husbandrie, edited by B. Lodge and S. T. Herrtage, E.E.T.S., Nos. 52 & 72, 1872. [About 1420.] Quoted by book and line.
- PARTEN. = The Romans of Partenay or Lusignen, edited by W. W. Skeat, E.E.T.S., No. 22, 1866. [About 1500.] Quoted by line.
- PARTON. = The Old English version of Partonope of Blois, edited by W. E. Buckley,

- Roxburge Club, 1862. [About 1440.]  
Quoted by line.
- IEN. PS. = A Paraphrase of the Seven Penitential Psalms, in English verse, supposed to have been written by T. Brampton, in 1414, edited by W. H. Black, Percy Soc., vol. vii. 1842. Quoted by page.
- PERC. = The Romance of Sir Perceval of Galles, edited by J. O. Halliwell, in the Thornton Romances, pp. 1-87, Camd. Soc., No. xxx. 1844. [Yorkshire the beginning of the 15th cent.] Quoted by line.
- PILGR.S.V. = The Pilgrims' Sea Voyage, edited by F. J. Furnivall, in E.E.T.S., No. 25, 1867. Quoted by line.
- PL. CR. = Pierce the Ploughman's Crede, edited by W. W. Skeat, E.E.T.S., No. 30, 1867. [About 1394.] Quoted by line.
- PL. T. = The Plowman's Tale, printed in CH. pp. 157-168; reprinted in P. P. ['Complaint of the Ploughman'] pp. 304-346. [? About 1400.] Quoted by stanza.
- PR. C. = The Pricke of Conscience by R. Rolle de Hampole, edited by R. Morris, Philol. Soc., 1863. [Yorkshire about 1340.] Quoted by line.
- PR. P. = Promptorium Parvulorum, sive Clericorum, dictionarius Anglo-Latinus princeps, auctore fratre Galfrido, grammatico dicto, ex ordine fratrum predicatorum, Northfolciensi, circa A.D. 1440, ad fidem codicum recensuit Albertus Way, Camden Soc., Nos. xxv., liv., lxxxix., 1843-65. Quoted by page.
- PROC. = The only English Proclamation of Henry III, 18 Oct. 1258, edited by Alex. J. Ellis, Philol. Soc., 1868. Quoted by line of original MS.
- PS. = Anglo-Saxon and Early English Psalter, edited by T. Stevenson, Surtees Soc., Nos. xvi, xix, 1843-7. [Before 1300.] Quoted by psalm and verse.
- QUAIR = The King's Quair, edited by W. W. Skeat, Scottish Text Soc., 1884. [About 1423.] Quoted by stanza.
- R. P. = Religious Pieces in Prose and Verse, edited from R. Thornton's MS. [about 1440] by G. G. Perry, E.E.T.S., No. 26, 1867. Quoted by page.
- R. R. = The Romaunt of the Rose, formerly attributed to Chaucer, printed in CH. (T.). [? About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- R. S. = Religious Songs, edited by Thos. Wright, Percy Soc., vol. xi., 1843. [About 1225.] Quoted by number of piece.
- R. W. = [Royal Wills.] A Collection of Wills now known to be extant of the Kings and Queens of England from William I to Henry VII. Soc. of Antiquaries, 1780. Quoted by page.
- REB. LINC. = Chronicle of the Rebellion in Lincolnshire, 1470, edited by J. G. Nichols, in Camden Miscellany, vol. i., Camd. Soc. No. xxxix. Quoted by page.
- REL. = Reliquiae Antiquae, edited by T. Wright and J. O. Halliwell, London, 1841-3. Quoted by volume and page.
- RICH. = Richard Coer de Lion, in Weber's Metrical Romances '1810, vol. ii. 3-278. [About 1325.] Quoted by line.
- RICHEY = Idiomatic Hamburgense von M. Richey, Hamburg, 1755.
- RICHTH. = Altfriesisches Wörterbuch von Karl von Richthofen, Göttingen, 1840.
- RIETZ = Svenskt Dialekt-lexikon of J. E. Rietz, Lund, 1867.
- ROB. = Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle, edited from Harl. MS. by T. Hearne, London, 1810. [Gloucestershire about 1300.] Quoted by page.
- ROB. (W.) = The same, edited by W. A. Wright, from Cotton MS. Caligula A xi., Rolls Series, London, 1887. Quoted by line.
- ROF. = Glossaire de la langue romane par J. B. Roquefort, Paris, 1808.
- S. A. L. = Sammlung altenglischer Legenden, von C. Horstmann, Heilbronn, 1878. Quoted by page.
- S. & C. I. = Songs and Carols, printed from a MS. in the Sloane Collection in the British Museum, edited by T. Wright, Warton Club, No. 3, 1856. [? Warwickshire beginning of the 15th cent.] Quoted by piece.
- S. & C. II. = Songs and Carols, from a MS. of the 15th cent., edited by T. Wright, Percy Soc. vol. xxiii. 1847. Quoted by piece.
- S. B. W. = King Solomon's Book of Wisdom, edited by F. J. Furnivall, in E.E.T.S., No. 69, 1878. [? About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- S. C. D. J. = Solomon's Coronation, Deeds, and Judgment, edited by F. J. Furnivall, in E.E.T.S., No. 69, 1878. [? About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- S. J. = A Song of Joy for Christ's Coming, edited by F. J. Furnivall, in E.E.T.S., No. 69, 1878. [? About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- S. S. (WEB.) = The Proses of the Sevin Sages, in Weber's Metrical Romances ('1810), vol. iii, pp. 3-153. [About 1320.] Quoted by line.
- S. S. (Wt.) = The Seven Sages, edited by T. Wright, Percy Soc., vol. xvi. 1846. [About 1425.] Quoted by line.
- SACR. = The Play of the Sacrament, edited by W. Stokes, Philol. Soc., 1862. [About 1460.] Quoted by line.
- SAINTS (Ld.) = Early South-English Legendary from Laud MS. 108, edited by C. Horstmann, E.E.T.S., No. 87, 1887. [About 1290.] Quoted by number of piece and line, or by page.

- SAL. & SAT. = The Dialogue of Salomon and Saturnus, edited with introduction by J. M. Kemble, London, 1848. [? About 1300.] Quoted by line.
- SAX. CHR. = Two of the Saxon Chronicles, edited by J. Earle, Oxford, 1865. [MS. Laud from 1122-1164, Peterborough]. Quoted by page.
- SCH. & LÜB. = Mittelniederdeutsches Wörterbuch von K. Schiller und A. Lübken, Bremen, 1875.
- SCHAMB. = Wörterbuch der niederdeutschen Mundart der Fürstenthümer Göttingen und Grubenhagen von G. Schambach, Hanover, 1858.
- SCHMELL. = Glossarium Saxonicum e poemate Heliand inscripto et minoribus quibusdam priscae linguae monumentis collectum a J. A. Schmeller, Monachii, Stuttgartiae et Tubingae, 1840.
- SCHMID. = Die Gesetze der Angelsachsen, herausgegeben von Reinh. Schmid, 2. Auflage, Leipzig, 1858.
- SCHUL. = Gothisches Glossar von Ernst Schulze.
- SCHÜTZE. = Holsteinisches Idiotikon von J. F. Schütze, Hamburg, 1800-6.
- SIOR. = The Religious Poems of William de Shoreham, edited by T. Wright, Percy Soc., vol. xxviii, 1849. [Kent about 1315.] Quoted by page.
- SPEC. = Specimens of Lyric Poetry composed in England in the reign of Edward I, edited by T. Wright, Percy Soc., vol. iv. 1842 [from Harl. MS. 2253 (see A. D.).] Quoted by page.
- SQ. L. DEG. = The Squyr of Lowe Degre, in Ritson's Metrical Romances (1802), vol. iii, pp. 145-192. [? About 1475.] Quoted by line.
- ST. COD. = Codicem manuscriptum Digby 86, in bibliotheca Bodleiana asservatum descripsit, excerpavit, illustravit E. Stengel, Hialis, 1871. Quoted by page.
- ST. R. = The Stacions of Rome, edited by F. J. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., No. 25, 1867. [Vern. MS. about 1375.] Quoted by line.
- SIOR. = A Selection of Latin Stories, edited by T. Wright, Percy Soc., vol. viii. 1842. Quoted by page.
- TEST. CRES. = Testament of Creseide [by Henryson], formerly attributed to Chaucer, printed in Stowe's edition, 1561. [About 1430.] Quoted by stanza.
- TEST. LOVE = The Testament of Love [? by Hoccleve, about 1400], formerly ascribed to Chaucer, printed in CH. Quoted from N. E. D.
- TODD. = Illustrations of the Lives and Writings of Gower and Chaucer, by H. J. Todd, London, 1810. Quoted by page.
- TOR. = Torrent of Portugal, edited by J. O. Halliwell, London, 1842. [About 1435.] Quoted by line.
- TOR. (A.) = The same ['Torrent of Portyngale'] re-edited by E. Adam, E.E.T.S., No. li. 1887. Quoted by line.
- TOWNL. = The Towneley Mysteries, Surtees Soc., No. 3, 1836. [Yorkshire about 1450.] Quoted by page.
- TRANS. = Archaeologia: Society of Antiquaries of London. Quoted by volume and page.
- TREAT. = Popular Treatises on Science, edited by T. Wright [containing "þe rist put of helle" from Harl. MS. 2277, about 1300; another copy of this text occurs in SAINTS (L.) xlvii.], Historical Soc. of Science, London, 1841. Quoted by page.
- TREAT. F. = Treatyse of Fysshinge with an Angle, attributed to dame Juliana Bernes, edited by T. Satchell, London, 1883. [15th cent.] Quoted by page.
- TREV. = Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden, together with the English translation of John Trevisa, edited by C. Babinpton and R. Lumby, London, Rolls Series. 1865-86. [? Warwickshire, about 1390.] Quoted by volume and page.
- TREV. BARTH. See BARTH.
- TRIAM. = The Romance of Sir Triamour, edited by J. O. Halliwell, Percy Soc., vol. xvi. 1846. [About 1430.] Quoted by line.
- TRIST. = Die Nordische und die Englische Version der Tristan-Saga, herausgegeben von E. Kölbing, Heilbronn, 1882-3. Also edited by G. P. McNeill, Scottish Text Soc., 1885-6. [About 1320.] Quoted by line.
- TUND. = Visions of Tundale, edited by W. D. Turnbull, Edinburgh, 1843. [? Beginning of 15th century.] Quoted by line.
- V. & V. = Vices and Virtues, a Middle English Dialogue, edited by F. Holthausen, E.E.T.S., No. 89, 1888. [About 1200.] Quoted by page.
- VAN DER SCH. = Teuthonista, of duytschlender, van Gherard van der Schueren, uitgegeven door C. Boonzajer, Leyden, 1804.
- VOC. = A volume of vocabularies, edited by Thos. Wright, 1857. Quoted by page.
- VOC. (W. W.) = The same, edited by R. P. Wülcker, London, 1884. Quoted by column.
- W. & I. = Wills and Inventories from the Register of the Commissary of Bury St. Edmunds, etc., edited by S. Tymms, Camden Soc., No. xlix. 1850. Quoted by page.
- WART. = The History of English Poetry, by Thos. Warton, London, 1840. Quoted by volume and page.
- WICL. = The Holy Bible in the earliest English versions made from the Latin Vulgate by John Wycliffe and his followers,



- edited by För-hall and Madden, Oxford, 1850. [About 1380.] Quoted by title of book, chapter, and verse.
- WICL. E. w. = The English Works of John Wyclif, hitherto unprinted, edited by F. D. Matthew, E.E.T.S., No. 74, 1880. [About 1380.] Quoted by page.
- WICL. s. w. = Select English Works of John Wyclif, edited by T. Arnold, Oxford, 1869-71. [About 1380.] Quoted by volume and page.
- WILL. = The Romance of William of Palerne, edited by W. W. Skeat, E.E.T.S., No. i., 1867. [About 1350.] Quoted by line.
- WINT. = *De Orygynale Cronykil of Scotland be Androw of Wyntown*, London, 1795. [About 1425.] Quoted by book, chapter, and line.
- WR. DICT. = Dictionary of Obsolete and Provincial English, compiled by T. Wright, London, 1857. Quoted by page.
- YORK = The Plays Performed by the Crafts or Mysteries of York on the day of Corpus Christi in the 14-16th cent., edited by Miss L. T. Smith, Oxford, 1885. [About 1430.] Quoted by piece and line.
- ZEIT. = Zeitschrift für deutsches Alterthum, herausgegeben von Mor. Haupt und E. Steinmeier. Quoted by volume and page.
- ZUP. ÜBUNGSB. = Alt- und mittlenglisches Übungsbuch von J. Zupitza, Oppeln, 1868. Quoted by page.

COMPARATIVE TABLE OF REFERENCES TO  
CHAUCER'S CANTERBURY TALES.

SIX-TEXT.		HEADING.	TYRWHiTT.	WRIGHT.	MORRIS.	BELL & SK.	
GROUP.	LINE.		LINE.	LINE.	VOL. PAGE.	VOL. PAGE.	
A	§ 1	1	1	1	ii. 1	i. 73	
	§ 2	859	861	861		115	
	§ 3	3109	3111	3111		188	
	§ 4	3187	3187	3187		192	
	§ 5	3855	3853	3853	120	216	
	§ 6	3921	3919	3919	122	220	
	§ 7	4325	4323	4323	135	235	
	§ 8	4365	4363	4363	136	236	
B	§ 1	1	4421	4421		170	
	§ 2	99	4519	4519	173	272	
	§ 3	1163					
			logue [ <i>or</i> Squire's Prologue]	12903	14384	iii. 106	ii. 90
	§ 4	1191	12931	14412	107	91	
	§ 5	1625	13305	14846	121	106	
	§ 6	1643	13383	14864	122	107	
	§ 7	1881	13621	15102	130	115	
	§ 8	1901	13642	15123	131	117	
	§ 9	2109	13847	15227	138	127	
	§ 10	2157	Tale of Melibeus	pp. 106-120	pp. 150-166	139	129
	§ 11	3079	Melibeus' End Link	13895	15375	198	181
	§ 12	3181	Monk's Tale (1)	13997	15477	201	187
		3565	" " (2)* 'Modern' cases	14685*	15861	213	199
		3653	" " (3)*	14338*	15949	216	203
	§ 13	3957	Monk's End Link	14773	16253	227	213
	§ 14	4011	Nun's Priest's Tale	14827	16307	229	215
	§ 15	4637	" " End Link	15453	[none †]	[none †]	235
C		[none]	Doctor's Prologue	11920	13410	75	56
	§ 1	1	" Tale	11935	13416	iii. 75	ii. 56
	§ 2	287	" Link <i>or</i> Pardoner Prol.	12221	13702	85	66
	§ 3	329	Pardoner's Preamble <i>or</i> Prol. <i>or</i> Tale.	12263	13744	86	68
	§ 4	463	" Tale	12397	13878	90	73
D	§ 1	1	Wife's Preamble <i>or</i> Prologue	5583	5583	ii. 206	i. 306
	§ 2	857	" Tale	6440	6440	232	334
	§ 3	1265	Wife-Friar Link	6847	6847	245	349
	§ 4	1301	Friar's Tale	6883	6883	246	351
	§ 5	1665	Friar-Summoner Link	7247	7247	258	364
	§ 6	1709	Summoner's Tale	7291	7291	259	365
E	§ 1	1	Clerk's Head Link <i>or</i> Prologue	7877	7877		386
	§ 2	57	" Tale	7933	7933	280	388
		1177	Chaucer's Envoy	9053	9053	315	421
	§ 3	1213	Clerk-Merchant Link <i>or</i> Mcht's. Prol.	9089	9089	317	422
	§ 4	1245	Merchant's Tale	9121	9121	318	424
	§ 5	2419	" End Link <i>or</i> Squire's Prol.	10293	10293	354	461
F	§ 1	1	Squire's Head Link	10315	10315	354	461
	§ 2	9	" Tale	10323	10323	355	463
	§ 3	673	Squire-Franklin Link <i>or</i> Frkl's Prol.	10985	10985	iii. 1	486
	§ 4	709	Franklin's Proem and Tale	11021	11021	2	489
G	§ 1	1	Second Nun's Tale	15469	11929	29	ii. 6
	§ 2	554	Link <i>or</i> Prol. Canon's Yeoman's	16022	12482	46	24
	§ 3	720	Canon's Yeoman's Pream. <i>or</i> Tale	16188	12648	51	29
	§ 4	972	" Tale	16440	12900	58	38
H	§ 1	1	Manciple's Head Link <i>or</i> Prologue	16950	16933	249	236
	§ 2	105	" Tale	17054	17037	252	240
I	§ 1	1	Blank-Parson Link	17312	17295	261	249
	§ 2	75	Parson's Tale	pp. 148-172	pp. 185-211	263	254

TYRWHiTT's order following the Ellesmere MS., etc.: A; B § 1, 2; D; E; F; C; B § 3-14; G; H; I. WRIGHT's, MORRIS's, and BELL's order: A; B § 1, 2; D; E; F; G; C; B § 3-14; H; I. In Wright's 3 vol. edition B § 10 is in vol. ii. 323-386, and I § 2 in vol. iii. 82-189.

\* In Tyrwhitt's edition, Divisions 2 and 3, are transposed (*following the Ellesmere and other MSS.*).

† But inserted as a footnote. § There is great disagreement in the MSS. and printed editions here.

## LIST OF GENERAL ABBREVIATIONS AND SIGNS.

*A. Fr.* = Anglo-French.  
*acc.* = accusative.  
*adj.* = adjective.  
*adv., adv.* = adverb.  
*card. num.* = cardinal numeral.  
*cf.* = *conferatur*, compare.  
*comp.* = comparative.  
*comp.* = compounds.  
*conj., conj.* = conjunction.  
*Dan.* = Danish.  
*Du.* = Dutch.  
*dat.* = dative.  
*dem.* = demonstrative.  
*deriv.* = derivatives.  
*fem.* = feminine.  
*Fr.* = French.  
*fut.* = future.  
*gen.* = genitive.  
*Ger.* = German.  
*Goth.* = Gothic.  
*Gr.* = Greek.  
*Heb.* = Hebrew.  
*imper.* = imperative.  
*impers.* = impersonal.  
*indic.* = indicative.  
*interj.* = interjection.  
*interrog.* = interrogative.  
*Lat.* = Latin.  
*M. Du.* = Middle Dutch.  
*M. H. G.* = Middle High German.  
*M. L. G.* = Middle Low German.  
*m., masc.* = masculine.

*ms.* = manuscript, *mss.* manuscripts.  
*med. Lat.* = Medieval Latin.  
*mod. Eng.* = modern English.  
*n., neut.* = neuter.  
*nom.* = nominative.  
*num.* = numeral.  
*O. E.* = Old English (Anglo-Saxon).  
*O. Fr.* = Old French.  
*O. Fris.* = Old Frisic.  
*O. H. G.* = Old High German.  
*O. L. G.* = Old Low German (Old Saxon).  
*O. N.* = Old Norse.  
*ord. num.* = ordinal numeral.  
*pers.* = person.  
*pl.* = plural.  
*pple., pple.* = participle.  
*pr. n.* = proper noun.  
*prep., prep.* = preposition.  
*pres.* = present.  
*pret.* = preterite.  
*pron., pron.* = pronoun.  
*prov.* = provincial.  
*r.* = read.  
*r. w.* = riming with.  
*rel.* = relative.  
*sb., sb.* = substantive.  
*sc.* = scilicet.  
*subj.* = subjunctive.  
*superl.* = superlative.  
*Sw.* = Swedish.  
*v.* = verb.

The asterisk (\*) after a reference indicates that the passage cited is contained not in the text but in a note. In the case of parallel texts it indicates a quotation from the second of the two versions.

For the meaning of the marks over the vowels see Preface, pp. viii, ix.



# A DICTIONARY OF MIDDLE-ENGLISH.

## a.

**a**, see *ʔ al*, *an*, *ʔ and*, *at*, *habben*, *he*, *of*, *ʔ ðð*.  
[**a-**, prefix, *O.E.* a-, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* ā-, *O.H.G.* ar-, er-, ir-, ur-, *Goth.* us-.]

[**a-**<sup>2</sup>, prefix, = *an-*.]

[**a-**<sup>3</sup>, prefix, = *and-*.]

[**a-**<sup>4</sup>, prefix, = *ʒe-*.]

[**a-**<sup>5</sup>, prefix, = *of-*.]

**ā**, adv., *O.E.* ā, *ō*, = *O.N.* ā, *æ*, *ei*, *ey*, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* eo, io, *Goth.* aiw; *ever*, *always*, LA3. 4013; (*misuritten* æ) 1269; a wurpe hire wa FRAG. 8; ær ic hit a wuste P. L. S. viii. 9; world a buten ende A. R. 396; JUL. 22; ever and a C. M. 18010; a [aa] on ecnesse KATH. 664; þat schal ai [aa] stonden 1490; a, a33 ORM. 265, 409, 1688; o and o HOM. II. 5; o buten ende MISC. 73; oo, ai GEN. & EX. III. 451; ay and oo MAP 337; ai REL. I. 210; HAV. 159; WILL. 2239; CH. C. T. A 63; LIDG. M. P. 46; þe blisse þat ai shal be SPEC. 75; longe is ai ant longe is o 106; ai wiþouten ende B. DISC. 531; ai forþ JOS. 126; for ai IW. 1510; in ai PS. ix. 6; ai HORN (R.) 159; ei and o REL. I. 275; **ā māre** [= *O.H.G.* eomer, *mod.G.* immer], *evermore*, HOM. I. 11; a, ai mare MARH. 3, 5; ai mare KATH. 1719, 2188.

**ā**<sup>2</sup>, interj. = *M.H.G.* ā; *ah*, *oh*, LA3. 5015; A. R. 52; JUL. 70; ORM. 12808; BEK. 1177; C. L. 1077; S. S. (Wr.) 1250; LANGL. B xvii. 124; CH. C. T. A 1078; a hwi wepest þu HOM. I. 45; **ā hā**, *aha*, 'evax' PR. P. 8; FER. 1148; CH. C. T. D 586; **ā 3ē** (? *ms.* a3e) P. L. S. xvii. 481; **ā wei**, *ah woe*, LA3. 7223; a wai MISC. 192; a wi HOM. II. 193; a weile MAP 336.

**aa**, see **ā**. **aas**, see **ās**. **a-bac**, see **bac**.

**a-bād**, sb., *from* **abiden**; *abode*, *delay*, DEGR. 129; **abod**, **abood** CH. C. T. A 965; **buten abade** *without delay* JUL. 73.

**a-bælien**, v., *O.E.* **abæligan**; *provoke to anger*; **ah** *Bruttes* *weoren bisie and ofte hine abæileden* (*pret. pl.*) LA3. 10275.

## abassen.

**abai**, sb., *O.Fr.* **abai**; *condition of being at bay*: þe dogge . . . held it at **abaie** WILL. 46; at **abei** DEGR. 238; to **abai** H. V. 70.

**abaie**, adv., *at bay*; so hound **abaie** *as a hound at bay* ALIS. 3882.

**abailon**, v., *O.Fr.* **abaillier**; *reach*, *arrive at*, LIDG. TROY v. 36.

**abaiss**, **abaist**, see **abassen**.

**a-baiten**, v., ? = *M.H.G.* *erbeizen*; *excite to desire*; his flesshe on here was so **abeitede** (*pple.*) H. S. 181.

**abandonen**, v., *O.Fr.* **abandoner**, *mod.Eng.* **abandon**; *subdue*; *subject to another's control*; *surrender*, *give up entirely*; **abandoune** BARB. xv. 393; **abandone** (*pres. 3 pl.*) CH. C. T. I 775; **abandonit** (*pret.*) BARB. iv. 655; **abandoned** (*pple.*) GOW. I. 213; **abandoned** III. 253.

**abandūn**, adv., *O.Fr.* **a bandun** (*see* **bandōn**); *under one's control*; *at discretion*; *unchecked*, *freely*, *recklessly*; his ribbes and scholder fel adoun, men might see the liver **abandoun** AR. & MER. 223; **habben** him so **abandun** (**abaundune**) HOM. I. 189, 203; **folwed** him **abandoun** GUY 181; **in abandoun**, *recklessly*, R. R. 2342; **at abandoun** BARB. xv. 59.

**abandon-li**, adv., *recklessly*, BARB. viii. 461; xi. 629.

**a-bānen**, v., *from* **bāne**, sb.; *afflict with disease*; **abāne** (*imper.*) LANGL. C ix. 226.

**abasch**, sb., *from* **abassen**; *fright*, *shame*; **abassche** GOW. II. 46.

**abaschance**, sb., *O.Fr.* **abaissance** *for* **esbaissance**; *dismay*, *confusion*; **abasshaunce** GENER. 5515.

**abaschement**, sb., *dread*, 'terror' PR. P. 5.

**abassen**, v., *O.Fr.* **esbahiss-**; *abash*, CH. BOET. iv. 7 (146); **abaiss** BARB. viii. 247; **abaist** (*pple.*) MAND. 295; CH. BOET. iii. 12 (107); **abasched** ALIS. 224; **abaischt** MAN. (F.) 5062; WICL. MK. v. 42; **abaiste** PR. C. 1431.

**abashinge**, sb., *abashing, confusion*, CH. BOET. iv. I (109); abasing BARB. xvii. 573.

**abataillen**, v., *O.Fr. enbatailler; embattle; abatailed (pple.)* FER. 4310.

**abatailment**, sb., *battlement*, GAW. 790.

**abâte**, sb., *discomfiture, surprise*, QUAIR 40.

**abatement**, sb., *O.Fr. abatement for enbatement; wrongful seizure of property*, MAN. (H.) 278.

**abatement<sup>2</sup>**, sb., *O.Fr. abatement; abatement, diminution*, PR. P. 5.

**abâten**, v., *O.Fr. abatre; abate; cast down; humble; soften; abolish; abatin 'subtraho'* PR. P. 5; abatie AYENB. 28; abati ROB. 54; abate WILL. 1141; abâteþ (*pres.*) TREV. II. 185; abates PR. C. 1672; abâted (*pret.*) P. S. 216; abâted (*pple.*) C. L. 1334.

**abâve**, v., *O.Fr. esbaubir; astonish; be astonished*; LIDG. M. P. 144; abâved (*pple.*) MAN. (H.) 210; abawed CH. D. BL. 614; abawede (*pl.*) H. S. 9536.

**abbeie**, sb., *O.Fr. abbeie, from Lat. abbâtia; abbey, CHR. E. 914; abbei BRD. 12; abbei LA3. 29717\**; abbai BARB. xx. 599.

**abbesse**, see *abbodesse*.

**abbod**, sb., *O.E. abbod, from Lat. abbâtem; abbot*, A. R. 314; abbed [abbod] LA3. 13131; abbot BRD. 12; abbode (*dat.*) LA3. 13117; abbatas (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 250.

**abbod-riche**, sb., *O.E. abbodrice; office of abbot*, MISC. 145.

**abbodesse**, **abbesse**, sb., *O.E. abbodisse, O.Fr. abbesse; abbes; abbodesse* LANGL. C vii. 128; abbesse CHR. E. 550; abbes M. H. 164; abbese ROB. 370.

**abbodie**, sb., *abbacy, (ms. abboddie)* MISC. 145.

**a-be-ce**, sb., *alphabet*, ROB. 266; AYENB. I.

**a-bējan**, **abūjan**, v., *O.E. abēgan, abŷjan; bend, bow (trans. and intrans.)*: to non herre i-schal abueie ROB. 102; abūide (*pret.*) ROB. 106; ni þei abeizdon hem no thing to þe kingus hest ED. 3458.

**abeie**, see *abūggen*. **abel**, see *able*.

**a-bêlden**, v., *grow bold*; abelde ALIS. 2442.

**a-belȝen**, v., *O.E. abelgan, = O.H.G. arbelgan; make angry, grow angry; abalh (pret.)* LA3. 26350\*; abelh HOM. I. 111; abolȝen, abolwen (*pple.*) LA3. 1565, 6396; þat hi ne be abolke (? for abolȝe) SHOR. 22.

**abeliche**, see *able-liche*.

**a-bēoden**, v., *O.E. abēodan, = O.H.G. ar-, irbiotan; offer, announce; abeode, abede, abude* FER. 1540, 1833, 3853; abēd (*pret.*) FER. 1829; and his ærnde abed LA3. 4423; þai abode (*plur.*) FER. 1985.

**a<sup>2</sup>-bære**, sb., *cf. O.H.G. antpāra, M.H.G. ambære; gesture*, SHOR. 60.

**a-béren**, v., *O.E. aberan; bear, carry, endure, 'portare'* LK. xi. 46; abeoren HOM. I. 35; abeore bliðeliche þe derf H. M. 17; abéréð (*pres.*) A. R. 158; aber (*pret.*) KATH. 1555; ure drihten aber ure sunnan HOM. I. 121; aber up bore up 225.

**abernen**, see *abrennen*.

**abesche**, v., *O.Fr. abechier (feed with the beak); feed; abeshed (pple.)* GOW. III. 25.

**abesse**, v., *O.Fr. abessier = abaissier; abase*, GOW. I. 111.

**abet**, sb., *O.Fr. abet; fraud, cunning; instigation*; CH. TRO. (T.) ii. 357; mid gile and his abette SHOR. 58.

**abette**, v., *O.Fr. abeter; instigate, incite*, FER. 5816.

**abetting**, sb., *abetting [v.r. abet]* CH. TRO. ii. 357.

**abettōment**, sb., *A.Fr. abettement; abetment, (spelt anbettymnt)* FER. 2364.

**a-bidden**, v., *O.E. abiddan, = O.L.G. arpitān; (refl.) offer one's prayer; þe hwile ich go to abidde (? for ȝebidde) me* MISC. 41.

**a-bīden**, v., *O.E. abidan, = O.H.G. irbitan, Goth. usbeidan; abide, remain, await*, A. R. 208; ORM. 1801; ne durste him nan abiden [abide] LA3. 1583; abide LANGL. B viii. 64; A ii. 210; C xxi. 479; HAV. 1797; þu ne darst domes abide O. & N. 1695; if he most abide þe dai BEK. 736; abideþ (*pres.*) H. M. 17; abit A. R. 338; MARH. 21; REL. I. 115; R. R. 4989; abīd (*imper.*) LA3. 21623; ORM. 14020; no abide he nævere þære dægen LA3. 21555; abād (*pret.*) KATH. 719; ORM. 217; IW. 1180; abad [abod] LA3. 5681; sevene night he ȝer abiden (*pret. pl.*); abide AYENB. 13; abiding (*pple. pres.*) LANGL. B xix. 289; C xix. 136; xxiii. 143; abiden (*pple.*) CH. C. T. E 1888; TOWNL. 315; abide C. L. 1339; so longe ich (h)abbe abide þer after L. H. R. 20.

**abiding**, sb., *O.E. abiding; abiding, waiting, delay, expectation*: noght schende þou me fra abiding mine PS. cxviii. 116; abidinge AYENB. 173; abiding A. P. iii. 419; abidinge WICL. GEN. xlix. 10.

**abilitē**, sb., *O.Fr. habilité; ability*, CATH. 2; CH. ASTR. PROL.; ablete WICL. E. W. 331.

**abill**, see *able*.

**abīme**, sb., *O.Fr. abisme, abīme; abyss*, C. M. 22678.

**abit**, see *habit*.

**a-bīten**, v., *O.E. abītan, = O.H.G. irpīzan; bite; bite in pieces, to death*; LA3. 26995; þu starest so þu wille abiten al þat þu miht mid clivre smiten O. & N. 77; abite ALIS. 5611; abiteþ (*pres.*) LANGL. C xix. 32; mete ne drinke he habit (*for* ne abit) FL. & BL. (L.) 40; abite (*pres. pl.*) LANGL. B xvi. 26; abiten (*pret. pple.*) REL. II. 276.

**ablaqveaciōn**, sb., *Lat.* ablaqveātīō ; *ablaqueation, laying bare of roots*, PALL. II. 1.

**ablaqveate**, v., *Lat.* ablaqveāre ; *lay bare the roots of a tree* ; *ablaqviare (imper.)* PALL. IV. 91.

**a<sup>2</sup>-blāsten**, v., *O.E.* onblāstan ; *blow upon* ; venim and fire togider he cast, that he Jason so sore ablāste (*pret.*) GOW. II. 251.

**a-blāwen**, v., *O.E.* ablāwan ; *blow up* : þos he gan hire herte ablowe SHOR. 160 ; **ablōw**, **ablōu** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 99 ; þet was ablōwe (*pple.*) þor3 þe fenim of þe fende SHOR. 166.

**able**, adj., *O.Fr.* hable ; *able, suitable, apt, 'habilis, idoneus,'* PR. P. 5 ; CH. C. T. A 167 ; **abill** BER. 3237 ; *see* hable.

**able-liche**, adv., *ably* ; **abeliche** MAS. 243.

**ablenea**, sb., *ability*, TEST. LOVE (N. E. D.) ; **abliness** BARTH. (N. E. D.).

**ablen**, v., *from* able ; *enable, qualify, empower, dispose* : **ablith** (*pres.*) REL. II. 44 ; **abiled** (*pple.*) HAMP. TR. 20 ; **abelled** E. G. 316.

**a-blenden**, v., *O.E.* ablendan, = *O.H.G.* irblendan ; *blind, deprive of sight*, LA3. 14657 ; this leme shal Jupiter ablene LANGL. B. xviii. 137 ; **ablendeð**, **ablent** (*pres.*) A. R. 86, 214 ; **ablent** AYENB. 16 ; **ablende** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 121 ; ROB. 208 ; **ablente** LANGL. B. xviii. 323 ; **ablend** (*pple.*) MARH. 15 ; **ablent** P. S. 380.

**a-blīken**, v., *O.E.* ablican, = *M.H.G.* erbli-chen ; *grow pale* ; **ablikeþ** (*pres.*) ST. COD. 53.

**a-blinden**, v., *O.E.* ablindan, = *O.H.G.* erblinden ; *grow blind* ; **ablindeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 92 ; **ablindað** HOM. I. 109 ; **ha ablindað** MARH. 15.

**abloi**, interj., ? *O.Fr.* ablo ('courage, allons') ; GAW. I 173.

**ablūcioun**, sb., *Lat.* ablūtīō ; *ablution*, CH. C. T. G 856.

**a-blūzen**, v., = *M.H.G.* erbliugen ; *frighten, dismay* : þa iwarð þat folc swiðe ablūied (*pple.*) HOM. I. 89.

**abobben**, v., *O.Fr.* abober ; *astonish* ; **abobbed** (*pple.*) AR. & MER. 1969.

**abōd**, *see* abād.

**abof**, **aboze**, *see* abufen.

**a-bozien**, v., *bow* ; **abowie** LEB. JES. 849 ; **abojede** (*pret.*) FER. 2070.

**abominable**, adj., *O.Fr.* abominable ; *abominable*, AYENB. 49 ; CH. C. T. D 2006.

**abominacioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* abomination ; *abomination*, CH. C. T. D 2179.

**abortif**, adj. & sb., *Lat.* abortivus ; *abortive*, WICL. JOB iii. 16 ; **abortiif** PL. CR. 485 ; **abortives** (*pl.*) C. M. 22849.

**a-bosten**, v., *address boastfully* ; **abostede**, -ed (*pret.*) LANGL. A vii. 142 ; B vi. 156.

**abound**, adj., *O.Fr.* abonde, *Lat.* abundus, *cf.* **abūndin** ; *overflowing*, GENER. 311 ; **habound** TUND. 92.

**about**, **abouten**, **aboutestonding**, *see* abūten.

**aboutien**, v., ? *O.Fr.* abouter, ? *mod.Eng.* **abut** ; *lean forward, stick out* ; **aboutie** (*imper.* 3 *pers.*) A. R. 62.

**above**, **aboon**, *see* abufen.

**a-brāden**, v., = *M.H.G.* erbreiten ; *dilate, open wide* : þe ule hire e3en abrād (? *pret.*, *for* abraðde) O. & N. 1044.

**abrege**, v., *O.Fr.* abregier ; *abridge*, PR. C. 4571 ; **abregge** CH. C. T. A 2999 ; **abregge** (*imper.*) MIRC 1629 ; **abreggid** (*pple.*) WICL. E. W. I.

**a-breiden**, v., *O.E.* abregdan ; *draw out, spring up, awake, blame, upbraid* ; A. R. 214 ; **abreide** 'exprobrare' REL. I. 7 ; **abreid** (*pret.*) A. R. 238 ; **abred** MAT. xxvi. 51 ; his sword he ut abraid LA3. 26553 ; **abraid** GEN. & EX. 231 ; **Ulixes** out of slepe abraid GOW. III. 54 ; **abroiden**, **abrōden** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 239 ; þe abroidene bureh HOM. II. 175, 209.

**a-brēken**, v., *O.E.* abrecan ; *break in pieces, break forth, away* : 3if we mai owhar abreke AR. & MER. 7903 ; **abræe** (*pret.*) LA3. 3532 ; **abrēken** (*pret. pl.*) MAP 338 ; **abrōken** (*pple.*) HALLIW. 11 ; ich am . . . abroken ut of þon benden LA3. 721 ; nu hafeð he mine ban alle abrokene 25928.

**a-brennen**, v., = *M.H.G.* erbrennen ; *burn up* ; **abernð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 239.

**a-brēoðen**, v., *O.E.* abrēoðan ; *degenerate, decay* : þat teonðe werod abraað (*pret.*) HOM. I. 219 ; si al swa swið(e) abreað and adile-3ede 235.

**abróche**, adv., *see* bróche.

**abróche**, v., *O.Fr.* abrochier ; *broach (a cask)*, CH. C. T. D 177 ; A. P. i. 1122.

**absence**, sb., *O.Fr.* absence ; *absence*, PR. P. 5 ; CH. C. T. G 1214.

**absent**, adj., *O.Fr.* absent ; *absent*, PR. P. 5 ; CH. C. T. H 203.

**absoile**, *see* assoilen.

**absolūciūn**, sb., *O.Fr.* absolution ; *absolution*, HOM. II. 99 ; A. R. 146 ; **absolucioun** GAW. 1882.

**absolūt**, adj., *Lat.* absolūtus ; *absolute, unlimited*, CH. BOET. v. 6 (175).

**absténe**, v., *O.Fr.* abstenir ; *abstain*, FER. 3761 ; **absteine** WICL. NUM. vi. 3.

**abstinence**, sb., *O.Fr.* abstinence ; *abstinence*, AYENB. 236 ; CH. C. T. I 682.

**abstinent**, adj., *Fr.* abstinent ; *abstinent*, CH. C. T. I 798.

**abstract**, *pple.*, *Lat.* abstractus ; *derived*. TREV. I. 21.

**a<sup>2</sup>-bufen**, adv. & prep., *O.E.* abufan (*for* on-

bufan); *above*; (*ms.* abufenn) ORM. 588; abufen A. R. 304; HOM. II. 81; GEN. & EX. 10; þat is us alle above MISC. 38; aboven HAV. 1700; MAND. 10; CH. C. T. *B* 1344; above LA3. 10302\*; AYENB. 35; upe þe doune above Baþe ROB. 174; ase ich sede above SHOR. 142; oboven PR. C. 849; abowen (?=abouen) M. H. 105; aboþe FER. 2972, 4319.

**a-būþen**, v., *O.E.* abūgan; *bow, bend, submit (intrans. and reflex.)*: al him scal abuze [abouwe] LA3. 18854; þat ich to eni mon schule abouwe L. H. R. 53; abowe ALIS. 188; EM. 981; abowe to þe kinges wille BEK. 867; abūþþ (*pres.*) O. & N. 782; abeah (*pret.*) HOM. I. 227; abeh '*inclinavit*' II. 111; into castle he abeh (*went*) LA3. 5210.

**abūþen**, *see* abēþen.

**a-būggen**, v., *O.E.* abycgan; *buy, pay for, atone for*, HOM. I. 41; A. R. 188; SPEC. 112; þu me smite bi þon rugge ah sare þu hit salt abuggen LA3. 8158; abugge HORN (R.) 1081; C. L. 394; abugge, abeie HORN (L.) 110, 1075; abiggen ORM. 6907; abigge ALIS. 901; MIRC 2010; abugge, abigge LANGL. *A* iii. 236; abegge AYENB. 73; **abouhte** (*pret.*) MISC. 64; aboughte CH. C. T. *A* 2303; abouþte LANGL. *B* ix. 142; **abouþte** (*pret. plur.*) LANGL. *B* x. 281; **aboht** (*pple.*) H. H. 59; þat we habbeþ deore aboþt BEK. 1312; about AN. LIT. 91; abouþt LANGL. *C* xxi. 433; abouþte (*pl.*) *B* xviii. 386.

**abundance**, sb., *O.Fr.* abundance; *abundance*, AYENB. 261.

**abundaunt**, adj., *O.Fr.* abundant; *abundant*, D. TROY 1695; abundant 5205; habundant MAND. 179.

**abūndin**, v., *O.Fr.* abonder; *abound*, PR. P. 5; abounde REL. I. 265.

**abuschid**, **abussede**, *see* enbusche.

**abūsen**, v., *Fr.* abuser; *abuse, misuse, misrepresent*, LIDG. BOCH. (*in* N. E. D.); abūsed (*pple.*) GUIL.<sup>2</sup> i. 15 (*in* N. E. D.).

**abūsioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* abusion; *abuse*, WICL. PS. xxxi. 18; abusion CH. TRO. iv. 991.

**a<sup>2</sup>-būten**, **on-būten**, adv. & prep., *O.E.* a-, on-būtan, = *O.Fris.* abūta; *about, around*, Mk. iii. 34; Lk. xvii. 12; abuten A. R. 234; þe deofel þe geð abutan al swa þe gredie leo HOM. I. 127; his riht erm schal bicluppen me abuten 213; abuten [aboute] Eoverwic LA3. 16734; abuten midnihte 7983; abuten hise lendes ORM. 3211; whan se þat preste flocc . . . an siþe þeowted hafden al abuten 550; ever þu were abuten to echen þin ahte MISC. 176; he foren abuten bi Adad GEN. & EX. 2482; o and o abuten (*for* buten) ende HOM. II. 7; abute midniht KATH. 1749; hwanne opre slepeþ hire abute O. & N. 1593; abouten C. L. 703; abouten nine HAV. 1010; aboute AYENB. 30; LANGL. *C* i. 193; *A* viii. 30; CH. C. T. *A* 2189; IW. 2055; aboute al

þe urþe heo goþ TREAT. 137; (hi) beoþ aboute hire to schende BEK. 763; about PR. C. 1905.

**aboute-stondinges**, sb., pl., *circumstances*, AYENB. 174, 175.

**aboute-ward**, adv., *on the way, trying (to)*, TRIAM. 65; EGL. 658.

**abuyen**, *see* abufen.

**ac**, conj., *O.E.* ac, ah, oc, = *O.L.G.* ac, *Goth.* ak, *O.H.G.* oh; *but*, ROB. 2; AYENB. 6; HORN (H.) 860; ALIS. 236; S. S. (*Web.*) 1313; FER. 3761; TRIST. 220; LANGL. *A* i. 119; ORM. 63; ac þær biþ sor idol FRAG. 5; ac aþen rihte hi beoþ BEK. 1624; nis nauþt malice ac hit is laþe SHOR. 153; ac, ak C. L. 444; WILL. 106, 110; ak P. S. 211; ac, ach, ah HOM. I. 123, 145; ac, ah O. & N. 177, 1176; LA3. 252, 13132; (*misprinted* at) 6901; ah KATH. 5; SPEC. 46; HORN (R.) 841; CHR. E. 675; auh, auch A. R. 46; auþ HOM. II. 258; oc SAX. CHR. 253; GEN. & EX. 213; oc he fleð for him REL. I. 212; ok HICKES I. 231; P. L. S. iii. 7.

**a-calden**, v., *O.E.* acealdian, = *O.H.G.* ercaldten; *grow cold, make cold*; **aeoaldeoð** (*pres.*) A. R. 404; **accolded** (*pple.*) GEST. R. 83; acold P. 23; S. S. (*Wr.*) 2518.

**a-cále**, pple., *from* *O.E.* acalan; *stiff with cold*: he was so sore acale GOW. III. 296; acale [akale] LANGL. *B* xviii. 392; *C* xxi. 439; akale S. S. (*Web.*) 1512.

**a-cangen**, v., ? *become foolish*; **acanges** tu KATH. 2112; **acanget** (*pple.*) 2045.

**a-casten**, v., *cast down*; **akeasten** MARH. 14; **akaste** (*pret.*) MARH. 2; deað ne acaste nawt Crist ah Crist overcom deað KATH. 1127; **acast** (*pple.*) P. S. 149; TREV. IV. 95; nou is mi counfort acast PL. CR. 99; akast H. M. 5; akest A. R. 318.

**accept**, pple., *Lat.* acceptus; *accepted*: in time accept WICL. 2 COR. vi. 2.

**acceptable**, adj., *O.Fr.* acceptable; *acceptable*, GOW. III. 250; CH. C. T. *D* 1913.

**accepten**, v., *O.Fr.* accepter; *accept*; **accepte** (*pres. subj.*) CT. LOVE 28.

**aces**, sb., *O.Fr.* acces; *access, attack of fever*, HALLIW. 13; axsesse, accesse CH. TRO. ii. 1578.

**accidence**, sb., *O.Fr.* accidence; *chance*, GOW. II. 153.

**accident**, sb., *Lat.* accidens; *occurrence, attribute*, CH. TRO. iii. 918; CH. C. T. *E* 607; WICL. E. W. 466.

**accidie**, sb., *med.Lat.* accidia, *from* *Gr.* ἀκηδία; *indolence, negligence*, A. R. 208; sleauþe þet me clepeþ ine clergie accidie AYENB. 16.

**acciōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* action; *action*, LANGL. *C* ii. 94; accioun MAN. (H.) 196.

**accompt**, sb., *O.Fr.* accompt, *cf.* **acount**; *account*, GOW. II. 11, 286; acompte E. G. 8.



**accountable**, adj., *accountable*, E. G. 379.  
**accompten**, v., *account, reckon, esteem*; *accompteth* GOW. III. 298.  
**accustomaunce**, sb., *O.Fr. accoustumance*; *custom*: *again*e our old *accustomaunce* DREAM 256.  
**acēmen**, v., *O.Fr. acesmer*; *adorn*, A. R. 360.  
**achapé**, *see* *escápen*.  
**achat**, sb., *O.Fr. achat, acat*; *purchase, thing bought*, CH. BOET. i. 4 (15).  
**acháte**, sb., *O.Fr. acate*; *from* Gr. ἀχάτης; *agate*, A. R. 134.  
**achateur**, sb., *O.Fr. achateur, acateur*; *buyer*; *catour* GAM. 321; **achatours**, *acaturis* (pl.) CH. C. T. A 568.  
**achaufen**, *see* *eschaufen*.  
**áche**, sb., *O.E. æcc, ece, from áken*; *ache*, MISC. 65; TREV. IV. 119; WICL. MAT. iv. 23; LUD. COV. 223; *ache*, *akc* 'dolor' PR. P. 8; *eche* P. L. S. viii. 100; A. R. 282; HOM. II. 165; H. M. 35; *hache* WILL. 905; *comp. hēaved-éche*.  
**áche**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.Fr. ache, cf. mod.Eng. (small-) age*; *parsley*, VOC. 139; PR. P. 6; SPEC. 26.  
**a-chēoken**, v., *choke, suffocate*: *achoken* CH. BOET. ii. 5 (47); **achēked** (pple.) HOM. II. 181; CH. L. G. W. 2008; *achoked* HALLIW. 15.  
**a-chēosen**, v., = *O.H.G. irchiesen, O.L.G. akiosan*; *chose*; **acēas** (pret.) HOM. I. 229.  
**achēsoun**, sb., *O.Fr. acheison (for ocheison)*; *occasion, motive*, AR. & MER. 132; *see* *encheisūn*.  
**achēven**, v., *O.Fr. achever*; *achieve*; *bring to an end*; *come to an end*; GAW. 1838; **achéved** (pple.) R. R. 2049.  
**a-clēoven**, v., = *M.H.G. erklieben*; *be cleft*; *þin herte aclēf* (pret.) P. R. L. P. 252.  
**acloien**, v., *O.Fr. encloier, cf. mod.Eng. cloy*; *lame (a horse) with a nail*; *lame, hinder, obstruct*; *fill to excess*; *acloizēn, acloim* 'acclaudico, acclavo' PR. P. 6; **acloieth** (pres.) CH. P. F. 514; **acloied** (pple.) P. S. 335; *acloied* 'acclaudicatus' PR. P. 6.  
**a-clomen**, v., *cf. Du. verkleumen*; *become torpid*; **acломmid** (pple.) 'eviratus, ener-vatus' PR. P. 6.  
**acłōsen**, v., *O.Fr. acłōre for enclōre, see clōsen*; *enclose*; **acłōsed** (pple.) SHOR. 145.  
**a-clumsen**, v., *grow clumsy*: *oure hondis ben acłumsid* (pple.) 'dissolutae sunt manus nostrae' WICL. JER. vi. 24.  
**acoie**, v., *O.Fr. aqvoier*: *quiet, appease*; *acoie* R. R. 3564; **acoied** (pret.) WILL. 56.  
**[acoint]**, **aqvoite**, adj. & sb., *O.Fr. acoint*; *acquainted, acquaintance*, ROB. 465; *aqvente* R. R. 5023; **acqveintis** (pl.) CH. C. T. (W.) 7573 (*v. r.* *acqveintances* D 1991).  
**[acointance]**, **aqveintance**, sb., *O.Fr. acointance*; *acquaintance*; *aqveintance* CH. C. T.

A 245; *aqveintaunce* ALIS. 7258; *aqvain-tonce* AYENB. 143.  
**acointen**, v., *O.Fr. acointer, from med.Lat. adcoignitare*; *acquaint*; *aqveintin* 'notifico' PR. P. 13; *aqveinte* CH. D. BL. 532; **acointede** (pret.) ROB. 15; **akointed** (pple.) A. R. 218; *aqveinted* GUY 57.  
**acólden**, *see* *acálden*.  
**acólen**, v., *O.Fr. acoler*; *embrace*; **acóles** (pres.) GAW. 1936; **acólen** (pl.) 2472.  
**a-cólen**, v., *O.E. acólian*; *cool (intrans.)* A. R. 118; **acólede** (pret.) HOM. I. 237; **acóled** (pple.) O. & N. 205.  
**acolit**, sb., *med.Lat. acolytus*; *acolyte*, P. S. 329; **acolit** SHOR. 45; *Onesimus, the acolit* WICL. COL. PROL.  
**acombren**, v., = *encumbren*; *encumber*; *acombre* LANGL. B ii. 50; *acumbri* MISC. 33; **acumbre** (subj.) GUY 138; **acombrede** (pret. pl.) DEP. R. ii. 28; **acombred** (pple.) ALIS. 8025.  
**acombren**, sb., *encumbering, perplexity*: *acombrenge* AYENB. 182; *acomeringe* or **acomerment** (cf. *O.Fr. encumbrement*) 'vexatio' PR. P. 6.  
**acomplissen**, v., *O.Fr. acomplir*; *accomplish*, CH. BOET. iv. 12 (118); **acomplise** (pres. subj.) iii. 10 (92).  
**acord**, sb., *O.Fr. acord*; *accord, agreement*, BEK. 718; WILL. 2964; MAN. (F.) 5276; *þez we ne beon at one acorde* O. & N. 181.  
**acordable**, adj., *proportionate, harmonious*, CH. BOET. ii. 8 (62).  
**acordance**, sb., *O.Fr. acordance*; *agreement*, LANGL. C iv. 339; *acordaunce* CH. BOET. ii. 8 (62); *acordaunce* iv. 6 (143).  
**acordant**, **accordant**, adj., *agreeable*, CH. C. T. A 37; **acordant** SHOR. 89.  
**acordin**, v., *O.Fr. accorder*; *accord, reconcile, agree*, PR. P. 6; **acordi** BEK. 731; AYENB. 151; **acordeþ** (pres.) SHOR. 139; **acordiþ** WICL. I.K. v. 36; **acordede** (pret.) SAX. CHR. 261; **acorded** (pple.) P. L. S. xxiv.  
**a-córien**, v., *taste, feel the pain of*, MISC. 75; *þu schalt acorien þe rode* A. R. 60; *þu hit schalt acore sore* P. L. S. xv. 120; *þou ne auztest nouzt mi deþ acore* M. T. 112; **acórede** (pret.) HOM. II. 45; *þat acorede al þis lond* ROB. 75.  
**acorn**, *see* *akern*. **acost**, *see* *cost*.  
**account**, sb., *cf. O.Fr. conte (sb.)*, *aconter* (v.); *account*, E. G. 8; **acounte** SHOR. 47; *zeldre trewe acounte* E. G. 357; **accountes** (pl.) BEK. 164.  
**accounten**, v., *O.Fr. aconter*; *account*: *accountie* P. L. S. xxiv. 86; **accounteþ** (pres.) AYENB. 137; **accounted** (pple.) P. S. 337.  
**accounting**, sb., *accounting, calculation*, CH. BOET. i. 2 (8).  
**acountre**, *see* *encontre*.

**acoupen**, v., *O.Fr.* encoulper; *inculpate*, *accuse*; **acoupede** (*pret.*) ROB. 544; **acouped** LANGL. *B* xiii. 459; **acoped** BEK. 773; **acouped** (*pple.*) PR. C. 2947.

**acoupen**<sup>2</sup>, v., *cf. O.Fr.* acoper; *strike*, *deliver blows*; **acoupede** (*pret. pl.*) FER. 1594.

**acouping**, sb., *collision*, WILL. 3438.

**a-coveren**, v., *O.E.* acofrian, = *O.H.G.* irko-borōn; *recover*, H. M. 33; **akoveren** A. R. 364, 412; **acoverd** (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 315; **acovered** (*pple.*) H. M. 11.

**acoveringe**, sb., *recovery*, H. M. 27; **acovring** C. L. 572; **acoverunge** HOM. I. 251.

**acróche**, v., *O.Fr.* acrochier; *encroach*, A. P. i. 1068; **accroche** GOW. I. 314.

**actif**, adj., *Fr.* actif; *active*, CH. BOET. i. i (6).

**actuel**, adj., *Fr.* actuel; *actual*; (*printed accuel*) SHOR. 107, 108.

**acumbri**, v., *see* **acombren**.

**a-cumen**, v., *O.E.* acuman; *attain*, *come to*: ase þef hi hiȝt miȝt wel acome to letten other wile SHOR. 73; **acōm** (*pret.*) ROB. 126.

**a-cumlen**, v., *become cramped?* **acumblid** (*pple.*) WICL. JER. vi. 24; **acomeled** 'estomye' VOC. 161; **acomelid** 'eviratus, enervatus' PR. P. 6.

**acuntren**, *see* **encontren**.

**acupement**, sb., *O.Fr.* acouplement; *accusation*, FL. & BL. (H.) 1108.

**a-cursien**, v., *curse*; **acursi** O. & N. 1704; **acurseþ** (*pres.*) LANGL. *B* xviii. 107; **acursede** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 31; **acorside** AYENB. 57; **acursed** (*pple.*) BRD. 24; WILL. 901; **acorsed** SHOR. 161; þe akurside gost A. R. 234.

**acusacioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* acusation; *accusation*; **accusaciouns** TREV. V. 157; CH. BOET. i. 4 (15).

**acūsen**, v., *O.Fr.* acūser; *accuse*; **acusi** SHOR. 34; **acūsede** (*pret.*) BEK. 369.

**acūsour**, sb., *O.Fr.* accuseur; *accuser*, CH. BOET. i. 4 (16); CH. L. G. w. 353.

**a-cwákien**, v., *quake*; **aqvake** HALLIW. 76.

**a-cwecchen**, v., *O.E.* acweccan (*set in motion*); *move*, *shake* (*intrans.*): þe wode aqveizte (*pret.*) so hi sunge ALIS. 5257.

**a-cwellen**, v., *O.E.* acwellen, = *O.H.G.* ar-qwellen; *kill*, A. R. 334; KATH. 1826; **aqvellen** [acwelle] LA3. 8773; **aqvellen** S. A. L. 153; **aqvelle** ALIS. 80; S. S. (Web.) 2758; **aqvelde** [acwelde] (*pret.*) LA3. 21; **aqvelde** HORN (R.) 881; þu acwaldest MARH. 12; **aqveald** [acweld] (*pple.*) LA3. 974; **aqvold** MISC. 41; þar mid beoþ men acwalde O. & N. 1370.

**a-cwenchen**, v., *O.E.* acwencan; *quench*, FRAG. 6; A. R. 224; **aqvenche** TREAT. 136; REL. II. 274; **aqwencheð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 39; **aqvencheþ** SHOR. 37; **aqvenchþ** AYENB. 207; **acweinte** (*pret.*) A. R. 124; **aqveinte** TREV. IV. 115; þe fur aqveinte sone MARG. 239; **aqvenched** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 81;

**acwcnt** JUL. 68; **aqveint** S. S. (Web.) 1991; GOW. III. 10.

**a-cwēðen**, v., *O.E.* acweðan; *resound*: hornes þer aqweðen [acweþen] (*pret.*) LA3. 27444.

**a-cwikien**, v., *O.E.* acwician; *quicken*, (*intrans.*), *become alive*, A. R. 118; **aqvikien** HOM. I. 81; **aqvike** LANGL. *C* xxi. 394; **acwikeð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 189; **aqviked** (*pple.*) AYENB. 203.

**ād**, sb., *O.E.* ād, = *O.H.G.* eit (*ignis, rogus*); *fire*, *funeral pile*, KATH. 1365\* (*v. r. fur*); *od 'rogus'* FRAG. 4.

**ād**, *see* **ēad**.

**a-dāzen**, v., = *M.H.G.* ertagen; *awake up*; **adawe** ALIS. 2265\*; **adāwed** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. E. 24co.

**adamant**, sb., *O.Fr.* adamant; *adamant*, *diamond*, *loadstone*, 'adamas', PR. P. 6; CH. C. T. A. 1990.

**adamantine**, adj., *L.* adamantinus; *made of adamant*: writen . . in an adamantine nail WICL. JER. xvii. 1.

**adanten**, v., *O.Fr.* adanter; *subdue*; **adaunte** L. H. R. 205; **adauntede** (*pret.*) ROB. 61.

**a-dāsen**, v., *daze*, *dazzle*, *stupefy*: as a witles man greteli adāsed (*pple.*) TODD 297.

**adden**, v., *Lat.* addere; *add*, CH. BOET. iii. 9 (83); **addide** (*pret.*) WICL. LK. xix. 11.

**addición**, sb., *O.Fr.* addition; *addition*, PR. P. 6.

**adde**, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* adre, adere; *see* **nadde**; **adder**, S. S. (Web.) 749; ALIS.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 1009; LANGL. *B* xviii. 333; **edde** AYENB. 26; SHOR. 161; WICL. GEN. iii. 4; **addren** (*pl.*) ALIS. 5262; **eddren** AYENB. 61.

**edder-wort**, sb., *snakeweed*, LEECHD. III. 323.

**a-dēaden**, v., *cf. O.E.* adȳdan, = *O.H.G.* irtōdin; *deaden*, *put to death*, *die*, *decay*; no þing never nes þer inne þet hit muhte adeaden A. R. 112; **adēadie** (*pres. subj.*) HOM. I. 202; **adēadet** (*pple.*) KATH. 2048.

**a-dēaven**, v., *O.E.* adēafian, = *M.H.G.* ertauben; *deafen*; **adēved** (*pple.*) SHOR. 103.

**[adele]**, sb., *O.E.* adela, = *M.L.G.* adele, *O.Sw.* adel; *addle*, *filth*].

**adel-ēi**, sb., *addle-egg*, O. & N. 133.

**adeso**, sb., *O.E.* adesa; **adze**, WICL. IS. xlv. 13; **adis** N. P. 14.

**a-deu**, *see* **deus**. **adīte**, *see* **endite**.

**a-dihten**, v., = *M.H.G.* ertihten; *ordain*, *dispose*; and so ich mine song adihite [adihte] (*pres.*) O. & N. 326; **adihteþ** P. S. 329; **adiht** (*pple.*) KATH. 1382; **adiht** L. H. R. 151.

**a-dileȝien**, v., *O.E.* adilgian, *adilegian*; *abolish*; **adilegade** (*pret.*) MISC. 145; **adilȝede** HOM. I. 235.

**ädle**, sb., *O.E.* ādl f., = *M.L.G.* ādel m. (*ulcus*); *disease*, ORM. 4803; **adle** 'langvorem' MAT. iv. 23; **ädle** (*pl.*) 'aegrotationes' viii. 17.

- adlen**, v., *O.N.* ðǣlask, *prov. Engl.* addle; *earn*: adlen (*ms.* addlenn) heofnes blisse ORM. 4185; thank adile TOWNL. 218 (MIR. PL. 140); adled (*pple.*) ORM. 6235.
- adling**, sb., *earning, merit*, ORM. 17705.
- ādliġ**, adj., *O.E.* ādliġ; *diseased*, FRAG. 3.
- administracioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* administration; *administration*, SHOR. 57.
- admirail**, *see* amirail.
- admitin**, v., *Lat.* admittere; *admit*, PR. P. 6.
- adopcioun**, sb., *Lat.* adoptiō; *adoption*, AYENB. 101.
- adornen, aournen**, v., *O.Fr.* adorne, aorne, *Lat.* adornāre; *adorn*; *adorneþ* (*pres.*) CH. TRO. iii. 1; *aourned* (*pple.*) L. H. R. 163.
- a-dōtien**, v., *dote, become silly*; & for dol adōteþ (*pres.*) WILL. 2054; *adōted* (*pple.*) GOW. III. 4; *dusie men & adotede* A. R. 222.
- adræden**, *see* andræden.
- a-dræfen**, v., *O.E.* adræfan; *expel*; *adræfde* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 219.
- a-drāþen**, v., *draw out*; *adrawe* ROB. 207; *adrōh* (*pret.*) LA3. 7486; *adrouþ* JUL.<sup>2</sup> 205; *hure swerdes þan þai adrowe* HALLIW. 22; *adrāþe* (*pple.*) FL. & BL. 631; AYENB. 218.
- adrōfen**, *see* adræfen.
- a-drenchen**, v., *O.E.* adrencan, = *O.H.G.* ertrenchan; *give to drink, drown, plunge in water*, A. R. 230; *adrenche* LA3. 1507\*; HORN (R.) 109; SHOR. 139; AYENB. 50; P. S. 217; *i schal me adrenche* S. S. (Web.) 1470; *adrenote* (*pret.*) ROB. 489; *adrenge* LA3. 2568; *þat folc he al adrente* 25698; & *adreinten ham sulven i ƿer* *see* A. R. 230; *adreint* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 141; ROB. 51; S. S. (Web.) 1486; TREV. V. 99; *adrenct* HOM. I. 225.
- a-drēoþen**, v., *O.E.* adrēogan; *suffer*; *adriþe* HORN (L.) 1035; *þat his strok miþt adrie* HALLIW. 22.
- a-drillen**, v., *debase, corrupt*? *wanneman leteþ adriþe þat he god ƿelde schel* SHOR. 114; *þat he nadriþe* 90.
- a-drinken**, v., *O.E.* adrincan, = *O.H.G.* ertrinchan; *be drowned*; *adrinke* MISC. 77; HORN (L.) 971; *adronc* (*pret.*) A. R. 58; *þer inne he adronc* LA3. 2205; *aþeles adrunken* 7852; *adrunken* [adronke] (*pple.*) LA3. 2224; *adronke* ROB. 430.
- a-driven**, v., *O.E.* adrifan, = *O.H.G.* artriban; *drive away*; *addrivan* HOM. I. 115; *adriven* (*pple.*) JUL. 78.
- a-drūġian, a-drūġien**, v., *O.E.* adrūġan, adrūġian; *dry up*; *adruwien* A. R. 150; *adrouþe* SHOR. 34; *adrūeð, adrūweð* (*pres.*) A. R. 150; *adrūþede* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 133.
- a-dumbien**, v., *O.E.* adumbian; *become dumb*; *adumbed* (*pple.*) FRAG. 8.
- adūne**, *see* under dūne.
- a-dūnen**, v., *din*: þu adūnest þas monnes earen O. & N. 337; *adenid* (*pple.*) AUD. 78.
- a-dusten** [ʰadūstēn], v., *cast down*; *aduste* (*pret.*) H. M. 41.
- advent**, sb., *Lat.* adventus; *advent*, HOM. II. 3; BEK. 1847.
- adversarie**, sb., *O.Fr.* adversarie; *adversary*, AYENB. 238; CH. C. T. B 3868.
- adverse**, adj., *O.Fr.* aduers; *adverse*, GOW. II. 116.
- adversitō**, sb., *O.Fr.* adversité; *adversity*, A. R. 194.
- advertence**, sb., *O.F.* advertence; *attention*, CH. TRO. v. 1257.
- a-dwélen**, v., = *O.H.G.* artwelan (*torpere*); *?grow stupid*; *swo heore wit hi demepadwóle* (*pple.*) O. & N. 1777.
- a-dwēschen**, v., *O.E.* adwāscan; *quench, extinguish*, KATH. 949; *adwēschde & a dun weorp þe wiðerwine of helle* 1196; *fir ne beoð adwēscod* (*pple.*) ['ignis non extinguitur'] MK. ix. 46.
- ǣ**, *see* ā, ēa, and ēow.
- [ǣ-, prefix, *O.E.* ǣ-, = *O.Fris.*, *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* ā.]
- ǣ-bære**, adj., *O.E.* ǣbere, = *O.Fris.* āber, āuber; *manifest, evident*; *ǣbære* ORM. 7189; *ebare* LA3. 2271; *eber* C. M. 813.
- ǣd**, **ǣdiġ**, *see* ēad, ēadi.
- ǣfen**, sb., *O.E.* ǣfen, = *O.L.G.* āvond, *O.H.G.* āband; *evening*: *aven, eaven, even* LA3. 1116, 5763, 19570, 26696, 26910; *efen* (*ms.* efenn) ORM. 1105; *even* GEN. & EX. 1675; AYENB. 113; GOW. III. 13; CH. C. T. D 750; MAN. (F.) 2440; *eve* O. & N. 41; HORN (L.) 364; *an eve* A. D. 289; *aven* REL. I. 194; *ave* AR. & MER. 5391; *ǣfne* [ēve] (*dat.*) O. & N. 323; *on þam efne* MAT. xxvi. 20.
- ǣven-liġht**, sb., *O.E.* ǣfenlēoht; *evening light*, DEGR. 1601.
- ǣven-song**, sb., *O.E.* ǣfensang; *even-song*, LANGL. A v. 190; *evesong* A. R. 22.
- ǣven-sterre**, sb., *O.E.* ǣfensteorra; *evening star*, MISC. 24; WICL. JOB xxxviii. 32; *ēven-sterre* '(h)esperus' PR. P. 144; CH. BOET. i. 5 (22).
- ǣven-tīd**, sb., *O.E.* ǣfentīd; *even-tide*, A. R. 404; WICL. GEN. i. 5.
- ǣven-time**, sb., *O.E.* ǣfentīma; *evening-time*: *ǣventime* [evetime] LA3. 12858.
- ǣven-while**, sb., *evening-time*, WILL. 1747.
- ǣfēning**, sb., *O.E.* ǣfning; *evening*; *evening* LA3. 30419; *evening, evening* WICL. MAT. xx. 8; *eveninge* 'vesper' PR. P. 144; *in þe eveninge* ROB. 312.
- ǣfne**, *see* efen.
- ǣfre**, adv., *O.E.* ǣfre; *ever*, ORM. 206; *ǣfre, efre* FRAG. 6, 7; *ǣfre, ævere, æfer, efer* [efre, evere], LA3. 547, 1276, 3321, 6552; *efre, efere*, HOM. I. 9v. 21; *efre, evere* (*ms.* euere), A. R. 4, 62; *evre* BRD. 3; AYENB. 71; *þe faireste*

man þat evre (*ms. eure*) ʒut on þi lond cam HORN (L.) 788; evre, eavere, ever o. & N. 238, 333, 1282; evre, evere HAV. 207, 424; evere buten ende R. S. vii; **ēvere** mō R. S. ii; TREAT. 132; HOCCL. i. 199; evere more MAND. 241; evere, ever CH. C. T. A 832; ever ant a MARH. II; ever and o MAP 342; falshede ever ʒite heo souhten C. L. 342; ever þe furþe peni P. S. 149; ever te *ever yet* MISC. 31; AYENB. 96; avre (*for eavre, see* ENG. STUD. IV. 100) HOM. II. 37; swottre þen eaver eni haliwei KATH. 1707; ever [ere] more MAN. (F.) 287; P. L. S. viii. 33; **æver** æle, ever ulc *every (qvísqve)* LA3. 2378, 4599; evere ilc HAV. 1330; ever ilc on *every one (unus qvísqve)* GEN. & EX. 185; ever ilk IW. 2739; CH. C. T. A 1851; TOR. 2574; ever ich on A. R. 20; K. T. 612; ævric (=ævre ic) HOM. I. 137; ever uch SPEC. 26; eaver euch KATH. 735; efrec HOM. I. 7; **æver ihwār** *everywhere* A. R. 200; eaver ihwer KATH. 681.

**æftemest**, adj., *O.E. æftemest, = Goth. aftumists; aftmost, latest*; bi eftemeste erdede HOM. II. 23.

**æften**, prep., *O.E. æftan, = O.N. aptan, Goth. aftana; after; ?afte* S. S. (Wr.) 701; *comp. bi-æften*.

**æfter**, prep. & adv., *O.E. æfter, = O.L.G. aftar, O.H.G. after, O.Fris. efter, O.N. eptir, Goth. aftra (πάλιν); after: æfter [after] þan flode* LA3. 19; (he) ferde æfter (*along*) ane bache 757; heo æxede æfter Brenne 5001; æfter þine ræde 14178; his moder Elene him hafde isend æfter 11221; þe heom after com 1587; heo liðen after sæ 20945; after heore mihte P. L. S. viii. 89; & biheold after help KATH. 744; after (*ms. afterr*) godes lare ORM. 120; after þare longe tale o. & N. 140; word after word 468; after ʒis dede GEN. & EX. 355; after (*along*) ulche strete MISC. 66; after his wille C. L. 1329; make faste þe dore after þe P. L. S. xvii. 416; he let after him sende BEK. 1384; after þan þat seint Brendan furst ʒis ile iseʒ BRD. II; haveþ ʒirned after þe H.H. 164; do efter þes preostes rede HOM. I. 31; efter þan *after that* II; efter þan þet þe mon bið dead 51; efter þet he haveð idon ANGL. I. 17; efter mine heorte 'secundum cor meum' A. R. 56; efter his deaðe 314; efter þan AYENB. 24; efter wrake . . . it criis C. M. 1130; heo biheld after KATH. 1877; and after þolte hu heo mihte ansvere finde o. & N. 469; hit tidde after WILL. 198; Paul com efter HOM. I. 41.

**after-clap**, sb., = *Du. achterklap; afterclap*, AR. & MER. 499.

**aftir-comer**, sb., WICL. GEN. xxi. 23.

**after-dæl**, sb., = *Du. achterdeel; disadvantage*, WR. DICT. 34.

**after-ende**, sb., *latter end*, HOM. II. 199.

**after-lið**, sb., *cf. O.E. æftera liða; July*, MARH. 23.

**after-tale**, sb., = *M.Du. achtertale; defamatio*, BEK. 627.

**after-tellere**, sb., AYENB. 58.

**after-ward**, adv., *O.E. æfterweard; afterward, afterwards*, H. M. 37; ORM. 14793; afterward BEK. 119; þe weren afterward mine milce *that sought after my mercy* HOM. I. 45; P. S. 333; afterward AYENB. 24; afterwardes BRD. 10.

**æftere**, adj., *O.E. æftere, æftra, = O.H.G. aftero; after, following*: on þam æfteren restedaige LK. vi. 1; on his efter tocome HOM. I. 95.

**æfterling**, sb., *?descendant; æfterlinges (pl.)* LA3. 19116.

**æfte-ward**, adv., *O.E. æfteweard; afterward*; on æfte-, aftewarde FRAG. I.

**æggede**, sb. (*cf. ægede*, adj.); *?folly*; in ægede (ægæde) & in leʒkes ORM. 2166, 8046.

**æhte**, *see eahte*.

**æhte**, sb., *O.E. æht, = Goth. aihhts, O.H.G. eht, from ah; possession, property, cattle*; æhte, ahte, aihte, LA3. 845, 373, 1078; æhte FRAG. 6; ehte ALIS. 1507; sio ehte LK. xx. 14; be-tacte heom his ehte (*earlier version æhta*) MAT. xxv. 14; ehte, echte HOM. I. 147; for his ehte (*ms. hehte*) lure 103; moni mon nafð ehta (*?pl.*) 113; .ehte, eicte (*printed eitte*) P. L. S. viii. 21, 131; eihte A. R. 214; MISC. 116; eʒte PROCL. 6; eiʒte P. L. S. xvii. 472; eiʒte [aihte] lure o. & N. 1153; eahte SAX. CHR. 253; on þere weor(l)dliche eahte HOM. I. 191; ahte KATH. 1725; SPEC. 46; (*ms. ahhte*) ORM. 1609; hise agte and erve GEN. & EX. 742; aght TOWNL. II; aihte MISC. 69; binimede hem hwile oref hwile oðer aihte REL. I. 128 (HOM. II. 161); auhte, auchte, aucte HAV. 531, 1223, 2215; aught S. S. (Web.) 738; P. S. 256; *comp. qvic-eiʒte*.

**æiht-grādi**, adj., *greedy of property*, HOM. II. 29.

**aihte-læs**, adj., *destitute of property*, HOM. II. 29.

**æi**, *see æni. æie, æiʒe, see eʒe*.

**æiðer**, pron. & adv. (*for \*ā-zehweþer*), *O.E. æghwæðer, ægðer, = O.H.G. eogihwedar, mod. Eng. either; either (each of two, any one of two); or; æiðer [aiþer] wende to his hole* LA3. 15982; æiðer deade men and qviken (*r. qvike*) 7990; eiþer 1892; eʒþerr heore ORM. 413; eiʒðer HOM. I. 223; eiʒþer, eiþer WILL. 1010, 1240; eiðer KATH. 1983; eiðer GEN. & EX. 2855; HOM. I. 21; eour eiþer I. 15; to eiþer limpeð his dole A. R. 10; on eiþer side ROB. 17; eiþer . . . or CH. C. T. A 1645; in felde eiþer in toune H. S. 996; eiþer, aiþer o. & N. 7, 796; LANGL. B ix. 85; aiþer TREAT. 139; ayþer MAT. xiii. 30; HAV. 2665; S. S. (Wr.) 787; eider, aider AYENB.

53, 66; eþer of þou DEGR. 1177; er E. G. 31; fare he norð er fare he suð REL. I. 211 (MISC. 4); eþers (*gen.*) WILL. 1014.

ælc, ælch, *see aighwale.*

ælde, *see elde. ældre, see eldre.*

æ-lenge, ēlinge, *adj., O.E. ælengē ALFR. P. C. 41, prov. Eng. (Kent) ellinge; distant, lonely, wretched, LA3. 15190; elenge P. R. L. P. 85; elenge, elinge TREV. VII. 341; elenge [eling] LANGL. B PROL. 190; elinge LEG. 183; S. A. L. 160; elenge [alenge] CH. C. T. D 1199; ye libbeþ an alenge lif s. s. (Web.) 227.*

ēlengē-liehe, *adv., wretchedly, LANGL. B xii.*

45.

æm, *see am. ænde, see ende.*

æne, *adv., O.E. æne; once; ene HOM. I. 15; O. & N. 1107; MISC. 83; P. L. S. xxi. 29; REL. I. 113; LEG. 81; for ene and for evere LA3. 20462; at ene at once ROB. 47; LEG. 37; MISC. 227; MIRC 82.*

ænes, *adv., = O.H.G. eines, O.L.G., O.Fris. ênes, ênis; once, SAX. CHR. 248; LA3. 29325; ORM. 1078; enes HOM. I. 37; MISC. 78; -ROB. 197; JOS. 25; enes oðer twies A. R. 70; et enes 420; enis P. S. 203; enus AUD. 43; enes (aliquando) þu sunge O. & N. 1049; eanes H. M. 11; enes anes HOM. II. 67, 109; anes KATH. 126; IW. 292; ones GEN. & EX. 3288; TREAT. 132; MIRC 638; WILL. 195; MAND. 221; at ones HAV. 1295; SHOR. 145; CH. C. T. A 765.*

æni [P̄āni], *adj., O.E. ænig (ullus, aliquis), = O.Fris. ênich, ênig (ullus), O.L.G. ênag (unicus), O.H.G. einig, einago (unicus, ullus, aliquis), Goth. ainaha (unicus); any; æni SAX. CHR. 253; æny, ani þing 'aliquid' MAT. v. 23, xlv. 17; anig man Mk. ix. 30; enig, eni ANGL. VII. 220; æni, æi, ei LA3. 2392, 4270, 6663; eni KATH. 1267; TREAT. 133; SHOR. 30; AYENB. 16; WILL. 1077; eni þing O. & N. 720; eni god man 1015; eni, ei A. R. 8, 64; FL. & BL. 301, 813; eni, eani, ei HOM. I. 13, 33, 185; eni, ani CH. C. T. A 198; aniþ ORM. 1761; ani LEECHD. III. 96; GEN. & EX. 2181; HAV. 10; TRIST. 374; ani, oni HOM. II. 19, 43; oni PROCL. 6; MAND. 2; ei R. S. v; ênies (*gen. m. n.*) HOM. I. 121; SHOR. 95; eis [canies] weis MARH. 13; ænigen (*dat. m. n.*) LEECHD. III. 84; anigen MAT. xvi. 26; eie A. R. 202; æine (*acc. m.*) LA3. 3692; æie (*acc. f.*) LA3. 6616; ênie (*nom. pl.*) AYENB. 68; anie oðre H. M. 7; onie PROCL. 6.*

[æ-, prefix, =or-; *see ær-wêne, -witte.*]

ǣr, *adv. & prep., O.E. ǣr, = O.L.G., O.Fris., O. H.G. ēr, Goth. air (πρωι), O.N. ār, mod. Eng. ere; early, before; rather; FRAG. 5; P. L. S. viii. 7; ær, er, ar (? for ær) LA3. 372, 655, 1581; ær þan þat ifel com him to ORM. 8151; ær þan he boren wære 814; ar & late 6242; er TREAT. 136; H. H. 222; swa er swa (*as soon as*) hi hit*

habbeð HOM. I. 105; a lutel er 93; er crist wes iboren 15; er ure drihten come to pisse live 9; er dei before day 39; er timan before the time 105; er ðon previously 27; er pisse 11; er þonne 37; er þon þet heo toferden 93; ear 17; also ich er seide A. R. 10; er to some þen to leate 20; to er oðer to leate 338; ear we weren vorgulte 388; er and late SPEC. 99; er he were ded CHR. E. 462; er dai BEK. 1227; er, ere, ear, ar O. & N. 859, 1216, 1309, 1560, 1637; er, ar JOS. 122, 243; er, or HORN (L.) 535, 553; SPEC. 72, 94; WILL. 147, 1612; CH. C. T. A 36; MAN. (F.) 2769, 5094; er [ar, or] dai LANGL. A v. 232, B v. 459, C viii. 66; er KATH. 368; ear, or GEN. & EX. 47, 48; ar LEECHD. III. 94; HOM. II. 43; DEGR. 253; AV. ARTH. iii; ar ALIS. 5033; ar, or TREV. I. 131; IW. 66, 1030; or HAV. 1043; EGL. 256; or E. W. 1; 3ar, 3er GUV (Z.) 4570, 10434.

ār-dawes, *sb., pl., O.E. ārdagas = O.L.G. ārdagōs, O.N. ārdagar; former days: are dawes HAV. 27.*

ār-dēde, *sb., O.E. ārdæd; former deed; erdede HOM. II. 153; for þine ārdæden [erdede] (pl.) LA3. 8745.*

ear-lich, *adj., = O.N. ārliigr; early, A. R. 258; earliche, [O.E. ārlice] (adv.) KATH. 116; erliche BEK. 905; WILL. 1296; erli CH. C. T. A 33; arliche S. S. (Web.) 204; orli MAN. (H.) 32.*

ār-morwe, *sb., O.E. ārmorgen; early morn-ing: an armorwe HALLIW. 84; on ernemarþen (for ermarþen) HOM. I. 115; an ernemorewe MISC. 45.*

ærd, *see eard. ære, see ēare, āre.*

ærende, ærende, *sb., O.E. ærende, = O.L.G. ārundi, O.N. erendi, örindi, eyrindi, O.H.G. ārunti; cf. Goth. airus (messenger); errand; ærnde, ernde, erende, arunde [earende] LA3. 1421, 10057, 24838, 25266; erende O. & N. 463; HORN (L.) 462; erinde A. R. 246; erande BEK. 1234; CH. D. BL. 134; arende REL. I. 130 (HOM. II. 167); arunde EM. 8; ernde R. S. iv; ROB. 147; P. S. 329; AMAD. (R.) xx; (ms. ernde) ORM. DEDIC. 159; ernde, erande, arende LANGL. A iii. 42 (B iii. 41 has message); erand TRIST. 847; erond DEGR. 904; erdne GEN. & EX. 787; (ms. herdne) HORN (H.) 480; êrendes (*gen.*) mon LA3. 24862.*

ērinde-bēre, *sb., messenger, A. R. 60; erand-bere (ms. herandbere) REL. I. 146.*

ērende-beorere, *sb., messenger, A. R. 60\*.*

ærend-rāke, *sb., O.E. ærendraca = O.N. erindreki; messenger, LA3. 660; erendrake HOM. II. 35; êrendrāken (pl.) LK. xiv. 32.*

ærendien, *v., O.E. ærendian, = O.L.G. ārundi, O.H.G. ārintōn; intercede for, commend: and bad heom arndien him to hæþzen þan kingen LA3. 23315; êrnde (imper.) me to þi leve laverd KATH. 2158; ernde me þe*

blisse of heovene A. R. 38; ernde us hevene liht SPEC. 62.

ēr(e)ndinge, sb., *intercession, mediation*, MISC. 190, 191; erndunge MARH. 23; erndinge HOM. I. 207; HORN (L.) 581; ernding SPEC. 58.

ēr(er), adv., *O.E. ēror, = O.H.G. ēror, Goth. airis; earlier, sooner*, LA3. 25351; al swo hit was erur bispeke O. & N. 1738; erer P. R. L. P. 221; þe erur HOM. II. 61.

ære, adj., *O.E. æra, = O.Fris. ēra, O.H.G. ēriro, Goth. airiza; former*, A. R. 10\*; earre H. M. 7; hire erure [erore] freond R. S. v; MISC. 173; þe eror wif ROB. 324.

ærest, adv., *O.E. ærest, ærist, = O.L.G., O.H.G. ērist; first*, LA3. 18; erest O. & N. 683; MISC. 38; JOS. 56; alra erest þu me scalt don riht HOM. I. 33; þet ich erest seide A. R. 220; þeonne on erest biginneð þe deoflan to weden 264; erst, arst CH. C. T. *A* 776; erst [arst] wil i wite more LAngL. *B* iv. 105; at erst [arst] CH. C. T. *E* 985; on earst MARH. 14; arest LK. ix. 61; arst WILL. 3046; MISC. 198; (a)tarst HAV. 2688; orest GEN. & EX. 2061.

æreste [æreste], adj., *O.E. æreste, = O.H.G. ēriste; first, earliest*, LA3. 2646; þet ereste HOM. I. 75; þe ereste dole A. R. 8; ure earste ealdren KATH. 885.

ærh, *see arþ. ærm, see earm.*

ær-wēne, adj., = *O.E. orwēne; hopeless, desparate*, LA3. 27537.

ær-witte, adj., *witless*, LA3. 22069.

æst, *see east.*

æt, prep., *O.E., æt, = O.L.G., O.N., Goth. at, O.Fris. et, O.H.G. az, ez, Lat. ad; at: æt þare sæ MK. iv. 1; æt Lundene PROCL. 7; æt þire dure FRAG. 6; æt þen fontstone 8; æt Cristes mæsse SAX. CHR. 255; at Wudestoke 251; æt his sadele LA3. 6473; æt þe oðer hælve 6474; he nom ræd æt (*sec. text* of) his monnen 1648; ic wolde iwiten æt (*sec. text* of) þe 9132; þat hit at þe toðen atstod 27631; at hire heo nomen læve 1271; hwil he bið at hame H. M. 31; at his borde O. & N. 479; at þan ende 826; at sume siþe herde ich telle 293; at undren MISC. 34; at þon ende 78; sat at borde HORN (L.) 827; þe3 he at diþe laie 1252; leve at (*of*) hire he nam 585; at te laste TREAT. 139; beginne at his heved P. L. S. vi. 13; at te cherche WILL. 1961; at cherche AVENB. 56; ate (= at te) daie of dome 13; it was ten at the [te] clokke CH. C. T. *B* 14; at o worde (*with one word*) *G* 1360; she dorst(e) at no wight asken it CH. TRO. iv. 672; al þat þei han a do R. R. 5080; þe word was at (*with*) 'apud' god WICL. JOHN. I. 1; at (*ms. att*) heore rihte time ORM. 216; Crist wolde fulhtned beon at sant Johanes hande 10655; i shal hæfen . . . god læn at god ORM. DEDIC. 143; þer Moises fatte þe lahe at (*from*) ure lavedr KATH. 2500; mai he no leve at hire taken GEN. & EX. 2697; es noght at (*to*) laine IW. 703; he rad in et þan estjete HOM. I. 5; et sume*

time 151; up et (*to*) mine chinne 35; þu most biþeten milce et þine drihtene 33; iwiteð et owr meiden A. R. 64; et te dome MARH. 15; he schal have a do . . . wiþ hem MAND. 132; with wimmen have thou nat a do LIDG. M. P. 66; þer ben ate seve siþe twenti 3ate FL. & BL. (H.) 613; & lokede out þer ate P. L. S. xiii. 340; at after soper CH. C. T. *F* 302.

æt, sb., *O.E. æt, = O.L.G. at, M.Du. aet, O.H.G. āz (n.), from éten; food; æte (dat.)* ORM. 7852; on drunke & on ete P. L. S. viii. 130; on ete oðer on wete HOM. I. 103; ate II. 228; *comp. ofer-, or-æt (-ēt).*

æt-bæren, v., *O.E. ætberan, = Goth. atbairan (προσφέρω); bear away: a wolf his oþer child atbar (pret.)* L. N. F. 214.

æt-blenche, v., *escape*, MISC. 79; LEG. 166; from þe dreorie deað ne mai no mon atblenche R. S. v.

æt-breiden, v., *O.E. ætbregdan; snatch away; ætbruden (pret. pl.)* LK. xi. 52; *ætbroiden (pple.)* MAT. xxi. 43; atbroide O. & N. 1380.

æt-bræken, v., *break away; atbræc (pret.)* LA3. 1346; etbrec A. R. 48; etbræken (*pl.*) 172; etbröken (*pple.*) MARH. 16; er he were him atbroke MISC. 44.

æt-bresten, v., *O.E. ætberstan; burst away; atbresteð (pres.)* HOM. II. 197; (*ms. atbrested*) REL. I. 224; atbrast (*pret.*) ORM. 14734; atbrosten (*pple.*) REL. I. 222.

æt-crēopen, v., *creep away: þe . . . weoren atcrōpene* LA3. 5671.

æt-cumen, v., *escape; atkam (pret.)* REL. I. 234.

æt-dárien, v., *lurk, escape notice: nis þer non þat heom atdāreþ* MISC. 153.

æt-ealden ? v.: þe woren boðe teames atæald (? *past the age*) HOM. II. 133.

æt-ēowen, v., *O.E. ætēowan, -ywan; show, appear; atēowede (pret.)* MAT. ii. 7; ateawede xvi. 1; atewede ii. 13; atewde MK. ix. 4; þa ateeden (*r. ateede*) him ure drihte LA3. 29620; at(e)awed (*pple.*) HOM. I. 225.

æt-fallen, v., *O.E. ætfeallan; fall away; æt-, atfallen (pple.)* LA3. 4237, 8995; me is . . . moni crume etfallen A. R. 342; atfalle R. S. vii.

æt-fáren, v., *escape; atfaren* LA3. 27071.

æt-flēon, v., *O.E. ætflēon; flee away; etfleon* A. R. 172; etflīhð (*pres.*) A. R. 48; atflīhþ, atflīþ O. & N. 37; atflīh (*pret.*) LA3. 5209; atflæh ORM. 19639; etfluwen A. R. 172; at-flowen LA3. 2480; etflowen (*pple.*) A. R. 48; atflowen LA3. 27071\*.

æt-fōn, v., *O.E. ætfōn; receive; atfēngen (pret.)* LA3. 15359.

æt-fóren, prep., *O.E. ætforan; before*, LK. x. 8; FRAG. 1; ætforen ure isworene redesmen PROC. 8; atforen LA3. 2252; etforen HOM. I. 41; A. R. 226; atvore alle oþer ROB. 351.

æt-gān, v., *O.E. atgangen, = Goth. atgaggan; go from: þar fore ich þenche hire atgo* MISC.

161; atgēþ (*pres.*) MISC. 101; (heo) atgað HOM. I. 35; atgōth (*ms.* atgoht) SPEC. 48 (A.D. 188); þoch his weleþe him atgo [þeih his eithe him ago] REL. I. 176; when mi lif is me atgō (*þþle.*) SPEC. 74.

æt-gliden, v., *glide away*; atglide ANGL. IV. 198.

æt-hálden, v., *retain*, LA3. 9176; at-, ethalden, -holdan HOM. I. 47, 91; etholden cwide oðer fundles oðer lone A. R. 208; atholde O. & N. 695; M. T. 96; athálst (*pres.*) ROB. 193; ethalt A. R. 246; athéold (*pret.*) LA3. 768; þe nihtegale in hire þohte atheold al þis O. & N. 392; etheold, atheld KATH. 99; athuld ROB. 62; athálden (*þþle.*) H. M. 39.

æt-hinden, adv., *behind*, (*ms.* athenden) REL. I. 179 (MISC. 123).

æt-læten, v., ? *remit*; edie ben alle þo þe here giltes ben atlæten (*þþle.*) HOM. II. 69.

æt-lāðien, v., *become odious*; atlāðed (*þþle.*) LA3. 2258.

æt-lēden, v., *O.E. ætlēdan*; *lead away*; atleden LA3. 3200.

æt-lichen, v., *dissemble*: þa lette he hine atlichen LA3. 6621.

æt-liggen, v., *O.E. ætlicgan*, = *Goth.* atligan (*παρὰ κείθεν*); *lie without*: þat lond þat is longe tilþe atleien (*þþle.*) REL. I. 128 (HOM. II. 161).

æt-lütien, v., *O.E. ætlütian*; *hide oneself*; etlutian A. R. 400.

æt-ræchen, v., *reach at*; *snatch away*; at-raught (*þþle.*) LEG. 42; who so ever he at-raught AR. & MER. 4827; when al mi ro were me atraht SPEC. 37.

æt-ræden, v., ? *surpass in counsel*; atrede CH. C. T. A 2449.

æt-riden, v., *ride away*; atrād, atræd (*pret.*) LA3. 31439.

æt-rīne, v., *O.E. æthrinan*; *touch*; attrine MISC. 53; etrineð (*pres.*) A. R. 50; ætrān (*pret.*) MAT. viii. 15; ʒif he hine mid sweorde atran LA3. 1554; ætrinen (*þþle.*) MAT. xiv. 36.

æt-rinnen, v., *O.E. ætrinan*, = *Goth.* atrinnan; *run away*; atrenne CH. C. T. A 2449; æterne HORN (H.) 907; atran (*pret.*) ORM. 1424; atarn SHOR. 149; atarnde ROB. 539; after þan Iriſce þæ Uðer æturnen (*pl.*) LA3. 18267; atærden 19119.

æt-rūten, v., ? *escape*; þu ne miht nowar atrute O. & N. 1768; atroute S. A. L. 160; þer nas prince . . . þat him miȝte atroute ROB. 78.

æt-sáken, v., *O.E. ætsacan*; *deny*, *renounce*: ich atsake hine here LA3. 28210; atsök (*pret.*) MISC. 45; ætsōken (*pl.*) LK. viii. 45; atsoken [asoken] LA3. 6101; bute hi here laȝe asoke HORN (L.) 65.

æt-scheaken, v., *escape*; atsceken LA3. 26516.

æt-schēoten, v., *shoot away* (*intrans.*); atschōt (*pret.*) O. & N. 44; þah mi lif me beo atschōte 1623.

æt-sēchen, v., *seek*; atsechen LA3. 13322.

æt-sitte, v., *O.E. ætsittan*; *resist*, HAV. 2200; ROB. 137; asitte OCTOV. (W.) 1665; þo he godes heste atseet (*pret. subj.*) C. L. 235.

æt-sliken, v., *slip away*; atslikeȝ (*pres.*) A. P. i. 574.

æt-slūpen, v., *slip away*: al min hope were etslōpen (*þþle.*) A. R. 148.

æt-springen, v., *O.E. ætspringan*; *spring up*; atsprong(e) (*þþle.*) C. L. 152.

æt-spurnen, v., *O.E. ætspurnan*; *dash the foot against*; ætsperne (*pres. subj.*) MAT. iv. 6; LK. iv. 11.

æt-standen, v., *O.E. ætstandan*, = *Goth.* atstandan (*ἐπι-, παραστήναι*), *O.H.G.* azstantan; *stand by*, *withstand*; etstonden 'stare' HOM. I. 129; ʒef ha etstonden wulleð mine unwreste wrenches MARH. 14; atstonde O. & N. 750; MISC. 144; þer he wolde atstonde [astonde] LA3. 2661; no þing miȝte hem atstonde [astonde] ROB. 20; he nolde nowhar atstonde (*stay*) BEK. 2358; þe king made (h)is stede astonde FER. 4235; etstondeſt (*pres.*) A. R. 236; atstōd (*pret.*) HORN (R.) 1455; ROB. 15; Arčuratstod and biheold LA3. 26073; when hem most ned atstod AM. & AML. 1728; astod REL. I. 101; CHR. E. 62; atstonden (*þþle.*) LA3. 19853.

æt-sterten, v., *start away*; etsterten A. R. 48; atsterten, atstirten KATH. 699, 2126; æt-, atsterte, -stürte [ast(e)orte] (*pret.*) LA3. 2316, 4264, 12965; etstert (*þþle.*) A. R. 48.

æt-stūnten, v., *stop*, *hinder*; *remain*; ne etstunten ne etstonden þe strence of mine swenges MARH. 15; þah an etsterte us tene schulen etstunten JUL. 50; he atstūnte [astinte] ROB. 168; hu þat ufel wes atstūnt LA3. 31903.

æt-stutten, v., *tarry*; atstutte [etstutte] (*pret.*) KATH. 23; atstutten H. M. 21.

æt-wappen, v., ? *escape*; atwappe (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 1205; atwaped (*pret.*) GAW. 1167.

æt-wenden, v., *escape*; atwende O. & N. 1427; Merlin him ætwende (*pret.*) LA3. 18176.

æt-winden, v., *O.E. ætwindan*; *escape*; *depart*, *cease*; atwiden LA3. 10003; atwiden ORM. 8004; atwand, atwond (*pret.*) LA3. 87, 4243; ʒis unweder ȝor atwond GEN. & EX. 3058; atwūnden [atwōnde] (*þþle.*) LA3. 12869.

æt-wīten, v., *O.E. ætwitan*, *mod. Eng.* twit; *reproach with*; atwite SHOR. 98; AYENB. 198; hwi schal he me his sor atwite O. & N. 1234; awite REL. I. 157; atwit (*pres.*) LA3. 25023; AYENB. 66; etwiteð (*imper.*) A. R. 70; etwāt (*pret.*) KATH. 2364; atwot S. S. (Web.) 1876; (heo) atwiste FL. & BL. 590; M. T. 105; atweste [atwitede] ROB. 33; atwiten LA3. 26584; atwiten (*þþle.*) LA3. 19594; atwiten O. & N. 935; atwite AR. & MER. 9250; atwist HALLIW. 109.

atwitinge, sb., *reproach*, AYENB. 65.

æt-wīten, v., *depart*: and god atwōt (*pret.*) into hiſe liȝt GEN. & EX. 1049.

**æt-wrenchen**, v., *escape*; etwrenchen MARH. 15; atwrenchen O. & N. 248.  
**æþ**, see **eað**.  
**æðel**, sb., *O.E.* æðel (*pl.* æðelu), = *O.Fris.* ethel, *O.L.G.*, *O.N.* aðal, *O.H.G.* edil, adal (*n.*); *natural disposition, nobility, honour*: æþel SPEC. 33; mid æðele help his broðer LA3. 9263; **æþele** (*pl.*) 'natura' HALLIW. 105; **æðele**, **æðelen**, **aðelen** LA3. 3751, 10629, 12915.  
**æðel**, see **æþel**.  
**æðele**, **æðel**, adj., *O.E.* æðele, = *O.L.G.* aðal, *æðili*, *O.Fris.* ethel, *O.H.G.* adal, edel; *noble, generous*, LA3. 661, 6528; **æþel** GAW. 241; A. P. ii. 761; sum æþel man ORM. 611; se æðele refe MK. xv. 43; **æðel** (*sb.*) *prince* LA3. 10091; **æðele** (*nobly*) iborene LA3. 26746; **æðeles** (*gen. n.*) LA3. 16544; **æðelere** (*dat. f.*) LA3. 30216; **æðele** (*pl.*) LA3. 4864; **æþele** O. & N. 632; hire eðele viþ wittes A. R. 172; **aðeles** (*sb.*) *noble men* LA3. 7852; **æðelere** (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 26695; **aðelen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 27189; mid eðele worde HOM. II. 125; **æðelest** (*superl.*) LA3. 2611; ætheliste D. ARTH. 1593.  
**æþel-boren**, adj., *O.E.* æþelboren, = *O.L.G.* aðalboran; *nobly born*, FRAG. 4; æthelboren LK. xix. 12.  
**æðel-mōd**, adj., *noble-minded*, LA3. 23255.  
**æðelien**, v., *O.E.* (ge-)æðelian; *dignify, honour*; **æðelede**, **æþelede** (*pret.*) LA3. 2815, 6650; *comp.* 3e-æðelien.  
**æþeling**, sb., *O.E.* æþeling, = *O.Fris.* etheling, *O.H.G.* ediling; *nobleman*, FRAG. 2; **æþeling** R. S. vi; REL. I. 172; wo so were next king bi kunde me clupeþ him æþeling ROB. 354; **æþeling** MISC. 106; **æðelinge** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 874.  
**æven**, see **æfen**. **ævere**, see **æfre**.  
**[æw]** **æw**, sb., *O.E.* æw, æ, = *O.Fris.* ēwa, *O.H.G.* ēwa, ēha, ēa; *law, right*, HOM. I. 227; ORM. 145; þeo alde e HOM. I. 89; eæ JOHN vii. 19.  
**æw-bræche**, sb., *O.E.* æwbreca, -brica; 'adulter', FRAG. 5; **eawbrekere** [= *M.H.G.* ēbrechære] *adulterer* HOM. I. 29.  
**ēu-brūche**, sb., *O.E.* æwbryce; *adultery*, HOM. I. 49; eawbruche H. M. 43\*; eaubruche A. R. 204; ewebruche HOM. II. 213.  
**æx**, see **eax**. **af**, see **of**.  
**a-færen**, v., *O.E.* afæran; *terrify*; **afere** ROB. 22; FER. 387; LANGL. B xx. 165; RICH. 4104; þu miht mid þine songe afere alle þat hereþ þine ibere O. & N. 221; **afærde** (*pret.*) WART. HIST. I. 16; **averde** [aferde] LA3. 25554; **afæred**, **aværed**, **afæared** (*pple.*) LA3. 3076, 12730, 17057; **afered** HOM. I. 53; A. R. 326; SPEC. 85; GOW. II. 21; **aferd** CH. C. T. A 628; MAND. 294; TOWNL. 28.  
**a-fallen**, v., *O.E.* afeallan, = *O.H.G.* erfallan; *fall down*: ower prude schal avalue O. & N. 1685; **avalleð** (*pres.*) A. R. 246; **afæol** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 223; LA3. 31967; **afallan** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 205; þi wal is afallen LA3. 15949; **afalle** REL. II. 272; TREV. V. 199.

**a-fandien**, v., *O.E.* afandian; *try, temp* afonde P. L. S. xxii. 12; **afondeþ** (*pres.*) SHOR. 73; **afanded** (*pple.*) P. L. S. viii. 75\*.  
**a-fangen**, v., *receive*; **afonge** O. & N. 1196; ALIS. 606; þat seint Michel ous mote afonge and tofore him lede TREAT. 140; he **avangeþ** (*pres.*) SHOR. 50.  
**a-fāren**, v., *O.E.* afaran, = *O.H.G.* arfaran; *depart*; **afāro** (*pple.*) LA3. 13533\*; as þ(e) emperour fram home was afare P. L. S. xix. 177.  
**a-fēden**, v., *O.E.* afēdan; *feed*; **afēdde** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 227.  
**afel**, sb., *O.E.* afof, *O.N.* afl; *power*: þoh it litel be it hafef mikel afel ORM. 3717.  
**a-fellen**, v., *O.E.* afellan, afyllan, = *O.H.G.* irfellen; *fell, throw down*, KYLLH. 689; **avelen** [afallen] A. R. 122; **afelle** ALIS. 5240; **afelde** [afulde] (*pret.*) LA3. 22814; **afelled** [avalled] (*pple.*) LA3. 2069; **afallet** MARH. 11.  
**a-fermien**, v., *O.E.* afeormian; *sweep clean*: mid besme **afarmed** (*pple.*) LK. xi. 25.  
**a-ferren**, v., *O.E.* afyrren; *remove*; **aferrede** (*pret.*) FER. 5565; **aferrred** (*pple.*) MAT. ix. 15.  
**affaiten**, v., *O.Fr.* afaitier; *affect; fashion, prepare; fit up, adorn; tame, subdue*; LANGL. B v. 49; **afaiti** ROB. 179; SHOR. 111; **afaited** (*pple.*) A. R. 284; **afaited** AYENB. 212.  
**affecciūn**, sb., (? *printed affectiun*), *O.Fr.* affection; *affection*, A. R. 288; **affeccioun** AYENB. 151; CH. C. T. B 586.  
**affère**, v., *O.Fr.* aferir; *pertain*: **afféris** (*pres.*) BARB. i. 162; **affiered** (*pret.*) MER. 225.  
**afferme**, v., *O.Fr.* afermer; *affirm*, MAN. (H.) 316; LIDG. M. P. 132; **affermed** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 2349.  
**affiaunce**, sb., *affiance*, LANGL. B xvi. 238; GAW. 642.  
**affiche**, v., *Fr.* afficher; *fix*, GOW. II. 211.  
**affiō**, v., *O.Fr.* affier; *trust*, R. R. 5480; **affied** (*pret.*) ALIS. 7351.  
**affiē**, sb., *trust*, FER. 2167.  
**affile**, v., *Fr.* affiler; *wet*, CH. C. T. A 712.  
**affinitē**, sb., *O.Fr.* affinité; *affinity*, SHOR. 70.  
**afflicciōn**, **affliccioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* affliction; *affliction*, WICL. EX. iii. 7.  
**affluence**, sb., *Fr.* affluence; *affluence*, S. A. L. 81.  
**affluent**, adj., *copious, flowing in*, GUIL.<sup>2</sup> (N. E. D.).  
**affodille**, **affadille**, sb., *med.Lat.* affodillus, *Gk.* ἀσφοδελός; *daffodil*, PR. P. 7.  
**afforce**, v., *O.Fr.* aforcer, esforcer, *from med. Lat.* exfortiāre; *force, compel, try*, PR. C. 4253; **develles** þat **afforces** (*pres. pl.*) tham (*endeavour*) to reve fra us the honi of poure life HAMP. TR. 8; **aforcede** (*pret.*) ROB. 121; **afforsit** (*strengthened*) D. TROY 6593.



**afforce**, adv., ? *Fr.* à force; *forcibly, by force*, DEP. R. iv. 21.

**affrai**, sb., *O.Fr.* esfrei; *attack; alarm, fright*, MAN. (F.) 9054; affrai, affrai CH. C. T. *D* 2156; affrai LIDG. M. P. 116.

**affraien**, v., *O.Fr.* esfraer, -freer, *med.Lat.* exfridiäre (*Lat.* ex out of, *Teutonic* friðu-s þeace); *startle, frighten*, P. S. 333; afraie, affraie CH. C. T. *E* 455; afraied (*pple.*) WILL. 2158; M. H. 21; affraid SHOR. 158.

**afin**, adv., *Fr.* à fin; *at the end*, K. T. 780; afine AR. & MER. 50; R. R. 3690.

**a-finden**, v., *O.E.* afindan, = *O.H.G.* irfindan; *find out*, P. L. S. viii. 29; LA3. 25775; afinde, avinde O. & N. 527; avinde REL. I. 183; avinde (*pres.*) FER. 757; afounde (*pret.*) OCTOV. (W.) 1659; afounde (*pple.*) SHOR. 49.

**a-flējen**, v., *O.E.* afligan, aflȳgan, = *O.H.G.* arflaugen; *put to flight; avlēiēð* (*pres.*) A. R. 136; afei fram ham al uvel KATH. 2431; alle þe seoven deaðliche sunnen muwen beon avlēiēd (*pple.*) þuruh treowe bileave A. R. 248.

**a-flēmen**, v., *O.E.* aflȳman; *put to flight; avlēm* (*pres. imper.*) HOM. I. 195; aflēme (*pret.*) LA3. 8465; aflēmden SAX. CHR. 252.

**aflen**, v., *O.N.* afla; *get, earn*: avelen þat men hem blescen HOM. II. 159; his mede shal ben þanne garked al se hit beað hereaveled (*pple.*) IBID.; enapechild is afeled wel ORM. 7903.

**a-flēon**, v., *O.E.* aflēon, = *O.H.G.* arfleohan; *flee*; aflōzen (*pple.*) FER. 3132; þe king was aflōze LA3. 19076\*; aflowe TREV. V. 429.

**aflight**, adj., *O.Fr.* afflic; *afflicted*, OCTOV. (W.) 191; Gow. I. 210.

**a-flūht**, sb., *from* aflēon; *flight*: aflūhte (*dat.*) KATH. 2020: in aflight TORR. 2043.

**afólen**, v., *O.Fr.* afoler (*affoler*); *be fool*; afóled (*pple.*) O. & N. 206.

**a-fōn**, avōn, v., *O.E.* afōn; *receive*, HOM. I. 131, 135; LA3. 8728, 14939; alle þo þat hi 'avop' O. & N. 843; avōuh (*imper.*) HOM. I. 197; afōng (*pret.*) B. DISC. 1401; aveng ROB. 180; heo afengen hine mid sibbe LA3. 6580; afonge (*pple.*) BEK. 355; avonge SHOR. 132.

**a-fóren**, prep. & adv., *O.E.* onforan, aforn; *before*; Fulgenes him wes aforen [aforn] on LA3. 10413; aforn PR. P. 7; bihinde & aforn E. G. 23; L. H. R. 150; aforn (*ms. aforn*) hem FER. 1080; afore þe king LANGL. (Wr.) 2495; Gow. II. 88; GAM. 656; OCTAV. (H.) 1341; avore þet he come to sscrifte AYENB. 172; aforne ʒēn *opposite to* LA3. 18528\*; ontrewa avore ie his lhord 18; afore iens us CH. TRO. II. 1139; aforn aʒens WICL. Mk. xv. 39.

**afóre-ward**, adv. & prep., *in front (of)*: Judas com avoreward MISC. 42; afforeward alle FER. 3923.

**a<sup>4</sup>-forþen**, v., *for* ʒeforþen; *afford*: and ʒaf hem mete as he miʒte aforþe LANGL. *B* vi. 201; aforthe HALLIW. 27.

**afoundren**, v., *O.Fr.* affondrer, esfondrer; *founder (a horse)*; afoundred (*pple.*) MAND. 69.

**a-frainen**, v., *question*: afeine PR. C. (HALLIW. 26); affraie FER. 2146; **affraied** (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xvi. 274.

**a-freten**, v., = *Ger.* erfreszen; *devour*: þe devel huem afrete P. S. 237.

**a-friʒt**, see afürhten.

**a-frounti**, v., *O.Fr.* affronter; *affront*, AYENB. 229; afrounted, afrounted (*pret.*), LANGL. *B* xx. 5; an if a pore man speke a word he shal þe foule afrounted P. S. 337.

**after**, see æfter.

**a-fūlen**, v., *O.E.* afȳlan; *foul, pollute*: þu heo afūlest FRAG. 7; afiled (*pple.*) ALIS. 1064.

**a-fūllen**, v., *O.E.* afȳllan, = *O.H.G.* arfullan; *fill*; afūlled, afeolled (*pple.*) LA3. 9811, 19077; afeled LK. i. 57.

**a-fürhten**, v., *O.E.* afyrhtan, = *O.H.G.* erfurhtan; *affright*; afriʒt (*pple.*) WILL. 2784; AMAD. (R.) xxxvii; affriʒt S. S. (Wr.) 2704; þai weren afriʒte FER. 138; afrought M. ARTH. 73.

**a-fürsien**, v., *O.E.* afeorsian; *remove*: nu þu bist afürsed from alle þine freonden FRAG. 7.

**aʒ**, see ā.

**a-gæten**, v., ? *enrich*: ageet (*pple.*) SHOR. 119.

**a-gān**, v., *O.E.* agān, agangan; *depart, escape, pass*; agon O. & N. 1280; AN. LIT. 90; ago R. S. i (MISC. 156); agēð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 33; A. R. 184; ageþ FRAG. 7; O. & N. 1453; þis worldes wele al agoþ REL. I. 160; agān (*pple.*) LA3. 337; agon is al mi streinþe REL. I. 125; out agon BEK. 2193; hit is not longe agon K. T. 268; agon, agoon CH. C. T. *A* 1782; ago P. S. 197; þa æstre wes aʒone [agon] LA3. 24195; aʒone 24241.

**a-gāsen**, v., ? = *Goth.* usgaisjan; *terrify, bewilder*: þe were so sore agāsed CHEST. II. 85.

**a-gāsten**, v. (*cf. mod. Eng.* aghast); *terrify*; agaste RÖB. 17; CH. TRO. II. 901; hwu þe ate(l)liche deovel schal ʒet agesten ham A. R. 212; agastið (*pres.*) H. M. 31; agasten MAND. 282; agaste (*subj.*) WICL. 2 PARAL. xxxii. 18; agaste (*pret.*) LA3. 6451; KATH. 1256; Cristofre him sore agaste P. L. S. xv. 97; agast (*pple.*) AN. LIT. 91; ALIS. 250; WILL. 1778; CH. C. T. *A* 2341; agest A. R. 372; hi were agaste BRD. 8.

**āge**, sb., *O.Fr.* aage, edāge; *age*, MISC. 35; HORN (L.) 1324; ROB. 9; SHOR. 63; ALIS. 7653.

**aʒe**, see eʒe.

**a-ʒefen**, aʒeven, v., *O.E.* agifan, = *O.H.G.* ar-, er-, irgeban, *Goth.* usgiban; *give up, give back, render, deliver*, HOM. I. 29, 31; aʒeven, aʒiven LA3. 4698, 29052; aʒeven, aʒeven JUL. 58, 59; aʒæf (*pret.*) LA3. 26356; þeos word aʒaf þe nihtegale O. & N.

139; and andswere a<sup>z</sup>ēven (*pl.*) LA<sub>3</sub>. 29740; til hi aiaven up here castles SAX. CHR. 265.  
**a<sup>z</sup>ein**, see an<sup>z</sup>ēn.  
**a<sup>z</sup>einen**, v. (*from a<sup>z</sup>ein*), = *M.H.G.* engegehen; *encounter*; a<sup>z</sup>eineden (*pret. pl.*) þere verde LA<sub>3</sub>. 17854.  
**a-<sup>z</sup>ēldan**, v., *O.E.* agildan, agildan; *yield up*; a<sup>z</sup>elde FER. 5026; a<sup>z</sup>ilde TREV. III. 431; a<sup>z</sup>ild (*imper.*; *ms.* ayild) þe to þis knight HALLIW. 126.  
**āzen**, v., *O.E.* āgan, = *O.L.G.* ēgan, *O.H.G.* eigan, *O.N.* eiga, *Goth.* aigan (ē<sup>z</sup>aw), *mod. Eng.* owe; *from āh*; *have, own, possess; owe; be under obligation*; LA<sub>3</sub>. 4061; a<sup>z</sup>hen ORM. 6339; owen C. L. 132; awe (*r. w. lowe*) HAV. 1292; such a wif to owe HORN (H.) 440; āwe (*pres.*) C. M. 7149; owe HAV. 1666; ah<sup>z</sup> LK. xi. 21 (*earlier text ah*); o<sup>z</sup>ep LA<sub>3</sub>. 3058\* (*first text ah*); o<sup>z</sup>þ AYENB. 9; o<sup>z</sup>ep AN. LIT. 90; CH. C. T. C 361; we age<sup>z</sup> HOM. II. 41; o<sup>z</sup>ep LA<sub>3</sub>. 25320 (*first text a<sup>z</sup>en*); āwand (*pple.*) AMAD. (R.) iii; ahte (*pret.*) [*mod. Eng.* ought], *owned, owed, ought*, HOM. I. 31; KATH. 248; ahte, aute, ohte LA<sub>3</sub>. 2228, 2525, 14402; a<sup>z</sup>te GAW. 767; AMAD. (R.) xiv; agte GEN. & EX. 525; auhte, aucte, aute HAV. 743, 2717, 2800; þis gold aughte sir Isambras ISUM. 659; ohte SPEC. 62; to makien hire cwene of al þet he ouhte A. R. 390; ou<sup>z</sup>te JOS. 36; LANGL. B iii. 68; ou<sup>z</sup>te, oughte CH. C. T. A 1249; þu au<sup>z</sup>test BEK. 352; ohtest FRAG. 6; þu zulde þet tu ouhtest A. R. 406; þet ahten we to leven HOM. I. 167; þa Englene lond arest ahten LA<sub>3</sub>. 18; men þat ahten to wite KATH. 263; we ahte P. S. 246; ou<sup>z</sup>ten WILL. 1080.  
**āzere**, sb., = *Dan.* ēier, (MOLB. I. 209); *possessor*; āzeres (*pl.*) SHOR. 99.  
**āzen**, adj., *O.E.* āgen, āgen (ALFR. P. C. 4), = *O.L.G.* ēgan, *O.Fris.* ēgen, ēin, *O.H.G.* eigan, *O.N.* eigin, *Goth.* aigin (*n.*); *from āh*; *own*; þin a<sup>z</sup>en heaved HOM. I. 29; ich æm þin a<sup>z</sup>en [own] mon LA<sub>3</sub>. 28144; hit wes heora a<sup>z</sup>en 1945; hire a<sup>z</sup>e [o<sup>z</sup>en] lif 3481; a<sup>z</sup>hen ORM. 363; þin ahen HOM. I. 277; ogen HOM. II. 27; o<sup>z</sup>en AYENB. 172; o<sup>z</sup>e, owe, owe O. & N. 100, 259; oghe MISC. 30; awen MAN. (H.) 182; ISUM. 635; AV. ARTH. lvii; awin IW. 583; awen, auen GAW. 293, 836; aun C. M. 6003; owen A. R. 158; GEN. & EX. 120; ouen S. S. (Wr.) 2144; þe kinges o<sup>z</sup>ene do<sup>z</sup>ter HORN (L.) 249; his āh<sup>z</sup>enes þonkes HOM. I. 121; āgenen (*dat. m. n.*) MAT. vii. 3; mid his a<sup>z</sup>ene mu<sup>z</sup>e HOM. I. 133; a<sup>z</sup>ene, a<sup>z</sup>ne [owene] LA<sub>3</sub>. 335, 14200; ahne KATH. 409; ahene, owe O. & N. 1286; oune LEG. 98; CH. C. T. A 804; āzere, āzre (*dat. f.*) LA<sub>3</sub>. 308, 3941; owere REL. I. 172 (MISC. 106); āzene (*acc. m.*) LA<sub>3</sub>. 314; o<sup>z</sup>ene O. & N. 1341; āzene (*acc. f.*) HOM. I. 43; a<sup>z</sup>ene, ahene, o<sup>z</sup>ene O. & N. 1089, 1542; þurh his ahne mihte KATH. 1049; āzene [owene] (*pl.*) LA<sub>3</sub>. 6877; o<sup>z</sup>ene AYENB. 33; āzene (*dat. pl.*) LA<sub>3</sub>. 1718; fram his agene

manne SAX. CHR. 255; owene A. R. 158; oune HAV. 2428.  
**āzen-sclāza**, sb., *O.E.* āgenslaga; *suicide, self-slayer*, HOM. I. 103, 296.  
**a-<sup>z</sup>ōoten**, v., *O.E.* agōotan, = *O.H.G.* argiuzan; *pour out*; agoten (*pple.*) HOM. I. 127.  
**a-gesse**, v. (? *for gesse*), *guess, expect*, HORN (L.) 1181.  
**a-<sup>z</sup>etēn**, v., *O.E.* agetan; *seize, attain, perceive*; to a<sup>z</sup>ytenne LEECHD. III. 94; a<sup>z</sup>ite (*ms.* a<sup>z</sup>itte) (*pres.*) MISC. 193; *comp.* un-a<sup>z</sup>etēn.  
**a<sup>z</sup>ien**, v., *from a<sup>z</sup>e* (see e<sup>z</sup>e); *awe, terrify*; agh C. M. 12096; awe P. S. 156; awes (*pres.*) H. S. 1592.  
**a-gilen**, v., *deceive*; agiled (*pple.*) P. L. S. xiv. 67.  
**a-ginnen**, v., *O.E.* aginnan (? = anginnan); *commence*; aginne O. & N. 1289; HORN (R.) 1285; AYENB. 32; S. S. (Web.) 1410; agunnen [agynne] (*riming with awinnen*) LA<sub>3</sub>. 18760; (we) aginnen [aginne] LA<sub>3</sub>. 26572; aginneþ (*pres.*) P. S. 189; aginne (*subj.*) A. R. 74; agin<sup>z</sup> beaten. MAT. xxiv. 49; agan (*pret.*) SHOR. 53; agon [agan] LA<sub>3</sub>. 6753; agunnen (*pl.*) LK. v. 21; agunnen [agonne] (*pple.*) LA<sub>3</sub>. 24086; agonne AYENB. 166.  
**aginninge**, sb., *commencement*, AYENB. 16.  
**aglen**, v., ? = *Dan.* āgle; *vacillate [or perhaps for a<sup>z</sup>len, see eilen]*, GEN. & EX. 3809.  
**aglet**, aglot, sb., *O.Fr.* aglet; *tag of a lace*, 'acus', PR. P. 8; aglot LUD. COV. 241.  
**a<sup>z</sup>-gliden**, *O.E.* aglidan, ? = \*andglidan, *cf. M. Du.* ontgliden, *M.H.G.* entgliten; *glide away*; aglood (*printed* agleed, *riming with be-strood*) (*pret.*) LIDG. M. P. 116; þe dent aglod FER. 3384; agliden (*pple.*) MISC. 93.  
**a-gliften**, v., ? *terrify*: as he stod so sore aglifte (*pple.*) H. S. 3590; þenne were þe Romans al aglifte [oglift] MAN. (F.) 3402.  
**a-gloppen**, v., ? *astonish*; aglopned (*pple.*) ALEX. 874.  
**āznien**, v., *O.E.* āgnian, = *O.H.G.* eigenen, *O.N.* eigna; *from āzen*; *own, appropriate, claim*; ahnien [ohni] þan kaisere Ar<sup>z</sup>ures riche LA<sub>3</sub>. 25359; ahnen ORM. 5649; āhnede [ohnede] (*pret.*) LA<sub>3</sub>. 11864; *comp.* 3e-āznien.  
**āznerē**, sb., = *Ger.* eigner; *owner, possessor*; owener W. & I. 22; o<sup>z</sup>zneres (*pl.*) AYENB. 37.  
**āzninge**, sb., *O.E.* āgnung, āhnung; *possession*; o<sup>z</sup>ninge AYENB. 37.  
**agonie**, sb., *Fr.* agonie, *from Gr.* ἀγῶνια; *agony*, CH. C. T. A 3452.  
**a-grāmien**, v., *cf. O.H.G.* ergremen; *irritate*; agrāmed (*pple.*) ALIS. 3310; B. DISC. 1916; PL. T. 291; agromed O. & N. 933; CHR. E. 863; agremed HALLIW. 33.  
**a-grāpien**, v., = *O.H.G.* irgreifōn; *apprehend*,

*comprehend*: after þat þei couþe agrope GOW. I. 254.

**agreable**, adj., *O.Fr.* aggrecable; *agreeable*, CH. C. T. B 767.

**agrēen**, v., *O.Fr.* agreer; *agree*, CH. TRO. iii. 131.

**a-greiþen**, v., *equip, prepare*; agraiþi AYENB. 148; *agreiþed* (*þple.*) WILL. 1598.

*agreiþing*, sb., *dress*; agraiþingos (*pl.*) AYENB. 216.

**agrēven**, **aggreggin**, v., *O.Fr.* agrevier, *agregier*; *aggrieve*, 'aggravo', PR. P. 8; **agrēvith** (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 41; *aggregith* APOL. 4; **agrēved** (*þple.*) WILL. 641.

**a-grillen**, v., *grieve*: ful sore him schal agrille FER. 2195; nu ich mai singe hwar ich wulle ne dar me never eft mon agrulle O. & N. 1110.

**a-grīsen**, v., *O.E.* agrīsan; *be horrified*, A. R. 306; H. M. 31; ham schal agrisen KATH. 2317; agrise R. S. v; CH. C. T. D 1649; i *agrise* (*pres.*) SACR. 902; me agriseð LA3. 13328; agrās [agros] (*pret.*) LA3. 11976; agros ROB. 549; HORN (R.) 1326; of which she nouȝt agros CH. TRO. ii. 930; **agrisen** (*pl.*) JOS. 236; ðo wurðen he frigi and agrisen GEN. & EX. 667; **agrisen** (*þple.*) MARH. 9; ALIS. 357; MAN. (F.) 9611; agrise ROB. 539; ich am agrise WILL. 1743.

**agroten**, **agrotnien**, v., *surfeit*; agrotonin, -tone 'ingurgito' PR. P. 8; **agrotied** (*þple.*) CH. L. G. W. 2454; agrotonid PR. P. 8.

**a-grūwen**, v., ?=*Ger.* ergrauen (*impers.*): þet ou agrūwie (?*printed* agrupie) that you may be in dread A. R. 92.

**āzt**, see *āht*.

**āgt**, **āgte**, see *hāht*.

**ague**, sb., *O.Fr.* (fièvre) aigue; *ague*, PR. P. 8; LANGL. B xiii. 336.

**a-gūltan**, v., *O.E.* agyltan; *be in fault*, HOM. I. 17; agulte C. L. 335; LANGL. B xv. 304; agelte AYENB. 15; hwon me agūlteð to ou A. R. 186; **agūlte** (*pret.*) SPEC. 112; agilte R. R. 5833; **agūlt** (*þple.*) P. L. S. viii. 6; R. S. ii; MISC. 58; ROB. 252; agelt WILL. 4391; gif man haweð wið us agilt HOM. II. 65.

**ah**, see *ac*.

**āh**, v., *O.E.* āh, = *O.Fris.* ach, *Goth.* aih (ēhaw), *O.N.* ā (*pret. pres.*); *have, owe, ought*: þe mon þe lutel ah LA3. 3058; god ah þe litel mede ORM. 16529; ah, ach HOM. I. 139; wif ah [auh] lete sottes lore O. & N. 1471; ag MAT. xxiv. 47; agh C. M. 7149; agh, ogh HOM. II. 17; oh HOM. II. 21; þe more oh ich to lovie þe SPEC. 70; ase mon ouh to donne A. R. 58; og GEN. & EX. 1; ȝat us og alle to ben minde REL. I. 216; i au (*ms.* aw, ?for awe) þe honor Iw. 720; aw he þe ani mare AMAD. (R.) xxiv; þu ājest HOM. I. 15; LA3. 16706; ahest H. M. 11; owest A. R. 126; we āzen (*pl.*) [*O.E.* āgon] HOM. I. 21;

we agen, ogen II. 57; we, heo azen LA3. 6150, 25320; þe treowþe þæt heo us ogen PROCL. 4; ogen GEN. & EX. 15; ȝe ohen R. S. v (MISC. 168); owen A. R. 82; we owen fourti pound CH. C. T. D 2106; what ȝe owen to do (*v. r.* shulen do) WICL. EX. iv. 15; ȝe awe AMAD. (R.) i; we owe TRIST. 1005; āȝe (*subjunct.*) LA3. 28423; þe devel him awe (*ms.* hawe) HAV. 1188; *deriū.* āzen, āhte.

**a-hebben**, v., *O.E.* ahebban, = *O.H.G.* arheffen; *heave up*, LK. xviii. 13; ahef(ð) (*pres.*) HOM. I. 113; ahévinde (*þple.*) A. R. 16; ahōf (*pret.*) LA3. 21417; ahæf 7527; ahef MARH. 5; ahéven (*þple.*) KATH. 2405.

**a-herden**, v., *O.E.* ahyrdan; *grow hard*; **aherd** (*þple.*) MAT. xiii. 15.

**āhnien**, see *āznien*.

**a-holken**, v., *thrust out*: aholeke (*imper.*) hit ut MAT. v. 29.

**a-hōn**, v., *O.E.* ahōn, = *O.H.G.* ar-, er-, irhāhan, *Goth.* ushāhan; *hang up*, LA3. 20878; ahon him seolven JUL. 49; ahōngen (*pret. pl.*) SAX. CHR. 253; Mk. xv. 24; (*printed* ahongen) MARH. 3; ahangen (*þple.*) MK. xv. 15; ahonge HOM. I. 41; ahon MARH. 3.

**āht**, adj., *O.E.* āht (ÆLFR. GRAM. 296); *brave, valiant, worthy*, FRAG. 2; ȝef he is wurþful and aht man O. & N. 1481; aht, oht, ocht LA3. 4317, 4863, 18355 (*mis-written* aht 7063); aȝt [ought] ROB. 101; oht KATH. 1727\*; oȝt GAW. 2215; **ōhtne** (*acc. m.*) LA3. 23387; **ōhte** (*nom. pl.*) LA3. 4743; gode men & aȝte ROB. 459; **ōhtere** (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 18013; **āhtere** (*compar.*) LA3. 4348.

**āht**, **ōht-liche**, adv., *O.E.* āhtliche; *bravely*, LA3. 797, 31141.

**ōht-scipe**, sb., *valour*, LA3. 24671.

**āht**, see *āwiht*.

**ahte**, see *eahte*. **āhte**, see *āhte*.

[**ahtien**, v., *O.E.* cahtian, = *O.Fris.* ahtia, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* ahtōn, *O.N.* akta; *consider, estimate*; *comp.* ȝe-ahtien.]

**ahtlien**, v., *O.N.* ætla, *prov. Eng.* ettle; *think, esteem, purpose*; *arrange, set out*; atlien LA3. 29063; atteli WILL. 404; **ahtil** (*pres.*) M. H. xvii; attle to schawe GAW. 27; & þer to ettleð (*aims*) HOM. II. 79; atlien (we) to þan kinge let us turn to the king LA3. 25996; **eghtild** (*pret.*) PR. C. 5784; Brien him atlede (*tended*) to LA3. 30846; þat Alixandre wiþ his ost atlede þidire WART. II. 104; **aghteld** (*þple.*) S. S. (Web.) 3053; hire teþ aren white ase bon of whal evene set ant atled al SPEC. 35.

**ahtlinge**, sb., *estimation*, LA3. 25761; etlunge H. M. 39; wiðuten ei etlunge [eatlunge] HOM. I. 263.

**a-hungren**, v., = *M.H.G.* erhungern; *famish*; **ahungred** (*þple.*) LANGL. B x. 59\*.

**ā-hwær**, adv., *O.E.* āhwær, = *O.H.G.* eohwār; *anywhere*; awher HALLIW. 122; awer, owar L. H. R. 30; owwhær, owwhar ORM. 833,

8472; owher CH. C. T. *A* 653; owhere Gow. II. 349; ower ALIS. 5629; owhar AR. & MER. 7903; ouhwar A. R. 60; ouwhar (*printed* onwhar) WILL. 1820.

**a-hwēnan**, v., *O.E.* ahwēnan; *trouble*: her of þe lavedies to me meneþ and wel sore me ahwēneþ (*pres.*) O. & N. 1564; þah ich mid soþe heo awene 1258.

**a-hweorfen**, v., *O.E.* ahweorfan; *turn away*; *awharf* (*pret.*) GAW. 2220.

**ā-hwider**, adv., *O.E.* āhwider; *anywhither*; ohwider HOM. I. 247; ouhwuder A. R. 172; owhidre 'quoquam' WICL. 4 KINGS v. 25.

**ai**, see **ā** and **ei**.

**aiel**, sb., *O.Fr.* aiel; *ancestor*, CH. C. T. *A* 2477; **aieles** (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* xv. 317.

**aighwanen**, adv. (*for* \*ā-3ehwanen), *O.E.* āghwanan; *from all sides*, 'undique,' MK. i. 45.

**aighwilec** (*for* \*ā-3ehwilec), **ǣlch** (*for* \*ā-3elic), pron., *O.E.* āghwylc, ǣlc, = *O.H.G.* cogihweliĥ, eogiliĥ, *O.Fris.* elk, ek; *each*, MAT. v. 22, vi. 34; ǣlc hefde his iwillen LA3. 1996; ǣlc an *each one* 13145; alch [ech] mon 2512; elc, elch P. L. S. viii. 54, 56; ǣlch, elch HOM. II. 31, 149; ewc, euch KATH. 20, 1231; euch A. R. 14; euch, ech O. & N. 434, 975; ech TREAT. 132; CH. C. T. *A* 791; TOR. 2758; hi lovieþ ech oþren AYENB. 268; **ǣlches**, ǣlches (*gen. m.*) LA3. 7644, 9921; elches monnes HOM. I. 99; eches BRD. 3; **ǣwileum**, ǣwilche (*dat. m. n.*) HOM. I. 37, 93; ǣlchen MAT. xviii. 19; elchen, ǣlche [ech] LA3. 2511, 13826; echen AYENB. 13; eche O. & N. 800; **ǣlchere**, elchere (*dat. f.*) LA3. 621, 1723; elchere HOM. I. 103; echere MISC. 116; **ǣlone** [echne] (*acc. m.*) LA3. 4386; **ǣlche**, ǣlche (*acc. f.*) MAT. iv. 23, ix. 35; see **3e-hwilec**, ilc.

**aihte**, see **ǣhte**.

[**aihwa**, pron. (*for* \*ā-3ehwa), *O.E.* āghwa, = *O.H.G.* eogahwer]; **eiwat**, *O.E.* āghwæt; ? *everyone, everything, anything*, O. & N. 1056\*.

**aihwær**, adv. (*for* \*ā-3ehwær), *O.E.* āghwær, = *O.H.G.* eogihwār; *everywhere*; æwher, aiwær LA3. 13372, 17827; e3jwhær ORM. 645; eihwer KATH. 1728; aiwher HOM. I. 271; aiwhere A. P. ii. 228; aiwhar HICKES I. 223; aiwhare HOM. II. 222; aiwhare PR. C. 8199; aiware O. & N. 216; aiwhare, -whore MAN. (F.) 721, 6285.

**aimen**, see **āmen**.

**aimont**, sb., *Fr.* aimant; *adamant*, AYENB. 187.

**air**, sb., *O.Fr.* air, aer; *air*, MAND. 312; air, aer TREV. IV. 139; air, eir A. R. 104; eir TREAT. 138.

**aire**, sb., *Fr.* aire; *aerie, eyry*: haukes of nobule eire DEGR. 46.

**airen**, see **eiren**.

**airiss**, adj., *aerial*, CH. H. F. 964.

**aise**, sb., *O.Fr.* aaise, eise; *ease*; eaise, eise A. R. 108, 114; eise AYENB. 48; HORN (R.) 1265; ese BEK. 2233; ese, eese, ease CH. C. T. *A* 969.

**aise**<sup>2</sup>, adj., *Fr.* aise; *at ease*: 3if 3e beoð eise [aise] A. R. 20.

**aisel**, see **eisil**.

**aisiē**, adj., *O.Fr.* aisiē, aaisiē; *easy*, HOM. II. 47; eise MAP 336; aise, ese MAN. (F.) 6438.

ēsē-liche, adv., *easily*, BRD. 18.

**aisiement**, sb., *O.Fr.* aisement; *ease*; *esement*: esement CH. C. T. *A* 4179; aisiamentis (*pl.*) WINT. vii. viii. 772; eisementes MAND. 214.

**aisien**, v., *O.Fr.* aaisier, *from med.Lat.* adagiare; *ease*; eisi AYENB. 82; esie FER. 1946; to esen hem and don hem alle honour CH. C. T. *A* 2194; ǣsed (*pple.*) WILL. 1632.

**aip̃er**, see **ǣiðer**.

**ajoinen**, v., *O.Fr.* ajoindre; *adjoin*; **ajoined** (*pple.*) WILL. 1753.

**ajournen**, v., *O.Fr.* ajurner; *adjourn*; **ajourned** (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 340.

**ajugen**, v., *O.Fr.* ajugier; *adjudge*; **ajuged** (*pple.*) CH. BOET. i. 4 (15).

**ak**, see **ac**.

**āk**, sb., *O.E.* āc, = *O.Fris.* ēk, *O.N.* eik, *O.H.G.* eih, eich *f.*; *oak*, 'quercus,' VOC. 228; ake 191; oc FRAG. 3; ok ROB. 22; ook, ok FER. 4561; CH. C. T. *A* 1702; **āke** (*dat.*) REL. I. 52; PERC. 773; **ōkes** (*pl.*) LANGL. *A* v. 18.

**ōc-werne**, sb., *O.E.* ācwern; *squirrel*; (*mss.* ocquerne, aquerne) P. L. S. viii. 182.

**a-kēlen**, v., *O.E.* acēlan, = *M.H.G.* erkuelen; *cool*; akele Gow. II. 91; (h)is blod scholde sone akele FER. 4492; **ākēlþ** (*pres.*) MISC. 30; **ākēlde** (*pret.*) ROB. 442.

**āken**, v., *O.E.* acan [*? allied to O.N.* aka, *drive*, *Lat.* agere]; *ache*: aken & smerten HOM. II. 207; akin 'doleo' PR. P. 8; ake HOM. I. 149; MISC. 95; FER. 1831; LUD. COV. 232; **ākeþ** (*pres.*) REL. I. III; LANGL. *A* vii. 243; þet heaved me akþ AYENB. 51; his bones akeþ SHOR. 2; þine banes akeð þe H. M. 31; aken CH. C. T. *B* 2113; **āke**, eke (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 360, 368; **ēkinde** (*pple.*) A. R. 360; **ōo** (*pret.*) LA3. 6707; HOM. II. 21; ok ROB. 68; ook S. A. L. 42; oken, okē LANGL. *B* xvii. 194; **ōke** (*pret. subj.*) P. L. S. xx. 66; *deriv.* āche.

**āken**, adj., *O.E.* ācen, = *O.H.G.* eichin; *oaken*: an oken bod ALIS. 6415; oken wode (? okenwode) D. ARTH. 272.

**a-kennednesse**, sb., *O.E.* acennedness, acenniss; *generation*, HOM. I. 209; aken(n)esse H. M. 45.

**a-kennen**, v., *O.E.* acennan; *beget*; **akende** (*pret.*) LA3. 21240; **akenned** (*pple.*) LK. i. 35; HOM. I. 89; ORM. 7141; he was akennet of Marie KATH. 332.

**a-kennen**<sup>2</sup>, v., = *O.H.G.* archennan; *recognize, reconnoitre*; **akende** (*pret.*) LA3. 7243\*

(*first text* ikende); **akenninge** (*pple.*) ALIS. 3468.

**a-kēpen**, v., = **kēpen**: þar hii wolde kepe (? a kepe) LA<sub>3</sub>. 26937\* (*earlier text* kepen).

**aker**, sb., *O.E.* æcer, = *O.N.* akr, *Goth.* akrs, *O.H.G.* achar, *Lat.* ager, *Gr.* ἀγρός; *acre, field, 'ager,'* FRAG. 3; MAT. xiii. 38; akir WICL. I KINGS xiv. 14; ækeres, akeres (*gen.*) MAT. vi. 28, 30; akere (*dat.*) MAT. xiii. 24; akeres (*pl.*) FRAG. 2; acres REL. I. 173.

**aker-land**, sb., = *G.* ackerland; *ploughed land*, VOC. 270; akerland CHR. E. 16.

**aker-man**, sb., = *G.* ackermann; *husband-man*, HALLIW. 36; **acremen** (*pl.*) L. LE. F. 176.

**aker, akir**, sb., *tidal wave, 'impetus maris,'* FR. P. 8.

**akarn**, sb., *O.E.* æcern, = *O.N.* akarn, *Goth.* akran; *acorn*; **akernes** (*ms. hakernes*) (*pl.*) WILL. 1811; *acornes* CH. BOET. ii. 5 (50); *acharns* TREV. I. 195.

**aketoun**, sb., *O.Fr.* aqueton, auqueton; *a sort of quilted jacket*, CH. C. T. B 2050; **aketoun** B. DISC. 1175.

**a-kīmon**, v., ? = *M.H.G.* erkūmen; *? grow faint*; **akimed** (*pple.*) LA<sub>3</sub>. 26354.

**al, eal**, adj., *O.E.* eall, eal, = *O.L.G.* al, *O.N.* allr, *O.H.G.* all, *Goth.* alls; *all*; *al world* HOM. I. 35; *al þas wrake* 15; *al folc* REL. I. 49; *al blisse* LANGL. B xvi. 190; *al þi leave* KATH. 787; *al þe lare* 939; *all ure blisse* ORM. 708; *al þat 7er o. & N.* 1259; *al a 7er BRD.* 3; *al þis lond* ALIS. 886; & *swa hit al iwearð* LA<sub>3</sub>. 290; *mid al his hirede* LA<sub>3</sub>. 3378; *al (for alne) dai* O. & N. 373; *al þe winter* ROB. 59; *al (for alle) þe twelf dahes* KATH. 1844; *a (? for al) Denmark and England* HAV. 610; **alles** (*gen. m. n.*) HOM. I. 121; *alle volkes* A. R. 431; *alle kunnes* FL. & BL. 793; **allen** (*dat. m. n.*) LK. xxiv. 19; *allen, alle* LA<sub>3</sub>. 135, 1686; **alre** (*dat. f.*) HOM. I. 123; *in alre blisse* LA<sub>3</sub>. 6065; *mid alle (for alre) mare mihten (r. mihte)* 699; *mid alle mine mihte* HOM. I. 191; **ealne**, *alne (acc. m.)* MAT. xviii. 32, LK. ix. 215; *alne* HOM. I. 225; *alle dæi heo sungen* LA<sub>3</sub>. 20981; **alle** (*acc. f.*) HOM. I. 99; O. & N. 433; *heo ferden alle nihte* LA<sub>3</sub>. 26922; **ealle**, *alle (nom. acc. pl. m. f.)* HOM. I. 23, 97; *ealle*, *alle* P. L. S. viii. 88; *alle O. & N.* 222; *alle heo weren* LA<sub>3</sub>. 751; *alle [al] his men* 3858; *alle þine þreates* KATH. 2133; *us alle* 548; *alle five* HAV. 2128; *alle þreo C. L.* 563; *we alle habbeþ enne vader* AYENB. 145; *alle men* MAND. 10; *alle and some* LEG. 45; *SPEC.* 42; C. L. 489; *FER.* 1513; *RICH.* 5846; *CH. C. T. A* 2187; *alle (for alre) monne* A. R. 384; **al** (*nom. acc. pl. n.*) LA<sub>3</sub>. 10556; *þurh al (in all things) swa wel idihte* 25280; *þurh alle þing* 2722; **alre**, [*O.E.* ealra] (*gen. pl.*), MAT. xiii. 32; KATH. 254; C. L. 232; *FER.* 2884; *alre þinge* A. R. 398; *allre shafte* ORM. 346; *here alre fet* BRD. 17; *þe alre worst(e)* SPEC. 104; *alre*

*mæst* ORM. 2595; *alre mest* O. & N. 684; *on alre erest* A. R. 136; *alre best* REL. I. 116; *alre, aller* LANGL. B xix. 468, C xxii. 473; *alre erest first of all* HOM. I. 33; *alra* 37; *ælra* 221; *aller* CH. C. T. A 586; *s. s.* (Wr.) 365; *alre* GEN. & EX. 322; *alder* WILL. 3345; *alþer* HAV. 1978; *AYENB.* 27; *s. s.* (Web.) 3560; *LIDG. M. P.* 20; **eallen** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. ii. 16; *allen* HOM. I. 125, 225; *AYENB.* 145; *allen*, *alle* LA<sub>3</sub>. 344, 6756; *ealle* SAX. CHR. 251; *alle* KATH. 125; *mid alle his wrenche* O. & N. 827; *best of alle* CH. C. T. A 796.

*at al* (? *for alle*), *at all*, CH. C. T. E 1045.

*in alle, in all*: *he lived in alle þre and sixti 7ere* TREV. III. 363.

*mid alle* (*O.E.* mid ealle, = *M.L.G.* mit alle), *wholly*, KATH. 656; O. & N. 1458; P. L. S. xx. 27; *mid alle fordon* HOM. I. 17; *iwepned mid alle* LA<sub>3</sub>. 26339.

**wiþ alle**, *withal*, ORM. 2174.

**al**, adv., *all, wholly*: *water geð al to gedere (altogether) ut* A. R. 320; *and was mid iwi al bigrowe* O. & N. 27; *al mid wisdom* LA<sub>3</sub>. 443; *al an opir rule* HOCCL. iii. 7; *al stilleliche* A. R. 82; *al haliz* ORM. 8871; *al mizftful (migftful)* ASS. 219; *GEN. & EX.* 2694; *all to longe* BEK. 774; *CH. L. G. w.* 824; *al to fewe* SHOR. 93; *al beo þu meiden though thou be a virgin* H. M. 43; *al be it (albeit) þat* HOCCL. I. 209; *al þus* LA<sub>3</sub>. 3669; A. R. 238; FL. & BL. (H.) 817.

**al āne alone**: *noht ne ma3 þe man bi bræd al ane libben* ORM. 11344; *al one* WILL. 659; *hue wonede al one* HORN (R.) 80.

**al mōst, al mēst, almost**, A. R. 222; BRD. 7; *al mest dead* LA<sub>3</sub>. 19328\*; H. H. 47; CH. C. T. A 155.

**al swa, al se, al so, as** (*mod. Eng.* also, as), LA<sub>3</sub>. 70, 468, 4308, 24579; *al swa* S. S. (Web.) 3945; *al so sone so he mighte* 569; *þat ne an opir es al swa* PERC. 1452; *als* 684; *al swa al se* HOM. I. 153; *al swa se* 159; *al swa* KATH. 1986; *al swa as* 289; **ase** *wod wulf* 31; *as* *ha set in a bur* 139; *þer as tis blisse is* 1723; *al swa se* ORM. 3536; *al se* 14801; *als if it wære* 589; *al swo al se hit is biforen iseid* PROCL. 5; *al so ase* A. R. 62; *al se ofte al se* 8; *al se ofte ase* 322; *þere ase (where)* . . . is 80; *al so fer so a boge mai ten* GEN. & EX. 1238; *als swilc als he is dede* 7or in 3836; *als he cam* 1785; *al so ros þe mone* HAV. 1955; *al so fresch as þe hauk* JOS. 595; *al se* AYENB. 15; *and mi wif al se [als]* LANGL. A v. 144; *als* AV. ARTH. lxxv. & *þe ladi als* GAW. 933; *als mani as men list to have* MAND. 209; *als sir Iwain made his mane* IW. 2303; *ase* MISC. 48; *drauztes as me draueþ in poudre* P. L. S. xvii. 225; *þer as he 7ut is* xx. 106; *as it þoughte me* CH. C. T. A 385; *as freendli as he were his owen broþer* 1652; *þer as feondes remæþ* MISC. 76; *þer as burnes were busi bestes to hulde* WILL. 1708; *no more of þis as nou*

- CH. C. T. *B* 1242; as þan GOW. III. 285; as swiþe LANGL. *A* iii. 96; i schal ou elle as bliue K. T. 1040; as for þe time MAND. 122; os E. T. 475; EGL. 247.
- al þāh, *although*, SPEC. 23; al þa3 he bi AYENB. 19; al þo3 FER. 321.
- al-, *see* el. āl, *see* awel.
- alabastro, sb., *O.Fr.* alabastre; *alabaster*, CH. C. T. *A* 1910.
- a-lacchen, v., *catch*: alle þat þai þan alacche mi3t FER. 3098; alehte (*pret.*) hine betwux his earmes SAX. CHR. 249.
- a-lænen, v., *O.E.* alænan; *lend*; aleane LA3. 31603\*; alēneþ (*pres.*) 24000\*.
- a-læten, v., *O.E.* alætan; *let off*: let alæten þis wæter LA3. 15932.
- alai, sb., *Fr.* aloi; *alloy*, LANGL. *B* xv. 342.
- alaien, v., *Fr.* aloyer; *allay, alloy*; alaied (*pple.*) LANGL. *B* xv. 346; alaid 'temperatus, permixtus' PR. P. 9.
- Alamannie, pr. n., *Alamannia*, SAX. CHR. 264; Alemaine LA3. 1977.
- alambic, sb., *Fr.* alambic; *alembic*, CH. TRO. iv. 520.
- a-lāmen, v., = *M.H.G.* erlamen; *grow lame*; alamed, alemed (*pple.*) O. & N. 1604.
- a-langien, v. (*cf.* æleng), ?*make dreary*; alangeþ (*pres.*) AR. & MER. 4212.
- alant, sb., *Fr.* alan, = *Sp.* alano; *an Alan dog*; alantz (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *A* 2148.
- alarge, v., *O.Fr.* alargir; *enlarge*, WICL. GEN. xxxii. 12.
- alaski, v., *O.Fr.* alascher, *Lat.* elaxare; *let loose, release*, LA3. 8838\*.
- a-lāðien, v., = *M.H.G.* erleiden; *become odious*; alōþeþ (*pres.*) O. & N. 1277; mi lif me is alāðed LA3. 25930.
- albe, sb., *Fr.* aube, *Lat.* alba; *alb*, REL. I. 129; aube AYENB. 236.
- alcali, alkali, sb., *Fr.* alcali; *alkali*, CH. C. T. *G* 810.
- ald, *see* cald. alder, *see* ealder, aler.
- aldien, *see* ealdien.
- āle, sb., *O.E.* ealu, calo, = *O.L.G.* alo(fat), *O.N.* öl *n.*; *ale*, A. R. 114; HAV. 14; CH. C. T. *A* 832; MAND. 251; aille TOWNL. 90; of þan ale LA3. 24440; to then ale R. S. 83; at þen ale, at þe nale, atte nale, atte ale LANGL. *A* 42; CH. C. T. *D* 1349; *comp.* brūd-ale; *see also* aleð.
- āle-brē, sb., *bread sopped in ale*, L. C. C. 53; alberei, alebrei, albri 'alebrodium, fictum est' PR. P. 9.
- āle-hūs, sb., *alehouse*; ālehūse (*dat.*) HOM. II. 11; aillehowse TOWNL. 310.
- āle-stake, sb., *a sign before an alehouse*, CH. C. T. *A* 667.
- a-lēapen, v., *O.E.* ahlēapan; *leap up*; alēop (*pret.*) LA3. 30683.
- a-læggen, v., *O.E.* alecgan, = *O.H.G.* arleccan; *lay aside, put down, refute*, LK. v. 19; LA3. 7714; þu miht lihtliche . . . al mi sor aleggen HOM. I. 197; heo ne mihte noht alegge þat þe ule hadde hire ised O. & N. 394; alegge (*pres. subj.*) HOM. I. 91; uuele lawes . . . bote if he hem alegge BEK. 1638; aleide (*pret.*) LA3. 7125\*; WILL. 5240; aleigd (*pple.*) MAT. xxviii. 6; aleid FRAG. 6; LA3. 31966; SPEC. 105; TREV. IV. 449; alaid is Darie þin honour ALIS. 2386.
- aleggen, v., *O.Fr.* alleguier; *allege*, LANGL. *B* xi. 88; alegge CH. C. T. *E* 1658; allege PR. C. 5584.
- aleggin, v., *O.Fr.* alegier; *relieve, lighten*, 'allevio', PR. P. 9; allege PR. C. 3894; alegget (*pple.*) WILL. 1034.
- alei, sb., *O.Fr.* alec; *alley*; aleis [aleies, alaies] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *E* 2324.
- a-lēinen, v., = *O.H.G.* arlougnan; *conceal*; alained (*pret.*) HALLIW. 38.
- a-lēomen, v., *illumine*, HOM. II. 7; a-lūm(e)ð -limeð, -lemeð (*pres.*) 107, 109, 141.
- aler, sb., *O.E.* aler, alr *m. cf.* *O.H.G.* elira, erila, *M.L.G.* elre *f.*, *O.N.* elri *n.*; *alder*; aller PALL. ix. 90; alder CH. C. T. *A* 2921; aldir 'alnus' PR. P. 9; oltr FRAG. 3.
- alder-ker, sb., *alder-carr, grove of alders*, 'alnetum', PR. P. 9.
- a-lēson, v., *O.E.* alēsan, alýsan, = *O.H.G.* erlōsan; *release, deliver, redeem*, LA3. 1084; A. R. 124; MISC. 140; alise fram helle wite HOM. I. 229; alēs (*imperat.*) MARH. 20; alēse (*pres. subj.*) L. H. R. 180; alēse (*pret.*) HOM. I. 19; JUL. 40; he hine alesede mid his blode R. S. vii (MISC. 186); alisden (*for* alisde) LA3. 11167; alēsed (*pple.*) KATH. 1150; alused P. L. S. viii. 68; 3e ne beoð ne alesde of deofles anwalde HOM. I. 127.
- alēsednesse, sb., *O.E.* alýsedness; *release, redemption*, HOM. I. 129; alýsednesse LK. xxi. 28.
- alēsend, sb., *releaser, redeemer*, HOM. I. 125; alesent JUL. 66.
- alēsendnesse, sb., ?*for* alēsednesse; *release*, HOM. I. 87; H. M. 11\*; alisendnesse HOM. I. 227; alisendnisse MK. x. 45.
- alēsnesse, sb., *O.E.* alēsness, alýsness, = *O.H.G.* arlōsnessi, ANGL. VII. 220; *release, deliverance*, HOM. I. 15; (*printed* alefnesse) H. M. 11.
- alēsunge, sb., *O.E.* alýsing, = *O.H.G.* irlōsunga; *release, deliverance*, KATH. 1153; alesinge HOM. I. 143.
- aleð, sb., *O.E.* ealoð (*gen. and dat. of* ealu; *see* ale); REL. I. 132 (HOM. II. 13); ealþ LEECHD. III. 118.
- alfe, sb., *O.E.* ælf, elf, ylf, *pl.* ylfe, = *M.L.G.* alf, *O.N.* alfr, *O.H.G.* alp (*pl.*, elbe) *m.*; *elf*, AUD. 77; alve [alfe] LA3. 19268; elf CH. C. T. *D* 373; elfe 'lamia' PR. P. 138; alven

[alvene] (*pl.*) LA3. 19255; elvene (*for* elven) ROB. 130; JARB. XIII. 162; ælvēne (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 21747.

elf-qvēne, sb., *elf-queen*, CH. C. T. B 1978.

Alf-rēd, pr. n., O. & N. 235; REL. I. 170.

Alf-rieh, pr. n., REL. I. 170.

alfin, sb., *O.Fr. aufin, L.Lat. alpinus (from Arab. al-fil); bishop at chess, foolish person: awfin of the chekar 'alfinus' PR. P. 18; D. ARTH. 1343; aufins (pl.) GEST. R. 61.*

algorisme, sb., *Fr. algorithme; algorism, AYENB. 1; algrim HALLIW. 42; augrim A. R. 214; DEP. R. iv. 53; awgrim stoones CH. T. A 3210.*

aliance, alliance, sb., *O.Fr. aliançe; alliance, ROB. 89; CH. C. T. A 2973.*

a-libban, v., *O.E. alibban; live, HOM. I. 109.*

alie, allie, sb., *O.Fr. alié; ally, WICL. EX. xviii. 5; TREV. V. 221; CH. C. T. G 297.*

alie, sb., *O.Fr. alie; service-berry; aleis (pl.) R. R. 1377.*

alieu, aliiēn, v., *O.Fr. alier; ally, CH. C. T. E 1414; alied (pple.) ROB. 65.*

aliēn, adj., *O.Fr. alien; alien, PR. P. 10; ALIS. 3918; TREV. III. 447.*

aliēnen, v., *Fr. aliēner; alienate, WICL. ECCLES. xi. 36; aliene CH. BOET. i. 6 (27).*

a-liggen, v., *O.E. alicgan, = O.H.G. irliccan; subside, MARH. 5; aligge LA3. 26298; a muchel wind alið mid a lutel rein A. R. 246; þis litle pine þat alið i lute hwile KATH. 2183; alei (pret.) MARH. 12; þe loudinge alai (ms. alay) LA3. 24873\*.*

a-lihtēn, v., *O.E. alihtan; alight, descend; make light; alleviate, LA3. 26618; no wonder þez hit smite harde þer hit doþ alihte TREAT. 136; alihte (pret.) HOM. I. 79; LA3. 21121; MISC. 37; god almihti . . . alihte a dun to helle A. R. 248; alihte BEK. 1895; SHOR. 129; alihted (pple.) 'alleviata' WICL. IS. ix. 1; aliht FL. & BL. 21; so sone so he was aliht ALIS. 4490.*

a-lihtēn, v., *O.E. alȳhtan, = O.H.G. irliuhten; enlighten; alihte AYENB. 109; FER. 1261; alihte (pret.) SHOR. 84; alight GOW. II. 183; þu . . . havest aliht mi þester heorte HOM. I. 185.*

alihtinge, sb., *O.E. alȳhting; illumination, AYENB. 221.*

a-limpen, v., *O.E. alimpan; happen; alomp (pret.) LA3. 18053.*

a-lisen, v., ? *O.E. ahlisian; mention by report; alised (pple.) P. L. S. 67.*

a-ličēn, v., *pass away, LA3. 12041; aličēn (pple.); þa seove 3er weoren aličēne 3970.*

alipien, v., *O.E. aleočan; dismember: nou haveþ he . . . mine leomes alipede LA3. 25929\*.*

alkemie, alkenemie, sb., *O.Fr. alkemie, alquemie; alchemy, LANGL. A x. 212.*

alkatran, sb., *O.Fr., Span. alquitrán, Port. alcatrão (from Arab. alqatran); bitumen, MAND. 99; alka[t]ran A. P. ii. 1034.*

aller, *see aler.*

alles, adv. (*gen. of al*), *wholly, altogether, A. R. 64; KATH. 796; ROB. 17; alles to swiçe HOM. I. 103; þa he alles spac LA3. 488; þo heo was alles þider icome BEK. 73; whon he wolde alles bicome mon C. L. 659.*

allunge, adv., *O.E. eallunga, eallinga; wholly, altogether, LA3. 8797; A. R. 164; H. M. 47; turn me allunge to þe HOM. I. 185; eallunge MAT. iii. 10, allinge P. L. S. xiii. 218; JOS. 440; P. S. 214; M. T. 108; allinges MAND. 189.*

almande, sb., *Fr. amande; almond, 'amygdalum'; almaunde PR. P. 10; almandes (pl.) C. M. 6895; almonds L. C. C. 9.*

almander, sb., *O.Fr. almandier; almond-tree; almaunder WICL. ECCLES. xii. 5; almanders (plur.) WICL. GEN. xxx. 37; almandres R. R. 1363.*

almarie, sb., *O.Fr. almarie, almaire; ambry, cupboard, clothes-press, bookcase; almari 'armarium' PR. P. 10; almaries (pl.) LANGL. B xiv. 246; the almeries of Neemie WICL. 2 MACC. ii. 13.*

almesse, *see elmesse.*

al-miht, adj., *O.E. ælmiht; omnipotent, MIRC 461; A. P. i. 497; almight GOW. I. 190; SACR. 996; to god almihte FER. 256.*

al-mihtin, adj., ? *for almiht; omnipotent, HOM. I. 15, 97; almigtin GEN. & EX. 30; almihten LA3. 16783; almiecten REL. I. 234; almihtinde 282.*

al-mihtig, adj., *O.E. ealmihtig, ælmeahtig, = O.H.G. almahtig, O.V. almätigr; almighty, HOM. I. 217; ælmihti 221; almihti A. R. 430; SPEC. 73; almihti AYENB. 1; þe almihti god FRAG. 8; god almihti HOM. I. 5; almahtig ORM. 95.*

almighti-hæde, sb., *'omnipotentia,' PR. P. 10.*

almoner, sb., *O.Fr. almosnier, aumosnier; almoner; (? printed amoner), AYENB. 190; aumoner C. M. 15219.*

along, *see zelang, -long.*

alōsen, v., *O.Fr. aloser; praise; alosi AYENB. 183; alōsed (pple.) R. R. 2354; ALIS. (Sk.) 139.*

alouaunce, sb., *allowance, LANGL. B xiv. 109.*

alouin, v., *O.Fr. allouer; allow, 'allo.o,' PR. P. 10; alowe SHOR. 137; þis stat is moche to alowe vor his dignete AYENB. 227; aloue (pres.) CH. C. T. (Wr.) 10988; aloue (subj.) RICH. 4662.*

alp, sb., *cf. Norfolk dial. olp; a sort of finch, 'ficedula,' PR. P. 10; alpes (pl.) R. R. 658.*

alpi, *see anlepi3. als, see under al.*

alsene, sb., *cf. M.Du. alsene, M.H.G. alansa; awl, VOC. 150; elsin 'sibula' PR. P. 138.*

**alter**, sb., *O.Fr.* alter, auter, *Lat.* altāre; *altar*, ORM. 1061; alter, auter GEN. & EX. 758, 1297; auter HAV. 369; JOS. 295; MAN. (F.) 1375.

**alter-clōð**, sb., *altar cloth*, REL. I. 129.

**alum**, sb., *O.Fr.* alum; *alum*, A. P. ii. 1035; CH. C. T. G 813.

**alūre**, sb., *O.Fr.* alure, aleure; *place to walk in, passage, gallery*, ALIS. 7210; GUY p. 85; PR. P. 10; alūr(e)s (*pl.*) ROB. 192; throu the aleris of his soler 'per cancellos coenaculi sui' WICL. 4 KINGS i. 2.

**a-lūten**, v., *O.E.* alūtan; *incline*; alute MISC. 48; aloute BEK. 2140; PL. CR. 750; B. DISC. 1254; alouted (*pret.*) WILL. 3721.

**alve**, see alfe.

**alvisch**, adj., = *M.H.G.* elbisch; *elfish, like an elf*, GAW. 681; on alvisc smið LA3. 21131; elvisch CH. C. T. B 1893; an elvish knight ELL. ROM. II. 90.

**al-wealdende**, adj., *O.E.* ealwealdend; *all-ruling*, KATH. 615; alwaldinde LA3. 19548; alwealdend ORM. 153; alwealdand IW. 2199.

**am**, v. (1 *pers. sing. pres.*), *O.E.* eom, eam, am, = *O.N.* em, *Goth.* im; *am*, KATH. 463; A. R. 430; ORM. 205; o. & n. 170; ROB. 115; WICL. GEN. xv. 1; i am come her FRAG. 354; i am FRAG. 6; eam, æm, em, am LA3. 720, 8033, 8899, 10524; æm, eom P. L. S. viii. 1, 2; com MISC. 192; ich hit eom *it is I* MAT. xiv. 27; em Mk. vi. 50; HOM. I. 115.

**art** (2 *pers. sing. pres.*), *O.E.* cart, = *O.N.* ert; *art*, KATH. 450; ORM. 2206; o. & n. 38; ROB. 31; WICL. JOHN viii. 12; cart HOM. I. 29; cart, ært, art FRAG. 6, 7; LA3. 1442, 1499, 2237; ært, ert MAT. xiv. 28, LK. i. 4; ert A. R. 26; HOM. II. 29.

**is** (3 *pers. sing. pres.*), *O.E.* is, = *O.L.G.* is, *Goth.*, *O.H.G.* ist; *is*, ORM. 667; wa is me HOM. I. 35; hwet is us to donne 91; lutel me is of ower luve JUL. 27; me is þe wurs O. & N. 34; what is þe *what is the matter with thee* ASS. 227; what is þou BRD. 21; he . . . is riden to þe feldes CH. C. T. A 1503; is, us LA3. 745, 5354; es C. M. 5880; IW. 34; E. W. 39.

**aren** (*pl. pres.*), *O.E.* earun, = *O.N.* eru; *are*, HOM. II. 73; MARH. 8; HAV. 619; SPEC. 85; LANGL. B iii. 80; arn HOM. I. 269; ORM. 4555; GEN. & EX. 16.

**sind**, **sinden** (*pl. pres.*), *O.E.* sind, sindon, = *O.L.G.* sind, sindun, *O.H.G.* sint, sintun, *Goth.* sind; *are*, MAT. x. 31, xxii. 8; sinden ORM. 389; sindon, sindan MISC. 146; senden HICKES I. 223; REL. I. 210; senden, sunden P. L. S. viii. 144; sende HOM. II. 173; sunden, sunde LA3. 4359, 16796.

**sī** (*subj. pres.*), *O.E.* sī, sie, seo, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* sī, *Goth.* sijaw; HOM. I. 245, II. 91; ORM. 3378; sī, seo LA3. 8545, 14893; sēon (*pl.*) (*O.E.* sien, sēon) LA3. 13837; sion (*ms. syon*), sien MAT. vi. 25, JOHN xvii. 22.

**a-mæden** [for *þemæden*, *O.E.* gemædan], ? *distract, derange*; amād (*pple.*) HORN (L.) 574; P. S. 156; S. A. L. 154; amad, amead H. M. 37; amed A. R. 324; MISC. 48; heo weoren amadde LA3. 4438.

**amaien**, v., *O.Fr.* esmaier, amaier, = *Ital.* smagare; *dismay*; þou miȝt not me amaie FER. 485; ne amai þe nouȝt s. s. (Wr.) 1536; amated (*pple.*) ALIS. 1749; CH. TRO. iv. 641.

**a-maistren**, v., = *Ger.* ermeister; *master*, LANGL. B.vi. 214 (A.vii. 200); ameistren A. R. 140; amaistreþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 129; amaistrede (*pret.*) P. L. S. xxiv. 60.

**a-mānsien**, v., *O.E.* amānsūmian, *O.H.G.* arneinsamōn; *excommunicate*; amansi BEK. 1744; amonsi P. S. 196; amānsede (*pret.*) P. L. S. xvii. 512; amānsed (*pple.*) HOM. I. 45; KATH. 2101; o. & n. 1307; ROB. 335.

**amānzīng**, sb., *O.E.* amānsūmūng; *excommunication*, AYENB. 189.

**a-māsen**, v., *O.E.* amasian; *amaze*; amāsed (*pple.*) A. R. 270; WILL. 686; GOW. II. 25.

**ambesag**, sb., *Fr.* ambesas; *both aces*, ROB. 51; H. H. 108 (110).

**ambiciōn**, sb., *Fr.* ambition; *ambition*, AYENB. 22.

**amblen**, v., *Fr.* ambler; *amble*; **amblinčē** (*pple.*) HALLIW. 53; amblinge CH. C. T. E 388.

**ambler**, sb., *Fr.* ambleur; *ambler*, CATH. 9.

**amboht**, sb., *O.E.* ombeht, = *O.H.G.* ampaht, ambaht, *Goth.* andbahts; *servant*, ORM. 2329.

**āme**, sb., *from āmen*; *aim, guess*, D. TROY 7088; GENER. 5959; A. P. iii. 128.

**amel**, sb., *O.Fr.* esmal; *enamel*, HALLIW. 54.

**amelen**, v., *O.Fr.* esmailler; *enamel*; **amelid** (*pple.*) HALLIW. 54.

**āmen**, v., *O.Fr.* aesmer, esmer, = *mod.Eng.* aim; *estimate*: amin 'aestimo' PR. P. 190; hou manie þer deide i mai nought ame MAN. (F.) 4449; aime WILL. 1596; eimeþ (*pres.*) WICL. LEV. xxvii. 8.

**amendo**, sb., *O.Fr.* amende, *from Lat.* emendāre; *reparation, fine, compensation*; **amendes** (*pl.*) AYENB. 37; PR. C. 1589.

**amenden**, v., *O.Fr.* amender, *from Lat.* emendāre; *correct, reform*; *give satisfaction for an offence, amend, mend*, C. L. 1117; amende BEK. 1094; schon amende JOS. 423; amendi R. S. ii; amendeð (*imp.*) A. R. 420.

**amendment**, sb., *O.Fr.* amendement; *correction; improvement; reparation*, ROB. 32; SHOR. 51; AYENB. 32.

**amenusen**, v., *O.Fr.* amenuisier; *diminish*; amenusi E. W. 28; **amenused** (*pple.*) CH. BOET. ii. 4 (40).



a-mēoken, v., *render meek*; amēkid (*pple.*) GEST. R. 177.  
 ameriment, sb., *O.Fr. ameriment*; *forfeit, fine*; amerciments (*pl.*) CH. C. T. 1752.  
 amercin, v., *O.Fr. amercier*; *amerce, fine*, PR. P. 11; merci LANGL. B vi. 40.  
 a-merien, v., *O.E. amerian*; *purify*; amered (*pple.*) S. S. (Web.) 2266.  
 a-merran, v., *O.E. amerran, -myrran*; *mar, destroy, corrupt*, HOM. I. 23; amerre MISC. 74; amerre, -marren [amorre] LA3. 5356, 19469; amerreþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 203; amerde, -mārde [amorde] (*pret.*) LA3. 3825, 11725; þu amerdest FRAG. 8; amerred (*pple.*) SHOR. 105.  
 amerveillen, v., *O.Fr. esmerveiller*; amerveilled (*pple.*) *struck with wonder, surprised*, L. R. H. 160; amerveilled WILL. 3857.  
 amēsen, v., *O.Fr. amesir (from Lat. mitire)*; *appease*; amese you D. TROY. 12842; TOWNL. 194.  
 amesūren, v., *O.Fr. amesurer*; *moderate*; amesūreþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 252.  
 āmete, sb., *O.E. āmete*, = *M.Du. emte, cempte, O.H.G. āmeiza*; *ant*; amote AYENB. 141; amte, emte WICL. PROV. vi. 6; ampte LIDG. M. P. 88; ematte 'formica' VOC. 177; āmeten (*pl.*) ROB. 296; emeten BEK. 2241; emoten ALIS. 6566.  
 āmete-hūl, sb., *O.E. āmethyll*; *ant-hill*, ROB. 296.  
 a-méten, v., *O.E. ametan*; *measure*; améten (*pple.*) FRAG. 2.  
 ametist, sb., *Fr. amethyste*; *amethyst*, P. L. S. xxxv. 93; amatiste MISC. 98.  
 ami, sb., *Fr. ami*; *friend*, ALIS. 1966.  
 amiable, sb., *Fr. amiable*; *friendly*, CH. C. T. A 138.  
 amice, sb., *O.Fr. aumuce*; *amice*, PR. P. 11; amise WICL. IS. xxii. 17.  
 amidon, sb., *Fr. amidon*; *starch*, L. C. C. 8.  
 aministren, v., *O.Fr. aministrer*; *administer*; aministreþ (*pres.*) CH. BOET. iv. 6 (135).  
 amirail, sb., *O.Fr. amiral, mod.Eng. admiral*; *emir, Saracen ruler*, ROB. 409; admiral FL. & BL. 201; admiral, admiral LA3. 27668, 27680; admiraud HORN (H.) 96.  
 amit, sb., *O.Fr. amit*; *garment, amice, hood, 'amicus'*, VOC. 231; WICL. EXOD. xxxix. 21.  
 amonesten, v., *O.Fr. amonester*; *admonish*; amonesteþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 8; CH. BOET. v. 5 (135).  
 amonicioun, sb., *O.Fr. amonition*; *admonition*, CH. BOET. i. 4 (135).  
 amorous, adj., *O.Fr. amorous*; *amorous*, GOW. I. 89; R. R. 83.  
 amortisen, v., *O.Fr. amortir*; *deaden*; *alienate in mortmain*; amortise LIDG. M. P. 207; amortiseden (*pret.*) LANGL. B xv. 315; a-mortised (*pple.*) CH. C. T. I 247.

amounten, amounti, v., *O.Fr. amonter*; *amount, ascend, rise*, L. H. R. 38; amuntet (*pres.*) MISC. 28; amounted (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 395.

amóven, v., *O.Fr. esmouvoir*; *set in motion*; *excite*; amóved (*pple.*) GOW. I. 296; amoved [amoved] CH. BOET. i. 1 (6).

ampairi, v., *see enpeiren*.

ampre, sb., *O.E. ampre, prov.Eng. amper*; *tumour*; ampres (*pl.*) HOM. I. 237.

ampulle, sb., *Lat. ampulla*; *phial, ampulla*, LA3. 14986; ampulles, ampolles (*pl.*) LANGL. A v. 527.

amte, *see amete*.

a-mürðrin, v., *O.E. amyrðrian*; *murder*, HOM. I. 247; amürðred (*pple.*) LA3. 16147.

an, v., *O.E. ann, an*, = *O.N. ann, O.H.G. an (pret.-pres.)*; *favour, grant, O. & N. 1739*; as i þe love and an TRIST. 839; ʒif god hit an LA3. 14851; þat he mire dohter wel on 11928; on MISC. 116; ich on wel þat ʒe witen KATH. 1761; we unnen PROCL. 2; ʒif ʒe me blisse unnen [unneð] KATH. 2376; þe þe ufel unnen LA3. 28117; þet me god unnen MARH. 21; unne (*subj.*) P. L. S. viii. 158; LA3. 25114; god almihti unne me . . . þet ich mote þe iseo HOM. I. 199; (*ms. hunne*) GEN. & EX. 2249; *comp. ʒe-an*; *deriv. unnen, estæ*.

an, *see and. an-, see en-*.

[an-, on-, prefix, from an prep.]

[an-<sup>2</sup>, on-<sup>2</sup>, prefix, = and-.]

an, on, o, a, prep. & adv., *O.E. an, on*, = *O.Fris. an, on, a, O.I. G., O.H.G. an, ana, Gotl. ana, O.N. ā, Gr. ává*; *on*: an are halfe LA3. 20717; an horse and an [a] fote 502; riden an (*sec. text* uppe) horse 12979; he bar an [on] his hande 25809; an þan ilke time 3890; an, on [a] live 3537. 10785; þa spæche him code an (*sec. text* at) wille 13076; Brennes cuðe an (*sec. text* of) havekes 4896; an (? = and) long 138; he havede ane honde 3793; þe king wes ane (*in*) France 23690; hevede . . . kinebearn on wombe 199; on [a] slæpe 1159; on [a] godes nomen 10136; he com on lond 116; þe king nom þat writ on hond 484; þu hit halst on (*sec. text* mid) unriht 7374; inoh he havet on (*of*) þirti 3313; muchele men on mihte 23919; ofte he hire lokede on 18538; hardliche heo on sloʒen [an hewen] 1529; he heom on leide þat weoren lawen gode 2077; þah he hefde brunie on 1553; on heo duden heore iweden 9450; one leoden (*r. leode*) 3718; a londe & a watere 550; a (*sec. text* bi) dæi(e) oðer a nihte 19651; to dai a seoven nihten 11929; and swor a (*sec. text* bi) seint BRD. 17314; a (? = and) þat her com liðen ma of heore leoden 6040; ileid an (*in*) horde P. L. S. viii. 6; on helle 116; wel lange ic habbe child ibeon a worde & ec a dede 2; a watere & a londe 41; an

[on] ende A. R. 146; an English 130; on ever iche halve 50; enes a wike 344; bringeð a vilhte 248; o ðe rode 262; an elle REL. I. 132; þare manie rotes one (*ms. onne*) wacseð 128; on ende 1487; þat tu havest on heorte 2142; he heold on (*continued*) to herien 434; o [on] worlde 527; a (*v. r. til*) ðet 719\*; on (*ms. onn*) eorþe ORM. 422; on Abrahames time 4089; he wolde . . . us . . . bringen on to folghen þeȝre bisne 7717; þat naht þat Crist was boren one (*ms. onne*) 3753; þat standeþ o þe godspelboch 315; ænes o þe ȝer 1078; an efne O. & N. 323; nis on þe non holinesse 900; and þar one sulieþ 1240; þah no preost a londe nere 1314; a worlde 1363; a sumere 416; a dai 219; heo hadde gode prote and schille and fale manne song a wille 1722; an horn hue ber an honde HORN (R.) 1111; he sloh a felde him þat (h)is fader aqvelde 997; an eve BRD. 31; ich wondri on mi þoȝt 15; none oþer clothes nadde he on 29; a godes name 7; hi wende a lond 6; an, on ende C. L. 822, 973; on English 74; a live 1422; a last at last 457; o (? = oð) þat 152; an haste AYENB. 31; him on to loki 244; ane his left half 156; a þe left half 156; he valþ a grund 91; ones a dai 73; ones a ȝer E. G. 359; an erþe SHOR. 102; a ȝere 34; an eve, a morwe K. T. 468; he fel a slepe 397; on þinen namen '*in nomine tuo*' MAT. vii. 22; seofan siðan . . . on daig '*septies in die*' L.K. xvii. 4; on (*in*) þine huse FRAG. 6; on to Iokienne to look on 8; on (*v. r. in*) ðer sæ HICKES I. 223; on londe HOM. I. 13; on heofene & on eorðan II; beon on worlde 35; on þisse deie 99; to dei on fowertene niht 123; men cwelad on (*of*) hungre III; & him on blow (*breathed into*) gast 221; a londe 17; a domes deie 239; a (? = and) þet drihten com 15; alle hire luveden þat hire on lokeden MARH. 2; don us mare wa on JUL. 43; þe reve het on live ant o leomen 58; on eorðe H. M. 25; þat mahten bringe þe on (*induce thee*) mis for to donne 17; on þe fot of the dune HOM. II. 89; lustliche on to siene 163; þe þrop þe preste(s) one wunien 89; enes o dai, 67; a dai 109; be þu wis on þi word & war on þine speche REL. I. 186; ilc fis on water GEN. & EX. 162; on morgen 1093; on live 3595; so faiger he was on to sen 2659; king on Englene loande PROCL. I; on godes nome MISC. 39; he is feir & briht on hceowe 96; Apulf seð on hire ire HORN (L.) 309; prut on herte 1389; wiþ swerde ilc þe an hitte (?anhitte) 712; on live HAV. 363; on horse riden 370; þis cloþes þat ich one (*ms. onne*) have. 1145; on eifer side ROB. 17; o live 40; þre siþe . . . a ȝer 376; þat Peteres pans . . . to þe pope nere not on isend BEK. 618; þeȝ al þe toun were a fure 1049; on wicheckraft nout i ne con AN. LIT. 7; on fote gon SPEC. 90; a naht by night 34; when elde him comeþ on A. D. 252; on felde WILL. 173; a daie 610; a

live 129; on haste ALIS. 1855; on þe dai MAND. 288; on live JOS. 707; GOW. II. 372; on [a] grounde and on [a, o] lofte LANGL. A i. 88 (90); þai felle on slepe S. S. (Wr.) 2745; he rod on hunting E. T. 931; ronne bournes al on blode FLOR. 609; so semeli on to see 2071; i ran on [a] blode H. H. 55; o þat come domes dai 148; & Danmark on (*for of*) him wan MAN. (H.) 57; o fote 163; sixteen hundred þei brought on (*for of*) live RICH. 2059; what shal worthe on me MIR. PL. 151; a bedde S. S. (Web.) 1513; on fōn begin LA3. 21194; fon on 5630, 17393, 17423; & feng on þus to speken KATH. 315; we voð on to spekene A. R. 74; fo we on O. & N. 179; taken on begin LA3. 25965; on take ROB. 170.

an ān (*printed anan*), anon, KATH. 31; þeȝ wisten sone an an (*ms. anan*) ORM. 225; fowertij daȝhes aȝ on an (*ms. onnan*) II331.

ān, ān, a, ōn, ō, card. num., O.E. ān, = O.L.G. ēn, O.N. einn, O.H.G. ein, Goth. ains; an (*a*), one; þæt þi sien an '*ut sint unum*' JOHN xvii. 22; ða nam man an and an (*one by one*) SAX. CHR. 253; on an to eastren 256; a dæis fare 262; an child HOM. I. 77; ure an 21; a scep 121; an [a] preost LA3. I; an hore 15579; þe an 22757; an efter ane *one after another* 6969; an and twenti 9541; þa weoren heo al an 29080; a wif 2528; þe an KATH. 576; an swa swote smeal 1600; ȝette me an hwat 768; a meiden 66; a crune 1585; in a londe 21; an hwet wite þu MARH. 5; al me is an þin olhnung ant tin eie 5; an an forð riht 15; meiden an eadiest '*uirgo beatissima*' 13; an man ORM. II213; an duhtij wif 113; an an 225; an (*for ane*) cribbe 3321; an (*for anes*) mannes 5813; a mikel here 3370; a cribbe 3366; an hors O. & N. 773; an an, on 488, 1554, 1658; on old stoc 25; on hare 383; ȝif me hit halt evre forþ in on 356; a word 502; a tonge 156; o song 333; an wis man GEN. & EX. 2649; and kiste (h)is breðere on and on 2266; an hare ROB. 457; an (? *for ane*) fourti ȝer 230; an vewe wilde hinen 540; heo were al at on 113; a doȝter 12; at o time 306; an hound WILL. 10; an five mile 5110; a stounde 159; on a time 8; an hors MAND. 249; on geð . . . in one sliddrie weie A. R. 252; heo is ever on 6; an on 20; in on 6; ȝif a mon is god 86; þet o mon beo vor one þinge twien idemed 308; a sihðe 48; o lufe 12; no qvodh on HAV. 1800; but on 962; ilk an 1770; an hundred 2126; a king 27; of a tale 3; habbe velaȝrede þe on wiþ þe oþre AYENB. 43; bieþ al on 259; a kniȝt 45; o þing 46; whenne on hath don a sinne MIRC 71; and boȝe on god 465; ðre daies slep he al on on REL. I. 226; an on to þe prote '*usque ad guttur*' TREV. III. 101; þei wepen evre in on [oon] CH. C. T. A 1771; a so gret best BRD. 31; a fourteen night S. S. (Web.) 2363; an (*for ane*) oþer speche A. R. 100; an [on] oþer tale O. & N. 544; āne

[*O.E. āna (masc.), āre (fem.)*] *alone*: þa he ane was MK. iv. 10; he ane HOM. I. 165; KATH. 224; ane he gon riden LA3. 6466; we hine læteð ane 25702; nu þu ært al ane [one] (*alone*) 17934; as ha . . . wes . . . hire ane (*sola*) JUL. 31; he cuþe him ane ben ORM. 3194; he was king one ROB. 315; heo wende alone BEK. 59; betere is þat ich one deie SPEC. 81; left was he one WILL. 211; him ane ich luvie MARH. 4; let þe gome one GAW. 2118; nawt ane . . . ah MARH. 14; nout one A. R. 46; no3t one ROB. 193; *ānes (gen. m. n.)* LA3. 15574; anes eorðliches monnes HOM. I. 33; anes mannes ORM. 22; wið his anes wit KATH. 589; ane kinges 73; ever ich ones *every one's* A. R. 134; mid his ones mihte 160; one monnes 202; to þan anes (*for ane*) LA3. 17304; for þen anes *for the nonce* JUL. 71; (*ms. þe nanness*) ORM. 7160; for þen ones SHOR. 125; ALIS. 1624; WILL. 2015; *ānre (gen. f.)* LK. xviii. 25; *ānun (dat. m. n.)* HOM. I. 245; anan JOHN xx. 1; anen MAT. vi. 24; ana LEECHD. III. 88; biforen þam preoste ane HOM. I. 77; buton ane treowe 221; ane, one A. R. 78, 124, 150; liveð . . . bi him one 12; on ane da3e LA3. 82; an one deie 6443; i had no broþir bot him ane PERC. 2043; alle heo weoren bi ane (*together, cf. M.H.G. bi ein*) LA3. 22947; na3t o del to onen and þet oþer del to an oþren AYENB. 175; alle we bieþ of one kende 186; mid one worde FRAG. 8; he sat up one vaire bo3e O. & N. 15; mid mine one songe 789; bute þe one HOM. I. 201; as hit were for þan one BRD. 18; þei weoren at one K. T. 277; *āre (dat. f.)* JOHN xx. 7; HOM. I. 173; LA3. 555; ore O. & N. 17; in ore ni3t FL. & BL. 83; *āne (acc. m.)* HOM. I. 221; anne 93; ænne, enne, anne [one, on] LA3. 88, 394, 556; ænne, ane ORM. 3374, 8118; ennc A. R. 56; enne gost AYENB. 145; enne, anne O. & N. 799, 831; SHOR. 93, 95; enne, en MISC. 50, 51; en P. S. 150; anne stroc he 3ef him ROB. 223; ane man AYENB. 58; *āne (acc. f.)* HOM. I. 91; ane [one] dohter LA3. 2400; (*miswritten ane*) 2247; ane hwile KATH. 183; ane, ana LEECHD. III. 96; one O. & N. 199; one boc A. R. 54; one herte AYENB. 145; of ane (*for are*) sunne HOM. I. 23; bi one halve O. & N. 109; *āne (pl.)* ORM. 19764; for hio ane JOHN xvii. 20; ane feue LA3. 11752\*; ane fewe P. S. 194; þa kinges . . . ane þer wuneden LA3. 23880; þer heo weren one bi ham sulven A. R. 154; bi ham ane MARH. 14.

**an-and**, prep., = *anfen*; *near*to; anant (? *ms. an-ante*) TREAT. 137; onond, anont, onont, anonde, nononde A. R. 4, 6, 124, 164, 426; anont H. M. 9; C. L. 1076; MIRC 1961; onont te under KATH. 2531; anende A. P. i. 1135.

**a-napped**, pple., *sleepy*; anapped he was P. L. S. xvii. 278.

**an-arjien**, v., *make cowardly*; anarwiþ (*pres.*) ALIS. 3346.

†

**an-belþen**, v., *be angry*; anbælþ (*pret.*) LA3. 26359; onbolþen (*pple.*) LA3. 1696.

**an-biden**, v., *O.E. onbīdan; await*; **an-bidende** (? *ms. & bi diemde*) [abidinge] heore wille LA3. 8622.

**an<sup>2</sup>-būrsten**, v., *burst out*; and he anbursten agon swulc (he) weore a wilde bar LA3. 25831; cnihtes anburste [aborst] (*pple.*) weoren 25241.

**ancessour**, sb., *O.Fr. ancessour; ancestor*; ancessour MAN. (F.) 945; ancestre BEK. 429.

**ancestrie**, sb., *O.Fr. ancesserie; ancestry*; ancestrie MAN. (H.) 14.

**ancheisoun**, *see encheisōn.*

**ancien**, adj., *O.Fr. ancien; ancient*; ancien MAND. 93.

**anclēou**, sb., *O.E. anclēow, = O.Fris. onclewe, cf. O.H.G. anchal, O.N. ökla; ankle*; oncleou 'talus' FRAG. 2; ancle VOC. 148; ancle, anclēe CH. C. T. A 1660; anclowe (*dat.*) AR. & MER. 5206.

**an<sup>2</sup>-cnāwen**, v., *O.E. oncnāwan, = O.H.G. int-, incnāhan; recognize, acknowledge*; ge . . . oncnāweð 'cognoscit' MK. viii. 17; on-, oknāun (*pple.*) aware C. M. 8627; be aknawe AM. & AMIL. 2099; þou art soþes aknawe LEB. JES. 332; ich am aknawe WILL. 4391.

**ancro**, sb., *O.E. ancrā; anchorite*, A. R. 6; ROB. 380; LANGL. Civ. 141; ancren (*pl.*) A. R. 4; *see anker<sup>2</sup>.*

**ancro-hūs**, sb., *house of anchorites*, A. R. 88.

**ancren**, v., *anchor*; **iancred** (*pple.*) A. R. 142.

**an-cume**, sb., *accident*; accume HOM. I. 147; oncome C. M. 5927.

**an-cumen**, v., *come upon*: onkumen (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 841.

**and**, prep., *O.E. and, ond, = O.N. and-, O.Fris. and, anda, end, enda, ond-, Goth. and, anda-, O.L.G. and, ant, O.H.G. ant-, ent-, int-, Gr. avri; against, towards, near, with regard to*; þe holie pistle þe me ret to dai and (*in*) ech holie cirche HOM. II. 117; his bærd and (? *for an*) his chinne LA3. 20305; doð up and (? *an*) waritree 5704; þe brude þat briht is and bleo MISC. 91; þe mon þe spareþ ieorde and longe childe REL. I. 184 (MISC. 130); and ende C. L. 1177\*; and last 127; from heih and (*ms. &*) to herre HOM. I. 207; and þat hit wes dæi liht LA3. 5667; he is end longe feouwer & sixti munden 21993; biwinneð sone sucurs & help and (*from*) ure loverd A. R. 244; ent domis dai MISC. 216; ande long (*lengthwise*) nouht over þwert HAV. 2822; ende long MARH. 10; *comp. an-and.*

**and<sup>2</sup>**, conj., *O.E. and, ond, = O.Fris. and, ande, end, ende, O.L.G. endi, O.H.G. anti, enti, inti, unti; and, ANGL. VII. 220; HOM. I. 29; KATH. 289; (ms. annd) ORM. 1849; æfre & æfre 206; æver tweie and tweie tuhte to somme LA3. 24749; ærneð ævere vorð & vorð 16441;*

and 3ef þu miht æine finden 3692; ant 104; & (*for* & 3if) þu hit nult ileven 8313; an 2297, 5780; and if AN. LIT. 12; and (*for* and if) HAV. 2862; JOS. 389; PERC. 1156; ANT. ARTH. xvi; and i cacche mi3te LANGL. B ii. 192 [3if i mihte cacche A ii. 167]; and, ant A. R. 174, 230; and, an O. & N. 4, 7; C. L. 715, 789; AYENB. 15; and, ant, an HAV. 29, 36; ant JUL. 2, 3; KATH. 1977; SPEC. 23; an S. S. (Web.) 730; ande E. G. 20; ænd, end MK. i. 40, iii. 26; ent HOM. I. 241; ? a P. L. S. iii. 13; wen he is holden a mai APOL. 56.

**ande**, sb., *O.E.* anda, onda (*indignation, envy*), = *O.L.G.* ando, *O.H.G.* ando, anado, *O.N.* andi (*breath, spirit*); *breath, spirit*, IW. 3555; PR. C. 3054; and TOWNL. 154; onde '(h)aleine' VOC. 146; PR. P. 364; ALIS. 3501; FER. 2242; GOW. II. 260; ne drageð ge non onde REL. I. 217; onde (*envy*) LA3. 22756; A. R. 274; O. & N. 419; ROB. 40; C. L. 211; P. S. 196; P. L. S. v. 51; R. R. 148; þah men to me han onde SPEC. 29; for anden MAT. xxvii. 18; þurh ande MK. xv. 10; þurh onden [onde] KATH. 893.

**ond-ful**, adj., *full of envy*, A. R. 68\*.

**anden**, v., *O.N.* anda; *breathe*; ande CATH. 9; ondin PR. P. 364; andes (*pres.*) C. M. 21075. [**ander-**, **ande-**, prefix, = **ender**, = *O.E.* end; *formerly*.]

**ander-sith**, **andesith**, adv., *formerly*, C. M. 2110, 24268.

**andetted**, *see* **endetted**.

**andetten**, v., *O.E.* an-, *ondettan*; *confess*; hio andetten (*pret.*) hiora sinnan MAT. iii. 6.

**and-3æten**, v., *confess*; and3æten ure sinnes ORM. 15163.

**and3ætinge**, sb., *confession*, ORM. 18027.

**and3ætneſse**, sb., *confession*, ORM. 2762.

**andi**, adj., *O.E.* andig; *envious*; ondi MAP 336.

**andiren**, sb., ? a *corruption of O.Fr.* andier; *andiron*; aundirin PR. P. 19; aundire VOC. 176.

**and-læt**, sb., = *M.L.G.* antlät, *O.Fris.* andlête; *face*; onlæt ORM. 12939; onlete HOM. I. 59; ne turne þine anleth me fra PS. xxvi. 9.

**an<sup>2</sup>-dræden**, v., *O.E.* an-, *ondrædan*, = *O.L.G.* and-, ant-, *andrādan*, *O.H.G.* intrātan; *dræad*, MK. vi. 50; *ondræden* MAT. i. 20; *adreden* HOM. I. 111; LA3. 8744; he mai him sore adreden HICKES I. 223; he mai him adrede grame O. & N. 1484; ac sore þu mi3t þe adrede R. S. i; *adræde* (*pres.*) P. L. S. viii. 3; *ondrædde*, *ondredde* (*pret.*) MAT. ii. 22, xiv. 30; *adredde* HORN 1170; *adræd* [adred] (*pple.*) LA3. 10952; *adred* HAV. 1258; SPEC. 110; TOWNL. 25; *adrad* HAV. 278; WILL. 1980; MAND. 282; TOR. 289; we weren adredde KATH. 1345; *aren adradde* [adrad] LANGL. B xix. 21.

**and-ſæte**, adj. & sb., *O.E.* andſæte, = *Goth.*

andasëts; *odious; enemy*; ORM. 16071; andsete HOM. II. 115, 183; ansete I. 107.

**and-ſeche**, sb., *O.E.* andſæc; *denial*, HOM. II. 147.

**and-springen**, v., *O.E.* onspringan, = *O.L.G.* ant-, *anspringan*, *O.H.G.* intspringan; *spring up, rise*; **andsprong**(e) (*pple.*) C. L. 152\*.

**and-swære**, sb., *O.E.* andswere, *answare* [answere], *andswaru*; *answer*; LA3. 4412, 11925, 26355; *andsware*, -swere ORM. 2404, 12016; *andswere* MAT. ii. 12; GEN. & EX. 3081; *ondswere* JUL. 11; *andsware*, *ondsware*, *answare*, *onsware*, *answere*, *ansvere*, *onswere* O. & N. 55, 149, 470, 1176; *answare* ISUM. 674; *answere* SHOR. 123; *answere* ROB. 197; *onswere* A. R. 8.

**and-swerien**, v., *O.E.* and-, *ondswerian*; *answer*, LA3. 22421; *andsweren* ORM. 2036; *onswerien* A. R. 94; *onswerie* HOM. I. 73; *ansverie* AYENB. 67; *answere* CH. C. T. D 1077; *onswere* JOS. 377; ich *ansverie* BEK. 531; **and-**, **answerede** (*pret.*) MAT. viii. 8, xii. 39; *answerede* GEN. & EX. 2728; *answerede* BRD. 9; *answereden* MAND. 229.

[**and-wane**], **awane**, adj., *O.N.* andvana, *andvani*; *wanting, lacking*: to dei he mei to mar3an hit him is awane HOM. I. 21; hit is onwane of his hele 29.

**and-weorc**, sb., *O.E.* andweorc; *material*: of piſſen andweorke alle þing he iwrouhte FRAG. 8.

**and-wurden**, v., *O.E.* andwyrdan, = *O.H.G.* antwurtan, *Goth.* andwaurdjan; *reply*; **and-wurde** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 91.

**ane**, *see* **an**.

**an-eſen**, prep., *O.E.* on efen, = *O.L.G.* aneban, *mod.Eng.* anent; *near to, against*; anen MAND. 80; onefent (t *paragogic*, *see* GR. GRAM. III. 217) A. R. 164\*; anent ALEX. 735; anentis, anemptis WICL. JOHN v. 45; REL. II. 47; anemptes HALLIW. 61; onence PR. C. 1355.

**ān-ē3ed**, adj., *one-eyed*; oneyid PR. P. 365; onī3ed A. P. ii. 102.

**a<sup>2</sup>-nēh**, adv., *near*; al þat heo aneh comen LA3. 3827.

**anélen**, v., *O.Fr.* aneler, *from Lat.* anhelāre; *pant after, puff at*: berez and borez and etaines . . . þat him anélede (*pret.*) of þe he3e felle GAW. 722 [*Morris renders 'attacked, worried'*]; of linage a gret gentilman anelid to þis biſchaprik WINT. viii. xxxviii. 230.

**an-ēlan**, v., *O.E.* an-, onēlan; *set on fire, burn*; **anēlend** (*ms.* anhelend) HOM. I. 219; **onealde** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 97; **anēled** (*pple.*) GOW. III. 96; **anelid** WICL. IS. xvi. 7.

**an-ēlie**, v., *anoint with oil*, SHOR. 44; **anēleþ** (*pres.*) 43; **anélid** (*pple.*) '*inunctus*' PR. P. 11; **anelet** MIRC 1812.

**anélinge**, sb., *anointing with oil, 'inunctio'* PR. P. 11.

**a-nemnen**, v., *O.E.* anemnan, = *M.H.G.*

ernennen; *name*; *anemnede* (*pret.*) P. L. S. xv. 20.  
**ānerli**, adv., ? *from* ān; *alone*, BARB. vii. 59; all *anerli* v. 281; HAMP. TR. 4.  
**ānes**, *see* ānes.  
**a nēusto**, *see* nēhweste under nēh.  
**aneus**, sb., pl., *O.Fr.* *aniaus*, *pl. of* anel; *rings, links, fetters*, MAN. (H.) 167, 278.  
**a-nēwen**, v., = *O.H.G.* *irniuwōn*; *renew*; *anewe* DEP. R. iii. 24; *Pennēwip* WICL. ECCLUS. xxxviii. 30; ? *enewes* TOWNL. 314.  
**ān-fald**, adj., *O.E.* *āneald*; *simple*, HOM. I. 151; MARH. II; ORM. 18668; C. M. 6342; *ofeald* HOM. II. 187.  
**ānfalde-liche**, adv., *simply*, HOM. I. 5.  
**an-felt**, sb., *O.E.* *an-*, *onfält*, = *O.H.G.* *anevalz*, *M.Du.* *aenbelt*, *-bilt*; *anvilt*; *anvelt* 'incus' REL. I. 6; TREV. III. 207; CH. D. BL. 1165; *anefelt* WICL. ECCLUS. xxxviii. 29; *anvilt* FER. 1308.  
**an<sup>2</sup>-fōn**, v., *O.E.* *an-*, *onfōn*, = *O.H.G.* *antfāhan*; *receive*; *onfon* LA3. 1069; ORM. 17948; *onfōp* (*pres.*) ORM. 4224; *heo onfōp* FRAG. 7; *onfeng* (*pret.*) LA3. 134; *onfengen* MAT. ii. 12; ORM. 14396; *anfōn* (*pple.*) LA3. 8827.  
**an-gard**, sb., *arrogance*, D. TROY 9745; *ongart* M. H. 49; *angardez* (*gen.*) GAW. 681.  
**ange**, sb., *O.E.* *ange*, = *O.H.G.* *ango*; *anguish, distress*: *him was wa3 & ange* ORM. 11904; *unæpe & al wiþ ange* 16289; & *dide him mikel ange* 19804.  
**angel**, sb., *O.E.* *angel*, = *O.H.G.* *angul*, *O.N.* *öngull*; *angle, fish-hook*, '(h)amus', FRAG. 2; MAT. xvii. 27; *angil* PR. P. 12.  
**angil-hōc**, sb., *fish-hook*, WICL. IS. xix. 8.  
**angel-twæcche**, sb., *O.E.* *angeltwice*; *angle-twitch (worm used as a bait)*; 'lu(m)-bricus' FRAG. 3.  
**angel**, *see* engel.  
**an<sup>2</sup>-jēn**, prep. & adv., *O.E.* *an-*, *ongegn*, *-gēn*, *-gean*, = *O.L.G.* *angegin*, *O.H.G.* *ingagan*, *O.N.* *igegn*; *again, against*, LEB. JES. 316; HOM. I. 219; *heo urnen onjēn him* HOM. I. 3; *dunt ajein dunt* 15; *ajein zeven give back, return* 31; *hwan ic ajen cherre (return)* 79; *ozein* 7; *onjean* FRAG. 6; *ongen*, *-geanes* MAT. xii. 30, 32; *onjein*, *-jean*, *ajein*, *-jæin*, *-jēn*, *-jæin*, *-jeines*, *-jenes* LA3. 1590, 1667, 1900, 5917, 6178, 8837, 16223, 23157; *for þi was mikel wræcche set onjæan þat woh* ORM. 18; *onjænes kinde* 249; *ajein*, *ajein*, *ajein*, *ajeines* A. R. 14, 50, 216; *and eiþer ajen [ayein] oþer swal* O. & N. 7; *ajeines riht* 1371; *ajeines þare hete nere hit al noht* R. S. v (MISC. 182); *þat ajen us is so hende* ROB. 109; *ajein even* 159; *he was ajen idrive* BEK. 678; *ajein kinde* JOS. 106; *cominge him ajeines* 562; *ajein [ageines] his wille* LANGL. A vii. 70; *i shal bringe þe ajein* ['*reducam te*'] into his lond WICL. GEN. xxviii. 15; *ajens his broþer* ['*adversus fratrem suum*'] iv. 8; *ajen*, *ajest* MAND. 12, 20; *ajen*, *agein* HAV. 489,

493; *agein* TOR. 2709; *aje cunde* BRD. 9; *ayen* MISC. 27; *zelleþ ham ayen* AYENB. 36; *aye*, *ayens þane holi gost* 28, 29; *oþain* TRIST. 712; *a-*, *egain* C. M. 1537, 1538; *agen* (*r. w. ben*) GEN. & EX. 405; *ageon* 3912; *agon* (*r. w. fon*) 4438; *on-*, *ajenes* PROCL. 5, 6; *ajenest* LA3. 2276\*.

*ajein-bie*, v., *redeem*, WICL. LK. xxiv. 21; *ajenboghte* (*pret.*) MAND. 2; *ajeenbozt* (*pple.*) WICL. ISA. lxii. 12.

*ajein-biere*, sb., *redeemer*, WICL. JOB xix. 25.

*ajein-bite*, sb., *remorse*, AYENB. I.

*agein-char*, sb., *for* *jeinchar*; *return*, ANGL. II. 233.

*ajein-cūme*, sb., *coming again*, S. A. L. 155.

*ayēn-yeþe*, sb. (*for* *jēn3eþe*); *a gift made in return*, AYENB. 120.

*ajēn-rising*, sb., *resurrection*, WICL. JOHN xi. 25.

*ajein-sawe*, sb., *for* *jeinsawe*; C. M. 8382.

*ajēn-turn*, sb., *for* *jēnturn*; WILL. 4182.

*ajein-ward*, adv., *O.E.* *ongeanward*; *backwards*; *onjeinward*, *ajeward* LA3. 1673; *ajeinward* JUL. 72; *ajeanward* A. R. 274; *agenward* GEN. & EX. 1782; *ajein-*, *ajenward* WICL. MK. iv. 35; *ayeward* AYENB. 48.

*ayēn-wiþte*, sb. (*for* *jēnwiþte*), = *Ger.* *gegengewicht*; *counterpoise*, AYENB. 247.

**anger**, sb., *O.N.* *angr n.*; *anger, grief*, WILL. 552; GOW. I. 282; IW. 1529; E. T. 914;

*anger and tene* GEN. & EX. 2992; *anger and wa* PR. C. 3517; *in anger and in care* EGL. 150; *in anger, pine, and mekle wo* MIR. PL. 161; *angres ful* A. R. 370; *angre* (*dat.*) CH. BOET. ii. 4; *angres* (*pl.*) LANGL. B xii. II.

[*anger-lich*, adj., *O.N.* *angrigr*] *angerliche* (*adv.*) *painfully, angrily*, TREV. III. 81; GOW. I. 292; *angerli* MAN. (F.) 3759.

**an<sup>2</sup>-gin**, sb., *O.E.* *an-*, *ongin*, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* *anagin*; *commencement*, HOM. I. 217; *angun* II. 107; *anginne* (*pl.*) MAT. xxiv. 8.

**an<sup>2</sup>-ginnen**, v., *O.E.* *an-*, *onginnan*, = *M.Du.* *ontginnen*, *O.H.G.* *inginnan*; *commence*; *ongan* (*pret.*) ORM. 2801; *ongon* JUL. 13; *ongunnen* HOM. I. 89.

**an<sup>2</sup>-zit**, sb., *O.E.* *and-*, *ondgit*; *intellect*; *anjite* (*dat.*) HOM. I. 99.

**an<sup>2</sup>-ziten**, v., *O.E.* *ongitan*; *perceive*, LA3. 26623; *azitte* (*pres.*) MISC. 193; *onjeat* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 223; *anjæt* LA3. 15726.

**angle**, sb., *O.Fr.* *angle*, *Lat.* *angulus*; *angle, corner*, CH. C. T. B 304.

**Angle**, pr. n., *Anglia*, MAN. (F.) 4097.

**angren**, v., *O.N.* *angra*; *anger, vex, distress*, ORM. 428; *angre* TREV. V. 355; *þat angreth me sore* LANGL. B v. 117; *angred* (*pple.*) MED. 744; PR. C. 302; *þe king was angred* FER. 262.

**angri**, adj., *troublesome*; *troubled, angry*,

- 'molestus,' REL. I. 8; GOW. I. 283; CH. C. T. A 3157.
- angrom**, sb. (*cf.* agrámien), *affliction*, 'angustia,' PS. cxviii. 143.
- ang-sum**, adj., *O.E.* angsum (*from* \*ang, *adj.* = *O.H.G.* ang, *O.N.* öngr, *Goth.* aggws, *narrow*); *strait*, *narrow*, 'angustus,' MAT. vii. 14.
- anxumnesse**, sb., *O.E.* angsumness; *anxiety*, ORM. 10457.
- anguisse**, sb., *O.Fr.* anguisse; *anguish*; ROB. 177; CH. BOET. iii. 7 (79); MAN. (F.) 4835; anguisse A. R. 234; angusse TREAT. 140.
- anguissen**, v., *O.Fr.* anguisser; *anguish*; **anguisseþ** (*pres.*) CH. BOET. iii. 8 (80); **anguisi** (? *printed* angrisi) (*subj.*) AYENB. 146.
- anguissous**, adj., *O.Fr.* angoissous; *full of anguish*, ROB. 157; CH. BOET. ii. 4 (41); þe anguisuse deaðe A. R. 112.
- ān-hād**, sb., *unity*, KATH. 932; onhod C. L. 10; anhede PR. C. 16; onhede AYENB. 79; TRANS. XIX. 333; WICL. I TIM. iii. 2; APOL. 35.
- an-hangen**, v., *O.E.* onhangian; *hang up*; anhangen LA3. 13166; anhonge BEK. 724; **anhongeþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 51; **anhanged**, **anhonged** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. B 3945; anhoned A. R. 126; AYENB. 241; an-, onhoned WILL. 1564, 4773.
- an<sup>2</sup>-healden**, v., = *O.Fris.* onthalda, *M.H.G.* enthalten; *retain*; **anhialde** (*pple.*) AYENB. 152.
- an<sup>2</sup>-hebben**, v., *O.E.* anhebban, = *O.H.G.* ant-intheffan; *heave up*, *lift*, *exalt*, LA3. 12627; **onhefō** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 113; **anhōf** (*sec. text* ahof) (*pret.*) LA3. 21625; anhefden, onheveden HOM. II. 177; onheven (*ms.* onhevene) (*pple.*) HOM. I. 117.
- an-hēzen**, v., ? *exalt*; anhezi (? *for* ahezi), AYENB. 23.
- ān-hende**, adj., *one-handed*; onhende 'manicus' FRAG. 3.
- an-hēten**, v., *O.E.* onhætan; *heat*; **anhēt** (*pres.*) MISC. 30; AYENB. 108.
- an-hitten**, v., *hit*: wiþ swerde ihc þe anhitte (? an hitte) HORN (L.) 712; **anhitte** (*pret.*) ROB. 185.
- an-hōn**, v., *O.E.* onhōn; *hang up*, LA3. 729; (hi) **anhōð** (*pres.*) O. & N. 1646; **anhēng** (*pret.*) LA3. 29358; **anhongen** (*pple.*) LA3. 1023; anhonge O. & N. 1195; P. L. S. x. 7; SHOR. 86; P. S. 213; **anhōn** (*pple.*) LA3. 30839; A. D. 261.
- an-hungren**, v., *be hungry*; **anhungred** (*pple.*) ALIS. 1230; OCTOV. (W.) 467; P. 23; TREV. III. 471; LANGL. B x. 59\*, C xii. 43\*; anhungrid PR. P. 172.
- ān-hūrned**, adj., *O.E.* anhyrned; *one-horned*, 'unicornis'; þe anburnde MARH. 7.
- [ān-hwerfed, adj., *constant*.]
- anhwerfed-lēk**, sb., *constancy*; anwherfedlezc ORM. 11124.
- āni**, *see* āni.
- aniente**, *anientice*, v., *O.Fr.* anientir, anientiss-; *annihilate*, LANGL. B xvii. 285; aniintischin PR. P. 12; **anientised** (*pple.*) E. G. 6; *cf.* enentischt.
- a-nimen**, v., *O.E.* animan; *receive*, *take up*; **anymēð** (*imper.*) MAT. xxv. 28; **anam** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 229.
- ānin**, v., = *O.H.G.* einōn; *unite*; onin PR. P. 365; **ōneþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 88; **ōned** (*pple.*) TREV. V. 341; CH. C. T. D 1968.
- āninge**, sb., = *O.H.G.* einunga; *union*; oninge PR. P. 365; AYENB. 65; TREV. V. 9.
- an-innen**, prep., *O.E.* oninnan; *within*: ic inc habbe . . . aninne mine benden LA3. 5617; he lette al þat wel weorpen þer aninnen 6428.
- anious**, *see* anoious.
- anis**, sb., *Fr.* anis; *anise*, SPEC. 26.
- a-niðerien**, v., *O.E.* aniðerian, = *Ger.* erniedern; *abase*; aniðeri [anæperi] LA3. 14861; **anæpered** (*pple.*) ROB. 217.
- anjoini**, *see* enjoinen.
- ān-kenned**, adj., *O.E.* āncenned; *only-begotten*, ORM. 17003.
- anker**, sb., *O.E.* ancor, = *O.H.G.* ancher m., *from* *Lat.* ancoraf.; *anchor*, HAV. 521; WILL. 568; TRIST. 366; LIDG. M. P. 50; ankir OCTAV. (H.) 433; **ankeres** (*pl.*) LA3. 25539; **ancres** ALIS. 1416; *deriv.* ancren.
- anker-mon**, sb., *anchor-man*, 'proreta,' FRAG. 2.
- anker<sup>2</sup>**, sb., *O.E.* ancor; *anchorite*, BEK. 1155; R. R. 6348; **ancres** (*pl.*) LANGL. PROL. A 28; *cf.* ancre.
- anlace**, sb., *a sort of dagger*, D. ARTH. 1148; anlas CH. C. T. A 357; aunlaz HAV. 2554.
- ān-lēpiþ**, sb., *O.E.* ānlēpig, ānlȳpig; *single*, *sole*, ORM. 11; anlepi KATH. 74; anlæpi LA3. 13359; onlepi HAV. 1094; AYENB. 13; APOL. 38; onlepi, elpi [anlepi] A. R. 116, 366; enlepi, enlpi alpi HOM. I. 23, 75; olupi E. G. 350; alpi REL. II. 275; æne ælþine (*acc.*) broðer LA3. 31451.
- ōnlēpi-hēde**, sb., *singleness*, AYENB. 21.
- ōnlēpi-līche**, adv., *singly*, *alone*, MISC. 28; AYENB. 55.
- ān-līch**, adj., *O.E.* ān-, ānlīc, = *M.Du.* eenlīc; *only*: min anlīche sune LK. ix. 38; in onlīche stude A. R. 152; **ōnlīche**, (*adv.*) AYENB. 265; WILL. 3155; MIRC 656; PL. CR. 534; anli IW. 3744; **ōnlūkest** (*superlat.*) A. R. 90.
- an-līch**, adj., *O.E.* an-, onlīc, = *M.H.G.* anelīch, *Goth.* anaileiks; *alike*, *like*, MAT. xviii. 23; þet is him anlīch AYENB. 186; þet stat makeþ þane þet hit wel lokeþ anlīc to þe angles of hevene 227; alike PR. P. 10; **alīche** (*adv.*), *alike* GOW. I. 268; A. P. ii. 1477; alle are þei alīche longē LANGL. B xvi. 57; olīc PR. C. 7560; al it was

him olike loð GEN. & EX. 2024; Saxons . . . hight(e) alle oliche MAN. (F.) 41.

**anlicnesse**, sb., *O.E.* anlicness; *likeness*, *image*, AYENB. 88; an-, onlicnesse, onlicnesse HOM. I. 59, 95, 223; onlicnesse A. R. 18; ORM. 5056; onlicnesse [anlichnisse] LA3. 1141, 21154; anlichnisse MAT. xxii. 20.

**an-licnen**, v., = *M.H.G.* anelichen; *resemble*, anlikni AYENB. 101; anlikneþ (*pres.*) 16; **anlioned** (*pple.*) compared, 61.

**an<sup>2</sup>-lihten**, v., *O.E.* onlyhtan, = *O.H.G.* intliuhten; *enlighten*; **onlihteð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 97; **onliht** (*imper.*) PS. cxviii. 135; he onlihte Daviðes heorte HOM. I. 97.

**ān-mōd**, adj., *O.E.* ānmōd, = *O.H.G.* einmuet; *unanimous*, HOM. I. 101; onmod II. 183.

**ānnesse**, sb., *O.E.* ānness, = *O.H.G.* einussa, einnissa; *unity*, HOM. I. 93; onnesse A. R. 12. **anniversarie**, sb., *Fr.* anniversaire; *anniversary*; **anniversaries** (*pl.*) A. R. 22.

[**anoilen**, v., *O.Fr.* enuiler; *anoint with oil*]. **anoiling** sb., *anointing*, H. S. 844; **anoilinge** AYENB. 14.

**anoint**, **anointin**, *see* enoint, enointin.

**anoious**, adj., *O.Fr.* anioius, anioius (= ennoieus); *noxious*, CH. BOET. f. 2 (7); anioius GAW. 534; noioius WICL. I TIM. vi. 9.

**anour**, **-ouren**, *see* honour, **-ouren**.

**anourne**, v., *for* aournen; *see* adornen; **adorn**, WICL. GEN. xxiv. 47.

**anournement**, sb., *ornament*, A. P. ii. 1290.

**ān-rēd**, adj., *O.E.* ānrēd, *O.H.G.* einrāt; *constant*, *persevering*, HOM. I. 115.

**ānrād-liche**, adv., *persistently*, HOM. II. 61. **ānrādnesse**, sb., *O.E.* ānrādness; *constancy*, HOM. I. 107; an-, onrādnesse A. R. 12.

**an-sēchen**, v., *O.E.* onsēcan; *attack*; **onsēken** (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 851; **onsōhte** (*pret.*) LA3. 5657.

**ansel**, **anser**, sb., *a sort of balance*; **ansel**, **auncel**, **aunser**, **auncer** LANGL. A v. 132, B v. 218, C vii. 224.

**an-sēne**, sb., *O.E.* an-, onsiōn, -siēn, -sȳn, = *O.L.G.* asiun; *countenance*; **onsene** 'facies' FRAG. 2; HOM. I. 191; O. & N. 1706; **ansine** LEECHD. III. 132; **ansiene** 'aspectus' MAT. xxxviii. 3.

**an-sīne**, sb., *O.E.* an-, onsiȳn; *?swoon*; **as** **povre wif** þat falleþ in ansine AN. LIT. 10.

**an<sup>2</sup>-standen**, v., *O.E.* andstandan; *resist*; **aȝen** þe Deneis to anstond(e) ROB. 267.

**ān-standende**, pple., *standing alone*, HOM. I. 221.

**ant**, **see** and.

**ante**, sb., *O.Fr.* ante, *from* Lat. amita; *aunt*; **aunte** ROB. 37; LANGL. B v. 153.

**antefne**, sb., *O.E.* antefn, *from* med.Lat. antiphona; *anthem*, A. R. 34; **antein** P. L. S. ix. 185.

**antierist**, sb., *antichrist*, PR. C. 4065.

**antiphoner**, sb., *O.Fr.* antiphonier; *antiphoner*, VOC. 230; CH. C. T. B 1709.

**antre**, *see* aventure.

**an-ufen**, adv., *O.E.* onufan; *above*; **anufene** LA3. 16432; **onufen** LK. xi. 44; **onufen** A. R. 236; JUL. 53; **anoven** HORN (L.) 624; P. S. 188.

**anufen-an**, prep. & adv., *on from above*, (*? for* uvenan), LA3. 15493; **anovenon** FL. & BL. (H.) 643.

**anufenward**, adv. & prep., *towards the top (of)*, P. L. S. xiii. 341; FER. 622; þa com se fir onufenward þone stepel SAX. CHR. 249.

**anui**, sb., *O.Fr.* anui, anoi (*see* ennui); *annoyance*, *trouble*, A. R. 94; anoi AYENB. 267; nui C. L. 442.

**anuien**, v., *O.Fr.* anoier, = ennoier, ennuier; *annoy*; **anue** HAV. 1735; **anoie** SHOR. 36; **anoie**, **noie** WICL. EX. xxii. 22; **anuied** (*pple.*) LA3. 2259\*; BEK. 1001.

**anunciacioun**, sb., *annunciation*, TREV. VIII. 351.

**an-under**, prep., *under*, HOM. I. 193; MISC. 44; REL. I. 48; A. P. i. 1080; þat alle anunder him were BRD. 1; **anunder** bis SPEC. 35; **anonder** HORN (L.) 567; **anondir** OCTOV. (W.) 550.

**an-uppen**, prep., *O.E.* onuppan; *upon*, HOM. II. 107; þe he onuppen fað MAT. xxi. 44; **anuppon**, **onuppen**, **anuppe** HOM. I. 3, 43, 133; **anuppe** þisse dune MISC. 85; **anoppe** LA3. 1916\*.

**anūri**, *see* honouren.

**anvenime**, *see* envenime.

**an-wald**, sb., *O.E.* an-, onweald, = *O.H.G.* anawalt; *power*, *dominion*; **anwalde**, **onwalde** (*dat.*) LA3. 8456, 13950; **wæt** heo hæfen on anwolde 13182; **under mire onwalde** HOM. I. 13; **of** **deofles onwalde** 15.

**an-weald**, adj., *O.E.* onweald; *powerful*; **anwealda gastes** HOM. I. 219.

**an-wende**, v., *O.E.* onwendan; *avert*, LA3. 31438.

**ān-**, **ōn-wil**, adj., *obstinate*, A. R. 56, 400.

**ān-wille**, adj., *O.E.* ānwille, = *O.H.G.* einwilli; *onwille* 'obstinatus' FRAG. 5.

**an-wiðre**, prep., *against*: þe wind him com onwiðere [onwiþere] LA3. 2884; **haveð** þeos wind & þeos weder awiðer [awiþer] him istonde 12060.

**anxum**, *see* angsum.

**aouren**, v., *O.Fr.* aouren; *adore*; **aourede** (*pret.*) P. L. S. xix. 32.

**aournen**, *see* adornen.

**apaie**, v., *O.Fr.* apaiier; *satisfy*, *appease*, HICKES I. 228; **apaied** (*pple.*) ROB. 117; WILL. 1883; LANGL. A vi. 110.

**apainen**, v., *O.Fr.* apainer; *pain*: him **apaineþ** (*pres.*) mani a screw SHOR. 146.

- apaisén**, v., *O.Fr.* apaisier; *appease*; *apaisede* (*pret.*) CH. BOET. iv. 7 (148).
- āpe**, sb., *O.E.* apa, = *O.N.* api, *O.H.G.* affo; *āpe*, VOC. 188; A. R. 248; O. & N. 1325.
- āpe-wardé**, sb., *āpe keeper*, LANGL. *B* v. 640.
- āpe-ware**, sb., *counterfeit wares*, A. R. 248.
- apēche**, v., *O.Fr.* empêcher, *Lat.* impedicāre; *hinder*; *impeach*, SACR. 302; **apēched** (*pple.*) SHOR. 38.
- apēchour**, sb., *impeacher*, PR. P. 12.
- apeiren**, *see* empeiren.
- apel**, sb., *O.Fr.* apel; *appeal*, *peal*, 'appellatio, classicum,' PR. P. 12, 13; ROB. 473; REL. II. 227; LANGL. *C* xx. 284.
- apélin**, v., *O.Fr.* apeler; *āppeal*; *appeiin* 'appello' PR. P. 13; *appele* P. R. L. P. 157; **apéliden** (*pret.*) WICL. I MACC. x. 64.
- aperceive**, v., *O.Fr.* apercevoir; *perceive*, CH. ASTR. ii. 35; **apareceive** (*pres.*) AYENB. 57.
- apéren**, v., *O.Fr.* aparoir; *appear*; *apeeren* LANGL. *A* iii. 109; *apere* REL. II. 228; *appere* CH. C. T. *A* 2346; PR. C. 5243; **apérede**, *apierede* (*pret.*) MISC. 26, 27.
- apert**, adj., *O.Fr.* apert; *apert*, *open*, *manifest*, ROB. 501; AYENB. 203; ALIS. 2450; M. T. 70; PR. C. 4490.
- apert-liche**, adv., *apertly*, ROB. 375; JOS. 276; *apertli* WILL. 4706.
- apointen**, v., *O.Fr.* apointer; *appoint*; *apoint* GOW. II. 151; **apointed** (*pple.*) GOW. II. 265.
- apoisonen**, *see* enpoisonen.
- apostáte**, sb., *O.Fr.* apostate; *apostate*, AYENB. 19.
- apostel**, sb., *O.E.* apostol, *O.Fr.* apostle, *Lat.* apostolus; *apostle*, HOM. I. 41; AYENB. 41; **apostles** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 75; **apostle** (*gen. pl.*) MAT. x. 2; *apostlene* SHOR. 51.
- apostem**, sb., *O.Fr.* aposteme, *apostume*, *Gr.* ἀποστήματα; *imposthume*, CATH. II; *apostim*, *apostume* PR. P. 13; **apostims** (*pl.*) PR. C. 2995.
- apostolie**, sb., *O.Fr.* apostolie, *apostoile*; *pope*; *þan holi* *apostolie* (*sec. text* *pope*) LA3. 29614; *apostoill* MAN. (H.) 130.
- apotecarie**, sb., *O.Fr.* apotecaire; *apothecary*; **apotecaries** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *A* 425; MAND. 51.
- appallen**, v., ? *O.Fr.* apallir, *mod. Eng.* *appal*; *grow* or *make pale* or *feeble*; *appalle* (*pres.*) SHOR. 91; **appalled** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. *A* 3053.
- appareil**, sb., *O.Fr.* appareil; *preparation*, *apparatus*, *apparel*, WICL. I MACC. ix. 35; *apparail* MAN. (F.) 657.
- appareilen**, v., *O.Fr.* apareiller; *prepare*, *fit out*, *apparel*; *apparaille*, *apparaille* LANGL. *A* ii. 148; *aparaille* (*pret.*) WILL. 1146; **aparailed** (*pple.*) MISC. 26.
- apparence**, sb., *O.Fr.* apparence; *appearance*, CH. C. T. *F* 218.
- appel**, sb., *O.E.* æppel, *æpl*, *m. n.*, = *O.Fris.* *appel*, *O.H.G.* *aphol m.*, *O.N.* *epli n.*, *Ir.* *abhal*, *ubhal*, *Gael.* *ubhal*, *Welsh* *afal*; *apple*, ORM. 8118; O. & N. 135; TREAT. 132; *þen* *appel* R. S. vii; H. H. 10; *appel* of the *eye* VOC. 145; *eppel* HOM. I. 25; AYENB. 84; *þes* *eppel* A. R. 52; *epple* (*dat.*) HOM. I. 123; of *þen* *epple* A. R. 66; **apples** (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 1129; SPEC. 35; *æpple* LEECHD. III. 118; *applen* ROB. 283; **applen** (*dat. pl.*) P. L. S. xxiii. 78.
- appul-zerd**, sb., *apple-yard*, PR. P. 13.
- appul-hord**, sb., *stock of apples*, PR. P. 13.
- appul-môs**, sb., = *M. H. G.* *apfelmuos*; *stewed apples*, 'pomacium,' PR. P. 13.
- appul-seller**, sb., PR. P. 13.
- appel-trê**, sb., *apple-tree*, H. H. 93 (95).
- æpel-tün**, sb., 'pomarium,' FRAG. 4.
- appenden**, v., *O.Fr.* apendre; *appertain*, *be-long*; **appende** (*pres.*) LANGL. *A* i. 43; *appendith* CH. C. T. *I* 1024; *apendez* GAW. 623.
- appertenauce**, sb., *O.Fr.* apertenance; *ap-purtenance*, ALIS. 1829.
- appertonent**, adj., *appertinent*, CH. C. T. *E* 1010.
- appertienien**, v., *O.Fr.* apertenir; *appertain*, CH. BOET. iii. 4 (73).
- appetit**, sb., *O.Fr.* appetit, *apetit*; *appetite*, CH. C. T. *D* 1218.
- applien**, v., *O.Fr.* aplier; *apply*, CH. BOET. v. 4 (161); *applie* LUD. COV. 34.
- aprentis**, sb., *O.Fr.* aprentis; *apprentice*, LANGL. *C* iv. 281; *prentis* *A* iii. 218; *aprentis* (*pl.*) WICL. E. W. I. 382.
- apróchen**, v., *O.Fr.* aprocher; *approach*, CH. BOET. i. 1 (6); *apróchi* P. L. S. xxi. 118.
- aproprien**, v., *O.Fr.* apropiier; *appropriate*; **apropred** (*pple.*) AYENB. 40; *appropried* PR. C. 9346.
- apróve**, v., *O.Fr.* aprover; *approve*, AM. & AML. 803; **apróved**, *approved* (*pple.*) TREV. III. 265; *approved* CH. L. G. W. 21.
- apte**, adj., *Fr.* apte; *apt*, PALL. iii. 858; *apt* S. A. L. 68.
- aqveintance**, *see* acointance.
- aqvére**, v., *O.Fr.* aqverre; *acquire*; *acqwere* S. S. (Wr.) 1081.
- aqvitançe**, **acqvitançe**, sb., *O.Fr.* *acqvitançe*; *acquittance*, LANGL. *B* xiv. 189; CH. C. T. *A* 4411.
- aqvite**, v., *O.Fr.* aqviter; *acquit*, R. R. 6742; *aqvitti* AYENB. 137; *acwiten* A. R. 124.
- ar**, sb., *O.N.* ör *n.*; *scar*, 'cicatrix,' HALLIW. 77; *arre* WICL. LEV. xxii. 22; *an erre* (*ms.* *a nerre*) VOC. 209; *erres* (*pl.*) PR. C. 5327.
- ār**, *see* *ær* and *ōr*.



- Arabisz**, sb., *O.Fr.* Arabis, Arabit, Arabi; *Arab*, HOM. I. 5.
- aráce**, v., *O.Fr.* esracier, *Lat.* extradicare; *pull up by the roots, tear away*, CH. C. T. E 1103; **aráched** (*pple.*) SHOR. 156.
- a-rächen**, v., *O.E.* aræcan, = *O.H.G.* erreichen; *reach*; arechin 'attingo' PR. P. 14; arechen, areachen A. R. 128, 166; areachen to þe heovene MARH. 12; areche HORN (L.) 1220; P. L. S. xx. 94; SHOR. 154; GOW. I. 150; WICL. JOHN xiii. 26; al þat his ax areche might RICH. 7039; **aræhte** [arahte] (*pret.*) LA3. 10539; to Daris . . . twenti pund he arahte FL. & BL. 812; sturne strokes that arahte HALLIW. 77; **aræht** (*pple.*) FL. & BL. 687; o best him was arauht (? for atrauht) S. S. (Web.) 895.
- a-ræden**, v., *O.E.* arædan, = *O.H.G.* irräten; *conjecture, interpret, explain*; aredan HOM. I. 121; of whiche no man ne coupe areden þe nombre ALIS. 5115; arede MISC. 45; Gow. I. 24; hi þat arædeþ (*pres.*) þise redeles SHOR. 24; **aræde** (*imper.*) WICL. MAT. xxvi. 68; **aræd** (*pret.*), þe sweven . . . þat Daniel an one arad Gow. I. 25.
- a-ræren**[arære], v., *O.E.* aræran; *rear up, raise up*, LA3. 2023; areran ane buruh HOM. I. 93; þet heo muhten þe deade arearen vrom deaðe to live A. R. 390; arere BEK. 901; TRIST. 2834; OCTOV. (W.) 21; LUD. COV. 132; arere þet heved AYENB. 31; **aræreþ** (*pres.*) FRAG. 7; **arær** (*imper.*) HOM. I. 211; **arærde** (*pret.*) LA3. 14229; arearde KATH. 1043; þeo þat . . . uvele lawe arerde MISC. 64; **arærød** (*pple.*) ROB. 7; he hedde arered and imad manie werren AYENB. 239; þe rode is up arered SPEC. 85.
- arainen**, v., *O.Fr.* arainier, araigner; *araign*; areine P. L. S. xxv. 85; arene L. H. R. 147; **arained** (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 303.
- aranie**, eranie, sb., *O.Fr.* araigne; *spider*, 'aranea,' PR. P. 14, 140.
- a-räten**, v., *reprove*, LANGL. B xi. 98; rebuked and arated xiv. 163.
- arber**, sb., = *herber*; *arbour*: in þe garden . . . was an arber fair and grene and in þe arber was a tre SQ. L. DEG. 28.
- arbitres**, sb., *arbitress*, AYENB. 154.
- arbitrou**, sb., *arbitrator*; **arbitrouis** (*pl.*) WICL. 3 ESDR. viii. 26.
- arblaste**, sb., *O.Fr.* arbaleste, *Lat.* arcubalista; *arbalast*, ROB. 377; arblaste, arblast AYENB. 47, 71; arblast RICH. 1867.
- arblaster**, sb., *O.Fr.* arbalestier; *arbalaster*; **arblasters** (*pl.*) R. R. 4196.
- arc**, sb., *O.Fr.* arc, arche; *arc, arch*; ark CH. C. T. E 1795; arche TREV. I. 215; **arches** (*pl.*) LEG. 157.
- archangel**, sb., *Lat.* archangelus; *archangel*, HOM. I. 41.
- arche**, *see arke*.
- archebishop**, sb., *O.E.* arcebiscop, *Lat.* archiepiscopus; *archbishop*, BEK. 493; *arcebiscop* LA3. 12636; *erchebishop* MAN. (F.) 6873.
- archebishop-riche**, sb., *archbishopric*, P. L. S. xiii. 71.
- ærehebiscope-stöl**, sb., *see of an archbishop*, LA3. 12657.
- archedækne**, **erchêdekne**, sb., *O.E.* arcediacon, *Lat.* archidiaconus; *archdeacon*, CH. C. T. D 1302; *arcedekne* BEK. 170.
- archer**, sb., *O.Fr.* archier; *archer*, LEG. 220; AYENB. 45; archer, archier CH. C. T. B 1929; **archêrs** (*pl.*) ROB. 199.
- archerie**, sb., *archery*, LUD. COV. 44; PR. P. 14.
- architriclin**, sb., *O.Fr.* architriclin, *Lat.* architriclinus; *ruler of the feast (often mistaken for a proper name)*, MISC. 29; WICL. JOHN ii. 8.
- ardaunt**, adj., *Fr.* ardent; *ardent*, CH. BOET. iii. 12 (106).
- ære**, sb., *O.E.* ærf, = *O.N.* ær; *oar*, FLOR. 1878; TRIST. 366; ore PR. P. 368; HAV. 1871; WILL. 2754; S. S. (Wr.) 3153.
- ære-hole**, sb., *oar-hole*, VOC. 239.
- ære**, sb., = *O.E.* ær, *O.N.* æra, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* æra, *O.Fris.* ère; *honour, grace, mercy*, M. T. 38; are & milce ORM. 1476; þin are (*ms. þi nare*) TRIST. 2135; in menske and are C. M. 4245; swa bide ich godes are [ore] LA3. 2972; he dude mare to Peteres are 31956 (*miswritten are* 5336); crie him 3eorne þer of merci & ore [are] A. R. 136; ore FRAG. 8; o. & N. 886; HAV. 211; ROB. 340; TOR. 916; M. ARTH. 1344; bi godes ore FL. & BL. 173; he 3af alle þe kni3tes ore HORN (L.) 1509; for to habbe þin(e) ore BEK. 533; in goddes ore MIRC 585; ore, oore CH. C. T. A 3726; aore HOM. I. 187.
- ør-fest**, adj., *O.E.* ærfæst; *dutiful, 'pius'* FRAG. 3.
- ære-ful**, adj., *O.E.* ærfull; *merciful*, ORM. 1460.
- ære-lës**, adj., *O.E.* ærleas; *merciless*, HOM. I. 173; arelies, oreles P. L. S. viii. 100; areleas ORM. 9881; orleas FRAG. 6; oreleas HOM. II. 226.
- ær-würðe**, adj., *O.E.* arwyrðe; *honourable*; **ærwurðore** (*comp.*) MAT. xx. 28.
- ær-würðen**, v., *O.E.* ærwurðian, -wyrðian, -weorðian; *honour*, SAX. CHR. 30.
- ær-w(ü)rðlice**, adv., *honourably*, HOM. I. 229.
- a-recchen**, v., *O.E.* areccan, = *O.H.G.* irrecchan; *explain, expound, enounce*, LA3. 28097; areche us þis bispel MAT. xv. 15; þis sweven (heo) aræhten 25629; **araht** (*pple.*) MARH. 1; arouht HALLIW. 86.
- a-redden**, v., *O.E.* ahreddan, = *O.H.G.* arrettan; *deliver, save*, LA3. 26909; A. R. 390; aredde FL. & BL. 689; M. T. 97; arudden HOM. I. 253; KATH. 1142; **arüde** (*imper.*)

- MARH. 6; aredde (*subj.*) O. & N. 1569; aredde (*pret.*) HOM. I. 87; II. 33; LA<sub>3</sub>. 831; areð (*pple.*) A. R. 392; MISC. 86.
- a-réde, v., ? *O.E.* aredian; *reach, hit*: wham he mai with þe hache arede FER. 1706.
- a-réde, v., *O.E.* arādan; *read*, LA<sub>3</sub>. 22719; ALIS.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 573.
- a-reimen, v., *rescue, redeem*: þet is ure raun-sun þet we schulen areimen us mide A. R. 126.
- a-reisen, v., *raise*; areise WILL. 4342; areisid (*pple.*) WICL. JOHN iii. 14.
- āren, v., *O.E.* ārian, = *O.H.G.* ēren, *O.N.* āra; *show mercy*, ORM. 1462.
- āronde, *see* ārende.
- a-rēosen, v., *O.E.* ahrōosan; *rush upon*; aruren (*pret. pl.*) MAT. vii. 27.
- a-rēowen, v., ? *for* 3e-hrēowen; *commiserate, repent*; arewen P. S. 240; hit shal him never þenne arewe MAS. 15; me arēoweð þi sar JUL. 35; arēowe (*subj.*) A. R. 66; þe deore drihtin arēaw us KATH. 1379; areu H. H. 29.
- a-repen, v., *touch*: þet heo muwen arepen & arechen A. R. 128; areppen LA<sub>3</sub>. 26034.
- arerage, sb., *O.Fr.* arrerage, arriérage; *arrearage*, LANGL. C x. 274; arrerage, arerage CH. C. T. A 60z.
- arêre, adv., *O.Fr.* arere; *backwards*, GOW. I. 315; LANGL. A v. 198; arrere B v. 354.
- a-resien, v., *O.E.* ahrysiān; *shake, totter*: þe tre aresede as hit wold falle S. S. (Web.) 915.
- aresonen, v., *O.Fr.* araisonēr; *call to account*; aresoner (*pres.*) R. R. 6220; aresunede (*pret.*) MISC. 35; aresoned (*pple.*) PR. C. 2460.
- ārest, *see* ārest.
- arest, sb., *O.Fr.* arest; *arrest*, CH. C. T. E 128z.
- areste, v., *O.Fr.* arester; *arrest*, TREV. VIII. 283; CH. C. T. A 827; D. ARTH. 633.
- aretten, v., *esteem, account*, CH. BOET. ii. 4 (40); arette WICL. LEV. xi. 4.
- ārē-thēde, sb., *for* āer-þeode; *people of long ago*, ISUM. vi; arthede DEGR. 7.
- arewe, *see* arwe. arf, *see* erfe.
- arfep, *see* earfep.
- ar3, adj., *O.E.* earg, earh, = *O.Fris.* arg, erg, *O.N.* argr, *O.H.G.* arg; *cowardly, idle, bad*, ar3e GAW. 241; arh HOM. I. 277; cær3h LA<sub>3</sub>. 4336; æruu 3455; are3, areh O. & N. 407; areu 1498; aru [arwe] as an hare ROB. 457; arwe, arwhe 'timidus, pavidus' PR. P. 14; arwe ALIS. 3340; eruh [arch] A. R. 274; þe arege, arewe, erewe REL. I. 176 (MISC. 116, 117); ar3e, arwe (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 10; er3e HOM. I. 161; erewe MISC. 58; arwe RICH. 3821; arwe men and kene HAV. 2115; ar3(e) (*adv.*) SHOR. 22; ærhest (*superl.*) LA<sub>3</sub>. 21733.
- arh-hēde, sb., *cowardice*, MISC. 74.
- ærh-scipe, sb., *cowardice*, LA<sub>3</sub>. 12411.
- ar3nesse, sb., *cowardice, sloth*, AYENB. 31; arghnesse HOCCL. i. 435.
- ar3ien, v., *cf. M.Du., M.H.G.* argen; *make or grow cowardly or bad*: þet eower heorte er3ian (*pres.*) swiçe HOM. I. 13; me ar3es of mi selfe ALEX. 537; ar3e (*pres. subj.*) GAW. 2301; ar3ed (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 572; þat arghede alle þat þer ware PERC. 69; þou ... hast arwed meni hardi men LANGL. C iv. 237.
- argoile, sb., *dregs of wine*, CH. C. T. G 813.
- ar3ðe, sb., *O.E.* yr3ð, = *O.H.G.* argida; *cowardice, sloth*; ærhðe [arhþe] LA<sub>3</sub>. 23546; are3þe, arehþe O. & N. 404.
- arguen, argue, v., *Fr.* arguer; *argue*, LANGL. A xi. 130; argu convict APOL. 31.
- arguere, sb., *arguer*; argueres (*pl.*) LANGL. B x. 116.
- argument, sb., *Fr.* argument; *argument*, SHOR. 142.
- argumenten, v., *Fr.* argumenter; *argue, reason*, GOW. I. 16.
- arh, *see* ar3.
- a-rihten, v., = *O.H.G.* arrichtan; *raise up*: such gestening he aright (*pret.*) TOR. 1366; ariht (*pple.*) P. S. 325.
- a-rīmen, v., *O.E.* arīman; *number*: þa lette þe kaisere arīmen (*sec. text* telle) al þæne here LA<sub>3</sub>. 25392; arīmed (*pple.*) 28937.
- a<sup>3</sup>-rīnen, v., *O.E.* onhrīnan, ahrīnan, = *O.L.G.* anhrīnan; *touch*: he scal ... metes ne arīnan HOM. I. 115; arīneð (*pres.*) A. R. 408; arān MARH. 20.
- a-rīsen, v., *O.E.* arīsan, = *O.L.G.* arīsan, *O.H.G.* arīsan, *Goth.* urreisan; *arise*, HOM. I. 141; LA<sub>3</sub>. 1248; A. R. 324; up arise BEK. 1395; til þe sonne gan arise CH. C. T. B 791; arīst (*pres.*) O. & N. 1397; ALIS. 5458; arīs (*imper.*) HOM. I. 45; arīseþ MISC. 42; arās (*pret.*) HOM. I. 91; KATH. 337; aras, aros LA<sub>3</sub>. 404, 11476; aros BEK. 451; AYENB. 173; he aros of deaðe HOM. II. 23; (þu) arise JUL. 63; (heo) arīsen (*pret. pl.*) LA<sub>3</sub>. 1983; hi arise BRD. 10; arīse (*pret. subj.*) LA<sub>3</sub>. 25988; arīsen (*pple.*) C. L. 1430; K. T. 442; arise WILL. 1297.
- arīzinge, sb., *arising*, AYENB. 13.
- arīsnesse, sb., *state of being risen*, REL. I. 282.
- ā-rīst, sb., *O.E.* ārist, *cf. Goth.* urristis f.; *rising, arising*; arīste MAT. xxii. 23; HOM. I. 87; A. R. 258; JUL. 62; arīst ORM. 16236; arīst GOW. I. 320; āristes (*gen.*) HOM. I. 229; at the sonne arīste CH. ASTR. ii. 12; on þam arīste MK. xii. 23.
- arke, sb., *O.E.* carc, = *Goth.* arka, *O.Fris.* erka, *O.N.* örk, *O.H.G.* archa, *from Lat.* arca; *ark, 'arca'*, VOC. 199; ORM. 1690; MAN. (H.) 136; in arke or in kiste HAV. 2018; arche LA<sub>3</sub>. 8965; A. R. 334; GEN. & EX. 561.
- arm, *see* earm.
- armee, sb., *O.Fr.* armee; *army*, CH. C. T. A 60.

armen, v., *O.Fr.* armer; *arm*, MAN. (F.) 1174; *armi* (*ms.* ærmi) LA3. 15313; *arme* ROB. 63; *armeð* (*pres.*) A. R. 262; *armeþ* AYENB. 111; *armede* (*pret.*) LA3. 8655\*; *iarmed* (*þple.*) HORN (L.) 1215.

*armes*, sb. pl., *O.Fr.* armes, *from Lat.* arma; *articles*, A. R. 60; HAV. 2925; ROB. 63; AYENB. 170.

*armþe*, *see* earmðe.

*armüre*, sb., *Fr.* armure, *from Lat.* armatūra; *armour*, AYENB. 170; WILL. 3769; *armure*, *armoure* PR. P. 14; *armure*, *armour* ROB. 139, 402; *armour* MAN. (F.) 5117.

*armurer*, sb., *Fr.* armurier; *armor*; *armor*; *armorers* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 2507.

*armurie*, sb., *armour*, MAN. (H.) 194; *armories* (*pl.*) *armed forces* TRIAM. 49.

*arn*, *see* earn.

*arnement*, sb., *O.Fr.* arnement; *ink*, ALIS. 6418; S. S. (Web.) 2776.

*aromat*, sb., *Fr.* aromate; *aroma*, L. H. R. 224; *aromaz* (*pl.*) A. R. 372.

*aromatik*, adj., *aromatic*, MAND. 174.

*arouten*, v., ? *O.Fr.* arouter; ? *send away*; þou shelt her to aroute HALLIW. 86; *aroutid* (*þple.*) DEP. R. iii. 221.

*arraí*, sb., *O.Fr.* arrei, arroi; *array*; *arai* CH. C. T. D 927; MAND. 252; WILL. 1597.

*arraie*, v., *O.Fr.* arreier, arreer; *array*, CH. C. T. B 1202; *araie* WILL. 3561; *araieþ* (*pres.*) SHOR. 108; *arraie* (*imper.*) MAND. 214.

*arre*, *see* under ærer.

*arren*, *see* irren.

*arrivaile*, sb., *arrival*, GOW. II. 4.

*arrive*, v., *O.Fr.* arriver; *arrive*, MAND. 31; *arive* BRD. 11; *arived* (*þple.*) LA3. 16063.

*arrive*, sb. [*? mistake for armee*]: *at manie a nobil arive* [v. r. armee] hadde he be CH. C. T. A 60.

*arrogance*, sb., *arrogance*, AYENB. 21; CH. C. T. D 1112.

*arrogant*, adj., *O.Fr.* arrogant; *arrogant*, CH. C. T. I 396.

*ars*, sb., *O.E.* ears, = *O.Fris.* ers, *O.H.G.* ars, *O.N.* ars, rass; *arse*, *hinder parts*, 'anus.' VOC. 179; PR. P. 14; TOWNL. 9; *ers*, *ars* LANGL. B v. 175; *ers* VOC. 208; P. S. 153; TREV. V. 171; CH. C. T. A 3734.

*ars-rop*, sb., WICL. I KINGS v. 9; *ars-þarm* (*ms.* harsþarme), VOC. 186; *the lower bowel*.

*ars-wisp*, sb., 'manþirium,' VOC. 179; 'anitergium,' PR. P. 14.

*arsmetike*, sb., *O.Fr.* arismetique; *arithmetic*, GEN. & EX. 792; *arsmetrike* P. L. S. xvii. 224.

*arsoun*, sb., *Fr.* arçon; *saddle-bow*, *saddle*, ALIS. 4251; B. DISC. 1172; *his arsouns* weren off iren RICH. 5539.

*arst*, *see* ærest.

*arstable*, sb., ? *astrolabe*, ALIS. 287.

*art*, sb., *Fr.* art; *art*, ROB. 145; AYENB. 65; *ars* (*pl.*) ALIS. 665.

*arton*, v., *Lat.* artäre; *confine*, *restrain*, *press*, CH. TRO. i. 388; *artin* 'arto' PR. P. 14; *arte* HocCL. iv. 8.

*article*, sb., *Fr.* article; *article*, AYENB. 12; *articles* (*pl.*) A. R. 262.

*artificial*, adj., *O.Fr.* artificial; *artificial*, CH. C. T. B 2.

*aru*, *see* arj. *arveð*, *see* earfeð.

*arwe*, sb., *O.E.* earh, (*dat. pl.* arewan), = *O.N.* ör (*pl.*) örvarf.; *arwe*, GEN. & EX. 478; *arwe* AYENB. 66; CH. C. T. E 1673; S. & C. I. xxxv; on *arwe* [arewe] LA3. 2476; an *arewe* JUL. 72; *arewe* BRD. 15; WILL. 885; *earwe* A. R. 60; *arewen* (*pl.*) ALIS. 5283; *arewen*, *arwen* [arewe] LA3. 5510, 12576; *earwen* A. R. 60; H. M. 15; *arwes* MAND. 190.

*arwe*, *arwien*, *see* arj, arjien.

*as*, *see* al swa under al. *as*, *see* es.

*ās*, *aas*, sb., *Fr.*, *Lat.* ās; *ace*, CH. C. T. B 3851.

[*ās*, sb., *O.N.* āss, = *Goth.* ans (ðokós); *plank*; *comp. bēt*, wind-ās.]

*a-sadien*, v., = *M.H.G.* ersatten; *satiate*; *asad* (*þple.*) REL. I. 122; P. S. 212.

*asailen*, *assailen*, v., *O.Fr.* assaillir; *assail*, A. R. 246, 362; *asailþe* H. M. 47; *assaille* HORN (L.) 637; *asailleþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 17; *assilled* (*þple.*) SHOR. 141.

*a<sup>3</sup>-sāken*, v., *O.E.* an-, *onsacan*, = *O.L.G.* antsacan, *O.N.* andsaka; *deny*, *renounce*: *bute hi here laþe asōke* HORN (L.) 65.

*asaumple*, sb., *O.Fr.* esample; *example*, A. R. 112.

*asaut*, sb., *O.Fr.* assaut, asalt; *assault*, ROB. 175; *assauz* (*pl.*) A. R. 196.

*ascance*, adv., *as it were*, *as though*, CH. C. T. D 1745; *askauns* LIDG. M. P. 35; *ascaunces* CH. TRO. i. 292.

*ascapie*, *see* escapen.

*ascenden*, v., *O.Fr.* ascendre; *ascend*; *ascendid* (*þple.*) WICL. JOHN xx. 17.

*ascensiuon*, sb., *O.Fr.* ascension; *ascension*, SHOR. 126.

*asch*, sb., *O.E.* æsc, = *O.H.G.* asc, *asch*, *O.N.* askr *m.*, *M.Du.* esch, *M.H.G.* esche *f.*; *ash* (-tree), VOC. 162; P. L. S. xiii. 171; CH. C. T. A 2922; *asche* VOC. 181; LAI LE FR. 168; MAN. (F.) 12438; *asche*, *esche* PR. P. 15, 143.

*esch-kēi*(e), sb., *ash-key*, PR. P. 143.

*esch-trē*, sb., *ash-tree*, VOC. 228.

*a-schāken*, v., *O.E.* asceacan; *shake off*: *ascakeð* þæt dust of eowren foten MAT. x. 14; ær þe dai weore al asceken [asake] LA3. 19154.

*a-schāmien*, v., *O.E.* ascamian; *make ashamed*, *put to shame*; *aschāmed* (*þple.*) LEG. 70; WILL. 1035; S. S. (Wr.) 2314; ALIS. 3309; *aschomed* CHR. E. 864.

**a-scheden**, v., = *O.H.G.* erscuttan; *shed*; *asced* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 127.  
**asche**, sb., *O.E.*, asce, æsce, axe, = *O.H.G.* asca, ascha, asche, asga, *Goth.* azgo, *O.N.* aska; *ashes*; ashe GOW. III. 345; aske, asche 'cinis' PR. P. 15; aische, aske WICL. GEN. xviii. 27; esche SHOR. 107; axe MISC. 78; asse HALLIW. 95; esse AYENB. 137; pale as ashe [aische, aschen] colde CH. C. T. *A* 1364; *escan* (*dat.*) LK. x. 13; *asken* (*pl.*) A. R. 214; HAV. 2841; asshen HOM. II. 65; askes LANGL. *B* iii. 97; ORM. 1001; askes, axes TREV. V. 167, VII. 5; asches MAND. 107; axen LA3. 25989; P. S. 203; (*ms.* acxen) HOM. II. 95.  
**aske-bađie**, sb., *one who sits in the ashes*, A. P. 214.  
**aske-fise**, sb., = *Swed.* askefis (RIETZ 139); *one who blows the ashes*, 'ciniffo', PR. P. 15.  
**ascheler**, sb., *ashlar*, AUD. 78.  
**a-schenden**, v., ? for *zeschenden*; *disgrace*: þat lond he wole aschende BEK. 1354; asende LA3. 18067\*; *assend* (*pple.*) ROB. 263.  
**a-schēwelen**, v., *scare away*: þar ich aschēweli [ascheule] pie and crowe O. & N. 1613.  
**aschi**, adj., = *Ger.* aschig; *ashy*, CH. C. T. *A* 2883; aski 'cinereus' CATH. 14.  
**aschien**, see askien.  
**a-schortien**, v., *O.E.* asceortian; *shorten*: (þ) i tunge is ascorted FRAG. 8.  
**a-schrenchen**, v., *O.E.* ascrencan; *deceive*: ech opren aschrenchep SHOR. 17; *ashreint* (*pple.*) ALIS. 4819; ich was aschreint S. S. (Web.) 1485.  
**a-schunchen**, v., ? *terrify*; ne mei hit me ashunche SPEC. 38.  
**a<sup>s</sup>-schunian**, v., *O.E.* onscunian; *shun*; aschoune (? *printed* aschonne) DEP. R. ii. 185.  
**ascri**, sb., *O.Fr.* escri; *cry*, *shout*; A. P. ii. 1296; askri GOW. II. 386.  
**ascrien**, v., *O.Fr.* escrier; *cry out*, WILL. 3814; *ascried* (*pret.*) A. P. iii. 195.  
**a-scūren**, v., = *\*askerren*; ? *scare*, *drive away*; *ascūr* (*imper.*) him so sceomeliche A. R. 296.  
**ase**, see alswa under al.  
**a-sēarien**, v., *O.E.* asēarian, = *O.H.G.* arsōren; *grow dry*; *asēred* (*pret.*) S. S. (Web.) 606.  
**a-sēchen**, v., *O.E.* asēcan; *seek out*, LA3. 27866.  
**asēgen**, v., *O.Fr.* aseger; *besiege*; *aséged* (*pret.*) ROB. 184; *aséged* (*pple.*) WILL. 4224.  
**asēle**, v., *O.Fr.* enseeler, *med.Lat.* insignillare; *seal*, LANGL. *A* ii. 37; asele ALIS.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 829; *asēled* (*pple.*) MISC. 228; LANGL. *C* iii. 114.  
**a-senchen**, v., *make to sink*; *asenete* (*pret.*) ROB. 416; azenkte AYENB. 49; ure scipen he aseingde LA3. 25697; asenchttest JUL. 33; al here atil and tresour was al so aseint ROB. 51.  
**a-senden**, v., *O.E.* asendan, = *M.H.G.* ersen-

den; *send out*, HOM. I. 91; *asende* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 225.  
**aserchen**, see enserchen.  
**aserve**, v., ? for *deserve*: L. H. R. 147.  
**a-setten**, v., *O.E.* asettan; *appoint*; *azet* (*pres.*) AYENB. 140; on asette *pple.* tidan HOM. I. 115.  
**Asie**, pr. n., *Asia*, MARH. 2.  
**a-siȝen**, v., *O.E.* asīgan; *sink*, *fall*; asien MISC. 90; *asēh* (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 249; HOM. II. 109.  
**a-sinken**, v., = *M.H.G.* ersinken; *sink down*: *asinkeþ* (*pres.*), þat hi nasinkeþ SHOR. 136; *asonken* (*pret.*) MAP 345.  
**a-sitten**, v., *O.E.* asittan, = *M.H.G.* ersitzen; *sit*: aset (*sec. text* sat) þe kaisere swulc he akimed weore LA3. 26353.  
**asko**, sb., ? *O.E.* aǣxe, = *O.H.G.* egedehsa; *lizard*; askes (*pl.*) ARCH. LVII. 254; askes (? *ms.* arskes) and oþer wormes M. H. 141.  
**aske**, see asche.  
**āske**, sb., *O.E.* āsce, = *O.H.G.* eisca; *demand*; axe LA3. 1053.  
**aske-bađie**, -fise, see under asche.  
**āskien**, āxen [P āxen], v., *O.E.* āscian, ācsian, āxian, āhsian, = *O.Fris.* āskia, āschia, *O.N.* āskja, *O.L.G.* ēscōn, *O.H.G.* eiscōn; *ask*; asken A. R. 242; C. L. 1023; (*ms.* asskenn) ORM. 10278; askin 'peto, posco' PR. P. 15; aske AUD. 79; aske leve HAV. 2952; asche EGL. 1090; ashe ED. 2775; asche, esse ROB. 16, 374; eskien HOM. I. 25; asken, axen CH. C. T. *B* 101; axe CH. D. BL. 1276; aske, axe LANGL. *A* iv. 90; esche MISC. 139; axien MAT. xxii. 46; axien [axi] LA3. 7193; acsi, oxi AYENB. 110, 114; axe GOW. I. 47; WICL. JOHN i. 19; asse TOWNL. 58; *aske*, axe (*pres.*) CH. C. T. *A* 1347; ich acsi þe a qvestioun SHOR. 136; eski MARH. 13; aischest, aishest, aissest, axest O. & N. 473, 707, 995; oxist P. S. 200; acseð A. R. 8; nou esche we TREAT. 136; *aske* (*imper.*) H. M. 9; esca hine hwet he hadde biȝeten HOM. I. 35; *askede* (*pret.*) A. R. 66; MISC. 26; GEN. & EX. 3191; *askede* LA3. 29229; he axede gavel of þan lond 6122; heo æxede [axede] æfter Brenne 5001; *askede*, *aschede* ROB. 16, 33; *acsed* REL. I. 30; HORN (H.) 43; *eskede* JUL. 15; *escade* HOM. I. 43; þu askedest O. & N. 1310; *comp.* of-askien.  
**āsker**, sb., *asker*, WICL. IS. ix. 4; þe axere, (*plaintiff*) and þe defendaunt E. G. 361.  
**āskunge**, sb., *O.E.* āscung; *asking*, A. R. 70; *askinge* 'petitio' PR. P. 15; *ascunge* REL. I. 131 (HOM. II. 11); *escunge* MARH. 16; *ac-singe* AYENB. 209.  
**a-slæped**, *pple.*, *overcome with sleep*; heo is asleped swiȝe FL. & BL. 582; aslepid ('*sopitus*') with ful miche drunkenesse WICL. JUDITH xiii. 4.  
**a-slākien**, v., *O.E.* asleacian; *slacken*; *aslake*

LEG. 137; LIDG. M. P. 231; PALL. iv. 769; **asláki** (*pres. subj.*) AYENB. 253; **asláked** (*pple.*) TREV. III. 143; til atte laste aslaked was his mood CH. C. T. A 1760.

**a-slēan**, v., *O.E.* aslēan, = *O.H.G.* arslahan; *slay*; aslæn, -slan LA3. 22271, 22576; aslen FL. & BL. 105; S. A. L. 155; **aslōj** (*pret.*) LA3. 22319; aslouj P. L. S. xii. 88; (þu) asloje LA3. 24812; heo aslojen [aslowe] 20956; aslowe ARCH. LII. 37; **aslaže** (*pple.*) HORN (L.) 88; aslaže, aslawe FER. 84, 321; aslawe ROB. 170; SHOR. 120; LEG. 13; AL. (T.) 165; aslæjen LA3. 21892.

**a-slīden**, v., *O.E.* aslidan; *slide away*; aslide HALLIW. 93.

**a<sup>3</sup>-slūppen**, v., = \*ansluppen, *cf. M.H.G.* entslupfen; *slip away*: ne miht i him asluppe SPEC. 38; **aslipped** (*pple.*) A. P. iii. 218.

**a-smellen**, v., *smell out*: þe bor hem gan ful sone asmelle S. S. (Web.) 891.

**a-snāesen**, v., *O.E.* asnāesan; *strike, thrust*: þene horn þet he asnēseð mide alle þeo þet ha areacheð A. R. 200.

**a-softien**, v., *soften*; asofte HALLIW. 94.

**asotie**, v., *O.Fr.* asoter; *become foolish*, HOM. I. 17; assote GOW. I. 68; **asotid** (*pple.*) FER. 2007.

**a-spárien**, v., = *M.H.G.* ersparn; *spare*; aspare LANGL. B xv. 136.

**aspe**, sb., *O.E.* æspe, æpse, = *O.H.G.* aspa, *O.N.* ösp; *aspen*, VOC. 181, 285; CH. C. T. A 2921; aspe, espe PR. P. 15, 143; espe VOC. 228.

**aspect**, sb., *aspect*, CH. C. T. A 1087.

**aspen**, adj., = *M.H.G.* espin; *aspen*: aspen lef CH. TRO. iii. 1200.

**a-spenden**, v., *O.E.* aspendan; *spend*; **a-spenen** (*pres. subj.*) HOM. I. 123.

**a-spōwen**, v., *spue out*; **aspēweð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 199.

**aspie**, **aspien**, *see spie*, **spien**.

**a-spillen**, v., *spill, waste, destroy*; aspille O. & N. 348; mi soule to aspille BEK. 1024; **aspiillað** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 13; þeo þet forloseð & aspiilleð al hore god A. R. 148.

**aspre**, adj., *O.Fr.* aspre; *harsh, cruel*, CH. AN. 23; aspere CH. BOET. ii. 1 (32).

**asperliche**, adv., *harshly*, GUY 84; asperli A. P. iii. 373.

**asprenesse**, sb., *harshness*, CH. BOET. iv. 4 (127).

**aspretē**, sb., *O.Fr.* aspreté; *asperity*, A. R. 354.

**a-springen**, v., *O.E.* aspringan, = *O.H.G.* arspringan; *spring up*; aspringe SHOR. 120; **asprang** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 227; **asprungen** (*pple.*) ANGL. I. 17; asprongen DIGB. 118.

**assai**, sb., *O.Fr.* essai, *Lat.* exagium; *trial, test*, P. L. S. xxx. 166; FLOR. 1500.

**assaian**, v., *O.Fr.* es-, assaier; *try, test*, LANGL.

A iii. 5; asaie WILL. 3754; **asaid** (*pple.*) AYENB. 117.

**asse**, sb., *O.E.* assa, *cf. O.N.* asni, *Lat.* asinus; *ass*, A. R. 32; SHOR. 122; MAND. 70; an asse TREAT. 138; þane asse AYENB. 156; **asse** (*gen.*) LANGL. B xviii. 11; asse earen A. R. 172; was lezd in asse cribbe ORM. 3711; an asse ban C. M. 7171; **assen** (*acc.*) LK. xiii. 15; **assen** (*pl.*) ALIS. 1866; assen, asses CH. C. T. D 285.

**asse**, sb., *O.E.* asse; *she-ass*, LEG. 7; ane asse . . . mid hire colt HOM. I. 3; **assen** (*gen.*) MK. xi. 2.

**assemble**, v., *O.Fr.* assembler; *assemble*, CH. BOET. iii. 7 (80); **assemblede** (*pret.*) P. S. 190; assemblen WILL. 3815.

**assemblē**, sb., *O.Fr.* assemblee; *assembly*, LANGL. B PROL. 217; A. P. i. 759; IW. 19.

**assene**, sb., *O.N.* asna; *she-ass*, MAT. xxi. 2.

**assent**, sb., *assent*, CH. C. T. A 817; asent SHOR. 57; WILL. 1300.

**assenten**, v., *O.Fr.* assentir; *assent*, LANGL. C xx. 264; assente B iii. 113; **assentede** (*pret.*) P. L. S. xxiv. 150.

**assetz**, sb., *O.Fr.* assez; *satisfaction*, LANGL. B xvii. 237; assethe PR. C. 3610; aseþ WICL. S. W. II. 237.

**assigne**, **asigne**, v., *O.Fr.* assigner; *assign*, LANGL. A iv. 109; **assignede** (*pret.*) P. L. S. xii. 131; **asigned** (*pple.*) WILL. 581.

**assise**, sb., *O.Fr.* assise; *assize, size*, S. S. (Web.) 2490; OCTOV. (W.) 81; R. R. 1237; asise ROB. 53; LEG. 46; WILL. 4451.

**assoigne**, *see essoigne*.

**assoilen**, v., *O.Fr.* assoldre, *from Lat.* absolvere; *absolve, pardon, solve, explain*; LANGL. A PROL. 67; asoile MIRC 1968; asoili AYENB. 172; absoile MER. 11; **asoili** (*pres. subj.*) BEK. 2027; **asoilede** (*pret.*) ROB. 476; **asoiled** (*pple.*) MISC. 32.

**assonien**, v., *O.Fr.* essoigner; *excuse*; asunien, asonien, A. R. 64; assoini AYENB. 242; asoinede ROB. 539.

**assumpcioun**, sb., *assumption*, SHOR. 126.

**assūre**, sb., *O.Fr.* assurance; *assurance*, CH. C. T. B 341.

**assūre**, v., *O.Fr.* assureur; *assure*, CH. C. T. B 1231; **asseured** (*pple.*) BOET. i. 4 (16).

**a-standen**, v., *O.E.* astandan, = *O.L.G.* astandan, *O.H.G.* arstantan; *stand up*: þat deor up astōd LA3. 6495.

**astat**, *see stat*.

**a-stellen**, v., *O.E.* astellan; *constitute, establish*; **astalde** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 19; astalden LA3. 8960 (*misspelt* astallden 8950); **astald** (*pple.*) LA3. 8116 (*misspelt* astalld 8391).

**a-stenchen**, v., = *Ger.* erstenken; *annoy with stench*: stute nu . . . to astenchen me wið þe stench þet of þi muð stiheð MARH. 12; **asteinte** (? *stinking*) horsone ALIS. 880.

**a-steorven**, v., *O.E.* asteorfan, = *O.H.G.* arsterban; *dic*, MARH. 12; A. R. 326; asterve FER. 3058; astorven (*pple.*) A. R. 310; astorve O. & N. 1200.

**a-stören**, v., ? *O.E.* astēran; *excite*; *astōrde* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 95; þat he . . . þe storvene astearde (*v. r. arearde*) KATH. 1043; mani a Sarzin<sup>þ</sup>ar was astōred FER. 3899.

**a-sterde**, v., *start up, start away*, LANGL. B xi. 392; MED. 570; CH. C. T. A 1595; *asterte* (*pret.*) FER. 1468; *astorte* MISC. 42; þe eotend up asturte LA3. 26045; astirte til him HAV. 893; *see* *ætsteren*.

**a-sterve**, v., *O.E.* asterfan, astyrfan, = *M.H.G.* ersterben, *mod.Eng.* starve; *kill*, AYENB. 240; *asterved* (*pple.*) 240.

**a-stīzen**, v., *O.E.* astīgan, = *O.H.G.* erstīgan; *ascend, descend*; astien MISC. 55; astie ROB. 317; *astighō* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 107; *astah*, *asteh* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 17, 91; *asteh* II. 111; *asteih*, *astei* MISC. 53, 55; *astīzen* (*pret. pl.*) LA3. 8691; *astīze* (*pret. subj.*) HOM. I. 227; *astoze* (*pple.*) FER. 2971.

*astīunge*, sb., *ascension*, HOM. I. 209.

**astoffe**, v., *O.Fr.* estouffer; *suffocate*, JARB. XII. 161.

**astonie**, v., *O.Fr.* estoner; *astound, stun*, AYENB. 126; *astone* GOW. III. 54; *astoned* (*pple.*) CH. TRO. i. 274; *astounded* SHOR. 88; *hors and man astuned lai* AR. & MER. 6297.

**astören**, *see* *stören*.

**astranglen**, *see* *stranglen*.

**a-strecchen**, v., *O.E.* streccan, = *M.H.G.* crstrecken; *stretch out, extend*; *astretchin* 'attingo' PR. P. 16.

**a-strengþi**, v., *strengthen*, ROB. 180; *a-strengþed* (*pple.*) MISC. 32.

**astrolabi**, sb., *Fr.* astrolabe, *Lat.* astrolabium; *astrolabe*, CH. ASTR. PROL.

**astrologie**, sb., *O.Fr.* astrologie; *astrology*, CH. ASTR. PROL.

**astrologien**, sb., *O.Fr.* astrologien; *astrologer*, CH. ASTR. PROL.

**astronomer**, sb., *astronomer*, TREV. IV. 209.

**astronomie**, sb., *O.Fr.* astronomie; *astronomy*, PR. P. 16; LA3. 24298; LANGL. A x. 207.

**astronomien**, sb., *O.Fr.* astronomien; *astronomer*, GOW. II. 230.

**astruien**, v., *for* *destruieren*; *astrūþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 17; *astruid* (*pple.*) HOM. II. 147.

**astudien**, *see* *studien*.

**a-stūnten**, v., *O.E.* astyntan (*obtundere*); *cease*: *astunten hore cleppe* A. R. 72; *he nel nevere astinte* FER. 1842; *astente* WILL. 1527; *astūnte* (*pret.*) LA3. 31891\*; *astunte*, *astinte* ROB. 128, 546; *astint* (*pple.*) MAP 341.

**a-stūrrien**, v., *O.E.* astyrian; *stir up*; *astireden* (*pret.*) MK. xv. 11; *astired* (*pple.*) LEECHD. III. 130; *astured weoren* Romwren

alle mid sterclichere wræððe LA3. 25329; *astered* DEGR. 757; *cf.* *astören*.

**asūr**, adj., *Fr.* azur; *azure*, JOS. 195.

**aswāgen**, v., *O.Fr.* assouagier; *assuage*, LANGL. A v. 100; *aswagi* BEK. 1452; *aswage* CH. C. T. B 3834.

**a-swæbben**, v., *O.E.* aswebban; *stupify*: *astoned and asweved* CH. H. F. 549.

**a-swelþen**, v., *devour*; *aswolwe* (*pple.*) BEVES 786.

**aswelten**, v., *O.E.* asweltan; *faint, die*: *þet he aswelte* (*pres. subj.*) wiðinnen A. R. 216; *þe fuir . . . aswelt* (*pres.*) ALIS. 6639; *cnihtes þar aswalten* (*pret.*) LA3. 27474\*.

**a-swīken**, v., *O.E.* aswīcan (*deceive*); *cease, fail*; *aswikeð* (*pres.*) KATH. 2187; *aswikeð* (*imper.*) LA3. 15327; *aswike* (*subj.*) MAT. v. 29; *aswāc* (*pret.*) LA3. 16112.

**a-swīnden**, v., *O.E.* aswīndan, = *O.H.G.* arswintan; *vanish, decrease, waste, decay*, MARH. 13; *aswinde* ANGL. I. 10; O. & N. 1574; *aswint* (*pres.*) LA3. 17940; *as imet sweven aswindeð hire murhðen* JUL. 74; *aswond* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 133; *ærst aswond þat corn* LA3. 31793; *aswunden* [aswonde] (*pple.*) LA3. 19599; *aswunde* O. & N. 1480; *aswounde* L. H. R. 52.

**a-swīnken**, v., *procure by labour*; *aswinke* BEK. 1663.

**a-swoþen**, pple., *O.E.* aswogen; *in a swoon*; *aswoþe* AL. (T.) 141; *he fell aswowe to grounde* LAUNF. 755.

**a-swolkenesse**, sb., *O.E.* aswolcennesse; *sloth, indolence*, HOM. I. 83.

**at**, conj. & rel. pron., *O.N.* at; *that*, s. s. (Web.) 3824; M. H. 73; ANT. ARTH. xiv; TOWNL. 2; *the beste bodi at thar war* PERC. 150; *þat at him fel to knaw(e)* PR. C. 171.

**at**, *see* *æt*. *at-* (*compounds*), *see* *æt*.

**atache, attache**, v., *O.Fr.* atacher; *attach*, LANGL. A ii. 174; *attached* (*pple.*) MAN. (H.) 158.

**atachement**, sb., *attachment*, E. G. 360.

**a<sup>5</sup>-taken**, v., ? = *oftaken*; *take*; *atake* BEK. 1961; CH. C. T. G 556; AM. & AMIL. 2070; *al þat þai atake miþ(e)* FER. 3128; *shal atake* 'apprehendet' WICL. LEV. xxvi. 5; *atōk* (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 468.

**a-tastin**, v., *taste*, PR. P. 16; *ataste* (*pres. subj.*) CH. BOET. ii, i (30).

**āte**, sb., *O.E.* āta; *oat*; *ote* 'avena' PR. P. 372; MIRC 1483; MAP 350; *ōten* (*acc.*) A. R. 312; *āten* [ote] (*pl.*) LA3. 24438; *ooten* RICH. 6004; *otin* VOC. 177; *oten*, *otes* LANGL. A iv. 45 (58); *comp.* sād-āte.

**atel**, adj., *O.E.* atol, eatol, = *O.N.* atall; *dreadful, cruel*; *atell* ORM. 4803; *atele hurtes* HOM. I. 275.

**atel-lich**, adj., *O.E.* ate(l)lic; *cruel*; *atelich* A. R. 6; MISC. 183; MAP 343; *in ateliche*

(*ms.* atteliche) pole LA3. 21748; mid þine ateliche sweore O. & N. 1125; ateliche [eateliche] wihtes JUL. 46, 47; þe alle weren eateliche to bihaldene HOM. I. 41; eate-lukest (*superl.*) H. M. 41.

a-tellen, v., O.E. atellan, = *M.L.G.* ertellen, O.H.G. arzellan; *narrate, tell*, HOM. II. 113.

a-temien, v., O.E. atemian; *tame*: we ne mužen atemien (*afford*) to wurðen godes bord HOM. II. 199; atemie LANGL. Cxx. 240; atamed (*pple.*) AYENB. 153; hors wel atamed DEP. R. iii. 27.

āten, adj., O.E. āten (LEECHD. III.), 292; *oaten*: otene grotes L. C. C. 47.

a-tende, v., O.E. atendan; *kindle, inflame*, BER. 2728; a candle he atendeþ (*ms.* attendeþ) FER. 2413; atende (*pres. subj.*) MISC. 52; ƿere heðene monnan heortan . . . muhten beon atende HOM. I. 95; so sone so hi weren of þe holi goste atende (*ms.* atende) MISC. 56.

a-tēon, v., O.E. atēon; *treat*; atožen (*pple.*) HOM. II. 205; weoren . . . reouliche atožene LA3. 24846.

a<sup>4</sup>-tēonen, -v., ? for ƿetēonen; *irritate*; atēoned (*pple.*) CHR. E. 61; atened FER. 114; BEVES 2601.

a-teorien, v., O.E. ateorian; *fail*; atiereð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 29.

atiffen, v., O.Fr. atiffer; *decorate*, A. R. 360.

atil, sb., O.Fr. atil; *equipment, gear*, ROB. 51.

atilen, v., O.Fr. atillier; *adorn*; atiled (*pple.*) ROB. 184.

atīr, sb., *attire*, LA3. 3275\*; WILL. 4465; RICH. 519.

atiren, v., O.Fr. atirier; *attire*, s. s. (Wr.) 3218; atired (*pret.*) ROB. 547; atired (*pple.*) WILL. 1228.

atlien, *see* ahtlien.

a-trežen, v., *afflict, grieve*; atraid (*pret.*) s. s. (Web.) 1867; atraiyed (*pple.*) K. T. 605.

a-trukien, v., ? for ƿetrukien; *fail*; atroketz (*pres.*) P. R. L. P. 221; atrokien (*ms.* atrokien) (*subj.*) LEB. JES. 11; nu beoþ þine teþ atru(kied) FRAG. 8.

attāmin, v., O.Fr. atamer; *pierce, broach (a vessel), begin*; 'attamino', PR. P. 16; atame L. H. R. 210; attamede (*pret.*) LANGL. Cxx. 68; D. ARTH. 2175; attamed, atamed (*pple.*) CH. C. T. B 4008.

atteigne, v., O.Fr. ateindre; *attain*, GOW. I. 131; attein CH. BOET. iv. I (118); ateine P. L. S. xxv. 87.

attemperaunce, sb., *temperance*, CH. BOET. iv. 6 (138); LIDG. M. P. 209.

attemprē, adj., *attemptered*, AYENB. 153; attempre MAND. 276.

attempren, v., O.Fr. atemprer; *attemper*, GOW. I. 87; attempered (*pple.*) LIDG. M. P. 3.

attencioun, sb., Fr. attention; *attention*, CH. BOET. ii. I (29).

attendance, attendaunce, sb., O.Fr. attendance; *attendance*, CH. C. T. D 933.

attenden, v., O.Fr. atendre; *attend, listen*, GR. L. xxii; atend C. M. 21803; atende LUD. COV. 259; atende (*pres.*) PALL. I. 511.

attente, sb., = entente, A. R. 252.

ätter, āter, sb., O.E. ātor, āttor, ātor, = *M.L.G.* etter, O.H.G. eitar, eittar, O.N. eitr; *poison, pus*, HOM. I. 23, 51; atter ORM. 15383; GEN. & EX. 372; C. L. 1150; LANGL. B xii. 255; þat atter LA3. 14995; þet atter A. R. 208; attir 'sanies' PR. P. 16; āttere (*dat.*) LA3. 16089.

ätter-coppe, sb., O.E. ātorcoppa, cf. *Scotch dial.* ettercap; *spider*, O. & N. 600; K. L. 63; attircoppe 'aranea' PR. P. 16.

ätter-lāðe, sb., O.E. āttorlāðe LEECHD. III. 34; *antidote to poison, betony*: drinc þeonne atterloðe (atterlāðe) & drif þene swel ƿeanward A. R. 274; atterloþe 'more(l)le' REL. I. 37 (VOC. 141).

ätter-lich, adj., O.E. ātorlīc; *venomous*; atterluch A. R. 212\*.

ättern, adj., O.E. ätren, ätten, M.H.G. eiterin; *venomous (ms. atterne)*, FRAG. 8; þurh atterne drench LA3. 16084.

atternesse, sb., *venomousness*, A. R. 196.

attise, v., O.Fr. atiser; *entice*, HALLIW. 109.

ättrien, v., O.E. ätterian, = M.H.G. eitern, O.N. eitra; *venom, poison*; attreð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 153; A. R. 84; atred (*pple.*) HOM. II. 19; ORM. 15376; iattred A. R. 208.

ättri3, adj., = O.H.G. eitrig; *venomous*, ORM. 9785; attri A. R. 82; MARH. 14; H. M. 15; ƿat attrie ƿing REL. I. 215.

aturn, sb., O.Fr. aturn (*atour*); *dress, attire*, A. R. 426; H. M. 23; atour R. R. 3718.

aturnē, sb., O.Fr. atorné; *attorney*, E. G. 58.

aturnen, v., O.Fr. aturner, atorner (*atourner*); *turn; dress, attire*: he atornde as vaste as he mijte ROB. 419; er he . . . hadde hire swuch aturned and imaked A. R. 284; leofliche aturnet HOM. I. 257.

a<sup>2</sup>-tween, prep., *between*, LIDG. M. P. 263.

a<sup>2</sup>-twix, prep., *between, W. & I. 32*; atvix AM. & AMIL. 865; atwixen CH. TRO. 417; atwixe TREV. VII. 167; atwixin, atwixt, betwixt, 'inter' PR. P. 17.

a<sup>3</sup>-twinnen, v., *separate, divide*; atwinne HALLIW. 109.

āþ, sb., O.E. āð, = *Goth. aiþs, O.L.G., O.Fris.* ēth, ēd, O.N. eiðr, O.H.G. eid; *oath*, Iw. 2264; ænne að [oþ] LA3. 19981 (*miswritten* æð 704); oað (*r. w. wrað*) 653; oþ AYENB. 64; þen oþ ROB. 446; oop, ooth CH. C. T. A 120; oth HAV. 1118; oþe (*dat.*) PROCL. 5; wiputen oþe HORN (L.) 347; āþes (*pl.*) ORM. 4479; oðes A. R. 198; āðen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 5165; *comp. mān-āþ.*

apel, apeling, *see* æðel, æðeling.

a-þeostren, v., *O.E.* aþeostrian; *be darkened*: *se mone aþestreð* HOM. I. 239; aþeostrede (*pret.*) LA3. 2860; aþeostred (*pple.*) MK. xiii. 24.

apinken, *see* ofþünken.

a-þrāwen, v., *throw off*: of his horse he aþrēu (*pret.*) LA3. 807\*.

a-þrüsemen, v., *O.E.* aþrysman; *suffocate*, A. R. 40; aþrüsemeð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 251.

āþum, sb., *O.E.* āðum, = *O.Fris.* āthum, āthom, *O.H.G.* eidum, eidam; *son-in-law* (*ms.* aþumm) ORM. 19832; aðum, oðem [oþom] LA3. 3619, 23106; oþam 'gener' FRAG. 2; oðem REL. I. 130 (HOM. II. 165); oþom ROB. 182; odam ALIS. 2081.

a-þürsten, v., ? = *M.H.G.* erdursten; *cf.* ofþürst; *suffer thirst*; aþürst (*pple.*) P. L. S. xiii. 329; LEG. 7; TREV. III. 471; he werþ aþurst wel sore REL. II. 273; aþurst, aþrust, aþrist LANGL. B x. 59\*, C xii. 43\*; athrest LUD. COV. 190.

aube, *see* albe.

aubel, ebel, sb., *Fr.* aubel; *abele*, *white poplar*, PR. P. 17.

auburn, adj., *L.Lat.* alburnus; *auburn*, PR. P. 17.

audienco, sb., *O.Fr.* audience; *audience*, LANGL. B xiii. 434; CH. C. T. E 104.

auditour, sb., *O.Fr.* auditeur; *auditor*, SHOR. 96; Gow. II. 191.

aufin, *see* alfin. augrim, *see* algrim.

august, sb., *August*, CH. ASTROL. i. 10 (6); augst Gow. III. 370.

auh, *see* ac. āuhte, *see* āhte.

auk, adj. (= \*avek, as hauk = \*havek), *O.N.* öfugr, *O.H.G.* abuh; *awkward*, *left-handed*, *perverse*, (*ms.* awke) 'sinister, perversus', PR. P. 18; auke dedis D. ARTH. 13.

auk-li, adv., *awkwardly*, 'sinistre, perverse', PR. P. 18.

auk-ward, adv., *awkward*, *awry*, D. ARTH. 2247; þe world þai al aukward sett(e) PR. C. 1541.

aul, *see* awel.

aumperour, *see* emperour.

aun-, *see* an-.

austere, adj., *O.Fr.* austere; *austere*, MAN. (H.) 54; austerne WICL. S. W. I. I.

austeritē, sb., *O.Fr.* austerité; *austerity*, PR. C. 5376.

auter, *see* alter.

autoritē, sb., *O.Fr.* autorité, auctorité; *authority*, AYENB. 147; MAN. (F.) 14596; autorite, auctorite CH. C. T. B 4165.

autour, sb., *O.Fr.* auteur; *author*, LANGL. B x. 243; auctour CH. C. T. E 1141.

autumpne, sb., *Fr.* automne; *autumn*, CH. BOET. i. 2 (8).

äuper, pron. & conj. (*for* \*ā-hweþer), *O.E.* āhwæðer, āwðer, = *O.H.G.* ioweder, *mod.Eng.* or; *either* (*one of two*); or; GAW. 88; auper. ANT. ARTH. xvi; heore owwþerr ORM. 124; ouðer, ouþer SAX. CHR. 32, 38; ouðer of þeos two A. R. 286; ouþer of þam Iw. 3589; ouþer . . . or MAND. 184; ouþer bi daie or bi nighte PERC. 87; ouþer [oþer] elles LANGL. A i. 151; ouþer [oþer] . . . or CH. C. T. A 1593; oþer ALIS. 4899; AL. (L<sup>1</sup>) 408; oþer . . . or MAN. (H.) 2; oðer on him sulþ oðer on his freond A. R. 202; oþer AYENB. 9; oþer dairim oþer daisteorre O. & N. 328; oþer catel oþer cloþ PL. CR. 116; oþer . . . or ROB. 17; clusing oþer iending FRAG. 1; fader oðer moder LA3. 26092; twelf winter oþer more HAV. 787; liþer oþer god TREAT. 133; oþþr, or ORM. 480, 6255, 10882; other [or] . . . other [or] LANGL. B xiii. 369; a maister or a pope CH. C. T. A 261.

availlen, v., *avail*: ne mai mi strengþe not availle [availe] CH. C. T. A 2401; H. V. 81; availle MAN. (F.) 5084; avail C. M. 90; awailþe BARB. i. 336; awail C. M. 7992; aveile CH. TRO. i. 20; availeþ (*pres.*) CH. H. F. 363.

aválen, v., *O.Fr.* avaler; *lower*, *cause to descend*, CH. C. T. A 3122.

avancen, v., *O.Fr.* avancer; *advance*; *avance* MIN. 39; avauce CH. C. T. A 246; MAN. (F.) 7246; avonci AYENB. 82; *avaunceð* (*pres.*) A. R. 156; *advanced* (*pple.*) P. L. S. xvii. 383.

avancement, v., *O.Fr.* avancement; *advancement*, SHOR. 148; *avancement* ROB. 312.

avant, sb., *from* avanten; *vaunt*, *boast*, *promise*, KATH.<sup>2</sup> 56; *avaunt* A. P. ii. 664; FER. 355; ALEX.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 570.

avantágo, sb., *O.Fr.* avantage; *advantage*, CH. C. T. A 1293; *avauntage* GOW. I. 194; *avontage* AYENB. 209.

avanten, avaunte, v., *O.Fr.* avanter; *vaunt*, *boast*, CH. C. T. D 1014; *avanti* SHOR. 118.

avantwardo, sb., *O.Fr.* avantgarde; *vanguard*, D. ARTH. 324; *avauntwarde* LANGL. C xxii. 95.

avarice, sb., *O.Fr.* avarice; *avarice*, AYENB. 16; CH. BOET. ii. 5 (45).

aveien, v., *O.Fr.* avier; *teach*, *inform*; *aveide* (*pret.*) SHOR. 19; *avaid* (*pple.*) 158; *awaicd* A. P. i. 709.

aveiment, sb., *O.Fr.* aveiement; *instruction*, SHOR. 77; *awaimentis* (*pl.*) WINT. (N. E. D.).

ave-long, adj., = *Dan.* aflang, *Swed.* aflång, *from Lat.* oblongus; *oblong*, 'oblongus', PR. P. 17.

avelen, *see* aflen. även, *see* äfen.

avenaunt, adj. & sb., *Fr.* avenant; *suitable*, *graceful*; *convenience*; S. S. (Web.) 1419; MAN. (F.) 7532; *ilka man after his avenaunt* 4729.



**avence**, sb., *O.Fr.* avence; *the plant avens geum*, 'avencia', VOC. 139; PR. P. 17.

**Avene**, pr. n., *O.E.* Afen; *Avon*, LA3. 21267; *Avene striem* P. L. S. viii. 126.

**avener**, sb., *O.Fr.* avener, *Lat.* avenarius (*an officer of the stable, charged with the supply of provender*); VOC. 176; PR. P. 18.

**avenge**, v., ? *for revenge*; *avenge*, LANGL. B v. 128\*.

**aventaille**, sb., *O.F.* aventaille; *movable front of a helmet*, FER. 238; *aventaille* WILL. 3608.

**avente**, v., *O.Fr.* esventer; *refresh with air*, FLOR. 1941; *awent* BARB. vi. 305; *aventid* (*pret.*) D. TROY 7090; *aventid* (*pple.*) *escaped*, WICL. S. W. I. 219.

**aventüre**, sb., *O.Fr.* aventure; *adventure*, A. R. 340; MISC. 29; WILL. 254; ALIS. 7837; *be aventure* MAND. 185; *to do his lif an aunte* [in aventure] ROB. 65.

**aventüren**, v., *O.Fr.* aventurer; *adventure, venture*; *aventure* MAN. (H.) 70; *aunte* CH. C. T. A 4209.

**aventurous**, adj., *adventurous*, GOW. I. 93; RICH. 271.

**aver**, sb., *horse*; *averes* (*pl.*) HALLIW. 117.

**avêr**, sb., *O.Fr.* aveir; *property*; *avere* MAN. (H.) 124; *aveer* MAND. 292; *havoir* R. R. 4720.

**averil**, sb., *O.Fr.* avril; *April*, LA3. 24196; TREAT. 136; SPEC. 27.

**averous**, adj., *cf. Prov.* averôs (*avaricieux*); *greedy*, LANGL. B xv. 132, C xvii. 279; *avarous* GOW. II. 147.

**avetrol**, sb., ? *corrupted from O.Fr.* avoltre; ? *bastard*, ALIS. 2693; S. S. (Web.) 1107.

**avili**, v., *O.Fr.* avilir; *make vile*, P. L. S. xi. 10; *aviled* (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 1713.

**avis**, sb., *O.Fr.* avis; *advice*, ROB. 89; CH. C. T. A 1868; MAND. 180; MAN. (F.) 5268.

**avise**, v., *O.Fr.* aviser; *advise, devise, consider*, GOW. I. 132; *with alle . . . þe mirþe þat men couþe avise* GAW. 45; *of þine answer avise þe right wel* CH. L. G. W. 335.

**avisement**, sb., *O.Fr.* avisement; *advisement*, GOW. I. 147; CH. C. T. E 1531; E. W. 27.

**avisión**, sb., *O.Fr.* avision; *vision*, ROB. 255; *avisoun* MAND. 114.

**avocat**, sb., *O.Fr.* avocat; *advocate*, AYENB. 127; *avocat, avoket* TREV. VIII. 253.

**avoi**, int., *O.Fr.* avoi (*expressing surprise*); A. P. ii. 863; BEK. 2066.

**avoidance**, sb., *emptying, 'evacuatio'*, PR. P. 19.

**avoiden**, v., *O.Fr.* esvuidier, évuider; *empty; make void; avoid*; 'evacuo', PR. P. 19; *avoide* WICL. I COR. xv. 24.

**avou**, sb., *vow*, TREV. IV. 49; WILL. 532; (h)is avou (*ms.* auow) *he haveþ imad* FER. 1818.

**avouë**, sb., *O.Fr.* avoë, = *avocat; advocate, patron saint*; *avowe* ALIS. 3160; *avowë* (*pl.*) BEK. 2118.

**avouëisoun**, sb., *advowson*, BEK. 575.

**avouen**, v., *O.Fr.* avoer, *from Lat.* advocāre; *avow, acknowledge, declare*; *avowe* MAN. (H.) 320; *avowin 'advoco'* PR. P. 19; *avouh* (*imper.*) HOM. I. 197; *avoud* (*pple.*) AYENB. 101.

**avouen**, v., *O.Fr.* avoer, *from Lat.* \*advōtāre; *vow, bind by a vow*, PL. CR. 847; *avoue* WICL. GEN. xxxi. 13.

**avouerie**, sb., *O.Fr.* avouerie, avoerie; *patronage, protection*, P. S. 189; *avouerie, avoerie* AYENB. 101, 146.

**avouter**, sb., *O.Fr.* avouter, avoltre; *adulterer*, PR. P. 19; CH. C. T. D 1372.

**avoutrie**, sb., *O.Fr.* avoutrie; *adultery*, LANGL. B ii. 175; CH. C. T. D 1306; MAND. 54.

**await**, sb., *O.Fr.* await, agvait; *ambush*, CH. C. T. D 1657; *awaites 'insidiæ'* TREV. IV. 165.

**awaitte**, v., *O.Fr.* agvaitier; *await*, LANGL. B x. 333 (*A xi. 222 has asprie*); *out he zeode for te awaite what þat wonder were* BEK. 86; *awaitteð* (*pres.*) A. R. 174; *awaiteþ* C. L. 767; *awaited* (*pple.*) WICL. EX. xxi. 13.

**a-wāken**, v., *O.E.* \*awacan (*pret.* awōc); *awake*: *awake* (? = *awakie*) P. L. S. xiii. 323; CH. L. G. W. 1332; *awōc* (*pret.*) LA3. 1253; *awok* ROB. 15; *awok, awook* LANGL. A viii. 128, Cx. 293; CH. C. T. A 3364; *Olimpias of slepe awok* ALIS. 355; *þe clerkes awoke* P. L. S. x. 61; *awāke* (*pple.*) C. L. 473; REL. I. 144.

**a-wākien** [*awākie*], v., *O.E.* awacian = *O.H.G.* erwachen; *awake*, LA3. 17914; *he mai awakien* LEB. JES. 692; *ich wolde awakien* þe A. R. 238; *awakie* MISC. 192; *awāke* (*imper.*) LANGL. Bv. 399; *awākede* (*pret.*) A. R. 236; *awakede* AYENB. 128; *awakede, awaked* LANGL. B xiv. 332; (*hi*) *awakede hine* MISC. 32; *awāked* (*pple.*) CH. BOET. iii. 11 (106); *after he was awaked*, WILL. 679.

**a-wākenen**, v., *O.E.* awacnian, awæcnian; *awaken* (*intrans.*), JUL. 11; *þet god muwe þer of awakenen* A. R. 44; *awākeneð* (*pres.*) H. M. 27; *awākned* (*pret.*) LANGL. B xix. 478; *awākened* (*pple.*) A. R. 58.

**a-wālden**, v., = *M.H.G.* erwalten; *govern, subdue*, LA3. 4345; *awalden* (? = *awalden*) JUL. 69; *awolde* P. L. S. xvii. 335; *aweald* (*imper.*) KATH. 652.

**awane**, *see andwane*.

**a-wappen**, v., ? *astonish*; *awaped* (*pple.*) ALIS. 899; AR. & MER. 3240; *awhaped* CH. L. G. W. 814.

**awarden**, v., *O.Fr.* awarder; *award*; *awarde* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. C 202.

**a-warien**, v., *O.E.* awergian, awyrgian; *curse*,

*ban*, A. R. 284; *awariede* (*pret.*) LA3. 13946; *awaried* (*pple.*) R. S. IV; *awaried* MISC. 45; *awirigd* HOM. I. 223; *awariede* wiltes KATH. 1066; his beoden beoð aweriede HOM. I. 49; ge awereged gastes II. 69; ine awarjede g'ednesse AYENB. 27; *see awürien.*

**a-warnie**, v., ? for *zewarnie*; *defend*, FER. 4027.

**a-waschen**, v., O.E. *awascan*, = O.H.G. *arwascan*; *wash away*; *awescen* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 37.

**awe**, *see* e3e and ecwe.

**a-wecchen**, v., O.E. *aweccan*, = O.H.G. *arwekkan*, *Goth.* *uswakjan*; *arouse*, *awaken* (*trans.*), HOM. I. 267; *awecche* REL. II. 278; *awechche* LEB. JES. 691; *awecð* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 179; *aweccheð* (*imper.*) MAT. x. 8; *awahte* (*pret.*) KATH. 1044; *aweizte* ALIS. 5858; *hio awehten hine* MK. iv. 38; *awehten*, *aweihten* LA3. 811, 17805; *awaht* [*aweht*] (*pple.*) LA3. 4520.

**a-wēden**, v., O.E. *awēdan*; *rave*, *be mad*, LA3. 22020; *awede* SHOR. 163; WILL. 45; TRIST. 3181; B. DISC. 957; *awēdeþ* (*pres.*) O. & N. 509; *awēdde* (*pret.*) ROB. 162; *awēd* (*pple.*) A. R. 96; he was ne3 awed BEK. 1486; *awedde* hundes LA3. 19538.

**a-wēzen**, v., O.E. *awegan*; *bear up*; *aweigeð* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 181; þu awiēhst HOM. I. 233.

**awei**, *see under* wei.

**awel**, sb., O.E. *awul*, *awel*, *āl*, *æ̅l*, *eal*, cf. O.H.G. *āla f.*, O.N. *alr m.*, *awel*; *owul* 'fascinula' FRAG. 4 (VOC. 93); *owel*, *ewel* O. & N. 80; *al* 'subulam' WICL. DEUT. xv. 17; *el* A. R. 324; *ewwles* (*pl.*) KATH. 2209; *eaules* MISC. 153; *aules* A. R. 212; *oweles* LEG. 159; *owies* BRD. 22; MAP 339; CH. C. T. D 1730; *cles* AYENB. 66; *eaule* (*dat. pl.*) MISC. 83.

**a-wēlden**, v., *govern*, *subdue*, HOM. I. 81; *awelden*, *awilden* LA3. 4083, 27327; *awelde* REL. I. 184 (MISC. 128); TREV. I. 91; *awēldeð* (*pres.*) A. R. 144; *awalde*, *awælde*, *awelde* (*pret.*) LA3. 1643, 4663, 6167; *awald* (*pple.*) LA3. 4146; *awild* 12084\*; *awealt* KATH. 555.

**a-welezen**, v., ?*make or become rich, luxurious*; *heo wolde elles awilegen* A. R. 176; *hwit awilegeð* (?) þe eien 282; *nes þer nan swa wræcche Brut þat he nes awæljed* LA3. 22718.

**a-welten**, v., O.E. *awyltan*; *roll away*; *awelte* (*pret.*) MAT. xxviii. 2.

**a-wemmen**, v., *injure*; *awæmmen* LA3. 21290; *awemmed* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 83; REL. I. 128; LA3. 2212.

**āwen**, *see* ājen.

**a-wendan**, v., O.E. *awendan*, = O.H.G. *irwenden*, *Goth.* *uswandjan*; *turn away*, HOM. I. 109; *awende* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 219; *awend* (*pple.*) LA3. 1973\*; Thomas . . . out of mi lond is awend BEK. 1240; *awent* TREV. V.

229; *hi alle wurðon awende of þan fe3re hiwe þe hi an escapen were to loðlice deoflen* HOM. I. 219.

**awene**, *awne*, sb., O.N. *ögn*, O.H.G. *agana*, *Goth.* *ahana*; *awn*, *ear of corn*, 'arista', FR. P. 18; *agunes* (*pl.*) VOC. 155.

**a-weorpen**, v., O.E. *aweorpan*; *cast out*, *cast down*; *aworpen* A. R. 122; *awarpen* KATH. 590; *awerpeð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 25; *aworpeð* 113; *awarpeþ* REL. II. 210 (P. L. S. xxxii. 2); *awurpen* (*pret.*) MAT. xxi. 39; *aworpen* (*pple.*) A. R. 278.

**awer-mōd**, sb., ?*pride*, (*ms.* *awwermod*) ORM. 4720.

**a-wēsten**, v., O.E. *awēstan*; *lay waste*; *awēsteð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 13; *awēste* (*pret.*) LA3. 6452; *awēst* (*pple.*) LA3. 2149.

**ā-wilt**, pron., O.E. *āwilt*, *āuht*, *āht*, = O.H.G. *cowilt*; *auht*, *anything*, HOM. I. 103; þat he . . . him awilt hafde kipeð ORM. 16979; þat miht oht (*ms.* *ohht*) angren oþre 432; *3if heo was awiht hende* LA3. 7027; þat ævere aht cuðe þer on 11986; þe heom oht lufeden 25346; *ewiht* HOM. I. 3; *owiht*, out [*ewawicht*] A. R. 88, 124; *au3t* LANGL. (Wr.) 3331; *auht* RICH. 2460; *au3t* AYENB. 194; SHOR. 95; *eawt* KATH. 1193; *ouht*, o3t O. & N. 662; *ou3t*, out WILL. 952, 1823; TREV. III. 39; oht SPEC. 71; o3t HORN (L.) 976; BEK. 1422; ogt GEN. & EX. 1793; *am i oght that shreu* TOWNL. 180.

**a-wilden**, v., O.E. *awildian*; *grow wild*, A. R. 176\*.

[**a-wildgen**], **a-wilezen**, v., = *awilden*; *grow wild*; *bewilder*, *dazzle*, A. R. 176; *hwit awilegeð þe eien* 282.

**a-winnan**, v., O.E. *awinnan*, = O.H.G. *arwinnan*; *win*, *acquire*, LA3. 18761; HORN (L.) 1071; *awinne* FL. & BL. 132; P. L. S. xvii. 99; AYENB. 85; REL. II. 243; S. S. (Web.) 1822; *awonne* (*pple.*) LA3. 605\*.

**a-wīten**, v., *know*; *watch over*; *awiste* (*pret.*) LA3. 27264; *awuste* HOM. I. 288.

**a-wlāten**, v., *disgust*; *awlāted* (*pple.*) ROB. 485.

**a-wlenchen**, v., *make splendid*; *awlencð* (*printed* *awlencð*) *hire mid cloðes* REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 163).

**awnen**, v., = M.H.G. *ougenen*; *show*; (*ms.* *awnnenn*) ORM. 979; & sone an an se þis was þer þurh godes engles awned 3385.

**a-wrāðien**, v., *become wroth*; *ne noht so glad þat hit ne awrōþeþ* O. & N. 1278; *awrāððeð* (*pple.*) LA3. 24834.

**a-wrecchen**, v., *pull out*; & *habbeð al mi kinelond awræht* (*pres.*) *ut of mire hond* LA3. 15435; *whan þe limes beeþ awreizt* ('*dislocated*') *ut of here oune places* TREV. II. 181.

**a-wrēken**, v., O.E. *awrecan*, = O.H.G. *errechan*; *reject*; *avenge*: *þat ilke þat Howel*

haf(8) ispeken ne scal hit na man awreken LA3. 25194; awreken sunne A. R. 334; awreke AYENB. 9; RICH. 1771; he mihte . . . ful sone hine awreke MISC. 44; awree (*imper.*) þe nu on me R. S. ii. (MISC. 162); awrēc (*pret.*) A. R. 334; awrēken (*pple.*) TRIST. 2446; awreke O. & N. 262; awreke ROB. 142; ALIS. 2519; he wolde ben awreke FER. 1821; awreken, awroken CH. C. T. A 3752, F784; awroke LANGL. B vi. 204.

**a-writen**, v., *O.E.* awritan; *write out*; awrīt (*pres.*) FRAG. 2; awrāt (*pret.*) HOM. I. 13; awriten (*pple.*) FRAG. 7; hit is awriten on boken HOM. I. 113.

**a-wundrien**, v., *O.E.* awundrian; *amaze, surprise*: seint Gregorie awundreð him A. R. 146; awundrede (*pret.*) KATH. 312; awondrede MISC. 32; awondred (*pple.*) LA3. 15972; awondred KATH. 1249; awondred FER. 3197; WILL. 872; of mi tale ne beop nocht awondred HALLIW. 123.

**a-würrien**, v., *O.E.* awyrigan, = *O.H.G.* erwurgen; *worry, choke, devour*; awirien PL. CR. 662; þe vox awürried al enne floc A. R. 202; awuriep (? *printed* awarierp) MISC. 149; awüried (*pple.*) A. R. 252.

**a-würðen**, v., *O.E.* aweorðan, = *O.H.G.* erwerdan; *turn (into); come to nothing*; awürðeð (*pres.*) A. R. 200; to blisse hit awürðe (*subj.*) LA3. 25580 (*sec. text has* toerne).

**a-würðien**, v., *O.E.* aweorðian; *honour*; a-würðede (*pret.*) LA3. 9529.

**ax, axe**, see **eax**. **axe**, see **asche**.

**axe, axen, -ere**, see **aske**, etc.

[**axel**, sb., *O.N.* öxull; *axle*.  
**axel-trē**, sb., *O.N.* öxultrē; *axle-tree*, C. M. 21268; axille tre MAND. 181; axiltre PR. P. 20; exiltre VOC. 278.

**axes**, see **acces**.

**axien**, see **askien**.

## b.

**bā**, see **bēzen**.

**ba**, v., *kiss*, CH. C. T. D 433.

**baban**, sb., *infant*, A. R. 234.

**bābe**, sb., cf. *Swed.* babe (IHRE); *babe*, GOW. I. 344; H. V. I; LUD. COV. 84; bab TOWNL. 149.

**babel**, sb., *bauble*, P. S. 335; GOW. III. 224; babul, babil 'librilla' PR. P. 20.

**babelavante**, sb., ? *jester*, CHEST. II. 34.

**babeuri**, sb., ?=**babwinerie**; *grotesque absurdity*; baberi D. TROY 1563; **babeuwries** [v. r. *babeuries*, *rabewiures*] CH. H. F. 1189.

**babi**, sb., *baby*, LANGL. B xvii. 95; **babies** (*pl.*) GOW. I. 268.

**babir-lippid**, adj., *large lipped*, 'labrosus,' PR. P. 20; **babir-lipped** LANGL. B v. 190.

**babischen**, v., *O.Fr.* baubiss-, baubir; *scoff at*; **babished** (*pret.*) TOWNL. 78.

**bablen**, v., = *Ger.* babeln, *Dan.* bable; *babble*; **babelinde** (*pple.*) A. R. 100; **babledē** (*pret.*) LANGL. A v. 8 (Wr. 2487).

**babuin**, **babewin**, sb., *O.Fr.* babuin; *baboon*, PR. P. 20; **babewines** (*pl.*) MAND. 210; **baboines** A. P. ii. 1409.

**babwinrie**, sb., cf. *Fr.* babouinerie; *from* **babouin** (*baboon*); *grotesque ornamentation*, WICL. E. w. 8.

**bac**, adv., *back*, MISC. 228.

**bac**, sb., *O.E.* bæc, = *O.L.G.* bac, *O.N.* bak n., *O.Fris.* bek m.; *back*, A. R. 290; HAV. 556; þe deorf eol a bac (*aback*) LA3. 6493; teh hine a bac ward 20086; a bac TREAT. 134; bac & side ORM. 4776; sant Johan droh him o bach 10656; bak MAN. (H.) 133; TOR. 2590; have he turned þe bak P. S. 339; on bak ANT. ARTH. xlv; a bak O. & N. 877; JOS. 496; RICH. 4716; LUD. COV. 211; bæch LK. ix. 62; a bak (bakloþ?) to walken in CH. C. T. G 881; a bec HOM. I. 239; **bake** (*dat.*) H. H. 54; **bakkes** (*pl.*) *clothes*, LANGL. B x. 362; and alle his bakkes rente WILL. 2096.

**bac-biten**, v., *backbite*; **bachbite** MIRC 1267; **bakbite** LANGL. B ii. 80; **bachbite** (*pple.*) P. S. 157.

**bac-bitēre**, sb., *Swed.* bakbitare (RIETZ); *backbiter*, R. S. vii; WICL. LEV. xix. 16; **bachbitare** A. R. 82.

**bac-bitunge**, sb., *backbiting*, HOM. I. 205; A. R. 82; **bakbitunge** LANGL. B v. 130.

**bac-bōn**, sb., = *Swed.* bakbēn; *backbone*, VOC. 146; **bakbōn** L. H. R. 190.

**bak-clōþes**, sb. pl., *clothes*, LANGL. B x. 362\*.

**bac-dünt**, sb., *blow on the back*, A. R. 290.

**bac-half**, sb., *farther side*, WICL. GEN. xix. 6; **bakhalf** CH. ASTR. i. 4 (4).

**bak-side**, sb., = *Swed.* baksida; *back*, CH. ASTR. i. 15 (8).

**bac-ward**, adv., *backward*, MAN. (F.) 5052; **bakward** B. DISC. 1637; CH. C. T. A 4281.

**bac-warde**, sb., *rear-guard*, LA3. 23814.

**bak-water**, sb., *backwater*, TREV. I. 57.

**bacche**, sb., = *Swed.* bak n.; *batch, baking*; **bachche**, **batcche** (? *bacche*) 'pistura' PR. P. 21.

**bach**, see **bæch**.

**bachelor**, sb., *O.Fr.* bacheler; *bachelor*, ROB. 30; **bachelor**, **bacheleer** CH. C. T. A 80; **wheþer** he be knjzt or **bachiler** WILL. 840.

**bachelerie**, sb., *O.Fr.* bachelerie; *the body of bachelors, state of a bachelor*, ROB. 76, 191; CH. C. T. E 270.

**bacin**, sb., *O.Fr.* bacin; *basin*, FL. & BL. 563; SHOR. 51; S. S. (Web.) 2242; RICH. 2557; **basin** 'pelvis' VOC. 178; ALIS. 2333; JOS.

697; basins (*pl.*) of bras P. S. 189; bascins MARH. 9.

**bacinet, basinet**, sb., *O.Fr.* bacinet (*bassinnet*); *helmet*, RICH. 403, 5266.

**backe**, sb., = *Dan.* (aften)bakke; *bat*, WICL. LEV. xi. 19; bakke '*vespertilio*' PR. P. 21; LIDG. M. P. 152.

**backen**, v., *from* bac; *clothe*; *bakken* [bak] LANGL. *A* xi. 185.

**bacōn, bacoun**, sb., *O.Fr.* bacon [*M.Du., M.L.G.* bake, *O.H.G.* bacho *acc.* bachun]; *bacon*, LANGL. *B* v. 194; CH. C. T. *D* 1753; *bacun* '*petaso*' PR. P. 20; *bacouns* (*pl.*) FER. 2696.

**badde**, sb., ? *cat*; *baddis* [*v. r.* badde3] ALEX. 1763.

**badde**, adj., *bad*, WILL. 5024; ALIS. 2118; s. s. (Web.) 643; TREV. VII. 343; CH. C. T. *E* 1608; our biȝete was badde REL. II. 242; þis badde king ROB. 108; two badde prestes LANGL. *B* x. 281; *baddere* (*compar.*) CH. C. T. *F* 224.

**badde-liche**, adv., *badly*, ROB. 566.

**baddenesse**, sb., *badness*, LANGL. *B* xii. 49.

**bāde**, sb., = *M.H.G.* beit *f.*; *from* biden; *dwelling, delay*, TRIST. 345; *bode* HOM. II. 185; *bāde* (*dat.*) C. M. 7399; PERC. 41; *bode* FLOR. 374; CH. AN. 119; *boute* bod(e) WILL. 149; *comp.* a-bād.

**bādien**, v., = *M.L.G.* beiden, *O.H.G.* beiton; *wait*: *badien* þe king wolde þat his folc come LA3. 25649.

**bæch**, sb., *valley*, LA3. 2596; **bæche**, *bache* (*dat.*) 757, 5644; *over* baches and hulls LANGL. *C* viii. 159; **bæcchen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 21776; *comp.* cou-bache.

**bæften**, *see* biæften.

**bæl, bāl**, sb., *O.E.* bǣr, *O.N.* bāl, *mod.Eng.* bale (-fire); *funeral pile, bonfire*; *bæl* LA3. 17130; *bal* WR. DICT. 153; **bāle** (*dat.*) M. H. 169; *in* a bale of fiir PL. CR. 667.

**bæln**, v., = *O.N.* bǣla; *burn*: *bolne* & *bele* A. P. i. 18.

[**bælien**, v., *O.E.* (a)bæligan, *bylgan*, *from* bæljēn; *comp.* a-bælien.]

**bære**, sb., *O.E.* bǣr, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* bāra, *O.Fris.* bære; *from* beren; *bier*, '*feretrum*', FRAG. 4; ORM. 8167; *bære* [bere] LA3. 19481; *bere* VOC. 193; MISC. 101; GEN. & EX. 2481; FL. & BL. 14; BEK. 899; P. L. S. xvii. 196; GOW. III. 263; LIDG. M. P. 34; ANT. ARTH. xiv; TOWNL. 232; *bere*, *beere* CH. C. T. *A* 2900; *beere* PR. P. 32; **bēren** [beres] (*pl.*) LA3. 27876; *comp.* hors-bære.

**bær-disc**, sb., = *O.E.* bǣrdisc; '*ferculum*,' FRAG. 4.

**bær-lēp**, sb., *baskēt*, WICL. MK. viii. *in* SEL. W. I. 17.

**bær-man**, sb., *O.E.* bǣrman; *porter*, LA3. 3317; HAV. 868.

**bærm**, *see* bearm.

**bærn**, *see* bearn. **bærnen**, *see* brennen.

**bæwen**, v. ? = *M.H.G.* bān (*fovere*); *foment*: *to* clenſen & *to* bæwen ORM. 15153; **bæweþ** (*pres.*) ORM. 19719.

**baffen**, v., *beat, strike*: *apon* þair brestes fast þai beft M. H. xviii; **beft** (*pple.*) GOLAG. & GAW. 870.

**baffin**, v., = *Du.* baffen, *Ger.* bäffen; *bark*, '*latro*,' PR. P. 20.

**baffing**, sb., *barking*, P. P. II. 53; **baffinge** PR. P. 20.

**baften**, *see* bi-æften.

**bagage**, sb., *O.Fr.* bagage; *luggage*, P. R. L. P. 18; **baggage** DREAM 101.

**bagge**, sb., *cf.* *O.N.* baggi *m.* (*pakke, bylt, FRITZN.*); *bag*, '*sacculus*,' PR. P. 21; TRANS. XVIII. 28; TREV. I. 257; PL. CR. 223; H. S. 501; *beren* bagge on bac A. R. 168; *a* bagge ful of eiren P. L. S. xii. 57; *a* beggeres bagge LANGL. *B* xiv. 248; **baggen** (*pl.*) & *packes* A. R. 168; *bagges* P. S. 150.

**bagge-ful**, sb., *bagful*, P. L. S. xii. 57.

**bagge-pipe**, sb., *bagpipe*, PR. P. 21; CH. C. T. *A* 565.

**bagge, bage**, sb., *badge*, PR. P. 20; **bagges** (*pl.*) HALLIW. 132; *bages* ALEX. 4180.

**baggen**, v., *squint, look away*: *þat* baggeth (?) foule CH. D. BL. 623; *þat* þei baggen (?) not þer fro WICL. S. W. I. 191.

**bagging-li**, adv., *with a side glance*, R. R. 292.

**baggin**, v., *become baggy*, '*tumeo*,' PR. P. 21.

**bagged**, pple., *pregnant*: *þe* mere was bagged wiþ fole PERC. 717.

**baghel**, sb., *O.N.* bagall, *from* *Lat.* baculus; *bishop's crozier*, P. S. 307.

**bai**, adj., *O.Fr.* bai, *Ital.* baio, *Lat.* badius; *bay* (*colour*), CH. C. T. *A* 2157; B. DISC. 1044.

**bai**, sb., ? = *abai*; *bay, bark*, GAW. 1582.

**bai**, sb. ? = *O.N.* bagr; '*obstaculum*,' PR. P. 21.

**baiard**, sb., *O.Fr.* baiart; *bayard, bay horse*, CH. C. T. *A* 4115.

**baie**, sb., = *abai*, *barking; holding at bay*: *bai* of bor ALIS. 200; *bestis* baie LUD. COV. 180; *baie* WILL. 35.

**baie**, sb., *Fr.* baie, *Ital.* baia; *bay* (*of the sea*), TREV. I. 57; *bai* (*opening in a wall*) A. P. ii. 1392; PALL. ii. 198.

**baie**, sb., *Fr.* baie; *berry*; *bai* '*bacca*' PR. P. 21; **baies** (*pl.*) PALL. ii. 414.

**bai-trē**, sb., *bay-tree*, VOC. 181.

**baiin**, v., *O.Fr.* baier; *bay, bark at*, PR. P. 21; *baie* EGL. 286; **baien** (*pres.*) GAW. 1909.

**baile, baili**, sb., *O.Fr.* baille (*barrière, porte avancée*); *bailey*, C. M. 10023; *bali* A. P. i. 1082; *wern* put . . . *in* baile (*prison*) FER. 1211; **bailes** (*pl.*) C. L. 687.

**baili**, sb., *O.Fr.* baili; *bailiff*, WILL. 5387; C.

M. 11195; bailif ROB. 499; baillif CH. C. T. A 603; **bailifs** (*pl.*) AYENB. 122.  
**bali-schepe**, sb., *office of bailiff*, 'balliatus,' PR. P. 22; bailliship WICL. S. W. I. 22.  
**baillie**, sb., *O.Fr.* baillie; *jurisdiction, administration*, BEK. 202; P. L. S. xxiv. 78; ALIS. 7532; R. R. 4302; MAN. (F.) 5243; baillie JARB. XIII. 166; **baillies** (*pl.*) AYENB. 26.  
**bain**, adj., *O.N.* beinn, *prov. Eng.* bain; *direct, prompt*, TRIST. 708; IW. 766; GAW. 1092; AMAD. (R.) xlvii; AV. ARTH. lviii; TOWNL. 28; LUD. COV. 173; bein AMAD. (Web.) 514; beane CHEST. I. 50; beaine II. 181; *comp.* un-bain.  
**bained**, adj., *burst*; bainid, as benis or pesin, 'fresus,' PR. P. 21.  
**baisk**, adj., *O.N.* beiskr; *harsh*, WR. DICT. 152; beȝsc ORM. 6698; bask WICL. S. W. III. 42.  
**baisment**, sb., = *abashment*; *fear*, A. P. i. 174.  
**baissen**, v., = *abassen*; *abash, be abashed*; **bashede** (*pret.*) WICL. JOS. ii. 11; **baist** (*pret.*) GAW. 376; **baiste** (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 2856; **basschede** 2121.  
**baite**, sb., *O.N.* beita; *from biten*; *bait, food*, C. M. 16931; GOW. I. 310; beite HALLIW. 172; *beit* LIDG. M. P. 218.  
**baiten**, v., *O.N.* beita, = *O.H.G.* beizen; *bait, make to bite*: if knight let his eien baiten (*feast*) on ani woman CH. TRO. i. 192; baite WILL. 1723; TOR. 1566; beiton 'commor-deo' PR. P. 29; þe bere beite HAV. 1840; wilde bueres bete A. D. 237; þeȝ dursten beȝten (*punish*) men for æpelike gilte ORM. 10171; **baite** (*pres. subj.*) MAND. 243; **baited** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 55; *comp.* a-baiten.  
**baiting**, sb., *O.N.* beiting; *baiting*, ALIS. 199; beitinge PR. P. 29.  
**baiþen**, v., *O.N.* beiþa; *? make to obtain*; i shal baiþen þi bone GAW. 327; I baiþe hit ȝow neuer to grante 1840; þat bai(þ)eþ me mi bone SPEC. 27.  
**bak**, *see* bac.  
**båken**, v., *O.E.* bacan, = *O.N.* baka, *O.H.G.* pachan, bachan; *bake*; bakin, *bake* PR. P. 21; *bake* CH. C. T. A 384; **båkest** (*pres.*) ORM. 1566; **book** (*pret.*) WICL. IS. xliv. 19; P. R. L. P. 191; *boke* REL. I. 83; **båken** (*pple.*) RICH. 3613; bakin ORM. 993; bakin, *bake* PR. P. 21; *bake mete* CH. C. T. A 343; *ibake* LANGL. A vi. 285; LIDG. M. P. 85; *tiles wel ibake* CH. L. G. W. 709.  
**båkere**, sb., *O.E.* bæcere, = *O.N.* bakari; *baker*, VOC. 176; E. G. 354; **båkares** (*pl.*) MISC. 189; *bakers* LANGL. A iii. 70.  
**bakestre**, sb., *O.E.* bæcestre (*fem.*); *baker*, 'pistor,' FRAG. 4; *baxtere* HALLIW. 152; **bakesteres** (*pl.*) LANGL. B iii. 79.  
**bak-ern**, sb., *O.E.* bæcern; *bakehouse*, 'pistrinum,' FRAG. 4 (VOC. 93).  
**bak-hous**, sb., *O.E.* bæchūs, = *M.H.G.*

bach-, *bachūs*; *bakehouse*, 'pistrina,' PR. P. 21; *bachous* 'pistrinum' VOC. 204; E. W. 73.  
**båkinge**, sb., *baking*, 'pistura,' PR. P. 21.  
**bal**, sb., *O.N.* böllr, = *M.H.G.* bal, *gen.* balles; *ball*, TREAT. 137; TREV. III. 425; S. S. (Wr.) 2066; RICH. 4506; (*balle?*) CH. C. T. A 2614; þane little bal AYENB. 179; **balle** (*dat.*) TREAT. 134; **balles** (*pl.*) LA3. 17443; ALIS. 6481.  
**bal-pleiere**, sb., *ball player*, PR. P. 22.  
**bal-pleowe**, sb., *ball-play*, A. R. 218.  
**bål**, *see* bål.  
**balåde**, sb., *O.Fr.* balade; *ballad*, GOW. I. 133.  
**balan**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* balin; *a strong stuff made of tow*, ALEX. 4851.  
**balance**, sb., *O.Fr.* balance; *balance*, ROB. 200; AYENB. 30; *belaunce* WILL. 948.  
**bald**, **balden**, *see* beald, bealden.  
**baldemoin**, sb., *gentian*, GOW. I. 99; PR. P. 22.  
**båle**, sb., *O.Fr.* bale; *bale*, 'bulga,' PR. P. 22; A. P. iii. 157; **båles** (*pl.*) FER. 4202.  
**båle**, adj., *O.E.* bealu, = *Goth.* \*balws; *baleful, evil, pernicious*, MIRC 1383; *bale drinch* HOM. I. 283; wið se bale here KATH. 2370; *bale deef* LANGL. A xviii. 35; *bale stour* A. P. iii. 426; *bale biernez* D. ARTH. 1483.  
**båle**, **balu**, **bælu**, sb., *O.E.* bealu, bealo, = *O.L.G.* balu, *O.H.G.* balo, *O.N.* böl n.; *bale, destruction, calamity*, LA3. 1455, 2597, 19519; þat baleu MISC. 42; & tet beali [bali] blencte JUL. 72, 73; *bale* H. M. 3; *GEN. & EX.* 68, 1984; HAV. 327; SPEC. 26; S. S. (Web.) 702; WILL. 75; LANGL. B xviii. 200; GAW. 2419; IW. 3062; PR. C. 6465; AMAD. (R.) iv; hwone þe bale is alre heest þonne is þe bote alre necst O. & N. 687, 699; **balewes** (*gen.*) MISC. 97; **balewe**, **balwe**, **baluwe** (*dat.*) LA3. 310, 1618, 27065; **balewe** [bale] KATH. 551; al þi blisse to balewe [bale] schal iwurþen REL. I. 183, 185 (MISC. 126, 127); after bale comeþ bote FL. & BL. 821; þat is falle bale leche AL. (T.) 179; **baluwen** (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 9685; **balewen** (*dat. pl.*) FRAG. 5.  
**bale-band**? sb., *cruel bond*: **balebondes** (*pl.*) (? *bale bondes*) MARH. 13.  
**bale-dünt**? sb., *mortal blow*; **balidüntes** HOM. I. 281.  
**balu-feht**, sb., *mortal fight*, LA3. 5943.  
**balu-ful**, adj., *O.E.* bealofull; *baleful*, LA3. 24938; HOM. I. 215; *baluh-*, *baleful* A. R. 114.  
**bale-låas**, adj., *O.E.* bealulåas; *innocent*; *balelez* A. P. iii. 227.  
**balu-ræs** [baloureas], sb., LA3. 25936.  
**baluh-sið**, sb., *O.E.* bealusifð; *evil fate*, HOM. I. 200; **balesifð** MARH. 23; to his balesiðe LA3. 567; **balesifþes** (*pl.*) REL. I. 179.  
**bale-stour**, sb., *death struggle*: *bed me bilive mi baléstour* A. P. iii. 425.

**bælu-wis**, adj., *O.N.* bölvíss (*ms.* bæliwis); *wicked, baleful*, LA3. 17130.

**balei**, sb., *O.Fr.* balai; **baleis** (*pl.*), *rods*, SHOR. 47; LANGL. A x. 176.

**baleisen**, v., *flog with rods*; **baleised** (*pret.*) LANGL. B v. 175.

**balēne**, sb., *O.Fr.* baleine, *Lat.* balaena; *whale*, VOC. 222; **baleines** (*pl.*) TREV. II. 13.

**bales**, sb., *O.Fr.* balais; **balas**, *ruby*, CT. LOVE 78; **balas** QUAIR 46.

**balȝ**, adj., *flat-topped*: **balwe** 'planus' PR. P. 22; a **balȝ** berȝ GAW. 2172; his **balȝe** haunchez 2032.

**bali**, *see* beli.

**balinger**, sb., *A.Fr.* balenger, = *O.Fr.* baleinier (*whale-ship*); *a sea-going vessel*; **balingers** (*pl.*) N. E. D.

**baliste**, sb., *Lat.* ballista; **balistis** (*pl.*) WICL. I MACC. vi. 20.

**balke**, sb., *O.E.* balca, = *O.Fris.* balka, *O.L.G.* balco, *O.H.G.* balco, balcho, *O.N.* bjalki; *balk, beam; ridge in a field*; 'trabs, porca' PR. P. 21, 22; CH. C. T. A 3920; TOWNL. 99; LUD. COV. 343; **balkes** (*pl.*) 'trefs' VOC. 170; LANGL. A vi. 109.

**balkin**, v., = *Swed.* balka; *balk, plough awry, 'porco'*, PR. P. 22; but so wel halt no man þe plogh þat he ne **balkoþ** oper while GOW. I. 296.

**ballard**, sb., *baldheaded man*, TREV. I. 241; WICL. 4 KINGS ii. 23.

**balle**, sb., = *M.H.G.* balle; *ball, 'pila'*, VOC. 240; OCTAV. (H.) 1272; C. M. 16788; *see* bal.

**balled**, adj., *bald*, TREV. I. 283; LANGL. B xx. 183; CH. C. T. A 198; **ballid** 'calvus' PR. P. 22; WICL. LEV. xiii. 41; **ballid** and bar was þe reson DEP. R. iv. 70.

**balled cōte**, sb., *bald coat, 'blarie'*, VOC. 165.

**ballednesse**, sb., *baldness*, ROB. 482\*; REL. II. 56; **ballidnesse** 'calvities' PR. P. 22.

**ballen**, v., *O.Fr.* baller, baler; *dance*; **bale** C. M. 13139.

**ballok**, sb., *O.E.* bealluc, *prov. Eng.* ballock; 'testiculus', VOC. 208; **ballokes** (*pl.*) MAND. 162; WICL. LEV. xxii. 24.

**ballok-cod**, sb., *scrotum*, VOC. 208.

**ballok-knif**, sb., *knife with two knobs on the handle*, LANGL. B xv. 151.

**ballok-stōn**, sb., 'genitale', VOC. 208.

**bealloe-wirt**, sb., *orchis*, LEECHD. III. 313.

**balmin**, *see* basmen. **balsme**, *see* basme.

**baltren**, v., = *Dan.* baltre; *stumble about*; **balteres** (*pres.*) A. P. iii. 459; **baltirde** (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 782.

**balu**, *see* bale. **bame**, *see* basme, -en.

**ban**, sb., *O.E.* bann, = *O.N.* bann, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* ban, *O.Fris.* ban, bon; *ban, edict*: (h)is ban aboute he sende ROB. 187; er þe þe ban es igred SHOR. 71; lat crie þe ban þorgh

þe toun E. G. 359; **banne** (*dat.*) A. P. ii. 95; ich folȝi þan ahte manne and fleo bi nihte in heore banne O. & N. 390; *comp.* 3e-ban.

**bān**, sb., *O.E.* bān, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* bēn, *O.H.G.*, *O.N.* bein; *bone*, LA3. 7559; HOM. I. 253; KATH. 232; TRIST. 274; bon ROB. 126; boon WICL. GEN. xxix. 14; **ban**, **banes** [**bones**] (*pl.*) LA3. 1603, 1875; bon FRAG. 6; O. & N. 1120; MISC. 54; CHR. E. 417; bone REL. I. 120; banes KATH. 2517; IW. 2052; bones A. R. 350; buones AVENB. 148; **bānen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 29562; *comp.* bac-, chēak-, hāfd-, lend-, schin-bān(-bōn).

**bān-fir**, sb. (*ms.* banefyre), *bonfire, 'ignis ossium'*, CATH. 20.

**bān-lēs**, adj., *O.E.* bānlēas; *boneless*, KATH. 251.

**bōn-schawe**, sb., *sciatica*, PR. P. 44.

**bān-wort**, sb., *O.E.* bānwyr̥t, = *M.H.G.* beinwurz (*senecio*); *bonewort* (*name of many distinct plants*); 'osmunda' VOC. (W. W.) 556; *bonwort* or *daisie MS. in* PR. P. 52.

**band**, sb., = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* band, *O.H.G.* pant, band n.; *band* (*bond*), IW. 2394; DEGR. 869; TOWNL. 219; irene band ORM. 19821; **bond** 'vinculum, ligamen' PR. P. 43; CL. M. 72; 'instita' VOC. 182; 'laqueus' BEK. 1099; TOR. 318; 'focudus' WICL. GEN. xiv. 13; MAN. (F.) 2851; hwo so brekis this bond AUD. 11; and gat of hem þe band [bond] (*obligation*) CH. C. T. B 1558; þe bond þat hiȝte matrimoine A 3094; **bande** (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 254; **bonde** 'vincula' VOC. 180; SƆEC. 58; ȝor (h)ise fon he leide in bonde GEN. & EX. 2693; **bandes** PR. C. 3209; slæpes **bandes** ORM. 2971; **bondes** 'bandeaus' REL. II. 83; MARH. 13; HAV. 538; iren **bondes** MAND. 163; les me out of bonde SPEC. 29.

**band-dogge**, sb., *banddog*, VOC. 187; *bond-dogge* 'molosus' PR. P. 43.

**bande**, *see* bounde.

**bandōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* bandon; *disposition, discretion*, R. R. 1163; **bandun**, **baundun** A. R. 338; ich am in hire **baundoun** SPEC. 27; *see* abandūn.

**bāne**, sb., = *O.E.* bana, *bona*, *O.Fris.* bona, *O.L.G.* bano, *O.H.G.* pano, *M.Du.* bane, *O.N.* bani m. (*intersector*); *bane, destroyer, destruction, 'exitium'*, PR. P. 22; HOM. I. 243; REL. I. 219 (MISC. 15); CH. C. T. A 1097; MAN. (F.) 8330; TOR. 1691; he slouȝ his fader **ban(e)** TRIST. 901; **bane**, **bone** KATH. 2397; MARH. 13; he wes moni ennes monnes **bone** [bane] LA3. 7554; **bone** A. R. 222; PERC. 1338; *comp.* hen-bane.

**bānen**, adj., = *M.H.G.* beinīn; *made of bone*; wiȝ **bonene** wal REL. I. 112.

**banere**, sb., *O.Fr.* banere, baniere; *banner*, A. R. 300; **baner** ROB. 167; CH. C. T. A 966; MAN. (F.) 8445.

**banerere**, sb., *O.Fr.* banerier; *standard*

- bearer*, C. M. 12703; *banerrere* OCTOV. (W.) 1604.
- baneret**, sb., *O.Fr.* baneret; *banneret*, DEGR. 1017; *banerets* (*pl.*) ROB. 551.
- baneur**, sb., *O.Fr.* baneor; *standard-bearer*, ROB. 361; *baneur*, *baniour* C. M. 12723; *banier*, *banecour* LANGL. *B* xv. 428; *baniour* TREV. II. 215.
- banischin**, v., *O.Fr.* baniss-; *banish*, PR. P. 23; *banished* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. *A* 1725.
- bank**, sb., = *O.Fris.* bank, *bonk m.*, *O.H.G.* banch, *panch m. f.*, *O.N.* bakki *m.*; *bank* (*mound, shore*); *bench*; '*ripa*', VOC. 239; PR. P. 23; *bank scamnum* LUD. COV. 170; *bonk* GAW. 700; *bonk* (*mound*) A. P. i. 102; *banke* (*dat.*) LANGL. *A* PROL. 8; upon *þe* see *bonke* GAW. I. 165; *bonke* WILL. 2718; *stod* uppen *ane boncke* (*sec. text benche*) LA3. 25185; *bankes* (*pl.*) TREV. II. 27; ISUM. 169; *þurh bankes & þurh græfes* ORM. 9210.
- banker**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* banquier; *cloth, or carpet, for a bench*, PR. P. 23; *bankers* (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. xxxv.
- bannen**, v., *O.E.* bannan, *bonnan* (*pret.* *bēon*, *pple.* *gebonnen*), = *O.H.G.* bannan, *O.Fris.* banna, *bonna* (*pret.* *bēn*, *bante*, *pple.* *bannen*), *O.N.* banna (*pret.* *bannaða*); *ban*, *proclaim, summon, curse*; *bannen*, *bonnien* [*banni*] LA3. 7952, 8054, 19907; *bannin*, '*maledico, exsecro*', PR. P. 23; *banne* REL. I. 177; WILL. 476; FER. 5424; LANGL. *A* i. 60; *i banne þe birde þat me bar* ANT. ARTH. vii; *bannede* (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 3213; *banned* PERC. 2123; *bonnede* [*bannede*] *his ferde* LA3. 1763; *bonneden helmes* 22288; *comp. for-*, *3e-bannen*.
- banne-note**, sb., = *prov.Eng.* bannut; *walnut*, VOC. 181.
- bantel**, sb., ? *pillar*; *bantelez* (*pl.*) A. P. i. 991; *bantels* i. 1016; *bantelles* ii. 1459.
- baptisme**, *baptisme*, sb., *O.Fr.* *baptisme*; *baptism*, LANGL. *B* xi. 119, *C* xiii. 58; *baptim* WICL. EPH. iv. 5; *baptem* A. P. i. 626.
- baptisen**, v., *Fr.* *baptiser*; *baptize*; *baptize* ROB. 86; *baptised* (*pple.*) JOS. 686.
- baptizing*, sb., *action of baptism*, ROB. 86; C. M. 171.
- baptiste**, sb., *Fr.* *baptiste*; *baptist*, A. R. 160.
- baptiste**, sb., *baptism*, B. DISC. 212.
- baptize**, *baptis*, sb., *baptism*, C. M. 12754; *baptise* B. DISC. 1360.
- bar**, sb., *O.Fr.* *bar*; = *baron*, ROB. 544.
- bar**, adj., adv. & sb., *O.E.* *bær*, = *M.Du.* *baer*, *O.H.G.* *bar*, *par*, *O.N.* *berr*; *bare*, *naked, unarmed, mere*, BRD. 24; IW. 2470; *þat heo miȝt(e) of þe hexte men þat lond make bar* ROB. 125; *bare* [*bar*] LA3. 3420; *bare SPEC.* 50; *þe bare O. & N.* 56; *bare eorþe & chos to bedde* HOM. II. 139; *beaten hire beare bodi* JUL. 27; *for one bare sunne* P. L. S. viii. 105; *mid one bare worde O. & N.* 547; *beð . . . bare of euch bliſse* KATH. 847; *outtaken bare*
- (*adv.*) two A. P. ii. 1573; *on hire bare foten* LA3. 4997; *comp. præd-bare*.
- bar-föt**, adj., *O.E.* *bærföt*, = *O.Fris.* *berföt*, *M.H.G.* *barvuoz*; *barefoot*, LA3. 8843; HAV. 862; ORF. 226; M. H. 90; *barfoot* LUD. COV. 59; *barvot* A. R. 420.
- bar-hēved**, adj., = *M.H.G.* *barhoubet*; *bare-headed*, MAN. (F.) 3252; *barhed* S. & C. II. xvii; *bareheed* WICL. LEV. xiii. 45.
- bar-legged**, adj., *bare-legged*, WILL. 2767.
- bare-li**, adv., *barely, plainly*, GAW. 548; MIN. iii. 38.
- barenesse**, sb., *bareness, 'nuditas'*; PR. P. 24.
- bare-vis**, adv., *with uncovered face*; MAN. (H.) 122.
- bār**, sb., *O.E.* *bār*, = *M.L.G.* *bēr*, *O.H.G.* *bēr*. *pēr*; *boar*; *bar*, *bor* LA3. 7503 (*misuritten bær* 1697); *bare* IW. 241; DEGR. 43; AV. ARTH. iii; *bor* A. R. 280; HAV. 1867; ROB. 132; AVENB. 69; WILL. 203; *boor* MAND. 238; *boor, bore* LANGL. *B* xi. 333; *bore* P. S. 151; *bāres* (*gen.*) LA3. 30391; *bōres* (*pl.*) HAV. 2331; *bores, boores* CH. C. T. *A* 1658.
- bōr-sper**, sb., *O.E.* *bārspere*; *boar-spear*, '*vena(bul)um*', FRAG. 2.
- barain**, adj., *O.Fr.* *baraigne*; *barren*, A. R. 158; *baraine* GAW. 1320; *barein* CH. C. T. *A* 1977.
- baratour**, sb., *O.Fr.* *barateor* (*swindler*); *quarrelsome person, rioter*, PR. P. 115; *champion*, PERC. 263.
- barbar**, sb., *Gr.* *βάρβαρος*; *barbarian*, WICL. I COR. xiv. 11; *barbre* CH. C. T. *B* 281; *barbaris* (*pl.*) WICL. DEEDS. xxviii. 1.
- barbe**, sb., *O.Fr.* *barbe*; *barb* (*of an arrow*); *sort of veil used by women*; P. L. S. xxxi. 350; GAW. 1457, 2310.
- barberi**, sb., *O.Fr.* *berberis*; *barberry*, PR. P. 23; *barbere* AV. ARTH. vi.
- barbet**, sb., *Fr.* *barbette*; *sort of veil*, P. S. 154.
- barbican**, sb., *O.Fr.* *barbacane*; *barbican, outwork to a fortress, 'antemyrale'*; PR. P. 23; ALIS. 1591; GAW. 793; *barbecan* FL. & BL. 244.
- barbour**, sb., *O.Fr.* *barbeor*; *barber*, S. S. (Web.) 1874; TREV. IV. 285; CH. C. T. *A* 2025.
- barbre**, see *barbar*.
- bare**, see *bar and barewe*.
- bāre**, sb., *O.N.* *bāra*, = *O.E.* *bære*, *M.Du.* *baere*, *cf. mod.Eng.* *bore* (*tidal wave*); *wave*, M. H. 135; TRIST. 356; *cf. bære*.
- bareȝ**, see *barȝ*.
- bareinesse**, sb., *barrenness*, WICL. GEN. xxvi. 1.
- bareintē**, sb., *barrenness, 'sterilitas'*; PR. P. 24; WICL. GEN. xxvi. 1.
- barēl**, sb., *O.Fr.* *bareil*; *barrel, 'cadus'*; VOC. 176; CH. C. T. *B* 3083; MAN. (F.) 3616; *barail* P. L. S. xxiii. 23.

**barelle-ferrers**, sb. pl., *cf.* *O.Fr.* ferriere (*travelling-bottle*); *vessel for carrying wine on journeys*: barelle ferrers thei brochede D. ARTH. 2715; barell-ferrers BARB. xv. 39.

**baret**, sb., *O.Fr.* barat; *debate, trouble, fraud*, A. R. 154; HAV. 1932; GAW. 353; baret & strif P. L. S. xxiii. 137; in gret baret and bale WILL. 5517; barat AYENB. 39.

**barowe**, sb., *O.E.* (meox-)berewe, ?=*M.Du.* berve (*cf.* *M.Du.* gherve = gherwe); *from béren*; *barrow, handcart, beer*: þez ich scholde beo pider ibore in barewe oþer in bere BEK. 899; barowe PR. P. 25; FLOR. 2031; bare GREG. 196; me leiden hem in bare & burden hem ful zare HORN (L.) 891; *comp. hand-, whēl-barowe*.

**bar3**, sb., *O.E.* bearg, bearug, bearh, = *M.Du.* bargh, *O.N.* börg, *O.H.G.* parch, parh, parc, paruc, parug; *barrow (castrated pig)*: bare3 [bareh] O. & N. 408; bæruh FRAG. 3; baru ROB. 207; *barowes (pl.)* D. ARTH. 191.

**bargaine**, sb., *O.Fr.* bargainie; *bargain*, PR. P. 24; bargain AYENB. 9; bargain GOW. II. 223; *bargaines (pl.)* CH. C. T. A 282.

**barganer**, sb., *bargainer*: barganers and okerars and lufars of simonee TOWNL. 313.

**barganiin**, v., *O.Fr.* bargaignier; *bargain*, PR. P. 24; bargainie WICL. S. W. II. 213; bargaine E. W. 472; bargane (*contend*) BARB. ix. 224.

**barge**, sb., *O.Fr.* barge, *L.Lat.* barca; *barge*, WILL. 2767; CH. C. T. A 410.

**barin**, v., *O.E.* barjan, = *M.Du.* baren, *O.H.G.* (gi)paron, *O.N.* bera; *bar, strip, uncover*, PR. P. 24; his fader he it gan unhillen & baren GEN. & EX. 1912; *bared (pple.)* A. P. ii. 1149.

**bark**, sb., *O.N.* börkr, = *M.Du.* barke m.; *bark (of a tree), 'cortex'*, VOC. 229; MAND. 189; Iw. 741; barke PR. P. 24; LANGL. B xi. 251; *barke (dat.)* R. R. 7267.

**barkin**, v., = *Dan.* barke, *Swed.* barka; *bark (leather), tan*; *become covered with a bark*; 'funio, tanno,' PR. P. 25; he barked over as a turfe C. M. 11824; *barkid (pple.)* LIDG. M. P. 53.

**barkere**, sb., = *Swed.* barkare; *tanner*, PR. P. 24; barkare VOC. 194.

**barlic**, sb., *cf.* bere (*O.N.* barlak is probably from *O.E.*); *barley*, REL. I. 215; bærlīc SAX. CHR. 252; barlich, barli WICL. EX. ix. 31; berlei MAND. 272; *barliche (dat.)* TREV. I. 405.

**barli-brēd**, sb., *barley-bread*, VOC. 198; LANGL. A vi. 137; barlibreed CH. C. T. D 144.

**barli-cake**, sb., *barley-cake*, GOW. III. 216.

**barli-corn**, sb., *barley-corn*, WICL. 2 KINGS xiv. 30.

**barli-lāf**, sb., *barley-loaf*, ORM. 15511.

**barli-méle**, sb., *barley-meal*, PR. P. 25.

**barli-sēle**, sb., *barley-season*, 'tempus ordeacium,' PR. P. 25; *cf.* méte-sēle.

**barli-water**, sb., *barley-water*, S. S. (Web.) 1574.

**barm**, *see* bearm.

**barmeken**, **barnekinch**, sb., = *barbican*: Balaan in þe barmeken sa bitterli fiȝtis ALEX. 1301; at the barnekinch he abad DEGR. 375.

**barn**, *see* bearm.

**baronáge**, sb., *O.Fr.* baronage, barnage; *baronage*, HORN (L.) 1282; AYENB. 58; JOS. 62; barnage FL. & BL. 639; HAV. 2947; WILL. 4797.

**baronesse**, sb., *O.Fr.* baronesse; *baroness*, PR. P. 25.

**baronet**, sb., *inferior baron*, 'barunculus,' VOC. 262.

**baronie**, sb., *O.Fr.* baronie; *barony*, ROB. 349, 479; *baronies (pl.)* AYENB. 38.

**barre**, sb., *O.Fr.* barre; *bar*, 'vectis,' PR. P. 24; VOC. 261; HAV. 1794; a barre of iron CH. C. T. A 1075; *barren (pl.)* HOM. I. 131; *barres* LANGL. B xviii. 319; þe barres of his belt GAW. 162; þe barren of þe burhe KATH. 2349.

**barrère**, sb., *O.Fr.* barriere; *barrier*, PR. P. 24; *barères (pl.)* A. P. ii. 1239; *barers* FER. 4668.

**barrin**, v., *O.Fr.* barrer; *bar, close with a bar*, PR. P. 24; *barred (pret.)* WILL. 2046; *barrid (pple.)* TRIAM. 1188.

**Barrocschire**, pr. n., *O.E.* Bearrucscire; *Berkshire*, P. L. S. xiii. 48.

**bars**, sb., *O.E.* bears, bærs, = *M.Du.*, *O.Fr.* bars; *bass (fish)*; *base* B. B. 167; *bace* PR. P. 20.

**bartrin**, v., *O.Fr.* bareter; *barter*, PR. P. 25.

**baru**, *see* bar3.

**barūn**, sb., *O.Fr.* bar acc. baron; *baron*, HOM. II. 35; HAV. 31; P. L. S. ii. 108; *barūnes (gen.)* LA3. 5319; *barouns (pl.)* AYENB. 38.

**bas**, adj., *O.Fr.* bas, *from late Lat.* bassus; *base, low*, GOW. I. 98; *bas (low) voice* MER. 572.

**baschon**, *see* baissen.

**base**, sb., *Fr.* base, *Lat.* basis; *base*; *bas* CH. ASTR. ii. 41 (52); *basse* A. P. i. 999; *bases (pl.)* ii. 1278.

**baselard**, sb., *a sort of dagger*, 'pugio,' PR. P. 25; 'sica,' VOC. 263; *baslarde* LANGL. B iii. 303; MIRC 48.

**baser**, **baser**, sb., *executioner*, N. E. D.

**basilisk**, sb., *Gr.* βασιλίσκος; *basilisk*, PS. xc. 13; *basilicok* CH. C. T. I 853.

**basin**, *see* bacin. **bāsk**, *see* baisk.

**basken**, v., ? *O.N.* baʃask; *baske*: he baskeþ him about þer inne GOW. I. 290.

**basket**, sb., *basket*, 'corbis,' PR. P. 26; C. M. 4489; *bascates (pl.)* LEB. JES. 21; *basketes* CH. C. T. C 445.

**basme**, sb., *O.Fr.* basme, *Lat.* balsamum; *balm*, H. M. 13; *balsme* GOW. III. 315;



bame A. R. 164; baume TREV. I. 107; MAND. 50.  
**basmen**, v., *embalm*; balmin, baumin 'balsamo' PR. P. 27; bame P. R. L. P. 216; balmbe CHEST. I. 165; baumed (*pple.*) ALIS. 4670; bawmede (*smear'd*) WICL. JOHN ix. 6.  
**bass**, sb., *Lat.* basium; *kiss*, CT. LOVE 797.  
**bast**, sb., *O.E.* bæst, = *O.N., M.L.G., O.H.G.* bast *m. n.*; *bast*: take a stalworpe baste and binde mi handes behind me faste HALLIW. 148; bare as a bast D. TROY 4773.  
 baste-trē, sb., *lime-tree*, 'tilia,' VOC. 192.  
**bast**, sb., *O.Fr.* bast (bât); *bastardy*: an sone . . . þat was a bast ibore ROB. 425; he was bigeten o bast AR. & MER. 7644.  
**bastard**, sb., *O.Fr.* bastard; *bastard*, CHR. E. 890; L. H. R. 50\*; TREV. I. 251.  
**bastile**, sb., *Fr.* bastille; *tower of a castle*, PR. P. 26.  
**bastin**, v., *O.N.* basta, = *O.H.G.* besten, *from bast*; *baste*, 'subsuo,' PR. P. 26; *basting* (*pple.*) R. R. 104.  
**bastōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* baston, bastun; *stave, stanza*, REL. II. 175; bastoun, bastun C. M. 14923.  
**bat**, sb., ? = *Ger.* batze *m.* (*massa*); *clod*; a bat of erpe LANGL. C xix. 92.  
**bat**, sb., *for debat*; *bate*, LUD. COV. 12; bate C. M. 9684.  
**bāt**, sb., *O.E.* bāt, *cf. O.N.* bātr; *boat*, JUL. 60; þene bat [bot] LA3. 23865; bot TRIST. 354; S. S. (Wr.) 3146; boot WICL. JOS. vi. 22; bāte (*dat.*) DEGR. 919; bote ALIS. 3497; bōtes (*pl.*) MAN. (H.) 241; bāten (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 14746.  
 bōte-swain, sb., *boatswain*, ST. R. 21.  
 [bāt, sb., *comp. grist-bāt.*]  
**bataile**, sb., *O.Fr.* bataille; *battle*, O. & N. 1197; AYENB. 83; S. S. (Web.) 2011; bataile, bataille CH. C. T. A 879; bataille HORN (L.) 574; SHOR. 109; batel C. M. 3463.  
**batailed**, adj., *O.Fr.* bataillie; *battlemented*, C. M. 9902; baitailed A. P. ii. 1183.  
**batailen**, v., *O.Fr.* batailler; *engage in battle, fight*, CH. BOET. i. 4 (18).  
**batailous**, adj., *battailous*, GOW. III. 118.  
 [batailour], **batelur**, sb., *O.Fr.* bataileor; *warrior*, ALIS. 1433.  
**batails**, sb. pl., ? *battels*, APOL. 76.  
**batelment**, sb., *battlement*, A. P. ii. 1459.  
 [bātien, v., *comp. grist-bātien.*]  
**batildöre**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* batadoir, *mod.Eng.* battledore; *mallet*, VOC. 269; batildoure PR. P. 27.  
**bātin**, v., *for abāten*; *bate*, PR. P. 26; batede (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 440.  
**bātin**, v., *for debāten*; PR. P. 26.  
**batren**, v., *batter*; *batride*, batred (*pret.*)

LANGL. A iii. 192\*; *ibatrid* (*pple.*) FER. 896.  
**batte**, sb., *Fr.* batte; *bat, cudgel*, 'fustis,' VOC. 263; PR. P. 26; *botte* (*dat.*) A. R. 366; *battes* (*pl.*) TREV. I. 381; ALIS. 78; *battis* WICL. MAT. xxvi. 47; *botten* [*battes*] LA3. 21593; *bottes* MISC. 43.  
**battin**, v., *beat with clubs*, 'fustigo,' PR. P. 26; *battede* (*pret.*) LANGL. A iii. 192.  
**bature**, sb., *batter*, 'batura,' CATH. 24; *batere* L. C. C. 38.  
**bað**, sb., *O.E.* bæð, = *O.N.* bað, *O.L.G.* bath, *O.Fris.* beth, *O.H.G.* bad, pad; *bath*, HOM. II. 226; R. S. v; baþþ ORM. 18044; beð A. R. 394; þet softeste beð HOM. I. 35; beþ AYENB. 74; baðe (*dat.*) LA3. 2852; beðe HOM. I. 23; beðes (*pl.*) A. R. 396.  
**bāðe**, adj. & prn., *O.N.* bāðir, = *O.L.G.* bēthia, *O.Fris.* bēde, *O.H.G.* beide; *both*, SAX. CHR. 253; KATH. 1622; hio . . . baðe (*earlier text* bu tu) forð eoden LK. i. 7; þis meiden was baðe faderles & moderles KATH. 77; baþe ISUM. 400; for to deme baþe þe gode & þe uvele HOM. I. 143; baþe wæren alde ORM. 250; Crist is baþe god & man 1360; baðe, boþe [boþe] LA3. 17014, 27305; baþe, boþe, beþe HAV. 1680, 2543, 2816; boþe C. L. 497; boþe we habbeþ stefne brihte O. & N. 1681; boþe heo were noble men ROB. 48; þat . . . is boþe meke & milde 57; þe oþere boþe were him agein MAN. (F.) 610; boþe two MAP 336; CH. C. T. A 1716; boþe two his hondes Jos. 697; boþe tvo FL. & BL. 525; hi deieþ boþe tvo TREAT. 139; boðe, beoðe A. R. 10, 162; boþe, beþe LANGL. C xiii. 73; beþe ALIS. 4847; **bāðre** (*gen.*) KATH. 1790; þurh þezre baþre bisne ORM. 2794; boþer LANGL. B ii. 66; IW. 3556; bāðen (*dat.*) MARH. 21; boþen HAV. 471; PL. CR. 224; baðe KATH. 1791; baþe ORM. 7636; boþe SHOR. 57; mid boðe honden A. R. 338.  
**Baðen** [Baþe], pr. n., *O.E.* Baðan; *Bath*, LA3. 21026; Baþe MISC. 145; CH. C. T. A 445.  
**bāðie**, sb., ? *one that bathes*, A. R. 214.  
**bāðien**, v., *O.E.* baðian, = *O.N.* baða, *O.H.G.* badon; *bathe*, LA3. 6657; bapien P. L. S. viii. 124; R. S. v (MISC. 180); bapie LEG. 164; bapī ROB. 146; baþen MAND. 88; bāþeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 167; (heo) baðieð LA3. 17189; he . . . ofte hine þer inne bāðede (*pret.*) LA3. 17028; bapede WILL. 98; and bapede (h)is swerd in hure blod(e) FER. 3100; bāthed (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 3.  
 bāthinge, sb., *bathing*, PR. P. 26.  
**bau**, int., *cf. Ger.* ba; *bah*, LANGL. B xi. 135.  
**baubelet**, sb., *O.Fr.* baubelet; *bauble*; *beau-belez* (*pl.*) A. R. 388\*.  
**baud**, adj., *O.Fr.* baud (*hardi, gai*); *joyous, boastful*, R. R. 5674; of wordes he was swiþe baud HORN (H.) 96.

**baude**, sb., *baud*, 'lena,' PR. P. 27; LANGL. A iii. 124; CH. C. T. D 1354.

**baudekin**, sb., *O.Fr.* baudekin; *a precious silk stuff*, PR. P. 27; ALIS. 759.

**bauderie**, sb., *gaiety, mirth*, CH. C. T. D 1305.

**bauderik**, sb., = *M.H.G.* balderich; *baldrick*, GAW. 2486; baudrik CH. C. T. A 116; baudri ALIS. 4698; *bauderikis* (*pl.*) LIDG. M. P. 8.

**baudi**, adj., *dirty*, LANGL. B v. 197; *baudi and totore* CH. C. T. G 635.

**baudstrot**, sb., *O.Fr.* baudetrot; *baud*, VOC. 217; LANGL. A iii. 42\*.

**baume**, **baumen**, *see basme, -en.*

**bauson**, sb., *badger*, PR. P. 27; *bausin* 'castor' VOC. 177; *bausons* (*pl.*) TREV. I. 327; *baucines* WILL. 2299.

**baxtero**, *see bakestre.*

**be**, *see bi.*

**bēacne**, *see bēkne.*

**bēah**, sb., *O.E.* bēag, bēah, = *O.H.G.* pouc, boug, *O.N.* baugr; *from būjen*; *ring, collar, bracelet*, ' (*ar*)milla,' FRAG. 2; *bee*; 'torquem' WICL. GEN. xli. 42; *enne beh* LA3. 24520; *beize* TRIST. 265; *begh* REL. I. 160; *bei* HALLIW. 171; ? *beey* (*printed beeth*) SHOR. 109; *bēie*, *bije* (*dat.*) L. H. R. 28, 29; *bē̄jes*, *bē̄hes* [bē̄jes] (*pl.*) LA3. 7425, 21640; *beges* and *ringes* GEN. & EX. 1390; *beies* HOM. I. 193; *beren bezes* [beizes, bijes] *ful briȝte* *abouten here nekkes* LANGL. B PROL. 161; *comp.* *sweor-bēah.*

**beaiell**, sb., *O.Fr.* besaiel; *great-grandfather*, D. TROY 13474.

**beald**, **báld**, adj., *O.E.* beald, bald, = *O.L.G.* bald, *O.H.G.* pald, *Goth.* \*balþs, *O.N.* ballr; *bold*; bald HOM. I. 257; ORM. 2185; TRIST. 997; SHOR. 123; 1w. 1402; bald [bold] LA3. 6342; bald, bold AYENB. 100, 105, 158; bold O. & N. 405; AN. LIT. 3; TOR. 1; *be thou bold* it *shal be bought* M. ARTH. 3483; *beld* s. s. (Web.) 2042; B. DISC. 2123; *bálde* (*dat. m.*) LA3. 9613; *báldere* (*gen. dat. f.*) LA3. 10387, 16045; *báldne* (*acc. m.*) 6594; *bealde* (*pl.*) SHOR. 100; *alle his bigginges bolde* ISUM. 78; *belde* HORN (L.) 602; ALIS. 5004; *þurh belde* *worde* O. & N. 1715; *báldere* (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 17256; *bálden* (*dat. pl.*) 25163; *báldore* (*compar.*) ROB. 509; SPEC. 27; *baldore*, *boldere* LANGL. A iv. 94; *báldest* (*superl.*) LA3. 26178; *comp.* *un-báld.*

*bálde*, adv., *M.H.G.* balde; *boldly, quickly*, M. H. 23, 121.

*bóld-hēde*, sb., *boldness*, O. & N. 514; MAN. (F.) 13465.

*balde-liche*, adv., *O.E.* bealdlice; *boldly*, LA3. 24673; KATH. 719; A. R. 62; *balde-*, *boldeliche* O. & N. 401, 1707; *boldliche* AYENB. 63; *báldelike* (*adv.*) HAV. 53; *lok*

*hou* it is and *tel me boldeli* (? *quickly*) CH. C. T. A 3433; *báldeliker* (*compar.*) P. L. S. xi. 69.

*bóldness*, sb., *boldness, impudence, confidence*, D. TROY 226; LANGL. B xviii. 386; MAN. (H.) 40.

*báld-sipe*, sb., *boldness*, LA3. 24943\*.

**bealden**, **bálden**, v., *O.E.* bealdian, cf. *O.H.G.* balden, *Goth.* balþjan; *embolden*: to balden [bo'di] (*encourage*) *þine leode* LA3. 4385; *þe brandes to balde* PERC. 792; *þe wenche bigan to bolde* s. s. (Wr.) 1679; *his harte began to bolde* OCTAV. (H.) 975; *báldede* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 273; LA3. 16327\*; *boldede* *hire hertes* LANGL. (Wr.) 1756; *comp.* *un-bálden.*

**bealtē**, sb., *O.Fr.* bealté, beauté; *beauty*, SPEC. 53; *beaute* WILL. 4534; *béaute*, *beute* CH. C. T. A 2385.

**bēam**, sb., *O.E.* bēam, = *O.Fris.* bām, *O.L.G.* bōm, *O.H.G.* baum, paum, boum, poum, *Goth.* bagms, *O.N.* baðmr; *beam*, 'trabs,' FRAG. 4; *al swa great swa a beam* LA3. 2848; *beem* 'trabs, liciatorium, radius' PR. P. 30; LANGL. B x. 264; MAN. (H.) 103; W. & I. 39; *bem* JUL<sup>2</sup>. 46; A. P. ii. 603; *bēmes* (*pl.*) ALIS. 7664; MAND. 131; CH. D. BL. 337; *grete bemes* *of liȝt* TREV. I. 235; *þe leome þa strehte west riht a seoven bēamen* *wes idiht* LA3. 17887; *comp.* *glēo-*, *mōr-*, *sunne-*, *web-bēam.*

[**bēami**], **bēmi**, adj., *radiant*, TREV. BARTH. (N. E. D.).

**bēamien**, v., *O.E.* bēamian; *beam, shine*; *beme* 'radio' PR. P. 30; *beeming* KATH. 46.

**bēane**, sb., *O.E.* bēan, = *O.N.* baun, *O.H.G.* bōna; *bean*; *beene* VOC. 177; *bene* PR. P. 30; LANGL. B iii. 141\*; WICL. EZ. iv. 9; *al nas wurþ a bene* ROB. 497; *nouȝt a bene* *worþ* WILL. 4754; *þis Absolon ne roȝhte* *nat a bene* *of al his pleie* CH. C. T. A 3772; *bēne* (*dat.*) MAND. 158; *þe worþ* *of a bene* P. 47; *bēana*, *bēane*, *bēanen* (*pl.*) LEECHD. III. 86, 108; *bene* RICH. 6004; *benes* HAV. 769; *bene strau* CH. C. T. E 1422; *bēnen* (*dat. pl.*) PL. CR. 762.

*bēn-codde*, sb., *bean-pod*, VOC. 233; *bean-coddan* (*dat. pl.*) LK. xv. 16.

**bēanen**, adj., *O.E.* bēanen; *made of beans*: *bene bred* VOC. 198; WICL. E. w. 61.

**béard**, sb., *O.E.* beard, = *O.Fris.* berd, *M.Du.* baerd, *O.H.G.* bart, part; *beard*, HOM. I. 279; *bærd* [beord] LA3. 10753; *berd* MARH. 9; ALIS. 1597; GOW. II. 367; CH. C. T. A 332; DEGR. 819; *berd*, *beerd* WICL. 2 KINGS xix. 24; *beerd* 'barba' PR. P. 31; *bi niȝinges beard(e)* [beorde] LA3. 1672; *uppe niȝinges bærd* 10703; *bérdes* (*pl.*) GOW. I. 111.

**bérd-heer**, sb., *beard-hair*, TREV. III. 325.

**bérd-lēs**, adj., *O.E.* beardlēs; *beardless*, GOW. II. 369; DEP. R. iii. 235.

**bêarded**, adj., *bearded*; berdid 'barbatus' PR. P. 32; beerdid WICL. E. w. 308.

**bearn**, sb., *O.E.* bearm, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* barm, *O.N.* barmr, *Goth.* barm; *from* beren; *bosom*, *lap*: in his bærm (*sec. text* lappe) he hit læide REL. I. 141; LA3. 30261; barm 'gremium' PR. P. 25; ALIS. 4203; **barme** (*dat.*) HORN (L.) 706; B. DISC. 577; CH. C. T. B 3256; A. P. iii. 510; slepeð i ðe deofles berne A. R. 212; **barnes** (pl.) MARH. 22.

barm-clôþ, sb., *apron*, CH. C. T. A 3236.

barm-fel, sb., *apron*, REL. I. 240.

barm-hatres, sb. pl., *aprons*, REL. II. 176.

barm-skin, sb., *leather apron*, 'melotes' PR. P. 25.

**bearn**, sb., *O.E.* bearm, = *O.Fris.* bern, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *O.N.*, *Goth.* barn, *Scotch* bairn; *from* beren; *child*, A. R. 38; H. M. 35; þet bearn FRAG. 5; þat bearn, bærn, bern LA3. 91, 298, 5024; barn, bærn MAT. xxii. 24; barn WILL. 9; LANGL. A ii. 3; MIRC 1688; MAN. (H.) 310; ANT. ARTH. xviii; bern HOM. II. 21; MARH. 10; MISC. 128; HAV. 571; SPEC. 81; P. L. S. xxiii. 22; AM. & AMIL. 164; **bearn**es (*gen.*) FRAG. 5; **barnes** ORM. 8044; **bearne** (*dat.*) MAT. xxii. 25; **bearn** (pl.) 'sobole(s) vel liberi' FRAG. 2; LA3. 5104; **bearn**, bern HOM. I. 99, 225; bærn, barnes ORM. 6808, 8040; **barnes** A. R. 272; **bearne** (*gen. pl.*) MAT. xx. 20; FRAG. 8; berne SPEC. 58; **bearnan**, **bearnen**, **bernen**, **bearne** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. vii. 11, 17, 25; MK. iii. 28; LK. i. 17; **bearnen** HOM. I. 241; **bernen** LA3. 8061; *comp.* helle-, kine-, mōder-, stōop-bearn (-bern).

barn-āge, sb., *childhood*, A. P. ii. 517.

barn-hēde, sb., *infancy*, C. M. 166; PR. C. 8252.

bærn-lēs, adj., *childless*, LA3. 8990; barnles C. M. 7086.

barn-tēam, sb., *O.E.* bearntēam; *brood of children*, H. M. 31; bernteām GEN. & EX. 3748; barntem C. M. 17792.

**beast**, *see* bēst. be-, *see* bi-.

**bēaten**, v., *O.E.* bēatan, = *O.N.* bauta (*pple.* bautinn), *M.H.G.* bōzen; *beat*, *strike*, *correct*, A. R. 184; KATH. 1183; mid festen hine beaten MK. xiv. 65; beate and wesse AYENB. 236; beten MISC. 45; beten and bouken LANGL. B xiv. 19; bete BEK. 758; MAN. (H.) 328; hire sire and hire dame þreteþ hire to bete R. S. vii; bēateð (*pres.*) H. M. 31; beateð, bet A. R. 184, 186; ha beat and smit AYENB. 30; biat 100; hit bet BRD. 26; (heo) beteþ MISC. 83; þei . . . beten þe stretis they lounge about WICL. E. w. 152; bēt (*imper.*) A. D. 289; bētende (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2713; bēot (*pret.*) A. R. 364; BRD. 24; beot, bet, bette LANGL. B x. 176 (C xii. 124); biet HOM. II. 169; beet, but TREV. VIII. 229; bet GEN. & EX. 3958; TOR.

1365; bet a doun burwes WILL. 1073; beet MAND. 83; LAUNF. 751; beet, bette WICL. NUM. xxii. 23; beoten HOM. I. 121; JUL. 26; ALIS. 7565; beoten, bieton MK. xiv. 65; LK. xx. 11; beten HAV. 1876; MAND. 46; þe wawes beote him BRD. 24; biete AYENB. 156; beete CH. C. T. A 4308; bute FER. 2907; þai bette M. H. 72; bēote (*subj.*) A. R. 364; BEK. 759; bēāten (*pple.*) ORM. 8168; beten GOW. III. 247; beten wiþ rede golde BEV. 1159; beten wiþ besantus ANT. ARTH. xxix; a grip of golde richeli beton on þe molde EGL. 1031; bete SPEC. 97; beete H. V. 76; bet HAV. 1916; bett TOWNL. 227; *comp.* a-, þe-, to-bēaten; *deriv.* bētel.

[bēatere, sb., *O.E.* bēatere; *beater*; *comp.* market-bēatere.]

bēatunge, sb., *beating*, A. R. 326; beatinge KATH. 1616.

**beautē**, *see* bealtē.

**bēc**, sb., *O.Fr.* bec; *beak*, REL. I. 210; bek MAND. 48; beke (*dat.*) A. P. ii. 487; bekas (*pl.*) CH. L. G. W. 148.

**bēche**, sb., *O.E.* bēce, boecae (EPIN.), *M.L.G.* boke, *O.H.G.* buocha, *Lat.* fāgus, *Gr.* φηγός (*oak*) *f.*; *beech*, 'fāgus', VOC. 181; PR. P. 27; bēches (*pl.*) AYENB. 23; ALIS. 5242; LANGL. A v. 18; *see* bōc.

**bēchen**, adj., *O.E.* bēcen; *made of beech*, CH. C. T. G 1196; in 3one bēchene wode D. ARTH. 1713.

**bēcniēn**, *see* bēknien.

**bed**, sb., *O.E.* bed *n.*; *prayer*; bede (*pl.*) MK. ix. 29 (*earlier text* gebedu); *comp.* þe-bed.

bed-hūs, sb., *O.E.* bedhūs; *house of prayer*, MAT. xxi. 13.

bed-rēþ, sb., *O.E.* bedrīp; *reaping on request*; bedrēþes (*ms.* bederpes) (*pl.*) E. W. 27.

**bed**, sb., *O.E.* bedd, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* bed, *Goth.* badi, *O.H.G.* beti, peti; *bed*, LA3. 19037; MAND. 88; þet bed AYENB. 31; bedd ORM. 4418; at mi beddis (*gen.*) side CH. P. F. 98; **bedde** (*dat.*) O. & N. 967; CH. C. T. A 3269; þonne men gað to bedde LA3. 711; he lið i bedde 31591; **beddes** (*pl.*) BRD. 6; *comp.* child-, feoþer-, gras-bed.

bed-bere, sb., ? *L.G.* bedbüre; *toral*, E. W. 41.

bed-chambre, sb., *bedchamber*, TREV. II. 201; LANGL. B v. 222.

bed-clōth, sb., *bedcloth*, PR. P. 27.

bed-fēre, bed-ifēre, sb., *bedfellow*, GOW. II. 229; bediver (*printed* bedyner) SPEC. 491.

bed-lawir, adj., *bedrid*, PR. P. 28.

bed-lawir, sb., 'clinicus', PR. P. 28.

bed-rēaf, sb., *O.E.* bedrēaf; *bedclothes*, FRAG. 4.

bed-rede, adj. & sb., *O.E.* bedrida, -reda, -ryda, *cf.* *M.L.G.* bedderede; *bedrid*, 'clinicus',

VOC. 267; P. L. S. xxx. 57; CH. C. T. D 1769; MAN. (F.) 8964; **bedreden** (*pl.*) LANGL. A vii. 131.

**bed-stede**, sb., = *M. Du.* bedstede; *bedstead*, PR. P. 28.

**bed-strāu**, sb., *bedstraw*, FRAG. 7; *bedstre* WICL. P. vi. 7.

**bed-süster**, sb., *husband's concubine*, ROB. 27.

**bed-tīme**, sb., *bedtime*, O. & N. 324.

**bedde**, sb., = *O. Fris.* bedda, *M. H. G.* bette; ? = *zebedde*; O. & N. 1500\*.

**beddion**, v., *O. E.* beddian, = *O. H. G.* bettōn; *put to bed*, LA3. 6658; *bedden* H. M. 43; ORM. 2712; HAV. 1235; LANGL. B ii. 97; ne muhen ha . . . *bedden* in a breoste H. M. 43; *bedded* (*pple.*) HAV. 2771; *bedde*, i-bedde (*f.*) O. & N. 968.

**bedding**, sb., *O. E.* bedding, = *M. H. G.* bettunge; *bedding*, 'stramentum', FRAG. 4; *beddinge* CH. C. T. A 1616.

**béde**, sb., = *O. L. G.* beda, *O. Fris.* bede, *O. H. G.* beta, bita, *Goth.* bida *f.*, *mod. Eng.* bead; *from bidden*; *prayer*, 'oratio', PR. P. 28; HOM. II. 135; LA3. 25514; ORM. 1156; GEN. & EX. 1375; HAV. 1385; GOW. II. 372; AM. & AMIL. 2351; þ(e)os b(e)ode HOM. I. 65; **béden** (*pl.*) P. L. S. xvii. 56; nu we & heore beden [*bedles*] singeð LA3. 19688; beoden biddeð LA3. 19722; beoden HOM. I. 49; A. R. 140; MARH. 8; bede MISC. 56; bedes ORM. 1748; AYENB. 141; WILL. 3024; if i bidde ani bedes LANGL. B v. 407; bedis *beads* PL. CR. 323; a peire of bedes LANGL. B xv. 119; CH. C. T. A 159; **béden** (*dat. pl.*) CHR. E. 494.

**béde-hūs**, sb., = *O. H. G.* betehūs; *house of prayer*, MISC. 39.

**béde-man**, sb., = *M. H. G.* beteman; *beadsman*, AL. (L.) 658; *bedeman*, *beodemon* A iii. LANGL. 46; *beodemon* A. R. 356.

**béde-sang**, sb., ORM. 6746.

**béde-woman**, sb., 'oratrix', PR. P. 28.

**Bedeford**, pr. n., *O. E.* Bedanford; *Bedford*, ROB. 4.

**bedel**, *see* **büdel**.

**béden**, v., *O. L. G.* bedōn, *O. H. G.* betōn; *pray*: na man nalde sel bede beoden for heore saule LA3. 25514; bede OCTAV. (H.) 910; ic . . . bidde þu w & bede ORM. 18337; bedes HAV. 2392; he . . . beod & bid O. & N. 1437; biet & bit HOM. I. 167; **béde** (*subj.*) LANGL. A viii. 102; his bedes **bédand** (*pple.*) night and dei HALLIW. 156.

**bēden**, *see* **bēoden**.

**bee**, *see* **bēo**. **beel**, *see* **būle**.

**been**, *see* **bēon**. **bēf**, *see* **boef**. **beffen**, *see* **baffen**. **bē3**, *see* **bēah**.

**beft**, *see* **baffin**.

[**bē3e**, ? = *M. H. G.* (ge)bouge (*pliant*) *comp.* leoðebēie.]

**bē3en**, adj., *O. E.* bēgen, *cf. Goth.* bai, *Lat.* ambō, *Gr.* ἄμφω; *both*; *beizen*, *beien*, *beine* [beje] LA3. 2531, 2543, 32137; þa kinges beie tweien (*Ital.* ambedue) 30038; *beien* SAX. CHR. 265; *bege* MAT. xv. 14; *beie* BEV. 1212; S. B. W. 174; þat . . . 3onge were beie (*ms.* beye) ROB. 47; *beie* þe kinges P. L. S. xi. 44; *baie* AR. & MER. 1528; of hem bezen (*for* bam) ORM. 15091; **bā** [*O. E.* ba, *cf. Lat.* ambae *f.*, *O. E.* ba, bu, *Goth.* ba, *Lat.* ambo *n.*] ORM. 373; *ba tunge & tale* KATH. 636; his blod & his brain ba weoren todascte LA3. 1469; mid childe heo weren ba twa (*cf. Ital.* ambedue) 2399; *boa* 281; *ba twa* MK. ii. 22 (*earlier text* bu tu); *ba twa* his honden JUL. 48; *ba bi dei & bi niht* HOM. I. 247; *bo* FL. & BL. 547; P. S. 157; ALIS. 6763; S. S. (Web.) 304; *bo þin(e) e3e* O. & N. 990; þat godes hii were *bo* ROB. 229; his fader & his moder *bo* AL. (T.) 235; *bo to* JOS. 300; *bo*, *boa* A. R. 60, 212; *boo* MIRC 3; **bēire** (*gen.*) HOM. I. 99; KATH. 1790\*; O. & N. 1584; FL. & BL. 534; ROB. 197; BEK. 128; LANGL. B ii. 66; for heore beie nome LA3. 5283; **bā** (*dat.*) LA3. 9804; *bo* MIRC 1360; of hem *bo* C. L. 1454; *in bo* two his honden A. R. 396.

**bē3en**, **bū3en**, v., *O. E.* bēgan, bȳgan, = *O. Fris.* bēja, *O. N.* beygja, *M. H. G.* böugen; *from bū3en*; *incline*, *bend*; *beien* JUL. 27; he mot nede beien LA3. 1051; *whan i* ne mai his hurte so buye BEK. 1529; *uneþe* he mi3te bye his rug P. L. S. xvii. 167; *mine* kneon ich beie HOM. I. 191; *beieð* A. R. 266; he *beieð* a dun to ward þe his deorewurðe heaved HOM. I. 203; *ant bu3eþ* me to gronde REL. I. 122; **bēi** (*imper.*) LA3. 5068; MARH. 20; *beih* þe to me HOM. I. 211; **beie** (*subj.*) SPEC. 81; þat hit ne breke ne beie H. M. 15; **bēide** (*pret.*) JUL. 77; and beide (*drew*) heom to somme LA3. 29089; þe hwil(e) þat ha buhde hire KATH. 2400; *byde* P. L. S. xvii. 168; & hire cneow beigden MK. xv. 19; *beighed* ALIS. 4373; *Scottes & Bruttes* beiden (*sec. text* dro3en) to gaderes LA3. 5178; **būhed** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 277; *comp.* a-, *3e-bē3en*; *deriv.* **bēi-sum**.

**bē3end-lich**, adj., *O. E.* (ge)bēgendlic; *humble*: mid beienliche worden LA3. 4930.

**beggen**, *see* **büggen**.

**beggin**, v., *beg*, 'mendico', PR. P. 28; *beggen* A. R. 356; *begge* LANGL. B vi. 195; WICL. E. w. 352; CH. C. T. A 4525; *IsuM.* 150; *beggide* (*pret.*) WICL. JOHN ix. 8.

**beggere**, sb., *beggar*, HORN (R.) 1133; CH. C. T. A 242; hit is beggares rihte vor te beren bagge on bac A. R. 168; *beggeres* (*pl.*) AYENB. 36; LANGL. A PROL. 40.

**beggerie**, sb., *beggary*, LANGL. B vii. 88; WICL. PROV. XXIV. 34.

**beggestere**, sb., *beggar*, CH. C. T. A 242.

**beggeþ** [begged], sb., *begging*, *mendicancy*,

LANGL. C ix. 138; goon a begged (*v.r.* bigged, beggere, begger) CH. C. T. F 1580.

**beggild**, **begenild**, sb., *one given to begging*; **beggilde** (*gen.*) A. R. 168<sup>+</sup>; **begeneldes** LANGL. C xi. 263.

**begginge**, sb., *begging*, 'mendicatio,' PR. P. 28; goþ on begginge MAND. 207; **begging** WICL. E. w. 353; **bigging** S. w. 128.

**bejse**, *see* **baisk**. **bēh**, *see* **bēah**.

**behave**, -**havinge**, *see* **bihabben**.

**bēi**, *see* **bēah**. **bēion**, *see* **bējen**.

**beiken**, *see* **bēken**.

**beil**, sb., *cf.* *Swed.* bögel, bygel, *Ger.* bügel; ? *handle*, W. & I. 23.

**bein**, *see* **bain**. **beiten**, *see* **baiten**.

**bēi-sum**, adj. (from **bējen**, *v.*), ? = *Ger.* beugsam; *obedient*; **buhsume** & **beisume** KATH. 1805.

**bek**, sb., ? *O.E.* bec (*dat.* bæce), *O.N.* bekk *m.*, = *M.L.G.* beke, *O.H.G.* pah, pach, bach *m.f.*; *beck*, *brook*, 'rivulus,' VOC. 239; PR. P. 29; L. H. R. 82.

**bek**, sb., ? = **bekne**; *beck*, *sign*, *nod*, PR. P. 29; WICL. JOB xxvi. 11; **bekkes** (*pl.*) TREV. VII. 221.

**bek**, *see* **bec**.

**beken**, *v.*, *Fr.* becquer, = *Ital.* beccare; *peck*; **bekeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 84; **bekede** (*pret.*) 102; ? **biked** ALIS. 2337.

**bēken**, *v.*, ? from **bāwen**; *steep*, *soak*, *warm*: to beike his boones FLOR. 99; a softe **bēkinde** (*pres. pp.*) **bað** HOM. I. 269; and ligges bekeand in his bed lw. 1459; **bekand** BARB. xix. 552; i **bēked** (*pret.*) me TEST. CRES. 36.

**bekken**, *v.*, ? = **bēknien**; *beck*, *nod*; **bekke** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. C 396; **beckes** PS. xxxiv. 19; **bekkis** (*pl.*) TOWNL. 319 (MIR. PL. 193); **bekked** (*pret.*) CH. TRO. ii. 1260.

**bēkne**, **beekne**, sb., *O.E.* **bēacn**, **bēcn**, = *O. Fris.* **bāken**, **bēken**, *O.L.G.* **bōcan**, *O.H.G.* **pauchan n.**; *beacon*, 'pharus,' PR. P. 29; **bekne**, **bekene** LANGL. B xvii. 262, C xx. 228; *comp. fore-bēacne*.

**bēknien**, *v.*, *O.E.* **bēacnian**, **bēcnan**, *O.L.G.* **bōcnian**, *O.H.G.* **pauhnen**; *beckon*; þe unc becnien scu(ten) . . . to drihtenes dome FRAG. 7; **bæcnien** LA3. 21938; **becnen** ORM. 223; **beknin**, **bekin** 'annuo, nuto' PR. P. 29; **bēkneð** (*ms.* **bekned**) (*pres.*) REL. I. 215; **bēacniende** (*pp.*) 'innuens' LK. i. 22; **bēkenide**, **bikenede** (*pret.*) WICL. DEEDS xxi. 40; hio becneden ('annuerunt') heore gefēren LK. v. 7.

**bēkning**, sb., *O.E.* **bēacnung**, **bēcnung**; *beckoning*, 'nutus,' PR. P. 29; **bikening** WICL. GEN. xlii. 6; **becnung** FRAG. 7.

**bel**, **bou**, adj., *O.Fr.* **bel**; *fair*, *beautiful*; **bel ost** GUY 67; a bele babees B. B. 3; **beau** A. P. i. 197; **beaus amis** GUY 4.

**bel-ami**, sb., *Fr.* **bel ami**; *fair friend*, A. R. 306.

**bel-dame**, sb., *grandmother*, PR. P. 29.

**bel-father**, sb., *grandfather*, PR. P. 30.

**bel-liche**, adv., *beautifully*, PL. CR. 344.

**beu-pere**, sb., *good father*; **beau pere**, hi seide to the pope BEK. 1299; **boke** hiȝte þat beupere LANGL. B xviii. 229.

**beau-sire**, sb., *fair sir*, BEK. 768; **beusher** D. TROY 1863; **bewsher** TOWNL. 66.

**beld**, *see* **beald**.

**bélde**, sb., *O.E.* **bældo**, **byldo**, = *O.H.G.* **paldi**, **baldi**, *Goth.* **balpei**; *from* **beald**; *fortitude*, *courage*, *comfort*, P. L. S. xxx. 104; FLOR. 762; GAW. 650; M. H. 37; PERC. 1412; **bi** a childe of litil **belde** overcomen i am in min elde C. M. 12237.

**bélden**, *v.*, *O.E.* **bældan**, **byldan**, = *O.L.G.* **beldian**; *comfort*, *encourage*; to **belden** & to **forfren** ORM. 662; to **beolden** (*invigorate*) it & **strengen** 2614; **bealden** KATH. 1622; **belde** LAI LE FR. 231; as he **bigon** to **belde** (*grow bold*) AL. (V.) 49; lw. 1220; **béldest** (*pres.*) C. L. 348; (he) **beldeð** [**bealdeð**] A. R. 162; **bilde** (*imper.*) EGL. 3; **bálde** (*pret.*) JUL. 8; **belden** LA3. 8636; **bélded** (*pp.*) ORM. 2746; *comp. a.*, **un-bélden**.

**belden**, *see* **búlden**.

**bēle**, *see* **būle**.

**beleevable**, *see* **under bilēven**.

**beléf**, in phr. *O.Fr.* à **belif**, **beslif**; *from med. Lat.* **bis-liquus**; *obliquely*; a **beléf** GAW. 2486, 2518; *see* **embelif**.

**bēlen**, *see* **bālen**.

**belȝen**, *v.*, *O.E.* **belgan**, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* **belgan**, *O.N.* **belga**; ? *swell with anger*; **bælh** (*pret.*) LA3. 15839; þa **balh** he hine ('indignatus est') LK. xv. 28; **bolȝhen** (*pp.*) ORM. 7145; *comp. a.*, **an-**, **ȝe-belȝen**.

**beli**, sb., *O.E.* **belg**, **bælg**, **bylg**, **bylig**, = *O.N.* **belgr**, *O.H.G.* **palc** (*follis*), *Goth.* **balgs**, (*ἀσκός*), *mod. Eng.* **belly**, **bellows**; þe **brst** wip þe **beli** (**belly**) PR. C. 679; **beli** 'fou' VOC. 171; **belou** 'follis' 180; **beli**, **belu** WICL. JER. vi. 29; **beli** 'venter' **belou** 'follis' PR. P. 30; **beli** [**bali**] CH. C. T. C 534 (**belly**), I 351 (**bellows**); **bali** R. S. v; M. T. 200; his **bali** for to fillen PL. CR. 763; **belies** (*pl.*) **bellows** A. R. 284; **belies** (**bellows**) ISUM. 412; **belies**, **balies** (**bellies**) LANGL. A PROL. 41; **balez** (**bowels**) GAW. 1330; a **peir belwis** (**bellows**) w. & I. 23; **bulies** BRD. 22.

**beli-naked**, adj., *stark naked*, CH. C. T. E 1326.

**belken**, *v.*, ? *O.E.* **bealcian**, = ? *M.L.G.* **belken** (*mugire*); **belch**; **belke** CATH. 27; TOWNL. 314; **haþ** **belkid** (*pp.*) out 'eructavit' WICL. PS. xlv. 2.

**belle**, sb., *O.E.* **belle**, = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* **belle**; **bell**, 'campana,' PR. P. 30; LA3. 29441; LANGL. B PROL. 165; **bere** the **belle** CH. TRO. iii.

149; **bellen** (*pl.*) FRAG. 7; LA3. 16929; HORN (H.) 1294; ROB. 509; AL. (L.<sup>s</sup>) 586; belle SAX. CHR. 259; belles ORM. 901; MAND. 243.

**belle-drām**, sb., *sound of a bell*, ORM. 922.

**belle-žeter**, sb., *bell-founder*, PR. P. 30.

**belle-house**, sb., '*campanile*,' VOC. 273.

**belle-weder**, sb., *bell-wether*; *belwedir* PR. P. 30; *belweder* (*noisy person*) TOWNL. 86; *belweather* (*leader*) LIDG. BOCH. in N. E. D.

**belle**, sb., *tunic*, TREV. I. 403; AN. LIT. 12; ANT. ARTH. xxix (*printed belte*; *see errata*).

**bellen**, v., *O.E.* *bellan*, = *O.H.G.* *pellan*, *bellen* (*latrare*); *roar, bellow*; *bellin* '*mugio*' PR. P. 30; *þe bole bigan to belle* REL. II. 19; as *loude as belleþ wind* CH. H. F. 1803; **bellung** (*pple.*) as a *bole* WILL. 1891; **bolle** (*pple.*) *inflated* MAP 334; WICL. I COR. v. 2; *bolle* *hertes* COMP. BL. KN. 101; a *bledde ibollen ful of winde* A. R. 282; *comp. to-bellen*; *deriv. belle, bolle* P

**bellunge**, sb., = *O.H.G.* *pellunga* (*latratus*); *roaring, lowing*, '*mugitus*,' PR. P. 30.

**belt**, sb., *O.E.* *belt*, = *O.N.* *belti*, *O.H.G.* *balz*, *Lat. balteus*; *belt*, '*zona*,' VOC. 231; IW. 253; **belte** (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 3929.

**belte**, sb., *axe*, '*securis*,' PR. P. 30; '*coings*,' VOC. 163; N. P. 13.

**beltane**, sb., *May-day*; (N. E. D.).

**belten**, v., *gird with a belt*; *belted* (*pret.*) C. M. 15285.

**belwen**, v., *O.E.* *bylgean*; *bellow*; *belwe* GOW. II. 72; L. H. R. 145; *cou . . . þat wolde belwe after boles* LANGL. *B* xi. 333.

**belwinge**, sb., *bellowing*; *beliewing* GOW. III. 203.

**bōm**, *see* **bēam**.

**bēme**, sb., *O.E.* *bēme*, *bȳme*; *trumpet*, MAP 348; PR. C. 4677; *beeme* ? *noise* AR. 108;

**bēman** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 87; *bemen* FRAG. 7; A. R. 210; *bemen* [*bemes, bumes*] LA3. 4462, 5107, 5874; *beme* HOM. II. 115; MISC. 163; *bemes* WILL. 1154; K. T. 499; ISUM. 429; **bēmene** (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 19926; HOM. II. 113; **bēman** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xxiv. 31.

**bēman**, v., *O.E.* *bȳmian*; *sound the trumpet*, A. R. 210.

**bēmare**, sb., *O.E.* *bȳmere*; *trumpeter*, '*tubicen*,' FRAG. 2; A. R. 210.

**bēmen**, *see* **bēamien**. **bēn**, *see* **bēon**.

**benche**, sb., *O.E.* *benc f.*, ? = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* *benk*, *O.N.* *bekkr m.*; *bench*, '*scannum*,' PR. P. 30; P. L. S. xxxv. 11, xxxi. 114 (*bank*); LANGL. *A* iv. 32; AR. & MER. 2325; **benche** (*dat.*) LA3. 14963; ORM. 14087; REL. I. 187; HORN (L.) 369; on *pine benche* FRAG. 6; *benke* MAN. (H.) 58; *iwstices atte benche* ROB. 570; **benche** [*benches*] (*pl.*) LA3. 24872; *benkes* ORM. 15231; *comp. kine-side-benche*.

**benched**, pple., *furnished with, seated on benches*; **benched** (*pple.*) CH. TRO. ii. 822; *ibenched* PL. CR. 205; *benked* ORM. 15231.

**benchinge**, sb., *benching*, TREV. BARTH. (in N. E. D.); *benkinge* ORM. 15232.

**bend**, sb., *O.E.* *bend m. f.*, = *O.L.G.* \**bend* (*acc. pl. bendi*), *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* *bende*, *O.N.* *benda*, *Goth.* *bandi f.*; *from binden*; *tie, ribbon, band, bond*, '*vitta*,' VOC. 197; GOW. III. 11; CH. C. L. 810; W. & I. 35; *his tunge bend* MK. vii. 35; *nenne bend* AYENB. 48; *mid ane* (*r. ane*) *bende of golde* LA3. 24747; *band* (*stripe*) IW. 2394; **bendes** (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 95; A. R. 382; HOM. II. 63; MISC. 53; ROB. 58; **bendes**, *bende* O. & N. 1428, 1472; *þe king heom dūde* (i)n *bende* LA3. 11862; **benden** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xi. 2; LA3. 587; *bende* BEK. 15; AYENB. 220; B. DISC. 252; *alused . . . of bende* P. L. S. viii. 68; *fram deaþes harde bende* SHOR. 124; *comp. blōd-bend*.

**bendel**, sb., *O.Fr.* *bendel*, = *O.H.G.* *bendel*, *O.N.* *bendill*; *bandlet* (*in heraldry*), *little band*, RICH. 2964; **bendeles** MAN. (F.) 10043.

**benden**, v., *O.E.* *bendan*, = *O.N.* *benda*; *bend*; *bende* OCTAV. (H.) 1020; *bende hire browes* TREV. I. 9; *bende 'tendo'* PR. P. 30; **bende** (*pret.*) FLOR. 859; GOW. I. 234; EGL. 294; *bende* (h)is *bowe* ROB. 16; *þe amiral bende* (*knitted*) (h)is *browes* FER. 1954; *brente him brimli* FER. 545; **bend** (*pple.*) SPEC. 34; *ibent* C. L. 743; AYENB. 174; *comp. un-benden*.

**bēne**, sb., *O.E.* *bēn*, = *O.N.* *bœn*; *prayer, request*, LK. i. 13; HOM. I. 67; ORM. 1459; GEN. & EX. 2511; SHOR. 47; AYENB. 99; SPEC. 58; REL. I. 113; *preting ne bene* R. S. i (MISC. 156); *grante me a bene* HORN (L.) 508; **bēnen** (*dat. pl.*) MARH. 14; *see* **bōne**.

**bēne**, adj., ? *gracious*; A. P. iii. 418; *þene wei bene* P. L. S. viii. 170; *comp. un-bēne*.

**bēne**, adv., *pleasantly*, ANT. ARTH. vi.

**bōne**, *see* **bēane**.

**benedight**, pple., *from* *Lat.* *benedictus*; *blessed*, C. M. 18705; TOWNL. 91.

**Benedicht**, sb., *Lat.* *Benedictus*; *Benedict*, LA3. 13159; A. R. 162.

**benefet**, **benfeet**, **bienfait**, sb., *O.Fr.* *bienfait*; *benefit*, LANGL. *B* v. 436, *C* viii. 42; *benefet* WICL. ESTH. xvi. 16; *bienfait* GOW. I. 304; (*noble deed*) III. 187.

**benefice**, sb., *O.Fr.* *benefice*; *favour, free gift, kindness; benefice*; CH. C. T. A 291; **benefices** (*pl.*) AYENB. 42; MIRC 317; WICL. s. w. III. 200.

**beneisūn**, sb., *O.Fr.* *beneison*; *benison, blessing*, HAV. 1723; *benison* CH. C. T. E 1365; *benisoun* MAN. (F.) 6961; *benissoun* PR. C. 3405; *benzown* s. s. (Web.) 3485.

**Benet**, sb., *O.Fr.* *Benoit*; *Benet, Benedict*, PR. P. 31; **benetis** (*pl.*) WICL. s. w. III. 285.

**bengere**, sb., *corn-bin*, PR. P. 31.

**benigne**, adj., *Fr.* *benin*; *benign*, CH. C. T. A 518; MED. 1103.

**benignitē**, sb., *Fr.* *benignité*; *benignity*, CH. C. T. B 1668.

**benke**, *see* *benche*.

**bent**, sb., *field*, GAW. 253; over the brode bent DEGR. 200; *bente* (*dat.*) JOS. 450; CH. C. T. A 1981 (*hillside*); opon þe bente bare ANT. ARTH. xlv; i walk on his bent TOWNL. 101; *bentis* (*pl.*) FLOR. 1040.

**bent**, sb., *O.E.* *beonet*, = *O.H.G.* *binuz*; *bent* (*sort of grass*), VOC. 191; A. P. iii. 392.

**bēo**, sb., *O.E.* *bēo*, *bīo*, *bi*, = *O.H.G.* *bia*, *M.Du.* *bie f.*, *O.N.* *by n.*; *bee*, '*apis*', FRAG. 3; *bee* VOC. 177; PR. P. 27; *bi* LIDG. M. P. 88; *been* (*pl.*) MISC. 148; PL. CR. 727; *been*, [*bees*] WICL. DEUT. i. 44; a swarm of *been* CH. C. T. F 204.

**bēod**, sb., *O.E.* *bēod*, = *O.L.G.* *biod*, *Goth.* *biuds*, *O.H.G.* *biet m.*, *O.N.* *biōðr m.*, *bjōð n.*; *from bēoden*; *table*; *beode* (*dat.*) P. L. S. viii. 132; *biede* HOM. II. 228; ANGL. I. 23.

**bēode**, *see* *bede*.

**bēoden**, **bēodan**, v., *O.E.* *bēodan*, *bīodan*, = *O.L.G.* *biodan*, *O.Fris.* *biada*, *bieda*, *Goth.* (*ana*, *faur*) *biudan*, *O.N.* *bjōða*, *O.H.G.* *biutan*, *piotan*, *bieten*; *bið*, *announce*, *proclaim*, *invite*, *command*, HOM. I. 13; *beoden* A. R. 114; and *lette* *boden* alle þa bocares LA3. 32124; þu scalt . . . *beode* (*preach*) þer godes godspel 29507; *beoden* & *bodien* KATH. 1480; *beode* SPEC. 42; *min erande* for to *beode* BEK. 1408; *beode*, *bode* O. & N. 530; *beode*, *bude* FER. 1793, 1825; *bedin* '*offerō*' PR. P. 28; *bede* HORN (L.) 462; HAV. 1665; MAN. (F.) 11774; GAW. 374; MIN. 19; PR. C. 5958; and *woide* him *batail* *bede* TRIAM. 972; *bēde* (*pres.*) AV. ARTH. xix; *beodeð*, *beot* HOM. I. 47, 55; A. R. 194, 208; al þat te godspel *beodeþ* ORM. 4917; *bedeþ* 15745; to thilke honour þat ze me *bede* CH. C. T. E 360; *bēad* (*pret.*) A. R. 230; *bead*, *bed* GEN. & EX. 909, 1069; *biad* AYENB. 41; *bæd*, *bed* [*bad*, *bad*] LA3. 18821, 23407; *bæd* ORM. 11799; *bed* LK. viii. 29; SAX. CHR. 250; KATH. 441; ROB. 106; CHR. E. 122; TRIST. 2601; ANT. ARTH. i; he him *bed* risen HOM. II. 147; and *bed* alle *godne* dai P. L. S. ix. 200; *beed* AN. LIT. II; *bad* '*mandavit*' PR. C. 6275; *buden* MK. x. 48; & *buden* here *ferde* LA3. 5146; *boden* HICKES I. 225; AM. & AMIL. 896; þai *boden* hem *landes* *brade* TRIST. 2636; he *boden* him *bringen* ut . . . ðo men GEN. & EX. 1067; *bude* (*subjct.*) HOM. I. 13; *boden* (*pple.*) CH. L. G. W. 366; C. M. 10683; *haveð* hem *boden* *godun* dai GEN. & EX. 1430; we *ben* alle *boden* (? *for* *beden*) *bider* HOM. II. 159; *were* *boden* to þe *bridale* LANGL. B ii. 54; *bodin* LIDG. M. P. 258; *bode* GOW. I. 12; *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, 3e-, on-bēoden; *deriv.* *bod*, *bode*, *büdel*.

*bidinge*, sb., *M.H.G.* *bietunge*; *oblation*, WICL. E. w. 167.

**beoden**, *see* *beden*. **beof**, *see* *boef*.

**bēon**, v., *O.E.* *bēon*, *bīon*; *be*, FRAG. 7; KATH. 502; þe *scal* *beon* þe *bet* LA3. 701; þat *ich* *king* *beon* *mæi* 13082; *beon* *iseien* *videri* A. R. 94; *beon*, *bion* (*ms.* *byon*) MAT. xx. 26, 27; *beon*, *bon* (= *beon*, *see* ENG. STUD. IV. 99); HOM. I. 5, 77; O. & N. 262, 1195; þat ze *ower* *fihtlac* *leteþ* *beo* (*cease*) 1699; *beon*, *ben* ORM. 21, 10255; *beon*, *beo* BEK. 105, 107; *been* PR. P. 30; *ben* MAN. (F.) 24; *bien* ANGL. I. 9; HOM. I. 219; MISC. 26; *buen* SPEC. 25; H. H. 67; *buen*, *ben* P. L. S. viii. 20, 87; *ben*, *bi* GEN. & EX. 15, 1195; *beo*, *be* FER. 517; *bee* EGL. 366; *lat* þi *sorwe* *be* (*cease*) HAV. 1265; *lat* þe *somnour* *be* CH. C. T. D 1289; *by* SHOR. 128; AYENB. 5; S. S. (Wr.) 536; *bue* REL. I. 110; *boe* II. 244; to *beonne* HOM. I. 193; to *bienne* AYENB. 131; **bēon**, *beo*, [*O.E.* *bēom*, = *O.L.G.* *bium*, *O.H.G.* *pim*, *biim*, *bin*] (*pres.*) LA3. 3945, 9843; *bute* *ich* *habbe* þine *help* *ne* *beo* *ich* *never* *bliðe* HOM. I. 197; *swa* *muche* . . . *ich* *beo* (*v. r.* *iwurðe*) *him* þe *leovere* JUL. 17; *byo* MAT. ix. 21; *be* HOM. II. 17; SPEC. 30; þu *bist* FRAG. 7; MISC. 96; SPEC. 72; *bist*, *beost* LA3. 3953, 9837; *best* HOM. II. 29; ORM. 2455; GEN. & EX. 2884; S. S. (Web.) 1663; *bes* REL. I. 181; þou *bes* (*shall* *be*) *honged* DEGR. 839; *bið* HOM. I. 13; R. S. v; *swa* *us* *w(u)rse* *bið* (*will* *be*) LA3. 972; to *mærze* *wæne* *hit* *dæi* *buð* 19484; *ase* *softe* *as* *he* *is* *her* *ase* *herd* *he* *bið* þer A. R. 394; *beoþ*, *beþ* ORM. 167, 2683; *beð* GEN. & EX. 182; *beth*, *bes* HAV. 1261, 2007; (*we*, *ze*, *þit*, *heo*) *beoð* A. R. 8; *beoþ* PROCL. 2; ALIS. 20; *beoð*, *beoþ*, *boþ* O. & N. 75, 911, 1227; *beoð*, *boð*, *beað* HOM. I. 73, 89; *beoð*, *buð* [*beoþ*] LA3. 5093, 5099; þa *hwile* *ze* *buð* *a* *life* P. L. S. viii. 12; *bieþ* HICKES I. 222 (ANGL. I. 8); AYENB. 1; *bieth*, *biedh* MISC. 28, 31; *beþ* ROB. 7; TRANS. XIX. 320; PL. CR. 254; *buþ* E. G. 354; *beoð*, *beon* KATH. 493, 505; *ben* LANGL. A i. 6; *beth*, *B* iii. 27; *beth*, *been* CH. C. T. A 178; *buþ*, *ben* WILL. 946, 4447; *ben* GOW. II. 370; MAND. 3; WICL. JOHN viii. 10; al þat *hie* *bi* *ben* HOM. II. 179; *b(ē)o*, *be* (*imper.*) O. & N. 546; *hal* *beo* (*earlier* *text* *wes*) þu MK. xv. 18; *beoð* LA3. 19172; *beth* WILL. 3797; *bes* HAV. 2246; *bēo* (*subj.*) O. & N. 1225; þu *beo* FRAG. 6; *liðe* *him* *beo* *drihten* LA3. 4; *wit* *beon* HOM. I. 33; *heo* *beon* A. R. 8; O. & N. 1221; *beo* *ze* *swiðe* *bisie* LA3. 7915; *bēon*, *bēn* (*pple.*) ORM. 2311, 8399; *ben* LANGL. B xi. 236; *bien* MAN. (H.) 34; *bin* TOR. 359; *ibeon* (*beon*) LA3. 8325; *wel* *lange* *ic* *habbe* *child* *ibeon* [*iben*] P. L. S. viii. 2; *ibien* HICKES I. 222; *ibeo* BRD. 4; *ibee* RICH. 5138; *ibie* MISC. 34.

**bīnge**, sb., *being*, *essence*, AYENB. 103.

**bēor**, sb., *O.E.* bēor, = *O.Fris.* biar, bier, *O.H.G.* pier, bier *n.*; *O.N.* biorr *m.*; *beer*, FRAG. 4; HORN (R.) 1108; beor, bor O. & N. 1011; ber GAW. 129; bor O. & N. 1009; **bēore** (*dat.*) LA3. 13542; bere HORN (H.) 1148.

**beórd**, *see* beard.

**beore**, *see* bere. **beoren**, *see* beren.

**beor3**, *see* ber3.

**berk**, sb., *bark, bark (of a dog)*, ANGL. IV. 197.

**beorken**, v., *O.E.* beorcan; *bark (as a dog)*, JARB. XIII. 163; berkin 'latro' PR. P. 32; berke AYENB. 179; WILL. 35; ALIS. 1935; **berkest** (*pres.*) A. R. 122; beorkeð [borkeþ] LA3. 21340; berketh LIDG. M. P. 29; **berkinde** (*pple.*) REL. I. 266; **bark** (*pret.*) GOW. I. 221; **burken**, **borken** (*pret. pl.*) ED. 912, 928; *comp.* **be-berken**.

**berkere**, sb., *barker*, S. A. L. 70; **berkar** 'latrator' PR. P. 32.

**berkinge**, sb., *barking (of a dog)*, TREV. I. 83; **berking** WILL. 55.

**beorme**, *see* berme.

**beorn**, **bearn**, **bern**, sb., *O.E.* beorn, biorn; *hero, warrior, man*, LA3. 1552, 7645, 8083; þu lípere bern P. L. S. xx. 57; beurn, bern ALIS<sup>2</sup>. (Sk.) 9, 219; biurn AV. ARTH. xlv; buirn, burn LANGL. B xi. 353; burn WILL. 332; birn ANT. ARTH. iii; beornes (*pl.*) MISC. 92; biernes, bernes, burnes LANGL. A iii. 256; bernes M. H. 39; bernus DEGR. 500; bernis (*printed* bernis) ISUM. 454; burnes GAW. 259; buirnes JOS. 29; **berne** (*gen. pl.*) SPEC. 58; **beornen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 23408; **berne** MISC. 93.

**beornen**, *see* brinnen.

**bēot**, sb., *O.E.* bēot; *menace*, LA3. 16338; *comp.* **þebēot**.

**bēotien**, v., *O.E.* bēotian; *menace*; **bēoteden** (*pret.*) LA3. 20521.

**beouste**, *see* biwiste.

**beovien**, *see* bivien.

**beqvarre**, sb., *O.Fr.* bequarre; *the note B natural*, REL. I. 292.

**bercel**, sb., *archer's butt, 'meta'*, PR. P. 32.

**berd**, *see* beard and brerd.

**bēre**, sb., *O.E.* bera, = *O.H.G.* pero, bero; *bear (animal), 'ursus'*, PR. P. 32; HOM. II. 211; HAV. 573; AYENB. 15; LANGL. B xv. 294; CH. C. T. A 1640; MAND. 291; bere, beore ROB. 202; beore LA3. 25590; ALIS. 1821; beore, bore A. R. 198, 202; O. & N. 1021; beore, beare JUL. 72, 73; **beore** (*gen.*) L. H. R. 140; þes laste bore hwoc.p A. R. 202; berse LA3. 22282; **béres** (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 191; bueres A. D. 237.

**bére-fel**, sb., *bearskin*, WILL. 2430; **bereskin**, WILL. 1735; CH. C. T. A 2142.

**bére-ward**, sb., *bear-keeper*, PR. P. 32; P. P. 364.

**bére**, sb., *O.E.* bere, = *O.N.* barr *m.*, *Goth.* \*baris, whence barizeins (κρίθως), *Lat.* far; *bear(-corn), barley*, VOC. 264; AYENB. 141; C. M. 13506; *comp.* **pol-bére**.

**bére-méle**, sb., *barley meal*, LEECHD. III. 98.

**bere-**, *stem of* beren, v.

**bere-bag**, sb., *bag-bearer*, MIN. ii. 20.

**bere-blisse**, sb., *bringer of bliss*, AYENB. 72.

**bere**, sb., *pillow-case*, CH. D. BL. 254; *comp.*

**bed-**, *pillwe-bere*.

**bére**, sb., *O.E.* (ge)bære, = *O.Fris.* bère, *O.L.G.* (gi)bäri, *O.H.G.* (ge)bäre; *gesture, noise, uproar*, FL. & BL. 468; ROB. 208; ALIS. 550; MIRC 276; MAS. 623; his untohe bere H. M. 31; þe zonge man . . . spak wit wel faire bere AL. (T.) 129; bere and noise TREV. IV. 367; who makis sich a bere TOWNL. 109; beere MISC. 231; beare LA3. 28163\*; **bére** (*dat.*) KATH. 2370; WILL. 43; ANT. ARTH. x; and warni men mid mine bere O. & N. 925; *comp.* a-, þe-bére.

**bére**, adj., *O.E.* (leoht-, wæstm-)bære; *bearing, fruitful*; childe bere GEN. & EX. 1465; *comp.* ærende-, liht-bére.

**bere**, sb., *bearing*; for bere of þine childe SHOR. 133.

**bére**, sb., *O.E.* bære, = *O.N.* bāra, *M.Du.* bære; *wave*; **béres**, beares, bieres (*pl.*) LA3. 1341\*, 28077\*, 28625; cf. bære.

**beren**, v., *O.E.* beran, = *O.L.G.* beran, *O.H.G.* peran, beran, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* bera, *Goth.* bairan, *Lat.* ferre, *Gr.* φέρειν; *bear*, A. R. 4, 230; M. T. 88; þis scal beren eower saule to hevene riche HOM. I. 39; beoren nið 125; beren [bere] wapen LA3. 499; witnessen beren 13231; we sculleð bere þin ær(n)de 24803; beren child ORM. 2031; beoren KATH. 2491; (*mis.* boren) HOM. I. 69; bueren REL. I. 267; bere HAV. 623; PERC. 190; bere fals witness LANGL. B ii. 80; beore ALIS. 771; beare LA3. 24566\*; buere SPEC. 104; to berene HOM. I. 147; **bered** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 109; hue bereþ þe pris SPEC. 30; þe bitte þat beoredforð (*projects*) as a water-bulge H. M. 35; (hi)bered, bereþ O. & N. 1372; bered me genge (*bear me company*) MARH. 21; **bere** (*subj.*) GEN. & EX. 3513; þat ti lust ne beore þe to þat te lef were H. M. 15; þat heo ure erende beore [bere] to þin hevoninge R. s. iv (MISC. 168); beoren A. R. 382; **berinde** (*pple.*) AYENB. 96; berande ALIS. 5109; **bær**, ber, bear, bar (*pret.*) LA3. 1180, 1825, 12279, 14771; ber HOM. I. 131; MARH. 22; A. R. 368; P. S. 248; SPEC. 60; bar ORM. 12615; GEN. & EX. 338; HAV. 557; BRD. 20; LEG. 6; CH. C. T. A 105; þe erthe ne bar nan corn SAX. CHR. 262; þat bar þat blisful barn LANGL. A ii. 3; bare TRIST. 4; EGL. 340; þu bere MISC. 38; bere, beere LANGL. A iii. 189; (þe) bæren ORM. 7576; bæren, beren LK. vii. 14, 24; beren HOM. I. 59; KATH. 2496; alle þa him



beren onde LA3. 31473; hue beren huom so swiþe heze SPEC. 106; beeren MAND. 172; bere ROB. 177; til þei bere [beere] leves LANGL. *B* v. 139; baren 365; so boldeli þei þem bere TRIAM. 1506; boren GEN. & EX. 684; *bære* (*subjt.*) ORM. 2029; bere HOM. I. 39; BEK. 193; bere [biere] LA3. 2513; boren (*pple.*) ORM. 161; H. H. 196; HAV. 1878; S. S. (Wr.) 73; born MAND. 274; he hadde . . . born him wel CH. C. T. A 87; bore AYENB. 221; *comp.* a-, æt-, for-, 3e-beren; *deriv.* *bære* (*bære*), *bearm*, *berme*, *bürðe*, *bürðene*.

*berere*, sb., *bearer*, MAND. 83; *comp.* *käiberere*.

*beringe*, sb., *bearing, bringing forth*; *support*, MISC. 26; AYENB. 259; TREV. II. 171; *bering* GEN. & EX. 2178; ALIS. 484.

*beren*, adj., *O.E.* *beren*, *Goth.* *barizeins*; *made of barley*: *fiþ berene hlafes* JOHN vi. 9.

*bären*, v., *O.E.* (*ge*)*bāran*, = *O.L.G.* (*gi*)*bārian*, *M.Du.* *baeren*; *gesticulate, shout*; *bere* HAL-LIW. 166; M. T. 99; *mi selve so to bere* (*r. w.* *lere*) SPEC. 93; *bæreþ* (*pres.*) L. H. R. 215; *beeringe* (*pple.*) L. H. R. 140; *bërde* (*pret.*) JUL. 53; *comp.* 3e-*bären*.

*berfrai*, sb., *O.Fr.* *berfroi*; *belfry*, A. P. II. 1187; *belfrai* PR. P. 30; *berfreis* (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 1031.

*ber3*, sb., *O.E.* *beorg*, *beorn*, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* *berg*, *O.H.G.* *berg*, *perg*, *O.N.* *biarg*, *mod.Eng.* *barrow*; *from ber3en*; *hill, mountain*, GAW. 2172; *beoruh* FRAG. 3; *berh3e* (*dat.*) LA3. 12311; *berghe*, *berwe* LANGL. *B* v. 589; *berges* (*pl.*) REL. I. 222; *beor3en* [*b(e)orewe*] (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 20854; *bergen* LK. xxiii. 30.

*berg*, sb., *O.E.* (*hēafoū*) *beorg*, = *O.N.* *biörg f.*; *protection*, GEN. & EX. 926; *comp.* *halsber3*.

*beru-ham*, sb., *horse-collar*, PR. P. 33; *berhom* VOC. 278; *beruhames* (*pl.*) 168.

*berg-lēs*, adj., *without protection*, GEN. & EX. 3048.

[*ber3e*, sb., *?shelter*; *comp.* *her-ber3e*.]

*ber3en*, v., *O.E.* *beorgan*, = *O.L.G.* *bergan*, *O.H.G.* *pergan*, *O.N.* *biarga*, *Goth.* *baigan*; *protect, preserve*, HOM. II. 209; *bergen* REL. I. 208; *ber3hen* ORM. 1559; *ber3e* AYENB. 197; *berwen* HAV. 697, 1426; *bergeð* (*ms. berged*) (*pres.*) HOM. II. 197; *birgeð* 195; *barh* (*prot.*) ORM. 14572; *and barg 3e child fro 3e dead* GEN. & EX. 1330; *bargh* REL. I. 22; *barw* HAV. 2022; *buregen* HOM. II. 187; *borgen* (*pple.*) HOM. II. 43; *bor3hen* ORM. 3248; *borgen*, *borwen* GEN. & EX. 886, 1102; *ber3hed* HICKESL. 233; *ber3hed* (*ms. beryhed*) PS. xxxii. 17; *comp.* *bi-*, 3e-*ber3en*; *deriv.* *ber3*, *bor3*, *bur3*.

*berihær*, sb., *protector*, PS. lxi. 7.

*berhles*, sb., *from ber3en*; *salvation*, ORM. 5115.

*berie*, sb., *O.E.* *berie*, *berige*, = *M.Du.* *bere*, *besie f.*, *O.H.G.* *berī*, *O.N.* *ber*, *Goth.* *basi n.*; *berrv*: *as broun as is a berie* CH. C. T. A 207; *berien* (*pl.*) A. R. 276; *beries* GEN. & EX. 2062; *comp.* *blac-*, *ivi-*, *mül-*, *mür-*, *strau-*, *win-berie*.

*berien*, v., *O.N.* *berja*, = *O.H.G.* *perien*, *Lat.* *ferire*; *beat*, A. R. 188\*; (*v. r.* *bunsen*) *bere* TOR. 1045; *as hit on ehe bereð* KATH. 1056; *wiþ a swere þat Arcita me þurgh þe herte bere* CH. C. T. A 2256; *bi þe berid weie* [*?per tritiam viam*'] WICL. NUM. xx. 19.

*berien*, *see* *bür3en*.

*beril*, sb., *Gr.* *βήρυλλος*; *beryl*, MISC. 98; P. L. S. xxxv. 92; *beryl* SPEC. 25; A. P. i. 1010.

*Berkeleye*, pr. n., *Berkeley*, ROB. 439.

*berken*, *see* *beorken*.

*berling*, sb., (*from bere*) *young bear*; *berlingis* (*pl.*) DEP. R. iii. 40.

*berm*, *see* *bearm*.

*bërman*, *see* *under bær*.

*berme*, sb., *O.E.* *beorma*, *bearma*, = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* *berme*, *barme m.*; *barm*, *yeast*, '*spuma*' VOC. 258; PR. P. 32; ORM. 997; R. S. vii; CH. C. T. G 813; L. C. C. 39; *beorme* MISC. 189.

*bermin*, v., *work out*, '*spumo*' PR. P. 32; *bermi* SHOR. 15.

*bern*, *see* *bearn* and *beorn*.

*bern*, *berne*, sb., *O.E.* *bere ern* (LK. iii. 17); *berern*, *bern*; *barn*, '*horreum*', WICL. DEUT. xxviii. 17; LANGL. *B* xix. 340; *berne* ORM. 10487; TREV. I. 173; *berne* (*dat.*) O. & N. 607; GOW. I. 162; CH. C. T. A 3258; *berne* (*pl.*) LK. xii. 18; *bernes* ROB. 348; AYENB. 30.

*bernake*, *bernakile*, sb., *Fr.* *barnaque*, *barnache*, *barnacle*, *bernacile*; *barnacle* (*bit for a horse*), '*camus*', PR. P. 33; *bernacile* '*camus*' WICL. 4 KINGS xix. 28; *barnacles* (*pl.*) 353.

*bernake*, sb., *barnacle-goose*; *barnakylle*, *bernak* '*barnacus*' PR. P. 32.

*bernen*, *see* *brennen*.

*berslet*, sb., *from O.Fr.* *berseret*; *hound*, D. TROY 2196; *berselette* ANT. AR. iii; *barslett* ALEX. (*Dubl. MS.*) 786; *bercelettus* (*pl.*) AV. ARTH. vii.

*bersten*, *see* *bresten*.

*berten*, v., *?perspire*: *i bert(e) in bedde* REL. II. 211.

*berðene*, *see* *bürðene*. *beru*, *see* *ber3*.

*berwe*, sb., *?O.E.* *bearu* (*grove*); '*umbraculum*' PR. P. 33.

*berwen*, *see* *ber3en*.

*besagew*, sb., *O.Fr.* *besaiguë*; *double-edged axe*, PARTON. 1936.

*besant*, sb., *O.Fr.* *besant*; *Byzantine coin*, ALIS. 3115; *besaunt* R. R. 1106; *besaunt* '*minam*' WICL. EZ. xlv. 12; *be3sans* (*pl.*) ORM. 8102; *besans* ALIS. 1572.

**besi**, *see* büsi.

**besme**, sb., *O.E.* besma, besema, = *O.Fris.* besma, *O.H.G.* pesamo, besamo; *besom*, 'scopa', PR. P. 33; AYENB. 172; WICL. IS. xiv. 23; **besmen** (*dat. pl.*) MARH. 5; JUL. 17; mid besme 'scopis' LK. xi. 25; beseme HOM. II. 87.

**besquite**, sb., *biscuit*, MAN. (H.) 171; bisquite PR. P. 48.

**best**, sb., *O.Fr.* beste, *Lat.* bestia *f.*; *beast*, A. R. 48; BRD. 31; þat ilke best (*r. w. nest*) O. & N. 99; þat best WILL. 3113; beest C. L. 121; beast KATH. 2067; best, beste HAV. 279, 944; beste GEN. & EX. 194; **bestes** (*gen.*) A. R. 58.

**best-lich**, adj., *bestly*: þe bestliche mon A. R. 58; bestliche men H. M. 25; beestli WICL. I COR. xv. 44.

**bestial**, adj., *pertaining to, like a beast*, BOKENH. 95; bestiall GOW. I. 140; **bestaille** (*pl.*) folk MAND. 224.

**bestial-liche**, adj., *belonging to the lower animals, bestialli* (*adv.*) GEST. R. (H.) xlvi. 366.

**bestaille**, sb., *O.Fr.* bestaille (= *mod. bétail*); *cattle*, GOW. II. 138; bestaille MAND. 284; *bestial* (*single beast*) LIDG. in N. E. D.; **bestailles** (*pl.*) KN. T. 103.

**bestialitê**, sb., *O.Fr.* bestialité; *nature of a beast*, CH. TRO. i. 735.

**bëstinge**, sb., *O.E.* bÿsting, *from* bēost, = *O.H.G.* biost; *biesting* (*first milk after calving*), 'colostrum,' CATH. 30.

**bet**, ? *adv.*; go bet (? *go quickly*) CH. C. T. C 667; go bete s. s. (Wr.) 1005.

**bet**, *adv.*, *O.E.* bet, = *O.Fris.* bet, *O.N.* betr, *O.L.G.* bet, bat, *O.H.G.* paz, baz (*compar.*); *better*, A. R. 416; GEN. & EX. 2366; AYENB. 195; OCTOV. (W.) 1191; CH. C. T. A 242; HOCCL. i. 178; bett ORM. 4660; me luste bet o. & N. 39; as wel or bet WILL. 172; to love þat lond þe bet ROB. 107; þe bet LANGL. C ix. 42; bet, bat LA3. 13448, 28560.

**best**, *adv.*, *O.E.* betst, = *O.Fris.* best, *O.L.G.* bezt, best, *O.N.* bezt, *O.H.G.* bezest (*superl.*); *best* (*adv.*), HOM. I. 7; A. R. 6; god loved he best CH. C. T. A 533; godes give is best HOM. II. 107; bezst [best] LA3. 26606.

**betere**, adj., *O.E.* betera, betra *m.*, betere, betre *f. n.*, = *O.Fris.* betera, *O.L.G.* betara, *O.N.* betri, *Goth.* batiza, *O.H.G.* peziro, bezero; *better*, A. R. 310; SPEC. 28; ælc wende to beon betere þene oðer LA3. 24536; betere is (*is preferable*) 5343; betere lif leden P. L. s. viii. 137; betere [beter] is o song O. & N. 713; betere bezet AYENB. 102; betre CHR. E. 382; betre hit is HOM. I. 49; þeh him s(e)olf þe betre nere 153; bettere, bettre, better LANGL. A iv. 80; better, better CH. C. T. A 256; better K. T. 320; ge sende beteren LK. xii. 7; þa weren hire beteren (*her betters*) LA3. 3749.

**betste**, adj., *O.E.* betsta *m.*, betste *f. n.*, = *O.Fris.* besta, *Goth.* batista, *O.H.G.* pezisto, bezesto; *best* (*adj.*) ORM. 2948; beste BEK. 1447; þat beste þat we habbeð HOM. II. 221; here beste for to do ROB. 111; þe beste mon A. R. 332; his bezste [beste] cnihtes LA3. 8844.

**bētās**, sb., *O.N.* beitiáss; *sail-yard*, MAN. (F.) 12088.

**bēte**, sb., *O.E.* bēte, *Lat.* bēta; *beet*, VOC. 190; beetes (*pl.*) LUD. COV. 22.

**bētel**, sb., *O.E.* bētel, bÿtel, = *M.L.G.* bōtel, *M.H.G.* bōzel; *from* bēaten; *beetle, mallet*, STOR. 29; betil PR. P. 34; bitil VOC. 180; 3e schulen iseon bunsen ham mit tes deofles bētles (*v. r. beetles*) (*pl.*) A. R. 188.

**bēten**, v., *O.E.* bētan, = *Northumb.* bæta, *O.L.G.* bētien, *O.Fris.* bēta, *O.N.* bæta; *from* bōte; *mend, remedy*, A. R. 92; ORM. 4440; & gunnen here gultes beten P. L. s. viii. 137; beten alle owre bruchen KATH. 1406; betan HOM. I. 113; beten, bæten LA3. 5941, 18397; bete o. & N. 865; MISC. 41; ROB. 291; S. S. (Web.) 2123; AMAD. (R.) iv; bete his nede ALIS. 5065; REL. II. 278; oure serewes to bete SPEC. 89; to bete þe sinne H. H. 225; 3our bales to bete WILL. 3167; bete [beete] his hunger LANGL. B vi. 239; fires bet CH. C. T. A 2253; nettes bete 3927; to betene, to betende HOM. I. 7, 29; bēte (*pres.*) HOM. I. 21; bēt (*imper.*) HOM. I. 17; bētte (*pret.*) HOM. I. 83; KATH. 1210; ah ever me þat fur bette LA3. 2862; þat her bales bette B. DISC. 2088; greet fir þei under betten CH. C. T. G 518; bēt (*pple.*) SPEC. 30; WILL. 3960; bett ISUM. 764; a brighte fir wel bett PERC. 439; *comp.* 3e-bēten.

**bēten**, *see* bēaten. **betere**, *see* bet.

**bētil**, sb., *O.E.* bētel; *beetle* (*insect*), VOC. 255; bitil PR. P. 37.

**betren**, v., *O.E.* betrian, = *O.Fris.* beteria, *O.N.* betra, *O.H.G.* peziron, bezeron; *better, improve; betred* (*pret.*) PS. xii. 5; *beterid* (*pple.*) WICL. s. w. III. 349.

**beteringe**, sb., *act of making better*, WICL. s. w. I. 55.

**beternes**, sb., 'benignitatem,' PS. li. 5.

**beð**, *see* bað. **bēþe**, *see* baðe.

**bēðen**, v., ? *O.N.* beiða; *ask*, GEN. & EX. 2498.

**bēþien**, v., *steep, foment*, GEN. & EX. 2447; bethed TR. F. 8.

**beupere**, **bewsher**, *see* under bel.

**butê**, *see* bethê.

**béver**, sb., *O.E.* beofer, = *M.L.G.* bever, *O.H.G.* biber, piber, *O.N.* bjorr, *Lat.* fiber; *beaver*, 'castor,' VOC. 220; P. L. s. viii. 182; PL. CR. 295.

**béver-hat**, sb., *beaver-hat*, CH. C. T. A 272.

**béver-h(e)wed**, pr. n., *beaver-coloured*, GAW. 845.

**Beofer-lai**, pr. n., *Beverley*, FRAG. 5; *Beverlêi* MISC. 146.

**bevrâge**, sb., *O.Fr.* bevrage; *beverage*, ROB. 26; RICH. 4365; GAW. 1112; A. P. II. 1433; LANGL. *A* v. 189.

**béveren**, adj., = *M.H.G.* biberin, ?*Lat.* fibrinus; *beaver coloured*; his beveren berd ANT. ARTH. xxviii; beverine lokkes D. ARTH. 3630.

**beveren**, v., = *L.G.* bevern; *tremble*: mani knights shoke and bevered MAL. i. 15.

[**bi-**, prefix, *O.E.* bi-, be-, *mod.Eng.* be-, for *bī*, *prep.*.]

**bī**, prep., *O.E.* bī, big, be, = *O.L.G.* bī, be, *O.H.G.* pī, bī, pe, be, *Goth.* bi; *by*: whan a man is an urþe ded and his soule bi (*with*) god TREAT. 134; þulke faire womman þat stent bi him P. L. S. x. 10; þe qvene þat by þe stod SPEC. 70; þat þe bi stod R. S. v; SPEC. 58; stod hem bi ORM. 3340; to stonden ƿe bi GEN. & EX. 3666; bi þare see O. & N. 1754; þe wuned bi westen KATH. 591; þat woneþ hire bi SPEC. 96; bi mire side LA3. 7879; bi eche side BRD. 22; bi þi side JOS. 42; bi are halve heo riden LA3. 9460; an oþer abbei is þer bi P. L. S. xxxv. 147; alle þat ter bi gað KATH. 1482; miȝt(e) we . . . com(e) bi two skinnes WILL. 1688; bi þone toppe he hine nom LA3. 684; he tok his child bi þe hande ISUM. 325; liveð . . . bi him one A. R. 12; ben . . . bi him selfen (*by himself, alone*) ORM. 822; þo heo were al bi hem selve ROB. 104; bi (*in*) þan dagen HOM. II. 47; bi olde dawe MISC. 47; bi þon time JUL. 4; bi time (*betimes*) GEN. & EX. 1088; HORN (L.) 965; bi daie LA3. 2082; O. & N. 241; bi niȝte BEK. 59; þat ich ne mai iseo bi [be] lihte O. & N. 366; ȝif he selleþ meche bi ȝere E. G. 355; al swa hit is bi mine songe O. & N. 1373; þer com a pr(e)ost bi þe weie HOM. I. 79; þe fulehes þe fleon bi ƿe luste MARH. 9; þat fliþþ bi grunde O. & N. 506; as hi wende bi þe wode P. L. S. xiii. 153; he þat comeþ not in bi þe dore WICL. JOHN x. 1; bi watere & bi londe LA3. 10511; þe children jede to tune bi dales (*r. dale*) & bi dune HORN (L.) 154; bi (*on*) heore life hehte heom LA3. 24317; bi (*per*) god HORN (L.) 165; þet me ne zverie . . . by þe hevene AYENB. 6; hit is awriten bi (*of*) him HOM. I. 129; al hit wes lesinge þat heo seiden bi þan kinge LA3. 19079; seið uvel bi an oðer A. R. 86; as þe Giwes dude bi oure loverd BEK. 2161; he deþ wel bi me A. D. 294; þe king havede bi his wive twene sonen LA3. 4288; heo schal libben bi (*on*) elmesse A. R. 414; noht ne maȝ þe man bi bræd al ane libben ORM. 11344; bi ƿi leve (*by thy leave*) GEN. & EX. 2865; bi ȝoure leve CH. C. T. A 3916; ne talde þeȝ noht teȝre kin . . . bi wimmen ac . . . bi wepmen ORM. 2061; sunne likeð him bi (*according to*) þine tale A. R. 334; ƿe mone is more bi mannes tale ƿan al ƿis er ƿe GEN. & EX. 141; and dude al bi his rede BEK.

169; it semed bi here speche LANGL. *B* PROL. 52; bi hu muchel þe an passeð þe oðre H. M. 23; þo was it bi a fot to schort L. H. R. 30; a cite bi nome Nazareth icalled JOS. 78; i clepede þe bi þi name WICL. IS. xliii. 1; he wente hous bi hous CH. C. T. *D* 1765; ȝer bi [be] ȝere *E* 402; his doghter hadde a bed al bi hir selve right in þe same chambre bi and bi A 4142; up ros oure swete ladi and kist þe apostles bi & bi ASS. *B* 360; sende hit bi his sonde LA3. 3151; alle þingis ben maad bi him WICL. JOHN i. 3; as sche sat be þe welle OCTAV. (H.) 327; þe castel be þe see TOR. 871; þet me offrede wilem be þo ialde laghe MISC. 27; be dai FER. 2129; be middai AUD. 75; be þis time WILL. 1031; (hi solde) be an oþer weje wende into hire londes MISC. 27; zveref . . . be god AYENB. 6; be the rode GENER. 2445; sio manigeo wundrede be (*at*) his lære MK. xi. 18; be us foure þis i telle C. L. 495; be þet he heþ ofguo AYENB. 13; hi ssolden bi iborse be him 12.

**bī**, sb., *O.N.* bȳr; *mod.Eng.* -by in local names; from būen; town, HALLIW. 172; C. M. 13290; GUY. 267.

**bi-æften**, -aften, bæften, adv. & prep., *O.E.* bæftan, bæftan; *behind, after*, LA3. 7570, 8680, 26057; bieften HOM. I. 39; he let bi-aften ƿe more del GEN. & EX. 3377; bæftan FRAG. I; baftan HOM. II. 199; ORM. 14688; beften LK. xxii. 6; befte me MAT. xvi. 23; baftan, baft PS. lxxvii. 66; on bafte [baft] *abaft* C. M. 22150.

**bi-barren**, v., *bar*; *bibarr* (*pple.*) A. R. 170.

**bibben**, v., *drink*; *bibbes* (*pres.*) A. P. II. 1499; this miller haþ so wisli *bibbed* (*pple.*) ale CH. C. T. A 4162.

**bi-bōden**, v., *O.E.* bi-, bebōdan, = *O.H.G.* piipiutan; *enjoin, command*; *bibēad* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 225.

**bi-berȝen**, v., *O.E.* bebeorgan, = *O.H.G.* pi-pergan; *protect*: þene scute biberh LA3. 1461.

**bi-berken**, v., *bark at*: þe felle dogge þet bit and beberkþ (*pres.*) alle þo þet he mai AYENB. 66.

**bible**, sb., *Fr.* bible; *bible*, LANGL. *B* ix. 41; GOW. I. 15.

**bi-blēden**, v., *cf. Ger.* beblüten; *cover with blood*; *bibléd* (*pple.*) A. R. 118\*; BEK. 2210; S. S. (Wr.) 810; TREV. VIII. 155; þe ground . . . bibles was mid his blode SHOR. 87; beþled MIRC 1934; L. H. R. 190.

**bi-blōdegien**, v., ? for \*ȝeblōdegien; *make bloody*; *biblōdege* (*imper.*) A. R. 292; *biblō-deget* (*pple.*) MARH. 3.

**bi-blotten**, v., *blot*; *beblotte* (*imper.*) CH. TRO. II. 1027.

**bi-bóde**, sb., *O.E.* bibod; *command, commandment*, HOM. I. 221, 125; be-, *bibode* (*dat.*) P. L. S.

viii. 131\*; **bebode** (*pl.*) MAT. xix. 17; **biboda**, -bode, -bodan, -boden HOM. I. 119, 131.

**bi-büfen**, adv., *above*, ORM. 17970.

**bi-būzen**, v., *O.E.* bi-, bebūgan; *escape, turn aside*; **bibāeh** (*pret.*) LA3. 8193; heo hine bibu3en 12252; **bibu3en** (*pple.*) 10569.

**bi-bürion**, v., *O.E.* bi-, bebyrgan; *bury*, LA3. 10436; A. R. 216; beburie ROB. 166; to beberienne MAT. viii. 21; **bibüriede** (*pret.*) KATH. 2227; **biburizede** LA3. 1728; heo . . . biburzeden 15071; **bibüried** (*pple.*) LA3. 10833; bebered AYENB. 263.

**bi-cachen**, v., *catch, ensnare*, HOM. II. 35; **bikache** REL. I. 183; **bicahte** (*pret.*) HORN (R.) 663; **bikaht** (*pple.*) ORM. 11621; **bicaugt** S. S. (Web.) 638; becaugt AVENB. 54; **bicaulte**, -kehte (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 160.

**bi-callen**, v., *call, address, accuse*; **becalle** GUY (Z.) 7596; **bicalle** (*pres.*) A. P. i. 912; **becalle** ANT. ARTH. xxxii; **bicalleð** GEN. & EX. 2314.

**bi-cāren**, v., *? be careful about*; to ofte man bicareð þis lif ANGL. I. 27.

**bi-casten**, v., *cast around; clothe, invest*: hi . . . hit al bicaste wiþ bolehuden BRD. 5; wiþ deope diches beoþ bicaste C. L. 694.

**bicche**, sb., *O.E.* bicce, = *O.N.* bikkja; *bitch*, REL. I. 187 (MISC. 137); AN. LIT. 111; TREV. III. 141; LANGL. *A* v. 197; CHES. I. 181; **bicche**, **bicke** PR. P. 35; **bichche** S. S. (Web.) 1802; **bicchen** (*pl.*) ALIS. 5394.

**bicched**, adj., *? cursed*; that bichid body IUD. COV. 395; so breme and bichid in himselfe ALEX. 165; **bicched** bones (*dice*) CH. C. T. C656; **biched** bones TOWNL. 241.

**bi-charmen**, v., *charm*; **becharmef** (*pres.*) AYENB. 257.

**bi-chaunten**, v., *enchant*, AR. & MER. 721.

**bi-cherren**, v., *O.E.* becerran, = *O.H.G.* becheren; *seduce, deceive*, A. R. 368; **bicharren** LA3. 5355; **bicheorre** 969\*; **bicherre** MISC. 46; þu bicherrest [bich(e)orrest] LA3. 3837; he bicherreð monie mus to þe sto(c)ke HOM. I. 53; 3e bicherreð (bichearreð) JUL. 42, 43; **bicherde** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 59; KATH. 1188; **bichæred** (*ms.* bischærrred) (*pple.*) LA3. 7980; **bicherd** P. L. S. viii. 160; A. R. 224; S. A. L. 149.

**bi-chirmen**, v., *scream around*: hi me bichirmeþ [bichermet] and bigredeþ O. & N. 279.

**bi-clappe**, v., *clap about*, CH. C. T. G. 9.

**bi-clarten**, v., *soil*: þat spatel þat swa biclarted ti leor HOM. I. 279.

**bi-cleopian**, v., *O.E.* becleopian; *appeal, accuse*, A. R. 344; MISC. 61; **biclepian**, **biclu-pien** P. L. S. viii. 54; þat he scholde fram þulke curt biclicpe to þe kinge BEK. 606; (*hie*) **bielepieð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 173; we heclepeþ þe dom C. L. 498; **biel(e)oped**, **bicleped**

(*pple.*) O. & N. 550; a preost . . . þat of manslaht was biclipeð BEK. 365.

**bi-clüppen**, v., *O.E.* bi-, beclüppan; *embrace*, A. R. 90; **beclippe** GOW. II. 95; MAND. 52; **biclippe** 'complectimini' WICL. PS. xlvii. 13; **biclüpte** (*pret.*) LA3. 26776; ROB. 309; **biclipte** P. L. S. xii. 59; **beclpte** AYENB. 240; **biclüpped** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 201; **biclippeð** TREV. I. 179.

**bi-clūsen**, v., *O.E.* beclūsān; *inclose*, LA3. 15023; **biclosi** ROB. 558; **biclūsde** (*pret.*) LA3. 18614; **biclūsēd** (*pple.*) FRAG. 7; A. R. 378; **biclūsēt** KATH. 598.

**bi-clütien**, v., *dress up*; **biclüte** (*imper.*) A. R. 316.

**bi-cnāwen**, v., *O.E.* becnāwan, = *O.H.G.* pechnāhan; *acknowledge, know*; **biknōwen** RICH. 4476; LANGL. *B* PROL. 204; **beknōwen** GOW. I. 62; **beknawe** AYENB. 132; mon hwi nultu þe bicnōwe R. S. i; **biknōwe** CH. C. T. *A* 1558; him one to biknōwe SHOR. 95; **biknōwe** (*pres.*) GAW. 2385; 3if i beknōwe mi name AM. & AMIL. 1279; **beknēu** (*pret.*) AYENB. 215; **biknēwe** LANGL. *B* 145; **biknāwe** (*pple.*) AR. & MER. 425; he was biknōwe þat Rimenild wes (h)is owe HORN (R.) 993; he was beknōwe WILL. 2172.

**bi-cnāwinge**, sb., *knowledge*; **beknawinge**, AYENB. 126.

[**bi-cnāwlēchen**, v., *acknowledge.*]

**bicnāwlēehinge**, sb., *confession*, AYENB. 32.

**bi-colmen**, v., *cover with soot*; **bicolmede** (*pret.*) HORN. (L.) 1064.

**bi-comsen**, v., *commence*; **bikomsed** (*pret.*) WILL. 2523.

**bi-crāven**, v., *crave*, GEN. & EX. 1388.

**bicume-lic**, adj., *M.H.G.* bekommenlich; *becoming*, HOM. I. 129; **bicumelich** II. 127; **becumeliche** dazes ['tempus acceptabile'] I. 11; **bicumeliche** (*adv.*) REL. I. 131.

**bi-cumen**, v., *O.E.* bi-, becumān, *O.L.G.* becuman, *O.H.G.* pichoman, -qveinan, *Goth.* biqiman; *become, come into being, happen, befit*, A. R. 64; ne mei nan man bicuman to mine heovenliche federe HOM. I. 119; þat ich wulle bicumen [bicome] þin mon LA3. 8482; wær scullen we bicumen 21913; þat him walde bicumen a freoboren burde JUL. 6; alle worldaihte schulle bicumen to nouhte REL. I. 183 (MISC. 126); **bicome** BEK. 40; **bikimed**, **bicumeð** (*pres.*) JUL. 54, 55; so hit bicumeþ to havekes cunne O. & N. 271; it bicumeð him swiðe wel MISC. 23; **bicām** (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* v. 493; it so bicām GEN. & EX. 2007; **becām** MAND. 231; þer wiste non wher he **becām** GOW. II. 120; **bicom** KATH. 1563; H. H. 48; þe him bicom swiðe wel LA3. 18169; hit bicom me wurse A. R. 316; þo hit bicom þat he hahte O. & N. 105; **bicomēn** HAV. 2257; heo to londe bicomen

LA3. 105; **bicumen** (*pple.*) A. R. 340; michel sorge is me bicumen GEN. & EX. 2227; bicomen P. L. S. xxx. 22; bicome WILL. 222.

**bi-cweste**, sb., *bequest*; bi-qveste LANGL. *B* vi. 87; MAN. (H.) 86.

**bi-cwesten**, v., *bequeath*; biqvest PL. CR. 69.

**bi-cwēðen**, v., *O.E.* bi-, becwēðan; *bequeath*; becwēðin 'lego' PR. P. 31; liches . . . smeren and winden and biqweðen (*beveil*?) GEN. & EX. 2448; ic ou wile seggen . . . hwat þat word biqveþ (*means*) HOM. I. 75; **biqveð** [biqwaþ] (*pret.*) LA3. 9190; biqveþ ROB. 381; biqvaþ GAM. 99; **beqveþen** (*pple.*) PL. CR. 409; biqveþe TREV. I. 5.

**bi-cwīde**, sb., *legacy*; biqvide ROB. 381; beqvide AYENB. 112.

**bid**, v., = *bud, must*; **bidde** HAV. 1733.

**bi-dælen**, v., *O.E.* bi-, bedælan, = *O.L.G.* bedēlan, *O.H.G.* piteilan; *deprive*; **bidæled** (*pple.*) FRAG. 6; ORM. 4677; witte bedēled LA3. 10283; bideled of þe hore HOM. II. 49; bidelid REL. I. 185 (MISC. 134).

**bi-daffen**, v., *befool*; beþ nought bidaffed CH. C. T. *E* 1191.

**bi-daggen**, v., ? = *bidæawen*; = *M.Du.* be-dauwen; *splashed with clay*; **bidagged** (*pple.*) ALIS. 5485.

**bi-dajien**, v., *dawn upon*; **bedaweþ** (*pres.*) GOW. II. 193; **bedaghe** (*subj.*) D. TROY 758.

**bidden**, v., *O.E.* biddan, = *O.Fris.* bidda, *O.L.G.* biddian, *Goth.* bidjan, *O.N.* biðja, *O.H.G.* bittan, pittan; *pray, beg, bid, command*, A. R. 228; GEN. & EX. 1802; HAV. 529; & bidden (*pray*) for heom HOM. I. 7; & h(e)om to gode bidden 139; bidden hine mildce LA3. 12271; bidden his milce R. S. iv; bidden þes bone KATH. 611; bidden for þe ORM. 6130; to bidden us to Criste 8990; biddin 'oro, mando' PR. P. 35; bidde AYENB. 5; of heore sunnen bidde bote O. & N. 858; mi mete for to bidde HORN (H.) 1218 (R. 1183); to biddene HOM. I. 39; **bidde** (*pres.*) WILL. 4754; ich . . . bidde þin ore HOM. I. 205; ihc bidde þe þi blessing ASS. 158; ʒif i **bidde** (*subj.*) ani bedes LANGL. *B* v. 407; biddest MARH. 11; bist MISC. 84; biddeð LA3. 16834; biddeþ CH. C. T. *A* 3641; he þat biddeþ borweþ LANGL. *B* vii. 81; þe wikked he biddeþ (*for* beodeþ) to gon heore wai P. L. S. xxvii. 11; biddes ISUM. 270; biddez S. A. L. 153; beddez GAW. 1374; bit A. R. 156; ORM. 5454; bit, bid O. & N. 441, 445, 1352; & helpes me biddað HOM. I. 13; hii biddiþ vor ur(e) fon ROB. 235; heo biddeþ heom to gode MISC. 85; **bide** (*imperat.*) REL. I. 186; bide hine HOM. I. 17; bide [bid] LA3. 4378; bide [bidde] his grace H. M. 11; **bidden** (*subj.*) HOM. I. 11; þat ʒe bidden for me JUL. 75; **biddinde** (*pple.*) AYENB. 219; biddinde [biddinge] LA3. 16754; bæd, bed (*pret.*) LK. vii. 3, viii. 37; bæd, bad, bead,

bed LA3. 2454, 3971, 4767, 4879; bed A. R. 156; AYENB. 191; P. S. 248; & bed hine witen þene forwunde mon HOM. I. 85; bad ORM. 2385; HORN (L.) 79; BEK. 2256; FER. 2127; AN. LIT. 12; MAND. 228; TOR. 1245; he bad hise bede GEN. & EX. 1375; heo bad for Horn HORN (L.) 79; so god it bad (? *for* bead) 57; þu bede LA3. 31604; O. & N. 550; ROB. 133; bone þat þou bede P. S. 153; þou me bede singe SHOR. 118; bæden LK. iv. 38; ORM. 697; beden FRAG. 6; heo beden [bede] hine come to helpe LA3. 666; bede WILL. 2102; AL. (T.) 370; GOW. I. 111; non ofer hevene hi ne bede FL. & BL. 553; **bæde** (*subj.*) ORM. 9595; bede LA3. 29884; A. R. 222; O. & N. 1678; and bede ane bone KATH. 2401; þat þe watur bede LEB. JES. 317; bede, beede LANGL. *B* viii. 102; þat hi for him bede BEK. 2256; **beden** (*pple.*) HOM. II. 63; WICL. LK. xiv. 7\*; bede WILL. 2410; GOW. I. 70; were bede to þe bridale LANGL. *A* ii. 36; & dide al als him beden (*for* boden) was ORM. 3138; *comp.* ʒe-bidden; *deriv.* bed, bede, **beden**.

**biddere**, sb., *O.E.* biddere; *one who orders or begs*; bidder PR. C. 3679; **bidderses** (*pl.*) and beggers LANGL. *B* vi. 206.

**biddunge**, sb., = *M.H.G.* bitunge; *bidding, praying*, HOM. I. 69; A. R. 108; biddinge AYENB. 194.

**bīde**, sb., *O.E.* bīd, = *M.H.G.* bīt; *delay*, TOR. 1463; C. M. 1761; wipoutc. bide L. H. R. 113.

**bi-dæawen**, v., *M.H.G.* betouwen; *bedew*; **bedæaweþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 95; **bidēwed** (*pple.*) PALL. v. 110.

**bidel**, *see* **büdel**.

**bi-delven**, v., *O.E.* bedelfan, = *O.Fris.* bidelva, *O.L.G.* bedelban, *O.H.G.* bitelban; *dig round, dig*; bidelve REL. I. 116; S. S. (Web.) 1374; AR. & MER. 1026; **bedalf** (*pret.*) MAT. xxv. 18; þai **bidolven** S. S. (Web.) 2044; **bidolven** (*pple.*) CH. BOET. v. I (151); bedolve WILL. 5252.

**bi-dēmen**, v., *condemn*, HOM. I. 167.

**biden**, v., *O.E.* bīdan, = *O.L.G.* bīdan, *Goth.* beidan (προσδέχσθαι), *O.N.* biða, *O.H.G.* bītan, *mod.Eng.* bide; *await, expect, endure*, MISC. 152; AN. LIT. 5; bide P. S. 204; S. S. (Web.) 2864; OCTOV. (W.) 874; GAW. 374; LANGL. *B* xviii. 307; MIN. v. 52; TOR. 1023; bide an dwelle P. L. S. iii. 40; i mai no lenger bide CH. C. T. *A* 4237; bide an answare FLOR. 264; muche chele he bid SPEC. 110 (A. D. 176); **bide** (*imper.*) H. M. 11; **bide** (*subj.*) HOM. II. 149; **bād** (*pret.*) PERC. 569; Herode king bad after þezre come ORM. 6507; bod GOW. III. 292; þe navre wowe ne bod HOM. II. 33; bod [bood] ['mansit'] WICL. I KINGS xxiii. 18; bood CH. C. T. *A* 4399; **biden** (*pret. pl.*) LA3. 12690; REB.

LINC. 17; hi nefre ne bide nane niede HOM. II. 221; **biden** (*pple.*) ALIS. 897; MAN. (F.) 3403; *comp.* a-, an-, 3e-, over-biden; *deriv.* bide, bāde.

**biding**, sb., *O.E.* biding; *delay*, FER. 4026; PR. C. 4708.

**bidēne**, adv., *at once, at the same time*, ORM. 4793; HAV. 730; L. H. R. 63; MAN. (H.) 45; MIN. iv. 53; (*ms.* by dene) MIRC 1870; 342; *bifore*, hure knele 3e alle bi dene (*ms.* bi dene) ASS. 347; 3e orf deiede al bidene P. S. 342; hit faleweþ al bidene (*ms.* by dene) SPEC. 61; bedene (*ms.* bedene, be dene) GUY (Z.) 2408; EGL. 1128; ANT. ARTH. xxiv; MIR. PL. 117.

**bi-derken**, v., *darken*; **biderked** (*pple.*) GOW. I. 81.

**bi-dernan**, v., *O.E.* bi-, *bedyrnan*; *conceal*, FRAG. 8.

**bi-didren**, v., *O.E.* bedidrian; *delude*, ORM. 15391; 3e defel hafde hem al bididred & forblended 19138.

**bi-dihten**, v., *bedight*; **bidight** (*pple.*) DEGR. 144.

**bi-dōn**, v., = *M.L.G.* bedōn, *M.H.G.* betuon; *defile with ordure*, A. R. 130.

**bi-dōte**, v., *make to dote, make foolish*; *bedote* CH. L. G. W. 1547.

**bidowe**, sb., ? *kind of weapon*, LANGL. A xi. 211.

**bi-dravelen**, v., = *L.G.* bedrabeln; *drabble*; **bedrabilid** (*pple.*) PR. P. 28; his berd was bi-draveled LANGL. B v. 194.

**bi-drenchen**, v., *soak, steep*; **bedreint** (*pple.*) CT. LOVE 577.

**bi-driven**, v., *O.E.* bedrifan; *drive about*; we beoð . . . mid wedere bidrivene LA3. 6206.

**bi-droppe**, v., = *Ger.* betropsen; *bedrop*; *bedroppe* GOW. III. 254; **bidropped** (*pple.*) LANGL. B xiii. 321.

**bi-dütten**, v., *shut up*; Ʒær þu bist feste bīdytt GR. 27.

**bi-dwelien**, v., *seduce, confound*; heo bidweolied (*pres.*) simple men A. R. 128; as he bidweoled [*v. r.* bidweolet] (*pple.*) were KATH. 1258.

**bied**, *see* bēod.

**bien**, *see* bēon. **bien**, *see* bügen.

**bi-ēode**, v., *O.E.* bi-, *beōde*; *went round*, LA3. 1188; biȝede SHOR. 145; bicoden KATH. 1614.

**bieren**, *see* beren. **biern**, *see* beorn.

**bi-fallen**, v., *O.E.* befeallan, = *O.L.G.* (*incidere*) bifallan, *O.H.G.* pifallan; *befall, fall*, C. L. 293; bifalle LA3. 4508\*; HAV. 2981; WILL. 547; in seknesse bifalle HOM. I. 157; **bivalled** (*pres.*) A. R. 246; **bifeol** (*pret.*) LEG. 4; bifel GEN. & EX. 963; LANGL. A PROL. 6; befel HOM. I. 231; hit biful LA3. 1818\*; BEK.

219; 3e oreisouns . . . þat bifulle (*pertained*) þer to P. L. S. xxi. 170; **bifallen** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 281; bevalle AYENB. 49; þo was hit bivalle (*first text* ilumpen) LA3. 7195\*.

**bi-fallinge**, sb., *happening, occurrence*, CH. TRO. iv. 990; **bifallinges** (*pl.*) WICL. WISD. viii. 8.

**bi-fealden**, v., *O.E.* bi-, *befealdan*, = *O.H.G.* pifaldan; *envelop*; **befoold** (*pret.*) MK. xv. 46; **bi-, bevealde** (*pple.*) AYENB. 8, 188; bifolde CL. M. 27; LAI LE FR. 172.

**bi-felen**, v., *O.E.* bi-, *befeolan*, *O.L.G.* bifelhan, *O.H.G.* pifelhan, *-felahan*; *commit*; helle 3e we weren in bifolen (*pple.*) HOM. I. 123; oft ic hadde bevolen an oðer senne v. & v. 9.

**bi-fellen**, v., *O.E.* befyllan; *fell, cut down*; **biveollen** (? *ms.* biveolen) LA3. 27069.

**bi-finden**, v., *O. Fris.* bifinda, = *O.H.G.* pifindan; *find*; **bivond** (*pret.*) ROB. 267; **bifunden** (*pple.*) HOM. II. 47; H. M. 31; ORM. 748.

**bi-flēan**, v., *O.E.* beflēan; *flay*; bevlaȝe AYENB. 73; þo þet bevleap þe povre volk 218; **beflain** (*pple.*) GOW. III. 183.

**bi-flēden**, v., = *Ger.* beflüten; *flow round*; þæ sæ hine biflédde LA3. 25738.

**bi-flēon**, v., = *O.E.* beflēon, = *O.H.G.* pifleo- han; *flee, escape*; *bislien* HOM. I. 169; *bisfluen* P. L. S. viii. 77; *bivli* SHOR. 127; be-, *bivli* AYENB. 9, 134; **bevliȝþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 73; **biflī** (*subj.*) SHOR. 36; **bevloȝe** (*pret.*) AYENB. 77.

**bi-flīing**, sb., *shunning*; *beviinge* AYENB. 121.

**bi-flōten**, v., *cause to be surrounded*; mid see him biflōtte (*pret.*) HORN (L.) 1396.

**bi-flōwen**, v., *flow around*; **bi-flōwe** (*pple.*) HORN (H.) 612.

**bi-fóle**, v., *befool*, GOW. I. 10.

**bi-fōn**, v., *O.E.* bi-, *befōn*, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* bifāhan; *contain, encompass*; 3e loverd þet al þe world ne muhte nout bivon A. R. 76; Brutus bifeng al þat him biforen wes LA3. 829; mid æne (r. æne) bende of gold ælc hafde his hæfd bivonge 24748; mid deofle bivon HOM. I. 9.

**bi-forcen**, v., *force, ravish*; **beforst** (*pret.*) BARB. 536.

**bi-fóren**, adv. & prep., *O.E.* bi-, *beforan*, = *O.L.G.* biforan; *before*, ORM. 117; PROCL. 5; SPEC. 24; JOS. 28; Mihhal eode biforen HOM. I. 41; eour eifer sunegað biforan drihten 15; biforen [bifore] and bihindan LA3. 439; biforen þon kinge 8820; biforen alle oðre H. M. 19; Ʒor biforen GEN. & EX. 665; biforen, *-voren* FRAG. 7; bivoren A. R. 190; swo we biforan qveþen MISC. 146; biforen, *-fore* [*ante*] MAT. v. 12; LK. i. 8; biforn HAV. 1022; CH. C. T. A 100; biforn, *bifore* MAND. I, 225; seen beform, [bifore se] [*praevidere*] WICL. ECCLES. iv. 13; bi-

fore P. L. S. xviii. 136; þe sterre þet iede bifore hem MISC. 27; bifore þat oure king wes ded P. S. 246.

**bifore-casting**, sb., *pre-calculation, malice aforesought*: of biforecasting [*'de industria'*] WICL. JER. xxxviii. 4.

**bifore-enāwen**, v., *foreknow, know beforehand*: God biforeknēw (*pret.*) also the thingis to cominge of hem WICL. WISD. xix. 1\*; **bifore-knōwinge** know thow '*scito praenoscens*' WICL. GEN. xv. 13.

**bifore-cumen**, v., *come before*: as he knew3 him strongi biforecummen [*'se a viro praeventum'*] of the man WICL. 2 MACC. xiv. 31.

**bifore-cütten**, v., *cut beforehand*: **bifore-kitte** 3e [*'praecedite'*] the braunchis therof WICL. DAN. iv. 11.

**bifore-gān**, v., *go before*: merci and trethe shul biforgo [*'praecedite'*] thi face WICL. PS. lxxxviii. 15.

**bifore-gōere**, sb., *forerunner*: I schal sende thi biforegoere [*'praecursorem'*] an aungel WICL. EX. xxxiii. 2; nise 3e and sue the **biforgoeris** [*'praecedentes'*] JOSH. iii. 3; sentist waspis beforgoeres of thin ost WISD. xii. 8.

**bifore-greïden**, v., *prepare beforehand*: I shal beforgreithe [*'praeparabo'*] thi seed WICL. PS. lxxxviii. 5; the vois of the Lord beforgreithende hertis [*'praeparantis cervos'*] xxviii. 9; he . . . upon the flod is beforgreithide it xxiii. 2.

**bifore-greïdinge**, sb., *preparation*: ri3twisnesse and dom beforgreithing [*'praeparatio'*] of thi sete WICL. PS. lxxxviii. 15; so is the beforgreithing of it lxiv. 10.

**bifor-gürden**, v.: *gird before*; God that beforgirte (*pret.*) me (*'praecinxit me'*) with vertue WICL. PS. xvii. 33; thou beforgirtist me with vertue xvii. 40; the Lord beforgirte himself lxxxiii. 1.

**bifore-had**, pple., *previously held*; Pharao shal restore thee to the biforehad [*'pristinum'*] gree WICL. GEN. xl. 13; after their visage befornhadde WICL. 4 KINGS xvii. 40.

**bifore-hond**, adv., *see hand*.

**bifore-ocupien**, v., *occupy beforehand*: it befornocupieth that cougeth it WICL. WISD. vi. 14; beforocupie wee his face in knoueleching PS. lxxxiv. 2; if he were befornocupied [*'praecoccupatus'*] bi deth WICL. WISD. iv. 7.

**biforn-passend**, pple., *excelling*: in alle thi werkes befornpassende be thou [*'praecellens esto'*] WICL. ECCLUS. xxxiii. 23.

**bifor-rēdiinge**, sb., *preparation*; the beforediing [*'praeparationem'*] of the herte of hem herde thin ere WICL. PS. ix. 17.

**bifore-renner**, sb., *fore-runner*: i shal

sende an aungel thi beforerenner [*'praecursorem'*] WICL. EX. xxxiii. 2.

**bifore-ripe**, adj., sb., *early*: the beforeriip grapes [*'praecoquae uvae'*] WICL. NUM. xiii. 21.

**bifore-scēawen**, v., *foreshow*; **bifore-shēwinge** (*pple.*) WICL. GEN. xxxxi. 11.

**bifore-sēn**, v., *foresee*: that cannot befores (*'praevidere'*) in to tyme to comyng WICL. ECCLUS. iv. 13; alle my weies thou beforesnē3e (*pres.*) WICL. PS. cxxxviii. 4.

**bifore-senden**, v., *send before*; **biforesente** (*pret.*) [*'praemisit'*] WICL. 2 MACC. xii. 21; **biforsent** (*pple.*) WICL. WISD. xix. 2.

**biforn-setten**, v., *set before*; into eche folc of kinde he befornsette [*'praeposuit'*] a gouernour WICL. ECCLUS. xvii. 14; **beforsettende** [*'praeponeus'*] WICL. ESTH. i. 8.

**bifore-singen**, v., *lead the chant*; Chinonye . . . was souereyn to biforsyng melody [*'ad praecinendam melodiam'*] WICL. I PARALIP. xv. 22; with the whiche she beforesonge WICL. EX. xv. 21.

**bifor-spēkere**, sb., *spokesman*; profete, that is, interpretour ether bifor-spekere [*for-spekere*] WICL. EX. vii. 1 *note*.

**bifore-spēkinge**, sb., *preface*: prefacioun or biforespeking WICL. 2 MACC. ii. 33.

**bifore-strecchen**, v., *hold out, extend*: beforstrecche [*'praetende'*] thi merci to men knowende thee WICL. PS. xxxv. 11.

**bifore-tāken**, v., *anticipate*: soone shul befortaken [*'anticipent'*] us thi mercies WICL. PS. lxxxviii. 8.

**bifore-tellen**, v., *declare*; heuenes shulen his ri3twisnesse beforetelle [*'annuntiabant'*] WICL. PS. xxxix. 6; befortolde (*pret.*) thi ri3twisnesse xxxix. 10.

**bifor-wallinge**, -wal, sb., *outwork*; [*'antemurale'*] WICL. IS. xxvi. 1.

**bifore-warnen**, v., *warn before*; **biforn-warneden** (*pret. pl.*) [*'praemonebant'*] WICL. WISD. xviii. 19.

**bifore-wēven**, v., *spread over*; the cloudis . . . that beforeweuen (*pres.*) [*'praetexunt'*] alle thingus theraboue WICL. JOB xxxvi. 28.

**bifore-writen**, v., *prescribe*: as in the law it is beform writen '*praescriptum*' WICL. 2. PARALIP. xxx. 5.

**bi-frapen**, v., *beat about*; **bifraped** (*pple.*) FER. 2987.

**bi-frēosen**, v., = *M.H.G.* bevriesen; *freeze*; **bifroren** (*pple.*) ORM. 13856; befrose GOW. I. 220.

**bi-fūlen**, v., *O.E.* befylan, = *Du.* bevullen; *besoul, defile*, A. R. 128; beflin VOC. 143; **bevēlþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 178; **bifoulet** (*pple.*) C. L. 1147.

**big**, adj., *big*, HAV. 1774; WILL. 173; CH. C. T. A 546; PR. C. 1460; **bigge** (*pl.*)

LANGL. *B* vi. 216; **biggore** (*compar.*) JOS. 452; **bigger** GAW. 2101.

**big-li**, adv., *strongly, firmly, loudly*: ful bigli me haldes A. P. iii. 321; bound hom full bigli GAW. 1141, 1162, 1584; ALEX. (Sk.) 1371, 1138, 423; D. TROY 6035.

**big**, sb., *O.N.* bygg, = *O.E.* bēow, *O.L.G.* beu (*corn*), *prov.Eng.* big n.; *barley*, VOC. 233.

**bīz**, see **bēah**.

**bi-gabben**, v., = *Swed.* begabba; *mock, deceive*: i nam nozt **bigabbed** ROB. 458.

**bi-zæte**, sb., *acquisition, gain, generation, product*, ORM. 16835; for þære muchele bi-zæte [bi-zæate] LA3. 609; bi-zæte ROB. 65; P. L. S. xiii. 358; REL. I. 265; WILL. 2303; P. S. 200; bi-zæte MISC. 76; bi-zæte GEN. & EX. 896; AR. & MER. 1437; bi-zæte, bi-zæate A. R. 154, 166; KATH. 472; bi-zæate H. M. 27; beizete OCTOV. (W.) 848.

**bi-gālen**, v., *O.E.* begalan, = *O.H.G.* begalōn; *enchant*; **bigalēð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 197; heo **bigolen** (*pret.*) þat child mid galdere swiðe stronge LA3. 19256.

**bi-galwon**, v., ? *terrify*; þat hors was swift as ani swalwe no man might þat hors begalowe ELL. ROM. II. 171.

**bigamie**, sb., *Fr.* bigamie; *bigamy*, GEN. & EX. 448.

**bi-gān**, v., *O.E.* bi-, *begangan*, -gān, = *O.L.G.* bigangan, *O.H.G.* pigangan, -gān; *go round*: mid golde bigon LA3. 7623; al þat þe sæ **bigæð** (*pres.*) 11200; wo þe **bigō** REL. II. 273; þe mid watere is **bi-zæonge** [bi-zæonge] (*pple.*) LA3. 23702; þa wes þa welle an al mid attre bigon *tainted* 19773; bigan HOM. I. 149; þe feld with oten was al bigon *over-run* LEG. 34; wel begon R. R. 580; wo was þis wrecched womman þo bigon CH. C. T. B 918; þe erpe it is whiche ever mo wiþ mannes labour is *bego cultivated* GOW. I. 152.

**bi-gāpen**, v., = *M. Du.* begapen; *gape at*: þes kelser **bigāpede** (*pret.*) ham KATH. 1262.

**bi-zelpen**, v., *boast of*: hou schulde i thanne me beyelpe . . . of thi largesse GOW. III. 155; bi-zelp GUY 1455.

**bīzels**, sb., *O.E.* bȳgels; *from būzen*; *arch.*, (*arcus vel fornix*); FRAG. 3.

**bi-gēmen**, v., *O.E.* begȳman, *O.H.G.* pigoumen; *observe, take care of*, SAX. CHR. 258; **bigēmeð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 183.

**bī-geŋge**, sb., *O.E.* biŋgeng; *service, worship*: zif we his biŋenge haldad̄ HOM. I. 119.

**bi-zeonden**, -zeonde, -zende, adv. & prep., *O.E.* begeondan; *beyond*, LA3. 1231, 2639, 4884; begenden JOHN iii. 26; bi-zonden ORM. 10603; beiondin S. & C. I. xxix; bi-zonde MAND. 1; bi-zonde þe broke A. P. i. 141; bi-ionde (*ms.* biyonde) MISC. 145; bi-ionde PR. C. 4458; beionde SAX. CHR. 266; þezonde M. H. 78; bi-zonde, -zende ROB. 2, 181; bi-zonde, -zunde TREV. VIII. 81; bi-zende AN. LIT. 5; GEST.

R. 1; beiende þe ze AYENB. 165; bi-zunde BRD. 3; bi-zendis WICL. MK. iii. 8; bi-zondes WICL. 2 COR. x. 16.

**bi-zēoten**, v., *O.E.* begēotan, *O.H.G.* pigiuзан; *sprinkle*; **bigoten** (*pple.*) JUL. 27; bi-zoten HOM. I. 261.

**bi-gernen**, v., *O.E.* bigirnian; *ensnare*; **bi-gernin** (*pres. pl.*) APOL. 64.

**bi-getel**, adj., ? *advantageous*: he maden swiðe bigetel forward GEN. & EX. 1992.

**bi-zetēn**, v., *O.E.* bi-, *begitan*, -gietan, -gytan, = *O.L.G.* bigetan, *Goth.* bigitan, *O.H.G.* pigezan; *beget, acquire, HOM.* I. 27; bi-zeten, bi-ziten, bi-zēoten LA3. 434, 1206, 13496; bi-zeten, bi-zēoten KATH. 1633; bi-ziten A. R. 142; bi-zete O. & N. 1629; bi-zeten GEN. & EX. 1532; **bi-zeat** (*pret.*) LA3. 3179; be-zæt, be-zet SAX. CHR. 256; bi-zet A. R. 160; ich bi-zet hit iwrten MARH. 2; þe fader þat me bi-zat BRD. 24; bi-zat ORM. 13986; WILL. 177; (þu) bi-zete HOM. II. 29; heo bi-zæten LA3. 19366; heo bi-zeten Rome 7368; **bi-zeten** (*pple.*) ORM. 1645; s. S. (Web.) 1066; be-ieten SAX. CHR. 256; bi-zeten, bi-ziten LA3. 4245, 8865; beyete AYENB. 130; bi-zite P. L. S. xxiii. 18; bi-zite BEK. 119; þat ha beoð bi-zetene KATH. 264.

**begetare**, sb., *begetter*, 'genitor,' PR. P. 28.

**begetinge**, sb., *begetting*, 'genitura, generatio,' PR. P. 28.

**bi-giften**, v., *entrust*; **begifte** (*pret.*) OCTOV. (W.) 675.

**biggen**, see **büggen**.

**biggen**, v., *O.N.* byggja, byggva; *from būen*; *build, cultivate, inhabit*; bitwenen men to biggen (*dwelt*) ORM. 16111; biggin 'aedifico' PR. P. 35; bigge WICL. S. W. II. 50; PL. T. 475; **bigge** (*pres.*) APOL. 71; **biggede** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1137; bigged MAN. (F.) 8725; planted and bigged PR. C. 4850; **bigged** (*pple.*) GAW. 20; LIDG. M. P. 264; **biggit** ANT. ARTH. vi.

**bigger**, sb., *builder*; biger FLOR. 8.

**bigginge**, sb., *O.N.* bygging; *habitation, building*, 'aedificium,' 'aedificatio,' PR. P. 35; bigging GEN. & EX. 718; ISUM. 78; bugging P. S. 151.

**bi-gilen**, v., *beguile*, HORN (R.) 328; bigile PR. C. 1264; **bigileð** (*pres.*) A. R. 330; begileþ AYENB. 16; bi-zuled KATH. 1054; **bigiled** (*pple.*) P. L. S. xiii. 323; LANGL. *B* xviii. 290; bigiled, bi-zuled A. R. 268, 270.

**bi-gilere**, sb., *deceiver*; begilere WICL. JOB xli. 16.

**bi-ginnen**, v., *O.E.* beginnan, = *O.L.G.* biginnan, *O.H.G.* piginnan; *begin*, KATH. 281; ORM. 7822; biginne CH. C. T. A 42; we willen biginne ure larspel HOM. I. 75; biginne, bigunnen LA3. 20739, 28130; bigunnen H. M. 11; **bigunþ** (*pres.*) SHOR. 71; **bigan** (*pret.*) ROB. 10; CH. C. T. A 44;



began HOM. I. 219; bigon [bigan] him to speken LA3. 25765; bigon HOM. I. 43; O. & N. 13; þu bigunne HOM. II. 85; begonne AYENB. 71; CH. C. T. G 442; bigunnen KATH. 294; GEN. & EX. 536; HAV. 1011; and bigunnen . . . ræsen to somme LA3. 27493; begonnen MAND. 41; bigonne BEK. 527; **bigunnen** (*pple.*) JUL. 28; ORM. 7823; PR. C. 6476; begonnen MAND. 40; bigonne SHOR. 58.

**biginnare**, sb., = *M.L.G.* beginner; *beginner*; beginner A. P. i. 436; *beginnare* PR. P. 28.

**biginninge**, sb., *M.H.G.* beginnunge; *beginning*, KATH. 290; *beginning* ORM. 706; *biginninge*, *biginnunge* A. R. 54, 206; *biginnunge* JUL. 27.

**bi-ginnen**, v., *deceive*; *biginne* MISC. 79; C. M. 3880.

**bigli**, adj. & adv., *O.N.* byggiligr; *inhabitable*; *pleasant*; *great*, *big*; *bigli* blis FLOR. 1681; *bigli* landis 220; *bigli* bild A. P. i. 962; *bigli* and swiþe JOS. 571; *see also under big*.

**bi-glīde**, v., *O.E.* beglīdan; *creep past*, SPEC. 87.

**bi-glūed**, pple., *caught with birdlime*, LIDG. M. P. 115.

**bi-grāden**, v., *cry out against*; *bigrede* O. & N. 1413; *bigraden* HOM. II. 173; *bigrēdeð* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 69; *begrēdde* (*pret.*) M. ARTH. 1812; *bigradde* O. & N. 1144; *bigradden wept* ALIS. 5175; *bigrād* (*pple.*) S. S. (Web.) 1518.

**bi-grāven**, v., *O.E.* bi-, *begrafan*, = *O.H.G.* *bigraban*; *bury*; *bigrāven* (*pple.*) AR. & MER. 98; *begrave* GOW. I. 189; (*engraved*) I. 127.

**bi-gripen**, v., *O.E.* *begrīpan*, = *O.Fris.* *bigrīpa*, *O.H.G.* *begrīfen*; *apprehend*, *comprehend*, *reprehend*, REL. I. 220; *begripe* PALL. ii. 278; *begripeþ* (*pres.*) GOW. III. 102; & ec *Farisewishe men bigrāp* (*pret.*) he þus wiþ worde ORM. 9754; *sant Johan hafde þe king bigripen* (*pple.*) of his sinne 19857; *mid senne begripe* HOM. I. 237.

**bi-grippen**, v., = *M.H.G.* *begrīfen*; *grip*, *seize*; *bigripte* (*pret.*) GAW. 214.

**bi-grōwen**, v., *grow around*; *bigrōwe* (*pple.*) GOW. II. 358; *was mid ivi al bigrowe* O. & N. 27.

**bi-grucchen**, v., *grumble at*; *bi-gruccheþ* (*pres.*) LANGL. A vii. 62.

**biȝt**, sb., *O.E.* *byht*; *from būzen*; *bight*, *bending*, REL. I. 190; *þe biȝt of þe þiȝes* GAW. 1349; *see boȝt*.

**bi-gürdel**, sb., *O.E.* *bi-*, *biggyrdel*, = *O.Fris.* *bigerdel*, *O.H.G.* *bigürtel*; *girdle*, A. R. 124; *bigirdles* (*pl.*) LANGL. A viii. 87; *bigerdlen* (*dat. pl.*) MAT. x. 9.

**bi-gürden**, v., *O.E.* *begyrdan*, = *O.H.G.* *bigur-tan*; *begird*; *bigürt* (*pres.*) A. R. 378; *bi-*

*gerte* (*pret.*) SHOR. 51; *bigirt* (*pple.*) HAL-LIW. 174.

**bi-habben**, v., *behave*; *behave* FLOR. 1567.

**behaving**, sb., *behaviour*, MER. 49.

**bi-hæes**, **bihæst**, sb., *O.E.* *behæes f.*; *behest*, *promise*, HOM. II. 61; *bihas* ALIS. 7840\*; *bihæste*, *biheste* LA3. 1263, 18751; *biheste* HOM. I. 33; A. R. 208; BEK. 1406; CH. C. T. B 41; *behest* AYENB. 225.

**bi-hæsten**, v., *from bihæst*; *promise*; *bihastest* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 185; *behested* (*pple.*) LIDG. BOCH. in N. E. D.

**bi-haȝe**, sb., = *O.Fris.* *bihach*, *M.Du.* *behaegh*, *M.H.G.* *behaeg f.*; ? *pleasure*; *bi his bihaȝe* HOM. I. 137.

**bi-haȝien**, v., = *O.L.G.* *bihagon*, *O.Fris.* *bihagia*; ? *please*; *bihaȝeð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 135.

**bi-half**, sb., *for half*; *behalf*: *on mi behalfe* (*dat.*) CH. TRO. ii. 1458; *on goddes behalve* MAND. 225; *in þe kinges bihalf* (*v. r. half*) TREV. VIII. 347.

**bi-halven**, v., = *O.H.G.* *behalben*; *surround*; *bihalve* HAV. 1834; *bihalven* (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 3355.

**bi-hangien**, v., *hang round*; *bihonge* ALIS. 758; *bihonged* (*pple.*) LA3. 20125; *bihonged* WILL. 5015.

**bi-hāt**, sb., *O.E.* *behāt*, = *O.L.G.* *bihēt*, *O.H.G.* *piheiz*; *promise*; *behāte* (*dat.*) HOM. I. 225; *bihātes* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 89; *behotes* PS. cxv. 14.

**bi-hāten**, v., *O.E.* *behātan*, = *O.H.G.* *piheizan*; *promise*, HOM. I. 25; LA3. 18396; *bihoten* A. R. 6; *behoten* WICL. I. PARAL. xxix. 9; *behotin* PR. P. 29; *behōte*, *bihōte* (*pres.*) LANGL. A v. 235; *behote*, *bihoote*, *biheete* CH. C. T. A 1854; *behet(e)* MIR. PL. 15; *bihateð* LA3. 20626; *bihat* HOM. I. 39; A. R. 6; *behat*, *behot* AYENB. 64, 97; (3e) *bihateð* LA3. 12487; (heo) *bihoteð* A. R. 430; *bihēt* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 99; KATH. 415; A. R. 176; ORM. 5574; GEN. & EX. 1884; HORN (L.) 470; BEK. 1010; *bihehte* [*behehte*] LA3. 1263; *beheighte* MIR. PL. 20; *bihiȝte* LANGL. A v. 47; WICL. GEN. xxxviii. 23; (þu) *bihete* LA3. 18925; H. H. 197 (199); *behete* FER. 1402; *bihet* ORM. 7621; *ie bihighten* CH. C. T. F 1327; (heo) *bihāten* LA3. 5165; *bihete* R. S. v; P. L. S. xvi. 164; *bihāten* (*pple.*) KATH. 756; ORM. 13823; *bihoten* A. R. 182; HAV. 564; *bihote* O. & N. 1745; GOW. II. 28; WICL. ROM. i. 2; *bihiht* SPEC. 37.

**bi-hētere**, sb., *promiser*, WICL. 2 MAC. x. 28; *biheter* HEB. vii. 22.

**behōtinge**, sb., = *O.H.G.* *piheizunga*; *promise*, AYENB. 207.

**bi-hātien**, v., = *M.L.G.* *behaten*; *hate*; *bihāted* (*pple.*) CH. BŒT. iii. 4 (75); *bihatid* H. v. 89.

**bi-hāwen**, v., *O.E.* *behāwian*; *look at*, *behold*,

þe folk to bihowe MAN. (F.) 11165; behāwe (*imper.*) MAT. vii. 5.

**bi-hēafdin**, v., *O.E.* behēafdan, = *M.H.G.* behoubetan; *behead*, JUL. 41; bihefden KATH. 2273; bihafdi LA3. 26296; behēafdede (*pret.*) MAT. xiv. 10; bihēaveded (*pple.*) MISC. 154; biheveded P. L. S. xv. 171; biheveded, bihedid WICL. LK. ix. 9.

bihēfdunge, sb., *O.E.* bihēafdung; *behead-  
ing*, A. R. 184.

**bi-healden**, bihalden, v., *O.E.* bi-, behealdan, *O.L.G.* bihaldan, *O.H.G.* pihaltan; *behold*, *hold*, HOM. II. 35; bihalden ORM. 15663; bihalde IW. 1426; biholden A. R. 54; bihalde, biholde O. & N. 71, 1325; bihelde S. S. (Wr.) 744; þe alle weren eate(l)liche to bihaldene HOM. I. 41; biháldeð (*pres.*) LA3. 21322; bihalt A. R. 214; þe pater noster bihalt (*avails*) me noht HOM. I. 65; hwet bihalt (*signifies*) . . . þet tu ne buhest to me MARH. 7; we muþhen sen what it bihalt ORM. 13408; behalt WICL. JOB xxxix. 29; bihald (*attend*) unto mi bede stevene PS. v. 3; bihēold (*pret.*) KATH. 744; hit naht ne beheld (*availed*) SAX. CHR. 250; biheeld LANGL. (Wr.) 25; bihuld BEK. 710; biheolden, bihulden LA3. 5737, 26321; bihielden HOM. II. 23; bihelden KATH. 741; behölden (*pple.*) MAND. 13; E. T. 358; i am beholde (*obliged*) GOW. III. 354.

behöldere, sb., *beholder*, 'inspector,' PR. P. 28.

biháldunge, sb., *beholding*, MARH. 14; biholdunge A. R. 52; beholdinge 'inspectio' PR. P. 28.

**bi-hēawan**, v., *O.E.* bi-, behēawan, = *O.H.G.* pihauwan; *hew around*; bihēwe (*pple.*) LEG. 46.

**bi-hēden**, v., = *O.H.G.* behuotan; *guard*, *observe*, *prevent*: hwat can þat zongling hit bihede zif hit misdeþ hit mot nede O. & N. 635; bihēdde (*pret.*) REL. II. 225; his rēst nojt wel he ne bihedde O. & N. 102; þe king hit wel bihedde LA3. 19046; þou art mis bihēd (*pple.*) LEG. 17.

**bi-hélden**, v., *wash by pouring*; wið halewende wattris biheolden ham alle KATH. 1400.

**bi-helien**, v., *O.E.* bi-, behelian, = *O.L.G.* bihelian, *O.H.G.* pihellen; *cover*; al þes worlð is biheled (*pple.*) mid heþene hode MISC. 91; behelid RICH. 5586.

**bi-hemmen**, v., *hem round*; bihemmen and bilegge O. & N. 672.

**bi-hēngen**, v., = *Ger.* behengen; *hang round*; bihēnged (*pret.*) al wiþ belles ORM. 951.

bihēten, *see* bihāten.

**bi-hēve**, adj., *O.E.* behēfe; *profitable*, HOM. I. 213, II. 7; bihēvest (*superl.*) A. R. 298; *comp.* un-bihēve.

**bi-hēve**, sb., ?*O.E.* behēfe; *profit*; moni uvel ich iseo þer inne & none biheve A. R. 96;

biheve, biheeve C. L. 1425; to hare biheve (*printed* byhove) S. S. (Wr.) 2301.

**bi-hiþen**, v., *make haste*; bihiþe (*imp.*) C. M. 5087; bihiðe (*pret.*) S. S. (Wr.) 952.

**bi-hindon**, adv. & prep., *O.E.* behindan, = *O.L.G.* bihindan; *behind*, FRAG. 8; HOM. I. 143; JUL. 49; ORM. 401; BEK. 1374; AR. & MER. 331; bihinden [bihinde] LA3. 439; jif he loke bihinden [bihinde] him CH. BOET. iii. 12 (108); bihinde REL. I. 183; hwo liþ bihinde O. & N. 528; bihinde þe bure 937; behinde AYENB. 130; bihindis WICL. PHIL. iii. 13.

**bi-hōf**, sb., *O.E.* behōf, = *O.Fris.*, *M.L.G.* behōf, *M.H.G.* behuof; *behoof*, *profit*, *use*; bihōve [bihofe] (*dat.*) LA3. 1050; bihove HAV. 1764; to his owene bihove A. R. 70; to ure alre bihove REL. I. 173 (MISC. 108); bi-, behove C. M. 7100; serþeþ to our behove TRANS. XIX. 330.

behōf-fof, adj., *profitable*, HIST. EDW. 13; WICL. PS. cxliv. 15.

behōf-lich, adj., *O.E.* behōfic; *profitable*; behoveli 'opportunus' PR. P. 29; CH. TRO. ii. 261; KATH.<sup>2</sup> 90.

behōf-sam, adj., *profitable*, AYENB. 99; bihovesus AR. & MER. 2804.

**bi-hōfien**, v., *O.E.* bi-, behōfian, = *O.Fris.* bihōvia; *behave*; *bihowe*; ['portere'] WICL. WISD. xv. 12; bihōfeþ (*pres.*) ORM. 16706; bihoveð HOM. I. 83; LA3. 945; (*ms.* bioueð) GEN. & EX. 1159; bihoveþ LANGL. B xvii. 313; hem bihoveþ muche mete ROB. 177; þe bihoveþ godes helpe SHOR. 95; behoveþ AYENB. 58; behoviþ TOR. 162; bi-, behoves WILL. 729, 2349; behoves IW. 3022; S. S. (Wr.) 1545; þe ne be(h)ofiað nanre dedbote HOM. I. 245; bihōfede, bihovede (*pret.*) LA3. 657, 1081; bihovede A. R. 394; JUL. 50; hir bihoved þer to bide PERC. 2228.

**bi-hōfi**, adj., = *M.L.G.* behōvig, *M.H.G.* behuofec (*egenus*); ? *profitable*; hwet is elde bihovig HOM. II. 109.

**bi-hōfðe**, sb., = *O.Fris.*, *M.L.G.* behōfte; *use*, HOM. I. 19; bihofþe ROB. 26; (*ms.* biofþe) LA3. 4378\*; bihofþe, bihefthe, bihofte LANGL. C xiii. 187; bihofte (*ms.* biofte) GEN. & EX. 1408.

**bi-hoþien**, v., *O.E.* behogian; *care for*; þe laverd scal bihoþian þet he hadde godes ful-tum HOM. I. 113; heore gode wepnen wurðliche bihoþien (*pret. pl.*) LA3. 17369.

**bi-hōn**, v., *O.E.* behōn, = *O.H.G.* pihāhan; *clothe*; mid gode ræve bihon LA3. 5620; bihēngen (*pret.*) HOM. II. 89; bihangen, -hongen (*pple.*) LA3. 3637, 24465.

**bi-horþen**, v., *defile*; behorewed (*pple.*) AYENB. 237.

**bi-hrinen**, v., *touch*, *fall upon*; birine HORN (L.) II.

**bi-hūden**, v., *O.E.* bi-, behūdan, *O.H.G.* behuotan; *conceal*; bihūt (*pres.*) HOM. I. 109;

**bihūd** (*imperf.*) REL. I. 177; **bihūde** (*subj.*) HOM. I. 109; **behédde** (*pret.*) MAT. xxv. 25; **bihūded** (*pple.*) FRAG. 7; **bihud** A. R. 100.

**bi-hürnen**, v., *hide in a corner*; **biherneþ** (*pres. pl.*) PL. CR. 642.

**bi-jápe**, v., *make sport of*, GOW. III. 167; **bi-japeþ** (*pres.*) PL. CR. 46; **bijáped**, *bejaped* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 1585; *god wil nouzt be bigiled . . . ne bijaped* LANGL. B xviii. 290.

**bike**, sb., *bee's nest*, C. M. 76; GOL. & GAW. 406; *a bike of waspes* HALLIW. 175; *as bees dos in the bike* TOWNL. 325.

**bi-kēmen**, v., *? grow faint*; **bikēmet** (*pple.*) KATH. 1298\*.

**bi-kennen**, v., = *O.H.G. bechennan*; *indicate, consign*; *bikkenne* MAN. (H.) 274; **bikkenne** (*pres.*) LANGL. A ii. 32; *i bikenne zou to krist* WILL. 5424; *þat bikenneth þat croiz* HAV. 1268; **bikende** (*pret.*) GAW. 596; *bekende* D. ARTH. 2340; *his modir in keping to þe he bekende* HALLIW. 160.

**bi-kennen**, v., *for 3e-kennen*; *? beget*; **bikenned** (*pple.*) REL. I. 234.

**bi-keorven**, v., *O.E. beceorfan*, = *O.Fris. bikerva*; *amputate*, JUL. 67; **bikorven** (*pple.*) A. R. 362; *alle weren . . . hefdes bicorven* MARH. 19.

**biker**, sb., *Lat. bicarium, O.N. bikarr*, = *O.L.G. biker, O.H.G. becher*; *beaker, 'cymbium'*, PR. P. 35.

**biker**, sb., *fight*, ROB. 538; CH. L. G. W. 2659; [*v. r. beker, bikre, bikkir*] MAN. (F.) 9234; *bikir 'pugna'* PR. P. 35; ALIS. 1661.

**bikerin**, v., *mod.Eng. bicker*; *fight, 'pugno'* PR. P. 36; *bikere* MAN. (H.) 256; *beker* ANT. ARTH. iv; **bikere** (*pres.*) LANGL. B xx. 78; **bekerde** (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 2096.

**bikering**, sb., *bickering*, ROB. 540; ALIS.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 390.

**bil**, sb., *O.E. bil, bill*, = *O.L.G., M.H.G. bil, mod.Eng. bill (axe)*; *sword, axe, pickaxe*, P. S. 151; *w. & I. 37*; *bill* IW. 3225; *bille 'ligo, marra'* PR. P. 36; **billes** (*pl.*) ALIS. 1624; *comp. twi-bil*.

**bil-ibæt**, sb., *conflict of swords*, LA3. 1740.

**bi-lacchen**, v., *catch*; **bilaccte** (*pret.*) HORN (H.) 681; **bilagt** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 773.

**bi-læden**, v., *O.E. belædan*, = *O.H.G. pileitan*; *? conduct, treat*; *and wel narewe þe bilēdeþ* O. & N. 68; *wes uvele bilēd* (*pple.*) MISC. 45; *lodliche was bilad* C. L. 1136; *bilad* (*lead astray*) ALEX.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 906.

**bi-læfen**, -læven, v., *O.E. belæfan, Goth. bilaibjan*; *relinguish, remain*, LA3. 1055, 2254, 19777; *bileafen* FRAG. 7; *bileaven þe sunne* A. R. 340; *bilefen* ORM. 8380; *þei . . . shule wiþ Satanas bileven* H. H. 232 (236); *bileve* ROB. 14; *s. s. (Wr.) 48*; WILL. 2577; MIN. 10; *bi-, beleve* CH. C. T. F 583; *bileve, -leave* O. & N. 464, 1688; *blevin* PR. P. 39; *þer he ssel beleve* AYENB. 172; **bilæf** (*imperf.*) BEK.

141; **bilæfde**, *bilæfde* (*pret.*) LA3. 389, 1613; *bilefde* A. R. 372; *bilefte* DEGR. 1885; *bileafden* HOM. I. 93; *bileuid* MIN. iii. 66; *blefede* OCTOV. (W.) 507; *blefte* AYENB. 12; **belæfed** (*pple.*) FRAG. 6; *bilefed* ORM. 8914; *bileved* HOM. I. 81; ALIS. 5310; *bileaved* A. R. 168.

**bi-læfing**, sb., *remaining*; *patience, perseverance*; *bleveing* AR. & MER. 8611; *blevinge* AYENB. 72.

**bi-læwe**, sb., *? remnant*; **bilæven** (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 3154.

**bi-læwon**, v., *O.E. belæwan*; *betray*; *belewen* HOM. I. 229; *beleawan* MAT. xxvi. 16.

**bi-laggen**, v., *clog with mud*; **bilagged** (*pple.*) 'esclaboté' VOC. 173; *belaggid 'madidatus'* PR. P. 29.

**bi-langen**, v., = *M.Du. belanghen*; *belong*; *belonge* GOW. II. 351; **belongeþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 12; *wat belongeth hit to me* MISC. 29; *belongeþ* LANGL. C ii. 43; **bilongende** (*pple.*) GOW. I. 121.

**bi-lappen**, v., *wrap about*; **bilapped** (*pple.*) ORM. 14267; *s. s. (Web.) 2210*; AM. & AMIL. 1014; *hit is bilepped & bihud* A. R. 100.

**bi-lasten**, v., *? O.E. behlæstan*; *? charge*; **belast** (*pple.*) HALLIW. 161.

**bi-láven**, v., *wash all over*: **biláved** (*pple.*) *mid blode* MISC. 140.

**bild**, *see bild*. **bile**, *see bile*.

**bile**, sb., *O.E. bile*; *bill, beak*, A. R. 84; HOM. II. 49; O. & N. 79; REL. I. 210; P. S. 333; TREV. V. 291; *bile, bille* LANGL. B xi. 349; CH. C. T. B 4051; *bille* GOW. II. 106; *s. s. (Wr.) 2196*.

**bil-föder**, sb., *? food for young birds, provender*, WILL. 81; *bilfodur* 1849.

**bi-lēafe**, sb., *for 3elēafe*; *belief*, HOM. I. 101; *bileave* A. R. 2; SHOR. 142; *beleave, beliave* MISC. 27; *bileave, beleave* AYENB. 12, 14; *bileve* BEK. 30; *bileve, bileeve* CH. C. T. A 3456; *beleve* MAND. 131; *comp. un-bilēave*.

**bilæf-ful**, adj., HOM. II. 19.

**bi-lēan**, v., *O.E. belēan*; *prohibit, hinder by blame*: *for to bilēande þat no man werpe þe gilt . . . anuppen god* HOM. II. 107.

**bi-leggen**, v., *O.E. bilecgan, O.H.G. pileggan*; *lay round, surround, besiege*; *billegge* (*gloze*) O. & N. 672; & *þus þa wordes we billeggeð* (*explain*) HOM. I. 57; **bilæ(i)de** (*pret.*) LA3. 14223; *þe bære was bile3d* (*pple.*) *wiþ hæten gold* ORM. 8167.

**bi-lenge**, adj., *? for 3elenge*; *belonging, related to*, ORM. 2230.

**bi-lēoĵen**, v., *O.E. belēogan*, = *O.H.G. beliugan*; *belie, calumniate*; *bilie* LANGL. B v. 414; *biliveth* x. 22; *witnesses false and fele bi-lowen* (*pret. pl.*) *hine* SHOR. 84; **bilowen** (*pple.*) LANGL. B ii. 22; & *te sakelease ofte bilowen* A. R. 68.

**bi-lēovien**, v., = *Ger.* *belieben*; *love, delight in*; & þis wel bilēovede (? for bilovede) LA3. 5204.

**bi-lēsniēn**, v. *cf.* *lēas* (*falsehood*); *delude*; þus þe deofel wule bilesniēn þe wreche HOM. I. 23.

**bi-lēven**, v. *for* *zēlēven*; *believe*; beleven MISC. 56; beleve AYENB. 151; MAND. 53; belive FER. 398; ich bilēve (*pres.*) on god HOM. I. 217; (we) biliveð LA3. 13966; beleve we MISC. 28; bileving THREE KINGS 2; bilēfde (*pret.*) LA3. 2856\*; bilufde 13415; bilefden HOM. I. 19; LEB. JES. 397; belevit (*expected*) D. TROY 10919.

**beleveable**, adj., *credible*, WICL. PS. xcii. 5.

**bi-lēvinge**, sb., *cf.* *bi-live*; *means of living, food*; he het heom . . . heore in and heore bilevinge greipi þat heo schulde MISC. 84.

**bile-wit**, adj., *O.E.* *bilewit*; *simple, innocent*; bilehwit HOM. I. 95; MARH. 22; bilewhit ORM. 6654; *bilewitte* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 223.

**bile-hwitnesse**, sb., *simplicity*, HOM. I. 95.

**bilibre**, sb., *Lat.* *libra*; *weight of two pounds*, WICL. APOC. vi. 6.

**bi-liggen**, v., *O.E.* *belicgan*, = *O.H.G.* *piliggan*; *lie by, lie about, lie with*, LA3. 506; þe six werkes . . . þe bilige to nihte REL. I. 132; *bilai* (*pret.*) ROB. 19; *bilæi* [*bilai*] þa burh LA3. 9433; þat bilai (*appertained*) to his kinedom C. L. 286; *bilein* (*pple.*) SPEC. 46; *belein* GOW. I. 338; his doughtir þat was bilain RICH. 1119.

**bi-liȝe**, v., *O.E.* *bihlehan, -hlyhan*; *laugh at*, P. L. S. xix. 235; *bilō*; (*pret.*) P. L. S. xiii. 358; SHOR. 102; bilowe ROB. 299; bilaute HORN (L.) 681.

**bi-lihten**, v., *illumine*: *godes brihtnesse bilithe hem* HOM. II. 31.

**bi-liken**, v., *simulate, feign*; *biliked* (*pple.*) O. & N. 842.

**bi-limien**, v., *dismember*, LA3. 29364; *bilime* ROB. 301; *bilimeð* (*pres.*) KATH. 2160; A. R. 360; *bilimeden* (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 5775; *bilimed* (*pple.*) BEK. 560.

**bi-limpen**, v., *O.E.* *belimpan*; *happen, pertain to*, ORM. 11085; *bilimpeð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 51; to Mercene lawe bilimpeð viii schiren MISC. 146; *bilimpes* REL. I. 216; *belamp* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 219; *bilumpen* (*pple.*) ORM. 2905.

**bi-live**, sb., *O.E.* *bigleofa*, = *O.H.G.* *pilibi*; *liveliness, means of living*, ROB. 496; *billive*, -leve HOM. II. 27, 99; *bilif* LANGL. B xix. 230 (C xxii. 235); *bileove* A. R. 168.

**bi-livon**, v., *O.E.* *belifan*, = *O.H.G.* *pi-*, *beliban*, *mod.G.* *bleiben*; *remain*; *billive* REL. I. 274; *belāf*, *belēaf*, *belēaf* (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 257, 259; 3ho bilāf wiþ hire frend ORM. 2391; *bilef* GEN. & EX. 671.

**bille**, sb., *O.Fr.* *bulle*, *from Lat.* *bulia*; *bill, note*, LANGL. A iv. 34; CH. C. T. C 170; *billes* [*libellos*] TREV. V. 144.

**bille**, v., *enter (in a bill, etc.)*; *libel*, P. P. II.

228; *pardoun in book is billed* (*pple.*) L. H. R. 138.

**billen**, v., *bill, peck with the beak, 'rostro'*; PR. P. 36; *billeð* (*pres.*) REL. I. 210; *billid* (*pple.*) DEP. R. iii. 37.

**billing**, sb., *pecking*, REL. I. 218 (MISC. 13).

**billet**, sb., *small note*; *bilet* [*v. r. bille*] '*matricula*' PR. P. 36.

**billet**, sb., *piece of wood*; *bilet* '*tedula*' PR. P. 36.

**billin**, v., = *M.H.G.* *billen*; *hack with a bill, 'marro'*, PR. P. 36.

**bi-lōken**, v., *look at, look about*, ORM. 2917; *beloken* HOM. II. 77; *bilōkeð* (*pres.*) A. R. 132; *biloken* REL. I. 220; *belōked* (*pple.*) OCTOV. (W.) 1046.

**bi-long**, adj., = *O.L.G.* *bilang*; *pertaining*; ȝe reching wurð on God bilong GEN. & EX. 2058.

**bi-looghe**, *see under lāh*.

**bi-lūken**, v., *O.E.* *bi-*, *belūcan*, = *O.L.G.* *bilūcan*, *O.H.G.* *pilūchan*; *shut in, close around*, REL. I. 183 (MISC. 129); *bilouken* SHOR. 121; *biloke* FER. 2127; *bilūkeð* (*pres.*) H. M. 37; *bilucþ* FRAG. I; *biluken* ORM. 12126; *belēac* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 225; *bilek* O. & N. 1081; *bi-lōken* (*pple.*) A. R. 160; R. S. vii; REL. I. 184; *bilokenn* ORM. 11186; *biloke* C. L. 992; *beloke* AYENB. 97.

**bi-lūrten**, v., *deceive*; *bilirten* REL. I. 217 (MISC. 13); GEN. & EX. 316; *bilürt* (*pple.*) A. R. 280\* (*v. r. bichard*).

**bi-luvien**, v. *impers.*, *delight, please*; ȝef ham *biluveð* (*pres.*) to heren him HOM. I. 257; ȝif hit eow biloveð LA3. 989; ȝif . . . ȝe alle biluvien gode mine lare 921; ȝef me swa *biluvede* (*pret.*) JUL. 24; alle hit biluveden LA3. 1013; *beloved* (*pple.*) GOW. II. 273; LANGL. B iii. 211; he was bet biloved P. L. S. xxiv. 33; so wel biloved [*beloved*] CH. C. T. A 1429.

**bi-mānen**, v., *O.E.* *bimānan*, = *O.H.G.* *pi-meinen*; *bemoan*; *mean, signify*; mid þine muþe bimānen þine neode FRAG. 8; *bimenen* REL. I. 174 (MISC. 115); *sunne bimenen* (*moan*) HOM. I. 13; *bimene* ROB. 490; M. ARTH. 856; *wat mai this bimene* (*mean*) HAV. 1259; *bimēneð* (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 2226; *wat þis montaigne bimeneþ* [*bemeneþ*] LANGL. A i. 1; þer fore we ne bimeneþ þe noȝt BEK. 983; *men . . . bimeneþ* goode meteȝiveres and in minde have þe LANGL. B xv. 143; *bimēnte* (*pret.*) LANGL. B xviii. 18; *hi bimende* P. L. S. xvii. 426; *gie is moche bemoonid* (*pple.*) of all(e) HALLIW. 163.

**bi-mālen**, v., *from O.E.* *māl* (*spot, mole*); *soil, sully*, *bimolen* LANGL. B xiv. 4.

**bi-māng**, *see under mang*.

**bi-mannen**, v., = *M.H.G.* *bemannen*; *man, furnish with men*: þah an castel beo wel *bemon*(n)ed (*pple.*) HOM. I. 23.

**bi-māsen**, v., *confuse*; *bimāsed* (*pple.*) A. R.

270; and lefte us liinge . . . al bemased in a soune CHEST. II. 93.

**bi-melden**, v., = *Ger.* bemelden; *denounce*; **bimelde** (*pres. subj.*) AN. LIT. 3.

**bi-mēn**, sb., from **bimānen**; *complaint*, GEN. & EX. 2894.

**bi-moderen**, v., = *M. Du.* bemoderen; *cover with dirt*; **bimodered** (*pple.*) P. S. 158.

**bi-mowe**, v., *make a scornful grimace*, APOL. 81; the lord schal bemowe them WICL. PS. II. 4; **bimowiden** (*pret. pl.*) WICL. 2 PARAL. xxx. 10.

**bi-murnen**, v., *O. E.* bi-, *bemurnan*; *bemourn*; **bimurneð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 149; II. 23; **bimurneden** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 155; **bimurneden** WICL. LK. xxiii. 27; *bemournet* D. TROY 3279.

**binacle**, sb., *pinnacle*, RICH. 4150.

**bi-nāme**, sb., = *M. H. G.* *bīname*; *byname, cognomen*; **bināmes** (*pl.*) CH. BOET. iii. 9 (84).

**binde**, sb., *O. E.* *binde*, = *O. H. G.* *binta*; *anything that binds*; *bine, stem of climbing plant*; *ribbon*; PR. P. 36; A. P. iii. 444; *comp.* **wude-binde**.

**bind-balk**(e), sb., = *Ger.* *bindebalken*; *tie-beam*, 'trapecula,' VOC. 203.

**binden**, v., *O. E.* *bindan*, = *O. L. G.*, *Goth.* *bindan*, *O. Fris.*, *O. N.* *binda*, *O. H. G.* *bintan*, *pintan*; **bind**, LA3. 18458; HAV. 1961; to *bindene* HOM. I. 37; **bindeþ** (*pres.*) SPEC. 104; *bint* A. R. 6; AYENB. 33; CH. COMPL. M. 47; **bind** (*imper.*) JUL. 37; **band** (*pret.*) IW. 1776; **band**, **bond** CH. C. T. A 4082; **bond** LA3. 767; HAV. 537; TREAT. 136; **bond** his wunden HOM. I. 79; **bond**, **bounde** WICL. JER. xxxix. 7; MAT. xiv. 3; **bounde** N. P. 20; **luve bonde** hire GEN. & EX. 2692; **bunden** (*pret. pl.*) LA3. 10006; ORM. 15820; **summe þer weren þet his e3an bundan** HOM. I. 121; **bunden**, **bounden** HAV. 2442, 2506; **bounden** WILL. 1219; **bonde** ROB. 126; **bunden** (*pple.*) HOM. II. 11; HAV. 1428; IW. 289; MAN. (H.) 138; **bunden**, **bonden** PR. C. 3208, 3210; **bounden** H. H. 53; CH. C. T. E 704; WICL. JOHN xi. 44; **bounde** WILL. 2091; **bonden** WILL. 2238; PERC. 1830; *comp.* **for-**, **3e-**, **un-binden**; *deriv.* **binde**, **band**, **bend**.

**bindere**, sb., *O. E.* *bindere*; *binder*; **binderes** (*pl.*) HAV. 2050; *comp.* **bōk-binder**.

**bindunge**, sb., *binding*, HOM. I. 207; **bindinge** 'ligatio' PR. P. 36; WICL. S. W. III. 481.

**bi-nēden**, v. *impers.*, = *M. H. G.* *benæten*; *need*; to mine gode ne **benēdeð** þe 'bonorum meorum non indiges' HOM. I. 217.

**bi-neoðen**, adv. & prep., *O. E.* *beneoðan*, *nyðan*, = *O. Fris.* *binetha*, *binitha*; *beneath*, A. R. 304; JUL. 56; *bineoðen*, *neoðe* [bi-neoþe, *beniþe*] LA3. 1325, 14985; *bineoþen*,

*-neþen* C. L. 1304; *bineþen* P. L. S. viii. 44; ORM. 10729; her *bineðen* GEN. & EX. 10; *beneoþen* MAND. 158; *bineþen*, *-neþe* WICL. GEN. vi. 16; *bineþe* TREAT. 132; *beneoþe* AYENB. 108; *binieþe* FER. 3260.

**bing**, sb., *O. N.* *bingr*; *heap*, 'cumerā,' PR. P. 36; M. H. 97.

**bi-nimen**, v., *O. E.*, *bi-*, *beniman*; = *O. L. G.* *biniman*, *Goth.* *biniman*, *O. H. G.* *pi-*, *beneman*; *take away*, A. R. 194; CHR. E. 292; **binimen þe þine rihte** LA3. 3694; **binimen**, *-nime* P. L. S. viii. 24; **binime** BEK. 1008; WICL. ECCLUS. xxviii. 19; *bi-*, *benime* C. L. 1054; AYENB. 39, 59; *binime*, *-nime* TREV. I. 73; **bineme** (*pres.*) MISC. 32; **binim** (*imper.*) S. S. (Wr.) 705; **bineome** (*subj.*) HOM. I. 245; **binam** (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 143; **binam**, **binom** LA3. 15989, 26112; **binomen** LA3. 215; MISC. 56; **binumen** (*pple.*) FRAG. 7; ORM. 7299; GEN. & EX. 198; **binume** O. & N. 1226; **binomen**, *-nome* LANGL. B iii. 312; **benomen** R. R. 1509; **binomen** (*benumbed*) C. M. 22829.

**binne**, sb., *O. E.* *binn* (*manger*), *O. Fr.* *benne* (*basket*); *bin*, *manger*, *chest*, 'capsa,' VOC. 180; L. H. R. 145; CH. C. T. A 593; **fram þare binne** ['a praeseptio'] LK. xiii. 15; in a *bestis binne* LUD. COV. 159.

**binnen**, adv. & prep., *O. E.* *binnan*, *beinnan*, = *M. L. G.*, *M. Du.* *binnen*; *for bi-innen*; *within*, SAX. CHR. 249; ORM. 6292; GEN. & EX. 1032; REL. I. 182; **binnen** heo iwenden LA3. 5920; **binnen** lut 3earen 221; **binne** HAV. 584; SHOR. 40; MAN. (H.) 7457.

**bin-ward**, adv., *within*, LA3. 30773.

**bi-nóten**, v., *use*; **benóteþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 90.

**bī-þaþ**, sb., *by-path*, MED. 486; **bipath** LIDG. M. P. 114.

**bi-pēchen**, v., *O. E.* *bepācan*; *deceive*, LA3. 5301; REL. I. 180; **bipeche** MISC. 72; P. L. S. v (a). 10; **bīpāhte** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 91, II. 191; **bīpāyt** (*pple.*) P. L. S. v (b). 22; **be-þaht** SAX. CHR. 260; **we beoð** . . . **bīpahte** R. S. v (MISC. 176).

**bīpēching**, sb., *deception*, HOM. II. 213.

**bi-pennen**, v., *pen up*, *shut in*; **bipenned** (*pple.*) A. R. 94.

**bi-pilien**, v., *peel*; **bipiled** (*pple.*) A. R. 148.

**bipilunge**, sb., *peeling*, A. R. 148.

**bi-prēonen**, v., *O. E.* *beprēnan*; *pin up*; **bi-prēoneþ** (*pres.*) MISC. 101.

**bi-qvaschin**, v., *be shivered in pieces*; **bi-qvashed** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xviii. 246.

**biqveste**, *see* **biqwaste**. **biqvide**, *see*

**biewide**.

**bir**, *see* **būr**.

**bi-ræden** [**bireaden**], v., *O. E.* *beræden*, = *M. H. G.* *berāten*; *advise*, *deliberate*, LA3. 31072; **birede** M. T. 98; **hvo þet wille wisliche him berede** AYENB. 172; **biræde** (*fres. subj.*) MISC. 78; **birædde** (*pret.*) SHOR. 124; **bi-**

radde, bireadde KATH. 1237; biradden CHR. E. 40; birād (*pple.*) SPEC. 41 (A. D. 185).

**birche**, sb., *O.E.* beorc, byrc, = *M.Du.* berk, *O.H.G.* bircha, pircha, *O.N.* biörk f.; *birch*, PR. P. 36; birche, berche CH. C. T. A 2921; burche VOC. 181; birke FLOR. 1518; PERC. 773; birches (*pl.*) ALIS. 5242.

**birde**, see *bürde* and *bürde*.

**bi-rævien**, v., *O.E.* beræfian, *Goth.* birauþōn, = *O.H.G.* pi-, beruþōn, *mod.Eng.* bereave; *deprive*, *rob*; birævien [bireave] LA3. 30311; bireaven H. M. 29; bireven JOS. 356; bireve LANGL. B vi. 248; biræveð (*pres.*) A. R. 120; birævede (*pret.*) C. L. 1349; oþre beræfedest [birefedest] rihtes istreones FRAG. 7, 8; bireveden HOM. I. 79; beræved, beræfed (*pple.*) FRAG. 5, 6; biræfed ORM. 2832; þus wes þas kineriche of heora kinge biræved LA3. 2897; bireved O. & N. 120; HORN (L.) 622; SPEC. 101.

**bi-rædien**, v., ?*make ready, prepare*, LA3. 4198.

**bi-reinen**, v., = *M.H.G.* beregenen; *rain upon, wet*; birine HORN (R.) II; bireined (*pple.*) A. R. 344; WICL. EZ. xxii. 24; bereinid 'complutus' PR. P. 32.

**bi-rēmen**, v., *cry out at*, HOM. II. 29.

**bi-rennen**, v., = *M.H.G.* berennen; ?*run around*; biarnde (*pret.*) LA3. 26775.

**bi-rēowen**, -rēwen, v., = *M.H.G.* beriuwen; *repent, commiserate*, ORM. 4506, 7784; bir(e)ue TREAT. 139; birēwe (*pres. subj.*) LANGL. B xii. 250.

**birēounesse**, sb., = *M.H.G.* beriuwenisse; *commiseration* (? *printed* bircaunesse), A. R. 66.

**bi-rēowsen**, v., *O.E.* behrēowsian, = *M.H.G.* beriuwesen; *repent*, JUL. 44; ORM. 8800; birewsien, birewsien HOM. I. 21, 23; birewsie MISC. 78; bireusi (*printed* birensi) SHOR. 43.

**birēousunge**, sb., *O.E.* behrēowsung; *repentance*, FRAG. 8; A. R. 372; bireowsinge H. M. 21.

**bi-rīden**, v., *O.E.* beridan; *ride around*, LA3. 10739.

**birie**, sb., ? = *M.Du.* berie; *bier*, AYENB. 258.

**birizōn**, see *būrizen*.

**bi-rinnen**, v., *O.E.* birinnan, = *Goth.* birinnan, *O.H.G.* pirinnan; *flow over; run round; surround*; bieorn (*pret.*) LA3. 26064; biurnen 26066; wiþ tieres al birunne (*pple.*) HORN (L.) 654; bironne L. II. R. 137; þat lond is biurnan [biurne] mid þære sæ LA3. 1233; wit eild . . . berunnun C. M. 8351.

**bi-rīpan**, v., *pluck the fruit of; biripe* (*imp.*) PS. lxxix. 13.

**bi-rīsen**, v., ? *for* zerīsen; *befit, become*; wisdom biriseð (*pres.*) weran & clenesse birisað wifan HOM. I. 111; þe biriseð (*sec. text* bi-comeþ) to ælche kinge LA3. 9821.

**birke**, see *birche*.

**birkin**, adj., *O.N.* birkinn, = *M.Du.* berken, *O.H.G.* pirchin; *made of birch*, GOL. & GAW. 31.

**birle**, sb., *O.E.* byrle, byrele, cf. *O.N.* byrli; *cup-bearer, 'pincerna'*, FRAG. 2; birle [borle] LA3. 24164; birles (*pl.*) ORM. 14023; birlen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 19942.

**birlen**, v., *O.E.* byrlian, = *O.N.* byrli; *act as cup-bearer, pour out*, A. R. 114; ORM. 15418; brillin PR. P. 51; birlide (*pret.*) WICL. JER. xxv. 17; birlid M. H. 120; sche birlid whit win TOR. 292; birlid (*pple.*) ORM. 15225.

**birler**, sb., = *O.N.* byrlari; *one who pours out drink, 'exelerarius'*, VOC. 212; brillare PR. P. 51.

**bi-robben**, v., *rob; berobbeþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 39.

**bi-rollen**, v., *roll over*: al birolled (*pple.*) wiþ þe rain A. P. ii. 959.

**bi-rōwen**, v., *O.E.* berōwan; *row about*; birowen [birowe] LA3. 21028.

**birst**, see *brust*. birþe, see *bürde*.

**birðel**, see *bürðel*.

**bis**, adj., *dark grey, neutral blue*: he lis tounded in a marble bis MAN. (H.) 230; bis and asure LIDG. BOCH. (in N. E. D.).

**bi-sæjen**, v., *let down, lower; biseið* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 215; biseid (*pple.*) in þe grune HOM. II. 211; bisaid 213.

**bi-sálen**, v., *assail; besále* (*pres. pl.*) P. R. L. P. 103.

**bi-samplen**, v., ?*for* examplen (*sample*); *moralize about*; bi-saupleð (*pres.*) A. R. 88; bisampled (*pret.*) 316.

**bi-sawe**, sb., *proverb*, A. R. 88; bisawe TREV. III. 309.

**bi-sāwen**, v., = *M.H.G.* besæjen; *sow; bisaweð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 107.

**bi-sceadin**, v., *O.E.* besceadian; *overshadow; beshádeth* (*pres.*) GOW. III. 111; beshaded (*pple.*) GOW. II. 109.

**bi-schadwe**, v., = *M.Du.* beschaduwēn, *M.H.G.* beschatēwen; *shadow around*, LEG. 83; bi-schadeweþ (*pres.*) S. S. (Web.) 586.

**bi-scheden**, v., = ? *M.H.G.* beschuten; *besprinkle*: he bischedde (*pple.*) it wiþ watir WICL. 4 KINGS viii. 15.

**bi-schenden**, v., *ruin*; bischent (*pple.*) C. M. 14838.

**bi-schéren**, v., *O.E.* bisceran; *shear; bischorn*, biscorn (*pple.*) C. M. 12231.

**bi-schilden**, v., ?*for* zeschilden; ?*protect*: þine feond (? *r. freond*) þu biscildest (*pres.*) HOM. I. 7.

**bi-schīne**, v., *O.E.* bescinan, = *O.H.G.* biscinan, *Goth.* biskeinan; *shine on*, HORN (H.) 12; beshine BER. 1113; bishineþ (*pres.*) ORM. 18851; half þe eorþe þe sonne bishineþ JARB. XIII. 167; beshineþ GOW. III.

242; *bischōn* (*pret.*) TREV. I. 393; *beschine* (*pple.*) TREV. I. 325.

**bi-schiten**, v., *O.E.* *bescitan*, = *M.H.G.* *beschizen*; *defile with excrement*; *bishiten* (*pple.*) ALIS. 5485; *besshit* TOWNL. 235.

**bischof**, sb., *O.E.* *biscop*, *bisceop*, *biscep*, *from* Lat. *episcopus*; *bishop*, R. S. VI; *biscop* MISC. 43; *bispep* (*pl.*) MISC. 39; *bischofen* (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 1761; *comp. arche-bischof*.

**bischof-hād**, sb., *O.E.* *bisceophād*; *office of bishop*; *bischophood* WICL. PROL. I TIM.; *bischophade* C. M. 21248.

**bischof-riche**, sb., *O.E.* *biscopricce*; *bishopric*, BEK. 1008; *biscopriche* FRAG. 2.

**biscop-stōl**, sb., *O.E.* *biscopstōl*; *episcopal see*, MISC. 145; *biscopstōle* (*dat.*) LA3. 18218.

**biscop-würt**, sb., *O.E.* *biscopwyr*; *bishop's wort*, *wood betony*, FRAG. 3.

**bischofen**, v., *O.E.* *biscopian*; *confirm (as a bishop)*; *bisschopep* (*pres.*) SHOR. 5; *bushoppede* (*pret.*) LANGL. C xviii. 268; *bisbede*, *ibisbede* MIRC 158.

**bisceopunge**, sb., *bishoping*, *confirmation*, HOM. I. 101.

**bi-schrēwen**, v., *beshrew*, *corrupt*; *bischrēwe* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. D 845; *beshrewiþ* ['*depravat*'] WICL. PROV. x. 9; *bischrēwed* (*pret.*) LANGL. B iv. 168; *bischrēwed* (*pple.*) TREV. I. 113; *beshrewed* GOW. I. 76; *þis world is al beshrewed* P. 45.

**bi-schrīchen**, v., *screech about*; and *þe bischrīcheþ* [*biscricheþ*] (*pres.*) and *bigredeþ* O. & N. 67.

**bi-schütten**, v., *shut up*; *bishette* (*pret.*) ALIS. 5709; *bischitten*, *bishetten* LANGL. A ii. 189; *bischet* (*pple.*) WILL. 2014; *bisheet* OCTOV. (W.) 1280; *beshet* R. R. 4488; *besset* AYENB. 94.

**bi-scorn**, sb., *scorn*, TREV. I. 179.

**bi-scornen**, v., *cover with scorn*; *biscorned* (*pret.*) C. M. 16611; *bescorned* [*v. r. biscorned*] CH. C. T. I 278.

**bi-scunien**, v., *shun*, P. L. S. viii. 77; *bischune* (*imper.*) REL. I. 183.

**bise**, *see bisse*.

**bise**, sb., *O.Fr.* *bise* (? *from O.H.G. bīsa*); *north wind*: *bigan a wind to rise out of þe north men calleth bise* HAV. 724.

**bi-sēchen**, v., *O.E.* *besēcan*, = *O.Fris.* *bisēka*, *O.H.G.* *besuoehen*, *mod. Eng.* *beseech*; *seek*, *visit*; *beseech*: *nu ich mot bisechen* [*biseche*] *þat þing þat ich ær forhewede* LA3. 3494; *þæt heo walden bisechen þene king & bidden hine mildce* 12272; *þu scholdest bisechen me cosses* A. R. 102; *biseken* GEN. & EX. 2492; HAV. 2994; *bisēche* (*pres.*) KATH. 2375; LANGL. A i. 58; ALIS. 4631; *beseche* MAND. 316; *beseke* LUD. COV. 129; *bisekþ*, *bisehþ* O. & N. 1439; *bezekþ* AYENB. 117; *bisēc* (*imper.*) HOM. I. 17; *biseke* *we nu godes*

*migt* GEN. & EX. 4155; *bisecheð* (*procure*) *eow wepen* LA3. 12513; *bisōhte* (*pret.*) KATH. 2395; *þa bisohte he nutescalen* LA3. 29265; *bisoghte* PERC. 2144; *bisouhten* A. R. 230; *bisōht* (*pple.*) R. S. V; SPEC. 72; *bisouht* A. R. 234; *bisoht* FL. & BL. 127.

**bisēchere**, sb., *one who beseches*; **bisēcheris** (*pl.*) WICL. ZEPH. iii. 10.

**bisēchinge**, sb., *beseching*, WICL. 2 PARAL. vi. 19; *bezehinge* AYENB. 98.

**besēkand-lik**, adj., *profitious*, FS. cxxxiv. 14.

**bi-sēgen**, v., *for asēgen*; *beseige*; *bisegi* ROB. 399; *bisege* TREV. I. 91; *bisēged* (*pret.*) WILL. 2843; *bisēged* (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 5108.

**bi-sēggen**, v., *O.E.* *beseccan*, = *O.L.G.* *bisseggean*, *O.H.G.* *pisagen*; *signify*; *biseið* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 173.

**bi-sēme**, v., *for 3esēmen*; *beseem*, *seem*, *befit*, GOW. I. 110; A. P. i. 310; *bisēmeð* (*pres.*) JUL. 55; *þat ivele hem bisemeþ* PL. CR. 58; *bisemez* GAW. 1612; *as þei besemen* WILL. 2529; *bisemen* ['*convenient*'] WICL. ROM. i. 28; *bisēmede* (*pret.*) A. R. 148; *þine wordes beoþ . . . so bisēmed* (*pple.*) O. & N. 842; *bisemid* TRIAM. 720.

**bi-senchen**, v., *O.E.* *bisencan*, = *O.L.G.* *bisenkian*; *submerge*, A. R. 400; *bisenken* ORM. 19690; *hi bisencheð* (*pres.*) *us on helle* HOM. I. 107; *bisencte* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 87; *biseinte* [*bisencte*] A. R. 334; *ure ifan . . . beoð bisencte* (*pple.*) *in to helle* HOM. I. 87.

**bi-senden**, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.H.G.* *besenden*; *send to*: *erl Jon . . . bisende* (*pret.*) *him al so & bisouzte* (h)is grace ROB. 491.

**bi-sēne**, adj., *O.E.* *bisēne*, *early mod. Eng.* *bisnon*; *blind*; *bisen* C. M. 16595; *bisne* GEN. & EX. 472; *þu art blind oþer bisne* O. & N. 243.

**bi-sengen**, v., *O.E.* *besengan*; *singe*; *bezenge* AYENB. 230.

**biseninge**, pple. *cf. O.N.* *býsna*; *ill-boding*, *monstrous*, BARB. LEG. II. 129.

**bi-sēon**, v., *O.E.* *besēon*, = *O.L.G.* *bisehan*, *O.H.G.* *pisehan*, *Goth.* *bisaihvan*; *see*, *provide*, A. R. 344; *biseon* *to me* HOM. I. 197; *bisen* GEN. & EX. 1313, 2141; S. S. (Web.) 507; *biseo* BEK. 105; *to bisēonne* MARH. 15; *þonne bisehþ* (*pres.*) *þeo soule sorliche to þen lich* (ame) FRAG. 5; *bisih* (*imper.*) H. M. 33; *bisih*, *bisiz* [*biseh*] *þe* LA3. 16048, 24157; *þe bet he hine biseo* [*beseo*] O. & N. 1272; *bisæh* (*pret.*) LA3. 4907; *biseh* JUL. 21; *bisai* ROB. 192; *þa eorles . . . bisezen* *heom bihinde* LA3. 26506; *bisēhe* (*subj.*) MISC. 193; *bise3e* (*pple.*) P. L. S. xii. 103; *besein* GOW. I. 341; *biseie* HOCCL. i. 142; *elde . . . haþ me biseie* LANGL. B xx. 201; *so richeli biseie* CH. C. T. E. 984.

**bisēing**, sb., *circumspection*; *beziinge* AYENB. 184.

bisēken, *see* bisēchen.

bi-seowen, v., *O.E.* besiwian; *sew*; bisowe WILL. 1688; besewed (*pple.*) WILL. 3117; GOW. III. 312.

bi-serve, v., *serve diligently*; beserve C. M. 23053.

bi-setten, v., *O.E.* besettan, = *O.H.G.* pi-sezzan, *Goth.* bisatjan, *mod.Eng.* beset; *place, arrange, set; surround*, REL. I. 213; bisette LANGL. *B* v. 264; CH. C. T. *A* 279; besette þe tour FER. 3228; (h)is catel to bisette LEB. JES. 116; wel bezette þane time AYENB. 214; þe biset his iponc on his ehte HOM. I. 101; bisette (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2687; WILL. 1214; and bisette þis schip al aboute BRD. 21; biset (*pple.*) A. R. 58; KATH. 1578; it was e3whær biset wiþ deorewurþe stanes ORM. 8169; þou hast wel beset mi god OCTAV. (H.) 956.

bisi, *see* büsi.

bī-sibbe, sb., ? *relative*, SHOR. 70; 'affinis' VOC. (W. W.) 562.

bi-sīchen, v., *sigh, sigh for*; bisīcheð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 201.

bi-side, -sīden, -sīdes, *see* sīde.

bi-siht, sb., = *M.H.G.* besiht, *f.*; *provision*; besiht C. L. 311; besigte PROCL. 6.

bi-sinken, v., *O.E.* besincan, = *O.L.G.* bisincan, *M.H.G.* besinken; *sink* (submerges) HOM. II. 177; hwa se lið i leiven deope bisunken H. M. 33.

bi-sitten, v., *O.E.* besittan, = *O.L.G.* bisittian, *O.H.G.* pisizzan; *sit upon, beset, oppress*; hit schal bisitten [bisitte] oure soules sore LANGL. *A* ii. 110.

bi-slaberēn, v., = *L.G.* beslabern; *beslaver*; bislabeled (*pple.*) LANGL. *B* v. 392.

bi-sloberēn, v., *bedabble*; beslobered (*pple.*) LANGL. *B* xiii. 401.

bi-slomerēd, pple., *covered with mud*: his hosen al beslomerēd in fen PL. CR. 427.

bismor (þ bismor), sb., *O.E.* bi-, bysmer, bismor, = *O.L.G.* bismor, -smar, *O.H.G.* pi-, bismor, *n.*; *mockery, contumely, insult*, HOM. I. 107; bisinar ROB. 12; þe þe bismar haveð idon LA3. 4403; bismere (*dat.*) KATH. 551; LANGL. (Wr.) 2651 [bismor *B* v. 89]; H. S. 7400; bi-, busmere TREV. I. 179; lauhwen him to bismare A. R. 270; bismare, bismare CH. C. T. *A* 3965; bismare ALIS. 648.

bismere-spāche, sb., *cf. O.E.* bysmorspræc; *blasphemy*, MAT. xxvii. 65.

bismerien (þ bismerien), v., *O.E.* bismirian, bismrian, = *O.H.G.* pismērōn, bismarōn; *mock, insult*; bisemereþ (*pres.*) and scorneþ þe gude men AYENB. 22; bismereden (*pret.*) Lk. xxiii. 36.

bismerwen, v., *O.E.* besmyrian, = *M.H.G.* besmiren; *besmear*; bismeoruwed (*pple.*) A. R. 214.

bi-smīten, v., *O.E.* besmītan, = *O.H.G.* pi-

smīzan; *contaminate, soil*; besmiten Mk. vii. 15; ne bismit (*printed* bi sunt) (*imper.*) þu þe mid drunkenesse HOM. I. 13.

bi-smitten, v., = *M.Du.* besmetten, *O.H.G.* bismizzen; *contaminate, pollute*; bismitted (*pret.*) 'contaminaverunt' PS. liv. 21; bismitted (*pple.*) A. R. 214; besmetted, -smet AYENB. 32, 229.

bi-smóken, v., *cover with smoke*; bismóked (*pple.*) CH. BOET. i. 1 (5).

bi-smoterēn, v., *stain, defile*; bismoterēd (*pple.*) CH. C. T. *A* 76.

bi-smudden, v., *besmut, soil*; bismuddet (*pple.*) A. R. 214\*.

bi-smudelen, v., *make muddy, soil, defile*; bismuðeled (*pple.*) A. R. 214\*.

bisne, sb., *O.E.* bȳsen, bīsen, = *O.N.* bȳsn, *O.L.G.* (an)būsn, *Goth.* (ana)būsn̄s *f.*; *example*, ORM. 8987; HALLIW. 179; sette us bisne HOM. I. 5; ure lavedr . . . teacheð us þurh a bisne 245; bisne (*dat.*) H. M. 45; þa he to bisne nom LA3. 30; *comp. for-bisne*.

bisne, *see* bisene.

bisnien, v., *O.E.* bȳsnian, = *O.N.* bȳsna; *give an example*; bisenes (*pres.*) M. H. 124.

bisnunge, sb., *O.E.* bȳsning; *example*, HOM. I. 93; bisening L. H. R. 118.

bi-sniwēn, v., *O.E.* besniwān, = *M.H.G.* besniēn; *cover with snow*; bisniwe (*pple.*) LANGL. *C* vii. 266; bisnewed LANGL. *B* xv. 110; besnewed AYENB. 81; GOW. I. 111.

bi-sōcne, sb., *petition, request*, A. R. 376; (*spelt* bisockne) LA3. 30219\*; bisokne S. A. L. 155; þoru bisokne of þe king delaied it was gute ROB. 495; bisōcnen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 261.

bi-soilen, v., *besoil*; bisuiled (*pple.*) SHOR. 108; bisoiled MISC. 225.

[bi-sor;e-lich, adj., = *Ger.* besorglich (*solicitous*); *comp. un-bisor;elich.*]

bisp, *see* bishop.

bī-sparren, v., *O.E.* besparrian, = *O.H.G.* pisparran, -sperran; *shut up, enclose*; bisperrēd, bisperede (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xv. 139; bisparrēde (? *ms.* bisparrēd, *printed* bisparrēð) (*pple. pl.*) A. R. 94\*.

bi-spēken, v., *cf. O.E.* besprecan, = *O.H.G.* pi-sprechan, *O.L.G.* besprekan; *talk of, talk with*: þi soster bispekeþ þi deþ P. L. S. xiii. 144; bispac [bispek] (*pret.*) L. H. R. 32; sge ne bispac him nevere GEN. & EX. 1444; bispek ROB. 524; heo bispeken heom bitweon þet heo walden iþuzen to here apostlan fer(r)eden HOM. I. 91; bispoken AR. & MER. 1240; bispēke (*pple.*) O. & N. 1738; ROB. 55; 3e habbeþ a mong 3u . . . bispeke þat ilome BEK. 919.

bī-spel, sb., *O.E.* bigspell, = *M.H.G.* bispel; *parable, example*, HOM. I. 233; O. & N. 127; bispellen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xiii. 3.



bi-spēten, v., *spit upon*; bispete WICL. MK. x. 34; bispēteð (*pres.*) A. R. 288; bispāten (*pret.*) WICL. MK. xv. 19; bispēt, bispat (*pple.*) WICL. LK. xviii. 32; bispat MISC. 140.

bi-spitten, v., *spit upon*; bispitte WICL. MK. xiv. 65; bispit (*pple.*) P. R. L. P. 240.

bi-spotten, v., *bespot*, CH. BOET. iii. 4 (73).

bi-sprāden, v., = *M.H.G.* bespreiten; *bespread*; bisprādde (*pret.*) LA3. 16521; besprēd (*pple.*) K. T. 762.

bi-sprēngan, v., *O.E.* besprengan, = *M.H.G.* besprengen; *besprinkle*, HOM. I. 127; bispreng (*imper.*) HOM. I. 73; bisprenge (*subj.*) ROB. 128; bisprengde (*pret.*) BEV. 350; bispreinde WICL. HEBR. ix. 19; bispreint (*pple.*) ST. R. 502; bespreint wip bloode LIDG. M. P. 91.

bisprengil, v., *sprinkle over*; besprengild GEST. ROM. 26.

bi-spūsen, v., *for spūsen*; *espouse*; bispūsed (*pple.*) HOM. II. 159; bispūse II. 13.

bisse, sb., *O.Fr.* bysse, *from Gr.* βύσσος; *a sort of fine stuff*, GOW. III. 34; bis SPEC. 26; bis GUY (L.) 2835; WICL. LK. xvi. 19.

bi-standen, v., *O.E.* Bestandan, = *Goth.* bi-standan, *O.H.G.* pistantan; *stand about*, *stand around*; bistonden HOM. II. 173; bistant (*pres.*) O. & N. 1438; wenne hundes hine bisondeð LA3. 1698; bistōd (*pret.*) R. S. v (MISC. 180); GEN. & EX. 3857; whan hem bistode nede WILL. 175; stormes hem bistode TRIST. 367; bistonden (*pple.*) LA3. 30323; A. R. 264; JUL. 31; & is mid storme faste bistonden HOM. II. 43.

bi-stāren, v., *stare at*: þe keiser bistārede (*pret.*) hire KATH. 309.

bi-stāden, v., = *M.Du.* besteden, *O.H.G.* pistaten; *appoint*, *place*; bested (*pple.*) TRIAM. 1461; bistad CH. C. T. B 649; whar was þe child . . . bistad GREG. 455; bestad HOCCL. i. 129; LUD. COV. 329; wofulli bestad GOW. I. 198; bistaðed A. R. 264; MARH. 3.

bi-stēken, = *M.Du.* besteken; *shut*, A. R. 62; bisteken (*pple.*) HOM. I. 247.

bi-stēlen, v., *O.E.* bi-, bestelan; *steal*, *steal away*, *steal on*: he wenden wel to bistelene in to þare burh3e LA3. 9756; and bistāl (*pret.*) from þan fihte 28422; elde me is bistōlen (*pple.*) on P. L. S. viii. 9; HOM. I. 161; & is bistole a wai FER. 3876.

bī-sti3, sb., *by-path*: bistiz3es (*pl.*) SHOR. PS. xxii. 3 (*in* WICL. PREF. 4).

bi-stōwen, v., *bestow*, *place*; bistowe SHOR. 95; LANGL. B vii. 75; CH. C. T. A 3981.

bi-steppen, v., ? *for zestappen*; ? *step*; beo heo bistedped (*pple.*) þer ute A. R. 174.

bi-strēwen, v., *O.E.* bestrēowan, = *M.H.G.* bestreuwen, *striuwen*; *bestrew*; bistrēweden (*pret.*) HICKES I. 167 (HOM. I. 5).

bi-strīden, v., *O.E.* bestrīdan, ? = *M.L.G.*

bestrīden; *bestride*, LA3. 28020; bistrīde HAV. 2060; ALIS. 706; bistrīdeþ (*pres.*) LANGL. B xvii. 78; bistrōd (*pret.*) LEB. JES. 803; þe stede he bistrood GAM. 189; bestrod TOR. 504.

bi-strūpen, v., *O.E.* bestrūpan, = *M.H.G.* bestroufen; *bestrepp* (*pres.*) þe zeve zennes vram þe herte AYENB. 123.

bi-stūnten, v., *check*, *rein in*; bistint (*pret.*) ALIS. 1183.

bi-stūrien, v., *O.E.* bestyrian; *bestir*; bistere ALIS. 5837; bestere GOW. III. 295; *bestireþ* (*imper.*) 30u AR. & MER. 6025.

bi-stūring, sb., *emotion*; besteriinge AYENB. 263.

bi-sūlien, v., *O.E.* besylian, = *M.H.G.* besūlhen; *soil*, *defile*; bisūlieð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 37.

bi-sulpen, v., ? *pollute*; bisulpez (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 575.

bi-swāten, v., = *M.H.G.* besweizen; *cover with sweat*; biswāt (*pple.*) LA3. 9315.

bi-swāpen, v., *O.E.* beswāpan; *envelope*, *entangle*: bi s(c)andlice senne beswāpen (*pple.*) HOM. I. 239.

bi-swenken, v., ? = *M.H.G.* beswenken (*dolo capere*); *toil*, *labour*; biswenkez (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 1128.

bi-swīken, v., *O.E.* bi-, beswīcan, = *O.L.G.* beswīcan, *O.H.G.* pi swīchan; *deceive*, LA3. 754; ALIS. 4609; biswīken A. R. 224; ORM. 11678; beswīken SAX. CHR. 264; biswīke O. & N. 158; HORN (L.) 667 (R. 669); beswīke RICH. 5918; biswīkeð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 25; P. L. S. viii. 7; biswāc (*pret.*) LA3. 2126; biswak ORM. 12478; besvak C. M. 3734; biswoc HOM. I. 213; biswok MAN. (F.) 11398; biswīken (*pple.*) FRAG. 8; A. R. 54; ORM. 11640; GEN. & EX. 3561; biswīken SPEC. 45; biswīken C. M. 8632; biswīke HAV. 1249; biswīke ROB. 272; biswīked 'deceptus' P. S. lxxvi. 3.

bezwīkere, sb., *deceiver*, AYENB. 171.

bezwīkinge, sb., *deceit*, AYENB. 28.

bi-swingen, v., *O.E.* beswingan; *flog*; bisw(u)ngen (*pple.*) SPEC. 81.

bi-swīnken, v., *O.E.* beswīncan; *procure by labour*: þat mowen her bred biswīnke LANGL. B vi. 216; biswīnkeþ (*pres.*) PL. CR. 722; biswonk (*pret.*) L. H. R. 27; biswūnken LEB. JES. 361; biswonke LANGL. B xx. 290; beswonke (*pple.*) HALLIW. 169.

biswīnc-ful, adj., *toilsome*; biswīncfula A. R. 188.

bit, sb., *M.L.G.* bit, bet, = *M.H.G.* biz u; (*bridle-*)bit, bitt '(frenum) lupatum' PR. P. 37; bitte (*dat.*) CH. L. G. W. 1208.

bi-tācnen, v., = *O.Fris.* bitēkna, *O.H.G.* bezeichnen; *betoken*, *signify*, ORM. 919; bitokene TREV. V. 9; bitācneð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 79; bitocneð A. R. 170; betocneþ AYENB. 15; what bitacnieð [bitocneþ] þa draken LA3.

16008; bitāenede (*pret.*) HOM. I. 89; bitoknede ROB. 288; þat he has lord and king of kinges wel bitoknede þe sterre SHOR. 123; bitācned (*pple.*) H. M. 5; bitocned A. R. 374.

bitānunge, bitācninge, sb., = *O.H.G.* pi-zeihinunga; *signification*, HOM. I. 47, 51; bitocnunge A. R. 270; bitokninge BEK. 102.

bi-tāchen, v., *O.E.* betācan; *assign, commit, deliver*, ORM. 6126; bitāchen, bitechen LA3. 5314, 11502; bitechan ANGL. VII. 220; bitechen A. R. 300; HAV. 203; biteachen MARH. 5; biteche WILL. 5184; biteche (*pres.*) AL. (T.) 178; Crist i þe biteche HORN (R.) 577; bitāe, -tāe (*imper.*) LA3. 16847, 18922; bitāhte (*pret.*) HOM. I. 11; KATH. 608; (*ms.* bitahhte) ORM. 14774; bitahte, bitāhte LA3. 247, 27246; bitagte GEN. & EX. 212; bitauhte HAV. 2212; betauht(e) S. S. (Wr.) 324; betaghte R. R. 4438; þe ring þat i him bitaghte PERC. 2156; betohte HOM. I. 221; biteizte BEK. 1827; bitāht (*pple.*) SPEC. 42; bitauht WILL. 5289; biteiht A. R. 166.

bi-tāken, v., *commit, deliver*, LA3. 6251; HAV. 1226; bitake S. S. (Wr.) 30; þei schulen bitake [*'tradent'*] WICL. MAT. xxiv. 9; bitāke (*pres.*) ROB. 475; mi soule bitake [betake] i to Sathanas CH. C. T. A 3750; hi betakeþ AYENB. 36; bitak (*imper.*) HORN (R.) 785; bitōk (*pret.*) LA3. 22464\*; WILL. 66; S. S. (Wr.) 412; CH. C. T. G 541; he bitoc it in warde ROB. 183; betoke TOR. 2250; betōke (*subj.*) AYENB. 89.

bī-tāle, sb., *parable*, LEB. JES. 243.

bi-talten, v., *shake*; bitalt (*pple.*) A. P. i. 1160.

bi-tavelen, v., *overcome in gaming*; an anlepi meiden, wið hire anes muð, haveð swa bitevelet (*v. r.* bitaulet ow) . . . alle KATH. 1288.

bite, sb., *O.E.* bita, = *O.N.* biti, *O.H.G.* bizzo; *from biten*; *bit, morsel*, ROB. 207; C. L. 1343; þane bite (*earlier text bitan*) [*'buccellam'*] JOHN xiii. 30; vor þe bite of one epple A. R. 334; an bite brædes ORM. 8640; þe bite þat þei eten LANGL. B xviii. 200.

bite, sb., *O.E.* bite, = *O.L.G.* biti, *O.Fris.* biti, bite, *O.H.G.* biz; *bite, act of biting*, A. R. 288; S. S. (Web.) 760; MAND. 49; þin bite [*'morsus tuus'*] HOM. I. 123; þane bite AYENB. 61; þe bite of swordes egge KATH. 2437; mid steles bite LA3. 11327; bite, bitte C. M. 8500; bite, bitt(e) [*'morsus'*] PR. P. 37; bitte [*'morsus'*] VOC. 198; bitt ALIS. 5436; bit IW. 94; bite *cutting edge* AR. & MER. 4808; bit, bitte GAW. 212, 2224; biten (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 21364.

bitel, adj., *biting, keen*, ORM. 10074; bitele duntles LA3. 26967.

bitel, *see* bētil.

bītel-brouwed, adj. [*v. r.* biterbrowed], *beetle-browed*, LANGL. A v. 109.

bi-tellen, v., *O.E.* betellan (*defend*) = *O.Fris.*

bitella, *M.H.G.* bezellen (*acquire*); *defend, conquer*: bitellen wel & weren ORM. 2045; ʒet tu beo mi motild azeines mine soule fon þet heo hire ne muwen bitellen HOM. I. 205; to bitellen eowere rihtes LA3. 7894; bitelle LEG. 169; TOWNL. 217; and lust hu ich con me bitelle O. & N. 263; bitelleð (*pres.*) A. R. 226\*; bitōld (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 920; nu þu havest Brutlond al bitāld (*pple.*) (*sec. text awonne*) to þire hond LA3. 18099.

bitellunge, sb., ? *defence, excuse*; A. R. 392.

biten, v., *O.E.* bitan, = *O.L.G.* bitan, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* bita, *Goth.* beitan, *O.H.G.* pizan, bizan; *bite, A. R.* 364; biten mete LA3. 15340; on his lippe . . . bite CH. C. T. A 3745; þer was no knif þat wolde him bite EGL. 491; biteþ (*pres.*) ORM. 9954; bit HOM. I. 123; A. R. 186; MISC. 9; AYENB. 66; heo biteð LA3. 20173; biteþ AYENB. 70; bitinde (*pple.*) A. R. 428; AYENB. 143; bāt (*pret.*) ORM. 12422; IW. 2029; bot HOM. II. 181; GEN. & EX. 2926; C. L. 1343; L. H. R. 135; S. S. (Web.) 773; OCTOV. (W.) 329; LUD. COV. 29; Charlis bot his lippen FER. 141; he bot [boot] his lippes LANGL. A v. 67; biten (*pret. pl.*) ALIS. 5435; þa scipen biten on þat sond LA3. 1788; bite LEG. 161; biten, beten (*pple.*) CH. L. G. W. 2318; beten L. H. R. 74; ibite ALIS. 5438; ibete TREV. VII. 299; *comp. a., and-, for-biten*; *deriv.* bite, bitel, biter, bait.

[bitere, sb., *biter*; *comp. bac-bitere.*]

bīting, sb., *biting*, LIDG. M. P. 101; bītinga (? *plur.*) HOM. I. 33.

bī-tōon, v., *O.E.* betōon, = *Goth.* bitiuhan, *O.H.G.* piziuhan; *bestow, draw over, betray*, LA3. 9117; þi luve . . . hwar meiht tu biteon hire betere þen upon me A. R. 398; here swinc he wel biten GEN. & EX. 3626; bitāg (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2878; bitōgen (*pple.*) HOM. I. 31; LA3. 19902; ʒor (h)aveth a skie hem . . . bitogen (*covered*) GEN. & EX. 3796; bitogen [bitowe] REL. I. 174; þe nihtegale al hire hoze mid rede hadde wel bitoze O. & N. 702; or elles ich hevede uvele bitowen (*employed*) muchel of mine hwule A. R. 430.

biter, adj., *O.E.* biter, = *O.N.* bitr, *O.H.G.* biter, pitter, *cf. Goth.* baित्रs; *from biten*; *bitter*, HOM. II. 33; GEN. & EX. 3300; MISC. 27; S. S. (Web.) 849; biter wind HOM. I. 167; biter ine smac AYENB. 82; bitter A. R. 302; þet bittere FRAG. 6; nawt bittres KATH. 1704; to þan bittre (*dat.*) deðe HOM. I. 27; of bitere speche 95; bittere (*pl.*) HOM. I. 43; bittere [bitere] swipen LA3. 21247; wið bittre besmen MARH. 5; bitere (*adv.*) [*O.E.* bitre], bitere LA3. 16381\*; bitere, bitiere, bittre LANGL. B iii. 249; bitterer (*compar.*) PR. C. 7272; biterure HOM. II. 173; bittrore SPEC. 99; bittrest [biterest] (*superl.*) LA3. 9685; bittrest HOM. I. 283.

biter-browed, bitter-browid, adj. [*v. r.* bitelbrowed], LANGL. A v. 109.

**biter-hæde**, sb., *bitterness*, AYENB. 28.  
**biter-liche**, adv., *O.E.* biterlice; *bitterly*, LA3. 13626\*; LANGL. CIV. 144; bitterliche A. R. 364; bitterli WILL. 2083; **biterlûker** (*comp.*) MISC. 92; bitterlûkest (*superl.*) H. M. 35.  
**biternesse**, sb., *O.E.* biterness; *bitterness*, MISC. 28; SHOR. 91; biternesse A. R. 372.  
**bitere**, sb. = *O.H.G.* bitteri; *bitterness*: for bitter of mi galle LANGL. A v. 99.  
**bi-tiden**, v., *for* 3etiden; *betide*, *happen*, A. R. 278; bitide HORN (L.) 543; WILL. 730; (*ms.* bityde) LA3. 2236\*; shame þe mai bitide SPEC. 90; bitidiþ, bitit (*pres.*) LANGL. B xi. 393; 3if us eni ufel bitit HOM. I. 71; bitidde (*pret.*) O. & N. 1107; GEN. & EX. 3861; BEK. 1511; GAW. 2522; tel me hou þat bitidde s. s. (Wr.) 589; betidde ANT. ARTH. i; bitid (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1978.  
**bitiding**, sb., *happening*, CH. BOET. v. 3 (155).  
**bi-tilden**, v., *O.E.* bi-, beteldan; *cover* (as *with a tent*), *envelop*: and lette hine bitillen (= bitilden) mid goldfaze pallen LA3. 27852; bitild (*pple.*) JUL. 8.  
**bi-timen**, v., *for* 3etimen; *happen*: 3if sunne bitimed bi nihte A. R. 324; bitimde (*pret.*) MARH. 2.  
**bitor**, sb., *O.Fr.* butor; *bittern*, CH. C. T. D 972; bittor CHEST. I. 51; kotors (*pl.*) AR. & MER. 3130.  
**bi-töveren**, v., *perhaps from M.L.G., M.Du.* betöveren, = *M.H.G.* bezoubern; *fascinate*, GEN. & EX. 2962.  
**bi-traie**, **bi-traisse**, v., *for* traie; *betray*, LA3. 8923\*; BEK. 316; SHOR. 112; LANGL. A i. 37; bitraiede (*pret.*) MISC. 38; betraided, betrayed CH. D. BL. 1120; bitraied (*pple.*) CH. L. G. W. 137; bitrashed R. R. 1520.  
**bitraing**, sb., *betrayal*; *betraying* WICL. WISD. xvii. 11.  
**bitraising**, sb., *betraying*; *betraisinge* [betraing] CH. L. G. W. 2460.  
**bi-trappe**, v., *O.E.* betræppan, -treppan, = *M.Du.* betrappen; *entrap*, *take in a trap*, GOW. III. 257; bitrappet, bitreppet (*pple.*) A. R. 174\*; betrayed D. ARTH. 1630.  
**bi-traut**, v., *betray*; *betraud* D. TROY 731; **betrautid** (*pret.*) 11767.  
**bi-travailen**, v., *work at*, or *for*; *compose* (a book); *torment*: for no bred þat ich bitravaille (*pres.*) LANGL. Cxvii. 210; thei bitravaeliden (*pret.*) mi wiif WICL. JUDG. xx. 5; þis storie is bitravailed (*pple.*) bi cause of Britaine TREV. I. 27.  
**bi-tréden**, v., *tread over*; *bitredeth* (*pres.*) TREV. BARTH. (*in* N. E. D.).  
**bi-trenden**, v., *surround*: sorwe him gan betrende FER. 4006; **betrende** (*pret.*) LEG. 127; bitrent (*pple.*) CH. TRO. ii. 1231.  
**bi-tréoupen**, v., *betroth*; **bitréoupe** (*pret.*) SHOR. 66; betreupede FER. 2105.

**bi-tréouþinge**, sb., *betrothing*, SHOR. 59.  
**bi-tristen**, v., *trust*; *betrost* (*pple.*) GENER. 3615.  
**bi-trüflen**, v., *delude*; **bitrüfleð** (*pres.*) A. R. 106.  
**bi-trümen**, v., *O.E.* betrymian; *encompass*, MARH. 20; **bitrümede** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 87; **bitrümet** (*pple.*) MARH. 6; *betremed* LK. xxi. 20.  
**bitte**, *see* bite and bütte.  
**bitted**, *pple.*, *having a bit*; *bited* PALL. i. 1162.  
**bitter**, *see* biter.  
**bittren**, v., *O.E.* biterian, = *O.H.G.* bitarön; *make bitter*, A. R. 308; **bitteret** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 23.  
**bi-tühten**, v., *clothe*; **bitüht** [bitizt] (*pple.*) mid ruze felle O. & N. 1013; wiþ fair pal it was betight AL. (L<sup>3</sup>) 596; *bitought* GUY 232.  
**bi-tünen**, v., *O.E.* bi-, betýnan, = *M.Du.* betuinen, *M.H.G.* beziunen; *hedge in*, A. R. 164; **bitünde** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 83; *bitunden* LA3. 4287; **bitüned** (*pple.*) A. R. 164; bi-, *betuned* FRAG. 6; *bituined* KATH. 1659.  
**bi-turnen**, v., *turn about*: **biturn** þe and cum aþean A. R. 394; **biturnde** (*pret.*) MARH. 12; ROB. 210.  
**bi-twechen**, v., *? exorcize, rid*; **betweche** (*pres.*) P. R. L. P. 23.  
**bi-twëonen**, adv. & prep., *O.E.* betwëonum, -twëonan, *bitwëon*; *between*, MAT. xxv. 32; *bitweonen* A. R. 72; *bitweonen*, -twëone HOM. I. 91, 141; *bitweonen* [bitwine] LA3. 2080; *bitwenen* þissen broþeren 10461; *bitweone* twom monnen 22968; *bitwene* 24274; *bitwene* 4307; *bitwenen* ORM. 384; *bitwinen* HOM. II. 51; *bitweone*, -twene O. & N. 1379; *bitwene* LANGL. A iii. 68; so mikel love was hem *bitwene* HAV. 2967; *bitvene* TREAT. 134; *betwene* AYENB. 66; *bitwen* GEN. & EX. 760.  
**bi-twih**, adv. & prep., *O.E.* betwih, -tweoh, -twyh, -twuh; *between*: *bitwize* Ængle londe & Normandie LA3. 20947; *bitvejen*, *bitwihan* HOM. I. 37; *bitwihen* O. & N. 1747; *bituhen* KATH. 1526.  
**bi-twix**, adv. & prep., *O.E.* betwix, -tweox, -twyx, -twux, = *O.Fris.* bitwischa, -twiskum, *mod.Eng.* betwixt; *between*, *betwixt*, AM. & AML. 142; *betwix* D. ARTH. 801; *bitwix*, -twixen CH. C. T. D 880, B 1075; *betwex*, -tweox, -tweoxe, -twexe, -twuxe MAT. xx. 26, MK. vi. 51, x. 26, xiv. 19; *bitwux*, -twixe, -twixen, -tuxe, -tuxen [bitwixte] LA3. 2329, 2335, 2553, 5010, 10886; *bitwex* HORN (L.) 346; *bitwuxen* FRAG. 1; *bituxen* O. & N. 1747; *bitwixte* SHOR. 77.  
**biþ**, *see* wið.  
**bi-þarf**, v. (*pret.-pres.*), *O.E.* beþearf, = *O.L.G.* bitharf, *O.H.G.* pidarf; *need, want*: þæt ge

... beþurfen MAT. vi. 32; beþurfe (*subj.*)  
LECHD. III. 114.

bi-þecchen, v., *O.E.* bi-, beþeccan, = *O.H.G.*  
bedecchen; *cover*: mid þælle biþæht (*þple.*)  
LA3. 19215; biþehte (*þl.*) 22338.

bi-þenchen, v., *O.E.* bipencan, = *O.H.G.* piden-  
chan, *Goth.* biþagkjan; *think upon, remind,*  
*bethink*, MARH. 5; biþenche BEK. 43; SHOR.  
33; he mot hine ful wel biþenche O. & N.  
471; þis word . . . þe deþ depenche AYENB.  
101; biþenken ORM. 2917; biþenke WILL.  
3057; biþinken HOM. I. 61; bethinkin '*cogi-  
to, mediator*' PR. P. 34; biþenche (*pres.*)  
HOM. I. 161; he lið & biþencheð him hwonne  
he wule arisen A. R. 324; biþenkijp WICL.  
LK. xiv. 31; biþenç O. & N. 1509; beþengþ  
AYENB. 18; biþeno (*imper.*) LA3. 9816; bi-  
þenk þe AN. LIT. 91; biþenç R. S. i (MISC.  
156); biþenç þe bet P. L. S. xix. 27; biþöhte  
(*pret.*) LA3. 670; O. & N. 939; þene mon he  
lufede & wel biþohte HOM. I. 59; biðouhte  
A. R. 200; biþoþte HORN (L.) 411; biðouht  
(*þple.*) A. R. 342; biþouht C. L. 698; heo  
was . . . wel biþouht LA3. 2510; ich habben  
(*r.* hadde) me biþoht wh(a) ich don wulle  
16745; biþoþt FL. & BL. 469; þat þu beo bet  
biþoþt P. L. S. xx. 54; in his wisdom was al  
biðoht ear ðanne it was on werlde brogt GEN.  
& EX. 37; to bidden his milce to late we beoð  
biþohte R. S. iv.

biþenchinge, sb., *action of thinking*; be-  
þenchinge AYENB. 233.

bi-þrāwen, v., *torture*: þat i wiþ love am so  
beþrōwe (*þple.*) GOW. III. 5.

bi-þhrēten, v., *threaten*; biþhrētt (*þple.*)  
C. M. 10102.

bi-þringen, v., *O.E.* bi-, beþringan, = *O.H.G.*  
piðringan; *oppress*: þer ich wes o þon fihte  
. . . hærdre biðrungen [biþrungen] (*þple.*) LA3.  
8814; wiþ wandraþ biþrungen ORM. 14825.

bi-þünchen, v., = *O.H.G.* pidunchen; *seem*:  
ziþ him so biðunched (*pres.*) A. R. 346.

bi-þurfen, v., ? *O.E.* beþurfan (*pret.* beþorfte),  
= *O.H.G.* bedurfin, (*pret.* pidorfti); *be needful,*  
*need*; biþorten (*earlier text* beþorfton) (*pret.*)  
LK. ix. 11.

bi-üven, bufan, adv., *O.E.* beufan, bufan, =  
*M.Du., M.L.G.* boven; *above*, HOM. I. 95, 159;  
bufen, bufenn corþe ORM. 4773; buven KATH.  
2396; HOM. II. 111; he is buven us P. L. S.  
viii. 44; ærest wes þe white buven & seoððen  
he wes bineoðen LA3. 15978; buven, buve  
A. R. 46, 106; buve O. & N. 208; bove AN.  
LIT. 5; al þat is bove and under molde  
SHOR. 117; *comp.* a-bufen.

bivien, beovien, büvien, v., *O.E.* bifan, beo-  
fian, = *O.L.G.* bivon, *O.Fris.* beva, *O.N.* bifa,  
*O.H.G.* piben, biben; *tremble*, LA3. 23530,  
25242, 27718; biveð (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 2280;  
beoveden (*pret.*) LA3. 28357.

bi-wæwen, v., *O.E.* bewāfan, = *Goth.* bi-  
waibjan; *clothe*; biwēfde (*pret.*) LA3. 28474;

biwēved (*þple.*) MISC. 55, 140; ALIS. 1085;  
biwēved hii were bothe mid Welsse mantles  
ROB. 539; biwæived LA3. 22132; mid wintre  
he wes biwēaved 130.

bi-wailen, biweilen, v., *bewail*, CH. C. T.  
B 26; biweile WICL. GEN. xxiii. 1; biweileþ  
(*pres.*) ALIS. 4395; biwailinge (*þple.*) CH.  
TRO. iv. 1223; biweildest (*pret.*) CH. BOET.  
i. 6 (26).

bi-waine, be-waine, be-wanþe, sb., *profit,*  
*gain*, BARB. LEG. II. 130, 136.

bi-wāken, v., *M.H.G.* bewachen; *watch about,*  
GEN. & EX. 2444; biwake S. S. (Web.) 2764;  
AL. (T.) 565; biwākeden (*pret.*) HOM. II. 35;  
hine-biwākeden in þere nihte pritti hundred  
cnihthen (*r.* cnihte) LA3. 7576; biwoken ORM.  
3339; bewāked (*þple.*) GOW. II. 350.

bi-wallen, v., = *M.L.G.* bewallen; *surround*  
*with a wall*; biwalled (*þple.*) LA3. 18607;  
LEG. 177.

bi-walwien, v., *O.E.* bewealwian; *wallow*  
*about*: biwalede (*pret.*) hine a blode LA3.  
27744; biwaled [biwaledwed] (*þple.*) on axen  
25989.

bi-wappen, v., ? *astonish*; bewaped (*þple.*)  
BEVES 1689; bewhapped and assoted GOW.  
III. 4; bewapid FER. 3037.

bi-wārien, v., *invest (money), lay out, expend*:  
if þe clerk beware his faip in chapmanhode at  
such a faire GOW. I. 262; þi wit is wel bi-  
wāred (*þple.*) CH. TRO. i. 636.

bi-wedden, v., *O.E.* beweddian, = *O.Fris.*  
biweddia; *wed*; biwedded (*þple.*) FRAG. 8;  
HOM. I. 149; a king of Britaine havede heo  
biwedded LA3. 4500; his biweddede wif  
31960.

bi-wēi, sb., = *M.H.G.* biwec; *by-way*, MAN.  
(F.) 10145.

biweilen, *see* biwailen.

bi-wēlde, v., ? *forþewēlden*; *wield*; bewelde  
GOW. I. 312; biwalt (*pres.*) HOM. II. 25;  
biwālden (*pret.*) HOM. II. 87.

bi-wellen, v., *well up*; bewel TREV. I. 111.

bi-wenden, v., *O.E.* bewendan, = *O.H.G.*  
bewenden, *Goth.* biwandjan; *turn away, turn*  
*round*: to hwuche of þeos foure mei he him  
biwenden A. R. 306; (hit) biwent (*pres.*) him  
ofte 132; biwende (*pret.*) KATH. 2362; Jesus  
hine biwende MISC. 45; biwente HORN (L.)  
321 (R. 329); MAP 334; bewent K. T. 1026;  
heo biwenden heom sone LA3. 26576.

bi-weorpen, v., *O.E.* beweorpan, = *O.L.G.*  
bi-, bewerpan, *O.H.G.* piwerfan; *overwhelm*:  
mid holiwatere beworpen (*þple.*) FRAG. 7.

bi-wēpen, v., *O.E.* bewēpan, = *O.Fris.* bi-  
wēpa; *weep for*, HOM. I. 39; A. R. 108; ORM.  
15136; biwēpen MISC. 78; biwepe O. & N.  
980; biwepe SHOR. 102; R. R. 5121; biwepe  
(*moisten*) PALL. iv. 61; biwēop (*pret.*) A. R.  
278; biweop ALIS. 3655; biwiep HOM. II.  
145; biweop MARH. 21; biwepte GOW.

III. 182; WICL. GEN. 1; bewōpen (*pple.*) CH. TRO. iv. 916; here visage al biwope (*covered with tears*) S. S. (Web.) 1186; biweped WILL. 661.

biwēpere, sb., *one who beweeps*; biwēperis (*pl.*) WICL. WISD. xviii. 10.

bi-werian, v., *O.E. bewerian, O.L.G. biwerien, O.H.G. piwerian; defend*, HOM. I. 15; biwerien P. L. S. viii. 168; þu . . . biwerest manne corn from deore O. & N. 1126.

bi-wōten, v., *wet, moisten*; biwēt (*pple.*) PALL. vi. 110; wiþ teres al bewet HALLIW. 171.

bi-wōven, v., *whirl away*; biwēft (*pret.*) C. M. 24109; biwafde LA3. 30856.

bi-wicchen, v., *bewitch*; bewicche MAND. 159; biwicched (*pret.*) LANGL. B xix. 151; biwicched (*pple.*) TREV. II. 423; biwucched (*sec. text biwicched*) LA3. 24276.

bi-wiȝelien, v., *delude, deceive*, LA3. 969; bi-wihelen [biwiheliū] JUL. 56, 57.

bi-wīlen, v., ? = biwiȝelien; REL. I. 182 (MISC. 123); biwiled (*pple.*) SHOR. 67; GAW. 2425.

bi-wimplen, v., = *M.L.G., M.Du. bewimpelen; cover with a wimple*; bewimpled (*pple.*) GOW. II. 359.

bi-windōn, v., *O.E. bi-, bewindan, = Goth. biwindan, O.H.G. piwintan; wind around*; biwinden þe rapes HOM. I. 47; biwinded (*pres.*) HOM. II. 95; biwond (*pret.*) LEG. 88; biwunden (*pple.*) JUL. 76; mid seorwe biwunden FRAG. 5; wiþ þornis al bewonde P. L. S. vi. 3; bewounde GOW. II. 295.

bi-winnen, v., = *M.H.G. bewinnen, for ȝewinnen; win*, LA3. 472; biwinne FL. & BL. 374; CHR. E. 465; biwinneð (*pres.*) H. M. 29; biwan (*pret.*) ROB. 420; biwan, -won LA3. 29, 4674; biwon HOM. I. 41; þu biwunne LA3. 7878; (heo) biwunnen [biwonne] 3782; biwunnen (*pple.*) A. R. 228; biwunnen [biwonne] LA3. 1311; biwonne AN. LIT. 11.

bi-wist, -west, sb., *O.E. bi-, bigwist f.; being, living*, HOM. II. 161, 169; bewiste M. H. 69; C. M. 13832; bewiste, beowust, beouste A. R. 156, 160; hu beoð þine beouste LA3. 17809; whar beo heore beouste (*printed beonste*) 26090.

bi-wīten, v., *go away*, ALIS. 5203.

bi-witen, v., *O.E. bewitan; pret. bewiste; take care of*, HOM. I. 245; biwiten, -witten LA3. 6659, 13782; biwiste, biwuste (*pret.*) LA3. 207, 12920; biwistest JUL. 33; biwusten MISC. 52; biwust (*pple.*) A. R. 104.

bi-wīten, v., *O.E. bewitan (pret. bewāt); take care of; biwit (pres.)* MARH. 3; (ha) biwiteð H. M. 29; biwāt (*pret.*) LA3. 13028; bi-witen (*pple.*) 19535.

bi-witie, v., *O.E. bewitian, bewiȝigan; take care of*, LA3. 6659\*; biwiteȝan 25010; to bi-witiende (= biwitiene) HOM. II. 195; bi-witede (*pret.*) LA3. 31013\*.

bi-wlappe, v., *bewrap*, WICL. JOB xviii. 11.

bi-word, sb., = *M.H.G. biwort; byword*, SAX. CHR. 259; biword CH. TRO. iv. 769; TOWNL. 96.

bi-wrappen, v., *wrap up*; schulen bewrappe '*involvent*' WICL. JOB xviii. 11; bewrapped (*pple.*) WILL. 1735; biwrabbet A. R. 260\*.

bi-wrēȝen, v., = *O.Fris. biwrōgia, O.H.G. beruogen; bewray, accuse*, CH. C. T. A 2229; bewrie WILL. 2435; bewrēie (*pres. subj.*) M. T. 102; biwrēide (*pret.*) ALIS. 4562; bewrēied (*pple.*) GOW. II. 356.

biwrēire, sb., *one who reveals; bewraier 'revelator'* PR. P. 34.

biwrēiing, sb., *action of revealing*, CH. C. T. G 147.

bi-wrēke, *avenge*; bewreke RICH. 6283; LIDG. TROY ii. 16.

bi-wrenchen, v., *O.E. bewrencan; deceive*; biwrencheð (*pres.*) A. R. 92.

bi-wrēon, v., *O.E. bewrēon; cover*; biwreo, -wro O. & N. 673; biwrēieth (*pres.*) ALIS. 6453; biwrīȝen [biwrēȝe] (*pple.*) LA3. 5366; biwrīen A. R. 262.

bi-wrixlen, v., *for ȝewrixlen; change*; bi-wrixled (*pple.*) A. R. 310.

bi-würchen, v., *O.E. bewyrčan; work*; bewroght (*pple.*) EGL. 1152.

blā, adj., *O.N. blār, = O.E. blāw, blæw, O.Fris. blāu, O.H.G. blāw, ?Lat. flāvus; blue-black, livid*, PR. C. 5261; blaa ISUM. 311; blo HICKES I. 230; SPEC. 86; RICH. 2644; TRIST. 2976; MAN. (H.) 173; reed and blo GEN. & EX. 637; blo and' blac MAP 335; þe water so blo EM. 318; as blo as led TOWNL. 224; blo [bloo] askes LANGL. B. iii. 97; bloo '*lividus*' PR. P. 40; bloo '*fulvus*' REL. I. 8; blodi and bloo LUD. COV. 335.

blō-erpe, sb., '*argilla*', PR. P. 40.

blā-mon, sb., *O.N. blāmaȝr; Moor*, MARH. 10; blac as a bloamon [blamon] A. R. 236; bloman OCTOV. (W.) 1405; blā-, blōmen (*pl.*) C. M. 2118; blomen TREV. I. 45; of Ethiope he brohte þa bleomen LA3. 25380.

blānessa, sb., *blueness, lividity*; blonesse '*livor*' PR. P. 40; blones WICL. EX. xxi. 25.

blabbþe, sb., *blabber, tell-tale*, CH. TROIL. iii. 251; PR. P. 37; blab (*chatter*) BER. 3022.

blaberen, v., *cf. Dan. blabbre, Ger. blappern; blabber*, WICL. PROL. I ESDR.; blaberin '*blatero*' PR. P. 37; þou blaberest HALLIW. 180; þei blaberin LUD. COV. 164; i blaberde LANGL. A v. 8.

blabir-lippid, adj., *with swollen lips*, CATH. 33; DIGB. iii. 927; *cf. babir-lippid*.

blac, adj., *O.E. blæc, = M.Du. black, O.N. blakkr; black*, LA3. 3070; A. R. 234; HAV. 555; TREAT. 133; FER. 2437; blak '*niger, ater*' PR. P. 38; CH. C. T. A 2130; MAND. 51; K. T. 773; blak and blo SPEC. 68; TOWNL. 224;

þe blake deovil HOM. I. 251; **blake** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 51; **blake monckes** ROB. 433; þa **blake claðes** LA3. 13102; **blaccere** (*compar.*) MARH. 10; **blakkure** MISC. 149.

**blak-berie**, sb., *O.E.* blæcberige; *blackberry*, HALLIW. 180; (*ms.* **blake berie**) VOC. 140; WILL. 1809.

**blac**, adj., *O.E.* blæc, *M.Du.* black, *O.H.G.* plach, *blach*, *O.N.* blek *n.*; *ink*; *blek* 'atramentum' PR. P. 39; **blacche**, **blacchepot** VOC. 181.

**blāc**, adj., *O.E.* blāc, blāc, = *O.L.G.* blēc, *O.N.* bleikr, *O.H.G.* pleich, *mod.Eng.* bleak; *pale*, LA3. 19888; HOM. I. 249; **blac ant won** SPEC. 74; **blak L. H. R.** 150; ANT. ARTH. li; **blac A. R.** 332; **bleche** AYENB. 53; **GOW. II.** 210; **bleik** 'pallidus' PR. P. 39; **LIDG. TH.** 2332; **blāke** (*pl.*) LA3. 1888; **weren for hunger grene and bleike** HAV. 470.

**blad**, sb., *O.E.* blæd, = *O.L.G.* blad, *O.N.* blað, *O.H.G.* blatz; *blade* (*of grass, of a sword*), FER. 4433; þat **blad** AUD. 12; **blad**, *blade* PR. P. 37; **blade** CH. C. T. A 618; **blāde** (*dat.*) MAN. (F.) 10039; *comp.* **windel-blad**.

**blad-smith**, sb., PR. P. 37; **D. TROY** 1592.

**bládin**, v., = *M.L.G.* bladen, *M.H.G.* blaten; *blade* (*in two senses*) = **bladyn** herbys 'detirso', **bladyn haftys** 'scindulo' PR. P. 37.

**blādre**, sb., *O.E.* blædre, blæddre, = *M.L.G.* bladere, *bledere*, *M.Du.* blaere, *O.N.* blaðra, *O.H.G.* plātra, blātra; *from* blāwen; *bladder*; **blader** REL. I. 190; **bladder** CH. C. T. G 439; **bleddre** A. R. 282; **SHOR. 2**; **bleddere**, **bledder** PL. CR. 222; **bleddir** 'vesica' PR. P. 39; **bloure** (*ms.* **blowre**) TOWNL. 62; **bloure** YORK xxvi. 188; **blædran**, **blādre** (*dat.*) LEECHD. III. 82, 84.

**bladren**, v., ? *swell like a bladder*; **bladdirþ** (*pres.*) N. P. 66.

**blæd**, sb., *O.E.* blæd, blæð, **TREAT. 17**, *cf.* *O. H.G.* plāt; *from* blāwen; **blast**, *breath*; **blæde** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 97.

**blæð-fæst**, adj., *O.E.* blæðfæst; ? *prosperous, famous* LA3. 10100, 6986.

**blæs**, sb., = *M.Du.* blaes, *M.H.G.* blās; *blast*, **bles** A. R. 82; **windes bles** MISC. 93; **CL. M.** 30; **blas** FER. 2648; **blase** (*dat.*) LA3. 27818.

**blāsen**, v., = *O.E.* blāsan, *O.N.* blāsa, *O.H.G.* blāsen; **blow**: he gan to blasen out a soun CH. H. F. 1802.

**blæst**, sb., *O.E.* blæst, = *O.H.G.*, *M.Du.* blāst, *O.N.* blāstr; *from* blāsen; **blast**: *bemeneblast* LA3. 19926; **blest** AYENB. 203; **blast** 'flatus' PR. P. 38; **TREAT. 136**; **SPEC. 106**; **CH. TRO.** ii. 1387; **hornes blast** GEN. & EX. 3464; **REL. I.** 223; **windes blast** ALIS. 235\*; **S. & C. I.** lii; **blaast** TREV. IV. 371; **blāste** (*dat.*) BRD. 19; **wiþ strengþe of his blast** (e) þe white brent þan rede AR. & MER. 1538; *comp.* **poner-blāst**.

**blæsten**, v., *O.E.* blæstan; **blast**, *breathe heavily*; **blaste** BRD. 27; **LEG. 167**; and gan to

**puffen and to blaste** CH. H. F. 1866; he grunte and blaste P. L. S. xv. 99; **blasten** ALIS. 5348 *comp.* **a-blæsten**.

**blāten**, v., *O.E.* blētan, = *O.H.G.* plāzan; **bleat**; **bletin** 'balo' PR. P. 39; **blete** LEG. 152; **LANGL. Cxviii.** 38; **BER. 3245**; **TOWNL.** 106; **blāteþ** (*pres.*) ORM. 1315; **blētinge** (*pple.*) TREV. IV. 153.

**blētinge**, sb., = *O.H.G.* plāzunga; **bleating**, 'balatus', PR. P. 39.

**blēð**, *see* blæd, blēð, and blēað.

**blaffen**, v., = *M.Du.* blaffen; **stammer**; **wlaffes** 'balbeie' VOC. 173; **wlaffing** (*pple.*) LEG. 119.

**blaffere**, sb., *stammerer*, 'traulus', PR. P. 37; **wlaffere** AYENB. 262.

**blafford**, sb., ? *M.Du.* blaffaert; **stammerer**, 'traulus', PR. P. 37.

**blak**, *see* blac.

**blake**, sb., *blackness*: **biholden ever his blake & nout his hwite** A. R. 282.

**blakeberied** [*v. r.* **blakberied**, **blakburied**], sb., *cf.* **beggeþ**; **hir soules goon a blakeberied** (? *a-blackberrying*) CH. C. T. C 406.

**blākien**, v., *O.E.* blācian, = *O.N.* bleikja, *O. H.G.* bleichen; *turn pale*, MARH. 9; **his neb bigon to blakien** [blokie] LA3. 19799; **blaken** MAN. (H.) 183; **blake** AV. ARTH. xv; **þanne gan bleiken here** ble P. S. 341; **hwenne þin heou blōkeþ** (*pres.*) MISC. 101; **blākede** (*pret.*) LA3. 7524.

**blakin**, v., *O.E.* blacian; **blacken**, PR. P. 38; **blaken**, **blake** C. M. 14747; **blakeþ** (*pres.*) SHOR. 155; **blakede** (*pret.*) JUL. 48; **blakod** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. B 3321.

**blakne**, v.: **he bigan . . . wit hem ful sore to blakne** (*look black, grow angry*) HAV. 2165.

**blāknen**, v., = **blākien**; *of deithe nammore to blokne* SHOR. 4.

**blāme**, sb., *O.Fr.* blasme; **blame**, H. M. 33; **HORN (L.) 1265**; **P. L. S. xxii.** 4; **AYENB. 23**.

**blāmable**, adj., *blameable*, TREV. VI. 25.

**blāme-ful**, adj., *imputing blame, blame-worthy*, WICL. ESTH. xvi. 6; **blamfull** KATH. 3 106.

**blāme-ful(-l)i**, adv., **APOL. 112**.

**blāme-lēs**, adj., *blameless*, TREV. I. 251; **GOW. III.** 220.

**blāmen**, v., *O.Fr.* blasmer; **blame**, A. R. 64 (*v. r.* *lastin*); **blame** MARG. 200; **blāmeð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 73; **blameþ** AYENB. 17; **blāmede** (*pret.*) ROB. 272.

**blāmer**, sb., *one who blames*; **blāmeres** (*pl.*) WICL. Is. l. 6.

**blanc**, adj., *O.Fr.* blanc, *from* *O.H.G.* blanch; *mod.Eng.* blank; *shining, white*; **blonc** REL. I. 37; **his blonk sadel** GAW. 2012.

**blanchard**, adj., *O.Fr.* blanchart; *whitish*, **GENER. 2458**: **stedis . . . baith blanchart and bai** GAW. & GOL. II. 19.

**blanchet**, sb., *Fr.* blanchet; *a sort of paint*, HOM. I. 53.  
**blanchin**, v., *Fr.* blanchir; *blanch*, PR. P. 38;  
**blawnchede** (*pple.*) M. ARTH. 3040; blanched P. P. II. 50.  
**blanc-mangere**, sb., *O.Fr.* blanc-manger; *blanc-mange*, LANGL. *B* xiii. 91; blankmanger CH. C. T. *A* 387.  
**bland**, sb., *O.E., O.N.* bland; *mixture*; in blend *together* ALEX. 2786; GAW. 1204; A. P. ii. 885.  
**blanden**, v., *O.E.* blandan, *O.N.* blanda, = *Goth.* blandan, *M.Du.* blanden, *O.H.G.* blantan; *mix*: blonde hit with milke L. C. C. 24;  
**blande** (*pple.*) GAW. 1931.  
**blanden**, v., *O.Fr.* blandir; *blandish, flatter*; **blonde** (*pres.*) SHOR. 73; **blaudissinge** (*pple.*) CH. BOET. ii. 1 (30).  
**blandere**, sb., *flatterer*; **blondere** AYENB. 61.  
**blandinge**, sb., *blandishing*; **blandinge** AYENB. 75; **blandis**(s)inge P. L. S. xix. 165.  
**blandissen**, *see* blanden.  
**blānesse**, *see* under blā.  
**blanke**, sb., *O.E.* blanca, blanca; *cf. O.H.G.* blanc ros, *also* planchaz (*white horse*); (*white, grey*) horse; **blonke** WILL. 3326; ANT. ARTH. xliii; **blanken**, **blonken** (*pl.*) LA3. 5862, 13512.  
**blanket**, sb., *O.Fr.* blanquette; *coarse woollen cloth, blanket*, BEK. 1167; *hir belle was of blanket (? printed blanket)* ANT. ARTH. (R.) xxix (M. plonket); *see* blanchet.  
**blāren**, v., = *M.Du.* blaeren (*vagire, balare*); *weep noisily*; **blorin** 'fleo' PR. P. 40.  
**blās**, *see* blās.  
**blāse**, sb., *O.E.* blāse; *blaze, flame, torch*, HOM. I. 185; A. R. 254; HAV. 1254; LANGL. *B* xvii. 212; CH. TRO. iv. 184; BER. 2352; *enne blaze of fure* LA3. 2859; *þei setten al on blase* GOW. II. 244; *blase*, *blase* PR. P. 39; C. M. 8877; **blāsen** (*pl.*) A. R. 254; **blesen** [*'facibus'*] JOHN xviii. 3.  
**blāsen**, v., *blaze, 'flammo'*, **blasin** PR. P. 38; *brennen & blasen* LANGL. *B* xvii. 232; **blāseþ** (*pres.*) TREV. I. 5; GOW. I. 258; *vort al þet hus blasie vorð* A. R. 296; **blāsed** (*pret.*) ALIS.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 729.  
**blāsinge**, sb. & adj., *flaming, 'flammacio'*, PR. P. 38; *blasinge starre (cynosure)* P. R. L. P. 54.  
**blāsen**, *see* blāsen.  
**blasfēme**, sb. & adj., *blasphemer, blasphemous*: *shulden siche blasfemes be stoned to deef* WICL. s. w. III. 347; *heithen and blasfeme men* WICL. 2 MACC. x. 4.  
**blasfēmen**, v., *Fr.* blasphemier, *Gr.* βλασφημεῖν; *blaspheme*; **blasfēmeþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 30; **blasfēmed**, **blasphemed** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. D 2183.  
**blasfemie**, sb., *Fr.* blaspheme, *Gr.* βλασφημία; *blasphemy*, A. R. 198; AYENB. 57.

**blasfemour, blasphemour**, sb., *blasphemer*, CH. C. T. D 2213.  
**blasoun**, sb., *O.Fr.* blason; *blazon, shield*, GAW. 828; RICH. 5727.  
**blāst**, *see* blæst.  
**blauuner**, sb., *kind of fur*, GAW. 155; **blauner** B. DISC. 117 [*blaudemere F*].  
**blāwen**, v., *O.E.* blāwan, = *O.H.G.* plāen, plāhen, *Lat.* flāre; *blow (as the wind)*, ALIS. (Web.) 5630; **blawen**, **blauwen**, **blowen** LA3. 790, 794, 4462; **blauwen** HOM. I. 81; **blawe** HAV. 587; ISUM. 393; **blauc** ANT. ARTH. xxvi; **bloawen** A. R. 210; **blowe** HAV. 913; ROB. 7; CH. C. T. *A* 565; **blowe & blaste** MARG. 213; **brage** or **blowe** LUD. COV. 183; **blāuþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 25; **bostus** and **blawus** AV. ARTH. xxiii; (hi) **blaweþ** AYENB. 24; **þe engles . . . bloweþ heore beme** MISC. 163; **blāwe** [*blou*] (*imper.*) LA3. 25789; **blou** HAV. 585; SPEC. 51; **ær þeo bemen blowen** FRAG. 7; **blāwende** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 87; **blowand** WILL. 3358; **blēow** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 221; **bleow** ALIS. 491; **bleou**, **bleu** LA3. 808, 1762; **atter þet þe alde deouel bl(e)ou** on Adam HOM. I. 75; **blew** GEN. & EX. 3085; **bleu** HOM. II. 19; MISC. 55; BRD. 24; LEG. 165; C. M. 12540; (*ms.* blew) ROB. 13; LANGL. *B* v. 515; **blu** AV. ARTH. xv; **bleowen** MAT. vii. 27; **bleowen**, **blewen** [*bleuwen*] LA3. 5107, 22061; **blewe** CH. C. T. *B* 4589; **blāwen** (*pple.*) PR. C. 685; TOWNL. 14; **blowen** LANGL. *B* v. 18; S. S. (Wr.) 2181; *comp. a-blāwen*; *deriv. blād, blādre*.  
**blāwere**, sb., *O.E.* blāwere; *blower*; **blower** TRIST. 535; *comp. horn-blāwere*.  
**blāwing**, sb., *O.E.* blāwung; *blowing, breathing*, HOM. I. 75; **blawing** GAW. 1601; **blowinge** A. R. 426; **blowinge** PR. P. 41.  
**blē**, *see* blēo. **blēad**, *see* blād.  
**blēat**, adj., *O.E.* blēat; *wretched*, = *O.N.* blautr (*soft*), *O.Fris.* blāt, *M.Du.* bloot, *M.H.G.* blōz (*naked*); *naked, wretched*: *we habbeð . . . moni ænne gode wifnon iworht to bletere widewe* LA3. 23620; *treon . . . mid þicke boze no þing blete* O. & N. 616.  
**blēað**, sb., *O.E.* blēað (*ignavus, timidus*), = *O.N.* blaur, *O.L.G.* blōth, *O.H.G.* blōd; *timid*; *soft*: *dre(d)ful and blēð* GEN. & EX. 2590; **blæð** (? *for* blæt) LA3. 18737.  
**blecchen**, v., *from* **blac**; *blacken*; **blekkin** PR. P. 39; **iblæcched** (*pple.*) LA3. 17700; **bleckid** WICL. JOB xxx. 30.  
**blecen**, v., *O.Fr.* blecier, **blecher** (= *mod.Fr.* blesser); *hurl, wound*; **blecheþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 40, 238; **blissid** (*pple.*) RICH. 546.  
**blēche**, *see* blāc.  
**blēchen**, v., *O.E.* blācan (*pple.* blāced); *from* **blāc**; *bleach*, HOM. II. 57; **blēched** (*pple.*) CH. BOET. APP. i. 45; *wule a weob beon . . . mid one watere wel iblechd* A. R. 324.  
**blecken**, *see* blecchen.  
**bleddre**, *see* blādre.

**blēde**, sb., *O.E.* blēd, = *O.H.G.* bluot *f.*; from **blōwen**; *flower, bloom*, HOM. II. 256; LEG. 85; þar never gras ne springþ ne bled O. & N. 1042; withoute eni blede (*offspring*) AL. (T.) 27; **blede**, blæde, blæden (*earlier text bleða*) (*pl.*) JOHN xv. 2, 4, 16; bleden [bledes] LA3. 28832.

**blēden**, v., *O.E.* blēdan, = *O.Fris.* blēda, *O.H.G.* bluoten; from **blōd**; *bleed*; **blede** HAV. 103; GOW. I. 188; TRIAM. 379; **blēdde** (*pret.*) LA3. 7523; A. R. 114; LANGL. B xix. 103; his woundes bledden ALIS. 5845; *comp.* bi-blēden.

**blee**, see blēo.

**bleik**, **bleiken**, see blāc, blākien.

**blēine**, sb., *O.E.* blēgen, = *Dan.* blēgn, *M.Du.* blēine *f.*; *blain*, 'papula', PR. P. 39; **blein** GEN. & EX. 3027; **bleine** (*dat.*) R. R. 553; **blēines** (*pl.*) WICL. EXOD. ix. 9; pokkis and bleines FLOR. 2024; **blēinen** (*dat. pl.*) MARH. 18.

**blēininge**, sb., *blistering*, PL. CR. 299.

**blec**, see blac.

**blēli**, adv., for blētheli = blīplīche; *willingly*, WICL. E. W. 417; PARTON. 771.

**blemissen**, v., *O.Fr.* blesmir; *blemish*; **blemishen**, **blemschin** 'obfusco' PR. P. 39; **blemished** (*pple.*) CH. BOET. i. 4 (20); al blemischid is thi ble TOWNL. 223.

**blench**, sb., *trick, deceit*, R. S. i (MISC. 156); AYENB. 130; A. P. ii. 1202; **blenk** MAN. (H.) 201; **blink** H. S. 4185; **blenches** (*pl.*) O. & N. 378; **blenkes** HAV. 307.

**blenchen**, **blenken**, v., *O.E.* blencan, = *O.N.* blekkja; **blench**, **flinch**, *steal away, deceive*, HOM. I. 55; a vleih mei eilen þe & makien þe to blenchen A. R. 276; ich am war and blinke can wel blenche O. & N. 170; zif þou . . . fram him nelt blenche LEG. 157; þanne shaltou blenche at a berghē LANGL. B v. 589; his ie gan blenche H. S. 3576; **blinche** a strok BEK. 2172; **blenke** MAN. (H.) 115; D. TROY 2483; D. ARTH. 2857; **blenchip** (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 215; **blenete**, **blenchte** (*pret.*) JUL. 72, 73; **bleinte** LA3. 1460; CH. C. T. A 1078; (*ms.* **blenyte**) ROB. 338; **bleint** MAN. (F.) 1522; Tristrem bleint bi side TRIST. 2779; þei lokede aboute & bleinte bihinde þe busch WILL. 3111; bot dauid sagh and **blenked** (*v. r.* **blenkid**, **blenched**) lau C. M. 7668; *comp.* at-blenchen.

**blenden**, v., *O.E.* blendan, = *O.Fris.* blenda, *O.H.G.* blenden; *make blind*; **blende** MISC. 88; LANGL. B x. 129; CH. TRO. iii. 207; **blendeþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 33; **blendeþ** mannes heorte ORM. 4525; **blent** HOM. I. 251; CH. P. F. 600; **hlande** (*pret.*) LA3. 29361; R. S. iv; A. P. ii. 1788; *comp.* a-, for-, 3e-blenden.

**blenden**, v., *O.E.* blendan; from **blanden**; **blend**, **mingle**; **blende** TOWNL. 225; **blende** (*pret.*) GAW. 1361; **blent** (*pple.*) D. TROY 3493.

**blenk**, see blench.

**blenken**, see blenchen and blinken.

**blēo**, sb., *O.E.* blēo, blēoh, blēo, *M.Du.* blie, *O.Fris.* blie, blī, *O.L.G.* blī *n.*; *colour, complexion*, MARH. 9; SPEC. 33; feire on bleo MISC. 95; hit . . . changeþ his bleo TREAT. 139; bleo, blo O. & N. 152, 1547; **blee** OCTAV. (H.) 50; bright of **blee** EGL. 33; **ble** GEN. & EX. 457; WILL. 3083; A. P. i. 212; TOWNL. 223; **blie** SHOR. 103; **blēos** (*gen.*) FRAG. 3; ones **bles** GEN. & EX. 1725.

[**bler**, sb., = *Ger.* blerr; *soreness of eyes.*]

**bler-ēized**, adj., *cf.* L.G. bleer-oged; *blear-eyed*; **blereyed** 'lippus' PR. P. 39; VOC. 225; **blereized** WICL. LEV. xxi. 20; **blereighed** LANGL. B xvii. 324.

**blēren**, v., *cf.* Swed. blira, plira; *blear* (*the eyes*); **blink**, **wink**; **blere** RICH. 3708; P. 41; zif schal i blere here ie CH. C. T. A 4049; i **bleri** REL. II. 211; þou **blerest** noȝt so min eȝe FER. 507; **blēred** (*pret.*) LANGL. A PROL. 71; **blērid** S. S. (Wr.) 2952; **blēred** (*pple.*) R. R. 3912; GAW. 963.

**blēren** [þ **blōren**], v., *protrude the tongue*: grin on him and **blere** PR. C. 2226; with þi tunge on folk þou **bleere** H. v. 60; **blēride** (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 782.

**blēri**, adj., *bleared*: **bleri** [*v. r.* **blered**] eien LANGL. C vii. 198.

**blēs**, see blās.

**bleschin**, v., *cf.* *M.Du.* bleschen (? = beleschen), *O.L.G.* leskian, *O.H.G.* lescan; *quenched*, 'extinguo', PR. P. 39; **blissen** GEN. & EX. 553; and ȝis fier **blessede** 3803.

**bleschinge**, sb., *quenching*, 'extinctio', PR. P. 39.

**blese**, see blase.

**blesmin**, v., from *O.N.* blāsma (*maris appetens*); *desire the ram*, CATH. 34\*; **blismed** (*pple.*) PS. lxxvii. 70.

**blessen**, see bleschin. **blescion**, see bletsien.

**blest**, see blēst. **blēt**, see blēat.

**blēten**, see blēaten.

**blētsien**, v., *O.E.* blētsian, blēdsian, blēadsian; from **blōd**, *orig. meaning* 'sprinkle with blood', see ANGL. III. 156; **bless**; (*printed* **blescion**) FRAG. 7; **bletseȝen** LA3. 32157; **blescion** HOM. I. 215; **blessi** MISC. 55; **blecen** HOM. I. 57; **bleszen**, **blissen** CH. C. T. A 3448; **blisse** LUD. COV. 50; **blesceð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 137; **blesse** (*imper.*) AN. LIT. 7; **blesce** þe . . . mid te eadie rode tocnē A. R. 290; **bletsede** (*pret.*) MK. viii. 7; **blessede** ROB. 338; heo **blessede** hire MARH. 17; **bliscede** GEN. & EX. 1546; & **blessede** so wiþ his brijt bront aboute WILL. 1192; **blessede** WILL. 196; **bletsedd** (*pple.*) ORM. 4826; **bledsed** HOM. II. 25; **blessede** SPEC. 83; **blissed** HAV. 2873; and wolde have **blissid** (*stricken*) him bet RICH. 546; his **blissede** zone AYENB. 87; *comp.* 3e-**blescion**.

**blessede-ful**, adj., *full of blessing*; bl(i)ssidful C. M. 11234; **blestful** N. E. D. 917.



blessed-hëd, sb., *blessedness*, S. A. L. 82; blissedhede AYENB. 97.

blessid-lî, adv., *blessedly*, WICL. GEN. XXX. 10; *blessedlocurre* (comp.) ED. 2711.

blëtsing, sb., *O.E. blëtsung*; *blessing*, ORM. 10661; *blessunge* HOM. I. 71; A. R. 154; *blessinge* LA3. 13261; *blessinge* AYENB. 97; *blissing* GEN. & EX. 1532.

blëd, see blëad.

bleu, adj., *O.Fr. bleu*; *blue*, C. L. 712; C. M. 9920 (sub.); *blew* PR. P. 41; TRIST. 2404; ALIS. 5272; GOW. III. 158; CH. C. T. E 2219; *bleu* as inde MAND. 48; *blewe* asks LANGL. Civ. 125.

blëven, see bi-läfen.

bliand, sb., *O.Fr. bliaut*, *L.Lat. blialdus*; *a sort of rich stuff, or garment made of it*; blihand TRIST. 410; *bleaunt* GAW. 1928.

blichening, sb., *mildew*, PALL. i. 827.

blie, see blëo.

blikën, v., *O.E. blican*, = *O.N. blikja*, *pret. bleik*, *M.H.G. blichen*; *grow pale*: his lippes shulle blikën REL. I. 65; *comp. a-blikën*; *deriv. bläc*.

blikien, v., *O.N. blika*, = *M.H.G. blicken*; *shine, gleam*, LA3. 27360: *schal blikien schenre þen þe sunne* A. R. 362; *hire bleo blikieþ* (*for blikeþ*) so briht SPEC. 52; *blikinde* (pple.) MARH. 13; *blikede* (pret.) KATH. 2396; *blikked* GAW. 429.

bliknen, v., *O.N. blikna*; *glitter*; *grow pale*: bliknande perles A. P. ii. 1467; þenne blikned þe ble ii. 1759.

blin, sb., *O.E. blinn*; *for \*bi-linno*; *cessation*: widuten blin C. M. 942; wit-uten blin 881, 1897.

blind, adj., *O.E. blind*, = *O.L.G. blind*, *O.N. blindr*, *Goth. blinds*, *O.H.G. plint*, *blint*; *blind*, ORM. 1859; BEK. 1695; *sum blind mon* O. & N. 1237; þe blinde man GOW. II. 210; *blindne* (acc. m.) HOM. I. 111; ænne blindne MK. viii. 22; þes blinden hand 23; *blinde* (pl.) KATH. 1062; *blindere* (gen. pl.) MAT. xv. 14; *comp. stäre-blind*.

blind-fellen, v., *strike blind*, *put out the eyes*; *blindfold*; PR. P. 40: þauh þu þin eien blindfelleie (subj.) A. R. 106; *blindfellede* (pret.) A. R. 106; MISC. 45; *blindfeld* (pple.) *struck blind*, C. M. 19615; *blindfeld*, *blinded*, MAN (H.) 54.

blind-fellunge, sb., *blindfolding*, A. R. 188.

blin-hëde, sb., *blindness*, HAMP. PS. xcvi. 2.

blind-hwarven, v., *blind by spinning round*: his ejen weore blintwharved (pple.) C. L. 1146.

blindlunge, adv., = *O.H.G. blintilingo*; *blindly*, MARH. 15.

blindnesse, sb., *O.E. blindness*; *blindness*, PR. P. 40; WICL. 4 KINGS vi. 18; *blindnisse* MK. iii. 5.

blind-worm, sb., = *Swed. blindorm*; *blind-worm*, VOC. 223.

blindin, v., cf. *O.N., O.Fris. blinda*, *Goth. gablindjan*, *O.H.G. plinden*, *blinden*; *make blind*, PR. P. 40; S. S. (Wr.) 2994; *blindip* (pres.) WICL. S. W. I. 379; II. V. 92; *comp. a-blinden*.

blink, sb., = *Dan., Swed. blink*; *glimpse*: þe leste þoghte þat of godenesse hadde ani blinke H. S. 4449; *blinkes* (pl.) TEST. CRES. 226.

blink, see blench.

blinken, v., = *Du. blinken* (pret. blonk), *Swed. blinka* (pret. blinkade), *Dan. blinke* (pret. blinkede), *mod.Eng. blink*; *shine, look at*; before þi izen hit blenkis (? for blinkes) (pres.) HALLIW. 185; *blenked* (pret.) GAW. 799; qvenne þe balefulla birde blenken on his blod ANT. ARTH. xlii; *deriv. blanc*.

blinnen, v., *O.E. blinnan* for \*bi-linnan, = *O.H.G. pilinnan*; *cease*, ORM. 4505; MISC. 195; *blinnen*, *blinne* GEN. & EX. 289, 1963; *blinne* ROB. 302; WILL. 55; P. S. 212; MIR. PL. 3; *belinne* GAM. 557; *blinneth* (pres.) HAV. 329; *blan* (pret.) FER. 1626; IW. 178; DEGR. 1117; AV. ARTH. lviii; *blann* ORM. 14565; *blunne* (ms. *blinne*, r. w. *sunne*) HAV. 2670.

blinnunge, sb., *cessation*, KATH. 1694.

blischen, see blüschën.

blismen, see blasmen.

blisse, sb., *O.E. bliss*, *blîcs*; *from bliðe*; *bliss, joy* ['gaudium'], LK. xv. 10; HOM. I. 7; KATH. 1723; A. R. 192; ORM. 719; GEN. & EX. II; BEK. 689; SPEC. 61; GOW. II. 145; *blisse*, *blis* O. & N. 420, 1280; *blis* SPEC. 60; ALIS. (Web.) 2638; TRIST. 2166; CH. C. T. B 33; *blisse* wes on daie LA3. 858; *mid muchelere blisse* 2100; to þere blisse MISC. 37; *blisse* (pl.) R. S. v (MISC. 170); *blissen* [blisses] LA3. 9027; *blissen* A. R. 192; *blissene* (gen. pl.) AN. LIT. 96.

blis-ful, adj., *blissful*, HOM. I. 191; KATH. 1879; WILL. 1055; CH. C. T. A 17; *blisful* AYENB. 148; þe blisfulle (pl.) tidinge HOM. I. 77; *blisfulle* songes LA3. 9539.

blisful-hëde, sb., *blessedness*, PR. C. 7836; C. M. 6852; *blisfulhed* HAMP. PS. i. 1.

blisfu(1)-liche, adv., *blissfully*, A. R. 40; *blisvollliche* AYENB. 94.

blisfulness, sb., *blissfulness*, CH. BOET. iv. 2 (113).

blissien, v., *O.E. blissian*, *blîpsian*; *make happy*; ne mei nan mon . . . blissien him mid þisse wordle ['gaudere cum saeculo'] HOM. I. 33; *blissien mire duzeþe* LA3. 19041; *blissen* HOM. II. 93; ORM. 444; *bliscen* A. R. 360; ich wiht . . . blisseþ hit hwanne ich came O. & N. 435; *blissie* (subj.) HOM. I. 105; *blisse* O. & N. 478; þah 3e blissen ow þrof KATH. 848; þu havest blissed (pple.) min(e) soule HOM. II. 71; *comp. 3e-blissien*.

blissien, *see* bletsien.

blister, sb., = *M. Du.* blüister; *blister, boil*, C. M. 6011; *blistres* (*pl.*) FL. & LEAF 408.

blīðe, adj., *O. E.* blīðe, = *O. L. G.* blīði, blīthi, *O. N.* blīðr, *Goth.* bleiþs, *O. H. G.* blidi; *blithe, glad, cheerful*, KATH. 1879; A. R. 348; blīðe and fagen GEN. & EX. 1343; blīðe [bliþe] LA3. 1379; bliþe ORM. 668; o. & N. 418; ROB. 114; HAV. 651; AVENB. 87; ALIS. 443; bliþe bode ihc þe bringe ASS. 104; bliþe stones GAW. 162; bliþe, bliþe CH. C. T. A 846; mi bliþe fader D. TROY 2342; blive REL. I. 48; blīðre (*compar.*) FRAG. 6; LA3. 2527; ich am þe bliþure o. & N. 1108; blīðest (*superl.*) LA3. 31147.

blīðe-liche, adv., *O. E.* blīðelice; *blithely*, A. R. 68; bliþeliche BRD. 5; bluðeliche HOM. I. 31; LA3. 3304; bliþeliche, bliþeli WILL. 819, 1144; bliþeliche s. s. (Web.) 503; bliþe-like ORM. 935; bliþeli MAN. (H.) 163; blīðelūker (*compar.*) H. M. 3.

blīðe-mōd, adj., *O. E.* blīðemōd; *of cheerful mood*, LA3. 29701.

blīþenesse, sb., *O. E.* blīðness, *O. H. G.* blidnissa; *blitheness, joy*, BOET. ii. 3 (37).

bliþe, sb., = *O. N.* blīða; *joy*, A. P. i. 354; L. C. C. 36.

bliþe-ful, adj., *joyful*, PS. ciii. 34\*; C. M. 17887.

blīthin, v., *O. N.* blīða, = *O. L. G.* blithon, *O. H. G.* bliden; *make blithe, 'exhilaro'*, PR. P. 40; blith(e) C. M. 17870; blithid (*pret.*) DEP. R. iii. 94.

blive, *see* under lif.

blō, *see* blā. blobure, *see* blubber.

blōc, *see* blāc.

blōd, sb., *O. E.* blōd, = *O. L. G.*, *O. Fris.* blōd, *O. N.* blōð, *Goth.* blōþ, *O. H. G.* bluot, pluot; *blood*, o. & N. 1127; þat blod LA3. 23973; ORM. 1770; ROB. 172; Sarra ðat faire blod GEN. & EX. 1192; þet blod AVENB. 218; blod, blood CH. C. T. A 635; blood WICL. JOHN vi. 54; blud IW. 2071; blōdes swot sweat of blood A. R. 360; blodess flod ORM. 15516; blōde (*dat.*) HOM. I. 87; AVENB. 107; heo were of on(e) blode ROB. 15; *comp. heorte-blōd*.

blōd-bend, sb., *ligature for stopping bleeding*, A. R. 420; TRIST. 2208.

blōd-gūte, sb., *O. E.* blōdgyte; *bloodshedding*, LA3. 630.

blōd-hound, sb., *bloodhound*, WILL. 2183; blodhond, D. ARTH. 3640.

blood-irin, sb., *O. H. G.* pluotisarn; *lancet, fleam*, PR. P. 40.

blōd-lēs, adj., *O. E.* blōdlēas; *bloodless*, KATH. 251.

blōd-lēs, sb., *letting of blood*, TREV. VI. 115.

blōd-lēten, adj., *cf. O. N.* blōðlátinn; *having been bled*; blodletene (men) A. R. 260.

blōd-lētere, sb., *bloodletter*, VOC. 212; blodelater 195.

blōd-lētunge, sb., *blood-letting*, A. R. 114; blodleting HOM. I. 283.

blōd-rēad, adj., *O. E.* blōdrēad; *blood-red*: of blodrede scarlet ROB. 313.

blōd-rūne, sb., *O. E.* blōdryne, = *O. Fris.* blōdrene; *issue of blood*, HOM. I. 207.

blōd-ssedinge, sb., *bloodshedding*, ROB. 548.

blōd-strēam, sb., = *Ger.* blūtström; *stream of blood*; blōdstrēmes (*pl.*) LA3. 28359.

blōd-soukere, sb., *bloodsucker*, TREV. IV. 243.

blōd-swētunge, sb., *blood-sweating*, HOM. I. 207.

blōd-wite, sb., *O. E.* blōdwite; *fine for bloodshedding*, 'quite de sanc expandu', REL. I. 33.

blōd-wrēkere, sb., *avenger of blood*; blood-wreker JOS. xx. 5.

blōd-wūrt, sb., = *M. H. G.* bluotwurz; *bloodwort*, REL. I. 36; blodwerte LEECHD. III. 314.

blōdede, pple., *stained with blood*, LA3. 26811.

blōdeþien, blōdechen, v., *O. E.* (ge)blōdegian, = *O. N.* blōðga; *render bloody*; blōdeke (*subj.*) A. R. 418; *comp. bi-blōdeþien*.

blōdi, adj., *O. E.* blōdig, = *O. L. G.* blōdag, *O. N.* blōðugr, *O. H. G.* pluotag; *bloody*, A. R. 112; SPEC. 62; AVENB. 46; PR. C. 5261; bi his blodie swote HOM. I. 207; blodie veldes LA3. 26811.

blōding, sb., *black pudding*; bloodinges (*pl.*) TOWNL. 89.

blok, sb., *O. Fr.* bloc, = *M. Du.* bloc, *O. H. G.* blocn n. (*ciþpus*), piloch n. (*clausura*); ? *block*, 'truncus, codex', PR. P. 40; L. H. R. 141; a blok (*inclosed space*) as brod as a halle A. P. iii. 272; blokkes (*pl.*) GOW. I. 314; blokkes s. & C. II. lxvi.

blōkien, *see* blākien.

blōme, sb., *O. N.* blōmi, = *O. L. G.* blōmo, *Goth.* blōma, *O. H. G.* bluomo; *from blōwen*; *bloom, flower*, 'flos', PR. P. 40; ORM. 10773; HAV. 63; H. V. 50; MAN. (F.) 4166; PS. cii. 15; FLOR. 686; ISUM. 176; TOWNL. 52.

blōmin, v., = *M. H. G.* blōmen, *M. Du.* bloemen; *bloom, flower, 'floreo'*, PR. P. 40; blomen ORM. 10769; blome LUD. COV. 56; blōmede (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2061; blomed L. H. R. 135.

blonc, *see* blanc. blonden, *see* blanden.

blonder, *see* blunder. blonke, *see* blanke.

blōre, *see* bladre. blōren, *see* blāren.

blōse, sb., ? = *Icel.* blossi; *flame, torch*, A. P. i. 910.

blōsme, sb., *O. E.* blōsma, blōstma, = *M. L. G.*, *M. Du.* blosem; *blossom*, H. M. 11; SPEC. 26;

CH. C. T. *A* 3324; PR. P. 41; uppe þare blomme HOM. II. 217; blomme, blomme MARH. 10; blomme A. R. 192; O. & N. 437; REL. II. 8; (*ms.* blomme) ORM. 1928; *blommen* (*pl.*) A. S. 31; blommen FRAG. 2; A. R. 276; blomman, blomme HOM. I. 5, 109; blomme FL. & BL. 294; blomme, blomme O. & N. 16; blomme, blommes HOM. II. 89, 161; blommes SPEC. 45; LANGL. *B* xvi. 7; mid blommen HOM. II. 89; wiþ blommen SPEC. 43.

**blösmi**, adj., *blossomy*, CH. P. F. 183.

**blösmin**, v., *O.E.* blöstmian; *blossom*, 'floreo,' PR. P. 40; blomme WICL. PS. lxxi. 16; **blösmeth** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. *E* 1462; **blösmede** (*pret.*) LANGL. *Bv.* 140 (WR. 2751); **blösmed** (*pple.*) R. R. 108.

**blöstme**, see **blösme**.

**blot**, sb., *blot*, CH. C. T. *I* 1010; A. P. i. 781; blott TOWNL. 106; see **plot**.

**blote**, adj., ? *soft with moisture*: your blote hides P. L. S. xiii. 154.

**blottin**, v., *blot*, 'oblitero,' PR. P. 41.

**blout**, adj., *O.N.* blautr, ?=*O.E.* blēat; *soft*: he maden here backes al so bloute as here wombes HAV. 1910.

**blowe**, sb., *cf.* *O.H.G.* bliuwan, *Goth.* bliggvan (*beat*); *blow*, *act of striking*; blaw TOWNL. 195; **blowes** (*pl.*) S. & C. II. lx.

**blōwen**, v., *O.E.* blōwan, *pret.* blēow, = *O.L.G.* blōjan (*pple.* gebloid), *O.H.G.* pluōn (*pret.* plūhita); *blow*, *blossom*; blowe O. & N. 1133; blowe REL. I. 262; ROB. 352; **blōweð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 193; A. R. 30; **blēou** [bloude] (*pret.*) LA3. 2013; **blēwe** ANGL. III. 280; **blōwe** (*pple.*) O. & N. 1636; *comp.* 3e-blōwen; *deriv.* blēde, blōme.

**blōwen**, see **blāwen**.

**blubber**, sb., *mod.Eng.* blubber; *bubble*, TEST. CRES. 192; **blobure** PR. P. 40.

**blubren**, v., = *L.Ger.* blubbern; *bubble up*; **blubrande** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1017; **blöberond** D. TROY 9642; þe borne blubred (*pret.*) GAW. 2174.

[**blūzen**, v., *O.E.* blūgan, = *M.H.G.* blūgen, blūgen; *terrify*; *comp.* a-blūzen.]

**blunder**, sb., *blunder*, GAW. 18; **blundur** FLOR. 1330; **blunder**, **blonder** TOWNL. 30, 98.

**blundren**, v., *blunder*: we blundren [blondren] CH. C. T. *G* 670; thou blondirs þi selfen D. ARTH. 3975; **blondringe** (*pple.*) TREV. II. 169.

**blunderer**, sb., *blunderer*, PR. P. 40.

**blunderinge**, sb., *blundering*, PR. P. 40.

**blunt**, adj., *blunt*, 'hebes,' PR. P. 41; A. P. i. 176; **blunt** & **blind** ORM. 16954.

**blunten**, v., ? *stagger*; he blunt(e) in a bloc A. P. iii. 272.

**blūre**, sb., ? *blister*, *swelling*; grete loppis ouere all þis lande þei flye, that with byting

makis mekill blure YORK xi. 294 (TOWNL. blowre); so mani thus broght i on blure (*r. w. cure*) TOWNL. 310.

**blusch**, sb., *blush*, JOS. 657; GAW. 520.

**blüschen**, v., *O.E.* blyscan (*rutilare*) (MONE 355), = *M.L.G.* blöschon (*candere, rubere*) (SCHILLER I. 363); *blush*, *shine forth, cast a glance*; **blischis** (*pres.*) ALEX. 872; **bluschande** (*pple.*) GAW. 1819; **blusched** (*pret.*) A. P. i. 979; **blushit** the sun D. TROY 4665; the king blischt on the berin D. ARTH. 116; **blushed** red CT. LOVE 1199.

**blüsing**, sb., *from O.E.* blysan (*to blaze*), = *Swed.* blysa (*to shine*, RIETZ 42); *blazing*: the blising of the cole BER. 561.

**blüsnen**, v., = *shine*; **blüsnande**, **blisnande** (*pple.*) A. P. i. 163, 1404; **blisned** (*pret.*) i. 1047.

**blustren**, v., *rush wildly about*; **blustered** (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 886; **blustreden** LANGL. *Bv.* 521.

**bō**, see **bēzen**.

**boban**, -ant, sb., *O.Fr.* boban; *pomp*; so prout he is and of so great boban GUY 2816; the bobant of the worlde K. L. 38.

**bobance**, sb., *O.Fr.* bobance; *pomp, ostentation*, P. L. S. xii. 45; **bobance**, **bobauce** CH. C. T. *D* 569; **bobauce** P. S. 189; WILL. 1071.

**bobbe**, sb., *bob*, *bunch*, GAW. 206; a bob of cheris TOWNL. 118; **bobbis** (*pl.*) of grapes HALLIW. 190.

**bobbe**, sb., *cf.* *Dan.* bobbe, *Swed.* bobba (*buprestis*); *some kind of insect*: spiders, bobbs, and lice HALLIW. 190.

**bobbin**, v., *cf.* *Swed.* bobba (*knock against*, RIETZ 44); *bob*, L. H. R. 179; **bobbende** (*pple.*) 'illudentes' WICL. 3 ESDR. i. 51; **bobbed** (*pret.*) S. S. (Web.) 2246; **bobbiden** REL. II. 45; **bobbed** (*pple.*) H. V. 126; **bobbid** LIDG. M. P. 261.

**bobet**, sb., *slap*, *box on the ear*, 'colaphus,' PR. P. 41; see **buffet**.

**bobetin**, v., *slap*, 'colaphizo,' PR. P. 41.

**bōc**, sb., *O.E.* bōc, *pl.* bēc (*cognate with bōc, a beech-tree*), *cf.* *O.N.* bōk, *pl.* bœkr, *Goth.* bōka (gráμμα), *pl.* bōkos f. (βίβλος), *O.Fris.* bōk, *pl.* bōka, *bōk f. n.*, *O.L.G.* bōk, *pl.* bōk n. f., *M.L.G.* bōk n., *O.H.G.* puoh, buoh, buoch, *pl.* puoh n.; *book*, ORM. 599; SPEC. 41; þeos boc LA3. 10110; A. R. 12; þa boc 'librum' LK. iv. 17; one boc A. R. 54; pissere boc (*earlier text bec*) FRAG. 1; boc, bok O. & N. 1325; þis boc, bok AYENE. I. 42; bok, buk PR. C. 51, 336; **bēch**, [*O.E.* bēc] (*dat.*), LK. iii. 4; on lives bec MISC. 71; bæch MK. i. 2; on þere boc HOM. I. 89; leorni bute boc *learn without book (learn by heart)* MISC. 99; boke CH. C. T. *B* 190; þat læred was o boke ORM. 8932; bukc IW. 1947; **bāc** (*nom. acc. pl.*) FRAG. 8; HOM. I. 101; bæc, boc [bokes]

LA3. 53, 7263; **bōkes** ORM. 5811; in owre bokes (*for* boken) KATH. 839; **bōken** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 6298; on boken FRAG. 6; HOM. I. 113; lered on . . . boken GEN. & EX. 4; in boke O. & N. 350.

**bōk-binder**, sb., *bookbinder*, D. TROY 1589.

**bōc-fel**, sb., *O.E.* bōcfeall = *O.H.G.* puohfel; *parchment*, LA3. 50; MARH. 23.

**bōc-hūs**, sb., *O.E.* bōchūs; *library*; **bōc-house** (*dat.*) AYENB. I.

**bōc-ilāred**, adj., *book-learned*, LA3. 16915; bokilered REL. I. 170; boklered A. P. II. 1551.

**bōc-leden**, sb., *O.E.* bōclāden; *book Latin*, HOM. I. 107.

**bōc-leorned**, adj., *book-learned*: boke-lornut birnus ANT. ARTH. IV.

**bōc-lōre**, sb., *O.E.* bōc-lār; *book-learning*, HOM. II. 155.

**bōc-rūne**, sb., *letter*, LA3. 4496.

**bōc-spel**, sb., *tale in a book*, LA3. 17487.

**bōc-staf**, sb., *O.E.* bōcstæf = *O.N.* bōkstafr, *O.H.G.* buohstab; *letter*, ORM. 4308; **bōc-staven** (*pl.*) LA3. 7637.

[**bōc**, sb., *O.E.* bōc = *O.N.* bōk, *O.H.G.* buohha, *mod.G.* buche, *beech*.]

**bōc-mast**, sb., = *M.L.G.* bōkmast; *beech mast*, HALLIW. 67.

**bōc-trēow**, sb., *O.E.* bōc-trēow; *beech-tree*, 'fagus,' FRAG. 3.

**bōcare**, *see* bōkero.

**bocchen**, v., *cf. M.Du.* butsen, *O.Fr.* boucher, boucher; *botch*, *patch*, *mend*; bocchin ['sarcirent'] WICL. 2 PARAL. XXXIV. 10.

**bochchare**, sb., *botcher*, *cobbler*, PR. P. 42; bochoure BARB. LEG. I. 117.

**boce**, **boche**, sb., *O.Fr.* boce, boche; *boss*; *hump*, *swelling*; *botch*; boce or boos of a booke 'turgiolum' PR. P. 41; C. M. 8087; bos CH. C. T. A 3266; boche *botch*, 'gibbus' VOC. 224; bohche, botche (? bocche) 'ulcus' PR. P. 42; bocche WICL. LEV. XIII. 18; LIDG. M. P. 31; **boces** (*pl.*) WICL. IS. III. 18; bocches LANGL. B XX. 83.

**bocher**, sb., *O.Fr.* bochier; *butcher*, P. S. 192; ALIS. 1885; CH. C. T. A 2025; boucher LANGL. C VII. 379; **bochiers** (*pl.*) LANGL. B II. 187; bouchers LANGL. C I. 221.

**bocherie**, sb., *O.Fr.* boucherie; *butchery*, AYENB. 64; OCTOV. (W.) 733.

**bochi**, adj., *botchy*, 'gibbosus,' VOC. 225.

**bocin**, v., *swell out*, *project*; *make to project*; bocyn owte 'turgeo' PR. P. 41; men þat boosen hor brestis WICL. S. W. III. 124; **bost** (*pret.*) D. TROY 3022; **bost** (*pple.*) 1564.

**bocele**, sb., *O.Fr.* bocle; *buckle*, 'pluscula,' PR. P. 41; SPEC. 35; AYENB. 236.

**boelen**, v., *Fr.* boucler; *buckle*, bokelin, PR. P. 42; bokelinge [bocling] (*pple.*) CH. C. T.

A 2583; bueled (*pple.*) PL. CR. 299; bocult ANT. AR. XXIX. 20.

**bocler**, sb., *O.Fr.* bocler, bucler; *buckler*, *small shield*, CH. C. T. A 112; boklér P. 20; bookeler WICL. S. W. III. 265.

**bod**, sb., *O.E.* bod = *O.Fris.* bod, *O.N.* bōð, *O.H.G.* pot n.; *from* bēoden; *message*, *command*, *offering*, *invitation*, LA3. 8510, 23407; C. M. 4096; þat ilche bod MISC. 142; bode 'nuncium' PR. P. 41; HOM. II. 213; ORM. 5255; GEN. & EX. 395; ASS. 104; WILL. 2154; RICH. 3298; TRIST. 2082; AM. & AMIL. 1254; MAN. (H.) 22; CH. P. F. 343; GAW. 1824; þis bodē SAX. CHR. 38; sende heast(e) & bode (*message*) KATH. 48; **bode** (*dat.*) P. L. S. VIII. 131; A. R. 400, 416; PL. CR. 716; for no bode (*offer*) of pans GREG. 438; **bode** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 57; II. 209; he wende þat he brohte boden swiðe gode LA3. 27999; *comp. bi-*, *for-*, *3e-*, *mis-bod*.

**bod-word**, sb., = *O.N.* bōðorð; *word of command*, *message*, M. H. 44; A. P. II. 473; TOWNL. 75; bodeword ORM. 7; GEN. & EX. 361; bodeword 'praeceptum' PS. II. 6; MAN. (F.) 9810.

**bōd**, *see* bād.

**bōde**, sb., *O.E.* boda = *O.Fris.* boda, *O.L.G.* bodo, *O.H.G.* potō, boto m.; *from* bēoden; *messenger*, RICH. 1359; **bōden** (*pl.*) 'nuncios' LK. IX. 52; **bōden** (*pl.*) ['angeli'] HOM. I. 219.

**bode**, *see* bod. **bodekin**, *see* boidekin.

**bodi**, *see* bodi3.

**bōdien**, v., *O.E.* bodian = *O.Fris.* bodia, *O.N.* bōða; *bode*, *announce*, *proclaim*, LK. I. 19; KATH. 1481; he lette . . . his cume bodien LA3. 23290; bodian þa(n) soðen ileafen HOM. I. 97; **bōdest** (*pres.*) O. & N. 1152; bodeþ FRAG. 5; GOW. I. 153; bodieð A. R. 212; **bōdiende** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 95; **bōdede** (*pret.*) LA3. 27123; bodeden, bodedan HOM. I. 95, 97; *comp. 3e-bōdien*.

**bōdunge**, sb., *O.E.* bodung; *boding*, *announcement*, *prediction*, HOM. I. 89; bodinge ROB. 428.

**bodi3**, sb., *O.E.* bodig n., = *O.H.G.* boteh, potah m.; *body*, ORM. 1555; bodi LA3. 4908; O. & N. 73; GEN. & EX. 4134; TREAT. 138; PERC. 1166; þet bodi A. R. 102; AYENB. 235; þe soule loveþ þe bodi so C. L. 1169; an duc . . . þat hardi bodi was ROB. 183; **bodies** (*gen.*) H. M. 35; **bodie** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 209; AYENB. 72; þat me hire heavet . . . totwemde from þe bodie MARH. 19; **bodies** (*pl.*) KATH. 1444.

**bodi3-lich**, sb., *body*, ORM. 16294.

**bodi3-lich**, adj., *bodily*, AYENB. 72; **bodiliche** (*pl.*) workes 212; bodili C. M. 428; **bodiliche** (*adv.*) PL. CR. 619.

**boef**, **bēf**, sb., *O.Fr.* boef, buef, beuf, *mod.Eng.* beef; *ox*, *beef*, CH. C. T. D 1753; bcof S. A. L.

156; P. S. 334; bef P. 43; beef ALIS. 5248; bouf WILL. 1849; biffe PR. P. 28.

**bōȝ**, sb., *O.E.* bōg, bōh (*arm, bough*), = *O.N.* bōgr (*arm, bow of a ship*), *M.Du.* boech, *O.H.G.* buog (*arm*), *Gr.* πῆχυς, *mod.Eng.* bough, bow (*of a ship*); *not allied to būȝen, but to Sanskr.* bahu-s (*arm*); *arm, bough, bow of a ship*; O. & N. 242; AYENB. 17; bog GEN. & EX. 608; bōgh IW. 392; TRIAM. 410; bouȝ BRD. 9; bouȝ or braunche [*'ramus'*] WICL. MAT. xxiv. 32; bouh P. S. 341; þe bouh hwon he adeadeð A. R. 150; bough CH. C. T. A 1980; bou s. s. (Wr.) 610; bōȝe, bōwe (*dat.*) O. & N. 15, 125; he is under wude boȝe HORN (L.) 1227; bōȝes (*pl.*) AYENB. 17; boghes ORM. 10002; bowes [bōȝes] A. R. 30; bowes WILL. 23; bowes of wilde bores D. ARTH. 188; bowis WICL. MK. xi. 8; boes ANT. ARTH. iii; bughes PR. C. 680; bōȝen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xiii. 32; boȝe, bowe O. & N. 616.

**bōu-line**, sb., = *O.N.* bōglina, *M.Du.* boechlijne; *bowline*, MAN. (F.) 12061.

**bōu-sprēt**, sb., = *M.Du.* boechspret; *bow-sprit*, MAN. (F.) 12061.

**bōȝe**, sb., *O.E.* boga, = *O.Fris.* bogā, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* bogo, *O.N.* bogi; *from būȝen*; *bow (for shooting)*; *arch*; AYENB. 45; boge GEN. & EX. 483; enne boȝe, bowe LAȝ. 1453, 6471; bowe FRAG. 6; A. R. 250; bowe ROB. 16; CH. C. T. A 108; bowe [houwe] '*fornicem*' WICL. PROV. xx. 26; seint Marie cherche at þe bowe [*'de arcubus'*] TREV. VIII. 153; *comp.* el-, rein-, sadel-bōȝe; *deriv.* bowȝere.

**bōwe-draught**, sb., *the distance a bow will carry*; a bowdraughte MAND. 240; bow-draucht BARB. vi. 58.

**bōwe(e)-man**, sb., *bowman*, ROB. 378.

**bōwe-schote**, sb., *bow-shot*, ALIS. 3491.

**boge**, *see bulge*.

**bōȝen**, v., ? *O.E.* bōgan (*jectare*); *utter, tell of*; *the minde of the abundaunce of thi sweetness þei shul bowen out* [*'eructabant'*] WICL. PS. cxliv. 7.

**boggisch**, adj., *boastful, 'tumidus'*, PR. P. 42. **boggische-lī**, adv., *boastfully, 'tumide'*, PR. P. 42; bogeislīche WILL. 1707.

**bōȝien**, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* bogen; *bow, bend, turn away*; boȝe (? = bouȝe) A. P. i. 196; boȝe fro þis benche GAW. 344; bowin '*flecto, curvo, inclino*' PR. P. 46; bowe S. S. (Wr.) 2536; bōȝed (*pret.*) GAW. 481; David bowide fro þe face of Saul [*'declinavit David a facie Saul'*] WICL. I KINGS xix. 10; boweden here hedes MAND. 235; summe beouweden speren LAȝ. 22297; iboued (*pple.*) TREAT. 139; *comp.* a-bōȝien.

**bōȝien**, v., *O.E.* bogian, = *O.Fris.* bogia; *dwelt*; bugian heou (*r. hou*) longe wult þu boȝie (*ms.* beoȝie) abuten þissere burȝe LAȝ. 29233;

Brennes þer boȝede (*sec. text* abod) 5974; heo þer boȝeden þe wile þe heo luveden 7903.

**boglen**, v., *boggle*; *bogelid (pple.)* HALLIW. 959.

**boȝ-sam**, adj., *cf. būhsum and M.Du.* booghsaem (*flexible*); *obedient*, AYENB. 59; bousom IW. 1155; PR. C. 85; boxom M. H. 54.

**boȝsam-liche**, *obediently*, AYENB. 70; **buxumlier** (*comp.*) WILL. 723.

**boȝsamnesse**, sb., *obedience*, AYENB. 33; bōcsomnesse ROB. 234.

**boȝt**, sb., = *Du.* bogt, *Dan., Swed.* bugt; *from būȝen*; *bending*; bought TOR. 558; of þeose bouȝt was heore croune ALIS. 4712; *see biȝt*.

**boȝted**, adj., *vaulted*: hit watz . . . boȝted on lofte A. P. iii. 449.

**boȝtling**, sb., *from būȝgen*; *one ransomed*; **boghtlinges** (*pl.*) C. M. 17262.

**boidekin**, **bodekin**, sb., *bodkin, dagger*; '*subucula, perforatorium*', PR. P. 42; boidekin CH. C. T. A 3960.

**bōie**, sb., = *M.Du.* boeve, ? *M.H.G.* buobe (*see* GR. WB. II. 457); *boy (ms. boie)*, HORN (L.) 1075; S. S. (Web.) 960; WILL. 464; LANGL. A PROL. 77; CH. C. T. D 1322; bōȝies (*gen.*) WILL. 1705; bōies (*pl.*) HAV. 1899; BEK. 79.

**boile**, v., *O.Fr.* boillir; *boil*, GOW. II. 265; C. M. 11886; boile, buile '*scatere*' WICL. EXOD. xvi. 20; **boilinde** (*pple.*) LEG. 164; boiland S. S. (Web.) 2460; boilinge WICL. IS. lvii. 21; boillede (*pret.*) MARG. 247; boilid (*pple.*) L. C. C. 43.

**boiling**, sb., *boiling*, WICL. S. W. II. 202; builing JONAH i. 15.

**boiloun**, sb., *O.Fr.* boillon; *bubble*; **boilouns** (*pl.*) S. S. (Web.) 2488.

**boinard**, sb., *O.Fr.* buinard; *simpleton*, AN. LIT. 9; DEP. R. ii. 164.

**boistē**, sb., *O.Fr.* boiste (*boîte*); *box, 'pyxis'*, PR. P. 42; CH. C. T. C 307; boiste [bost] C. M. 14003; boist IW. 1835; MAND. 164; buist GOW. II. 247; bouste BARB. LEG. I. 124; bustes, boistes (*pl.*) A. R. 226.

**boistous**, adj., *rough, clumsy, boisterous*, JARB. XIII. 176; TREV. II. 311; ALIS. 5660; CH. C. T. H 211; LIDG. M. P. 91; boistois AYENB. 103; buistous '*rudis*' WICL. MAT. ix. 16.

**boistous-liche**, adv., *boisterously*, TREV. II. 147; boistousli CH. C. T. E 791; BER. 134, 163.

**bōk**, *see bōc*.

**bokeram**, sb., *O.Fr.* bouqueran; *buckram*, P. P. II. 171; PR. P. 42; bougeren AYENB. 258.

**bōkere**, sb., *O.E.* bōcere, = *Goth.* bōkareis, *O.H.G.* buochari; *scribe* [*'scriba'*], MAT. viii. 19; bōcares (*pl.*) LAȝ. 32125.

**boket**, sb., *bucket, 'situla'*, PR. P. 42; REL. I.

- 9; CH. C. T. *A* 1533; bucket C. M. 3306; buket QUAIR 70.
- bökien**, v., *O.E.* böcian; *book*; boke GOW. I. 3; *iböked* (ms. *ibocked*) A. R. 158; GOW. III. 319.
- ból**, sb., *Gr.* βῶλος; *bole*; boole armoniak (*astringent earth*), CH. C. T. G 790.
- ból**, sb., *O.N.* bolr, = *M.Du.* bol; *tree trunk*; **bóle** (*dat.*) GAW. 766; A. P. ii. 622; **bóles** (*pl.*) HALLIW. 193.
- bóle-ax**, sb., *O.N.* bolöx; *axe*, REL. II. 176; *bulaxe* ORM. 9281; *boleaxis* (*pl.*) OCTOV. (W.) 1039.
- bul-rische**, sb., *bulrush*, PR. P. 244.
- bol-werk**, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* bolwerk; *bulwark*, LIDG. M. P. 237.
- bolace**, sb., *O.Fr.* beloce; *bullace*; **bolaces** (*pl.*) VOC. 162; WILL. 1809.
- bóld**, sb., *O.E.* bold, = *O.Fris.* bold n. [= *O.E.* botl]; *house*, HOM. I. 253; LA3. 7094; KATH. 1664; MISC. 96; ROB. 116; REL. II. 217; **bóldes** (*pl.*) JUL. 72; LEB. JES. 830; MAP 343; **bólde** (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 25882; *comp.* büri-, büröe-bóld.
- bold**, **bolden**, *see* beald, bealden.
- bole**, *see* bule. **bolge**, *see* bulge.
- boljien**, v., ? *elate*; **bolejeð**, **boluweð**, **bolhes** (*pres.*) A. R. 214; **zeboljen** (*pple.*) MAT. xxvi. 8.
- bolgit**, *see* bulgit.
- bolk**, sb., *prov.Eng.* boak; *belching*; **bolke** (*dat.*) LANGL. *B* v. 397.
- bolkin**, v., ? = *M.L.G.* bolken ( *mugire*); *belch*, 'ructo,' PR. P. 43; **bolked**, **balked** (*pret.*) TREV. II. 195; **bolkede out** ['eructavit'] WICL. WISD. xix. 10.
- bolkinge**, sb., *belching*, 'eructatio,' PR. P. 43.
- bolknen**, v., = **bolkin**; **bolkenand** (*pple.*) PS. cxliii. 13.
- bolle**, sb., *O.E.* bolla, = *O.Fris.* bolla, *O.N.* bolli m., *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* bolle, *O.H.G.* polla f., *mod.Eng.* bowl, boll; *globe*, *boll*, *bowl*, *cup*, VOC. 199; PR. P. 43; HORN (L.) 1123; LANGL. *A* v. 213; CH. C. T. G 1210; A. P. ii. 1145; LIDG. M. P. 52; *pene bolle* LA3. 14994; a *bolle with meede* TREV. VII. 528; *pe bolle of þe popi* HALLIW. 193; **bolle** [**bolles**] (*pl.*) LA3. 19781; TREAT. 138; *comp.* chése-, flax-, prote-bolle.
- bolle**, sb., ? *O.N.* bolli; *measure for grain*, BARB. iii. 211.
- bolle**n, v., = *Du.* bollen; ? *strike*: *whiche man . . . bolled* (*pret.*) þe HALLIW. 193.
- bolle**n, v., ? *for bolnin*; **bolleþ** (*pres.*) LANGL. *A* v. 99; **bollinge** (*v. r.* bolnande) C. M. 6011; *iswolde and ibolled* TREV. I. 299; **bollið** [*v. r.* bolnid] ['inflati'] WICL. I COR. v. 2.
- bolle**n, *see under* bellen.
- bollere**, sb., *drunkard* ['ganeo'], TREV. III. 359; **bollars** (*pl.*) TOWNL. 242.
- bolli**ng, sb., ? *for bolning*; LANGL. *A* vii. 204.
- bolnin**, v., = *Dan.* bolne, *O.N.* bolgna; *swell*, 'tumeo,' PR. P. 43; **bolne** (*pres.*) GAW. 512; TOWNL. 197; *al mi bodi bolneth* LANGL. *B* v. 119; **bolnes** HAMP. PS. i. 5\*; **bolnand** (*pple.*) C. M. 6011; **bolnede** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 8204; **bolned** A. P. ii. 363; **bolned** (*pple.*) C. M. 4726; YORK xlvi. 45; **bolnid** WICL. I COR. v. 2.
- bolning**, sb., *swelling*, LANGL. *B* vi. 218; C. M. 12083; M. H. 130; *bolninge* 'tumor' PR. P. 43; VOC. 224.
- bolstar**, sb., *O.E.* bolster, = *O.N.* bolstr, *O.H.G.* bolstar; *bolster*, MK. iv. 38; *bolstir* 'calçitra' PR. P. 43; **bolstar** 'cervical' VOC. 178; **bolstre** (*dat.*) FRAG. 6; HOM. II. 139; R. S. v; L. H. R. 210.
- bol-strauz**, adj., ? *for bolt-strauz*; *prostrate*, WILL. 1852.
- bolstren**, v., = *Ger.* bolstern, polstern; *bolster*; **bolsterid** (*pple.*) LIDG. M. P. 200.
- bolt**, sb., *O.E.* bolt (*cross-bow bolt*), = *O.H.G.* bolz m., *polz* (*catapult*), = *M.Du.* bolt (*headed arrow*); **bolt** (*arrow*), **bolt** (*of a door*), REL. I. 183 (MISC. 128); P. L. S. xix. 54; A. D. 291; LUD. COV. 136; *here bolt is some ischote* S. S. (Web.) 989; *upright as a bolt* CH. C. T. A 3264.
- bolt**, adv., *bolt upright*, PALL. i. 967.
- bolten**, v., **bolt**: **bolted** (*pple.*) with iren LANGL. *B* vi. 138.
- bomblen**, *see* bumblen.
- bommen**, *see* bumbin.
- bon**, adj., *O.Fr.* bon; *good*, TOR. 2143; **boon** RICH. 1540.
- bon**, *see* bune. **bôn**, *see* bân.
- bonchef**, sb., *O.Fr.* bon (*good*), *chef* (*head*); *cf. meschief*; *good luck*, *happiness*, GAW. 1764; **boonchief** TREV. I. 87.
- bonchen**, *see* bunchen. **bond**, *see* band.
- bondage**, sb., *med.Lat.* bondagium; *bondage*, TREV. I. 389; MAN. (H.) 71.
- bonde**, sb., *O.E.* bonda, bunda, = *M.L.G.* bunde, *O.N.* böndi = būandi; *husbandman*, *servant*, 'servus,' PR. P. 43; MISC. 77; P. S. 150; MIRC 1520; CH. C. T. *D* 1660; H. V. 77; *an oht bonde* LA3. 15291; *bounde* S. S. (Web.) 582; AR. & MER. 691; **bonde** (*pl.*) MISC. 89; *barouns, burgeis & bonde* WILL. 2128; *comp.* hūs-bonde.
- bonde-hēde**, sb., *servitude*, C. M. 5404.
- bonde-man**, sb., *bondman*, ('servus') *nativus*, VOC. 182; O. & N. 1577; HAV. 32; BEK. 552; LANGL. *B* v. 194 (W. 2859); **bondemen** 'servi' TREV. I. 246.
- bond-schepe**, sb., *condition of a bondman*, PR. P. 43.
- bond-womman**, sb., *bondwoman*, TREV. II. 97.
- bone**, *see* bane. **bōne**, *see* bân.

**bōne**, sb., *O.N.* bōn; *boon, request, prayer*, HOM. I. 37; A. R. 234; KATH. 611; ORM. 7606; HAV. 1659; AN. LIT. 11; BRD. 30; WILL. 1095; S. S. (Wr.) 546; GAW. 327; TOR. 1578; AV. ARTH. xiii; *bidden þeos bone* JUL. 30; *bone, boone* CH. C. T. A 2269; *boone* EGL. 101; **bōne** (*dat.*) LA3. 14912; **bōne** (*nom. pl.*) AUD. 72; **bōnen** (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 142; MISC. 63.

**bōnen**, v., *pray*; **bōne** (*pres.*) ORM. 5223; **bōned** (*pple.*) 694.

**bonēr**, adj., *O.Fr.* *bonnaire*; *gentle, courteous*: so *boner* and *þewed* A. P. ii. 733; with *wordes bonere* ALIS. 6732; *sche is meke and þouneire* B. DISC. 1272; *to þonour with hem þat þou ne be* B. B. 41; *be þou bonaire* TRIST. 2731.

**bonaire-liche**, adv., *courteously*, AYENB. *bonerli* 265; [*debonerli*] C. M. 23872.

**bonērnesse**, sb., *gentleness*, WICL. I COR. iv. 21; S. W. II. 357.

**bonertō**, sb., *gentleness*: *he calde me to his bonerte* A. P. i. 761; of so *moche bonerite* H. S. 1927.

**bonet**, sb., *O.Fr.* *bonet*; *bonnet (of a sail)*, '*artemo*', PR. P. 43; VOC. 268; DEP. R. iv. 72.

**boni**, sb., *O.Fr.* *bugne*, cf. *mod.E.* *bunion*; *swelling*; '*tumor*', PR. P. 43.

**boni**, adj., *bonny*: *bonie londes* ALIS. 3903.

**bonk**, see *bank*. **bonnien**, see *bannen*.

**bor**, sb., *O.E.* *bor*, = *M.L.G.*, *O.N.* *bor*; *gimlet* (*ms. bore*), TOWNL. 219.

**bōr**, see *būr*. **bōr**, see *bār*.

**borace**, sb., *Ital.* *borace*; *borax*; *boras* CH. C. T. A 630.

**borage**, sb., *O.Fr.* *borrage*; *borage*, PR. P. 44; REL. I. 51; *burage* '*borago*' REL. I. 37.

**bord**, sb., *O.E.* *bord n.* (*board, border, shield*), cf. *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* *bord m.* (*board, border, shield*), *Goth.* *baurd n.* (*board*), *O.N.* *borð n.* (*board, border, shield*), *O.H.G.* *bort m.* (*border*); *board, table, shield, border, ship's side*: HAV. 1722; BEK. 691; ALIS. 1270; WICL. EXOD. xxv. 27; *heo letten to somne sæiles gliden, bord wið borden* (*r. borde*) LA3. 20935; *þis wes þat ilke bord þat Bruttes of zelped* 22953; *þat halghe bord* ORM. 1096; *þet bord* AYENB. 167; *as stif as eni bord* P. L. S. xvii. 334; *the thief fel over bord* CH. C. T. B 922; *for bord ne cloping* G 1017; *burd* AMAD. (R.) lxxvi; **bordes** (*gen.*) BEK. 1186; **borde** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 105; A. R. 142, 324; O. & N. 479; GAW. 481; *heo seten to borde* LA3. 14950; *at godes borde* AYENB. 235; *breken þe schipes bord* [*bordes*] (*pl.*) JUL. 78, 79; **bordes** (*sec. text sceldes*) *per scænden* LA3. 5186; **borden** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 22778; *comp. mete-, sid-, stēr-bord*.

**bord-elðð**, sb., *tablecloth ornamented*, REL. I. 129; *borcloth* E. W. 101.

**bord-knif**, sb., *table-knife*, VOC. 253; *boordeknif* PR. P. 44.

**bord-fīlāwe**, sb., *companion*; **bordfelauis** (*pl.*) WICL. JUDG. xiv. 11.

**bord-lēas**, adj., *without a table*: *sitte as a beggar bordlas on ground* LANGL. C xv. 141.

**burd-wōgh**, sb., *wall made of boards*, '*tabellatum*', VOC. 237.

**borde**, sb. = *M.L.G.* *borde*, *O.N.* *borði* (*carpet*), *O.H.G.* *borto*; ? *border*; *on brode silkin borde* GAW. 610.

**bordel**, sb., *Fr.* *bordel*; *brothel, prostitution*, P. L. S. xxi. 92; WICL. LEV. xix. 29; **bordels** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. I 885.

**bordel-hūs**, sb., *brothel*; *bordelhou* WICL. EZ. xvi. 24, 39.

**bordeler**, sb., *O.Fr.* *bordelier*; *keeper of a brothel*, GOW. III. 322.

**bordure**, sb., *Fr.* *bordure*; *border*, PR. P. 44; CH. BOET. i. 1 (6); *bordoure* D. ARTH. 4211; **bowerdurs** (*pl.*) D. TROY 12861.

**borduren**, v., *border*; **bordured** (*pple.*) MAND. 217.

**bóre**, sb., *O.N.* *bora*; *bore, perforation*, '*foramen*', PR. P. 44; M. H. 57; TRIST. 2539.

**borel**, see *burel*.

**bórin**, v., *O.E.* *borian*, = *M.Du.* *boren*, *O.N.* *bora*, *O.H.G.* *borōn*; *bore, perforate*, PR. P. 44; **bóre** (*pres.*) FRAG. 4; (*heo*) *boriep* 6; **bórien** (*subj.*) KATH. 1949; **bóriinde** (*pple.*) AYENB. 66; **bóred** (*pret. pple.*) L. H. R. 203; *ibored* TREV. IV. 397; *comp.* *þurh-bórel*.

**borz**, sb., *O.E.* *borg*, *borh*, = *M.H.G.* *borc*; *from berzen*; *pledge, caution-money, money borrowed*: *þorz borz and zemer zeld* SHOR. 113; *buten þe eorl Adionard . . . walde heore borh beon* LA3. 11913; *zelded hire zarew(e)* borh JUL. 72; *borgh, boruz, boru* (*ms. borw*) LANGL. A iv. 76; *borgh* (*ms. borgh*) TOWNL. 231; *borugh* RICH. 3259; *borwe*, *borowe* '*vas*' PR. P. 45; **borwe** (*dat.*) LANGL. B xiv. 190; *i dar take god to borwe* GOW. II. 34; *ech of hem had leid his faiþ to borwe* CH. C. T. A 1622; **boreges** (*pl.*) HOM. II. 17; *borwes* LANGL. A i. 75; AM. & AMIL. 899; *borewes* BEK. 585; *borewis* '*vades*' WICL. PROV. xxii. 26; *comp.* *in-borz*.

**borghe-gage**, sb., *pledge*, H. S. 9576.

**borghe-gang**, sb., *suretyship*, H. S. 9582.

**boru-hēd**, sb., *suretyship*: *þe boruheed of Crist* WICL. S. W. III. 10.

**borwe-schepe**, sb., *suretyship*, PR. P. 44\*.

**borz**, see *burz*.

**borgeis**, **borgesie**, see *burgeis*, *burgesie*.

**borzien**, v., *O.E.* *borgian*, = *O.Fris.* *borgia*, *O.H.G.* *borgēn*, *O.N.* *borga*, *mod. Eng.* *borrow*: *receive on pledge, borrow*; *be surety for, ransom, save, preserve*: *to borze* (*save*) *him fram* (*h)arme* LA3. 21268\*; *borwe* ALIS. 1243; CH. C. T. B 105; *wolde borwe monei of bim* TREV. VII. 413; *to borewen* *us alle* *he wes ibore* SPEC. 25; *us alle from bale to borowe* MIR. PL. 149;

borʒep (*pres.*) AYENB. 36; *borwē* (*subj.*) LANGL. *B* iv. 109; þet ever ich . . . boruwe et tisse vrakele worlde so lutel so heo ever mei A. R. 204; *borwede* (*pret.*) ROB. 393; *borwede*, *borwed* LANGL. *B* vi. 101; *borwed* WILL. 1705; *borwid* (*pple.*) HOCCL. i. 369; *iborwed* C. L. 822.

*borware*, sb., *borrower, surety, 'mutuator, sponsor.'* PR. P. 44.

*borʒing*, sb., *borrowing*: if ye ʒyuen borwunge to hem WICL. LK. vi. 34; he that taketh borewing, servant is of the usurer WICL. PROV. xxii. 7; *borwunge* 'mutuatio' PR. P. 44; *borewinge* ANGL. IV. 198.

*borlich*, *see* *burlich*. *borne*, *see* *burne*.

*boru*, *borw*, *see* *borʒ* and *burʒ*.

*borwage*, sb., *from* *borʒ*; *suretyship*, PR. P. 44.

*borwien*, *see* *borʒien*.

*bōs*, sb., = *L.G.* *bōs* (SCHÜTZE), *O.N.* *bāss*, *Goth.* *bansts*; *boose*, *cow-stall*; *bose* 'bostar' VOC. 235; *boos* 'bostar, buctum' PR. P. 41.

*bosard*, *see* *busard*. *bosch*, *see* *busch*.

*bōsem*, sb., *O.E.* *bōsm*, *bōsum*, = *O.L.G.* *bōsom*, *O.H.G.* *buosum*, *buosem*; *bosom*, ORM. 19391; M. H. 125; *bosum* A. R. 146; *GEN.* & *EX.* 2809; A. P. iii. 107; *bosom* CH. C. T. *D* 1993; *bōsme* (*dat.*) HOM. I. 53; AYENB. 163; *bosme* [*bosome*] LA3. 14984; he ne was boren of wifes *bosme* HOM. II. 133; *bosome* A. R. 146; in *Abrahames bosome sitte* LEB. JES. 163; in his *bosome* he bar a thing LANGL. *B* xvi. 254; *bōsmes* (*pl.*) LA3. 7849.

*bosine*, sb., *O.Fr.* *bosine*, *busine*, *Lat.* *bucina*; *trumpet*, AYENB. 137.

*boskage*, sb., *O.Fr.* *boscage*; *boscage*, IW. 1671.

*bosken*, *see* *busken*. *bosse*, *see* *boce*.

*boſt*, sb., *boast, glory, noise*, ROB. 209; AYENB. 71; WILL. 1141; ALIS. 4069; SPEC. 94; *boſt*, *boost* LANGL. *B* xiv. 247 (Wr. 9397).

*boſt-ful*, adj., *boastful*, WICL. S. W. I. 2; FLOR. 270.

*bosten*, v., *boast*, LANGL. *B* ii. 80; *boste* IW. 70; *boste* & *blowe* TRANS. XVIII. 25; *boſt-ep* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. *D* 1672.

*bostere*, sb., *boaster*, TREV. IV. 295; *boster* DEP. R. ii. 80.

*boſtinge*, sb., *boasting*, SHOR. 112.

*boſti*, adj., *boastful*, TREAT. 138.

*bōsum*, *see* *bōsem*.

*bot*, *see* *būten*. *bōt*, *see* *bāt*.

*bote*, *see* *būten*.

*bōte*, sb., *O.E.* *bōt*, = *O.N.* *bōt*, *O.Fris.* *bōte*, *O.L.G.*, *Goth.* *bōta* (þþelos), *O.H.G.* *pūoza*, *mod.E.* *boot*, in *phrase* 'to boot'; *repair, remedy, redress*; *buoza* FRAG. 6; LA3. 21926; O. & N. 688; HAV. 1200; ROB. 448; RICH. 3086; ANT. ARTH. xvi; *aftr* *bale comeþ bote* FL. & BL. 821; *þat* *is bote of alle bale* AMAD. (R.) xvii; *vorʒiveð* *ham hore gultes hwon heo*

*ham iknoweð* and *bihoteð bote* A. R. 430; *do bote* WILL. 1378; *bote þou do me bote* S. A. L. 155; *ʒeoven bale i bote stude* H. M. 33; *gan to bote* HOM. I. 15; *til ure sawle bote* ORM. 2692; *to ʒoure bote* SHOR. 159; *bote*, *boote* CH. C. T. *A* 424; *to bote* [*boote*], *to boot, in addition*, LANGL. *B* xiv. 268; *bute* MIN. i. 4; *boten* (*pl.*) A. R. 120; *comp.* *brigge, dād-, sūn-bōte*.

*bōt-dai*, sb., = *Ger.* *būsztag*; *day of atonement*, HOM. II. 69.

*bōt-lēs*, adj., *O.E.* *bōtleas*; *bootless*, WILL. 134; *a botles bale* LANGL. Cxxi. 208.

*bōte*, sb., *O.Fr.* *bote*; *boot, 'ocrea'*, VOC. 197; PR. P. 45; *bōtes* (*pl.*) HORN (H.) 522; P. S. 330; MAND. 250; *bootes* TREV. I. 353; CH. C. T. *A* 273.

*bōte-lees*, adj., *without boots*, LANGL. *B* xviii. II.

*botel*, sb., *O.E.* *botl n. ? = O.L.G.* *bodal m.*; *house*; *botle* (*dat.*) MAT. xxvi. 3; *bottle* ORM. 2788; *cf.* *bōld*.

*botel*, sb., *? O.Fr.* *bottel*; *bottle (of hay), bundle*: *a botel hei* CH. C. T. *H* 14.

*botel*, sb., *O.Fr.* *bouteille*; *bottle*, PR. P. 45; *botelle* LUD. COV. 138.

*boteler*, sb., *O.Fr.* *bouteillier*; *butler*, ROB. 187; WICL. GEN. xl. 1; CH. C. T. *B* 4324; *buteler* GEN. & EX. 2092.

*botelerie*, sb., *O.Fr.* *bouteillerie*; *wine-cellar*, ROB. 191.

*botem*, *see* *boþem*.

*botemai*, sb., *bitumen*, ALIS. 6190; *botemeis* (*pl.*) 4763.

*bōten*, *see* *būten*.

*bōten*, v., *mod.Eng.* *boot in phrase* 'it boots not'; *cf.* *bēten*, *from* *bōte*; *make better*; *bōte* AM. & AMIL. 2340; *it bōted* (*pret.*) *not* K. L. 66; he was *bōtid* (*pple.*) of *mekile care* EGL. 188.

*boterases*, sb., *buttress, 'futura'*, PR. P. 45; *boteraces* (*pl.*) WICL. ÉZ. xli. 15.

*boterase*, v., *furnish with a buttress*; *boterased* (*pple.*) LANGL. *B* v. 598.

*botere*, *see* *butere*.

*boterel*, sb., *O.Fr.* *boterel*; *toad*, AYENB. 187.

*boterie*, sb., *ale-cellar, pantry, buttery, 'cellarium'*, PR. P. 45; *botrie* 'promptuarium' VOC. 178; *boteri* E. G. 98.

*botew*, sb., *sort of boot, 'coturnus, botula'*, PR. P. 45; *botwez* (*pl.*) E. G. 332.

*bot-forke*, sb., *? for batte-forke*; *? forked stick*, SPEC. 110.

*bōtnen*, v., *make or become better, amend, repair*; *bōtneð* (*pres.*) KATH. 2523; *bōtneðe* (*pret.*) CHR. E. 768; *botneðe ek of uvel(e)* P. L. S. xii. 151; *bōtneð* (*pple.*) WILL. 1055; *botened, bootned* LANGL. *B* vi. 194.

*bōtnere*, sb., *healer*: *heil botnere of everie bodi blinde* WART. II. 109.



bötninge, sb., *amendment*, SHOR. 96.  
 Botolf, pr. n., *Botolf*: Botolfs to(u)n, *Boston*, AN. LIT. 4.  
 botōn, sb., *O.Fr.* boton; *button*, VOC. 238; botoun AYENB. 86; botouns (*pl.*) P. S. 239; botones LANGL. B xv. 121; *see* bothom.  
 botonin, v., *Fr.* boutonner; *button*, PR. P. 46.  
 botor, *see* bitor.  
 botraille, sb. ? *paterfamilias* . . . shulde sette botraille atweine derk and lighte LIDG. M. P. 170.  
 botte, *see* batte. botum, *see* boþem.  
 bōþe, sb., *O.N.* bōð, būð = *M.Du.* boede, *M.L.G.* bōde, *M.H.G.* buode; *booth*, PR. P. 46; ORM. 15817; AYENB. 215; P. 45; GOW. III. 281; A. P. iii. 441; bōþes (*pl.*) ALIS. 3457.  
 bōðe, *see* bāðe.  
 boþel, sb., ? *chrysanthemum*; boþul, bothil 'vaccinia' PR. P. 46.  
 boþem, sb., *O.E.* botm, = *O.L.G.* bodom, *O.H.G.* podam, bodem, *O.N.* botn; *bottom*, VOC. 159; JOS. 15; GAW. 2145; A. P. iii. 144; boþum S. S. (Wr.) 809; botum, botim 'fundus, glomus' PR. P. 45; botme (*dat.*) AYENB. 140; GOW. I. 108; CH. C. T. C 1321; MAND. 52; PARTEN. 4480.  
 boþem-lēz, adj., = *M.H.G.* bodemlōs; *bottomless*, A. P. ii. 1022.  
 bothom, sb. (? *form of* botōn); *bud*: the bothom bright of hewe R. R. 2959; the bothom faire and swote 3008; botheum 1719.  
 bothon, sb., *O.E.* bočen; *chrysanthemum*, LEECHD. III. 315.  
 bōu, *see* bōþ.  
 bouche, sb., *Fr.* bouche; *allowance of victual granted by king or noble to his household, etc.*, DEGR. 998.  
 boude, *see* bude.  
 bouel, sb., *O.Fr.* bouel, buele; *bowel*, A. P. iii. 293; bouelle 'viscus' VOC. 247; bouele GOW. II. 265; boueles (*pl.*) P. S. 221.  
 bouelen, bowailen, v., *disembowel*, 'viscero', PR. P. 46; boweld (*pret.*) MAN. (H.) 329.  
 bouz, *see* bōþ.  
 bouge, *see* bulge. bouþen, *see* būþen.  
 bougerie, sb., *heresy*; bugerie MAN. (H.) 320.  
 bougette, sb., *budget*; bowzettes (*pl.*) TREV. VII. 385.  
 bougons, sb. pl., *an instrument of music*: simbales and sonetes sware þe noise, and bougons busch bateded so þikke A. P. ii. 1416.  
 Bougre, pr. n., *O.Fr.* Bougre (*Bulgarian*); *heretic*, AYENB. 19.  
 bouzt, *see* bozt. bōuh, *see* bōþ.  
 bouk, *see* būc.  
 bouked, bouk, pple., *having a protuberance*, ALIS. 6265.

bouken, v., = *M.Du.* buiken, *M.H.G.* büchen; *buck (i. e. steep in lye)*, LANGL. B xiv. 19; bouke (*imper.*) REL. I. 108.  
 boule, sb., *Fr.* boule; *bowl*: round as a boule GUIL.<sup>2</sup> (N. E. D.); plei withe bowlis PR. P. 46.  
 bounde, *see* bonde.  
 bounde, sb., *O.Fr.* bodne, bonde, bonne, *mod.Eng.* bound; *boundary*, GOW. III. 92; boundes (*pl.*) AYENB. 206; CH. C. T. E 46; bandus AV. ARTH. iii; bunnen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1313.  
 bounden, v., *O.Fr.* bonder, bonner; *bound, set bounds to*; bounded (*pple.*) GOW. I. 218.  
 bounen, v., *from* būn; *prepare*, JOS. 414; boune D. TROY 827; boune (*pres. subj.*) M. ARTH. 3257.  
 bounsen, *see* bunsen.  
 bountē, sb., *O.Fr.* bonté; *bounty, goodness*, C. L. 1214; SPEC. 28; CH. C. T. B 1664; C. M. 9531; bunte MISC. 36.  
 bountevous, adj., *from* *O.Fr.* bontif; *bounteous*, CH. TRO. i. 883.  
 bour, *see* būr.  
 bourde, sb., *O.Fr.* bourde; *jest*, CH. C. T. H 81; GAW. 1409; þe bourdes (*pl.*) and þe trufes AYENB. 58.  
 bourde-ful, adj., *full of jesting*, WICL. WISD. i. 11 (*margin*); bourdfull D. TROY 3952.  
 bourdful-li, adv., REL. II. 45.  
 bourden, v., *O.Fr.* bourder; *jest*; *bourde (pres.)* CH. C. T. C 778; *bourdinge (pple.)* LANGL. B xv. 40; *bourded (pret.)* GAW. 1217; *bourdedest* AYENB. 20.  
 bourding, sb., *jesting*, GAW. 1404.  
 bourdēs, sb., *O.Fr.* behordeis; *tournament*, H. S. 4662; *bourdys or tournamentys* WILL. 1477.  
 bourdise, v., *joust*; *burdised (pret.)* S. S. (Web.) 740.  
 bourdour, sb., *O.Fr.* bourdeor; *joker*, MAN. (H.) 204.  
 bous, sb., ? *drink*, ? *drinking-cup*, SPEC. III.  
 bouten, *see* būten. bouwen, *see* būþen.  
 bove, *see* biuven. bowe, *see* boþe.  
 bōwen, *see* bōþen. bowien, *see* boþien.  
 bowþere, sb., *from* boþe; *bow maker*; *archer*, 'arcuarius, architenens', PR. P. 46; bowere VOC. 195; *bowiarses (pl.)* ROB. 541.  
 box, sb., *O.E.* box, = *O.H.G.* buhsa, *from* *Gr.* πύξίς; *box*, HOM. II. 145; ROB. 456; CH. C. T. A 4390.  
 box, sb., *O.E.* box, *from* *Lat.* buxus, *Gr.* πύξος; *box(-tree)*, VOC. 163.  
 box-trē, sb., *O.E.* boxtrēow; *box tree*, VOC. 228; CH. C. T. A 1302.  
 box, sb., *box (on the ear)*; 'alapa', PR. P. 46; CH. L. G. W. 1388; D. ARTH. IIII.  
 brā, sb., *O.N.* brā, = *O.E.* brēaw; *see* brēu; *brae, river-bank*; under ane bra thair galai

drench BARB. iv. 372; bra 'riþa' CATH. 39; WINT. VIII. xxvi. 74; bro MAN. (H.) 310.

**brac**, sb., *O.E.* (ge)bræc, = *M.L.G.*, *O.N.* brak, *O.H.G.* (ge)breh; *loud noise*; (*ms.* brace) ORM. 1178.

**bráce**, sb., *Fr.* bras, *from Lat.* brāc(c)hium; *arm (of the sea)*, MAND. 15, 21, 126.

**bráce**, sb., *O.Fr.* brace, brache, brase, *from Lat.* brāc(c)hia (*pl.*); *armour for the arms*; *clasp, clamp, hook*; *pair, couple*; wel bornist brace upon his boþe armes GAW. 582; paire brase LIDG. TROY iii. 22; 'uncus' PR. P. 46; brase (*pair*) LIDG. TROY i. 6.

**brácen**, v., *O.Fr.* bracier; *embrace, brace*: in armes for to brace HALLIW. 203; brace (*imper.*) it in irine D. ARTH. 1182; ibraced (*pple.*) JOS. 265.

**brácer**, sb., *O.Fr.* brasseur; *bracer*, CH. C. T. A 111; brasere VOC. 263; **brasers** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 1859.

**brache**, sb., *cf. O.Fr.* brachet, *M.H.G.* bracke; *brach (hound)*; **braches** (*pl.*) GAW. 1142; REL. I. 151.

**brad**, sb., ? = *O.H.G.* prat, *prart (ora)*; *brad, nail*, 'aculeus', VOC. 234; *see brerd and brod.*

**brād**, adj., *O.E.* brād, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* brēd, *Goth.* braids, *O.N.* breiðr, *O.H.G.* breit; *broad*, ORM. 3431; s. s. (Web.) 2784; IW. 163; PERC. 269; AV. ARTH. iii; brad [brod] LA3. 7635; brād 1320 (*miswritten* bræd 14219); brod A. R. 102; HAV. 1647; TOR. 1252; brood CH. C. T. A 155; ā brād = *abroad*: þat blod stod al a brod ROB. 261; her wings boþe a brod she spradde Gow. II. 105; and held hir lappe a brod [brood] CH. C. T. F 441; a brood LANGL. (Wr.) 9031; MAND. 45; þe brode [brade] stret(e) P. L. s. viii. 172; brāde (*dat. n.*) LA3. 4541; brādne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 5087; brāde (*pl.*) LA3. 4212; brāden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 30272; brādder (*compar.*) ROB. 43; bradder, broddere 'latior' WICL. AMOS vi. 2; brōde (*adv.*) WILL. 754; CH. C. T. A 739.

**brōd-arwe**, sb., *broad arrow*, 'catapulta', PR. P. 53.

**brood-axe**, sb., *O.E.* brādæx, = *O.N.* breiðōx; *broad-axe*, 'dolabra', PR. P. 53; brodax VOC. 234.

**brād-āged**, adj., *broad-eyed*, SAX. CIIR. 256.

**brāde**, *see brēde.*

**brādien**, v., *O.E.* brādan; *from brād*; *cf. brādan*; *widen, enlarge*; brōdes (*pres.*) ALIS.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 122; brōdid (*pret.*) DEP. R. ii. 141; HAMP. PS. cxviii. 32; ibrōded (*pple.*) O. & N. 1312.

**brāde**, sb., *O.E.* brādu, = *O.Fris.* brēde, *Goth.* braidei, *O.H.G.* breiti; *from brād*; *breadth*: a brāde [in brede] LA3. 21995; brede PR. P. 49; O. & N. 174; ROB. 353; AYENB. 105; Gow. II. 388; MAND. 117; CH. C. T. A 1970; WICL. GEN. vi. 15; ANT. ARTH. xlv; al

aboute on brede þei spredde RICH. 4434; þe knight ligges þer on brede PERC. 797; in breede and lengþe LIDG. M. P. 98; breade A. R. 102; MISC. 145.

**brāden**, v., *O.E.* brēdan, = *Goth.* braidjan, *O.L.G.* brēdean, *O.N.* breiða, *O.H.G.* breiten; *from brād*; *broaden, expand*; breden LA3. 14283; bredin PR. P. 49; brede A. P. i. 813; PALL. xi. 101; blosmes brēdeþ (*expand*) (*pres.*) SPEC. 45; brādde (*pret.*) JOS. 642; GAW. 1928; bordes heo brādden (*pl.*) LA3. 18523; *comp.* a-brāden.

**brādling**, adv., *broadwise*: he wile smite mid bredlinge swuerde HOM. II. 61.

**brag**, sb., *brag*, P. L. s. xxix. 92; DEGR. 231; brag and boost TREV. V. 109.

**brag**, adj., *bragging, boastful, proud, valiant*: þat makeþ us so brag and bolde SPEC. 24; wordes bragge SHOR. 110; hi schulde nougt beren hem so bragge PL. CR. 706; **braggest** (*superl.*) WILL. 3048.

**bragance**, sb., *boasting*: with boste and bragance TOWNL. 99.

**braggen**, v., *mod.Eng.* brag; *boast, sound loudly*: he bosteþ and brageþ (*pres.*) LANGL. B xiii. 281; whanne þe voice of þe trompe . . . in soure eeris braggeþ WICL. JOSH. vi. 5; **braggede** (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 3657.

**bragger**, sb., *bragger*, LANGL. B vi. 156.

**bragot, braget, brakot**, sb., *Welsh* bragawd, = *Ir.* bracat (*malt liquor*); **bragget** (*a liquor made of ale and mead fermented together*), PR. P. 46; bragot, brakot CH. C. T. A 3261 (Wr. bragat); braget TREV. I. 399.

**brai**, sb., *O.Fr.* brait; *bray*, ALIS. 2175.

**braid**, sb., *O.E.* brægd, bregd, = *O.N.* bragð *n.*; *from breiden*; *throw, twist; stratagem*; Gow. II. 21; CH. L. G. W. 1164; TOR. 1611; he abod moni a bitter braid TRANS. XVIII. 24; scho braid hit a doun at on braid s. s. (Wr.) 483; þat was a þeves braid MAN. (H.) 164; breid ROB. 22; REL. I. 224; he went to þe uscher in a breide CL. 448; habben bares heorte and remes brede LA3. 30392; braides IPOM. 1834; ivele breides REL. I. 218 (MISC. 14); *comp.* up-breid.

**braiin**, v., *O.Fr.* braire; *bray, neigh, resound harshly*, 'barrio', PR. P. 47; braie MAN. (F.) 3488; braieþ (*pres.*) Gow. I. 144; braien GAW. 1163; braiinde (*pple.*) AYENB. 73.

**braiin**, v., *O.Fr.* breier, broier; *bray (in a mortar)*, 'pinso, tero', PR. P. 47; **braiid** (*pple.*) WICL. I KINGS xxv. 18.

**brail**, sb., *O.Fr.* braiel; *brail*; **brailes** (*pl.*) GUIL.<sup>2</sup> (*in N. E. D.*).

**brain**, adj., *furious*, GAW. 286.

**brain** [bræjen], sb., *O.E.* brægen, brægn, = *M.L.G.* bregen, bragen, *O.Fris.* breinn.; *brain*, LA3. 1468; brain TREAT. 138; brein FER. 1901; BEVES 1558; **braines** (*pl.*) JOS. 501.

- brain-lēs**, adj., *brainless*, PR. P. 47; N. P. 9.  
**brain-panne**, sb., = *M.L.G.* bregenpanne; *brainpan*, *skull*, MAND. 234.  
**brain-wōd**, adj., '*brain-mad*,' *insane*, WILL. 2096; LANGL. *A* x. 61; GAW. 1461.  
**brainid**, sb., *having a brain*, PR. P. 47.  
**brainin**, v., *brain*, '*excerebro*,' PR. P. 47;  
**braineþ** (*pres.*) WICL. IS. lxvi. 3.  
**brake**, *see* **braken**.  
**bråke**, sb., *cf. M.L.G.* brake, *M.Du.* bræke, *Swed.* bråka; *flax-brake*, *baker's brake*, '*rufa*, *vibra*,' VOC. 217, 276.  
**bråke**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* brac (*accus. of* bras); *lever*, *winch*: gunnes & bozes of brake FER. 3263.  
**braken**, sb., *cf. Swed.* bråken; *brake*, *bracken*, A. P. ii. 1675; *brakin* '*felix*' VOC. 191; *brake* '*feugere*' VOC. 156; '*filix*' [*sic*] PR. P. 47; LEECHD. III. 315; LUD. COV. 22.  
**bråkin**, v., = *M.Du.* bracken, *M.L.G.* braken; *vomit*, '*vomo*,' PR. P. 47; as an hounde that et gras so gan ich to brake LANGL. *C* vii. 431; **bråkez** (*pres.*) A. P. iii. 340.  
**brallen**, v., = *Ger.*, *Du.* brallen, *Dan.* bralle, ? *mod.Eng.* brawl; *cry out*; *bralle* TOWNL. 91.  
**bråme**, sb., *cf. M.Du.* braeme, *O.H.G.* brāma, *prāma*; *bramble*, '*tribulus*, *vepres*,' VOC. 192.  
**bran**, *see* **bren**.  
**branche**, sb., *O.Fr.* branche; *branch*, '*ramus*,' PR. P. 48; *branche* LEB. JES. 596; **branches** (*pl.*) ROB. 152; *bronches* AYENB. 9.  
**branched**, adj., *branched*; *braunched* WILL. 754.  
**branchen**, v., *Fr.* brancher; *put forth branches*; *ramify*; *branch out*; *brauncheth* (*pres.*) WICL. ECCLOS. xxxix. 19; *braunchis* D. TROY 8750; *branching* (*pple.*) trees WICL. JER. xvii. 2.  
**brancher**, sb., *O.Fr.* \*brancher, *Fr.* branchier; *young hawk*, M. ARTH. 190.  
**branchi**, adj., *bearing branches*; *branchi* WICL. 4 KINGS xvii. 10.  
**brand**, sb., *O.E.* brand, *brond*, = *O.Fris.* brand, *O.N.* brandr, *O.H.G.* brant, *mod.Eng.* brand; *from* *brinnen*: (1) *sword*; (2) *burning wood*, *firebrand*; C. M. 2873, 3170; *Iw.* 1933; AV. ARTH. xiv; TOWNL. 71; *þene brand* [brond] LA3. 7544; *his brond he up ahæf* 7527; *brond* HOM. I. 81; KATH. 2395; MISC. 154; WILL. 1244; *nou tak þou þe brond* FER. 2238; *þe Sarsin þanne adrou (h)is brond* 580; *þei . . . sette . . . wilde brond an on in king Daries lond* ALIS. 1855; **brandes** (*pl.*) PERC. 774; *brondes* A. R. 368; AYENB. 205; CH. C. T. A 2338; *comp. fūr-brand*.  
**brond-ir(e)**, sb., *O.E.* brandisen; *gridiron*, '*tripus*,' VOC. 178.  
**brand-riþe**, sb., *O.N.* brandreið, *cf. O.E.* brandrēda, *M.L.G.* brandrēde, *O.H.G.* brandreita; ? *brandreth*; *gridiron*, '*tripus*,' VOC. 232.
- branden**, v., = *M.Du.* branden; *brand*; *brondin* '*cauterizo*,' PR. P. 53; **brondit** (*pple.*) APOL. 103.  
**brandishen**, v., *O.Fr.* brandiss-; *brandish*; *braundishen* WICL. JOB xxxix. 23; **brandisende** (*pple.*) WILL. 2322.  
**branken**, v., ? = *M.H.G.* brangen, '*prangen*;' *prance*: **brankand** (*pple.*) stedeþ D. ARTH. 1861.  
**brant**, adj., *O.E.* brant, = *O.N.* brattr; *steep*, ALEX. 3649.  
**bras**, sb., *O.E.* bræs; *brass*, '*aes*,' PR. P. 47; GEN. & EX. 467; TREAT. 136; *brass* ORM. 17417; *bræs*, *bres* JUL. 30, 31; *bres* FRAG. 4; A. R. 216; AYENB. 203.  
**bras-pot**, sb., *brass-pot*, PR. P. 47; VOC. 256.  
**brase**, sb., *cf. O.Swed.* brasa, *M.Du.* brase; *burning coal*: *in brasse* and *in brinstone* ANT. ARTH. xv.  
**bråsen**, adj., *O.E.* bråsen; *brazen*, ALIS. 5585; C. M. 12193; o þat brasene neddre ORM. 17424.  
**brasiere**, sb., *brazier*, '*faber aerarius*,' PR. P. 47; **brasiers** (*pl.*) D. TROY 1589.  
**brasil**, sb., *Fr.* bresil; *brasil*, PR. P. 47.  
**bråsnī**, adj., *like brass*; *braasni* WICL. DEUT. xxviii. 23.  
**brassik**, sb., *from Lat.* brassica; *cabbage*, PALL. ix. 53; *brasik* 137.  
**brastlien**, v., *O.E.* brastlian, = *M.H.G.* brasteln; *rattle*, *clash*, LA3. 26970; *sceldes brastleden* (*pret. pl.*) 27463.  
**brat**, sb., *O.E.* bratt (*pallium*), MAT. v. 40\*; *Irish* bratt (*cloth*); *cloak*, CH. C. T. G 881.  
**brāþ**, adj., *O.N.* brāþr; *violent*, ORM. 7164; C. M. 4003; *broþ* GAW. 2233; **brōþe** (*pl.*) wordez A. P. ii. 1409.  
**brāþ-lī**, adj., *O.N.* brāþligr; *violent*: a bra(þ)li braid ANGL. II. 240; *broþelich* A. P. ii. 847; *brōþliche* (*adv.*) MAP 343; *brathli* C. M. 63; *broþeli* MAN. (H.) 166; PERC. 2123; A. P. ii. 1256.  
**brāþþe**, sb., *from* **brāþ** (*cf. wrāþþe*, *wrāþþe*, *from* *wrāþ*); *violence*, ORM. 4561; *brathe* D. TROY 5075.  
**brāþ-ful**, adj., *violent*: *brōþefulle* (*pl.*) wordes MAN. (H.) 55.  
**braulin**, v., *cf. Swed.* bravla (RIETZ 51); *brawl*, '*jurgo*,' PR. P. 48; he **braules** (*pres.*) him (*boasts*) for his brighte wedes D. ARTH. 1349.  
**braulere**, sb., *brawler*, PR. P. 48; **braweleres** [*braleres*] (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* xvi. 43; *brawlers* TREV. IV. 209.  
**braulinge**, sb., *brawling*, '*jurgium*,' PR. P. 48; *brawelinge*, *braulinge* LANGL. *B* xv. 233, *C* xvii. 360; YORK xxx. 142.  
**braun**, sb., *O.Fr.* braon; *brawn*, '*lacertus*, *pulpa*,' PR. P. 48; *þe braun* of a bore VOC. 267; *neißer bacon ne braun* LANGL. *B* xiii. 91, *C* xvi. 100; *ful big he was of braun* and *ek* of bones

CH. C. T. *A* 546; braun (*meaning 'boar'*) D. ARTH. 1095; braunes 'lacertos' WICL. JOB xxii. 9; braunes harde and stronge CH. C. T. *A* 2135.

**braunche, braunched, see** *branche, branched.*

**brē, see** *brēie and brēu.*

**brēad, sb., O.E.** brēad, = *O.Fris. brād, O.L.G. brōd, O.N. brauð, O.H.G. brōt; bread, A. R. 192; SHOR. 30; bread, brad HOM. I. 241; þet bread, briad AVENB. 110; bread, bred GEN. & EX. 364, 2079; bræd, bred LA3. 19717, 31800; bræd ORM. 996; HOM. II. 27; R. S. vii; HAV. 633; BRD. 6; þat bred MISC. 40; for evere mi bred had(de) ben bake FER. 577; breed SPEC. 104; CH. C. T. *A* 341; brēades (*gen.*) A. R. 262; bredes SHOR. 20; brēade (*dat.*) SHOR. 30.*

**brēd-corn, sb., bread-corn, LANGL. B vi. 64.**

**brēd-lees, adj., breadless, LANGL. B xiv. 160.**

**brēad-lēp, sb., bread-basket, GEN. & EX. 2078.**

**brēade, see** *brēde and brēde.*

**brēch, sb., O.E. pl. brēc, = O.N. brōk (pl. brækr), O.H.G. bruooh, pruoh; breech (breeches), A. R. 420; BEK. 260; LANGL. B v. 175; breech AL. (L.<sup>1</sup>) 731; MAND. 250; brech, brek 'braccæ' PR. P. 48; brek VOC. 238; 1w. 1770; MAN. (H.) 161; brēchen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 16749; breche FL. & BL. 258; breke LIDG. M. P. 114.**

**brēk-belt, sb., waist-belt, 'lumbo,' VOC. 238.**

**brēch-gerdel, sb., girdle, AVENB. 205; breigurdel MISC. 193; bregirdil WICL. JER. xiii. 1.**

**brēch-lēs, adj., breechless; breklesse D. ARTH. 1048.**

[**breche, breke, sb., O.E. (ǣw-, wiðer) breca, = O.H.G. (hūs)prehho; one who breaks; comp. āw-, spūs-breche, wed-breke.**]

**brēche, sb., O.Fris. breke, = M.H.G. breche; from brēken; breach, act of breaking, ALIS. 2168; GOW. II. 138; C. M. 8220; (? = bruche) SHOR. 133; comp. schip-breche.**

**brēche, sb., cf. M.L.G. brāke, M.H.G. brāche; ? fallow field O. & N. 14.**

**brēd, sb., O.E. bred, = M.Du. bred, berd, O.H.G. bret; board, PR. P. 48; C. M. 16578; nailid on a bred of tre REL. I. 63; brēde (*dat.*) O. & N. 965; A. P. iii. 184; comp. tævel-wax-bred.**

**brēd-ehēse, sb., some kind of cheese, 'junc-tata' [i. e. *juncata*], PR. P. 48.**

**brēd, see** *brerd. brēd, see* *brēad and braid.*

**brēde, see** *brāde and brūde.*

**brēde, sb., O.E. brāde f. ? = M.L.G. brāde f. (SCHILLER I. 412), O.H.G. prāto, brāto m. (assatura); from brēden; roast meat, P. L. S. viii. 73; O. & N. 1630; HAV. 98; SPEC. 27; AV. ARTH. xxxi; swines brede . . . al to diere he hi beið ANGL. I. 15; þeo bræde LEECHD. III. 98; brade HOM. II. 224; of þere**

**brede he æt LA3. 30596; þa . . . brāden (acc.) LEECHD. III. 98; brede [breade] LA3. 30583; bredes (pl.) ALIS. 5249; breden (gen. pl.) LA3. 30589.**

**brēdon [brēade], v., O.E. brēdan (pple. ge-brēdd), = O.Fris. brēda, O.H.G. prātan, brātan, (pret. priat); roast, LA3. 25986; brede R. S. v (MISC. 180); JUL.<sup>2</sup> 170; RICH. 1493; bret (pres.) HOM. I. 53; brēde (imper.) L. C. C. 25; brēdde (pret.) LA3. 30584; bradden 20978; bredden AR. & MER. 7305; brēde (pple.) RICH. 3613; brad GAW. 891; bred GEN. & EX. 3147; ibred MISC. 54.**

**brēden, v., O.E. brēdan, = M.Du. broeden, O.H.G. pruotan, bruoten; from brōd; breed, ANGL. III. 61; brede SPEC. 101; brēdeth (pres.) LANGL. B xi. 339; bredeð, bret A. R. 200, 222; (hie) brēdeð HOM. II. 55; bredeþ ROB. 177; brēdde (pret.) O. & N. 101; bred-den LANGL. B xi. 347; brēd (pple.) REL. I. 211; ibred O. & N. 1724; heo weoren ibredde LA3. 30071.**

**brēding, sb., breeding, C. M. 3479.**

**brēden, see** *brāden and breiden.*

**brēf, sb., O.Fr. bref, brief; brief, official document, letter, s. s. (Wr.) 3213; MAN. (H.) 237; breve C. M. 19606.**

**brēf, adj., O.Fr. bref, Lat. brevis; brief, short, A. P. i. 268; in breff time BER. 871; wiþ wordis breve (pl.) H. v. 55.**

**brēfli, adv., shortly; bre[fl]i C. M. 130; breveli C. M. 18199; brefeli SQ. L. D. 873.**

**briefnes, sb., shortness, LUD. COV. 79.**

**bregand, sb., O.Fr. brigand; irregular foot-soldier; bregaunde3 (pl.) D. ARTH. 2096.**

**brē3e, see** *brēu. bregge, see* *brügge.*

**brēgge, v., for abregen; abridge, WICL. S. w. II. 407; briggen HALLIW. 211; briggid (pple.) MAN. (H.) 247; breiggid WICL. MK. xiii. 20.**

**brēggere, sb., abridger; perlipominon, that is . . . word bregger WICL. PREF. EP. I. 72.**

**breid, see** *braid.*

**breiden, v., O.E. bregdan, brēdan, = O.L.G. bregdan, O.Fris. breida, brīda, O.N. bregða, brigða, ? O.H.G. brettan, ? M.H.G. britten; twist, wrench, hurl, draw (a sword, etc.), plait, HOM. I. 201, II. 217; breiden . . . ane crune A. R. 124; breiden verliche a dun 222; a gret ok he wolde breide a doun as it a smal 3erde were ROB. 22; he schal breide a wei ['evellet'] WICL. PS. xxiv. 15; 3if þou brēdest (pres.) wod s. s. (Web.) 1907; þe ancre . . . þene gult ne up breide hire A. R. 426; bredeþ wode P. 63; brēid (pret.) A. R. 280; breid he . . . a sword LA3. 1548; þe king hine bræid [breid] sæc 6667; he braid . . . efter his alderen 6895; bræid hine of his stede 26777; braid [breid] him azeinward JUL. 72, 73; braid 1w. 3248; AV. ARTH. xliii; of his slep an on he braid HAV. 1282; þe þef braid out (h)is knif CHR.**

E. 670; sche braid hure wel ne3 wod FER. 2099; þan braide [for braid] he up of his bed WILL. 686; braided ALIS. 5856; and brudden up Baldof LA3. 20335; faste hi drowe & breide P. L. S. XXI. 108; bro3den (*pple.*) MAP 339; broiden O. & N. 645; broidn 'laqueatus' PR. P. 53; breided, broided CH. C. T. A 1049; *comp. a-, æt-, for-, 3e-, to-, wið-breiden deriv. braid, (up-)brüid.*

**brëie**, sb., = *M. Du.* broeye, *M. H. G.* brüeye; *broth, gravy*; bre L. C. C. 17; *comp. ale-brëi.*

**brein**, *see* brain.

**breiþen**, v., ? *O. N.* bregða, = breiden; *rush, fly; breiþed (pret.)*: wine breiþed uppe into his braine A. P. ii. 1421.

**brek**, sb., *O. E.* (ge)brecc, brece; *act of breaking*, ALIS. 2168\*; MAN. (F.) 14662; C. M. 6344; breke PR. P. 49.

**breke**, *see* breche.

**brëken**, v., *O. E.* breccan, = *O. L. G.* breccan, *O. Fris.* breka, *Goth.* brikian, *O. H. G.* prechan, brechen, *Lat.* frangere; *bræc*, A. R. 242; KATH. 2028; GEN. & EX. 3147; broken JUL. 58; breke O. & N. 1080; AYENB. 52; MAND. 228; him þouhte þat his herte wolde breke CH. C. T. A 954; to brekene HOM. I. 43; brëkest (*pres.*) ORM. 1548; 3if hit itit þet þu brekest godes heste HOM. I. 21; brekeþ TREAT. 136; brecc (*imperat.*) MARH. 18; brekeð on (*begin*) KATH. 1301; bræc, bræc, breac (*pret.*) LA3. 1558, 2623, 10978; brac P. L. S. viii. 93; GEN. & EX. 3100; he brac here bendes HOM. II. 113; brak IW. 3778; CH. C. T. A 1468; WICL. NUMB. xi. 8; a water brak out TREV. I. 191; brak, brek ROB. 22, 126; brecc HOM. I. 171; MARH. 5; brecc on (*v. r. bigon*) KATH. 2295; brek AYENB. 16; (þu) breke LA3. 5037; LANGL. C. xxi. 383; bræken, brëken (*pret. pl.*) JOHN xix. 32, 33; breken LA3. 27506; JUL. 59; AYENB. 64; ALIS. 5891; S. S. (Wr.) 1218; brecken, braken WICL. 2 PARAL. xxxi. 1; brake ISUM. 652; bróken (*pple.*) HAV. 1238; CH. TRO. v. 1204; brokin OCTAV. (H.) 944; wiðuten brokene breade A. R. 342; brokun WICL. IS. xxxvi. 6; brokene mete MK. viii. 20; *comp. a-, æt-, for-, 3e-, to-breken; deriv. brac, brake, brek, breche, briche, brüche, brüchel.*

**brékere**, sb., = *M. H. G.* brechære; *breaker*, HOM. I. 83; *comp. æw-brékere.*

**brékinge**, sb., *breaking*, AYENB. 48.

**brekil**, adj., *brittle, 'fragilis'*, PR. P. 177; TOWNL. 101.

**brembel**, sb., *O. E.* brembel (? brëmbel) brëmel, brämel *m.*, = *O. H. G.* brämal (*buss*); *bramble*, C. M. 924; brembil, brimbil WICL. ECCUS. xliii. 21; JOB xxxi. 40; brimbil, bremmil 'tribulus, vepres' PR. P. 49; **brembles** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 223; brimbles II. 129.

**brembel-flour**, sb., *bramble-flower*, CH. C. T. B 1936. [*Harl. ms. brember-flour.*]

**brëme**, adj., *O. E.* brëme, brýme; *valiant, spirited, famous*, ORM. 7197; GREG. 260; WILL. 18; GAW. 1142; A. P. iii. 430; M. ARTH. 229; TOWNL. 197; þu art wel modí and wel breme O. & N. 500; breme and bold K. T. 835; þis strif þat is so breme C. L. 538; þilke feste was wel breme FL. & BL. 792; breme as a bare DEGR. 1240; a breme bare AMAD. (Web.) 171; a bor so brime S. & C. II. xx; brim 'ferus, ferox' PR. P. 51; MAN. (H.) 28; þe se þat was ful brim HAV. 2233; breme wittes LANGL. B. xii. 224; her breme blastis DEP. R. iii. 365; bremme heed DEP. R. ii. 130; when briddes singeþ breme SPEC. 44; foughthen breme [breeme] CH. C. T. A 1699.

**brëme-li**, adj., *fierce, furious*: mani bremli blast C. M. 24847; brëmeli (*adv.*), WILL. 23; GAW. 1598.

**brëmnes**, sb., *fury*, D. TROY 4665.

**brëme**, sb., *O. Fr.* bresme; *ream (the fish)*, VOC. 222; PR. P. 49; CH. C. T. A 350.

**brën**, sb., *O. Fr.* bren; *bran, 'furfur'*, PR. P. 49; CH. C. T. A 4053; AYENB. 210; bren, bran LANGL. B. vi. 184; bran VOC. 201.

**bran-brëd**, sb., *bran-bread*, VOC. 198.

**brende**, adj., *from brennen; of tawny colour*, LIDG. M. P. 202.

**brend-fier**, *see under* brüne.

**brene**, *see* brüne.

**brengen**, v., *O. E.* brengan, = *O. Fris.* bringa, *branga, O. L. G.* bringean, *M. H. G.* brengen; *from bringen; bring*; bringe AYENB. 87; S. S. (Web.) 2169; ED. 3; (? *ms.* bringe, *r. w.* genge) LA3. 15094; **brengeþ** (*pres.*) SHOR. 6; bröhte (? bröhte), [*O. E.* bröhte, = *O. Fris.* bröchte, *O. L. G.* brähta, *O. H. G.* prähta] (*pret.*), brought, H. M. 45; P. S. 221; (*ms.* brohhte) ORM. 14361; brochte HOM. I. 171; me heom brohte drinken LA3. 13585; brouhte 63; broute [brofte] 36; brozte, brouhte O. & N. 107; brozte AYENB. 118; þat moni mon brozte to deþe ROB. 17; brouhte me a slep LANGL. A. v. 8; brouzte B. v. 8; broghte, brouzte, brought CH. C. T. B 522; broute REL. II. 277; brohtest JUL. 61; brohton HOM. I. 101; brohten MAT. ii. 11; HORN (R.) 44; brohten A. R. 114; bröht (*pple.*) brought, HOM. I. 283; SPEC. 29; brozþ LANGL. B. xii. 136; brouht, brouct, brouth, browt HAV. 336, 513, 1979, 2412; *comp. 3e-brengen.*

**brenie**, *see* brünie.

**brenne**, sb., *O. N.* brenna, *cf. O. H. G.* brinna; *from brinnen; burning, conflagration*: hwan he ... haveden ... þe fir brouth on brenne HAV. 1239.

**bren-stön**, sb., *O. N.* brenna-, brenni-, bren-steininn; *sulphur*, HICKES I. 228; *see* brimston, brünstön, *under* brüne.

**brennen, bernen**, v., *O. N.* brenna, *O. E.* bernan, bænnan, = *O. L. G., O. H. G.* brennan,

*M.Du.* bernen (*urere, cremare*), *Goth.* (ga-)brannjan (*καίω*); *from* brinnen; *burn*, *HAV.* 916; his tail schal brennen in þe glede *CH. C. T. B 111*; brenne *MAND.* 48; brenne his londes *WILL.* 1133; shal brenne 'ardebit' *WICL. LEV.* vi. 12; bernens *A. R.* 306; bænnen *ORM.* 1529; lim heo gunnen bænnen *LA3.* 15466; bæne *ROB.* 81; *TREAT.* 136; *AVENB.* 173; brenneþ (*pres.*) *C. L.* 1258; brenne (*subj.*) *FL. & BL.* 5; brenning (*pple.*) *KATH.* 2 41; *LANGL. Cxx.* 83; brende (*pret.*) *ORM.* 1086; *GEN. & EX.* 1108; *P. L. S.* xiii. 121; *FER.* 2243; *LANGL. B xvii.* 326; *GOW.* II. 164; *WICL.* 4 *KINGS* xiv. 4; he brande, barnde *LA3.* 3824, 30459; bernde *A. R.* 242; as þah ha bernde *MARH.* 19; barnde *ROB.* 300; brennen *SAX. CHR.* 262; *RICH.* 6057; þer brennen cerges inne *HAV.* 594; þe fires brende upon þe auter *CH. C. T. A* 2425; brend (*pple.*) *ORM.* 1000; *HAV.* 2832; brend gold *CH. C. T. A* 2162; *RICH.* 3349; brend, brent *WILL.* 2646, 4367; brent *HOCCL.* i. 390; *comp. a., for-brennen.*

brennar, sb., *burner*, *PR. P.* 49; brenneris (*pl.*) *WICL. S. W.* III. 329.

brenninge, sb., *O.E.* berning; *burning*, *GEN. & EX.* 3654; *CH. C. T. A* 996; beringe *AVENB.* 205.

brēost, sb., *O.E.* brēost, = *O.L.G., O.N.* briost, *O.Fris.* briast *n.*; *breast*, *P. L. S.* xvii. 66; *ALIS.* 621; þat breost *LA3.* 27556\*; þi breost *P. L. S.* xvii. 66; briest *AVENB.* 175; brest *ORM.* 4774; *GEN. & EX.* 370; breest *TREV.* III. 341; brist *LUD. COV.* 14; breoste *A. R.* 18; moni breoste *LA3.* 4540; þa breste [þe breost] 6497; brēostes (*gen.*) *HOM. I.* 183; a þan breoste *LA3.* 27553; ut of þire breoste 15831; þire br(e)oste *GR.* 20; upon þe breeste of our lord *MAND.* 92; brēost (*pl.*) *LEECHD.* III. 120; þa breost þe þu suke *LK.* xi. 27; þine breoste *FRAG.* 6; breosten *MISC.* 151; brustes *FER.* 1072; brēostam, breostan, breosten (*dat. pl.*) *LEECHD.* III. 120, 122, 128; breosten *KATH.* 2130; briesten *AVENB.* 247.

brēst-bōn, sb., *O.E.* breostbān; *breast-bone*, *CH. C. T. A* 2710; brustbon *FER.* 1623.

brēst-clūt, sb., *VOC.* 173.

brēost-līn, sb., *O.E.* brēostlīn; *breast-linen*, *ORM.* 955.

brēst-plate, sb., *breast-plate*, *CH. C. T. A* 2120.

brēost-þonc, sb., *O.E.* brēostgeþanc; *mind*, *LA3.* 1936.

brēoste-wunde, sb., *breast-wound*, *A. R.* 194.

brēosted, pple., *having a breast*, *GUY* 261.

brēoðen, v., *O.E.* (a)brēoðan; *perish*: þer fore 3e sculleð breoðen *LA3.* 5807; heou brēoðeð [breþiþ] þa Frensce 5196; a broþin (? *degenerate*) (h)jeir *P. L. S.* i. 44; *comp. a-brēoðen.*

brēowen, v., *O.E.* brēowan, = *M.H.G.* briu-  
wen, *M.L.G.* brūwen, *M.Du.* brūwen, brouwen,  
*O.N.* brugga; *brew*; breowe *HOM. II.* 257;  
brewen *GEN. & EX.* 4054; brewē *MAN. (F.)*  
1245; *S. S. (Wr.)* 1490; *E. G.* 355; bruwīn,  
browīn *PR. P.* 54; brēu (*ms. brew*) (*pret.*)  
*P. S.* 69; breu, breuh *LANGL. A v.* 134;  
breuþ *HOM. II.* 256; brewed *S. S. (Wr.)* 1285;  
þei browe *ROB.* 26; browen (*pple.*) *MAP*  
337; *RICH.* 4365; browe *LANGL. B xviii.* 361;  
ibrowen *P.* 29; ibrowe *S. S. (Web.)* 1494;  
browid *FLOR.* 687; *deriv. broþ, brūpen.*

brēwere, sb., = *M.H.G.* briuwer, *M.L.G.*  
brūwere; *brewer*, *LANGL. B* xix. 394; brēo-  
wares (*pl.*) *MISC.* 189; brueres *R. S. vii*  
(*MISC.* 188).

brēwestere, sb., *female brewer*, *LANGL. B v.*  
306; *E. G.* 355; browstere *LUD. COV.* 132;  
browstar or brewere *PR. P.* 54.

brōr, sb., ? *sprout, young shoot*; breer [breer]  
on ris *C. L.* 123.

brerd, sb., *O.E.* brerd, beard, = *O.H.G.* prart,  
prat, *Swed.* brådd; *margin, brink*, *ORM.*  
14040; *WICL. EXOD.* xxxvii. 11; berd 'margo'  
*PR. P.* 32; breorde (*dat.*) *TREV. II.* 173; upon  
helle breorde *A. R.* 324; breorde *LA3.* 23322.

brerd-ful, adj., *cf. Swed.* bråddfull; *full to  
the brim*, *ORM.* 14529; bredful, bratful  
*LANGL. B* PROL. 41; bretful *HOM. II.* 167;  
*P. S.* 333 (*P.* 41); *PL. CR.* 223; *CH. C. T.*  
*A* 687.

brēre, sb., *O.E.* brēr *m.*; *brier, 'tributus,  
vepres'*, *VOC.* 181, 229; *PR. P.* 49; 'eglanter'  
*VOC.* 163; *LANGL. C* iii. 28; *WICL. JOB* xxxi.  
40; *TOWNL.* 100; *S. & C. I.* xxix; scharp as  
brere *CH. C. T. E* 1825; breere *LIDG. M. P.* 218;  
brēre (*dat.*) *MIN.* vii. 128; brizt so blosome  
on brere *GREG.* 18; rede brere *L. C. C.* 42;  
brēres (*pl.*) *A. R.* 276; *ORM.* 9212; *WILL.*  
1809; *MAND.* 115; *CH. C. T. A* 1532; a  
burþen of brere *SPEC.* 110.

bres, *see bras.*

brēse, sb., *O.E.* briosa, breosa (*asilus, tabanus*);  
*gadfly, 'oestrum'*, *VOC.* 255; 'asilus' *PR. P.*  
49; 'bruchlus' *CATH.* 43; *PS.* civ. 34.

bresed, adj., ? *bristly*, *A. P.* ii. 1694; *GAW.*  
305.

brēsen, *see brūsen.*

brōst, berst, sb., *O.N.* berstr, *O.E.* berst,  
= *M.H.G.* brest, breste, *M.Du.* berst, berste;  
*damage, defect*, *PR. P.* 49; *A. P.* ii. 229; *C. M.*  
16561; breste *HALLIW.* 209; berst *BEV.*  
1930; *see brūst.*

brōst, *see brēost.*

bresten, berstan, v., *O.N.* bresta, *O.E.*  
berstan, = *O.L.G.* brestan, *O.H.G.* prestan,  
prestan, *O.Fris.* bersta; *burst*; brestin *PR.*  
*P.* 50; bresten, berste *CH. C. T. A* 1980;  
breste, berste, *WICL. MK.* ii. 22; bersten  
*A. R.* 80; berste *LA3.* 27683; *HORN (R.)*  
662; berste (*pres. subj.*) *O. & N.* 990;

**brast** (*pret.*) CH. C. T. *B* 697; TRIST. 191; TOR. 687; DEGR. 1622; brast, barst LANGL. *B* vi. 180; barst LA3. 1467; ALIS. 625; þet meari bearst ut JUL. 59; brosten OCTOV. (W.) 1088; MAN. (F.) 1833; broston ED. 3449; bursten JUL. 59; RICH. 2892; stanes þer bursten LA3. 27719; þe bees bursten ut RICH. 2892; hire limes burste P. L. S. xv. 193; borsten K. T. 1049; brosten (*pple.*) CH. C. T. *A* 3829; WICL. GEN. vii. 11; iborsten HICKES I. 228; *comp.* æt-, to-bresten; *deriv.* brest, brüst.

**bretasce**, sb., *O.Fr.* bretesche; *brattice*, *bar-tizan*, '*propugnaculum*,' PR. P. 50; brutaske ROB. 536.

**bretasce**, v., *fortify with a brattice*; *bretexed* (*pple.*) LIDG. TROY ii. 11.

**briteising**, sb., *bratticing*, WICL. S. W. I. 191.

**brēð**, sb., *O.E.* bræð *m.*, *allied to O.H.G.* prādam; *breath*, A. R. 80; unl(e)ofne brēð HOM. I. 153; brēþ TREAT. 136; SHOR. 102; P. L. S. v. 2. 41; TREV. II. 185; þe hote brēþ O. & N. 1454; brēþ, brēþþ CH. C. T. *C* 552; bretz P. R. L. P. 221; brēðe (*dat.*) HOM. II. 145; for þan ufele brēðe I. 43; brēþe CH. C. T. *A* 5; LIDG. M. P. 62; brethe PR. C. 613.

**brēþ-man**, sb., ? *blower of a wind instrument*; *brēthemen* (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 4108.

**brēthe**, sb., ? *O.N.* bræði; *from brāþ*; ? *fury* D. ARTH. 2213; brēþ '*furorem*' PS. xxxvi. 8; brēthe (*dat.*) TOWNL. 197.

**brēþel**, sb., ? *from brēoðen*; *wretch, worthless person*; (*printed* breyrel) '*miserculus*' PR. P. 50; briþel (? *printed* briþel) REL. II. 119; *brethelis* (*pl.*) LUD. COV. 308.

**brēþeling**, sb., ?=brēþel; AR. & MER. 64; briþeling R. S. vi (MISC. 184, 185).

**brēthin**, v., *breathe, smell, exhale perfume*, '*spiro*,' PR. P. 50; brēþi TREAT. 136; brēþip (*pres.*) WICL. JOHN iii. 8; brēþede (*pret.*) TREV. VIII. 195; D. TROY 8777.

**brēu**, sb., *O.Fr.* breu; *broth*; brewe '*brodium*' VOC. 241.

[brēu-, *stem of brēowen, brew.*]

**brēu-arn**, sb., *O.E.* brēawern; *brewhouse*, VOC. 178.

**brēu-hous**, sb., ?= *M.H.G.* briuhūs; *brewhouse*, VOC. 204; CH. C. T. *A* 3334.

**brēu** (? *brēwe*), sb., *O.E.* brēaw, brāw *m.*, = *O.N.* brā *f.*, *O.H.G.* brā, prā *n. f.*, *O.Fris.* brē *n.*; *mod.Eng.* brow; *eyelid, eyebrow*; *bank, river-side* (*mod. brae*); breje SPEC. 34; brie '*cilium*' VOC. 76; bank ne bre MAN. (F.) 10333; brēie (*ms. breye*) (*dat.*) R. S. v (MISC. 182); brēwas (*pl.*) LEECHD. III. 98; brēwis (*pl.*) WICL. LEV. xiv. 9; brewen LA3. 18374; brees AV. ARTH. xv; briþes MISC. 226; *comp.* ēþe-brēu; *see* brā.

**brēue**, *see* bref.

**brēven**, v., = *O.N.* brefa, *M.H.G.* brienven; *from* bref; *commit to writing*, P. S. 156;

**bréved** (*pple.*) GAW. 2521; A. P. ii. 197; ibrevet HOM. I. 249; MARH. 16.

**brevet**, sb., *Fr.* brevet; *brevet*, LANGL. *A* PROL. 71.

**brevetour**, sb., *carrier of brevets*, '*bre-vigerulus*,' PR. P. 50.

**brēwe**, *see* brēu. brēweu, *see* brēowen.

**brī**, sb., *O.E.* brīw, = *M.Du.*, *O.H.G.* brī, *M.L.G.* brig; *broth, sops*, '*puls*,' FRAG. 4.

**brībe**, sb., *O.Fr.* bribe (*morsel of bread*), *mod.Eng.* bribe; ? *plunder*; *feyning a cause for he wolde han a bribe* [*v. r.* wolde bribe] CH. C. T. *D* 1378 (Wt. 6960).

**briberie**, sb., = *O.Fr.* briberie (*mendicancy*), *mod.Eng.* bribery; *pilfering*, TREV. VIII. 81; *briberies* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *D* 1367.

**bribeþ**, sb.: gōn a bribeþ [bribed] (*go a-begging*) LANGL. Cix. 246.

**briþin**, v., *O.Fr.* briþer (*to beg*), *mod.Eng.* bribe; *pilfer*, '*manticolor*,' PR. P. 50; bribe CH. C. T. *A* 4417.

**bribour**, sb., *O.Fr.* bribeur; *pickpocket, thief, rascal*, LUD. COV. 183; *briboures* (*pl.*) TREV. II. 147.

**briche**, adj., *O.E.* brice, bryce; *from* bróken; *frail, poor*, H. S. 5821.

**brīche**, *see* brūche.

**brid**, sb., *O.E.* bridd *m.*, *mod.Eng.* bird; *young bird*; *bird in general*; '*pullus*' FRAG. 3; '*avis*' PR. P. 50; A. R. 102; O. & N. 124; S. S. (Wt.) 3035; MAND. 48; WICL. LEV. xvii. 13; *culfre bridd* ORM. 7887; Judas was a liþer brid (*youth*) P. L. S. xxii. 1; mi brid i fed L. H. R. 133; *briddes* (*gen.*) P. L. S. xxv. 13; *briddes* (*pl.*) A. R. xii. 118, 128; KATH. 64; LANGL. *B* xii. 131; WILL. 179; CH. C. T. *A* 2929; ANT. ARTH. xxvii; birdes D. ARTH. 2510; birdus TOR. 2044; *bridde* (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 644.

**brid-lim**, sb., *bird-lime*, PR. P. 50; birdlīm VOC. 221.

**brīde**, sb., *O.Fr.* brīde; *bridle*, ALIS. 2626; (*ms. bridel, r. w. ride*) HORN (L.) 772 (R. 778, H. 801).

**brīde**, *see* brūde.

**brīdel**, sb., *O.E.* brīdel, = *O.H.G.* brītel, brīdel, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* breidel; *from* breiden; *bridle*, A. R. 74; O. & N. 1028; ROB. 396; SHOR. 6; CH. C. T. *A* 2506; þane brīdel AYENB. 253; brīdīl RICH. 5817; *bridle* (*dat.*) AYENB. 204; *bridles* (*pl.*) WICL. JAMES iii. 3.

**brīdelin**, v., *O.E.* (ge)brīdlian, = *M.H.G.* brītelen; *bridle*, '*freno*,' PR. P. 50; *bridleð* (*pres.*) A. R. 74; *bridlen* GOW. I. 110; *bridled* (*pple.*) ORM. 11664; *brīdeled* MAND. 253; *ibrīdeled* CH. L. G. W. 111.

**brīo**, *see* brēu. brīest, *see* brēost.

**brige**, sb., *O.Fr.* brigue; *intrigue, quarrel*, '*briga, dissensio*,' PR. P. 50; CH. C. T. *B* 2872. **brige-less**, adv., *without cavil*, ANGL. V. 28.

**brige**, v., ? *Fr.* briguer; *entrap*: þo fende hafs cast þis snare for to brige men WICL. s. w. III. 416.

**Brigge**, pr. n., *O.E.* Brycge, *M.Du.* Brugghe; *Bruges*, SAX. CHR. 254.

**brigge**, see brügge.

**brigous**, adj., *O.Fr.* brigeus, from *Lat.* brīgous; *disputable*, TREV. III. 203.

**brizt**, see briht.

**briht**, adj., *O.E.* bryht, breoht, beorht, berht, byrht, = *O.L.G.* berht, bereht, *O.H.G.* beraht, *O.N.* biartr, *Goth.* bairhts; *bright*, HOM. I. 61; LA3. 7239; MISC. 88; SPEC. 25; K. T. 240; (*ms.* brihht) ORM. 3431; briht, brizt o. & n. 623; bricht HOM. II. 255; MISC. 27; brizt AYENB. 74; DEGR. 1483; brizt and schene SHOR. 149; briht win GAW. 129; briht GEN. & EX. 132; brizt, bright CH. C. T. A 1062; brith HAV. 589; brict HORN (H). 14; *printed* britt HICKES I. 228; brist REL. I. 48; briht, breoht LK. xi. 34, 36; breost MAT. vi. 22; his brihte bride HAV. 2131; þæt brihte [br(e)ohhte] i-cunde HOM. I. 147, 149; þæt . . . brehte . . . kinde HOM. II. 205; *brihte* (*dat. m.*) MARH. 19; *brihte* (*pl.*) H. M. 19; HAV. 2610; his eþen b(e)joð swa brichte HOM. I. 165; *brihtre* (*compar.*) KATH. 1680; *brihtre*, brictere HOM. I. 39, 139; brihtere, brihture A. R. 38, 182; brihtore SPEC. 57; *brihtest* (*superl.*) MARH. 21; bricteſt GEN. & EX. 1910.

brizt, sb., *beautiful woman*: breue me brizt quatkin of priis beres þe perle so maskellez, A. P. i. 754; brig; *brightness, splendour*, GEN. & EX. 143; brigte TOWNL. I.

brihte, adv., *brightly*, CHR. E. 770; (*ms.* brihhte) ORM. 2138; brizte BRD. 2.

briht-lice, *O.E.* beorhtlice; *brightly*, MK. viii. 25; brihtliche A. R. 154; brihtliche AYENB. 150; *brihtlūker* (*compar.*) A. R. 96.

brihtnesse, sb., *O.E.* bryhtness, beorhtness; *brightness*, HOM. I. 217, II. 31; bricnesse I. 239; brihtnesse AYENB. 27; brihtnisse, brehtnisse JOHN v. 41, xvii. 22.

**brihten**, v., *O.E.* (ge)brihtan, beorhtan, byrhtan, = *O.N.* birta; *brighten*, A. R. 148; *brihte* (*imper.*) HOM. I. 200; til on morwen þe dai bright s. s. (Wr.) 1997.

**brike**, sb., *Fr.* brique, cf. *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* bricke; *brick*, E. G. 372; brik w. & i. 37.

**brike**, sb., *O.North.Fr.* brique; *snare, trap*: Genilon Oliver brought this worthy king in such a brike CH. C. T. B 3580.

**brillin**, see birlen.

**brim**, sb., *O.E.*, = *O.N.* brim; *stormy sea, waves*, L. H. R. 125; MIN. vi. 57; *brimme* (*dat.*) GAW. 2172; and lepith dune into the brimme P. L. S. xxxv. 157.

brün-swin, sb., ? *O.N.* brimsvin; ? *porpoise*; 'delphinus,' PR. P. 54.

**brim**, sb., *O.E.* brymm (*pl.* brymmas); *brint*, *brink*, *margin*; *brimme* (*dat.*) JOS. 458; GOW. II. 293; TREV. I. 423; CH. L. G. W. 2451; EM. 694; A. P. i. 232; bi þan brimme LA3. 4472; to þis londes brimme HORN (L.) 190; *brimmes* (*pl.*) TREV. viii. 139.

**brim**, **brime**, see brême.

**brime**, sb., *O.N.* brimi; ? *burning heat, fire*: ant þurh þe brime [? *read* brune] ablindeð MARH. 15.

**brim-fir**, see brinfir, under brüne.

**brimmen**, v., *O.E.* bremman (*rage, roar*), = *O.H.G.* breman, *M.H.G.* bremen, *M.Du.* bremen; (*of swine*) be in heat, copulate; (*of trees*) bear fruit: the sonner wol thei brimme aþein and bringe forth pigges moo PAL. iii. 1070; brimen and beren GEN. & EX. 118; brime 'subare' CATH. 44.

**brimse**, sb., *O.E.* brimse, = *M.Du.* bremse; *gadfly*, WR. DICT. 257.

**brim-stōn**, sb. (= brinstōn, from brinnan); *brimstone, sulphur*, CHR. E. 181; brimston, bremston CH. C. T. A 629; brim-, brumston WICL. DEUT. xxix. 23, JOB xviii. 15; bremston BEVES 3277; brumston MAP 339; MISC. 227; see brenstōn, under brenne, and brūn-stān, under brüne.

**brīn**, sb., *O.N.* brūn (*pl.* brýnn), *Dan.*, *Swed.* brýn; *brow*, 'supercilium,' PR. P. 51; MAN. (F.) 12344; bryne AV. ARTH. xv.

**brīne**, sb., *O.E.* brýne (*for* brīne), = *M.Du.* brijne; *brine*, 'salsugo,' PR. P. 51; C. M. 6348; PALL. iii. 39.

**brinfir**, see under brüne.

**bringe**, sb., *bringing*; wel bið him þere bringe LA3. 743.

**bringen**, v., *O.E.* bringan (*pple.* brungen), = *O.L.G.* bringan, *O.H.G.* pringan, bringan (*pret.* prang, *pple.* prungan), *Goth.* briggan, *O.Fris.* bringa; *bring*, A. R. 268; GEN. & EX. 312; H. H. 6; bringen on (*induce*) ORM. 7717; bringen heom to gadere MISC. 37; bringen [bringe] LA3. 741; ne mihten heo . . . nenne a dun bringe 26588; bringe O. & N. 1029; HAV. 72; to deþe bringe ROB. 335; to ende bringe C. L. 288; fruit . . . bringe LEB. JES. 566; bringeð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 103; H. M. 33; & bringeð hire on to gederen A. R. 222; þeonne bringeð he up sum luðer word 426; bringeþ O. & N. 524; bring (*imper.*) MARH. 19; bringe (*subj.*) P. L. S. xix. 284; for the *pret.* see under brenan; *comp.* þe-bringen; *deriv.* brøngen.

bringere, sb., *bringer*, MAND. 243; bringare PR. P. 51; CH. C. T. D 1197.

**brinie**, see brünie.

**brink**, sb., cf. *M.L.G.*, *Dan.*, *Swed.* brink, *Icel.* brekka; *brink*, 'margo, ripa,' PR. P. 52; *brinke* (*dat.*) A. R. 242\*; LEG. 130; ALIS. 3491; MAN. (F.) 4623; bi þe se brinke HORN (L.) 141; on mi pites brinke CH. C. T. E 1401; in þe



- brinke [*'in litore'*] WICL. JOHN xxi. 4; brinkes (*pl.*) TREV. VIII. 349.
- brinnen**, v., *O.E.* brinnan, beornan, byrnan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *Goth.* brinnan, *O.N.* brinna; *burn*, (*intrans.*); brinne C. M. 5749; ISUM. 695; brinne, brenne CH. C. T. *D* 52; beornen FRAG. 7; beornen, bernen LA3. 2858, 16218; beornen (*r. w.* 3eorne) HOM. I. 197; birne 239; TOR. 555; berne AR. & MER. 2320; brinneð (*pres.*) REL. I. 215; bearneð H. M. 37; birnende, beorninde (*þple.*) HOM. I. 41, 95; berninde R. S. iv (MISC. 166); born (*pret.*) LA3. 16217; burnen 4579; burne (*subj.*) LA3. 28085; *comp.* for-brinnen; *deriv.* brenne, brennen, brüne, brand.
- brīsel**, *see* brūsīl. brīsen, *see* brūsen.
- brīsewort**, *see* under brūse.
- brist**, *see* brūst.
- Bristōwe**, pr. n., *O.E.* Brycgstōwe; *Bristol*, ROB. 277; TREV. II. 35; Bristouwe [Brustouwe] LA3. 21027.
- briteising**, *see* bretasce.
- britel**, *see* brūtel. britnen, *see* brūtnen.
- britoner**, *see* brūtiner.
- brīpel**, brīpeling, *see* brēpel, brēpeling.
- brixle**, sb., *O.N.* brigslī (*for* \*brīgʰsli); *from* breiden; *reproach*, *upbraiding*; brixel, bricsl, brixil C. M. 10319, 24044, 28196; *comp.* up-brixle.
- brixlen**, v., *O.N.* brigsla; *reprove*; brūxlez (*pres.*) A. P. iii. 345.
- brō**, *see* brā and brēu.
- broc**, sb., ? *menace*; þis was hire broc (*first text* ibeot) LA3. 21029\*.
- brōc**, sb., *O.E.* brōc m. (*brook*), = *M.Du.* broeck, *O.H.G.* brouch n. (*marsh*); *brook*, HOM. I. 187; æne broc LA3. 10828; brok, brook CH. C. T. *A* 3922; brōke (*dat.*) LA3. 10831; LANGL. *B* vi. 137; A. P. i. 141; brōkes (*pl.*) LA3. 31228; A. R. 258.
- brōc-mīnte, sb., *O.E.* brōcmīnte; *brook-mint*, VOC. 140.
- brocage**, sb., *brokage*, *trade or action of a broker*; *jobbery*, LANGL. *B* xiv. 267, *C* xvii. 109; CH. C. T. *A* 3375.
- brōche**, sb., *O.Fr.* broche; *broach* (*spit*); *brooch*, '*venu*', VOC. 178; '*monile*' 199; A. R. 420; WICL. JER. iv. 30; (*spear*) L. L. R. 133; haþ set a broche (*a broach*) þe tonne LIDG. M. P. 164; broches (*pl.*) AYENB. 229; LANGL. *B* xvii. 245; bruchez D. ARTH. 3557.
- brōchin**, v., *Fr.* brocher; *broach* (*a cask*), *spur* (*a horse*), PR. P. 52; broching FER. 3657; brōchede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 2714.
- brocke**, sb., = *M.Du.* brocke, *O.H.G.* brocco m.; *from* brēken; *fragment*; broc (*broken skin*) TRANS. XXX. 381; broccan (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xv. 37.
- brocour**, brokour, sb., *cf. med.Lat.* brocurius; *broker*, LANGL. *B* ii. 65, *C* iii. 66.
- brod**, sb., *O.E.* brodr, *O.N.* broddr (*spiculum, ora*), *cf. O.H.G.* prot, prot m. (*ora*); *spike*; *brad*; *ear of corn*, '*aculeus*', VOC. 202; '*clavus acephalus*', PR. P. 53; brodd & blome ORM. 10773; brurdes (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1474.
- brurd-ful, adj., *cf. breardful*; *full to the brim*, A. P. ii. 383.
- brōd**, sb., *O.E.* brōd, = *M.Du.* broed, *M.H.G.* bruot; *brood*, O. & N. 1633; netes brod GEN. & EX. 3712; þe luper brod ROB. 70; brōde (*dat.*) O. & N. 518; C. M. 1507; he sit a brode P. L. S. v. 2 35.
- brōd**, *see* brād.
- brodden**, v., *from* brod; *shoot, sprout*, ORM. 10769.
- brōdien**, *see* brādien.
- brōdin**, v., *brood*, '*foveo*', PR. P. 53; *see* brēden.
- broiderer**, *see* brodiour.
- broiderie**, *see* broideri. broidin, *see* breiden.
- broilen**, v., *O.Fr.* bruiller; *broil*, '*ustulo, torreo*', PR. P. 53; broile CH. C. T. *A* 383.
- brok**, sb., *O.E.* broc, *cf. Dan.* brok, *Ir., Gael.* broc, *Welsh* broch; *badger*, '*taxus*', PR. P. 53; '*teissoun*' VOC. 166; IW. 98; brockes (*pl.*) LA3. 12817; brokkes TREV. I. 327.
- brok**, sb., *O.E.* broc, = *O.N.* brokk; ? *nag*; hait brok CH. C. T. *D* 1543.
- brōke**, *for* brōken, *þple. of* brēken; leep-fullis of broke meat WICL. s. w. II. 14.
- brōke-bakkid, adj., *hunch back*, '*gibbosus*', PR. P. 53; GAM. 720.
- brōke-footid, adj., *broken footed* [*'fracto pede'*], WICL. LEV. xxi. 19.
- brōke-legged, adj., *bandy-legged*, LANGL. *B* vi. 138.
- brōke-rūgget, adj., *hump-backed*, H. M. 25.
- brōke-shankid, -schonket, adj., *broken legged*, LANGL. *A* vii. 131.
- brokel**, *see* brūchel. brōken, *see* brūken.
- brokken**, v., ? *murmur*; a3e the crokkere to brokke SHOR. 106; brokkinge (*þple.*), as a nyghtyngale CH. C. T. *A* 3377.
- brōl**, sb., *offspring, child*; brole LANGL. *B* iii. 204; brol PL. CR. 745; REL. II. 177; brollis (*pl.*) WICL. s. w. 195.
- brōm**, sb., *O.E.* brōm m., = *M.Du.* broem; *broom*, '*genista*', FRAG. 3; VOC. 140; A. P. iii. 392; broom MAND. 130; brōme (*dat.*) ALIS. 2492; brōmes (*pl.*) [*'myricae'*] WICL. JER. xvii. 6; CH. H. F. 1226.
- Brōm-holm, pr. n., CH. C. T. *A* 4286.
- brond**, *see* brand. brōsen, *see* brūsen.
- brosnien**, v., *O.E.* brosnian; *crumble, break* (*intrans.*): þu scalt rotien & brostnian (? *for* brosnian) FRAG. 7.
- brotel**, *see* brūtel.
- broþ**, sb., *O.E.* broþ, = *O.H.G.* prod n.; ? *from*

brēowen; *broth*, ROB. 528; P. S. 334 (P. 43); MAND. 250; AL. (V.) 310.

brōþ, *see* brāþ.

brōþel, adj., *? from* brēoðen; *wretched*, LANGL. A xi. 61; brōþel (*subst.*) GOW. III. 173; LUD. COV. 217; brōþels (*pl.*) PL. CR. 772; *see* brepel.

brōðer [brōþer], sb., *O.E.* brōðor, brōður, = *Goth.* brōþar, *O.L.G.* brōthar, *brother*, *O.Fris.* brōther, *O.N.* brōðir, *O.H.G.* puoder, *brooder*, *Lat.* frāter, *Gr.* φρατήρ; *brother*, LA3. 2105; brōþer O. & N. 118; (*ms.* broþerr) ORM. 296; brōþer, *brother* CH. C. T. A 529; broder FLOR. 718; brōðer, [*O.E.* brōðor, = *O.N.* brōður, *O.H.G.* bruoder, *Goth.* 'brōþrs, *Lat.* frātris] (*gen.*) LA3. 6741; brōþer ROB. 291; þis was na brōþer dede (? brōþerde) C. M. 3750; brōðres HOM. II. 147; brōðer, [*O.E.* brēðer, *O.N.* brōður, brōðr] (*dat.*) REL. I. 223; brōðer MAT. xxii. 25; brōþer LA3. 4294; brōðre, [*O.E.* brōðor, brōðru, brōðra, = *O.Fris.* brōthera, *brothere*, *O.N.* brāðr, *Goth.* brōþrjus, *O.H.G.* bruoder, *broudra*, *Lat.* frātres] (*pl.*) MK. x. 30; brōþre MISC. 55; brōðre, brēðre, brēðren HOM. I. 7, 9, 11; brēðre SAX. CHR. 32; brēþre ORM. 8269; brēþer WILL. 2641; MAN. (H.) 51; brēþir AMAD. (R.) lx; breder AUD. 35; brēðere, brēðere GEN. & EX. 823, 2271; brēþer S. S. (Wt.) 1899; brōþren AYENB. 102; brōþeren SHOR. 45; brōðeren, brēðren, brēðeren [brōþers] LA3. 2101, 2137, 4292; brēðren A. R. 54; JUL. 40; brēþeren BEK. 463; MAND. 222; brēþeren, brēþren WICL. GEN. xxix. 4; brēðere, [*O.E.* brōðra, = *O.N.* brōðra] (*gen. pl.*) GEN. & EX. 2213; brēþerne BRD. 26; brōðren (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xviii. 35; brōþren MISC. 53.

brōþer-hēde, sb., *brotherhood*, AYENB. 110; CH. C. T. B 1232; AM. & AMIL. 362; GAW. 2516; C. M. 1159.

brōþer-rēdene (*ms.* -reddene), sb., *O.E.* brōþorræden; *fraternity*, HOM. I. 41; brōþerrede AYENB. 110.

brōþ-fal, sb., *? cf.* *O.N.* brottfall; *? epilepsy*; ORM. 15504.

brouderi, broiderie, sb., *Fr.* broderie; *embroidery*, WICL. EXOD. xxviii. 39; browdrie xxxv. 33.

broudin, v., *Fr.* broder; *embroider*, PR. P. 53; brouded (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 3238.

brouding, brouding, sb., *embroidery*, CH. C. T. A 2498.

brouidiour, brouderere, sb., *Fr.* brodeur; *broiderer*, PR. P. 53; broiderer WICL. 2 KINGS xxi. 19.

broue, *see* brūwe.

brouet, sb., *Fr.* brouet, = *Ital.* brodetto; *broth*, PR. P. 54; DEP. R. ii. 51; L. C. C. 22; broues, [*O.Fr.* broues, broez, *prov. Eng.* browis]; 'adipatum' PR. P. 53; brouis VOC. 199; broues 266; and soup of þe brouwis a sope RICH. 3077; brois HAV. 924.

brouken, *see* brūken. broun, *see* brūn.

brousch-, *see* brusch-. brouwe, *see* brūwe.

[browe, sb. ? = *M.Du.* brūwe (*broth*); *comp.* fisc-browel].

brūche, sb., *O.E.* bryce, = *M.Du.* breuk, *O.H.G.* pruh, bruch; *from* brēken; *breach*; *violation*; *crime*; H. M. 21; ROB. 26; REL. I. 241; at þe furmeste bruche þat he fond he lep in II. 272; for monnes bruche KATH. 1210; breche LK. xxiv. 35; brūches (*pl.*) SPEC. 30; þe bruches of hire bodi KATH. 1615; brūchen (*dat. pl.*) MARH. 21; i bote of þeos bruchen A. R. 28; *comp.* æ-, burh-, grip-, mund-, schip-, spūs-brūche (-briche).

brūche, adj., *O.E.* brýce, = *Goth.* brūks, *O.H.G.* G. prūch; *from* brūken; *useful*; briche REL. I. 225; MAN. (F.) 11406.

brūchel, adj., = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* brokel; *from* brēken; *brittle*; KATH. 2029; A. R. 164; brukel, brokel M. H. 120, 154; brokil 'fragilis' PR. P. 53; LANGL. C xi. 47\*; H. V. 86; of brokele kende SHOR. 3; brūchelure (*compar.*) A. R. 164.

brūchellesse, sb., *fragility*, P. L. R. P. 251; brukilnesse QUAIR cxiv.

[brūd, sb., *O.E.* bryd, brygd; *from* breiden; *comp.* up-brēd].

brūde, sb., *O.E.* brýd, = *O.L.G.* brūd, *O.H.G.* prūt, brūt, *O.N.* brūðr, *Goth.* brūþs; *bride*, A. R. 164; H. M. 5; MISC. 91; HORN (L.) 1058; P. S. 239; brede MAT. xxv. 1; AL. (T.) 129; brid ORM. 14194; bride PR. P. 50; HAV. 2131; CH. C. T. E 1818; brude (*? for* burde) LA3. 294.

brūd-ale, sb., *O.E.* brýdealo; *bridal*, HORN (L.) 1032; REL. I. 265; bruid-, brideale LANGL. B ii. 43; brideale ORM. 14003; GEN. & EX. 1674; OCTAV. (H.) 1702; bredale MISC. 29; AYENB. 118.

brūd-gifte, sb., *giving in marriage*, 'nuptias' MAT. xxii. 2.

brūd-gume, sb., *O.E.* brýdguma, = *O.L.G.* brudigumo, *O.H.G.* brutigomo; *bridegroom*, MARH. 19; bridgume ORM. 10422; bredgume MAT. ix. 15; MISC. 29; bredgome AYENB. 233; bredgumen (*gen.*) MK. ii. 19.

brūd-lāc, sb., *O.E.* brýdlāc; *nuptials*, JUL. 7; H. M. 3.

brūd-þing, sb. *O.E.* brýdþing; *nuptials*, MISC. 99.

brügge, sb., *O.E.* brycg, = *O.N.* bryggja, *O.Fris.* bregge, *O.H.G.* brucca; *bridge*, LA3. 19242; WILL. 2140; LANGL. B v. 601; brigge CH. C. T. A 3922; MAN. (H.) 241; MAND. 7; þe brigge . . . al of marbre imad is sche FER. 1680; þe brigge of þe nose VOC. 183; bregge B. DISC. 1252; brügge (*gen.*) ROB. 539; brügge (*dat.*) A. R. 242; brigge HOCCL. I. 190; brüggan (*pl.*) ROB. 555; brigges SAX. CHR. 254; *comp.* draht-, tu-brügge.

**brigge-böte**, sb., *O.E.* brycgböt; *repairing or restoration of a bridge*, REL. I. 33.

**brigge-ward**, sb., *bridge keeper*, FER. 1700.

**brüggön**, v., *O.E.* brycgian, *M.L.G.* bruggen; *bridge*; **briggeden** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 91; **ibrügged** (*pple.*) LA3. 21276.

**brük**, sb., *Lat.* brūchus; *a kind of locust*, WICL. LEV. xi. 2; **brük** HAMP. PS. civ. 32.

**brūken**, v., *O.E.* brūcan (*pret.* brēac), = *O.L.G.* brūcan, **brūkan**, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* brūka, = *Goth.* brūkjan, *O.H.G.* prūhhan, prūchen; *enjoy, use*, A. R. 202; H. M. 33; ORM. 2154; þat bred bruken HOM. II. 95; bruken [brouke] he heo þohte LA3. 4800; bruken nanes drenches 19755; broken 15334; ælra þara þing þe on paradīs beoð þu most bruce HOM. I. 121; bruke MISC. 76; brouke LANGL. B xi. 117; CH. C. T. E 2308; so mote ich brouke finger or to HAV. 1743; broke P. L. S. xiv. 51; FER. 3484; to brukene HOM. I. 105; **brouke** (*pres.*) P. S. 332; **brukest** HOM. I. 111; **brūc** (*imper.*) GEN. & EX. 1831; bruc his [brouk hit] on wunne LA3. 24180; broke AMAD. (R.) lxi; *deriv.* brūche.

**brūn**, adj., *O.E.* brūn, = *O.N.* brūnn, *O.H.G.* prūn; *brown*, C. M. 18833; broun CH. C. T. A 207; mi brune her MISC. 193; of ðroune here ROB. 429; hire broune broune SPEC. 28; þe brune (*sb.*) HAV. 2181; this feire broune is sone to the kinge MER. xxi. (373).

**brūne**, sb., *O.E.* bryne, byrne, *cf.* *O.N.* bruni, *n.*; *from* **brinnen**; *burn, burning*, HOM. I. 203; LA3. 8255; H. M. 9; þe brune of golnesse A. R. 254; huses brune O. & N. 1155; bringen on brune *set on fire* KATH. 1364; brene AYENB. 264; ? *comp.* herte-bren.

**brin-fir**, sb., *burning fire*; *brimfir* GEN. & EX. 754; **brinfires** (*gen.*) 1164.

**brendfier-rein**, sb., GEN. & EX. 1110.

**brūn-stān**, sb., '*sulphur*', PS. x. 7; PR. C. 4853; brunston MISC. 150; brun-, brin-, brenston, WICL. GEN. xix. 24, PS. x. 7; brinston P. L. S. xxi. 143; A. P. ii. 967; ANT. ARTH. xv; bren-, bernston AYENB. 49, 73; bronston MAN. (F.) 14684\*; LUD. COV. 308; brenston VOC. 211; *see* bren-stōn.

**brūnen**, v., = *O.H.G.* brūnen; *become brown*; **brouniþ** (*pres.*) ALIS. 3293.

**brūnie**, sb., *O.E.* byrne, = *O.N.* brynja, *O.L.G.*, *Goth.* brunjo, *O.H.G.* prunja; *coat of mail*, A. R. 382; R. S. iv; HORN (L.) 591; brunie, burne LA3. 1553, 6718; bruni ALIS. 1869; GAW. 2012; brinie HAV. 1775; brenie HOM. I. 243; breni ANT. ARTH. xli; burne HOM. I. 155; **būrnan** (*pl.*) LA3. 1701.

**brūnied**, adj., *provided with a coat of mail*; **breniede** (*pl.*) knightes D. ARTH. 316; *see* 3e-brūnied.

**Brunne**, pr. n., *Bourn*, MAN. (F.) 135.

**brunswin**, *see under* brim.

**brunt**, sb., *brunt*, '*impetus*,' PR. P. 54; A. P. i. 176; bront LIDG. M. P. 261; bronte S. B. W. 3166.

**brurd**, *see* brod.

**brusch**, sb., *Ital.* brusco; *brush, brushwood*, '*bruscus*,' PR. P. 54; MAN. (F.) 8338.

**bruschalle**, sb., *Fr.* broussaile; *brushwood*; PR. P. 54.

**brusche**, sb., *Ital.* brusca; *brush*: wiped it with a brushe LANGL. B xiii. 460.

**brusche**, **broush**, sb., *forcible rush*, ALEX. 783; at a brush ALEX. 2133.

**bruschen**, v., *brush (clothes)*; brusche B. B. 180.

**bruschen**, v., *rush with force*; **brusches** (*pres.*) ALEX. 963; bruschese D. ARTH. 1681; brusschet D. TROY 1192; **bruschid** (*pret.*) WINT. viii, xiii. 93.

**bruschet**, sb., *thicket*, HALLIW. 215; FER. 800.

[**brūse**, sb., ? *bruisse*]

**brise-wort**, sb., *O.E.* brýsewyr (LEECHD. I. 374); *bruisse-wort*, '*anagallis*,' LEECHD. II. 373; '*consolida major*,' III. 316.

**brūsen**, v., *O.E.* brýsan (B. D. D. 49), *O.Fr.* bruisier, brisier; *brūse, break*; bruse WICL. DEUT. ix. 3; brisen HOM. II. 61; HAV. 1835; brisin '*quasso*' PR. P. 52; brese PALL. i. 913; **brūsede** (*pret.*) JOS. 501; brusden L. H. R. 40; **brīsid** (*pple.*) WICL. LK. xx. 18; bresid FLOR. 103; TRIAM. 237; *comp.* for-, to-brūsen.

**brūsil**, adj., *fragile*; brisill, '*fragilis*,' CATH. 44; H. S. 8571; bresil HAMP. PS. ii. 11.

**brüst**, sb., *O.E.* byrst (*loss*), = *M.L.G.* burst, borst (*want, defect*), *O.H.G.* brust (*breaking*); *from* bresten; *damage, defect, injury*; burst LA3. 1610; SPEC. 24; brist E. T. 833; PR. C. 6205; brist, birst C. M. 6344; **būrstes** (*pl.*) LA3. 2461.

**brüste**, sb., *O.E.* byrst, = *O.N.* burst, bust, *O.H.G.* purst; *bristle*: þe Brust(e) of a swin ELL. ROM. II. 322.

**brūsten**, v., *cf.* *Ger.* bursten, *Dan.* bōrste; *beat*: ofte hi him bete and burste (*r. w.* naste) AL. (T.) 331; **būrsted**, **ibirsted** (*pple.*) LA3. 18950; þou were betin and brist MAP 336; *see* būsten.

**brūsten**, v., *O.N.* byrsta (*pple.* byrstr); ? *clothe with bristles*; brüst ase a bore P. S. 151; ibrusted (*sec. text* ibrustled) mid golde LA3. 3639.

**brūstle**, sb., = *M.Du.* borstel; *bristle*; brustel K. T. 777; brustile, bristile, burstil '*seta*' PR. P. 52; bristile TOWNL. 100; brüstelis (*pl.*) ALIS. 6621; brustles, bristles, berstles CH. C. T. A 556; bristles TREV. II. 217; brostles BEV. 748.

**brüstlien**, v., *bristle*; **brüstled** (*pple.*) ALIS. 5722; þe brüstlede boor CH. BOET. iv. 7

- (148); *ibürstled* (ibrustled) mid stele LA3. 16095.
- brustlien**, v., *clatter, clash*: and *brustlep* (*pres.*) as a monkes froise GOW. II. 93; *brustledun* sceldes LA3. 20143.
- brüsüre**, sb., *O.Fr. brisure*; *bruise, breach*, WILL. 2461; WICL. LEV. xxiv. 20; *brissure* 'quassatio' PR. P. 52; *brosure* WICL. 2 ES. vi. 1.
- Brüt**, pr. n., *O.E. Bryt*; *Briton*, LA3. 6401; *Brütten* (*dat. pl.*) 7360.
- Brüt-lond**, pr. n., *Britain*, LA3. 2194.
- Brüt-löoden**, pr. n. (*pl.*) *British nation*, LA3. 14626.
- Brütaine, Britaine**, pr. n., *Fr. Bretagne*; *Britain*, LA3. 1395.
- brütel**, adj., *from O.E. brēotan = O.N. briota*; *brittle*, TREV. IV. 91; *brutel*, *britel* GOW. I. 33 (HALLIW. 215); *brutel*, *britel*, *brotel* LANGL. B viii. 42; *brutel*, *brotel* CH. C. T. E 1279; *britil*, *brotil* WICL. 2 COR. iv. 7; *brotel* SHOR. 5; AYENB. 129.
- brotel-hēde**, sb., *frailty*, AYENB. 130.
- brütelnesse**, sb., *brittleness*, TREV. II. 219; CH. C. T. E 1279.
- Brütene**, pr. n., *O.E. Bryten*, *Breoten*; *Britain*; *Brutene*, *Bruttene* LA3. 2509, 7130; on *Breotene* FRAG. 5.
- Brütiner**, sb., *inhabitant of Brittany*, LANGL. A vii. 142; *britoner* B vi. 178; *britonere* B vi. 156.
- Brütisc**, adj., *O.E. Brytisc*; *British*, LA3. 6318.
- brütlen**, v., = *brütnen*, *cf. Sc. brittle*; *hew in pieces*: *seint Thomas wes biscop*, and *barunes him qvolde*; *heo brütledē* (*pret.*) *him* MISC. 92.
- brütnen**, v., *cf. Swed. brytning (fracture)*; *? for brütten*; *break up, divide, hew in pieces*; *bruttene* WILL. 1133; *brüttene* HAV. 2700; D. ARTH. 963; *brütned* (*pret.*) WILL. 1073; *brutinid* HALLIW. 210; *brütned* (*pple.*) ORM. 14178; *brütred*, *brütred* GAW. 2, 680; *comp. for-, to-brütnen*.
- brütten**, v., *O.E. (for-, to)bryttan*, *brittan*, *O.N. brytja*; *break in pieces*: *þe dede bodi þei britten* MAN. (H.) 244; *comp. for-, to-brütten*.
- Brütün**, pr. n., *Fr. Breton*; *a Briton*; *brütüns* (*pl.*) LA3. 1958.
- [**brūpen**, sb., *O.E. bryċen*, *from brēowen*; *act of brewing.*]
- brūpen-lēd**, sb., *brewing-lead*, R. S. v (MISC. 182).
- brūwe**, sb., *? O.E. brū*, *brūw* (*pl. brūa, brūwa*), VOC. 42, 64, 282; *brow*; *bro(u)e* 'supercilium' VOC. 179, 183; PR. P. 53; B. DISC. 883; **brūwen** (*pl.*) LA3. 22283; *bruwes* HOM. II. 213; *bro(u)wen* SPEC. 39; *brouwes* K. T. 417; MISC. 225; (*ms. browes*) SPEC. 34; TOR. 1454; *brues*, *broues* C. M. 8079; *broues* REL. I. 54; *bro(u)wen* (*dat. pl.*) BRD. 19.
- būc**, sb., *O.E. būc*, = *O.L.G. būc*, *O.N. būkr*, *O.H.G. būh*, *pūch*; *belly*, *paunch*, *body*, FRAG. 6; JUL. 71; O. & N. 1132; *a bouk* of a motoun MAN. (H.) 174; **būkes** (*gen.*) REL. I. 218; **būke** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 25; A. R. 134; *bouke* CH. C. T. A 2746; **boukes** (*pl.*) ALIS. 3946; **būken** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 17319.
- bucched** (þ *būcched*), adj., *? = bicched*; *arh ich was . . . and neh dun fallen*, and *mine fan derve swa bucched* and *swa kene* HOM. I. 277.
- bucke**, sb., *O.E. bucc*, *bucca*, *cf. O.N. bukk*, *O.H.G. poch*, *boch*; *buck*, *he-goat*, A. R. 100; *bucke*, *bukke* CH. C. T. B 1946; *bukke* TREV. I. 339; MAN. (F.) 15749; *bucc* ORM. 1140; **buckes** (*gen.*) *buckles* [buckles] horn CH. C. T. A 3387; **buckes** (*pl.*) HOM. II. 37; *bukkes* ORM. 1330; *comp. goot-, rā-bukke*.
- Bu(c)kingham**, pr. n., *O.E. Buccinga hām*; *Buckingham*, MISC. 146.
- budde**, sb., *bud*, 'gemma', PR. P. 54; PALL. iii. 1144; **buddis** (*pl.*) LIDG. M. P. 217.
- buddun**, v., *bud*, 'gemmo', PR. P. 54.
- bude**, sb., *weevil*, 'polumita', VOC. 255; *boude* 'gurgulio' PR. P. 46; *comp. scharn-bude*.
- büdel**, sb., *O.E. bydel*, = *O.H.G. butil*; *from beoden*; *beadle*, HOM. I. 117; KATH. 1928; O. & N. 1169; SPEC. 22; *bidel* ORM. 97; *budul* LANGL. A ii. 77; *bedel* LANGL. B ii. 109; LK. xii. 58; WICL. GEN. xii. 43; **büdeles** (*gen.*) HOM. I. 99; **büdeles** (*pl.*) JUL. 17; P. S. 151; *bedeles* HOM. I. 237; AYENB. 37.
- būen**, *see bēon*.
- būen**, v., *O.N. būa* (*pple. būinn*), *O.L.G. būan*, *O.H.G. pūan*, *būan*, *būwan*, *Goth. bauan*; **būn** (*pple.*), *cf. prov. Eng. boun*; *ready, prepared*, ORM. 523; C. M. 14992; *boun* SPEC. 100; WILL. 1138; JOS. 461; MAN. (F.) 4766; TOR. 2044; EGL. 583; *sche was boun* to *goon* CH. C. T. F 1503; *see busken*; *comp. 3e-būen*; *deriv. būr, bī, biggen*.
- bueren**, *see bēren*. **bufen**, *see biuven*.
- buffard**, sb., *? fool*, LIDG. M. P. 32.
- buffe**, sb., *blow, buffet*, AV. ARTH. iv.
- buffen**, v., *cf. L.Ger. buffen*, *Du. boffen*; *stutter*; *boffing* (*pple.*) ROB. 414; *see puffen*.
- buffere**, sb., *stutterer*: of **bufferes** (*pl.*) 'balborum' WICL. IS. xxxii. 4.
- buffet**, sb., *O.Fr. buffet*, *mod. Eng. buffet*; *blow with the hand*; *a sort of stool*, A. R. 182; WILL. 4700; PR. C. 5203; *buffat*, *boffat* WICL. JOHN xviii. 22; *buffet*, *boffet* 'alapa, tripes' PR. P. 41, 54, 55; **buffetes** *boffetes* (*pl.*) C. L. 1148.
- buffetin**, v., *O.Fr. buffeter*; *buffet*, 'alapa', PR. P. 54; **buffetede**, *buffeted* (*pret.*) LANGL. B vi. 178; *buffeteden* A. R. 106.
- buffetunge**, sb., *buffeting*, HOM. I. 207.
- būzen**, v., *O.E. būgan*, = *M. Du. buighen*, *Goth.*

biugan, *O.H.G.* piugan, *O.N.* biuga, *Lat.* fugere, *Gr.* φεύγειν, *mod.Eng.* bow; bend, turn, turn aside, bow; to godes bord bugen (*go*) *HOM.* II. 92; bužen [bouzen] ut of telde *LA3.* 5386; þe him buwen [bouwe] wolden 3709; bužhen *ORM.* 6627; ʒef þu nult to ure wil buhen (*submit*) & beien *JUL.* 27; buwen *A. R.* 22; bouze *AYENB.* 8; he sal boughe him [*'inclinabit se'*] *PS.* ix. 31; to bowe into þe bent *DEGR.* 55; būwe (*pres.*) *HOM.* I. 191; būhð [*O.E.* bȳhð] *A. R.* 266; buhþ *MISC.* 96; bouweþ *C. L.* 1305; bouwes *JOS.* 571; *WILL.* 948; heo buheð to him *KATH.* 365; būh (*imper.*) *MARH.* 20; buh from uvele [*'declina a malo'*] *HOM.* I. 117; bouz *AYENB.* 194; boweth *LANGL. B v.* 575; būhe (*subj.*) *KATH.* 1484; būinde (*pple.*) *A. R.* 18; bōaʒ (*pret.*) *AYENB.* 239; beah *JUL.* 77; beh, bæh *LA3.* 4745, 15740; þa beh (*bent*) ha þe swire *MARH.* 22; and beh him to me over bord *SPEC.* 54; ich beih to þe deofle *A. R.* 304; beiz, beih *C. L.* 358; beiz *AL. (T.)* 433; bei *REL.* II. 276; bæh *ORM.* 8961; bužen (*pret. pl.*) *LA3.* 24683; bužen to fulehte *HOM.* I. 91; bozen *AYENB.* 84; *GAW.* 2077; buhe (*subj.*) *KATH.* 2400\*; *comp. a-, an-, bi-, for-, ʒe-būzen;* *deriv. bēaʒ, bōʒen, biʒels, biʒt, boʒe, boʒt.*

bouʒinge, sb., *bending*, *AYENB.* 153.

būžen, see bēzen.

bugge, sb., ? *Welsh* bwg; *bugbear, spectre*, *PR.* P. 55.

būggen, v., *O.E.* bycgan, bicgan, = *O.L.G.* buggean, *Goth.* bugjan; *buy*, *HOM.* I. 163; *KATH.* 1633; *A. R.* 208; *O. & N.* 1368; *AN. LIT.* 9; bugge *C. L.* 1112; beggen *LK.* ix. 13; *ANGL.* I. 10; biggen *ORM.* 15793; buggen [bigge, beggin] *LANGL. A iv.* 76; bigge *ALIS.* 5494; *P.* 41; *E. G.* 353; bigge, begge *TREV.* II. 19; bigge, bie *WICL. GEN.* xli. 41, 57; begge *AYENB.* 23; bigen *GEN. & EX.* 2166; buie *P. L. S.* xxv. 49; bien, bie *PS.* cxxix. 8; bien, beie *CH. C. T. C* 1246, *C* 845; bie *HOCCL.* iii. 31; beie *HAV.* 53; *OCTOV. (W.)* 388; bihð (*pres.*) *HOM.* II. 157; buð *A. R.* 148; buþ *HOM.* I. 185; *MISC.* 63; buþ *H. H.* 85; beið *ANGL. L.* 15; baiþ *AYENB.* 23; (þe) buggeþ *HOM.* I. 185; beʒe *JOHN* xiii. 29; (heo) buggeð *A. R.* 190; biggeþ *PL. CR.* 360; būʒe (*imper.*) *LA3.* 30810; būgge [bigge] (*subj.*) *LA3.* 3556; bohte (*pret.*) *LA3.* 4799; (*ms.* bohhte) *ORM.* 711; boʒte *AYENB.* 133; bouʒte *WICL. GEN.* xxv. 10; bohtest *SPEC.* 58; bouhten *A. R.* 362; *P. S.* 339; boht (*pple.*) *H. H.* 97; boght *OCTAV. (H.)* 589; *comp. a-, for-, ʒe-būggen.*

būggere, sb., *buyer*; *biggere*, *beggere* *HOM.* II. 213; *biggere* *E. G.* 355; būggares (*pl.*) *LEB. JES.* 856; *biggares* *MAND.* 86; *comp. land-būggere.*

būggunge, sb., *O.E.* bycgung; *buying*, *A. R.* 362; *bugginge* [*v. r.* bigginge] *LANGL. B*

xix. 230; *begginge* *AYENB.* 38; *biing* (*redemption*) *PS.* cxxix. 7.

būgil, sb., *O.Fr.* bŭgle; *the plant called bugle*, *LIDG. M. P.* 199; *bugle* *VOC. (W. W.)* 554.

būgle, sb., *O.Fr.* bŭgle, *Lat.* bŭculus, *prov. Eng.* bugle; *young bull*; *buffalo*; *'bubalus'* *PR.* P. 55; *WICL. DEUT.* xiv. 5; *bugelle (bugle-horn)* *TOR.* 142; *būgles (pl.)* *ALIS.* 5112; *MAND.* 269.

būgle-horn, sb., *ALIS.* 5282; *CH. C. T. F* 1253.

būh-sum, adj., ? *O.E.* bŭhsum, = *Du.* buigzaam, *Ger.* biegsam, *mod.Eng.* buxom; *from stem of būzen*; *flexible, obedient*, *HOM.* I. 57; *KATH.* 1805; *A. R.* 356; *ORM.* 6176; *MISC.* 139; *buxum* *GEN. & EX.* 980; *buxom* *WILL.* 3085; *buxome* *LANGL. B i.* 110; *FLOR.* 1725; *M. H.* 62; *comp. un-būhsum.*

būhsum-liche, adv., *obediently*, *HOM.* I. 215; *buxomelich* *LANGL. B xii.* 114; *buxomli* *MAND.* 82; *buxumli* *HOCCL.* vi. 52.

būhsumnesse, sb., *HOM.* I. 73; *H. M.* 41; *buxumnesse* *'obedientia'* *PR.* P. 57.

builden, see būlden. buile, see būle.

buine, sb., ? *purchase, buying*; *pauh clen-nesse ne beo nout buine* [bune] [*'non ematur'*] *A. R.* 368; *wiðuten bune* (*v. r.* *buggunge*) 362\*; *wiputen bune* *HOM.* I. 185.

buist, see boiste. buistous, see boistous.

buket, see boket. bul, see bol.

bul, bule, sb., *O.Fr.* boul; ? *falsehood*, *C. M.* 21270.

bulch, see bulke.

bulchin, sb., *diminut. of bule*; *young bull*, *MAN. (H.)* 174.

būld, sb., *house*; *bild* *HALLIW.* 175; *PL. CR.* 157; *bilde (dat.)* *A. P. i.* 962; *būldes (pl.)* *'aedificia'* *TREV.* II. 71.

būlden, v., *O.E.* byldan; *build*, *LA3.* 2656; *KATH.* 1657; *builden* *LANGL. B xii.* 228; *bilden* [*bulden, builden*] *CH. C. T. D* 1977; *bulde* *FER.* 2377; *bilde* *LUD. COV.* 20; *belden* *PL. CR.* 706; *belde* *TRIST.* 2810; *MAN. (H.)* 135; *to belde (live)* and *to bide in blisse* *D. ARTH.* 8; *būlde (pret.)* *LA3.* 29218; *ROB.* 21; *TREV.* II. 75; *būlded (pple.)* *MAND.* 58; *ibūld* *FL. & BL.* 643; *þi bur* is *some ibuld* *R. S. v.*

buildinge, sb., *building*, *TREV.* I. 19; *a buildinge* *heo* was *LEB. JES.* 871; *buildinge*, *beldinge* *'aedificatio'* *PR.* P. 30; *beldinge* *PL. CR.* 501; *belding* *GENER.* 244.

bulder-stōn, sb., = *Swed.* bullerstēn; *boulder-stone*, *HAV.* 190.

bule, sb., = *M.L.G.* bulle, *M.Du.* bulle, bolle, *O.N.* boli; *bull*, *ORM.* 990; *bulle* *'taurus'* *VOC.* 187; *bole* *'taurus'* *VOC.* 177; *PR.* P. 43; *HAV.* 2438; *TREV.* VII. 445; *MAN.*

(F.) 478; **bule** (*gen.*): anes **bule** hude LA3. 14187; **bule** (*pl.*) KATH. 61; bules, boles PS. xlix. 13; boles LANGL. *B* xi. 333; CH. C. T. *A* 139; bulles WICL. GEN. xxxii. 15; boolis HEB. ix. 13.

**bole-hüde**, sb., *bull-hide*, LA3. 14187\*; BRD. 5; bolehide ROB. 116.

**büle**, sb., *O.E.* bȳl, = *O.Fris.* bēl, *M.L.G.* büle, *M.Du.* buile, *M.H.G.* biule, *prov.Eng.* bile; *boil*; bile 'gibbus' VOC. 207; 'ulcus' 267; 'pustula' PR. P. 36; beel WICL. LEV. xiii. 18\*; būla (*pl.*) LEECHD. III. 84; bules [*v. r.* biles, belis, boilus] LANGL. *C* xxiii. 84; biles 'ulcera' WICL. EXOD. ix. 9; beles AVENB. 224.

**bulge**, sb., *O.Fr.* boulege, bouge, *cf. mod.Eng.* bulge, bilge; *bag*; *swelling*; *bubble*, IW. 263; *boil*; *bulga* PR. P. 46; bouge 'uter' WICL. PS. lxxvii. 13; 'gibbus' LEV. xxi. 20\*; boge MAN. (F.) 11197; **bulges** (*pl.*) TREV. VII. 385; *comp. water-bulge*.

**bulgit**, adj., ? *bulged*; they com . . . with bolgit schipis REL. II. 24.

**büli**, *see beli*.

**bulke**, sb., *O.N.* bulki, *cf. mod.Eng.* bulk; *heap*, *hump*; bolke 'cumulus' PR. P. 43; bowk GRAIL xxviii. 189; **bulches** (*pl.*) *humps* MAP 338.

**bulken**, v., *strike*, *beat*; on her brestes gon thei bulk (*pres.*) C. M. 18511.

**bulle**, sb., *Lat.* bulla; *bull* (*episcopal or papal*), ROB. 473; AVENB. 62; LANGL. *A* PROL. 66.

**bulloke**, sb., *O.E.* bulluc; *bullock*, 'buculus,' VOC. 177; bulluc A. S. 4; bullok PR. P. 55.

**bulten**, v., = *Swed.* bulta (? = pulten); *knock*, A. R. 366\*; *boltid* (*pret.*) WINT. IX. viii. 162; bult D. TROY 7476.

**bulten**, v., *O.Fr.* buleter, *Ital.* burattare; *bolt* (*sift*) *meal*; bulte PR. P. 55; CH. C. T. *B* 4430; **bulted** (*pple.*) bræd ORM. 992; bulted flour LIDG. M. P. 98.

**bultinge**, sb., *bolting*, *sifting*, PR. P. 55.

**bumbin**, **bummin**, v., = *Ger.* bummen, *Du.* bommen; *hum*, *make a booming sound*, 'bombizo, bombilo,' PR. P. 55; **bumbith** (*pres.*): as a bitor bumbith (*v. r.* bumbliþ) CH. C. T. *D* 972; *bommeþ* (*drinks*) LANGL. *A* vii. 139; **bummede** (*pret.*) LANGL. *A* v. 137; *bumbed* *B* v. 223.

**bumblen**, v., = *Swed.* bumbla, bumla (RIETZ 65); *bumble*: as a bitor bumbliþ [bumbleþ, bombleth] (*pres.*) in þe mire CH. C. T. *D* 972 (Wr. 6554).

**būme**, *see bēme*.

**bunche**, sb., *hump*; **bunches** (*pl.*) MAP 344.

**bunchon**, v., = *Du.* bonken; *beat*, *strike*, 'tundo,' PR. P. 55; þei **bonchen** (*pres.*) þeire brestis HALLIW. 194; **bonchede** (*pret.*)

LANGL. *A* PROL. 71; *bonched* [*v. r.* *bunchede*] *B*.PROL. 74.

**bundel**, sb., *cf. M.Du.* bundel; *from binden*; *bundle*, 'fasciculus,' PR. P. 55; WICL. S. SOL. i. 12; JER. ii. 32; **bundels** (*pl.*) MISC. 212.

**bune**, sb., *O.E.* bune; *hollow stem*; red(e) bunne 'calamus' PR. P. 55; he nimþ verst his pricke and his bonne (? *printed* boune) AVENB. 150; voiding of bunis (? *barrels*) (*pl.*) HALLIW. 219; a deed sparcle of bonis (*ether of herdis of flex*) ['favilla stuppæ'] WICL. Is. i. 31.

**büne**, *see buine*.

[**bünen**, v., *comp. to-bünen*.]

**bunge**, sb., *bung*, 'lura,' PR. P. 55.

**bunne**, sb., *bun*, 'placenta,' PR. P. 55; B. B. 130; **bonn**(e)s (*pl.*) N. P. 10.

**bunne**, *see bune and bounde*.

**bunsen**, v., *cf. L.Ger.* bunsen, *Du.* bonzen, *mod.Eng.* bounce; *knock*, *beat*, A. R. 188; tundere þat is bete and bounse TREV. I. 281.

**bunt**, sb., *bunt*; the bunt of the saile HALLIW. 219.

**bunten**, v., ? = *bulten*; ? *sift*, *bolt*; *bontep* (*pres.*) þet mele AVENB. 93.

**bunting**, sb., *bunting* (*a bird*), 'pratellus,' PR. P. 56; *bunting* SPEC. 40.

**bür**, sb., *O.N.* byrr (*gen.* byrjar), *m.*; *impetus*, *strong wind*, *speed*, GAW. 290; A. P. iii. 148; bir M. H. *page* xvii: to him he stür wiþ bir ful grim IW. 1661; bire (*dat.*) ALEX. 711; bere FLOR. 659; wiþ bure 'cum impetu' WICL. JUDITH xiv. 2.

**bür**, sb., *O.E.*, *O.N.* bür *n.* = *O.H.G.* pür, bür, *m.*; *from büen*; *bower* (*lady's room*), A. R. 34; MARH. 21; R. S. v (MISC. 178); þe bur O. & N. 958; æne bur LA3. 29218; bour HAV. 2072; H. H. 32; bor A. P. i. 963; **büres** (*gen.*) O. & N. 652; büres [boures] LA3. *A* 1062; boures CH. C. T. *A* 3367; **büre** (*dat.*) ORM. 3323; HORN (*L.*) 286; boure AVENB. 226; WILL. 1760; GAW. 853; in boure ant in halle P. S. 193; **boure** (*pl.*) FL. & BL. (H.) 660\*; büres LA3. 5982; **bouren** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 2025.

**bür-eniht**, sb., *bower-servant*, LA3. 18960.

**bür-maiden**, sb., *bower-maiden*, PR. P. 56; *bourmaiden* REL. II. 175.

**bür-ðein**, sb., *O.E.* bürþegn; *bower-servant*, *chamberlain*; burðeine LA3. 15357; **burh-þeines** (*pl.*) 13716.

**bür-ward**, sb., *guardian of the chamber*, LA3. 19176.

**bour-woman**, sb., *maid*, WICL. S. w. II. 9.

**bür**, sb., *O.E.* (ge)bür, = *O.H.G.* bür, *mod.Eng.* boor; *husbandman*; ? *beuir* REL. I. 187; ? *bouer* LIDG. M. P. 192; *comp. þe-bür*.

**burble**, **burbulle**, sb., *bubble*, 'bulla,' PR. P. 56; **burbels** (*pl.*) S. A. L. 168.

**burblon**, **burbelin**, v., *cf. Span.* borbollar; *bubble*, PR. P. 56; *burbelit* (*pret.*) D. TROY 3697.

**burch**, *see* **burz**. **burd**, *see* **bord**.

**bürde**, sb. (? *O.E.* byrdu, *fem. of* byrde, 'of high rank'); *lady, maiden*, LA3. 19271; MARH. 17; WILL. 683; GAW. 752; *burde* C. L. 863; P. L. S. xxx. 41; K. T. 374; *buirde* LANGL. A iii. 14; *berde* C iv. 15; *birde* PERC. 1289; *berde* DEGR. 759; *beerde* H. v. 13; **bürde** (*gen. pl.*) MARH. 21.

[**burde**, adj.; *comp.* þóle-bürde.]

**bürde**, *see* **bürðe**.

**burdōn**, sb., *Lat.* burdō; *mule*; **burdōnes** (*pl.*) (*earlier ver.* burdowns) WICL. 4 KINGS v. 17.

**burdōn**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.Fr.* bourdon; *book stud*, PR. P. 56.

**burdōn**<sup>3</sup>, sb., *pilgrim's staff; staff*; *burdon* HORN (L.) 1061; *bordon* BEV. 2063; *bordon* [burdoun, bordoun] LANGL. A vi. 8; P. S. 150; (*ms.* burdowne) WINT. VIII. xxviii. 56.

**burdōn**<sup>4</sup>, sb., *O.Fr.* bourdon, *bordon*, *mod. Eng.* *burden* (*of a song*); *bourdon, undersong*; *bordoun* [burdoun] CH. C. T. A 673.

**bureh**, *see* **burz**.

**burel**, sb., *O.Fr.* burel; *a coarse woollen stuff*, P. S. 221; *borel clerke* (*lay-clerk*) GOW. I. 5; *borel man* (*plain man*) CH. C. T. (W.) 11028; *borel men* (*laymen*) 13691; þanne shal borel [burel] clerkes ben abasched LANGL. B x. 286.

**burz**, **bureh**, sb., *O.E.* burg, burh, buruh, = *O.L.G.* burg, *O.H.G.* burg, purg, *O.N.* borg, *Goth.* baurgs *f.* (þórlis), *mod.Eng.* borough; *fort, castle, borough; burrow*; o. & n. 766; burz, boruz L. H. R. 54; burz, borz GAW. 2, 259; burg GEN. & EX. 1837; burh KATH. 46; ORM. 7262; ane heze burh [borz] LA3. 218; þas burh [borh] 6050; þer he (*the boar*) burh hafveð ichosen 12312; burch SAX. CHR. 249; HOM. I. 225; burgh ALIS. 2056; ISUM. 547; buruh 'urbs' FRAG. 4; HOM. I. 93; buruh wiðuten wal A. R. 74; of þere buruh 54; borz, boru ROB. 47, 72; bourgh GOW. I. 30; Lincolne þe gode boru HAV. 773 (*spelt* borw 847); burwz PL. CR. I118; burwhe PR. P. 56; buri HOM. I. 253; **büregh**, [*O.E.* byrig] (*dat.*) HOM. II. 31, 33; burez FL. & BL. 213; buri FRAG. 4; beri (*ms.* bery) MAT. xxiii. 34; biri GEN. & EX. 2257; birie HOM. I. 225; burze, burhe, burie [borwe, borewe] LA3. 293, 2168, 3553, 4264, 9888; burie REL. I. 182; bureh, burewe MISC. 39, 55; borghe LANGL. B vi. 308; borwe WILL. 1889; **bürh**, [*O.E.* byrig] (*pl.*) HOM. I. 13; burh, burize, burhzes [borewes] LA3. 2657, 9928, 15364; burhzes ORM. 6982; burghes CH. C. T. D 870; bourghes LIDG. M. P. 210; **burgan**, **burgen** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xi. 1, xiv. 13; burgen [borewe] LA3. 6165; *comp.* hæfðe, kine-, môder-burh.

**buri-bold**, sb., *palace*, KATH. 440.

**burch-briche**, sb., *O.E.* burg-, burh-, buruh-bryce, -brice; 'quite de forfesture,' REL. I. 33; burghbreche TREV. II. 95.

**burh-cnave**, sb., *town lad*; **burhenaven** [borhcnaves] (*pl.*) LA3. 15555.

**burh-fole**, sb., *borough folk*, LA3. 9758; HOM. II. 89.

**burh-zat**, sb., *O.E.* burhgeat; *castle gate*, LA3. 17670; KATH. 1679.

**burh-mon**, sb., *O.E.* burhman; *townsman*, LA3. 12441; buruhmon A. R. 350.

**borgh-môt**, sb., *meeting of burgesses*, E. G. 350.

**burh-rëve**, sb., *O.E.* burhgerëfa; *town reeve*, KATH. 1927.

**burz-toun**, sb., *O.E.* burhtün; *fortified town*, WICL. JOSH. vii. 2; borwtoun [borwtoun, burghtoun, borztown] LANGL. C iv. 112; burzhes tun ORM. 6538.

**burh-wal**, sb., *O.E.* burhweall; *town wall*, LA3. 22091.

**burh-ware**, sb. (collective), *O.E.* burgwaruf.; *town dwellers*, 'civitas,' MAT. xxi. 10; burh-weren [borhmen] LA3. 28368; burzjeweren 28392.

**burgäge**, sb., *O.Fr.* burgage, bourgage (*héritage roturier dans un bourg*); *burgage*; **burgāges** (*pl.*) LANGL. A iii. 77.

**burgeis**, sb., *O.Fr.* burgeis; *burgess*, FL. & BL. 115; WILL. 1889; *bourgeis* ROB. 479; *borgeis* AYENB. 162; **burgeis** (*pl.*) LANGL. A iii. 150; *burjas* (*ms.* buriase) MIN. v. 15; *burges* [burgeises] (*magistrates*) C. M. 16060.

**bürzels**, sb., *O.E.* byrgels, = *O.L.G.* burgisli; *tomb, sepulchre*; *buris* C. L. 1284; TREV. V. 153; an buriels al niwe imad ROB. 204; *buriles* 'sepulcrum' FRAG. 4; *buryles* MISC. 53; *burieles* LANGL. B xix. 142 [buriels, C xxii. 146]; *biuriels* MAN. (F.) 9026; *beriels* 'sepulcrum' VOC. 178; *berieles* AYENB. 228; *birigeles* GEN. & EX. 2474; *biriel*, *beriel* 'sepulcrum, tumulus' PR. P. 37; *beriel* S. S. (Wr.) 2561.

**bürzen**, sb., *O.E.* byrgen, byrigen; *tomb*; *berien* HOM. I. 241; *berigen* JOHN xix. 41; **bürriene** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 111; *beriene*, *berigene* (*dat. pl.*) MAT. viii. 28, xxiii. 27; *berienne*, *berigenne* JOHN xi. 38, xx. 1.

**bürzen**<sup>2</sup>, v., *O.E.* byrgan, byrigan; *bury*; *burien* (? *burzen*) LA3. 27872; *berien*, *berigen* LK. ix. 59, 60; *birzen* (*ms.* birzenn) ORM. 15254; *birien* GEN. & EX. 2424; *birrin*, *beriin* 'sepelio' PR. P. 36; *burie* [burize, berie] ROB. 252; *birie* P. S. 197; *WICL.* JOHN xix. 40; *berie* CH. C. T. C 884; EGL. 488; to *bürriene* (*gerund*) HOM. I. 37; *bürrie* (*imper.*) ALIS. 4628; *birie* S. S. (Wr.) 1257; *bürriede* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 93; HORN (R.) 906; ROB. 50; *bured* BER. 2219; *burden* LA3. 19822; *bürried*

(*pple.*) LANGL. *B* xi. 66; beried MAND. 15; *comp.* bi-, 3e-bürjen.

bürrier, sb., *one who buries*; biriers (*pl.*) WICL. *Ez.* xxxix. 15.

büryinge, bürizing, sb., *burying*, P. L. S. xxv. 80.

bürjen<sup>3</sup>, v., ? = *O.Fris. burgia, M.H.G. bürgen*; *protect*: to bürzen him seolven LA3. 21268; burege HOM. II. 191; burhen JUL. 26; to burewen ham wiþ þe FRAG. 7; buruwen from þes deofles botte A. R. 366; burwe HAV. 2870; büreþe (*pres. subj.*) HOM. I. 25; *comp.* 3e-bürjen.

burgessie, sb., *O.Fr. borgesie*; *citizenship*; borgesie AVENB. 161.

burgoize, sb., *O.Fr. borgeise*; *wife of a burgess*, KN. T. 12.

burh, *see* burj. buri, *see* burj.

bürren, *see* bürjen.

bürrien, v., *O.E. (ge-)byrian, O.N. byrja*, = *O.L.G. (gi-)burian, O.H.G. (gi-)burren*; *be due, besee*; büriþ (*pres.*) AN. LIT. 4; 3uw birþ understanden ORM. 89; bers m. H. 10; (hi) buriap FRAG. I; bürde (*pret.*) GAW. 2278; A. P. i. 316; burd MAN. (H.) 76; als it birde ORM. 2472; þat birde wel to him ben grim HAV. 2761; him bird M. H. 17; *comp.* 3e-bürrien.

[bürizen, v., *O.E. byrigan, byrgean, byrgan*, = *O.N. bergja, taste*; *comp.* a-bürizen.]

bürinnesse, sb., *O.E. (be-)byrigniss*; *act of burying*, HOM. I. 35; burinnesse [burinisse] LA3. 25852; berines D. TROV 4336.

burjounen, v., *O.Fr. burjoner (bourgeonner)*; *bourgeon*, bud, WICL. LEV. xix. 23; burjoneþ, [burgeouneth] (*pres.*) LANGL. *B* xv. 73; burgounende (*pple.*) WICL. WISD. xix. 7.

burjoningis, sb., pl., *buds*, HAMP. PS. 513.

burjoun, sb., *O.Fr. burjon (bourgeon)*; *bud*, (*ms. birouon*) C. M. 10735; WICL. S. W. III. 30.

burle, sb., *O.Fr. bourel*; *stock of wool*, 'to-mentum', PR. P. 56.

burlen, v., *burl*: burle, 'extuberare', CATH. 48.

burlen<sup>2</sup>, v., = *L.Ger. burreln*; *welter*; burland (*pple.*) E. T. 99; Betres lai burling in hur blode FLOR. 1639; *see* burblen.

burlich, adj., *mod.Eng. burly, cf. O.H.G. borlich*; *tall, stately*; burli PERC. 269; burli, borli C. M. 8541; borlic REL. I. 222; borlich ANGL. III. 280; DEGR. 759; þi burliche bodi ANT. ARTH. xvi; burliche (*pl.*) knightes D. ARTH. 586.

burn, *see* beorn.

burne, sb., *O.E. burna m. burne f. (rivus), cf. O.Fris. burna, Goth. brunna (πηνη)*, *O.L.G. brunno, O.H.G. prunno, brunno, O.N. brunnr, m. (fons), prov.Eng. burn*; *brook, streamlet*, O. & N. 918; REL. I. 1; burne, borne MAN. (F.) 8164; C. M. 8964; borne GAW. 731; bourne (*gen.*) LANGL. *A* PROL. 8; bornes *B* PROL. 8; bournes (*pl.*) FLOR. 609.

bürne, sb., *for bürðene*; *load, bundle*, BARB. LEG. II. 82; CHEST. I. 65.

bürne, *see* brunie.

burnen, v., *O.Fr. burnir*; *burnish*; *bornith* (*pres.*) CH. TRO. i. 327; burned (*pple.*) GOW. II. 231; CH. C. T. *A* 1983.

burnesh, v., *prov. Eng. barnish*; *grow plump*, GENER. 780; barnish BARTH. (*in* N. E. D.).

burnet, adj. & sb., *Fr. brunet*; *brown, brown cloth*, PR. P. 56; HOM. II. 163; REL. II. 108, 19; burnettes (*pl.*) R. R. 226.

burnissen, v., *O.Fr. burnir, burniss-*; *burnish*; burnist (*pple.*) BARB. viii. 225; A. P. ii. 1085; GAW. 212; bornist A. P. ii. 554; burneissshed P. R. L. P. 102; bright bornished gold GUIL.<sup>2</sup> v. 5; borniste A. P. i. 220.

bornishour, sb., *burnisher*, VOC. (W. W.) 604.

burre, sb., = *Swed. burre, borre m., Dan. borre*; bur, 'lappa', PR. P. 56; AR. & MER. 8290.

bürst, bürsten, *see* brüst, brüsten.

[bursten? v.; *comp.* an-, 3e-bursten.]

burton, v., ? *O.Fr. borter*; *burt* (*with the horns*), strike, 'arieto', PR. P. 56; þe mastes faste to gidere burte (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 4626.

bur-træ (þ bür-træ), sb., *bur-tree, elder*, 'sambucus', VOC. 228; CATH. 49; HALLIW. 221.

bürðe, sb., *O.E. (ge-)byrd*, = *O.Fris. berde, berthe, O.L.G. (ge-)burd, O.H.G. burt, Goth. (ga-)baurþs f.; from béren*; *birth, race, nation, nature*, HOM. I. 273; burðe, burde KATH. 84; burde, burðe A. R. 158; athalt hire burðe (*nature*) H. M. 13; burde, burþe HOM. II. 47; þe burþe (*fruit*) þat þou beere L. H. K. 146; firme birðe GEN. & EX. 1484; Rachel non birðe ne nam 1697; birþe GOW. II. 76; CH. C. T. *B* 192; WICL. JOHN ix. 1; þat was of hire kin & al of hire birde ORM. 2052; birthes ['nationes'] PS. cv. 27.

bürðe-, bürde-bold, sb., *ancestral mansion*, KATH. 140.

bürð-tid, sb., *O.F. gebyrdtid*; *nativity*, HOM. I. 277; (bü)rdtid FRAG. 5.

bürþ-time, sb., *time of birth*, LEG. 75; birðetime REL. I. 211.

bürðel, adj., ? *fertile*; ilc birðel tre GEN. & EX. 119.

bürðen, v., ? *be born*; birðen GEN. & EX. 1471.

bürðene, sb., *O.E. byrðen*, = *O.L.G. burthinna, cf. O.H.G. purdin, burdin, mod.Eng. burden*; *from béren*; *burden, load, birth*, LA3. 25970; one burðene A. R. 232; burþene C. L. 958; burþen SPEC. 110; TREV. I. 73; burþene, berþene L. H. R. 56, 57; at on burdene (*birth*) GEN. & EX. 1467; birþene HAV. 807; birþen PS. xxxvii. 5; at oon birthen (*birth*) TREV. I. 205; birðene MISC. 12; berðene MAT. xi. 30; berdene JOHN xvi. 33; berþene WICL. ECCLES. xxxiii. 25; berdene MISC. 34.



**būrðer**, sb., *O.E.* byrðor; *bearing (of children)*: i þe burðerne (? for burðere or burðene) of bearn H. M. 37.

**buruz**, buruh, *see* burz.

**burwen**, *see* burzen.

**bus**, v., 3 sing., *see* behōfian; *it behoves*, C. M. 10639; bos 9870; boes [*v. r.* bihowes, bihoweþ] CH. C. T. A 4027; bud (*pret.*) MIN. ix. 28; bove (*subj.*) D. TROY 5115.

**busard**, sb., *O.Fr.* busart; *buzzard*, ALIS. 3049; bosard PR. P. 45; bosarde R. R. 4033; busherd VOC. 220.

**busch**, **busk**, sb., = *O.H.G.* busc, *M.H.G.* busch, bosch, bosche, *M.Du.* bosch, *O.Fr.* bosc, bosche, *med.Lat.* boscius; *bush*, WILL. 819, 3069; busk 'dumus' PR. P. 56; GEN. & EX. 2779; GAW. 182; bosche SHOR. 131; busche, bushe (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 1517; busse AYENB. 28; boskes (*pl.*) ROB. 547; buskes [busches] LANGL. B xi. 336; bushes MAND. 115; buskes PERC. 758.

**buschaile**, sb., *O.Fr.* boschaille; *ambush*; busshaile GENER. 9189; buscaile D. ARTH. 895; buskaile 1634; boschaile OCTOV. (W.) 1607.

**buschel**, sb., *O.Fr.* buissel, boissel; *bushel*, P. 30; buschel, bushel CH. C. T. A 4093; buischel, boischel WICL. LK. xi. 33.

**buschen**, v., *place in ambush; lie in wait*; buske YORK xiii. 8; bussed (*pple.*) MAN. (H.) 187; busket (*pret.*) D. TROY 1168.

**buschen**<sup>2</sup>, v., ? *make bushy*; ibusched (*pple.*) wiþ þornes MAN. (F.) 9194.

**busching**, sb., *training on bushes*; bosshing PALL. xi. 33.

**buschen**<sup>3</sup>, v., ? = *M.H.G.* bŭschen, *M.Du.* buischen; *strike, beat; but with the head; rush; gush out*; buschen on felde WILL. 173; busche TREV. II. 191; busched (*pret.*) A. P. iii. 143; bosshet D. TROY 11120.

**busshinge**, sb., *striking*, DEP. R. i. 99.

**buschi**, adj., *bushy*; busshi WICL. IS. vii. 19.

**büsi**, adj., *O.E.* bysig, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* besich; *busy, anxious, careful*, WILL. 588; busi, bisi, besi CH. C. T. A 1491; bisi [busi] LA3. 2837; bisi A. R. 142; MARH. 16; C. L. 787; M. H. 108; bisi, besi 'assiduous, solicitus' PR. P. 37; besi GOW. II. 42; MAND. 3; bisine (*acc. m.*) LA3. 10596; bisie (*pl.*) LA3. 19557; AYENB. 58; bisegure (*compar.*) A. R. 182; bisegæste (*superl.*) LA3. 10476.

**bisi-hēde**, sb., = *M.Du.* besicheit; *industry*, AYENB. 55; bisihed ALIS. 3.

**bisi-liche** [büsiliche], adv., *busily*, LA3. 4473; bisiliche A. R. 146; SHOR. 55; besiliche GOW. II. 43; busili WILL. 650; bisiloker (*compar.*) WICL. I PET. i. 22; bisilūkest (*superl.*) JUL. 44.

**bisi-schipe**, sb., *business*, A. R. 384; besiship GOW. II. 39.

**büsie**, sb., *O.E.* bysigu, bisigu, bysgu; *labour, occupation*; besie D. ARTH. 3630.

**bisi-vol**, adj., *full of business*, AYENB. 226.

**büsiēn**, v., *O.E.* bysigan, bysgian, bisgian, = *M.Du.* beseghen; *busy, occupy; be busy*; bisien CH. BOET. i. 2 (8); besien GOW. II. 43; bisiede (*pret.*) 'satagebat' WICL. LK. x. 40; bisied GAW. 89; bisied (*pple.*) PS. xxxix. 18.

**businessse**, sb., *business, 'assiduitas, diligentia, sollicitudo'* PR. P. 37; SHOR. 92; AYENB. 56; PL. CR. 727; businessse 'diligentia' TREV. I. 5; GOW. II. 60.

**busk**, *see* busch.

**busken**, v., *O.N.* būask (*get oneself ready*), *mod.Eng.* busk; *prepare; adorn*; buske WILL. 2210; buskeþ (*pres.*) P. L. S. xxx. 20; þe king boskes lettres JOS. 414; hue boskeþ huem wiþ botouns P. S. 239; buske (*imper.*) þe forþ to fare EGL. 348; buskeþ [buske] þou to þat bote LANGL. B ix. 133; busked (*pret.*) GAW. 1411; þai busked and maked hem boun TRIST. 144; hit was buskid (*pple.*) above wiþ besauntus DEGR. 1427.

**busking**, sb., *fitting out, setting out*; C. M. 3245; bosking TRIST. 92.

**busse**, sb., *O.Fr.* busse, cf. *O.E.* butsa-carlas (*boatmen*) SAX. CHR. 201; *a kind of boat*, MAN. (F.) 187; MAN. (H.) 169.

**busto**, *see* boiste.

**büsten**, v., ? *beat, bruise*; beateð þe & büsteð (*pres.*) þe H. M. 31; þah þu me büste (*subj.*) ant beate JUL. 24; ofte þei him bete & buste (*r. w. niste*) AL. (L.<sup>3</sup>) 331; *comp.* to-büsten.

**bustlen**, v., *wander blindly*; busteling (*sb.*) forþ as bestes over valeies & hulles LANGL. A vi. 4.

**but**, sb., *Fr.* but, *mod.Eng.* butt; *target, boundary*; 'meta' PR. P. 56; a but of lond 'amseges' VOC. 270; that might the ston to his but bring(e) OCTOV. (W.) 899.

**but**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *act of 'putting' a stone*, HAV. 1040.

**būten**, **būt**, **büt**, prep., adv., conj., *O.E.* beūtan, būtan, būton, būte, = *O.L.G.* biūtan, būtan, *mod.Eng.* but; *outside, without, except, unless, but*: 3if þe wisa mon bið butan gode wercan HOM. I. 109; buton ane treowe 221; buten end 147; bute (*unless*) he hine drive a wei 21; nawiht for ure ernunge bute (*but*) for his muchele mildheortnesse 19; buten wæstme ['sine fructu'] MAT. xiii. 22; buto ['nisi'] xi. 27; bute JOHN xix. 11; buten þu hefdest unifouh FRAG. 7; buten (*v. r.* wiðute) live KATH. 252; nis buten an god 367; nefde ha bute iseid swa þat al þe eorðe ne bigon to cwakien MARH. 19; et te laste vers buten an A. R. 20; þis world nis buten a wei to heovene 150; buten leade 238; he ne mei no þing don us bute bi godes leave 230; beon buten [boute] LA3. 3749; buten [bote] Noe & Sem 23; bute mochelere ferde 3679; bute (*sed*) nele he . . . þe Evelin . . . bitæchen 8263; nefede he boten (þ bōten for bōuten) anne sune 88; beute 3if (*unless*) 26433; buten

childre ORM. 204; but (*ms.* butt) if 45; bute neste *outside the nest* O. & N. 1386; þat ich bute anne craft ne can 794; bute (*unless*) þu wille bet aginne ne schaltu bute schame iwinne 1289; bute here 1790; bute lese wordes þu me lenst 756; nowiþt bote sorwe 884; non oþer wile ge . . . buten (*sed*) one goð & one sit MISC. 22; bute it were bi hire wille HAV. 85; fro londe woren he bote a mile 721; but if WILL. 472; as schip boutte mast 567; but LANGL. *B* PROL. 194; but what ben þes þingis a mong so mani(e) men WICL. JOHN vi. 9; but (*yet*) CH. C. T. *A* 74; þei conne meche of holi writ but þei undirstonde it not MAND. 136; beouten PL. CR. 651; bouten ende TREAT. 132; boutte, bote SHOR. 18, 40; bote þat þou me wilekin bringe AN. LIT. 12; boutte gile SPEC. 38; boutte, bout, bot GAW. 361, 1285, 1782; boten P. S. 156; þou ne sselst hadde god bote me AYENB. 5; bot ISUM. 150; þer nas bot o wei BEK. 637; and was bot seven winter old S. S. (Wr.) 14; *comp. a-būten*.

**butere**, sb., *O.E.* butere, *Lat.* butirum, from *Gr.* βούτυρον; *butter*, SAX. CHR. 259; HAV. 643; *buttere* GEN. & EX. 1014; *büttire* VOC. 198; *butter*, *botere* WICL. GEN. xviii. 8; *botere* E. G. 356.

**buter-flīþe**, sb., *O.E.* buttorflēoge, *cf. M.Du.* botervlieghe; *butterfly*, FL. & BL. 473; *butterflie* PALL. iv. 946; *boterflie* CH. C. T. *B* 3980.

**butle**, sb., *cf. O.L.G.* butli (FÖRSTEM.NAMENB. II. 319); *house*; *buttle* HOM. II. 185; *see* *botel*.

**butte**, sb., *cf. L.Ger., Swed.* butte, *Du.* bot; *but* (*kind of fish*), PR. P. 56; HAV. 759.

**bütte**, sb., *O.E.* bytt, *O.N.* bytta; *butl*, *wine-skin*, *cash*, 'uter', FRAG. 4; butte, bitte ?uterus H. M. 35; bollen as a bitte (*ms.* bite, *r. w.* pite=pitte) MAP 334; bit ['uter?'] PS. cxviii. 83\*; **bütta**, *betta*, *bitte* (*ms.* bytte), *bitton*, *bitten* (*pl.*) MAT. ix. 17, Mk. ii. 22, LK. v. 37; *bittes* E. G. 382.

**butten**, v., *cf. Swed.* butta, *botta* (RIETZ 48), *M.Du.* botten, ? *M.H.G.* butzen, *mod.Eng.* butt; *drive*, *thrust*, AR. & MER. 5175; he bigan . . . to stiren & to butten ORM. 2810; *button* 'pello' PR. P. 56; *but* (*pple.*) HAV. 1916; *see* *putten*.

**buttinge**, sb., *thrusting*, *tilting*, HAV. 2322.

**buttok**, sb., *buttock*, 'nates', VOC. 183; PR. P. 56; P. L. S. xvii. 163; CH. C. T. *A* 3803; **bottokes** (*pl.*) SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 725.

**bujen**, *see* *büven*. **büvien**, *see* *büvien*.

**būwen**, *see* *būjen*. **būxum**, *see* *būhsum*.

**bȳ**, *see* *bi*.

## c.

**cā**, sb., *cf. Dan.* kaa, *M.Du.* kā, *kae*, *O.H.G.* cāha; *chough*; *kaa* VOC. 188; *coo*, *keo* 'monedula' PR. P. 84; *see* *chōþe*.

**cā-dāwe**, sb., *jackdaw*, 'monedula', PR. P. 57.

**cabache**, sb., *cabbage*, ANC. COOKERY (1440), CAXT. VIT. PATR. (*in* N. E. D.).

**caban**, sb., *O.Fr.* caban, *cabane*; *cabin*, 'capana', PR. P. 57; LANGL. *A* iii. 184; *cabane* D. ARTH. 757.

**cabil**, sb., ? *Lat.* caballus; *cf. capel*; *horse*, *nag*, (*ms.* cabyll) VOC. (W.W.) 697.

**cāble**, sb., *Fr.* cable, *late Lat.* capulum; *cable*, PR. P. 57; *Gow.* II. 142; *cabille* VOC. (W.W.) 731; **kāblen** [cables] (*pl.*) LA3. 1338.

**caboche**, v., *cut off the head of (a deer) close behind the horns*: *ms.* (1425) *in* N. E. D.

**cacchen**, **cháccon**, v., *O.Fr.* cachier, *chacier*; *catch*, *chase*: *þif* he me mihte cacchen [catch] LA3. 31501; *cacche* WILL. 2266; *cacche*, *cache* CH. C. T. *A* 4105; *chacche* LANGL. *A* ii. 167; *kecchen* A. R. 324; *kecche* HORN (R.) 1377; *cachin* [kacchin] a wei 'abigo' PR. P. 57, 269; *vor* to *cachie* and *verri þane di(e)vel* vram him AVENB. 178; *chaccon* out alle misbeleavinge men MAND. 3; *chace* PR. C. 4316; *chace* a wai LIDG. M. P. 139; þe oþre . . . **cháciþ** (*pres.*) forþ Olivere FER. 955; *alle* . . . *kache* me a wai M. H. 151; **cahte** (*pret.*) LA3. 4547; *caþte* ROB. 14; *kagte* is (a) wei GEN. & EX. 949; *cauþte*, *caughte* CH. C. T. *A* 498; *keihte* A. R. 154; *keiþt(ε)* L. H. R. 134; *keþte* ANT. ARTH. xlix; *chaced* LANGL. *B* xvii. 51; *ha cahten* KATH. 1990; **caht** (*pple.*) P. S. 152; *cauþt* LANGL. *B* xvii. 219; *hu* he *havede þene nome icaht* LA3. 10843; *ikeiht* A. R. 88; *haþ cachid* ['comprehendit'] WICL. MIC. iv. 9; þus am i *cachet* from *kipe* ANT. ARTH. (R.) xii; *comp. bi-cacchen*.

**cachere**, **chácere**, sb., *catcher*, *hunter*; *þise oacheres* (*pl.*) . . . *coupled* hor *houndez* GAW. 1139; *chaseris* BARB. vii. 91.

**cháciinge**, sb., *chasing*, *hunting*, PR. P. 68; TREV. II. 359.

**cache**, sb., *O.Fr.* cache, *cace*, *chace*; *catch*, *chase*; *chace* MISC. 199.

**cachepol**, sb., *O.Fr.* chácepol; *catchpoll*, HOM. 1. 97; *kachepol* LANGL. Cxxi. 46; *catchepollis* (*pl.*) 'apparitores' WICL. I KINGS xix. 20.

**caçherel**, sb., *catchpole*; **cachereles** (*pl.*) P. S. 151; *kachereles* AYENB. 263.

**cad**, sb., *pet lamb*, 'cenaria', VOC. 219.

**kod-lomb**, sb., ? *cade-lamb*, 'ricus', VOC. 245.

**cadas**, sb., *O.Fr.* cadas, *caddis*, *floss silk*, 'bombycinum', PR. P. 57.

**cāde**, sb., *Fr.* cade, *from Lat.* cadus; *barrel*, PR. P. 57; **kādes** (*pl.*) PALL. xi. 331.

**cāde**<sup>2</sup>, sb., ? *membrum virile*, AR. & MER. 934.

**cadence**, sb., *cadence*, *Gow.* II. 82; (*ms.* cadens) LUD. COV. 189.

**cader**, sb., ? *Welsh* cadair; *cradle*, A. R. 82\*; *kader* 378.

**caf**, *see* *chaf*.

**cãf**, adj., *O.E.* cãf; *swift*, *eager*; *cof* REL. I. 212; *cof* & *qvik* A. P. ii. 624; *kene* he was &

kof MAN. (H.) 66; þe cove A. R. 66; biforen kafe & kene ORM. 19962.

cōve, adv., *swiftly*, O. & N. 379; cōfer (*compar.*) HOM. I. 231.

cōf-liche, adv., *swiftly*, LA3. 1705; cofli GAW. 2011; ALIS.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 1009.

caf, sb., ?*cf.* O.E. cofa, *mod.Eng.* cove; ?*box*: of wod dri as teindre þa mad a caf BARB. LEG. II. 194.

caft, keft, sb., ?*harlotry*, A. R. 206.

cáge, sb., O.Fr. cage, *from Lat.* cavea; *cage*, A. R. 102; ALIS. 3555; P. 19; CH. C. T. A 1294.

caggen, *draw, bind, fasten*; caggis [caches] ALEX. (Sk.) 1521; þai . . . keruen & caggen (*pres. pl.*) & man it clos A. P. i. 512; þai wer cagged (*pple.*) & kaʒt on capeles al bare ii. 1254; caget D. TROY 3703.

cai, adj., *cf.* Fris., Dan. kei, ?*M.Du.* kei, kai (*foolish*); *left*: þe kai fote GAW. 422.

cail, *see keil*.

caillewei, sb., O.Fr. (poire de) cailloel; *a sort of pear*, LANGL. B xvi. 69; caleweis (*pl.*) R. R. 7093.

cainard, sb., O.Fr. caignard, cagnard; *coward*, SPEC. 110; A. S. 36; CH. C. T. D 235.

[cair, adj., O.N. kær; *dear*.]

kager-leʒe, sb., O.N. kærleikr; *love*; (*ms.* kaggerrleʒe) ORM. 2187.

cairen, v., ? O.N. keyra (*drive*); *go*: in contre to cairen [kairen] aboute LANGL. A PROL. 29; kaire GAW. 1048; caired (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 85; þe kouherde kaired to his house WILL. 373; þe candelstik . . . watz caired (*pple.*) þider A. P. ii. 1478; icaired SPEC. 37.

caiser, sb., O.H.G. kaisar, keiser, = O.E. cāsere, Goth. kaisar, O.N. keisari; *from Lat.* Caesar; *emperor*, ALIS. 1409; MAN. (F.) 5120; kaiser A. R. 138; kaisere, kæisere, keisere, keiser [caiser, kaisere] LA3. 5220, 5965, 7331, 27366; kaisere LANGL. B xix. 134; kaser ORM. 8329; keiseres (*gen.*) KATH. 3; (*ms.* keʒʒeress) ORM. 3519; caiseræ (*dat.*) MK. xii. 17.

caitif, sb. & adj., O.Fr. caitif, chaitif, *mod.Eng.* caitiff; *captive*; *wretch, wretched, despicable, 'captivus'*, WICL. I PARAL. v. 6; WILL. 710; caitif, [chaitif] LANGL. Cxxiii. 236. caitif-döm, sb., *captivity*, WICL. Ez. xx. 3; TOWNL. 156.

caitive-hēde, sb., *wretchedness; baseness*, C. M. 22382; caitef hede 7353.

caitif-li, adv., *wretchedly*, R. P. 38.

caitifness, sb., *captivity, wretchedness*, TOWNL. 315.

caitifen, v., *make captive; render wretched*, WICL. PROL. JER.; R. P. 36.

caitivitē, sb., O.Fr. caitiveté; *captivity, wretchedness*, C. M. 7353, 18191, 22382; PR. C. 455; caitifte WICL. EPH. iv. 8.

cáke, sb., *cf.* Swed. kaka; *cake, 'libum, placenta'*, PR. P. 58; VOC. 198; H. M. 37; L. H. R. 137; CH. C. T. A 668.

cáke-brēad, sb., *cake (of bread)*; cakebrede LANGL. B xvi. 229.

cakel, adj., *cackling*, A. R. 66.

cakelin, v., = Du. kakelen, Swed. kakla; *cackle, 'gracillo'*, PR. P. 58; kakelen A. R. 66; caclep (*pres.*) GOW. II. 264.

cakelinge, sb., *cackling, 'gracillacio'*, PR. P. 58.

cakkin, v., 'caco', PR. P. 58.

cal, sb., O.N. kall; *call, act of calling*, A. P. ii. 61; calle (*dat.*) C. M. 3022.

cāl, *see caul*.

caladrie, sb., *kind of bustard*; ['charadrius'] WICL. DEUT. xiv. 18.

calament, sb., Fr. calament, *med.Lat.* calamentum; *sort of herb*, TREV. BARTH. (N. E. D.); 'calamenta balsamita', PR. P. 58.

calamus, sb., Lat. calamus; *reed, an aromatic plant*, TREV. BARTH. (N. E. D.); WICL. Ez. xxvii. 19.

calami, sb., *sort of aromatic herb (earlier text chaalami)* WICL. EX. xxx. 24.

calcatori, sb., Lat. calcatorium; *wine press*, PALL. i. 461.

calch, sb., O.E. calic, *from Lat.* calix (*acc.* calicem); *cf.* O.Fr. calice, chalice; *chalice*, MISC. 43; calch, calice HOM. II. 91, 215; caliz A. R. 284; HAV. 187; BRD. 14; chalice SHOR. 20; chalis AYENB. 167; calices (*pl.*) AYENB. 41.

calcidoine, sb., O.Fr. calcedoine; *chalcedony*, GOW. III. 133.

calcininge, sb., *calcination*; calceniing CH. C. T. G 771.

calciniōn, sb., Fr. calcination; *calcination*, CH. C. T. G 804.

calculaciōn, sb., Lat. calculatiōnem; *calculation*, GOW. II. 345.

calculatour, sb., Lat. calculator; *one who calculates*, WICL. s. w. II. 408.

calculen, v., Fr. calculer; *calculate*; *kalcule* CH. ASTR. i. 22 (14); *calculed* (*pple.*) LANGL. B xv. 364.

kalkuler, sb., *calculator*, CH. ASTR. i. 23 (14).

calculinge, sb., *calculation*, TREV. I. 39; CH. TRO. i. 71.

calculōse, adj., Lat. calculosus; *stony*, PALL. ii. 274.

cáld, adj., O.E. ceald, cald, = O.L.G. cald, Goth. kalds, O.N. kaldr, O.H.G. chalt; *from cālen; cold*, HOM. I. 97; Iw. 360; PR. C. 767; cald, cold LA3. 4519, 19756; cold A. R. 400; O. & N. 622; cold red REL. I. 182; child [cold] LANGL. Cxviii. 49; cheald JOHN xviii. 18; chald MISC. 30; AYENB. 153; cheld SHOR. 9; L. N. F. 214; GREG. 798.

cáld, sb., *cold*, HAV. 856; P. S. 330; WILL.

908; MAND. 256; *chealdes* (*gen. n.*) MAT. x. 42; *cáldē* (*dat.*) JUL. 21; IW. 2974; *colde* GOW. II. 38; *cáldē* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 95; *cares ful colde* P. S. 152; *cáldore* (*compar.*) L. H. R. 143. *káld-hōd*, sb., '*refrigerium*,' PS. lxx. 12. *cáldē-liche*, adv., *coldly*, HOM. I. 277. *čáld-māwe*, sb., = *māw*; *? sort of gull*, LIDG. M. P. 202; *calmēwe* M. T. 133. *cáldē*, sb., *? = kelde*; *cold*: *kalde*, PS. cxlvii. 17. *cálden*, v., *O.E. cealdian*, = *O.H.G. chalten*; *grow cold*; *colde* REL. I. 120; CH. TRO. iv. 362; M. ARTH. 3647; *his blod bigan to colde* S. S. (Wr.) 1678; *hire heorte bigan to chelde* HORN (L.) 1148 (*kolde* H. 1185); *keld(e)* REL. II. 210; *coldeþ* (*pres.*) FRAG. 5; MISC. 101; *keldeþ* ANGL. III. 279; *comp. a-, for-, of-cálden*. *cále*, sb., *? cold*: *in hete & in cale* LEG. 148. [*cálen*, v., *O.E. calan*, *O.N. kala* (*pret. kōl*, *pple. kalinn*); *be cold, grow cold*; *comp. a-cálen*; *deriv. cáld, cōl.*] *calende*, *kalendes*, sb., *O.E. calend*, *from Lat. calendæ*; *first of the month*; *month*; GOW. III. 123; PALL. x. 23; *kalendes of change* CH. TRO. v. 1647. *calender*, sb., *Lat. calendarium*; *calendar*; *kalender* LA3.7219; CH. ASTR. i. 11 (7); (*guide*) CH. L. G. W. 542; (*register*) D. ARTH. 2641. *calenge*, *see chalenge*. *cales*, sb., *name of a fabulous creature*; *a foelle worm*, *cales* ALIS. 7093. *caleweis*, *see callewei*. *calf*, sb., *O.E. cealf*, *cælf*, *celf*, = *O.L.G. calf*, *O.H.G. chalb n.*, *O.N. kálfr m.*; *calf*, H. M. 37; ORM. 5858; P. S. 332; *calf* [kalf] LANGL. A vii. 274; *kælf* FRAG. 3; *kelf* A. R. 136; *an fet chalf* LK. xv. 27; *kalves* (*gen.*) fleis GEN. & EX. 1013; *calve* (*dat.*) A. S. 4; *calveren* (*pl.*) MAND. 105; *calveren*, *calves* WICL. NUM. xxix. 32. *calf-flēsh*, sb., = *Ger. kalbfleisch*; *veal*, VOC. 200. *calf-lees*, adj., *without a calf*, WICL. JOB xxi. 10. *calf*, sb., *O.N. kálfi* = *M.Du. kalf* (*pulpa*), *calf* (*of the leg*), '*sura*,' PR. P. 58; CH. C. T. A 592. *calice*, *see calch*. *caliōn*, sb., *pebble*, '*rudus*,' PR. P. 58; *caliouns* (*pl.*) MER. xx. 329. *caliphe*, sb., *caliph*, GOW. I. 245; *califfe* MAND. 36; *caliphee* 230. *caliz*, *see calch*. *calke*, sb., *shoe*; *calken* (*dat. pl.*) MK. vi. 9. *calke-trappe*, sb., *O.E. calcatrippe* (*heraclea*), VOC. 68, *O.Fr. chaucetrappe*; *caltrop*, '*tribulus*,' REL. I. 37 (VOC. 140); *caltrap saliuunca* PR. P. 58; *caltrap of irin*, *fote hurtinge* '*hamus*' PR. P. 59; *calketrappen* (*pl.*) ALIS. 6070; *vol of . . . calketreppen*

*and of grines* AYENB. 131; *kalketrappes* LANGL. Cxxi. 296. *calkin*, v., *? for calculen*; *calculate*, P. P. II. 61; '*calculo*' PR. P. 58. *callo*, sb., *O.Fr. calle*, *cale*; *caul*; *net*, P. S. 158; CH. C. T. D 1018; K. T. 365; *þe calle of þe liver* ['*reticulum jecoris*'] WICL. LEV. iii. 4; *kelle* '*reticulum*' VOC. 196; EM. 303; *kelles* (*pl.*) TOWNL. 313. *callin*, v., *O.E. ceallian*, = *M.Du. callen*, *O.N. kalla*, *O.H.G. ceallōn*; *call*, '*voco*,' PR. P. 58; *callen* MARH. 3; *so shulen men callen it ai* HAV. 747; *calle* HOM. II. 257; GOW. I. 148; PALL. i. 1042; *calle* (*pres.*) SPEC. 59; (*þei*) *calles* WILL. 239; *callen* MAND. 1; *calledē* (*pret.*) PERC. 610; *called* [kallid] LANGL. B xviii. 93; *cald* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 271; GEN. & EX. 1700; *icalled* JOS. 78; PL. CR. 574; *comp. bi-callen*. *callinge*, sb., *calling*, '*vocatio*,' PR. P. 58. *calme*, adj., *Fr. calme*; *calm*, PR. P. 58; GOW. III. 230; D. TROY 2011. *calmen*, v., *Fr. calmer*; *calm*; *calme* DEF. R. iii. 366; D. TROY 4587. *calstok*, *see under caul*. *caltrappin*, v.: *catch with a caltrop*, PR. P. 59. *calu*, adj., *O.E. calu* (*gen. calves*), = *M.Du. calu*, *O.H.G. chalaw*; *mod. Eng. callow*; *bald* ['*calvus*'] WICL. LEV. xiii. 40; *caluþ* ALIS. 5950; *þe calewe* P. L. S. ix. 89; *þe calouwe mous* (*the bat*) [*Fr. la chauve-souris*] AYENB. 27. *calven*, v., *O.E. cealfian*, = *M.Du. kalven*, *M.H.G. kalben*; *calve*: *þe cou calvide* (*pret.*) WICL. JOB xxi. 10. *calving*, sb., *calving*, PALL. viii. 66. *calver*, adj., *? fresh*; *calvur* PR. P. 59; *calwar* F. C. 19. *cámb*, sb., *O.E. camb*, *comb*, = *O.L.G. camb*, *O.N. kamb*, *O.H.G. champ*; *comb*, ORM. 6340; *comb* P. 16; *a cokkes comb* MAND. 207; *þe dikes comb* GEN. & EX. 2564; *komb* CH. C. T. B 4049; *kokis coom* PR. P. 281; *kómbe* (*dat.*) AYENB. 258; *cómbes* (*pl.*) P. L. S. xix. 249; *comp. hors-, huniþ-comb*. *cambok*, sb., *M.Lat. cambuca*, *cf. Ir., Gael. camog*; *fetter*, '*pedum*,' VOC. 232. *camēl*, sb., *O.Fr. camel*, *chamel*; *camel*, P. L. S. i. 22; C. M. 6001; *kamel* GEN. & EX. 1398; *camēls*, *chamēls* (*pl.*) WICL. JUDG. viii. 21; *camels* [*chameiles*, *camailes*] C. M. 3304; *chamoilis* (*later vers. camelis*) I WICL. PARAL. xii. 40. *camēl-hār*, sb., *camel-hair*, M. H. 41. *camēl-hide*, sb., *camel skin*, C. M. 2249. *cameline*, sb., *O.Fr. cameline*; *camlet*, R. R. 7366. *cameline*, sb., *kind of sauce*, L. C. C. 30. *camelión*, *camle*, sb., *Gr. χαμαιλέον*; *chameleon*, GOW. I. 133; *camles* (*pl.*) MAND. 289.

**cameliön**, sb., *used for camelopard*, WICL. DEUT. xiv. 5; camelion is a flekked best in colour liche to a lupard TREV. I. 159.

**cammid**, adj., *snub-nosed*, 'simus,' PR. P. 59;

**cammede** (*pl.*) REL. I. 240.

**cammednesse**, **chammidnesse**, sb., 'simi-tas,' PR. P. 59.

**cammoc**, sb., = *O.E.* *cammoc*; *rest-harrow* (*plant*); **cammokes**, **kammokes** (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* xix. 309.

**camoca**, **cammoca**, sb., = *O.Fr.* *camoca*; *a rich silken fabric* [cammoka, camaca, camaka, cammaka], LANGL. *C* xvii. 299.

**cammock**, = **cambok**.

**camomille**, sb., *Fr.* *camomille*; *camomile*, P. L. S. xxxi. 114.

**camp**, sb., *O.E.* *camp*, *comp*, = *O.Fris.* *kamp*, *komp*, *O.H.G.* *champh m.*, *cf. O.N.* *kapp n.*; *battle*; þat *comp* LA3. 23889; *comp* & *ifihit* 4347; **kampe** (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 3670; *comp.* 3e-camp.

**komp-ifere**, sb. (? *printed kemp ifere*), *conrade in battle*, A. R. 274.

**campar**, sb., *football player*, PR. P. 60.

**campesön**, sb., *for gambisön*; *doublet worn beneath the armour*, RICH. 376.

**campin**, v., *O.E.* *campian*, = *O.Fris.* *kampa*, *kempa*, *O.H.G.* *chamfan*, *chemfan*, *O.N.* *kep-pa*; *fight*, *contend*; *play at football*, 'pedipilo,' PR. P. 60; *kempe* D. ARTH. 2633.

**campinge**, sb., *football match*, 'pedipiludium,' PR. P. 60; LIDG. M. P. 200.

**campiön**, *see* **champiön**.

**camus**, **camois**, adj., *Fr.* *camus*; *low*, *flat* (*nose*), FER. 4437; CH. C. T. *A* 3934.

**camused**, adj., *flatnosed*, GOW. II. 210.

**can**, v., *O.E.* *cann* (*can*), *conn* (*con*), = *O.L.G.* *can*, *Goth.*, *O.N.* *kann*, *O.H.G.* *chan*, (*pret.*, *pres.*); *mod.Eng.* *can*; *know*; *know how to*; *can*; GEN. & EX. 309; ROB. 10; AYENB. 21; *can* ['*scit*'] WICL. JOHN vii. 15; *nou can i no red TRIAM.* 595; *can*, *kan* ORM. 1314, 5282; *i can* [*kan*] *a noble tale* CH. C. T. *A* 3126; *she . . . can* [*kan*] *hem þer fore as muche thank as me A* 1808; *kan* ['*novi*'] MK. xiv. 68; *can*, *con* LA3. 3291, 13332; *can*, *kan*, *con*, *kon* O. & N. 197, 263, 680, 757; *con* A. R. 18; KATH. 817; C. L. 30, 555; H. H. 26; AUD. 16; *ne con crist him nenne þonc* HOM. I. 31; *nis nan sunne þet he ne con* 35; þu *canst* O. & N. 1182; *thou canst . . . þe ricthe gate* HAV. 846; *const* [*canst*, *kanst*] LANGL. *A* iii. 166; *hwet so þu const . . . biþenchen* JUL. 66; *cunnen* ORM. 5514; MIRC 237; þe *wel cunnen a* [*conne* of] *speche* LA3. 7301; *cunne* O. & N. 911; BEK. 1325; *connen*, *conne* MAND. 5, 213; *conne* SPEC. 103; ED. 3453; *cunne* (*subj.*) A. R. 64; HORN (L.) 568; *cunne*, *kunne* O. & N. 47, 188; *cunne* [*conne*] LA3. 28644; *conne* AYENB. 118; þou *konne* LANGL. *B* xix. 26; *3ef þou conne* MIRC 1356; 3e *conne* [*konne*, *cunne*,

*kunne*] CH. C. T. *A* 3118; *deriv.* *cunnen*, *kennen*.

**can**, v., = **gan**; *began*, *set to*: *can* [*gan*, *con*, *gon*] *on him to stare* C. M. 13557; *can him to confort* QUAIR iv; Moises *on þe roche kan stand* C. M. 6300; *the croune that Ihesus couth* (*did*) *ber* BRUCE iii. 460.

**canacle**, **conacle**, sb., ? *mistake for covercle*; ? *lid of a cup*, A. P. ii. 1461, 1515.

**cancre**, sb., *O.Fr.* *cancre*, *chancre*; *canker*, *cancer*, A. R. 330; *canker* [*kankir*] WICL. 2 TIM. ii. 17; *er the rose*, as it come into *canser* D. TROY 2344; *cankir*, *canker-worm* 'teredo' PR. P. 60.

**canker-dort**, sb., *state of suffering*, CH. TRO. ii. 1752.

**cancre-frete**, adj., *eaten away with canker*, ROB. 299.

**cancren**, v., *from med.Lat.* *canceräre*; *canker*, *kankir* HOCCL. REG. PRIN. (*in* N. E. D.); **cancinge**, (*pple.*) WICL. PREF. EP. 69; **cancred** (*concred*), *ulcerated*, TREV. BARTH. (*in* N. E. D.); *here is a cankerd* (*depraved*) *company* YORK vii. 97.

**candele**, sb., *O.E.* *candel*, *from Lat.* *candēla*; *candle*, HOM. II. 47; AYENB. 102; *candle* BEK. 1969; *condle* CHR. E. 505.

**candel-böm**, sb., *candle-stick*, 'lucernarium,' PR. P. 60.

**condel-liht**, sb., *candle-light*, LA3. 23752.

**kandel-messe**, sb., *candlemas*, ORM. 7706; *condelmesse* A. R. 412.

**candel-staf**, sb., *O.E.* *candelstæf*; *candle-stick*, WICL. EXOD. xxv. 33; *candelstef* MK. iv. 21.

**candel-quencher**, sb., *candle-extinguisher*, WICL. EX. xxv. 28.

**candel-stikke**, sb., *candlestick*, PR. P. 60; TREV. III. 187; *kandelstike* H. S. 9374.

**candeler**, **chaundeler**, sb., *Fr.* *chandelier*, *mod.Eng.* *chandler*; *candle-maker*, 'candelarius,' PR. P. 60, 71; *chaundeler* WICL. JUDG. iv. 4\*.

**candrede**, sb., *Welsh* *cantred*, *from cant* (*hundred*); *cantred*: *a candrede is a countra þat conteineþ an hondred townes* TREV. I. 343.

**cane**, sb., *O.Fr.* *cane*; *cane*, 'canna,' VOC. 191; *can* (*slender glass tube*) LIDG. TROY (*in* N. E. D.).

**câne**, **châne**, sb., *khan*, MAND. 188, 221.

**canel**, sb., *chanel*, *O.Fr.* *canel*, *chanel*; *canal*, *channel*, *pipe*; 'canalis,' PR. P. 60, 69; *kanel* (*throat*) GAW. 2298; *chanel* TREV. I. 133; **cannels** (*pl.*) C. M. 1866; *canel* [*chanel*] 22577; *canell* WICL. S. W. II. 335; *cannels* or *pipes* PALL. i. 464; *canel of a bell* 'canellus' PR. P. 60.

**canel-bön**, sb., *collar-bone*, CH. D. BL. 943; ANT. ARTH. xl; *kanelbon* REL. II. 78.

**canele**, sb., *O.Fr. canele (cannelle); cinnamon*, LA3. 17744; *canelle MAND.* 187; *canel P. L. S.* xxxv. 76; *WICL. EXOD.* xxx. 23.

**cānen**, v., *Ger. känen; become mouldy; cāned (pple.) 'acidus' CATH.* 53.

**canevas**, sb., *Fr. canevas; canvas*, CH. C. T. G 939; *canvas PR. P.* 60.

**cang**, adj., *cf. Swed. kång; foolish*, KATH. 260 A. R. 62; (*? wanton*) 56.

**cang-liche**, adv., *? foolishly*, A. R. 56.

**kang-schipe**, sb., *? folly*, A. R. 338.

**cang**, sb., *? fool*, A. R. 270; **kanges** (*pl.*) 362.

**cangen**, v., *? become foolish: we arn cangede (pple. pl.) A. R. 362\**; *comp. a-cangen.*

**cangun**, ?sb., = **cang**: *beo he cangun oðer crupel H. M. 33; (v. r. cang) A. R. 62\**.

**canne**, sb., *O.E. canne = O.H.G. channa; can, drinking vessel; kan LUD. COV.* 259; **cannes** (*pl.*) *WICL. JOHN* ii. 6.

**canōn**, **canoun**, sb., *Gr. κανών; canon, rule*, CH. ASTR. iii. 32 (42); *C. M. 26290; APOC.* 73; *canon WICL. APOC. PROL.*; *C. M. 21190.*

**canon**, adj. *from sb.*; *canonical; lawe canoun TREV. II.* 117.

**canonie**, sb., *O.Fr. canonie, chanoine, from Lat. canonicus, cf. O.N. kanunkr; canon, SAX. CHR.* 250; *canoun BEK.* 386; *chanon VOC.* 194; *chanoun 209; kanunkes (gen.) ORM. DEDIC.* 9; **canones**, **canunes** (*pl.*) LA3. 21861, 29852; *canunes O. & N.* 729; *chanounes HAV.* 360.

**canoniel**, adj., *Fr. canonial; canonical*, A. R. 8.

**canonistre**, sb., *canonist*, *WICL. S. W. I.* 32; **canonistres** (*pl.*) *LANGL. A* viii. 135.

**canonisid**, pple., *catholic; the seune epistolis that ben clepid canonisid WICL. JAMES PROL.*

**canonizacioun**, sb., *the act of canonizing*, *PR. P.* 60; *MAND.* 176.

**canonizen**, **canonisen**, v., *med.Lat. canonizare; canonize*, *WICL. S. W. II.* 387; *GOW. I.* 254; *III.* 280.

**canonizing**, sb., *canonisation*, *WICL. S. W. III.* 456.

**canopē**, sb., *canopy*, *PR. P.* 60; *WICL. JUD.* xiii. 10.

**cant**, adj., *cf. M.Du. kant; ? eager, brave: cant and kene MIN.* vii. 107; *C. M. 8943; kant & cof MAN. (F.)* 1886; *mani kant knight HALLIW.* 488.

**cant-li**, adv., *eagerly*, *MIN.* v. 64.

**cantaride**, sb., *cantharides*, *PALL. i.* 128.

**Cantebrügge**, pr. n., *Cambridge*, *P. L. S.* xiii. 66; *Cantebrügge CH. C. T. A* 3921.

**cantel**, sb., *O.Fr. cantel; bit, piece cut off*, *CH. C. T. A* 3008; *B. DISC.* 346; *ANT. ARTH.* xli; *a cantel of brede VOC.* 258; *kantel SHOR.* 33; *GENER.* 5934.

**cantel-cāpe**, sb., *O.E. cantelcāpa; cloak*, LA3. 29749.

**canticle**, sb., *Lat. canticulum; canticle*, *GEN. & EX.* 4124.

**cantin**, v., *divide, share, 'parlor'*, *PR. P.* 60. [**Cantware**, pr. n. pl., *O.E. Cantware (pl.); inhabitants of Kent.*]

**Cantware-būri**, pr. n., *O.E. Cantwara burg; Canterbury*, LA3. 2821; *Cantoreburi FRAG.* 5; *Canterburi BEK.* 240.

**canunk**, *see canonie.*

**capacitē**, sb., *Fr. capacité, from Lat. capacitatem; capacity*, *w. & I.* 66.

**capcioun**, sb., *capture*, *WICL.* 2 *PET. II.* 12.

**capcious**, adj., *captious*, *WICL. S. W. II.* 13; *capciows BOKEN.* 7.

**cape** [*? cāpe*], sb., *O.Fr. cape, chape, cf. O.N. kapa; cape, cope: he nom ane cape of his ane cnihte LA3.* 13097; and *nomen tailles of rehzen and hangede on his cape [cope] 29559; cape, cope 'capa' PR. P.* 91; *chape of a schethe 69; cope SHOR.* 110; *3if he haveð enne widne hod & one ilokene cope A. R.* 56; *kope HAV.* 429; *coope WICL. EXOD.* xxv. 7; **cōpes** (*pl.*) *LANGL. A* *PROL.* 53; *comp. cantel-cāpe.*

**capel** [*capil, capul*], sb., *O.N. kapall, ? from Ir. capall, capull, Gael. capull, Lat. caballus; horse, nag*, *CH. C. T. A* 4088; *capul LANGL. A* *iv.* 22 [*capel C v.* 24]; *capul PR. P.* 61; *capel (hen) TOWNL.* 99.

**capen** [*? cāpen*], v., *provide with a cape or cope; cōpeþ (pres.) LANGL. A* *iii.* 138; *chaped (pple.) CH. C. T. A* 366.

**captain**, sb., *O.Fr. capitain; captain*, *GOW. I.* 360; *CH. C. T. H* 230; *captein WICL. S. W. III.* 360; *capitane BARB.* viii. 52; **captains** (*pl.*) *WICL. S. W. I.* 323; *see chevetain.*

**capital**, adj., *O.Fr. capital; capital: we writþ capital lettres TREV. I.* 129; *capitale WINT.* VI. xix. 37; *capitale ennime (deadly foe), BARB.* iii. 2; **capitalen** (*pl.*) *A. R.* 258.

**capital**, sb., *O.Fr. chapitel; capital: pilers . . . with . . . capitale P. S. L.* xxxv. 69; **capitals** (*pl.*) *N. E. D.*

**capitle**, *see chapitle.*

**capitolie** [*capitoile, capthole*], sb., *O.Fr. capitolie; capitol, citadel*, *CH. C. T. B* 3893; *capitole BARB.* i. 543.

**capoun**, sb., *O.E. capūn, O.Fr. capon, chapon; capon; capun REL. I.* 217; *capoun [chapoun] P. S.* 334 (*P.* 43); **capōns** (*pl.*) *AYENE.* 38; *capones LANGL. B* xv. 466.

**cappar**, sb., *Lat. cappar; caper (the plant); [ear. vers. caperis] WICL. ECCLES.* xii. 5.

**cappe**, sb., *O.E. cæppe, O.Fris. cappa, O.N. kappa, O.H.G. chappa; cap, 'pileus'*, *PR. P.* 60; *'caleptra' (καλύπτρα) VOC.* 182; *P. S.* 330; *MAND.* 247; *þis manciple sette here aller cappe CH. C. T. A* 586; **keppen** (*dat. pl.*) *A. R.* 420; *comp. fleil-, niht-cappe.*

**capped**, pple., *wearing a cap: ask thi cappid maistres P. P. II.* 107.

**cappere**, sb., *capmaker*, E. G. 12.  
**capret**, sb., *cf. Ital. capretto; gazelle*, WICL. DEUT. xii. 15.  
**capricorn**, sb., *O.Fr. capricorn; Capricorn*, CH. ASTR. i. 17 (9).  
**caprifie**, v., *Lat. caprificāre; ripen by caprification*, PALL. iv. 592.  
**caprifig**, sb., *wild fig*, PALL. iv. 589.  
**capstan**, sb., *capstan*, A. P. ii. 418.  
**captive**, sb., *captive*, CH. TRO. iii. 333.  
**captive**, v., *make captive*, LIDG. M. P. 38.  
**captivitē**, sb., *O.Fr. captivité; captivity (ms. captyuide)*, A. P. ii. 1612.  
**capul**, *see eapel*.  
**car**, adj., *Gael. cearr; left (hand): þe car honde (printed carhonde)* ANT. ARTH. (R.) xlviii.  
**car**, *see ker*.  
**caracte**, sb., *O.Fr. caracte; character, letter; carecte* LANGL. B xii. 90; *character, carecter* WICL. APOC. xiii. 16, 17; *carecte* GOW. I. 57; *carectus [v. r. carrectis] (pl.)* þat Crist wroot LANGL. B xii. 80.  
**caraine**, *see caroine*.  
**carake**, sb., *Fr. caraque; a sort of ship; carike* CH. C. T. D 1688; *carackes (pl.)* SQ. L. DEG. 819.  
**caraldes**, sb., pl., ?=*caroles; ? chains*, A. P. iii. 157.  
**carawai**, sb., =*Ger. karvei, from Arab. karawiyā; caraway*, PR. P. 62.  
**carbuncle**, sb., *O.Fr. carbuncle, charboucle; carbuncle (gem)*, TREV. II. 235; *charbucle* H. M. 43; *charboucle* CH. C. T. B 2061; *charbugle* FL. & BL. 234; *charbokill* D. TROY 3170; *charboncle* MAND. 239; *charboncle of armes* LIDG. BOCH. (*in* N. E. D.).  
*charbuncle-stōn*, sb., *carbuncle*, FER. 1741.  
**carcais**, *see carkeis*.  
**carde**, sb., *Fr. carde; card (for wool)*, PR. P. 62.  
**carde<sup>2</sup>**, sb., *O.Fr. carte; playing-card; cardes (pl.)* CHEST. II. 83.  
**cardinge**, sb., *playing at cards*, REL. II. 224.  
**carden**, v., *Fr. carder; card (wool); cardin* PR. P. 62; *karde* LANGL. C x. 80; *carded (pple.)* LANGL. B x. 18.  
**cardiake**, sb., *Fr. (passion) cardiaque; heart disease*, HALLIW. 232; *cardiacle* LANGL. B xiii. 335; CH. C. T. C 313.  
**cardinal**, adj., *O.Fr. cardinal; chief, cardinal: cardenale* PR. P. 62; *cardinals (cardinal virtues) (pl.)* C. M. 10008; AYENB. 123.  
**cardinal<sup>2</sup>**, sb., *cardinal (ecclesiastic)*, LA3. 29497.  
**cardoun**, sb., *O.Fr. cardon; thistle, 'cardo'*, VOC. 191.  
**cardue**, sb., *Lat. carduus; thistle*, WICL. 4 KINGS xiv. 9.

†

**cáre**, sb., *O.E. cearu, caru, = O.L.G. cara, Goth. kara, O.H.G. chara; care*, LK. x. 40; LA3. 23051; H. M. 27; ORM. 4852; HAV. 2062; C. L. 217; CH. C. T. A 1569; PR. C. 7263; *god sente on him seknesse & care* GEN. & EX. 775; *care and sorwe* ROB. 301; *kare* O. & N. 1590; WILL. 726; *kare and howe* S. S. (Web.) 1493; *on kare & on pine* HOM. I. 129; *cárun, caren (dat. pl.)* LK. viii. 14; *comp. mōd-care*.  
*car-ful*, adj., *O.E. cearful; careful*, BEK. 639; WILL. 2201; *charful* LA3. 21572; *karefulle (pl.)* cnihtes 16760.  
*carfu(1)-liche*, adv., *carefully*, C. L. 203; *carfulli* WILL. 4347.  
*carefulness*, sb., *carefulness*, HOM. I. 115.  
*káre-lēas*, adj., *O.E. cearlēas; careless*, A. R. 246; *careles* LA3. 12478.  
**carf**, sb., ?=*kirf; cut, wound; carffes (pl.)* D. ARTH. 2713.  
**cari**, sb., *some rough cloth*, PL. CR. 442.  
**cariage**, sb., *O.Fr. cariage; carriage, 'vectura'*, PR. P. 62; TREV. III. 391; WICL. GEN. xlv. 19; CH. C. T. 1677; BARB. viii. 275; K. COL. 40.  
**carie**, sb., ?*thing of price, treasure; ? cart-load: i wol geve þe gimmes and bighes, ten þousand caries (pl.)* ALIS. 6695.  
**cárien**, v., *O.E. cearian, = Goth. karōn, O.H.G. charōn; care, be anxious*, A. R. 48; *he wile carien for hire* H. M. 5; *karien* HOM. I. 193; *carie* ROB. 312; *care* MIN. viii. 1; *cáre (pres.)* SPEC. 54; *carest* WILL. 3182; *careþ* P. 28; *chareð* MAT. vi. 34; xxi. 34; (we) *carieþ* P. S. 149; *cárande (pple.)* GAW. 674; *cárede (pret.)* BEK. 125; S. A. L. 158; *heo careden* LEB. JES. 25.  
**carien**, v., *O.Fr. carier; carry*, LANGL. A ii. 132; E. G. 20; *carie* GOW. II. 293; CH. C. T. A 130; MAND. 49.  
*cariare*, sb., *carrier, 'vector'*, PR. P. 62; *carier* BARTH. (*in* N. E. D.).  
**caritēd**, sb., *O.Fr. carité, Lat. caritātem; charity*, SAX. CHR. 263; *kariteþ* ORM. 2998; *charite* AYENB. 79; CH. C. T. A 532; *cherite* HOM. I. 39.  
**cark**, sb., *A.Fr. carc; grief, trouble*, AR. & MER. 3952; *cark* [carke] GAM. 760; *karke (dat.)* MAN. (H.) 135.  
**carkeis**, sb., ?*O.Fr. carcois; carcase*, PR. P. 62; HOCCL. (*in* N. E. D.); *karkeis* WICL. EXOD. xxi. 35; *carcais* PR. C. 874.  
**carken**, v., *O.Fr. carkier, mod. Eng. cark; be anxious*; *carke* PL. T. 198; *carke and care* SQ. L. DEG. 924; *carke (pres.)* SPEC. 54; JOS. 30; *carked (pple.)* AR. & MER. 4464.  
**carken**, *see carkin*.  
**carl**, sb., *O.N. karl, = O.H.G. charl, karl (allied to cheorl, q. v.); husbandman; man, male; 'rusticus'*, PR. P. 62; HAV. 1789;

- CH. C. T. *A* 545; C. M. 13808; TOWNL. 213; karl Iw. 559; *deriv. kerling.*
- carl-man**, sb., *O.N.* karl-, karmaçr; *male person*; carman C. M. 2937; **carlmen** (*pl.*) and wimmen SAX. CHR. 261.
- karlisch**, adj., *manly, masculine*; karlische þinges HOM. I. 273.
- carme**, sb., *Carmelite*; **carmes** (*pl.*) WICL. S. W. III. 353.
- carnaciôn**, sb., *incarnation*, MISC. 216.
- carnal**, adj., *O.Fr.* carnel, charnel; *carnal*, LUD. COV. 84; LIDG. M. P. 44.
- carnalitê**, sb., *carnality*, LUD. COV. 114; GEST. R. (H.) 195.
- carnel**, *see kernel.*
- caroine**, sb., *O.Fr.* caroigne, charoigne; *carriion, carcass*, ROB. 216; AYENB. 86; LANGL. *B* PROL. 193; carein APOL. 105; careine CH. P. F. 177; carion PR. C. 847; caraine A. P. ii. 459; karin D. TROY 13025; caren 1971; caraing P. S. 203; **charoines** (*pl.*) A. R. 84; careins WICL. GEN. xv. 11.
- carole**, sb., *O.Fr.* carole; *carol, dance, song*; *chain*, ROB. 53; S. S. (Wr.) 2885; **caroles** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *A* 1931.
- caroline**, v., *O.Fr.* caroler; *carol*, PR. P. 62; carole and singe CH. D. BL. 849; **karold** (*pret.*) C. M. 7600; **karoled** (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 1777.
- carp**, sb., *cf. O.N.* karp, (*boast*), *Swed.* karp (*'prat'* RIETZ); ? *talk*, A. P. ii. 23, 1327; S. A. L. 83; carpe A. P. i. 882.
- carpe**, sb., *O.Fr.* carpe, *O.H.G.* charpho; *carp (a fish), 'carpus'*, PR. P. 62.
- carpenter**, sb., *O.Fr.* carpentier; *carpenter*, ROB. 537; CH. C. T. *A* 3189; **carpenters** (*pl.*) L. H. R. 30; carpentours D. TROY 1597.
- carpentrie**, sb., *O.Fr.* carpennerie; *carpentry*, WICL. EX. xxxv. 33.
- carpin**, v., *O.N.* karpa, *mod.Eng.* carp (at); *speak, talk, say, 'fabulator'*, PR. P. 62; carpe WILL. 4581; JOS. 440; LANGL. *B* xix. 65; CH. C. T. *A* 474; DEGR. 9; LIDG. M. P. 191; to carpe wiþ þour qwene ANT. ARTH. xi; the king . . . **carpis** (*pres.*) þes wordes D. ARTH. 639; **carpe** (*imper.*) HOM. I. 287; **carpende** (*pple.*) GOW. III. 195; **karpede** (*pret.*) ISUM. 234; carped GAW. 1088.
- carpare**, sb., *talker*, PR. P. 62.
- carping**, sb., *talk*, WILL. 4660; karping Iw. 127.
- carr**, *see ker.*
- carre**, sb., *O.Fr.* car, char; *car, 'carrus'*, PR. P. 62; chare '*currus*' 69; carre MAND. 130; chare 175; char, chare CH. C. T. *A* 2138; chaar, chare [*'currum'*] WICL. GEN. xii. 43; carris [*'plaustra'*] NUM. vii. 9.
- cart**, sb., ? *O.E.* cræt; *cf. O.N.* kartr; *cart, 'rheda'*, PR. P. 62; LEG. 169; CH. C. T. *D* 1539; E. G. 353; kart VOC. 167; cart,
- carte LANGL. *A* ii. 154; carte VOC. 181; WICL. 3 KINGS x. 29; karte ORM. PREF. 48; kert '*currus*' FRAG. 4; carte (*dat.*) LA3. 11396; **carten** (*pl.*) AYENB. 35; cartes MAND. 250; cartes and waines GEN. & EX. 2362; *comp. dung-cart.*
- cart-clout**, sb., *iron plate to protect the axle-tree, 'epuscium'*, VOC. 278.
- carte-bodi**, sb., VOC. 167.
- carte-bondes**, sb., *pl., 'bendes de les roes'* VOC. 167.
- cart-full**, sb., *cart-ful*, DÉP. R. ii. 158.
- cart-hors**, sb., *cart-horse*, VOC. 187.
- carte-löde**, sb., *cart-load*, HAV. 895.
- cart-mare**, sb., *cart-mare*, LANGL. *B* vi. 289.
- carte-nave**, sb., '*timpana*', VOC. 180.
- cart-sadel**, sb., '*dorsilollum*', VOC. 202; REL. I. 81.
- carte-staf**, sb., *cart-shaft*, ROB. 99; cartstaf GAM. 590.
- cart-wei**, sb., *cart-way*, LANGL. *A* iii. 127; TREV. I. 63.
- cart-wheel**, sb., *cart-wheel*, CH. C. T. *D* 2255.
- kart-wright**, sb., *cart-builder, 'carpentarius'*, VOC. 194.
- carte**, sb., *O.Fr.* carte; ? *treatise*, GOW. III. 130.
- cartin**, v., *cart, carry in a cart*, PR. P. 62; cart LANGL. *C* vi. 62.
- cartere**, sb., *carter*, AYENB. 160; CH. C. T. *D* 1542; S. & C. I. lxi; kartere [cartare] O. & N. 1186; cartare PR. P. 62.
- cas**, sb., *Fr.* cas; *case, chance*, ROB. 9; CHR. E. 662; AYENB. 36; WILL. 326; C. M. 1407; GEST. R. (H.) lii. 230.
- casbalde**, sb., *a term of reproach*, YORK xxxiv. 194; TOWNL. 123.
- cas**, adj., *O.N.* kaskr, karskr; *swift, lively*; **kaske** (*pl.*) HAV. 1841; *see crask.*
- casse**, sb., *O.Fr.* casse, *cf. mod.Eng.* case; *box*, PR. P. 269; cas CH. C. T. *A* 2080.
- cassen**, v., *Fr.* casser; *quash*; **cassed** (*pple.*) E. G. 311.
- cassidoine**, sb., *O.Fr.* cassidoine; *chalcidony*; **cassidoines** (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1471.
- cast**, sb., *O.N.* kast; *cast, throw*, WILL. 4652; MAND. 92; CH. C. T. *A* 3605; FLOR. 1406; WICL. NUM. xxxv. 17; ANT. ARTH. xlviiii.
- caste**, *see chastien.*
- castel**, sb., *O.E., O.Fr.* castel; *castle*, BEK. 2089; þæt castel LK. xix. 30; þene castel LA3. 191; castel and burȝ me mai iwinne O. & N. 766; kastel ORM. 19941; **castelle** (*dat.*) MAT. xxi. 2; castele AYENB. 121; castele, castle LA3. 14138, 30771; **castles** (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 251.
- castel-büri**, sb., *castle precincts*, LA3. 6714.
- castel-ȝat**, sb., *castle-gate*, LA3. 18652.
- castel-toun**, sb., ALIS. 5131.



- castel-tour, sb., *castle tower*, TRIST. 158.  
 castel-wal, sb., *castle wall*, HOM. I. 141; MAN. (F.) 5078.  
 castel-werk, sb., *castellated work*, WILL. 2220.  
 castelet, sb., *O.Fr. castelet, chastelet; small castle*, s. s. (Web.) 2754; chastelet LANGL. B ii. 84.  
 castellain, sb., *O.Fr. castellain; master of a castle*, GOW. I. 184.  
 castellion, sb., *castellan*, GENER. 3128.  
 casten, v., *O.N. kasta; cast, throw*, SPEC. 37; CH. TRO. iii. 711; to casten him in irens LANGL. A iv. 72; kasten KATH. 946; caste GOW. I. 334; WICL. JOHN viii. 59; PERC. 682; anker . . . kaste HORN (H.) 1053; keasten JUL. 67; kesten A. R. 56; kesten in feteres HAV. 1784; keste AYENB. 99; MAN. (H.) 54; *casteð* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 177; a . . . rote þet kest vele kveade bozes AYENB. 31; *caste* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 47; LA3. 1919\*; ROB. 151; BRD. 8; MAND. 93; kaste KATH. 1360; it kaste a cri MAP 339; keste ISUM. 608; hi casten (*pl.*) heore lot MISC. 50; kesten GAW. 1649; cast (*pple.*) FLOR. 2181; icast HOM. I. 51; BEK. 450; C. L. 807; TRANS. XVIII. 25; ikest A. R. 228; *comp. a-, bi-, for-, over-, ümbe-casten.*  
 castere, sb., *caster*, WICL. PROV. xxviii. 7.  
 castinge, sb., *casting*, WICL. s. w. I. 351; casting (*vomit*) WICL. 2 PET. ii. 22; kasting WILL. 942.  
 castigatiōn, sb., *chastisement*, CH. L. s. 26.  
 castracioun, sb., *castration; cutting out a hive*; PALL. vii. 113; xi. 267.  
 casuel, adj., *Fr. casuel, mod.E. casual; accidental*, CH. TRO. iv. 391.  
 casuel-li, adv., *casually*, CH. H. F. 679.  
 casueltē, sb., *Fr. casualité; chance*, N. P. 23.  
 cat, sb., *O.E. catt, cf. O.N. kött m., O.Fris. katte, O.H.G. chaza f., Lat. catus, cattus, Ir., Gael. cat m., Welsh cath f.; cat*, A. R. 102; H. M. 37; AYENB. 179; LANGL. B PROL. 149; CH. C. T. D 350; AR. & MER. 8726; cat, kat O. & N. 810, 831; ofte museþ þe kat after hire moder REL. I. 180; *cattes* (*gen.*) LANGL. B PROL. 179; *cattes drit* P. S. 240; *kattes minte catmint, 'nep(e)ta'* REL. I. 37; *cattes* (*pl.*) MAND. 129.  
 catapuce, sb., *O.Fr. catapuce, from Lat. catapotium; a plant*, CH. C. T. B 4155.  
 catecumeling, sb., *catechumen*, LANGL. 6728 (W.); *catekumelinges* (*pl.*) B xi. 77.  
 catel, sb., *O.Fr. catel, chatel, Lat. capitāle, mod.Eng. cattle and chattel; property; chattel, cattle*; LA3. 30673\*; HAV. 225; C. L. 990; AYENB. 36; RICH. 1546; LANGL. B vii. 22; s. s. (Wr.) 1210; wip heore catel and heore gode TRANS. XVIII. 24; catel hadde þei inough and rente CH. C. T. A 373; catell
- C. M. 6002; chatel HOM. I. 271; chetel A. R. 224 (*v. r. feh*); chateus (*pl.*) ROB. 18.  
 cateracte, sb., *Fr. cataracte; cataract*, TOWNL. 29; *cateractes* (*pl.*) TOWNL. 32; *cateractes* LIDG. (*in N. E. D.*)  
 caterwrawed, v., *caterwauling; gon a caterwrawed* [wawed] CH. C. T. D 354.  
 cathedral, adj., *O.Fr. cathedral; cathedral*, ROB. 282.  
 catirpel, sb., *caterpillar*, PR. P. 63.  
 catour, *see* achatour.  
 caucē, sb., *O.Fr. caucié, chaucié; causeway, paved road*, PR. P. 64; kauce MAN. (H.) 183.  
 caucē-wei, sb., *causeway*, PR. P. 64.  
 cauciōn, sb., *Fr. caution; caution (bail, security, pledge)*, ROB. 506; caucioun WICL. LK. xvi. 6; kaucion ALIS. 2811.  
 caudel, sb., *O.Fr. caudel, chaudel; caudle*, ROB. 561; cawdel LANGL. A v. 205.  
 caudrōn, sb., *O.Fr. cauderon, chauderon; caldron*, BRD. 17; LEG. 41; TREV. V. 323.  
 cauken, v., *O.Fr. caucher (trample); tread, copulate as a cock*, LANGL. B xii. 229; *caukede* (*pret.*) xi. 350.  
 caul, sb., *O.E. caul, cawl, = O.N. kāl, O.H.G. chōl, cōl; from Lat. caulis; cabbage*, FRAG. 3; kaul VOC. 141; coul MIR. PL. 8; kal REL. I. 52; cal [col] C. M. 12526; col L. C. C. 48; cool PALL. i. 879.  
 caul-, cōl-*plante*, sb., *cabbage; kōle-plantes* (*pl.*) LANGL. B vi. 288.  
 cāl-stok, sb., *O.N. kälstokkr; cabbage-stem*, VOC. 190; PR. P. 58.  
 cauri-mauri, sb., *a sort of coarse stuff*, LANGL. A i. 62; *see* cari.  
 cause, sb., *Fr. cause; cause; A. R. 316; AYENB. 224; CH. C. T. A 419; bi cause, because* 174; be cause MAND. 15, 46.  
 cause-lēs, adj., *causeless*, CH. TRO. iv. 1448; GENER. 724; causelesse CH. AN. 229.  
 causen, v., *Fr. causer; cause; causeþ* (*pres.*) GOW. I. 262; R. R. 4235.  
 causer, sb., *one who causes*, M. GOD 12.  
 cautēle, sb., *Fr. cautele; cunning*, PR. P. 64; GOW. III. 140; *cautēlis* (*pl.*) WICL. s. w. I. 6; *cautelis* GEST. R. (H.) 123.  
 cautelous, adj., *cautious, crafty; cautelouse* WICL. JOB v. 13; *cautellous* WICL. s. w. I. 223.  
 cāve, sb., *Fr. cave; cave*, GEN. & EX. II 37; WILL. 25; CH. C. T. B 500.  
 cavel, *see* kevel.  
 cavern, sb., *O.Fr. caverne; cavern*, CH. BOET. iii. 9 (82).  
 cavillacioun, sb., *O.Fr. cavillation; act of cavilling*, CH. C. T. D 2136.  
 cedre, sb., *Fr. cedre; cedar*, AYENB. 131; C. M. 1377.  
 ceint, sb., *O.Fr. ceint, Lat. cinctus; girdle*, CH. C. T. A 329; saint IW. 1772.

**celebrable**, adj., *O.Fr.* celebrable; *celebrated*, famous, CH. BOET. iii. 9 (84).  
**celestial**, adj., *O.Fr.* celestial; *celestial*, heavenly, GOW. III. 301.  
**celidoine**, sb., *O.Fr.* cclidoine; *celandine*, SPEC. 26.  
**cēlin**, v., *cēil* (a room); *cover* (a wall), 'celo,' PR. P. 65.  
**cēlinge**, sb., *ceiling*, FER. 1330.  
**celle**, sb., *O.Fr.* celle; *cell*, P. L. S. ix. 60; PL. CR. 739; celle [selle] CH. C. T. A 172; *celles* (pl.) A. R. 152; *cellen* AYENB. 267.  
**celler**, sb., *O.Fr.* celier, *Lat.* cellarium; *cellar*, GOW. III. 12; *celer* PR. P. 65; *celere* A. R. 214; *selers* (pl.) WICL. PS. cxliii. 13.  
**cellerer**, sb., *Fr.* cellerier; *cellarer*, REL. I. 273.  
**celsitūde**, sb., *O.Fr.* celsitude; *loftiness*, CT. LOVE 610.  
**celūre**, sb., *canopy*, *screen*; *selure*, PL. CR. 201; GAW. 76; a celour or a coverlit, 'celatorium' VOC. (W.W.) 571; *selour* E. W. 76; *silour* 36; *silure* 'celatura' PR. P. 456.  
**cementing**, sb., *binding together*, CH. C. T. G 817.  
**cempe**, see *kempe*.  
**cendal**, sb., *O.Fr.* cendal, sendal; *a rich stuff*, MISC. 43; sendal P. L. S. i. 11; CH. C. T. A 440.  
**cēne**, sb., *O.Fr.* çaine; *the Lord's Supper*, WICL. APOC. PROL.  
**cenefectorie**, adj., *Lat.* scēnifactoria (ars); *cenefectorie craft* (*tent-making trade*), WICL. DEEDS xviii. 3.  
**cenith**, *senith*, sb., *O.Fr.* cenith; *zenith*, CH. ASTR. i. 19 (11).  
**cense**, sb., *for encens*; *incense*, WICL. LEV. ii. 1.  
**cense**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.Fr.* cense, *Lat.* census; *tribute*; ?*cence* (*printed tence*) ALIS. 3025.  
**censen**, *sensen*, v., *offer incense*, PR. P. 66; *sensinge* (pple.) CH. C. T. A 3341.  
**censing**, sb., *the act of offering incense*, PR. P. 66.  
**censer**, sb., *for encenser*; *O.Fr.* encensier; *censer*; *censer* [sencer, senser, sensure] CH. C. T. A 3340.  
**cent**, sb., *O.Fr.* cent, *Lat.* centum; *hundred*, OCTOV. (W.) 1463.  
**centre**, sb., *Fr.* centre; *centre*, GOW. III. 92; CH. ASTR. i. 21 (12).  
**centure**, sb., *O.Fr.* centoire; *centaury* (a herb), [v. r. centaure, sentaurie] CH. C. T. B 4153.  
**cepter**, *ceptre*, sb., *O.Fr.* sceptre; *sceptre*, PR. P. 66; ALIS. 6716.  
**cerchen**, v., *O.Fr.* cerchier; *search*; *cerche* LIDG. M. P. 159; *serche* D. TROY 1537; *seer-gin* PR. P. 453; *serchit* (*pret.*) D. TROY 1533; *cerched* (pple.) MAND. 315.  
**ceerching**, sb., *searching*, PR. P. 67.

**cercle**, sb., *Fr.* cercle; *circle*, L. H. R. 28; GAW. 615; TREV. V. 171.  
**cerclen**, *serclen*, v., *O.Fr.* cercler, *from Lat.* circulāre; *encircle*, CH. TRO. iii. 1717.  
**cerge**, sb., *O.Fr.* cerge; *wax candle*, ED. 1274; *cerges* (pl.) HAV. 594; see *serge*.  
**cerial**, adj., *Ital.* cereale, *from cerro evergreen oak*; *ook cerial evergreen oak*, CH. C. T. A 2290.  
**cerimoïn**, *ceremonie*, *cerimonie*, sb., *O.Fr.* cerimonie; *ceremony*, WICL. DEUT. xi. 32.  
**cert**, adv., *O.Fr.* cert; *certainly*, ALIS. 5802.  
**certein**, adj. & adv., *Fr.* certain; *certain*, ROB. 52; MAN. (F.) 4875.  
**certain-liche**, adv., *certainly*, LEG. 47.  
**certeintē**, *O.Fr.* certainté; *certainly*, MAN. (H.) 278.  
**certes**, adv., *Fr.* certes; *certainly*, O. & N. 1769; FL. & BL. 523; P. L. S. xvii. 441; WILL. 732.  
**certifie**, v., *Fr.* certifier; *certify*, PR. C. 6546; *we . . . certifie* (*pres.*) GOW. I. 192.  
**cerūce** [serūce], sb., *Fr.* ceruse; *ceruse* (*white lead*), CH. C. T. A 630.  
**cessaciōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* cessation; *cessation*, LUD. COV. 107.  
**cessen**, *cēsen*, v., *O.Fr.* cesser; *cease*, LANGL. A ii. 122; *cesse* CH. C. T. B 1066; *cese* TRANS. XIX. 329; *sese* WILL. 1516; *sēsed* (pple.) GAW. I.  
**cessinge** [cēsingē], sb., *discontinuing*, WICL. LEV. xxiii. 2.  
**cestred**, *cestered*, adj., *darkened*, PS. cxxxviii. 12; lxxiii. 20.  
**cete**, *cethe-grande*, sb., *Lat.* cētus, pl. cētē (*grandia*); *whale*, MISC. 16.  
**cetewale**, *cetuale*, see *zedewal*.  
**ceēsen**, see *cūōōe*.  
**chaalami**, see *calami*. **chāce**, see *cache*.  
**chaceable**, adj., *fit to be hunted*, GOW. II. 169.  
**chācen**, **chācinge**, see *cacchen*.  
**chaceour**, **chasur**, sb., *hunter* (*horse*), P. L. S. ii. 109.  
**chaere**, sb., *O.Fr.* chaere, *Lat.* cathedra, *Gr.* κάθηδρα; *chair*, HORN (L.) 1261; ROB. 321; *chaire* P. L. S. xvii. 256; *chaiere* HORN (R.) 1271; C. M. 9954.  
**chaf**, sb., *O.E.* ceaf, cef, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* kaf; *chaff*, LA3. 29256; ORM. 1528; GEN. & EX. 2889; *chaf* [caf] C. M. 4751; *chef* HOM. I. 85; A. R. 270; *þet chef* AYENB. 62; *caf* PR. C. 3148; APOL. 54; *cheve* (*dat.*) HOM. I. 85; AYENB. 210; *þa chefu* ['paleas'] MAT. iii. 12.  
**chaf-finch**, sb., *Chaffinch*, PR. P. 68.  
**chāfen**, see *chaufen*.  
**chaffare**, see *chéapfare under chēap*.  
**chaft**, sb., *O.N.* kiaptr; *jaw*, 'maxilla,' CATH. 57; *chaftis* (pl.) ANT. ARTH. (M.) xi.  
**chaft-bān**, sb., C. M. 1073.

**chaine**, sb., *O.Fr.* chaene; *chain*; *cheine* MAN. (F.) 8661; *chaines* (*pl.*) AYENB. 264.  
**chainin**, v., *chain*; ?cheenin PR. P. 72;  
**cheine** (*pres.*) LANGL. Cxxi. 287.  
**chaire**, *see* chaere.  
**chaisel**, sb., *O.Fr.* chaisel, chainsil; *linen, linen garment*, ALIS. 279; S. S. (Web.) 1814; *cheisil* LA3. 23761; MISC. 51.  
**chalami**, *see* calami.  
**chalandre**, sb., *Fr.* calandre; *sort of lark*, P. L. S. xxxv. 97.  
**chald**, *see* cald.  
**challenge**, sb., *O.Fr.* chalonge, calenge; *challenge, claim, injustice*, AYENB. 34; *calenge* SHOR. 131.  
**challengeable**, adj., *that may be challenged*, LANGL. Cxiv. 117.  
**chalengen**, v., *O.Fr.* chalengier, calengier; *challenge; accuse; claim*; *challenge* [*'calumniari'*] WICL. I PARAL. xvi. 21; CH. C. T. D 1200; *chalange* M. H. 3; PR. C. 2253; *calangi* ROB. 451; *kalengest* (*pres.*) A. R. 54; *calengeþ* AYENB. 43; *chalanged* (*þple.*) LANGL. B v. 174.  
**chalanger**, sb., *challenger, accuser*, REL. I. 8; WICL. PS. lxxi. 4; *challengeris* (*pl.*) JOB xxxv. 9.  
**challenging**, sb., *challenging, contradiction*, WICL. GEN. xliii. 18; LANGL. B xv. 338; *chalanginge* (*accusing*) B v. 88.  
**chalf**, *see* calf. **chalice**, *see* calch.  
**chalk**, sb., *O.E.* cealc, = *O.H.G.* calc, *chalc, from Lat.* calx; *chalk*, CH. C. T. G 806; *calx, chalk, calx, 'creta'* PR. P. 58.  
**chalk-whit**, adj., *white like chalk*, GAW. 798.  
**chalc-stön**, sb., *O.E.* cealcstän; *chalkstone*, FRAG. 4; *chalkston* CH. C. T. G 1207.  
**chalön**, sb., *O.Fr.* chalon, *cf. mod.Eng.* shalloon; *a sort of woollen stuff, 'tapetum'*, VOC. 178; *chalun 'toral'* PR. P. 68; *chaloun* E. G. 351; *chalöns* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 4140.  
**champaine**, sb., *O.Fr.* champaigne; *plain, open country*, DREAM 2064.  
**champartie**, sb., *O.Fr.* champart; *partnership*, CH. C. T. A 1949; LIDG. M. P. 131; *champertie* E. G. 400.  
**chamberling**, sb., *cf. O.Fr.* chamberlan, *O.H.G.* chamarlinc; *chamberlain*; *chamberling*, A. R. 410; *chamberlein* ROB. 390.  
**chambre**, sb., *O.Fr.* chambre; *chamber*, BEK. 452; MAND. 24; *chaumbre* A. R. 92; *chombre* AYENB. 215.  
**chamber-dore**, sb., *chamber door*, IW. 63; *chambirdore* ISUM. 652.  
**chamber-wouh**, sb., *chamber-wall*, JOS. 204.  
**chambrère**, sb., *Fr.* chambriere; *chamber-woman*, MAND. 102.  
**chamöl**, *see* camöl.

**chamlit**, sb., *some eastern fabric*, N. E. D.; *chamelot* QUAIR clvii.  
**champiön**, *campiön*, sb., *O.Fr.* champion; *champion*, PR. P. 69; *champioun* CHR. E. 49; *campion* C. L. 906; *champiüns* (*pl.*) A. R. 236.  
**chance**, *see* cheance.  
**chancel**, sb., *Fr.* chancel; *chancel*; *chauncel* PR. P. 71.  
**chanceler**, sb., *Fr.* chancelier; *chancellor*, P. L. S. xvii. 240; *canceler* SAX. CHR. 251.  
**chancelerie**, sb., *Fr.* chancellerie; *chancellorship*, BEK. 359; *chauncelrie* LANGL. B PROL. 93.  
**chancerie**, *chauncerie*, sb., *cf. chancelerie; chancery*, LIDG. M. P. 104.  
**chandler**, *see* candler.  
**chanel**, *see* canel.  
**change**, sb., *O.Fr.* change; *change*; *change* REL. I. 268; *chonge* AYENB. 104.  
**changeable**, adj., *changeable*, TREV. II. 201; PR. C. 1473.  
**changen**, v., *O.Fr.* changier; *change*; *chaungen* A. R. 6; H. M. 7; *chaungi* HORN (L.) 1052; *changeþ* (*pres.*) TREAT. 139; *changede* (*pret.*) MARH. 3; LA3. 3791\*.  
**changinge**, sb., *change*; *change*; *chaunging* A. R. 6; TREV. II. 201.  
**changeour**, sb., *Fr.* changeur; *changer*, REL. I. 7; *chaungeris* (*pl.*) WICL. MAT. xxi. 12\*.  
**chanoun**, *see* canonie.  
**chantable**, adj., *worthy to be sung*, WICL. PS. cxviii. 54.  
**chanten**, v., *Fr.* chanter; *chant*; *chaunteþ* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 3367.  
**chantement**, sb., *enchantment*, ROB. 243; B. DISC. 1900; WILL. 653.  
**chanterie**, sb., *O.Fr.* chanterie; *chantry*; *chaunterie* CH. C. T. A 510.  
**chantür**, sb., *O.Fr.* chanteur; *chanter*; *chauntur* S. A. L. 60; *chauntour* TREV. II. 349.  
**chape**, *see* cape.  
**chapelein**, sb., *O.Fr.* chapelain; *chaplain*, BEK. 961; LANGL. C xiv. 127.  
**chapelet**, sb., *O.Fr.* chapelet; *chaplet*, PR. P. 69.  
**chappelle**, sb., *O.Fr.* chapelle, *chapele; chapel*, GAW. 2186; *chapele* MARH. 20; ROB. 473; AYENB. 56.  
**chapitle**, sb., *O.Fr.* capitle, *chapitre; chapter; summary*, P. S. 254; AYENB. 220; *capitle, chapitle* PR. P. 61; *capitle* WICL. HEB. viii. 1; *chapitre* P. L. S. xvii. 435; CH. ASTR. ii. 9 (22); *cheapitres* (*pl.*) A. R. 14; *chapitles* P. S. 332; *capiteles* AYENB. 43.  
**chapitel**, *chapitre-hous*, sb., *chapter-house*, LANGL. B v. 174.  
**chappen**, v., = *M.Du.* kappen; *split, chap (the hands)*; *chappid* (*þple.*) RICH. 4550; TOWNL. 98.

**char**, **chare**, *see* **carre**.  
**charbucle**, *see* **carbuncle**.  
**char-cole**, sb., *charcoal*, 'carbo,' PR. P. 69; GAW. 875.  
**charen**, *see* **cherren**.  
**charge**, sb., *O.Fr.* charge, carche; *charge*, A. R. 140; ROB. 416; charge, charche TREV. VII. 405; charche E. G. 358; *charges* (pl.) MAND. 302.  
**chargeaunt**, adj., *O.Fr.* chargeant; *burdensome*, CH. C. T. 1692.  
**chargeous**, adj., *burdensome*, CH. C. T. *cd.* Morris, p. 160 (*B2433 has* chargeant); WICL. 2 COR. xi. 9; charjous WICL. PROV. xxvii. 3.  
**chargeour**, sb., *charger* (*large dish*), H. R. 136; L. C. C. 21; B. B. 142.  
**chargin**, v., *O.Fr.* chargier, carchier, carquier; *charge*, PR. P. 69; *chargep* (*pres.*) AYENB. 97; *chargede* (*pret.*) BRD. 11; *charged* (*pple.*) PR. C. 2949; *charged*, karked C. M. 8253; *icharged* A. R. 204; *icarked* AYENB. 138.  
**charien**, *see* **carien**.  
**charieter**, sb., *charioteer*, WICL. 3 KINGS xxii. 34; 4 KINGS ii. 12.  
**cháriȝ**, adj., *O.E.* cearig, = *O.H.G.* charag, (? *mod.Eng.* chary); *from* cáre; *sad, sorrowful*: turtle ledeþ chariȝ lif ORM. 1274.  
**chariot**, sb., *Fr.* chariot; *chariot*, TREV. III. 391.  
**charitable**, adj., *Fr.* charitable; *charitable*, CH. C. T. A 143.  
**charitē**, *see* **caritēd**.  
**charitous**, adj., *full of charity*, GOW. I. 172.  
**charkin**, **cherkin**, v., *O.E.* cearcian (? = cracian); *creak*, 'strido,' PR. P. 70, 76; charke GOW. II. 102; WICL. AMOS ii. 13.  
**charme**, sb., *O.Fr.* charme; *charm*, LANGL. B xiii. 342; *charmes* (pl.) AYENB. 43.  
**charmin**, v., *O.Fr.* charmer; *charm*, 'incanto, fascino,' PR. P. 70.  
**charmere**, sb., *charmer*, AYENB. 257.  
**charmeresse**, sb., *enchantress, witch*, AYENB. 19; *charmeresses* (pl.) CH. H. F. 1261.  
**charming**, sb., *enchantment*, ALIS. 404.  
**charnel**, sb., *O.Fr.* carnel; *charnel-house*, LANGL. B vi. 60.  
**charre**, *see* **cherre**.  
**charrei**, sb., *O.Fr.* carrei, charei; *vehicles, carriages*, ALIS. 5096.  
**chartre**, sb., *O.Fr.* chartre; *charter*, HAV. 676; LANGL. B xi. 122; *cartre* ROB. 77.  
**chartre**, sb., *O.Fr.* chartre; *prison*, GEN. & EX. 2043.  
**chaste**, adj., *O.Fr.* chaste; *chaste*, A. R. 368; HAV. 288.  
**chast-hēd**, sb., *chastity*, GEN. & EX. 2022; *chasthede* AYENB. 230.

**chaste-liche**, adv., *chastely*, AYENB. 239.  
**chasteine**, **chestein(e)**, sb., *O.Fr.* chasteigne; *chesnut*, CH. C. T. A 2922; *chesteine* PR. P. 73; *chesteines* (pl.) MAND. 307.  
**kestein-tree**, sb., *chestnut tree*, WICL. IS. xlv. 14.  
**chastetē**, sb., *O.Fr.* chasteté; *chastity*, A. R. 6; AYENB. 159; *chastite* MISC. 227.  
**chastient**, sb., *O.Fr.* chastient; *chastisement*, A. R. 72; *chastisement* AYENB. 17.  
**chastien**, v., *O.Fr.* chastier, *from* Lat. castigare; *chasten*, *chastise*, REL. I. 131 (HOM. II. 11); *chasten* A. R. 218; *chastie* LEG. 16; *chasti* ROB. 428; AYENB. 8; PR. C. 3549; *chasten*, *chastizen* (? *chastizen*), *chastisen* LANGL. B v. 34; *chastizin* PR. P. 70; *chasteþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 17; *castede* (*pret.*) HOM. II. 137; *chastised* WILL. 54.  
**chastinge**, sb., *chastisement*, AYENB. 68; LANGL. B iv. 117.  
**chastisinge**, sb., *chastising*, PR. P. 70; GOW. II. 44; WICL. LEV. xxvi. 18.  
**chastisen**, *see* **chastien**.  
**chasur**, *see* **chaceour**.  
**chat**, sb., *Fr.* chat; *catkin*: þe chattes (pl.) of hasele MAND. 168.  
**chatel**, *see* **catel**.  
**chaterre**, sb., *chatter* (*dat.*), O. & N. 284.  
**chaterin**, v., *chatter*, 'garrío,' PR. P. 70; *cheateren* A. R. 152; *chatre* LIDG. M. P. 150; *chaterest* (*pres.*) O. & N. 322; *cheterēþ* TREV. I. 239; *chaterre* (*subj.*) LANGL. C xvii. 69; *chatre* LANGL. B xiv. 226; *chetering* (*pple.*) H. S. 359.  
**chaterer**, sb., *chatterer*, CATH. 60.  
**chaterestre**, sb., (*female*) *chatterer*, O. & N. 655.  
**chateringe** [*chatering*], sb., *chattering*, O. & N. 576, 744.  
**chaud**, adj., *O.Fr.* chaud; *hot*, LANGL. B vi. 313.  
**chauncelrie**, *see* **chancelerie**.  
**chauncerie**, *see* **chancerie**.  
**chaufen**, v., *O.Fr.* chauffer; *chafe, make warm, become warm*, ANT. ARTH. xxxv; *chaufe* PARTEN. 224; *chaffin* 'calefacio' PR. P. 68; *chaufed* (*pple.*) WICL. Is. xlv. 15.  
**chaufur**, sb., *chafer*, E. W. 101; *chafur* 46; *chafour* 'calefactorium' PR. P. 68; W. & I. 23.  
**chaul**, **chaulen**, *see* **chavel**, **chavelen**.  
**chavel**, sb., *O.E.* ceaf, ? = *O.L.G.* kafal (*dat. pl.* kafun), *M.L.G.* kavel; *mod.Eng.* jowl, *for* chowl; *jaw*, TRIST. 1468; *chavil* IW. 1991; *chaul* ALIS.<sup>2</sup> 1119; WICL. I KINGS xvii. 35; *chewil* 'mandibulum' VOC. 187; *choule* (*dat.*) AUD. 77; *chole* PL. CR. 224; *þen chin him of swipte mid alle þan chevele* LA3. 26056; *chæfles* [*choules*] (pl.) LA3. 6507; *chaveles* REL. I. 220; *chavelis* [*chaulis*] C. M. 7510; *chaules* MAP 338.

chavil-bōn, chaulbōn, sb., *jawbone*; 'mandibula,' PR. P. 70; chavilbon LUD. COV. 37.

chavelen, v., cf. *L.Ger.* kavelen, *Du.* kevelen; chatter; chaule P. S. 240; chefleð, cheofleð (*pres.*) A. R. 70, 128.

chavelinge, sb., *chattering, gabble*: mid chavling(e) and mid chatero O. & N. 284; chevlunge A. R. 100.

cheafer, sb., *O.E.* ceafor, = *M.Du.* kever, *O.H.G.* chevar, kever; *cockchafer*; cheaffers (*pl.*) ['scarabaei'] TREV. II. 211.

cheafle, sb., *from chavelen*; ? *chatter, gabble*, A. R. 72.

chēake, sb., *O.E.* cēace, cēoce, = *O.Fris.* tziake, ziake, *M.L.G.* kēke, kāke, *M.Du.* cāke *f.*, *Swed.* kēk *m.* (*cheek, jaw*); *cheek*, AYENB. 248; his overe cheoke MARG. 159; cheke 'mala, gena' PR. P. 72; 'gena' VOC. 185; 'joue' 145; ['maxillam'] WICL. JUDG. xv. 15; SPEC. 34; GOW. II. 14; choke L. H. R. 218; chēoken (*pl.*) A. R. 70; chekes LANGL. A iv. 37; chekes, chekes CH. C. T. A 633; chekes, chokes MAN. (F.) 1820; chēken (*dat. pl.*) HOM. II. 73; AN. LIT. II.

chēk-bōn, sb., *O.E.* cēacbān; *check-bone*, FER. 5650; cheekboon ['maxillam'] WICL. JUDG. xv. 15; chekebon PR. P. 72.

cheance, sb., *O.Fr.* cheance; *chance*, ROB. 14; chance SHOR. 60; chance PR. C. 3768; god ʒeve þe good chance CH. C. T. G 593.

chēap, sb., *O.E.* cēap, cēp, cf. *O.L.G.* cōp, *O.Fris.* kāp *m.*, *O.N.* kaup *n.*, *O.H.G.* chouf *m.*; *mod.Eng.* cheap; *purchase, bargain*: hire cheap wes þe w(u)rse LA3. 385; no mihtest þu þurh nen(n)e chep finde neouwer na bred 31799; deore cheap hefdes tu on me HOM. I. 281; so liht cheap A. R. 398; begge as guod cheap ase me mai AYENB. 44; þet is þe wunderlukeste chep (*bargain*) þet eni mon efre funde HOM. I. 163; cheep 'pretium' PR. P. 72; god chep of corn P. S. 341; good chep (*bon marché*) or dere GOW. II. 169; light chep TOWNL. 102; gret chep (*grand marché*) CH. C. T. D 523; MAND. 208; bien gret chep (*for god chep*) WICL. E. w. 185; in chepe 'in foro' TREV. VIII. 319.

chēap-fare, sb., *mod.Eng.* chaffer; *merchandise, trade*, AYENB. 36; cheffare A. R. 310; MISC. 40; HAV. 1657; P. L. S. xxi. 67; chaffare C. L. 1112; LANGL. A PROL. 31; ['negotiatio'] WICL. IS. xxiii. 3.

chāp-fari, v., *chaffer, trade*, AYENB. 162; chaffare CH. C. T. B 139.

chēp-mon, sb., *O.E.* cēap-, cēp-, cȳpman, = *O.H.G.* choufman; *chapman, merchant*, A. R. 208; chep-, chapmon LA3. 3068I, 30690; chapmon O. & N. 1575; chapman 'mercator' PR. P. 69; CH. C. T. A 397; chāpmen (*pl.*) LA3. 11356; chepmen R. S. vii; chep-, chapmen MISC. 39, 76; chapmen HAV. 51; (*ms.* chappmenn) ORM. 15783.

chāpman-hōd, sb., 'mercatus,' PR. P. 69; chapmanhode CH. C. T. B 143.

chēap-scamel, sb., *O.E.* cēapscemul; *counter*, 'teloneum,' LK. v. 27.

chēapien, v., *O.E.* cēapian, = *O.L.G.* cōpōn, *O.Fris.* kāpia, *O.N.* kaupā, *Goth.* kaupōn, *O.H.G.* chaufan, choufon; *purchase, buy*: wið chatel mon mai lufe cheape HOM. I. 271; ch(e)api [chepin]... & sullen JUL. 63; chepen GAW. 1271; chepin 'licitor' PR. P. 72; chepe CH. C. T. D 268; chēpe (*pres.*) P. S. 159; hwon he vor so liht wurð... cheapeð þine soule A. R. 290; heo cheapeð (*sells*) hire soule þe chepmon of helle 418; chēpede (*pret.*) OCTOV. (W.) 389; cheped LANGL. B xiii. 380; cheapeden MAT. xxi. 12; cf. chēpen and coupon.

chēapild, adj., *fond of bargaining*, A. R. 418.

chēpinge, sb., *O.E.* cēping, cēaping, cēapung; *act of buying; market; forum*, HOM. II. 211; LA3. 23413; WILL. 1822; LANGL. A iv. 43; cheping JUL. 52; cheepinge ['foro'] WICL. MAT. xi. 16.

chēping-bōþe, sb., *market-booth*, ORM. 15573.

chēpeing-toun, sb., *market town*, AM. & AML. 1700, 1816.

chēaste, sb., *O.E.* cēast, cf. *O.Fris.* kāse, *O.H.G.* kōsa; *dispute, contention, strife*: þe vormest(e) is cheaste oðer strif A. R. 200; cheast HOM. II. 163; cheaste, chiaste AYENB. 65, 67; cheste HOM. I. 111; SHOR. 113; OCTOV. (W.) 754; þeos cheste O. & N. 177; cheste and sake 1160; wiþuten cheste RICH. 5143; S. S. (Wr.) 1638; cheste LANGL. B xiii. 109; strif and cheste [cheeste] CH. C. T. I 556; chost P. S. 151; MIRC 338.

chec, *see chek.*

chēf, sb. & adj., *O.Fr.* chef, chief; *chief*, ROB. 74, 212; MAN. (F.) 940; chief BEK. 1003.

chief-citē, sb., *chief city*, P. L. S. xiii. 42.

cheef-mete, sb., ? *chief meat*, LANGL. A vii. 281.

chēf-stiward, sb., *chief steward*, WILL. 3841.

chef, *see chaf.*

chēffare, *see chēapfare, under chēap.*

cheine, *see chaine.* cheisil, *see chaisel.*

chek, sb., *O.Fr.* eschec; *check*, PR. P. 71; *chek mat check mate* S. A. L. 213; CH. TRO. ii. 754; chekkes (*pl.*) defeats TREV. III. 231; ches [*O.Fr.* eschecs] chess, CH. D. BL. 619; plaie ate ches AYENB. 52.

chēke, *see chēake.*

chēkeful, -lew, *see under chēoke.*

cheker, v., *O.Fr.* eschekier; *chess-board; exchequer*; AYENB. 45; escheker FL. & BL. 345; escheker [*v. r.* cheker] LANGL. A iv. 26.

chekered, adj., *checkered*, PR. P. 72.

chekkin, v., *check*, PR. P. 72; cheke (*pres.*) LANGL. C xxi. 287.

**chélde**, *see* kélde. **chele**, *see* cheole.

**chele**, sb., *O.E.* cele, ciele, cyle, cile *m.*; *cold, coolness*, HOM. I. 33; LA3. 30811; ORM. 1615; MISC. 73; ROB. 7; SPEC. 110; AYENB. 75; P. S. 256; GOW. II. 369; LANGL. *Ai*. 23; TREV. I. 135; now'ēr heate ne chele KATH. 1701; in þe norþhalf... no man ne woneþ for chele TREAT. 137; chele, chule, P. L. S. viii. 100, 118; chile BRD. 3.

**chelle**, sb., *O.E.* cille, cyllē, = *O.H.G.* chella; *censer*, HOM. I. 193.

**chemenē**, **chimeneē**, sb., *O.Fr.* cheminee; *chimney, furnace*, CH. C. T. *A* 3776; chimeneē LANGL. (Wr.) 5803; chimnei WICL. MAT. xiii. 42.

**chemise**, sb., *O.Fr.* chemise; *chemise*, REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 162).

**chéno**, *see* chīne.

[**chéoke-**, **chóke-**, *stem of* chéoken.]

**chéke-**, **chókeful**, adj., *choke-full*, D. ARTH. 1552, 3604.

**chéke**, **-chóke-lew**, adj., *apt to choke*: stelthe is medid with a cheklew [*v. r.* chokelew, chekelew] bane HALLIW. 243.

**chéoken**, v., *choke*; chekin 'suffoco' PR. P. 72; cheke H. S. 3192; **chóke** (*pres. subj.*) TOWNL. 91; **chókede** (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 139; *comp. a-chéoken*.

**cheola**, sb., *O.E.* ceole, = *M.Du.* kele, *O.H.G.* chela; *throat*: martres cheole P. L. S. viii. 182; herte him... on þe chell(e) FER. 3194.

**cheorl**, sb., *O.E.* ceorl, = *Ger.* kerl, *mod. Eng.* churl; *husbandman, rustic, churl, fellow*, FRAG. 2; LA3. 4260; MISC. 108; þene cheorl A. R. 86; clipe pinne cheorl (*husband*) JOHN iv. 16; cherl ['rusticus'] WICL. WISD. xvii. 16; ORM. 14788; GEN. & EX. 2715; AYENB. 76; ALIS. 5598; WILL. 4; IW. 268; CH. C. T. *D* 2182; þe cherl is def SPEC. 111; a gret cherl LANGL. *A* v. 204; cherl, chorl PL. CR. 221; chorl LIDG. M. P. 182; **cheorles** [chorles], cherles (*gen.*) O. & N. 512, 1494; **cheorles** (*pl.*) JOHN iv. 18; þa corles & þa sweines & þa cheorles LA3. 11904; chorles A. P. ii. 1258; cherles ['servi'] TREV. III. 415; þine cherles þine hine HAV. 620; **cheorlen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 21536; *cf.* carl.

**cherl-lich**, adj., *belonging to a husbandman or rustic*; cherl(l)iche travel WICL. ECCLUS. xxvii. 7.

**cheorlich**, adj., *O.E.* ceorlisc; *churlish, rustic*; cherlich WICL. ECCLUS. vii. 16.

**chēosen**, v., *O.E.* cēosan, = *O.L.G.* kiosan, kiesan, keosan, *O.N.* kiōsa, *O.Fris.* kiasa, *tziesa*, *Goth.* kiusan, *O.H.G.* chiusan, *chiosan*; *choose, distinguish*, LA3. 15147; KATH. 1894; A. R. 242; SPEC. 62; cheose O. & N. 1343; HORN (R.) 666; ALIS. 1659; chiesen HOM. I. 219; chiese AYENB. 86; cesen SAX. CHR. 250; chesen ORM. 9218; GEN. & EX. 3429; M. T. 92; þat men mouthe... a peni chesen

(*discern*) HAV. 2147; chesin PR. P. 73; chese LANGL. *B* xv. 38; PR. C. 79; Charles het Richard chuse his kniȝtes FER. 4367; **chēoseð** (*pres.*) H. M. 39; chiest AYENB. 126; chest SHOR. 109; (hi) chieseþ AYENB. 45; **chēos** (*imperat.*) A. R. 102; ches [chees] CH. C. T. *A* 1595; chus MARG. 103; **chēas** (*pret.*) JOHN vi. 70; H. M. 15; AYENB. 77; chās LA3. 12175; ORM. 2541; ches MAND. 2; PR. C. 2132; PERC. 1207; AMAD. (R.) xlvi; and his weig ȝēden ches (*took*) GEN. & EX. 2736; such strengþe he him þo ches C. L. 1317; chalkwhit(e) chinnēes þer ches (*discerned*) he inoȝe GAW. 798; chees WICL. JOHN xv. 16; CH. C. T. *E* 2148; þu chure MARH. 19; (heo) curen [chosen] LA3. 6889; cusen SAX. CHR. 250; chosen GEN. & EX. 543; HAV. 372; LANGL. *A* PROL. 31; MAND. 225; chose BEK. 1986; S. A. L. 5; **cōren** (*pple.*) LA3. 16358; koren BEV. 770; corn AM. & AMIL. 1431; core ED. 4317; corn, chosen PS. xvii. 27; cosen SAX. CHR. 250; chosen ORM. 9623; MAND. 225; *comp.* 3e-chēosen; *deriv.* **cost**, **cūre**, **cūste**, **chūse**.

**chēosere**, sb., *chooser*; **chēosers**, **chēsers** (*pl.*) TREV. V. 309.

**chēseresse**, sb., (*female*) *chooser*, WICL. WISD. viii. 4.

**chēsunge**, sb., *choosing*, HOM. II. 19; *chiezing* AYENB. 42.

**chēowen**, v., *O.E.* cēowan (*pret.* cēaw), = *O.H.G.* G. chiuwan (*pret.* chou), *O.N.* tyggva, tyggja (*pret.* tōgg); *chev, eat, devour*; *chiewe* AYENB. 111; chewen (*ms.* chewenn) ORM. 1241; chewe HOM. II. 183; upon þe bridel chewe GOW. I. 334; late hem chewe as þei chose LANGL. *B* xviii. 199; al þat tu chēowest (*pres.*) H. M. 35; cheweð, cheouweð A. R. 80, 84; chit te & cheoweð (*printed* cheopeð) þe H. M. 31; cheweþ CH. C. T. *A* 3690; chewiþ code WICL. DEUT. xiv. 6; bestes þat chewen not her code MAND. 20; **chēwe** (*subj.*) MIRC 255; *comp. to-chēowen*; *deriv.* **chēu**.

**chēwinge**, sb., *chewing*, PR. P. 74; AYENB. 111.

**chēp**, *see* chēap.

**chēpen**, v., *O.E.* cēpan, cȳpan; *sell*; **chēptan** (*pret.*) MK. xi. 15.

**cher**, sb., *O.E.* cerr, cierr, cyrr *m.*, *cf.* *O.H.G.* cher *m.*, chera *f.*, *M.L.G.* kere *f.*, *mod. Eng.* chare (*turn of work*); *turn, act of turning; occasion, time; piece of work, job*; one cherre A. R. 314; sum chearre JUL. 41; don a char P. S. 341; **cherre** (*dat.*) BEV. 3461; at þa(n) latere cherre LA3. 8356; makeden hine þridde charre (*for the third time*) king 6844; et one cherre A. R. 324; at ane chere H. M. 23; þe him deð... wiken & cherres (*pl.*) HOM. I. 137; charres GAW. 1674; charis TOWNL. 106; *comp.* 3ein-char.

**chēr**, adj., *O.Fr.* cher, chier; *dear*: a most cheere hinde WICL. PROV. v. 19.

chère-liche, adv., *dearly*, PL. CR. 582; cherli WILL. 62.

cherche, *see* chireche.

chêre, sb., *O.Fr. chère*, *chère*, *mod.Eng. cheer*; *countenance*, MARH. 3; MISC. 40; BRD. 6; PR. C. 1636; cheere 'vultus' PR. P. 72; makien him glede chere A. R. 190; wip rjzt a merie chere [cheere] CH. C. T. A 857; chiere AYENB. 155.

cheri, sb., *O.Fr. cerise*, *Lat. cerasum*; *cherry*, PR. P. 72; chiries (*pl.*) LANGL. A vi. 296.

cheri-feire, sb., *cherry-fair*, GOW. I. 19; LIDG. M. P. 231.

cheri-stôn, sb., *cherry-stone*, PR. P. 72.

cheri-time, sb., *cherry-time*, LANGL. B v. 161.

cheri-trê, sb., *cherry-tree*, VOC. 181; chiritree PALL. iii. 1147.

chörin, v., *O.Fr. chërer*; *cheer*, 'hilaro,' PR. P. 72; chërid (*pple.*) WICL. RUTH. iii. 7.

cherissen, v., *Fr. cherir*; *cherish*; chersin PR. P. 73; cherische [cherisse] (*imper.*) CH. C. T. E 1388; cherished (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 543.

cherissing, sb., *cherishing*, LANGL. C v. 112; cherissinghe PALL. x. 24.

cherl, *see* cheerl.

cherre, *see* cher.

chërrën, v., *O.E. cerran*, *cirran*, = *O.L.G. keran*, *O.Fris. kera*, *O.H.G. cherran* (*pret. cherta*); *turn*; *chearre* JUL. 33; *charre* MAP 348; wið wives and childre xëðen charen GEN. & EX. 1712; chare H. S. 2062; charin a wai *turn away* PR. P. 70; LUD. COV. 325; *charre* (*pres.*) GAW. 1678; hwan ic azen cherre HOM. I. 79; churreþ REL. I. 172; *cher* (*imper.*) me from sunne HOM. I. 215; ne cherre he ongean MK. xiii. 16; chearren KATH. 2261; *cherde* (*pret.*) O. & N. 1658; *cherde*, *chærde*, *charde* LA3. 7234, 28744, 31354; *cherden* [charden] . . . azen MARH. 3; *chirden* (*ms. chyrden*) LK. xxiii. 56; *charde* A. P. i. 607; *comp. bi-, 3e-cherrën*.

chervelle, sb., *O.E. cerfille*, *cf. M.L.G. kervele*, *O.H.G. chervola*; *from Lat. caerefolium*; *chervil*, PR. P. 73; *cherveles* [chervelles] (*pl.*) LANGL. B vi. 296.

cherwin, v., 'torqueo,' PR. P. 73.

chervinge, sb., 'torcio,' PR. P. 73.

ches, *see* chek.

chêse, sb., *O.E. cēse*, *cȳse*, *from Lat. cāseus*; *cheese*, HAV. 643; MAND. 272; E. G. 356; he bindeð uppon þa swike chese & bret hine HOM. I. 53; chese [chise] TREV. I. 405.

chêse-holle, sb., *poppy*, 'papaver,' PR. P. 73; chesbolle VOC. 190.

chêsa-fat, sb., *O.E. cȳsefat*; *cheese-vat*, VOC. 202.

chêse-kake, sb., *cheese-cake*, PR. P. 73.

chêsa-lêpe, sb., *cheese-basket*, VOC. 222.

chês-lippe, sb., *O.E. cȳsylbb*, ? = *M.H.G. kâseluppe*; *rennet*, VOC. 202.

chesel, *see* chisel. chësen, *see* chëosen.

chesible, sb., *O.Fr. chesuble*, *chasuble*; *chasuble*, PR. P. 73; *chesibles* (*pl.*) LANGL. B vi. 12.

chësôn, sb., *for achesôn*; *cause*, *account*, S. S. (WR.) 680; chesoun ALIS. 3930.

cheste, *see* chiste. chêste, *see* chêaste.

chesteine, *see* chasteine.

chêstre, sb., *O.E. ceaster*, *Lat. castrum*; *city*, *fortified town*, 'civitas,' FRAG. 4; MAT. v. 35; ORM. 8479; *Chestre Chester* P. L. S. xiii. 27.

chete, sb., *O.E. cete*, *cyte*; ? *cell*; hende as hake in chete SPEC. 31.

chête, sb., *for eschête*; *confiscation*, PR. P. 73.

chetel, *see* catel.

chetel, sb., *O.E. cetel*, *cytel*, *citel*, = *O.Fris. ketel*, *szetel*, *tsetel*, *O.N. ketill*, *O.H.G. chezil*, *Goth. katils*; *kettle*, 'cacabus,' FRAG. 4; JUL. 54; chetil w. & i. 23; ketil, chetil PR. P. 273; ketel 'lebes' PS. cvii. 10; cheteles [ketels] (*pl.*) WICL. LEV. xi. 35.

ketel-hat, sb., *helmet*, 'pelliris,' PR. P. 273; *ketille-hatte* M. ARTH. 3516; *ketelle-hates* (*pl.*) 2993.

chêten, v., ? *O.N. kâta*; *console*, *cheer*: hi hit chêteð (*pres.*) & blissið HOM. I. 233.

chêtinge, sb., *for eschêtinge*; *eschearing*, 'confiscacio,' PR. P. 73.

chêtour, sb., *for eschêtour*, *O.Fr. eschetour*; *eschuator*, 'confiscator,' PR. P. 73.

chêðen, *see* cûðe.

chêu, sb., *from chëowen*; *act of chewing*: wurmene cheu HOM. II. 121; chest & chew (*printed chep*) HOM. II. 13; *comp. 3e-chêu*.

chevachie, sb., *O.Fr. chevauchie*; *expedition on horseback*; *cheuache* CH. COMPL. M. 144; *chivachie* CH. C. T. A 85.

chevaler, sb., *O.Fr. chevaler*; *chevalier*; *chivaler* LANGL. B xviii. 99.

chevalerie, *O.Fr. chevalerie*; *chivalry*, CHR. E. 225; *chevalrie* [chivalrie] CH. C. T. A 45.

chevalrous, adj., *O.Fr. chevalereus*; *chivalrous*, D. ARTH. 3604.

chevaunce, sb., *O.Fr. chevance*; *gain*, *profit*, GOW. II. 275.

chevel, *see* chavel.

chêven, v., *O.Fr. chevir*; *attain an end*, *succeed*; *happen*; *be subject*; cheeven LANGL. A PROL. 31; cheve BEK. 856; chêve (*pres. subj.*) DEGR. 465; *see* chevise.

chêsaile, sb., *O.Fr. cheveçaille*; *necklace*, R. R. 1081.

chevese, sb., *O.E. cefes*, *cyfes*, *cyfese*, = *O.H.G. chebisa*, *chebis*; *concabine*, MARH. 3; *chevese*, *chivese* LA3. 384, 6356.

cheves-boren, adj., *born of a concubine*, LA3. 4334.

**chevetain**, sb., *O.Fr.* chevetain; *chieftain*, SHOR. 112; MAN. (F.) 9779; chevetein BEK. 251; WILL. 3379; *see capitain*.

**chevise**, v., *O.Fr.* cheviss-, chevir, *see cheven*; *procure, obtain; succeed; help, profit*; CH. COMPL. M. 289; chevisin 'provideo' PR. P. 74; *chewise (imper.)* D. ARTH. 1750; *chevesed (pple.)* ALEX.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 966.

**chevissance**, sb., *O.Fr.* chevissance; *agreement, bargain*, CH. C. T. B 1519.

**chêw**, **chêwen**, *see chäu, chëowen*.

**chibolle**, sb., *O.Fr.* ciboulle; *small onion*, PR. P. 74; *chibolles (pl.)* LANGL. B vi. 296.

**chiche**, sb., *O.Fr.* chiche, *Lat.* cicer (? *mod. Eng.* chick-pease); *vetch*, PALL. iv. 57; *chichis (pl.)* WICL. 2 KINGS xvii. 28.

**chiche**, adj., *O.Fr.* chiche; *parsimonious*, R. R. 5588; A. P. i. 604.

**Chichestre**, pr. n., *O.E.* Ciceaster; *Chichester*, ROB. 2; Cicester MISC. 145.

**chide**, sb., *O.E.* (ge)cīd; *contention*, MAP 342.

**chiden**, v., *O.E.* cidan; *chide, contend*, LA3. 8149; GEN. & EX. 2722; *to chiden agen oni scold* REL. I. 183; *chidan* HOM. I. 113; *chidin 'contendo'* PR. P. 74; *chide* O. & N. 287; AYENB. 67; LANGL. A iv. 39; P. 51; *chist (pres.)* þu . . . me chist O. & N. 1331; *chideð* A. R. 198; *chideð*, *chit* H. M. 31, 39; *chit . . . wið gode* HOM. I. 103; *chid* O. & N. 1533; *chidde (pret.)* O. & N. 112; ROB. 390; CH. C. T. A 3999; *þis holi man him chidde* P. L. s. xvii. 414; *chidden 'litigabant'* WICL. JOHN vi. 53; GEN. & EX. 1927; *hi chidde* BEK. 1910; *chidde (pple.)* AR. & MER. 7237.

**chidere**, sb., *chider*; *chidar* PR. P. 74; **chideres** (*pl.*) LANGL. B xvi. 43.

**chideresse**, sb., *chider (fem.)*, R. R. 150, 4265.

**chidestere**, sb., *chider (fem.)*, CH. C. T. E 1535.

**chidinge**, sb., *O.E.* cidung; *chiding*, AYENB. 30; TREV. II. 97.

**chiere**, *see chëre*. **chiesen**, *see chëosen*.

**chiken**, sb., *O.E.* cicen, ciccen MAT. xxiii. 37\*, cycen VOC. 63, *cf. M.L.G.* kûken, kuken; *chicken*, 'pullus', FRAG. 3; *chekin* PR. P. 74; *chikene (pl.)* MAT. xxiii. 37; LEB. JES. 439; *chikenes [chiknes]* CH. C. T. A 380.

**chicne-mete**, sb., *O.E.* cicena mete; ? *chickweed*, FRAG. 3; *chikne mete* REL. I. 37.

**chekin-wēd**, sb., *chickweed*, PR. P. 74.

**chikkin**, v., ? *produce chickens*; 'pullulo', PR. P. 74.

**chilce**, *see childse*.

**child**, sb., *O.E.* cild, = *O.L.G., O.Fris.* kind, *O.H.G.* chind, chint; *child*, MAT. ii. 9; HOM. I. 37; LA3. 295; *þat child* O. & N. 1463; ROB. 10; *þet child* AYENB. 84; *þat worþi child* WILL. 541; *childes (gen.)* ORM. 8056;

it is no childes plei CH. C. T. E 1530; **childe** (*dat.*) GEN. & EX. 966; *þer hvile þet hi is mid childe (pregnant)* AYENB. 224; *wiþ childe gon* SPEC. 82; **child** (*pl.*) MAT. xxi. 15; *childre* HOM. I. 73; LA3. 5317; ORM. 8005; GEN. & EX. 715; ALIS. 4638; PL. CR. 756; TOR. 2643; *childre* LUD. COV. 30; *childre, children* HOM. II. 17, 19; O. & N. 631; *children* HOM. I. 7; A. R. 334; BEK. 24; MAND. 249; **childre** (*gen. pl.*) HOM. I. 7; *childrene* LA3. 15563; A. R. 422; *childrene, children* HAV. 449; (*ms. chyltren*) MAT. xxi. 16; LANGL. A iv. 103; *childon, children (dat. pl.)* MAT. xiv. 21, xv. 38; *children* LA3. 12992; *comp. cnáve-, mōder-, stēop-child*.

**child-bed**, sb., *childbed*, HOM. II. 47; *lip . . . a childbedde* ROB. 379.

**child-bëring**, sb., *child-bearing*, WICL. GEN. xxv. 24.

**child-gered**, adj., *childish-mannered*, GAW. 86.

**child-hēde**, sb., *O.E.* cildhād; *childhood*, AYENB. 82; *childhāde (dat.)* MK. ix. 21; KATH. 79; *childhade (ms. -haden)* [childhode] LA3. 20312; *childhode* A. R. 314; *childhede* GEN. & EX. 2652; CH. C. T. B 1691.

**childish**, adj., *O.E.* cildisc, *cf. O.H.G.* chindisc; *childish*, LANGL. B xv. 154.

**child-lēs**, adj., *childless*, GEN. & EX. 930; *childlæs* ORM. 2312.

**children-lēs**, adj., *without children*, TREV. I. 183.

**child-li**, adj., *childlike, 'puerilis'*, WICL. TOB. i. 4; GOW. II. 228; HOCCL. i. 64.

**childin**, v., = *O.H.G.* chindōn; *bring forth (children)*, 'pario', PR. P. 74; *þe shal . . . þin wif an sune children* ORM. 156; *childi* AYENB. 224; *childe* ALIS. 604; **childide** (*pret.*) WICL. GEN. iv. 1; *childed* PARTEN. 1157; **childed** (*pple.*) MAND. 133.

**childinge**, sb., *child-bearing*, WICL. GEN. xxv. 24; *childing* ALIS. 623; GOW. I. 69; C. M. 11059; *þurh hire childþinge [chilðinge]* MISC. 158, 159.

**childse**, sb., ? *puerility*; *idelnese and chilce* P. L. s. viii. 7 (HOM. II. 220; I. 288; MISC. 58).

**chile**, *see chele*.

**chilindre**, sb., *Fr.* cylindre; *cylinder*, CH. C. T. B 1396.

**chillin**, v., ? = *Du.* killen, *M.Du.* kilden; *chill, be cold*, PR. P. 75; *chillande (pple.)* D. ARTH. 2965; *chilled (pret.)* A. P. iii. 368.

**chillinge**, sb., *cf. Du.* killing; *chilling*, PR. P. 75; LANGL. B vi. 313 (Wr. 4424).

**chimbe**, sb., *cf. M.L.G., M.Du.* kimme; *edge, brink*; *the stream of lif nou droppeþ on þe chimbe* CH. C. T. A 3895.

**chimbe, chime**, sb., *cymbal*, C. M. 12193; *chime* PR. P. 75; **chimbis** (*pl.*) PS cl. 5; MAN. (F.) 11387.



**chimben**, v., cf. *Swed.* kimba, *Dan.* kime; *chime*; chimbe CH. C. T. A 3896; chimin PR. P. 75; chime GOW. II. 13.

**chimblen**, v., *O.N.* kimbla; *bind up, bundle*: chimbled (*pple.*) over hir blake chin with milkqvite vailles GAW. 958.

**chime**, see chimbe. **chimenēe**, see chemenē.

**chin**, sb., *O.E.* cin, VOC. 43, cinn ? *m. (mentum)*, cf. *M.L.G.* kin, kinne *m. n.*, *M.Du.* kinne, *O.N.* kinn (*gena*), *Goth.* kinnus *f.* (σινάων), *O.H.G.* chinni *n.*, *Lat.* gena, *Gr.* γένυς *f.*; *chin*, 'mentum', VOC. 146, 183, 207; PR. P. 75; MAND. 107; þane chin LA3. 8148; chinne (*dat.*) HOM. I. 35; O. & N. 96; TREAT. 139; TREV. I. 257; swor bi his chinne LA3. 18764; þet nimþ þane viss bi þe þrote and bi þe chinne AYENB. 50.

**chinche**, adj., ? *O.Fr.* chinche; *stingy*, 'perparcus', PR. P. 75; S. S. (Web.) 1244; HAV. 1763 (*the rime requirēs chiche*).

**chincherie**, sb., 'parcimonía', PR. P. 75.

**chinchin**, v., *be stingy*, 'perparceo', PR. P. 75.

**chīne**, sb., *O.Fr.* eschine; *chine*, backbone, 'spina', PR. P. 75; ALIS. 3245; D. ARTH. 3390.

**chine**, sb., *O.E.* cinu, = *M.Du.* kene, *mod.Eng.* chine (*in local names*); *from chinēn*; *fissure, crack, cleft*, PARTEN. 4343; chine, chene ['hiatus'] TREV. I. 233, 415; LANGL. Cxxi. 287; chene PALL. i. 450; chines (*pl.*) 'scissuras' WICL. Is. ii. 21; chinis BER. 2353; chines, kines MAN. (F.) 1720, 13976; *comp.* erð-chine.

**chīnen**, v., *O.E.* (to)cīnan, = *O.L.G.* kinan, *Goth.* keinan, *O.H.G.* chīnan; *splīt, burst open (intrans.)*: þat makeþ heorte chinēn MISC. 73; chine FER. 212; PALL. vi. 199; chineð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 199; þet gles ne brekeð ne chineð I. 83; þe corn . . . chineth LEB. JES. 564; chān (*pret.*) ALIS. 2228; deþ her hert(e) chon AR. & MER. 7764; chined (*pple.*) L. H. R. 142; *comp.* to-chinen; *deriv.* chine.

**chippe**, sb., ? *O.E.* cipp (*dentale*); *chip*, 'assula', PR. P. 75; chippes (*pl.*) GOW. I. 106; CH. C. T. A 3748.

**chippen**, v., = *M.Du.* kippen; ? *chip* (*with a hatchet, &c.*); chippe 'dolare' CATH. 64; HALLIW. 250.

chippinge, sb., *chipping, piece*, PR. P. 75.

**chireche**, sb., *O.E.* cirice, cyrice, = *O.L.G.* kirika, kerika, *O.N.* kirkja, *O.H.G.* chiricha, ? *from Gr.* κυριακή (ἐκκλησία); *church*; circe SAX. CHR. (E.) 262; LA3. 26140; REL. I. 129; chirche, churche A. R. 22, 28; O. & N. 608; chereche MISC. 31; cherche AYENB. 7; GOW. I. 63; kirke, chirche LANGL. B vi. 93, A vii. 34; kirke ORM. 3531; HAV. 36; chirechen (*pl.*) LA3. 20971; chirchen CHR. E. 923; churchen BEK. 1414; *comp.* hēved-chirche.

**chirche-clōðes**, sb., *church vestments*, A. R. 420.

**chireche-dure**, sb., *church-door*, HOM. I. 73; MISC. 151; kirkedure, ORM. 1327.

kirke-flōr, sb., *church floor*, ORM. 9015.

**chirch-gang**, sb., *church-going*; *churching (of women)*, HOM. II. 47; chirchegong GEN. & EX. 2465; ROB. 380.

**chirche-zeard**, sb., *churchyard*, A. R. 318\*; chirchzeard LEG. 153; churchzard BEK. 2217; kirkegærd ORM. 15254.

**chirche-griþ**, sb., *O.E.* ciricgrið; *sanctuary of the church*, LA3. 22322; chirchegrið A. R. 174.

**chirche-hai**, sb., *churchyard*, 'coemeterium', VOC. 178; AR. & MER. 6738; chirchhai MIRC 330\*; chirchhei E. W. 26; chircheie (*dat.*) A. R. 318.

**chirche-hawe**, sb., *churchyard*, S. S. (Web.) 2625; TREV. V. 65; E. W. 81; CH. C. T. I 964; chirchau E. W. 80.

**chirche-kei**, sb., *church key*, GOW. I. 10, 12.

chiric-lond, sb., *church-land*, LA3. 14855.

**chiroche-rēaf**, sb., *robbery of churches*; chirchereve CH. C. T. D 1307.

**chiroche-song**, sb., *O.E.* cyricsang; *church song*, O. & N. 984.

**chirch-sōcne**, sb., *O.E.* ciricsōcn; *parish*, HOM. II. 89.

**cherch-toun**, sb., *O.E.* cirictūn; *churchyard*, AYENB. 41.

**chirche-wardein**, sb., *churchwarden*, E. G. 145.

**chirche-weorc**, sb., *church work*, HOM. I. 31.

**chirche-wice**, sb., *office of the church*: þe landes þat lien to þe circe wīcan (*dat. pl.*) SAX. CHR. 263.

**chirchin**, v., *church (women)*, 'purifico', PR. P. 75.

**chiri**, see cheri.

**chirkin**, v., *creak, twitter*, 'strideo, sibilo', PR. P. 76; chirkeþ (*pres.*) as a sparwe CH. C. T. D 1804; see charkin.

chirking, sb., *screaming*, CH. C. T. A 2004.

**chirm**, sb., *O.E.* cirm, cyrm; *noise, shouting*; chirme (*dat.*) O. & N. 305.

**chirmen**, v., *O.E.* cyrman, cirman, = *M.Du.* kermen, *M.L.G.* kermen, karmen; *cry out, shout*, A. R. 152; chirmed (*pret.*) PARTEN. 878; *comp.* bi-chermen.

**chirne**, sb., = *M.Du.* kerne; *churn*, PR. P. 76; kirne VOC. 202.

**chirnen**, v., = *M.Du.* kernen; *churn*; chirne PR. P. 76.

**chirpen**, v., *chirp*.

**chirpinge**, sb., *chirping*, 'garritus', PR. P. 76.

**chīse**, see chūse.

**chisel**, sb., *O.E.* *cisel*, *ceosel*, = *M.Du.* *kesel*, *O.H.G.* *chisili*; *pebbles*, *shingle*, 'sabulum,' PR. P. 76; *chöselis* (*pl.*) LUD. COV. 56; *comp. sand-chisel*.

**chisel**, sb., *O.Fr.* *cisel*; *chisel*, PR. P. 76; SHOR. 137.

**chiste**, sb., *O.E.* *cist*, *cyst*, *cest*, = *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* *kista*, ? *from* *Lat.* *cista*; *chest*, *box*, 'arca sive sarcophagus,' TREV. II. 307; BEK. 2458; *chiste* [*cheste*] CH. C. T. D 317; *cheste* 'loculus' FRAG. 3; þa *cheste* LK. vii. 14; *ane cheste* LA3. 27858; *chiste*, *kiste* (*dat.*) HAV. 222, 2018; *kiste* PERC. 2109.

**chiteren**, [*chitren*], v., *chatter*, CH. C. T. G 1397; *chitre* GOW. II. 318.

**chiteringe**, sb., *chittering*, TREV. II. 159; *chitering* WICL. DEUT. xviii. 10.

**chitirling**, sb., *chitterling*, PR. P. 76.

**ohitte**, sb., *cf.* *L.G.* *kitte*, *H.G.* *kitze*; *whelp*, 'catulus,' VOC. 177; *chittes* (*pl.*) ['catulos'] WICL. IS. xxxiv. 15.

**chivaohē**, *see* *chevachie*.

**chivaler**, *chivalrie*, *see* *chevaler*, *chevalerie*.

**chivelen**, v., ? *shiver*, *tremble*; his *chekes* . . . þei *chiveled* (*pret. pl.*) for *elde* LANGL. B v. 193; *chiveled* (*pple.*) for *elde* C vii. 200.

**chiverin**, v., *shiver*, *quake*, PR. P. 76; *chiveren* [*chiverin*] in *ise* R. S. v (MISC. 177); *chivere* & *schake* L. H. R. 144; *chivered* (*pret.*) LEG. 165; *cheverid* (*pple.*) for *chele* D. ARTH. 3391.

**chōje**, sb., *O.E.* *ceō*; *chough*; *choghe* CH. P. F. 345; *chouze* 'monedula' VOC. 177; *chouzhe* TREV. IV. 307; *choughe* PR. P. 57; *chōzen* (*pl.*) P. L. S. xvii. 185; þe *crowes* and the *choughes* MAND. 59.

**chois**, sb., *O.Fr.* *chois*; *choice*, ROB. III; TREV. IV. 385.

**chois-li**, adv., *choicely*, WILL. 1753.

**chōken**, *see* *chéoken*.

**chol**, sb., ? *double chin*; his *chin* wip a *chol* lollde so greet as a *gos* ei PL. CR. 444.

**chold**, *see* *cald*.

**chop**, sb., *blow*, *knock*, *dispute*; *choppes* (*pl.*) LANGL. C xi. 275 (A x. 187).

**choppen**, v., ? = *M.Du.* *koppen*; *chop*, *hew*, *strike*; þei *choppen* (*pret.*) alle þe *bodi* in *smale peces* MAND. 201; *ohop* (*imper.*) LANGL. A iii. 253; *ohoppid* (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 1026.

**chopping**, sb., *striking*, *fighting*, LANGL. B ix. 167.

**chōst**, *see* *chēaste*. **chouze**, *see* *chōje*.

**choul**, *see* *ohavel*.

**chucken**, v., *chuckle*, *boast*; he *chukketh* (*pres.*) *whan* he hath a *corn* ifounde CH. C. T. B 4372.

**chuffe**, **choffe**, sb., *clown*, 'rusticus,' PR. P. 77.

**chuffer**, sb., ? *boaster*, TOWNL. 216.

**chuffing**, sb., ? *boasting*, ORM. 12177.

**chullen**, v., ? *drive*; and *chulles* (*pres.*) him

as men don a *balle* HALLIW. 249; *chased* to *daie* and *chulled* (*pple.*) as *hares* D. ARTH. 1444.

**chürche**, *see* *chireche*. **chürren**, *see* *cherren*.

**chūse**, adj., ? *O.E.* *cȳs*, *cīs*, *from* *chēosen*; *elegant*; *fond*, *loving*; þat was *chuse* [*chise*] of þe *childe* ALIS.<sup>2</sup> 49; *gent* *ich* wes ant *chis* REL. I. 123; þe *ladi* is of *lemon* *chis* ALIS. (Web.) 3294; *knightis* . . . *chosin* ful *chīse* (*pl.*) LUD. COV. 180.

**chis-li**, adv., A. P. ii. 543.

**chūsen**, *see* *chēosen*.

**cicatrice**, sb., *Fr.* *cicatrice*; *cicatrix*, *scar*, PALL. iii. 51.

**ciclatoun**, sb., *cf.* *Span.* *ciclaton*; *a sort of garment or stuff*, HICKES I. 225; CH. C. T. B 1924; *ischrud* mid *hwite* *ciclatune* HOM. I. 193.

**cicle**, sb., *Fr.* *cycle*; *cycle*, TREV. V. 377.

**ciconie**, sb., *stork*, WICL. JER. viii. 7; *sikonies* (*pl.*) MAND. 45.

**cider**, *see* *sider*.

**cimbale**, sb., *Lat.* *cymbalum*; *cymbal*; *simbale* PR. P. 456; *cimbalis* (*pl.*) WICL. 2 KINGS vi. 5.

**ciment**, sb., *O.Fr.* *ciment*; *cement*, PALL. i. 449; *siment* WICL. GEN. xi. 3.

**cinamome**, sb., *Fr.* *cinnamome*, *Lat.* *cinnamōmum*; *cinnamon*, CH. C. T. A 3699; *cinnamum* PR. P. 78.

**cindre**, sb., ? *Fr.* *endre*; *cinder*; *cindres* (*pl.*) MAND. 101; *see* *sinder*.

**cink**, sb., *O.Fr.* *cinc* (*five*); *cinque* (*ports*); *sink* *pors* ROB. 515.

**cinoper**, *see* *sinopir*.

**cipres**, sb., *O.Fr.* *cipres*; *cypress*, AYENB. 131; C. M. 1377.

**cipre-trē**, sb., *cypress-tree*, WICL. S. SOL. i. 13.

**cipres**, sb., *fine gauze*, LANGL. B xv. 224.

**circe**, *see* *chireche*.

**circuit**, sb., *circuit*, CH. C. T. A 1887.

**circumcīden**, v., *Lat.* *circumcidere*; *circumcise*, WICL. GEN. xvii. 11; WICL. S. W. I. 335.

**circumcīs**, pple., *Lat.* *circumcīsus*; *circumcised*, GEN. & EX. 999.

**circumcīse**, sb., *circumcision*, GEN. & EX. 2847.

**circumcīse**, v., *circumcise*, C. M. 2668; *circumcised* (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1200.

**circumcīsing**, sb., *act of circumcision*, C. M. 2681.

**circumcisiōn**, sb., *Lat.* *circumcisio*, *cf.* *Fr.* *circumcision*; *circumcision*, HOM. I. 83; GEN. & EX. 991; WICL. ROM. iii. 1; S. W. I. 335; PR. P. 78, 456.

**circumference**, sb., *Lat.* *circumferentia*, *cf.* *Fr.* *circonférence*; *circumference*, GOW. III. 90.

**circumscriven**, v., *Lat.* *circumscribere*; *circumscribe*, CH. TRO. v. 1877.

**circumstance**, sb., *circumstance*; *circumstances* (*pl.*) A. R. 316.

**Cirencestre**, pr. n., *O.E.* Cirin-, Cyren-  
ceaster; *Cirencester*, ROB. 2.  
**cirurgian**, sb., *O.Fr.* chirurgien; *surgeon*, ROB.  
566; surgien LANGL. *B* xx. 308; *surgienes*,  
*surgiens* (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* xiv. 88, xx. 177\*.  
**cisar**, see *sider*.  
**cisoure**, sb., *O.Fr.* cisoires; *scissors*, 'forfex';  
PR. P. 78.  
**cisterne**, sb., *O.Fr.* cisterne; *cistern*, PR. P.  
67; S. A. L. 136; MAND. 106.  
**cisternesse**, sb., *pit*, GEN. & EX. 1942.  
**citaciōn**, sb., *Fr.* citation; *citation*, ROB.  
473.  
**citō**, sb., *Fr.* cité; *city*, A. R. 228; MISC. 26;  
GEN. & EX. 2669; MAND. 244; CH. C. T. *A*  
2701; PS. xlv. 5.  
**citeien**, sb., *O.Fr.* citeien; *citizen*; citezein  
(? citezein) GOW. I. 75; citezens (*pl.*) WILL.  
3850; citezenis E. G. 23; citeseins TREV. IV.  
129.  
**citenero**, sb., *citizen*; *citenero* VOC. 211.  
**citir-trō**, sb., *Lat.* citrus; *citron*, PR. P. 78;  
citur tre PALL. viii. 8, xi. 66.  
**citole**, sb., *O.Fr.* citole; *a musical instrument*,  
CH. C. T. *A* 1959.  
**citrinacioun**, sb., *med.Lat.* citrinatio; *a pro-*  
*cess in alchemy*, CH. C. T. *G* 816.  
**ciūn**, sb., *O.Fr.* cion; *scion*, PR. P. 79; *siouns*  
(*pl.*) P. L. S. xxxv. 74.  
**cive**, sb., *Fr.* cive; *cives* (*pl.*) *garlic*, PR. P.  
78.  
**civilitō**, sb., *O.Fr.* civilité, *from Lat.* civilitas,  
*mod.Eng.* civility; *freedom (of a city)*, *citizen-*  
*ship*, WICL. DEEDS xxii. 28.  
**clacke**, sb., = *M.Du.* klacke; *clack (of a mill)*;  
klakke VOC. 180; PR. P. 79.  
**clacken**, v., = *M.Du.* klacken, *O.N.* klaka;  
*clack, gabble*; *clake* L. C. C. 54; þu clakes(t)  
(*pres.*) O. & N. 81.  
**clāmen**, v., *O.E.* clāman, = *M.Du.* kleemen,  
*O.H.G.* chleimen; *smear*; *cleime* LIDG. M. P.  
53; *Pelōme* (*pres.*) SACR. 708; *clēme* (*imper.*)  
PALL. iii. 871; *clēme* hit with clai A. P. ii. 312;  
*clēmede* (*pret.*) ['linivit'] WICL. EX. ii. 3;  
*comp.* 3e-clāmen.  
**clāne**, adj., *O.E.* clāne (*clean*), = *O.L.G.* clēne,  
(*small*), *M.Du.* clēne (*small, thin, clean*), *O.*  
*H.G.* chleini (*fine, thin*); *clean, pure, chaste*:  
clāne [cleane] mon LA3. 6290; *clene* FRAG. 7;  
O. & N. 584; GEN. & EX. 605; CH. C. T. *A*  
504; *clene* lif HOM. II. 85; *clene* bræd ORM.  
1590; *clene* water ROB. 435; *of ure sunne*  
*make us clene* HOM. I. 63; *cleane* inwit A. R.  
2; *clene, klene, cliene* AYENB. 5, 159, 224;  
*clane* M. T. 206; *ne mai no man clene* telle  
BEK. 128; *Vortiger ane hit dude for alle clane*  
[cleane] LA3. 13264; *bursten hire bondes &*  
*breken alle clane* JUL. 58; *clēnnere* (*compar.*)  
P. L. S. xxi. 98; LANGL. *B* xiii. 296; *clēnneste*  
(*superlat.*) H. M. 43; *clennest* LANGL. *B* xiv. 43.

clān-leȝe, sb., *purity*, ORM. 4622.  
clān-lich, adj., *O.E.* clānlic; *cleanly*: *clen-*  
*liche* cloþing AYENB. 216; *clēnliche* (*adv.*)  
A. R. 344; BEK. 130; PL. C. 229; *clenlike*  
(*ms.* clennlike) ORM. 1644; *clanliche* P. L. S.  
xv. 65.  
**clānnesse**, sb., *O.E.* clānness; *cleanness*,  
ORM. 4598; *clennesse* A. R. 164; O. & N. 491;  
AYENB. 201; *castitas* þæt is *clennesse* on *Englisc*  
HOM. I. 105; *cleannesse* H. M. 11; *clannesse*  
ROB. 332.  
**clān-schipe**, sb., *purity*, H. M. 21.  
**clānsion**, v., *O.E.* clānsian; *cleanse, purify*;  
*clensien* FRAG. 7; *clensen* A. R. 314; (*ms.* clenn-  
senn) ORM. 1126; *clensī* SHOR. 50; AYENB.  
137; *clense* LANGL. *B* vi. 106; *clansi* O. & N.  
610; *clanse* MIRC 259; *clēnsēð* (*pres.*) HOM.  
I. 83; *clēnsede* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 237; *clēnsēd*  
(*pple.*) HOM. II. 87; PR. C. 3705; *comp.*  
3e-clānsen.  
**clēnsunge**, sb., *O.E.* clānsung; *cleansing*,  
HOM. II. 141; (*ms.* clennsinng) ORM. 15006;  
*clansinge* LEG. 99.  
**clai**, sb., *O.E.* clæg, = *O.Fris.* klai, *M.L.G.*  
*klei m*; *clay*, REL. II. 210; *clay* SPEC. 85;  
ALIS. 915; PR. C. 411; *clai* FRAG. 5; 'argilla'  
PR. P. 80; TREV. V. 129; CH. C. T. *G* 807;  
*clai* LEG. 14; S. A. L. 178.  
**clai-clot**, sb., *clod of clay*, FRAG. 5; R. S. V.  
(MISC. 172).  
**clai-daubed**, pple., *daubed with clay*, A. P.  
ii. 492.  
**clai-pit**, sb., *clay-pit*, PR. P. 80.  
**clēzi**, adj., *clayey*, WICL. ECCLUS. xxii. i.  
**claien**, adj., *made of clay*, WICL. JOB iv. 9.  
**claim**, sb., *O.Fr.* claim; *claim*, GOW. I.  
250.  
**claimen**, v., *O.Fr.* clamer, *claimer*; *claim*:  
*claimen* [clēmen] and *asken* LANGL. *B* xiv.  
259; *clēmeð* (*pres.*) he after cloþes WILL.  
4481; *clēmed* (*pret.*) þeim quit of þer servise  
MAN. (F.) 4548; *clame* TOWNL. 200.  
**clak**, sb., *O.E.* clæc (-lēas), = *M.H.G.* klac,  
*O.N.* klakkr; *spot, stain*: *zif þæt 3e wel zuw*  
*loken fra clake & sake* ORM. 9317.  
**clakke**, see *clacke*.  
**clam**, adj., cf. *Ger., Du., Dan.* klam; *sticky*,  
'*glutinosus, viscosus*,' PR. P. 79.  
**clām**, sb., *O.E.* clām, = *M.Du.* kleem; *clay*;  
*clom* LANGL. *A* xii. 100.  
**clamance**, sb., *med.Lat.* clamantia; *claim*,  
MAN. (H.) 186.  
**clamerin**, v., *clamber, climb with hands and*  
*feet; cluster, crowd*; 'repto,' PR. P. 79; *clam-*  
*berande* (*pple.*) cliffs GAW. 1722; *whanne*  
*ani clambrede* (*pret.*) up LEG. 194; *clom-*  
*bred* (*pple.*) so þik GAW. 801.  
**clammen**, v., *smear*, WICL. S. W. II. 93.  
**clamour**, sb., *O.Fr.* clamor; *clamour*, GOW. I.  
21; CH. C. T. *A* 995.

**cland**, sb., *O.N.* kland *n.*; *difficulty, calamity*: he makede him selven muchel clond LA3. 11704.

**clāne**, *see* clāne.

**clap**, sb., = *M.Du.* klap, *O.H.G.* chlaph; *clap, stroke*, A. R. 102\*; **clappes** (*pl.*) MAN. (H.) 175; *comp.* 3ain<sup>2</sup>, þonder-clap.

**claper**, sb., *Fr.* clapier; *rabbit-burrow*; **clapers** (*pl.*) R. R. 1405.

**clappe**, sb., ? *Ger.* klapfe, klaffe; *clap, noise*, 'strepitus', PR. P. 79.

**clappe**, sb., = *M.Du.* klappe, kleppe, *M.H.G.* klaffe; *clapper, clack (of a mill)*, CH. C. T. A 3144; *clappe of a mille* PR. P. 79; *hold þou þi clappe (tongue)* ED. 3357; *cleppe* A. R. 70.

**clappin**, v., *O.E.* clæppan (LEECHD. III.88), = *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* klappa, *M.L.G.* klappen, *O.H.G.* chlaphôn; *clap, beat, clatter; babble; 'pulso'*, PR. P. 79; *clappen to gidre* ['*complotere*'] WICL. JUDG. vii. 19; *clappe* OCTOV. (W.) 569; **clappeþ** (*pres.*) SHOR. 135; *clappeþ at þe . . . gate* CH. C. T. D 1581; *and clappeþ as a mille I 406*; *what so men clappe (babble) or crie G 965*; **clappide** (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 956; **clappid** (*pple.*) HOCCL. i. 394; *comp. bi-clappen*.

**clapper**, sb., *cf.* L. G. klapper, klepper; *clapper, rattle*, GOW. II. 13; *coppe & claper he bare . . . as he a mesel ware* TRIST. 3173; *þe cleper of þe melle* AYENB. 58.

**clappinge**, sb., *sounding (of a bell)*, 'tintillacio', PR. P. 79.

**clap-wipe**, sb., *carrot*, 'daucus', VOC. 190.

**clarē**, sb., *O.Fr.* clarē, claret; *claret*, HAV. 1728; LAUNF. 344; *claret* PR. P. 79; *clarre* CH. C. T. A 1471.

**claretee**, sb., *O.Fr.* clarté; *brightness, light*, MAND. 86; *claritē* WICL. S. W. I. 405; *see* clertē.

**clarifien**, v., *Fr.* clarifier; *clarify*, WICL. 3 ESDR. viii. 82; **clarifieth** (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 103.

**clarine**, sb., *Fr.* clarine; *trumpet*, PR. P. 80.

**clarionere**, sb., *trumpeter*, PR. P. 80.

**clarioninge**, sb., *trumpeting*; **clarioninges** (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1242.

**clarioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* clarion; *clarion*, MAN. (F.) 11384; CH. C. T. A 2600.

[**clarten**, v., *soil, dirty; comp. bi-clarten.*]

**claspe**, = *L.G.* klaspe; *clasp, brooch, 'offendix'*, CATH. 65; RICH. 4084; *clospe* PR. P. 83; *clespe* VOC. 238; **claspes** (*pl.*) P. S. 222; D. ARTH. 1108.

**claspen**, v., *clasp*; *claspe* CATH. 65; **clasped** [**clapsed**] (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 273.

**clastren**, v., ? *clatter*; *ant clastreþ* (*pres.*) wip heore colle P. S. 157.

**clater**, sb., *M.Du.* klater; *clatter*: *that thou had holden stille thi clater* TOWNL. 190.

**clateren**, v., = *M.Du.* klateren; *clatter, rattle*,

KATH. 2026; *þe arwes . . . clatren* (*pres.*) *fast and ringe* CH. C. T. A 2359; **clatered** (*pret.*) GAW. 731; *clattered* LIDG. M. P. 106; *comp. tō-clateren*.

**claterer**, sb., *clatterer*, D. TROY 11375; **claterers** (*pl.*) P. P. 271.

**clatering**, sb., *rattling*, A. P. ii. 1515.

**clatte**, sb., ? *rattle*, PR. P. 79.

**clāð**, sb., *O.E.* clāð *m.*, *cf.* *O.Fris.* klāth, *O.N.* klāði, *M.H.G.* kleit *n.*; *cloth, garment*, KATH. 1428; *þu hefdest clāð to werien* HOM. I. 33; *inete & clāð* LA3. 16853; *clāþ* ORM. 3208; *no linene cloð* A. R. 418; *clōþ* O. & N. 1174; MISC. 48; BEK. 691; AYENB. 45; CH. C. T. D 1633; *cloth 'pauuus'* PR. P. 83; HAV. 185; **clāðes** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 37; *he rende his clāðes* JUL. 70; *clāþes* IW. 1803; *clāðes* [clōþes] LA3. 2367; *clōðes* A. R. 418; *clōþes* FRAG. 6; ROB. 463; **clāðen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 3187; *clāþe* MISC. 75; *comp. barm-, bord-, hand-, hēved-, seil-clāð*.

**clōth-lēs**, adj., *O.N.* klāðless; *without clothes*, CH. C. T. I 343.

**clāð-makinge**, sb., *cloth-making*, CH. C. T. A 449.

**clāþen**, **clōþen**, v., *O.E.* clāþian, *O.N.* klāþa, = *M.H.G.* kleiden; *clothe*; *clāþen* ORM. 2710; *clathe* PR. C. 3553; *clōþen* GEN. & EX. 2630; *clōþen* GOW. II. 227; *GAM.* 72; *clōþe* HAV. 1138; *clōþe* SPEC. 37; A. P. ii. 1741; IW. 1787; *heo . . . clāþeð* (*pres.*) *heom mid 3eoluwe clāþe* HOM. I. 53; *clōþeþ* (*imper.*) ROB. 36; **clōðinde** (*pple.*) A. R. 16; **clōþede** (*pret.*) AYENB. 133; *clōþeden* LANGL. A. PROL. 53; *cladde* HAV. 1354; RICH. 3097; *cledde* M. H. 87; **clōðed** (*pple.*) REL. I. 212; *clōþed*, *iclōþed* CH. C. T. A 911, 1048; *iclōþed* JOS. 295; *comp. un-clāþen*.

**clāþere**, sb., *clothier*; **clōðtheres** (*pl.*) LANGL. B x. 18.

**clāþing**, sb., = *M.H.G.* kleidunge; *clothing*, ORM. 19074; *clōþing* LA3. 3187\*; *clōþinge* P. L. S. xvii. 506; *kleþinge* 'vestmentum' PS. ci. 27; *clēþing* ANT. ARTH. ix.

**clau**, sb., *O.E.* clāwu, clēa, clēo, = *O.L.G.* clāwa, *M.Du.* klauwe, *O.Fris.* klewe, *O.H.G.* chloa, cloa (*pl.* chlawen), *O.N.* klō (*pl.* klōr); *claw*, 'ungula', FRAG. 2; *claw*, *cle* PR. P. 80; *clawe*, *cle* WICL. EX. x. 26; ? *cleo* MISC. 95; *cleu* HICKES I. 228; *clew* VOC. 221; **clawe** (*pl.*) O. & N. 153; *clawes* (*ms.* clawwess) ORM. 1225; *clawes* ALIS. 2186; *clauen* AYENB. 61; *clees* GOW. II. 39; MAND. 198; *cleen* PALL. i. 937.

**clause**, sb., *Fr.* clause; *clause*, TRANS. XVIII. 22; GOW. III. 87; DEP. R. PROL. 92, i. 83.

**clausūre**, sb., *Lat.* clausūra; *closure*, PR. P. 83.

**claustre**, sb., = *O.N.* klaustr, *L.G.* klauster; *from Lat.* claustrum; *cloister*; **claustrs** (*pl.*) AYENB. 267; *see* cloistre and clūster.

**clawstre-man**, sb., *monk*, ORM. 6352.

**claver**, sb., = *M.H.G.* klaber; *claw*, *finger-nail*; *clawres* (? *for* *clavres*) (*pl.*) A. P. II. 1697.

**clāver**, sb., *O.E.* clāfre, clāfre, = *M.Du.* klāver, *L.G.* klāver, klēver; *clover*, D. ARTH. 3241; wite clovere VOC. 140; *comp.* heort-clēvre.

**clavren**, v., *cf.* *Du.* klaveren, *Dan.* klavre; *climb*: **claverande** (*pple.*) on heghe D. ARTH. 3324; hweðer þe cat of helle **clavrede** (*pret.*) ever toward hire A. R. 102.

**claw**, *see* **clau**.

**clāwin**, v., *O.E.* clāwian, = *O.H.G.* klawen, *M.L.G.* klawen, clauwen, klowen, klouwen, *M.Du.* klawen; *claw*, *scratch*, 'scalp', PR. P. 80; CH. C. T. D 940; clowe [clawen, clawe] LANGL. B PROL. 154; clowe FER. 463; **clāweþ** (*pres.*) PL. CR. 365; GOW. II. 93; **clāwe** (*subj.*) O. & N. 154; **clāwed** (*pret.*) CH. C. T. A 4326; cleu (*ms.* clew) FER. 5339; S. S. (Web.) 925.

**clāwinge**, sb., *clawing*, *scratching*, 'scalpi-lacio', PR. P. 80; þe bore likide þe clawinge wel S. S. (Wr.) 978.

**clō**, *see* **clau**.

**clēafer**, sb., = ? *M.H.G.* klouber; *claw*, *finger-nail*; **clēafres** (*pl.*) A. R. 102; *see* **claver**.

**clēche**, sb., *claw*, *finger-nail*; **clēches** (*pl.*) A. R. 174\*.

**clēchen**, v., *seize* (with *claws*, *hands*); cleche HORN (R.) 963; C. L. 734; cleke Iw. 2478; þenne sir Gauan bi þe coler **clēches** (*pres.*) þe kniþt ANT. ARTH. xlviij; clekes D. ARTH. 1865; clekis ALEX. 842; **clāhte** (*pret.*) A. R. 102\*; **clāht** (*pple.*) SPEC. 37.

**clef**, *see* **clif**. **clēi**, *see* **clai**.

**clōken**, v., *O.N.* klekja; ? *hatch*, *bring forth*; ? **clekit** (*pple.*) TOWNL. 311.

**clēken**, *see* **clēchen**. **clēben**, *see* **climben**.

**clēmēn**, *see* **clāmen**.

**clēmēren**, *see* **climbren**.

**clēmēn**, v., *O.E.* (be)clēmman, = *O.L.G.* (ant-, bi)klemmian, *M.Du.* clemmen, *O.H.G.* (pi)chlemmen; *from* **clam**; *compress*; **clēm(m)id** (*pple.*) HALLIW. 254; *comp.* **for-clēmēn**.

**clēnchen**, v., = *M.H.G.* klenken; *maket to link*: (hi)is harpe he gan clenche HORN (R.) 1498; clenchin azen 'obgarrio' PR. P. 80; clenken (? *printed* *blenken*, *v. r.* *clinken*) . . . a belle CH. C. T. B 1186; clinken (? *for* *clenken*) P. S. 189; þat azen clenkeþ (*pres.*) SHOR. 113.

**clēnchin**, v., = *O.H.G.* (gi-, in)clenken; *clench*, 'retundo', PR. P. 80; ich wot þef smiþes schule uvele clenche O. & N. 1206; cleint (*pple.*) L. H. R. 138; iclenched CH. C. T. A 1991; *comp.* **un-clēnchen**.

**clēne**, *see* **clāne**.

**clēngen**, v. (*properly causative from* **clingen**); *cling*: þer **clēngez** (*pres.*) þe colde GAW. 2078; þe forst **clēnged** (*pret.*) 1694.

**clēnken**, *see* **clēnchen**. **clēnsien**, *see* **clēnsien**.

**clēo**, *see* **clau**. **cleof**, *see* **clif**.

**cleopien**, *see* **clēpēn**.

**clēoven**, v., *O.E.* clēofan, = *O.N.* kluufa, *O.H.G.* chliuban; *cleave*, *split*; cleove ALIS. 7702; cleven KATH. 2027; HAV. 917; cleve MAN. (H.) 188; clefe PR. C. 6736; **clēf** (*pret.*) HAV. 2643; P. L. S. xxiv. 254; ALIS. 3708; TRIST. 2384; LANGL. B xviii. 61; cleef MAND. 86; clēf LA3. 21390; (þai) clove FER. 2724; clofe TOWNL. 255; **clōve** (*subj.*) LEG. 66; **clōfen** (*pple.*) ORM. 1224; cloven FER. 1623; CH. C. T. A 2934; MAND. 95; cloven [cleft] WICL. MAT. xxvii. 51; clovin LUD. COV. 45; iclove ROB. 49; TREV. VIII. 223; *comp.* a-, for-, to-clēoven.

**clēvinge**, sb., *act of splitting*, *cleft*, TREV. II. 383; MAND. 86.

**clēovien**, *see* **clēvien**.

**clēowe**, sb., *O.E.* cliwe, = *O.H.G.* cliwa, chliwa; *clew*; cl(e)owe, clewe O. & N. 578; clewe VOC. 180; a clewe of þrede TREV. II. 385; a klewe of yarn VOC. 157; clewe [cliwe] CH. L. G. W. 2016.

**clēowēn**, v., *O.E.* clēowen, cliewen, cliwen, *Ger.* kleuen; *ball*, *claw*, FRAG. 4.

**clēpēn**, v., *O.E.* cleopian, cliopian, clypian, cli-pian; *call*, MK. x. 47; KATH. 2199; (*ms.* clep-yen) MISC. 51; clepian, clepian, cleopian, clupien [clepie, cleopie] LA3. 852, 2498, 5945, 20357; 3if ei wolde cleopian him to mete A. R. 260; cleopian, clipian HOM. I. 185, 189; clepie god to witness AYENB. 64; clepen ORM. 15325; clepin 'voco' PR. P. 81; S. S. (Wr.) 1452; clepen, clepe CH. C. T. A 643; clepe WILL. 1299; clepie LEG. 33; bischopes he let clipie BEK. 472; me to clupie king ROB. 322; to þe i **clēpie** (*pres.*); ant calle SPEC. 59; cleopeþ O. & N. 1315; cleopað HOM. I. 119; we cleopiað to gode 113; 3if we clepieð þine feder 55; 3e me þenne clepiað (*invoke*) 13; (hie) clepieð II. 21; þerne diaþ hi clepieþ lif AYENB. 72; clipieþ SHOR. 107; **clepiende** (*pple.*) HOM. 117; **clēpede** (*pret.*) LA3. 191; GEN. & EX. 1274; OCTOV. (W.) 759; cleoped toward heovene MARH. 18; clupede HORN. (L.) 225; clipede FER. 142; clepeden ORM. 12978; WICL. JOSH. xxii. 34; **clēped** (*pple.*) ORM. 14008; MAND. 305; TOR. 341; clepid LANGL. B. x. 21; clept HOCCL. i. 225; *comp.* bi-, 3e-, in-, wið-clēpēn.

**clēpinge**, sb., *O.E.* cleopung, clypung; *calling*, WICL. EPHE. iv. 1; ED. 1123; cleopinge LA3. 10287.

**clēppe**, *see* **clappe**. **clēppen**, *see* **clūppen**.

**clēppin**, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* kleppen; *strike*, *sound*, 'tinnio', PR. P. 81.

**clēr**, adj., *O.Fr.* clēr, clier; *clear*, FL. & BL. 224; cleer as water TREV. I. 123; TREAT. 133; clier AYENB. 24; þe cliere light LIDG. M. P.

215; þe sunne þat schines clêre (*adv.*) C. M. 291; clêrore (*compar.*) LEG. 98; clierer AYENB. 267.

clêr-liche, *adv.*, clearly, BRD. 21; clierliche AYENB. 155.

clêrnesse, *sb.*, clearness, LEG. 170; AYENB. 95.

clêre-wort, *sb.*, name of a red herb, D. ARTH. 3241.

clerc, *sb.*, O.E. cleric, O.Fr. cleric; clerk, clergyman, scholar, SAX. CHR. 250; LA3. 39; P. L. S. xvii. 50; clerk A. R. 318; CH. C. T. A 480; clerkes (*pl.*) O. & N. 729.

clerke-lī, *adv.*, like a clerk, 'clericaliter,' PR. P. 81.

clerematin, *sb.*, kind of fine bread, LANGL. A vii. 292 (B vi. 306; C ix. 328).

cleretê, *see* clerte.

clôrin, *v.*, O.Fr. clairer; make clear, clear, PR. P. 81; clêreþ (*pres.*) GOW. III. 313; cleerid (*pple.*) WICL. EX. xix. 16.

clergeal [clergial], *adj.*, learned, CH. C. T. G 754.

clergial-lī, *adv.*, learnedly, D. ARTH. 200.

clergeon, *sb.*, O.Fr. clergeon (*petit cleric*); clerk in minor orders, GOW. I. 255; CH. C. T. B 1693.

clergesse, *sb.*, O.Fr. clergesse; learned woman, A. R. 6; KATH. 75.

clergie, *sb.*, O.Fr. clergie; clergy, P. L. S. xxv. 155; P. S. 324; JOS. 171; clergies (*pl.*) KATH. 538.

clertê, *sb.*, splendour, AUD. 45; WICL. TOBIT xiii. 20; clerete WICL. DEEDS xxii. 11.

clêt, clôt, *sb.*, = M.L.G. klôt *m.*, M.H.G. klôz *m. n.*; wedge, 'cuneus,' PR. P. 81.

clête, *sb.*, ? O.H.G. chletta, chledda; burdock, 'lappa,' VOC. 191; of al France 3af nouzt a clete TRANS. XVIII. 24.

clêþen, *see* clāþen.

clêve, *sb.*, O.E. cleofa, clyfa, = O.N. klefi *m.*; chamber, HAV. 557; ANGL. IV. 189; cleve 'cubile' PS. xxxv. 5.

clêven, *see* clêoven.

clêvi, *adj.*, O.E. clifig, *cf.* Du. klevig, Ger. klebig; adhesive: clivi as clide A. P. ii. 1692.

clêvian, *v.*, O.E. cleofian, cliofian, clifian, = O.L.G. clivōn, clevōn; *cf.* O.H.G. chlebēn; from cliven; cleave, adhere, (*ms.* cluyen, printed clenyen), SPEC. 37; clivin, cleve PR. P. 82; cleve [klive] PS. xciii. 20; cleovien JARB. XIII. 174; cliven GEN. & EX. 372; clive FER. 1901; clêveþ (*pres.*) TREAT. 137; cliveth CH. BOET. iii. 12 (101); cleovieþ LA3. 9389; clêve, clive (*subj.*) LANGL. B xi. 219; clêviinde (*pple.*) AYENB. 107; clêfede (*pret.*) LK. x. 11; clevede BEK. 2242; WICL. JOB xxix. 10; cleved WILL. 734; HOCCL. i. 31; cliveden HAV. 1300; clêved (*pple.*) HOM. II. 73.

clêviinde-liche, *adv.*, adheringly, AYENB. 103.

clêvre, *see* clâver. clêwe, *see* clêowe.

clib, *adj.*, ? from cliven; ? obstinate, JARB. XIII. 163; clibbe (*pl.*) MISC. 144; 3ee mote boe wel clibbe (? printed chybbe) to floe ham REL. II. 243; clibbest (*superl.*) JARB. XIII. 163.

cliechen, *v.*, ? = clucchen; clutch: to folden and to licchen (*v. r.* clucche) LANGL. C xx. 120; clihte (*pret.*) L. H. R. 145; clizte BER. 2515; hit clizt (*adhered*) to geder A. P. ii. 1692; clighte CHEST. I. 115; in 3oure armour so fast iolizt (*pple.*) ASS. B 719; he fond the ... finger with the ring iclizt into the paume of the hond TREV. VII. 537; clezt A. P. ii. 1655.

clide, *sb.*, O.E. clipe; bur, A. P. ii. 1692.

client, *sb.*, Fr. client; client, GOW. I. 284.

clif, *sb.*, O.E. clif, cleof, = M. Du., O.N. klif *n.*; cliff: þat clif [clef] LA3. 1926; klif GAW. 713; clif, clef TREV. III. 455; clive (*dat.*) P. L. S. viii. 175; B. DISC. 1163; clive, cleve TREV. VII. 461; clife, clefe EGL. 379, 415; to þan cleve LA3. 20861\*; clives (*pl.*) LA3. 21807; klijfes PS. xciii. 8; cleves CH. L. G. W. 1466; cliven (*dat. pl.*) ALIS. 5429; *comp. s̄m-clif.*

clift, *see* clüft.

cliket, *sb.*, Fr. cliquet; clicket, sort of latch, latch-key, 'clavicula,' PR. P. 82; LANGL. A v. 613; CH. C. T. E 2046; clekett 'clavis' CATH. 66.

cliketed, *pple.*, fastened with a latch [*v. r.* clikated, cliketed, i-clicated], LANGL. B v. 623.

climat, *sb.*, Fr. climat; climate, LANGL. C xviii. 106; CH. ASTR. ii. 39 (48).

climben, *v.*, O.E. climban, = O.H.G. chlimban; climb, A. R. 140; ORM. 11860; CH. C. T. E 106; climben [clemben] LA3. 851; climbe O. & N. 833; WILL. 707; climme SHOR. 3; clembe P. L. S. xxiii. 72; clamb (*pret.*) PERC. 1223; clam ROB. 333; s. s. (Wr.) 851; clamb, clomb LEG. 74, 75; clomb A. R. 354; þu clumbe LA3. 21439; heo clumben [clemde] 9420; A. R. 244; clomben, clumben CH. C. T. A 3636; clomben GAW. 2078; clomme ROB. 410; him þazte he clemde upon þis treo P. L. S. xiii. 123; clombe (*pple.*) CH. C. T. B 12; iclumben LA3. 21432; HOM. I. 211; A. R. 178.

climare, *sb.*, climber, PR. P. 82.

climbren, *v.*, = O.H.G. klimmern, klemmern, climb: clemeri LEG. 166.

clinen, *v.*, O.Fr. cliner; = declinin; bow down, 'declino,' PR. P. 82; i cline (*pres.*) to þis acorde LUD. COV. 114.

clingen, *v.*, O.E. clingan; cling, adhere; wither away; clinge O. & N. 743; ALIS. 915; clinge & drie FER. 2524; clinge & cleve LUD. COV. 54; i clinge (*pres.*) as cleiz S. A. L. 178; whan þou ... clingest for drie LANGL. B xiv. 50; ant clingep so þe clai SPEC. 85; his beli clinges

PR. C. 823; **clang** (*pret.*) C. M. 4699; his limes clonge a wei P. L. S. xxiv. 215; **clongen** [clungen] (*pple.*) C. M. 4581; clungen was his chek M. H. 88; clunge L. H. R. 142; clongin M. ARTH. 751; clonge PALL. ii. 46; *comp.* **for-clingen**; *deriv.* clengen.

**clinken**, = *M. Du.* clinken, ? *O. N.* klykkja; *clink*; clinkin 'tinnio' PR. P. 82; þei herde a belle clinke CH. C. T. C664; *deriv.* clenchen.

**clint**, sb., *O. N.* \*klintr, = *Icel.* klētr, *L. Ger.*, *Dan.*, *Swed.* klint; *rock*; **clintes** (*pl.*) C. M. 17590; klintes HALLIW. 497.

**clipien**, *see* **clépien**. **clippen**, *see* **clüppen**.

**clippen**, v., *O. N.* klippa; *clip* (with shears), ORM. 4106; clippin 'tondeo' PR. P. 82; clippe WICL. GEN. xxxi. 19; clippe and schave CH. C. T. A 3326; clippid (*pple.*) WICL. GEN. xxix. 16.

**clippare**, sb., *O. N.* klippari; *clipper*, *shearer*, 'tonsor,' PR. P. 82; 'clipper' WICL. IS. liii. 7; **clippers** (*pl.*) MAN. (H.) 238.

**clippinge**, sb., *clipping*, 'tonsurá,' PR. P. 82. **clipping-time**, sb., *shearing-time*, GEN. & EX. 1739.

**clips**, sb., *for* **eclipse**; LANGL. B xviii. 135; clippice PR. P. 82.

**clipsi**, adj., *eclipsed*, R. R. 5351.

**clisterie**, sb., *O. Fr.* clistère; *clyster*, TREV. IV. 393.

[**clive**, sb., *O. E.* clife, = *M. L. G.* klīve, *M. Du.* kljive, *O. H. G.* chlība; *bur*; *comp.* **gār-clive**.]

**cliven**, v., *O. E.* clifan, = *O. H. G.* klīban (*adhere*), *M. Du.* clīven, *O. N.* klīfa (*climb*); *climb*: þet wilneþ heze to clive AYENB. 23; hi **cliven** (*pret. pl.*) into þe helle AYENB. 126; hi biþ . . . heze iclive (*pple.*) 26.

**cliven**, v., = **clēoven**; *split*, *cleave*; **clivin** 'findo' PR. P. 82; þe helm he clāf MAN. (F.) 10895.

**cliver**, sb., *O. E.* clifer (*gen. pl.* clifra); *claw*; **clivres**, **clivres** (*pl.*) O. & N. 155, 270; **clivre** (*dat. pl.*) 78; *cf.* **claver**.

**cliver**, adj., ? *O. E.* clibbor; ? *from* **cliven** ? *mod.* *Eng.* *clever*; *tenacious*: & te devel (is) cliver on sinnes REL. I. 213.

**clivi**, *see* **clévi**. **clivien**, *see* **clévien**.

**cllobber**, *see* **clubbed**.

**cloche**, *see* **clucche**.

**clocher**, sb., *Fr.* clocher; *belfry*, PR. P. 82; LIDG. M. P. 201.

**clodde**, *see* **clotte**. **cloddres**, *see* **cloter**.

**cloftunge**, sb., *O. E.* clufþung; *ranunculus*, LEECHD. II. 377.

**clogge**, sb., *clog*, *lump*, *obstacle*, 'truncus,' PR. P. 83; **clogges** (*pl.*) P. S. 154; TOWNL. 313.

**cloistre**, sb., *O. Fr.* cloistre; *cloister*, BEK. 2077; AYENB. 151; CH. C. T. G 43.

**cloistrer**, sb., *O. Fr.* cloistrier; *monk*; **cloistrers** (*pl.*) AYENB. 67.

**clōke**, sb., *claw*, TOWNL. 324; **clōkes** (*pl.*) A. R. 102; PR. C. 6936; klokes D. ARTH. 792.

**clōke**, sb., *cloak*, LA3. 13097\*; CH. C. T. A 157; clooke PR. P. 83.

**clōked-lī**, adv., *from* **clōke**; *disguisedly*, s. & c. II. lviii.

**clōken**, v., *Fr.* cloker, clocher; *limp*, *walk lame*: þere conninge clerkes shul clocke [clokke] bihinde LANGL. B iii. 34.

**clōkke**, sb., = *M. Du.* klokke, *O. N.* klokka, klukka; *clock*, PR. P. 83; a klokke CH. C. T. B 4044; ten of þe klokke it was I 5; at vii. of the klokke w. & I. 17.

**clōkkin**, v., *O. E.* cloccian = *Swed.* klokka, klukka, *M. H. G.* klucken, glucken; *cluck*, PR. P. 83.

**clom**, sb., ? *silence*, AYENB. 264, 266; **clum** [clom] CH. C. T. A 3639.

**clōm**, *see* **clām**.

[**clōmen**, v., *Du.* kleumen, ? *be stiff*; *comp.* **a-clōmen**.]

**clōmsen**, v., ? *be numb*, *stiff*; whan þou clōm-sest (*pres.*) for colde LANGL. B xiv. 50; he is outhr clōmsed (*pple.*) or wod PR. C. 1651; clumsid hondis 'manus dissolutas' WICL. IS. xxxv. 3; *comp.* **a-clōmsen**.

**clōnd**, *see* **cland**.

**clōs**, adj., *Fr.* clōs; *close*, *shut up*, GOW. II. 94; A. P. i. 183; cloos TREV. II. 75.

**clōs**, sb., *O. Fr.* clōs; *close*, *field*, *enclosed place*, ROB. 7; cloos or 3erde 'clausura' PR. P. 83.

**clōsen**, v., *from* **clōs**; *close*, *enclose*; close ROB. 28; **clōsede** (*pret.*) HAV. 1310; **clōsed** (*pple.*) CHR. E. 629.

**clōsingis**, sb. pl., *gates*, WICL. PROV. viii. 3.

**closet**, sb., ? *O. Fr.* closet; *closet*, GAW. 934; TREV. V. 313.

**clōsūre**, sb., *O. Fr.* closure; *closure*, 'clausura,' PR. P. 83.

**clot**, sb., = *M. Du.* klot (*lump*, *clod*), *O. H. G.* cloz m. (*lump*); *clod*, P. L. S. xxxiii. 25; H. V. 13; ane clot of hevi eorðe A. R. 140; **clotte** (*dat.*) A. R. 254; **clottes** (*pl.*) TREV. II. 23; clottis 'glebae' WICL. JOB xxviii. 6; *comp.* **clēi-clot**.

**clōt**, *see* **clēt**.

**clōte**, sb., *O. E.* clāte, *f*; *burdock*, 'lappa,' FRAG. 3; PR. P. 83; REL. I. 37; clote [cloote] WICL. HOS. ix. 6.

**clōte-leef**, sb., *leaf of the burdock*, CH. C. T. G 577.

**cloter**, sb., *cf.* *Swed.* klotr, n. (*globus*), *M. Du.* kloter(melk); *clot*: in cloddres (*pl.*) of blod his her was clunge L. H. R. 142.

**cloterin**, v., *cf.* *M. Du.* cloteren; *clot*, 'coagulo,' PR. P. 83; **clotred** [cloteren] (*pple.*) blood CH. C. T. A 2745.

**clotte**, sb., *cf. M. Du.* klotte, ? *Ger.* klotze; *clod*, CATH. 68; REL. II. 192; *clodde* 'gleba' PR. P. 83; PALL. i. 73.

**clōð**, *see* clāð.

**clou**, sb., *Fr.* clou (de girofle); *clove*, L. C. C. 17; *clowe* (? = clou) CATH. 68.

**clowe-gilofre**, sb., *clowe-gilly-flower*, MAND. 263.

**clouchin**, sb., ? *M. Du.* \*klouwen; *from* klouwe, *clou*; *little ball*, 'glomicellus', PR. P. 83.

**cloude**, *see* clūde.

**cloue**, sb., *M. Du.* klouwe; *ball*; (*ms.* clowe) 'glomus' PR. P. 83.

**clouz**, sb., *clough*, TRIST. 1761; *cloughis* (*gen.*) M. ARTH. 893; *clous* C. M. 17590.

**clouse**, *see* clūse. **clout**, *see* clūt.

**cloute**, sb., *blow on the head*, TRIAM. 781; ISUM. 619; LUD. COV. 98.

**clōve**, sb., *O. E.* cluf (*acc. pl.* clufe LEECHD. II. 36); *clove*: clove of garlek PR. P. 84.

**clōvere**, *see* clāver. **clōwen**, *see* clāwin.

**club**, sb., *cf. Swed.* klubb, *m.* (*lump*) (*ms.* glubbe) 'globus' WICL. NUM. xvi. 11.

**clubbe**, *O. N.* klubba *f.*; *club*, 'fustis', PR. P. 84; LA3. 26062; HAV. 1927; 'pedum' VOC. 240; klubbe A. P. i. 1348; clobbe TRIST. 2338; **clubbes** (*pl.*) Iw. 3200; **clubben** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 21504; *comp.* mæin-clubbe.

**clubbed**, adj., *Swed.* klubbed; *clubbed*, CH. C. T. B 3088; *clubbid* 'rudis' PR. P. 84; *clubbed* CH. C. T. B 3088.

**clucche**, sb., *clutch*; *cloches* (*pl.*) LANGL. B PROL. 154; *cloches* MAP 338.

**clucchen**, v. *clutch*: to cluche [clucche] or to clawe LANGL. B xvii. 188; **cluche** (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; *cluchches* A. P. ii. 1541; upe here ton heo seten icluzt LEG. 192; *comp.* for-clucchen.

**clūde**, sb., *O. E.* clūd *m.*, *cf. M. L. G.* klūde *f.*, (*stone, as a weight*); *rock*: þa clude (*sec. text* cleve) LA3. 1915; *cloude* SPEC. 44; *wormes woweþ* under *cloude* SPEC. 44; **clūdes** (*pl.*) ORM. 2656; *knarres & cludes* O. & N. 1001; *clude* LA3. 21849; **clūden** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 31880.

**clūde**, sb. (*prob. same word as the preceding*); *cloud*, C. M. 18402; *cloude* 'nubes' PR. P. 84; BEK. 1415; ALIS. 777; CH. C. T. B 3956; **clouden** (*pl.*) TREAT. 136; *cloudes* AYENB. 108; PS. xvii. 12; *cloude* (*dat. pl.*) A. D. 243.

**clūdi**, adj., *cloudy*; *cloudi* BRD. 23; LIDG. M. P. 139.

**clūdig**, adj., *O. E.* clūdig; *rocky*, ORM. 2734.

**clūft**, sb., = *Swed.* klyfta, *Dan.* kløft, *M. H. G.* kluft *f.* (*fissure*); *from* clēoven; *cleft*; *clift* 'scissura, rima' PR. P. 81; 'furchure' VOC. 148; *clift* [clifte] C. M. 19834; **clifte** (*dat.*) CH. C. T. D 2145; to helle clifte L. H. R. 205;

**clūftes**, *cliftes* 'fissuræ' TREV. IV. 347; *cliftus* ['scissuras'] WICL. IS. xxii. 9.

**clum**, *see* clom. **clumsøn**, *see* clomsøn.

**clūpien**, *see* clépien.

**clūppen**, v., *O. E.* clyppan, *cf. O. Fris.* kleppa; *embrace*, HOM. I. 185; A. R. 424; *cluppe* SPEC. 38; *clippe* HORN (R.) 1362; LANGL. B xvii. 188; PARTON. 621; *cleppen* FL. & BL. 594; *cleppe* OCTOV. (W.) 585; **clippeþ** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. E 2413; **clūpte** (*pret.*) LA3. 5011; BEK. 288; *clipte* WILL. 1265; MAN. (F.) 12118; **clipped** (*pple.*) WILL. 859; *comp.* bi-clūppen.

**clūppunge**, sb., *act of embracing*, A. R. 324; *cluppunge*, *cluppinge* H. M. 3; *cluppinge* HOM. I. 201.

**clūse**, sb., *O. E.* clūs, = *O. H. G.* chlūsa, *from med. Lat.* clūsa; *mill dam*: et ter mulne cluse A. R. 72; *clouse* PR. P. 84.

**clūsen**, v., *O. E.* (be)clūsan; *close*; **clūsdæn** (*pret.*) LA3. 9760; *comp.* bi-, for-clūsen.

**clūsung**, sb., *O. E.* clūsung, *clūsing*; *closing*, FRAG. I.

**cluster**, sb., *O. E.* cluster, clyster, = *L. G.* kluster; *cluster*, TREV. IV. 151; WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 32; *clustir*, *closter* 'botrus (βότρυς), racemus' PR. P. 84; *closter* 'botrus' VOC. 277; *clustres* (*pl.*) MAND. 168.

[**clūster**, sb., *O. E.* clūstor; *cloister*.]

**clūster-loke**, sb., *O. E.* clūstorloca; *cloister*; **clūsterlokan** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 43.

**clusteren**, v., *L. Ger.* klustern; *cluster*: *moni clustered* (*pple.*) *clowde clef alle in clowtez* A. P. ii. 367.

**clūt**, sb., *O. E.* clūt, = *O. N.* klūtr; *clout*, *rag*, A. R. 256; R. S. v (MISC. 172); *clout* 'panniculus, pittacium' PR. P. 84; REL. I. 65; MAND. 293; *þane clout* SHOR. 15; *a wollen clout* ALIS. 4459; *ich nabbe clout ne lappe* P. R. L. P. 227; **clūtes** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 277; ORM. 3327; HAV. 547; *cloutes* PL. CR. 244; *sche rente it al to cloutes* CH. C. T. E 1953; *comp.* pilche-, sweþel-, winde-clūt.

**clūte**, sb., = *M. L. G.* klūte; *clod*, O. & N. 1167.

**clūtien**, v., *O. E.* (ge)clūtian; *paich, mend*; *cloutin* 'sarcio' PR. P. 84; *she wolde cloute mi cote* LUD. COV. 98; **clūtie** (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 256; **clouted** (*pple.*) PL. CR. 424; *i-clouted* LANGL. B vi. 61; *comp.* bi-clūtien.

**clouter**, sb., *patcher*, 'sartor', PR. P. 84.

**cnag**, sb., *cf. Dan.* knag, *Swed.* knagg *m.*; *knot, peg*; *knagg* FLOR. 1795.

**cnaggen**, v., *fasten with a knot*; **knagged** (*pple.*) D. TROY 4972; *knaged* GAW. 576.

**cnak**, sb., *O. N.* knakkr; *crack, noise*; *knak* FER. 4599; **knackis** (*pl.*) WICL. E. w. 156; *knakkes* (*v. r. crekes*) CH. C. T. (Wr.) 4049.

**cnakken**, v., *cause to sound*; **knackus** (*pres.*) WICL. S. w. III. 482.

**cnal**, sb., ? = *cnül*; *knock*, FER. 463\*.



**cnap**, sb., *O.E.* cnæpp (*vertex*), = *O.N.* knappr (*knob*); *knob*; **knappes** (*pl.*) of golde LANGL. *B* vi. 272.

**cnap**, sb., = *Du.* knap; *blow, knock*: þe knight, under **knappis** (*pl.*), uppon knes fell D. TROY 6437.

**cnápe**, sb., *O.E.* cnapa, = *O.Fris.* knapa, *O.L.G.* knapo, *O.N.* knapi; = **cnáve**; *boy*, [*'puer'*], MAT. viii. 6; knape GEN. & EX. 477; S. S. (Web.) 930; GOW. III. 321; L. H. R. 136; GAW. 2136; S. & C. I. xi; **cnápes** (*gen.*) ORM. 4106; **cnápen** (*acc.*) LK. ix. 47; *comp.* herde-cnape.

**cnápe-child**, sb., *male child*, ORM. 7895; knapechild GEN. & EX. 2585.

**cnarre**, sb., = *L.Ger.* knarre; *knot*; knarre GAW. 1434; CH. C. T. *A* 549; knarres (*pl.*) & cludes O. & N. 1001; ful of knarres '*verticibus plenum*' WICL. WISD. xiii. 13.

**cnarri**, adj., *knotty, gnarled*; knarri CH. C. T. *A* 1977.

**cnáve**, sb., *O.E.* cnafa, = *O.H.G.* chnabe, *mod.Eng.* knave; *boy, servant (ms. cnaue)*, LA3. 292; PL. CR. 288; knave GEN. & EX. I 151; HAV. 450; TREAT. 139; WILL. 2394; FLOR. 2095; CH. C. T. *A* 3434; TOR. 2008; þe kokes knave A. R. 380; knight, swain and knave ALIS. 7968; is youre child a knave TOWNL. 113; knafe M. H. 131; **cnáven** (*pl.*) LA3. 15559.

**knáve-barn**, sb., *male child*, C. M. 2668.

**cnáve-child**, sb., *male child*, HOM. II. 47; LA3. 15526\* (*first text* cnihtbærn); knave-child P. L. S. xxiii. 45; WICL. EXOD. i. 16; CH. C. T. *B* 715.

**cnávisch**, adj., *knavish*; a knavisch speche CH. C. T. *H* 205.

**cnāwe**, sb., *O.E.* (ge)cnāwe; *conscious*: he nolde be knowe for no þing þat hit wes a maide A. D. 258.

**cnāwenesse**, sb., *knowledge*; cnow(e)nesse HOM. II. 25.

**cnāw-lēche**, sb., *from stem of cnāwen*; *knowledge*; knauleche C. M. 12162; knowe-leche TREV. III. 216; knoueleche MAND. 313; CH. C. T. *B* 1220; LUD. COV. 93; sou3ten him a mong hise cosins and hise knoueleche (*acquaintances*) WICL. LK. ii. 44; knoulache AUD. 19; knaulage PERC. 1052.

**cnāwelēchi**, v., *from cnāwlēche*; *acknowledge*; cnowlechi LEB. JES. 198; knouelechin '*fateri*' PR. P. 280; knoueleche MAP 335; MAND. 120; knoulache MIRC 1670; **cnāwlēcheð** (*pres.*) KATH. 1352; 3if ha . . . cnawlecheð *sth.* H. M. 9; **knōulēchide** (*pret.*) WICL. ESTH. viii. 1; knowleche LANGL. *B* v. 481; knouelecheden WILL. 4782.

**cnāwlēchinge**, sb., *acknowledging*, KATH. 1388; knaulechinge AYENB. 132; cnowlechinge A. R. 92; knoueleching GOW. II. 23.

**cnāwen**, v., *O.E.* (ge)cnāwan (*pret.* cnēow), *O.H.G.* (int-, ir-)chnāhan, knāhan (*pret.* chnāta), *O.N.* *pres.* knā (*pret.* knātta); *know*, ORM. 1314; knawe HAV. 2785; AYENB. 26; PR. C. 429; knaue ANT. ARTH. xix; cnowen HOM. II. 81; knowen WILL. 577; knowe LANGL. *B* xix. 198; cnowen REL. I. 172; knoue AUD. 43; **cnāweð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 249; knōu (*imper.*) H. H. 165 (167); **cnēow** (*pret.*) ORM. 12584; cneou LA3. 17069; kneow ALIS. 113; cnew HOM. II. 127; kneu HORN (R.) 1151; ROB. 315; C. M. 11032; kneew ALIS.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 541; þou cnewe REL. I. 48; knewen GEN. & EX. 2904; knewen AYENB. 246; knewe LANGL. *B* xii. 154; 3ef þu cnewe JUL. 22; **knāwen** (*pple.*) IW. 2666; PR. C. 444; knowen GEN. & EX. 3037; knowen MAND. 2; knowe WILL. 726; *comp.* an-, bi-, 3e-cnāwen.

**cnāwing**, sb., *knowing*; knawing PR. C. 145; cnowunge A. R. 280.

**cnāwes**, adj., ? *for cnāwe*; beo nu ken & cnawes KATH. 2070; *comp.* sōð-cnāwes.

**cnē**, see cnēo.

**cnēden**, v., *O.E.* cnedan, = *M.L.G.* kneden, *O.H.G.* chnetan; *knead*; knedin PR. P. 279; knede CH. C. T. *A* 4094; **cnédest** (*pres.*) ORM. 1486; **knēden** (*pple.*) R. R. 217; knodon PR. P. 280; *comp.* 3e-cnēden.

**cnédare**, sb., *kneader*; knedare PR. P. 279.

[**cnéding**, sb., *kneading*.]

**knéding-trogh**, sb., *kneading-trough*, CH. C. T. *A* 3548.

**knéding-tubbe**, sb., *kneading-tub*, CH. C. T. *A* 3563, 3594.

**cnēlien**, see cnēolien.

**cnēo**, sb., *O.E.* cnēo, cnēow, = *O.L.G.* kneo, knio, *Goth.* kniu, *O.Fris.* knē, knī, *O.N.* knē, *O.H.G.* chneo, chniu, *Lat.* genu, *Gr.* γόνυ; *knee*; cneow FRAG. 6; knee '*genu*' VOC. 186; to þe niþe cne (*degree*) HICKES I. 226; kne GEN. & EX. 444; in (þe) teþe kne ROB. 228; **cn(ē)owe** (*pl.*) LA3. 5388\*; cneon HOM. I. 191; MARH. 9; falleð a cneon A. R. 16; kneon TREAT. 139; cnewes (*ms. cnewness*) ORM. 6467; knewes AP. & MER. 6511; knes HORN (L.) 383; knees [knowes] LANGL. *A* v. 203; **cnēowen** (*dat. pl.*) LK. v. 8; cneowen LA3. 12685; þe king læi on cneowen 32046; cneowe 29573; cneon 4996; kneon MISC. 149.

**knēo-bōn**, sb., *knee-bone*, CHR. E. 758.

**cnē-hole**, sb., *O.E.* cnēowholen (VOC. 68); *knee-holly* (*printed* cue-hole), REL. I. 37.

**knee-panne**, sb., *knee-pan*, VOC. 183.

**cnēo-res**, sb., *O.E.* cneōress, -ryss; *generation*, MAT. xvii. 17.

**cnēolien**, v., = *M.L.G.* knēlen, *M.Du.* knielen; *kneel*: cneolin MARH. 20; cneolen, cnelen ORM. 6138, 11392; knele HAV. 1320; MAND. 14; EGL. 1279; **cnēwlest** (*pres.*) HOM. II.

25; cneuleð 83; **cnēole** (*imper.*) LA3. 24163; cneoleð A. R. 18; **knēoli** (*subj.*) R. S. v (MISC. 168); **knēolinde** (*pple.*) A. R. 18; **cnēouledē** (*pret.*) LA3. 29654; **kneuledē** BEK. 540; **kneledē** SPEC. 106; **TREV. V.** 455.

**knēlare**, sb., *kneeler*, PR. P. 279.

**knēuling**, sb., *kneeling*, HORN (H.) 810; **cneling** ORM. 1451.

**cnēowian**, v., *O.E. cnēowian*, cf. *O.H.G. chniwen*, *chniuwen*; *kneel*; **knēwede** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 121; **knowede** MISC. 48.

**knēowunge**, sb., *O.E. cnēowung*; *kneeling*, HOM. I. 199.

**cnicche**, see **cnūcche**.

**cnif**, sb., *O.E. cnif*, = *M.Du. knijf n.*, *O.N. knifr m.*; *knife*, KATH. 1953; **þat cnif** ORM. 4128; **enne longne cnif** LA3. 3775; **knif A. R.** 282; **HAV. 479**; **SPEC. 102**; **ALIS. 1061**; **MAND. 51**; **cnifes** (*gen.*) ORM. 4257; **knive** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 69; **cnifes 22805**; **cnives 12282**; **cnive** (? *ms. cniues, r. w. live*) (*pl.*) LA3. 18027; **knifes** [*knives*] CH. C. T. A 233; **knives A. R.** 212; **HAV. 1769**; **cniven** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 4009; *comp. bord-knif*.

**knif-w(e)orpare**, sb., *knife-thrower*, A. R. 212.

**cniht**, sb., *O.E. cniht*, *cnyht*, *cnieht*, *cnioht*, *cnœht*, = *O.Fris. knecht*, *O.H.G. chneht*, *mod. Eng. knight*; *boy*; *servant*; *soldier*; *knight*, HOM. II. 181; **cniht**, **knit** [*cnijþ*] LA3. 346, 2800; **cniht**, **knizt** O. & N. 1087, 1575; **knih** HORN (R.) 508; **knicht** WART. II. 2; **knizt** DEGR. 1506; **ich am þi knizt** ROB. 115; **Lazar þe knizt** LEB. JES. 678; **knigt** GEN. & EX. 283; **knight** CH. C. T. A 43; **knith**, **knict**, **knicth**, **knit** **HAV. 32**, **77**, **1650**, **2427**; **knict**, **knit** HORN (H.) 524, 1038; **cnihates** (*gen.*) LA3. 19950; **cnihate** (*dat.*) LA3. 7703; **knihate A. R.** 86; **cnihates** (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 252; (*ms. cnihtess*) ORM. 8185; **knihates A. R.** 358; **cnihates**, **cnihate** LA3. 3617, 26780; **knizte P. L. S. xix.** 263; **cnihate** (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 8172, 18007; **cnihtene** (*printed cnihtene*) 3346; **cnihtene** KATH. 1571; **cnihthen** (*dat. pl.*) MK. iii. 9; LA3. 714; **mid cnihten** HOM. I. 231; *comp. bür-, in-, leorning-cniht.*

**cnihþ-bærn**, sb., *male child* (*sec. text cnaev-child*), LA3. 15526.

**knizt-child**, sb., *male child*, L. N. F. 214.

**knihþ-höd**, sb., *O.E. cnihtþād*; *knighthood*, HORN (R.) 543; **knizthöd** AYENB. 83.

**knizt-lī**, adj., *O.E. cnihtlic*; *knightly*, WICL. 2 MACC. viii. 9.

**cnihþ-scipe**, sb., *knighthood*, '*militia*', HOM. I. 243; LA3. 3801; **knihþshipe** P. S. 335.

**knight-weede**, sb., *attire of a knight*, ALIS.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 544.

**cnihþ-weored**, sb., *troop of knights*, LA3. 26766.

**cnihþen**, v., *knight*, *create a knight*; **knihþen** HORN (R.) 640; **knizted** (*pple.*) WILL. 1354.

**cnobbe**, sb., *M.L.G. knobbe*; **knob**: *knobbe* PR. P. 280; **þe knobbes** (*pl.*) *sittinge on his chekes* CH. C. T. A 633.

**cnobbel**, sb., = *M.Du. knobbel*; **knob**; *knoble* PR. P. 280.

**cnobbid**, adj., *knobbed*; **cnobbid** PR. P. 280.

**cnok**, sb., *knock*, *blow*; **knok** LANGL. (Wr.) 6262; **knok C vi.** 178; **knokke Bx.** 327; **RICH. 491.**

**cnokien**, v., *O.E. cnucian*, *O.N. knoka*; **knock**; **knokēþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 116; **cnoken A. P. i.** 726; **knoke** (*imper.*) CH. C. T. A 3432; **cnokieð** MAT. vii. 7; **knokede** (*pret.*) S. S. (Wr.) 1420; **knoked** (*pple.*) MIN. iii. 68.

**cnokil**, sb., = *M.Du., M.L.G. knokel*, *M.H.G. knuchel*; *knuckle*, '*nodus*' VOC. 186; '*condylus*'; PR. P. 280; **knokelis** (*pl.*) REL. I. 190.

**cnol**, sb., *O.E. cnoll*; **knoll**; **knol** GEN. & EX. 4129; **cnolles** (*pl.*) '*colles*' HICKES I. 168 (HOM. II. 111); **knolles** PS. lxiv. 13.

**cnollin**, v., = **cnüllen**; **knock**; **knollin**, '*pulso*', PR. P. 280; **knolled** (*pple.*) E. G. 401.

**cnop**, sb., = *O.Fris. knop*, *O.H.G. chnoph*, *cnopf*; *knop*, *knob*, *button*; *bud*; **knop** LUD. COV. 245; **as hit were a gilden knop** L. C. C. 39; **þe knop of þe kne** VOC. 208; **knoppe** (*dat.*) w. & i. 35; **knoppes** (*pl.*) R. R. 1080, 1683; **knoppis** DEGR. 1494; **knoppis of bars** WICL. EXOD. xxvi. 11.

**knop-weed**, sb., *centaurea nigra*, LEECHD. III. 319.

**cnoppe**, sb., = *M.Du., M.L.G. knoppe m.*; **knob**, *bud*; **knoppe** '*nodus*, *gemma*' PR. P. 280.

**cnoppe**, v., *stud*, *provide with knobs*, '*bullare*', CATH. 205; **knopped** (*pple.*) R. R. 7260; **knopped** *schon* PL. CR. 424.

**cnorre**, sb., = *M.Du., M.L.G., M.H.G. knorre*; *knor*, *excrecence*; **knor** BER. 2514.

**cnotte**, sb., *O.E. cnotta*, = *M.Du. knutte*, *M.H.G. knotze*; *knor*, H. M. 33; **knotte** '*nodus*' PR. P. 280; C. M. 8411; CH. C. T. F 401; **þane knotte** AYENB. 253; **wiðute knotte A. R.** 2; **knotten** (*pl.*) BEK. 1479; **cnotten**, **cnottes** KATH. 1157; **knottes** MAND. 190; **PL. CR.** 161.

**knor-lēa**, adj., *without a knot or obstacle*, CH. TRO. v. 768.

**cnottel**, sb., = *M.Du. knuttel*; *little knot*; **knottiles** (*pl.*) HALLIW. 498.

**cnotti**, adj., *knotty*, HOM. I. 281; **knotti** '*nodus*' PR. P. 280; CH. C. T. A 1977.

**cnottien**, v., **knor**; **cnotted** (*pple.*) SAX. CHR. 262; **knotted** MAND. 197; **iknotted A. R.** 420; **cnottedē** *schurgen* KATH. 1551.

**cnōwen**, see **cnāwen**.

**cnūcche**, sb., = *M.L.G. knucke*, *knocke*; *bundle*; *knitche* [*fasciculus*] WICL. AMOS ix. 6; **knocches** (*pl.*) of *hai* RICH. 2985; **bindeþ hem** in *knucchen* (*printed knucchenus*) MISC. 225.

**cnül**, sb., *O.E. cnyll*; **knell**, REL. II. 277; (**þe**) *laste knel* 79.

**cnüllen**, v., *O.E.* cnyllan, = *M.H.G.* knüllen; *knock, beat; ring bells;* knille PERC. 1348; MAS. 689; lete al so þe belles knille MIRC 779; knülled (*þple.*) P. S. 193; *see* cnollin.

**cnurned**, adj., ? *gnarled, knotty;* to his cnurnede cneon MARH. 10; knorned stoncz GAW. 2166.

**cnütten**, v., *O.E.* cnyttan, = *M.L.G.* knutten; *knit;* knittin 'nodo, necto' PR. P. 279; knitten LANGL. BPROL. 169; knitte his browes CH. C. T. A 1128; knüt (*pres.*) A. R. 396; as me knit a net P. L. S. xvii. 157; knütte (*pret.*) ALIS. 2251; knette GOW. II. 30; knitted (*þple.*) PR. C. 7215; icnut KATH. 1525; to gedir hit is iknit AUD. 10; *comp.* un-cnütten.

cō, *see* cā.

**cobarde**, sb., ? *baker's tongs;* 'vertebra,' VOC. 201.

[**cobbel**, sb., *cf.* Swed. kobbel (*boundary-stone*, RIETZ).]

**cobil-stōn**, sb., *cobble-stone,* 'rudus,' VOC. 256; 'petrilla' PR. P. 84.

**cobben**, v., *cf.* Swed. kubba; *strike;* cobbit (*pret.*) D. TROY 8285.

**cobelere**, sb., *cobbler,* 'sartor,' PR. P. 84; LANGL. A v. 170.

**coc**, sb., *O.E.* coc, cocc, *O.Fr.* coc, *O.N.* kokr; *cock,* 'gallus,' MK. xiv. 68 (*the earlier text has hana*); A. R. 140; O. & N. 1679; REL. I. 217; AYENB. 258; cok MAND. 91; cokes (*gen.*) BEK. 1090; a cokkes comb MAND. 207; cokkes fōt ? *columbine*, LEECHD. III. 319; cokkes (*pl.*) TREV. I. 339; *comp.* pā-, weder-, wude-coc.

**cōc**, sb., *O.E.* cōc, *cf.* *O.H.G.* coch; *Lat.* coqvus, cocus; *cook;* LA3. 19948; cok, kok HAV. 967, 2898; kok SPEC. 101; cook LANGL. B v. 155; CH. C. T. A 2020; LIDG. M. P. 217; kuk VOC. 211; kōkes (*gen.*) A. R. 380; cōkes (*pl.*) LA3. 3315; TREV. V. 173.

**cocard**, sb., *O.F.* cocart, cocard; *fool*, GOW. II. 221.

**cocatrice**, sb., *O.Fr.* cocatrice; *cockatrice*, WICL. PS. xc. 13; kocatrice 'basiliscus' PR. P. 281.

**coccou**, *see* euccu.

**cock**, sb., *fight, strife*, PS. cxliii. 1.

[**cocke**, sb., = *Ger.* kocke m.; *cock, heap;* *comp.* hai-cocke.]

**cokere**, sb., *one who makes hay-cocks;* coker(e)s [cokares] (*pl.*) LANGL. C vi. 13.

**cocken**, v., ? *fight;* he wole grennen cocken & chiden REL. I. 188; cocke wiþ knif P. S. 153; cooken (*pres. pl.*) ALEX. 2042; mon þat siþ briddes cokkinde (*þple.*) REL. I. 262.

**cocker**, sb., ? *fighter;* cocker þef & horeling REL. I. 188; cokkers (*pl.*) TOWNL. 242; fi3ters and cokkers TREV. IV. 173.

**cockunge**, sb., ? *fighting;* wið strong cock-

unge overcume hire flesch H. M. 47; cokkinge TREV. II. 83.

**cocle**, sb., *cockle,* 'cochlea,' PR. P. 86.

**cocodril**, sb., *Lat.* crocodilus; *crocodile;* cokedril WICL. LEV. xi. 29; cokadrill ALIS. 6620; cocodrillēs (*pl.*) MAND. 198.

**cocumber**, sb., *O.Fr.* cocombre; *cucumber*, PALL. i. 981.

**cod**, sb., *O.E.* codd (*bag*), *cf.* *Du.* kodde (*coleus*) (KIL. DICT.), *O.N.* koddī m.; *bag;* cod, husk; MAT. x. 10; CH. C. T. C 534; (*pillow*) TOWNL. 84; codde husk, scrotum PR. P. 85; mid pine . . . codde (*skin*) O. & N. 1124; winberian coddes (*pl.*) LEECHD. III. 112; coddis ['siliquis?'] WICL. LK. xv. 16; coddis of silke HAL-LIW. 262; *comp.* ballok-, bēn-, pēs-cod.

**cod**, sb., *cod (the fish)*, B. B. 174.

**code**, *see* cude.

**codling**, sb., *codling (fish)*, 'morus,' PR. P. 85; 'mullus' VOC. 189.

**codule**, sb., *O.E.* cudele; *cuttle,* 'sepia,' PR. P. 85.

**co-empciōn**, sb., *Lat.* co-emptiō; *co-emption;* coempcioun, þat is to sein, comune achat, or biing togidere CH. BOET. i. 4 (15).

**coeterne**, adj., *Lat.* co-aeternus; *co-eternal*, CH. BOET. v. 6 (172).

cōf, cōfe, cōfliche, *see* cāf.

**cofin**, sb., *O.Fr.* cofin, *mod.Eng.* coffin; *basket,* 'cophinus,' PR. P. 85; WICL. PS. lxxx. 7; cofine (*pie-crust*) L. C. C. 34, 39, 41; coffins (*pl.*) PALL. iv. 672.

**cofre**, sb., *O.Fr.* cofre; *coffer*, BEK. 1923; C. L. 992; SPEC. 27; CH. C. T. E 585.

**cofren**, v., *Fr.* coffrer; *store in a coffer*, PL. CR. 68.

**cog-boote**, *see* cok-boot under coke.

**cogge**, sb., = *M.L.G.* kōgge, *M.Du.* kogghe, *O.N.* kuggr; *small boat*, CH. L. G. W. 1477; D. ARTH. 476; cogges (*pl.*) RICH. 4784; MAN. (F.) 12068.

**cogge**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *cf.* Swed. kugge m.; *cog, tooth of a wheel*, PR. P. 85; frogge þat sit at mulne under cogge O. & N. 86.

**coghen**, *see* coughen.

**cogitaciūn**, sb., *O.Fr.* cogitaciun; *cogitation*, A. R. 288.

**cognacioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* cognation, *Lat.* cognātiō; *kindred*, WICL. GEN. x. 31, xxiv. 4.

**cognisaunce**, sb., *O.Fr.* conissance; *knowledge*, DREAM 3091.

**coi**, adj., *O.Fr.* coi, qvoi, *mod.Eng.* coy; *quiet*, PR. P. 86; CH. C. T. A 119.

**coien**, v., *make quiet*, CH. TRO. ii. 801; coies (*pres.*) ALIS.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 1175.

**coife**, sb., *O.Fr.* coife; *coif*, PR. P. 86; MAN. (F.) 10896; helm & coife FER. 1605.

**coilōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* coilon; *testicle;* coilōns, coillons (*pl.*) CH. C. T. C 952.

**coin**, sb., *O.Fr.* coin, coing; *coin*, CH. F. AGE 20; coigne LANGL. C ii. 46; coni, cuni PR. P. 282.

**coin**<sup>2</sup>, **qvoin**, sb., *Fr.* coin; *quince*, VOC. 163, 192.

**coinen**, v., *O.Fr.* coigner; *coin*: coigne ꝑe monei GOW. II. 83; *coined* (*pple.*) MAN. (H.) 239.

**coint**, adj., *O.Fr.* coint, from *Lat.* cognitus; *mod. Eng.* quaint; *famous, well-known; knowing, clever, skilful; neat, elegant*; WILL. 653; GAW. 1526; *cointe, cwointe* A. R. 140; of se cointe (*v. r.* icudd) keiser KATH. 580; *qvoint* MAP 337; A. P. i. 888; ꝑe *qvointe swike* ROB. 105; *qveinte* CH. C. T. B 1426.

*cointe-liehe*, adv., *skilfully, gracefully*, ROB. 25; *qveintliche* WILL. 3233; *qveintelir*. R. 783.

**cointen**, v., *acquaint*; *cointed* (*pret.*) him WILL. 4644; *qvainted* him MAN. (H.) 225.

**cointise**, sb., *O.Fr.* cointise; *skill; wisdom; ornament*; *qvointise* A. P. iii. 39; ROB. 51; *cointice, qveintise* WILL. 1665, 4220; *qveintise* R. R. 838; *qvaintise* A. P. ii. 1632.

**coise**, sb., = *ꝑeweise*; ? *ulcer* (*term of abuse for a woman*): ꝑis foule great coise GOW. I. 100.

**coisi**, adj., ? = *qvasi*, or = \**cweisi* from *cweise*; ? *queasy*; *codling, cundur, and suche coisi* fishe M. T. 118.

**coite**, sb., *quoit*, PR. P. 86.

**coiten**, vb., *play at quoits, 'petriludo'*, PR. P. 86.

**coiter**, sb., *quoit-player, 'petriludus'*, PR. P. 86.

**cok**, see *coc*. **cōk**, see *cōc*.

[**cok, coke** ?]

*cok-belle*, sb., *small bell, 'nola'*, PR. P. 86; *cokebelle* TREV. I. 219.

[**coke**, sb., *O.Fr.* coque; *cf.* cogge.]

*cok-boot*, sb., *cockboat*, LIDG. M. P. 152; *cogboote* 'scafu' PR. P. 86.

**cokel** [**cokkel**], sb., *O.E.* cocel, coccel; *cf.* *Ir.* cogal; *cockle* (*weed*), CH. C. T. B 1183; *kokil* ['zizania'] WICL. MAT. xiii. 25; REL. II. 80; *cockel* I. 36; *cockil* LIDG. M. P. 149.

**cōken**, v., from *cōc*; *cf.* *M.Du.* koken, *O.H.G.* cochōn, from *Lat.* coquere; *cook*; *cōked* (*pple.*) LANGL. C xvi. 60.

**cokenei**, sb., *mod. Eng.* cockney; ? *hen's egg* (*see* MURRAY in ACADEMY 10 May 1890); *spoiled child, milksop, simpleton*, PR. P. 86; *cokenai* CH. C. T. A 4208; *ne no kokenei* . . . coloppes for to maken LANGL. B vi. 287.

**coker**, sb., *O.E.* cocor, = *O.Fris.* koker, *O.H.G.* chochar; *quiver for arrows; kind of half-boot or gaiter*; *enne koker* LA3. 6470; *cocur, cokir* 'cathurnus' PR. P. 84; *cokeres* (*pl.*) LANGL. B vi. 62.

**cokerel**, sb., *cockerel*; *kokerel* PR. P. 281.

**cōkerie**, sb., = *M.Du.* kokerie; *cookery*, GOW. II. 83.

**cokerin**, v., *keep warm*, PR. P. 85.

*cokeringe*, sb., *warming, 'fotio'*, PR. P. 85; O. & N. 504.

**coket**, sb., *sort of fine bread*, LANGL. C ix. 326.

**cokewold**, see *cukeweald*.

**cól**, sb., *O.E.* col, *cf.* *O.N.* kol n., *O.H.G.* chol n., *cholo m.; coal*; col AYENB. 205; WILL. 2520; *dude þer inne muchel col* LA3. 2366; *col groweþ* under lond TREV. I. 399; *col* [cole] CH. C. T. A 2692; *cole* HORN (L.) 590; S. S. (Wr.) 2170; PR. C. 6762; *a qvic cole* BEV. 1548; *as blak as cole* P. L. S. ii. 42; **cóle** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 27; LA3. 17701; **cóles** (*pl.*) MAND. 101; **cólen** (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 251; *brennen to colen* GEN. & EX. 2653; *comp.* char-cole.

**cól-blak**, adj., *coal-black*, O. & N. 75; CH. C. T. A 2142.

**cól-fox**, sb., = *Ger.* kohlfuchs, *Du.* koolvos; *brant-fox*, CH. C. T. B 4405.

**cól-mōse**, sb., *O.E.* colmāse, = *Ger.* kolmeise; *tittark*, PR. P. 88.

**cól-püt**, sb., *O.E.* colpytt; *coal-pit*, MISC. 183.

**cól-rake**, sb., *coal-rake*, VOC. 276; PR. P. 88.

**col**, **colle**, ? adj. or pr. n.; ? *cunning*; ? *nickname given to rogues*: *colle* tregetour CH. H. F. 1277.

**cōl**, sb., *O.E.* cōl, = *M.Du.* koel, *O.H.G.* chuol; from *cālen*; *cool*, MAND. 305; *cool* MISC. 149; *his red was to coul* SHOR. 105; *þat cole red* ROB. 131.

**cōl**, see *caul*.

**colcase**, sb., *Lat.* colocāsia; *Egyptian bean*, PALL. iv. 25.

**cóld**, **cólden**, see *cáld*, *cálden*.

**cólder**, sb., *prov. Eng.* colder (*chaff*); ? *rub-bish*: *coolder, coldir, 'petrosa, petro'*, PR. P. 86.

**cóle**, sb., *coolness*: in *hete or cole* s. & C. II. xxx.

**coler**, sb., *O.Fr.* coler; *collar*, ROB. 223; LANGL. B PROL. 169; *coller* PR. P. 87.

**colere**, sb., *O.Fr.* colere; *choler*, WICL. ECCLUS. xxxi. 23; *coler* GOW. III. 99.

**colered**, pple., *having a collar*, CH. C. T. A 2152.

**colerik**, adj., *choleric*, CH. C. T. A 587; *colirik* AYENB. 157.

**colfre**, see *culfre*.

**coliaundre**, see *coriandre*.

**cōlien**, v., *O.E.* cōlian, = *O.L.G.* cōlōn; *cf.* *kēlen*; *cool, become or make cool*; *colin* 'frige-facio' PR. P. 87; *colen* GAM. 540; *colen her carez* GAW. 1254; **cólede** (*pret.*) JUL. 70; **cóolid** (*pple.*) PR. P. 87; *comp.* a-, for-cōlien.

**coliere**, sb., *cf.* *M.H.G.* kolære; from *cól*; *collier, coal-dealer*; *colieres* (*pl.*) OCTOV. (W.) 495; *kolieres* WILL. 2523.

**colike**, sb., *Fr.* colique; *colic*, PR. P. 87.

**colirie**, sb., *O.Fr.* colirie, *Lat.* collyrium; *eye-salve*, WICL. APOC. iii. 18.

**colis**, sb., *O.Fr.* coleis; *sort of broth*; kolis L. C. C. 20.  
**colit**, sb., = *acolit*; *acolyte*, WICL. 2 THESS. PROL.; PR. P. 88.  
**colke**, sb., *core of fruit*, 'interior pars pomi'; CATH. 71; *appel* . . . þat even in middes has a colke PR. C. 6445; *colke (dat.)* TOWNL. 281.  
**cōlnif**, sb., *see caul*.  
**collacioun**, sb., *Lat.* collātio; *discourse*; *consideration*; *comparison*, WICL. 2 MACC. xii. 43; CH. C. T. (W.) 8199; *collacion* GOW. I. 237; *colasioun* CH. BOET. iv. 4 (125); *collaciōns (pl.)* AYENB. 155.  
**colla**, sb., *? O.E.* (morgen-) colla; *? rage*, P. S. 157.  
**collecte**, sb., *med.Lat.* collecta; *collection*; *collect (short prayer)*; þe collecte of euerich tide A. R. 20; *collect* WICL. 2 PARAL. vii. 9; *colect* 2 ESD. viii. 18; *collectis (pl.)* or *gaderingis of monieie* I COR. xvi. 1.  
**collen**, v., *? for acollen*; *embrace*; *collere* WICL. ECCLES. iii. 5; *kolled (pret.)* WILL. 69; *colled* LANGL. B xi. 16.  
**collinge**, sb., *embracing*; *collingis (pl.)* WICL. GEN. xlvii. 29.  
**collen<sup>2</sup>**, v., *cf. Swed.* kulla (*behead*); *? kill*; *cole* C. M. 3135; *see cūllen*.  
**colmi**, *see culmi*.  
**colok**, sb., *can, drinking vessel*, 'cantharus', VOC. 257.  
**colop**, sb., *cf. O.Swed.* kollops; *collop*, *mince-meat*; *colloppe* 'frixatura, carbonacium' PR. P. 88; *colopes* [coloppes] (*pl.*) LANGL. A vi. 287.  
**colōr**, sb., *O.Fr.* colour; *colour*; colour, SHOR. 26; WILL. 764; *som colour of rizte* ROB. 313; *colur* HORN (L.) 16.  
**colōrin**, v. *O.Fr.* colorer; *colour*, PR. P. 88; *coloureth (pres.)* GOW. III. 139; *colourid (pple.)* WICL. GEN. xxx. 32; *colored* A. P. ii. 456.  
**colpōn**, sb., *Fr.* coupon; *shred*; *culpoun* PR. P. 108; *colpōns* [culpōns] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 679; *culpons* IW. 642.  
**colt**, sb., *O.E.* colt; *colt*, 'pullus.' PR. P. 88; HOM. I. 3; JUL. 55; CH. C. T. A 3263; LIDG. M. P. 255; þat colt LEB. JES. 798; þet colt AYENB. 185; i hadde al wei a coltes (*gen.*) toþ CH. C. T. D 602; *coltis fōt colt's foot tussitago* LEECHD. III. 319.  
**coltisch**, adj., *coltish*, CH. C. T. E 1847.  
**columbine**, sb., *Fr.* colombine; *columbine (plant)*, SPEC. 26.  
**columnne**, sb., *O.Fr.* colonne; *column*, PR. P. 88.  
**colvere**, *colvre*, *see culfre*.  
**colward**, adj., *O.Fr.* culvert; *? perverse*, A. P. ii. 181; *cf. culvert*.  
**colwen**, v., *blacken with coal*; *colwid (pple.)* PR. P. 88; (h)is kollede snoute HORN (R.) 1088.

**colwie**, adj., *grimy*, HORN (L.) 1094.  
**comandement**, sb., *O.Fr.* co-, *commandement*; *commandment*, CH. C. T. D 67; *commandement* MISC. 33.  
**comanden**, v., *O.Fr.* co-, *commander*; *command*; *comaunde* GOW. I. 2; *comaunde (pres.)* C. L. 956.  
**commaunding**, sb., *commandment*, GOW. I. 3.  
**comandour**, sb., *O.Fr.* comandeor, *comandour*; *commander*, PR. P. 88.  
**comb**, *see camb*.  
**combrance**, sb., *trouble, annoyance*, D. TROY 9169; *combraunce* A. P. ii. 3; DEP. R. iii. 113; *combraunce* D. TROY 12076.  
**combren**, v., *O.Fr.* combrer, *from Lat.* cumulus; *encumber, annoy*: to combren þe chirche PL. CR. 461; *hit combrez (pres.)* uchone A. P. ii. 1023; *cumbred (pple.) entangled* TRANS. XVIII. 28; *cumbered* EM. 483; þat cumbered was wiþ parlesi M. H. 129; *cumbered* CH. BOET. iii. 10 (94); A. P. ii. 901.  
**comburment**, sb., *cf. O.Fr.* encombrement; *encumbrance, perplexity*, ALIS. 471, 7764.  
**combust**, adj., *Lat.* combustus; *burnt up (said of planets near the sun)*, CH. TRO. iii. 686; ASTR. ii. 4 (31).  
**come**, *see cūme*. **comel**, *see cumel*.  
**comen**, *see cumen*.  
**comende**, v., *Lat.* commendāre; *commend*, LANGL. C xv. 35.  
**comēte**, sb., *Fr.* comete; *Lat.* comēta; *comet*, LA3. 17871; ROB. 416.  
**comin**, *see cumin*.  
**cominalt** *see comonaltā*.  
**comlen**, *see cumlen*.  
**commedi**, sb., *O.Fr.* comedie, *Gr.* κωμῳδία; *comedy*, TREV. I. 315.  
**commencement**, sb., *O.Fr.* commencement; *commencement*, MISC. 30.  
**commendaciōn**, sb., *commendation*, GOW. III. 145.  
**commissarie**, sb., *commissary*, LANGL. A ii. 154.  
**commixen**, v., *mix together*, PALL. ii. 21, iii. 3.  
**commixtioun**, sb., *Lat.* commixtio, *O.Fr.* commistion; *mixing together*, TREV. II. 159.  
**commodious**, adj., *convenient*, PALL. ii. 22.  
**commoeven**, v., *O.Fr.* commouvoir; *excite, move*; *commoeveþ (pres.)* CH. TRO. v. 1797; *commoevede (pret.)* CH. BOET. iii. 12 (107); *comméved (pple.)* GOW. III. 205.  
**commoevinge**, sb., *excitement*, CH. BOET. iv (12).  
**commūn**, adj., *O.Fr.* comun; *common*, AYENB. 37; *comun* P. L. S. xvii. 404; *commun* [comoun] C. M. 7176.  
**comūn-liche**, adv., *commonly*, AYENB. 145.

- communi**, v., *O.Fr.* communier; *commune*, AYENB. 102; *comune* [comine] WICL. PS. cxl. 4.
- comuner**, sb., *partaker; citizen*, WICL. I PET. v. 1; TOWNL. 210; **cominers**, *members of town council*, E. G. 380.
- comuninge**, sb., *participation; public meeting*; *comeninge* WICL. I COR. x. 16; E. G. 380.
- communïon**, sb., *O.Fr.* communion; (*holy communion*, PR. P. 89).
- comonaltē**, sb., *O.Fr.* communalité; *commonalty*, MAND. (H.) 54; *cominalte* WICL. PROV. xxix. 2\*.
- comp**, *see camp*.
- compacient**, adj., *compassionate*, WICL. I PET. iii. 8.
- compaignable**, adj., *O.Fr.* compaignable; *sociable*; [*v. r.* *companionable*, *com-*, *cumpaniable*] CH. C. T. B 1194; GENER. 2260; PR. P. 109.
- compaignie**, sb., *O.Fr.* *com-*, *cumpaignie*; *company*, MAN. (F.) 3131; *cumpaignie* P. L. S. xiii. 185; *companie* MISC. 138; *cumpanie* WILL. 1124.
- compainoun**, sb., *O.Fr.* *compaignon*; *companion*, ROB. 252.
- compañage**, sb., *O.Fr.* *companionage*; *anything eaten with bread*, P. S. 240; WICL. S. W. I. 19.
- comparer**, sb., ? *checking-clerk*, AYENB. 243.
- comparisōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* *comparison*; *comparison*, CH. C. T. B 846; *comparisoun* BOET. ii. 7 (58); AYENB. 81.
- comparisounen**, v., *compare*, WICL. Mk. iv. 30; *comparisunez* (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 161; *comparisoun* (*imper.*) we [*'comparemus'*] WICL. I MACC. x. 71; *comparisound* (*pret.*) CH. BOET. ii. 7 (58).
- compas**, sb., *O.Fr.* *compas*; *compass*; *cumpas* C. L. 739; *compas* [cumpas] CH. C. T. A 1889; C. M. 8797.
- compasement**, sb., *contrivance, stratagem*, MAN (H.) 255; *compacement* WILL. 1981.
- compassen**, v., *O.Fr.* *compasser*; *compass*, LANGL. Cxxii. 241; *cumpassede* (*pret.*) LEG. 12.
- compassinge**, sb., *boundary*, R. R. 1349; *contrivance* CH. H. F. 1188; CH. C. T. A 1996.
- compassiōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* *compassion*; *compassion*, AYENB. 148; CH. C. T. A 1110.
- compellen**, v., *O.Fr.* *compeller*; *compel*; *compellede* (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 95.
- compensen**, v., *Lat.* *compensare*; *compensate, requite*; *compensed* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 365.
- compēr**, sb., *O.Fr.* *compair*; *compeer*, '*compair*', PR. P. 89; CH. C. T. A 670; **compērs** (*pl.*) WILL. 370; *cumpers* MISC. 212.
- compilatour**, sb., *Fr.* *compilateur*; *compiler*, CH. ASTR. PROL. (2).
- compilen**, v., *O.Fr.* *compiler*; *compile*; **compiled** (*pple.*) GOW. III. 48.
- compilour**, sb., *compiler*, MAN. (H.) 6.
- complainte**, sb., *O.Fr.* *complainte*; *complaint*, PR. P. 89; *compleinte* GOW. I. 111.
- compleine**, v., *O.Fr.* *complandre*; *complain*, CH. C. T. A 908; **compleignende** (*pple.*) GOW. I. 88.
- compleininge**, sb., *act of making a complaint*, GOW. I. 327.
- complēt**, adj., *Lat.* *complētus*; *complete*, WICL. S. W. I. 323.
- complexioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* *complexion*; *constitution of body; temperament*, AYENB. 157; **complexiōns** (*pl.*) GOW. III. 97.
- compli**, sb., *O.Fr.* *complie*; **complin** BEK. 2078; *cumplie* A. R. 24, 428; *cumpelie* 22.
- complie**, v., *O.Fr.* *complir*; *accomplish*, SHOR. 100; *see complissen*.
- complin**, sb., *last service of the day in monastic establishments*, CH. C. T. I 386; *cumpline* '*completorium*' PR. P. 109.
- complissen**, v., *accomplish*, CH. BOET. iv. 4 (124); MER. I. ii. 61; *see complie*.
- compositiōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* *composicioun*; GOW. I. 31.
- compoune**, v., *Lat.* *compōnere*; *compose, put together*, CH. BOET. iii. 9 (87).
- comprehende**, v., *Lat.* *comprehendere*; *comprehend*, CH. C. T. E 223; PR. C. 7463.
- compte**, sb., *O.Fr.* *compte*; *counting*, R. R. 5028.
- compten**, v., *O.Fr.* *compter*; *count*, GOW. III. 31, 44.
- compunctiōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* *compunction*; *compunction*, WICL. PS. iv. 5.
- compunct**, adj., *Lat.* *compunctus*; *having compunction*, WICL. DEEDS ii. 37.
- comsen**, v., *O.Fr.* *co-*, *cumencer*; *commence*; *comse* WILL. 2244; **comseth** [cumseþ] (*pres.*) LANGL. A i. 128; *cumseð* JUL. 2.
- comsinge**, sb., *beginning*, WILL. 4868.
- comūne**, sb., *Fr.* *commune*; *community, people*, LANGL. B PROL. 115; '*commons, food*', ROB. 528.
- comunetē**, sb., *O.Fr.* *communité*; *community*, DEP. R. iv. 41.
- comūnlīche**, *see under commūn*.
- con**, *see can*. **conabill**, *see covenable*.
- conand**, *see convenant*.
- conceit**, sb., *notion, conception, 'conceptus'* PR. P. 89; þe word was liche to þe conceipte GOW. I. 7; **conseites** (*pl.*) CH. TRO. iii. 755.
- conceitate**, sb., *conception*, TOWNL. 75.
- conceive**, v., *O.Fr.* *conçoivre*; *conceive*, LEG. 83; **conceiveþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 136.
- conceivinge**, **conswinge**, sb., *conception*, PR. P. 89; WICL. GEN. iii. 16.
- conçement**, sb., *concealment*, MAN. (H.) 297.

**concēlen**, v., *O.Fr.* conceler; *conceal*; **con-  
cēled** (*pple.*) GOW. II. 282.  
**concentrik**, adj., *O.Fr.* concentrique; *con-  
centric*; consentrik CH. ASTR. i 17 (9).  
**concepcioun**, sb., *conception*, SHOR. 119.  
**conciencie**, *see* conscience.  
**conclilie**, sb., *O.Fr.* cuncilie, concile; *council*,  
SAX. CHR. 254.  
**conclāve**, sb., *Lat., O.Fr.* conclāve; *conclave*,  
GOW. I. 254.  
**conclūden**, v., *conclude*, CH. C. T. A 1358.  
**conclusiōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* conclusion; *conclusion*,  
GOW. I. 23.  
**concordable**, adj., *Lat.* concordābilis; *agree-  
ing*, GOW. I. 253, 361, III. 204.  
**concordaunce**, sb., *O.Fr.* concordance; *agree-  
ment*, LIDG. M. P. 48.  
**concorden**, v., *make to agree*, CH. TRO.  
iii. 1702.  
**concube**, sb., *O.Fr.* concubine; *concube*,  
ROB. 27; CH. C. T. A 650.  
**concupiscence**, sb., *O.Fr.* concupiscence; *car-  
nal desire*, GOW. III. 267, 285.  
**concurbite**, sb., *Lat.* cucurbita; *flask used in  
distilling*; *concurbites* (*pl.*), CH. C. T. G 794.  
**condescenden**, v., *O.Fr.* condescendre; *con-  
descend*, CH. C. T. E 407; *condecendre* AYENB.  
157.  
**condiciōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* condicion; *condition*,  
AYENB. 173; *condicioun* CH. C. T. A 38.  
**condite**, v., *from* conduit; *conduct*, MERL.  
I. ii. 50, iii. 577; *condited* (*pret.*) I. ii. 144.  
**conditour**, sb., *conductor*, MERL. III. 549.  
**condūen**, v., *O.Fr.* conduire, *from* Lat. con-  
dūcere; *conduct*; *coundue* GAW. 1991; *con-  
dūēþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 122; *condie* (*subj.*) MAN.  
(H.) 182.  
**conduit**, sb., *O.Fr.* conduit; *conduit, conduct*,  
TREV. IV. 365; *condut* ROB. 212; AYENB.  
202; *cundut* G. & N. 483; *saf conduit safe-  
conduct* GOW. II. 160; *condwis* (*pl.*) *channels*,  
AYENB. 91; *condites* MAND. 217; *coundutes*  
(*carols*) of krist masse GAW. 1654.  
**conestable**, sb., *O.Fr.* conestable; *constable*,  
HAV. 2286; *cunestable* HOM. I. 247; *con-  
stable* ROB. 538.  
**conestablesse**, sb., *constable's wife*, CH. C. T.  
B 539.  
**confeccioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* confeccion; *pre-  
paration*, TREV. I. 221.  
**confederacie**, sb., *Lat.* confoederātio; *con-  
federacy*, CH. BOET. ii. 6 (53).  
**confermen**, v., *O.Fr.* confermer; *confirm*,  
L. H. R. 27; *confermi* BEK. 481; AYENB.  
121.  
**conferminge**, sb., *confirmation*, ROB. 277;  
SHOR. 13.  
**confessen**, v., *O.Fr.* confesser; *confess*;  
**confesse** (*pres.*) GOW. I. 107.

**confessioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* confession; *con-  
fession*, MAND. 119.  
**confessour**, sb., *confessor*, P. L. S. xii. 1;  
AYENB. 172; **confessours** (*pl.*) AYENB. 267;  
**confessōren** (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 239.  
**confirmaciōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* confirmacion; *con-  
firmation*, GOW. I. 258; MAN. (H.) 209.  
**confirmement**, sb., *O.Fr.* confirmement;  
*confirmation*, SHOR. 15.  
**confit**, sb., *O.Fr.* confit; *preserve*: dates in  
confite B. E. 167.  
**confonde**, v., *O.Fr.* confondre, -fondre; *con-  
found*, MARG. 173; *confundi* SHOR. 112.  
**conforme**, v., *O.Fr.* conformer; *conform*,  
GOW. II. 106.  
**confort**, sb., *O.Fr.* con-, cunfort; *comfort*,  
H. M. 27; WILL. 1408; *cunfort* HOM. I. 185;  
*kunfort* [cumfort] A. R. 236 (*v. r.* elne).  
**confort-lēs**, adj., *comfortless*; *comforte'es*,  
*cumfortles* GENER. 987, 3075.  
**confortable**, adj., *helpful, comforting*, GENER.  
2212; *comfortabill* HAMP. TR. 2.  
**conforten**, v., *O.Fr.* conforter; *strengthen*,  
*comfort*, LANGL. B i. 201; *conforti* P. L. S.  
xv. 116; **conforted** (*pple.*) WILL. 380.  
**confūs**, adj., *O.Fr.* confūs; *confused*, LANGL.  
B x. 136; *confous* GREG. 644.  
**confusiōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* confusion; *confusion*,  
AYENB. 229; *confusion* [confusioun] CH. C. T.  
G 23.  
**congeien**, v., *O.Fr.* congier (*congédier*); *bid  
farewell to, dismiss*, CH. TRO. v. 478; *congeie*  
LANGL. A iii. 167; **congeide** (*pret.*) GOW.  
II. 238.  
**congelatiōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* congelation; *conge-  
lation* (*in alchemy*), GOW. II. 86.  
**congēlen**, v., *O.Fr.* congeler; *congeal*; **con-  
gēled** (*pple.*) GOW. III. 86.  
**congen**, v., = **congeien**, MAN. (H.) 323.  
**conger**, sb., *O.Fr.* congre; *conger*; *cunger*  
VOC. 97; *kunger* P. L. S. xxxiv. 2.  
**congie**, sb., *O.Fr.* congié (*congé*); *farewell*;  
*congeie* LANGL. B xiii. 202.  
**congraffen**, v., *cf. O.Fr.* graffe; *write down*;  
**congraffet** (*pple.*) C. L. 1055.  
**congruitē**, sb., *O.Fr.* congruité; *concord*,  
GOW. II. 90, III. 136.  
**coning**, sb., *O.Fr.* conin; *cony, rabbit*,  
'*cuniculus*', VOC. 177; WILL. 182; *ne koning  
ne hermine* MISC. 70; *coning* [coni] WICL.  
LEV. xi. 5; *cunig* P. L. S. viii. 182; *conig*  
MIN. viii. 75; *cunin* HOM. II. 231; **coninges**  
(*pl.*) LANGL. B PROL. 193; *conies* CH. P. F.  
193.  
**coningere**, sb., *rabbit burrow, warren*; *con-  
ingere* 'cunicularium' PR. P. 90; **coningeris**  
(*pl.*) LIDG. M. P. 174.  
**conjecte**, v., *Lat.* coniectāre; *conjecture*,  
*guess*, WICL. Ez. xxi. 19; **conjecte** (*pres.*)  
CH. BOET. i. 6 (27).

conjectere, sb., *diviner*, WICL. xxiii. 7.  
 conjectinge, sb., *divination*: he shal take  
 conjectinge or suspicioun WICL. EZ. xxi. 19.  
 conjoignen, v., *O.Fr.* conjoindre, *mod.Eng.*  
 conjoin; *join together*; conjoignen (*pres.*  
*subj.*) CH. BOET. iii. 10 (92).  
 conjoint, pple., *joined together*, GOW. III.  
 101, 127.  
 conjoininge [conjoinginge], sb., *conjoin-*  
*ing*, CH. C. T. G 95.  
 conjōn, congeōn, sb., *dwarf*, PR. P. 90;  
 conjoun AYENB. 76; conjoun (*printed*  
*coinoun*) ALIS. 1718; congioun DEP. R. iii. 45.  
 conjuncciōn, sb., *conjunction (in astronomy)*,  
 CH. ASTR. ii. 32 (41); GOW. III. 67.  
 conjūre, sb., *conjuración, magic*, GOW. II.  
 247.  
 conjūre, v., *O.Fr.* conjurer; *conjure*, CH.  
 C. T. B 1834; conjūrede (*pret.*) BEK. 2313.  
 conjuresōn, sb., *O.Fr.* conjureison; *con-*  
*spiracy; enchantment*, FL. & BL. 312; con-  
 juracioun CH. BOET. i. 4 (18).  
 connen, *see cunnen*.  
 conqēre, v., *O.Fr.* conqerre; *conquer*, FER.  
 537; MAN. (F.) 3127; cuncweari (*pres.*)  
 H. M. 33.  
 conquerour, sb., *O.Fr.* conqueureur; *con-*  
*queror*, P. S. 250; CH. C. T. A 862.  
 conqeste, sb., *O.Fr.* conqeste; *conquest*,  
 SHOR. 148; MAN. (F.) 4599.  
 conquesten, v., *O.Fr.* conquester; *conquer*;  
 conquest (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1304.  
 conrai, sb., *O.Fr.* conroi; *provision*, C. M.  
 11513; conrei (*troop*) MAN. (H.) 304.  
 conscience, sb., *O.Fr.* conscience; *con-*  
*science*, A. R. 306; concience (*consciousness*)  
 GAW. 1194.  
 conseil, sb., *O.Fr.* con-, conseil; *counsel*, LA3.  
 2524\*; MISC. 26; ROB. 48; HOCCL. i. 76;  
 consail BEK. 881; cunsail L. N. F. 217; coun-  
 sail A. R. 70; PR. C. 5943.  
 conseilere, sb., *O.Fr.* conseller; *counsellor*,  
 MAN. (H.) 54; L. N. F. 216; kunsiler A. R.  
 410; counsellors (*pl.*) GOW. II. 223; coun-  
 sellers MER. iii. 37.  
 conseille, v., *O.Fr.* conseillier; *counsel*,  
 LANGL. B PROL. 115; CH. C. T. D 66;  
 conseilii ROB. 214.  
 consecracioun, sb., *O.Fr.* consecration; *con-*  
*secration*, APOL. 48.  
 consence, sb., *O.Fr.* consense, kunsence;  
 consent, A. R. 288.  
 consentement, sb., *O.Fr.* consentement;  
 consent, AYENB. 11, 19.  
 consenten, v., *O.Fr.* con-, cunsentir; *consent*,  
 kunsenten A. R. 272; consent GOW. II. 95;  
 consentede (*pret.*) BEK. 1871.  
 consentinge, sb., *consenting*, AYENB. 117,  
 176.

consequent, sb., *consequence, inference*, CH.  
 BOET. iii. 9 (84).  
 conserve, sb., *preservation*, GOW. III. 22, 86.  
 conserven, v., *O.Fr.* conserver; *keep*, CH.  
 TRO. v. 309.  
 consideratiōn, sb., *O.Fr.* consideration; *con-*  
*sideration*, GOW. III. 178.  
 consistorie, sb., *O.Fr.* consistorie; *consistory*,  
 LANGL. B ii. 177; constorie A iii. 32.  
 consonans, sb., *consonant*, P. L. S. xxxiv. 3.  
 conspīracie, sb., *conspiracy*, TREV. III. 33;  
 CH. C. T. C 149.  
 conspīracioun, sb., *O.Fr.* conspīracioun; *con-*  
*spiracy*, WICL. 2 PARAL. xxxiii. 24; con-  
 spīraciōns (*pl.*) AYENB. 23.  
 conspīre, v., *O.Fr.* conspīrer; *conspire*, GOW.  
 I. 232.  
 conspīrement, sb., *conspiracy*, GOW. I. 216.  
 constance, sb., *O.Fr.* constance; *constancy*,  
 AYENB. 167.  
 constellaciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* constellacion; *con-*  
*stellation*, CH. C. T. A 1088.  
 constituciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* constitution; *consti-*  
*tution*, GOW. II. 75.  
 constorie, *see consistorie*.  
 constreinin, v., *O.Fr.* constreindre; *con-*  
*strain*, PR. P. 91; constreinen MAND. 188;  
 constreined (*pple.*) CH. BOET. iii. 2 (97).  
 constreiner, sb., *overseer of workmen*;  
 constreiners (*pl.*) WICL. EX. v. 6.  
 constreigning-li, adv., WICL. I PET. v. 2.  
 constreinte, sb., *constraint*, CH. TRO. iv. 741.  
 construcciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* construction; *con-*  
*struction*, PR. P. 91.  
 construin, v., *Fr.* construire; *construe*, PR. P.  
 91; construe LANGL. A iv. 133.  
 consuetūde, sb., *Lat.* consuetūdo; *custom*,  
 WICL. I KINGS xx. 25.  
 consul, sb., *O.Fr.* consul; *consul*, TREV. I.  
 239.  
 consūmen, v., *Fr.* consumer; *consume*; con-  
 sūmed (*pple.*) WICL. GEN. xli. 36.  
 consumpt, adj., *Lat.* consumptus; *consumed*,  
 CH. BOET. (60).  
 contac, sb., *contest, strife*, AYENB. 15; contak  
 s. s. (Wr.) 1718; kontek ROB. 90.  
 contacti, v., *debate, strive*, AYENB. 57; con-  
 teckede (*pret.*) P. L. S. xiii. 310.  
 contē, sb., *O.Fr.* conté, comtat; *county*; counte  
 LANGL. B ii. 85; countēs (*pl.*) MAN. (H.)  
 133.  
 conteini, v., *Fr.* contenir; *contain*, ROB. 547;  
 contained (*pple.*) MAND. I.  
 conteckour, sb., *debater*, E. G. 4; conteckours  
 (*pl.*) BEK. 196.  
 contemplaciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* contemplacion;  
*contemplation*, AYENB. 204; contemplacioun  
 A. R. 142.



- contemplatif**, adj., *Fr.* contemplatif; *contemplative*, AYENB. 247.
- contempt**, sb., *O.Fr.* contempt; *contempt*: in contempte of regalie GOW. I. 217.
- contenance**, sb., *O.Fr.* contenance; *countenance*, ROB. 333; CH. C. T. B 320; cuntenance WILL. 1397.
- content**, adj., *Fr.* content; *content*, GENER. 368.
- contesse**, sb., *O.Fr.* cuntesse, contesse, cuntesse; *countess*, SAX. CHR. 264; contas ROB. 159.
- continuele**, adj., *O.Fr.* continuel; *continual*, PR. C. 8947.
- continue**(1)-liche, adv., *continually*, P. L. S. xvii. 220.
- contenance**, sb., *O.Fr.* contenance; *contenance*, GOW. I. 19.
- continuance**, sb., *continuance*, *patience*, GOW. II. 7, 14.
- continuar**, v., *O.Fr.* continuer; *continue*, PR. P. 91; continue LANGL. B xii. 39; contune APOL. 12; continued (*pret.*) TREV. I. 73.
- contourben**, v., *Lat.* conturbāre; *agitate*; *contourbed* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 49.
- contrarie**, adj., *O.Fr.* contraire; *contrary*, MISC. 30; AYENB. 136; contrare (*sb.*) A. P. ii. 3; contraire GOW. I. 22.
- contrari-li**, adv., APOL. 101.
- contrarien**, v., *O.Fr.* contrarier; *contradict*, CH. C. T. F 705.
- contrarious**, adj., *cf. Ital.* contrariōso; *contrary*, PR. P. 91; AYENB. 28; contrarius MISC. 228; PR. C. 1414.
- contrait**, sb., *contract*, SHOR. 62.
- contre-**, *see* **countre-**.
- contrē**, sb., *O.Fr.* contree, cuntree; *country*, LA3. 1282\*; MAND. 244; contre [cuntre] CH. C. T. A 216; cuntre WILL. 6.
- contrē-man**, sb., *countryman*; *contraimen* (*pl.*) P. L. S. xii. 56.
- contrevore**, sb., *cf. O.Fr.* trouveure, *and* **contrōven**; *contrivance*, MAN. (H.) 334.
- contriciōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* contriciun; *contrition*, LANGL. B xi. 130.
- contrōven**, v., *O.Fr.* controver; *contrive*; *controve*, controve MAN. (F.) 7146, 8986; contreve LANGL. B x. 19; **contrōves** (*pres.*) PR. C. 1561.
- contubernial**, adj., *Lat.* contubernālis; *having the same dwelling*: humble folk ben Cristes frendes; thei ben contubernial [*ed. Morris* conturniall] with the Lord CH. C. T. I 760.
- contumelie**, sb., *O.Fr.* contumelie; *contumely*, CH. C. T. I 556.
- conveie**, v., *O.Fr.* conveier; *convey*; *accompany*, WILL. 5111; MAN. (F.) 13123.
- covenant**, **covenant**, sb., *O.Fr.* co-, covenant; *covenant*, ROB. 179, 185; covenant,
- covenant SHOR. 64; covenant ALIS. 2036; conand BARB. i. 561; cunnand iii. 759.
- convenient**, adj., *Lat.* conveniens; *convenient*, *suitable*, CH. BOET. iii. 11 (97).
- conventicual**, sb., *O.Fr.* conventicule; *assembly*, WICL. PS. xv. 4.
- convers**, sb., *O.Fr.* convers; *proselyte*, *convert*, WICL. I PARAL. xxii. 2; DEEDS ii. 11.
- conversaciōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* conversation; *conversation*, *manner of life*, AYENB. 96, 241.
- conversen**, v., *O.Fr.* converser; *spend one's time*; **conversand** (*pple.*) PR. C. 4197.
- converten**, v., *O.Fr.* convertir; *convert*, GOW. II. 58; *convert* TREV. V. 445.
- convicten**, v., *convict*; **convict** (*pple.*) CH. BOET. i. 4 (19); WICL. I COR. xiv. 24; *convict* [convicted] WICL. DAN. xiii. 61.
- cop**, sb., *O.E.* copp, = *O.Fris.* kop, *O.N.* koppr, *O.H.G.* choph; *summit*, *head*, P. S. 70; REL. I. 144; þa turres cop LA3. 7781; þe cop of þe hille MAND. 17; **coppe** (*dat.*) CH. H. F. 1166; PARTEN. 5911; bi þe coppe he him nam LA3. 684\*; from þe tures coppe A. R. 228; **coppes** (*pl.*) TREV. III. 451; þe coppis of þe hillis WICL. GEN. viii. 5.
- cōpe**, sb., = *O.L.G.* cōpa, *O.H.G.* chuopha; *coop*; *coop* 'cīphus' (κίφος) VOC. 178.
- cōpe**, *see* **cāpe**. **cōpen**, *see* **coupen**.
- cōpen**, v., *put on the cope*, LANGL. C vii. 288; **cōpeþ** (*pres.*) B iii. 142; **cōpide** (*pret. pl.*) C iii. 240; **cōped** (*adj.*) C iv. 38.
- copenere**, *see* **under** **copniēn**.
- copper**, sb., *O.E.* copor (LEECHD. III. 16), *from Lat.* cuprum; *copper*, TREV. I. 261; CH. C. T. G 829.
- coperōn**, **coperūn**, sb., *O.Fr.* couperon; *ornament on the lid of a vessel*, 'capitellum', PR. P. 91; **coperounes** (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1461; **coprounes** GAW. 796.
- coperōse**, sb., *Fr.* couperose, *mod.Eng.* **copperas**; *sulphate of copper*, PR. P. 91.
- copful**, *see* **under** **cuppe**.
- copi(e)**, sb., *Fr.* copie; *copy*, MAN. (H.) 293; PR. P. 92; (*abundance*) TREV. I. 301.
- copiin**, v., *Fr.* copier; *copy*, PR. P. 92.
- copious**, adj., *O.Fr.* (Prov.) copiōs; *copious*, PR. P. 92; TREV. I. 399.
- coppe**, *see* **couple**.
- copmaker**, *see* **under** **cuppe**.
- copniēn** (þ **cōpnien**), v., ? *await longingly*; *ich copni þi come* MARH. 21; **copnið** (*pres.*) KATH. 802; **copneð** 2378.
- copenere** (þ **cōpenere**), sb., *O.E.* copenere; *lover*, TREV. II. 199; **copenere** [copinere] O. & N. 1342; **copinere** MISC. 150; ROB. 335; **copiner** S. S. (Web.) 2225.
- coppe**, sb., = *M.Du.* koppe, *L.G.* kobbe; *spider*, MIRC 1937; (? *printed loppe*) CH. ASTR. i. 3 (4); *comp. atter-coppe*.
- cop-web**, sb., *cobweb*, TREV. VII. 343.

**coppe**, *see* **cuppe**.  
**copped**, adj., *from* **cop**; *having a crest*:  
 coppid as a lark HALLIW. 269.  
**cops**, *see* **cosp**.  
**corāge**, sb., *O.Fr.* corage; *courage*, AYENB.  
 164; MAN. (F.) 5384.  
**corageus**, adj., *O.Fr.* corageus; *courageous*,  
 ROB. 359.  
**coral**, sb., *O.Fr.* coral; *coral*, SPEC. 25; CH.  
 C. T. B 4049.  
**corbel**, sb., *O.F.* corbel, corbeil; *raven*; cor-  
 bial A. P. ii. 456; **corbeles** (*gen.*) GAW. 1355.  
**corbet**, sb., *O.Fr.* corbet; *some architectural*  
*ornament, ? corbel*; **corbetz** [*corbettes*] (*pl.*)  
 CH. H. F. 1304.  
**corbin**, sb., *O.Fr.* corbin (*corbeau*); *raven*,  
 A. R. 84; C. M. 3332; corbun [*corboun*] C. M.  
 1892.  
**corde**, *O.Fr.* corde; *cord*, P. L. S. xviii. 165;  
 AYENB. 58; CH. C. T. A 1746; *binde him . . .*  
*wiþ strong corden* (*pl.*) P. L. S. xx. 68.  
**corden**, v., *accord, agree*, CH. C. T. (W.)  
 17142; [*accorde, acorde H 208*].  
**cordioustē**, sb., *courageousness*, WICL. PS.  
 liv. 9.  
**corduaner**, sb., *O.Fr.* cordouanier; *cord-*  
*wainer, shoemaker*, PR. P. 92.  
**cordwane**, sb., *O.Fr.* cordouan; *cordovan*  
*leather*, PR. P. 92.  
**cōre**, sb., *O.Fr.* coer; *core (of fruit)*; ‘*arula*’  
 PR. P. 93; LIDG. M. P. 43; SACR. 757; *kore*  
 REL. II. 79.  
**corfeu**, sb., *O.Fr.* covrefeu, cuevrefu; *curfew*,  
 CH. C. T. A 3645; corfu S. S. (Web.) 1429.  
**coriandre**, **coliaundre**, sb., *O.Fr.* cori-  
 andre; *coriander*, WICL. EXOD. xvi. 31.  
**[corien**, v., = *O.H.G.* corōn, chorōn, *M.Du.*  
*coren*; *taste*; *comp. a-corien*.]  
**coriour**, [*curiour*], sb., *O.Fr.* conreeur; *cur-*  
*rier*, WICL. DEEDS ix. 43; coriowre PR. P. 93.  
**coriūn**, sb., *a musical instrument*, LA3. 7002.  
**cork**, sb., = *M.Du.* kork; *cork*, ‘*suberies, cor-*  
*tex*’ PR. P. 93.  
 cork-bark, sb., ‘*cortex*’ PR. P. 93.  
 cork-trē, sb., ‘*suberies*’ PR. P. 93.  
**corkes**, sb. pl., [*? misreading for toskes*];  
*? tusks*; grassed as a mereswine wiþ corkes  
 fulle huge D. ARTH. 1090.  
**corleu**, sb., *Fr.* corlieu; *curllew*, LANGL. B  
 xiv. 43; *curllew* WICL. PS. civ. 40.  
**cormoraunt**, sb., *Fr.* cormoran; *cormorant*,  
 WICL. LEV. xi. 18.  
**corn**, sb., *O.E.* corn, = *O.L.G.* corn, *O.Fris.*,  
*O.N.* korn, *O.H.G.* chorn, *Goth.* kaurm; *corn*,  
*grain*, ORM. 1500; O. & N. 1126; SHOR. 32;  
 HAV. 699; P. S. 342; a corn JUL. 79; þet corn  
 me de<sup>ð</sup> in to gerner HOM. I. 85; heo freten þet  
 corn and þat græs LA3. 3905; þet corn AYENB.  
 140; korn, koren HAV. 1167, 1879; coren

GEN. & EX. 2134, 2237; *corne* (*pl.*) CH.  
 H. F. 698; *cornes* PR. C. 3420; *comp. barli-*,  
*hwēte-corn*.  
**corn-ēr**, sb., *ear of corn*; *corn eres* (*pl.*)  
 TREV. II. 305.  
**corn-land**, sb., *corn-land*, TREV. II. 43.  
**corn-stak**, sb., *stack of corn*; *cornstakkes*  
*(pl.)* MAN. (F.) 14690.  
**corn**, sb., *O.E.* corn (LEECHD. III. 62), ? *O.Fr.*  
*corn*; *corn (on the foot)*, PR. P. 93.  
**cornardie**, sb., *O.Fr.* cornardie; *deception*,  
 AYENB. 130.  
**cornemüse**, sb., *Fr.* cornemüse; *bagpipe*,  
 CH. H. F. 1218; *Gow.* III. 358; R. R. 4350;  
*cornmuse* PR. P. 93.  
**corner**, sb., *O.Fr.* cornier; *corner*, MAND.  
 217; *cornieres* (*pl.*) AYENB. 124.  
**cornered**, adj., *cornered, having corners*,  
 TREV. I. 179, 305.  
**cornet**, sb., *O.Fr.* cornet; *from corn*; *cornet*  
*(wind instrument)*, OCTOV. (W.) 1069, 1189.  
**corni**, sb., *corny*, CH. C. T. C 315.  
**corniculōre**, sb., *Lat.* corniculārius (*a Roman*  
*official*); CH. C. T. G 369.  
**Cornwaile**, pr. n., *Cornwall*, LA3. 2246;  
 HAV. 178.  
**corolarie**, sb., *Fr.* corollaire, *Ital.* corollārio;  
*corollary*, CH. BOET. iii. 10 (91).  
**coronaciōn**, sb., *coronation*, PR. P. 93.  
**coronal**, sb., *from Lat.* coronālis (*adj.*);  
*diadem*, WICL. JUD. xvi. 10; coronall  
 GOW. II. 46; *curonalle* ANT. AR. xlix; *corou-*  
*nal point of a lance* RICH. 6218; cornall B.  
 DISC. 929, 1603; *coronales* (*pl.*) MAND. 209.  
**corōne**, *see* **erūne**.  
**coroner**, sb., *coroner*; *coroners* (*pl.*) E. G.  
 350.  
**corosif**, adj. & sb., *corrosive*, CH. C. T. G 853;  
*corsies* (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1034.  
**corour**, sb., *O.Fr.* coreor; *courier*, WICL. JOB  
 ix. 25.  
**corporal**, sb., *Fr.* corporal; *corporal* (*altar-*  
*cloth*); *corporeals* (*pl.*) HOM. II. 163.  
**corps**, *see* **cors**.  
**correcciōn**, sb., *correction*, PR. C. 9594.  
**correcte**, v., *from Lat.* correctus (*pple.*); *cor-*  
*rect*, PR. C. 9595; *corette* DEP. R. PROL. 59;  
*corretted* (*pple.*) CH. C. D 66.  
**correpcioun**, sb., *Lat.* correptio; *rebuke*,  
 WICL. 2 PET. ii. 16.  
**corrin**, sb., *Lat.* corōna; ? *tonsure*; 3e holi  
 monkes wiþ 3ur corrin REL. II. 175.  
**cōrrumpe**, v., *O.Fr.* corrumpe (*corrompre*);  
*destroy, defile, become corrupt*, WICL. HOS. ii.  
 12; CH. BOET. iii. 11 (96); *corrompen* (*pres.*)  
 CH. BOET. iii. 11 (98); *corrupted* (*pple.*)  
 PR. C. 2558.  
**corrupciōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* corruption; *corruption*,  
 AYENB. 227; *corrupcioun* TREV. V. 155.

**corrupt**, adj., *Lat.* corruptus; *corrupt*, GOW. I. 34; corrupt AYENB. 82.

**co(r)rupten**, v., *corrupt*, WICL. 2 COR. iv. 16.

**cors**, sb., *O.Fr.* cors; *body*; *corpse*; ALIS. 2195; GAW. 1237; WICL. GEN. xxiii. 3; þet cors MISC. 28; ded cors MAN. (F.) 4492; corps [cors] LANGL. *B* xv. 23; CH. C. T. *F* 519; corps SHOR. 88; cors (*pl.*) ROB. 154.

**cors**, see *curs* and *cours*.

**corsaint**, sb., *Fr.* corps saint; *a holy body, relic of a saint*, LANGL. *C* viii. 177; *B* v. 539; DREAM 941; E. G. 97; D. ARTH. 1164.

**corser**, sb., *horse dealer*, OCTOV. (W.) 818; coresur E. T. 977; cosir 'mango' VOC. (W.W.) 684.

**corserie**, sb., (*horse dealing*), *cheating trade*, WICL. *S*. v. III. 283; coseri D. ARTH. 1582.

**corsete**, sb., *O.Fr.* corset; *under-garment, 'ventrale'*, VOC. 259; corsette TREV. II. 361.

**corsies**, see *corosif*.

**corsing**, sb., *dishonest trading*, M. H. 139.

**cort**, **corteis**, see *curt*, *curteis*.

**cortin**, sb., *O.Fr.* cortine; *curtain*, GAW. 1185; curtin CH. TRO. iii. 10; curtine CH. C. T. *D* 1249; cortines (*pl.*) WILL. 2055.

**cortined**, adj., *curtained*, GAW. 1181; ALIS. 1027.

**corumpable**, adj., *corruptible*, CH. C. T. *A* 3010.

**corûne**, see *crûne*.

**corvee**, sb., *Fr.* corvée; *forced labour*; *corvees* (*printed tornees*) (*pl.*) AYENB. 38.

**corvesers**, **corvisers**, sb. pl., *O.Fr.* corvoisier; *shoemakers*, E. G. 371, 384.

**cos**, sb., *O.E.* coss, = *O.N.* koss, *O.Fris.* kos, *O.L.G.* cos, cus, *O.H.G.* chus, cus; *kiss*, WICL. GEN. xxvii. 26; AUD. 60; þes cos A. R. 102; cos of pes JUL. 74; cos of pees TREV. V. 215; cus PR. P. 111; H. V. 12; kus HOCCL. i. 155; cosse (*dat.*) MISC. 42; REL. I. 29; cosses (*pl.*) A. R. 102; kosses WILL. 1011; cossen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 30452.

**cosche**, sb., *hut*, 'tugurium,' PR. P. 94.

**cosin**, *O.Fr.* cosin; *cousin*, HORN (L.) 1444; ROB. 38; MAN. (F.) 4753.

**cosināge**, sb., *O.Fr.* cosinage; *cousinship*, CH. C. T. *B* 1329; MIRC 168.

**cosine**, sb., *O.Fr.* cosine; *female cousin*, ROB. 330; WILL. 602.

[**cosp**, sb., *O.E.* cosp, cops; *fetter*; *comp. fôt-, hand-, swear-cops.*]

**cost**, sb., *O.E.* cost (*manner*) = *O.N.* kostr, *O.H.G.* chost, *Goth.* kustus *m.* (δοκιμή); *from chōsen*; *choice, quality, manner*, GAW. 546; LANGL. (Wr.) 1491; þer næs cost nan oðer LA3. 18166; knewen he nogt ðis dewes cost GEN. & EX. 3327; nādes costes necessarily ANGL. III. 61; ARCH. LII. 33; þe king þat kinde was of coste C. M. 8179; costes (*pl.*) HOM. I. 29; SHOR. 10; M. H. 147; son sum

ic was waxen man þa flæh i childes costes ORM. 8056; ðe culver haveð costes gode REL. I. 226; costus DEGR. 364; we ne mazen alre coste halden crist(es) bibode HOM. I. 21; nawiht heo nusten of heore vare costen [coste] LA3. 31914; *comp. far-, orb-, un-cost.*

**cost**, sb., *Lat.* costus; *a herb*, PR. P. 94.

**cost**, sb., *O.Fr.* coust; *cf. M.Du., M.H.G.* kost; *cost, expense*, ROB. 33; P. 40; LIDG. M. P. 208; hver lite profit liþ and moche cost AYENB. 83; upe his coust MARG. 281; bi lives coste MARH. 7; at min oune coste CH. C. T. *A* 804; costes (*pl.*) HOCCL. i. 362; costis ['impensas'] WICL. 2 PARAL. viii. 16.

**cost-ful**, adj., *expensive*, GEN. & EX. 3878; **cost-volle** (*pl.*) AYENB. 229.

**cost-lewe**, adj., *costly, 'sumptuous'*, PR. P. 95; TREV. IV. 213; CH. C. T. 1418.

**costāge**, sb., *O.Fr.* costage; *expense*, ROB. 391; CH. C. T. *B* 1562.

**costard**, sb., *costard (apple)*, 'quirianum,' PR. P. 94.

**coste**, sb., *O.Fr.* coste, *Lat.* costa; *coast*, GOW. III. 296; TOR. 1419; þei knew(e) ful wel þe cost(e) (*region*) FER. 1552; coates (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* ii. 85.

**costeien**, v., *O.Fr.* costeer; *cost, go by the side of*; **costez** (*pres.*) GAW. 1695; **costeing** (*pple.*) R. R. 132; **costinge** MAND. 127.

**costen**, v., *O.Fr.* couster, *from Lat.* constāre; *cf. M.Du., M.H.G.* kosten, *O.N.* kosta; *cost, expend*: he schal costen þe ful deore C. L. 1092; **costiþ** (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 152; **coste** ['impende'] WICL. DEEDS xxi. 24; **coste** (*pret.*) CH. C. T. *A* 1908; and zet wolde i swere þat it coste me moche more LANGL. *B* xiii. 383; if þou have oȝt on hur cost (*pple.*) (*expended*) AV. ARTH. xxviii.

**coster**, sb., *med.Lat.* coster; *curtain, tapestry*; **coostre** 'subauleum' PR. P. 94; **costerdes** (*pl.*) SQ. L. DEG. 833.

**costevous**, adj., *O.Fr.* costeous; *expensive*, WICL. 2 PARAL. xxxv. 24; costius D. TROY 3777; costuous 'sumptuous' PR. P. 95; AYENB. 228.

**costnien**, v., *O.E.* costnian; *try, tempt*: bute he icostned (*pple.*) weoren (*r.* weore) þrie inne compe LA3. 24669.

**costnunge**, sb., *O.E.* costnung; *temptation*, MK. iv. 17; ne led us noht in to **costnunga** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 67.

**costnien**, v., = **costen**; *cost, expend*; **costneþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 75; **costnede** (*pret.*) A. R. 290; AYENB. 145; hii costnede ROB. 390; þouȝ it hadde costned (*pple.*) me catel LANGL. (Wr.) 406.

**costninge**, sb., *expense*: mid his azere costninge LA3. 22547; costnigge AYENB. 151.

**costrelle**, sb., *large bottle*, VOC. 176; PR. P. 95; CH. L. G. W. 2664.

- costume**, sb., *O.Fr.* custume; *custom*; costume REL. I. 131 (HOM. II. 11); P. L. S. xvii. 204; kustume MISC. 47; custume 29.
- cot, côte**, sb., *O.E.* cot *n.*, cote, cf. *M.L.G.* kote *f. m.*, hut, *O.N.* kot *n.*, *M.Du.* kot *n.*, kote *f.*; cot, *cottage*, hut; cot 'cella' FRAG. 4; mene meit nout wižuten swink a lutel kot areren A. R. 362; seþþe i . . . cot hade to kepe P. S. 152 (A. D. 104); cote 'casa' VOC. 273; HAV. 737; cote (dat.) CH. C. T. A 2457; coten MAT. xxi. 13; côtes (*pl.*) LANGL. B viii. 16; WICL. WISD. xi. 2; *comp.* salt-, schêp-, swin-côte.
- cot-lif**, sb., *O.E.* cotlif (SAX. CHR. 136), *O.N.* kotlifi; *cottage*, dwelling: wo is him þat uvel wif bringeþ to his cotlif REL. I. 178 (MISC. 118).
- cotâge**, sb., *O.Fr.* cotage; *cottage*, VOC. 232; CH. C. T. B 4012.
- côte**, sb., *O.Fr.* cote, cotte, cf. *O.H.G.* cozo, cozzo; *coat*, 'tunica', VOC. 238; GOW. II. 47; GAW. 152; cote [coote] CH. C. T. A 103; WICL. GEN. xxxvii. 3.
- cō:e, coote**, sb., *Du.* koet; *coat*, 'mergus', VOC. 188, 253; 'mergus, fulica' PR. P. 95; ['larun'] WICL. LEV. xi. 16; a balled cote VOC. 165.
- côte-armure**, sb., cf. *O.Fr.* cote a armure; *coat of arms*; a cote armure CH. H. F. 1326; GAW. 586; PR. P. 95; CH. C. T. A 1016; cote armur TRO. v. 1665.
- coteler**, sb., *O.Fr.* coutelier; *cutler*, PR. P. 96; BER. 3296.
- côten**, v., *coat*, provide with coats; *côteþ* (*pres.*) LANGL. A iii. 138.
- cotidian**, adj., *O.Fr.* cotidian, from Lat. cotidianus; *daily*, GOW. II. 142; a fever cotidiene PR. C. 2987; cotidien (*sb.*) quotidian fever R. R. 2401.
- cotier**, sb., *O.Fr.* cotier; *cottier*; *cotiers* (*pl.*) LANGL. C x. 97.
- cotoun**, sb., *O.Fr.* coton; *cotton*, MAND. 212; coton, cotun PR. P. 96.
- cōðe**, sb., *O.E.* cōðu; *disease*: cōðe oðer qvalm HOM. II. 177; cōþe ALEX. 2815; cōthe 'syncope' PR. P. 96; TOWNL. 31.
- cou**, see cū.
- coward**, sb. and adj., *O.Fr.* cuard, couard; *coward*, H. H. 138 (140); couard (*v.r.* kouard) ROB. 285; ALIS. 2108; cueard A. R. 288\*.
- coward-li**, adv., *cowardly*, WICL. S. W. I. 192; WILL. 3336; A. P. ii. 1629.
- couarden**, v., *O.Fr.* coarder; *cow*, terrify; *cowardiþ* (*pres.*) ALIS. 3344.
- couardie**, sb., *O.Fr.* couardie; *cowardice*, CH. C. T. A 2730.
- couardise**, sb., *O.Fr.* couardise; *cowardice*, CH. TRO. v. 412.
- couche**, sb., *O.Fr.* couche; *couch*, bedchamber, AYENB. 171; GOW. II. 132; entre into þi couche ['cubiculum'] WICL. MAT. vi. 6; cowche (*den of a boar*) AV. ARTH. xii.
- coucheor**, sb., *jeweller*, D. TROY 1597.
- couchin**, v., *O.Fr.* colcier, colchier, couchier; *lay, lay down; place together; lie down; 'colloco'*, PR. P. 96; *couchid* (*pple.*) MISC. 217; *kouchid* WILL. 2240.
- coufel**, see cuvel.
- cough**, sb., = *M.Du.* kuch; *cough*, 'tussis', PR. P. 97; PALL. viii. 123; couz [kouzhe] TREV. IV. 287; coughe [coghe] CH. C. T. E 1957.
- coughen** [coghen], v., = *M.Du.* kuchen, *M.H.G.* kûchen; *cough*, CH. C. T. E 2208; coughen, couhin 'tussio' PR. P. 97; *couwe* (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; coghiþ FLOR. 248; *koghe* (*imper.*) MIRC 891; *couhede* [coughed] (*pret.*) LANGL. A v. 205; coughed, kouhed TREV. II. 195.
- coul**, sb., ? *M.H.G.* kobel; ? *cattle-pen*, 'saginarium', PR. P. 97; see cuvel.
- coulte**, see qvilt. **coume**, see cumbe.
- counte**, sb., *O.Fr.* conte, cunte; *account*, MAN. (H.) 136.
- countesse**, see contesse.
- countin**, v., *O.Fr.* cunter; *count*, 'computo', PR. P. 98; *counteþ* (*pres.*) LANGL. A iii. 137; countes A. P. ii. 1685; *counted* (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1730.
- countour** [counter], sb., *Fr.* comptoir; *counting-house*, CH. C. T. B 1403.
- countour<sup>2</sup>**, sb., *O.Fr.* conteor; *calculator*; cowntere, counter 'computator' PR. P. 98, 99; countour (*treasurer*) ROB. 538.
- countour<sup>3</sup>**, sb., *counter*; gold and silver and countours (*pl.*) RICH. 1939.
- countrefête**, sb., *imitation, counterfeit*, MAND. 218; countirfete 'conformale' PR. P. 99.
- countrefêten**, v., *counterfeit*; *countrefeten* CH. BOET. v. 6 (173).
- countrepeis**, sb., *counterpoise*; *countirpeis*, counterpois PR. P. 99.
- countrepeise**, v., *O.Fr.* contrepeser; *counterpoise*, CH. TRO. iii. 1357; counterpese GOW. III. 135; counterpeised (*pple.*) GOW. III. 190.
- countreplêten**, v., *plead against*; *countreplêted* (*pple.*) CH. L. G. W. 475.
- countrevailen**, v., *O.Fr.* contrevaloir; *prevail against*; *contrevaile* GOW. I. 28; *countrevailleth* (*pres.*) 270.
- countre-**, **counterwaiten**, v., *be on one's guard against*, CH. C. T. B 2509.
- countrin**, v., = *encontren*: *harmonise; encounter*: cowntrin in songe 'ocento' PR. P. 99; i wilþe countur (*encounter, combat*) wiþ þe knizte ANT. ARTH. 36; *countred* (*pret.*), wiþ þe erle of Kent þei countred at Medeweie MAN. (H.) 38.
- coupable**, adj., *O.Fr.* coupable; *culpable*, LANGL. B xvii. 300.
- coupare**, sb., *cooper*, 'cuparius', PR. P. 99.

**coupe**, sb., *O.Fr.* cupe, coupe; *cup*, drinking vessel, 'crater,' PR. P. 99; ROB. 118; mid gildene coupe (*first text* bolle) LA3. 24612\*; a coupe wiþ win sche hadde in hande MAN. (F.) 7563; **coupes** (*pl.*) AYENB. 35; coupes de clene golde LANGL. A iii. 22.

**coupe**, sb., *O.Fr.* colpe, from *Lat.* culpa; *fault, sin, guilt*, LANGL. B v. 305.

**coupe**, sb., ?=cūpe; *coop for poultry*, REL. I. 4.

**coupen**, v., ?*Fr.* couper; *slash, slit*; **coupes** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 798; **couped** (*pple.*) shon TOR. 193; galoches icouped LANGL. B xviii. 14.

**coupen**, v., *O.N.* kaupā; *see chēapien*; *buy*; coupe HAV. 1800; copen LIDG. M. P. 105.

**couple**, sb., *O.Fr.* couple, cople; *couple*, LEG. 70; LANGL. B ix. 140; coples (*pl.*) FER. 1328.

**couplin**, v., *O.Fr.* cupler, copler; *couple*, 'copulo,' PR. P. 99; cople LANGL. C iii. 190; **kuplēð** (*pres.*) boþe togederes A. R. 78; coupleþ ['copulatis'] WICL. Is. v. 8; **icuplet** (*pple.*) KATH. 1059.

**courbe**, adj., *O.Fr.* courbe; *curved, bent*, GOW. I. 99.

**courbe**, sb., *curve, bend*, GOW. II. 159.

**courben**, v., *Fr.* courber; *bend*; **courbed** (*pret.*) LANGL. B i. 79.

**couren**, v., *cf. Dan.* kūra, *Swed.* kūra, *Ger.* kauern; *cover*; coure P. S. 329; FLOR. 785; PL. T. 155; **kourīþ** (*pres.*) ALIS. 2053; **koured** (*pret.*) WILL. 47.

**cours**, sb., *O.Fr.* curs, cours; *course, running*, TREAT. 132; P. L. S. xxv. 125; ALIS. 712; GOW. I. 130; CH. C. T. A 8, F 76; cors FER. 1108; GAW. 116.

**coursur**, sb., *O.Fr.* corsier, coursier; *courser*, CH. C. T. A 1704; curser PR. P. 110.

**court**, *see curt.*

**courtepī**, sb., *short jacket*; CH. C. T. A 290; R. R. 219; VOC. 196.

**couschote**, *see under cū.*

**cousloppe**, **cousokulle(s)**, *see under cū.*

**coutere**, sb., from *O.Fr.* cute (*elbow*); *elbow-piece (of armour)*, D. ARTH. 2566; GAW. 582.

**couþen**, *see cūþen.* cōve, *see cāf.*

**cōve**, sb., *O.E.* cofa, *cf. O.N.* kofi, *M.L.G.* kove, *M.H.G.* kobe; *cove, small room, cell*, C. M. 11617.

**covē**, *Fr.* couvée; *covey*, PR. P. 96.

**coveiten**, *see cuveiten.* **covele**, *see cuvele.*

**covenable**, adj., *O.Fr.* covenable (*convenable*); *suitable*, WICL. GEN. xl. 5; *covenable* MISC. 27; conabill BARB. v. 266.

**covenab-li**, adv., *suitably*, WICL. MK. xiv. 11.

**covenant**, *see convenant.*

**covent**, sb., *Fr.* couvent; *convent*, P. L. S. xvi. 160; AYENB. 219; kuvent A. R. 12.

**coverchief** [kerchef], sb., *O.Fr.* couvre-, cuevrechief; *kerchief*, CH. C. T. B 837; koverchief LIDG. M. P. 48; keverchief P. L. S. xxxiv. 126.

**covercle**, sb., *O.Fr.* covercle; *lid of a cup*, CH. H. F. 792; PR. P. 97; VOC. 198.

**coveren**, v., ?=recoveren, *gain, attain; heal, recover*; *cover* HAV. 2040; PR. C. 811; keoveri P. L. S. xxiii. 136; kevere ROB. 256; kuvere, kevere WILL. 128, 1521; **kevered** (*pret.*) GAW. 1755; *see acoveren.*

**coveren**, v., *O.Fr.* covrir, cuevrir, *Lat.* cooperire; *cover*; *cover* MAN. (F.) 14101; *covere, kevere* LANGL. B iii. 60; *kevere* WICL. HABAK. ii. 17; **kevered** (*pple.*) JOS. 176.

**coverlit**, sb., *Fr.* couvre-lit; *coverlet*, C. M. 11239; keverlet E. w. 4.

**covert**, *O.Fr.* covert; *covert*, WILL. 2217; PR. C. 4489.

**covertüre**, sb., *O.Fr.* coverture; *covering, bedclothes; horse-cloth*, HORN (L.) 696; kuvertur(e) A. R. 214.

**covine**, sb., *O.Fr.* co-, convine; *intrigue*, WILL. 3147; CH. C. T. A 604.

**Covintrē**, pr. n., *O.E.* Cofantrēo; *Coventry*, ROB. 6.

**crabbe**, sb., *O.E.* crabba, =*M.Du.* krabbe, *O.N.* krabbi; *crab, 'cancer'*, VOC. 189; PR. P. 99; HOM. I. 51; LIDG. M. P. 58; **crabben** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 51; ALIS. 4943.

**crabbe**, sb., *crab (apple)*, PALL. i. 569.

**crabbe-appule**, sb., *cf. Swed.* krabbäpple; *crab-apple, 'macium'*, PR. P. 99.

**crabbe-trē**, sb., *crab-tree, 'macianus, arbutus'*, PR. P. 99; *crabtree 'arbutus'* VOC. 192.

**crabbed**, adj., *cf. Swed.* krabbed; *crabbed*, CH. C. T. E 1203; LIDG. M. P. 132; *crabbede wordes* LANGL. B x. 104.

**cracche**, sb., ?*itch*; *crache* C. M. 11823.

**cracche**, sb., *O.Fr.* crache, creche; *manger, crib, 'praesepe'*, PR. P. 99; WILL. 3233; WICL. JOB vi. 5; *cratche* WICL. LK. ii. 7; *crecche* A. R. 260.

**cracchin**, v., *cf. Swed.* kratsa, *Du.* kratsen, *krassen*, *L.G.* kratsen, *krassen*, *kraschen*; *scratch*, PR. P. 99; *cracchen* [cracche] us or *clawen* LANGL. B PROL. 154; *cracche* TREV. VIII. 37; *crechen* JUL. 35; **cracching** (*pple.*) PARTEN. 5892; **crached** (*pret.*) ORF. 78; with *taseles* **cracched** (*pple.*) LANGL. B v. 446.

**cracching**, sb., *scratching*, CH. C. T. A 2834.

**cradel**, sb., *O.E.* cradol, *cf. Ir.* craidhal, *Gael.* creathall; *cradle*, A. R. 82; ALIS. 3655; CH. C. T. A 2019; *credel*, *cradel* PR. P. 101; *credil* S. S. (Wr.) 789; *cradele* (*dat.*) O. & N. 631; *credile* MAN. (H.) 243.

**cradel-barn**, sb., *child in cradle*; *kradelbarnes* (*pl.*) HAV. 1912.

**cradel-bond**, sb., *swaddling-cloth*, L. H. R. 134.

**cræft**, sb., *O.E. cræft m., cf. O.L.G. craft, O.Fris. krest, O.H.G. chraft f., O.N. kraptr m., mod.Eng. craft; strength; art*, LA3. 8287; þe craft is ihate astronomie 24297; he cuðe þene uvele craft 2840; craft O. & N. 757; REL. I. 211; WILL. 635; CH. C. T. A 401; LIDG. M. P. 162; (*ms. craft*) ORM. 18809; crest KATH. 872; AYENB. 35; þene crest FRAG. 1; þough he criede wiþ alle þe craft þat he coude MAND. 305; **craftes** (*gen.*) *men craftsmen (cf. craftmon)* TREV. I. 113; **craftē** (*dat.*) O. & N. 787; **cræftes**, *craftes*, *cræfte* (*pl.*) LA3. 2395, 10105, 15789; *craftes* O. & N. 568; PERC. 560; merci schal hir craftez kiþe A. P. i. 356; **cræften** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 11797; *comp. dri3-, dweomer-, lēche-, lēoð-, wicche-, wunder-craft.*

[**craft-ful**, adj., *crafty*].

**craftful-liche**, adv., *craftily*, REL. II. 176.

**creft-lēas**, adj., *O.E. cræftlēas; 'iners'*, FRAG. 2.

**craft-mon**, sb., *craftsman*, CH. C. T. A 1899; **craft-monnen** (*pl.*) LA3. 28944.

**cræften**, v., *O.E. cræftan, = M.L.G. kreften, O.Fris. (ur)kresta; ? accomplish; crefte* SHOR. 157; *craftē* PALL. i. 428; **crefteþ** (*pres.*) SHOR. 2.

**crafti**, adj., *O.E. cræftig, = O.H.G. chreftig; crafty, skilful*, M. H. 2; a crafti weorcman LA3. 22892; *crafti* and *strang* PR. C. 9088; *crefti* KATH. 125; MISC. 91; **craftier** (*compar.*) WILL. 1680; C. M. 8753.

**crafti-liche**, adv., *craftily*, LANGL. A x. 5; *craftili* IW. 3104; **creftiluker** (*compar.*) KATH. 260.

**crag**, sb., *Ir., Welsh craig, Gael. creag; crag*, WILL. 2850; **cragge** (*dat.*) R. R. 4156; REL. I. 126; **craggēs** (*pl.*) PR. C. 6393.

**crahien**, v., ?=**crakien**; *crack, crash*; to *crahien* ant to *crenchen* mit *swire* MARH. 9.

**craier**, sb., *O.Fr. craier; a small ship*; **craiers** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 738.

**crak**, sb., = *M.Du. crac, M.H.G. krach; crack, crash*, ALIS. 641; TREV. I. 409; C. M. 18953; *krak* B. DISC. 962; **krakkēs** (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1402.

**crāke**, sb., *cf. O.N. krāka (crow); crake (bird)*; **crākes** (*pl.*) S. S. (Web.) 3532; *comp. night-crake.*

**crakenelle**, sb., *Fr. craquelin; cracknel*, PR. P. 100.

**crakien**, v., *O.E. crācian, = M.L.G. kraken, M. Du. craken, M.H.G. krachen; crack, break, make a cracking noise*; *crake* RICH. 5423; FLOR. 92; TRIST. 887; L. H. R. 144; REL. I. 2; *krake* HORN (H.) 1118; **crakeþ** (*pres.*) SHOR. 99; so *chaunteþ* he and *crakeþ* CH. C. T. E 1850; (*pret.*) *craken* GOW. III. 94; and **craked** (*pret.*) *boþe hire legges* LANGL. B xviii.

73; *banes þer crakeden* (*pl.*) LA3. 1875; **kraked** (*pple.*) HAV. 1238; *icraked* GREG. 602.

**crakinge, crakkinge**, sb., *cracking, boasting, 'crepor, jactancia'*, PR. P. 100.

**crallen**, v., *Ger. krallen; ? twist, curl*; **cralle** (*imper.*) L. C. C. 35; **cralled** (*pple.*) IBID.; *curious harneis quaintli crallit* PL. T. 134.

**cram-cake**, sb., ? *pancake*, WICL. EX. xxix. 2.

**crammel**, sb., *crumb*; **crammeles** (*pl.*) AYENB. 253.

**crammien**, v., *O.E. crammian; cram*; *cremmen* PR. P. 101; **crommeþ** (*pres.*) P. S. 238; **crammid** (*pple.*) WICL. HOS. xiii. 6: *beo ur mouþ crommed with clai* P. L. S. xxv. 112; *icrammed* [*icrommed*] CH. C. T. C 348; *icrammed* [*icrommet*] LANGL. A PROL. 41.

**cramminge, cremeninge**, sb., *stuffing, 'farcinacio'*, PR. P. 101.

**cramp**, sb., = *O.H.G. chramph, mod.Eng. cramp; hook, claw*; *cromp* L. H. R. 139.

**crampe**, sb., = *M.L.G., M.Du. kraspe, O.H.G. chrampho; cramþ (spasmi), 'spasmus'*, PR. P. 100; CH. TRO. iii. 1071; *crampe* [*crompe*] LANGL. B xiii. 335.

**crampishen**, v., *cramþ*, CH. AN. 174.

**cramsin**, v., ? *scratch*, PR. P. 100.

**crāne, ? crāne**, sb., *O.E. cran, ? crān, cf. O.L.G. krān, krōn, M.Du. craen, krane (? krāne) f.; crane, 'grus'*, VOC. 188; PR. P. 100; REL. II. 79; LIDG. M. P. 154; *crane*, *cran* CH. P. F. 344; *cron* [*crane*] LA3. 20163; **crāne** (*dat.*) AYENB. 56; **krānes** (*pl.*) HAV. 1726; *cronez* A. P. ii. 58.

**crani**, sb., *cranny, 'rima'*, PR. P. 100; **cranis** (*pl.*) SACR. 710.

**cranke**, sb., *crank, winch, 'girgillus, haustrum'*, PR. P. 100.

**crapaute**, sb., *a precious stone*; *crepawnde, crapawnde, crepaud* PR. P. 101; *grapond* VOC. 256; **crapawtes** (*pl.*) EM. 142; *crepawdis* SACR. 171.

**crappe**, sb., ? *chaff*; '*acus criballum*' PR. P. 100; **crappis** (*pl.*) '*curalis*' VOC. 201.

**craschin**, v., *crash*, PR. P. 100; **craschede** (*pple.*) *brainez* D. ARTH. 2114.

**crāsen**, v., *cf. Dan. krase, Swed. krasa, mod. Eng. craze; crack, break*: þe *cablis crasen* M. T. 128; þe *pot was crāsed* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. G 934; *coveitise haþ crasid 3oure croune* DEP. R. I. 8.

**crask**, adj., ?=**caak**; ? *burly, 'crassus'*, PR. P. 100.

**cratche**, *see cracche.*

**crāu**, sb., *O.E. crāw; from crāwen; crow (of a cock)*; **crōwe** (*dat.*) BEK. 1090; CH. C. T. A 3675; *comp. hane-crāu.*

**crauke**, *see croke.*

**craulen**, v., *O.N. krafla, cf. M.H.G. krabelen; crawl*; **craulande** (*pple.*) C. M. 6612.

**cravant**, *see creant.*

**cráven**, v., *O.E.* crafian, = *O.N.* krefja (*pret.* krafða); *crave*, GEN. & EX. 1320; *crave* C. L. 249; AN. LIT. II; S. S. (Web.) 52; IW. 543; HOCCL. i. 432; **cráve** (*pres.*) SPEC. 72; *craveþ* SHOR. 61; *crave* LANGL. *B* iii. 221; we *craven* HOM. I. 59; **crávede** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1418; HAV. 633; **icráved** (*þple.*) A. R. 2\*; *comp.* **bi-cráven**.

**crawe**, sb., = *Dan.* krave, *O.H.G.* chrago; *craw*, *throat*, PR. P. 101; WICL. 4 KINGS vi. 25.

**crāwe**, sb., *O.E.* crāwe, = *O.H.G.* crāwa, chrāja, chrāa, *O.L.G.* krāja; *crow* (*the bird*), 'cornix', VOC. 188; *crowe* O. & N. 1130; *crowe* ROB. 490; CH. C. T. *A* 2692; **crōwen** (*pl.*) P. L. S. xvii. 185; *crowe* O. & N. 304; *comp.* **njzt-crōwe**.

**crōwe-fōt**, sb., *crow-foot*, PR. P. 105.

**crōwe-lēc**, sb., *O.E.* crāwan lēac; *name of a plant*, FRAG. 31.

**crāwen**, v., *O.E.* crāwan (*pret.* crēow), *cf.* *O.H.G.* chrāhan (*pret.* chrāta); *crow* (*as a cock*); *crowe* MISC. 45; er þe cok *crawe* P. S. 238; **crēow** (*pret.*) MAT. xxvi. 74; *creu* S. A. L. 162; C. M. 15992; *crew* WICL. MAT. xxvi. 74; CH. C. T. *B* 4387; *crewe* S. S. (Web.) 2536; **crōwen** (*þple.*) TOWNL. 182; *crowe* LUD. COV. 278; *icrowe* CH. C. T. *A* 3357; *deriv.* **crāu**, **crēd**.

**crōwing**, sb., *crowing*, TREV. VII. 535.

**creaciōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* creance, *med.Lat.* crēdentia; *credence*, CH. C. T. *B* 915.

**creance**, sb., *O.Fr.* creance, *med.Lat.* crēdentia; *credence*, CH. C. T. *B* 915.

**creant**, adj., *O.Fr.* creant; *craven*; *creaunt* A. R. 288; *cravant* KATH. 133.

**creatour**, sb., *O.Fr.* creatour; *creator*, LANGL. *B* ix. 26; CH. C. T. *C* 901.

**creatūre**, sb., *O.Fr.* creature; *creature*, BEK. 2238; CH. C. T. *A* 2769.

**crecche**, *see* **cracche**.

**Crēkelāde**, pr. n., *O.E.* Crecca gelād; *Cricklade* (*printed* Creskelade), ROB. [*v. r.* creck-, creoke-, kreke-, kyrke-] 269.

**crēd**, sb., ? *O.E.* crēad; *from* **crūden**; ? *crowd*; for . . . *mikel crede* MAN. (F.) 11244.

[**crēd**, sb., *from* **crāwen**; *comp.* **han-crēd**.]

**crēde**, sb., *from* *Lat.* crēdo; *creed*, HOM. II. 17; SHOR. 138; REL. I. 211.

**credel**, *see* **cradel**.

**credence**, sb., *O.Fr.* credence; *belief*, *trust*, *faith*, GOW. I. 59, 65, 152; S. A. L. 60.

**credible**, adj., *Lat.* crēdibilis; *credible*, GOW. I. 23.

**creft**, *see* **cræft**.

**crei**, sb., *crowing*, O. & N. 335.

**créke**, sb., *basket*, *crib*, PR. P. 101; M. H. 64.

**créke**, sb., ? *creak*; **crékes** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *A* 4051 [*knakkes* (Wr.) 4049].

**crékin**, v., ? = *M.Du.* kreken, *Ger.* krecken; *creak*, *croak*, 'gracillo', PR. P. 101; **crékes** (*pres.*) REL. II. 79; a *crowe* . . . **créked** (*pret.*) TREV. VII. 535.

**crelle**, sb., ? *Gael.* criol; *creel*, 'sporta', PR. P. 101.

**crême**, sb., *cf.* *Fr.* crême, *med.Lat.*, *Ital.* crema; *cream*, LANGL. (Wr.) 4365.

**crême**, *see* **crisme**.

**cremelen**, v., *cf.* *L.G.* krömeln; *crumble*, L. C. C. 36.

**cremmien**, *see* **crammien**.

**crempen**, v., = *M.Du.* krepnen, *M.H.G.* krempfen; *contract*, *restrain*; *crempe* O. & N. 1788; *comp.* **for-crempen**.

**crenchen**, v., ? *cringe*; *crenchen* [*crenge*] mit swire MARH. 9.

**crenclen**, *see* **crinklen**.

**crēopen**, v., *O.E.* crēopan, = *O.N.* kriupa, *O. Fris.* kriapa, *M.L.G.* krūpen; *creep*; *kreopen* P. L. S. xvii. 107; *creope* ALIS. 576; *crepen* LA3. 29313; *cr(e)ope* [*crepe*] O. & N. 819; *crepe* SHOR. 146; **crēopeð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 23; *creopp*, *cropp* O. & N. 826; *criepeð* HOM. II. 199; **crēop** (*imper.*) A. R. 292; **crēopinde** (*þple.*) MARH. 11; **crēap** (*pret.*) KATH. 908; *crep* GEN. & EX. 2924; ALIS. 571; S. S. (Wr.) 479; *crep* [*creep*] CH. C. T. *A* 4226; *crep* S. & C. I. i; *crap* (*for* *crap*) LA3. 29282; *crop* (*ms.* *crope*) AV. ARTH. lxxv; *crepte* GOW. III. 258; CH. C. T. *A* 4193; (*þou*) *creptest* LANGL. *A* iii. 184; *heo crupen* [*crope*] LA3. 18472; *cropen* GEN. & EX. 2974; *crope* BEK. 2241; *crepten* WILL. 2235; **crōpen** (*subj.*) LANGL. *B* PROL. 186; **crōpen** (*þple.*) WICL. E. w. 296; h. v. 84; *crope* GOW. I. 198; CH. C. T. *A* 4259; LIDG. M. P. 240; *icrope* TREV. III. 397; *comp.* **æt-crēopen**.

**crēpinge**, sb., *creeping*, 'repcio', PR. P. 101.

**crēpere**, sb., *O.E.* crēopere; *creeper*, PR. P. 101.

**crepel**, *see* **crūpel**.

**crese**, v., *Lat.* crēscere; *increase*: *bad hem crese* and *multipli* GOW. III. 276; *cresen* WICL. 4 KINGS xx. 10; **creasing** (*þple.*) WICL. S. w. I. 338.

**crēsen**, v., ? *crush*; *her seed if that me crese* (*subj.*) PALL. v. 77.

**resse**, sb., *O.E.* resse, *cerse*, = *O.H.G.* chresso, *cesso*, *ressa*, *O.L.G.* kerse; *ress*, 'nasturtium', PR. P. 102; A. P. i. 343; *kerse* GOW. I. 299; *is nojt wōp a kerse* LANGL. *B* x. 17; *comp.* **water-wel-resse**.

**resset**, sb., ? *Fr.* creuset, *mod.Eng.* cressit; *crucible*; *lamp*; GOW. III. 217; *cressit* 'crucibulum' PR. P. 102.

**creste**, sb., *O.Fr.* creste; *crest*, 'crista', A. P. i. 855; PR. P. 102; L. H. R. 212; *creeste* of the broche WICL. EX. xxviii. 23.

**crete**, sb., cf. *M.Du.* kratte (*basket*), *O.H.G.* crezzo (*calathus*); ? *cradle*: þe kinges zone . . . þet wepp ine his crete AYENB. 137.

**creulen**, v., ?=*Du.* krevelen; *crawl*; *creuland* (*pple.*) C. M. 6612.

**crevace**, sb., *O.Fr.* crevace; *crevice*, CH. C. T. I 363; crevas S. S. (Wr.) 768; crevice PR. C. 9186; crevisse GAW. 2183.

**crevil**, sb.,=*M.Du.* krevel; ? *itching*, LIDG. M. P. 31.

**crevis**, sb., *O.Fr.* crevice; *crayfish*; krevis LIDG. M. P. 154.

**crī**, sb., *O.Fr.* crī; *cry*, LA3. 11991\*; MAP 339; BEK. 81; kri WILL. 2174.

**cribbe**, sb., *O.E.* cribb, crybb,=*O.L.G.* cribbia, *O.H.G.* cripa, chripia; *crib*, 'praesepe,' PR. P. 103; HOM. I. 277; ORM. 3321; MAND. 70; PR. C. 5200; ['*fiscella*'] TREV. IV. 353.

**crīen**, v., *O.Fr.* crīer; *cry*, HAV. 2443; crie BRD. 22; erie (*imper.*) A. R. 136; erlande (*pple.*) WILL. 4347; eriede (*pret.*) LANGL. B v. 451; erieden (*pl.*) HOM. I. 279.

**criing**, sb., *crying*, FER. 2433.

**crike**, sb., *O.Fr.* crique, cf. *M.Du.* kroke; *creek*, 'scate(b)ra,' PR. P. 103; CH. C. T. A 409; ? (*printed trike*) GEN. & EX. 2947; krike HAV. 708.

**crike**, sb., *O.N.* kriki; ? *thigh*: his nese went unto þe crice (*r. w. swike*) HAV. 2450.

**criket**, sb., *Fr.* criquet; *cricket* (*animal*), VOC. 164; LANGL. B xiv. 42.

**crikke**, sb., *crick*, *cramp*, 'spasmus,' PR. P. 103; thou might stombie and take the crik REL. II. 29.

**crīme**, sb., *Fr.* crīme; *crime*, CH. C. T. G 455; WICL. DEEDS xxiii. 29.

**crimpil**, sb., *wrinkle*, 'ruga,' PR. P. 103.

**crimplin**, v., *crumple*, 'rugo,' PR. P. 103.

**crinklen**, v., ?=*Du.* krinkelen; *crinkle*: the hous is erinkled [crencled] (*pple.*) CH. L. G. W. 2012.

**criour**, sb., *O.Fr.* crieur; *crier*, LEG. 220; TREV. I. 247.

**crious**, adj., *clamorous*, WICL. PROV. ix. 13.

**crip**, sb., *pouch*, *scrip*, P. R. L. P. 156.

**cripel**, see *crüpel*.

**crippen**, v., *break*, *cut*; *crippid* (*pple.*), WICL. LEV. xxii. 24.

**crips**, see *crisp*.

**crisme**, sb., *O.Fr.* cresse, *Gr.* χρῖσμα; *chrism*, PR. P. 103; GEN. & EX. 2458; creme MIRC 634; creme SHOR. 13; AYENB. 41.

**crisme-child**, sb., *child that dies within the month of birth*, MISC. 90.

**crisme-clōð**, sb., *chrism* or *chrism cloth*, HOM. II. 95.

**crisolite**, sb., *O.Fr.* crisolite; *chrysolite*, MAND. 276.

**crisopace**, sb., *O.Fr.* crisopace; *chrysopraxe*, MISC. 98.

**crisp**, adj., *O.E.* crisp, *from Lat.* crispus; *crisp*, *curly*, MAND. 168; his- crise her CH. C. T. A 2165; crips TREAT. 138.

**crisp-heed**, sb., '*crispitudo*,' PR. P. 103.

**crispenesse**, sb., '*crispitudo*,' PR. P. 103.

**crispen**, v., *curl*; *crispede* (*pple.*) TREV. I. 53; cresped GAW. 187.

**crist**, sb., *O.Fr.* crist; *Christ*, KATH. 612; cristes messe, *Christmas*, AYENB. 213.

**cristal**, sb., *Fr.* cristal; *crystal*, FL. & BL. 274; CHR. E. 638; SPEC. 52.

**cristen**, adj. & sb., *O.E.* cristen; *christian*: a cristen man LANGL. B xi. 120; cristene men FRAG. 7; *cristene* (*sb.*) SHOR. 56; þis gode king þat þus cristene bicom ROB. 75; *cristine* [*cristene*] (*pl.*) LA3. 29773.

**cristen-dōm**, sb., *christendom*, A. R. 30; BEK. 108; þane cristendom SHOR. 5.

**cristen-li**, adv., *O.E.* cristenlice; *as a christian*, CH. C. T. B 1122.

**cristianitō**, sb., *Lat.* cristiānitātem; *christianity*, CH. C. T. B 544.

**cristnian**, v., *O.E.* cristnian; *christen*: cristnie SHOR. 9; *cristnede* (*pret.*) P. L. S. xv. 177; *cristned* (*pple.*) ORM. 1782.

**cristninge**, sb., *christening*, AYENB. 14.

**critouns**, sb., pl., *O.Fr.* cretons; *greaves* (*refuse of tallow*), WICL. PS. ci. 4.

**criðe**, sb., *crib*, *manger*, M. H. 63.

**crive**, sb., ? *grave*; krive MAN. (H.) 91.

**croce**, **croche**, sb., *O.Fr.* croce, croche; *crutch*, *crozier*: '*pedum*,' PR. P. 103, 104; a bischopes crosse [croce] LANGL. B viii. 94; croche '*sustentaculum*' VOC. 277.

**crochet**, sb., *Fr.* crochet; *crotchet* (*in music*), '*semiminima*,' PR. P. 104; TOWNL. 116.

**crocke**, sb., *O.E.* crocca; *crock*, *pot*; '*olla*,' FRAG. 4; A. R. 214; croke SHOR. 106; TREV. III. 85; LANGL. B xix. 275.

**crockere**, sb., *potter*; '*figulus*,' WICL. WISD. xv. 7; croke SHOR. 106.

**crocodile**, sb., *O.Fr.* crocodile; *crocodile*; a crocodilles (*gen.*) hide PALL. i. 960; see *coodrill*.

**croft**, sb., *O.E.* croft,=*M.Du.* kroft, crocht; *croft*, *field*, LANGL. B v. 582; TOWNL. 199; LUD. COV. 36; *crofte* (*dat.*) S. A. L. 160.

**crōh**, sb., *O.E.* crōg, = *M.Du.* kroeg, *O.H.G.* cruag m.; *pitcher*, *jug*, H. M. 39; croos (*pl.*) MISC. 29.

**crois**, sb., *O.Fr.* crois, croiz, cruiz; *cross*, C. L. 1183; P. L. S. iii. 88; JOS. 446; CH. C. T. E 556; croiz HORN (R.) 1314; HAV. 1263; creoiz A. R. 18; croiz, croice BEK. 959, 971; croice WILL. 350; see *crois*.

**croisen**, v., *O.Fr.* croiser, cruasier; *sign with the cross*: to croici þrie his foreheved P. L. S.



xvii. 73; creosieð (*imper.*) A. R. 64; croised (*þþle.*) L. H. R. 133.  
 croiserie, sb., *O.Fr.* croiserie; *crusade*, ROB. 486.  
 crök, sb., = *Du.* croec, crōc (*curl*), *O.N.* krōkr *m.* (*hook*); *crook*, *hook*, 'uncus,' VOC. 237; 'þedum' PR. P. 104; on his bake he bar a crok TOR. 1018; crok *ringlet* P. S. 327; crook ALIS. 4819; LIDG. M. P. 217; croc *fraud* ORM. 11635; crōkes (*þl.*) *hooks* LEG. 169; LANGL. C xxi. 296; þo3 þur crune be ischave fair beþ þur crokes (*locks*) REL. II. 175; crokez *reaping hooks* A. P. i. 40; crokes *frauds* A. R. 268; SPEC. 105; crefti crokes KATH. 125.  
 crōke, sb., *core* (*of fruit*), *coke*, 'arula,' VOC. 267; crauke 'cremium (*quod restat in frixorio*)' PR. P. 101; mi banes als kraukan (*þl.*) dried þa PS. ci. 4.  
 crōke, sb., = *Du.* krōke (*curl*); ? for crök; kroke D. ARTH. 3352.  
 crōken, v., *croak*; crouken, 'coaxo,' PR. P. 105.  
 crōken, v., = *Du.* kroeken, krōken; *crook*; crokin 'curvo' PR. P. 104; S. S. (Wr.) 609; croki S. A. L. 161; AVENB. 177; croke HICKES I. 229; GOW. II. 144; i crōke *I am bent* REL. II. 211; crokeð HOM. II. 61; þe stature boweþ and crokeþ TREV. II. 185; crookeden (*pret.*) WICL. PS. lvi. 7; crōked (*þþle.*) GAW. 653; CH. C. T. B 560; coked, icoked O. & N. 80, 1676; þe crokede hond P. L. S. xvii. 345; þe crōkede (*þl.*) AVENB. 224; *comp.* for-crōken.  
 crōkidnesse, sb., *crookedness*, WICL. S. W. I. 273.  
 croket, sb., *O.Fr.* croquet, = *crochet lock of hair*, P. S. 329; GOW. II. 370; HALLIW. 281.  
 crokke, *see* crocke.  
 crol, crollen, *see* crul, crullen.  
 crombe, *see* crumbe.  
 crome, *see* crume. crommen, *see* crammien.  
 crompt, *see* cramp.  
 cromptid, adj., *crisp*: a cromptid cake of the leepe of therf looves WICL. EX. xxix. 23.  
 crōn, *see* crāne.  
 crone, sb., ? *O.Fr.* caroigne, *cf.* *M.Du.* kronie; *crone*, CH. C. T. B 432.  
 crōnen (*Peronen*), v., ? = *M.Du.* kronen, kreunen (*groan, complain*), *O.H.G.* chrōnen (*chatter*); *croon*, *moan*; 3e croine (*r. w. mone*) TOWNL. 116.  
 cronosank, sb., *name of a plant*; 'persicaria, saucheneie' VOC. 140; REL. I. 36.  
 croniclēn, v., *chronicle*; croneuld (*þþle.*) EGL. 1339; cronicled P. R. L. P. 10.  
 croniclere, sb., *historian*; 'historicus' PR. P. 104.  
 cronike, sb., *O.Fr.* cronique; *chronicle*, TREV. III. 47; cronicle PR. P. 104; cronique GOW. I. 31, 89; TREV. I. 5, II. 77.

crop, sb., *O.E.* cropp, = *M.Du.* krop, *O.N.* kroppr, *O.H.G.* chroph; *crop* (*of a bird*), *throat*; *top of a tree*; *crop of corn*; 'cyrna,' VOC. 229; P. S. 238; LANGL. C xix. 75; CH. BOET. iii. 2 (69); P. L. S. ii. 98; L. H. R. 69; hit hadde crop so an heort ALIS. 688; crop and more LEG. 105; a tre . . . of whilk þe crop es turned do(u)nward PR. C. 663; þe crop of þe rede brere L. C. C. 42; croppe 'annona' PR. P. 104; croppe (*dat.*) C. M. 8458; in crop ant rote SPEC. 100; croppes (*þl.*) R. R. 1396.

croperø, sb., *O.Fr.* cropriere; *crupper*, PR. P. 105; croperes [cropriers] (*þl.*) LANGL. B xv. 453.

cropon, sb., *O.F.* cropion, crepon; *haunch*, *buttock*; 'clunis,' PR. P. 105; cropins (*þl.*) B. B. 140.

croppen, v., *O.N.* kroppa; *crop*, *pluck*; croppe M. T. 167; þe wiçi þet sprutteð ut þe betere þet me hine ofte croppeð (*pres.*) A. R. 86; suche (foules) cometh to mi croft and croppeth mi whete LANGL. B vi. 33; hast þou . . . cropped (*þþle.*) 3erus (*r. ierus*) of corne MIRC 1502.

cross, sb., *O.N.* kross; *cross*, LA3. 31386; KATH. 727; LANGL. A vi. 13 (*B v. 529 has cruche*); cross or crouche HALLIW. 282; one crosse, across, D. ARTH. 3667.

cross-line, sb., *cross-line*, CH. ASTR. i. 12 (7).

cross-sail, sb., *cross-sail*, A. P. iii. 102.

crossø, sb., *madman*, LA3. 20325 (*2nd text fol*).  
 crosselet, croslet, sb., *O.F.* croisel; *crucible*, CH. C. T. G 1147, 1191, 1198.

crossen, v., *O.N.* krossa; *cross*; crossid (*þþle.*) 'cruce signatus' PR. P. 105.

crôte, sb., ? *O.Fr.* crote, *cf.* *Ger.* krotze; *clod*, *lump*, 'gubula,' PR. P. 105; groete ['cremium'] WICL. PS. ci. 4; ilk a crote MAN. (F.) 2102; crot (*v. r. grot*) C. M. 2528.

cruche, *see* crüche. crouchen, *see* crúchen.

crouden, croudinge, *see* crúden, crúdinge.

crouke, sb., *O.E.* crúce, = *O.L.G.* crúca; ? *pitcher*; CH. C. T. A 4158.

crouken, *see* crúchen. croune, *see* crúne.

croupe, sb., *O.Fr.* croupe; *hinder parts*, ALIS. 2447; CH. C. T. D 1559; MAND. 289.

croþ, sb., *Welsh* crwth, *prov.Eng.* crowd; *fiddle*: fiele ne crouth SPEC. 53; harpe fidele and crouthe B. DISC. 137; he herde a symphonie and a crowde ['chorum'] WICL. LK. xv. 25; croudis (*þl.*) ['chori'] JUDG. xi. 34.

crōwe, *see* crāwe, and crāu.

crúcche, sb., *O.E.* crycc, = *O.H.G.* krucka, *M.Du.* krucke; *crutch*, H. v. 81; mid his crucche LA3. 19482.

crüche, sb., = *O.L.G.* cruce; *cross*, KATH. 1171; crepe to cruche HOM. II. 95; cruche [crouche] LANGL. B v. 529; cruche SHOR. 15; AVENB. 111; E. G. 54.

crúchen, v., *sign with the cross*; orouche

- (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 3479; croucheþ SHOR. 15; heo . . . crūchede (*pret.*) hire KATH. 628.
- crūchen**, v., *cf. Ger.* krauchen; *crouch*: i can nauther crouke ne knele TOWNL. 163; kniþtes croukeþ hem to & erūcheþ (*pres.*) full lowe PL. CR. 751; þei so lowe crouchen 302.
- crucife**, v., *Fr.* crucifier; *crucify*, C. M. 18273.
- crucifix**, sb., *crucifix*, A. R. 16.
- crucken**, v., *cf. M.L.G.* krucken; *bend, twist*: ich foileawaiaethai crucke (*pres.*) PALL. ii. 210.
- crūd**, sb., *crowd*, AR. & MER. 5510.
- crudde**, **curde**, sb., *curd*, 'coagulum,' PR. P. 105; **cruddes** (*pl.*) LANGL. B vi. 284; *curdes* VOC. 178.
- cruddin**, v., *curdle*, 'coagulo,' PR. P. 105; **crudded** (*pple.*) WICL. JOB x. 10.
- crūde**, sb., *barrow, handcart*; *crowde*, 'cent-vectorium,' PR. P. 105.
- croude-wain**, sb., *cf. M.Du.* kruiwaghen; *handcart*, AM. & AMIL. 1858.
- crūden**, v., *O.E.* crūdan (*pret.* crēad), *M.Du.* kruiden, (*pret.* krood); *crowd, thrust, push*; *crude* HORN (L.) 1293; *croudin* PR. P. 105; *crude* CH. C. T. B 801; *out croude* (? *printed treude*) SHOR. 33; *croude* (*imper.*) ALIS. 609; *crodin* (*pret. pl.*) P. R. L. P. 245.
- crūdinge** sb., *thrusting, pushing*; *croudinge* CH. C. T. B 299; *crowdinge* 'centvectura' PR. P. 105.
- cruel**, adj., *O.Fr.* cruel; *cruel*, A. R. 100; ROB. 57.
- cruel-liche**, adv., *cruelly*, CH. TRO. iv. 1274; *crewelli* MERL. i. 2 (127).
- cruelness**, sb., *cruelty*, TREV. I. 177; SACR. 769.
- crueltē**, sb., *cruelty*, A. R. 268; MAN. (F.) 5186.
- cruet**, sb., *cruet*, 'phiale,' REL. I. 7; *cruet* SHOR. 49; **cruetz** (*pl.*) BRD. 14.
- crul**, adj., = *M.H.G.* krul, *M.Du.* krol; *curly*; (*ms. crolle*) ALIS. 1999; *crulle* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 81.
- crullen**, v., = *M.L.G.* krullen, *Du.* krollen; *curl*; **crollid** (*pple.*) FER. 1354; *curiid* PR. P. 111.
- crumb**, adj., *O.E.*, *crumb*, = *O.L.G.* crumb, *O.H.G.* chrumb, *cf. Ir.* crum, *crom*, *Gael.* crom, *Bret.* kroumm, *kromm*; *curved*, ORM. 9207; *crume* (*dat. n.*) S. S. (Wr.) 2477.
- crumbe**, sb., *hook, bend*; *crombe*, *crome*, *croumbe*, 'uncus, bucus,' PR. P. 104.
- crumben**, v., *cf. O.H.G.* (ge)chrumben, *M.Du.* krommen; *make curved, bend*; *cromin* PR. P. 104; **crumpt** (*pple.*) HALLIW. 284.
- crumē**, sb., *O.E.* cruma (?*m.*), *cf. Ger.* krume, *Swed.* kruma, *krumme m.*; *crumb*, 'nica,' VOC. 258; A. R. 342; *crumme* PR. P. 106; GOW. III. 35; *crome* TREV. IV. 399; MIRC 2013; *ane crou ne* LEB. JES. 155; **cruman** (*pl.*) MAT. xv. 27; *crumen* A. R. 344; *crumes* (*ms. crummess*) ORM. 1475; *cromes* CH. C. T. (T.) 15528.
- crom-bolle**, sb., *crumb bowl*, PL. CR. 347.
- crümelen**, v., *Ger.* krümeln; *crumble*; *krümelid* (*pple.*) L. C. C. 36.
- crummin**, *cf. L.G.* krömen; *crumble, break into crumbs*, PR. P. 106.
- crümpe**, sb., *cramp, spasm*, TOWNL. 308.
- crumplen**, v., *crumple*; **crumpled** (*pple.*), C. M. 8087; *was cromplid and crokid* FLOR. 1979.
- crundel**, sb., *O.E.* crundel (? *mound*); *cave*, HOM. II. 139.
- crüne**, sb., *cf. O.N.* krüna, *O.Fr.* corōne, *corüne*; *crown*, ORM. 8158; MISC. 48; þe þornene krune A. R. 258; *crune* [croune] LA3. 4251, 13110; *crune*, *croune*, *corune* HAV. 568, 1319, 2734; *crune*, *corune* GEN. & EX. 2638, 2642; *his crone* was . . . of ismite, *blodi* was his heved BEK. 2227; *corone* [croune] LANGL. B ii. 10; *coroune* AVENB. 168; **crünen** (*pl.*) A. R. 238; *crounen* ROB. 242; *see corrin*.
- crünen**, v., *cf. O.N.* krüna, *O.Fr.* corōner, *corüner*; *crown*; *cruni* BEK. 1728; *to crone þe to king(e)* ROB. 105; **krüneð** (*pres.*) A. R. 392; *corouneþ* AVENB. 72; **crünedēn** (*pret.*) LA3. 31935; **crüned** (*pple.*) ORM. 5462; *icruned* HOM. I. 121.
- crüninge**, sb., *coronation*, PROCL. 8; *crouning* ROB. 430.
- crüpel**, sb., *O.E.* (eorð-) crūpel, *cryppel*, = *O.H.G.* crupel, *O.N.* krypill, *kryppill*, *M.Du.* krepel, *kreupel*, *O.Fris.* kreppel; *from crēopen*; *cripple*, H. M. 33; REL. I. 243; *cripel* CHR. E. 771; *cripel* [crepel] C. M. 12260; *cripil*, *crepil* 'claudius' PR. P. 103; *crepel* GOW. III. 147.
- crüpelēn**, v., ? *go like a cripple*; *cripelande* (*pple.*) REL. I. 211 (MISC. 5).
- crūs**, sb., = *M.H.G.* krūs, *M.Du.* kruis; *curly, angry*; HAV. 1966; *crus* [crous] C. M. 14740.
- [**cruschel**, sb., *cf. M.H.G.* kroschel, *krossel*, *krustel*, *kruspel*.]
- crusehil-bōn**, sb., 'cartilago,' PR. P. 106.
- cruschin**, v., *O.Fr.* cruisir, *croisir*; *crush*, 'quasso,' PR. P. 106; *cruschen* D. ARTH. 1134.
- crūse**, **crouse**, sb., *M.Du.* kruise, = *O.N.* krūs, *M.H.G.* krüse; *cruse*, *drinking-vessel, bowl*; 'cantharus,' PR. P. 105; *croos* MISC. 29; *cruce* PALL. xi. 51; **cruses** (*pl.*) 'cyathi' PALL. i. 584.
- crūskin**, sb., *a little crūse*, PR. P. 106.
- cruste**, sb., *cf. Ger.* kruste *f.*, *krust m.*, *from Lat.* crusta, *crustum*; *crust*, PR. P. 106; *crust* P. S. 204.
- crusted**, adj., *having a crust*: *a crustid cake* WICL. EXOD. xxix. 23.
- cū**, sb., *O.E.* cū, = *O.Fris.* kū, *O.N.* kūr (*acc. kū*), *O.L.G.*, *M.Du.* kō, *O.H.G.* chuo; *cow*, A. S. 4; *ku* 'vacca' FRAG. 3; A. R. 418; ALIS. 5956; *cou* P. L. S. xiii. 221; AVENB. 56; LANGL. B vi. 289; *kī* [O.E. cū] (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 4732; C. M. 4564; *kie* PS. lxxvii. 31; *kuin* (*r. w. s'en*)

ALIS. 760; kyn P. L. S. xiii. 235; CH. C. T. B 4021; kiin [kien] LANGL. B vi. 142; kien WICL. GEN. xxxii. 15; kin, ken WILL. 6, 244; ken AYENB. 191; OCTOV. (W.) 672.

**Cou-bache**, pr. n., P. L. S. xiii. 244.

**cou-calf**, sb., *cow calf*, LANGL. B xv. 462.

**cou-herde**, sb., *O.E. cūhyrde*; *cowherd*, WILL. 4.

**cou-schote**, sb., *O.E. cūsceote*, *cusceote*, *prov. Eng. cushat*; *wood-pigeon*, 'palumbus', CATH. 79; *coucot* 'palumbus' VOC. 221; *qvisht* PALL. i. 758.

**cou-sloppe**, sb., *O.E. cūsloppe*, *cūslyppe*; *cowslip*, VOC. 162.

**cou-sokulle**, sb., *some plant*, ? *cowberry*, ? *cowslip*; 'vaccinium' VOC. 176.

**cubbel**, sb., *staff*, A. R. 140.

**cubicularie**, sb., *Lat. cubiculārius*; *chamberlain*, WICL. JUD. xii. 6.

**cubit**, sb., *Lat. cubitus*; *cubit*, WICL. JER. xxxviii. 12; A. P. ii. 319; TREV. II. 235; TOWNL. 28; WICL. MAT. vi. 27; *cubits* (*pl.*) WICL. GEN. vi. 15; *cupidez* A. P. ii. 315.

**cuccu**, sb., *O.Fr. cucu*, *coucou*; *cuckoo*, A. S. iii.; *cukku* TREV. I. 229; *coccou* AYENB. 59; CH. P. F. 358.

**cūchene**, [kichene], sb., *O.E. cycene*, *from Lat. coquina*, *cf. O.H.G. cuchina*, *chuchina*; *kitchen*, LA3. 3316; *kuchene* A. R. 214; *kichene*, *kechene* WILL. 1681, 1707; *kechene* AYENB. 171; *kechine* PERC. 455.

[**cucking**, sb., *kicking*?]

**cucking-stōl**, sb., *cuckingstool*, P. S. 345; *co(c)kingstol* REL. II. 176.

**cuc-stool**, sb., *cucking-stool*, 'cadurca', PR. P. 107; *cokstol* P. 72.

**cude**, sb., ?=*O.H.G. cuti* (*gluten*); ? *pitch*: *hwit cude* ? *mastic* LEECHD. III. 136; *code*, *sowers wex* PR. P. 85; *DIGB. M. 35*; *coode* ['*pice*'] WICL. EX. ii. 3.

**cude**, sb., *O.E. cudu*, *cwudu*, *cweodu*, *cwidu*; *cud*, ORM. 1237; *cude* [code] C. M. 1958; *chewip kude* [code, *qvide*, *qvede*] ['*ruminat*'] WICL. LEV. xi. 3, DEUT. xiv. 6.

**cūf**, sb., *O.E. cūf*; *tub*, FRAG. 4; *kīve* (*dat.*) REL. II. 191; *keve* (? *printed kove*) BEV. 2415.

**cuffe**, sb., *cuff*, *sleeve*, 'c(h)iro(h)eca', PR. P. 106; *coffes* (*pl.*) LANGL. B vi. 62.

**cūggel**, sb., *O.E. kyccgel* (*dart*), *kuggel*, *cf. Welsh cogel* (*distaff*, *truncheon*); ? *cuadgel*, A. R. 292.

**cukewald**, sb., *cuckold*; *cukewald* O. & N. 1544; *kukewald* D. ARTH. 1312; *cokewold* LANGL. A iv. 140; CH. C. T. A 3152.

**cul**, sb., *stroke*: *þe cul* of *þer eax* A. R. 128.

**cūl**, *see kēl*. **cūle**, *see euvele*.

**culfre**, sb., *O.E. culfre*, *culufre*, *mod. dialects culver*; *pigeon*, *dove*, ORM. 1258; *kulvre* A. R. 98; *culver* WICL. GEN. viii. 8; *colvre* AYENB.

142; *colvre*, *colvere* MARG. 293, 299; *colvere* [colver] LANGL. B xv. 396; *culfren*, *culfre* (*gen.*) HOM. I. 95, 141; *culfre* *brid* ORM. 7887; *þet tu . . . hadde kulvre kunde* A. R. 292; *culveren* [colvere] (*pl.*) LA3. 24521; *colfren* ROB. 190; *colveren* ALIS. 5405; *colveren*, *colveres* MAND. 118; *culvere* *briddis* ['*pullos columbarum*'] WICL. LEV. x. 7.

**colver-hous**, sb., *pigeon-house*, AYENB. 142.

[**culien**, v., ? *burn*; *comp. for-culien*.]

**cūllen**, v., *cf. M.Du. killen*, *kellen* (*kill*), *M.H.G. kellen*, *mod. Eng. kill*; ?=*ewellen*; *strike*, *beat*; *kill*: *oþur* *to culle* *oþur* *to bete* P. L. S. xxx. 146; *counseilde* *Caim* *to cullen* [killen] *his broþer* LANGL. A i. 64; *killin* 'occido' PR. P. 274; *culles* (*pres.*) JOS. 545; *kulle* *al ut þet is i þe krocke* A. R. 346; *cūlle* (*subj.*) A. R. 126; *kille* CH. C. T. D 1041; *cūlde* (*pret.*) S. A. L. 150; K. T. 179; *ofte* *me hine culde* LA3. 20319; *culde* [kilde] LANGL. A iii. 180; (*h)a kulden* *hem doun* FER. 2660; *keld* (*phlc.*) OCTOV. (W.) 1063; *þei were ikilde* [ikeld] TREV. VIII. 5.

**cullin**, v., *O.Fr. coillir*, *from Lat. colligere*; *cull*, *gather*, *select*, PR. P. 107; *coile* DEP. R. iii. 200; *sex hundred* of *hise* *he coled* (*pret.*) *out* MAN. (F.) 2731.

**culm**, sb., *soot*, 'fuligo', PR. P. 108.

[**culmen**, v., ? *cover with soot*; *comp. bi-colmen*.]

**culmi** [colmi], adj., ?*sooty*, LANGL. B xiii. 356; *his colmie snute* HORN (L.) 1082.

**cūlne**, sb., *O.E. cūln*, *cf. O.N. kylna*; *kiln*, *furnace*; *kulne* REL. II. 81; *kilne* PR. P. 274.

**cūlpe**, sb., *mod. Eng. kelp*; *sea-weed*; *cūlpes* (*pl.*) TREV. II. 81.

**culrage**, sb., *Fr. curage* (? *O.Fr. \*culrage*); *arse-smart*, *water-pepper*, M. T. 133; 'persicoria' PR. P. 108.

**culter**, sb., *O.E. culter*, *from Lat. culter*; *culter*, LANGL. B vi. 106; WICL. PROV. xxiii. 2; CH. C. T. A 3763; *colter* MAP 338.

**culþure**, sb., *Fr. culture*; *culture*, PALL. i. 21.

**culvere**, *see culfre*.

**culvert**, adj., *O.Fr. culvert*, *Lat. collibertus*; *villanous*, A. R. 96; FL. & BL. 329; *cf. colward*.

**cumb**, sb., *O.E. cumb m.*; *coomb*, *a measure of capacity*; *coume* 'cumba' PR. P. 97.

**Cumberland**, pr. n., *O.E. Cumbra land*; *Cumberland*, MISC. 146.

**cumblen**, *see comblen*.

**cume**, sb., *O.E. cuma*, = *O. H. G. qvemo*; *stranger*, MAT. xxv. 35; *þu bist him cume* *deore* LA3. 4373; **cumene** (*gen. pl.*) LK. ii. 7; *comp. wil-cume*.

**cūme**, sb., *O.E. cyme*, *m.*, *cf. O.L.G. cumi*, *O.H.G. cummi*, *qvemi f.* *Goth. qums m.*; *advent*, *arrival*, A. R. 188; O. & N. 436; *cume*, *kume*, *kime* [come] LA3. 3962, 6646,

14827; cume, come KATH. 413, 671; come ORM. 718; GEN. & EX. 2267; HORN (L.) 530; C. L. 1031; WILL. 4192; D. ARTH. 1203; *comp.* ʒein-, hām-, hider-, on-, tō-, üt-cūme.

[cūme, adj., *O.E.* cyme; *becoming.*]

cūme-lich, adj., *O.E.* cymlic; *comely*, H. M. 25; kumli Iw. 2886; comli ALIS. 6055; LANGL. *B* xv. 444; cūmeliche (*adv.*) MARH. 19; comeliche SPEC. 37; comloker (*comp.*) GAW. 869; comlokest (*superl.*) GAW. 53. comli-hēde, sb., *comeliness*, GOW. II. 354. comliness, sb., *comeliness*, PR. P. 89.

cumel, sb.; ? *ambush, shelter under tents*; on cumelan, cumelan, comlen, comele LA3. 6630, 11009, 20273, 30400.

cumeling, sb., = *O.H.G.* chomeling; *from cumen*; *stranger, new comer*, GEN. & EX. 834; cumling Iw. 1627; cumling [cōmeling] WICL. LEV. xxv. 47; comeling PR. P. 89; kowlinges (*pl.*) ROB. 18.

cumēn, v., *O.E.* cuman, = *O.L.G.* cuman, *O. Fris.* kuma, koma, *O.N.* koma, *O.H.G.* choman, qveman, *Goth.* qiman; *come*, Lk. xviii. 16; SAX. CHR. 250; HOM. I. 19; JUL. 53; ORM. 2179; GEN. & EX. 305; REL. I. 223; cumen [come] LA3. 3025; kumen A. R. 394; cumæn, cuman FRAG. 6, 7; cume KATH. 694; cume, come O. & N. 611; comen HAV. 413; come CH. C. T. *D* 1684; þa sunde to cumene LA3. 16029; makeþ to comene AYENB. 106; to cumende HOM. II. 117; þat is to cominge TREV. III. 471; cūmest, kimest [*O.E.* cymest, cymst], (*pres.*) JUL. 62, 63; kymst LK. xxiii. 42; comest O. & N. 585; cumeþ FRAG. 5; cumeð, kimeð A. R. 350; kumeð, kimeð, kimð HOM. I. 33, 81, 153; kemð LK. ix. 26; cumeþ, comeþ O. & N. 302, 1531; comeð KATH. 2460; comeþ LANGL. *A* i. 59; sche comeþ ride LAUNF. 867; (we) cumeð HOM. I. 51; ʒe comeþ P. L. S. xii. 111; hi comeð viii. 118; kume (*subj.*) A. R. 424; cume HORN. (L.) 143; cumen we *let us come*, LA3. 13006; cum (*imper.*) LA3. 12944; cum, kum A. R. 98, 292; cumeþ WICL. MAT. iv. 19; cominde (*pple.*) AYENB. 264; cam (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 494; LEB. JES. 285; CH. C. T. *A* 547; S. S. (Wr.) 460; MAND. 12; kam HAV. 863; cam LANGL. *B* ix. 151; com (? cōm), come *A* x. 166, *B* ix. 137 (Wr. 5449, coom); com (? cōm) FRAG. 8; MARH. 2; KATH. 154; O. & N. 133; BEK. 4; WILL. 39; TOR. 662; (*ms. comm.*) ORM. 101; (*r. w. hom.*) L. N. F. 216; a vuhel com fl(e)on from h(e)ovene HOM. I. 81; þet com wel forð (*sprang up*) 133; s(e)0ð-æn he com to monne (*he became man*) 167; þa com þer a mon irnen LA3. 5748; seinte Katherine of noble kunne com P. L. S. xix. 1; þo hit com to even AYENB. 191; so sone so she to him come AL. (L.<sup>3</sup>) 511; (pu) come ORM. 2812; O. & N. 1058; HORN (R.) 1178; JOS. 434; comen SAX. CHR. 249; MAT. ii. 2; ORM. 7492; GEN. & EX. 1979; S. S. (Wr.)

318; comen [coomen] LANGL. *B* xx. 219; coomen K. T. 189; come O. & N. 1671; ROB. 15; komen, keme HAV. 1012, 1208; þai kemen FER. 3130; kemin S. & C. I. xlvi; cōme (*subj.*) O. & N. 1015; ROB. 220; cumen (*pple.*) ORM. 134; GEN. & EX. 365; Iw. 2956; comen MISC. 197; CH. C. T. *A* 671; *comp.* a-, an-, bi-, ʒe-, over-cumen; *deriv.* cume, cūme, ovēme.

cominge, sb., *coming*, TREV. I. 29.

cumin, sb., *O.Fr.*, cumin, coumin (*cf.* *O.E.* cymen), *Lat.* cuminum, cyminum; *cummin*, MAT. xxiii. 23; comin PR. P. 89; SPEC. 27; ALIS. 6797; WICL. IS. xxviii. 25.

cumlen, v., ? *O.N.* kumla; ? *become cramped*; i comble (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; cumblid (*pple.*) [comelid] hondis [*'manus dissolutas'*] WICL. IS. xxxv. 3; comelid '*eviratus*' PR. P. 88; *comp.* a-cumlen.

cumsen, *see* comsen.

cün, sb., *O.E.* cynn, = *O.N.* kyn, kynni, *O.Fris.* ken, *O.L.G.* cunni, *O.H.G.* chunni, *Goth.* kuni *n.*; *kin, kind, species*, KATH. 445; monna cun HOM. I. 97; cun, kun LA3. 319, 328; kun A. R. 308; O. & N. 714; fader moder ant al mi kun SPEC. 91; i have no kinne [kin, kun] þere LANGL. *B* v. 639; kin ORM. 2053; HAV. 393; his kin and his frendes MAND. 309; ken AYENB. 42; WILL. 722; GOW. III. 332; cūnnes (*gen.*) JUL. 11; alles cunnes wilde d(e)or HOM. I. 79; on ælches cunnes [kinnes] wise LA3. 8072; heora nexta cūnnes mon (*kinsman*) 2727; Daviþes kinnes man ORM. 12528; his cunnes men BEK. 1657; kunnes C. L. 855; ones cunnes treou A. R. 150; for nones cunnes mede P. S. 193; kinnes GEN. & EX. 756; eches kinnes chapman HOM. II. 193; cūnne (*dat.*) FRAG. 7; O. & N. 271; he is of aʒele cunne LA3. 11465; of þises wineʒeardes kynne [*'genimine'*] Mk. xiv. 25; cūnna (*pl.*) LEECHD. III. 94; cunne A. R. 128; þreo cunne fan MARH. I; on feole kunne wisen (*r. wise*) *in many ways*, LA3. 1717; a þre cunne wise MISC. 38; kinne HOM. II. 63; alle kinne sinnes LANGL. *B* xx. 370; tweire kunne salve O. & N. 888; tweire kinne HOM. II. 95; of alle kinne cwike der ORM. 14558; *comp.* deor-, fuʒel-, man-, wif-cün.

kün-rēd, sb., *kindred*, DEGR. 835; kenred SHOR. 45; künrēde (*dat.*) O. & N. 1677; kinrede MAND. 67; cünrēdes (*pl.*) HOM. I. 261.

cün-rēden, sb., *O.E.* cynrāden; *race, kindred*, JUL. 60; cunraden (? *printed* cun raden) HICKES I. 225; kunrede ROB. 284; kinrede '*prosapia*' PR. P. 275; CH. C. T. *A* 2790; kinrede, -rade TREV. VII. 471; kinrade WILL. 522; þa twelf kunreden HOM. I. 141.

cün-rün, sb., *O.E.* cynryn; *generation, 'generatio'* FRAG. 2.

[cünd, adj., *comp.* god-, gram-cünd.]

[cund, adj., ?=eūð; *comp.* náme-cund.]

**cûnde**, sb., *O.E.* cynd, = *O.N.* kyndi *n.*, *cf. Lat.* gens *f.*; *kind, nature*, HOM. I. 99; MARH. 8; þene wæi þe toward his cunde (*sec. text* cuppe) læi LA3. 21492; þat beoþ of pine cunde O. & N. 251; he hæp angles cunde TREAT. 134; þeos (beastes) doð hare cunde . . . in a time of þe 3er H. M. 25; þeo kunde A. R. 14; none nerre kunde þer nas ROB. 169; kuinde JOS. 131; kinde ORM. 663; WILL. 2506; CH. C. T. *A* 2451; GAW. 5; þe kinde [kuinde] þat of him com C. L. I 9; as kinde askeþ LANGL. *B*ii. 27; ðe hertes haven an oðer kinde REL. I. 216; to forsake his wedded wif and do his kinde oþer wai MIRC 230; of kinde [*'naturae'*] WICL. DEUT. xxiii. 12; þe lawe of kinde GOW. III. 204; aþenst kinde MAND. 223; kende, kinde, '*genus, progenies, prosapia*' PR. P. 271; kende SHOR. 9; AYENB. 28; þat it were comen of riche kende LAI LE FR. 138; after kindes wune GEN. & EX. 1652; *comp.* god-, 3e-, man-cûnde.

**cûnde**, adj., *O.E.* cynde, *mod.Eng.* kind; *natural, native*; *kind*, TREAT. 136; he þat is so cunde REL. II. 227; þe cunde folk of þe lond ROB. 40; kuinde C. L. 1044; kinde CH. C. T. *E* 602; (h)is kinde lond GEN. & EX. 1279; his kinde fader WILL. 309; kuinde wit LANGL. *A*i. 53; kende, kinde PR. P. 271; kende SHOR. 90; *comp.* 3e-, un-cûnde.

**künd-[h]æde** [kindhæde], sb., *kindness*, ROB. 452; kuindhede LEB. JES. 122.

**cûnde-lich**, adj., *O.E.* cyndelic, *mod.Eng.* kindly; *natural*, KATH. 964; hit is a kinde-lich þing AVOV. ARTH. xi.; kindeli WICL. WISD. xii. 10; kendelech AYENB. 47; **kûnde-liche** (*adv.*) A. R. 120; kindeleike GEN. & EX. 2500; kuindeli LANGL. *A*iii. 15; kindeli PR. C. 1686.

**kûndenesse**, sb., *kindness*, LEG. 185; kinde-nes WILL. 321.

**kinde-ship**, sb., *benignity*, GOW. II. 292.

**cûndel**, sb., *offspring*: þesne kundel A. R. 200; kûndles (*pl.*) A. R. 200; kindles REL. I. 222; kindlis [*'genimina'*] WICL. LK. iii. 7.

**cûndlen**, v., *prov.Eng.* kindle; *bring forth*; *kindlin 'feto'* PR. P. 275; kûndleð (*pres.*) A. R. 194; wanne he is ikindled (*pple.*) REL. I. 209.

**cûne**, *see* **kine**. **cunger**, *see* **conger**.

**cunin**, *see* **coning**.

**cunnen**, v., *O.E.* cunnan, = *Goth.* kunnan, *O. Fris.* O.N. konna, *O.H.G.* chunnan; *see* **can**; *know; be able*; HOM. I. 73; ORM. 2958; alle þe creftes þat clerke ah to cunnen KATH. 524; cunnen . . . þonc [*cf. Germ.* dank wissen] A. R. 124; cunne LA3. 25113; kunne WICL. ECCLES. vii. 26; knowe and kunne [konne] LANGL. *B*xv. 45; konnen C. L. 1071; conne AYENB. 21; GOW. I. 200; s. s. (Wr.) 33; PARTEN. PROL. 104; Creseide shal not conne

knowe me CH. TRO. v. 1404; konne ROB. 45; **cune** (*imper.*) HOM. II. 29; **cunnand** (*pple.*) M. H. 93; þat heeld him self so kunninge [konning] LANGL. *B*xi. 70; cūðe (*pret.*) [*mod.Eng.* could] LA3. 904; cuðe, kuðe GEN. & EX. 289, 1659; kuðe KATH. 1544; A. R. 66; kuþe O. & N. 714; couþe HAV. 112; s. s. (Wr.) 2319; couthe [kouþe] LANGL. *A* PROL. 182; coude SHOR. 79; koude CH. C. T. *A* 713; cuðest A. R. 280; cuþen KATH. 1330; heo cupen alle spechen HOM. I. 93; þa . . . þa weiþes cuþen LA3. 26915; coupen P. S. 248; couthe MIR. PL. 95; cūþe (*subj.*) O. & N. 663; couþe AYENB. 105; ?**coud** (*pple.*) CH. D. BL. 787.

**cunnen**, v., *O.E.* cunnian, = *O.L.G.* (gi-)kunnōn, *cf. O.H.G.* chunnēn; *try, test*, ORM. 834; kunnen HOM. I. 151; **cunneð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 87; heom i folhi . . . þet cunnið to beon cleane MARH. 13; smeithe ant **cunnede** (*pret.*) þer of A. R. 114; *comp.* 3e-cunnen.

**cunninge**, sb., *O.E.* cunning, *mod.Eng.* cunning; *experience, skill, knowledge, wisdom, 'scientia'*, PR. P. 109; kunninge LANGL. *B*x. 446; WICL. GEN. xlv. 15; kunning LIDG. M. P. 31; conninge AYENB. 115.

**cunte**, sb., *O.N.* kunta, = *O.Fris.* kunte; '*vulva*,' VOC. 186; ANGL. IV. 190; counte REL. II. 282.

**cūpe**, sb., *O.E.* cýpe, *cf. M.Du.* cūpe; ? *from Lat.* cūpa; *basket*, FL. & BL. 447; cupe, kipe '*sporta*' TREV. IV. 359; cūpen (*pl.*) FL. & BL. 435; twelf cūpe ful C. L. 1278.

**cupidez**, *see* **cubit**.

**cuppe**, sb., *O.E.* cuppa; *cup*, HAV. 14; LANGL. *A*v. 184; MAND. 52; cuppe [*'calicem'*] WICL. JOHN xviii. 11; þa cuppe LA3. 14996; cuppe, kuppe GEN. & EX. 2047, 210; cuppe [coppe] CH. C. T. *A* 134; coppe ROB. 117; SHOR. 20; MAN. (F.) 1364; **cuppes** (*pl.*) ORM. 14043; coppis s. s. (Wr.) 1795.

**cup-bord**, sb., *cupboard*, A. P. ii. 1440.

**cop-ful**, sb., *cupful*, REL. I. 52.

**cop-maker**, sb., *cup maker*, '*cipharius*,' VOC. 213.

**cuppe-mēle**, -māle, *adv.*, *by cups*, LANGL. *A* v. 139

**cuppe-schoten**, adj., *drunk* [*'enivré'*], MAN. (F.) 7560.

**curat**, sb., *med.Lat.* cūrātus; *curate*, CH. C. T. *A* 219.

**curatour**, sb., *Fr.* curateur; *curator*, MIRC 860.

**cûre**, sb., *O.E.* cyre, = *M.H.G.* kûre *m.*; *from chōosen*; *choice, custom*: þet wes þe bezste cure LA3. 8077; hefde he þene cure 9467; wind god of cure HORN (R.) 1446; cire HOM. I. 221; rigt and kire GEN. & EX. 451; after londes kire 1693.

**cûre**, sb., *O.Fr.* cûre; *cure*, '*cura*,' PR. P. 110; FER. 1062; LANGL. *B* PROL. 88; CH. C. T. *B* 188.

**cüren**, v., = *Ger.* küren; *from* cüre; *select*, KATH. (E.) 1870; *icüred* (*pple.*) A. R. 56\*.

**cürin**, v., *O.Fr.* cürer, *from* Lat. cüräre, *mod.* *Eng.* cure; *take care of*, 'curo'; PR. P. 110; *cüræde* (*pret.*) WICL. 3 KINGS xviii. 30.

**curiositē**, sb., *Fr.* curiosité; *curiosity*; GOW. III. 383.

**curiour**, *see* coriour.

**curious**, adj., *O.Fr.* curious; *curious*, TREV. II. 169.

**cürnel**, sb., *O.E.* cymel; *kernel*: þene curnel HOM. I. 79; kurnel 'granum' FRAG. 3; kurnel 'granum'; PR. P. 276; 'nucleus' VOC. 267; kurnel [kernel] LANGL. B xi. 253; **cürneles** (*pl.*) LA3. 29266; L. H. R. 26; L. C. C. 25; curnles A. R. 260\*; kerneles MAN. (F.) 14682.

**cürnen**, v., = *Ger.* körnen; *form* grain: curne ROB. 490; kurne [kerne] LANGL. C xiii. 180.

**currain**, v., *O.Fr.* conreer; *curry*, 'strigillo, cociodio,' PR. P. 110; curri [currei] PL. CR. 365.

**curre**, sb., *cf.* Swed. kurre, *M.Du.* corre; *cur*, A. R. 140\*; CH. L. G. W. 396; LIDG. M. P. 29; **kurres** (*pl.*) PL. CR. 644.

**cürre**, adj., *O.N.* kyrr, kvirr, = *M.H.G.* kürre, *Goth.* qairrus; ?*quiet, gentle*; kurre A. R. 288\*.

**curre**, sb., *O.Fr.* curre; *chariot*; cure JUL. 9.

**curs**, sb., *O.E.* curs; *curse*, REL. I. 129; C. L. 1385; CH. C. T. A 661; LIDG. M. P. 53; curs [cors] P. S. 333 (P. 38); cors SHOR. 106; FER. 303.

**curs-ful**, adj., *accused*, WICL. PROV. xxviii. 9.

**cursien**, v., *O.E.* cursian; *curse*; cursi BRD. 26; cursen GEN. & EX. 4005; cursen [curse] CH. C. T. D 1624; curse GOW. II. 364; **cursest**, kursest (*pres.*) O. & N. 1178; kursed A. R. 198; curseþ [corseþ] LANGL. B xv. 166; **cursede** (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 264; REL. II. 277; **cursed** (*pple.*) HOM. II. 11; ORM. 16059; icorsed MIRC 1261; *comp.* a-cursien.

**cursed-hæde**, sb., *cursedness*, WICL. BAR. ii. 33.

**cursednesse**, sb., *cursedness*, CH. C. T. G 1101.

**oursunge**, sb., *O.E.* cursung; *cursing*, HOM. I. 205; cursunge REL. I. 131 (HOM. II. 11); GEN. & EX. 3926; corsunge AYENB. 97.

**curt**, sb., *O.Fr.* curt, cort; *curt*, SAX. CHR. 266; HAV. 1685; kurt A. R. 210; cort AYENB. 137; curt, court BEK. 165, 747.

**curteis**, adj., *O.Fr.* cortois, courtois; *courteous*, MISC. 155; HAV. 2916; BEK. 1190; curteis, corteis WILL. 194, 231.

**kurteis-liche**, adv., *courteously*, WILL. 873.

**curteisie**, sb., *O.Fr.* courtoisie; *courtesy*, HAV. 194; P. L. S. xxiv. 229; CH. C. T. A 46; kurteisie A. R. 70.

**cürtel**, sb., *O.E.* cyrtel, = *O.N.* kyrtil; *kirtle, tunic*, MISC. 49; BEK. 2361; SPEC. 40; anne curtel LA3. 4993; kurtel A. R. 10; kurtel

[kirtel] TREV. VII. 355; kirtel ORM. 10137; PL. CR. 229; CH. C. T. A 3321; kertel AYENB. 191; S. S. (Web.) 1883; cürtle (*dat.*) HOM. II. 139; **cürtles** (*pl.*) TREV. VII. 401; kirtles ORM. 9292; kertles AYENB. 267; **kertlen** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. vii. 15.

**curteour**, sb., *courtier*; kourteour WILL. 342.

**curtiler**, sb., *O.Fr.* courtilier (*gardener*); *monastery gardener*, REL. II. 277.

**curtine**, *see* cortin.

**cus**, *see* cos.

**cüssen**, v., *O.E.* cyssan, = *O.N.* kyssa, *O.Fris.* kessa, *O.H.G.* cussan; *kiss*, A. R. 424; C. L. 552; cusse SPEC. 38; kissin 'osculator' PR. P. 277; kisse M. H. 83; CH. C. T. A 3680; kesse WILL. 5045; OCTOV. (W.) 585; cüs (*imper.*) A. R. 102; **cüste** (*pret.*) LA3. 1194; MISC. 42; HORN (L.) 405; kiste GEN. & EX. 1652; LANGL. B xviii. 420; keste AYENB. 240; custen BEK. 288.

**cüssinge**, sb., *cf.* *M.H.G.* küssung; *kissing*, SPEC. 70; kessinge FL. & BL. 513.

**cussin**, sb., = *O.H.G.* cussin, *O.Fr.* cuissin, coissin; *cushion*; cushin PR. P. 111; **kussinis** (*pl.*) HALLIW. 500.

**cüste**, sb., *O.E.* cyst, = *O.Fris.* kest, *O.L.G.* cust, *O.H.G.* cust, chust, *Goth.* (ga-)kusts f.; *from* chēosen; *virtue, quality*; nane custe LA3. 21498; **cüste** (*pl.*) REL. I. 178; LA3. 31019; MISC. 118; **cüste** (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 9; na non nuste of Baldulfes custe LA3. 20324.

**cüsti**, adj., *O.E.* cystig, = *O.H.G.* chustig; *liberal, munificent*, FRAG. 3; LA3. 6366; kistiþ ORM. 4698; *comp.* mete-cüsti.

**cüstinesse**, sb., *O.E.* cystigness; *liberality*, HOM. I. 105.

**custume**, *see* costume.

**cut**, sb., *lot*, 'sors' PR. P. 111; CH. C. T. A 835; kut REL. I. 7.

**cutte**, sb., *M.Du.* kutte; *puendum muliebre*; kutte LUD. COV. 218.

**cuttin**, v., *cut*, 'scindo, seco,' PR. P. 111; kutte ['scindere'] WICL. LEV. x. 6; cutte [kitte] CH. C. T. C 954; cotte MIRC 1929; **kutte** (*subi.*) MAND. 49; **cutte** (*pret.*) LA3. 8182\*; kutte ALIS. 2336; kutten [kitten, ketten] LANGL. B vi. 191; citte HAV. 942; **cutted** (*pple.*) PL. CR. 434; PR. C. 3715; *comp.* for-cutten.

**cuttere**, sb., *cutter*, VOC. 195.

**cuttinge**, sb., *cutting*, PR. P. 111.

**cutte-pors**, sb., *cut-purse, pick-pocket*, LANGL. A vi. 118.

**cüð**, adj., *O.E.* cūð, = *O.L.G.* cūth, *Goth.* kunþs, *O.H.G.* chund, *O.N.* kunnr; *known*, LA3. 747; þef þu cneowe ant were cūð (*acquainted*) wið þe king JUL. 22; cuþ ORM. 9240; MISC. 96; in ever each londe ich am cuþ [cuþ] (*known*) O. & N. 922; couþ BEK. 1198; GOW. II. 310; couþ, kouth CH. C. T. E 942; kouth LIDG. M. P. 25; heo beoð . . . al to kuðe A. R. 204; þe cudeste [cuðest,

cuddest] (*superl.*) KATH. (E.) 821; *comp.* for-, náme-, un-cūð.

cūð-læchen, v., *O.E.* cūðlæcan; *make acquainted, familiar*; cūðlæchen HOM. II. 45; he hine cūðlæhte LA3. 17103.

kūðlæchunge, sb., *acquaintance*, A. R. 68.

cūð-lich, adj., *familiar*; mid cūðliche [coupl-liche] worden LA3. 19679; and cūðliche speken 18809; cupliþ ORM. 2204; cuthli C. M. 17696; cupli GAW. 937; koupli WICL. PROL. 1 KINGS.

cūð-rédne, sb., *familiarity*, A. R. 168\*.

cūðen, v., *O.E.* cūðan, = *O.Fris.* kētha, *O.L.G.* cūthian (*pret.* cūthda), *Goth.* (gasvi-) kunþjan, *O.H.G.* chunden (*pret.* kundta, chundita); *make known, show*, LA3. 1157; HOM. II. 223; kuþen his strence A. R. 222; cuþe P. L. S. viii. 50; REL. I. 183 (MISC. 124); cuþe LEG. 38; JOS. 484; þat so much love him kuþe wolde C. L. 590; kiþen HOM. II. 139; REL. I. 209 (MISC. 3); kiþen ORM. 210; kiþe WILL. 1184; MAN. (F.) 6690; PERC. 1234; þe soþ i wille þe kiþe OCTAV. (H.) 609; keþen SHOR. 20; cuþe PL. CR. 17; kēðe (*pres.*) ANGL. VII. 220; he cuþeð MARH. 19; kiþe [couþe] LANGL. *B v.* 181; þu cuþest O. & N. 90; cuþeþ REL. I. 178 (MISC. 118); kiþeþ ORM. 1131; his craft he ʒus kiþeð REL. I. 211 (MISC. 5); he cuþ O. & N. 132; kiþ HOM. II. 79; (we) cuþeð KATH. 1348; cūþ (*imperf.*) MISC. 90; cūð HOM. I. 215; kiþe (*subj.*) CH. C. T. *B* 636; cūðde [cudde] (*pret.*) LA3. 15194; cudde 2462; cuþede 4494; cudde HOM. I. 123; KATH. 1354; ROB. 56; C. L. 756; muþele luvē he us cudde P. L. S. viii. 97; kidde GEN. & EX. 1651; P. S. 342; LIDG. M. P. 125; kidde þat he was hende TRIST. 2415; kedde SHOR. 48; cuddest JUL. 62; kidden ORM. 17822; kidden [kidde] LANGL. *B v.* 440; kiþed (*pple.*) ORM. 16979; cud KATH. 814; kud FER. 1401; kid GOW. II. 299; MAN. (F.) 1621; it was ful loude kid HAV. 1060; of alle kudde & kuþe sunnen A. R. 342; *comp.* 3e-cūðen.

cūði, adj., *O.E.* cūðig, = *O.H.G.* kundig, *O.N.* kunnigr; *knowing, familiar*; cuðie meyes LA3. 5098.

cūððe [cūþþe], sb., *O.E.* cūðð, cūððu, *O.H.G.* chundida, *M.H.G.* künde; *kith, kindred, native country*, LA3. 2435; his cuþþe and (h)is kun LEG. 107; þe king þat þis kuþþe auzte JOS. 434; cuþþe [kiþþe] LANGL. *A iii.* 197; keþþe SHOR. 19; kiþþe TREV. IV. 267; kiþe ANT. ARTH. xii; fro kiþe and kinne GOW. II. 267; cēðen, cheþen (*pl.*) HOM. I. 230, 235; *comp.* un-cūððe.

kiþþe-līþ, adv., *familiarly*, ORM. 16532.

cuveiten, v., *O.Fr.* cuveiter; *covet*, A. R. 60 [*v. r.* ʒimi]; coveite GOW. II. 136; coveiteþ (*pres.*) ROB. 306.

cuveitise, sb., *O.Fr.* coveitise; *covetousness*; coveitise SPEC. 49; AYENE. 137.

cuveitūs, adj., *O.Fr.* coveitūs; *covetous*; coveitus FL. & BL. 367; covetous S. S. (WEB.) 1591; covaitous AYENE. 80; covetous MAN. (F.) 4529.

cuvel, sb., ? *cf.* *M.H.G.* kübel; *basket*; coul 'cupa, tina' PR. P. 97; E. G. 382; in lepes & in coufles (*pl.*) so muchē viss hii ssolde him bringe ROB. 265.

cuvel-staf, sb., *pole for carrying two-handled vessels*, GEN. & EX. 3710.

cuvele, sb., *O.E.* cufle, *cf.* *O.N.* kuffi *m.*, *M.Du.* covele, covle *f.*, kovel *m.*; *cowl*; kuvele A. R. 10; ane cule [covele] LA3. 17698; covele BEK. 2228; under covele and cope SHOR. 110; cuvel, coul HAV. 768, 2904; coule (*ms.* cowle) PR. P. 97.

cwákien, v., *O.E.* cwacian; *quake, tremble*, MARH. 19; A. R. 116; qvakien [cwakie] LA3. 17915; qvakie MISC. 193; A. D. 241; ? hwa-kien HOM. I. 143; whakin, qvakin PR. P. 523; qwake, whake PR. C. 5411, 7343; cwákede (*pret.*) JUL. 21; qvakede HICKES I. 228; ROB. 24; OCTOV. (W.) 1713; qvakide WICL. I KINGS xxviii. 5; qvaked LANGL. *B xviii.* 246; qvōk CH. C. T. *A* 1576; qvoc M. H. 9; MAN. (H.) 292.

qvákinge, sb., *O.E.* cwacung; *quaking*, ROB. 336; WICL. MK. xvi. 8.

cwále, sb., *O.E.* cwalu, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* qvala, *O.N.* kvöl; *from cwélen*; *death, slaughter*; ʒef hine to cwale for us alle HOM. I. 121; qvale com on orve LA3. 31809.

qvále-hūs, sb., *torture-chamber*, LA3. 727.

qvále-sið, sb., *mortality*, LA3. 31900.

cwalm, sb., *O.N.* cwealm, cwelm, = *O.L.G.* qvalm, *O.H.G.* qvalm, chwalm; *from cwélen*; *death, slaughter; torture*; (*printed* cwalm) H. M. 29; cwalm, cvalm, qvalm O. & N. 1157, 1199; qvalm ROB. 252; REL. II. 244; P. S. 342; C. M. 4721; þe qvalm muþele þe wes on moncunne LA3. 31877; qvelm P. L. S. iv. 9; cwalmē (*dat.*) HOM. I. 115; qvalme CH. C. T. *A* 2014; cwalmes (*pl.*) LK. xxi. 11; *comp.* man-, orf-cwalm.

cwalm-hūs, sb., *torture-chamber*, KATH. 600; A. R. 140.

cwalm-steou, sb., *O.E.* cwealmstōw; *place of execution*, A. R. 106; cwalm-stōwe (*dat.*), HOM. I. 283.

cwarterne, sb., *O.E.* cweartern; *prison*, MAT. v. 25; KATH. 670; ORM. 6168; qvarterne LA3. 19293; HOM. II. 213; qvarterne (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 262.

[cwátien, v., *cf.* *M.H.G.* qvāzen; *satiate*; *comp.* over-qvatien.]

cwávien, v., *tremble*, MARH. 48\*; qvavin 'tremo' PR. P. 419; qvávide (*pret.*) WICL. I KINGS xxviii. 5; qvaved LANGL. *B xviii.* 61.

cweccchen, v., *O.E.* cweccan, = *M.Du.* qvicken; *twitch, shake*; qveccchen mid hafde LA3. 25844; qveccchen [cweccche] to cuchene

3316; qveche ALIS. 4747; qvicchin 'moveo' PR. P. 421; qva3te (*pret.*) FER. 607; þat þa eorðe aȝan qvehte [cwehte] LA3. 20141; he qveite toward þe qvene WILL. 4344; heo qvехten [cwehten] heore scaftes LA3. 23907; *comp.* a-cweccchen.

**cwēd**, adj., *cf.* O.E. cwēd (*dung*), BLICKL. GLOSSES, = O.Fris. qvād, M.Du. qvaed, M.H.G. qvāt, kāt, kōt (*bad*; *dung*); *bad*; cved LA3. 29600; qved O. & N. 1137; ROB. 414; ALIS. 1243; P. S. 256; he dude more qved CHR. E. 443; þai þoghte to do him qved ISUM. 611; kved, kvead AYENB. 11, 14; qvead SHOR. 147; qvad GEN. & EX. 536; GOW. II. 246; þe qvede ROB. 314; MIRC 1658; þene qvede MISC. 44; he deð al to cweade A. R. 72; qvēde (*pl.*) P. L. S. iv. 31; qvade ȝere CH. C. T. B 1628.

kvēad-hēde, sb., = O.Fris. qvaedheed; *badness*, AYENB. 101.

qvēd-lic, adj., *badly*, PS. xvii. 22\*; kveadliche AYENB. 8; cwedli (*sparingly*) HOM. I. 269.

kvēadnesse, sb., *iniquity*, AYENB. 10.

qvēd-schipe [cwēdsipe], sb., *evil*, LA3. 5066; cweadschipe A. R. 310.

**cweise**, sb., O.N. kveisa, *cf.* M.L.G. qvese; *ulcer*, A. R. 328.

**cwēlan**, v., O.E. cwelan, = O.L.G. qvelan, O.H.G. chelan; *die*; *be tormented*; cwēlað (*pres.*) HOM. I. 111; qvéle (*subj.*) REL. I. 174; (MISC. 112); qvālen (*pret.*) LA3. 31826; *deriv.* cwāle, cwalm, cwūld.

[**cwelle**, sb., *killer*; *comp.* man-cwelle.]

**cwellen**, v., O.E. cwellan, = O.L.G. qvellian, O.H.G. qvellen, chellen, O.N. kvelja; *from* cwale; *mod. Eng.* quell; *kill*, *torture*; (*ms.* cwellenn, *printed* cwellen) ORM. 1843; qvel-len [cwelle] LA3. 644; qvellin 'suffoco' PR. P. 419; cwelle R. S. V. (MISC. 168); ne mai him no feond cwelle S. A. L. 153; qvelle ROB. 10; BEK. 767; WILL. 1246; LIDG. M. P. 109; M. H. 96; EGL. 521; the dokes criden as men wolde hem qvelle CH. C. T. B 4580; and with here axes out the braines qvelle (*knock*) TRO. iv. 46; qvelde (*pret.*) HORN (L.) 988; cwalden ORM. 15526; qvalden [cwellen] LA3. 1752; qvolde MISC. 92; cwellled (*pple.*) HOM. I. 279; qvelled GAW. 1324; iqvald [icwellled] LA3. 10928; *comp.* a-cwellen.

qwellerē, sb., O.E. cwellere; *killer*, MK. vi. 27; MARH. 22; qvellerē WICL. TOB. iii. 9; qveller M. H. 40; *comp.* man-qvellerē.

qveling, sb., *killing*, ROB. 296.

**cwellen**, v., = M.Du., O.H.G. qvellen; *spring up as a well*: þe welle . . . þet alne wai kvellþ (? *ms.* kvell) AYENB. 248.

**cwelm**, *see* cwalm.

**cwelmen**, v., O.E. cwelman, cwylman, = O.L.G. qvelmian; *from* cwalm; *kill*: qvelm(e) [*'trucidant'*] PS. xxxvi. 14

**cwēme**, adj., O.E. (ge)cwēme, *cf.* O.H.G. (bi-)qvām; *from* cumen; *convenient*, *agreeable*, ORM. 466; qveme HAV. 393; GAW. 2109; TOWNL. 2; hit wes him swiðe qveme LA3. 2427; qveme C. L. 500; D. TROY 633; wheme FLOR. 145; qvēmere (*compar.*) HOM. II. 63; qvēmest (*superlat.*) H. M. II; GEN. & EX. 3764; *comp.* ȝe-cwēme.

**cwēme**, sb., ? *pleasure*; to cweme HOM. I. 23; almahtiz god to cweme ORM. 1661; þan folke to qveme [cweme] LA3. 347; to qveme C. L. 1018; WILL. 3404; MAN. (F.) 7390; to qveme [qweme] P. S. 325 (P. 9).

qvēme-ful, adj. [*'placabilis'*], WICL. EXOD. xxxii. 12; qvemfull(e) qveene ALIS.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 582.

**cwēmen**, v., O.E. cwēman; *please*, HOM. I. 247; H. M. 5; R. S. V. (MISC. 184); hu þu miht drihtin cwemen ORM. 1217; cweme LA3. 13486\*; qvemem MISC. 185; RICH. 3432; qveme O. & N. 209; GREG. 258; GOW. I. 166; PS. cxiv. 9; MAN. (H.) 286; qvemim PR. P. 420; kveme AYENB. 26; cwēmeð (*pres.*): servises inedde ne cwemeð nout ure loverde 'coacta servitia deo non placent' A. R. 338; cwēmeðe (*pret.*) FRAG. 8; cwemmede ORM. 2595; *comp.* ȝe-cwēmen.

qwēmnesse, sb., O.E. cwēmness; *pleasure*, HOM. I. 213; qvemnesse II. 55.

**cwēn**, sb., O.E. cwēn, cwene, *cf.* O.N. kvān, kona, O.L.G. qvān, qvena, O.H.G. qvena, Goth. qēns, qinō (qvinī), *mod. Eng.* quean and queen; *woman*; *queen*, MARH. 19; ORM. 2159; qven TRIST. 1193; qven, qvene [cwene] LA3. 182, 3729, 25843; qven, qvene MISC. 195, 196; kven, kvene AYENB. 80, 130; qwen [qvean], qvene C. L. 881, 1192; qwen, qvene LUD. COV. 80, 215; cwene A. R. 170, 296; kwene HOM. I. 193; qvene R. S. i. (MISC. 156); FL. & BL. 818; SHOR. 131; ROB. 26; CH. C. T. B 161; qvene PR. C. 4461; qviene S. A. L. 154; qvēne (*gen.*) ROB. 26; qvene red REL. 182 (MISC. 122); qvēne (*dat.*) LA3. 140; TOR. 766; qvēne (*pl.*) LA3. 24713.

**cwenchen**, v., O.E. (a-)cwencan; *quench*; qwenchen HOM. I. 175; REL. I. 132; qwenche SHOR. 19; AYENB. 204; TREV. I. 187; LIDG. M. P. 151; cwenken ORM. 1191; qwencheþ (*pres.*) TREAT. 136; cwenchte (*pret.*) JUL. 68; þat fur qveinte an on P. L. S. xv. 204; qwenched (*pple.*) MAND. 70; qwenchid WICL. MK. ix. 44; cwenked ORM. 4417; qveint GOW. II. 201; LANGL. B xviii. 344; CH. C. T. A 2321; ikvenct AYENB. 186; iqveint MIRC 1194; *comp.* a-cwenchen.

qvenchinge, sb., *quenching*, *extinction*, TREAT. 135; qvenching MISC. 7.

**cwerkin**, v., = O.Fris. qverka, O.N. kyrkja; *choke*, *strangle*, 'suffoco'; qverkin PR. P. 420.

**cwerne**, sb., O.E. cweorn, cwyrn, = O.N. kvern, O.L.G. qvern, O.H.G. qvirn, churne, Goth. qairnus; *quern*, *hand-mill*; qverne 'mola' PR. P. 420; P. L. S. xix. 233; AYENB. 181;



CH. H. F. 1798; WICL. EX. xi. 15; qvernes (pl.) TREV. III. 391; *comp.* pepir-qwerne. cweorn-stōn, sb., *O.F.* cweornstān; *mill-stone*, FRAG. 4; qweronstōn VOC. 233.

cwessen, *see* qvaschen.

**cwēðen**, v., *O.E.* cweðan, = *O.L.G.* qvethan, *qvedan*, *O.N.* kveða, *O.Fris.* qvetha, *qveda*, *O.H.G.* *qvedan*, *chvedan*, *chedan*, *Goth.* qþan; *speak*, *say*, MAT. IV. 17; cweþen HOM. I. 37; qveþen II. 29; GEN. & EX. 3525; cwēðe (*pres.*) HOM. I. 99; KATH. 869; i qveþe him qvite R. R. 6999; & cweþeð þe al cwite H. M. 41; cweþeð, cweð HOM. I. 31, 113; qveð HOM. II. 5; (we) cweþað HOM. I. 113; qvéðende (*pple.*) REL. I. 129; cweþinde HOM. I. 99; qweþing LUD. COV. 362; cwap (*pret.*) *quoth* ORM. 5214; qvaþ WILL. 251; TRIST. 607; PL. CR. 98; qvað, qvad GEN. & EX. 755, 2881; qvaþ LANGL. C. iv. 490; cwað, cwaþ, quaþ, qvad, qveþ O. & N. 117, 187, 1186; qvað, qveð [cwaþ] LA3. 696, 6203; qvaþ, qveþ MISC. 40, 86; cweð KATH. 379; A. R. 122; cweð, qvoð MARH. 4, 22; qvath, qvoth, qvodh, qvod, hwat HAV. 606, 909, 1650, 1800, 1888; qvoþ [qvod] CH. C. T. A 788; qvod Gow. I. 47; s. s. (Wr.) 668; coþ ANT. ARTH. xxxvii; hio cwæðen [*O.E.* cwædon] (*pl.*) JOHN i. 22; cweþen HOM. I. 5; cweþen KATH. 134; cweþen, ?cweden JUL. 26, 27; qveþen LA3. 893; qveþen MISC. 146; qvoþen GEN. & EX. 3267; qvéðen [*O.E.* cweden] (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1496; *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, 3e-, mis-cwēðen; *deriv.* cwide, cwiste.

**cwic**, adj., *O.E.* cwic, cwyc, cuc, = *O.L.G.* qvic, *O.N.* kvikr, kykr, *O.H.G.* qvech, chech, *Goth.* qius (*accus.* qivana), *mod.Eng.* quick; *living*, KATH. 1890; ORM. 1370; qvic [cwic] LA3. 22; slou to fīzte & qvic to fle ROB. 455; qvic, qvik HAV. 1405, 2210; WILL. 1212, 1564; qvik CHRON. E. 762; CH. C. T. A 1015; qvik oþer ded BEK. 1822; qvik water WICL. GEN. xxvi. 19; kvic, qvic AYENB. 26, 205; qvik PR. C. 6390; qvek M. H. 67; qvik, whik PR. P. 421, 524; whik M. T. 156; TOWNL. 163; (þat) cwuce bread HOM. I. 241; nowiht ewikes (*gen.*) *nothing alive* A. R. 334; nawiht qvikes LA3. 25758; elc þing cuces HOM. I. 225; bi mine qvike [cwike] live LA3. 14595; þa andswarede þe king qvickere (*dat. fem.*) stefne 16874; mid qvickere [cwickere] stevene 15873; cwike (*pl.*) JUL. 62; cwike briddes KATH. 64; cwike & grene boþhes ORM. 10002; demen . . . cwike & deade HOM. I. 209; of qvike and of dede LANGL. B xix. 53; qvike [cwike] (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 27317; qvic eizte ROB. 537; cwickure (*compar.*) A. R. 112; cwikest (*supl.*) A. R. 112; *comp.* sām-cweoc.

**cwic-liche**, adv., *quickly*, A. R. 246; qvicliche [cwicliche] LA3. 4697; qvic-, qvickliche WILL. 908, 2127; qvickliche ALIS. 2607; cwicluker (*compar.*) A. R. 270.

qvik-mīre, sb., *quickmire*, PL. CR. 226.

qwicnesse, sb., *quickness*, A. R. 150; qvicknesse PR. P. 421.

qvik-silver, sb., *O.E.* cwicseolfor; *quick-silver*, CH. C. T. A 629; MAND. 52.

**cwiddan**, v., *O.E.* cwiddian, *cf.* *O.N.* kvīðja, *O.H.G.* *qvettan*, *chvettan*; *say*, ORM. 19358; **cwiddest** (*pres.*) KATH. 2172; ase hire nome cwiddeð A. R. 174; qviddieð LA3. 25325; qviddeþ MISC. 85; **cwiddeden** (*pret.*) ORM. 8613; qviddeden (*sec. text* cwiddede) LA3. 13775; **cwidded** (*pple.*) ORM. 282; **icwiddet** HOM. I. 261.

**cwide**, sb., *O.E.* cwide, cwyde, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* *qvidi*, *O.N.* kvīðr m.; *from* cwēðen; *saying*; *promise*; *legacy*, A. R. 208; þes witezan cwide . . . is iuiled HOM. I. 91; ich forþive ælchere widewe hire laverdes qvide [cwide] LA3. 14857; qvide O. & N. 685; qvede GEN. & EX. 1463; qvete GAW. 1150; **qvides** [cwides] (*pl.*) LA3. 9141; on ealden cwiden MAT. v. 27; *comp.* bi-cwide.

qveþe-word, sb., *promise*, 'legatum,' PR. P. 420.

**qwīe**, sb., *O.N.* kvīga : *heifer*; *qwīe* 'juvencal' VOC. 218.

**qwīe-calf**, sb., *O.N.* kvīgukälfr, *prov.Eng.* *whycalf*; *female calf*, 'vitula,' VOC. 219.

**cwikien**, v., *O.E.* cwician, = *O.H.G.* *qvīchan*, *chīchan*; *enliven*, *make or be lively*; *qwikien* PR. C. 1723; *qvikin* PR. P. 421; *qvikin* [qvike] C. M. 8622; *qvikie* S. A. L. 159; **qvikie** [qvike] (*pres.*) LANGL. B xviii. 344; þe bronð þe is al aqvenched . . . ne qvikeð he nevre HOM. I. 81; *qvikien* HOM. II. 177; **cwikede** (*pret.*) H. M. 43; **qviked** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. F 1050; *comp.* a-cwikien.

**cwiknen**, v., *O.N.* kvikna; *quicken*, *give life*, *receive life*; *qviknin* 'vivifico' PR. P. 421; *qvikene* WICL. LK. xvii. 33; **qvikne** (*pres.*) LANGL. B xviii. 344\*; azen qvikenid (*v. r.* *qvikide*) ['revixit'] WICL. GEN. xlv. 27\*.

**cwiste**, sb., *O.E.* (ge)cwiss, = *Goth.* (missa-) *qiss*; *from* cwēðen; *bequest*; *qviste* HAV. 219; *comp.* bi-qweste.

**cwiver** [cover], adj., *O.E.* cwifer; *brisk*, *lively*, A. R. 140.

**cwüld**, sb., *O.E.* cwyld, cwüld *m. f. n.*, *cf.* *O.H.G.* *qvelida f.*; *from* cwēlen; *death*, *slaughter*, 'pestis,' FRAG. 3.

## d.

**dā**, sb., *O.E.* dā; *doe*, Iw. 2027; do 'dama' FRAG. 3; MAN. (F.) 15749; doo PR. P. 124; WICL. PROV. vi. 5.

**dabbe**, sb., *stroke*, *slap*, ALIS. 2306.

**dabben**, v., *cf.* *M.Du.* *dabben*; *slap*, *strike*; **dabbeþ** (*pres.*) P. S. 192.

**dæd**, *see* dēad.

**dæde**, sb., *O.E.* dæd, = *O.L.G.* dād, *O.N.* dāð,

*Goth.* dæds, *O.H.G.* tāt *f.*; *from* dōn; *deed*; dede LA3. 26556; A. R. 62; ORM. 2267; ROB. 73; PR. C. 2485; or he dide ani oþer dede HAV. 1356; bitvex him & þe was mad a prive dede MAN. (H.) 259; in dede CH. C. T. A 659; dade HOM. II. 187; dæde (*pl.*) FRAG. 2; BRD. 27; dede, deden P. L. S. viii. 5, 45; dæde, dede, deden [dedes] LA3. 4864, 6564, 14177; dede, dade, deden, dedes HOM. II. 9, 15, 131, 222; dæden MAT. xviii. 31; deden C. L. 938; his uvele deden A. R. 86; mi gode deden SPEC. 99; in . . . mine dearne deades KATH. 575; dædan (*gen. pl.*) HOM. I. 117; dædan, dede (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 99, 159; deden FRAG. 7; LA3. 13976; dede P. L. S. viii. 2; O. & N. 1376; *comp.* elmes-, gōd-, harm-, mis-, ofer-, üvel-, wel-dæde.

dæd-bōte, sb., *O.E.* dædbōt; *atonement, reparation for a crime*, ORM. 6025; þa dedbote HOM. I. 23; penitence þet is dedbote A. R. 348; satisfac(c)ioun dedbote AYENB. 32; deebote REL. II. 243.

dæi, sb., *O.E.* dæg, = *O.L.G.* dag, *O.Fris.* dei, *O.N.* dagr, *Goth.* dags, *O.H.G.* tag; *day*, SAX. CHR. 260; dæi, dai LA3. 833, 10246; de3 HOM. I. 223; dei & niht 65; dei KATH. 747; tō dai *to-day*, 788; dei A. R. 20; to dai 278; da3 HOM. II. 257; þe latste da3 (*ms.* da33) ORM. 4168; godes gast of hefne com . . . an da3 at undern time 19458; to da3 5415; daig MAT. vi. 34; dai FRAG. 7; GEN. & EX. 83; (*ms.* day) PROCL. 7; a dai *by day* O. & N. 219; hit was ne3 dai lijt P. L. S. xvii. 277; as hi fischede a dai bi þe se P. L. S. xx. 3; al dai [*O.E.* ealne dæg] BEK. 1458; þet habbeþ al dai hare e3e to hevene AYENB. 75; nou a dai GOW. I. 64; dæiges, dæies [*O.E.* dægēs] (*gen.*) SAX. CHR. 249, 251; dæizes LA3. 30032; dæies [dai3es] and nihtes 3255; þes dajes [dai3es] lihte 26464; dei3es HOM. I. 97; deies & nihtes 7; deies A. R. 256; daies KATH. 1078; (*ms.* dayes) HAV. 2353; bi daies lihte O. & N. 1431; haveþ daies kare 1590; be dæies (*for* dæie) SAX. CHR. 261; nou a daies CH. C. T. G 1396; dajze, dæie, daie [*O.E.* dæge] (*dat.*) LA3. 82, 2775, 4923; on his dæie [dai3e] 9090; æfter his deie [dai3e] 2942; en Edwardes kinges de3e ANGL. VII. 220; de3e, dei3e, deie, daie HOM. I. 99, 191, 229; dai3e MK. x. 34; deie JUL. 10; bi de3e A. R. 32; daie FL. & BL. 259; bi daie O. & N. 241; dages [*O.E.* dagas] (*pl.*) MAT. xxviii. 20; dajzes HOM. I. 11; dajzen 119; dajhes ORM. 1902; dajzes, dæ3es, dæies, dawes [dajzes, dai3es, daies, dawes] LA3. 1113, 3895, 8724, 19216; dajzen 3615; dajzes, daies AYENB. 198, 214; dages, daies REL. I. 225, 226; daies, dahes KATH. 1562, 1844; daies MISC. 28; WILL. 3843; WICL. JOHN xi. 6; daies, dawes BRD. 5; 6; dai3es GEN. & EX. 2455; dawes A. R. 70; dawes MISC. 38; HAV. 2344; ALIS. 1436; GOW. II. 113; LAUNF. 1; dægēs LEECHD. III. 84; deajzes FRAG. 5; dai3e [*O.E.* daga] (*gen. pl.*) MAT. xxiv. 29; fifti daja HOM. I. 87;

dajzene, dawene LA3. 3615, 4605; twenti dahene gong KATH. 2502; dajzen SHOR. 126; dagon (*dat. pl.*) LK. iv. 25; dajzen MAT. ii. 1; dajzen HOM. I. 11; an his dajzen LA3. 10932; after his dajzen 19848; o þon dawen 1284; dajzen HOM. II. 47; daghen MISC. 35; on þan dajzen LEECHD. III. 84; dawen ALIS. 5631; of dage brogten GEN. & EX. 3545; bi olde dawē MISC. 47; P. L. S. xiii. 19; þat he had brozt of dawē FER. 2143; mani a bold burn was sone brouzt of dawē WILL. 3817; *comp.* dēaþ-, ēaster-, ende-, 3ōl-, hāli-, lif-, love-, messe-, reste-, somer-, wā-dæi (dei, dai).

daies ēi3e, sb., *daisy*, ALIS. 7511; daies ie CH. C. T. A 332; daies eyes SPEC. 43.

dæi-hwamlic, adj., *O.E.* dæghwamlic; *daily*; ure dæi-hwamliche bred HOM. II. 27; heore dajwhamlike swinc ORM. 6238; dei-hwamliche (*adv.*) HOM. I. 17.

dai-li, adj., *O.E.* dæglīc; *daily*, A. P. i. 313.

dai-liht, sb., *O.E.* dæglēoht; *daylight*, LA3. III. 89; TOWNL. 2.

daig-rēd, sb., *O.E.* dæg-, dægerēd, -rād, = *M.Du.* dagheraed; *dawn*, JOHN viii. 2; R. S. iv. (MISC. 162).

dai3-rēwe, sb., *dawn*, HOM. II. 255; dairewe O. & N. 328\*; daierewe MISC. 163; dairawe A. P. ii. 893; ALEX. 392.

dai-rieme, sb., *O.E.* dægrīma; *daybreak, 'aurora'*, REL. I. 130 (HOM. II. 167); dairim O. & N. 328; dæirime (*dat.*) SAX. CHR. 249.

dag-sang, sb., *day-singing*; wid dajsang & wid uhtensang ORM. 6358.

dai-spring, sb., *day-spring*, ALIS. 4290.

dai-steorre, sb., *O.E.* dægsteorra; *day-star*, O. & N. 328; daisterre WICL. JOB xxxviii. 32.

dæġ, dāġ, sb., *O.E.* dæl *m.*, dāl *n.*, *cf.* *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* dēl *m. n.*, *O.N.* deili *n.*, *Goth.* dails *f.*, *O.H.G.* teil *m. n.*, *mod.Eng.* deal; *part, portion*: þe moare dæl of heom PROCL. 2; iwhilc dæl ORM. 1722; del 2715; muchel dæl of his cunne LA3. 9436; þat beste del [deal] 2951; mesten dæl (? *ms.* dal) [del] alle *nearly all* 2153; muche deal goldes 6079; nenne dal (? *for* dæl) JOHN xiii. 8; del SHOR. 145; LANGL. *B* xv. 480; AMAD. (R.) xiv; þane del HOM. I. 229; þe meste del A. R. 330; þet feirest del 276; þat beste del HOM. II. 143; sum del O. & N. 870; ri song were ispid el del 1027; sum del GEN. & EX. 353; BEK. 688; ha was sum del offruht KATH. 668; mesten del MARH. 17; il(c) del HAV. 818; þat oþer del BRD. 3; þe furþe del WILL. 1284; deel TREV. I. 153; þe heþ grat del ine his kende AYENB. 17; eche daies dol 112; hi nolden þer of makie nones cunnes dol MISC. 50; he hæfde to dæle þat suþland LA3. 2111; him þat lond to dale com 2117; from þe oþer dele of Engeland TREV. II. 85; dæles (*pl.*) FRAG. 1; dæles, dales MAT. ii. 22, xvi. 13; deles, doles AYENB.

17; he a fif dæle [deale] dælde his ferde LA3. 21125; *dæle* (*gen. pl.*) FRAG. 1; *comp. after-*, *for-*, *þe-*, *or-*, *tō-dæl* (-dāl, -dōl); *see also* *dæle*.

*dāl-neominde*, sb., *O.E.* *dālneomende*; *sharer*, HOM. I. 47.

*dælen*, v., *O.E.* *dælan*, = *O.L.G.* *dēlian*, *O.Fris.* *dēla*, *O.N.* *deila*, *Goth.* *dailjan*, *O.H.G.* *teilan*, *mod.Eng.* *deal*; *divide*, *share*, ORM. 6175; heo wolden al þis lond dælen [deale] heom bitwenen LA3 4053; to dælen and to dihten þis kinelond 23627; þer heo gunnen dælen (*separate*) 18897; nu wit scullen delen (*fight about*) þene dæð of mire ma3en 26041; heo gunnen delen (*fight*) 30417; þet ich mote delen (*take part*) ine ham A. R. 28; dealen lif & soule 224; to dealen his feder chetel to neodful(l)e 224; delen MISC. 49; to delen þat uvel from þe gode C. L. 139; to delen with swich poraille CH. C. T. A 247; dele AYENB. 76; s. s. (Wr.) 3442; PR. C. 3460; dele, deale O. & N. 954; hi *dæleð* (*pres.*) FRAG. 6; þei deleþ LANGL. B. x. 28; þe womman þat 3e with delen (*cohabit*) B. vii. 90; on four doles delen he 3e ger GEN. & EX. 151; *dæl* (*imper.*) GEN. & EX. 3239; *deleð* *elmesse* 'date *ele(e)-mosynam*' HOM. I. 111; þet 3u ne *dæle* (*subj.*) (*share*) noht þer inne 67; *dælde* (*pret.*) LA3. 21126; *delde* BEK. 1191; *delden* HOM. I. 91; *dæled* (*pple.*) ORM. 598; *deled* ROB. 23; CHR. E. 370; þis þing was *deled* and *digt* so hem þou3t best AR. & MER. 5349; *comp. bi-*, *þe-*, *tō-dælen*.

*dēlare*, sb., *O.E.* *dēlere*; *divider*, 'partitor, distributor' PR. P. 117; FRAG. 2.

*dēlende*, sb., *O.E.* *dælend* (LK. xii. 14); *partner*: non to him ne come ne *delende* nere of his eadnesse HOM. I. 217.

*dēlinge*, sb., = *O.H.G.* *teilunga*; *dealing*, *partition*, *division*, TREV. I. 247; ['*distributio*'] WICL. NUM. xxxvi. 4; *comp. tō-dēlinge*.

*dæþ*, *see* *dēað*.

*daffe*, sb., *fool*, *idiot*, PR. P. 111; *deffe* 116; P. S. 328; LANGL. A. i. 129; CH. C. T. A 4208.

[*daffen*, v., *render foolish*; *comp. bi-daffen*.]

*daft*, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)dæft, *mod.Eng.* *deft*, *daft*; *mild*, *gentle*; *stupid*: *doumb* and *daft* MAP 343; *daft* ORM. 2175; CHEST. I. 134; *deft* ' (*hebes*)' PR. P. 116; 3at *deft* meiden REL. I. 209; *comp. þe-daft*.

*dafte-le3c*, sb., *gentleness*, ORM. 2188.

*dafte-like*, adv., *meekly*, *becomingly*, ORM. 1215; *deftli* LAI LE FR. 360.

[*dafti3*, adj., *cf. L.Ger., Du.* *deftig*.]

*dafti3-like*, sb., *decently*, ORM. 15921.

*dā3*, *see* *dæi*.

*dā3*, sb., *O.E.* *dāg*, *dāh*, = *M.Du.* *deegh*, *O.N.* *deigr*, *Goth.* *daigs*, *O.H.G.* *teig*; *from root of* *Goth.* *deigan* (πλῆσσειν); *dough*; *dah* 'massa' FRAG. 4; *dagh* VOC. 201; *do3* AYENB. 205; *dogh* MIRC 1882; *doh* LEECHD. III. 88; *dou*

REL. II. 277; *dōghe* (*dat.*) L. C. C. 41; *comp. sūr-dā3*.

*dōu-ribbe*, sb., *baker's scraper*, 'sarpa, costa *pasthalis*,' PR. P. 129; VOC. (W. W.) 575.

*dōu-trough*, -trou, sb., *kneading trough*, PR. P. 129.

*dagen*, *see* *dajien*.

*dagge*, sb., *O.Fr.* *dague*; *strip of cloth*, 'fractillus,' PR. P. 111; DEP. R. iii. 193; *high* shoes knopped with *dagges* (*pl.*) R. R. 7260.

*daggen*, v., *O.Fr.* *daguer*; *tear into rags*: *leet dagge* his cloþes LANGL. B. xx. 142; *dagges* (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2102; *dagged* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. I 421.

*dagging*, sb., *act of slitting*; *dagging* of sheres CH. C. T. I 418.

[*daggen*, v., ? = *dēawen*; *comp. bi-daggen*.]

*dagger*, sb., *dagger*, CH. C. T. A 392.

*daggered*, adj., *wearing a dagger*: *now swerded*, *now daggered* MAND. 137.

*dajien*, v., *O.E.* *dagian*, = *O.N.* *daga*, *O.H.G.* *tagen*; *from dæi*; *dawn*, *become day*; (*ms.* *dai3en*) [daj3e] LA3. 26940; *dagen* GEN. & EX. 16; *daiin*, *dawin* PR. P. 112; *dawen* SPEC. 96; s. s. (Web.) 2249; *dawe* WILL. 3261; LANGL. B. xviii. 179; *dageð* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 103; *daweð* A. R. 352; þer *dawep* him no *dai* CH. C. T. A 1676; *dawe* (*subj.*) P. S. 238; *dajede*, *dawede* (*pret.*) LA3. 1694, 8523; *dawed* DEGR. 597; *comp. a-*, *of-dajen*.

*dawunge*, sb., *O.E.* *dagung*, = *M.H.G.* *tagunge*; *dawning*, A. R. 20; *dawinge* ROB. 208; *dawing* TREV. VIII. 343\*; *dagheingē* HAMP. PS. xlv. 5; lxxiii. 17.

*daznien*, v., *for dajien*; *dawn*; *dawnin* PR. P. 114.

*daigening*, *daiening*, sb., = *Dan., Swed.* *dagning*; *dawning*, GEN. & EX. 77, 3264; *dawening* ALIS. 403; *daweninge* CH. C. T. B 4372; TREV. II. 9; *dauninge* PR. P. 115.

*dagoun*, sb., *piece (of cloth, etc.)*, CH. C. T. D 1751.

*dagswaine*, sb., *blanket*; *daggisweine* PR. P. 112; *dubbe* wið *dagswainnes* (*pl.*) *dowblede* they seme D. ARTH. 3610.

*dāh*, *see* *dā3*.

*dahet*, sb., *O.Fr.* *dahait*, *deshet*; *misfortune*; *dahet* [*v. r. dehaet*] *habbe* þat ilke best . . . þat fuleþ his owe nest O. & N. 99; *daþet* (? *printed dayet*) MAN. (H.) 143; *daþeit* S. S. 2395; *daþet* (*interj.*), *woe to*, *evil befall*, AM. & AMIL. 1569; TRIST. 1875; *daþeit* HAV. 300, 926; *dait* JUL.<sup>2</sup> 202; *dai* þat P. L. S. xix. 357.

*daheð*, sb., *from dajien*; ? *dawn*; *euch daheðes* (*gen.*) *dei every day at dawn* JUL. 7.

*dai*, *daig*, *see* *dæi*.

*daierie*, *see* *dæierie*.

*daigening*, *see* *under dajien*. *dainen*, *see* *deinen*.

**dalc**, sb., *O.E.* dalc, dolc, = *O.N.* dalkr; *pin, brooch*, ('*spi*)nter, FRAG. 2; *dalke firmaculum, monile* CATH. 89; *dolc sor* and *blein* GEN. & EX. 3027.

**dåle**, sb., *O.E.* dæl, cf. *O.L.G., Goth.* dal, *O.H.G.* tal n., *O.N.* dalr m.; *dale, valley*, ORM. 9203; ROB. 362; LANGL. A PROL. 15; PR. C. 1044; þat dale LA3. 27166; **dåle** (*dat.*) O. & N. 1; GEN. & EX. 19; ALIS. 2550; **dåles** (*pl.*) LA3. 20860; MAP 348; **deales** A. R. 282; **dålen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 21775.

**dåle**, sb., = *M.L.G.* dèle, *Goth.* daila (μεροχή), *O.H.G.* teila, *mod.Eng.* *dole*; *division, part*; *ane dale* HOM. I. 123; KATH. 99; *ne schaltu habben . . . dale of heovene riche* MARH. 22; þe feorþe dale ORM. 8273; *ne scalt þu næver halden dale of mine lande* LA3. 3084; þa feorðe dale 3311; *ane dæle (? for dale)* 17754; *dole* GEN. & EX. 152; C. L. 291; A. P. i. 136; þeos laste dale A. R. 412; *heo eoden to þære dale* LA3. 19666; **dōlen** (*pl.*) A. R. 10; *see* dæl.

**dali**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* daille; *die, 'tessera, alea,'* PR. P. 112.

**daliaunce** [**daliaunce**], sb., *dalliance*, CH. C. T. A 211; *daliaunce* GAW. 1012.

**dalion**, v., *dally, play*; **dali** GAW. 1253; **daile** MAN. (H.) 116; *disours dalie* ALIS. 6991; **dailieden** (*pret.*) GAW. 1114.

**dalko**, sb., ? *dim. of dåle*; *little dale, 'vallis,'* PR. P. 112; REL. II. 78; **dalk** PR. C. 6447.

*see* dalc.

**dalle**, sb., *mod.dial.* *doll*; *hand*; *put furthe þi dalle* TOWNL. 118.

**dalmatik**, adj., *O.Fr.* dalmatique, *Lat.* dalmatica; *dalmatic*, PR. P. 112; VOC. 249.

**dam**, sb., *O.N.* damr, = *O.Fris.* dam, dom, *M.H.G.* tam; *dam, 'agger,'* PR. P. 113; '*stagnum*' VOC. 239; PS. cvi. 35\*.

**dam**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.Fr.* dam, dan, dans, *Lat.* dominus; *sir (prefixed to names)*, HAV. 2468; þis boc is dan Michelis AYENB. 1; þe ersebishop of Anxus, **danz** Guard MAN. (H.) 147.

**damāge**, sb., *O.Fr.* damage; *damage*, ALIS. 959; TREV. II. 391; MAN. (F.) 4552.

**damaging**, sb., *damage, injury*: *without* *damagingue* LEG. 45.

**damasin**, sb., *damson (plum)*, PR. P. 113; VOC. 192; **damisins** (*pl.*) *wiche withe þer taste delite* LIDG. M. P. 15.

**dāme**, sb., *O.Fr.* dame; *dame, lady*, KATH. 2111; A. R. 230; R. S. vii; MAND. 302; PERC. 336.

**damesele**, sb., *O.Fr.* damisele, dameisele; *damsel*, HORN. (L.) 1169; **damisele** WILL. 401.

**damnable**, adj., *Fr.* *damnable*; *condemnable*; *dampnable* SHOR. 152.

**damnacioun**, sb., *Fr.* *damnation*; *damnation*, CH. A. B. C. 23.

**damnon**, v., *Fr.* *damner*; *condemn*; *damni* AYENB. 137.

**dampen**, v., *drown, suffocate*; **damped** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 989.

**dan**, *see* dam<sup>2</sup>. **dāno**, *see* déne.

**danger**, sb., *O.Fr.* dangier, *daunger, mod.Eng.* *danger*; *control, power*; *resistance*, A. R. 356; SHOR. 162; CH. C. T. A 663; *now wolde God, i had her all wipoute daunger at my wille* GOW. II. 40.

**dangerūs**, adj., *O.Fr.* *dangerous*; *dangerous, hard to please*, A. R. 108; CH. C. T. B 2129.

**dank**, sb., *dampness*: *on þe danke (dat.) of þe dewe many dede liggis* D. ARTH. 3750.

**dank**, adj., *damp*; *danke* D. ARTH. 313.

**danken**, v., cf. *Swed.* *dänka*; *bedew, damp*; **dankit** (*pret.*) D. TROY 7997.

**danz**, *see* dam.

**daper**, adj., ? *M.Du.* *dapper (brave)*, = *O.H.G.* *tapher (heavy, brave)*; *dapper*; *dapir 'elegans'* PR. P. 113.

[**dappel**, ? = *O.N.* *depill (macula).*]

**dappel-grai**, adj., *dapple-gray*, CH. C. T. B 2074.

**dar**, sb., *dace (the fish)*, '*capito*', VOC. 253; *darce* B. B. 156, 174.

**dar**<sup>2</sup>, sb., ? *O.N.* *darr (spear)*; *dart, 'jaculum,'* VOC. 253; (VOC. W.W. 558 *reads* *dart, but the index has dar*).

**dar**, *see* **dear** and þarf.

**darial**, sb., *O.Fr.* *dariole*; *kind of pastry*, **darials** (*pl.*) L. C. C. 38; *with darielles endordide* D. ARTH. 199.

**dárin**, v., ? = *L.Ger., Du., Fris.* (be-)daren; *lurk, be concealed, 'lateo,'* PR. P. 113; LIDG. M. P. 153; *dare* SPEC. 50; TRANS. XVIII. 26; WICL. MK. vii. 24; MAN. (F.) 5183; GAW. 2258; A. P. i. 838; **dárie** (*pres.*) MARH. 16; *dare* E. T. 553; *i droupe and dare* MIN. i. 9; *dareð so ge ded were* REL. I. 217; *and dariþ þer for drede* TRIAM. 321; *we dearieð* [JUL. 43; *deovelen þat in ham dearieð* [dared] KATH. 553; *daren* ANT. ARTH. iv; *dare* CH. C. T. B 1293; **dáre** (*subj.*) O. & N. 384; **dearede** (*pret.*) KATH. 1135; **dared** WILL. 4055; *comp.* *at-dárien*.

**dark**, *see* **deare**.

**darnel**, sb., *Fr.* *darnel*; *darnel*, TREV. VII. 525; M. H. 145; *dernel* WICL. MAT. xiii. 25, 29; '*zizania, lolium*' PR. P. 119; **dernels** (*pl.*) [*v. r. derneiles, darnels*] WICL. MAT. xiii. 30.

**dart**, sb., *O.Fr.* *dart* [cf. *O.E.* *darod*, *O.N.* *darraðr, O.H.G.* *tart*]; *dart, 'telum,'* PR. P. 114; MAND. 117; CH. C. T. A 1564.

**darten**, v., cf. *O.Fr.* *darder*; *pierce with a dart*, H. R. 143.

**daschen**, v., cf. *Dan.* *daske, Swed.* *daska*; ? = *dwäsehen*; *dash, rush, strike*; *dasche* ALIS. 2887; *dasche* a doun P. L. S. xvii. 366;

**dasse** (*pres. pl.*) AR. & MER. 9135; **daschande** (*pple.*) A. P. iii. 312; **daschte** (*pret.*) ROB. 51; **dassed** AR. & MER. 6293; **dast** 9271.

**dasewen**, *see* **dásin**.

[**dasi**, *adj.*, *cf.* *Swed.* *dasig.*]

**dasi-berd**, *sb.*, *cf.* *L.G.* *dösbart*; *simpleton*, VOC. 217; **dosebeirde**, **dossiberde** CHEST. II. 34, I. 201.

**dásin**, *v.*, *O.N.* *dasa* (*be sluggish*), = *M.Du.* *dasen*, *dw.* (*rave, be foolish*), *O.E.* *dwæsigean* (*be foolish*), *mod.Eng.* *dase*; *grow dim, grow dizzy, stupefy, bewilder, 'caligo'*, PR. P. 114; *dase* M. T. 311; *þe izen schulen not dasewe* [*'non caligabunt'*] WICL. IS. xxxii. 3; *i dásē* (*pres.*) and *i dedir* TOWNL. 28; *þe eizen dasewetz* P. R. L. P. 221; *dasen* [*dasewen, daswen*] CH. C. T. *H* 31; **dásed** (*pret.*) A. P. iii. 383; **dásed** (*pple.*) CH. H. F. 658; L. H. R. 216; PR. C. 6647; *comp.* **a-dásen**.

**dásed-li**, *adv.*, *coldly, indifferently*: *when a man God dasedli loves* PR. C. GLOSS. 289.

**dásednes**, *sb.*, *coldness, indifference*, PR. C. 4904.

**dastard**, *sb.*, *? from O.N.* *dæstr* (*wearry*), *mod.Eng.* *dastard*; *stupid person*; *dastard* or *dullard* PR. P. 114.

**daswen**, *see* **dásin**.

**dáto**, *sb.*, *Fr.* *date*; *date* (*point of time*), CH. C. T. *G* 1411; *MAN.* (*F.*) 1747.

**dáto**, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* *date*; *date* (*fruit*), *'dactylus'*, PR. P. 114; **dátes** (*pl.*) MAND. 57.

**dapeit**, **dapet**, *see* **dahet**.

**dau**, **daw**, *adj.*, *? melancholy*: *if god helpe amang i mai sit downe daw* TOWNL. 26.

**dau-li**, **dawli**, *adv.*, *? sadly, miserably*, D. TROY 728, 870.

**dawli-li**, *adv.*, *for dawli*, D. TROY 5359.

**daubin**, *v.*, *daub, plaster, 'limo* [*2 linio*], *muro*, PR. P. 114; **daauben** (*pres.*) [*'liniunt'*] WICL. EZ. xiii. 11; **daube** (*imper.*) A. P. ii. 313.

**dauber**, *sb.*, *dauber, 'argillarius'* PR. P. 114; VOC. 181.

**daubinge**, *sb.*, *plaster*, LANGL. *Cix*. 198.

**daunce**, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* *dance, danse; dance*; *þere was no daunce* GOW. III. 291; *daunse* [daunce] CH. C. T. *A* 476; **daunces** (*pl.*) ALIS. 6990.

**dauncen** [daunson], *v.*, *O.Fr.* *dancer, danser; dance*, CH. C. T. *A* 2202; **daunce** GOW. II. 95; **dauncen** (*pres.*) ALIS. 5213; *þoz þou daunce* A. P. i. 345; **daunsed** (*pret.*) RICH. 185; **daunsed** GOW. 1026; *þise damseles daunsede* LANGL. *Cxxi*. 471.

**dauncere**, *sb.*, *dancer, 'tripudiator, tripudiatrice'*, PR. P. 114.

**daunceresse**, *sb.*, (*female*) *dancer*; *daunsesse* WICL. *ECLUS.* ix. 4.

**dauncing**, *sb.*, *dancing*, s. & c. II. xxii; **dawncinge**, *idem est quod dawnce* PR. P. 114; **dawncinge pipe** *'carola'* PR. P. 114.

**daunselen**, *v.*, *fondle, caress, cajole*; **daunseled** (*pple.*) LANGL. *A* xi. 30.

**daunson**, *v.*, *fondle, caress* (*v. r. daunte*), WICL. *Is*. lxvi. 12.

**daunt**, *sb.*, *check, stoppage*: *þe crosses dunt zaf him a daunt* L. H. R. 145.

**daunten**, *v.*, *O.Fr.* *danter, donter, from Lat.* *domitäre; subdue, tame*, LANGL. *A* iii. 268; *daunte* WICL. *Mk.* v. 4; **daunted** (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xv. 393.

**daunten**, *v.*, *? fondle*; *upon þe knes men shal daunte zou* [*'blandientur vobis'*] WICL. *Is*. lxvi. 12; *daunt* LIDG. *M*. P. 35.

**dāwe**, *sb.*, = *O.H.G.* *tāha*; *daw, 'monedula'*, CATH. 91; *comp.* **cā-dāwe**.

**dawien**, *see* **dajien**. **dawunge**, *see* *under* **dajien**. **day**, *see* **dæi**.

**de-**, *prefix, imitating words from O.Fr. with de-* for *des-, dis-*; *see* **debreiden**, **debréken**.

**dē**, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* *dé; die* (*for playing*); *dee* GOW. II. 209; **dēs** (*pl.*) AYENB. 45; *dees* GOW. II. 39; *dees* [dis] CH. C. T. *C* 467; *dise* TOWNL. 240; *dise* (*used as sing.*) *'alea'* VOC. 202; *dice* PR. P. 120; **dīcis** (*pl.*) PR. P. 121.

**dēad**, *adj.*, *O.E.* *dēad*, = *O.Fris.* *dād, dāth, O.L.G.* *dōd, O.N.* *dauðr, Goth.* *daups, O.H.G.* *tōt; dead*, HOM. I. 51; A. R. 134; R. S. v.; LIDG. *M*. P. 35; *dead, dæd* LA3. 196, 2540; *dead* [ded] O. & N. 1619; GEN. & EX. 217, 2493; *diad, dead* AYENB. 12, 79; *after þat he was dæd for us* ORM. 11551; *ded* HAV. 634; *ded* [deed] CH. C. T. *A* 148; *þe dede se* GEN. & EX. 750; *þe dede slep the sleep of the dead* CH. D. BL. 127; *þe dide slep* FL. & BL. 66; *þa brude deade iweard* LA3. 294; *þas dædan* FRAG. 5; **dēadne** (*acc. m.*) LA3. 7993; **dēade** (*pl.*) JUL. 62; *hes beoð deade* A. R. 310; *þa deden* HOM. I. 37; *deden, dede* [deade] LA3. 9279, 22873; *þe deade* A. R. 390; *wiþ þe dede* PERC. 155; **dēadre** (*gen.*) *manne* [*'mortuorum'*] MAT. xxii. 32; *comp.* **sām-dēd**.

**dēad-lic**, *adj.*, *O.E.* *dēad-, dēaĕlic*, = *O.H.G.* *tōd-, tōtlīh; deadly, deathly, mortal*, HOM. I. 223; *deadlich* KATH. 1104; A. R. 206; *diadlich* MISC. 27; *a dedlich mon* MISC. 46; *deaĕlic* HOM. I. 221; *deadliche senne* SHOR. 99; *deadliche ifoan* PROCL. 6; *þine dædliche ivan* LA3. 8550; *deadli* [deedli] WICL. *ESTH.* xiii. 2; *dedli* GOW. I. 355; *LANGL. B* xiv. 78; **dōdliche** (*adv.*) MARH. 22; *he zenezeþ diadliche* AYENB. 86.

**deadlienesse**, *sb.*, *O.E.* *deadlicness; deadliness*, A. R. 382.

**dēde-stoure**, *sb.*, *death-throe*, PR. C. 1820.

**dēaden**, *see* **dēden**.

**dēaf**, *adj. & sb.*, *O.E.* *dēaf*, = *O.Fris.* *dāf, O.L.G.* *dōf, O.N.* *dauf, Goth.* *daubs; O.H.G.* *toub; deaf*, MARH. 20; *diaf* AYENB. 1; *dæf* ORM. 9887; *def* MAP 335; *def* [deef] CH. C. T. *A* 446; *deef* PR. C. 782; LIDG. *M*. P.

189; LUD. COV. 254; **dēave** (*pl.*) MARH. 6; **deve** HOM. II. 129; **defc** [deve] LANGL. *B* xix. 126; (þe) **deave** KATH. 1061.

**dēf-li**, adv., *deafly*, TOWNL. 100.

**dēfnes**, sb., *deafness*, 'surditas', VOC. 224.

**dēa3**, sb., *O.E. dēag*, *dēah*; *dye*, *colour*; **dēhe** (*dat.*) MISC. 193.

**dēa3en**, v., *O.E. dēagan* (*pret. dēog*), *dēagian* (MONE 356); *dye*; *deic* [dic] CH. C. T. *F* 725 (Wr. 11037); *diin* 'tingo' PR. P. 124; **died** [idjɛd] (*pple.*) TREV. II. 331.

**dēier**, [diere], sb., *dyer*, CH. C. T. *A* 362 (364); **dih3eres** (*pl.*) E. G. 359.

**dēistere**, sb., *dyer*, LEG. 40.

**dēah**, v., *O.E. dēah*, *dēag*, = *O.L.G. dōg*, *Goth. daug* (*συνάφει*), *O.H.G. toug* (*pret.-pres.*); *is powerful*; *is befitting* (*oportet*); **dēah**, **dēh** KATH. 1446, 1853; **dēh** MARH. 1; **dēih** HOM. I. 302; þet ou me **dēih** A. R. 420; Thebald nouht ne **dēih** MAN. (H.) 133; þat þing þat noht ne **dēh** ORM. 4872; hwile þine **dages** dugen REL. I. 184; *deriv. du3en*, *du3eðe*, *duhtiz*.

**deakne**, see *diacne*. **dēal**, see *dāl*.

**deale**, interj. [*Stratm. regards this as imper. of dælen*]; *others compare O.Fr. deu le set* (*God knows*), ? *expressing wonder*: lo, *deale*, *hwat he seið* A. R. 362; 286; o, *dele*, þis is a *fole Briton* MAN. (H.) 167.

**dear**, v., *O.E. dearr*, *dear*, = *O.L.G. (gi-)dar*, *Goth. dars*, *O.H.G. (ge-)tar* (*pret.-pres.*); *dar*, HOM. I. 187; *dar* MARH. 16; *ORM.* 10659; *O. & N.* 1110; *H. H.* 142; *P. S.* 324; *AYENB.* 32; *WILL.* 564; *LANGL. B* xv. 108; *MAND.* 249; *SACR.* 316; *der* HOM. I. 27; *LA3.* 6639; *A. R.* 206; *SHOR.* 5; *derst*, *darst*, *darst* *LA3.* 20375, 24779, 24785; *derst* HOM. I. 27; *JUL.* 47; *darst* *ORM.* 5615; *O. & N.* 853; *C. L.* 1081; *hou þerstou* . . . *nemme his name* BRD. 27; **durren** (*pl.*) *JUL.* 42; *ne durren* [dorren] *heo me abiden* *LA3.* 15063; *durre* *ALIS.* 1314; *men durre* (? *for þurve*) *selde here orf in hous a wintre bringe* *ROB.* 43; *dorren*, *dorre* *AYENB.* 22, 78; *doren* *P. S.* 325; *WICL. GEN.* xlv. 26; *dur* *MAND.* 271; *dur* [dore] *CH. C. T. G* 661; *we ne þore abide no3t* *BEK.* 1375; **durre** (*subj.*) *LA3.* 24783; *O. & N.* 1706; *dorre* *ROB.* 112; *durren* *A. R.* 128; *deriv. durren*, *durstiz*.

**dearc**, adj., *O.E. deorc*; *dark*, *GR.* 26; *darc*, *dorc* *JUL.* 30, 31; *derk* 'tenebrosus, obscurus' *PR. P.* 119; *ROB.* 560; *C. L.* 71; *Gow.* II. 120; *MAND.* 237; *LUD. COV.* 21; *deorc* *Lk.* xi. 34; *FRAG.* 5; *deork* *BEK.* 1411; *dorc* *HOM.* I. 253; *durk* *TREAT.* 134; *P. L. S.* ii. 43; *dirk* *ANT.* *ARTH.* vi; *LIDG.* *M. P.* 144; *darke* *nj3t* *P.* 57; *dorcke* *nj3t* (*r. niht*) *LA3.* 7563\*; **derker** (*compar.*) *LANGL. B* x. 182; *darkest* (*superl.*) *MARH.* 8.

**deork-hēde**, sb., *obscurity*, *HALLIW.* 298; *derkhede* *LEG.* 86; *durchede* *BRD.* 2.

**derk-liche**, adv., *O.E. deorlice*; *darkly*, *LANGL. (Wr.)* 6363.

**derknesse**, sb., *darkness*, *LANGL. B* xvi. 85; *CH. C. T. A* 1451.

**deark**, sb., *darkness*; *derk*, *WILL.* 1285; *ALIS.* (Sk.) 714; *bi þe derke* *HORN* (L.) 1431.

**derk-ful**, adj., *O.E. deorcfull*; *dark* ['tenebrosus'], *WICL. Lk.* xi. 34.

**dearkien**, v., ? *O.E. (a-)deorcian*; *make dark*; *lurk in the dark*: *derkin* 'obscurus' *PR. P.* 119; *derken* *CH. BOET.* i. 4 (20); *i durk(e)* and *dare* *C. M.* 25432; **derkede** (*pret.*) *B. DISC.* 1379; þe *child* . . . *darked in his den* *WILL.* 17; **derked** (*pple.*) *Gow.* III. 307; *dirkid* *WICL.* 3 *KINGS* xviii. 45; *dirkid* *LIDG.* *M. P.* 138; *idurked* *BEK.* 1414.

**dearkniēn**, v., = *O.H.G. tarchnēn* (*conceal*); *darken*, *grow dark*; *durcnin* *HOM.* I. 259\*; **darknep** (*pres.*) *REL.* I. 241; *dirkins* *ANT.* *ARTH.* v; **dürninde** (*pple.*) *KATH.* 2049\*.

**dearne**, see *derne*.

**dēađ**, sb., *O.E. dēađ*, = *O.Fris. dāth*, *dād*, *O.L.G. dōþ*, *dōd*, *Goth. dauþus*, *O.H.G. tōd*, *cf. O.N. dauđi*; **deah**, *KATH.* 1127; **deaþ**, **diap** *SHOR.* 25, 28; **diap** *AYENB.* 12; **diath** *MISC.* 27; **dieđ** *P. L. S.* viii. 93; **deađ**, **deđ**, **dēđ** [deap, deþ] *LA3.* 284, 2587, 20677; **deþ** [deeth] *CH. C. T. A* 964; **dēþ** *ORM.* 17450; **deth**, **ded** *PR. P.* 115; **dead** *GEN. & EX.* 508; **ded** *HAV.* 1687; *MIRC* 247; *IW.* 1262; *PR. C.* 815; **dēađes** (*gen.*) *KATH.* 1143; **deačes** *swot* *A. R.* 110; **ziveđ** **deačes** *dunt* 274; **deaþes** (*in death*) *O. & N.* 1632; **deaþes** *drench deadly potion* *AYENB.* 130; **dečes** *dom sentence of death* *HOM.* I. 279; **deþes** *wonde* *ROB.* 49; **deþes** *wounde* *FER.* 851; **dipeþ** *wunde* *HORN* (L.) 640; **hure** **deþes** *stounde* (= *Ger. ire todesstunde*) 953; **dæþes** *pine* *ORM.* 1381; **deāðe** (*dat.*) *HOM.* II. 97; **Crist** **aras** **of** **deāčē** *HOM.* I. 91; þa þe **fader** **wes** **on** **deāčē** *LA3.* 318; **efter** **his** **deāčē** *A. R.* 314; **dæþe** [deþe] *O. & N.* 1617; **diapē** *AYENB.* 7; **dipe** *HORN* (L.) 58.

**dēþ-dai**, sb., *O.E. dēađdæg*; *death-day*, *LANGL.* iii. 104.

**dēþ-shildiz**, adj., *O.E. dēačscyldig*; *worthy of death*, *ORM.* 10436.

**dēōšhildi3nesse**, sb., *worthiness of death*, *ORM.* 10430.

**dēap-siþ**, sb., *death*, *LA3.* 6348\*.

**dēþ-þrōwe**, sb., *death-throe*, *P. L. S.* xv. 192; **deththrawe** *D. ARTH.* 1150.

**dēađ-ūvel**, sb., *fatal sickness*, *A. R.* 314; **deþūvel** *BEK.* 2211; **deethevel** *TREV.* VIII. 9.

**dēau**, sb., *O.E. dēaw*, ? = *O.Fris. dau* (*dat. dawē*), *O.H.G. tau*, *ow*, *O.N. dōgg*; **dew**: **dēau**, **diau** *AYENB.* 136, 144; **daw** (? *for deaw*) *HOM.* I. 233; **dæw** *ORM.* 13865; **dew** *GEN. & EX.* 3325; **deu** *TREAT.* 137; **MAP** 347; **SPEC.** 72; **M. H.** 26; **þene** **deu** *HOM.* I. 159; **deu3** *II.* 256; **dēwes** (*gen.*) *GEN. & EX.* 3327; **dewes** *dropes*

SPEC. 114 (A. D. 179); *dēwe* (*dat.*) TREAT. 137; *dēowes* (*pl.*) SPEC. 44; *comp. mil-dēu*.

*dēu-lappe*, sb., *cf. Dan. dōglæp; dew-lap, 'palear'* PR. P. 120; VOC. 221; *dēulappes* (*pl.*) PALL. iv. 711.

*dēu-water*, sb., *cf. M.H.G. touwazzer; dew water: rein water o̅̅̅er deu water* HOM. II. 151.

*dēaven*, v., *O.E. (a-)dēafian, = O.Fris. dāva, cf. O.N. deyfa; from dēaf; deafen, grow deaf, make deaf; deve* GAW. 1286; *him deaveþ þa æren* FRAG. 5; *dēvid* (*pple.*) LUD. COV. 348; *comp. a-dēaven*.

*dēawen*, v., *O.E. dēawian, cf. M.Du. dauwen, O.H.G. touwen (touuen), O.N. dōggva; dew, bedew: dewin 'roro'* PR. P. 120; *dæwen* ORM. 13848; *deweth* (*imp.*) ['rorate'] WICL. IS. xlv. 8.

*debat*, sb., *O.Fr. debat; debate, strife*, WILL. 4380; LANGL. A v. 181.

*debâte*, v., *O.Fr. debatre; debate, do battle*, GOW. I. 40; *debateþ* (*pres.*) I. 124; *debetande* (*pple.*) wif himselfe GAW. 2178; *debated* (*pret.*) 67.

*debonaire*, adj., *O.Fr. de bon aire; meek, gentle: þet debonere child . . . cussed þe 3erd* A. R. 186; ROB. 167; *fortune was hem debonaire* GOW. I. 22; *deboneire* CH. BOET. i. 5 (22); *a maiden . . . ful debonere* A. P. i. 162.

*debonair-li*, adv.: *up his look debonairli* he cast CH. TRO. ii. 1259; BOET. iv. 3 (122); *bere me debonureli* WILL. 730.

*debonerresse*, sb., *mildness: for treuthe and debonerresse* WICL. PS. xlv. 5.

*debonairētē*, sb., *meekness; debonairiete* CH. D. BL. 984; C. T. I 540; *čuruh his debonerte* A. R. 390; *debonerte* A. P. iii. 418.

*de-breiden*, v., *tear apart; debreidinge* [*v. r. to breidinge*] (*pple.*) WICL. MK. i. 26; ix. 25.

*de-brēken*, v., *cf. brēken, debrīse; break asunder; debrēkinge* (*pple.*) WICL. MK. i. 26; *debrōken* (*pple.*) WICL. Ez. xxxi. 15.

*debrīse*, v., *O.Fr. debrisiér, debruisiér; break in pieces*, WICL. Ez. xxxiv. 27; *debrūsede* (*pret.*) L. H. R. 40.

*decas*, sb., *cf. cas; decay, ruin*, GOW. I. 32.

*deceit*, sb., *deceit*, TREV. II. 391; *deceite* CH. C. T. G 1367.

*deceivable*, adj., *O.Fr. decevable; deceptive*, GOW. I. 233; *the juge was made favourable, thus was the lawe deceivable* I. 216; R. R. 4836; *desaivabel and trecherous* PR. C. 4231.

*deceivance*, sb., *O.Fr. decevance; deception: here of a desceivaunce þei conseilid him to do* MAN. (H.) 133; *desceivance* 195.

*deceivaunt*, adj., *deceitful: ne be nought deceivaunt* GOW. I. 82, 222.

*deceive*, v., *O.Fr. decevoir; deceive*, CH. C. T. C 918; *deceivi* AYENB. 82.

*deceivar*, sb., *deceiver, 'fraudator,'* PR. P. 115.

*decembre*, sb., *O.Fr. decembre; December*, ROB. 441; *december* GOW. III. 236.

*decepcioun*, sb., *O.Fr. deception; deception*, LIDG. M. P. 76, 260.

*deces*, sb., *O.Fr. deces, from Lat. decessus; decease*, MAN. (F.) 5352.

*decimacioun*, sb., *Lat. decimatio; paying tithes*, LIDG. M. P. 135.

*deciple*, *see* disciple.

*declaracioun*, sb., *Lat. dēclārātio; declaration*, TREV. I. 243.

*declāren*, v., *O.Fr. declarer; declare*, CH. C. T. A 3002; *declāringe* (*pple.*) CH. BOET. i. i (5).

*declīn*, sb., *O.Fr. declīn; decline, decay*, P. S. 154.

*declīne*, v., *O.Fr. decliner; decline*, A. P. i. 333; *þif þou canst decline þilke tweie names and speke Latin* TREV. I. 327; *wif heed declīnid* (*pple.*) lowe LIDG. in HALLIW. 295.

*decoccioun*, sb., *Fr. décoctiōn; decoction: the coke bi mesour sesonith his potages by decoccioune to take their avauntages* LIDG. M. P. 82.

*decollacioun*, sb., *med.Lat. decollatio; beheading: of the decollacioun of Saint John* TREV. V. 49.

*decópen*, v., *O.Fr. decoper; cut, slash; with shoon decoped* (*pple.*) R. R. 842.

*decourren*, v., *O.Fr. decoire, decourre; ? depart from: of pride the parchemin decourreth* (*pres.*) LANGL. (W.) 9302 [*decorreth* B xiv. 193].

*decrē*, sb., *O.Fr. decreté; decree*, CH. C. T. A 640.

*decrees*, sb., *O.Fr. decreis; decrease*, GOW. III. 154.

*dēd*, *see* *dēad and dēað*.

*dēde*, *see* *dāde*.

*dēden*, v., *O.E. dēdan, dýdan (kill), = O.H.G. tōden, Goth. dauþjan (kill); cf. O.H.G. tōdēn (die); become dead: þe olde tre bigan to dede* S. S. (Wr.) 623; *dēadid* [*dedid*] (*pple.*) WICL. 1 KINGS xxv. 37; *comp. a-dēden*.

*dederen*, *see* *dideren*.

*deduit*, *O.Fr. deduit; amusement*, LEG. 6; CH. C. T. A 2177; *dedut* BRD. 2; WILL. 4998; *see* *dūt*.

*dēef*, *dēf*, *see* *dēaf*.

*defáce*, v., *deface*, CH. C. T. E 510; *defáced* (*pple.*) AYENB. 191.

*defáden*, v., *fade away; diffade* P. L. S. xxx. 8; *es my face defádice* (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 3305.

*defailed*, pple., *O.Fr. defaillir; grown feeble, weak: recreid and defailed* AYENB. 33.

*defaute*, sb., *O.Fr. defaute; default, fault, want*, ROB. 2; AYENB. 73; *defaut* MAN. (F.) 5113; *i hungered and had defaute of mete*

- PR. C. 6190; **defaute** GOW. II. 145; **defautes** (*pl.*) A. R. 136; **defauztes** TREV. I. 9.  
**default-lës**, adj., *without defect, faultless*: ȝat any man might ordaine defaultes PR. C. 8699.
- defauten**, v., *cf. It. difaltare*; *want*: greetlich thei defauten (*pres.*) WICL. JUDG. viii. 5; **defautide** (*pret.*) WICL. NUM. xi. 33.
- defauting**, sb., *failure*, WICL. WISD. xi. 5.
- defautif**, adj., *faulty, defective*, WICL. EX. vi. 12\*.
- defende**, v., *O.Fr. defendre*; *defend*, MAN. (F.) 14636; **defendi** AYENB. 157; **we defendeþ** (*pres.*) ROB. 198; **defendide** (*pret.*) WICL. JUDG. xv. 1.
- defendour**, sb., *O.Fr. defendeour*; *defender*, PR. P. 115; **defendor** ROB. 198.
- defensable**, adj., & sb., *O.Fr. defensable*; *defensible*: in hillis and moost defensable placis WICL. JUDG. vi. 2; hii hulde hem there defensables (*pl.*) to libbe oþer to deie ROB. 549.
- defense**, sb., *O.Fr. defense*; *defence*, ROB. 253.
- defensin**, v., *Lat. dēfensāre*; *defend*, PR. P. 115.
- defensioun**, sb., *O.Fr. defension*, *Lat. dēfensio*; *prohibition*: domes of defensioun WICL. ECCLUS. xlviii. 7.
- defensour**, sb., *protector*: yow be my defensour SAC. 854.
- deffe**, *see daffe*.
- deffeted**, pple., *enfeebled*: þou languished and art deffeted for talent and desiir of þi raþer fortune CH. BOET. ii. 1 (30); **defet** TRO. v. 627.
- defformen**, v., *fashion, engrave*: ministracioun of deeth defformid (*pple.*) by lettris in stoncs WICL. 2 COR. iii. 7.
- deffuse**, sb., ? *prohibition*: fore gret dule of deffuse of dedes of armes D. ARTH. 255.
- defiaunce**, sb., *O.Fr. defiance*; *defiance*, LIDG. M. P. 92.
- defie**, v., *O.Fr. de-*, *desfier*; *defy*, MAN. (F.) 5975; **defied** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xx. 65.
- defien**, v., *digest*; *be digested, decay*, LANGL. A v. 219; þe bodi sal defien ANGL. III. 61; **defiin** ‘*digero*’ PR. P. 115; to defie þe mete TREV. IV. 441.
- deflören**, v., *O.Fr. deflourer*; *deflower*: þe which book Robert bisshop of Hereforde deflōrede (*pret.*) [‘*destoravit*’] TREV. I. 39; she hadde be defloured (*pple.*) GOW. II. 322.
- defoil**, sb., *trampling*: under hors knightes defoile AR. & MER. 7999; **defoil** 9191.
- de-foul**, sb., *dirt, filth*, TREV. I. 109; **defoule** A. P. iii. 289.
- defoule**, v., *O.Fr. defouler*; *tread under foot*; *insult, defoul*, ROB. 57; WICL. PS. cxxxviii. 11; **defoiled** (*pret.*) WILL. 4614; **defouled** (*pple.*) AYENB. 167.
- defoulinge**, sb., *treading upon*: power of defoulinge on serpents WICL. LK. x. 19.
- de-foulen<sup>2</sup>**, v., *make foul*, ‘*inquino, deturpo*’ PR. P. 116; A. P. ii. 1146; þei schulleþ . . . defoule clerkes and holi places TREV. I. 129; **defoule** GOW. III. 20; þere mighte no envie . . . defoule þe saule HAMP. TR. 38; **defouled** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. F 1398.
- defoulinge**, sb., *pollution*, ‘*deturpacio, maculacio*’ PR. P. 116; WICL. JUD. iv. 10; men forsakinge the defoulinges (*pl.*) or unclennesse of the world 2 PET. ii. 20.
- defourme**, adj., *ill formed*: other seven oxen in as miche defourme and leene WICL. GEN. xli. 19.
- defrai**, sb., *O.Fr. defroi*; *disorderly living*: thurch mi sinne and mi defrai ich am comen to mi last dai AR. & MER. 9695.
- defrauden**, v., *O.Fr. defrauder*; *defraud*; **defraudeþ** (*pres.*) LANGL. A vii. 71; Cx. 64.
- deft**, *see daft*. **deþ**, *see dæi*.
- dēzen**, v., *O.N. deýja*, = *O.Fris. dēja*, *Goth. (af-)daujan*, *O.L.G. dōjan*, *O.H.G. touwan* (touuan); *die*, ORM. 8090; **dezen** [deizen] LA3. 283, 31796; **deigen** GEN. & EX. 3127; **deien** A. R. 134; KATH. 958; **deien** WILL. 3353; **deiin** PR. P. 117; **deze** H. H. 54; **GAW.** 996; **deize** SHOR. 124; **deie** HORN (L.) 109; L. H. R. 22; (*ms. deye*) HAV. 168; **ROB.** 494; S. & C. I. lii; **deie** [die] CH. C. T. A 1797, E 364; **deghe** PR. C. 1939; **dize** [die] LANGL. A ii. 187; **dien** C. L. 218; **die** MAND. 201; M. H. 79; **dēide**, **dezede** [deide] (*pret.*) LA3. 4280, 7150; **deide** KATH. 1101; LANGL. B xi. 200; **dizede** JOS. 134; **deieden** A. R. 301; **dieden** MAND. 286; **idæied** (*pple.*) LA3. 3737.
- degise**, **degisen**, *see disguise and disguisen*.
- degráden**, v., *O.Fr. degrader*, *Lat. dēgradāre*; *degrade*, TOWNL. 20; **degráded** (*pple.*) TREV. V. 35; Agaminon degrated of his degre D. TROY 12574.
- degrē**, sb., *O. Fr. degre*, *degret*; *degree*, H. M. 15; CH. C. T. A 1891; **degréz** (*pl.*) A. R. 288.
- dēh**, *see dēaz*. **dēi**, *see dæi*.
- dēie**, sb., *O.N. deigja*; *dairy-maid*; (*ms. deye*) PR. P. 116; A. D. 259; CH. C. T. B 4036; (*ms. dcie*) P. S. 327 (P. 15); **daie** REL. I. 129; (HOM. II. 163).
- dēien**, *see dēazen and dēzen*.
- dēierie**, sb., *dairy*, CH. C. T. A 597; **deirie** PR. P. 117.
- deificatiōn**, sb., *O.Fr. deification*; *deifying, apotheosis*: the boke of his deification GOW. II. 166; **deification** 158.
- deignous**, adj. [for *desdeinous*]; *disdainful*, CH. TRO. i. 289; ye have to longe be deignous



R. R. 353; his name was hoote deinous Simekin CH. C. T. A 3941.

**deinen**, v., *O.Fr.* deigner, *from* Lat. dignāri; *deign*; *daineþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 18; **deined** (*pret.*) LANGL. B vi. 310.

**deintē**, sb., *O.Fr.* deinté, deintet (*dignity*), *mod.Eng.* dainty; *dignity, importance, value*, A. R. 412; WICL. E. w. 220; cloþes of gret deinte ALIS. 7070; deintee LANGL. B xi. 47; dainte GAW. 1250; daintethe TOWNL. 245; **deintēs** (*pl.*) *articles of value, dainties*, BEK. 1202.

**deintē-full**, adj., *pleasant*, Gow. III. 28.

**deis**, sb., *O.Fr.* deis (*table*); *dais*, ROB. 349; SHOR. 102; LAUNF. 899; CH. C. T. A 370; des WILL. 4312; dees MAN. (F.) 9282.

**deitē**, sb., *O.Fr.* deité; *deity*, CH. C. T. F 1047.

**dēkēne**, *see* diaene. **dēl**, *see* dāl.

**delai**, sb., *O.Fr.* delai; *delay*, ROB. 421; wipoute delaie LA3. 17480\*.

**delaien**, v., *O.Fr.* delaier; *delay*, ROB. 156.

**delaiement**, sb., *O.Fr.* delaiement; *delay*, Gow. II. 9, 297.

**delāten**, v., *Lat.* dilātāre; *stretch out, increase*: it nedeth nought that i delāte (*subj.*) the pris Gow. III. 190.

**déle**, *see* dále.

**delectaciūn**, sb., *O.Fr.* delectation; *delectation*, S. A. L. 74.

**dēlen**, *see* dālen.

**delf**, sb., *O.E.* delf, dælf, = *M.L.G.* delf *m.*; *ditch, hole dug in the ground, quarry*; *delfe* (*dat.*) TOWNL. 230; **delves** (*pl.*) [*‘lapicidinis’*] WICL. 2 PARAL. xxxiv. 11.

**delfen**, v., *O.E.* delfan, = *O.Fris.* delva, *O.L.G.* (be-)delban, *O.H.G.* (pi-)telpan; *delve, dig, bury*, LK. xvi. 3; **delven** (*ms.* deluen) GEN. & EX. 2452; LANGL. B xix. 359; **delven** [*delve*] diches LA3. 9238; **delvin** PR. P. 118; LIDG. M. P. 145; **delve** P. L. S. xii. 144; AYENB. 108; CH. C. T. A 536; **delve pittis** WICL. GEN. xxvi. 25; **delfeþ** (*pres.*) ORM. 6485; **delved** HOM. I. 49; **dalf** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2718; ROB. 131; s. s. (Web.) 2419; SHOR. 165; **dulfen** [*dolve*] LA3. 21998; **dulven** A. R. 292; **dulve** MARG. 219; **dolven** GEN. & EX. 3189; LANGL. A vi. 178; **dolve** [*delveden*] WICL. PS. xxi. 17; **dulve** (*subj.*) A. R. 384; **dolve** AYENB. 263; **dolven** (*pple.*) WILL. 2630; MAND. 62; R. R. 4070; *comp.* bi-3e, ūmbe-delven.

**delvere**, sb., *O.E.* delfere; *delver, digger*, LANGL. A PROL. 102.

**delvinge**, sb., *digging, ‘fossura’* PR. P. 118; LANGL. B vi. 250.

**delfin**, *see* dolfin. **delful**, *see* under doel.

**deliberen**, v., *Lat.* dēliberāre; *deliberate, resolve*; for which he gan deliberen for the beste CH. TRO. iv. 141; **delibered** (*pple.*) iv. 183.

**deliberacioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* deliberation; *deliberation*: whan i this supplicacion with good deliberacioun . . . had after min entente write GOW. III. 352; **deliberacioun** LIDG. M. P. 72.

**delicacie**, sb., *med.Lat.* dēlicācia; *delicacy, luxury*, GOW. I. 14; III. 21.

**delicat**, adj., *Fr.* delicat; *delicate*, CH. C. T. E 927.

**delicat-lī**, adv., *luxuriously*: ne doth him nouzte dine delicatli LANGL. B xiv. 250.

**delice**, sb., *O.Fr.* dēlice *from* Lat. dēlicia; *pleasure*, WICL. GEN. ii. 8; ROB. 195; P. R. L. P. 248; **delices** (*pl.*) A. R. 368; AYENB. 24.

**delicious**, adj., *O.Fr.* deliciois; *delicious*; GOW. III. 24; PR. C. 9291; LEG. 204.

**delicious-liche**, adv., *luxuriously*: of a riche man . . . þat ladde is liif wel deliciousliche LEB. JES. 150.

**delīt**, sb., *O.Fr.* delīt; *delight*, A. R. 102; H. M. 3; ALIS. 2096; CH. C. T. A 335.

**delitable**, adj., *O.Fr.* delitable; *delectable*, BRD. 2; WICL. GEN. iii. 6; CH. BOET. ii. 1; PR. C. 5239; **places delitables** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. F 899.

**delitēn**, v., *O.Fr.* deliter; *delight*, A. R. 52; **delited** (*pret.*) PR. C. 8336.

**delitinge**, sb., *pleasure*; **delitingus** [*later ver. delitingis*] (*pl.*) in thi riȝtt hond WICL. PS. xv. 10.

**delivrance**, sb., *O.Fr.* delivrance; *deliverance*, PR. C. 3585; **deliveraunce** TREV. II. 291.

**delivre**, adj., *O.Fr.* delivre; *lively, active*, P. L. S. xvii. 250; **delivere** CH. C. T. A 84; **deliver** WILL. 3556; **deliver delivered of a child** A. P. ii. 1084; M. H. 168.

**deliver-liche**, adv., *promptly*, WILL. 1245; CH. TRO. ii. 1086; **deliverli** he dressed up GAW. 2009; **deliverli** R. R. 2283.

**delivernes**, sb., *suppleness*: **delivernes** and bewte of bodi PR. C. 5900.

**delivren**, v., *O.Fr.* delivrer; *deliver*, P. S. 216; **delivere** ROB. 93; MAND. 2; **delivere**, **dilivere** C. L. 1124; **delivrede** (*pret.*) A. R. 234.

**delle**, sb., = *M.Du.* delle; *dell, valley*, REL. II. 7; **dellun** (*dat. pl.*) ANT. ARTH. iv.

**delūge**, sb., *O.Fr.* deluge, *from* Lat. diluvium; *deluge, flood*, LIDG. M. P. 251.

**delven**, *see* delfen.

**demaïen**, *see* desmaïen.

**demaine**, sb., *O.Fr.* demain; *domain, demesne, possession*, GOW. III. 349; **demeigne** [*demeine*] CH. C. T. B 3855.

**demande**, sb., *O.Fr.* demande; *demand*, ROB. 500; BEK. 817; CH. C. T. G 430.

**dême**, sb., *O.E.* dēma, = *O.H.G.* tuomo; *judge*, MAT. v. 25; LA3. 363; ORM. 650; o. & n. 1783; **dēman**, **demen** (*dat.*) MAT. v. 25, xxvii. 2; **demen** P. L. S. vii. 48; **dēmen** (*pl.*) MAT. xii. 27; **dēmen** (*dat. pl.*) LK. xxi. 12.

**demean**, sb., *demeanour*: somewhat strange and sad of her demeane she is CT. L. 734.

**demeine**, sb., *O.Fr. demeine, from Lat. dominium; dominion*, CH. C. T. B 3855.

**dēman**, v., *O.E. dēman, = O.Fris. dēma, O.N. dēma, Goth. dōmjan, O.H.G. tuoman; from dōm; mod.Eng. deem; judge, condemn; think, suppose*, ORM. 652; MAND. 41; þet tu schalt demen þi sulven wod A. R. 120; and demen (*condemn*) me to deaðe JUL. 24; MAT. vii. 1; deman HOM. I. 95; deme O. & N. 188; WICL. GEN. xv. 14; LIDG. M. P. 12; mi fader of heven has me doun sent to deme ioure dedes MIR. PL. 188; to demene HOM. I. 45; dēmeð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 105; he demað stiðne dom 95; dēm (*imper.*) A. R. 12; dēmdē (*pret.*) FRAG. 8; LA3. 4936; A. R. 306; SHOR. 85; demden KATH. 330; HAV. 2820; dēmed (*pple.*) M. H. 7; PR. C. 1995; *comp. for., 3e-dēmen.*

**dēmēnd**, sb., *O.E. dēmēnd; judge; dē-mendes (gen.)* HOM. II. 171.

**dēmere**, sb., *O.E. dēmere; judge*, HOM. I. 279; AYENB. 12; demare A. R. 286.

**dēmester** [dempster], sb., *cf. mod.Eng. deemster (in the Isle of Man); judge*, C. M. 7005.

**dēminge**, sb., *judgment, 'judicium'*, PR. P. 118; in valse dēminges (*pl.*) AYENB. 27; MAN. (H.) 86.

**demēnen**, v. *O.Fr. demener; behave, manage*; to demene well his shaft RICH. 455; demene GOW. I. 196; William whiþes . . . demēned (*pret.*) hem douztili WILL. 1222.

**demeoren**, v., *O.Fr. demorer, -murer, -meurer, mod.Eng. demur; tarry, linger*; to demeore (*imp.*) 3e þe lengre A. R. 242; *see demûre.*

**demer**, *see dwimer. demère, see demûre.*

**demmen**, v., ? *O.E. (for-)demman, = O.Fris. demma, Goth. (faur-)damjan (dam, stop up)*; ? *meef with a check, come to its boundary*: a mannez dom miþt driþzli demme, er minde mojt malte in hit mesure A. P. i. 223; uche a dale so depe þat demmed (? *pret.*) at þe brinkez ii. 384.

**demoniak**, adj. & sb., *Lat. dæmoniacus; possessed by a devil*: i hold him . . . demoniak CH. C. T. D 2240; he nas no fool ne no demoniak 7874.

**demonstraciōn**, sb., *Lat. dēmonstrācio; proof*, GOW. II. 368; *demonstratiōns (pl.)* III. 46.

**demonstratif**, adj., *Fr. démonstratif, from Lat. dēmonstrātiuus; irrefragable, incontestable*, CH. C. T. D 2272.

**demonstraunce**, sb., *O.Fr. demonstraunce; show*, LYDG. M. P. 60.

**demplen**, v., *wrangle, dispute*: no mpre of þis to demple, tak þat þat 3e first ches MAN. (H.) 196.

**demûre**, sb., *O.Fr. demoere, -meure; demur, delay*, FL. & BL. 591; demere (H.) 1011.

**den**, sb., *O.E. denn (cubile), = M.Du. den, denne (area, antrum), M.L.G. denne, danne, O.H.G. tenni n. (area); den, cave, 'specus'*, PR. P. 118; MISC. 152; þet den GR. 24; denne 'spelunca' VOC. 241; WICL. JOHN xi. 38; denne (*dat.*) FRAG. 8; LA3. 22028; ALIS. 5400; WILL. 20; AV. ARTH. vi.

**dēn**, sb., *O.Fr. dean, deien, Lat. decānus; dean*, P. S. 332; deen E. G. 64; dēnes (*pl.*) LANGL. A ii. 150.

**denaien**, *see denien.*

**déne**, sb., *O.E. dene m., denu f.; cf. M.Du. dan m.; valley, 'vallis'*, FRAG. 3; 'cowvallem' PS. lix. 8\*; A. P. i. 295; dane ['vallis'] LK. iii. 5; þe dene of tieares AYENB. 160; dānes (*pl.*) 59.

**Dene**, sb. pl., *O.E. Dene; Danes; Dene (gen. pl.) lawe* MISC. 146.

**dane-geld**, sb., *Dane-tribute*, MAN. (H.) 110.

**Dene-marke** [Denemarche], pr. n., *O.E. Dena mearc; Denmark*, LA3. 4563; Denemark, Denemarch ROB. 3.

**dene, denien**, *see dūne, dūnien.*

**dēnerie**, sb., *from dēn; deanery*, PR. P. 118.

**deniūn**, v., *O.Fr. denier; deny*, PR. P. 118; denie WICL. MAT. xxvi 34; deni TOWNL. 182; denaie GAW. 1497; denided (*pret.*) WICL. GEN. xviii. 15; D. TROY 8009; denoied (*pple.*) CH. BOET. iii. 10 (88).

**denne**, *see dene.*

**dennien**, v., *shelter as in a cave or den, lodge*: wu he dennede (*pret.*) him in čat defte maiden REL. I. 209 (MISC. 2); þu was . . . dennet (*pple.*) in a beastes cribbe HOM. I. 277.

**denoumbren**, v., *Fr. denombre; count out; tell* ['dinumerare'], WICL. PS. lxxxix. 11.

**denounce**, v., *O.Fr. denoncer, from Lat. dē-nunciāre; command*, WICL. 2 THESS. iii. 6.

**Densc**, adj., *O.E. Denisc; Danish; Densce (pl.)* LA3. 12854; Denshe HAV. 2575.

**dent**, *see dūnt.*

**dentēn**, v., *Lat. dentāre; indent; cf. O.Fr. endenter; 'indentō'*, PR. P. 118; dent (*for dented*) (*pple.*) GOL. & GAW. vi. (65).

**dentinge**, sb., *morticing*: twei dentingis (*pl.*) schulen be in the sides of a table WICL. EX. xxvi. 17\*.

**dēofel**, sb., *O.E. dēofol, m. n., Lat. diabolus; devil*, HOM. I. 21; ORM. 671; deovel A. R. 208; deovel [deavel] LA3. 17669; dievel AYENB. 15; devel HAV. 446; WILL. 1976; divel REL. I. 209 (MISC. 2); dēofles (*gen.*) P. L. S. viii. 98; deovles, deoveles H. M. 17, 41; dēofle (*dat.*) A. R. 84; dievle MISC. 28; dēofles (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 49; dēofle MAT. ix. 34; HOM. I. 27; MISC. 152; deovlen JUL. 22; dievlen AYENB. 86; develen ROB. 506; dēo-

**flene** (*gen. pl.*) JUL. 38; *deovlene* O. & N. 932; **dēoflan**, *d(e)ovelen* (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 73, 103.

**dēofel-zild**, sb. (*ms. -zylid*), *O.E. dēofolgild*, = *O.L.G. diobolgeld*; *tribute to the devil*, HOM. I. 227.

**dēofel-lic**, adj., *O.E. dēofollic*; *devilish*: þa *deofliche ȝitsunge* HOM. I. 105.

**dēofel-schīn**, sb., *devilish magic*; **dēofel-shīne** (*dat.*) ORM. 8110.

**dēvel-hēd**, sb., *nature of the devil*: no *develhede* i ne hadde in me LEB. JES. 499.

**dēvelnesse**, sb. *demon*: alle *goddess of genge dēvelnesses* (*pl.*) [*'demonia'*] ere þa PS. xcv. 5.

**deol**, *see* **doel**.

**dēop**, adj., *O.E. dēop*, *diop*, = *O.Fris. diap*, *O.L.G. diop*, *diap*, *O.N. diupr*, *Goth. diups*, *O.H.G. tiuf*; *deep*, A. R. 224; MARH. 15; **deop** [deap] LA3. 647; **deop**, *deep* LANGL. A. PROL. 15; **diep** AYENB. 264; **dep** ORM. 16697; MAP 335; so **dep** oþ ROB. 233; **dup** FER. 1687; *hu deope is þe eorþe* A. R. 232; **þe deope diþhelnesse** ORM. 5501; *a dupe diþ BRD. 27*; **dēoppere** (*dat. f.*) FRAG. 8; **dēope** (*pl.*) SPEC. 62; **dēopen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 21776; **dēoppere** (*compar.*) HOM. I. 49; *seven voten deopere* [deoppere] LA3. 15895; **deoppere** [depper] LANGL. A. x. 182; **depper** CH. C. T. G. 250; **dēppest** (*superl.*) TREV. I. 45.

**dēope**, adv., *deeply*, H. M. 33; *deope leared KATH. 388*; *deope in his flesch hi wode* BEK. 2232; *depe læred* ORM. 7207; *þat 3e ne falle to depe* SHOR. 104.

**dēop-liche**, adv., *O.E. dēoplice*; *deeply*, A. R. 154; *swor swiðe deopliche* JUL. 13; *deplike* HAV. 1417.

**dēopnesse**, *O.E. dēopness*; *deepness*, HOM. I. 49; *diepnisse* AYENB. 211; *depnisse* KATH. 980; *depnisse* D. ARTH. 746; **dūpnesse** (*dat.*) LEECHD. III. 84.

**dēope**, sb., *O.E. dȳp*, *dȳpe*, *cf. Goth. diupei*, *O.H.G. tiufi*; *deep*, P. L. S. xv. 84; *depe* CH. C. T. A. 455; *on deopan* [*'in altum'*] LK. v. 4; *ine þe depe* SHOR. 146.

**dēopien**, v., *cf. Goth. (ga-)diupjan*; *deepen*, *penetrate deeply*: **dēopeð** (*pres.*) into þe soule A. R. 288; *þa þe dic wes . . . allunge idēoped* (*pl.*) LA3. 15473.

**dēor**, sb., *O.E. dēor*, *dior*, = *O.Fris. diar*, *O.L.G. dier*, *O.N. diur*, *dȳr*, *Goth. dius*, *O.H.G. tior*, *tier*, *mod.Eng. deer*; *beast*; *deer*: *þat deor* LA3. 6495; *deor*, *der* ORM. 1177, 1312; *der* REL. I. 215; *dur* MISC. 199; **dēores** (*gen.*) A. R. 196; **dēore** (*dat.*) HOM. II. 37; **dēor** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 43; II. 35; LA3. 1125; MARH. 10; *libbeþ al so wilde deor* [dor] O. & N. 1012; *duer* CHR. E. 30; *der* GEN. & EX. 178; **dēoren** [deore] (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 20852; **dēoran** (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 115; *deoren* MK. i. 13; *deoren* LA3. 1128; *dere* GAW. 1322.

**dēor-cen**, sb., *O.E. dēorcynn*; *race of beasts*, HOM. I. 221.

**dēr-fald**, sb., *enclosure for deer*, SAX. CHR. 249.

**dēor-frið**, sb., *O.E. dēorfrið*; *deer forest*, LA3. 1436.

**dēor**, adj. & adv., *O.E. dēor* (*heavy, severe, GREIN*); *grievous, grievously*: *nou fele we it dere* PR. C. 1469; **dēre** (*pl.*) GAW. 564; *sorwes dere* GEN. & EX. 3742; **dērure** (*compar.*) KATH. 948.

**deorc**, *see* **deare**.

**dēore**, adj., *O.E. dēore*, *dīore*, *dȳre*, = *O.Fris. diore*, *diure*, *O.L.G. diuri*, *O.N. dȳrr*, *O.H.G. tiuri*; *dear, precious, noble, beloved*, A. R. 408; **deore**, *dure* LA3. 143, 2963; **deore**, *dere* ORM. 2206, 2356; (*ms. dyere*) LK. vii. 2; *þane diere time* AYENB. 36; *deere*, *dere* CH. C. T. A. 2453; *dere* MAND. 252; P. 78; *of dere pris* GEN. & EX. 2247; *what him dere þouzt* WILL. 1268; *þe cuntre was dere* JOS. 37; *a dere dai* GAW. 92; *Arthur þe dere* PERC. 508; *of duȝti men and of dere* AV. ARTH. i; *dure frend* FER. 282; **duere** REL. I. 110; **dēorre** (*compar.*) A. R. 392; **derre** ORM. 18221; *his dēoreste* (*superl.*) mon 8975; *of derrest pris* LANGL. B. ii. 13.

**dēore**, adv., *dearly*, A. R. 392; **deore** **abozt** BEK. 112; *diere* ANGL. I. 15; *dere* HAV. 1637; RICH. 5312; **deere** LIDG. M. P. 217; *dere*, **duere** H. H. 59; **duere** P. S. 214; **dēorre** (*compar.*) A. R. 190; *derrer* AYENB. 36; *heo him hadde dēorest ibozt* (*superl.*) H. M. 13; P. L. S. xiii. 136; **durest** LA3. 3081.

**dēor-liche**, adv., *O.E. dēorlic*; *dearly*, LA3. 31752; JUL. 76; *drink to him deorli* SPEC. 111; *derli* WILL. 1421; **dēorluker** (*compar.*) LA3. 30060.

**dērenesse**, sb., *deariness*, S. S. (Web.) 3144.

**dēor-wūrðe**, adj., *O.E. dēorwyrðe*; *precious*, FRAG. 6; *deorewurðe* JUL. 10; *deorewurþe* ORM. 6689; *durewurðe* LA3. 16686; *derwurþe* AV. ARTH. xxii; *derewerþe* FL. & BL. 289; *derworþe* C. L. 27; **WILL.** 1538.

**dēorewurð-liche**, adv., *preciously*, H. M. 11; *durewurðliche* LA3. 15151.

**dēore**, sb., *cf. O.H.G. tiuri*; *deariness*; *dere* HAV. 824; ROB. 416; MAN. (F.) 16419.

**Dēorebi**, pr. n., *O.E. Dēora bȳ*; *Derby*, MISC. 146; *Derbi* ROB. 3.

**deork**, *see* **deare**.

**dēorling**, sb., *O.E. dēorling*, *dȳrling*, = *O.N. dȳrlingr*; *from dēore*; *darling*, LA3. 6316; A. R. 56; *derling* ORM. 9219; **WILL.** 1538; PR. C. 8791; LUD. COV. 53; **durling** REL. I. 170 (MISC. 102); BRD. 3.

**deorne**, *see* **derne**.

**dēovel**, *see* **dēofel**. **dēp**, *see* **dēop**.

**depart**, v., *O.Fr. despartir*, *from Lat. dispartire*; *mod.Eng. depart*; *divide, distribute*;

*separate (trans. and intrans.); depart*, WILL. 2334; *departi* TREAT. 140; þe Rede see . . . *departoþ (pres.)* þe southside of Inde from Ethiopia TREV. I. 63; *departede (pret.)* BEK. 483; ROB. 424; *departed (pple.)* PR. C. 3710.

**departable**, adj., *separable, distinct*: the Trinite, thre persons in parcelles departable fro other LANGL. B xvii. 26.

**depeinten**, v., *depict, paint; depeinted (pple.)* C. L. 704; WILL. 3217.

**dēpen**, v., *O.E. dēpan, = O.Fris. dēpa, O.L.G. dōpean, Goth. daupjan, O.H.G. toufen; baptize*: depe SHOR. II; AYENB. 107.

**depict**, pple., *Lat. dēpictus; depicted, painted*: a liknesse depict upon a wal LIDG. M. P. 177.

**depōse**, v., *O.Fr. depōser; depose, put down*, LANGL. B xv. 514.

**depost**, sb., *O.Fr. depost; deposit*, WICL. I TIM. vi. 20.

**Doppelford**, pr. n., *Deptford*, CH. C. T. A 3906.

**deprāven**, v., *O.Fr. depraver; depreciate, defame*: deprave LANGL. B iii. 178; *deprāveden (pret. pl.)* WICL. PROV. i. 30.

**depresen**, v., *cf. Lat. dēpressus from dēprimere; depress, vanquish*: þou con . . . fro þat mariag al oþer depres A. P. i. 777; þat prince of pris *depressed (pret.)* him so þikke GAW. 1770; *depreced* prouinces 5.

**depressen**, v., *? O.Fr. depresser; release*: wolde 3e . . . desprece 3our prisoun GAW. 1218.

**depressioun**, sb., *O.Fr. dépression, from Lat. dēpressio; depression*, CH. ASTR. ii. 28 (34).

**deprīve**, v., *O.Fr. depriver; deprive*, A. P. ii. 185.

**dēppe**, sb., *from dēop; cf. O.N. dýpt, M.Du. diepte; depth*: derknessis weren on the face of *dēpthe (dat.)* WICL. GEN. i. 2; thei descendin into the depthe as a stoon EX. xv. 5; *dēpthis (pl.)* of watris PS. cxlviii. 7.

**deputatiōn**, sb., *Fr. députation; deputation*: he shall . . . ordeigne his deputation of suche juges as ben lerned GOW. III. 178.

**depūten**, v., *Lat. députāre; ascribe*: al what evere to be *depūte (pple.)* to the grace of God WICL. ROM. PROL.

**der**, see *dear*. **dēr**, see *dēor*.

**derai**, sb., *O.Fr. desroi; disorder, tumult*, ALIS. 1177; *derai* B. DISC. 386; ANT. ARTH. xl; *disrai* ALIS. 4353; *drai* MIN. viii. 34.

**deraien**, v., *O.Fr. deraien; throw into disorder*: he *deraied (pret.)* him as a devel WILL. 2061; *-draied* 1210.

**deraine**, sb., *O.Fr. deraine, deresné; claim*: this dereine by the barouns is imad ALIS. 7353.

**deraine**, v., *O.Fr. derainier, -raisnier; defend one's cause, vindicate a claim*, ALIS.<sup>2</sup> (SK.) 124; *deraini* ROB. 285; *dreinen* C. L. 974.

**déro**, sb., *O.E. daru, = M.Du. dare, dere,*

*M.L.G. dere, O.H.G. tara; injury, harm*, GEN. & EX. 3214; FER. 4613; IW. 2577; RICH. 1696; E. T. 642; EGL. 513; TOWNL. 28; þis hete gret dere me doþ LEG. 5.

**dēre**, see *dēore*.

**derf**, adj., *O.E. dearf, O.N. diarfr, O.L.G. dervi; from derven; firm, hard, heavy; valiant*; MARH. 5; ORM. 16780; GAW. 1492; A. P. ii. 862; for þi derfe dede AV. ARTH. liv; *derfe (pl.)* TOWNL. 317; *derfe dintes* ALEX. 2091; *destines derf(e) & dere* GAW. 564; *derve (ms. derue)* MISC. 9 (*printed derne* REL. I. 215); *derfre*, *dervre (compar.)* JUL. 16, 17; H. M. 21; *derveste (superl.)* KATH. 565; *derf(e) (adv.)* M. H. 23; *comp. un-derf*.

**derf-lic**, adj., *cf. O.N. diarfligr; hard, brave*; þi derfli dede C. M. 1143; *derfliche (adv.)* ipined A. R. 114; *deorflike* ORM. 9752; *derflike* REL. I. 218; *derfli* ANT. ARTH. xxiv; A. P. iii. 109; *derfli* D. TROY 1339.

**derfnes**, sb., *cf. O.E. gedeorfnys; severity, gravity*, C. M. 3996; *dervenesse* HOM. I. 21.

**derf-schipe**, sb., *obstinacy*, KATH. 978.

**derf**, sb., *cf. O.E. gedeorf; tribulation, affliction*: nas na man . . . þat durste him derf makien LA3. 10943; vor te drien derf ine godes servise A. R. 80; þe derf of deað KATH. 2426.

**der(f)-ful**, adj., *strict, severe*, A. R. 348.

**derfful-liche**, adv., *painfully*, KATH. 1090.

**dérion**, v., *O.E. derian, = O.L.G. derian, O. Fris. dera, M.Du. deren, daren, O.H.G. terian, terran; from dére; injure, hurt*, P. L. S. viii. 168; *derian, derien* HOM. I. 13; *derie* HORN (L.) 786; AYENB. 126; *derie* MISC. 76; SHOR. 28; ALIS. 3657; *deren* HOM. II. 73; REL. I. 212; LANGL. B vii. 50; *dere* HAV. 488; MAND. 13; CH. C. T. A 1822; PS. lxxxviii. 23; PR. C. 2290; MIN. i. 52; PERC. 1171; AV. ARTH. iii; *déréð (pres.)* MISC. 14; þas twa þing deriað of þan alden HOM. I. 109; *derieþ* MARG. 226; *dérede (pret.)* LA3. 9657; GEN. & EX. 242; *deredest* FRAG. 7.

**déringe**, sb., *O.E. derung; injury, 'nocumentum'*, PR. P. 119.

**derk**, see *dearc*.

**derne**, adj., *O.E. derne, dyrne, dierne, = O. L.G. dorni, O.H.G. tarni; dark, secret, hidden, retired*, MARH. 8; ROB. 289; C. L. 1030; WILL. 860; LANGL. B ii. 175; GAW. 1012; M. H. 166; ʒo3 he be derne hunte MISC. 2; *derne* love CH. C. T. A 3278; bi a derne sti ISUM. 40; *Codes derne runes* A. R. 96; *derne stedes* AYENB. 143; *derne, deorne* LA3. 304, 13604, 13624; *dearne* KATH. 574; *dærne* ORM. 2004; *durne* BEK. 23; **derne** (*adv.*) SPEC. 23; A. P. ii. 697; *luvie derne* O. & N. 1357; *dierne* HICKES I. 222 (ANGL. I. 11); *derne (sb.)* O. & N. 608; in derne [*in abscondito*] PS. ix. 29; AV. ARTH. lii; let us halde us in derne DEGR. 607; *comp. un-derne*.

derne-liche, adv., *secretly*, A. R. 146; O. & N. 1423; M. T. 103; derneliche [deorneliche] LA3. 4392; dearneliche KATH. 407; durneliche BEK. 27; demelike MISC. 14; demelike and stille AN. LIT. 5; dærnelike, -li3 ORM. 6914, 7370; dernli TOWNL. 141; dernelüker (*compar.*) A. R. 128.

dearne-schipe, sb., *privity*, A. R. 152\*; darscipe (? for dærn-) LA3. 258.

dernel, *see* darnel.

dernen, v., *O.E.* dernan, dyrnan, = *O.L.G.* dernian, dernean, *O.H.G.* tarnan; *conceal*: dernen, dærnen, deorne, LA3. 6660, 18549; dernl SHOR. 79; dærnden (*pret.*) LA3. 7694; *comp.* bi-dernan.

derner, sb., *door-head*; demer [derner] C. M. 6075; dirner 6103.

dersten, *see* dreste.

Dertemūče, pr. n., *Dartmouth*, LA3. 1786; Dertemoupe CH. C. T. A 389.

dërpe, *see* dierpe.

derven, v., *O.E.* deorfan (*labour*), = *O.L.G.* (far-) dervan, *O.Fris.* (for-) derva, *O.N.* (for-) diarfa; *grieve, afflict, injure*, A. R. 382; C. L. 676; to derven mine soule HICKES I. 227; derve JOS. 47; derveð (*pres.*) KATH. 1684; derve (*subj.*) MARH. 12; derfde (*pret.*) LA3. 8731; *comp.* 3e-derven; *deriv.* derf.

dervenesse, *see* derfnes under derf.

des, *see* deis.

desaivabel, *see* deceivable.

desali, *see* under düsi.

desaraien, v., *O.Fr.* desarroyer; *fall into disorder*; desaraied (*pret.*) TREV. VII. 243.

desblämen, v., *O.Fr.* desblämer; *free from blame, exonerate*; deblämeth (*imper.*) CH. TRO. ii. 17.

desceivaunce, *see* deceivance.

descenden, v., *O.Fr.* descendre; *descend*; descend MAN. (H.) 134; descendeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 123; GOW. II. 280; descendid (*pret.*) LIDG. M. P. 79.

descensioun, sb., *O.Fr.* descension; *descent*, CH. ASTR. ii. 4 (32); discencioun ii. 4 (33).

descensorie, sb., *apparatus for extracting oil*; descensories (*pl.*) CH. C. T. G 792.

descent, sb., *O.Fr.* descence; *descent, lineage*, GOW. III. 207; dissent LIDG. M. P. 2.

deschargen, dischargen, v., *O.Fr.* descharger; *discharge*; dischargen LANGL. B xv. 528; deschargen C xviii. 231; dischargen MAND. 302; discharge WICL. JAS. v. 15.

de-sclandre, sb., *O.Fr.* esclandre, *from Lat.* scandalum; *disgrace*, BEK. 2061; disclaundre CH. TRO. iv. 537.

de-sclandren, v., *for sclandren*; *disgrace, slander*: thu desclandrest (*pres.*) thin owe loved BEK. 2050; disclaundrid (*pret.*) CH.

C. T. I 623; *for disobedience disclaundrid* (*pple.*) is perpetuall mi name LIDG. M. P. 143.

descolouren, v., *O.Fr.* descoulour; *discolour*; descoulored (*pple.*) GOW. III. 339.

descrien, v., *O.Fr.* descrier; *describe, 'describo'* PR. P. 120; descrie EGL. 1177; discrighe ALIS. 137; discri TOWNL. 203; discrieth MAS. 323; discried [descried] (*pple.*) TRIAM. 781.

descripcioun, sb., *O.Fr.* description; *description*, TREV. I. 29; WICL. S. W. I. 316; *description* GOW. III. 144.

descriven, v., *O.Fr.* descrire; *describe, draw*, CH. TRO. v. 1314; describe WILL. 5005; GOW. I. 264; descrire PR. C. 2304; discribe OCTOV. (W.) 629; diskrive CH. D. BL. 915; describeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 168; descriven (*pl.*) LANGL. B xvi. 53; descrived (*pret.*) WILL. 3041; discribede WICL. NUM. xxxiii. 2; *described* [described] (*pple.*) TREV. I. 171; discribed WICL. LK. ii. I; discribed [described] WICL. NUM. xi. 26.

describing, sb., *describing*, ROB. 60; *describing* WICL. LK. ii. 2.

descuren, descuveren, *see* discoveren.

deseriten, *see* disheriten.

desert, sb., *O.Fr.* desert; *desert, wilderness*, GEN. & EX. 1227; AYENB. 240; descert WICL. NUM. xiii. 1; desart MAND. 42; dezert AYENB. 131; disert MAND. 42; diserd GEN. & EX. 973; desertes (*pl.*) MAND. 63.

desert<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.Fr.* desert; *desert, merit*, PR. P. 120; WICL. JOB xxi. 4; desserte A. P. i. 594; dissert A. P. iii. 12; deserte (*dat.*) ROB. 253.

deserven, v., *O.Fr.* deservir; *deserve*: deservin 'mereor' PR. P. 120; diserve GOW. I. 66; deserve CH. TRO. v. 273; disserve TREV. V. 213; deserve (*pres.*) LANGL. B xiv. 86; diserved (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 613; deserveden (*pl.*) MISC. 225; deserved (*pple.*) GOW. I. 29; diserved GAW. 452; deservet MISC. 225; deservid DEGR. 1131; is disservid (*well pleased*) WICL. HEB. xiii. 16.

deserving, sb., *deserving*, IPOM. 452.

desēse, *see* disēse. desi, *see* düsi.

desirable, adj., *O.Fr.* desirable, *from Lat.* dēsiderābilis; *desirable*, WICL. PS. xviii. 10.

desire, sb., *O.Fr.* desier; *desire*, GOW. I. 65; desir CH. C. T. G 671; desires (*pl.*) LIDG. M. P. 187, 221.

desire-ful, adj., *desirous*, WICL. DAN. x. 3.

desiren, v., *O.Fr.* desierer; *desire*, PR. C. 8031; desiri AYENB. 244; desiri (*pres.*) ROB. 309; desires A. P. ii. 545; desireþ (*pl.*) TREV. I. 137; desiren LANGL. B ix. 104; desire (*imp.*) LIDG. M. P. 187; desirede (*pret.*) BEK. 225; desirid LIDG. M. P. 109; desired (*pple.*) ROB. 253.

desiringe, sb., *desiring*, IPOM. 204.

desirous, adj., GOW. I. 244; desirus CH. C. T. A 1674.

- de-skateren**, v.; *scatter about*; *deskatered* (*pple.*) P. S. 337.
- deske**, sb., ? *Du. disch* (*table*); *see disch*; *desk*, *pulpit*, '*pluteum*', PR. P. 120; '*lectri-num*' 299; W. & I. 39.
- deslaien**, v.; *cf. delaien*; *hinder*; *deslaied* (*pple.*) GOW. II. 60, 115.
- desolacioun**, sb., *O.Fr. desolation*; *solitude*, WICL. EZ. xii. 19\*; LIDG. M. P. 114.
- desolat**, adj., *desolate, lonely*, CH. TRO. v. 540; *desolate* GOW. I. 248; *dissolate* TREV. III. 181.
- desolaten**, v., *make desolate*; *desolatid* (*pple.*) WICL. EZ. xii. 19.
- des-ordeinen**, v., *deprive of clerical orders*: if a clerk hadde misdo . . . that me scholde him anon desordeinen BEK. 721; *desordeini* ROB. 473.
- despeir**, sb., = *desesper*; *despair*, MAND. 93; in *despeire* GOW. III. 217; *dispair* LANGL. B xx. 163; in *dispaire* PR. C. 6293.
- despeirable**, adj., *hopeless*; [*'desperabilis'*] WICL. JER. xv. 18.
- despeiren**, v., *O.Fr. desperer*; *despair*; *despeire* GOW. I. 272; *despeired* (*pret.*) WICL. S. W. III. 135; GOW. I. 318; CH. TRO. v. 713; *despaired* AYENB. 34; *dispeired* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 281; LIDG. M. P. 76.
- desperacion**, sb., *Lat. dēspērātio*; *desperation*, LANGL. C xx. 289; *disperacion* MISC. 215.
- desperischen**, *see dispereschen*.
- desperance**, sb., *O.Fr. desperance*; *despair*; *desperance* CH. C. T. I 421 (*Pet. ms.*); GOW. II. 119; A. R. 8.
- desperate**, *see disesperat*.
- despers**, *see dispers*.
- despisabil**, adj., *despicable*, HAMP. PS. xlvi. 19.
- despisen**, v., *cf. O.Fr. despire, from Lat. dēspicere*; *despise*; *despisen* PR. P. 120; *despise* MAS. 326; *despice* PR. C. 9426; *despise* PR. C. 4252; LIDG. M. P. 118; *despisest* (*pres.*) ROB. 31; *despiset* LANGL. B xv. 54; *despise* (*pl.*) GOW. I. 87; *dispisen* MAND. 295; *dispise* LANGL. 10682 (W.); *despised* (*pret.*) TREV. I. 11; *despised* (*pple.*) RICH. 1837; TREV. I. 13.
- despeisere**, sb., *despiser*, D. ARTH. 538.
- despising**, sb., *despising*, TREV. III. 287.
- despit**, sb., *O.Fr. despit, from Lat. despectus, mod. Eng. despite*; *contumely*, *scorn*, *spite*, ROB. 547, 464; WILL. 3335; *despite* MAN. (H.) 54; RICH. 2177; *dispit* A. P. iii. 50; JOS. 580; *despite* M. H. 70; *despites* (*pl.*) S. S. (Wr.) 1807; *dispitis* WICL. ROM. i. 24.
- despitous**, adj., *spiteful*, CH. C. T. A 516, D 762; *dispitouse* TRO. v. 199; *dispitous* TREV. V. 87.
- despitous-liche**, adv., *scornfully*, TREV. III. 389; *despitousli* WILL. 1136; *despitusli* 1210;
- dispitousli* D. TROY 7650; *dispetusli* MED. 615.
- desplaien**, *see displeien*.
- despoilen**, v., *O.Fr. despoiller*; *despoil, take away*; *despoilen* [despoillen] CH. C. T. E 374; *dispoili* AYENB. 45; MED. 615; *dispuile* WICL. I KINGS xxxi. 8; *dispuilide* (*pret.*) WICL. I KINGS xviii. 4; *despuiled* (*pple.*) A. R. 260; *despuled* AR. & MER. 1403; *dispoiled* GAW. 860; *dispoiled* WICL. 2 COR. v. 4; *despuiled* GOW. I. 116.
- despoilinge**, sb., *spoil*, CH. BOET. iv. 7 (147).
- destance**, *see distance*.
- desten** P = *dusten*, v.; *throw*: ne non harm hine do(u)n deste SHOR. 52; over þe brigge he heste TRIST. 2393.
- desténen**, v., *O.Fr. destiner*; *destine*; *desteined* (*pple.*) D. TROY 2673.
- desténing**, sb., *destiny*, ALIS. 6866.
- dester**, sb., *O.Fr. destre, from Lat. dextera* (*manus*); *right hand*: þi stedes þat þouȝ haddest in dester leddes MAP 334.
- destinal**, adj., *pertaining to destiny*, CH. BOET. iv. 6 (135).
- destinee**, sb., *O.Fr. destinee*; *destiny*; *destinee* LANGL. B vi. 276; *destine* A. P. i. 757; iii. 49; GOW. II. 94; *destene* WILL. 315; *destegne* CH. TRO. iv. 931; *destinie* CH. BOET. iv. 6 (135); *destenie* TREV. V. 237; *destance* CH. L. G. W. 952; *destanie* TREV. III. 401.
- destitūte**, adj., *Lat. dēstitūtus*; *destitute*, P. L. S. xxxi. 97; LIDG. M. P. 34.
- destrer**, sb., *O.Fr. destrier*; *war-horse*, B. DISC. 569; CH. C. T. B 2103.
- destruction**, sb., *destruction*, MAN. (H.) 202; GOW. II. 37; *destruction* S. S. (Web.) 2761; *destruccion* PR. C. 4049; *destruccion* PR. P. 120; *destruccion* S. S. (Web.) 393.
- destruieren**, v., *O.Fr. destruire*; *destroy*; *destruije* WILL. 2929; *destrui* C. M. 22348; *destrue* ROB. 236; *destruie* PR. C. 4453; *destrie* WICL. MAT. ii. 13; *destrui* P. L. S. iv. 37; *distruie* WICL. I MAC. ix. 73; *distruie* PR. C. 4472; *distrie* [destruie] LANGL. B ii. 14; *disstrie* A. P. ii. 907; *destruie* (*sb.*) ROB. 46; *destruip* (*pres. pl.*) AYENB. 35; *destruide* (*pret.*) P. L. S. xxiv. 196; *destruied* LANGL. (W.) 1139; *destruie* ROB. 242; *destruied* TREV. I. 97; *destruiede* ROB. 55; *distruide* [destruiede] WICL. MAT. xxii. 7; *distruide* I MAC. ix. 73; *destruied* (*pple.*) JUDG. vi. 30; *destruied* PR. C. 4073; *destrued* WILL. 2646; *destruit* 2847; *destrud* AYENB. 30; *destruied* MAND. 95; *destruoid* RICH. 1358; *destried* WICL. MAT. xxiv. 2; *destruizid* L. H. R. 33; *destruied* GOW. III. 15; *distruied* LIDG. M. P. 85; *distried* ALIS. 130; *disstried* A. P. ii. 1159.
- destruier**, sb., *destroyer*, PR. P. 120; *distruiere* WICL. JUD. viii. 25; *destrieris* (*pl.*) JUDG. iii. 17.

**destroïing**, sb., *destroying*; *destrouenge* TREV. III. 449.

**determinable**, adj., *determinable*, A. P. i. 594.

**determinat**, pple., *Lat. dēterminātus*; *determinate*, CH. ASTR. i. 21 (11), ii. 18 (29).

**determine**, v., *O.Fr. déterminer*; *determine*, LIDG. M. P. 66.

**detracciōn**, sb., *O.Fr. detraction*; *detractiōn*, AYENB. 10.

**detractour**, sb., *O.Fr. detracteur*; *detractor*, PR. P. 120.

**dette**, sb., *O.Fr. dette, dete, dette*; *debt*, PR. P. 120; A. R. 126; AYENB. 35.

**dette-lēs**, adj., *free from debt*: in honour dettles CH. C. T. A 583.

**dettēd**, adj., *from dette*; *owed*: to whom oni thing is detted, ethir owid WICL. DEUT. xv. 2.

**dettūr**, sb., *O.Fr. detor, deteur, detteur*; *debtor*, A. R. 312; *dettour* HOCCL. vi. 7; *dettours* (*pl.*) AYENB. 113.

**dēð**, see *dēað*. **dōu**, see *dēau and due*.

**deus**, sb., *O.Fr. deus, deu (dieu)*; *God*, HAV. 1312; a *deu (ms. dew)* TOWNL. 94; *par de* CH. C. T. A 1312.

**deutē**, see *duetē*. **dēvel**, see *dēofel*.

**dēven**, see *dēaven and dūven*.

**Devene** [Devenes], pr. n., pl., *people of Devon*, LA3. 30880.

**Devene scire**, pr. n., *O.E. Defena scire*; *Devonshire*, LA3. 21015; *Devene (printed Denene) schire* ROB. 5.

**dēvēr**, sb., *O.Fr. devoir*; *duty*, SHOR. 54; WILL. 474; LANGL. A xii. 2; D. ARTH. 1940; E. G. 5.

**devin**, **devinen**, **devinour**, see *div-*.

**devis**, sb., *O.Fr. devis, vise, cf. Ital. devisa*; *device*, WILL. 3222; to *makeen aftur his devis* LEG. 46; at his aun *devise* C. M. 11576.

**devisement**, sb., *O.Fr. devisement*; *description*: i *knew hit bi his devisement in þe apocalippez* A. P. i. 1018.

**devisen**, v., *from Lat. dīvisus (pple.)*; *divide*: þis buk . . . in seven partes *devised (pple.)* es PR. C. 348, 986.

**devisen<sup>2</sup>**, v., *O.Fr. deviser, devisier*; *tell*; *devise, contrive*; *plan, determine*: *devisi* AYENB. 144, 103; *nis no nede heore armes to devise* ALIS. 7377; *devise* GOW. I. 31; *devise* WILL. 1602; CH. TRO. iii. 407; *ne devise hi miȝte best out of chambre wende* BEK. 875; TREV. I. 293; *ordain and devise a gene s. s. (Wr.)* 2033; *devisedē (pret.)* LANGL. Cxxii. 331; LEG. 46; *devised (pple.)* MAN. (H.) 24.

**devisinge**, sb., *describing*, MAND. 5.

**devisiōn**, see *divisiōn*.

**devociūn**, sb., *O.Fr. devociōn*; *devotion*, A. R. 286; *devociōn* ROB. 330; AYENB. 107; *devocioun* P. L. S. xii. 139; PR. C. 5906.

**devoide**, v., *O.Fr. desvuidier (dēvider)*; *put away*, WILL. 2044; A. P. ii. 908; *devoided (pple.)* R. R. 2929.

**devoidinge**, sb., *putting away*: in *devoidinge þe vilanie þat venkqvist his þewez* A. P. ii. 543.

**devors**, see *divors*.

**devōt**, adj., *O.Fr. devōt*; *devout*, A. R. 376; *devout* ROB. 369.

**devōte-liche**, adv., *devoutly*, WILL. 1245; *devouteliche* 2974; *devoutliche* AYENB. 211; *devotli* P. L. S. xxx. 6; A. P. ii. 814; CH. C. T. A 482; *devoutli* LYDG. M. P. 72.

**devouren**, v., *O.Fr. devorer*; *devour*, CH. C. T. G 21.

**devowrar**, sb., *devourer, 'devorator'*, PR. P. 120.

**devoresse**, sb., *a female devourer*: a *devoresse of men* WICL. EX. xxxvi. 13.

**dēw**, **dēwen**, see *dēau, dēawen*.

**dia**, sb., *medicine*: *dragge nor dia was none in buri towne* LIDG. M. P. 49; with **dias** (*pl.*) and *drogges* LANGL. Cxxiii. 174.

**diacne**, sb., *O.Fr. diacne, O.E. diacon*; *from Lat. diaconus, Gr. διάκονος*; *deacon*, AYENB. 190; HOM. I. 71, 81; *deakne* SHOR. 51; *dēkenes (pl.)* WICL. I TIM. iii. 18.

**diad**, see *dēad*.

**diadēmē**, sb., *Fr. diademe*; *diadem*, BEK. 2153; CH. C. T. F 43.

**diadēmēd**, adj., *crowned*: *David shall be diademēd* LANGL. A iii. 268.

**dial**, sb., *dial*, PR. P. 120.

**dialatik**, sb., *Fr. dialectique*; *dialectics, logic*, WICL. PREF. EP. vii.

**dialogē**, sb., *Lat. dialogus, Gr. διάλογος*; *prophecy*: *Daniel in his dialokez (pl.)* *devised* A. P. ii. 1157.

**diamand**, sb., *Fr. diamant*; *diamond*, SPEC. 25; **diamantz** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 2147.

**diapenidion**, sb., *cf. Fr. pénide, mod. Eng. pennet*; *barley sugar, medicated sweetmeat*, LANGL. B v. 123.

**diaper**, sb., *O.Fr. diaspre, diapre, med. Lat. diasprus*; *diaper (kind of cloth)*: *towelle of diaperi* B. B. 129; *diaper* 268.

**diapred**, adj., *variegated like diaper*: *cloth of gold diapred wel* CH. C. T. A 2159; *dighte in diaperde (pl.)* *wedis* D. ARTH. 3251.

**diap**, see *dēað*.

**dīc**, sb., *O.E. dic, m. f., cf. O.L.G. dic, O.Fris. dik, M.H.G. tīch m., O.N. dik, dikī n.; dike, ditch*: *enne dic, ane dich [one dich]* LA3. 646, 6425; *þa dich [þe dich]* 12570; *dich* A. R. 246; ROB. 86; BRD. 27; AYENB. 57; ALIS. 6632; *þeovne dich (den of thieves)* MISC. 39; *dik* GEN. & EX. 281; in *a dik [dike, ditch]* *falle* LANGL. Bxi. 417; to *delven a dich [diche]* xix. 359; *diche* MAND. 29; *diche (dūt.)* CH. C. T. A 4106; ORF. 347; to *þare diche*

o. & n. 1239; dike RICH. 6021; *dīches* (*pl.*) LA3. 9238; ROB. 409; dikes HAV. 1923; *diche* P. L. S. viii. 21; HOM. I. 163; MISC. 59.

**dīcen**, v., *from* *dēs*, *see* *dē*; *play with dice; cut into cubes*: *dicin*, or *pley with dicis* 'aleo' PR. P. 121; *dicin*, as men do brede 'quadro' PR. P. 121.

**dīcer**, sb., *dicer*, *gambler*: she makis *dīsers* (*pl.*) to selle thare corne and thare catelle TOWNL. 243; *disars* 242.

**dīeing**, sb., *dice-playing*: at the dising he dos us no wrang TOWNL. 240.

**dīch**, *see* *dīe*.

**dīotour**, sb., ? *Lat.* *dictātor*, or=*dihtere*; *steward, viceroy*, D. ARTH. 709.

**dīderin**, v., *cf. prov. Eng.* *didder, dither; shiver, tremble, 'frigutio'*; PR. P. 121; *dintus* gerut him to dedur AV. ARTH. xxv; *dedir* (*pres.*) TOWNL. 28.

[**dīdrēn**, v., *O.E.* *dyderian* (*cheat*); *cf. Dorset dial.* *dather* (*bewilder*); *comp. bi-dīdrēn.*]

**dīēn**, *see* *dēāzen* and *dēāzen*.

**dīep**, *see* *dēop*. **dīere**, *see* *dēore*.

**dīerþe**, sb., = *O.N.* *dýrþ*, = *O.L.G.* *diurtha*, *diuritha*, *O.H.G.* *tiurida*; *from* *dēore*; *dearth*; *dierþe* AYENB. 256; *derþe* P. S. 323; TREV. II. 55; LANGL. *B* vi. 330; MAND. 38; (*beauty*) A. P. i. 99.

**dīestere**, *see* *under* *dēāzen*.

**dīēte**, sb., *Fr.* *diète*; *diet*, A. R. 112.

**dīōtēn**, v., *from* *dīēte*, sb., *diet*: if thow *dīēte* (*subj.*) thee thus LANGL. *B* vi. 270.

**dīeð**, *see* *dēāð*.

**dīffamacioun**, sb., *Fr.* *dīffamacion*. *from* *Lat.* *dīffamātio*; *cf. mod. Eng.* *defamation*; *dīshonour*: it were a gret *dīffamacioun* for a man to use more ringes þan oon TREV. II. 313.

**dīffāme**, **dēffāme**, v., *O.Fr.* *defamer*; *defame*, TREV. IV. 97, 99.

**dīfferēn**, v., *O.Fr.* *differer*; *defer*: *dīfferre* (*pres.*) ['*dīfferat*'] WICL. DEUT. vii. 10.

**dīfferēnce**, sb., *O.Fr.* *dīfferance*; *dīfference*, AYENB. 10; TREV. V. 401.

**dīfficultē**, sb., *O.Fr.* *dīfficulté*; *difficulty*, CH. C. T. B 218.

**dīffūse-lī**, adv., *cf. Lat.* *dīffūsus* (*adj.*); *at length, in detail*: Luk . . . telliþ more *dīffuseli* how man stiep up to God WICL. s. w. 1. 391.

**dīzēl**, adj., *O.E.* *dýgol*, *dīgol*, *dēgol*, *dīegol*, = *O.H.G.* *tougal*; *secret, hidden*: in one swiþe *dīzele* hale o. & n. 2; on *dīglen* (*O.E.* *dīglum*) ['*in abscondito*'] MAT. vi. 4; *dīzelen* [*dīzele*] bi hælves LA3. 26935.

**dīzēl-līc**, adj., *O.E.* *dīgollīc*; *hidden*: (his) *dīgelīche*, *dīelīche* *tocume* HOM. II. 5, 7; *dīzellīche* (*adv.*) FRAG. 8; *dīzellīche* & *stille* LA3. 13539.

**dīzēlnessē**, sb., *O.E.* *dýgelness*; *secrecy* LA3. 2391; *dīzhelnessē* ORM. 5501.

[**dīzēn**, adj., = *O.H.G.* *tougan*; *secret.*]

**dīzēn-līc**, adj., *secret*: mid *dīzēnliche* *rūnen* LA3. 415; *dīzēnliche* . . . *biwītie* 6659\*.

**dīzēn**, *see* *dēāzen* and *dēāzen*.

**dīgest**, sb., *med. Lat.* *digestum*; *the Pandects*: þe lawes of *dīgest* TREV. III. 255.

**dīgest**, adj., *Lat.* *digestus*; *dīgested*: when Phebus enþrith in the Ariete, *dīgest* *humoures* upward doon hem *dresse* LIDG. M. P. 195.

**dīgestible**, adj., *O.Fr.* *dīgestible*; *easy of dīgestion*, CH. C. T. A 439.

**dīgestioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* *dīgestion*; *dīgestion*: cleer eir and walking makīþ good *dīgestioun* B. B. 54; to *dīgestioun* *repastis* be nat goode LIDG. M. P. 155.

**dīgestive**, sb., *O.Fr.* *dīgestif*; *a help to dīgestion*: *dīgestives* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. B 4151.

**dīgge**, sb., *duck*; **dīgges** (*pl.*) CHEST. I. 52 (MIR. PL. 9); L. C. C. 9.

**dīggin**, v., ?=*dīkin*; *dig*, 'fodio' PR. P. 121; *dīggen* him up MAND. 107; *dīgge* TREV. IV. 329; LIDG. M. P. 145; *ston* . . . to *dīgge* WILL. 2243; *dīgge* (*v.r.* *delve*) *pittis* WICL. GEN. xxvi. 25; *dīgg(e)* it up s. s. (Wr.) 631; **dīgged** (*pret.*) up LANGL. *B* vi. 109 [A vii. 100 *dīkeden*]; *dīggide* WICL. IS. xxxiv. 15; *deggid* LIDG. M. P. 113; **dīggiden** (*pl.*) WICL. NUM. xxi. 18\*.

**dīggar**, sb., *digger*, 'fossor' PR. P. 118.

**dīgne**, adj., *O.Fr.* *dīgne*, *from* *Lat.* *dīgnus*; *worthy, dignified*, ROB. 132; JOS. 252; WILL. 583; CH. BOET. ii. 4 (43); PR. C. 74; E. G. 29.

**dīgne-līche**, adv., *with dignity*, AYENB. 20; WILL. 520.

**dīgnitē**, sb., *O.Fr.* *dīgnité*; *dignity*, A. R. 140; BEK. 244; PR. C. 3872.

**dīhtēn**, v., *O.E.* *dīhtan*, = *O.H.G.* *dīhtōn*, *dīctōn*, *O.N.* *dīkta*, *mod. Eng.* *dight*; [*from* *Lat.* *dīctāre*]; *prepare, set in order*: þa setten heo *bīscopes* þan *folken* (*r.folke*) to *dīhtēn* LA3. 10201; KATH. 1471; *dīhtin*, *dītin* 'dicto, paro' PR. P. 123; hi leten hem *dīzte* a gret *schīp* BRD. 5; him to *dēthe* *dīzte* AV. ARTH. iv; *dīzt(e)* a *baþ* EGL. 526; *dīghte* PERC. 652; al þat he *dīhteð* (*pres.*) & *demeð* HOM. I. 267; **dīhte** (*pret.*) MARH. 2; he *dīhte* *feole* *domes* LA3. 7221; he hit (his) *kīnerīche* *dīhte* and *dēlde* 9192; þus he us *dīste* 25907; þe *kīng* *dīhte* him for to wende K. T. 954; *dīzte* SHOR. 10; and *dīzte* me *dereli* LANGL. *B* xix. 2; *dīzt* (*pple.*) WILL. 151; *dīght* PR. C. 448; a *lēttrē* has he *dīght* DEGR. 153; *īdīht* KATH. 1607; o. & n. 641; *īdīzt* P. L. S. xxxv. 106; *comp. a-dīhtēn*.

**dīhtēnde**, sb., *dīspōser*, *guīder*: *dīhtēnde* of alle *shafte* HOM. II. 123.

**dīztere**, sb., *O.E.* *dīhtere*; *dīspōser*, *governor*, AYENB. 100.

**dīztinge**, sb., *dīspōsitioun*; *decoratioun*, AYENB. 1724.



dihtnare, sb., *O.E.* dihtnere; *steward*, 'dis-pensator,' FRAG. 2.

ċik, *see* dīc.

dīkin, v., *O.E.* dīcian, = *M.Dut.* dīken, *O.Fris.* dīka, dītsa; *dig*, *make a ditch or dike*, 'fossa,' PR. P. 121; dīken, dīche LANGL. *B* vi. 143; xix. 232; dike GOW. I. 15; CH. C. T. *A* 536; diked (*pple.*) WILL. 2233; idīched C. L. 674.

dīkere, sb., *O.E.* dīcere; *ditcher*; dīkers (*pl.*) LANGL. *A* 102.

dīl, adj., ? = *dul*; *dull, foolish*: dīll & slaw ORM. 9885; dille GAW. 1529; A. P. i. 679; TOWNL. 136; domb & dille HALLIW. 303.

dīlataciōn, sb., *Lat.* dīlatātio; *dilatation*; *enlargement, diffuseness*, CH. C. T. *B* 232.

dīle, sb., *O.E.* dīle, = *O.H.G.* tilli; *dill*, 'anethum,' VOC. 140; PALL. iv. 167; dīlle PR. P. 121; dīles (*gen.*) LEECHD. III. 92.

dīljien, v., *O.E.* (a-)dīlgian, dīlegian, = *O.Fris.* (ur-)dīlgia, *O.L.G.* (far-)dīlgōn, *O.H.G.* tīlgōn; *efface, extirpate, extinguish*; dīljhen (*ms.* dīljhenn) ORM. 4083; *comp. a-, for-*dīljien.

dīlīgēnce, sb., *O.Fr.* dīlīgēnce, *Lat.* dīlīgēntia; *diligence*: AYENB. 238; GOW. II. 61, 88; CH. C. T. *B* 1729; oon hath slewthe anothir dīlīgēnce LIDG. M. P. 161.

dīlīgēnt, adj., *O.Fr.* dīlīgēnt, *from Lat.* dīlīgēnt; *diligent*, AYENB. 32, 220; GOW. II. 39; dīlīgēnt travaile LIDG. M. P. 89.

dīlīgēnt-liche, adv., *diligently*, AYENB. 70; dīlīgēntlier (*comp.*) WICL. 3 KINGS iii. 21 (P.); 2 MAC. xi. 36.

dīll, *see* dīl. dīlle, *see* dīle.

dīllen, v., ? = *dullen*; *render dull, become dull*: dīlle C. M. 202; TOWNL. 136; dīllen (*pres. subj.*) REL. I. 217.

dīlūviē, sb., *Lat.* dīlūvium, *cf. O.Fr.* dīlūve; *cf. delūge, deluge, flood*: the dīlūvie or greet flood WICL. 2 PET. ii. 5; dīlūvie WICL. GEN. vi. 17\*.

dīm, adj., *O.E.* dīm, = *O.Fris.* dīm, *O.N.* dīm, *dim*, *obscure*, O. & N. 577; GEN. & EX. 286; AYENB. 159; MAND. 60; PR. C. 1166; PERC. 1994; dīm and derk C. L. 71; þe sonne dīm bicom SHOR. 86; his dīmme eīzen FRAG. 5; dīmme (*adv.*) GOW. II. 292; þauʒ i loke dīmme LANGL. *B* x. 179; dīmme (*pl.*) REL. I. 210 (MISC. 3).

dīm-liche, adv., *cf. O.E.* dīmlic (*adj.*); *dimly*: dīmli A. P. iii. 374; A. R. 210.

dīmnessē, sb., *O.E.* dīmness; *dimness*, 'obscuritas,' FRAG. 7.

dīme, sb., *Fr.* dīme, *O.Fr.* dīme, *from Lat.* dīcima; *tenth, tithe*, LIDG. M. P. 137; dīmes [dīmes] (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* xv. 526.

dīmīnuen, v., *Fr.* dīmīnuer; *Lat.* dēmīnuere; *diminish, disparage*; dīmīnued (*pple.*) ['derogastis'] or spoken ivel WICL. EZ. xxxv. 13.

dīmīnutiōn, sb., *Fr.* dīmīnutiōn, *from Lat.* dēmīnutiō; *diminution*, GOW. III. 89.

dīmmin, v., *O.E.* dīmmin, = *O.N.* dīmmin; *dim*, 'obscurus,' PR. P. 121; dīmmin REL. I. 65; dīmminþ (*pres.*) P. L. S. vi. 7; hīm dīmmeþ (þa) eīzen FRAG. 5; dīmmede (*pret.*) TREV. VII. 411; dīmmede [dīmmed] LANGL. *A* v. 200.

dīmminge, sb., *dimming*, RICH. 6977; bi (þe) dīmminge of þe dai TOR. 514\*.

dīndelin, v., *cf. M.Du.* tīntelen; *tinkle*, 'tinnio,' PR. P. 121.

dīne, dīnen, *see* dūne, dūnien.

dīnen, v., *O.Fr.* dīsnier; *dine*; dīnen [dīne] LANGL. *A* v. 58; dīnede (*pret.*) ROB. 558.

dīner, sb., *O.Fr.* dīsnier; *dinner*, RICH. 655; LANGL. *B* vi. 293.

dīnge, *see* dūnge.

dīngen, v., *cf. O.N.* dengja, = *M.H.G.* tengen, *prov.Eng.* ding; *beat, strike*, FER. 717; LANGL. *B* vi. 143; dīnge HAV. 215; ALIS. 1732; PERC. 1967; dang (*pret.*) EGL. 550; wīþ his tail þe erp(e) he dang IW. 3167; dong HAV. 1147; RICH. 5270; dongen (*pl.*) MAP 338; dūngen (*pple.*) HAV. 227; PR. C. 3256; dongen MIN. vii. 74.

dīnging, sb., *blow, stroke*: dongun wīþ mani dīngings (*pl.*) APOL. 37.

dīngle, sb., ? = *O.H.G.* tunculla (*whirlpool*); *mod.Eng.* dingle; ? *sea-bottom*: deopre þen eni sea dingle HOM. I. 263.

dīnt, *see* dūnt.

dīocesan, sb., *O.Fr.* dīocesian, *med.Lat.* dīocēsānus; *diocesan, bishop*: yow be mī defensor in our dīocēsans (*gen.*) sight SACR. 854.

dīocīse, sb., *O.Fr.* dīocīse, *diocese*; *diocese*, CH. C. T. *A* 664.

dīppen, *see* dūppen. dīrk, *see* dearc.

dīrecte, v., *from Lat.* dīrectus; *direct*, LIDG. M. P. 247; dīrecte (*pres.*) 149; dīrectīþ 244.

dīrige, sb., *Lat.* dīrige (*the first word of a funeral hymn*); *dirge*: a placebo and dirige for all the sowles of the bredern and susters E. G. 190, 191; dīrige, office for ded men 'exequie' PR. P. 121; deregi E. G. 145; say his dorge and masse LIDG. M. P. 111.

dīsaloūen, v., *O.Fr.* desalouer; *disallow*: dīsaloūed (*pple.*) LANGL. *B* xiv. 130.

dīsaloūing, sb., *disapproval*, LANGL. *B* xiv. 139.

dīsarmen, v., *O.Fr.* desarmer; *disarm*, CH. BOET. i. 4 (13).

dīs-asenten, v., *disagree, refuse consent*; dīsasent (*pple.*) D. TROY 8016; dīsaisent 9368.

dīsavauncon, v., *O.Fr.* desavancer; *hinder damage*: dīsavaunce CH. TRO. ii. 511.

dīsavauntāge, sb., *disadvantage, misfortune*: TREV. II. 161; dīsadvāuntāges (*pl.*) III. 287.

dīsaventüre, sb., *misadventure, mischance*, CH. TRO. iv. 269, 725.

**disc**, *see* **disch**.

**discerne**, v., *O.Fr.* *discerner*; *discern*, CH. C. T. A 3003.

**disch**, sb., *O.E.* *disc* (*board, table*), = *O.N.* *diskr* (*dish*), *O.H.G.* *tisc* (*table*), *from Lat.* *discus*; *see* **deske**; *dish*, JOS. 297; (*quoit*) WICL. 2 MAC. iv. 14; *ibroken nep oðer disch* A. R. 344; *disc* LA3, 19692; *dish* 'discus, scutela' PR. P. 122; *dische* (*dat.*) MAND. 52; *disse* HORN (L.) 1144; *disches* (*pl.*) MISC. 175; *comp.* *bār-disc*.

**disch-ful**, sb., *dishful*: *thre dischful of blod* S. S. (Web). 1906; *disschfol* 1918; *disseful* 1900; *dissvol* AYENB. 119; *dischfolles* (*pl.*) S. S. (Web.) 1892.

**disc-pein**, sb., *table servant*, FRAG. 4.

**dischargen**, *see* **deschargen**.

**dischere**, sb., *from disch*; *dishmaker, dish-seller*, LANGL. A v. 166; C vii. 372.

**dissheres**, sb., (*female*) *dishseller*, LANGL. B v. 323.

**dischevelen**, v., *O.Fr.* *descheveler*; *dishevel*: *disheveled* (*pple.*) CH. P. F. 235.

**disciple**, sb., *O.Fr.* *disciple*; *disciple*, P. S. L. xvii. 390; *disciples* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 141; MISC. 40.

**disciplesse**, sb., *female disciple*: *a disciplesse* (*v. r. sum discipulisse*) WICL. DEEDS ix. 36.

**discipline**, sb., *O.Fr.* *discipline*; *discipline*, P. S. L. xvii. 114; PR. C. 5556.

**discipline**, v., *O.Fr.* *discipliner*; *discipline*, BEK. 2367.

**disclandre**, *see* **desclandren**.

**disclöse**, adj., *disclose*, GOW. I. 294; *desclos* GOW. II. 354.

**disclösen**, v., *disclose, reveal*, GOW. I. 294; *diclose* LIDG. M. P. 26; *desclösed* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 157.

**discomfiting**, sb., *defeat*, CH. C. T. A 2721.

**discomfitüre**, sb., *discomfiture*, CH. C. T. A 1008; AN. 326.

**discomfort**, sb., *O.Fr.* *descomfort*; *discomfort*; TREV. I. 363; *disconforten* CH. TRO. iv. 283; *discomfort* WICL. EZ. vii. 19.

**discomforten**, v., *O.Fr.* *desconforter*; *discomfort, defeat*, CH. C. T. A 2704; *desconfite* MAN. (F.) 13944; *descowmforten* PR. P. 122; *disconforted* (*pret.*) WICL. NUM. PROL.; *discomfortid* (*pple.*) JOSH. v. 1; *disconfite* GOW. I. 362; *discomfit* III. 200.

**disconsolat**, adj., *disconsolate*, CH. TRO. v. 542; LIDG. M. P. 205.

**disconvenience**, sb., *discord, unsuitableness*; LIDG. M. P. 82.

**discordable**, adj., *O.Fr.* *descordable*, *from Lat.* *discordabilis*; *not in accord with. incompatible*, GOW. II. 225; *elements that ben so discordable* CH. TRO. iii. 1704.

**discordance**, sb., *O.Fr.* *descordance*; *discordance*, AYENB. 259.

**discordant**, adj., *O.Fr.* *discordant*; *discordant*, GOW. III. 163.

**discorde**, sb., *O.Fr.* *des-*, *discorde*; *discord*, PR. P. 122; *discord* AYENB. 43; *descord* ROB. 196; SHOR. 141.

**discordin**, v., *O.Fr.* *descorder*; *discord*, PR. P. 122; *discordeþ* (*pres.*) TREV. I. 123; *discordeðe* (*pret.*) TREV. III. 97.

**discording**, sb., *disagreement*: *bituene hem nas non discording* ROB. 255.

**discoveren**, v., *O.Fr.* *descouvrir*; *discover*: *discurin* PR. P. 122; H. V. 63; *diskoverez* (*pres.*) GAW. 418; *discuret* E. G. 55; *discover* (*imp.*) I. 305; *discoweringe* (*pple.*) WICL. 2 KINGS vi. 20; *diskeveret* (*pple.*) JOS. 350.

**discowering**, sb.; *discuring of cownselle* PR. P. 122; *discowering* WILL. 1024, 1044.

**discovert**, adj., *O.Fr.* *discovert*; *uncovered*, DREAM 6.

**discoverte**, sb., *uncovered part*: *Alisaunder smot him in the discoverte* ALIS. 7417.

**discreciōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* *discretion*; *discretion*, AYENB. 155; *discrecioun* CH. C. T. A 2537.

**discreet**, adj., *O.Fr.* *discret*; *discreet*, CH. C. T. A 312; LIDG. M. P. 155; *discrete* TREV. V. 459; GOW. III. 167.

**discret-li**, adv., *discreetly*, WICL. S. W. III. 170.

**discreēsen**, v., *med.Lat.* *discrecere*; *decrease*, LIDG. M. P. 244; GOW. II. 189.

**discrien**, *see* **deserien**.

**discussen**, v., *from Lat.* *discussus* (*pple.*); *mod.Eng.* *discuss*; *examine, search into*: *Crist sal discusse alle thing* PR. C. 6247.

**disdainen**, v., *O.F.* *desdeigner, desdaigner*, *from Lat.* *dēdignārī*; *disdain*; *disdeine* LIDG. M. P. 37; *desdainþ* (*pres.*) GOW. III. 227; *disdaineth* [*disdeintith*] R. R. 5688; *disdeigneth* GOW. I. 84; *dedeineden* (*pple.*) WICL. MAT. xxi. 15.

**disdainous**, adj., *O.Fr.* *desdeinous*; *disdainful*; *desdainous* CH. TRO. ii. 1216.

[**dīse**, sb., *M.L.G.* *dise* (*flax prepared for spinning*).]

**dise-stæf**, sb., *O.E.* *distæf*; *distaff*, 'colus' FRAG. 4; *distaf* VOC. 157; *disestafe* 269; *distaf* CH. C. T. A 3774; *distaves* (*pl.*) TREV. VIII. 211.

**disdein**, sb., *O.Fr.* *desdaing*, = *Ital.* *disdegno*; *disdain*; *disdein* C. M. 11309; *desdein* [*disdain*] CH. C. T. G 41; *dedein* ROB. 172; JOS. 244; MIRC 1159.

**diséren**, v., *cf. O.Fr.* *deseriter*; *disinherit*: *deséredin* (*pret. pl.*) *treu airs unriřtfulli* MISC. 211.

**diseritō**, sb., *O.Fr.* *deserité*; *cf. disheriten*; *a disinherited person*: *so þat þe deseritās* (*pl.*) *into þis lond come* ROB. 85; *þe kniřtes were deserites in þe lond aboute wide* 563.

**disêse**, sb., *O.Fr.* *desaise*; *disease, trouble*,

GOW. I. 139; CH. C. T. *B* 3961; desese TREV. IV. 203; disease LIDG. M. P. 30; diseese WICL. 2 COR. i. 4\*; *disēsēs* (*pl.*) TREV. II. 185; *disesis* WICL. S. W. III. 10.

*disēse-ful*, adj., *troublesome*, WICL. GEN. xxxix. 10; EX. xxiii. 9; this widowe is hevi, or diseseful, to me WICL. LK. xviii. 5.

*disēse*, v., *O.Fr.* desaisir; *trouble*, *annoy*, CH. TRO. iv. 1272; *disēseþ* (*pres.*) GOW. III. 3; *disēsēd* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 89; *disesid* WICL. I KINGS xxviii. 15\*.

*disespeir*, sb., *O.Fr.* desespeir; *despair*; in desespeire GOW. II. 125; desespeir CH. TRO. i. 605.

*disespeire*, v., = *despeiren*; *Fr.* désespérer; *despair*, *be without hope*, LIDG. M. P. 236; *disespeired* (*pple.*) of our owne offence LIDG. M. P. 179.

*disesperat*, adj., *hopeless*: *disesperat* [*desperate*] of alle blis CH. H. F. 2015.

*disesperaunce*, sb., *hopelessness*; *desesperaunce* CH. TRO. ii. 1307.

*disfigūre*, sb., *deformity*: *schulde tellen* of his *disfigūre* CH. C. T. *D* 960.

*disfigūren*, v., *O.Fr.* desfigurer; *deform*; *defigūred* (*pple.*) PR. C. 2338.

*disguīse*, adj., *O.Fr.* desguisé; *fashionable*: *thaire degise atire* HAMP. PS. cxlvi. 11; *degise* CH. C. T. *I* 417; *degīso* (*sb.*) PR. C. 1518; *degīses* (*sb. pl.*) 1524.

*disguīsen*, v., *O.Fr.* desguīser; *disguise*; *desguise* GOW. II. 227; *desguīsede* (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 4744; *disguīsed* (*pple.*) WILL. 1677.

*disgīsing*, sb., *covering*: the wrecchid swollen membres that thai schewe thurgh *disgīsing* [*disgising*] CH. C. T. *I* 425.

[*disgīsi*, adj.]

*disgīsi-li*, adv., *strangely*: *desparaged* were i *disgīsi* gif i dede in þis wis WILL. 485.

*disgīsines*, sb., *strange appearance*: *precious* clothing is coupable for his *straungenes*, and *disgīsines* CH. C. T. *I* 414.

*disheriten*, v., *O.Fr.* desheriter; *disinherit*; *desherite* HAV. 2547; A. P. ii. 185; *ideserited* (*pret.*) ROB. 375; see *diseritē*.

*dishonōr*, *O.Fr.* deshonor; *dishonour*; *deshonor* FL. & BL. 655; MAN. (F.) 6242.

*dishonouren*, v., *dishonour*; *deshonoured* (*pple.*) of that she hadde be defloured GOW. II. 322; *deshonoured* 377.

*dishoneste*, adj., *O.Fr.* deshoneste; *dishonest*, CH. C. T. *H* 214.

*dishonesten*, v., *O.Fr.* deshonester; *dishonour*: *whan thou hast dishonestid* (*pple.*) thi frend WICL. PROV. xxv. 10.

*disi*, see *dūsi*.

*disjoint*, sb., *O.Fr.* desjoint; *dilemma*, *awkward position*: of what wight that stant in swich *disjointe* (*dat.*) CH. TRO. iii. 447; i stonde in this *disjoint* C. T. *B* 1601.

*diskumfit*, see *discomfite*.

*dismaien*, v., *cf.* *Span.* desmayar; ? *for esmaien*; *dismay*; *demaian* JOS. 84; *desmaie* (*imper.*) 30u no longer WILL. 3040; *dismaie* LIDG. M. P. 263; *demaia* GAW. 470; *demaide* (*pret.*) ROB. 156; *dismaid* (*pple.*) GAW. 336.

*disme*, see *dime*.

*dismembrin*, v., *O.Fr.* des-, *de-membrer*; *dismember*, PR. P. 122; *demembred* (*pple.*) ROB. 559.

*dismitte*, v., *for Lat.* dimittere; *dismiss*, WICL. JER. xxxii. 11; *desmittiden* (*pret. pl.*) DEEDS xvii. 10; *dismitted* (*pple.*) or *relesid* I MAC. x. 43.

*disobedience*, sb., *disobedience*, LIDG. M. P. 143.

*disobeie*, v., *O.Fr.* desobeir; *disobey*, GOW. I. 86; *disobeide* (*pret.*) I. 338.

*disobeisaunce*, sb., *O.Fr.* desobeissance; *disobedience*, GOW. I. 86.

*disobeisaunt*, adj., *O.Fr.* desobeissant; *disobedient*, CH. P. F. 428; GOW. I. 248; LIDG. M. P. 143.

*disordēne*, adj., *from O.Fr.* ordener; *inordinate*, *excessive*, AYENB. 34; *desordene* CH. BOET. ii. 2 (36); AYENB. 46; *disordein* CH. C. T. *I* 818.

*desordēne-liche*, adv., *inordinately*, AYENB. 55.

*disordinat*, adj., *immoderate*, *excessive*, CH. C. T. *I* 422; R. R. 4818; *disordinat* of language LIDG. M. P. 258.

*disour*, sb., *O.Fr.* disour; *speaker*, *teller of a story*, B. DISC. 139; *disours* (*pl.*) ALIS. 6991.

*disparāge*, sb., *want of equality*, CH. C. T. 908.

*disparagen*, v., *O.Fr.* desparagier; *disparage*; *disparagide* (*pret.*) TREV. VII. 385; *desparaged* (*pple.*) WILL. 485.

*disparplin*, v., *for esparplin*; *scatter*; *disparplen* PR. P. 122; *disparple* WICL. EZ. xii. 14; *disparplith* (*pres.*) JOHN x. 12; *desparpleth* MAND. 4; *disparpoilide* (*pret.*) GEN. xi. 9; *disparplid* (*pple.*) JOHN xvi. 32.

*dispencer*, sb., *O.Fr.* despensier; *steward*: Hue þe Dispencer ROB. 559.

*dispendēn*, v., *O.Fr.* despendre; *spend*, *dis-sipate*; *dispendin* PR. P. 122; *dispendi* AYENB. 53; *despende* PR. C. 125; *despendeth* (*pres.*) GOW. I. 106; *dispended* (*pret.*) PR. C. 2435; *despended* LANGL. *B* xii. 49; *despent* GOW. II. 162; *dispendede* AYENB. 128; *dispended* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. *E* 1403; *dispended*, *dispent* GOW. I. 197, 309.

*dispendour*, sb., *steward*: *desspendoure* AYENB. 190; *dispender* [*later ver.* *dispendere*] WICL. LK. xii. 42; *dispenderis* (*pl.*) WICL. I COR. iv. 1; *despendours* CH. C. T. *B* 2843.

*dispensacioun*, sb., *O. Fr.* dispensacion;

*dispensation*, TREV. III. 469; dispensacioun wip þis lawe winnes miche money WICL. S. W. III. 162.

**dispense**, sb., *O.Fr.* despense; *expense*, *outlay*; dispence ALIS. 2616; despense AYENB. 21; **despenses** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. B 2842.

**dispensin**, v., *O.Fr.* dispenser; *dispense*, PR. P. 122.

**disperaciōn**, *see* desperaciōn.

**disperishen**, v., *Lat.* disperire; *disperse*, WICL. JUD. xi. 3; WISD. xvi. 29; **disperisht** (*pret.*) WICL. LAM. v. 18.

**dispers**, adj., *Lat.* dispersus; *dispersed*, GOW. II. 185; III. 175; **dispers** (*pple.*) II. 177.

**displeien**, v., *O.Fr.* despleier, -ploier; *display*; **displeied** (*pret.*) CH. C. T. A 966.

**displeasaunc**, sb., *O.Fr.* displeasance; *displeasure*: CH. TRO. iii. 430; iii. 1245; LIDG. M. P. 71; displeasaunce DREAM 1461.

**displésen**, v., *O.Fr.* déplaisir, *from Lat.* displicere; *displease*, '*displíceo*,' PR. P. 123; WICL. EZ. xx. 43; displease LIDG. M. P. 169; **displése** (*pres.*) LANGL. B xiii. 135; **displésed** (*pret.*) LIDG. M. P. 91; **desplésed** (*pple.*) GOW. III. 173.

**displésing**, sb., *displeasure*, TREV. II. 411.

**dispōnen**, v., *O.Fr.* dispenser, *Lat.* dispōnere; *dispose*; **dispōneþ** (*pres.*) CH. BOET. iv. 6 (134); TRO. iv. 935; **dispōne** (*imper.*) v. 300.

**disport**, sb., *O.Fr.* desport; *disport*, *sport*; disporte GOW. II. 175; desport CH. C. T. A 775; sport LUD. COV. 185; **disportes** (*pl.*) DREAM. 104.

**disporte**, v., *O.Fr.* desporter; *sport*, *divert*, GOW. I. 75, 119; CH. TRO. ii. 1673.

**dispōsen**, v. *O.Fr.* dispōser; *dispose*: LIDG. M. P. 149; **dispōsith** (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 197; **dispōsed** (*pret.*) LIDG. M. P. 20, 176; TREV. I. 109; **dispōsid** (*pple.*) WICL. S. W. III. 68, 161; **disposed** LIDG. M. P. 159.

**dispositiōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* disposition; *disposition*, CH. TRO. ii. 526; *disposicion* of Venus GOW. I. 50; after the disposition of natural complexion GOW. I. 92; *dispocicioun* LIDG. M. P. 174; **dispociciouns** (*pl.*) TREV. I. 51.

**dispreisin**, v., *O.Fr.* desprisier; *blame*, '*culpo*, *vitiupero*,' PR. P. 123; **dispreise** LIDG. M. P. 84.

**dispreisinge**, sb., *blaming*, CH. C. T. B 2876.

**dispréven**, v., *disprove*: schul . . . nouzt hem despreve by despitousoun TREV. I. 17; þis **dispréved** (*pres.*) nouzt Gaufrede his storie TREV. V. 339.

**disputēn**, v., *O.Fr.* des-, *disputer*; *dispute*, LANGL. B viii. 20; *dispute* [*dispuite*] C. L. 1082; *dispuite* MIRC 673; *desputi* P. L. S. xix. 74; *sputs* KATH. 1315; *spute* JOS. 148; **desputēde** (*pret.*) AYENB. 79.

**disputing**, sb., *disputation*, *contention*: me þuncheð betere þa ha beo ear overcomen wið

desputinge KATH. 558; whether mi disputing is aþens man WICL. JOB xxi. 4.

**disputesoun**, sb., *O.Fr.* desputoison; *disputation*, CH. C. T. B 4428; *disputacioun* LEG. 139; *desputeson* GOW. I. 90.

[**dis-rewli**, adj., *from* *rewle*; *unruly*.]

**disrewli-li**: lede his lif disrewllie R. R. 4902.

**disseisen**, v., *O.Fr.* dessaisir; *dissize*; **disseised** (*pple.*) C. L. 1088.

**disseisine**, sb., *dissaisin*, E. G. 361.

**dissenciōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* dissension, *Lat.* dissensio; *dissension*, PR. C. 4061; *dessencioun* WICL. S. W. III. 133; *dissencioun* III. 141; *dissenciu* C. M. 22221, 22238.

**dissentēn**, v., *from Lat.* dissentire; *disagree*: if i **dissentē** (*subj.*) LIDG. M. P. 44.

**disseveraunce**, sb., *O.Fr.* desseverance; *separation*, CH. TRO. iii. 1375; BOET. iii. 11 (96).

**disseveren**, v., *O.Fr.* desseverer; *divide*, *sever*: i wolde him from the court deseve GOW. I. 332; **dissever** (*refl.*) GOW. II. 97; **deseverd** (*pple.*) MISC. 31; **dissevert** (*pret.*) D. TROY 1602; A. P. iii. 314.

**dissimulatiōn**, sb., *Fr.* dissimulation; *dissimulation*, *pretence*, GOW. I. 74.

**dissimulen**, v., *Lat.* dissimulare; *dissimulate*, *hide*, *pretend*. CH. BOET. v. 6 (178): som can dissimele and blow the bukkis horn by appearance of feined kindenese LIDG. M. P. 160; **dissimelide** (*pret.*) WICL. I KINGS x. 27; **dissimilide** I KINGS xxiii. 13.

**dissimulinge**, sb., *disssembling*, CH. TRO. v. 1625; **dissimulinges** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. F 285.

**dissimulour**, sb., *Lat.* dissimulātor; *disssembler*: CH. C. T. B 4418.

**dissolucioun**, sb., *Fr.* dissolution; *dissipation*, R. R. 4900; *LIDG. M. P. 247*.

**dissolūt**, adj., *Lat.* dissolutus; *dissolute*: now passing besi, now dissolut, now idil LIDG. M. P. 245; *dissolute* laughters B. B. 26.

**dissolven**, v., *dissolve*: *dissolved* (*pple.*) S. A. L. 80; **dissolvid** WICL. S. W. III. 163; **dissolved** 68.

**distaf**, *see* under *dise*.

**distance**, sb., *O.Fr.* distance; *distance*: '*distantia*' PR. P. 123; a *distance* (*disagreement*) there is ispronge BEK. 1285; þer was at londone a lute *distance* (*tumult*) ROB. 570; without *destance* RICH. 1669.

**disteine**, v., *O.Fr.* desteinde; *stain*, CH. L. G. W. 269; *steine* GOW. I. 225; **desteined** HOCCL. i. 340.

**distempraunce**, sb., *O.Fr.* destemprance; *unfavourableness*: the *destempraunce* of the hevene CH. BOET. iii. 11 (97).

**distemperēn**, v., *O.Fr.* destemper; *disorder*: **distemperē** (*pres.*) WICL. S. W. III. 157; **distemperin** '*distempero*' PR. P. 123.

**distemping**, sb., *want of due proportions*,

- disorder*: þe destempringe of þise vour qualites AYENB. 153.
- distemperüre**, sb., *cf. O.Fr. tempereure; intemperance, want of moderation*, WICL. S. w. III. 156.
- distemprē**, adj., *intemperate*: CH. BOET. iv. 3 (121).
- distillatiōn**, sb., *O.Fr. distillation, Lat. distillatio; act of distilling*, GOW. II. 86.
- distillen**, v., *O.Fr. distiller, from Lat. distillare; drop, flow*; **distilleth** (*pres.*) GOW. I. 3; **distilling** (*pple.*) LIDG. M. P. 262.
- [**distinct**, adj., *Lat. distinctus; distinct.*]
- distinct-li**, adv., *distinctly*, LIDG. M. P. 63.
- distincte**, v., *O.Fr. distincter; distinguish*, R. R. 6199.
- distincten**, v., *from Lat. distinctus; distinguish*: to distincti betvene þe guode þinges and þe kveade AYENB. 152.
- distinctiūn**, sb., *O.Fr. distinction; distinction*, A. R. 12; **distincioun** TREV. I. 111; CH. BOET. ii. 5 (46); **distinctiuns** (*pl.*) A. R. 12.
- distinguen**, v., *Fr. distinguer, from Lat. distinguere; distinguish*: wilde men destingeð (*pres.*) nougt noþer to sette der feeldes by boundes noþer by meres TREV. I. 135; art þou distingwed (*pple.*) and embelised bi þe springing floures CH. BOET. ii. 5 (47).
- distract**, adj., sb., *Lat. distractus; distracted*: distracte were thai stithli D. TROY 3219; distraughte in thouhte LIDG. M. P. 206.
- distracten**, v., *med.Lat. distractare; distract*: bodeli þingis distractiþ (*pres.*) men WICL. S. w. III. 84.
- distractioun**, sb., *detractio, slander*: suffre no distractioun LIDG. M. P. 67.
- distreinen**, v., *O.Fr. destraintre; constrain, compel*; **distreigni** BEK. 711; **distreine** (*imp.*) CH. TRO. v. 596; **destrainede** (*pret.*) i. 354; **distreigned** BEK. 751.
- distresse**, sb., *O.Fr. destrece; distress*, GOW. II. 268; RICH. 2763; **distres** A. P. ii. 1159; LIDG. M. P. 76; **distresce** BEK. 755; **distresse** ROB. 442; GOW. I. 333; LIDG. M. P. 227.
- distresen**, v., *distress*: (**pay**) **distressed** (*pret.*) him wonder strait A. P. ii. 879.
- disturbance**, sb., *O.Fr. destourbançe; commotion*; **desturbance** REL. I. 265; **destourbançe** ROB. 436.
- disturben**, v., *O.Fr. destourber; disturb*; **desturben** A. R. 162; **desturbi** P. L. S. xvii. 360; **destorbeþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 179.
- disturbing**, sb., *disturbing*; **destourbinge** LEB. JES. 428; **destorbinge** AYENB. 225.
- disturblen**, v., *trouble*; **disturbelin** 'turbo, conturbo' PR. P. 123; **disturble** WICL. PS. ii. 5; **destorblast** (*pres.*) HALLIW. 307; **distourblen** (*pl.*) WICL. S. w. III. 122; **disturblinge** (*pple.*) WICL. DEEDS xvii. 13; **distourblede** (*pret.*) R. R. 1713; **disturblid** (*pple.*) JOHN xxii. 27; **distourbled** S. w. III. 135; **distroubled** CH. D. BL. 522; **distroubled** WICL. MAT. xxiv. 6.
- disturbling**, sb., *troubling, disturbance*: fro disturbing of men WICL. PS. xxx. 21; **distrobeline** of pece 'disturbrum, turbacio' PR. P. 123; **distourbling** of witte WICL. S. w. III. 135; **disturbling** LK. xxiii. 19.
- disturbour**, sb., *O.Fr. destourbeur; disturber*; **desturbour** BEK. 1110.
- disturnen**, v., *O.Fr. destourner, Fr. détourner; turn away*: thi fader prei al thilke harme desturne CH. TRO. iii. 669.
- disūsen**, v., *become unaccustomed, misuse, 'obsoleo, dissuesco, abutor'* PR. P. 123; virtues of God may no mon disuse WICL. S. w. III. 157; a riche mon þat disūsede (*pret.*) his riches II. 1.
- dis-were**, sb., *cf. were; doubt, 'dubium'* PR. P. 123; withoute diswaire L. C. C. 51; withouten diswaire 25.
- ditane**, sb., *Fr. dictame; dittany (a plant)*, PR. P. 123.
- ditē**, sb., *O.Fr. dité, dicté, mod.Eng. ditty; poem, verse; singing*, PR. P. 123; WICL. DEUT. xxxi. 19; **ditēes** (*pl.*) TREV. IV. 309.
- dīten**, see **dihten**. **dij**, see **dēað**.
- dīten**, v., *O.Fr. dicter, Lat. dictare; indite, indict*: dītin or inditen letters and speche 'dicto' PR. P. 123; dītin or inditen for trespace 'indicto' PR. P. 123.
- dīting**, sb., *composition, 'dictamen, indictatio'*, PR. P. 123; (he) in his dīting . . . tellus D. TROY 3850; his dīting of his dedis 7392.
- dītour**, sb., *historian, orator*, TREV. III. 163; **advoketes** and **dītoures** (*pl.*) II. 373.
- dīven**, see **dūven**.
- diveren**, v., = *M.Du. daveren; tremble*, KATH. 619; **divere** HOM. I. 283; spoken i ne dar nawt, ah **diveri** ant darie MARH. 16.
- divers**, adj., *O.Fr. divers; divers*, SHOR. 142; AYENB. 15; C. M. 11054.
- divers-liche**, adv., *diversely*, TREV. V. 339; **diversli** pined PR. C. 7473; LIDG. M. P. 119.
- diversitē**, sb., *O.Fr. diversité; diversity*, TREV. III. 467; CH. C. T. B 220.
- diversorie**, sb., *Lat. diversorium; inn*, LEG. 90\*.
- dividen**, v., *Lat. dividere; divide*; **dividen** (*pl.*) CH. ASTR. i. 7 (5); **divide** (*imper.*) WICL. EX. xiv. 16; **divideden** (*pret.*) WICL. PS. xxi. 19; **dividid** (*pple.*) WICL. 4 KINGS ii. 8; **divided** S. w. III. 130; CH. ASTR. i. 15 (8); GOW. I. 7.
- divin**, sb., *O.Fr. di-, devin, Lat. divinus; divine, augur; di-, devines* (*pl.*) TREV. III. 219; þe devines and þe wichen AYENB. 19.
- divin**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *cf. divinen, divine; prophecy*;

*divination; theology*: Merlin, in his devin, of him has said MAN. (H.) 282; a maister of **divine** (*dat.*) R. R. 6490.

**divine**, adj., *Lat.* divinus, cf. *O.Fr.* divin, devin; *divine*, LIDG. M. P. 95; devine 233.

[**divinen**], **devinen**, v., *O.Fr.* deviner, *Lat.* divināre; *divine, prophecy; interpret*: it is nought goode a sleding hounde to wake, ne yeve a wight a cause to devine CH. TRO. iii. 715; he wole devine soone LANGL. B xiii. 98; TREV. I. 159; IV. 385; Daniel of hire undoinge devined (*pret.*) and seide LANGL. B xv. 589.

**divinging**, sb., *divination*, TREV. III. 57; CH. BOET. v. 3 (157).

[**divineresse**], **devineresse**, sb., *a female diviner*: thou weneest ben a grete devineresse CH. TRO. v. 1535.

**divinitē**, sb., *O.Fr.* divinité; *divinity*, P. L. S. xvii. 237.

[**divinour**], **devinour**, sb., *O.Fr.* devineor; *diviner*, WICL. NUM. xxii. 5.

**divisen**, see **devisen**.

**division**, sb., *O.Fr.* division; *division*, CH. C. T. A 2476; GOW. I. 30; **divisiouns** (*pl.*) LIDG. M. P. 89; *devisiouns* CH. ASTR. i. 8 (6).

**divors**, sb., *O.Fr.* divorce, *Lat.* divortium; *divorce*, TREV. I. 251; be ech man war þat he procure no fals devours WICL. S. W. III. 192; **divorces** (*pl.*) LANGL. B ii. 75.

**dō**, see **dā**.

**dobben**, see **dubben**. **doble**, see **duble**.

**doc**, **dok**, sb., *O.N.* dockr; *tail*, GAW. 191.

**docke**, sb., *O.E.* docce; *dock* (*plant*), CH. TRO. iv. 461; *sour(e)* dokke *sour dock*, 'surel(l)e,' rede dokke 'parel(l)e' VOC. 162.

**docken**, v., *dock, cut short*; dokkin 'decurio' PR. P. 126; docke WICL. E. W. 430; his top was docked [dokked] CH. C. T. A 590.

**doctour**, sb., *O.Fr.* doctur; *doctor*, CH. C. T. A 411.

**doctrine**, sb., *O.Fr.* doctrine; *doctrine*, MAND. 167; CH. ASTR. PROL. (2).

**dodden**, v., *shave, clip*: 3e shulen dodde ['attondebilis'] WICL. LEV. xix. 27; **doddeþ** (*pres.*) P. S. 192; **doddid** (*pple.*) PR. P. 125; idodded A. R. 422.

**doddunge**, sb., *shaving*, A. R. 14.

**doder**, sb., = *M.H.G.* toter; *dodder* (*a plant*), REL. I. 37; 'cuscuta' VOC. (W.W.) 577.

**doel**, sb., *O.Fr.* doel, duel, deul, *from Lat.* (cor-)dolum, cf. *prov. Eng. and Sc.* dool, dule; *grief, mourning*, ALIS. 5121; MAND. 202; **deol** LANGL. A v. 216 (**doel** B v. 386); **doel**, **dol**, **duel**, **del** WILL. 564, 781, 1510, 1909, 2757; **doel** [duil, deol, deil] WICL. 2 KINGS xiv. 2; **duel** SPEC. 34; **deol** HORN (L.) 1048; ROB. 166; **dool** DEGR. 1736.

**deol-ful**, adj., *doleful*, LA3. 6901\*; **dul-**, **delful** GAW. 560, 1517.

**dulful-liche**, adv., *dolefully*, P. L. S. xxiv. 219.

**dō3**, see **dā3**.

**dogerel**, adj., *doggerel*: rim dogerel CH. C. T. B 2115.

**do3e3e**, see **du3e3e**.

**dogge**, sb., *O.E.* docga, = *M.Du.* dogghe; *dog*, 'canis,' VOC. 187; PR. P. 125; A. R. 290; ROB. 69; WILL. 46; MAND. 66; CH. C. T. E 2014; **doggen** (*pl.*) P. S. 239; *comp.* **band-**, **helle-dogge**.

**doggid**, adj., *dogged*, P. S. 199; so **dogget** (*base*) a dede D. TROY 10379.

**dogged-liche**, adv., *doggedly*, FER. 1289; **doggetli** (*meanly*) had done D. TROY 13071.

**doggisch**, adj., *doggish*; **doggische** (*dat. m.*) WICL. ECCUS. xii. 22\*.

**dohter**, sb., *O.E.* dohtor, = *O.L.G.* dohtar dohtor, dohter, *O.Fris.* dochter, *O.N.* dottir, *Goth.* dauhtar, *O.H.G.* tohter, *Gr.* θυγάτηρ; *daughter*, KATH. 74; (*ms.* dohtterr) ORM. 128; **dohter**, **do3ter**, **dohter** LA3. 142, 211, 3018; **do3ter** AYENB. 26; **dogter** GEN. & EX. 1646; **doghter** PR. C. 2130; **doghtir** EGL. 58; **dohter** FRAG. 8; A. R. 54; **dohter**, **dohter**, **dowter** HAV. 120, 258, 2867; **dohter**, **dou3ter** C. L. 301, 347; **do3ter** BEK. 22; **dowter** GEN. & EX. 1847; **dohter**, **doutir**, **doster** PR. P. 129; **do3ter**, **doster** HORN (L.) 249, 697; **douter** AN. LIT. 10; **do3tir** (? **dostir**) B. DISC. 689; **dou3ter** (*gen.*) WILL. 3152; **doster** [dohter] LA3. 2982; his dohtres ræd SAX. CHR. 254; **dohter**, **dochter**, **docter** (*dat.*) LA3. 3368, 3373, 3433; **douter** REL. I. 184; **dohter** (*pl.*) LK. xxiii. 28; **dohtere**, **dohtren** [dohtres] LA3. 2924, 24509; **douhtren**, **dou3tren** C. L. 289; **dohtren** (? **dehtren**) H. M. 19; **dehtren** HOM. I. 247; CHR. E. 545; **de3ter** A. P. ii. 270; **dohtres** ORM. 6383; **douhtres** HAV. 350; **dohter**, **dohtrenne** [dohterne] (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 2689, 2701; **dohtren** (*dat. pl.*) LK. i. 5; LA3. 3085; *comp.* **god-**, **steop-dohter**.

**douhter-lēs**, adj., GOW. III. 305.

**dohti**, see **duhti3**.

**dok**, see **doc**. **doke**, see **dūke**.

**doket**, sb., ? *from doc*; ? *rag, clout*, TOWNL. 313.

**doket**?, sb., *O.Fr.* ducat; *ducat* (*a coin*); **do-kettis** (*pl.*) SACR. 315.

**dol**, see **dul** and **doel**. **dōl**, see **dāl**.

**dol**, sb., *ulcer, wound*; **dolc** sor and **blein** GEN. & EX. 3027; **wi3ute** knotte and **dolke** A. R. 2.

**dōle**, see **dāle**.

**dolfin**, sb., *O.Fr.* ? *dolphin*, cf. *Prov.* dalfin, *from Lat.* delphinus; *dolphin*, DEGR. 1038.

[**dolken** ? *comp.* **for-dolken**.]

**dollen**, see **dullen**.

**dolour**, sb., *O.Fr.* dolour, **dolur**; *grief*, MISC. 212; S. S. (Web.) 1270; FER. 2175; **dolur** LEG. 72.

**dōm**, sb., *O.E.* dōm, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* dōm, *O.N.* dōmr, *Goth.* dōms, *O.H.G.* tuom, *mod. Eng.* doom; *judgment, decision, decree; authority*, *ORM.* 1472; *C. L.* 491; *HAV.* 2487; *WILL.* 1220; *WICL. GEN.* xviii. 19; þe dom . . . ne lest he nawiht longe *HOM.* I. 169; þat rihtne dom us give wolde *O. & N.* 1692; þen dom *ROB.* 337; þane laste dom *AYENB.* 74; dōmes (*gen.*) *O. & N.* 1695; dōmes dæi *LA3.* 24274; domes dai *R. S.* iv; dōmes man doomsman (*judge*) *A. R.* 156; *LANGL. B.* xix. 302; *TREV. IV.* 49; dōme (*dat.*) *O. & N.* 179; mid unimete dome heo ferden ut of Rome *LA3.* 9228; imong þissen dome dæd iwarð þe gode king 15064; þe dai of dome *PR. C.* 1859; dōmes (*pl.*) *HOM.* I. 103; *LA3.* 7221; þah þine domes derne beon *MARH.* 8; *comp. alder-, cristen-, eorl-, frēo-, hādēn-, hāli-, kine-, king-, martir-, pāpe-, rīche-, þēow-, wis-dōm; deriv. dōmen.*

dōm-hūs, sb., *judgment-hall*: dome-howse 'pretorium' *PR. P.* 126.

dōm-kēte, adj., *swift of judgment*, *HOM.* II. 83.

dōm-place, sb., *place of judgment, 'forum'*: he disputide in the sinagoge . . . and . . . in the chepinge or domplace *WICL. DEEDS* xvii. 17; xvi. 19.

dōm-seotel, sb., *O.E.* dōmsetl; *judgment seat*, *JUL.* 55.

dōm-stōl, sb., *judgment-seat*, *A. R.* 306.

**domb**, see dumb.

**dominacioun**, sb., *Fr.* domination; *domination*, *CH. C. T. B.* 3409.

**domlen**, v., *be dull or cloudy; domland* (*pple.*) *PR. C.* 1443.

**dampen**, see dumpen. **damping**, see dopping. **don**, see dun.

**dōn**, v., *O.E.* dōn, = *O.L.G.* dōn, doan, duan, duon, *O.Fris.* dua, *O.H.G.* tuon; *do*, *KATH.* 784; *A. R.* 16; *MAND.* 3; þe sculde þas ernde dōn *LA3.* 1421; don on don, *put* on 1701; harm don *HOM.* I. 213; don hire schome *H. M.* 17; don t(o) understandin *ORM.* 3067; don (*commit*) sunne *MISC.* 72; to deþe don (*put*) *CHR. E.* 908; *ALIS.* 730; he scholde . . . in strong warde him do (*put*) *BEK.* 379; do (*commit*) þeofþe 396; schame do 1488; he ssel do a wai þe bronðes *AYENB.* 205; do bote *WILL.* 1378; shal do (*make*) þe noȝt drede *LANGL. B.* xx. 153; þei schule of do her cloþes *TREV. IV.* 1; to donne *KATH.* 2201; *A. R.* 6; *ORM.* 2949; what him weore to donne [donde] *LA3.* 4769; to done *BEK.* 248; i have to done *JOS.* 161; what is best to done *CH. C. T. A.* 3544; to donde *MISC.* 193; dō (*pres.*) *A. R.* 200; ich do þe wel to witene *LA3.* 3163; dest *LA3.* 13154; *KATH.* 754; *A. R.* 124; *SPEC.* 104; *SHOR.* 96; *AYENB.* 129; þat fruit þat þou dest bere *LEG.* 6; dest, dost *O. & N.* 49, 237, 321; dost *ORM.* 5258; deð *A. R.* 174; deþ *HOM.* II. 27; *FRAG.*

7; *P. L. S.* viii. 11; *ROB.* 321; *AYENB.* 5; deð [doþ] *LA3.* 674; deþ, doþ *O. & N.* 156, 564; he deþ [doþ] me gret wo *C. L.* 899; doþ *ORM.* 1042; bet heo heolden heore wurðing dei þene we doð *HOM.* I. 9; we doð sunne 55; 3e doð *LA3.* 1434; heo doð *A. R.* 328; gret harm heo me doþ *C. L.* 896; ne do þu þeofðe *HOM.* I. 13; do sei me *JUL.* 41; do nim þe wreche *R. S.* ii. (*MISC.* 162); do of ðin son *GEN. & EX.* 2781; don (=do on) þin helm *FER.* 460; dof(=do of) *WILL.* 2343; do(*make*) me love þe so *SPEC.* 71; do out all þoȝtes *AYENB.* 210; do a wei þi maunetes *JOS.* 102; do me sikernes þer to 623; qvoth *Ubbe* doth him swiþe fete *HAV.* 2037; þat ich do ham wurðschiþe *KATH.* 506; dōende (*pple.*) *MAT.* xxiv. 46; doinde *AYENB.* 194; dūde (*pret.*) *A. R.* 102; *O. & N.* 1637; *BEK.* 1050; he dude him on þe wei *P. L. S.* xii. 119; he dude to dethe *WILL.* 3427; dude heom to understonde *MISC.* 86; dude [dede] *LA3.* 431; dude [dide] *KATH.* 1552; dide [dede] *CH. C. T. A.* 2262; dede *AYENB.* 78; *ISUM.* 67; dede mankinde bote *GEN. & EX.* 24; god dede (*caused*) ȝat he on swevene cam 224; alle þe Englis dede he swere *HAV.* 254; he . . . dede him on gate *WILL.* 1119; dūdest *A. R.* 306; deodest [dūdest] *LA3.* 2294; duden *A. R.* 330; and duden hine i benden (*r. bende*) *LA3.* 31011; duden of claðes 16759; heore brugge heo duden a dun 19242; diden *ORM.* 429; and hi swa diden *SAX. CHR.* 250; þei diden dedli sinne *LANGL. B.* xiv. 78; he deden hem binden *GEN. & EX.* 2193; we þin heste dude foreleten *H. H.* 169 (171); dōn (*pple.*) *ORM.* 237; *K. T.* 813; he ben don ut of paradis *GEN. & EX.* 381; don [doon] *CH. C. T. A.* 2092; *comp. bi-, for-, 3e-, tō-, un-dōn; deriv. dāde.*

[dōere, sb., *doer; comp. gōd-, mis-, üvel-dōere.*]

**dōinge**, sb., *doing*, *TREV.* I. 27.

**donat**, sb., *Lat.* Dōnātus; *a grammar; elementary book of instruction*: Donat and Dindimus *GOW.* II. 90; *PR. P.* 126; donet *S. S.* (*Web.*) 179; *LANGL. B.* v. 209.

**donge**, see dunge.

**dongeōn**, donjoun, sb., *O.Fr.* dongon, donjon; *dungeon*, *CH. C. T. A.* 1057; dungun, dongeon *LANGL. A. PROL.* 15, *B. PROL.* 15; dongoun *FER.* 2301; *A. P.* ii. 1224.

**donken**, v., *moisten; donkeþ* (*pres.*) *SPEC.* 44; donkande (*pple.*) *GAW.* 519; donkit (*pret.*) *D. TROY.* 9639.

**donkinge**, sb., *moisture*, *D. ARTH.* 3249.

**doppar**, sb.; cf. doupar; *dūdapper, 'mergulus'*, *PR. P.* 127.

**doppe**, sb., ? *O.E.* (dūfe-)doppa; ? *sea gull*, *ALIS.* 5776; *comp. dēve-doppe.*

**dopping**, sb., *the dabchick; doppinges* (*v. r. doppinges*) (*pl.*) *LANGL. C.* xiv. 169.

**dorc**, see dearc.

**dord**, sb., ? *whcy* : **dordus** (*pl.*) 'serum' VOC. 178.  
**dore**, sb., *O.E.* dora, ?=*Du.* tor; *dor* (*beetle*);  
**dorren** (*pl.*) AR. & MER. 6428.  
**dore**, *see dure*.  
**Dorkcestre**, sb., *O.E.* Dorca ceaster; *Dorchester*, P. L. S. xiii. 36; *Dorchestre* ROB. 2.  
**Dorchestfe-sāten**, sb., *pl.*, *inhabitants of Dorchester*, LA3. 29615.  
**dorlot**, sb., *O.Fr.* dorelot, *dorlot*; *ornament for a woman's dress*; *dorlott* 'trica, calicendrum' PR. P. 127; *vair dorilot* AYENB. 177.  
**dormant**, adj., *fixed*: his table dormant in his halle alway stood redi covered all the long dai CH. C. T. A 353; table dormounte HALLIW. 311.  
**dormous**, sb., *dormouse*, 'glis,' VOC. 220; PR. P. 127.  
**dornen**, v., *deceive*: þer husbondes þei wil so dorne S. & C. II. lviii.  
**Dorsæte**, pr. n., *O.E.* Dorsæte; **Dorsātan**, *Dorsætum* (*dat.*); *Dorsæt*, LA3. 21014; O. & N. 1753.  
**dortour**, sb., *O.Fr.* dortoir; *dormitory*, PL. CR. 211; CH. C. T. D 1855.  
**dose**, *see dusc*.  
**doseper**, sb., *O.Fr.* douze pairs (*pl.*); *one of the twelve peers*; *champion*: ferst they sent out a doseper in blake armes OCTOV. (W.) 949; RICH. 9; inne Franse weren italde twelwe iferan, þe Freinsce heo cleopeden dusze pers (*pl.*) (*sec. text* dosseperes) LA3. 1623; dosse pers of France ROB. 188; dozepers HALLIW. 315; duze pers MAN. (H.) 81; duseperis ANT. AR. 22; D. ARTH. 66; dusseperez 2029.  
**dosil**, sb., *O.Fr.* dosil, dousil, dusil; *spigot, faucet*; dosile VOC. 198; dosele [doseil] S. S. (Web.) 1150; dosils (*pl.*) ROB. 542.  
**dosser**, sb., *Fr.* dossier; *pannier, basket*; docer, docer PR. P. 125, 127; doser GAW. 478; dossers (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1940.  
**dotāge**, sb., *dotage*, CH. C. T. A 3898; A. P. ii. 1425.  
**dotard**, sb., *dotard*, CH. C. T. D 331; **dotardes** (*pl.*) PL. CR. 825.  
**dôte**, adj., *doting, foolish*, REL. I. 184; TRIST. 1912; BEV. 217; doote YORK xxxv. 5.  
**dotel**, sb., =**dotard**: þenne þe dotel on dece drank þat he miȝt A. P. ii. 1517.  
**doteren**, v., ? = *totiren*; *totter*; dotur AV. ARTH. xvi; þe duc dotered (*pret.*) to þe ground DEGR. 1109.  
**dôtien**, v., =*M.Du.* doten *O.Fr.* (re-)doter; *dote*; dotie LA3. 3294; doton 'deliro, desipio' PR. P. 128; doten [dote] CH. C. T. G 983; dote LUD. COV. 98; AV. ARTH. xvi; dôtest (*pres.*) LANGLE. A i. 129; dotes tu KATH. 2111; he dotes PR. C. 785; þei dotep TREV. IV. 403; dôtie (*subj*) A. R. 224; he

dared as dôted (*pple.*) man WILL. 4055; dôted and dased L. H. R. 216; *comp.* a-dôtien.  
**dottipol**, sb., *cf.* dodden and pol; *baldhead*: fi, dottipols, with youre bookes TOWNL. 145.  
**dōu**, *see dā*.  
**douaire**, sb., *O.Fr.* doaire; *dower*, CH. C. T. E 848; dowarie E. G. 361; dowere TREV. IV. 73; dower WICL. EX. xxii. 16.  
**douce**, adj., *O.Fr.* dols, doux, *Lat.* dulcis; *sweet*: he drawes into dowce Fraunce D. ARTH. 1251.  
**doucen**, v., *from* douce; *sweeten*; dowce L. C. C. 7; PR. P. 129.  
**doucet**, adj., *O.Fr.* doucet; *sweet*: doucet drinkes HALLIW. 313; dowcet mete 'dulceum' PR. P. 128.  
**doucette**, sb., *a sweet pie or custard*; **douoettes** (*pl.*) B. B. 60; dowcetes 148.  
**doucette**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *a musical instrument*: to pipe both in doucet and in riede CH. H. F. 1220.  
**doude**, sb., *slut*, MAN. (F.) 11255; if she be never so foule a dowde TOWNL. 312.  
**douen**, v., *O.Fr.* douer, doer; *endow*; dowe WICL. EX. xxii. 16; dowe [douwe] LANGLE C iv. 322; dûed (*pret.*) PL. CR. 1528.  
**dowinge**, sb., *endowment*, WICL. S. W. III. 171; TREV. III. 37.  
**douȝtor**, **douhter**, *see dohter*.  
**douȝti**, **douhti**, *see duhtij*.  
**douken**, *see dûken*.  
**doul**, *see duvel*.  
**doun**, *see dūn*.  
**dounen**, v., ? *O.N.* deyna; *smell*: swet to downen (*ms.* downenn) ORM. 6745.  
**doupar**, sb.; *cf.* doppar and dopping; *the dabchick*: doupar, brid [doooper, H.] 'mergus' PR. P. 129.  
**douren**, v., =*L.Ger.* düren, *M.H.G.* türen; ? *grieve*, **doured** (*pret.*) A. P. iii. 372.  
**douse**, sb., = ? *M.Du.* duise (*concupina*); *harlot*, SPEC. III; dowse TOWNL. 104.  
**dousour**, sb., *O.Fr.* dulçor, douçor; *sweetness*: now for singlerti o hir dousour we call her fenix of Arrabi A. P. i. 429.  
**doust**, *see dust*. **doute**, *see dūte*.  
**douve**, *see dūve*.  
**douvre**, sb., *O.Fr.* douvre ('fossé, canal'); *rabbit-warren*; douwere 'cuniculus' PR. P. 128.  
**Dóvere**, pr. n., ? *O.E.* Dofere (*dat.* Doferan); *Dover*, HAV. 139; MAN. (F.) 4335; *Dovere*, *Dovre* LA3. 7415, 8583.  
**dowen**, *see douen* and **duȝen**.  
**dowrie**, sb., =**douaire**; *dowry*: disherite & deprive dowrie of widoes A. P. ii. 185; MAN. (H.) 151; doure PR. P. 128.  
**dozeine**, sb., *O.Fr.* dozaine; *dozen*, LANGL. B iv. 37; CH. C. T. A 578.



drabelen, *see* dravelen.

**dræd**, sb., *dread, terror*; dred, drede A. R. 6, 364; i þon castle wes muchel dred [drede] LA3. 1682; heo hefden muchele drede 2088; he hadde of water dred GEN. & EX. 660; drede HOM. II. 71; MISC. 193; HAV. 828; ROB. 337; AYENB. 32; LANGL. B xvi. 85; CH. C. T. B 680; RICH. 5515; PR. C. 5263; hwone hit is alre mest on drede O. & N. 684; drade ALIS. 5740.

**drêd-ful**, adj., *dreadful*, A. R. 302; C. L. 454; H. H. 200 (202); dredvol AYENB. 14.

**drêdful-lī**, adv., *dreadfully*, LANGL. B xvii. 62.

**drêd-lēs**, adj., *dreadless*, GAW. 2334; PL. CR. 524.

**drêd-lich**, adj., *terrible*, A. R. 58; drêdliche (*adv.*) HOM. I. 14.

**drêdnesse**, sb., *terror*, HOM. I. 235; JUL. 69.

**dræden**, v., *O.E. drēden*, (on-)drædan (*pret.* drēd) = *O.L.G.* (and-)drādan (*pret.* drēd), *O. H.G.* (in-)trātan (*pret.* triat, triet); *dread*, ORM. 1218, 5907; dreden HOM. I. 21; LA3. 31164; A. R. 136; drede GOW. I. 344; LANGL. B xx. 153; K. T. 429; drêdest (*pres.*) JUL. 24; dredeþ ORM. 6179; P. 47; dret MISC. 95; AYENB. 26; (hi) dredeþ AYENB. 74; ne dred þe nougt LEG. 81; ne drede 3e on nawilt KATH. 1403; drêded (*pret.*) ORM. 19965; GEN. & EX. 767; SHOR. 49; dradde BEK. 127; GOW. I. 341; *comp. an-, for-, of-dræden*.

**drædung**, sb., *dreading*, ORM. 5602.

**drædi**, adj., *timid*; dredi GEN. & EX. 872; WICL. JUDG. vii. 3; L. H. R. 140.

**dræfen**, v., *O.E. dræfan*, = *O.N. dreifa*, *Goth. draibjan*, *O.H.G. treiben*, *Dorset dial. dreve*; *from drifen*; *drive*; drêved (*pret.*) A. P. i. 979; *comp. a-, tō-dræfen*.

**dræm**, *see* drëam.

**draf**, sb., *cf. M.L.G., M.Du., Swed. draf, m. n. O.H.G. pl. treber; draff, dregs, 'se-gisterium'*, VOC. 233; LA3. 29256; draffe LANGL. B x. II; draf CH. C. T. I 35; þet draf AYENB. 93; drof GEN. & EX. 3582; *comp. win-draf*.

**draf-sak**, sb., *sack of dregs*, CH. C. T. A 4206.

**drāf**, sb., *O.E. drāf*, = *M.H.G. treip*; *from drifen*; *drove, driving*: it hiled al ʒis werldes drof GEN. & EX. 102; wiþ dundes drof him al todraf L. H. R. 141; drōve (*dat.*) WICL. GEN. xviii. 7; drove of bestis WILL. 181.

**draft**, sb., = *draf*; *dregs*, WICL. PS. xxxix. 3.

**draz-**, stem of *drazen*, v.

**draw(e)-brügge**, sb., *drawbridge*, ALIS. 1205; drawebrigge D. ARTH. 2474.

**dragê**, **draggê**, sb., *O.Fr. dragee*; *meslin, mixed corn, 'mixtilio'*, PR. P. 130; *dragge 'dragetum' (? confit, sweetmeat)* VOC. 178;

? *draggês (pl.) ? medicated sweetmeats*, CH. C. T. A 426 [6-text has *drogges*; *see drogge*].

**drazen**, v., *O.E. dragan*, = *O.L.G., Goth. dragan*, *O.N. draga*, *O.Fris. draga*, *draga*, *M.L.G. dragen*, *dragen*, *O.H.G. tragan*; *draw, carry*, LA3. 10530; for to drazen hine ut of þisse wutte HOM. I. 47; dragen HOM. II. 29; GEN. & EX. 2378; draþhen ANGL. I. 9; nile i noht draþhen upon me . . . þat maht ORM. 18406; drahen, draien, drehen, dreien KATH. 33, 1193, 2237; draeien, dreien, drahen HOM. I. 257; draze AYENB. 12; to schupe we mote draze HORN (L.) 1420; draie TOWNL. 106; drahe, drawe O. & N. 1375; drawn A. R. 160; drawe P. S. 153; CH. C. T. A 1416; WICL. JOHN iv. 7; drawe his her P. L. S. xix. 266; qveþer i wit riht and lawe mai him wit me til helle drawe M. H. 56; draze (*pres.*) O. & N. 970; (hi) drazeþ, dregeþ MISC. 150, 151; swa dreieð his erme saule in eche pine HOM. I. 27; drah (*imper.*) HOM. II. 149; drôh (*pret.*) MARH. 2; ORM. 769; þes duc . . . to þare sæ him droh LA3. 93; droh (*was obedient*) to his ræde 9527; purple and pal he droh REL. I. 119; dro3 FL. & BL. 683; GAW. 1188; oþer folk þider dro3 ROB. 41; drog, drug GEN. & EX. 1746, 2717; drogh PR. C. 2249; ISUM. 364; AMAD. (R.) xxvi; drogh [drouz, drou] LANGL. B xiv. 106; dro3, drouz, drou, dreuz WICL. EX. iv. 7, JUDG. v. 21, IS. x. 13; drouh A. R. 102; he drouh hine a bak MISC. 43; drouz . . . his swerd MARG. 309; to falshede evere he drouz LEB. JES. 772; drouz, drou WILL. 1068, 2208; drou HAV. 719; EGL. 316; hu þu deað drohe KATH. 2467; þu . . . drewe me to þe FRAG. 8; drozen LA3. 818; GAW. 1463; drozhen ORM. 8704; drohen KATH. 2155; drewen A. R. 110; drewen LANGL. B xi. 330; þe ministris . . . þat drewen þe water WICL. JOHN ii. 9; draþhen (*pple.*) ORM. 7413; ut of latin ʒis song is dragen GEN. & EX. 13; drain TRIST. 706; drauhen MAN. (H.) 183; drawn HAV. 1925; MAND. 40; þar for þis buk es on Ingles drawn PR. C. 336; *comp. a-, 3e-, tō-, wið-drazen*.

**drawere**, sb., *drawer*, WICL. S. W. I. 193.

**drawinge**, sb., *drawing*, P. L. S. xxi. 133.

**draggê**, *see* dragê.

**draggin**, v., *cf. Swed. dragga; drag*, PR. P. 130.

**dragme**, sb., *O.Fr. drame*, *dragme*, *from Lat. drachma*, Gr. δραχμή; *dram (weight, measure, coin)*, WICL. LK. xv. 8; drame PR. P. 130; three hundred dragmes (*pl.*) of silver WICL. 2 MAC. iv. 19.

**dragonce**, sb., *Lat. dracontium; serpentine (herb)*, REL. I. 301; dragaunce PR. P. 130; dragauns VOC. 256; dragans HALLIW. 315.

**dragonet**, sb., *from dragoun*; *a young dragon*: that signifieth the dragonet ALIS. 602.

**dragoun**, sb., *O.Fr. dragon*; *dragon*, MARG. 158; dragun GEN. & EX. 2924

**dražbe**, sb., ?=draht, AYENB. 251.

**drahen**, see dražen.

**draht**, sb., = *M.H.G. dracht f., O.N. drātr m.; from dražen; draught, pull; load; current of air;* 'rinkeš a draht HOM. II. 199; to þe is al mi draucht 256; agen he maden here dragt GEN. & EX. 3745; draught [draʒt] C. M. 21266; i woldeþ have drawe the same draught (*move in chess*) CH. D. BL. 682; a draught [drauht, drauʒt] of win C. T. A 396; draut (*ms. drawte*) PR. P. 131; a þan vorme drahte swið(e) monie he ilahte LA3. 29259; drahtes (*pl.*) P. S. 153; drauʒtes as me draweþ in poudre P. L. S. xvii. 225; drawe draghtes and (bere) berpenes HALLIW. 315.

**drauht-brigge**, sb., *draw-bridge*, MAN. (H.) 183; drautbrigge PR. P. 131; draʒt-brigge FER. 1113.

**draut-welle**, sb., *draw-well*, PR. P. 131.

**drai**, see derai.

**dráke**, sb., *O.E. draca, from Lat. draco; dragon*, ORM. 1843; R. S. V; GEN. & EX. 283; K. T. 408; M. ARTH. 2607; **dráken** (*gen.*) LA3. 17876; þe drake heaved A. R. 246; **dráken** (*pl.*) LA3. 15935; see dragoun.

**dráke**<sup>2</sup>, sb., = *L.G. drake, M.L.G. antdrake, O.H.G. antrache; drake*, HAV. 1241; CH. C. T. A 3576; **drákes** (*pl.*) SPEC. 44; *comp. schel-dráke*.

**dráne**, sb., *O.E. dran, dræn, cf. O.L.G. \*dran (pl. drani), N.L.G. drone f., O.H.G. treno m.; drone, 'fucus'*, PR. P. 130; VOC. 177; LIDG. M. P. 154; þa drane SAX. CHR. 256; dro(ne) FRAG. 3; **dránes** (*pl.*) PL. CR. 726.

**dráper**, sb., *O.Fr. drapier; draper*, LANGL. C vii. 250.

**draperie**, sb., *O.Fr. draperie; drapery*, REL. II. 175; (P. L. S. xxxiv. 11).

**drappen**, v., = *droppen; drop, sink*: neigh to dede we gan drappe OCTOV. (W.) 567.

**draste**, **drasti**, see dreste, dresti.

**drauʒt**, **drauht**, see draht.

**drauk**, sb., = *M.Du. dravick; weed; 'zizanium'*, VOC. 265; PR. P. 130; REL. II. 80; drauc (*printed dranc*) M. H. 152.

**dravelen**, v., = *L.G. drabeln; drivel, slaver, talk foolishly*: þei don but dravele þer on LANGL. A xi. 11; [drevele, drivele B x. 11]; drinken and drivelen [dravelen] B x. 41 (W. 5683); drabelin PR. P. 129; **draveled** (*pret.*) GAW. 1750; **draveled** (*pple.*) P. 55; *comp. bi-dravelen*.

**draweþrügge**, see under draʒ-

**drawen**, see dražen.

**drēam**, sb., *O.E. drēam (song, delight), = O.L.G. drōm (dream, feasting), O.Fris. drām, O.N. draumr, O.H.G. traum, troum (dream), mod.Eng. dream; sound, music; dream*, KATH. 1498; A. R. 210; þu ihersted þene dream FRAG. 7; englene dream H. M. 19; dream, dræm, drem LA3. 1010, 14286, 24554;

dræm ORM. 923; drem BEV. 1339; ALI<sup>s</sup>.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 781; AL. (T.) 487; þe bemene drem HOM. II. 115; þe drem . . . of harpe and pipe O. & N. 21; belles (? belle) drem REL. I. 223; dreem SPEC. 7; drem dream GEN. & EX. 2095; HAV. 1284; GOW. I. 24; PR. C. 8076; mid te dredful dreame of þe englene bemen A. R. 214; mid fulle dreame O. & N. 314; **drāmes** (*pl.*) FRAG. 7; **drēmen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 22876; *comp. belle-, glēo-, man-drēam*.

**drēm-rēdere**, sb., *interpreter of dreams*, TREV. III. 143; dreemreder WICL. GEN. xl. 23.

**drecche**, sb., ? *delay*; drecche HALLIW. 317; drecch(e) GAW. 1972.

**drecchen**, v., *O.E. dreccan, = M.H.G. trecken; (? draw), harass, delay*; drechen GEN. & EX. 1420; drecche FER. 1997; GOW. II. 5; CH. TRO. ii. 1264; P. R. L. P. 85; ac Sathanas þe frecche þe saule wule drecche (*afflict*) MISC. 75; **drecchep** (*pres.*) SPEC. 113; PL. CR. 504; wiles he drecched (*tarries*) ʒore REL. I. 211 (MISC. 4); (ha) dreccheð HOM. I. 251; **drecche** (*subj.*) R. S. ii (MISC. 162); if it so betide þis night þat þe in slepe drecche ani wight IW. 480; **drecchand** (*pple.*) PS. cviii. 10; **draihte** (*pret.*) ALI<sup>s</sup>.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 752; *comp. ʒe-drecchen*.

**drecchunge**, sb., *harassing, delay*, H. M. 7; drecchinge FER. 493; GOW. 218.

**drēd**, **drēden**, **drēdi**, see drād, drāden, drādi.

**drēf**, sb. (? or adj.), = *O.H.G. truobī; ? trouble; ? or = O.H.G. truobi; painful*; idolatrie utwrogtē hem sorges dref GEN. & EX. 4144.

**drēf-ful**, adj., *sorrowful*: dreful and bleð GEN. & EX. 2590.

**drēfful-lī**, adv., *sorrowfully*, HALLIW. 317.

**drēfen**, v., *O.E. drēfan, = O.H.G. truoben, Goth. drōþjan; from drōf; trouble, disturb*; dreven HOM. II. 195; ic and Eve sulen alle (h)is blisse dreve GEN. & EX. 318; **drēveð** (*pres.*) REL. I. 220; **drēfed** (*pple.*) ORM. 147; *comp. for-, ʒe-drēfen*.

**dreg**, sb., *O.N. dregg f., = Swed. drägg m.; dregs*, PS. xxxix. 3; **dregges** (*pl.*) VOC. 198; LANGL. B xix. 397; dreggis PR. P. 131.

**drēz**, adj., *O.N. driugr, prov.Eng. dree; from drēoʒen; long; tedious; patient*, GAW. 1750; driʒe 724; drēz, dreiz, drih HOM. II. 49, 256, 258; his moder leof and driʒe LEG. 38; bi a river brode and dreghe HALLIW. 317; on drēghe, at a distance, D. ARTH. 786; drogh him o dreghe ANT. ARTH. xlv; a dreʒ A. P. ii. 71; a dreigh [drei] MAN. (F.) 1042, 6048; on driʒe GAW. 1031; whi draghes þou on dregh *why dost thou delay* D. TROY 11647; a drigh GOW. II. 46; derfe dintes and drēʒe (*pl.*) ALEX. 2091; þe sinnez driʒe A. P. i. 822; þou lovest Tristrem drēʒe (*adv.*) TRIST. 3035; *comp. un-drēʒ*.

**drēʒ-lī**, adv., = *O.N. driugliga; at great*

*length, tediously*, GAW. 1026; dreȝli, driȝli A. P. ii. 74, 476; dreli TOWNL. 90; dreghli D. TROY 2379.

drēȝe, *see* drūȝe.

drēȝe, sb., *length*: alle the dreghe of the daie D. ARTH. 2915; dregh of the derke night D. TROY 678.

drēȝen, *see* drēoȝen.

drēggi, adj., = *Swed.* dräggit; *from* dreg; *dreggy*, 'faeculentus,' PR. P. 131.

drēhen, *see* draȝen.

dreie, sb., ? = *Swed.* drög (*traha*); *dray*; dreie ['rheda'] TREV. III. 145.

drēien, *see* draȝen. drēm, *see* drēam.

dreight, sb., *from* drēȝ, adj., *length*: the dai of þe dreight (*the longest day*) drivin uppo long D. TROY 10633.

drēmels, sb., *dream*, LANGL. A viii. 138.

drēmen, v., *O.E.* drēman, drīman (*be joyful*), = *O.N.* dreyma, *O.H.G.* troumen (*dream*), *mod.Eng.* dream; *from* drēam; *sound, re-sound, sing aloud; dream; heogunnen dremen*. LAȝ. 13586; harpen gunnen dremen 22885; dremen (*dream*) GEN. & EX. 2067; drēme (*pres.*) GOW. I. 281; murie drēameð engles HOM. I. 191; þet ower beoden . . . dreamen wel ine drihtenes caren A. R. 430; a selkuth drem drēmde (*pret.*) me nou HAV. 1284; him drempete GEN. & EX. 1941; þeines þer dremden LAȝ. 11575.

drēmere, sb., *O.E.* drēmere (*musician*), = *O.H.G.* troumāri (*dreamer*); *dreamer*, WICL. GEN. xxxvii. 19; *dreamare* 'somniaior' PR. P. 131; *dremer* C. M. 4111.

drēminge, sb., *dreaming*, 'sompniacio,' PR. P. 131; to hir he tolde of his dremeing s. s. (Web.) 3089.

drēnch, sb., *O.E.* drēnc, *cf.* *O.L.G.* dranc, *O.H.G.* tranch m., *Goth.* dragk n., *mod.Eng.* drench; *from* drinken; *drink, potion*, R. S. i; drench, drānc LAȝ. 10234, 16084; drench, drenche ROB. 68, 69; drenoche (*dat.*) MISC. 82; HORN (H.) 1199; drenches (*gen.*) LAȝ. 19755; drenoche (*gen. pl.*) LAȝ. 19759.

drēnchen, v., *O.E.* drēncan (*pret.* drencte), *O.Fris.* drenka, *O.N.* drekkja, *O.H.G.* trenchen, *Goth.* dragkjan, *mod.Eng.* drench; *drown, plunge in water*, LAȝ. 1507; HAV. 583; ich wille me drenchen in þe welle s. s. (Web.) 1464; i schal drenchen in þe depe CH. C. T. B455; drenche O. & N. 1205; LANGL. B viii. 50; GOW. III. 295; heo let . . . drenche boþe two ROB. 27; i schal drenche min arewis in blood ['inebriaþo sagittas meas sanguine'] WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 42; to'drenchende HOM. II. 39; dregnte (*pret.*) LAȝ. 12111; dreinte P. S. 217; MAN. (F.) 2008; dreint (*pple.*) ROB. 52; GOW. III. 10; idreint CH. C. T. A 3520; *comp. a-*, *for-drenchen*.

drēnching, sb., *drowning*, TREV. III. 395; WICL. s. w. III. 158.

drēng, sb., *O.E.* dreng, ? *from* *O.N.* drengt; *warrior, man (male person)*, HAV. 31; dring LAȝ. 12713; C. M. 15414; dringen (*dat. pl.*) LAȝ. 12933; *comp. here-dring*.

drēnien, v., *O.E.* drehnian, = *M.H.G.* trehenen (*from* trahen drop, *tear*); *strain out*: ge drēnieð (*pres.*) þanne (*r. þane*) gnet a weig MAT. xxiii. 24.

drēnklen, *see* drinklen.

drēoȝen, v., *O.E.* drēogan (*accomplish, carry through, suffer*) *cf.* *O.L.G.* (bi-)driogan (*deceive*), *Goth.* driugan (σπαρεύθειν), *O.H.G.* triugan (*deceive*); *endure; carry through to the end, accomplish*, P. L. S. viii. 145; drieȝen ANGL. I. 24; dregen GEN. & EX. 512; dreyhen eche þine ORM. 1505; dreiheȝen, driæn FRAG. 6, 8; drehen KATH. 626; deað drehen JUL. 7; pine to þolie ant dreȝe SPEC. 62; þat þou ne mist þis forehead holde ne dreȝe 105; dreȝe HORN (R.) 1047 (H. 1078); drei M. H. 59; dree ISUM. 379; driȝen, drien [dreȝen] LAȝ. 370, 6228; drighe, dreghe PR. C. 2044, 2235; driȝe GAW. 560; A. P. ii. 372; drien A. R. 80; drie MARG. 34; WILL. 459; R. R. 7484; K. T. 235; he smot as faste as he might drie HALLIW. 318; penance for to drie P. 27; drie (*pres.*) HICKES I. 228; DEGR. 560; drihð A. R. 356; þa sunfulle monne þe dreȝeð (*perform*) a heore uvele werkes HOM. I. 23; þat man his licames lust drige (*satisfy*) HOM. II. 31; drēg (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 429; dreȝ AL. (T.) 337; þe sorewe þat he dreȝ (? *printed* dregh) s. s. (Web.) 2660; drieh A. R. 136; dreihȝ, drei WILL. 2796, 2864; al þat ha druhen [drehden] KATH. 628; drōgen (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2402; *comp. a-*, *ȝe-drēoȝen*; *deriv. drihte*.

drēopen, v., *O.E.* drēopan, = *O.L.G.* driopan, *O.Fris.* driapa, *O.N.* driupa, *O.H.G.* triufan; *drip*: drepe LUD. COV. 170; dreepith (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 161; *deriv. drope, drippe*.

drēoriȝ, drēriȝ, adj., *O.E.* drēorig, = *O.H.G.* trūreg; *from* drēosen; *dreary, sad*, ORM. 4752, 4838; dreori 'moestus' FRAG. 4; REL. I. 178; ich am dreori MARH. 15; dreori þoȝt BEK. 1273; dreori fustes A. R. 106; of dreori mod(e) SPEC. 70; dreri KATH. 2049; CH. C. T. E 514; PR. C. 791; ISUM. 125; AV. ARTH. lxvi; dreri, druri WICL. 2 ESDR. li. 2; heo weoren . . . an heorte druri [dreri] LAȝ. 14547; druri EM. 808; A. P. i. 323; drērier (*comp.*) WICL. GEN. xl. 7.

drīri-hēd, sb., = *O.H.G.* trūreheit; *dreariness, sadness*, GEN. & EX. 1122.

drēori-, drēri-liche, adv., *drearily*, KATH. 1898, 2316; dreriliche LEG. 173.

drēriȝ-mōd, adj., *O.E.* drēorigmōd; *sad-minded*, ORM. 6541; drerimod AN. LIT. 6; ANGL. IV. 199; drurimod FER. 1103.

drēorinnesse, sb., *O.E.* drēorigness; *dreariness*; *dreriness* ['tristitia'] WICL. ECCLOS. iv. 8.

[drēosen, v., *O.E.* drēosan, = *O.L.G.* driosan, *Goth.* driosan, *fall*; *comp.* 3e-, tō-drēosen; *deriv.* drēoriȝ.]

**drepen**, v., *O.E.* drepan, = *O.N.* drepa, *O.H.G.* trefan; *strike, beat*, *HOM.* I. 283; *HAV.* 1865; drepe *D. TROV* 9854; drepeð (*pres.*) *REL.* I. 221; drepez *A. P.* ii. 246; drap (*pret.*) *MAP* 343; drop *HAV.* 2229; drapen *SAX. CHR.* 262; drape *PS.* xciii. 6; drēpe (*subj.*) *HAV.* 506; dropen (*pple.*) *GEN. & EX.* 2648.

dreping, sb., *smiting, killing*; þer was swillk dreping of þe folk *HAV.* 2684.

**drēpen**, v., *O.E.* drēpan, = *O.N.* dreypa, *M.H.G.* troufen, trōufen; *besprinkle*; heom me drēpeþ (*pres.*) mid þe piche *MISC.* 151; and elles where hem dripe (*imper.*) *PALL.* ii. 277.

**drēpen**, see drēopen. drēri, see drēoriȝ.

**drēried**, adj., *from drēoriȝ*; *saddened, wretched*: alle dai drierid i in went *PS.* xxxvii. 7.

**dressen**, v., *O.Fr.* dresser, *from med.Lat.* directiāre, *from directus (straight)*; *mod.E.* dress; *make straight, direct, set in order, prepare, equip*; *dress*; *direct one's course, go*: *CH. C. T. A* 3468; dressinge (*pple.*) *WICL. NUM.* xxiv. 1; dressede (*pret.*) *D. ARTH.* 786; dressed (*pple.*) *A. P.* ii. 92.

dressinge, sb., *mod.Eng.* dressing; *making straight, directing, preparing*, 'directio,' *PR.* P. 131; dressingis (*pl.*) *WICL. PS.* xcvi. 4.

**dressour**, sb., *O.Fr.* drecoir, drechoir; *dresser, table for preparing food*; *dressure* 'dressorium' *PR.* P. 131; dressore *L. C. C.* 20.

**dreoste**, sb., *O.E.* drestan, derstan, dærstan, = *O.H.G.* trestir; *dregs, dross*, ['faex'] *WICL. PS.* lxxiv. 9; dersten 'amurca' *FRAG.* 4; drestis *PR.* P. 131; drastis 'faeces' *VOC.* 178.

**drestī**, adj., *full of dregs, 'faeculentus.'* *PR.* P. 131; þi drasti [darsti] speche *CH. C. T. B* 2113.

drevelen, see dravelen.

drēven, see drāfen and drēfen.

**drī**, sb., *O.E.* drȳ; *wizard, 'magus.'* *FRAG.* 2.

drīȝ-craft, sb., *O.E.* drȳ-, drēocraft; *magical art*, *ORM.* 16053.

drīȝ-man, sb., *O.E.* drȳman; *magician*, *ORM.* 16051.

drīe, see drūȝe.

drīen, see drēoȝen and drūȝen.

**drīfen**, v., *O.E.* drīfan, = *O.N.* drīfa, *O.Fris.* drīva, *Goth.* dreiban, *O.H.G.* trīban; *drive*, *ORM.* 16982; drive *CH. TRO.* v. 1179; gomen . . . driuen *LAȝ.* 24706; ich isæh þe upen i þere sæ driven 28073; drīfe *M. H.* 31; drive *BEK.* 197; toward þe halle he gan drive s. s. (*Web.*) 967; drivest (*pres.*) *A. R.* 230; swa hund þene heort driveð *LAȝ.* 26762; þat te deovel . . . driveð ow to donne *JUL.* 26; drīfþ *AYENB.* 75; hi driveþ *IBID.*; heo þe driveþ

heonne *O. & N.* 66; þus þei drive forþ (*pass*) þe dai *GOW.* I. 16; drive (*subj.*) *HOM.* I. 21; drīf (*imper.*) *LAȝ.* 17613; *A. R.* 274; none cheffare ne drive 3e 418; drivende (*pple.*) *A. R.* 244; drāf (*pret.*) *MARH.* 8; *ORM.* 8260; draf, drof *JUL.* 76, 77; *LAȝ.* 309, 7843 (*miswritten* drāf 9367); drof *BEK.* 675; *MAND.* 86; *A. P.* i. 1152; a wind . . . drof hem intil Engel(l)ond *HAV.* 725; (H)avelok it sau and pider drof 1793; drof [droof] *CH. C. T. D* 1540; dref *MAN.* (F.) 1590; þou drive *HORN* (R.) 1279; heo driven balles *LAȝ.* 24703; heo driven [drive] in to þan castle 1675; driven *ALIS.* 5731; drive *ROB.* 21; driven [dreden] *WICL.* 2 *KINGS* vi. 3; dreve *RICH.* 5092; drīfen (*pple.*) *ORM.* 8239; driven *MAND.* 67; to longe we haven driven ure dusischipes *KATH.* 1816; drive *WILL.* 979; dreven *WICL. EX.* viii. 9; *L. H. R.* 68; *comp.* bi-, for-, 3e-, tō-, þurh-drīfen; *deriv.* drāf, drīfte.

drīfer, sb., = *M.L.G.* drīver, *O.H.G.* trīpāri; *drīver*, *VOC.* 213.

drīfte, sb., = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* drift, *O.N.* dript, *M.H.G.* trift; *from drīfen*; *drift, act of driving*; *herd, 'armentum,'* *VOC.* 279; *PR.* P. 132; drīft *ALIS.* (Sk.) 897; þe drift of þe snouh *S. A. L.* 221.

drīȝ, see drī and drēȝ. drīȝe, see drūȝe.

drīȝen, see drēoȝen and drūȝen.

drīh, adj., *tame, gentle*; lomb is drih and milde *HOM.* 49.

drīhte, sb., *O.E.* dryht, driht, = *O.Fris.* drecht, *O.L.G.* druht, *O.N.* drott, *Goth.* drauhts f.; *from drēoȝen*; *retinue, host*, *LAȝ.* 92.

drīht-fare, sb., *retinue*, *KATH.* 1852.

drīht-fole, sb., *O.E.* dryhtfolc, = *O.L.G.* druhtfolc; *dependants*, *LAȝ.* 111.

drīht-ful, adj., *glorious*; þe drīhtfule [*sec. text* kinewurðe] godd Apollo mi lauerd *JUL.* 13.

drīht-lic, adj., *O.E.* dryhtlic; *noble*: þis drīhtliche lond *LAȝ.* 3784; drīhtliche men 1623.

drīht-mon, sb., *vassal*, *LAȝ.* 14715.

drīhtnesse, sb., *majesty*, *HOM.* I. 101; *KATH.* 1346.

drihten, sb., *O.E.* dryhten, drihten, = *O.L.G.* drohtin, *O.Fris.* drochten, *O.N.* dröttin, *O.H.G.* truhtin; *lord*, *HOM.* I. 91; drihten [driste] *LAȝ.* 4; drihten, dristen *REL.* I. 171 (*SAL. & SAT.* 227); drihtin *KATH.* 1095; *ORM.* 2; driȝten *REL.* I. 186; driȝtin *GAW.* 996; drihte, drihte (*printed* dritte), drihte (*printed* drihte) *P. L. S.* viii. 40, 55, 60; drīhte *C. L.* 27; *M. H.* 1; dryhte *MISC.* 83; driȝte *HORN* (L.) 1310; *SHOR.* 61; *LANGL. B.* xiii. 269; (? *printed* drihte) *ALIS.* 6402; *MAP* 348; drihtenes (*gen.*) *FRAG.* 6; *A. R.* 430; drihtenes, drihtnes *HOM.* I. 11, 105; drihtene (*dat.*) *LAȝ.* 20; drihtene, drihtne *HOM.* I. 33, 105.

**drillen**, v., = *M. Du.* drillen, *Swed.* drilla, *Dan.* drille; ? *act* deceitfully; *elude*: selcuð vs thinc o þe, pilate wit drightin for to drill C. M. 16390; þe ded ai wen we for to drille 23715; *comp.* a-drillen.

**drinc**, sb., *O.E.* drinc (? = drync); *drink*, M. H. 24; þene drinc LA3. 1303; drinc, drinch ORM. 165, 15388; drinch HOM. I. 283; drink MAND. 248; P. 42; DEGR. 1739; drinke (*dat.*) BRD. 11; drinches [dringes] (*pl.*) LA3. 3558; drinks HOM. II. 179; HAV. 1738; *comp.* love-, over-drinc.

drinke-lës, adj., *without drink*, HOM. I. 141.

dring, *see* dreng.

drink, *see* drinc.

drinkolen, *see* drinklin.

**drinken**, v., *O.E.* drincan, = *O.L.G.* drincan, *Goth.* drigkan, *O.Fris.* drinka, *O.N.* drekka, *O.H.G.* trinchan, trinkan; *drink*, MAT. xx. 22; LA3. 5804; A. R. 44; HAV. 800; (*ms.* drinnkenn) ORM. 165; drinke SHOR. 26; drinca LEECHD. III. 128; drinkeð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 199; drinc (*imper.*) LA3. 14348; dranc (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1660; (*ms.* drannc) ORM. 1374; drank HOM. II. 111; RICH. 3090; CH. C. T. B 743; LIDG. M. P. 91; dronc A. R. 210; dronc, dronk [drong] LA3. 6928, 19796; drank LEB. JES. 323; heo drunken LA3. 14285; drunken GOW. III. 21; (*ms.* drunnkenn) ORM. 4797; dronken WILL. 1906; CH. C. T. A 822; dronken [dronke] LANGL. B xiv. 64; þu drunke (*subj.*) ORM. 14482; drunken (*pple.*) ORM. 14057; RICH. 661; dronken CH. C. T. A 135; *comp.* a-, 3e-drinken; *deriv.* drinc, drench, drünc, drunken.

drinkere, sb., *O.E.* drincere, = *O.H.G.* trin-chäre; *drinker*, TREAT. 138; AYENB. 52; MAN. (F.) 3986; drinkeres (*pl.*) HOM. II. 55; drinkares A. R. 216.

drinkinge, sb., *drinking*, HOM. II. 37; drinking ORM. 19063.

**drinklin**, v., *plunge, drown, 'mergo'*, PR. P. 132; 7e 7e childre so drinkelen bead GEN. & EX. 2768; drenkled (*pret.*) C. M. 1236; drenkled (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 997.

drîpen, *see* drêpen.

**drippe**, sb., = *Dan.* dryp, *M. Du.* druppe, *O.H.G.* trupha; *from* drêopen; *drip, drop, 'gutta, stilla'*, PR. P. 132.

**drippin**, v., = *Dan.* dryppe, *M.L.G., M. Du.* druppen, *M.H.G.* trüpfen; *drip, 'stillo'*, PR. P. 132.

drîri, *see* drêri.

**drit**, sb., *O.N.* dritr, *cf. M. Du.* drijt; *dirt, excrement, 'stercus'*, PR. P. 132; TREV. IV. 423; P. L. S. i. 7; cattes drit P. S. 240; drit and donge ALIS. 4718; LANGL. A vii. 178; muk or drit WICL. E. W. 22.

drit-cherl, sb., *cf. L.G.* dritkerl; (*term of contempt*), HAV. 682.

**drîte**, v., *O.E.* (ge-)dritan, = *M. Du.* drijten, *O.N.* drîta; 'cacare,' CATH. 109.

**drivel**, sb., = *M.L.G., M. Du.* drevel; *bond-servant*, H. M. 29; drivil PR. P. 132; driveles (*pl.*) KATH. 2154.

driveleu, *see* dravelen. driven, *see* drifen.

drobli, droblin, *see* drubli, drublin.

**dröf**, adj., *O.E.* dröf, = *M.L.G.* dröve, *M. Du.* droeve, *O.H.G.* truobi; *troubled, sad*: drof he wes on mode LA3. 1040.

dröf-lic, adj., *O.E.* dröflíc, = *M.L.G.* dröflík; LA3. 1026.

dröf, *see* dráf.

**drogge**, sb., *O.Fr.* drogue; *drug*;  rogges [drugges] CH. C. T. A 426.

**drogman**, sb., *med.Lat.* dragumānus, *from Arab.* tarjumān; *interpreter*, ALIS. 3401.

**dromedarie**, sb., *O.Fr.* dromadaire; *dromedary*, MAND. 243; *dromedaries (pl.)* LEG. 97.

**dromelus**, sb., *dromedary*, ORM. 6966.

**dromound**, sb., = *O.N.* dromund, *from O.Fr.* dromont, *Lat.* dromō, *Gr.* δρόμων; *a kind of war-vessel*: dromoun RICH. 1407; droumund 2525; droumound 2458; *dromouns (pl.)* ALIS. 90; AR. & MER. 113

dróne, *see* dráne.

**drönen**, v., = *M.L.G., M. Du.* dronen; *roar, bellow*: he drowned (*pret.*) as a dragon ALIS<sup>2</sup>. (Sk.) 985.

dronken, *see* drunken.

**dronklen**, v., ? = *druncnen*; *submerge, be submerged, drown*: þe schip þat was so grete, it dronkled (*pret.*) in the flode MAN. (H.) 170; dronkeld 289; four & twenti þousand in Temse . . . wer dronkled (*pple.*) of Danes MAN. (H.) 43.

**drope**, sb., *O.E.* dropa, = *O.N.* dropi, *O.L.G.* dropo, *O.H.G.* tropho, tropfo; *from* drêopen; *drop, 'gutta, stilla'*, FRAG. 3; HOM. I. 211; MAND. 51; CH. C. T. A 131; HOCCL. i. 415; PR. C. 3065; æne drope blod [one blades drope] LA3. 7650; a lutel deawes drope A. R. 184; a wates drope GEN. & EX. 1018; þer ne ful nozt a reines drope P. L. S. xvii. 369; o drope of blode xix. 294; no drope of water S. S. (Web.) 1153; þane drope AYENB. 92; *dropen (pl.)* A. R. 220; TREAT. 136; AYENB. 84; droppe LK. xxii. 44; *comp.* rein-drope.

drope-falling, sb., *rain*: as dropefalling droppende upon erthe WICL. PS. lxxi. 6; *dropefallingus (pl.)* lxiv. 11.

drope-mæle, adv., *O.E.* dropmælum; *by drops*, A. R. 282.

dropesie, *see* idropesie.

**droppen**, v., *O.E.* droppan, = *M.L.G., M. Du.* dropen, *M.H.G.* tropfen; *drop*; droppeþ (*pres.*) MAND. 50; *droppe (subj.)* MIRC 1938; droppinde (*pple.*) SAINTS (Ld.) 317; *dropped (pret.)* CH. C. T. G 580; þe cloþes droppede TREV. IV. 429; as þei dropped a doun LANGL. B xvi. 79; *comp.* bi-droppen.

**droppinge**, sb., *dropping*, 'stillacio', PR. P. 132; dropping of rein CH. C. T. B 2276; dropping of flesshe, or fishe in the rostinge 'cadula' PR. P. 133.

**dros**, sb., *O.E.* dros, = *M.L.G.* dros, *O.H.G.* gitros; ? *from* dröosen; *dross*, A. R. 284; PR. C. 3339; L. H. R. 147.

**drosne**, sb., ? *O.E.* drosn (*pl.* drosna), *O.H.G.* trosena, trusana, truosana (*pl.*); *dregs*, 'fex', FRAG. 4; **drosenes** (*pl.*) and dregges LANGL. C ix. 193.

**drotin**, v., ? *O.N.* dratta; *drawl*, *lūsp*, 'traulo', PR. P. 133.

**droukinge**, sb., = **droupinge**; *slumber*, PR. P. 113; als i lay in a winteris nit in a droukening (? = droupening) before the dai MAP 334; fordolled in a droukning dred L. R. H. 141.

**drounen**, see drunenen.

**droupin**, see drūpen.

**droupenen**, see drūpenen.

**dröven**, v., *from* dröf; *trouble*, *disturb*; drove C. M. 11974; **dröves** (*pres.*) PR. C. 1319; **dröved** (*pple.*) ['*turbata*'] PS. vi. 4; see dröven.

**dröving**, sb., *trouble*, *affliction* ['*tribulatio*'], PS. xxi. 12; C. M. 22384; **drövinges** (*pl.*) xxxiii. 20.

**drövi**, adj., = *M.L.G.* dröwich; *turbid*, REL. I. 220; CH. C. T. I 816; A. P. ii. 1016.

**drubli**, **drobli**, adj., *muddy*, 'turbidus', PR. P. 132.

**drublinesse**, sb., *muddiness*, 'turbulencia', PR. P. 133.

**drublin**, v., ? = **trublen**; 'turbo', PR. P. 133.

**drüerie**, sb., *O.Fr.* druerie; *love*, *friendship*, FL & BL 382; **drurie** *HOM.* I. 271; LANGL. A. I. 85; **driwerie** A. R. 250; **drüries** (*pl.*) PR. C. 7825; GAW. 1506.

**drūje**, adj., *O.E.* drýge, *drige*, *drēge* = *L.G.* drüge, *M.L.G.* drüge, *drōge*, *M.Du.* droogh; *dry*; mid druze fotan *HOM.* I. 87; **druize** L. H. R. 142; **drui** A. R. 276; **drui** ROB. 531; CHR. E. 346; LEG. 12; þoleð . . . hwile **drui** (*sb.*) & hwile wete *HOM.* II. 123; **drue** P. S. 193; **druze**, **driže** A. P. ii. 385, 412; (*ms.* drizze) *ORM.* 9883; þe **drige** stedes *HOM.* II. 85; **driže** wude FRAG. 3; **driije** TRANS. XVIII. 23; **drige**, **drie** *GEN. & EX.* 616, 3910; **drie** REL. I. 226; TREAT. 135; **GOW.** II. 266; **drie** [dreie] CH. C. T. A 420; CH. P. F. 380; for **drie** C. T. E 409; **drege** MAT. xii. 43; **dreje** SHOR. 145; **dreie** *HOM.* I. 227; **draie** AVENB. 240.

**drinesse**, sb., *dryness*, PR. P. 132; LIDG. M. P. 194.

**drūzen**, **drūzion**, v., *O.E.* drýgan, *drūgian*, *drūwian*, = *L.G.* drūgen, *M.L.G.* drūgen, *drōgen*; *dry*; **drigen** *HOM.* II. 87; **driin** 'siccō' PR. P. 132; **drieie** LUD. COV. 230; **whan þou druijst** (*pres.*) LANGL. A. i. 25; **drieþ** CH. C. T. A 1495; **drūide** (*pret.*) TREV.

V. 113; **dride** *HOM.* II. 155; **driede** MAND. 68; **dreide** LK. vii. 38; **drizzed** (*pple.*) *ORM.* 8625; **dried** *GEN. & EX.* 3681; *PR.* xxi. 16; *comp. a-*, **for-drūzen**, 'drūzion' (*drūwien*).

**druggen**, v., *drag*: *drugge* and *drawe* CH. C. T. A 1416.

**drugunge**, sb., *dragging*: his owne rode on his softe schuldres so herde drugunge *HOM.* I. 207.

**drūhþe**, sb., *O.E.* drūga<sup>h</sup>, = *L.G.* drūgde, *M.Du.* drooghte; *drought*; **druhþe** *ORM.* 8626; **druþe** AVENB. 68; **druibe** [drouþte] TREV. VII. 473; **drouþþe** SAINTS (Ld.) 315; **drouhþe**, **drouthe**, **drouþte**, **druþe** A. P. ii. 524; **drouthe** LANGL. B x. 296; **drugte** *GEN. & EX.* 2348; **droughte** [droghte] CH. C. T. A 2.

**drūnc**, **drūnch**, sb., *O.E.* drync, = *O.H.G.* trunch, *O.N.* drykk; *from* **drinken**; *drink*, *drinking*, A. R. 14, 114; **drunch** MARH. 8; **drūnche** (*dat.*) *HOM.* II. 41; mid **unmete** **drunche** *HOM.* I. 103.

**drūnc-wil**, adj., *greedy of drink*, A. R. 216\*.

**druncnen**, v., *O.E.* druncnian, = *O.N.* drukna, *Swed.* drunkna, *drukna*, *mod.Eng.* drown; *be drowned*; *be, make drunk*: i shal drunkne ['*inebriabo*'] thee with mi teres *WICL.* Is. xvi. 9; **drunkenes**, **drunkenes** (*pres.*) M. H. 138; **ha druncneð** þer in MARH. 15; **druncnen** (*ms.* druncnenn) *ORM.* 15398; **druncenie** (*subj.*) A. R. 58; **drunknede** (*pret.*) *WICL.* Is. lxiii. 6; þe swin urnen . . . into þe sæ & **druncnede** hem selven *HOM.* II. 39; **drunkened** PS. lxiv. 10; **drowned** A. P. ii. 372; **drunkened** (*pple.*) *ORM.* 6795; **drowned** MAND. 57; LIDG. M. P. 149; *comp. of-druncnen*.

**druncning**, sb., *drowning*, *ORM.* 14547.

**drunken**, adj., *O.E.* drunken, = *O.N.* drukkin, *O.H.G.* trunchan; *from* **drinken**; **drunken**, *ORM.* 14065; *GEN. & EX.* 871; þa heo weore swa **drunken** LA3. 13465; **drunken** MAND. 250; **dronke** AVENB. 75; CH. C. T. A 3128; þa **drunkene** cnihtes LA3. 13526; *comp. for-*, **win-drunken**.

**drunken-hēd**, sb., *drunkenness*, *SAX. CHR.* 209; *WICL.* Is. v. 11; **dronkenhede** *GOW.* III. 20; **dronkehede** AVENB. 260.

**dronke-lēc**, sb., *drunkenness*, *MIRC* 31.

**drunke-shepe**, sb., *drunkenness*, 'ebrietas', PR. P. 134; **dronkeshipe** *GOW.* III. 20.

**drunken**, v., *drown*, *plunge in water*; **drunkede** (*pret.*) *WICL.* ECCCLUS. xxxix. 28; **dronked** (*pple.*) *WILL.* 3516; *comp. of-*, **drunken**.

**drunkon**, sb., *O.E.* druncen, = *Goth.* drugkanei, *O.N.* drykkni, *O.H.G.* truncheni; *drunkenness*, *HOM.* I. 175 (*HOM.* II. 228; *MISC.* 67); LA3. 6070; the millere þat for **drunken** [dronken] was al pale CH. C. T. A 3120; **drunke** P. L. s. viii. 128.

**drunken-lēwe**, sb., *drunkard*, WICL. MAT. xxiv. 49; *drunkelewe*, *drunkelewe* GOW. III. 5; *drunkelewe* LANGL. *B* viii. 83; *drunke-*, *drunklenewe* CH. C. T. *D* 2043; *drunkeleu* 'ebriosus' PR. P. 133; *drunkleu* LIDG. M. P. 68.

**drunkenesse**, sb., *O.E.* *drunceness*, *drunceness*; *drunkeness*, HOM. I. 13; O. & N. 1399; *drunkenesse* ORM. 166; *drunkenesse* [drunkenesse] CH. C. T. *C* 549.

**drunken-som**, adj., *given to drink*, A. R. 216\*.

**drūp**, adj., *humble*, *drooping*; **drūpest** (*superl.*) MARH. 16; *drūpest alre monne* KATH. 2050.

**drūpen**, v., *O.N.* *drūpa*, *droop*, *decline*, *sink down*: *droupin* 'latito' PR. P. 113; *droup(e)* & *dare* TRANS. XVIII. 26; M. ARTH. 2575; **droupe** (*pres.*) MIN. i. 9; TOWNL. 223; *droupus* ANT. ARTH. v; **drupand** (*pple.*) [*drupand*, *droupand*] . . . he sagh þeir chere C. M. 4457; **drouped** (*pret.*) his arwes *drouped* nought wiþ feþeres lowe CH. C. T. *A* 107; *dropede* FER. 1103.

**droupinge**, sb., *drooping*, 'latitatio,' PR. P. 113; *drouping* GAW. 1750; D. TROY 3291.

**drūpi**, adj., *downcast*, HOM. I. 205; HALLIW. 321; *makeð drupie chere* A. R. 88.

**drūpnin**, v., = *O.N.* *drūpna*; *droop*, *be humble*, HOM. I. 259; i *droupe* ant *dare* SPEC. 54; **droupninde** (*pple.*) HORN (H.) 1126.

**droupninge**, **droupening**, sb., *dejection*, MAP 340.

**drūri**, *see* *drēoriȝ*.

**drūð**, sb., *O.Fr.* *drūd*, *from* *O.H.G.* *drūt*; *darling*, HOM. I. 269.

**drūwien**, *see* *drūȝien*.

**dubben**, v., *O.E.* *dubbian*, SAX. CHR. 219, = *O.N.* *dubba*; *dub*, *adorn*: to cnihte hine *dubben* [dobben] LAȝ. 22497; *dubbe* him knight ISUM. 484; þeo knightȝis heore bodi **dubbeþ** (*pres.*) ALIS. 4311; **dubbede** (*pret.*) HAV. 2314; **dubbed** (*pple.*) GAW. 75; L. H. R. 127; *dubbed* and *dight* PR. C. 8790; *dubbed* wiþ precious stones MAND. 241; *idubbed* [idobbed] LAȝ. 19578; *idobbed* AVENB. 83.

**dubbing**, sb., *dubbing of a knight*, HORN (L.) 438; *dobbing* SHOR. 15.

**dubbement**, sb., *O.Fr.* *adobement*; *embellishment*: the *dubbement* dere of doun & dalez A. P. i. 121.

**duble**, adj., *O.Fr.* *duble*, *doble*; *double*, A. R. 70; P. L. S. ii. 176; *doble* BEK. 417; *double* GOW. I. 7; i will have three sithe **double** (*sb.*) of his RICH. 2096; *doublechinned* TREV. I. 299.

**doublenesse**, sb., *duplicity*, *falseness*, CH. C. T. *G* 1300.

**dublen**, v., *O.Fr.* *doubler*, *dobler*; *double*: *dublin*, *dobelin* PR. P. 125; *dubli* BRD. 28;

**doubleþ** (*pres.*) SHOR. 34; *dobleþ* AVENB. 22; *dubled* [doubled] (*pret.*) C. M. 6954.

**dobler**, sb., *O.Fr.* *doublier*; *platter*, A. P. ii. 1146; *dobeleres* (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* xiii. 81, *C* xvi. 91.

**doublet**, sb., *O.Fr.* *doublet*; *doublet*; *doblette*, *dobbelet* PR. P. 125; GAW. 571; *doublett* LIDG. M. P. 54; *dobelat* VOC. 182; *doplit* 238.

**düc**, sb., *O.Fr.* *duc*; *duke*, LAȝ. 86; A. R. 300; FL. & BL. 697; *duc* [duk] CH. C. T. *A* 893; *duk* [duik] WICL. MAT. ii. 6; *duik* L. H. R. 149.

**duchē**, sb., *Fr.*, *duché*; *duchy*, LANGL. *C* iv. 245; MAN. (F.) 3150.

**ducherie**, sb., *duchy*, *dukedom*: TREV. IV. 145; *ducherie* of Kent 187; that *daie ducheries* (*pl.*) he delte D. ARTH. 3615.

**duchesse**, sb., *O.Fr.* *duchesse*; *duchess*, CH. C. T. *A* 923.

**dudde**, sb., ? *sort of hood or cloak*, 'birrus,' PR. P. 134.

**due**, adj., *O.Fr.* *deut*, *from* *Lat.* *dēbitus*; *due* ȝif me be diȝt a destine *due* to have A. P. iii. 49; TREV. IV. 189; GOW. I. 19; in dewe time TREV. V. 407; LIDG. M. P. 207; þe most holi werke, and most *due* to prelatiȝ WICL. S. W. III. 179; **due** (*sb.*): to singe againe as was hir *due* LIDG. M. P. 182.

**due-liche**, adv., *duly*, *properly*, GOW.-III. 245; WICL. NUM. xxix. 24; GOW. III. 354; *dewli* LIDG. M. P. 253.

**duel**, *see* *doel*.

**duer**, *see* *dēor*.

**duetē**, sb., *duty*, GOW. III. 176; *deute* AUD. 24; *dewtee* LIDG. M. P. 141; *dute* PR. P. 135.

**duȝe**, adj., *from* *dēaȝ*; ? *useful*; *duwe* P. L. S. xxv. 123; *comp.* ȝe-**duȝe**.

**duȝen**, v., ? *O.E.* *dugan* = *O.N.* *duga*, ? *O.H.G.* *tugan*; *from* *dēaȝ*; *avail*, *be valiant*, *be worth*; *dowes* (*pres.*) A. P. iii. 50; **duȝende** (*pple.*) LAȝ. 4123; *duȝende* þewas HOM. I. 109; *doh(t)e* [*O.E.* *dohte*, cf. *O.N.* *dugða*, *O.H.G.* *tohta*] (*pret.*) M. H. 149; al he solde þat outh *douthe* HAV. 703; *dought* TRIST. 1125; MAN. (F.) 7550; *comp.* ȝe-**duȝen**.

**dūȝen**, v., *O.E.* (ge-) *dēgan*, *dȝgan*, ? = *O.L.G.* *dōgen*; ? *lack*; *wel* mei *duhen* ancre of oȝer wim(pl)unge A. R. 420\*.

**duȝeđe**, sb., *O.E.* *duguč*, *dugoč*, = *O.Fris.* *duged*, *O.N.* *dygč*, *O.H.G.* *tuged*, *tugend*; *virtue*, *virility*, *nobility*, *power*, *riches*: unȝearu to elchere **duȝeđe** HOM. I. 103; Brutus & his **duȝeđe** [doȝeþe] LAȝ. 1819; *duweđe* 4945; þat hi forleȝeþ in heore **duȝeþe** [duhþe] O. & N. 634; þi *dugeþe* gin þu delen REL. I. 184 (MISC. 133); *duheđe* JUL. 4; *dupe* MISC. 91; *douthe* GAW. 1365; *doweþes* (*pl.*) MISC. 112.

**duȝeđe-king**, sb., *prince*: a *dun* hem *ferde* *Bedver* to his **duȝeđeking** LAȝ. 25956.

dužeþe-cniht, sb., *retainer*, LA3. 10166.

dužeð-liche, adv., *virtuously, nobly*, LA3. 10844.

dužeðe-mon, sb., *retainer*, LA3. 14066.

duggen, v., *? cut*; mai he dug him a doket TOWNL. 313.

dužti, *see* duhtiz.

dūhen, duheðe, *see* dūzen, dužeðe.

duhtiz, adj., *cf. O.E. dyhtig, = M.H.G. tühtic; doughty, powerful, good*, ORM. 113; duhti KATH. 782; pine domes . . . beoð duhti MARH. 8; duhti [dohti] mon LA3. 14791; dohti 7652; dužti GAW. 724; AV. ARTH. xiv; douhti TRIST. 1467; TRANS. XVIII. 25; AM. & AMIL. 207; dožti A. P. ii. 1182; doghti ISUM. 273; doužti WILL. 1101; WICL. EX. xvii. 25; duhtie men LA3. 7257; dožtiere (*compar.*) FER. 531; doužtiore LANGL. A v. 84; doužtier B v. 102; dožtiest (*superl.*) A. P. ii. 1306; þe dožtieste FER. 1448; *compar. un-duhti*.

duhti-hēde, sb., = *M.H.G. tüchtikeit; bravery, goodness*, C. M. 10166.

duhtiz-le3c, sb., *goodness*; (*ms. duhhtizle3c*) ORM. 4904.

douhti-liche, adv., *doughtily*, JOS. 495.

duhtiznesse, sb., *doughtiness*, ORM. 17582; dožtinisse FER. 3197; doughtinesse MAN. (F.) 2868.

dūke, sb., *O.E. dūce, from dūken; duck, 'anas'* VOC. 220; duke [doke] LANGL. B xvii. 62; CH. C. T. A 3576; doke PR. P. 125; dokes (*pl.*) MAND. 216.

dokelinge, sb., *duckling*, PR. P. 125.

doke-wēd, sb., *duckweed*, PR. P. 125.

dūken, v., = *M.L.G. dūken, M.Du. dūken, duiken, M.H.G. tūchen; duck (plunge under water)*; doukand (*pres. pple.*) ALEX. 4091; dūked (*pret. pple.*) C. M. 23203.

dūkere, sb., = *O.H.G. tūchāri; diving bird*; doukere '*plounjoun*' REL. II. 83; dokare VOC. 253.

dul, adj., *O.E. dol, = O.L.G. dol, M.L.G., M.Du. dul, dol, O.H.G. tol; ? = dwal; dull, 'hebes, obtusus'*, PR. P. 135; CH. C. T. F 279; dul wit KATH. 1268; þi brain is dul LIDG. M. P. 191; dulle (*pl.*) LANGL. A i. 129; dulle (*v. r. dulte*) neiles A. R. 292\*; duller [doller] (*compar.*) TREV. III. 409; *see* dil.

dulnesse, sb., *dullness*, PR. P. 135; CH. D. BL. 879.

dul-, dol-witted, adj., *dull-witted*, TREV. III. 467.

dullard, sb., *cf. M.Du. dullard; dullard, 'duribuccius, agrestis'*, PR. P. 135.

dullen, v., = *M.Du. dullen, dollen (be insane)*; *dull, make dull, grow dull*; dullin, dollin '*hebetō, tepefacio*' PR. P. 126, 135; it dulleþ me to rime CH. C. T. G 1093; min heed dullith LUD. COV. 343; dullid (*pple.*) LIDG.

M. P. 217; i am ner hande dold so long have i nappid TOWNL. 98; *compar. for-dullen*.

dult, adj., *cf. mod.Eng. dolt; dull, blunt*, HOM. I. 203; KATH. 1268\*; dulte neiles A. R. 292.

dumb, adj., *O.E. dumb, = O.L.G., O.Fris. dumb, O.N. dumbr, Goth. dumbs, O.H.G. tumb; dumb, HOM. II. 125; ORM. 211; O. & N. 416; MAP 335; domb, domb AVENB. 1, 51; a dombe best P. L. S. xiii. 220; domb [domb] CH. C. T. A 774; doumbe LANGL. B x. 137; dum PR. P. 135; dom PR. C. 49; L. H. R. 148; domb LUD. COV. 126; dumbe (*pl.*) MISC. 39; oþer godes þet dumbe beoð ant deave MARH. 6; doumbe ROB. 131; dumben (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 229.*

dumnesse, sb., = *O.H.G. tumpnessi; dumbness*, PR. P. 135.

dumbien, v., *O.E. (a-)dumbian, cf. O.H.G. tumben; become dumb; idomben ['obmutui']* PS. xxxviii. 3; *compar. a-dumbien*.

dumpen, v., = *O.N. dumpa; beat, ? drive*; dumpe A. P. iii. 362; C. M. 22643.

dumping, sb., *diving bird; dumpinges [dompinges] (pl.)* LANGL. C xiv. 169.

dun, adj., *O.E. dunn, ? Ir. dunn, Gael. donn; dun, dark-coloured*, R. R. 1213; dunne (*pl.*) A. P. i. 30; LIDG. M. P. 152; donne LAUNF. 988; L. H. R. 144; Dun (*pr. n.*) is in the mire CH. C. T. H 5.

dūn, sb., = *M.L.G. dūn, O.N. dūnn m.; down (of birds)*; doun '*pluma*' PR. P. 128; GOW. II. 103.

dūn, *see* dūne.

dunch, adj., = *O.Fris. diunk; dark*, HALLIW. 24.

dunch, sb., = *Dan. dunk; stroke, blow, 'percussio'*, PR. P. 135.

dunchin, v., = *Dan. dunke, Swed. dunka; beat, 'tundo'*, PR. P. 135; dunchen (*pres.*) HOM. I. 283.

dūne, sb., *O.E. dyne, dyn, = O.N. dynr, M.L.G., M.Du. done; din; þene dune* LA3. 8642; as a þunres dune KATH. 2024; dine PR. P. 121; HOM. II. 117; HAV. 1860; dene TREV. I. 415; dene [din] MAN. (F.) 9917; din A. P. ii. 862; PR. C. 7332; dīne (*dat.*) GEN. & EX. 3467; dine [dene, deone] LANGL. B xviii. 62, C xxi. 65; *compar. erðe-dīne*.

dūne, sb., *O.E. dūn, cf. O.Ir. dūn, mod.Eng. down; hill*, HOM. I. 143; O. & N. 919; GEN. & EX. 587; dun ORM. 14568; uppen þere dune LA3. 27256; doune ROB. 362; SPEC. 85; bi doune and dale ALIS. 1767; a dūne [*O.E. a, of dune*]; *adown, down*, LA3. 30297; a dun 551; a dun ward 9297; a dun A. R. 60; O. & N. 1454; duste him a dun riht (*downward*) to þer eorþe MARH. 12; a dune, a doun HAV. 567, 2735; a doun ROB. 208; CH. C. T. A 393; þe piler fel a doun s. s. (Wr.) 2045; knele a doun AUD. 79; dūne (*adv.*) for a dune



*down* LA3. 26546; he com dun ORM.631; dune, dun, doun HAV. 888, 925, 1815; he fl(e)ah dūn rihte 25613; hewe him to the grounde dounright s. s. (Web.) 621; OCTOV. (W.) 1095; ps. cv. 18; ALIS. 2299; WILL. 1165; down-rightes slew there our English knightes RICH. 1761; dūn ward, *downward*, LA3. 13106; & draf þir to dun riht KATH. 2023; dun ward ORM. 2056; dunewardes KATH. 1101; dūnes (*pl.*) A. R. 380; dūnen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 21775; dune HORN (L.) 154.

Dūn-holm, pr.n., *O.E.* Dūnholm; *Durham*: on Dunholme MISC. 146.

dunge, sb., *cf. M.Du.* dunge, *Swed.* dynga (*dung*), *O.N.* dyngja (*heap*), *M.H.G.* tunge *f.*; *dung*, A. R. 142; dunge, donge 'fimus' PR. P. 127; donge ALIS. 4718; donge [dounge] LANGL. *A* iv. 130; ? dung MARH. 15; dong AYENB. 61; MAND. 49; CH. C. T. *A* 807; dunge (*dat.*) LK. xiii. 8 (*the earlier text has meoxe*); ROB. 310; ding(e) P. L. S. i. 7.

dung-, *dong-cart*, sb., *dung-cart*; CH. C. T. *B* 4226.

dung-heap, sb., *dung-heap*, SPEC. 103.

dong-hel, sb., *dung-hill*, AYENB. 81; S. S. (Web.) 2411; donghil CH. P. F. 597.

dungen, v., *cf. O.E.* dyngan, = *Swed.* dynga, *M.Du.* dungen, *M.H.G.* tungen; *dung*; dunge [donge] CH. C. T. *B* 4226; dongen PL. CR. 785.

dūnien, v., *O.E.* dynian, *O.N.* dynja, duna, = *O.L.G.* dunian, *M.Du.* donen; *din*, *sound*, *resound*, LA3. 30410; denie HORN (L.) 592; dūnede (*pret.*) MARH. 20; þe erþe dūnede under hem ROB. 459; dūnede an migftul hornes blast GEN. & EX. 3464; þondir dined(e) shille AL. (L.) 561; denede WILL. 5014; REL. II. 7; *comp. a-dūnien*.

dūninge, sb., *cf. O.E.* dunung, = *M.Du.* doninge; *sound*, *din*, 'bombus,' PR. P. 135.

dunnien, v., *O.E.* dunnian; *become dark*: þin heu dunnit (*pres.*) P. R. L. P. 221; dunnid (*pple.*) 'subniger' PR. P. 135.

dunnir, sb., ? *for þuner*; *thunder*: þer nis dunnir, slete, no hawle ALT. BL. I. 319 (P. L. S. xxxv).

dūnt, sb., *O.E.* dynt, *cf. O.N.* dynt, *Swed.* dunt, *mod.Eng.* dint; *blow*, *stroke*, HOM. I. 15; LA3. 8420; KATH. 22; ALIS. 1505; GAW. 452; sweordes dunt A. R. 60; þene dunt SAINTS (Ld.) 315; dint ORM. 4290; LANGL. (Wr.) 12124; dint, dent WILL. 1234, 3750; dent HORN (L.) 152; LAUNF. 332; dūnte, dente (*dat.*) FER. 617, 1843; dūntes (*pl.*) LA3. 22780; A. R. 284; O. & N. 1227; C. L. 1161; dintes HOM. II. 95; PR. C. 7017; M. H. 135; dūnte (*gen. pl.*) A. R. 424; dūnten (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 27051; *comp. þonder-dent*.

dūnten, v., = *O.N.* dynta, *Swed.* dunta; *strike*, *give a blow*; (the kinges men) dūnten him (*pret.*) HAV. 2448; (ha) dūntede HOM. I. 281; dūnted (*pple.*) L. H. R. 138; dunet HOM. I. 281.

dūp, *see* dēop.

duplicitē, sb., *O.Fr.* duplicité, *from Lat.* duplicitas; *duplicity*, LIDG. M. P. 165, 170.

dūppen, v., *O.E.* dyppan, = *Dan.* dyppe; *dip*, *immerse*; dippin 'intingo' PR. P. 121; dīppest (*pres.*) ORM. 1551; duppeþ TREV. I. 117; duppes JOS. 534; dūpe (*imper.*) LEECHD. III. 118; dippe ['intingat'] WICL. LK. xvi. 24; dīpped (*pple.*) PR. C. 8044; idept AYENB. 106.

dippere, sb., *diver (bird)* ['mergulus'], WICL. LEV. xi. 17.

dūr, *see* dēor.

duracioun, sb., *Lat.* dūrātio; *duration*: iaf hem eke duracioun, some to wexe & wane some CH. H. F. 1022.

durenien, *see* dearknien.

dūre, sb., *O.E.* duru, = *O.Fris.* dure, dore, = *M.L.G.* dore, *Goth.* daurō, *O.N.* *pl.* dyrr (*gen. dura*), *O.H.G.* turi, tura, *Gr.* θύρα, *Lat.* foris; *door*, LK. xi. 7; GEN. & EX. 1082; dure [dore] LA3. 25889; dore HAV. 1788; AYENB. 210; CH. C. T. *A* 550; þe dore . . . sche fleȝ out of þe hokes FER. 2182; dūre [*O.E.* duru, dura, duran] (*dat.*) MK. i. 33; HOM. I. 167; O. & N. 778; þere dure MISC. 44; dure [dore] LA3. 10181; wiȝuten dore 2382; dūren [*O.E.* dura, duru, duro, duran] SAX. CHR. 217 (*pl.*) JOHN xx. 19; HOM. I. 87; MISC. 153; duren [dores] LA3. 2363; doren ROB. 495; SPEC. 110; SHOR. 55; dūren (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xxiv. 33; *comp. chamber-, chireche-dure*.

dūr-herre, sb., *door-hinge*, VOC. 261.

dōre-nail, sb., *M.H.G.* türnagel; *door-nail*: ded as a dorenail WILL. 628; LANGL. *A* i. 161.

dūre-pin, sb., GEN. & EX. 1078; HORN (L.) 973.

dor-stode, sb., *O.E.* durustod, *O.N.* dura-stoð; *door-post*, VOC. 170.

dōre-trē, sb., *cf. Dan.* dōrtre; *door bar*, HAV. 1806; LANGL. *B* i. 185.

dūre-ward, sb., *O.E.* duruward; *door-keeper*, LA3. 17672; MISC. 43; doreward SHOR. 46.

dūre, *see* dēore.

dūren, v., *O.Fr.* dūrer; *last*, *continue*; dure ROB. 70; CH. C. T. *A* 2770; deore P. L. S. ix. 63; dūrede (*pret.*) LA3. 26708\*; whi þat tempeste so longe time dured [dured] LANGL. *B* xviii. 63.

dūringe, pple. & prep., *during*, TREV. I. 261.

duresse, sb., *O.Fr.* duresce, *cf. mod.Eng.* duress; *hardship*, *harm*, WILL. 1074; S. S. (Web.) 2189; HOCCL. i. 12; LIDG. M. P. 118.

durk, *see* deare. *durne, see* derne.

durren, v., ? *O.E.* durran = *O.H.G.* (ge-)turren, *Goth.* (ga-)daursan; *from* dear; *dure*; durn, dorn, darn PR. P. 114; dur PR. C. 4135; durste [*O.E.* dorste, *cf. O.H.G.* (ge-)torsta, *Goth.* (ga-)daursta] (*pret.*) durst, KATH. 1315;

A. R. 158; GEN. & EX. 2593; SPEC. 104; ISUM. 618; durste [dorste] LA3. 357; dorste LANGL. *A* viii. 118; CH. C. T. *A* 227; dorste AYENB. 143; JOS. 664; PERC. 1966; dorste, dorte HORN (L.) 388, 928; i ne þerste . . . do such a fol dede MARG. 304; dorstest AYENB. 73; dorsten LK. ix. 45; dursten HOM. I. 93; HAV. 1866; MAND. 282; durst (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 6362.

**dürsti**, adj., *O.E.* dyrstig, = *O.H.G.* (gi-)turstig; *daring*, *bold*.

**dürsti-liche**, adv., 'audacter,' FRAG. I; dürstizlike ORM. 16152.

**dusc**, adj., *O.E.* dosc (ACADEMY No. 849); *dusk*; dosc HOM. I. 259; dosk LEG. 203; deosc A. R. 94.

**dusnesse**, sb., *darkness* ['caligo'], WICL. JOB xxiii. 17.

**duschen**, v., ? = *M.L.G.* duschen; = *dwäschen*; *strike*, *beat*; **dusched** (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 5624; A. P. ii. 1538; dusched a doun . . . hure fon FER. 3068; *see daschen*.

**dusching**, sb., *tumbling*; . . . dinning and dusching of sinfulle PR. C. 7350.

**düsi**, adj., *O.E.* dysig, = *M.Du.* deusig, *O.H.G.* tusig, *mod.Eng.* dizzy; *stupid*, *foolish*, KATH. 782; A. R. 208; dusi luvne last noht longe O. & N. 1466; than waxes . . . his heved feble and disi PR. C. 771; desi REL. I. 179; þe dusie mon HOM. I. 117; **desien** (*dat. m.*) MAT. vii. 26; **düsie** (*pl.*) A. R. 222; þa dusian HOM. I. 111; **düsien** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 2811; **düsigest** (*superl.*) A. R. 182.

**düsi-lêc**, sb., *folly*, KATH. 425.

**düse-liche**, adv., *foolishly*, HOM. I. 119; desali BARB. vii. 210.

**desinisse**, sb., *O.E.* dysigness; *folly*; desynesse MK. vii. 22.

**düsi-schipe**, sb., *folly*, A. R. 182.

**düsi**, sb., *O.E.* dysig; *folly*, HOM. I. 111.

**düsien**, v., *O.E.* dysegian, = *O.Fris.* dusia; *behave foolishly*; **desigeð** (*pres.*) MK. ii. 7; desiet REL. I. 177.

**dusken**, v., *from dusc*; *darken*, *make or grow dark*; dusken his herte PL. CR. 563; þine ehnen schulen doskin H. M. 35; **dusked** (*pret.*) CH. C. T. *A* 2806.

**dust**, sb., *O.E.* dust, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.*, *O.N.* dust; *dust*, 'pulvis,' PR. P. 135; HOM. I. 223; A. R. 122; ORM. 1636; LUD. COV. 225; þat dust [doust] LA3. 27646; doust REL. I. 28; þet doust AYENB. 108; **duste** (*dat.*) JUL. 41; douste P. L. S. xviii. 26.

**dusten**, v., ? = *O.N.* dusta (*dust*, *beat*); *strike*, *beat*, *throw down*, A. R. 212; zif hit dusteð 314; duste KATH. 1094; JUL. 48; he dust(e) him doun FER. 854; ich habbe a dun . . . idust MARH. 11; *comp.* a-dusten.

**dusti**, sb., *cf. O.E.* dystig; *dusty*, 'pulverulentus,' PR. P. 135; HICKES I. 224.

**dūt**, sb., = *dedūt*; *pleasure*, *joy*, SHOR. 129; P. L. S. xxxv. 9; GAW. 1020.

**dūtable**, adj., *doubtful*: *doutable* R. R. 5416.

**dūtance**, sb., *O.Fr.* dutance; *doubt*, *fear*: have you no doutance of all these English cowards RICH. 1862; he saide he hadde thereof doutance ALIS. 582; withouten doutance (*dat.*) RICH. 5872; out of doutaunce CH. TRO. iv. 933.

**dūte**, sb., *O.Fr.* doute; *doubt*, *fear*, A. R. 220; MISC. 44; doute MARG. 107; C. L. 1425.

**dūte-lêc**, adj., *doubtless*: nade he ben dūzi . . . douteles he hade ben ded GAW. 724.

**dūten**, v., *O.Fr.* douter; *doubt*, *fear*, MISC. 148;

**dūteð** (*pres.*) A. R. 244; **doutede** (*pret.*) HAV. 708; **douted** (*pple.*) C. L. 382.

**dūtous**, adj., *O.Fr.* doutous; *doubtful*; *doutous* CH. BOET. i. 1 (5); dotous RICH. 4839.

**dūtten**, v., *O.E.* dyttan, ? = *M.H.G.* tützen; *skut*, SPEC. 110; me schulde dūtten [ditten] his muð A. R. 82; dettan LK. xi. 53; ditten ORM. 18590; dūte [ditte] out LANGL. *A* vii. 178; ditte C. M. 19452; **dīttez** (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 588; we dītteð HOM. II. 199; **dūte** (*imper.*) A. R. 106; **dūtte** (*pret.*) LA3. 19812\*; MARG. 208; dūtten A. R. 106; **dīt** (*pple.*) GAW. 1233; idut REL. I. 90; C. L. 31; **idītte** (*pl.*) S. B. W. 242; *comp.* for- un-dūtten.

**dūpe**, sb., *un-dūteðe*.

**dūve**, sb., *O.N.* dūfa, = *O.L.G.* dūva, *Goth.* dūbo, *O.H.G.* tūba; *dove*, HOM. II. 49; GEN. & EX. 605; douve MAND. 87; RICH. 5671; LANGL. *B* xv. 393; H. S. 304; doufe TOWNL. 33; doufe, douve, dofe (?dofe), dove C. M. 1895, 1901; (*ms.* dove, dowe) PR. P. 128; dove LUD. COV. 48; dovene A. P. ii. 481.

**dūve-brid**, sb., *young dove*, HOM. II. 47.

[**dūve**, *stem of dūven.*]

**dūve-dap**, sb., *didapper*, 'mergulus,' PR. P. 127; divedap, devedoppe, devedep WICL. DEUT. xiv. 7, LEV. xi. 1, 17.

**dūvel**, sb., *cf. M.L.G.* dovel, *M.H.G.* tūbel; *felly of a wheel*; **dowlis** ['modioli'] WICL. 3 KINGS vii. 33.

**dūvel-rihtes**, adv., *headlong*: feollen ba (a) duvelrihtes KATH. 1599.

**dūvelunge**, adv., *headlong*, *with a plunge*, ant te meiden duvelunge feol dun to þe corðe MARH. 20; develing AR. & MER. 7762; BEV. 649.

**dūven**, v., *O.E.* dūfan (*pret.* dēaf); *dive*, *plunge*; þet þet sword in deæf (*pret.*) LA3. 6505; & def . . . dun to þer eorðe JUL. 76.

**dūven**, v., *O.E.* dūfan (*pret.* dýfde), = *O.N.* deyfa; *dive*; diven LANGL. *B* xii. 163; **dūveð** (*pres.*) A. R. 282; he diveð dun to grunde REL. I. 221; dēf (*imperat.*) MARH. 17; duve ['demergat'] HOM. II. 43; **dēfde** (*pret.*) MARH. 22; euch dun defde in to hire liche JUL. 28.

duwe, duweðe, *see* duze, duzeðe.

**dwal**, adj. & sb., *O.E.* dwol, = *M.L.G.* dwal (*fatuous*), *Dan.* dval, *Goth.* dwals (μωπόσ); *from* dwélen; *bad, foolish*: þat devel dwale GEN. & EX. 20; dwale *heretic* ORM. 7454; ne chid þu wiþ nenne dwáles (? *fools*) REL. I. 183; *see* dul.

**dwal-kenned**, adj., *misleading*: þurh dwal-kende lare ORM. 7441.

**dwále**, sb., = *O.N.* dvöl (*delay*), *Swed.* dvala, *Dan.* dwale (*stupor*), *O.H.G.* twala (*delay*); *delay; stupefaction*, GEN. & EX. 1220; dwale [dvale] C. M. 14197; stod as he were in dwale MAN. (F.) 9059; dwale *soporiferous drink* GOW. III. 14; CH. C. T. A 4161; REL. I. 324. *Dwéle*, *see* dweole.

**dwélen**, v., *O.E.* \*dwelan (*pple.* gedwolen), *cf.* *O.H.G.* twelan; *be stupefied*: þe child lai dwéling (*pple.*) S. S. (Web.) 770; *comp.* a-dwélen.

**dwélien**, v., *O.E.* dwelian, = *M.L.G.* dwelen; *err, be deceived*: zif þe lar'eu dwélað (*pres.*) HOM. I. 109; ge dwelieð MAT. xxii. 29; dwele [*'errant'*] PS. xciv. 10; dwéled (*pret.*) PS. cxviii. 176; *comp.* bi-dwélien.

**dwelle**, sb., *delay*: withouten dwelle LEG. 57; dwelle FER. 648; dwel(e) C. M. 2831.

**dwellen**, v., *O.E.* dwellan, = *O.N.* dvelja (*pret.* dvalda), *O.H.G.* twellan (*pret.* twalta); *dwell, delay*, ORM. 9938; dwellen HAV. 54; i nille nouzt longe dwellen s. s. (Wr.) 1625; dwelle ALIS. 225; SHOR. 19; WILL. 701; CH. C. T. A 2354; dwelle SPEC. 82; him reoweþ þat he dwelleþ (*pres.*) her swa swiþe lange on eorþe ORM. 5576; **dwelde** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xx. 342; mani winter he dwelde þere s. s. (Wr.) 3204; dwalde ORM. 13218; dwelden LEG. 4; **dwelled** (*pple.*) ORM. 226; *comp.* 3e-dwellen.

**dwellung**, sb., *dwellung*, HAV. 1352; **dwelling**, *dwellung* LEG. 43; GREG. 395.

**dweole**, sb., *O.E.* gedweola; *error*: þat is dweole R. S. II. (MISC. 160); dweole [dwele] O. & N. 1239; wend a wei mine eien vrom þe worldes dweole A. R. 62; dwele LEB. JES. 149; (*ms.* dwelle, *r. w.* wele) P. L. S. i. 13.

**dweole-**, **dwéle-song**, sb., O. & N. 926.

**dweoleð**, sb., ? *error*; heo was igon a dweoleð (*v. r.* o dweole) A. R. 224.

**dweolðe**, sb., ? = *Goth.* dvaliþa; *error, ? delirium*; þet . . . dweolðe me ne derie HOM. I. 199; dweoluhðe 195; he spek o dwelthe ED. 3149.

**dweomer**, *see* dwimer.

**dwer**, sb., *cf.* diswére; ? *doubt*; MAP 361; S. & C. I. liii; dwere LUD. COV. 17, 117; TOWNL. 302.

**dwerz**, sb., *O.E.* dweorg, dweorh, = *O.N.* dvergr, *O.H.G.* tverg; *dwarf*; dwergh IW. 2390; dweri (? *ms.* dwery, *printed* dwerþ) WILL. 362; dwerou, dweruh '*nanus*' PR. P.

134; dwerw TRIST. 2062; dwerf TREV. I. 231; IPOM. 1746; **dwerghes** (*pl.*) MAND. 205; dwerewes [dv(e)rwes] ALIS. 6266.

[**dwēschen**, v., *O.E.* dwæscan; ? *shake*; *comp.* a-dwēschen].

**dwild**, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)dwild, dwyld; *error*; dwyld SAX. CHR. 258; dwilde ORM. 9736; *comp.* 3e-dweld.

[**dwimer**, sb., *O.E.* dwimor (*phantom*); *comp.* 3e-dwimor.]

**dweomer-cræft**, sb., *magic art*, LA3. 30634.

**dweomer-lāc**, sb., *magic play*, LA3. 270; demerlaik ALEX. 414; A. P. II. 1561.

**dwīnen**, v., *O.E.* dwīnan (*pret.* dwān), = *M.Du.* dwīnen, *O.N.* dvīna (*pret.* dvīnaða), *prov. Eng.* dwine; [*'tabesco'*] WICL. PS. cxviii. 139; dwinin '*evanescere*' PR. P. 134; dwine PR. C. 703; as gres in medowe i drie and dwine HALLIW. 326; dwineþ GOW. II. 117; **dwined** (*pret.*) WILL. 578; **dwine** (*pple.*) ORF. 259; **dwined** R. R. 360; *comp.* for-dwīnen.

**dwolo**, sb., *O.E.* dwola, = *O.H.G.* (ga-)twola; *error*, O. & N. 825.

**dwólunge**, sb., *O.E.* dwolung; *delusion*: þer þe dwolunge rixað HOM. I. 117.

## e.

e, *see* en. e-, *see* 3e-. ē, *see* ā. ē-, *see* ā-

ēa, int., *O.E.* ēa, ēaw; *ah*; ea le MAT. xxiii. 17.

ēa, sb., *O.E.* ēa, *O.Fris.* ā, ē, = *O.N.* ā, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* aha, *Goth.* ahwa, *Lat.* aqua; *water, river*; eaa FRAG. 3; þas æ LA3. 2506; an æ Saba zehaten ORM. 7091; in are swiðe feire æ LA3. 1400.

ēa-frosk, sb., *waterfrog*; ēafroskes [*v. r.* eafreskes, eafreskes] (*pl.*) HOM. I. 251, 326.

ēac, conj., *O.E.* ēac, ēc, = *O.Fris.* āk, *O.L.G.* ōc, *O.N.*, *Goth.* auk, *O.H.G.* ouh, *later Eng.* eke; *also*; æac HOM. I. 221; ec, æc, eke [eak, eke] LA3. 3745, 8001, 25682; ec HOM. I. 3; MARH. 14; ORM. 159; þe is nemed ec armherfnesse HOM. II. 5; ec, eke A. R. 50, 168; ek HAV. 1025; ROB. 200; ALIS. 2164; and ek ich frovri fele wihte O. & N. 535; ek [eek] CH. C. T. A 41; *see* ōc.

ēacnen, v., *O.E.* ēacnian, = *Goth.* auknan; *increase, grow*: ekni hor robberie ROB. (W.) 2092\*; þe beggere ēcneð (*pres.*) his bode HOM. II. 213.

[ēad, sb., *O.E.* ēad, = *O.N.* auðr; *wealth, happiness*.]

Ēd-gār, pr. n., *O.E.* Ēadgār; *Edgar*, P. L. S. ix. 144.

Ēd-mund, pr. n., *O.E.* Ēadmund; *Edmund*, P. L. S. xvii. I.

ēdnesse, sb., *O.E.* ēadness; *beatitude*, HOM. II. 75; (*ms.* hednesse) SAL. & SAT. 230.

Ēad-ward, pr.n., *O.E.* Eadward; *Edward*, MISC. 145.

ēadi, adj., *O.E.* ēadig, *cf. O.L.G.* ödag, ödog, *Goth.* audags (μακάριος), *O.N.* auðigr, *O.H.G.* ötag; *rich, happy, 'beatus'* FRAG. 1; MARH. 2; A. R. 28; SHOR. 129; eadi, eædi, edi LA3. 2361, 6638, 16559; edi HOM. I. 173; MISC. 160; REL. II. 228; yedi P. L. s. viii. 115\*; ædi3 ORM. 2333; þeo ædie burde LA3. 16271; ēadine (*acc. m.*) HOM. I. 115; ēadi3e, ædie (*pl.*) HOM. I. 47, 113; ēadiure (*comp.*) H. M. 13; ēadieste (*superlat.*) H. M. 45.

ædi3-le3e, sb., *happiness*, ORM. 5706.

ēadi-liche, adv., *happily*, A. R. 328.

ēadinesse, sb., *O.E.* ēadigness; *happiness*, HOM. I. 217; A. R. 28.

ēadmeðe, -mōd, etc., *see under* ēað.

ēa3e, sb., *O.E.* ēage, = *O.Fris.* āge, *O.L.G.* öga, *O.H.G.* ouga, *O.N.* auga, *Goth.* augō; *eye*: anre nedle eage LK. xviii. 25; e3e O. & N. 426; þet e3e HOM. I. 15; AYENB. 147; eie LANGL. B. x. 123; e3he ORM. 9393; e3he PR. C. 2234; PERC. 691; ehe KATH. 1056; eie A. R. 60; HAV. 2545; þe neldis eie(e) P. L. s. i. 22; eije [i3e] WICL. MAT. v. 29; i3e TREV. VIII. 159; MAN. (H.) 330; ie MIRC 62; CH. C. T. A 2680; ēagan (*dat.*) MAT. vii. 4; LEECHD. III. 96; ē3an, ē3en [= *O.E.* ēagan, *Goth.* augōna] (*pl.*) HOM. I. 23, 43; e3en P. L. s. viii. 38; BRD. 26; AYENB. 81; egen REL. I. 210; e3en, eien O. & N. 75; eiz3en FRAG. 5; eije ROB. (W.) 6716\*; WILL. 463; eien A. R. 64; eien [e33en (=ie33en)] C. M. 17837; ighen [ihen, eien] CH. C. T. A 152; ehne, ehnen KATH. 497, 2002; e3hne ISUM. 620; ēagene, eagen (*gen. pl.*) LEECHD. III. 94, 96; ē3an, e3en, a33en, e33enen [O.E. ēagam, *Goth.* augam] (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1885, 5736, 7247, 17076; egen, eien HOM. II. 23, 25; eien A. R. 16; AN. LIT. 91; e3e BRD. 3; e3hne ORM. 370; ene (*ms. een*) (*r. w. kene*) ANT. ARTH. xlvii.

ē3e-brēu, sb., = *O.H.G.* ougebrā; *eyebrow*; ē3ebrēwe (*dat.*) P. S. 239.

ēhe-lid, sb., = *M.H.G.* ougelit; *eyelid*, HOM. I. 265; ei3eliddes (*pl.*) TREV. V. 189.

ē3he-salfe, sb., *O.E.* ēagsealf; *eye-salve*, ORM. 1852.

ē3h-sōne, eæhsēne, sb., = *O.H.G.* ougsiuni; *eyesight*, LA3. 3092, 9703; exsene REL. I. 103; out of his eighsene TRIST. 2450.

ēi3e-si3t, sb., *eyesight*, S. A. L. 164; iesi3te MIRC 325.

ēh-sihðe, sb., *eyesight*, MARH. 17; eihsihðe A. R. 58; e3hesihþe ORM. 1868.

ēie-sōr, sb., *eye-sore*, REL. I. 110.

ēh-þūrl, sb., *O.E.* ēag-, ēahþyrl; *window*, HOM. I. 83; eiþurl A. R. 62; (*ms. eyþurl*) MARH. 8.

eahte, ahte, card. num., *O.E.* eahta, = *O.Fris.* achta, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* ahto, *Goth.* ahtau, *O.N.*

ætta, *Lat.* octo, *Gr.* ὀκτώ; *eight*, JUL. 60, 61; æhte [eahte, ehte] LA3. 3919, 26502; ehhte ORM. 580; eihte A. R. 12; eihte MISC. 145; e3te AYENB. 45; egte GEN. & EX. 1349; ei3te WICL. JOHN xx. 26; ei3te and nient1 ROB. 62; fifti & ei3te 533; ei3te [auht] MAN. (F.) 3714; ei3te and twentithe CH. C. T. A 5; eite LUD. COV. 129; ahte CHR. E. 324; aughte D. ARTH. 278; a3t A. P. iii. 11; a3t IW. 1438.

ehhte-tēne, card. num., *O.E.* eahtatýne; *eighteen*, LA3. 18014\*; æhtene 14252; ei3tetene ROB. 407; ei3te, ei3tene TREV. III. 17; ei3tene PR. P. 137.

ei3te-tēoþe, ord. num., *O.E.* eahtatēoþa; *eighteenth*, P. L. s. xii. 5; e3tetenþe PROCL. 7; eiteþe, ei3teþe, ei3tene ROB. (W.) 1860\*, 6490, xx. 409\*.

ei3te-ti, card. num., *O.E.* eahtatig, = *O.H.G.* ahtozug; *eighty*, ROB. 292; WICL. 1 KINGS xxii. 18; ei3ti 'octoginta' PR. P. 137.

eahtuðe, ehtuþe, ord. num., *O.E.* eahtoða, = *O.H.G.* ahtodo, *Goth.* ahtuda, *O.Fris.* ach-tunda, *O.N.* áttundi; *eighth*, HOM. I. 81, 107; eihtuðe, eihteoðe A. R. 14, 236; ehteðe, egteðe HOM. II. 47, 137; ehtende 87; eihteoþe MISC. 145; ei3teþe ROB. 213; ei3teþe LANGL. (Wr.) 9538; e3hþe MIRC 498; (*ms.* ehhtennde) ORM. 4196; e3tende AYENB. 10; SHOR. 99; egtende GEN. & EX. 1199; aghtend PR. C. 6895.

ēake, sb., *O.E.* ēaca, = *O.N.* auki; *addition*: tō ēken, *in addition*, HOM. II. 51; teken [to eke] MARH. 4; teken ORM. 747; teke [teken, to eke] A. R. 78; teke H. M. 25; ? on ēke SPEC. 34; *comp. over-ēake*.

ēke-name, sb., = *O.N.* aukanafn; *nickname*: a vile ekename H. S. 1531; ekename, nekename [*agnomen*] PR. P. 352.

ēal, *see al*.

eald, adj., *O.E.* eald, ald, = *O.L.G.* ald, old, *O.H.G.* alt, *cf. Goth.* alþeis; *old*, P. L. s. viii. 2; ald HOM. I. 159; ORM. 747; AYENB. 104; IW. 1556; MIN. iii. 19; he was fiftene 3er ald LA3. 301; an ald mon 18707; ald english MARH. 23; twelf winter ald SHOR. 44; old A. R. 6; O. & N. 25; eld, old PR. P. 137; CH. C. T. D 1213; þa ealde laze HOM. I. 9; eld OCTOV. (W.) 656; ED. 1656; s. & C. I. li.; an eld cloth HAV. 546; þe ealde laze SHOR. 44; þe ialde (*ms.* yalde) laze AYENB. 7; iealde (*ms.* yealde) 97; þu alde monslawe MARH. 12; þe alde king LA3. 2959; olde 3001; þe olde man BRD. 2; ealden (*dat. m. n.*) MK. ii. 21; alde [olde] O. & N. 1183; be þo ialde laghe MISC. 27; alde (*pl.*) ORM. 126; þa alde LA3. 28444; elde SPEC. 95; LUD. COV. 73; ealden (*dat. pl.*) MAT. v. 21; alden LA3. 6774; to olde [elde] men WICL. MAT. v. 21; eldre (*compar.*) elder ORM. 13215; MISC. 58; þe eldre [uldre] P. L. s. viii. 162; ældre, eldere [eldre] LA3. 3926, 4290; uldere ROB. (W.) 750\*; ealdre HOM. I. 23; eldren (*pl.*) elders, parents ROB. 65;

SHOR. 97; ælderen, ældere [eldre] LA3. 7354, 12516; ulderne ROB. (W.) 1495\*; elder ROB. (W.) 907\*; þe caldren H. M. 27; eldren LANGL. A iii. 248; eldre MISC. 46; ure eldre HOM. II. 43; ildre REL. I. 175; eldres CH. C. T. E 65; eldrene (*gen. pl.*) KATH. 81; ælderne LA3. 13922; elderne (*ancestors*) DEP. R. i. 65; eldest (*superl.*) MK. x. 43; eldeste CHR. E. 423; AYENB. 104; ældeste [eldeste] LA3. 2930; ealdeste H. M. 41; uldest ROB. (W.) 732\*.

eld-fader, sb., *O.E.* eald-, ealdefæder, = *O. Fris.* ald-, aldafeder, *O.L.G.* aldfader, *O.H.G.* altfater; *ancestor, grandfather; father-in-law, stepfather; 'avus'* VOC. 205; el(d)fadir 'socer' PR. P. 137; aldfader M. H. 122; ealdefader ANGL. VII. 220; aldevader LA3. 31009.

eald-lic, adj., *O.E.* ealdlic; *oldish*: an oldli man WICL. JOB xli. 23; aldelike (*adv.*) ORM. 1229; aldeliþ 2553.

eld-möder, sb., *O.E.* ealdmöder; *ancestress, grandmother; mother-in-law; 'avia'* VOC. 205; M. M. 1189; eldmödir 'socrus' PR. P. 137.

eldnesse, sb., *O.E.* ealdnyss; *oldness*; eldnesse WICL. DEUT. viii. 4.

ealde, sb., = *M.L.G.* olde, *O.N.* öld (*gen. aldar*), *Goth.* alþs (*gen. aldais*) *f.*; *old age*: þis weorlde ald ORM. 8831; þat him schal on ealde (? = elde) sore reowe REL. I. 184; for þas kinges alde (? for ælde) LA3. 19411; in olde S. S. (Wr.) 641; in to olde SHOR. 2.

ealder, sb., *O.E.* ealdor, aldor; *prince, chief*; ælder, alder LA3. 1365, 16562; alder HOM. I. 219; ealdres (*pl.*) ['*principes*'] MAT. ii. 4; aldreñ (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 231.

alder-döm, sb., *O.E.* ealdordöm; *principality*, ORM. 18278.

alder-man, sb., *O.E.* ealdorman, = *O. Fris.* aldirmon, *mod. Eng.* alderman; *ruler, viceroy*, ORM. 14061; aldermon 'princeps' FRAG. 2; LA3. 1420.

alder-scipe, sb., *rank of a ruler* ['*principatus*'], HOM. I. 219.

ealdien, v., *O.E.* ealdian, *cf. O.H.G.* alten, altēn, *Goth.* (us-)alpan; *grow old*; iealdi AYENB. 97; elden R. R. 396; aldeð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 35; eldeþ ORM. 18826; elde (*subj.*) HOM. I. 21; ældede (*pret.*) LA3. 2937; (mi bones) eldeden WICL. PS. xxxi. 3; *comp. for-ealdien*.

ealdinge, sb., *O.E.* ealdung; *growing old*, AYENB. 95.

ēam, æm, sb., *O.E.* ēam, = *O. Fris.* em, *M. Du.* oom, *O.H.G.* oheim; *uncle*, LA3. 8831, 8897; eam, em GEN. & EX. 1758, 3747; eom SAX. CHR. 261; em HICKES I. 227; HAV. 1326; OCTOV. (W.) 1379; Gow. II. 267; WICL. I PARAL. xxvii. 32; MAN. (F.) 4123; GAW. 356; M. ARTH. 1681; min em (*ms. mī nem*) TRIST. 921; eem PR. P. 139; B. DISC. 397; iem (*ms. yem*) LEECHD. III. 82; CHEST. II. 55; ēmes

(*gen.*) WILL. 3426; emis S. S. (Wr.) 1054; for the manere of thee her ēme (*dat.*) CH. TRO. (BELL) i. 1022 (3-*Text* 1015 *has em*); ēmes (*pl.*) PERC. 1050.

eam, *see am.*

ēan, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)ēan; *filled*; ēne [eene, ʒene] (*pl.*) WICL. PS. cxliiii. 13.

ēanen, v., *O.E.* ēanian, = *Du.* oonen; *yeen*; enin 'feto' PR. P. 140; ēnede (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 451.

ēar, sb., *O.E.* ēar, *Northumb.*, eher, = *M.L.G.* ār, *O.H.G.* ehir, ahir, *Goth.* ahs, *O.N.* ax, *Lat.* acus (*gen. aceris*) *n.*; *ear (of corn)*; er 'spica' VOC. 233; PR. P. 141; CH. L. G. w. 76; ēare (*dat.*) MK. iv. 28; ere ALIS. 797; iere (*ms. yere*) AYENB. 28; ēar (*pl.*) MAT. xii. 23; eares A. R. 260; GEN. & EX. 2104; eres ROB. 490; *comp. corn-ēr*.

ēar, ēarliche, *see* ār.

eard, erd, sb., *O.E.* eard, = *O.L.G.* ard, *M.H.G.* art; *land, country, dwelling* ['*regio*'], HOM. I. 13, 59; ærd LA3. 29174 (*misuritten* ard 13473); ORM. 1416; erd GEN. & EX. 210; ure erd is on hevene HOM. II. 149; earde (*dat.*) A. R. 358; þe king of þissen earde LA3. 7417; þa com he to þan ærde þer læi his ferde 19202; erde HOM. I. 115; LANGL. B vi. 203; A. P. i. 248; ich fare hom to min(e) erde O. & N. 460; *comp. kine-, middel-, ütēn-earde*.

erd-folc, sb., *people*, GEN. & EX. 1880.

eardien, v., *O.E.* eardian, = *O.L.G.* ardōn, *O. H.G.* artōn; *dwelling, inhabit*: ha ne muhen nawt somen earden in hevene H. M. 43; erden WILL. 5260; erdest (*pres.*) PS. xxi. 4; eardið MARH. 9; erdeden (*pret.*) HOM. I. 89.

earding, sb., *O.E.* eardung; *habitation*; erding HOM. II. 159.

earding stōwe, sb., *dwelling-place*, MAT. xvii. 4; eardingstowe, erdingstowe O. & N. 28; erdingstouwe HOM. II. 173.

ēare, sb., *O.E.* ēare, = *O. Fris.* āre, *O.L.G.* ōra, ōre, *O.H.G.* ōra, *O.N.* eyra, *Goth.* ausō *n.*, *cf. Lat.* auris *f.*; *ear*, KATH. 1734; þet eare, iearre AYENB. 177, 189; iare MISC. 36; ære ORM. 2800; ere P. L. S. xv. 118; ere 'auris, ansa' PR. P. 141; ēaren (*dat.*) LEECHD. III. 90; ēaran, earen (*pl.*) MAT. xiii. 16; MK. iv. 9; earan, earen, eren HOM. I. 23, 49, 127; earen MARH. 20; A. R. 90; O. & N. 338; HORN (R.) 969; earen, æren FRAG. 5, 7; earen, ieren AYENB. 204, 257; eren ALIS. 6448; P. S. 154; eres MAND. 205; PR. C. 782; ires HORN (L.) 959; ʒeres (= ieres) HALLIW. 946; ēaran, earen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xiii. 15; LK. iv. 21; it com þe kinge to ere ROB. 492.

ēre-lappe, sb., *O.E.* ēarlæppa; *earlap*, REL. I. 54.

ēar-prēon, sb., *O.E.* ēarprēon; *earring*, 'inauris', FRAG. 2.

ēre-ring, sb., *carring*, WICL. JOB xlii. II.

ĵēr-wigge, sb., *O.E.* ēarwicga; *earwig*, PR. P. 143\*.

ēared, adj., *from* ēare; *eared* (*having a handle*); *erid* WICL. NUM. iv. 7.

ēaren, v., *from* ēar; *come into ear*: *atte crestemasse barlich beginneþ eere* K. COL. 30, 31.

earowe, *see* arwe.

[earfeð, sb., *O.E.* earfoð, earfeðe, = *O.N.* erfiði, erfaði, *O.L.G.* arbed, arbid, arbedi, arbedi, arvithi, *O.Fris.* arbeid n., *cf. Goth.* arbaiþs, *O.H.G.* arbeit f.; *labour, tribulation.*]

earfeþ-, earveþ-siþ, sb., *O.E.* earfoðsið; *calamity*, FRAG. 5.

earfeð, adj., *O.E.* earfoðe, earfeðe, = *O.N.* erfiðr; *difficult*; earf(e)ð [erfeð] KATH. 999; erveð [arveð] for te paien A. R. 108; arfeþ ORM. 17334; *erveðer* (*compar.*) HOM. II. 63.

arveð-finde, adj., *difficult to find*, HOM. II. 27.

arveð-forþe, adj., *difficult to effect*, HOM. II. 131.

arveð-helde, adj., *difficult to hold*, P. L. S. viii. 157; arfeðheald(e) HOM. II. 229.

erveð-liche, adv., *O.E.* earfoðlice; *with difficulty*, A. R. 328; arveðliche HOM. II. 123.

earveð-, ærfeð-, erfeðnesse, sb., *O.E.* earfoðness; *difficulty*, HOM. I. 21, 105, 223.

ærfeð-telle, adj., *difficult to count, innumerable*, HOM. I. 231.

arveð-winne, adj., *difficult to win*, HOM. II. 49.

earm, sb., *O.E.* earm, = *O.Fris.* erm, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* arm, *O.N.* armr, *Goth.* arms, *Lat.* armus; *arm*, HOM. I. 189; erm 213; ærm [arm] LA3. 28040; arm ROB. 17; ARMUD. 172; an arm of þe se TRIST. 2246; arund HAV. 1982; earme (*dat.*) A. R. 112; earmes (*pl.*) LA3. 1872; SHOR. 123; earmes, ernes A. R. 394, 402; arnes TREAT. 139; (*ms.* armess) ORM. 7616; ærmen, armen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 2233, 21869; arme MISC. 150.

erm-ēddre, sb., *brachial vein*, A. R. 258.

arm-hole, sb., *arm-hole, armpit*; (*ms.* harm-) VOC. 245.

earm<sup>2</sup>, arm, sb., *O.E.* earm, = *O.L.G.* arm, *O.Fris.* erm, *O.H.G.* arm, *O.N.* armr, *Goth.* arms; *poor, miserable*, H. M. 9; ærm on his mode LA3. 6608; earme steorve MARH. 12; þet ærme folc SAX. CHR. 253; þe arme gume REL. I. 186; his erme saule HOM. I. 27; earme (*dat. n.*) HOM. I. 35; ermne (*acc. m.*) 115; earmes (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 115; arme O. & N. 537; ærmost (*superl.*) LA3. 14893; earmest JUL. 53; *deriv.* ermen.

arm-heorted, adj., *tender-hearted, merciful*, HOM. II. 95.

armhertnesse, sb., *mercy*, HOM. II. 95.

erm-lic, adj., *O.E.* earmlīc; *poor, miserable*,

HOM. I. 115; ærmlīche biþrunge LA3. 9435; ærmlīche, armlīche (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 593, 1046.

earming, sb., *O.E.* earmīng, ermīng, yrmīng, = *M.Du.* arminc, erminc; *poor, miserable creature*; þa ermīng sauten HOM. I. 41; ermīng FRAG. 7; makede him . . . ermīng (*a pauper*) HOM. II. 61; O. & N. 1111; ærming LA3. 16690; earmīnges (*pl.*) MISC. 69 (ermīnges HOM. II. 230).

earmðe, sb., *O.E.* earmðu, ermðu, yrmðu, = *O.H.G.* armida; *misery*, H. M. 27; ermðe MK. xii. 44; HOM. I. 113; ærmðe LA3. 16143; armþe REL. I. 182.

earn, sb., *O.E.* earn, = *M.L.G.* arn, *O.N.* örn, (*gen.* arnar), *cf. O.H.G.* aro (*gen.* aren), *Goth.* ara (*gen.* arins); *eagle*, A. R. 134; ærn LA3. 2826; ORM. 5880; ern HAV. 572; WILL. 3105; OCTOV. (W.) 196; LAUNF. 268; arn AYENB. 61; ernes (*gen.*) REL. I. 209; ROB. 177; earnes (*pl.*) A. R. 196; ærnes, arnes [earnes (*ms.* hearnes)] LA3. 21753, 21755; ernes MAN. (F.) 10202.

earnien, v., *O.E.* earnian, *cf. M.Du.* arnen, ernen, *O.H.G.* arnēn; *earn*; ernien HOM. I. 7; arne N. P. 14; earneð (*pres.*) H. M. 19; earnie 3e HOM. I. 41; ernede (*pret.*) HOM. II. 5; earned (*pple.*) KATH. 2255; *comp.* 3e-, of-earnien.

earnīnge, vbl. n., *O.E.* earning, earnung; *earning, merit*, MISC. 60; ernīnge P. L. S. viii. 32; ernunge HOM. I. 19; earnīnges (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 161.

eaþe, *see* eaie.

ēast, sb., *O.E.* ēast, = *O.Fris.* āst, *M.Du.* oost, *O.N.* aust(-maðr); *east*, H. M. 11; east (*in the east*) and west feor and neor i do wel faire mi mester O. & N. 923; þet ieast AYENB. 124; þat æst & west & suþ & norþ þis middelærd biluken ORM. 12125; verden heo æst [est] (*eastward*) LA3. 10590; est 'oriens' PR. P. 143; GEN. & EX. 829; toward þan est BRD. 2; est and west P. S. 331; i shall walk eest MIR. PL. 172.

Ēast-ængle, pr. n., *O.E.* Eastengle; *East-Angles*, LA3. 12253; Estangle ROB. 4.

ēast-dale, sb., *O.E.* ēastdæl; *eastern part*, ORM. 16400.

ēast-ende [ēasteande], sb., *O.E.* eastende; *east-end*, LA3. 28305.

ēest-ȝet, sb., *east gate*, HOM. I. 5; estȝate TREV. IV. 451.

ēast-halve, sb., *O.E.* ēasthalf; *east part*, LA3. 29287.

ēast-lond, sb., *O.E.* ēastland; *the east*: alle þe meistes weren in ēstlonde (*dat.*) KATH. (E.) 535.

ēast-partie, sb., *east, east division*, MAND. 156.

ēst-riche, sb., *the east*, HOM. II. 45.

ēst-sæe, pr. n., *O.E.* ēastsæ; *east sea*, P. L. S. xiii. 18.

**Ēast-sexe**, pr. n., *O.E.* Eastseaxe; *Essex*, MISC. 146; *Æstseax* [*Estsex*] LA3. 15390; *Est-sex* ROB. 3.

**Ēast-side**, sb., *east-side*, LA3. 21798; *estside* ROB. 2.

**Ēast-ward**, adv., *O.E.* *ēastweard*; *eastward*, FRAG. 5; *estward* BRD. 2.

**Ēst-wind**, sb., *east-wind*, PR. P. 143.

**Ēasten**, adv., *O.E.* *ēastan*, = *O.N.* *austan*, *O.L.G.* *ōstan*, *ōstane*, *ōstana*, *O.H.G.* *ōstana*; *eastward*; *esten* fro *ča(n)* GEN. & EX. 1264; A. R. 232; MAN. (H.) 45; *bi este* HORN (L.) 1325; P. L. S. xviii. 2; *fram be easte* SHOR. 122.

**Ēaster**, sb., *O.E.* *ēaster* (*gen.* *ēastres*, *pl.* *ēastro*) *n.*, *ēastre* (*pl.* *ēastran*, *ēastron*), *cf. O.H.G.* *ōstra* [*pl.* *ōstrun*] *f.*; *Easter*; *ester* BRD. 7; *þa æstre* [*easter*] *wes aþonge* LA3. 24195; *aster* MIRC 143; *iēstre* (*dat.*) AYENB. 213; *an ane æstere* LA3. 24143; *astere* AUD. 41; *ĒD.* 3140; *ēastre* (*pl.*) MAT. xxvi. 2; *eastren* MK. xiv. 1; *eastern* 'pascha' PR. P. 143; *ēastren* (*dat. pl.*) SAX. CHR. 256; *befor estren* E. W. 40; *in estern* (*ms.* *esterne*) GEN. & EX. 3290.

**Ēaster-dei**, sb., *O.E.* *ēasterdæg*, = *O.H.G.* *ōstertag*; *Easter-day*, HOM. I. 123; *esterdei* A. R. 412.

**Ēster-ēven**, sb., *O.E.* *ēasteræfen*; *Easter-ewe*, A. R. 70; HOM. II. 95; *estereve* TREV. V. 189.

**Ēster-feste**, sb., *Easter-feast*, ROB. 441.

**Ēaster-lic**, adj., *O.E.* *ēasterlic*, = *O.H.G.* *ōstārlīch*; *Easter*: *fram þan esterliche* (*dat.*) *deie* HOM. I. 89.

**Ēster-lomb**, sb., = *Ger.* *ōsterlamm*; *paschal lamb*, *ĒD.* 88.

**Ēster-morewe**, sb., = *Ger.* *ōsternorgen*; *Easter morning*, SPEC. 96.

**Ēster-tīd**, sb., *O.E.* *ēastertīd* (TREAT. 6); *Easter-tide*, HOM. I. 87; *estertide* WILL. 1417; AR. & MER. 2849.

**Ēasterne**, adj., *O.E.* *ēasterne*; *eastern*: *of āsterne* (? *ms.* *æstene*) *weorlde* LA3. 27393.

**eatal**, *see atel. eaten, see eten.*

**ēað**, adj., *O.E.* *ēaþe*, *eþe*, *ȳþe* (*easy, desert*), = *O.L.G.* *ōthi* (*easy*), *O.H.G.* *ōdi* (*easy, desert*), *O.N.* *auþr* (*empty*), *Goth.* *auþs* (*ἐρημος*); *easy*, KATH. 626; HOM. I. 279; *æþ* ORM. 13012; *eþ* *him wes on heortan* LA3. 2234; *þa wes his hurte æþe* 8178; *an his mode him wes þa æþe* 22359; *is . . . eþ* *to overkesten* A. R. 274; *eþ* ROB. 327; *GOW.* I. 60; *MIN.* v. 47; *MAN.* (H.) 194; *eth* WILL. 3571; *eþe* GAW. 676; A. P. I. 1201; *CH. TRO.* v. 850; *bliþe hi bieþ and eaþe* HICKES I. 224; *ēaðe* (*adv.*) HOM. II. 173; *eaþe* *meiht tu beon prut* A. R. 276; *eaþe*, *ieþe* P. L. S. viii. 143; *æþe* ORM. 17676; *eþe* HORN (R.) 61; *C. L.* I. 1281; *iþe* HORN (L.) 57; *ēþere* (*compar.*) LK. v. 23; *hwæþer* *is eþere* *to seggene* MK. ii. 9; *mid eþran*

*ledene* FRAG. 1; *þe æþ* (*easier*) *þe scal iwurþen* LA3. 22100; *comp. un-ēaðe*.

**ēð-bēte**, adj., *easy to amend*, HOM. II. 63.

**ēað-falle**, adj., *easily overcome*: *ho is eað-falle* (*v. r. for eð-fallen*), A. R. 62.

**ēð-fēle**, adj., *easily felt*, A. R. 194.

**ēþ-geþe**, adj., *O.E.* *ēaþgeþe*; *easily got*, MISC. 74.

**ēð-healde**, adj., *O.E.* *eþhlyde*; *easily held* [*'contenti'*], LK. iii. 14.

**ēð-lēte**, adj., *lightly esteemed*, P. L. S. viii. 37; *þe opre mannes wif was lef*, *his awene eþlete* 130.

**ēðe-lic**, adj., *O.E.* *ēaþe*, *eþe*, *ȳþelic*, = *O.N.* *auþligr*; *easy, light, trifling*, HOM. I. 21; *eþelich* JUL. 13; *on eþelich stiche* A. R. 282; *þurh eþeliche dede* LA3. 24921; *for æþelike gilte* ORM. 10172; *eþeliche & wake* HOM. I. 255; *eþeliche men* II. 35; *æþeliþ* (*adv.*) ORM. 12534; *þe æþelikeste* (*superl.*) *ston is cristal* FL. & BL. 274.

**ēð-lūke**, adj., *easily pulled*, JUL. 70.

**ēad-mēde**, sb., *O.E.* *ēad*, *eaþmēdu*, = *O.L.G.* *ōdmōdi*, *O.H.G.* *ōt*, *ōdmuoti*; *grace*: *þurh his ædmeden* LA3. 10013; *and ȝeorneden Arþures griþ & his aþmeden* 21866.

**ēad-mēde**, adj., *O.E.* *ēadmēde*, = *O.L.G.* *ōdmōdi*, *O.H.G.* *ōtmuoti*; *humble*: *þe edmeda riche* HOM. I. 115.

**ēd-mōð**, adj., *O.E.* *ēad*, *ēaþmōð*; *humble, gracious, 'humilis'*, FRAG. 3; A. R. 158; MISC. 141; *ed*, *admod* HOM. II. 89, 187; *he was ædmod & milde* ORM. 2887; *ādmōde* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 115; *mid ædmode worden* LA3. 22422; *we ahte to beon þe ēdmōðdre* (*comp.*) HOM. I. 5.

**ædmōð-leȝc**, sb., *humility*, ORM. 19297.

**ēadmōð-liche**, adv., *O.E.* *ēadmōðlice*; *humbly, graciously*, HOM. II. 141; *edmodliche* A. R. 94; *æþmodliche* LA3. 26288; *ædmōðliþ* ORM. 1108.

**ēadmōðnesse**, sb., *O.E.* *ēadmōðness*; *humility, graciousness*, HOM. I. 17; *edmodnesse* A. R. 8; MISC. 193; *ædmodnesse* ORM. 19218.

**ēd-mōði**, adj., *O.E.* *ēadmōðig*; *humble*: *þa edmōðies* (*gen.*) *monnes bonen* A. R. 246.

**ēð-sēne**, adj., *easily seen, plain*, KATH. 381; *eþsene*, *eþcene* A. R. 116.

**ēð-winne**, adj., *easy to win*, HOM. II. 49.

**ēaðien**, v., *ease*; *eþede* (*ms.* *eþþede*) (*pret.*) *his sorge* GEN. & EX. 1439.

**ēað-mōdien**, v., *O.E.* *ēadmōdian*; *humble*; *ēadmōdieð* (*imper.*) A. R. 278\*; (*he*) *ēadmōde* (*de*) (*pret.*) *hine seolfne* HOM. I. 17.

**ēau**, *see æ. eaul, see awel.*

**eaver**, *see ever. ēaw, see æ.*

[**ēawen**, v., *O.E.* *ēawan*, *ēowan*, *iowan*, *iēwan*, *ȳwan*, = *O.Fris.* *auwa*, *O.H.G.* *ougen*, *Goth.* *augjan*; *show*; *comp. æt-ēowen.*]

**eax**, sb., *O.E.* *eax*, *æx*, *acas* (MAT. iii. 10), =

*O.N.* ðx, *O.L.G.* acus, *O.H.G.* achus, *Goth.* aqizi; *axe*, A. R. 384; *eax*, *æx* LA3. 2312, 6473; *æx* 'securis' FRAG. 4; *axe* VOC. 196; *ORM.* 10063; *ROB.* 17; *ax* [axe] WICL. MAT. iii. 10; *CH.* L. G. W. 2000; *ax* VOC. 234; *O. & N.* 658; *HAV.* 1894; *LEG.* 47; *S. S.* (Web.) 384; *MAND.* 251; *P. S.* 222; *ex* PR. P. 144; *B. DISC.* 1180; *eaxe* (*dat.*) LA3. 2310; *axen* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 7478; *comp.* *bol-*, *brād-*, *hand-*, *wi-eax(-ax)*.

[*eax*, sb., *O.E.* *eax*, = *O.H.G.* *ahsa*, *Lat.* *axis*; *axle*.]

*ax-trēo*, sb., *axle-tree*, JUL. 56; *axtre* MIRC 334; *ax-*, *extre* WICL. ECCLUS. xxxiii. 5; *extre* VOC. 180; *PR. P.* 145; *CH. ASTR.* i. 14.

*æaxle*, sb., *O.E.* *eaxl*, = *O.Fris.* *axle*, *O.N.* ðxl, *O.L.G.* *ahsla*, *O.H.G.* *ahsala*, *ahsela*, *ahsala*, *Lat.* *axilla*; *shoulder*; *æxle*, *exle* LA3. 2263, 18032; *eaxle* (*pl.*) LEECHD. III. 120; *LK.* xv. 5; *exlan* MAT. xxiii. 4; *axeles* ['*scapulis*'] PS. xc. 4; *he hit berðan his eaxlun* HOM. I. 245.

*eban*, sb., *Lat.* *ebenus*, *Gk.* ἔβεσος; *ebony*, *PR. P.* 135.

*ebbe*, sb., *O.E.* *ebba*, *O.Fris.* *ebba*, *ebbe*; *ebb*, ALIS. 6184; *CH. C. T. F* 259; *MAN.* (F.) 12317.

*ebbin*, v., *O.E.* *ebbian*; *ebb*, *PR. P.* 135; *ebbe* LUD. COV. 56; *ebbe* or *flowe* M. T. 131; *ebbeð* (*pres.*) REL. I. 128; *ebbeþ* TREAT. 137.

*ebbinge*, vbl. n., *ebbing*, HOM. II. 177.

*ēbure*, see *ābere*.

*ēc*, see *ēac*.

*ecco*, sb., *Lat.* *ēchō*; *echo*, *PR. P.* 135.

*ēch*, see *aighwilc*. *éche*, see *áche*.

*ēche*, adj., *O.E.* *ēce*; *eternal*, MAT. xix. 16; *KATH.* 302; A. R. 108; *REL. I.* 130; *ORM.* 971; *O. & N.* 1279; *eche* reste HICKES I. 224; *þet eche fur* FRAG. 7; *in eche* (*for ever*) JUL. 35; *ēches* (*gen. m.*) MK. iii. 29; *ēchere* (*dat. f.*) ANGL. VII. 220; *comp.* *efen-ēche*.

*ēche-līe*, adj., *O.E.* *ēcelic*; *eternal*: *æeo* *echeliche* *riche* HOM. I. 139; II. 23; *KATH.* 2387.

*ēche-liche*, adv., *eternally*, FRAG. 7; *HOM.* I. 139.

*ēcnesse*, sb., *O.E.* *ēcnness*, *ēcnys*; *eternity*, *MARH.* 7; *KATH.* 664; *echness* LK. i. 33; *HOM. I.* 109, 251; *echnesse* A. R. 144.

*ēche*, sb., ? = *ēake*; *?increase*: *wipoute* *wane* and *eche* SHOR. 10.

*eched*, sb., *O.E.* *eced*, *æced*, = *O.L.G.* *ecid*, *from* *Lat.* *acētum*; *winegar*; *æched* LK. <sup>v</sup>xiii. 36; *echede* (*dat.*) MAT. xxvii. 48.

*ēchen*, v., *O.E.* *ēcan*, *ȳcan*, = *O.L.G.* *ōkian*, *cf. O.H.G.* *auchōn*; *from* *O.E.* \**ēacan* (*þple.* *ēacen*), *Goth.* *aukan* (*pret.* *aiauk*), *Lat.* *augēre*, *mod.Eng.* *eke*; *increase*, *augment*, A. R. 124; *to echen þin ahte* R. S. v; *echan* LK. xii. 25; *æchen* [eche] LA3. 13065; *eche* ROB. 199;

*SPEC.* 92; *SHOR.* 38; *ALIS.* 6026; *WICL.* ECCLUS. xviii. 5; *echen*, *eken* HOM. II. 31, 57; *eken* *ORM.* DED. 57; *eke* *MAN.* (H.) 176; *PR. C.* 3256; *ēche* (*pres.*) *CH. TRO.* i. 705; *echeð* HOM. I. 103; *ekes* ['*adjiciet*'] PS. xl. 9; *ēked* (*þple.*) PL. CR. 244.

*ēchinge*, sb., *addition*; *eking* WINT. VIII. viii. 53; *GOW.* II. 22; *i shal putte upon Dibun eechingun* (*pl.*) WICL. IS. xv. 9.

*echin*, sb., *Lat.* *echinus*, *Gr.* ἐχῖνος; *echinus* *sea-urchin*; *echinnis* (*pl.*) *CH. BOET.* iii. 9 (82).

*ēchnesse*, see *ēcnesse* under *ēche*.

*ēchte*, see *āhte*.

*eclipse*, sb., *Fr.* *eclipse*; *eclipse*, *LANGL.* C xxi. 140; *esclepis* [*clipes*, *clippis*] C. M. 16814.

*eclipse*, v., *eclīpse*; *eclipsen* (*pres.*) *GOW.* II. 153.

*ecliptik*, adj. and sb., *ecliptic*: *the ecliptik line* *CH. ASTR.* i. 21 (12); *a latitude fro the ecliptik* ii. 4 (19).

*ēcnen*, see *ēacnen*.

[*ed-*, prefix, *O.E.* *ed-*, *Goth.* *id-*, *O.N.* *ið-*, *O.H.G.* *it-*; *again*, *back*.]

*ēd*, see *ēad*.

*edder-wort*, see *under* *addre*.

*eddest*, *edist*, adj. superl., *?for oddist*, see *od*; *?distinguished in war*, *D. TROY.* 5324, 5950.

*eddre*, see *addre*.

*ēddre*, sb., *O.E.* *ædre*, *æddre*, = *O.Fris.* *ēddre*, *O.H.G.* *ādra*; *vein*; (*ms.* *heddre*) *REL.* II 273; *ēddren* (*pl.*) A. R. 258; *comp.* *erm-ēddre*.

*ēde*, see *ēode*.

*edera*, sb., *Lat.* *hedera*; *ivy*: *crownid* with *edera* WICL. 2 MACC. vi. 7; *eder* JON. iv. 6.

*ed-gān*, v.; *ich schal . . . undervongen deaðes wunde* and *ich hit wulle heorteliche vorto ofgan* [edgan C] þine heorte A. R. 390.

*ed-grō(w)e*, sb., *prov.Eng.* *edgrow*, *ed-growth*; *aftermath*, *PR. P.* 135.

*ed-healden*, v., *?retain*; *edhalde* (*?for et-halde*) HOM. I. 149.

*ēdi*, see *ēadi*.

*edificatiōn*, sb., *a building*; *edificaciouns* (*pl.*) TREV. I. 405.

*edifien*, v., *Fr.* *edifier*, *from* *Lat.* *ædificāre*, *mod.Eng.* *edify*; *build*, *make*, *form* ['*edificare*'], WICL. GEN. xi. 8\*; *edifie* *LANGL.* B xviii. 43; *WICL.* DEEDS xx. 32; *edifiede* (*pret.*) *the rib into a woman* GEN. ii. 22; *edifiede an auter* viii. 12.

[*edisch*, sb., *O.E.* *edisc*, *edesc*; *þark*.]

*edis(h)-henne*, sb. ['*coturnix*'], PS. civ. 40.

*edit*, sb., *O.Fr.* *edit*, *Lat.* *ēdictum*; *edict*:

ROB. 568.

[*ed-lāchen*, v., *O.E.* *edlācan*; *repeat*; *comp.*

*æe-edlāchen*.]



**ed-lân**, sb., *O.E.* edlân, = *O.H.G.* itlôn; *re-compense*, HOM. I. 103.

**ëdmöd**, *see* **ëadmöd** *under* **ëað**.

**ëdnesse**, *see under* **ëad**.

**ed-wit**, sb., *O.E.* edwit, = *O.L.G.* edwit, *Goth.* idveit, *O.H.G.* it-, itawiz; *reproach, blame*: þet edwit A. R. 108; edwit ROB. 379; ædwit LA3. 5827; falle in edwite O. & N. 1233.

**ed-wite**, v., *O.E.* edwitian, *cf. Goth.* idveitjan, *O.H.G.* itwizôn; *reproach, blame*, LANGL. *B* v. 370; P. L. S. iv. 8; edwiteð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 253; edwiteð, edwiten H. M. 37; edwite (*subj.*) A. R. 426; edwite WICL. ECCLUS. viii. 6; edwited (*pret.*) LANGL. *C* vii. 421.

**ed-witing**, sb., *reproach, blaming*; edwiting (*var. r. upbreiding*) WICL. WISD. v. 3\*; ECCLUS. vi. 1\*.

**ee**, *see* **ëa3e**. **eek**, *see* **ëac**. **ëest**, *see* **ëast**.

**eem**, *see* **ëam**. **eete**, *see* **ëten**. **ef**, *see* **if**.

**efen**, adj. and adv., *O.E.* efen, emn, em, = *O. Fris.* even, iveŋ, *O.N.* iaŋn, *O.H.G.* eban, epan, *Goth.* ibns; *even, equal*, ORM. 1840; efne & smeŋe A. R. 2; þet is efne wið þe HOM. I. 209; þole wið efne heorte þe dom 265; þer scal þe heh3e beon æfne [efne] þan lo3e LA3. 22928; his æfne wihd of goide 30835; etc. . . enes o dai & evene (*just*) fille HOM. II. 67; evene dom C. L. 490; evene juge CH. C. T. *A* 1864; þet makeþ þane wal emne AYENB. 151; an emne *equally* SHOR. 75; al an evene (*quietly*) ROB. (W.) 9567; efne bissen worden . . . Beduer heo gon hirten LA3. 25939; he heom wes leof æfne al swa heore lif 13924; æfne forð rihten (*r. rihte*) 22773; ich singe efne O. & N. 313; evene GEN. & EX. 331; WILL. 747; þat is evene above þin heved TREAT. 132; to bere him evene CH. C. T. *A* 1523; **em forth** (*according to*) mi might 2235; em forth mi wit CH. TRO. ii. 997; evene forþ wiþ þi selve LANGL. (Wr.) 11637; evene weren þe endes two LEG. 48; whan þe dai and þe ni3t beþ evene TREV. I. 325; þei ben evene wiþ aungels [*'aequales angelis sunt'*] WICL. LK. xx. 36; *comp.* an-efen.

**efen-ald**, adj., *O.E.* efeneald, = *O.H.G.* epanalt; *of the same age*, ORM. 18605; evenald (*ms. -hald*) H. M. 41; evenold, -eld '*coetaneous*' PR. P. 143.

**even-cristene**, sb., *fellow-christian*, HOM. I. 53; LANGL. (Wr.) 3353; evencristen C. L. 976; emcristene HICKES I. 223; emcristen AYENB. 10.

**efen-ëche**, adj., *O.E.* efenëce; *coeternal*, ORM. 18582.

**even-hëde**, sb., *equity* [*'aequitas'*], WICL. PS. x. 8.

**efen-hëh**, adj., *O.E.* efenhëah, = *O.H.G.* ebenhoh; *equally high*, ORM. 15720.

**even-kni3t**, sb., *fellow-soldier* [*'commilito'*], WICL. PHILIP. ii. 25.

**even-lächen**, v., *O.E.* efenläcan; *resemble*;

**evenlëcheð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 113; *comp.* 3e-efenlächen.

**geve-lengðe**, sb., *O.N.* iaŋnleŋð; ? *equinox*, GEN. & EX. 147.

**even-lic**, adj., *O.E.* efenlic, *O.N.* iaŋnli3r, = *Goth.* ibnaleiks; *equal*, ORM. 1837; *eveliche* MISC. 90; *gevelic* REL. I. 213; GEN. & EX. 282; *evenliche* (*adv.*) REL. I. 172; E. W. 5; evenli WICL. JOB ix. 32.

**efen-mahtiz**, adj., *equally mighty*, ORM. 18571.

**efen-mëte**, adj., = *O.H.G.* ebenmäzi; *of the same size*, ORM. 3099; evenmete PS. xlviii. 13.

**efennesse**, sb., *O.E.* efenness, emness; *equity*; *evenness* [*'aequitas'*] WICL. DEUT. ix. 5; evennes PS. x. 8.

**efen-nëxta**, sb., *neighbour*, HOM. I. 17.

**efen-rike**, adj., *equally powerful*, ORM. 11868.

**efen-servaunt**, sb., *fellow-servant*, WICL. APOC. xix. 10; *evenservantis* (*pl.*) MAT. xviii. 28.

**efen-soukere**, sb., *brother*, WICL. 2 MACC. ix. 29.

**even-worþ**, adj., *equivalent*, WICL. JOB xxviii. 19.

**ëfen**, *see* **æfen**.

**efenling**, **evenling**, sb., *O.E.* efenling; *equal*, HOM. I. 57, 67.

**ëfeste**, *see* **öveste**.

**effect**, sb., *Lat.* effectus; *effect, fruit, purpose*; the swete effecte of Aprelle floures P. L. S. xxxi. 67; mi purchas is th' effect of al mi rent CH. C. T. *D* 1451; to tellen hem theeffect of his entent *E* 1398; took effect CH. BOET. i. 4 (15).

**effectual**, adj., *effectual*; effectuel CH. C. T. *D* 1870.

**effectual-li**, adv., *effectually*: effectuali WICL. E. W. 388.

**effectuôs**, adj., *Lat.* effectuôsus; *effectual*, APOL. 55.

**effectuous-li**, adv., *effectually*, LUD. COV. 380.

**efficäce**, sb., *efficacy*, A. R. 246.

**efflouren**, v., *go out of bloom*: effloureth (*pres.*) [*'deflorescit'*] PALL. iii. 82.

**effrai**, sb., = **affrai**; *terror*, BARB. xi. 250.

**effraien**, v., = **affray**; **effrait** (*pple.*) BARB. vii. 610.

**effusción**, sb., *dispersion*, CHEST. 92.

**efne**, sb., *O.N.* efni; *ability, nature*, A. R. 6, 372; on mannes efene HOM. II. 137; after his evene *according to his ability* HOM. I. 187; bi his evene KATH. 57; bi here evene P. S. 157.

**efnen**, v., *O.E.* efnan, *cf. O.N.* iaŋna, *O.H.G.* ebanôn, *Goth.* (ga-)jibnjan; *render even, equalise*, ORM. 1396; evenen H. M. 19; WICL. IS. xxviii. 25; *evenin* '*aequo*' PR. P. 143; emni AYENB.

16; efneð, eveneð (*pres.*) A. R. 82, 132; oure loverd him silf him eveneþ to soþnisse pere BEK. 1629; efneð (*pret.*) A. R. 126; efneð, evened (*pple.*) HOM. II. 103, 211; evened PS. lxxxviii. 7; *comp.* 3e-efnen.

**efning**, sb., *O.N.* iafningi; *equal*, HOM. I. 191; A. R. 182; efning, efening ORM. 10702, 10991; evening KATH. 119; O. & N. 772; MIRC 1229; þet nevéde on eorþe non evening MISC. 95.

**ēfre**, *see* æfre.

**eft**, adv., *O.E.* eft, æft, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* eft; *afterwards*; *again*, KATH. 1449; ORM. 181; REL. I. 225; GEN. & EX. 1169; C. L. 751; WILL. 882; LANGL. *B* xvii. 111; GOW. II. 264; CH. C. T. *A* 1669; MAND. 14; WICL. GEN. xvii. 9; HOCCL. i. 408; ævric mon scal eft mowen bi þon þe he nu saweð HOM. I. 137; dude hit eft & eft A. R. 266; wanne he come eft aze ROB. 220; and ever eft he was lame B. DISC. 477; eft, æft LA3. 3264, 6445; eftē ROB. (W.) 3628\*; and eft sōne (*eftsoons*) come þar to O. & N. 821; ef sone ROB. (W.) 1896.

**eft**, sb., ? = *O.E.* æfest, æfst; ? *malice*; eft and niþe and felounie M. H. 130; eft and niþe and felonni 125; iowes hauis eft and niþe at me for the ferlikes that i kithē 35.

**efter**, *see* æfter.

**eft-sōne**, adv., *see under* eft.

**eft-white**, v., ? *reply*, TOWNL. 106.

**ēg**, *see* ēi.

**egal**, adj., *O.Fr.* esgal, equal, igal, *from* Lat. æquālis; *equal*; under ioure ierde egal to min offence CH. TRO. iii. 88; **egalle** (*pl.*) CT. LOVE 1041; E. G. 401.

**egal-ī**, adv., *with equanimity, impartially*, CT. LOVE 365; agreeableli or egali CH. BOET. ii. 4 (43).

**egalitē**, sb., *O.Fr.* egautē, égalité, Lat. æquālitās; *evenness of mind, equanimity*; she is as these martires in egalite CH. C. T. *I* 949; egalite CH. BOET. ii. 4 (42).

**eʒe, eiʒe**, sb., *O.E.* ege, *O.N.* agi = *O.H.G.* egi *m.*, *for* Goth. agis *n.*; *awe, terror*, HOM. I. 99, 113; lufe ne foreʒe (*ms.* eʒe) ORM. 4481; aʒhe 7185; eige MAT. xiv. 26; eige, age GEN. & EX. 432, 2550; eiʒe, aʒe, eie, eaie LA3. 4733, 9126, 9129, 22881; þene muchelne aie [eie (*ms.* eye)] 16142; eie P. L. S. viii. 140; MARH. 5; A. R. 418; FL. & BL. 302; P. S. 196; eie BEK. 282; REL. I. 116; RICH. 3609; H. S. 38; þou haddest of him non eie MAN. (F.) 2894; awe 1850; eie, aie SAX. CHR. 261, 266; aghe TOWNL. 305; ahʒe LEG. CATH. 88; aighe AR. & MER. 465; of wham men stondeþ aie FER. 408; aie, awe ALIS.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 1243; awe 'pavor, terror' PR. P. 17; HAV. 277; CH. C. T. *A* 654; HOCCL. i. 383; for love ne for awe WILL. 5430; aue C. M. 18050.

**ei-fold**, adj., *haughty*, ROB. (W.) 7729\*.

**ei-ful**, adj., *O.E.* egefull; *awful*, KATH. 40; aʒheful ORM. 7172; eifulle (*pl.*) word HOM. II. 81; ahefulle develes I. 271.

**eʒe-lāes**, adj., *O.E.* egeleās, = *O.N.* agalauss; *aweless, fearless*, ORM. 6191; aʒlez GAW. 2335; æielēse (*pl.*) LA3. 19410.

**æie-lēste**, sb., *fearlessness*, LA3. 19291.

**ei-lich**, adj., = *O.H.G.* egilih; *terrible*, HOM. II. 5; aghlich GAW. 136; aʒeliche (*adv.*) A. R. 56\*; aʒli A. P. ii. 937.

**ēʒe**, *see* ēaʒe.

**ēgede**, adj. (*etymology unknown, cf.* ægede); *foolish, silly*; for nawt ne þunche hit hire egede H. M. 39; his egede orhel MARH. 11; hwu egede þing is orhel A. R. 282; (*printed* a gade) S. S. (Web.) 2638.

**ēʒern**, adj., ? = *O.N.* āgiarn; *lascivious*; ʒis oref is swiʒe egerne HOM. II. 37.

[**eʒese, eiʒe**, sb., *O.E.* egesa, egsa, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* egiso *m.*; *terror*.]

**æʒes-ful**, adj., *O.E.* egesfull; *fearful, terrible*, LA3. 17972; eisful HOM. I. 111; MARH. 9; (*printed* eifful) A. R. 190.

**eis-lic**, adj., *O.E.* egeslic, = *O.L.G.* egislic; *terrible*, FRAG. 3; HOM. I. 87; eisliche wihte P. L. S. viii. 142; eisliche HOM. II. 67.

**egg**, *see* ēi.

**egge**, sb., *O.E.* ecg, = *O.Fris.* eg, *O.N.* egg, *O.L.G.* eggia, *O.H.G.* ekka, Lat. aciēs; *edge, 'aciēs'*, PR. P. 136; LA3. 5202; ORM. 6639; ALIS. 1271; B. DISC. 1923; WICL. HEBR. xi. 34; L. H. R. 136; mid swordes egge A. R. 60; under a wode egge JOS. 475; þe hijest of þe eggez A. P. ii. 451.

**eghelinge**, adv., *edgewise*, M. ARTH. 3676.

**egge-tōl**, sb., *edge-tool*, WILL. 3755; GOW. II. 251.

**egged**, adj., *O.E.* ecged, = *O.N.* eggiaðr; *edged*, MAN. (F.) 7862; a ... knif iegged in eiþer side ROB. 310.

**eggement**, sb., *from* eggen; *incitement*: thurgh wommanes eggement [egment] CH. C. T. *B* 842.

**eggen**, v., *O.N.* eggia, *cf. mod.Eng.* egg on; *provoke, incite*, A. R. 146; ORM. 11819; eggin 'incito' PR. P. 136; eggeð (*pres.*) REL. I. 131; eggede (*pret.*) LEB. JES. 897; TREV. IV. 93; egged WILL. 1130; PR. C. 5483; Adam and Eve he eggede (heggen) to (don) ille LANGL. *A* i. 63; eggiden ['provocaverunt'] WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 16.

**eggunge**, vbl. n., *egging on, instigation*, A. R. 82; eggunge, egginge H. M. 5; eggung ORM. 11675; A. P. ii. 241; PR. C. 5487.

**eggen**, v., = *M.Du.* egghen, *O.H.G.* eckan; *cf.* eiþe; *harrow*: eggen oþer harwen LANGL. *C* vi. 19.

**eghelinge**, *see under* egge.

**Egipcian**, sb., *Egyptian*, WICL. DEEDS vii. 24.

**éqipstone**, sb., *gypsum*, VOC. 94.

**Egipete**, pr. n., *Egypt*: of Egipete londe HOM. I. 11.

**egiptisch**, adj., *O.E.* egyptisc; *Egyptian*: þam egyptissen folche (*r.* folce) HOM. I. 87.

egle, sb., *O.Fr.* egle, aigle; *eagle*, MAND. 48; CH. C. T. A 2178; egle is ern MAN. (F.) 13757.

eglêche, adj., *O.E.* æglæca, aglæca; ? *bold, valiant*; knihtes egleche REL. I. 170 (MISC. 102); sleiže men and egleche S. A. L. 148; þe lefdi was egleche ROB. (W.) xx. 125.

ežlen, *see* eilen.

eglentier, sb., *O.Fr.* eglenter, eoglentier; *eglantine*, MAND. 14.

egre, adj., *O.Fr.* egre, aigre; *eager*, ROB. 80; REL. II. 277; WILL. 3636; CH. C. T. E 1199; WICL. PS. cvi. 11.

egre-lich, adv., *eagerly*, LANGL. B xvi. 64.

egren, v., *O.Fr.* aigrier; *urge, excite*; egren him to done felonies CH. BOET. iv. 6 (141); he . . . egerd (*pret.*) him with D. TROY 7329.

ežte, *see* eahte. ežte, *see* æhte. ēhe, *see* ēaže. ehte, *see* eahte. ēhte, *see* æhte.

ēhtan, v., *O.E.* ēhtan; *persecute*; ?egte GEN. & EX. 470.

ēhtere, sb., *O.E.* ēhtere; '*persecutor*', FRAG. 2.

ehtende, *see* eahtuðe.

ei, int., = *M.H.G.* ei; *alas*; ei CH. C. T. A 3768; ei god AYENB. 105; ei what is me HOCCL. i. 393.

ëi, egg, sb., *O.E.* æg, *O.N.* egg, = *O.H.G.* ei; *egg*; ey, O. & N. 104; ROB. 404; GOW. III. 76; CH. C. T. B 4035; WICL. LK. xi. 12; LIDG. M. P. 204; S. & C. I. xxix; ei, eiž LEG. 124, 125; non eiž (*ms.* no neiž) WILL. 83; ei, ai GAM. 610; aig LK. x. 1, 12; ai ALIS. 568; TRIST. 3167; MAN. (H.) 175; ei, eg PR. P. 136; *ëie* (*ms.* eye) (*dat.*) TREAT. 132; æžere [*O.E.* ægru, = *O.H.G.* eigir] (*pl.*) LEECHD. III. 134; eiren A. R. 66; P. L. S. xii. 60; eyren AYENB. 178; MAND. 49; LIDG. M. P. 29; L. C. C. 7; egges LANGL. B x. i. 343; S. & C. II. lvi; *ëir* (*gen. pl.*) monger, *egg-seller*, P. L. S. xii. 69; *eire* (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 106; *comp.* adel-, gōs-ëi.

ai-schelle, sb., *egg-shell*, ALIS. 577.

ëi, *see* æni.

[ëie, sb., *O.E.* ëg, ig, = *M.Du.* ei, *O.N.* ey f.; *island*].

ëi-lond, sb., *O.E.* ëg-, igland, = *M.Du.* eiland, *O.N.* eyland; *island*, REL. I. 220; eland MAN. (H.) 77; ilond LAž. 1133<sup>\*</sup>; OCTOV. (W.) 539; iland TRIST. 1024.

eie, *see* eže. ëie, *see* ēaže. eier, *see* heir. ëiž, *see* ëi.

eijže, *see* eže. ëižže, *see* ēaže.

eijte, eihhte, *see* eahte. eijtëne, *see* ehtetëne *under* eahte. ëihhte, *see* æhte.

ëihwër, *see* aihwër. ëiland, *see* *under* ëie.

eile, sb., *O.E.* egl f. (*point, bit of straw*) eglā (*ear of corn*) VOC. 38, cf. *L.G.* aile f. (*arista*); *ear of corn, bit of straw, 'acus'*, HALLIW. 343; þa eigle [*'festucam'*] LK. vi. 41; eilen (*pl.*) A. R. 270.

eile, adj., *O.E.* egle, = *Goth.* aglus; *grievous, painful*: eile and hard C. L. 223; eile BEV. 513; þat water wes sturne and eile (*ms.* eille, *r. w.* seile) heore þuhte swiþe eille [eil] of æðelene hire fædere LAž. 3281; eil H. M. 25.

eile, sb., = *Goth.* aglō (θλιψus); *pain*: deð lesse eile to þen eien A. R. 50.

eilen, v., *O.E.* eglan, = *Goth.* (us-)agljan; *ail, annoy, be painful*, A. R. 276; RICH. 3629; ežlen ORM. 4767; eili H. M. 47; eileð (*pres.*) KATH. 1699; what eileþ þe FER. 1560; CH. C. T. B 1081; i wot wel what sickness þou eileþ LANGL. B vi. 259; eilie (*subj.*) A. R. 418; þis eisful wiht þet hit ne eile [eili] me nawiht MARH. 9; eilede (*pret.*) WILL. 951; ailed (*pple.*) GAW. 438; MIN. ix. 28.

eimeri, eimbre, sb., *O.E.* æmerge, *O.N.* eimyrja; *ember, 'pruna'*, PR. P. 136.

eir, *see* air, *eire and* heir.

eire, *see* iren.

eire, sb., *O.Fr.* erre, cf. *mod.Eng.* 'justices in eyre'; *swiftness, journey*: alle the flote com wiþ gret eire MAN. (F.) 1486; as þe sspies wiþ gret eir [heir, ire] come toward londe ROB. (W.) 1183; þe eire of iustize ROB. (W.) 10647.

eirëde, *see* ërëde.

eiren, v., *O.Fr.* errer, oirrer; *journey*; aires (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 1329.

eischste, *see* askien.

ëise, *see* aise and ežese. eiseliç, *see* aisie.

eisien, v., *O.E.* egesian, egsian, = *O.H.G.* egisōn; *terrify*: þet he his men eisian ne der HOM. I. 111.

eisil, sb., *O.Fr.* aissel; *vinegar*, A. R. 402; C. L. 1150; eisil R. R. 217; MIRC 1884; AUD. 64; eisil, aisel WICL. NUM. vi. 3, MK. xv. 36 (*v. r.* vinegre); C. M. 18019; aisiles (*gen.*) JOHN xix. 29; mid eisile (*earlier version* ecede) MK. xv. 36.

ëit, sb., ?*O.E.* iğōð; *ait* (*eyot*), *small island*: þan æit LAž. 23873.

ëit-lond, sb., *small island*, LAž. 1117.

eiteteþe, eiteti, eiteþe, *see* eijte-tsoþe *under* eahte.

eijþe, sb., *O.E.* egeð, ? = *M.Du.* egede, *M.L.G.* egede, eide, *O.H.G.* egida; *harrow*; eijþes (*pl.*) LANGL. C xxii. 273.

ëijþer, *see* æiðer.

ëk, *see* ëac. ëke, *see* ëake. éken, *see* áken.

ëken, *see* ëchen. ëking, *see* ëching.

ëker, sb., *some sea-monster*: thei woneth in water iwis with eker [*v. r.* iker] and fisch ALIS. 6172; ekeris (*pl.*) 6202.

ëkni, *see* ëacnen.

[el-, *O.E.* el-, æl-, ele-, cf. *O.L.G.* eli-, *O.H.G.* eli-, el-, *Goth.* alja-, *Lat.* ali-, *Gr.* ἄλλο-.]

el-hëowed, adj., *changed in colour*: his leor deaðliç ant blac ant eiheowit HOM. I. 249.

- ele-lende**, sb., *O.E.* ele-, ellende, *O.H.G.* eli-, ellenti; (*exiled*) *foreigner*; aliande 'extraneus' PR. P. 9.
- ele-lendis**, elendis, adj., *O.E.* elendisc; *foreign*; (*ms. helendis*) HOM. I. 79, 81.
- el-reordi**, adj., *O.E.* elreordig; *speaking another language, barbarous*: elreordi (? *ms. welreordi*) feond LA3. 25658.
- el-þeod**, sb., *O.E.* elþeod; *foreign nation*: for alþeodene (*gen. pl.*) gold LA3. 2327.
- el-ðeodi**, adj., *O.E.* elþeodig; *foreign*, A. R. 348\*; alþeodi FRAG. 2.
- al-þeodisc**, adj., *O.E.* elþeodisc; *foreign*, LA3. 2301; ealðeodisce (*pl.*) MAT. xxvii. 7.
- ēl**, *O.E.* æl, = *O.H.G.* āl, *O.N.* āll; *eel*, 'anguilla,' PR. P. 137; ēles (*pl.*) ALIS. 5792; MAND. 161; elis L. C. C. 50.
- ēl-ger**, sb., *M.Du.* aelgheer; *eel-spear*, 'fuscina,' PR. P. 138.
- ēl**, *see* awel.
- elbowe**, *see* under elne.
- ēlch**, *see* aighwile. **eld**, *see* eald.
- ēld**, sb., *O.E.* æled, = *O.L.G.* ěld, *O.N.* eldr; *fire*, HOM. II. 258.
- elde**, sb., *O.E.* eldo, ældo, yldo, *cf. O.L.G.* eldī, *O.H.G.* elti, alti, *O.N.* elli *f.*; *from* eald; *age*, HOM. II. 35; ORM. 201; GEN. & EX. 705; ROB. II; SPEC. 48; SHOR. 168; AYENB. 69; WILL. 5227; LANGL. *B* xi. 43; CH. C. T. *A* 2447; MAND. 293; WICL. LK. i. 36; A. P. ii. 657; PR. C. 1513; elde me haþ overcome L. H. R. 22; fiftene 3er þan was his elde MAN. (F.) 9744; on hire elde LK. i. 36; ich was of swuche elde A. R. 318; wimman of elde (*of age*) HAV. 2713; elde, ulde P. L. S. viii. 9, 188; ælde [ealde] LA3. 25913; ulþe (*for* ulde) P. L. S. xix. 6.
- elden**, *see* ealdien.
- ēlden**, v., *cf. O.N.* elda; *from* ēld; *light a fire*; ?eilden GEN. & EX. 2892.
- eldern**, adj., ? *from, compar. of* eald; *elderly, ancient*: elderne mannes late ORM. 1213; miñ eldrin folk of juen lede C. M. 18016.
- eldern-liche**, adv., *of old time*, E.G. 352.
- ēlding**, sb., *cf. O.N.* elding, *Scotch eldin*; *fuel*, C. M. 3164; eilding 'focale' PR. P. 136.
- eldnesse**, *see* ealdnesse.
- eldringes**, sb. pl., *parents*, AYENB. 35.
- éle**, sb., *O.E.* ele *m.*, ele, œle, = *O.H.G.* oli, olei *n.*, *O.L.G.* olig, *Goth.* ale, *O.Fr.* oile, uile; *from* Lat. oleum; *oil*, FRAG. 8; ORM. 13252; SHOR. 41; eli HICKES I. 229; eole KATH. 2512; eoilé H. M. 45; eoli MARH. II; A. R. 320; olie GEN. & EX. 1548; oli PS. iv. 8; oile, uile AYENB. 93.
- éle-sæw**, sb., *oil*, ORM. 8667.
- elëbre**, sb., *O.Fr.* ellebore; *hellebore*, PR. P. 138; PALL. i. 1044.
- eleccioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* election, *Lat.* electio;
- election, choice of fit times*, H. S. 10990; MAND. 155; CH. C. T. *B* 312; elecciouns (*pl.*) of times ASTR. ii. 4 (18); election GOW. I. 18.
- elect**, sb., *election*; elect WINT. IX. xxvii. 141; electes N. E. D.
- elect**, adj., *elect*; electe CHEST. I. 212; **elect** (*sb.*) *bishop elect*, WINT. IX. xxvii. 121.
- electre**, sb., *O.Fr.* electre, *Lat.* electrum; *a metal*, WICL. EZ. i. 4, 27.
- elegance**, *see* enlegeance.
- element**, sb., *O.Fr.* element; *element*; **elementz** (*pl.*) TREAT. 138.
- [ēlen, v., *O.E.* ælan; *burn*; *comp. an-ēlen.*]
- ēlenge**, ēlenglich, ēlengenes, *see* ælenge.
- ēlet**, sb., *O.E.* æled; *fuel*, HOM. II. 119; BEV. 3088.
- elevacioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* elevacion, eslevation, *Lat.* elevatio, *mod.Eng.* elevation; *altitude above the horizon*, CH. ASTR. ii. 23 (32).
- elevat**, adj., *Lat.* elevātus; *elevated*, CH. ASTR. ii. 23 (32).
- elfe**, *see* alfe.
- Eli**, pr. n., *O.E.* Elig; *Ely*, ROB. 6.
- élien**, v., *M.H.G.* ölen, olen; *anoint*; *elie* SHOR. 41; **élede** (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 5329; **iélede** (*ms. iheled*) (*pple.*) ROB. 457; he was icruned and ieled LA3. 31941.
- élinge**, sb., = *M.H.G.* ölung, olunge; *oil-ing*: þe laste elinge *extreme unction* MIRC 562; elinge SHOR. 41.
- elifaunt**, *see* olifant.
- elite**, sb., *election*: þe pape wild not consent, he quassed þer elite MAN. (H.) 209; **élites** (*pl.*) IBID.
- eliten**, v., *from* elite; *elect*: Creusa . . . þat Eneas afterward elit (*pret.*) to wed D. TROY 1490.
- ellarne**, sb., *O.E.* ellarn, = *M.L.G.* elhorn, alhorn; *elder (tree)*, 'sambucus,' VOC. 140, 181; helren (*for* elren) 163; ellerne [helderne, illern, eller] LANGL. *A* i. 66; eldir PR. P. 137; *see* hiller.
- elle**, *see* elne. **ellen**, *see* elne.
- elles**, adv., *O.E.* elles, = *O.Fris.* elles, *O.H.G.* elles, alles, *Goth.* aljis; *else*, ORM. 7983; WILL. 1132; MAND. 5; PR. C. 1281; HOCCL. ii. 23; in lenten and elles [ellis] LANGL. *B* PROL. 91; summe qveþen alles [elles] LA3. 893; ellis SACR. 211; **elles hwar** A. R. 78; 3if heo ouht elles understode O. & N. 662; **elles hwider** lokin HOM. I. 261; elles whoder P. L. S. xvii. 549; **helles-hwat** HOM. 215.
- elleven**, *see* endleven.
- elm**, sb., *O.E.* elm, = *O.H.G.* elm, *cf. O.N.* almr; *elm*, 'ulmus,' PR. P. 138; TRANS. XVIII. 24; CH. C. T. *A* 2922.
- elmesse**, sb., *O.E.* ælmesse, *from* Gk. ἐλεημοσύνη; *alms*, A. R. 222; AYENB. 17; don elmesse HOM. I. 37; elmesse to wurchen II.

59; almesse LANGL. *B*iii. 75; CH. C. T. *B*168.

elmes-dæde, sb., *almsdeed*, HOM. I. 135; almesdede R. S. iv; P. L. S. xvii. 385; C. M. 11350.

almes-disch, sb., *B. B.* 139; almesdisches (*pl.*) TREV. VIII. 183.

elmes-ful, adj., *charitable*, HOM. I. 143; almesful HOM. II. 85; ORM. 9931; BEK. 1674; LANGL. *C*vii. 48.

elmes-zeorn, adj., *charitable*, HOM. I. 43.

ælmes-mon, sb., *almsman*, LA3. 19662.

almes-were, sb., *almsdeed*, ORM. 10118.

elne, sb., *O.E.* ellen, *cf. O.H.G.* ellan, ellen, ellin, *O.L.G.* ellen, elfean, ellien, *Goth.* aljan n., *O.N.* eljan, eljun f.; *strength, comfort*, HOM. I. 215; MARH. 10; A. R. 106; H. M. 27.

ellen-læs, adj., *comfortless*, ORM. 10908.

elne, sb., *O.E.* eln, = *O.H.G.* elna, elina, *O.N.* öln, alin, *Goth.* aleina, *Lat.* ulna, *Gk.* ὀλένη; *ell*, ALIS. 2750; an elne long SPEC. 35; an elne (*printed* a nelne) brod D. TROY 170; elne, elle PR. P. 138; elle OCTOV. (W.) 934; elne (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 563; elnen ROB. 429.

el-bowe, sb., *O.E.* elnboga, = *O.H.G.* elinbogo, *O.N.* öln-, ölbogi; *elbow*, FRAG. 2; elbowe TREAT. 139.

eln-zerde, sb., *ell yard*, GAW. 210; elne-zerdes (*pl.*) ROB. (W.) 8834.

elle-wand, sb., *ell-wand*, PR. P. 139.

elnen, v., *O.E.* elnian, = *O.N.* elna, *O.H.G.* ellinön, *Goth.* aljanön; *comfort*, HOM. I. 215; A. R. 10; elnede (*pret.*) KATH. 672.

elning, elnung, sb., *O.E.* elnung; *comfort*, HOM. I. 185, 201.

elongacioun, sb., *Lat.* elongātiō; *elongation, angular distance*, CH. ASTR. ii. 25.

elp, sb., *O.E.* elp, elpend, *cf. M.H.G.* elfant; *elephant*, REL. I. 223; *alpes (gen.) ban (ivory)* L. N. F. 248; *see* olifant.

ölpi, *see* änlépi3.

elring, sb., ? = *M.H.G.* erling, *cf. Ger.* elritze; *a sort of fish, ? minnow*: als the quale fars wit the elring M. H. 136.

elsin, *see* alsene.

elten, v., *O.N.* elta; *knead*, GEN. & EX. 2892.

elvene, *see* alle. em, *see* am and efen.

ēm, *see* ēam. emang, *see* en.

ōmatte, *see* ämete.

embassade, sb., *O.Fr.* ambassade; *embassy; business or message of an ambassador*; DREAM 1993; now mi imbasset i-have seid to you LUD. COV. 77.

embassade, sb., *embassy*, CH. C. T. *B* 233.

embe, *see* ümbe.

embelif, adv. & adj., *O.Fr.* en belif; *obliquely; oblique; not at right angles*: under the cercle of cancer, ben ther 12 devisiouns embelif CH. ASTR. i. 20 (11); embelif cercle

ii. 26; embelif orisonte . . . embelif angles ii. 26.

embeþonk, *see* ümbe-þanc.

embir-dai, *see* ümbri-.

emb-snīðen, *see* ümbesnīðen.

emel, emell, *see* mel.

emeraude, sb., *Fr.* emeraude; *emerald*, SPEC. 26.

emeraudes, sb. pl., *O.Fr.* esmeroides, *from Lat.* haemorrhoides, *Gk.* αἰμορροΐδες; *emerods*, REL. I. 190; PR. P. 139.

ēmete, *see* ämete.

emforþ, *for* efen forþ: *see* efen.

emne, emnen, *see* efen, efnen.

[emnetten, v., *O.E.* emnettan; *from* efnen; *make equal; comp. 3e-emnetten.*]

emparāle, sb., *med.Lat.* imperiālis; *imperial (a coin)*: for emperāles (*pl.*) that were not smale i bought him thare OCTOV. (W.) 1911.

emperice, sb., *empres*, SAX. CHR. 264; WILL. 5343; TREV. IV. 189; emperisse SHOR. 117; emperesse (emperasse) ROB. (W.) 9064.

emperie, sb., *O.Fr.* emperie; *empire*, ROB. 85; TREV. III. 73; enpir MAN. (F.) 3068.

emperour, sb., *O.Fr.* empereor; *emperor*, ROB. 46; WILL. 5251; S. S. (Wr.) 1; aumperour LEB. JES. 393; SAINTS (Ld.) 344; aumperoures SAINTS (Ld.) 248.

empiri, sb., *Fr.* empyree, ? *from Gr.* ἔμπυρος; *empyrean*: þis heven is cald empiri PR. C. 7761.

emplastre, sb., *O.Fr.* emplastre, *from Gr.* ἐμπλαστρον; *plaster*: make an enplaster [*later ver.* plaster] upon the wounde WICL. Is. xxxviii. 21.

emplastrēn, v., *Lat.* emplastrāre; *plaster over, gloss*: als fair as ye his name emplastre (*v. r.* implastre) (*pres.*) he was a lecchour CH. C. T. *E* 2297.

emprīse, sb., *O.Fr.* emprīse, emprinse; *enterprīse*, CH. C. T. *A* 2540; C. M. 9802; OCTOV. (W.) 1060, 769; GOW. I. 111.

ēmti, adj., *O.E.* ĕmtig, æmtig, æmetig; *empty, 'vacuus'* PR. P. 139; HOM. II. 87; KATH. 393; AYENB. 143; emti [empti] CH. C. T. *A* 3894; emti, amti ROB. 17, 50; empti A. R. 156; M. H. 151.

ōmtien, v., *O.E.* æmtian, æmtigian; *empty*; empte CH. C. T. *G* 741; þo þet ēmtēþ (*pres.*) þe herte of hire guode AYENB. 58; ēmptede (*pret.*) TREV. VIII. 89; æmteden LA3. 30408.

ēmtinge, sb., *emptying, 'evacuatio'*, PR. P. 139.

ēn, *see* ēan.

en, prep., *cf. O.Fris.* en, = *in; in, on*: en Edwardes kinges deze ANGL. VII. 220; en mang among SAX. CHR. 261; en ende HOM. I. 227; en Enge(l)londe CHR. E. 336, 480; en middes PARTEN. 870; ene þe þridde dai MISC. 199; e mang TOWNL. 22; C. M. 7364; e mange C. M. 14342.

[en-, pref., *O.Fr.* en-, =in-.]  
**en-amelen**, v., *for amelen*; *enamel*; *enamelled* (*pple.*) MAND. 219; *enamild* PR. C. 8902.  
**enamüren**, v., *O.Fr.* enamourer; *enamour*; *enamüred* (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 9367.  
**enarmen**, v., *O.Fr.* enarmer; *arm*; *enarmed* (*pple.*) C. L. 1351.  
**enbaising**, = *abashinge*, CH. BOET. iv. 1 (109).  
**enbanen**, v., ? *fortify*; *enbanded* (*pple.*) under þe abatailment GAW. 790; *enbanded* under batelment A. P. ii. 1458.  
**en-batailen**, v., *from O.Fr.* batailler; *make battlements*; *entrench*: walled welle with highe walles *enbatailed* (*pple.*) R. R. 136; *whan that he was embatailed* Gow. I. 221.  
**enbaumen**, v., *O.Fr.* en-, *embaumer*; *embalm*, *anoint*; *enbaumed* (*pret.*) LANGL. B xvii. 70.  
**enbelise**, v., *O.Fr.* embelir; *embellish*, GAW. 1033.  
**enbénen**, v., ? *baste* (*in cookery*): with 3olkes of eiren *enbéne* (*imper.*) it L. C. C. 27; *enbene hit wele withe þi riht honde* 26.  
**enbībing**, pple., *imbībing*, CH. C. T. G 814.  
**enblanchen**, v., *O.Fr.* enblanchir; *render white*: *enblanchied* (*pple.*) with bele paroles LANGL. B xv. 113.  
**enblemischen**, v., *A.Fr.* emblemmiss-, *emblemir*; *make ill*, *infect*: oo lepre left unheeled mai *enblemissche* mani folc WICL. S. W. I. 281.  
**en-blōwen**, v., *inspire*; *enblōwid* (*pple.*) with the spirit of retorik WICL. PREF. EP. I. 77.  
**enbrácæn**, v., *O.Fr.* embracier; *embrace*, P. L. S. xxv. 113.  
**enbréven**, v., *O.Fr.* embreuer; *record*; *enbréved* (*pple.*) A. R. 344.  
**enbróche**, v., *O.Fr.* embrocher; *put on the spit*, L. C. C. 35; *enbróchid* (*pret.*) 34.  
**enbrouden**, v., *embroider*; *embrouded* (*pple.*) FER. 553; CH. C. T. A 89; *enbrouden* QUAIR 152.  
**enbusche**, v., *O.Fr.* enbuscher; *lay in ambush*, MAN. (F.) 986; *abuschid* (*pple.*) WILL. 3633.  
**enbuschement**, sb., *ambushment*, HALLIW. 333.  
**encens**, sb., *O.Fr.* encens; *incense*, CH. C. T. A 2277.  
**encensen**, v., *O.Fr.* encenser; *incense*; *ensensed* (*pret.*) LEG. 81.  
**encenser**, sb., *O.Fr.* encensier; *ensor*; *encenseres* (*pl.*) WICL. NUM. iv. 7; *encensers* EX. xxxvii. 16.  
**encenti**, *see* *ensenten*.  
**enchácæn**, v., *O.Fr.* enchacier; *drive away*: *enchase* P. R. L. P. 45; *enchácède* (*pret.*) FER. 2906.  
**enchantement**, sb., *O.Fr.* enchantement; *enchantment*, ROB. 10; *an enchaument* SAINTS (Ld.) 248.

**enchanten**, v., *O.Fr.* enchanter; *enchant*; *enchaunted* (*pple.*) LANGL. B ii. 41.  
**enchaunteresse**, sb., *female enchanter*, CH. BOET. iv. 3 (123).  
**enchanterie**, sb., *enchantment*: þo þe clerik adde iseid his enchaunterie ROB. 10; *enchanterie* 148.  
**enchantour**, sb., *O.Fr.* enchanteor; *enchanter*; *enchanteor* ROB. (W.) 668; *enchantours* (*pl.*) P. L. S. xxi. 122.  
**enchargen**, v., *O.Fr.* encharger; *charge*, *enjoin*: *vertue is encharged* (*pple.*) . . . to you CH. BOET. v. 6 (178).  
**enchaufen**, v., *cf. O.Fr.* eschauffer; *become warm*: *enchaufe* (*pres.*) WICL. JOB vi. 17.  
**encheisōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* encheisoun; *occasion*, *cause*, WILL. 3697; *encheson*, *enchesun* ROB. 111, 452; *en-*, *ancheisoun* AYENB. 47, 205; *ancheisun* A. R. 158; *enchesoun* M. GOD 61.  
**enclinaunt**, adj., *inclining*, *prone*, WICL. EX. xxxiii. 22; MAN. (F.) 5320.  
**encline**, sb., *O.Fr.* enclin; *salutation*: *made his enclines* (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 82.  
**encline**, v., *O.Fr.* encliner; *incline*, CH. C. T. B 3092; A. P. i. 629; *enclinede* (*pret.*) P. L. S. xvi. 159.  
**encloien**, v., *O.Fr.* encloer; = *acloien*; *lame*, *obstruct*; *encloie* (*pres.*) LANGL. C xxi. 296\*; *encloied* (*ms. encloyde*) (*pple.*) HALLIW. 333; *see* *acloien*.  
**enclōse**, v., *enclose*, MAND. 84; *enclōsed* (*pple.*) WILL. 2220; *aclosed* SHOR. 145.  
**enclōser**, sb., *a setter in metal*: *alle craftese men and enclōsere* (*pl.*) WICL. 4 KINGS xxiv. 14, 16.  
**enclūden**, v., *Lat.* includere; *include*; *enclūdeth* (*pres.*) PALL. iv. 435, 337.  
**encumberment**, sb., *O.Fr.* encombrement; *trouble*: *saved þam alle fro þer encumberment* MAN. (H.) 148.  
**encumbrance**, sb., *encumbrance*, MAND. 284.  
**encombre**, sb., *O.Fr.* encombre; *trouble*: *withouten encombre* MAN. (H.) 189.  
**encombren**, v., *encumber*, *tire*, PL. CR. 483; *encombriþ* (*pres.*) HOC. i. 355; *encombred* (*pple.*) LANGL. C ii. 31; CH. C. T. A 508; *see also* *acombren*.  
**encumbering**, sb., *trouble*: *allas this is a grete encumbering* MAN. (H.) 117.  
**encombrous**, adj., *O.Fr.* encombrós; *cumbrous*: *hard matere is encombrouse* for to here CH. H. F. 861; *ful encombrouse* is the usinge COMP. M. 339.  
**encontre**, sb., *O.Fr.* encontre; *encounter*, ROB. 391; *acountre* HALLIW. 17.  
**encontre**, v., *O.Fr.* enconter; *encounter*, D. ARTH. 1320; *encountrede* (*pret.*) BRD. 19; *acuntred* WILL. 3602.  
**encorporen**, v., *Lat.* incorporāre; *incorporate*; *encorpored* (*pret.*) TREV. VIII. 285; *encorporing* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. G 815.

**encorsife**, adj., *from O.Fr. encorsier (grow fat); fattened* [*'incressatus'*], HAMP. PS. 516.  
**encrees**, sb., *increase*, CH. TRO. ii. 1332; *encresse* iv. 1229; *encrese* P. R. L. P. 27; *encres* Gow. I. 215; *encres or incres 'incrementum'*, PR. P. 139; *enercéis (pl.)* WICL. PROV. iv. 9.  
**encresen**, v., *O.Fr. encreistre, Lat. increscere; increase*; *encrecin* PR. P. 129; *to encresse* in *Goddis service* WICL. S. W. I. 358; *encresse* CH. C. T. B. 1068; *wel fele i alwai mi love encrease* CH. TRO. ii. 549; A. P. i. 958; *ever eaduire and ever encres* MISC. 218; *for to encresen her richesse* R. R. 5739; *encrese* WILL. 683; *mai God encrese our feith* WICL. S. W. I. 94; *encresce* LANGL. B xi. 389; *encresede (pret.)* TREV. IV. 191; *encreest* P. R. L. P. 211; *incresed* CH. BOET. iii. 6 (77).  
**encróchen**, v., *O.Fr. acrocher; approach*: þai schal comfort encroche in kipes ful moni A. P. iii. 18; D. ARTH. 3213; *delit þat his come encróched (pret.)* A. P. i. 1116.  
**end**, *see and*.  
**endamagen**, v., *O.Fr. damagier*; CH. BOET. i. 4 (15).  
**endauntüre**, sb., *taming*: huo þet tekþ colte endauntüre AYENB. 220.  
**ende**, sb., *O.E. ende, cf. O.L.G. endi m., O.N. endi, endir m., O.H.G. endi, enti m. n., Goth. andeis m. (ákron, pépas, rélos); end, district, territory*, ORM. 19326; LANGL. B ii. 100; *se ende* MISC. 35; *hit ne me(i) . . . neome nan ende* HOM. I. 265; *þen ende* A. R. 208; *þene ende* REL. I. 175; *þane ende* FL. & BL. 819; *þe ende þet tu ant heo habbeð in ierdet* MARH. 16; *ech man . . . wende hom in his ende* P. L. S. x. 41; *have an ende* CH. P. F. 495; *hwonne come ich to ende* A. R. 204; *at þen ende* LEG. 181; *in eche ende* ROB. 34; *þo hit was ibrougt to ende* P. L. S. x. 64; *ende, ænde* [eande] LA3. 243, 27505; *to ende bringe* C. L. 288; *ænde* LK. i. 33; -PROCL. 3; *zende (for iende)* H. S. 2347; ED. 1846; EGL. 961; *endes (pl.)* LA3. 7835; *enden (dat. pl.)* MAT. xxiv. 31.  
**ende-da3**, sb., *O.E. endedæg; day of one's death*, ORM. 7665; *endedæi* LA3. 3720; *endedai* BEK. 1963 (1973).  
**ende-land**, sb., *O.N. endiland; ? adjacent land*, ORM. 17916.  
**ende-léas**, adj., *O.E. endeléas; endless*, A. R. 146; *endeles* HOM. II. 169; *Gow. II. 231*.  
**endelēsnes**, sb., *O.E. endelēasnyss; endlessness*, PR. C. 8122.  
**end-li**, adj., *M.H.G. endelīch; final*, PARTEN. 401I.  
**ende-sið**, sb., *death-journey*, GEN. & EX. 3777.  
**ende**, *see and and enede*.  
**endeine**, v., *Lat. indignāri; be angry, indignant*, WICL. IS. lvii. 6; *ne endein*

(*imper.*) *mi lord* EX. xxxii. 22; *endeineden (pret. pl.)* WISD. xii. 27; *endeined (pple.)* JOB xxii. 2.

**enden**, v., *O.E. endian, = O.N. enda, O.L.G. endōn, O.H.G. endōn, entōn; end*, A. R. 24; ORM. 3254; *endie* MISC. 192; *endi* AYENB. 110; *ende* H. H. 243 (247); GREG. 243; A. P. ii. 402; *endeð, endeþ (pres.)* O. & N. 943; *endede (pret.)* LA3. 8187; *ROB. 32; comp. ful-, 3e-enden*.

**endunge**, sb., *O.E. endung, = O.H.G. endunga; ending*, MAT. xiii. 39; HOM. I. 71; *endinge* A. R. 428; KATH. 292; AYENB. 31; *ending* SPEC. 59; PR. C. 3772.

**ending-dai**, sb., *? last day*, S. B. W. 14.

**endenten**, v., *med.Lat. indentāre; fix in: towres endentid (pple.)* with *presios stonis* TOR. (A.) 227; *þen arne þai into the vine anon the dai with derk endente* A. P. i. 627; *endent* 1012.

**endentinge**, sb., *joint, rabbeting; endent-ingis (pl.)* WICL. I PARAL. xxii. 3.

**endentür**, sb., *med.Lat. indentūra; crevice*, A. P. ii. 313.

**ender**, adj., *latter, last past*: þis ender dai SPEC. 60; AN. LIT. II; P. L. S. xxvi. 2; S. S. (Web.) 1080; WILL. 3042; *Gow. I. 45; PL. CR. 239; þis ender niht* C. M. 4561; *ender niht* AR. & MER. 917.

**endetten**, v., *O.Fr. endeter; indebted; endedted (pple.)* CH. C. T. G 734; *andedted* A. R. 126.

**en-dirken**, v., *make obscure*: *no wickednesse shal endirken it* CH. BOET. iv. 3 (120).

**endite**, v., *O.Fr. endicter, enditer; indict; indite*, TREV. IV. 213; CH. C. T. A 2741; *adite* RICH. 1174; *indite 'indicto'* PR. P. 261; *and doggez to dethe endite* GAW. 1600.

**enditer**, sb., *inditer, writer, secretary; enditers (pl.)* and *writeris* WICL. ESTH. viii. 9\*.

**enditinge**, sb., *style of composition, dictamen, indictacio*, PR. P. 139; ALEX.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 243; *endingit* CH. ASTR. PROL. (2).

**endive**, sb., *Fr. endive; endive*, PR. P. 140.

**endleven**, card. num., *O.E. endleofan, ellefan = O.Fris. andlova, elleva, O.L.G. ellevan, O.N. ellifu, cf. Goth. ainlif, O.H.G. einlif; eleven*, ROB. 298; *endluve* GEN. & EX. 1921; *enlevene* [ellevene] WICL. LK. xxiv. 33; *onleven* RICH. 2725; *enleven* (colleve) LA3. 23364; *bi ællevene by elevens* 14531; *enleve* DEGR. 342; *elleven* C. M. 18870; *elleovene* FRAG. I; MISC. 55; *elleve* BEK. 489; *aleven* P. R. L. P. 216.

**endleofta**, ord. num., *O.E. endleofta, ellefta, = O.N. ellifti; eleventh*, HOM. I. 117; *endleft (misprinted -lest)* ALIS. 57; *endlefte* ROB. 270; *collefta* MISC. 146; *elleft* M. H. 26; *ellevend* PR. C. 4798.

**endören**, v., *O.Fr. endorer; varnish; endöre (imper.)* *hit with 30lkes of egges* L. C. C. 37; *endoured (pple.)* *pigions* B. B. 278.

**endören**, v., = *adören*; *adore*: i forloine mi dere *endörde* (*pple.*) A. P. i. 368.

**endösen**, v., *O.Fr.* *endosser*; *protect, guard*: ye and i agans the feinde arc welle *endoost* (*pple.*) TOWNL. 166.

**en-douten**, v., *see dütten*; *doubt, fear*: if i ne hadde *endouted* (*pple.*) me R. R. 1664.

**endowen**, v., *endow*; the gode vertues that the bodi is *endowed* (*pple.*) with MAND. 252.

**en-drïen**, v., *from O.E.* *drēozen*; *suffer*: shuld . . . shame in all mi life *endri* CT. LOVE 725.

**endung**, *see under enden.*

**endüre**, v., *O.Fr.* *endurer*; *endure*, P. L. S. xxix. 74; MAND. 256; *enduire* MISC. 218.

**ēne**, *see āne.*

**enede**, sb., *O.E.* *ened*, = *O.N.* *önd*, *O.H.G.* *anut, anit, Lat. anas* (*gen. anātis*); *duck*, REL. I. 302; *ende* 'anas' PR. P. 139; (*ms. hende*) HAV. 1241; *ende mete ducks' meat* 'lenticula' PR. P. 140.

**enemi**, sb., *O.Fr.* *enemis, Lat. inimicus*; *enemy*, CH. C. T. A 1643.

**enemi-ful**, adj., *hostile*: it shal be desolat as in enemiful wastie WICL. IS. i. 70.

**enemi-liche**, adv., *hostilely*, WICL. NUM. xxv. 18; *enmili* (*later v. enemili*) 2 MACC. xiv. II.

**enemiablen**, v., *O.Fr.* *enemiablen*; *hostile*: a bure he made aȝen the *enmiablen* (*v. r. enemiable*) fole WICL. ECCLUS. xlvi. 7.

**enemien**, v., *from enemi*; *be hostile*: overjoȝe not to me that *enemien* (*pres.*) to me wickeli WICL. PS. xxxiv. 19.

**enemite**, sb., *O.Fr.* *enemistié*; *enmity*, WICL. GEN. iii. 15.

**ēnen**, *see ānen.*

**enentischt, enentist**, pple., *from O.Fr.* *aneantiss-, aneantir*; *exhausted* ['*exinanita*'] HAMP PS. lxxiv. 8.

**en-erden**, v., *dwell in*; *enerdend* (*pres. pple.*) D. TROY 12856; *enerdond* (*pple.*) 4117.

**en-faminen**, v., *O.Fr.* *famine*; *famish, hunger*; *enfamined* (*pret.*) CH. L. G. W. 2429; *faste failed hem þe fode, enfaminied monie* A. P. ii. 1194.

**enfarsen**, v., *O.Fr.* *enfarcir*; *stuff*: rost hit on broche of irne bigge *enfarsed* (*pple.*) L. C. C. 36.

**en-fatten**, v., *make fat*: the herte of this peple is *enfattid* (*pple.*) WICL. MAT. xiii. 15; *infattid* DEEDS xxviii. 27.

**enfēblen**, v., *O.Fr.* *enfēblir*; *render feeble*: we bi sinne *enfēblen* (*pres.*) oure feiþ WICL. S. W. I. 94; þe strengþe is *enfēblid* (*pple.*) I. 117.

**enfēblischen**, v., *O.Fr.* *enfēbliss-*; *make feeble*; *enfēblished* (*later ver. febled*) (*pple.*) WICL. EX. xxii. 14.

**enfecte**, adj., *O.Fr.* *infect, from Lat. infectus*; *tainted, injured*, PALL. i. 294.

**enfecten**, v., *O.Fr.* *infecter*; *infect*; *taint*

a chanoun of religioun . . . wold *infecte* [*infect T.*] al a toun CH. C. T. G 973; *enfecte* (*pret.*) þi faire love to be fairist of Grise D. TROY 2979; *enfecte* [*v. r. infect*] CH. C. T. A 320; he *enfecte* the firmament with his felle noise 936.

**enfeffement**, sb., *grant, fief*: ful riche was þin *enfeffement* P. R. L. P. 163.

**enfessen**, v., *enfeoff*; *endow*: a wille þat stant *enfessid* (*pple.*) in fraunchise P. R. L. P. 64.

**enfermen**, v., *strengthen, fortify*: to *enfermi* þen toun ROB. 552.

**enfermer**, sb., *O.Fr.* *enfermier*; *superintendent of the infirmary in a monastery*, M. H. 29; *see fermerere.*

**enflāmen**, v., *O.Fr.* *enflamer*; *inflamm*: pride covetise and envie han so *enflāmed* (*pret.*) the hertes MAND. 3.

**enforce**, v., *O.Fr.* *enforcier*; *enforce*, MIRC 1362.

**enforsinge**, sb., *fury*, GEST. R. 116.

**enformaciōn**, sb., *information*, GOW. I. 253; *informacion* I. 272.

**enforme**, v., *O.Fr.* *enformer*; *inform*, D. TROY 654; *enformede* (*pret.*) TREV. V. 451.

**enfoublen**, v., *O.Fr.* *afublir*; *wrap up*: hir frount folden in silk, *enfoublid* (*pple.*) ai qvere GAW. 959.

**enfrai**, sb., *cf. O.Fr.* *esfrei, esfroi, effrei, effroi*; *affray*: for ferdnes of a foughe *enfrai* TOWNL. 179.

**eng**, sb., *O.N.* *eng*; *cf. prov. Eng. ing*; *meadow*, CATH. 115.

**engeilen**, v., *O.Fr.* *engieler*; *congeal, freeze*: stones *engeiled* (*pple.*) falleth doun arow HALLIW. 334.

**engel**, sb., *O.E.* *engel, ængel, from Lat. angelus*; *angel*, HOM. I. 27; KATH. 666; A. R. 146; ORM. 143; *ængel* MAT. i. 29; HOM. I. 227; *angel* GEN. & EX. 67; SHOR. 120; *engle* (*dat.*) A. R. 66; *engles* (*pl.*) LA3. 29689; *angles* BRD. 9; *engle* (*gen. pl.*) ORM. 67; *engle kinde* 666; *englene* A. R. 92; *englen* (*dat. pl.*) MISC. 83; *comp. hēh-engel.*

**engel-wird**, sb., *angel-host*, GEN. & EX. 4140.

**engendren**, v., *O.Fr.* *engendrer*; *engender*, CH. C. T. E 1272; *engendrede* (*pret.*) SHOR. 168.

**engendring**, sb., *begetting, production*: thei made a fulle good *engendring* . . . thei *engendrede* the devel of helle R. R. 6117.

**engendrūre**, sb., *O.Fr.* *engendrūre*; *generation*, SHOR. 167.

**engin**, sb., *O.Fr.* *engin, from Lat. ingenium*; *engine*; *understanding, skill*, FL. & BL. 759; SPEC. 58; ALIS. 1213.

**engine-ful**, adj., *skilful*: hi ben . . . gode and *engineful* to fighth ALIS. 4868.

**enginien**, v., *O.Fr.* *enginier*; *contrive*; *tor-*



ture, MAP 337; **engínid** (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xviii. 250; *thei hem have engined* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 79; *engined* CH. C. T. *B* 4250.

**enginour**, sb., *O.Fr.* *engineur*; *engineer*, *contriver*, MAN. (F.) 4571.

**enginous**, adj., *O.Fr.* *enginos*; *skilful*, GOW. III. 99.

**Engle**, pr. n., *O.E.* *Engle*; *Angles*, *Englishmen*; **Engle** (*gen.*) lond MISC. 145; *Engleland* SAX. CHR. 250; *Engle lond* (*printed* Engle-lond) A. R. 82; *Enguelonde SAINTS* (Ld.) 26, 47, 73; *mang Engle þeode* ORM. 4231; *on Engle spēche* GEN. & EX. 814; *Engle* ANGL. VII. 220; *Engle*, *Englene* LA3. 17, 1980; *Englene* REL. I. 170 (MISC. 102); *PROCL. I*; *he wolde of Engle þa æfelæn tellen* LA3. 13.

**Englisch**, adj. & sb., *O.E.* *Englisc*; *English*: *an* (on) *Englisch* HOM. I. 77; A. R. 130; BEK. 73; *an Englisc* LA3. 18231; *Englich*, *Englischs*, *Engliss*, *Englisse* ROB. (W.) 4802, 7543, 1450, 61; **Englisce** (*pl.*) *men* LA3. 1973; *Englische men SAINTS* [Ld.] xx. 81.

**en-gleimen**, v., *make clammy*; *besmear*; ‘*visco*, *invisco*’, PR. P. 198; *the man that muche honi eteth his mawe it engleimeth* (*pres.*) LANGL. *B* xv. 56; *alle englaimez þe gresse* D. ARTH. 1130; *engleimed* (*pple.*) WICL. S. W. III. 150; *englaimed in glotenie* ALEX.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 676.

**en-glütung**, sb., ? *smearing over*: *of þe pot and glassis engluting* (*v. r.* *enluting*) *that of the aier mighte passe no thing* CH. C. T. *G* 766; *see enlütung*.

**en-gölden**, v., *cover or deck with gold*; **engöldid** (*pple.*) *with gold* WICL. APOC. xvii. 4; *engöldid and ensilvered* WICL. BAR. vi. 7.

**engreggen**, v., *O.Fr.* *engregier*, *from Lat.* *ingravare*; *make heavy*: *everich of hem encreseth and engreggith* (*pres.*) *other* CH. C. T. 1979; *his herte engredgide* (*pret.*) WICL. EX. viii. 15; *engregid* (*pple.*) vii. 14.

**engreinen**, v., *O.Fr.* *engrainier*; *dye in grain*, *of a fast colour*: *of red scarlet engreined* (*pple.*) LANGL. *B* ii. 15.

**engrēven**, v., *O.Fr.* *engrever*; *trouble*, *burden*; *no thing engrēveth* (*pres.*) *me* R. R. 3443.

**engrinen**, v., *from O.E.* *grinian*; *ensnare*: *þe herten engrined* (*pple.*) *ine þe dievles nette* AYENB. 154.

**enhabiten**, v., *O.Fr.* *enhabiter*; *inhabit*; **enhabited** (*pple.*) MAND. 150; *inhabited* 187.

**enhansen**, v., *A.Fr.* *enhaucner*, *O.Fr.* *enhaucner*; *enhance*, *exalt*; *enhaunse* CH. C. T. *A* 1434; *anhansi* ROB. 198; *enhauncen* CH. C. T. 1614; *enhauce* (*later ver.* *enhause*) WICL. EX. xv. 2; *she deceivable enhaunseth* (*pres.*) *up the humble chere* CH. BOET. ii. I (33); **enhaunside** (*pret.*) WICL. LK. i. 52; **enhaunsid** (*pple.*) D. TROY 13378; *enhaunced*

MAND. 95; *enhaused* CH. ASTR. ii. 26 (37); *enhaused* LANGL. *C* xii. 58.

**enhaunsere**, sb., *exalter*, WICL. EX. xvii. 15.

**enhaunsing**, sb., *elevation*, *exaltation*, CH. ASTR. ii. 39 (16); WICL. EX. xvii. 15.

**en-haunten**, v., *exercise*: **enhaunten** (*pres. pl.*) WICL. 2 PAR. xix. 6; *bisili enhaunte* (*imper.*) *thi feeld* WICL. PROV. xxiv. 27; **enhauntide** (*pret.*) ix. 26; *enhaunteden* WICL. TOB. ix. 12.

**en-hēzen**, v., *raise*, *exalt*; **enhied** (*pple.*) GEST. R. (H.) 123.

**enherite**, v., *O.Fr.* *enheriter*; *inherit*, A. P. ii. 240.

**enhorten**, v., *O.Fr.* *enorter*; *exhort*: *ful wisli to enhorte the peple* CH. C. T. *A* 2851; **enhurte** (*imper.*) *heni* WICL. 2 KINGS xi. 25; **enorteth** (*pres.*) *the studie of lessoun* WICL. PREF. EPIS. iii (63).

**ēni**, *see āni*.

**enjoien**, v., *O.Fr.* *enjoir*; *enjoy*, PR. P. 140; *enjoie* WICL. LK. i. 14.

**enjoinen**, v., *Fr.* *enjoindre*; *enjoin*; *anjoini* AYENB. 172; *enjunze*, *angeonni* (*pres.*) A. R. 346\*; *i ajoine þee* D. TROY 2197; **enjoinede** (*pret.*) ROB. 234; **anjoint** (*pple.*) (*printed amoynt*) A. P. i. 893.

**enke**, sb., *O.Fr.* *enque*, *Gr.* *ἐγκαυστον*; *i k*, HICKES I. 229; REL. II. 227; WICL. JER. xxxvi. 18; *inke* PR. P. 261.

**enk-horn**, sb., *ink-horn*, WICL. EZ. ix. 11.

**enker**, adj., *O.Fr.* (*vert*) *encré*; *enker grene*, *dark green*, GAW. 150.

[**ēnker-**, ? *O.N.* *einkar-*; ? *very.*]

**ēnker-li**, adv., ? *O.N.* \**einkarliga* (*especially*, *particularly*); *earnestly*, D. ARTH. 507, 2222; BARB. i. 92; *encreli* i. 301, 425.

**enlācen**, v., *O.Fr.* *enlacer*; *bind*, *entangle*, *perplex*: *þat man . . . enlāceþ* (*pres.*) *him in þe cheine* CH. BOET. i. 3 (13); **enlāced** (*pret.*) iii. 8 (80); v. I (149).

**enlangoured**, adj., *O.Fr.* *enlangouré*, *from langor*, *Lat.* *languor*; *sickly*, R. R. 7399.

**enlargen**, v., *O.Fr.* *enlarger*; *enlarge*, MAND. 45;

**enlegeance** [**elegeance**], sb., *O.Fr.* *alegeance*; *alleviation*, ROB. (W.) 1884.

**enleven**, *see endlefen*.

**enliance**, sb., *O.Fr.* *aliance*, *alliance*; *alliance in marriage*, ROB. 12.

**enluminen**, v., *O.Fr.* *enluminer*; *illumine*; **enlumined** (*pret.*) CH. C. T. *E* 33.

**en-lütung**, sb., ? *med. Lat.* *lütäre*; *daubing with clay*, CH. C. T. *G* 766; *see englütung*.

**en-nēwen**, v., *renew*; **ennēwith** (*pres.*) WICL. ECCLES. xxxviii. 30; **ennēwe** (*imper.*) *thou signes* xxxvi. 6.

**enoint**, pple., *O.Fr.* *enoint*, *enuint*; *anointed*; CH. C. T. *A* 199; *anoint* R. R. 1889; TREV. III. 25; *enoingt* P. P. II. 12; *inoint* L. H. R. 224.

**enointin**, **anointin**, v., *anoint*, PR. P. 12, 140;

anointe WICL. GEN. I. 2; **anointed** (*pple.*) WILL. 139; **enointed** A. P. II. 1446.  
**enointing**, sb., PR. P. 140; **anointing** WICL. EX. XXX. 31.  
**enombre**, v., *O.Fr.* enomber, *med.Lat.* infumbrare; **conceal** in *shadow*, MAND. I; **enumbred** (*pret.*) 136.  
**enourlen**, v., ? *from O.Fr.* ourler; ? *clothe*; **enourled** (*pret.*) in alle þat is clene A. P. II. 17.  
**enournen**, v., *cf. O.Fr.* aorner; **adorn**: enournen and araien WICL. ESTH. VIII. 9; with vertuez **enn(ou)rned** (*pple.*) GAW. 634, 2027; **anurned** A. P. I. 1027.  
**enourning**, sb., *adornment*: wimmenis **enourning** WICL. ESTH. II. 12, 9.  
**enpeirement**, sb., *O.Fr.* empirement; *impairment*, AL.(L)<sup>1</sup>255; **empairement** AYENB. 148.  
**enpeiren**, v., *O.Fr.* enpeirer, *cf. Sp.* empearar; *impair*, CH. BOET. IV. 3 (120); **empeire** MAND. 316; **ampairi** AYENB. 10; **apeire** LANGL. B v. 573; **apeirede** (*pret.*) ROB. 279.  
**enpir**, *see* **emperie**.  
**enpoisonē**, sb., *poison*, D. ARTH. 213.  
**enpoisonen**, v., *O.Fr.* empoisoner; *poison*: **apoisone** (*pret.*) CHR. E. 781; **enpoisoned** [**apoisoude**, **apoisoned**] (*pple.*) LANGL. B III. 127, C IV. 164.  
**enpoisoner**, sb., *poisoner*, CH. C. T. C 884.  
**enpoisoning**, *poisoning*, CH. C. T. C 891.  
**enpressen**, v., *O.Fr.* enpresser; ? *oppress*: þere as povert **enpresses** (*pres.*) A. P. III. 43; **enpreces** 528.  
**enprisonen**, v., *O.Fr.* enprisonen; *imprison*; **emprisonede** (*pret.*) ROB. 94.  
**enprisonment**, sb., *imprisonment*, A. P. II. 46.  
**en-prūden**, v., *become proud*; **enprīd** (*ms.* enpriude) (*pret.*) GEST. R. (H.) 174.  
**enquaintance**, sb., = *acointance*; *acquaintance*, ROB. 330.  
**enqvère**, v., *O.Fr.* enquerre; *inquire*, BEK. 333; P. S. 325; TREV. V. 11.  
**enquiringe**, sb., *inquiry*, CH. C. T. B 888.  
**enqveste**, sb., *O.Fr.* enqveste; *inquest*, BEK. 333; SHOR. 94.  
**enresonen**, v., *converse with*; **enresonede** (*pret.*) his men ROB. 321.  
**enrolli**, v., *O.Fr.* enroller; *enroll*, E. G. 359.  
**ensample**, sb., *O.Fr.* ensample; *example*, MISC. 27; **ensample** WICL. I THESS. I. 7; **ansample** SAINTS [Ld.] 65; *see* **asample**, **sample**.  
**ensampler**, sb., *O.Fr.* essamplaire, *examplaire*; *pattern*, *copy*: the whiche oure **ensamplersis** (*pl.*) [*earlier ver.* **saumplers**] **deliten** WICL. JOSH. PROL. *page* 555.  
**ensēgen**, v., *besiege*; he... castelles **ensēggez** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 623; þei **ensēgen** (*pl.*) þe souldis of men WICL. S. W. II. 155; **ensēgid** (*pret.*) WICL. DEUT. XXVIII. 52.  
**ensent**, sb., *consent*; *sent* [*v. r.* **assent**] ROB. 317.

**ensenten**, v., *assent*; **encenti** ROB. (W.) 2118; **ensenteþ** (*pres.*) ROB. (W.) 6204; **ensentede** (*pret.*) þerto ROB. 446; **encedent** 171.  
**enserchen**, **aserchen**, v., *O.Fr.* encherchier; *search into*, WICL. PROV. XXVIII. II, 3 KINGS XX. 6; **enserches** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 4311.  
**enserchour**, sb., *searcher*, GEST. R. 55.  
**en-silveren**, v., *silver over*: **engoldid** and **en-silvered** (*pple.*) **ben fals** WICL. BAR. VI. 7.  
**ensoinen**, v., *O.Fr.* ensoignier; = **assoinen**; *excuse*: mi sone from þe schulde **beon ensoinet** (*pple.*) L. H. R. 132.  
**en-speren**, v., *from spūrien*; *inquire*; **enspered** (*pret.*) GEST. R. 317.  
**enspire**, v., *O.Fr.* inspirer; *inspire*, P. L. S. XXIX. 81; **enspirud** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. (W.) 5.  
**enstore**, v., *cf. Lat.* instaurare; *restore*; *store up*; **enstore**, **instore** WICL. EPH. I. 10; **enstooride** (*pret.*) WICL. 4 KINGS XII. 14; **instōrid** (*pple.*) in this word WICL. ROM. XIII. 9.  
**enstōringe**, sb., *reparation*, WICL. 4 KINGS XII. 12.  
**enstranglen**, v., *O.Fr.* estrangler, *from Lat.* strangulare; *strangle*; **enstrangled** (*pple.*) MAND. 194.  
**ensue**, v., *O.Fr.* ensuire; *ensue*, P. R. L. P. 43.  
**ensūre**, v., *for assūre*; *ensure*, CH. C. T. B 1231; D. ARTH. 2324.  
**entached**, *see* **entechen**.  
**entaile**, v., *O.Fr.* entailler; *engrave*, *carve*, R. R. 608; **entailed** (*pple.*) with mani riche portraitures PL. CR. 139, 398.  
**entaille**, sb., *O.Fr.* entaille; *carving*; *quality*, *fashion*, *sort*; FER. 730; MAN. (F.) 15846; of **entaille persons of quality** 14886.  
**entalenten**, v., *O.Fr.* entalenter; *excite*, CH. BOET. V. 5 (168).  
**entāme**, v., *O.Fr.* entamer, *for* \*attamer, *Lat.* attāmināre; *begin*, CH. A. B. C. 79; **entāmede** (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 2203.  
**enteche**, sb., *symptom (of illness)*: þe **enteches** (*pl.*) of min evelc WILL. 557.  
**entechen**, v., *O.Fr.* entechier; *infect*; *imbue with good or bad qualities*; **enteched** (*pple.*) and **defouled** CH. BOET. IV. 3 (120); **entached** wel ROB. (W.) G 165; on of the best **enteched** creature CH. TRO. V. 832.  
**entemperate**, adj., *temperate*, ROB. (W.) 8848\*.  
**entempře**, adj., *temperate*, ROB. 429.  
**entempri**, v., *moderate*, TREAT. 289.  
**entencioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* entencion; *intention*, R. R. 5361; **intencion** LUD. COV. 240, 247.  
**entendable**, adj., *O.Fr.* **entendable**; *mindful*, GOW. III. 157.  
**entendement**, sb., *O.Fr.* **entendement**; *discernment*, *instruction*, GOW. III. 142, 143; a tale of great **entendement** I. 179.  
**entenden**, v., *O.Fr.* **entendre**, *Lat.* **intendere** *intend*, *be intent*, *look steadfastly*, P. L. S. xvii.

- 227; ech to his owen nedes gan entende CH. TRO. iii. 375; to love min enemies i wolde not entende P. R. L. P. 199; this love to vertu alle **intende** (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 361; entendeth R. R. 5312; CH. BOET. i. 2 (8); entende (*imper.*) P. L. S. xvii. 234.
- entente**, sb., *O.Fr.* entente; *intent*, A. R. 252\*; MARG. 277; in ful good intent CH. C. T. A 958.
- ententen**, v., *O.Fr.* ententer; *pay attention to*; *intend*, *attend*, CH. BOET. v. I (150); **ententid** (*pret.*) ALIS. 2833.
- ententif**, adj., *O.Fr.* ententif; *attentive*, WICL. 2 PARAL. vi. 3.
- ententif-liche**, adv., *attentively*, BEK. 460; AYENB. 210; .ententiifi WICL. 2 PARAL. xxxiii. 13; ententifi P. CR. 624, 2550.
- entër**, adj., *Fr.* entier; *entire*, L. H. R. 196.
- entër-li**, adj., *entire*, *whole*: besechinge you ever with min enterli hert P. R. L. P. 41.
- enterchaunge**, sb., *interchange*, CH. BOET. iii. 2 (65).
- enteren**, v., *Fr.* enterrer; *inter*; **entered** (*pple.*) MAND. 94.
- enterlace**, sb., *cf.* entrelâcen; *alternate rhyme*, MAN. (F.) 86.
- entêrlûde**, sb., *O.Fr.* entrelude, *med.Lat.* interludium; *interlude*; **entêrlûdez** (*pl.*) GAW. 471; *plaisirs* of enteludes and *plais* WART. III. 173; *interlodies* REL. II. 47.
- entêrmedlen**, v., *O.Fr.* entremesler, -meller; *intermeddle*; **entêrmedled** (*pple.*) CH. BOET. ii. 6 (54).
- entêrment**, sb., *O.Fr.* enterrement; *interment*, *burial*: at the entierment of þe tru prinse D. TROY 9105; *entertainment* MAN. (H.) 327.
- entêrpêle**, v., *Fr.* interpeller; *question*, WICL. DEUT. xxv. 7.
- enteune**, sb., *from O.Fr.* entoner, *see* entûnen; *melody*, *music*; **enteunis** (*pl.*) CH. D. BL. 307.
- enticement**, sb., *enticement*, ALIS. (L.<sup>2</sup>) 264; *entisment* S. S. (Wr.) 3418; *entisement* CH. C. T. I 967.
- entirferin**, v., *O.Fr.* entreferir; *interfere*, PR. P. 140.
- entisen**, v., *O.Fr.* enticier; *catch an infection*; *entice*: entise teches of filþe GAW. 2436; (he) **entisid** (*pret.*) man to gloton TOWNL. 21; **entiside** ROB. 32.
- entitelen**, v., *entitle*; **entitelid** (*pple.*) CH. P. F. 30.
- entraile**, sb., *Fr.* entraille; *entrails*, CH. C. T. E 1188; *intraile* PR. P. 262.
- entrecommenen**, v., *from O.Fr.* communier; *mix together*: men most entrecommenen ifere CH. TRO. iv. 1325; **entrecominge** (*communication*) of merchandise CH. BOET. ii. 7 (57).
- entredit**, sb., *interdict*, ROB. 495.
- entrediten**, v., *interdict*; **entredited** (*pret.*) MAN. (H.) 209; (hi) **entreditede** (*pl.*) ROB. 495.
- entree**, sb., *O.Fr.* entree; *entry*, LANGL. (Wr.) 6823; *entre* ROB. 158; MAN. (F.) 14091; *entree* ROB. (W.) 3311.
- entrelâcen**, v., *O.Fr.* entrelacier; *entangle*: so **entrelâced** (*pple.*) þat it is unable to ben unlaced CH. BOET. iii. 12 (105).
- entremes**, sb., *O.Fr.* entremes; *entremes*: trufles vor entremes AYENB. 56; this entremesse is dressed for iow all CH. P. F. 665.
- entremeten**, v., *O.Fr.* entremetre; *meddle with*; *busy one's self about*; *interpose*, A. R. 414; to entremete hir of sich vice R. R. 5948; *entremetti* AYENB. 152; *enternet* MAN. (F.) 12615; i **entremete** (*pres.*) me of brokages 6973; *entremetteth* CH. C. T. B 2732; *entremetiþ* CH. BOET. iii. 12 (104).
- entreperten**, v., *from parten*, *O.Fr.* partir; *share*, CH. TRO. i. 591.
- entrêten**, v., *O.Fr.* entreater; *treat*, *handle*; *entreat*, P. R. L. P. 168; smitten and vilentli **entrêted** (*pple.*) MAND. 91; *vileinsli* *entreted* 95.
- entriken**, v., *O.Fr.* entriquer, *Lat.* intricare; *entangle*; *deceive*; *engage* (*in an affair*): wherof that he the worde **entrikereth** (*pres.*) GOW. I. 359; **entriked** (*pret.*) R. R. 1642.
- entrin**, v., *O.Fr.* entrer; *enter*, PR. P. 140 *entren* MAND. 273; *entre* PR. C. 5340; *entri* SHOR. 46; **entered** (*pret.*) LIDG. M. P. 10.
- entring**, sb., *entering*: þis entringe to þe sepukre is cominge to þe service of Crist WICL. S. W. I. 132; *entering* P. L. S. xxxi. 197.
- entunen**, v., *O.Fr.* entoner; *intone*, *sing*; **entuned** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 123.
- enui**, sb., *O.Fr.* enoi, ennui, ani; *annoy*; *anui* [ennui] A. R. 94; *anoi* AYENB. 267; *nui* C. L. 442.
- envelupen**, v., *O.Fr.* enveloper, enveloper; *envelope*: he is most **enveloped** (*pple.*) in sinne CH. C. T. C 942.
- envenime**, v., *O.Fr.* envenimer; *envenom*, CH. C. T. D 474; **en-** **envenimeþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 26, 27; **envenimed** (*pple.*) WILL. 4428.
- enveniminge**, sb., *poisoning*, CH. C. T. E 2060.
- envie**, sb., *O.Fr.* envie; *envy*, HORN (L.) 687; P. L. S. ix. 69; C. L. 833; *anvie* MISC. 33.
- envie**, v., *Fr.* envier; *envy*, *vie*, CH. C. T. D 142; D. BL. 406.
- envinen**, v., *O.Fr.* enviner; *store with wine*: a better **envined** (*pple.*) man was nowher noon CH. C. T. A 342.
- envious**, adj., *O.Fr.* envieus; *envious*, AYENB. 27; *envius* FL. & BL. 356.
- enviroun**, adv., *O.Fr.* environ; *round about*: the erthe is . . . aboute *enviroun* . . . 20425 miles MAND. 185; *aboute* the king stonden *environ* Attendaunce, Diligence and . . . mani one CT. LOVE 1031; *environ* GOW. III. 76.
- enviroun**, sb., *O.Fr.* environ; *environs*, *circuit*, *compass*, WICL. GEN. xxxiii. 17; alle the

Egipcians delviden bi enviroun of the floode  
EX. vii. 24.

**enviroune**, v., *Fr.* environner; *environ*, WICL.  
PS. lviii. 7.

**envirouninge**, sb., *circumference*, CH. BOET.  
V. 4 (164); longe **envirouningis** (*pl.*) of weie  
WICL. JOSH. v. 4.

**ēode**, v., *O.E.* ēode, = *Goth.* iddja (*pret.*);  
*went*, HOM. I. 41; A. R. 52; SPEC. 42; C. L.  
320; he eode a lond LA3. 122; eode, 3eode  
ROB. 53, 79; L. H. R. 26; ede HORN (R.) 115;  
MAP 335; geode (? = *O.E.* geeode) MAT. ix.  
25; 3eode, 3ede HORN (L.) 381, 1025; 3ede  
HOM. I. 229; WILL. 1767; S. S. (WT.) 1964;  
MAN. (F.) 7552; CH. C. T. G 1281; 3ede into  
þe temple ORM. 136; gede GEN. & EX. 618;  
iede SACR. 299; to þe kirke iede HAV. 1355;  
for hem ne iede gold ne fe 44; giede HOM. II.  
175; 3ode AMAD. (R.) lxxvi; iode EGL. 531;  
M. H. 72; vde ROB. (W.) 8953\*; þu eodest  
aboute eoden [3eden, 3ede] LANGL. PROL. 40;  
iedon SAX. CHR. 250, 262; ieden (*ms.* yeden)  
AYENB. 74; *comp.* bi-, for-, 3e-, of-, ofer-,  
under-ēode.

**eole**, see éle. **eom**, see am and ēam.

**eont**, sb., *O.E.* ent; *giant*; **eontas** (*pl.*) HOM.  
I. 93.

**ēorde**, sb., *O.E.* ēored, ēorod, = *O.L.G.* eorid;  
*legion*, *troop*; twelf ēorde (*pl.*) ængle MAT.  
xxvi. 53.

**eorl**, sb., *O.E.* eorl, = *O.L.G.* erl, *O.N.* iarl;  
*earl*, LA3. 7551; REL. I. 170; BEK. 507; erl  
AYENB. 71; CH. C. T. D 1157; 3orl DEGR.  
1881; **eorle** (*dat.*) LA3. 8927; HOM. II. 35;  
**eorles** (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 161; ORM. 3989;  
3ierles HOM. II. 230; **eorlene** (*gen. pl.*) LA3.  
4766; **eorlen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 24966; ærlen  
HOM. I. 231.

**eorl-dōm**, sb., *O.E.* eorldōm; *earldom*, LA3.  
11560; erldom HAV. 2909.

**erl-marschal**, sb., *earl marshal*, ROB. 152.

**eorne**, adv., (? for 3eorne); *earnestly*; crieð  
him eorne merci A. R. 44.

**eornen**, see rinnen.

**eornest**, sb., *O.E.* eornost, = *O.H.G.* ernust,  
*mod.Eng.* earnest; *battle*; *earnest*, *serious-*  
*ness*; þer wes feht swiðe stor eornest ful sturne  
LA3. 16480; on eornest ic segge eow MAT. v.  
18; on eornest S. A. L. 161; earnest 'seriositas'  
PR. P. 142; GOW. I. 297; CH. C. T. A 3186;  
mid gode earnest ROB. 175; an earnest TREV.  
VII. 335; more for erneste ðan for gamen  
GEN. & EX. 411.

**ernest-ful**, adj., *earnest*, HOCCL. i. 293.

**earnestful-li**, adv., *earnestly*, BARB. viii. 144.

**eornest**, adj., *earnest*; earnest C. M. 26351;  
D. TROY 2713.

**ernest-li**, adv., *O.E.* eornostlice; *earnestly*,  
A. P. ii. 277.

**eorre**, see irre.

**eorðe**, sb., *O.E.* eorðe, iorðe, earðe, = *O.L.G.*  
*ertha*, erðe, *O.Fris.* erthe, erde, *O.H.G.* erda,  
*Goth.* airþa, *O.N.* iorð; *earth*, A. R. 122; þeo  
eorðe HOM. I. 53; þa eorðe [þe earþe] LA3.  
27817; eorþe ORM. 2596; C. L. 95; TREV. V.  
163; norþe [erþe, erthe] LANGL. A vii. 2; erþe  
GOW. III. 92; PS. xi. 7; erþe (*printed* erye),  
erthe, erde PR. P. 141; eorþe REL. I. 282;  
eorþe II. 226; erþe, ierþe AYENB. 8, 12;  
3orþe N. P. 50; 3orthe GUY (Z.) 2825; yerthe  
D. TROY 8345; urþe TREAT. 132; (*ms.* vrþe)  
MIRC 483; **eorðan** (*gen.*) MAT. xi. 25; **eorðan**  
(*dat.*) HOM. I. 13; on eorðen LA3. 1150; to  
þere eorðe 25616; to þære eorþe FRAG. 6; þa  
cheorles... þa tileden þa eorðen LA3. 20958;  
& leide hit on urþen (*ms.* vrþen) 3863.

**erð-chine**, sb., *cleft in the earth*, REL. I. 217.  
**eorþe-qvake**, sb., *earthquake*, TRANS.  
XVIII. 28; ertheqwake PR. P. 141.

**erthe-qvave**, sb., *earthquake*; **ertheqvaves**  
(*pl.*) WICL. ESTH. xi. 5.

**eorð-dine**, sb., *O.E.* eorðdyne; *earthquake*,  
SAX. CHR. 258; erðedine GEN. & EX. 1108;  
erthedin PR. C. 4790; erþedene PR. P. 141.

**erð-grine**, sb., *earthquake*: erðgrine strong  
inou ROB. 530.

**erþ-griþe**, sb., *earthquake*, ROB. 414.

**eorð-hole**, sb., *cave in the earth*, HOM. II. 139.

**erçe-horn**, sb., *a contrivance said to have  
been used at the battle of the Standard*: in  
ilke strete and wai þei ordeind an erþehorn  
MAN. (H.) 118; erþehornes (*pl.*) 118.

**eorð-hūs**, sb., *O.E.* eorðhūs; *house in the  
earth*, LA3. 2360.

**eorð-ivi**, sb., *O.E.* eorðifig; 'hedera terres-  
tris', LEECHD. III. 88; eorþivi REL. I. 37.

**eorð-lic**, adj., *O.E.* eorðlic; *earthly*, LA3.  
25875; eorþlic, -liþ ORM. 7036, 10933; eorþ-  
lich ALIS. 429; urþlich P. L. S. xvii. 269.

**erthe-moving**, sb., *earthquake*, WICL. MAT.  
xxviii. 2; erthemovinge AMOS i. 1; **erthe-**  
**movingis** (*pl.*) ESTH. xi. 5; MAT. xxiv. 7.

**eorþe-riche**, sb., *O.E.* eorðriche, = *O.H.G.*  
erdriche; *earthly kingdom*, ORM. 12132.

**erthe-schaking**, sb., *earthquake*, WICL.  
MAT. xxviii. 2.

**eorðe-tilie**, sb., *O.E.* eorðtilia; *tiller of the  
ground*, LA3. 22117; A. R. 414; erþetilie CHR.  
E. 93; eorðetilien (*later* *ver.* erþe-tilies)  
(*pl.*) LA3. 22118.

**erthe-tiliere**, sb., *tiller of the ground*, WICL.  
GEN. iv. 2; erthtiliers [*earlier* *ver.* ertheti-  
lieris] (*pl.*) 4 KINGS xxv. 12.

**erþe-tilþe**, sb., *O.E.* eorðtilð; *agriculture*  
['*agricultura*'] WICL. 2 PARAL. xxvi. 10.

**eorðe-ware**, sb. pl., *O.E.* eorðwara; *inhabit-*  
*ants of the earth*, A. R. 322; HOM. II. 69.

**erthe-werching**, sb., *agriculture*: as the  
erthewerching ['*rusticatio*'] of a tree shewth  
the frute of him WICL. ECCCLUS. xxvii. 7.

eordēn, adj., = *O.H.G.* erdin, *Goth.* airþeins; *earthen*; erþen CH. C. T. *G* 761; wiðinnen one eorðene castle A. R. 388.

[eórpjen, v., *bury*]; erdit (*þple.*) BARB. xiii. 666; erdide WINT. IX. xii. 7.

erþing, sb., *burial*, C. M. 1190, 18041.

eotand, eotend [eatan], sb., ? *for eten*; ? *grant*, LA3. 1375, 1866.

eoten, *see eten*. ēou *see* ēow.

Eoverwic, 3eorc [3orc], pr. n., *O.E.* Eoforwic; *York*, LA3. 2669, 2673; Everwik ROB. 2; Everwich MISC. 146; Yerik HAV. 1178.

eoveſe, *see* eveſe.

ēow, pron., *O.E.* ēow, iow (*dat.*), ēowic, iowih (*acc.*), cf. *O.Fris.* io, iu, *O.L.G.* iu, eu, *O.H.G.* iu (*dat.*), iuwih, iwih, iuh (*acc.*), *Goth.* izvis (*dat. acc. pl.*); you (*dat. & accus. plur.*), P. L. S. viii. 79; 3e hit iseoð eow selven HOM. I. 35; eou 105; eow, geau ANGL. VII. 220; eou, eow, 3eow [3ou, ou] LA3. 737, 5453, 5455; eou R. S. vii; S. A. L. 153; ow KATH. 277; ow, ou, eu O. & N. 114, 1683, 1793; eu, giu HOM. II. 17, 35; ou H. H. 2; JOS. 73; uu [ow] C. L. 567; non of ou A. R. 256; demeð ou sulven 406; 3ou MARG. 136; WILL. 262 (*spelt* 3ow 238); AUD. 6; iou (*ms. you*) HAV. 169; 3ou [ou] LANGL. A. i. 14; 3ou [iou] CH. C. T. *A* 728; 3uw ORM. 89; 3eu ANGL. I. 16; (*ms.* 3ew) PROCL. 7; 3eu, 3iu HOM. I. 223, 237; 3u SPEC. 136; gu MAT. xxv. 45; GEN. & EX. 325; iu (*ms. yu*) MISC. 33; HAVEL. 2595; 3o ANT. ARTH. xxv.

ēowde, sb., *O.E.* ēowde, = *O.H.G.* ēwit, *Goth.* awēpi; *stock of sheep*: to þara eowde oðer falde HOM. I. 245.

ēowe, sb., *O.E.* ēowu = *O.H.G.* awi, ouwi, *M. Du.* ouwe, oie, *O.Fris.* ei, *O.N.* ær; *ewe*; ewe REL. I. 161; an ouwe (*ms.* a nouwe) MAP 335; awe A. S. 3.

ēwe-lamb, sb., = *M. Du.* oilam; *ewe-lamb*, WICL. GEN. xxi. 28.

ēowen, *see* ēawen.

ēower, pron., *O.E.* ēower, = *O.L.G.* iuwar, *O.H.G.* iuwer, *Goth.* izvara (*gen. pl.*); *your, of you*: an eower MAT. xxvi. 21; eower ealre ix. 35; hwilc eower HOM. I. 245; eower alre sunne 21; eour 15; ower KATH. 1283; ower FL. & BL. 534; 3our HORN (L.) 815; iour AM. & AMIL. 852; 3ure nan ORM. 9271; ilc gure GEN. & EX. 3471; 3oure LANGL. C xxii. 473; 3oure on BRD. 5.

ēower, ēuwer, pron., *O.E.* ēower, = *O.H.G.* iuwer, *O.L.G.* iuwar, iuwa, *O.Fris.* iuwe, *Goth.* izvar; *your*, HOM. I. 13; eouwer LA3. 3652; S. A. L. 153; ower, eur O. & N. 1699; ower ROB. 500; ower, ouwer, our A. R. 8, 46, 70; ower (*for* owres) swinkes lan KATH. 806; giwer HOM. II. 65; gur silver GEN. & EX. 2260; he is 3our CH. TRD. ii. 587; i wolde it were 3oures C. T. *B* 1464; 3or P. L. S. xxx. 58; or SPEC. 37; eowre þeode LA3. 12526;

eoure sunne R. S. vii.; oure soule A. R. 50; eure saule REL. I. 171; 3iure hierte HOM. I. 217; yure levedi HAV. 171; kristes ore and ioures 2798; 3ure (*for* 3ur) preost ORM. 934; oure [3oure] LANGL. *A* iii. 64; ēowres (*gen. m. n.*) MAT. x. 30; ēowren, eowre (*dat. m. n.*) MAT. x. 29, xxv. 8; in eowre londe LA3. 12524; ēowre (*pl.*) HOM. I. 91; eoure godes LA3. 13947; 3iure HOM. I. 223; 3iure HOM. II. 115; iure sennen MISC. 32; oure dou3tris and 3oure WICL. GEN. xxxiv. 16; in owre bokes KATH. 839; ēowren (*dat. pl.*) MAT. ix. 4.

ēpen, v., *O.N.* æpa (æpa), = wēpen; *call, call upon*; ēpeþ (*pres.*) ORM. 9198.

epetite, sb., *Lat.* hēpatitis, *Gr.* ἡπατίτης; a *precious stone*, P. S. L. xxxv. 94.

epicicle, sb., *Fr.* epicycle, *Gr.* ἐπικυκλος; *epicycle*, CH. ASTR. ii. 35 (44).

epiphani, sb., *Gr.* ἐπιφάνεια; *epiphany*, SPEC. 96.

epistle, sb., *O.Fr.* epistle; *epistle*, A. R. 8.

epitaf, sb., *Lat.* epitaphium; *epitaph*, MAN. (F.) 16682.

eappel, *see* appel.

eqvación, sb., *Lat.* aeqvatio; *equation, equal partition*; *calculation*, CH. ASTR. ii. 37 (46); eqvacious (*pl.*) i. 22 (14); ii. 36 (44).

eqval, adj., *Lat.* aeqvālis; *equal*: the 24 hours eqvals (*pl.*) of the klokke CH. ASTR. i. 16 (8); eqvales ii. 8 (21).

eqvator, sb., *Lat.* aeqvātor; *equator*: same cercle is cleped also the weiere, 'eqvator,' of the dai CH. ASTR. i. 17 (9).

eqvinoxial, adj., *equinoctial*, CH. ASTR. i. 17 (9).

eqvinoxium, sb., *equinox*: upon the hour of mid dai when it is eqvinoxium MAND. 183; are thise two signes called the eqvinoxii (*pl.*) CH. ASTR. i. 17 (9).

eqvipolence, sb., *O.Fr.* eqvipollence; *equivalent*; eqvipolences (*pl.*) R. R. 7077.

eqvitō, sb., *O.Fr.* equité; *equity*, LANGL. *B* xvii. 304; CH. C. T. *E* 439.

er, *see* æiðer. ēr, *see* ær, ēar.

eranie, *see* aranie.

erbe, erber, *see* herbe, herber.

erber, sb., *O.Fr.* (h)erbiere; *first stomach of ruminants*; þe erber di3t he 3are TRIST. 486; siþen þai slit þe slot, sesed þe erber GAW. 1330; and begin in firste to make the erbere BK. ST. ALB. F. iii.

erchebischof, *see* archebischof.

erchedēkne, *see* archedēkne.

erd, erdien, *see* eard, eardien.

ērdēd, *see* under ær. erdit, *see* eorþjen.

ērdne, *see* ærende. ēre, *see* ēare.

ē-rēde, adj., *destitute of counsel, at a loss*, O. & N. 1295; eirede MISC. 192.

erege, sb., *O.Fr.* herege, *Lat.* hæreticus;

*heretic*: huanne ne draþ þoullliche þet bodi of oure thorde, ase doþ þe ereges (*pl.*) AYENB. 40.

eremin, *see* ermine.

eremite, sb., *O.Fr.* ermite, hermite, *from* *Lat.* erēmīta; *hermit*, HOM. II. 85; A. R. 12; ermite, hermite P. L. S. xv. 64, 78; þou schost have ben ermite or frere GREG. 907; eremite (heremites) (*pl.*) LA3. 29851; *deriv.* ermitāge.

ērende, *see* ārende.

eresie, *see* heresie.

erowe, *see* ar3.

erfe, erve, sb., *O.E.* erfe, ierfe, yrfe, = *O.Fris.* erve, *O.H.G.* erbe, erbi, arbe, *Goth.* arbi *n.* (κληρονομία); *heritage*; *cattle*, GEN. & EX. 169, 183; of þat erfe þat tær was drihtin to lake zarked ORM. 1068; cwealm on men and on erve SAX. CHR. 254; erfes [*'pecora'*] PS. cxlviii. 10.

erfe-blōd, sb., *blood of animals*, ORM. 1788.

erf-kin, sb., *cattle*, GEN. & EX. 3177.

arf-name, sb., *cf. M.Du.* arfname, *O.Fris.* erfnama, -noma; *heir*, ORM. 17744.

er(f)-ward, sb., *O.E.* erfe-, yrfeward; *heir*, GEN. & EX. 934.

erfeð, *see* earfeð. er3, *see* ar3.

éri, adj., *mod.Eng.* eerie; *timid*, C. M. 17685.

érines, sb., *eeriness*, BARB. ii. 295.

ērid, *see* ēared.

érian, v., *O.E.* erian, = *M.Du.* eren, *O.N.* erja, *O.Fris.* era, *O.H.G.* erren, *Goth.* arjan, *Lat.* arāre; *plough*: erien and sowe O. & N. 1039; ærien LA3. 10030; eriin 'aro' PR. P. 141; erie AYENB. 214; LANGL. B vi. 4; eeren, ere WICL. EXOD. xxxiv. 21; ere MAND. 44; CH. C. T. A 886; érede (*pret.*) A. R. 384; ROB. 21.

érere, sb., *ploughman* [*'arator'*], WICL. AMOS ix. 6.

éringe, sb., *cf. O.H.G.* erunga; *ploughing*, LANGL. A PROL. 21.

erigant, *see* herigant.

érinde, *see* ārende.

eritāge, sb., *O.Fr.* heritāge; *heritage*, ROB. 381; eritāges (*pl.*) 454.

eritāgen, v., *inherit*, *endow*, WICL. PS. xxxvi. 11; thi sed jentiles shal eritagen (*later ver.* enherite) Is. liv. 3; the lawe of lif he eritāgedede (*pret.*) them ECCLUS. xvii. 9.

erite, sb., *from Lat.* hæreticus; *heretic*; þe erites (*pl.*) HOM. I. 143.

erl, *see* eorl.

erles, sb., ?=erres, *O.Fr.* erre (*pl.* erres); *earnest-money*: þis ure laverd 3iveð ham her as on erles H. M. 7; giffen on erles D. ARTH. 2687.

ērli, ērlik, *see* under ār.

erm, *see* earm.

er-man, sb., *from érien*; *cultivator*; hearman H. M. 47.

ermen, v., *O.E.* yrman, ierman; *from earm*; *make miserable*; erme CH. C. T. C 312.

erming, sb., *O.E.* erming; *misery*: theo bisscheop weof for erming ALIS. 1525.

ermight, sb. ? if thow be a gentill man let thi beiting and thi ermight be, and come prove thi strenghe on me TOR. (A.) 1008.

ermine, sb., *O.Fr.* ermine; *ermine*, P. L. S. viii. 182; S. S. (Web.) 473; *hermine* MISC. 70; eremin MAN. (F.) 11315.

erming, *see* earming.

ermitāge, sb., *O.Fr.* ermitage, hermitage; *hermitage*, IW. 1672; ermitage, hermitage C. M. 8161; heremitāges (*pl.*) MAND. 93.

ermite, *see* eremite. ermðe, *see* earmðe.

[ern, sb., *O.E.* ern, ærn, ?=ran; *house*; *comp.* bak-, ber-, brēu-, cwart-, hēd-, shāw-, slāp-ern (-erne).]

ern, *see* earn.

ērnde, *see* ārende.

erno, *see* hūrne.

ernen, *see* rennen and rinnen.

ernes, sb., ?=erles; *earnest-money*, P. R. L. P. 231; ernes, earnest [*'pignus'*] WICL. 2 COR. i. 22, v. 5; earnest 'arra' PR. P. 142.

ernew, *see* earnest and ernes.

ernien, *see* earnien.

Ernløþe, pr. n., *Arley (dat.)* LA3. 5.

erratik, adj., *O.Fr.* erratique, *Lat.* errāticus; *erratic*: the erratik sterres CH. TRO. v. 1825.

erraunt, adj., *O.Fr.* errant, *from* error; *arrant*: an outlawe, or a thef erraunt CH. C. T. H 224; that erraunte jew D. ARTH. 2895.

erre, sb., *O.Fr.* erre; *earnest-money*; erres (*pl.*) L. H. R. 217; *see* erles and ernes.

erre, *see* ar and irre.

erren, v., *O.Fr.* errer; *err*, PL. CR. 846; erren (*pres.*) CH. C. T. G 449; errede (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 473; erriede WICL. GEN. xxi. 14.

erring, sb., *error*, PR. C. 5728, 5974.

errour, sb., *O.Fr.* erreur; *error*, SHOR. 30; AYENB. 69; LEG. 213; PR. C. 4266.

ers, *see* ars.

ertin, v., *O.N.* erta; ? *provoke*, 'irrito', PR. P. 142.

erþe, sb., *O.E.* yrð; *ploughing*; erthes (*pl.*) PALL. iv. 68.

erþe, *see* eorðe and eardien.

erþing, *see* under eorþien.

eruh, *see* ar3.

erūke, sb., *caterpillar*, WICL. JOEL i. 4.

erve, *see* erfe. ervest, *see* hervest.

erveð, *see* earfeð.

es, ?=se, pron., (*acc. f.*); *her*, HOM. II. 163; hes 159; is, his SHOR. 77, 136; his ROB. 349;

AYENB. 58; **es**, is (*acc. pl.*) GEN. & EX. 135, 154, 1768 (*printed* it 2974); HAV. 970, 1174; is ROB. 338; hes, his HOM. I. 55, 237; his MISC. 34; þe þe ehte wile healden wel þe wile he mai his welden ȝive his for godes luve P. L. S. viii. 28; his, hise AYENB. 5, 13.

ēs, sb., *O.E.* *æs*, = *M.L.G.*, *M.H.G.* *ās*, *M.Du.* *aes*; *corpse, carrion*; *bait, decoy*; *ees* 'esca' PR. P. 143; þet es HOM. I. 123; ierne to þe mete ase deþ þe hond to þe es (*ms.* hes) AYENB. 55; *ēses* (*gen.*) HOM. I. 123; *ēse* (*dat.*) IBID.

**escápen**, v., *O.Fr.* *escaper*; *escape*; *eschape* PR. C. 2678; *aschape* WILL. 1671; *ascapie* AYENB. 131; *askape* LANGL. *A* ii. 180; *scapen* MISC. 111; ARCH. LII. 37; *askápeþ* (*pres.*) MISC. 41; *ascápede* (*pret.*) LA3. 1611\*.

**eschaufen**, v., *O.Fr.* *eschaufer* (*échauffer*); *warm, heat*; *eschaufeþ* (*pres.*) CH. BOET. i. 5 (22); *achaufe* [*chaufe*] (*subj.*) LANGL. *C* xv. 68\*; *achaufed* (*þple.*) A. P. ii. 1143.

**eschaufig**, sb., *heating*, CH. C. T. *I* 537.

**eschaunge**, sb., *O.Fr.* *eschange*; *exchange*, LANGL. *C* vii. 280; *eschaunge* [*eschaung, eschange*], CH. C. T. *A* 298.

**esche**, *see asche and äskien.*

**escheker**, *see cheker.*

**eschel(e)**, sb., *O.Fr.* *eschele* (*échelle, troupe rangée en échelle*); *troop, battalion*, WILL. 3379; *eschelle* TOWNL. 47; *escheles* (*pl.*) MAN. (H.) 288.

**eschend**, *see zeschenden.*

**eschēte**, sb., *O.Fr.* *eschoete, escheete*; *escheat*; *eschētes* (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* iv. 175.

**eschewen**, v., *O.Fr.* *eschiver, mod. Eng.* *eschew*; *avoid, escape*, CH. BOET. v. 6 (177); for to *eschewe* that place MAND. 61; for to *eschewe folie* 293; WICL. LEV. xi. 11; P. L. S. xxv. 121; what to done best were, and what *eschuwe* CH. TRO. ii. 696; *escheue* GOW. I. 19; the puple *eschewide* (*pret.*) to entre in to the citee WICL. 2 KINGS xix. 3.

**eschuing**, sb., *avoiding*, CH. BOET. iii. 11 (99).

**eschien**, *see äskien.*

**eschieu**, adj., *O.Fr.* *eschiu*; *unwilling, disinclined*; *eschiewe* CH. C. T. *I* 971.

**escriēn**, v., *O.Fr.* *escrier*; *cry out*: thei being aferd *escried* (*pret.*) L. H. R. 169; *see also ascriēn.*

**escūsen**, v., *O.Fr.* *escuser*; *excuse*, A. R. 304\*; *excusi* AYENB. 7; *escūsedē* (*pret.*) SHOR. 40; *excūsed* (*þple.*) PR. C. 6077.

ēsō, *see aise.* ēsen, *see aisien.*

**eskien**, *see äskien.*

**esking**, sb., *cf. prov. Engl.* *esking*; *penthouse, shed*, 'grunda' VOC. 236.

**esmaien**, v., *O.Fr.* *esmaien*; *dismay*: *esmaie* GOW. II. 239; *see amaien.*

**espe**, *see aspe.*

**espeir**, sb., *O.Fr.* *espeir*; *hope*: and for that *suche* is *min espeir* GOW. I. 370.

**esperaunce**, sb., *O.Fr.* *esperance*; *hope*, CT. LOVE 1032.

**espiaille**, sb., *from O.Fr.* *espier*; *spying*: *ful subtilli* he hadde his *espialle* CH. C. T. *D* 1323; *espiailles* (*pl.*) C. T. *B* 2509.

**espīe**, *see spīe.* **espīen**, *see spīen.*

**espirituel**, adj., *O.Fr.* *espirituel*; *spiritual, heavenly*: a place *espirituel* R. R. 649, 671.

**espleit**, sb., *O.Fr.* *espleit*; *exploit, advantage*, LEG. 25; *exploit* GOW. II. 258.

**essai**, *see assai.*

**esschien**, **essien**, *see äskien.*

**essel**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* *aissel*; ? *bar of a gate*, LA3. 18992.

**essoigne**, sb., *O.Fr.* *essoigne, essoine*; *cf. assoinen, ensainen*; *essoin, excuse*, HALLIW. 340; *assoigne* P. S. 191; *essoine, assoine* E. G. 361; *asoine* ROB. 539.

**ēst**, *see ēast.*

**establiessen**, v., *O.Fr.* *establiessen, establir*; *establish*, CH. BOET. i. 4 (15); *see stáblen.*<sup>2</sup>

**estat**, *see stat.*

**ēste**, sb., *O.E.* *ēst*, = *O.Fris.* *ēst, enst*, *O.N.* *āst*, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* *anst, Goth.* *ansts*; *from an*; *favour, grace, pleasure*, P. L. S. viii. 181; HOM. II. 99; O. & N. 1504; *flesches este* A. R. 364; *ēste* (*dat.*) H. M. 29; TRIAM. 1416; for *goddis este* EGL. 904; *ēsten* (*pl.*) ['*deliciae*'] HOM. I. 241; *estes* (*ms.* *esstess*) *dainties* ORM. 7542.

**ēst-dēde**, sb., *deed of kindness*, GEN. & EX. 2758.

**ēst-ful**, adj., *O.E.* *ēstful*; *full of kindness*, A. R. 108.

**ēst-mete**, sb., *O.E.* *ēstmete*; *dainty food*, HOM. II. 37.

**ēste**, adj., *O.E.* *ēste*; *favourable, delicious*, A. D. 292; þat lond nis god ne hit nis *este* O. & N. 999; *nas nan este* (*ms.* *esste*) *mete* þar ORM. 829.

**ēst-lich**, adj., *O.E.* *ēst-, ēstelīc*; *delicious*: *estliche inetes* HOM. II. 179; *esteliche eten* II. 31; *ēstliche* (*adv.*) A. R. 204.

**estellaciōn**, sb., *astrology*, ALIS. 587.

**ēster**, *see ēaster.*

**estimacioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* *estimation*; *estimation*: *withouten estimacioun* MAND. 149, 239; *bi estimacioun* 41.

**estrange**, adj., *O.Fr.* *estrange*; *strange*: *his manere estrange* CH. TRO. i. 1077 (1084); *see strange.*

**éstre**, sb., *O.Fr.* *estre*; *state, quality; locality, inner part*; ALIS. 5468; MAN. (F.) 5398; *éstrés* (*pl.*) and the *herberes* WILL. 1768; the *estres* [*éstrés*] of the *grisli* place CH. C. T. *A* 1971; *talked of othir estres* (*matters*) PERC. 1559.

**et**, *see æt and it.* **ēt**, *see æt.*

**etel**, adj., *O.E.* etol, *cf.* *O.H.G.* ezal; *glut-tonous*; ætunl MAT. xi. 19; *comp.* ofer-etel.

**étan**, v., *O.E.* etan, = *O.L.G.* etan, *O.N.* eta, *Goth.* itan, *O.Fris.* ita, *O.H.G.* ezan, *Lat.* edere; *eat*, ORM. 7806; CH. C. T. E 1890; eten, eoten, eaten HOM. I. 31, 45, 53; eten, æten [eaten] LA3. 13456, 23037; eten MARH. 14; ete O. & N. 108; MISC. 38; WICL. GEN. iii. 14; AYENB. 51; (*spelt* ethe) 205; to etene A. R. 54; AYENB. 51; éte (*pres.*) M. H. 70; ette PR. C. 4675; etest O. & N. 599; REL. I. 264; est ROB. 238; AYENB. 54; eteþ SHOR. 23; et HOM. I. 103; MARH. 17; AYENB. 135; hi eteþ O. & N. 1007; et (*imper.*) C. L. 174; æt (*pres.*) LA3. 8725; et HAV. 656; P. L. S. xvii. 307; et ORM. 11549; eet C. L. 235; M. H. 39; at GEN. & EX. 342; BEK. 274; eet [ete] LANGL. B vi. 298; þu ete HOM. II. 181; æten MAT. xxvi. 21; LA3. 13444; eten ORM. 4797; H. H. 172; eten, eeten LANGL. B v. 612; eeten RICH. 113; ète (*subj.*) C. L. 177; eete TREV. VIII. 67; éten (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 329; HAV. 657; LANGL. B xvii. 97; CH. C. T. A 4351; IW. 763; WICL. LEV. vii. 16; etten S. S. (Wr.) 837; *comp.* fr(a), 3e-éten; *deriv.* æt.

étere, sb., *O.E.* etere; *eater*, TREV. IV. 297; éteres (*pl.*) AYENB. 47.

étinge, sb., *eating*, HOM. II. 37; AYENB. 56; eting ORM. 19063.

**etén**, sb., *O.E.* eoton, = *O.N.* iötunn; *giant*, TRIST. 950; C. M. 7443; etin L. H. R. 118; yhoten (=ioten), eten. PS. xviii. 6; getenes (=ietenes) (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 545; *see* eotand.

**etenisch**, adj., *O.E.* eotonisc; *gigantic*: getenisse men GEN. & EX. 3715.

**eterne**, adj., *O.Fr.* eterne; *eternal*, CH. C. T. G 44.

**eternitë**, sb., *O.Fr.* eternité; *eternity*, CH. BOET. v. 6 (171).

**etfóren**, **ethálden**, *see* ætfóren, æthálden.

**etlen**, **etlunge**, *see* ahtlien. . eð, *see* eað.

**éþel**, sb., *O.E.* eþel, æþel, *m. n.*, *cf.* *O.N.* eþal *n.*, *O.H.G.* uodal; *property*, *country*, 'patria', FRAG. 3; HOM. I. 113, 115; æþel (*earlier version* eþel) MK. vi. 1; þat æþel heo biwunnen LA3. 4744; þat æþel (*ms.* aþel) wes his aþene 20201.

éþel-þeowe, sb., *homeborn slave*, H. M. 31.

**eðele**, **eþeling**, *see* eðele, eðeling.

**éþom**, sb., *O.E.* æðm, eðm, *cf.* *O.L.G.* æthom, *O.H.G.* átum, ádum; *breath*, HOM. I. 43.

**éþen**, *see* hæþen.

**éþen**, v., *cf.* *M.H.G.* eiden; ? *from* að; ? *adjure*: i éþe (*pres.*) þe GAW. 379.

**éðien**, v., *O.E.* eðian; *breathe*; eði MARH. 13.

**éthique**, sb., *O.Fr.* ethique; *ethics*: wherof the firste ethique is named GOW. III. 140.

**éu**, *see* éow and éw. éuch, *see* aighwilo.

**éur**, **éuwer**, *see* éower.

**evangelie**, sb., *Lat.* evangelium; *gospel*, WICL.

ROM. i. 1; R. R. 5453; **evaungeles** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. B 666.

**evangelise**, v., *O.Fr.* evangelizer; *evangelise*, *preach*, WICL. LK. i. 19; **evangelisist** (*pres.*) WICL. IS. xl. 19; **evangelisinge** (*pple.*) viii. 1; **evangeliside** (*pret.*) WICL. LK. iii. 18.

**evangeliser**, sb., *preacher*, *evangelist*; **evangeliseris** (*pl.*) WICL. PS. lxvii. 12.

**evangeliste**, sb., *Lat.* evangelista; *evangelist*; **ewangeliste** HOM. I. 81; A. R. 94; **ewangelist** SAINTS [L.d.] 77.

**evel**, **evelien**, *see* üvel, üvelien.

**ëven**, *see* æfen.

**evene**, **eyeven**, *see* efen, efenen.

**ever**, sb., *O.E.* efor, *cf.* *O.N.* iöfurr, *O.H.G.* eber, *Lat.* aper; *boar*; **eaveres** (*pl.*) H. M. 13.

**ever-vern**, sb., *O.E.* eforfearn; *polybody*, REL. I. 36; **everferne** (*dat.*) A. P. iii. 438.

**ëver**, *see* æfre. **everne**, *see* 3e-fürn.

**evese**, sb., *O.E.* efese, yfese, *cf.* *M.L.G.* ovese, *O.Fris.* ose, *mod.Eng.* eaves; *edge*, *border*, *eaves*; 'stillicidium, imbrex', PR. P. 144; þe evese of þe hil WICL. TOB. xi. 5; the wode evese (*ms.* hevese) VOC. 159; evis (*ms.* euis *printed* enis) D. ARTH. 3376; evez GAW. 1178; ovese (*ms.* ouese) REL. I. 219 (MISC. 15); ovise PARTEN. 5504; **eovesen** (*pl.*) LA3. 29279; eveses LANGL. B xvii. 227; MAN. (F.) 14689; *comp.* hūs-evese.

**evesian**, v., *O.E.* efesian, efsian; *clip the edges*; **evesede** (*pret.*) A. R. 398; A. D. 258; **evesed** (*pple.*) PL. CR. 166; (*printedenesed*) GAW. 184.

**evesunge**, sb., ? *O.E.* efesung; *eavesing*, A. R. 142; evese or evesinge of a house PR. P. 144; **evesinges** (*pl.*) LANGL. B xvii. 227\*.

**evest**, sb., *O.E.* æfest; *envy*, *malice*: in iþe and evest [eust] (*printed* enest [enst]) C. M. 23138; evist [eust] (*printed* enist [enst]) and hete C. M. 23279; *cf.* eft<sup>2</sup>.

**evete**, sb., *O.E.* efete; *left*, *n-ewt*, 'lacerta', FRAG. 3; 'lesard' VOC. 157; ['stellio'] WICL. PROV. xxx. 28; LEG. 151; eute, neutte PR. P. 355; **eveten** (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 138; **evetes** BEV. 1539; (*printed* enettes) TREV. I. 335; ewtes MAND. 61.

**evidence**, sb., *O.Fr.* evidence; *evidence*, LANGL. B xvii. 195; GOW. I. 14.

**evident-li**, adv., *by observation*, ['evidenter'] CH. ASTR. ii. 23 (32).

**ëvre**, *see* æfre. éw, *see* iw.

**ewāge**, sb., *cf.* *Lat.* aqvaticus; *beryl*; **ewāges** (*pl.*) LANGL. B ii. 14.

**ewangelist**, *see* ewangeliste.

**éwe**, *see* éowe and é.

**ewer**, sb., *O.Fr.* aiguier, ewer; *ewer*, MAN. (F.) 11425; *eware* PR. P. 143.

**éwilch**, *see* aighwilo. **ex**, *see* eax.

**exactour**, sb., *torturer*; **exactours** (*pl.*) ben thei that enqenren the truthe bi mesurable betinges WICL. marg. gloss to DEUT. xvi. 18.



**exalacioun**, *O.Fr.* exhalation; *exhalation*: of exhalation i finde fire kinlid of the same kinde GOW. III. 96; *exalatiōns* (*pl.*) 95.

**exaltacioun**, sb., *exaltation* (*in astrology*), CH. C. T. D 702, E 2224.

**exaltate**, adj., *Lat.* exaltātus; *highest*: Pisces, wher Venus is exaltate CH. C. T. D 704.

**examinen**, v., *O.Fr.* examiner; *examine*; examini AYENB. 153; examine CH. C. T. B 2391; **examined** (*pret.*) CH. C. T. B 2400.

**examining**, sb., *examination*: i mi self shalle make examining TOWNL. 193; **examining** CH. C. T. B 2392.

**excellence**, sb., *O.Fr.* excellence; *excellence*, CH. C. T. E 408.

**excellent**, adj., *O.Fr.* excellent; *excellent*, MAND. 133.

**excepte**, prep., *except*, LANGL. B xv. 53.

**exces**, sb., *O.Fr.* exces; *ecstasy of mind*, WICL. PS. xxx. 23; **excess** WICL. DEEDS xi. 5; **access** x. 10.

**Exchestre** [**Excestre**], pr. n., *O.E.* Exan ceaster; *Exeter*, LA3. 30942; **Excestre** MISC. 145; **ROB.** 4.

**exciten**, v., *O.Fr.* esciter; *excite*; **excitép** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. G 744; **excitede** (*pret.*) TREV. III. 33.

**exclūde**, v., *Lat.* excludere; *exclude*, WICL. PROL. ROM.; **exclūdid** (*pple.*) PR. P. 144.

**excusable**, adj., *O.Fr.* excusable; *excusable*, GOW. I. 76.

**excusaciōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* escusation, excusation, *from Lat.* excūsātiō; *excusation*, PR. P. 145.

**excusement**, sb., *excuse*, GOW. I. 76.

**execuciōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* execution; *execution*, P. L. S. xxv. 37.

**executen**, v., *O.Fr.* executer; *carry out*: to execute her lordis bidding P. L. S. xxxi. 8.

**executour**, sb., *Fr.* executeur; *executor*, N. P. II.

**executrice**, sb., *female executor*: fortune, executrice of wierdes CH. TRO. iii. 568.

**exempt**, adj., *Fr.* exempt; *exempt*, PR. P. 145.

**exempten**, v., *exempt*; **exemptide** (*pple.*) 'exemptus' PR. P. 145.

**exercen**, v., *O.Fr.* exercer; *exercise*, *practise*: mai exercen or haunten CH. BOET. ii. 6 (52).

**exercisen**, v., *O.Fr.* exercise; *observe*: the new fest of whiche iij. in the 3ere we **exercise** (*pres. pl.*) LUD. COV. 71.

**exercitacioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* exercitacion; *exercise*, CH. BOET. iv. 6 (140).

**exhortacioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* exhortation; *exhortation*: taketh gode hede to this exhortacioun P. L. S. xxxi. 373.

**exil**, sb., *Fr.* exil; *exile*, AYENB. 131.

**exiltrō**, *see axel-trē.*

**exilin**, v., *Fr.* exiler; *exile*, PR. P. 145; **exiled** (*pple.*) TREV. III. 235.

**exilinge**, sb., *banishment*: þe exilinge of Anaxagore CH. BOET. i. 3 (11).

**exinadores**, sb. pl., *senators*, YORK xxx. 21.

**existence**, sb., *reality*, CH. H. F. 266; to se him that is freend in existence from him that is by apparence R. R. 5550.

**exle**, *see eaxle.*

**exorcisacioun**, sb., *from Lat.* exorcizāre, *Gr.* ἐξορκίζειν; *exorcism*; **exorsisaciouns** (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1263.

**expans**, adj., *Lat.* expansus; *separate* (*in astrology*): his expans yeeres CH. C. T. F 1275; **mine expanse** (*pl.*) yeris ASTR. ii. 45 (56).

**expectant**, adj., *O.Fr.* expectant; *expectant*: expectant ai telle i mai mete R. R. 4571.

**expelle**, v., *Lat.* expellere; *expel*, CH. C. T. A 2751.

**experience**, sb., *O.Fr.* experience; *experience*, CH. C. T. B 4168.

**experiment**, *O.Fr.* experiment, *from Lat.* experimentum; *experiment*, PR. P. 145; D. TROY 13215.

**expert**, adj., *O.Fr.* expert; *experienced in*: (he) shal not ben expert ani thing of evel WICL. ECCLES. viii. 5; 'expertus' PR. P. 145.

**exposicioun**, *O.Fr.* exposition, *from Lat.* expositiō; *exposition*, PR. C. 3856, 4715; *expositioun* of dremes MAND. 44.

**expounen**, v., *O.Fr.* expondre, *Lat.* expōnere; *expound*, *interpret*, WICL. JOSH. xx. 9; writ PR. C. 4271; **expoune** (*imper.*) þe þis speche A. P. ii. 1729; **expoundeth** (*pres.*) GOW. I. 26; **expouden** (*pl.*) CH. TRO. v. 1276; **expounded** (*pret.*) MED. 735; **exponid** N. P. 2; **expoundede** (*pple.*) WICL. GEN. xli. 8.

**expounere**, sb., *interpreter*, WICL. GEN. xli. 22; **expouneris** (*pl.*) GEN. xli. 8.

**expounding**, sb., *explanation*: expounding of speche A. P. ii. 1564; *interpretinge* or *expounding* of wordis WICL. I COR. xii. 10.

**expresse**, adj. & adv., *O.Fr.* expres; *express*, *expressly*: a þinge expresse A. P. i. 909; **proved expresse** A. P. ii. 1158.

**expresse-li**, adv., *expressly*, GOW. I. 357.

**expresse**, v., *express*, *tell*, CH. C. T. B 1666.

**exstasie**, sb., *ecstasy*, WICL. DEEDS iii. 10.

**extainten**, v., *cf. O.Fr.* estendre, *from Lat.* extinguerere; *extinguish*, *subdue*, D. TROY 4925.

**extenden**, v., *Lat.* extendere; *survey*, *seize*, *extend*: extendours he sette for to extend þe land MAN. (H.) 83; wille King Richard alle his lond extende 202.

**extendours**, sb. pl., *surveyors*, MAN. (H.) 83.

**extorciōn**, sb., *extortion*, PR. P. 145.

**extorcione**, sb., *extortioner*, 'extortor, exactor, predator, angarius,' PR. P. 145.

**ēy**, *see ēi.* eye, *see e3e.*

## f.

**fā**, adj. & sb., *O.E.* fāh, fāg, = *O.H.G.* (gi-)fēh; *hostile*; *foe*: hold oðer fa HOM. I. 231; a foo cragge GAW. 1430; fā (*subst.*) IW. 874; faa PR. C. 1453; fo HAV. 1363; BEK. 870; he wole be fo to pine fon SHOR. 90; fo [fool] CH. C. T. A 63; vo, foa [fa] A. R. 62, 274; fāwe (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 747; fawe [fau] fellis ANT. ARTH. vii; fōn (*subst. pl.*) BEK. 711; C. L. 683; von AYENB. 255; voan [fan] A. R. 388; faas, fais M. H. 58, 137; *comp.* 3e-fā.

fā-mon, sb., *O.E.* fāhman; *foe*, JUL. 24; H. M. 41; foman PR. P. 169; SHOR. 41; A. P. ii. 1175; TOWNL. 134; voamen [famen] (*pl.*) A. R. 186.

fō-shipe, sb., *enmity*, HOM. II. 45; fooschip, foschap A. P. ii. 918, 919.

fā, see fēa.

**fable**, sb., *O.Fr.* fable; *fable*, PR. P. 145; A. P. i. 591; fabull GUY (Z.) 3254.

**fablen**, v., *O.Fr.* fabler; *fable, talk*; *fableden* (*pret. pl.*) [*'fabularentur'*] WICL. LK. xxiv. 15 (*v. r.* talkiden).

**fabler**, sb., *O.Fr.* fableor; *fabler*; *fablers* (*pl.*) WICL. BAR. iii. 23; fabulers LANGL. A ii. 157.

**fabling**, sb., *saying, discourse*: wicked *fablings* (*pl.*) [*'fabulationes'*] talde to me bot noht als þe lagh of þe ps. cxviii. 85.

**fāc**, adj., *O.N.* feikr (*monstrous*); *treacherous*: Vortiger wes fac (*ms.* fæc) for her he his laverd biswac (*ms.* biswæc) LA3. 13507.

**facchen**, see fecchen.

**face**, sb., *O.Fr.* face; *face*, P. L. S. xvii. 171; ARCH. LII. 38; AYENB. 88; ALIS. 1314; everi signe [of the zodiac] is departid in 3 evene parties bi [10] degrees, and thilke portiou thei clepe a face CH. ASTR. ii. 4 (19); faas P. L. S. xxviii. 22; faz M. H. 85; fāces (*pl.*) WICL. IS. xiii. 8.

**facen**, v., *from face*; *soil, deface, disfigure*; *be unabashed*: facin or shewin boolde face 'effronto' PR. P. 145; all fācid (*pret.*) hir face with hir fell teris D. TROY 9129.

**fācinge**, sb., *disfigurement*: he . . . wessed him anone, refreshing his face for facing of teres D. TROY 9215.

**facioun**, see fasoun.

**facound**, sb., *O.Fr.* faconde, *from Lat.* facundia; *eloquence*: of eloquence was never founde so swete a souning facounde CH. D. BL. 924; D. TROY 3791; CH. P. F. 557; facunde HAMP. PS. xi. 4\*; '*facundia, eloquencia*' PR. P. 145.

**facound**, adj., *O.Fr.* facond, *from Lat.* facundus; *eloquent*: nature with facound vois P. F. 521.

**facrøre**, sb., ? *Fr.* faire croire; ? *make-believe, art of dissimbling*: a craft which cleped is facrere GOW. I. 230.

**facultē**, sb., *O.Fr.* faculté; *faculty*, PR. P. 145.

**fade**, adj., ? *great, powerful*, GAW. 149; TRIST. 153; fede 2474; fadde PERC. 615.

**fāde**, adj., *O.Fr.* fade, *from Lat.* fatuus; *withered*, SAINTS (Ld.) 318; GOW. II. 117; H. S. 3220; [*'marcidus'*] WICL. ECCCLUS. xi. 12; þi faire hewe is al fade WILL. 891.

**fāden**, v., *fade*, CH. BOET. iv. 3 (119); fade P. L. S. xxx. 42; WILL. 579; D. TROY 784; **fāden** (*pres.*) GOW. II. 117; min herte **fādide** (*pret.*) [*'emarcuit'*] WICL. IS. xxi. 4.

**fader**, see fæder.

**fadien**, v., *O.E.* fadian, ? = *O.H.G.* (keun-)vātōn; ? *dispose, suit*; PARTEN. PROL. 164.

**fadme**, see fādme.

**fæc**, sb., *O.E.* fæc, = *O.Fris.* fek, *O.H.G.* fah; *space*: bin(n)e fece HOM. I. 235.

**fæder**, **fader**, sb., *O.E.* fæder (*gen. dat.* fæder), = *O.L.G.* fader (*gen. dat.* fader), *Goth.* fadar, *O.Fris.* feder (*gen.* feder, federes), *O.N.* fadir (*gen.* föður), *O.H.G.* fater (*gen.* fater, fateres); *father*, LK. i. 32, xxii. 42; LA3. 212, 3199; fader HAV. 1224; LANGL. A i. 14; TOR. 2058; vader (*ms.* uader) AYENB. 8; fadir ISUM. 313; feder REL. I. 1; feder, feader HOM. I. 11, 137; feder, veder, veader A. R. 10, 26, 54; fader (*gen.*) HOM. I. 171; LA3. 398; ORM. 186; ROB. 302; TOWNL. 182; feder, federes MARH. 2, 6; þi fader love FER. 1351; faderes LK. xi. 47; P. L. S. viii. 99; GEN. & EX. 1536; federes A. R. 406; fader (*dat.*) LA3. 2279; fader [fadir] CH. C. T. A 100; faderes (*pl.*) ROB. 127; fæderen (*dat. pl.*) LK. i. 55; faderen LA3. 5724; *comp.* eld-, fore-, föster-, god-, hēh-fæder.

**fader-cwellare**, sb., *slayer of a father*; fader-qwellare '*patricida*' PR. P. 145.

**fadir-höd**, sb., *fatherhood*; besoughte his holi fadirhode MAND. 315.

**fadir-in-lawe**, sb; *father-in-law, 'socer'* PR. P. 145.

**fader-lēs**, adj., *O.E.* fæderlēas; *fatherless*, KATH. 78; federleas A. R. 10.

**fæȝe**, adj., *O.E.* fæȝe, = *O.L.G.* fēgi, *O.N.* feigr, *O.H.G.* feigi, *Scotch fey, doomed to die; cowardly*: fæȝe LA3. 9705; folc þer wes fæie 4694; his fæie blod 16647; þat bearn nas ne wi(h)t feie 298; feiȝe, feie JOS. 558, 569; LANGL. C xvi. 2; feie SPEC. 28; SHOR. 124; GAW. 1067; AV. ARTH. iv; (h)is feie blod him gan to pinge FER. 2430; ȝis feie folk ALIS. (Sk.) 397; veie BEV. 3032; mani fei schalle be first appone the felde levide D. ARTH. 517; MISC. 112.

**fæie-scipe**, sb., *slaughter*, LA3. 21258.

**fæie-sið**, sb., *death*, LA3. 304; fæiesiþe [fæisaiþe] (*dat.*) 26040.

**fæȝen**, adj. & adv., *O.E.* fæȝen, fæȝn, = *O.L.G.* fagan, fagin, *O.N.* feginn; *allied to O.E.* gefeon (*pret.* feah), *O.H.G.* (gi-)fehan (*pret.* fah) (*rejoice, mod. Eng.* fain; *joyful; joyfully*; fæin, fain LA3. 4891, 11619; ic walde fein

pinian HOM. I. 35; vein A. R. 192; fagen REL. I. 220; GEN. & EX. 15; faje FER. 308; fain WILL. 1783; fain P. L. S. xvii. 412; PR. C. 4552; ISUM. 556; fain, fawe CH. C. T. A. 2437, D 220; fain, vawe ROB. 120, 183; fain, faun PR. P. 146, 152; fawen HAV. 2160; fawe HOM. I. 199; fawe ALIS. 1956; K. T. 1058; with herte ful faine LUD. COV. 25; feinare (*compar.*) JUL. 47; fainest (*superl.*) WILL. 3933; A. P. ii. 1219; *comp.* 3e-, unfæjen.

fain-hēd, sb., *gladness*, D. TROY 2446.

fainnes, sb., *gladness* ['*laetitiam*'] PS. I. 10.

fæjer, adj., O.E. fæger, = O.N. fagr, O.L.G. fagar, O.H.G. fagar, Goth. fagrs; *fair*, *beautiful*: fæizer, feizer, faier, fair, feier, fæir LA3. 152, 3886, 4825, 7594, 7764, 31905; feier, feir HOM. I. 131, 137; (*ms.* fazzerr) ORM. 6392; faiger, faier, fair GEN. & EX. 126, 1058, 2636; faier REL. I. 226; (*ms.* fayer) S. S. (Wr.) 2533; fair and god HAV. 500; fair, vair (*ms.* feyr) O. & N. 579, 584; vair (*ms.* uayr) AYENB. 16; fair [feir] LANGL. A i. 10; CH. C. T. A 3977; feir A. R. 206; MISC. 172; R. S. v.; CHR. E. 603; K. T. 445; fæire [faire] (*adv.*) LA3. 4842; feire CHR. E. 612; (*ms.* fazzre) ORM. 1215; faire and wel HAV. 224; he grette him faire BEK. 34; feyre (*dat. n.*) HOM. I. 219; veirne (*acc. m.*) A. R. 236; faire (*pl.*) PR. C. 9249; væiren (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 15163; mid faire worde O. & N. 158; fehære [O.E. fægerra] (*compar.*) KATH. 2323; faire WILL. 4437; feirure [fairere] LA3. 2405; fairere BRD. 33; feirere C. L. 737; fairer HORN (L.) 13; vøjereste, veierste, feierste, feiruste (*superl.*) LA3. 2217, 4080, 25305, 29663; fæirest 13894; *comp.* un-fair.

fair-hēde, sb., *beauty*, BRD. 9; ALIS. 6392; fairehede MAN. (F.) 696; feirhede FLOR. 1670; vairhede ROB. (W.) 2515.

feier-lēc, sb., O.N. fagrleikr; *beauty*, HOM. I. 261; feirlec MARH. 19; feirlek C. L. 145.

vair-liche, adv., *fairly*, AYENB. 59.

feir-schipe, sb., *beauty*, C. L. 690; fairsipe LA3. 3139\*.

fæjer, sb., O.E. fæger, ? *cf.* O.H.G. fagarī; *beauty*: feir, feire JUL. 6, 7; heo never ne beoð sead þi veir to iseonne HOM. I. 193; fair ALIS. 164.

fæjernesse, sb., O.E. fægerness, = O.H.G. fagarnessi; *fairness*, *beauty*: væjernesse, fæiernesse, feirnusse LA3. 3272, 22724, 24266; fæirnesse FRAG. I; veirness(e) A. R. 52; fæjernesse ORM. 12253; faiernesse GEN. & EX. 1233; fairnesse CH. C. T. A 1098.

fæjniēn, v., O.E. fægñian, fagenian, = O.N. fagna, O.L.G. faganōn, faginōn, O.H.G. faginōn, feginōn, Goth. faginōn; *mod.Eng.* fawn; *from* fæjen; *rejoice*; *flatter*; fele shule fagenien on his burde HOM. II. 135; fainen LA3. 3588; faine sal ['*laetentur*'] alle þat

hope in þe PS. v. 12; faunin 'blandio' PR. P. 152; þeonne veineoð (*pres.*) he mid ou A. R. 194; wulves þat fainen of hare preie HOM. I. 277; he fagnede (*pret.*) hire GEN. & EX. 1441; fageneden MK. xiv. 11; heo væineden þas LA3. 18807; fainede JOS. 243; fahuned [faunede] wiþ þe tailles LANGL. B xv. 295 (C xviii. 31).

fainare, sb., *fawner*, 'adulator,' PR. P. 146.

fæjnunge, sb., O.E. fægning; *fawning*: vawenunge A. R. 290; faghning [fauning] C. M. 12350; fauning SPEC. 23.

fæjriēn, v., O.E. fægrian, = O.N. fegra; *from* fæjer; *make fair*, *become fair*: þus heo doð for to feiren heom seolven HOM. I. 53; fairiþ (*pres.*) ALIS. 2903; þis trau greneþ and vaireþ be his virtue AYENB. 95; feirede (*pret.*) C. L. 876; fairede (*ms.* fairhede) A. R. 302\*.

fæie, see fæje. fæien, see fæjen.

fæize, see fæje. fæin, see fæjen.

fæine, sb., ? *from* fæjen; ? *joy*; faine FLOR. 844.

fæl, see fal.

fæle, adj., O.E. fæle, ? = O.H.G. feili (*venalis*); *proper*, *estimable*: fele LA3. 3290\*; O. & N. 1378; MAP 350, 352; PERC. 729; fele [feele] TREV. I. 399; *comp.* un-fæle.

fællen, see fellen.

fæmen, see fämien.

fær, sb., O.E. fær, fēr, *cf.* O.L.G. fār m., O.N. fār n., M.H.G. vār m., väre f.; *fear*: fer MAP 338; feer 'timor, terror' PR. P. 156; fere HORN (H.) 1285; BRD. 8; TREV. VII. 369; S. B. W. 42; WICL. 2 PARAL. xiv. 14; CH. C. T. D 1022; fere [feere] LANGL. B xiii. 162; wiðutan f(e)ore HOM. I. 97.

fēr-ful, adj., *fearful*, Gow. II. 13; P. L. S. xxx. 93.

fēr-lāc, sb., *terror*, A. R. 306; ferlac C. L. 672; fearlac KATH. 39; (*ms.* farlac) MARH. 10.

fēr-lic, adj., O.E. færlīc; *terrible*, *sudden*, PS. cxxxviii. 6\*; ferlich A. R. 362; ALIS. 5948; feorlic [feorlich] LA3. 25553; ferli WILL. 3934; A. P. i. 1083; ISUM. 235; an swiðe ferli sigt GEN. & EX. 2774; þe færlīche dæð LA3. 6835; þurh ferliche deð HOM. II. 61; ferliche frechen KATH. 732; færlīch (*sb.*), *miracle*, *wonder*, LA3. 5381; FL. & BL. 456; feorlich KATH. 2086; ferlik HAV. 1849; ferli LANGL. A PROL. 6; PERC. 530; PR. C. 2955; ANT. ARTH. xli; færlīche (*adv.*) LA3. 10376; ferliche HOM. I. 89; H. M. 21; verliche A. R. 178; ROB. 299; AYENB. 55; færlīke ORM. 3074; ferlike GEN. & EX. 2799; ferli A. P. ii. 269.

fērli-ful, adj., *wonderful*, *horrible*: a ferliful frute D. TROY 179; a ferliful folke 13306.

værlīch-hēde, sb., *haste*, AYENB. 55.

færlī-lic, adv., *wondrously*, C. M. 11424; ferlili A. P. ii. 962.

færde, *see* ferde.

fæerde, sb., ? = *M.H.G.* (ge)-värde, fērde; *terror*, WICL. GEN. ix. 2; A. P. iii. 215; KN. L. 36; for ferde GAW. 2130; MIN. iv. 27; PR. C. 6864; PERC. 911; MIR. PL. 175.

færd-ful, adj., *terrible*, 'terribilis,' PR. P. 156; WICL. EX. xix. 18; feerdful H. V. 14.

færd-laik, sb., *terror*, PR. C. 6427.

færd-li, adj., *terrible*, N. P. 65.

færdnes, sb., *terror*; ferdnes PR. C. 2231.

færdi, adj., *fearful*: be not ferdi (*v. rr. sori*, eri) C. M. 17685.

færen, v., *O.E. færan (terrify)*, = *M.Du. vëren*, vaeren (*fear*), *O.L.G. fāran (observe)*, *O.H.G. fāren (observe, lie in wait)*; *fear, terrify*: he wile him færen . . & skerren ORM. 675; fearen A. R. 230\*; ferin 'terreo' PR. P. 156; fere LANGL. B vii. 34; WICL. 2 COR. x. 9; PR. C. 2291; D. TROY 1929; færd (*pret.*) GAW. 1588; færed (*pple.*) SPEC. 24; M. H. 134; ferd MAN. (H.) 191; PERC. 925; þe3h 3e be ferd of 3our fon WILL. 3366; *comp. a-, for-, of-færen*.

færon, *see* fëron.

færinge, adv., *O.E. færinga, færunga*, = *O.H.G. fāringa*; *suddenly* ['*subito*'], LK. ii. 13; færinges MAN. (H.) 185.

færing-li, adv., *suddenly*: ferinkli, bathe mare and læsse waned þai PS. lxxii. 19.

færlīc, *see* under fæar.

fæst, adj., *O.E. fæst*, = *O.L.G. fast*, *O.N. fastr*, cf. *O.Fris. fest*, *O.H.G. festi*; *fast, firm*: fast 'fixus' PR. P. 151; fast (*ms. fasst*) & findiz laf ORM. 1602; fest HOM. I. 111; vest AYENB. 189; make faste þe dore P. L. S. xvii. 416; he makede his castles treowe & swiðe veste LA3. 11898; faste (*adv.*) O. & N. 796; BRD. 5; LANGL. A i. 42; RICH. 3331; PERC. 1020; stike(de) feste [faste] LA3. 7533; heo grið heo setten fæste 9562; heo riden veste [faste] 9754; holdeð hine veste A. R. 34; so faste shal i binde þe H. H. 127; he slepen faste HAV. 2128; þanne bihelden he him faste 2148; veste ROB. 568; faste bi (*close by*) Radistone LA3. 9\*; faste bi þe Belle CH. C. T. A. 719; on fest Radestone LA3. 9; & fuden an veste (*quickly*) 7986; þær on fast ORM. 3334; fæstre (*compar.*) LA3. 9775; vastre O. & N. 656; faster [fastor, fastore] ROB. (W.) 3392; *comp. ār-, blāð-, hête-, rōt-, schāme-, sōþ-, stēde-, trēow-, word-fæst*.

fæst-lice, adv., *O.E. fæstlice*; *firmly, quickly*: 3ierneliche listede and fastliche hield HOM. II. 163; fastliche LA3. 13001, 23609; hine hiealde vestliche ine his wille AYENB. 166, 27775; his horn he vastliche (*violently*) bleu LA3. 808; festliche heom felt wið 11897; festliche HOM. II. 61, 77; I. 115; wunnen a3ean þe vestlūcher (*comp.*) A. R. 238; te vestlucker holde 234.

fastnesse, sb., *O.E. festness*; *support, firmness, stability* ['*firmamentum*'], PS. xxiv.

14; of fastnesse ['*firmitatis*'] WICL. GEN. xli. 32; vestnesse AYENB. 104.

fast-ræde, adj., *O.E. fastræd*, = *O.N. fast-rædr*; *wise in counsel*, O. & N. 211.

fest-schipe, sb., *firmness*; vest-chipe A. R. 202.

fæste, sb., ? *O.E. fæst*, cf. *O.N. festr*, *O.L.G. festi*, *O.H.G. fasti*; *bond, fetter*; fest 'ligamen' PR. P. 158.

fæsten, v., *O.E. fæstan*, cf. *O.H.G. festan*, *O.N. festa*, *O.L.G. festian*; *fasten, make fast*: in fetteres ful faste festen HAV. 82; festin 'figo' PR. P. 158; fasten GREG. 240; faste M. ARTH. 3324; and þat ich him wolde . . . faste on honde ROB. 150; wo so fæsteð (*pres.*) hope on him REL. I. 221; fasten (*pret.*) P. S. 214; fested (*pple.*) PR. C. 5295; fest [fast] LANGL. B ii. 123; WILL. 1650; fest M. H. 79; *comp. 3e-, hand-, lif-, staðel-, un-fæsten*.

fæstinge, sb., *O.E. fæsting*; *fastening*, 'fixura' PR. P. 158.

fæsten, *see* fasten.

fæstnian, v., *O.E. fæstnian*, = *O.Fris. festna*, *O.L.G. fastnōn*, *O.H.G. festinōn*; *fasten, make fast*: væstnian LA3. 29061; festnen, festni KATH. 1180, 2011; (*ms. fesstnenn*) ORM. 1718; vestni AYENB. 117; festne CH. C. T. A 195; fastnede (*pret.*) LA3. 29118; fastnød (*pple.*) ANT. ARTH. xxxix; festened WILL. 447; ifestned HOM. I. 121; *comp. 3e-, un-fæstnian*.

fastnare, sb., *fastener*, PR. P. 151.

fastning, sb., *O.E. fæstnung*; *fortress; confirmation*; ['*firmamentum*'] WICL. PS. xvii. 2; festning HOM. I. 67.

fā, *see* fāh.

fāgen, fāgenien, *see* fæ3on, fæ3nien.

fæ3er, *see* fæ3er.

fā3ien, v., *O.E. fāgian*, = *O.N. fā*, cf. *O.H.G. (gi)-fēhen*; *colour, stain*: fā3eden (*pret.*) LA3. 16413; ifāwed [ivowet] mid blode 4165; *see* fōwin.

fāgin, v., ? = fæ3nien; *flatter, coax*: fāgin or flatterin 'adulor' PR. P. 146; to fage and to speke plesantli to men WICL. S. W. I. 44; fāage (*imp.*) to thi man WICL. JUDG. xiv. 15; by plesaunce him fāged (*pret.*) LIDG. M. P. 27; fāginge (*pple.*) wordis WICL. S. W. I. 56.

fāginge, sb., *flattery, adulation*, 'adulatio,' PR. P. 146; passe not the boondis of sōþ for faging of men WICL. S. W. II. 6.

fagot, sb., *O.Fr. fagot*; *fagot*, TREV. III. 259; C. M. 3164.

fāh, adj., *O.E. fāh*, fāg, = *O.N. (blā-)fār*, *O.H.G. fēh*, *Goth. faihus*; *coloured, variegated*, LA3. 24653; fah [fou] P. L. S. viii. 182; foh and grei R. S. iv; foh (? *printed feh*) ant gris REL. I. 109; foh FRAG. 3; foh, vouh, fou MISC. 70, 96, 165; fowe and griis TRIST. 12209; fou and grene REL. I. 243; þe foaze neddre HOM. I. 53; faze neddren I. 51; vaze LA3. 30999; *comp. gōld-fāh*.

**fai**, sb., *O.Fr.* fee, faie, *cf. Ital.* fata; *fay*, *fairy*, GOW. I. 193.

**fai**, *see* fei. **faier**, *see* fæ3er.

**faierie**, sb., *O.Fr.* faerie (*féerie*), *mod.Eng.* fairy; *fairyland*; *enchantment*; *fairy*, CH. C. T. *E* 1743; *faerie* ALIS. 6924; *feirie* WILL. 230; *faieries* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *D* 872.

**faile**, sb., *O.Fr.* faille; *fail*, *failure*; *wituten* faile HAV. 179; *wipouten* faile C. L. 1162; *faillie* SHOR. 109; *al was elles turnd to faille* MAN. (F.) 16428.

**faillen**, v., *O.Fr.* failir; *fail*, GOW. I. 337; *faile* [*faillie*] LANGL. *B* vi. 326; *failli* GAW. 1067; *faileþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 186; *him ne faileþ no3t* BRD. 13; *þei sein we faillen* MAND. 134; *þe king . . . failede* (*pret.*) *his mihte* LA3. 2938\*; and *failede . . . of his hure* A. R. 404; *win failede* MISC. 29.

**failling**, sb., *failure*, *lack*: *þurgh failing of fode þat faintes þe pepull* D. TROY 11162.

**fain**, **fainen**, *see* fæ3en, fæ3nien.

**fainen**, *see* feinen.

**faint**, **faintise**, *see* feint, feintise.

**fair**, *see* fæ3er. **faire**, *see* fære and feire.

**fait** [feet], sb., *O.Fr.* fait, feet, *from Lat.* factum; *feat*, *action done*, *deed*, LANGL. *A* i. 160.

**faiten**, v., = *affaiten*; *mortify*, *tame*: *forte faiten hire flesch þat frele was to sinne* LANGL. *A* v. 49 [*B* 67 *affaiten*].

**faiten**<sup>2</sup>, v., *dissemble*, LANGL. *B* vii. 94; *faite* H. v. 76; *fait(e)* TRIST. 3054; (*hio*) *faiteden* (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* PROL. 42.

**faiterie**, sb., *deceit*, '*fictio, simulatio, fictitium*', PR. P. 147; GOW. I. 47.

**faitour**, sb., *O.Fr.* faiteor; *deceiver*, *begging impostor*, '*fictor, simulator*' PR. P. 146; **faitoures** (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* x. 71.

**fäken**, sb., *O.E.* fæcnen, = *O.L.G.* fēcān, *O.N.* feikn, *O.H.G.* feichan; *fraud*, *stratagem*, *crime*, ORM. 12797; *facne* [*'nequitia'*] MAT. xxii. 18.

**fäken**, adj., *cf. O.E.* fæcne, *O.L.G.* fēcni, *O.N.* feikn; *fraudulent*: *heo was faken biforen & atterne* (*r.* *attern*) *bihinden* FRAG. 8; *faken trowþe* ORM. 12655; *foken* MAN. (H.) 194.

**fäken-liche**, adv., *O.E.* fæcnenlice; *craftily*, FRAG. 8.

**fäknien**, v., = *O.H.G.* feihnōn; ? *deceive*; **föken** (*pres.* 3 *plur.*) REL. I. 179.

**fal**, sb. (*from* *fallen*) = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* fal, *O.Fris.* fal, fel, *O.N.* fall; *fall*, '*casus, lapsus, ruina*' PR. P. 147; KATH. 2322; H. M. 15; MAP 337; MAN. (F.) 10875; LIDG. M. P. 29; *fall* ORM. 11862; ALIS. 4412; *val* A. R. 326; *þat heo was al forfaren þurh þere leodene væl* LA3. 2921; *þæt ne mihte þes kinges folc of heom fælle* (*slaughter*) *makien* 635; *for his leodene val* (*ms. uallen*) 29994; *comp. on-fal*.

**fäld**, sb., *O.E.* fald, fald, *cf. Dan.* fold, *Swed.* fälle; *fold* (*for* *cattle*); '*ovile*' VOC. (W.W.)

670; *alle folkes to fald sal falle* PR. C. 4637; *fold* LEB. JES. 544; WICL. JOHN x. 16; *folde* REL. I. 209; CH. C. T. *A* 512; L. H. R. 141; *fälde* (*dat.*) HOM. I. 245; *goð al se shep to volde* HOM. II. 37; *fäldes* (*pl.*) ORM. 3339; *comp. dêr-fald, pund-fold*.

**fäld**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *cf. M.H.G.* valt, valde, *Swed.* fäll; *from* *fealden*; *fold* (*of* *a garment, etc.*); *ase hit his* (*r.* *is*) *in holie boke iwriten ine mani a fe(a)lde* (*r.* *w.* *tealde*) SHOR. 91; *a mong þe volde of harde rinde* O. & N. 602; *ne vint he red in one volde* 696; *robes in folde* PERC. 32; *vestment of riche fold* M. H. 113; *under felde* SPEC. 24.

**fälden**, *see* fealden.

**falding**, sb., *a sort of cloth*, PR. P. 147; CH. C. T. *A* 391.

**fale**, *see* fele, falu.

**fale** ? adj. or sb.: *þa3 þe fader þat him formed were fale of his hele* A. P. iii. 92.

**fal3e**, sb., = *Ger.* falge; *fallow*: *falge*, *falowe* '*novale*' CATH. 121; *falowe* WICL. JER. iv. 3; *falwes* (*pl.*) HAV. 2509; CH. C. T. *B* 656.

**fal3en**, v., = *Ger.* falgen, felgen; *fallow*; *falwe* '*novo*' PR. P. 148; *hi fallelweden* (*pret.*) erþe CHR. E. 94.

**fallace**, sb., *O.Fr.* fallace, *cf. mod.Eng.* fallacy; *deceitfulness*, WICL. MAT. xiii. 22; *fallas* GOW. I. 63.

**falle**, sb., ? *O.E.* feall, = *O.H.G.* falla; *traþ*, '*decipula*' PR. P. 147; *felle* CATH. 126; *comp. müs-falle*.

**fallen**, v., *O.E.* feallan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* falan, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* falla; *fall*, LA3. 801; ORM. 7640; *vallen* (*ms. uallen*) A. R. 214; *þu schalt falle* O. & N. 956; *al þat heom wule þar falle* (*befall*) 630; *falleð* (*pres.*) LA3. 1401; *vallæð* (*ms. ualleð*) HOM. I. 49; *al so sone ase eni mon valleð into luþer speche* A. R. 96; (*heo*) *falleð* HOM. I. 53; *fallið*, *fallid* ROB. (W.) 8601\*, 132\*; *falle* (*subj.*) A. R. 280; *þæt fallinde* (*þple.*) *üvel* (*epilepsy*) 176; *fallinge eville* MAND. 69; *fallinge eville or londe eville* PR. P. 148; *fæol* (*pret.*) MISC. 187; HORN (L.) 428; ALIS. 563; SPEC. 62; *feol*, *veol* A. R. 226, 280; *feol*, *vel* HOM. I. 79, 93; *feol*, *fel* HORN (L.) 334, 428; *feol*, *ful* LA3. 177, 10416; *fel* GEN. & EX. 72; WICL. GEN. xvii. 17; K. T. 1086; LAUNF. 755; *hem fell to þolen* wa ORM. 897; *as vel* (*it was due*) *to an king* ROB. 446; *fel*, *ful* HOM. II. 155; *fel* [fil] LANGL. *B* xiv. 79; CH. C. T. *A* 845; *vil* AYENB. 16; *ful* BRD. I; FER. 591; *feollen* MAT. xiii. 4; LA3. 578; *feollen*; *felle* KATH. 1598; *fellen* LANGL. *B* xviii. 309; *fullen* C. L. 100; *villen* AYENB. 67; *föolle* (*subj.*) A. R. 58; *felle* HAV. 1673; GREG. 968; *fallen* (*þple.*) MISC. 22; H. H. 110 (108); MAND. 52; *comp. a-, æt-, bi-, 3e-, ofer-, tō-fallen*; *deriv. fal, falle, fellen*.

**fallinge**, sb., *falling*, A. R. 280; falling PR. C. 1558; vallinge ROB. (W.) 4241.

**falowe**, see **falȝe**. **falowen**, see **falwen**.

**fals**, adj. *O.Fr.* fals, faus, *from Lat.* falsus; *false*, A. R. 74; O. & N. 210; BEK. 1004; fals and fikel C. M. 786; false querne P. L. S. xix. 232; false godes HOM. I. 237; false domes MISC. 149; þane **valsne** (*acc.*) peni AYENB. 24; **falsest**, **valsst** (*superl.*) LA3. 30182, 31422.

**fals**, sb., *O.E.* fals, = *O.N.* fals, *from Lat.* falsum; *falsehood*, SAX. CHR. 253; fals and flærd ORM. 7334, 10027; faus JOS. 208.

**fals-dōm**, sb., *falsehood*: ne con ich saien non falsdom AN. LIT. 4; falsedom ROB. (W.) 852\*.

**fals-hēde**, sb., *falsehood*, ROB. 225; PL. CR. 419; GOW. II. 226; PR. C. 1176.

**fals-lēk**, sb., *falsehood*: to get i falle hem feole, for falsleke fifti folde SPEC. 32.

**fals-li**, adj., *false, deceptive*: mi fikel fleische, mi falsli blod SPEC. 32.

**fals-liche**, adv., *falsely*, LANGL. B xviii. 349; valsliche AYENB. 28.

**fals-(s)chipe**, sb., *falsity*, H. M. 27; fals-shipe P. S. 150.

**falssetō**, sb., *O.Fr.* fauseté; *falsity*, AN. LIT. 5.

**falsien**, v., *O.Fr.* falser; *cf. O.N.* falsa; *falsify*; *deceive*; *break, damage*; *fail*: his hereburne gon to falsie [falsie] LA3. 23967; falsen CH. TRO. iv. 964; falsin 'falsifico' PR. P. 148; **valseþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 40; þet ower bileave falsie A. R. 270.

**falsere**, sb., *falsifier*: also me valseþ þe kinges sel, ha ssel bi demd valsere ate daie of dome AYENB. 62; falsere . . . of holi scriptures WICL. PROL. CATH. EPP.

**falsing**, sb., *falsehood*: falsing and flateri D. TROY 11330.

**falsnesse**, sb., *falseness, fraud*, P. S. 220; CH. C. T. G 1304; **falsnessis** (*pl.*) WICL. JOB xiii. 9.

**faltrin**, v., *cf. Ital.* faltare; *falter, stumble, tremble*; 'cespito' PR. P. 148; þi limes faltren CH. C. T. B 772; **faltered** (*pret.*) GAW. 430; falterde D. ARTH. 1092.

**falū**, adj., *O.E.* fealo (*pl.* fealwe), = *O.L.G.* falu, *O.H.G.* falu, *O.N.* fölr (*pl.* fölvār), *mod.Eng.* fallow (deer); *brown, yellow*, A. D. 252; falwe CH. C. T. A 1364; falewe REL. I. 266; þe falewe feld RICH. 461; to þe fale erþe GAW. 728; falewe lockes LA3. 18449; veldes falewe wurðen 27468.

**falwe**, see **falȝe**.

**falwēn**, v., *O.E.* fealwian, fealuwian, *cf. O.H.G.* falewen; *turn brown, fade*; valuwen HOM. I. 193; his heu shal falewen REL. I. 65; falewen shule þi floures SPEC. 89; falewi [falwi] R. S. i. (MISC. 156, 157); **valeweð** (*pres.*) A. R. 132; faleweþ MISC. 93; falowiþ P. L. S. vi. 7; valouweþ AYENB. 81; **falewede** (*pret.*) LA3. 4163;

falewed A. P. ii. 1539; **falwed** (*pple.*) L. H. R. 132.

**falwēn**, see **falȝen**.

**falwi**, sb., ? *brown colour*; falewi O. & N. 456. **fām**, sb., *O.E.* fām, = *O.H.G.* feim; *foam*, DEGR. 1386; fom BRD. 19; SPEC. 102; FER. 699; fom [foom] CH. C. T. G 564.

**famación**, sb., *cf. Lat.* (dif-)fāmatio; *defamation*: fals **famacións** (*pl.*) and fained lawez A. P. ii. 188.

**fāme**, sb., *O.Fr.* fāme; *fame*, A. R. 222; ROB. 29; S. S. (Web.) 1232.

**fāmen**, v., *spread fame of, make famous*: he watz **fāmed** (*pple.*) for fre þat fezt loved best A. P. ii. 275.

**fāmen**, v., *O.Fr.* afamer; *starve*: Steven wille us travelle and fāmen us to dede MAN. (H.) 122; thin **fāmit** (*pple.*) folke LUD. COV. 105.

**fāmi**, sb., *O.E.* fāmīg; *foamy*; fomi CH. C. T. A 2506.

**fāmien**, **fāmen**, v., *O.E.* fāman, = *O.H.G.* feimen; *foam*; fomin 'spumo' PR. P. 169; fome TREV. VII. 377; femin JUL. 68; feme LEB. JES. 223; **fōmēþ** [vomeþ] (*pres.*) WICL. MK. ix. 17; **fāmed** (*pret.*) S. S. (Wr.) 959; vemde ROB. 208.

**familiaritē**, sb., *O.Fr.* familiarité; *familiarity*: she useþ ful flatingr familiarite CH. BOET. ii. 1 (30).

**familier**, adj., *O.Fr.* familier; *familiar*, CH. C. T. A 215.

**famine**, sb., *O.Fr.* famine; *famine*, LANGL. C ix. 347; CH. C. T. G 451.

**famlen**, v., = *Dan.* famle, *Swed.* famla, ? *O.N.* falma; *grope, blunder*: stameren oþer fame-len REL. I. 65; famplen H. M. 37.

**famous**, adj., = *O.Fr.* fameus; *famous*, TREV. V. 215.

**fan**, sb., *O.E.* fann, *from Lat.* vannus; *fan, 'vannus'*, PR. P. 148; ['ventilabrum'] WICL. MAT. iii. 12; fanne VOC. 233; CH. C. T. A 3315; i shal scateren them with a fan in the 3atus of the lond WICL. JER. xv. 7.

**fān**, v., = *M.H.G.* vēhen; *set at enmity*: he **fōde** (*pret.*) man wið god HOM. II. 209.

**fanc**, sb., *O.Fr.* fanc (*fange*); *mud* (*printed* fauc), AYENB. 251.

**fand**, sb., ? *from finden*; *experiment, trial*: of ȝis fruit wile ic haven fond GEN. & EX. 336; after his owen fond 3150.

**fandien**, v., *O.E.* fandian, = *O.Fris.* fandia, *O. L.G.* fandōn, *O.H.G.* fantōn; *from finden*; *try, tempt, prove*; fandie HOM. I. 239; fanden ORM. 11336; fande IW. 316; MIN. vi. 45; PR. C. 2228; fondian godes HOM. I. 93; fondien [fondi] LA3. 2949; on sæ and on londe his win he lette fonden 30679; fonden H. H. 68 (70); S. S. (Wr.) 1489; let Adam fonden ȝe tre ȝe Noe barg GEN. & EX. 3476; vonden A. R. 194; hit þohte fondi þas O. & N. 1442; vondi

AYENB. 15; fonde WILL. 1019; CH. C. T. B 347; PERC. 1466; he schal fonde þe dent of mine honde HORN (L.) 151; i wol fonde to helpe þe A. D. 258; fande (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 984; fondeþ LANGL. B xii. 180; GOW. II. 106; fonde we þis toun to were RICH. 4402; fandede (*pret.*) MAT. xxii. 35; fondede BEK. 717; JOS. 505; his fandeden MK. viii. 11; fondeden KATH. 121; fanded (*pple.*) PS. xi. 7; *comp.* 3e-fandien.

fandere, sb., *tempter*; vondere AYENB. 116.

fanding, sb., *O.E.* fandung; *temptation*, ORM. 12262; PR. C. 314; fondunge A. R. 178; fondinge MIRC 240.

fâne, sb., *O.E.* fana, = *Goth.* fana, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* fano; *banner*; *vane*, PR. P. 148; chaunging as a fane [vane] CH. C. T. E 996; of red gold was his fane EGL. 1192.

fang, sb., *O.E.* fang, *cf.* *O.Fris.* fang m., *O.N.* fang n., *M.H.G.* fang, vanc m.; *from* fōn; *catching*, C. M. 3728.

[fangel? *comp.* newe-fangel].

fangelen? v., hold þou stil and fangel (*imp.*) no3th REL. I. 257.

fangen, v., *O.N.* fanga, = *O.H.G.* (furi-)fangōn; *seize*, *catch*, ORM. 10799; fangin 'apprehendo,' PR. P. 149; fange PS. xxiii. 5; GAW. 391; M. H. 80; i nolde fange [fonge] a ferping LANGL. B v. 566; fongen R. s. ii (MISC. 162); PL. CR. 786; fonge FL. & BL. 300; ROB. 73; SHOR. 42; CH. C. T. B 377; M. ARTH. 3503; ne dar no fuzel þat to fonge [vonge] O. & N. 1135; no cold þat þu ne fonge HAV. 856; *comp.* a-, an-, under-fangen; *see* fōn.

fangere, sb., = *O.H.G.* (in-)fangare; [*'susceptor'*] PS. iii. 4.

fannien, v., *from* fan; *winnow*, *fan*; *fly*; vanni his corn AYENB. 139; fanne 'vanno' PR. P. 149; fannez (*pres.*) on the windez A. P. ii. 457; fannand (*pple.*) GAW. 181.

fanōne, sb., *O.Fr.* fanon; *priest's maniple*, 'fanula'; VOC. 193; fanun or fanen 'fanula, manipulus' PR. P. 149; fanoun MIRC 1917.

fant, *see* font.

fantasie, sb. *O.Fr.* fantasie; *fancy*, ALIS. 2 (Sk.) 384; CH. C. T. A 3191; fantesie PARTEN. 358.

fantise, *see* feintise.

fantosme, sb., *O.Fr.* fantosme, *Gr.* φάντασμα; *phantom*, GOW. III. 172; (? *printed* fantesme) A. R. 62; fantome PR. C. 1197; fantums (*pl.*) WICL. s. w. III. 20.

far, sb., *O.E.* fær, = *O.N.* far n.; *navigation*: on þam fare SAX. CHR. 248; *comp.* in-far.

far-cost, sb., *O.N.* farkostr; *means of conveyance*, *boat*, *ship*, M. H. xix; *see* fercost.

farand, adj., *pleasing*, *handsome*, *joyous*: at uch farand fest among his fre meni GAW. 100; þat farand fest A. P. ii. 1757; lest les þou leve mi talle farande i. 864; if thai wer farande and fre and faire ii. 607; fair and farand BARB. ii. 514.

farande-li, adv., *pleasantly*: farandeli on a felde he fettelez him to bide A. P. iii. 435.

farcen, v., *O.Fr.* farcir; *stuff*; farce 'farcio' PR. P. 150; farsed (*pple.*) B. B. 23; farsud CH. C. T. A 233.

fardel, sb., *O.Fr.* fardel; *bundle*; fardels (*pl.*) WICL. JUDG. fix. 17; C. M. 5004.

fardung, *see* ferding under ferdien.

färe, sb., *O.E.* faru, = *O.N.* för f, *mod.Eng.* fare; *journey*; *conveyance*; *equipment*; *behaviour*; *success*, *fortune*, H. M. 19; HAV. 1337; ALIS. 7072; LANGL. B xviii. 18; CH. C. T. B 569; s. s. (Wr.) 842; MIN. x. 5; A. P. ii. 861, iii. 98; M. ARTH. 945; PERC. 1037; ANT. ARTH. iv.; LUD. COV. 183; fare [fare] ROB. 52; se firste fare SAX. CHR. 257; swulc fare of fleo3en her was LA3. 3904; her wes unimete fare 10236; þat durste þene king fræine of his fare coste 25562; þat na mon under criste of heore vare [fare] muste 25718; al most redi was here fare GEN. & EX. 3179; whar fore was as þis fare formost bigunne WILL. 4580; song and cri and suche fare MIRC 332; þei buskid þem wiþ riale fare EGL. 1054; *comp.* chëap-, driht-, forð-, hām-, schip-, wel-fare.

fären, v., *O.E.* faran = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *Goth.* faran, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* fara, *mod.Eng.* fare; *go*, *travel*, LA3. 2512; KATH. 1564; ORM. 3456; HAV. 264; JOS. 506; wolde hom faren GEN. & EX. 1418; faran HOM. I. 115; farin 'meo' PR. P. 150; fare WILL. 5142; MAN. (F.) 6081; PR. C. 1863; PERC. 1113; fare wið H. M. 27; to chirche fare MIRC 265; after him for to fare s. s. (Wr.) 290; to färeine in to heovene FRAG. 6; färe (*pres.*) O. & N. 460; þou farest ek bi me Pandarus as he CH. TRO. iv. 463; fareð, vareð A. R. 120, 214; swa hit fareð (*goes*) H. M. 7; & fareþ over þe flod TRIST. 1304; he farip wel [*'valet'*] WICL. GEN. xxix. 6; he ferð HOM. I. 103; þer alle zaulen vareþ wel AYENB. 1; feareð HOM. I. 247; fare (*imper.*) LA3. 17994; färe (*subj.*) LANGL. B x. 405; ear we faren henne KATH. 1393; färeinde (*pple.*) LA3. 4262; wel faren ISUM. 333; fōr (*pret.*) ORM. 1807; O. & N. 1474; he for neh ut of his iwitte MARH. 6; he for to Lundene LA3. 11396; foor MAN. (F.) 7923; foren, voren LA3. 100, 5555; foren GEN. & EX. 2482; fore ANT. ARTH. lv; þei fore forþward PERC. 1425; fären (*pple.*) REL. I. 225; LANGL. A v. 5; sinden faren ut of life ORM. 8361; hu hadde 3e fare HORN (L.) 1355; *comp.* for-, 3e-, ofer-faren; *deriv.* far, färe, ferde, färe, fërien, fōre.

far3en, v., *farrow*: zo3e huanne hi heþ iver3ed (*pple.*) wel bleþeliche bit men icloped mid huit AYENB. 61; ifarwed TREV. III 213; þus beoð þeos pigges iveruwed A. R. 204.

farh, far, sb., *O.E.* fearh, = *O.H.G.* farch, *Lat.* porcus; *farrow* (*young pig*); faren (*pl.*) ALIS. 2441.

**farme**, *see* feorme. **farsen**, *see* farcen.  
**farsüre**, sb., *Lat.* farsūra ; *stuffing*, PR. P. 150 ;  
of alle þo pinges þou make farsure L. C. C. 26.  
**fart**, sb., = *Ger.* farz ; *crepitus ventris*, PR. P.  
150 ; CH. C. T. A 3806 ; LUD. COV. 21 ; *see*  
**fert**.  
**farten**, v., = *Ger.* farzen ; *break wind*, LANGL.  
*B* iii. 231 ; *fartin* 'pedo' PR. P. 150 ; *see* **ferten**.  
*B* fartare, sb., *one who breaks wind*, PR. P. 150.  
**fåse**, sb., *Lat.* phase ; *passover* : offre 3e fase  
WICL. EX. xii. 21 ; *religioun of fase* 43.  
**faselin**, v., = *Ger.* faseln ; *unravel*, PR. P. 150.  
**fåsil**, sb., *Ger.* fasel ; *fringe*, PR. P. 150.  
**fåson**, sb., *O.Fr.* faceon, fazon ; *fashion*, P. L.  
*S.* xxv. 41 ; *fåson*, *fåcioun* WILL. 500, 934 ;  
*fåseon* MAND. 205 ; *fåzoun* S. S. (Web.) 1384.  
**fast**, *see* **fæst**.  
**fastare**, *see* *under* **fæsten**.  
**faste**, sb., = *ON., O.L.G. O.H.G.*, *fasta*, *O.Fris.*  
*fasta f.* ; *fast* ; *abstinence*, 'jejunium', PR. P.  
151 ; (*ms.* *fasste*) ORM. 11333 ; *fasten* (*dat.*  
*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 74 ; *festen* A. R. 138.  
**fasten**, v., *O.E.* fæstan, = *O.H.G.* *fasten*, *Goth.*  
*fastan*, *O.N.* *fasta*, *O.Fris.* *festia* ; *fast*, *abstain*  
*from food* ; (*ms.* *fastenn*) ORM. 11326 ; *fæsten*  
*Mk.* ii. 19 ; *festen* HOM. I. 29 ; *faste* P. L. S.  
xv. 69 ; *veste* AYENB. 50 ; **fasteð** (*pres.*) REL.  
I. 211 ; **fastinde** (*pple.*) HAV. 865 ; **faste**  
(*pret.*) BRD. 5 ; *veste* A. R. 126 ; **ivast** (*pple.*)  
LA3. 22310 ; MISC. 38.  
**fasting**, sb., *fasting*, P. L. S. xiii. 136 ;  
*vastinge* MISC. 28 ; *festunge* HOM. I. 207.  
**fasten**, sb., *O.E.* fæsten *n.* ; *fast* ; *festene* (*dat.*)  
HOM. I. 7 ; *comp.* *mid-festen*.  
**fasten-dei**, sb., *O.E.* fæstendæg ; *fast day* ;  
*vestendei* A. R. 318.  
**fasten**, *see* **fæsten**. **fastnien**, *see* **fæstnien**.  
**fat**, sb., *O.E.* fæt, fat, = *O.L.G., O.N.* fat, *O.H.G.*  
*faz*, *mod.Eng.* vat ; *vessel*, *cash*, *vat*, 'cupa,'  
VOC. 233 ; PR. P. 151 ; 'cuve,' REL. I. 81 ; *fet*  
*Mk.* xi. 16 ; *þet fet* HICKES I. 229 ; *feat*, *veat*  
*JUL.* 68, 69 ; *þet feat* MARH. 17 ; *a vet* 18 ;  
**veate** (*dat.*) AYENB. 203 ; *fate* (*pl.*) MAT. xii.  
29 ; *faten* MISC. 29 ; *fattis* RICH. 1491 ; *comp.*  
*læont-, water-fat*.  
**fåt**, adj., *O.E.* fætt, = *M.Du.* vet, *O.N.* feitr, *O.H.*  
*G.* feizt, feizit ; *from* \*fæten, = *O.N.* feita,  
*M.H.G.* *veizen* ; *fat*, TREAT. 138 ; RICH. 6003 ;  
P. S. 332 ; CH. C. T. A 200 ; *fatt* ORM. 995 ; *fat*,  
*fet* 'pinguis' PR. P. 151 ; *fet* LK. xv. 23 ; GEN.  
& EX. 2098 ; *vet* A. R. 136 ; AYENB. 53 ; *þe*  
*vatte* LA3. 19445 ; *þet fette* swin HOM. I. 81 ;  
**fåttære** (*comp.*) P. S. 330.  
**fett-hød**, sb., *fatness*, GEN. & EX. 1547.  
**fattisch**, adj., *fat*, *plump* : *armes eueri lith*  
*fattiss*, *flesschi*, *nat grete therwith* CH. D. BL.  
951.  
**fatnes**, sb., *fatness*, 'pinguedo,' VOC. 247 ; PR.  
P. 151 : *with fatnes of whete he fed am ai* PS.

lxxx. 17 ; *fatnes* cxlvii. 14 ; *fattenes* lxxii. 7 ;  
*the fatnes of (his flok)* WICL. GEN. iv. 4.  
**fåtten**, v., *O.E.* fættan, = *M.Du.* vetten, *O.H.G.*  
*feizten* ; *fatten*, *make fat*, *grow fat*, WICL.  
PS. cxl. 5 ; *fatte* CH. C. T. D 1880 ; *ase swin*  
*ipund ine sti vor te vetten* A. R. 128 ; **vetteþ**  
(*pres.*) AYENB. 246 ; **fatted** (*pple.*) PS. xxii. 5 ;  
*ivetteð* A. R. 136.  
**faðme**, sb., *O.E.* fæðm *m. f.*, *cf.* *O.L.G.* fathom,  
*faðom*, *O.N.* fæðmr, *O.H.G.* fadem *m.* ;  
*fathom* ; *fadum*, *fadme* 'ulna' PR. P. 145 ;  
*ane veðme* LA3. 27686 ; *fedme* OCTOV.  
(W.) 1656 ; *twenti feþme* FER. 2312 ; *fadme*  
*CH. C. T. A* 2916 ; *þreo hund fedme lang*  
*HOM. I.* 225 ; *five fedme long* ALIS. 546.  
**faðmien**, v., *O.E.* fæðmian, = *O.N.* fæðma ;  
*fathom* ; *embrace* ; *fadmin* 'ulno' PR. P. 145 ;  
*mine armes weren so longe that i fadmede*  
(*pret.*) . . . Denemark HAV. 1295 ; *frendez*  
*fellan in fere faþmed to geder* A. P. ii. 399.  
[**fauc**, *see* **fanc**.]  
**fauchōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* fauchon ; *falchion*, LANGL.  
(Wr.) 9622 ; *fauchoun* OCTOV. (W.) 105.  
**faucūn**, sb., *O.Fr.* faucun ; *falcon*, G. & N. III ;  
*faucon* SPEC. 26.  
**faun**, sb., *O.Fr.* faon ; *fawn* ; (*ms.* *fawne*)  
VOC. 188.  
**faunin**, *see* **fæznien**.  
**faunt**, sb., *O.Fr.* fant ; *child* : *godes sone and*  
*maidens faunt* L. H. R. 145 ; *faunt* A. P. i. 101 ;  
WICL. EX. ii. 3 ; LEV. xii. 3 ; *faunte* LIDG.  
M. P. 576 ; **fauntes** (*pl.*) LANGL. (W.) 4367 ;  
*fauntis* WICL. JOB xxl. 11.  
**faunteken**, sb., *little child* ; *conformen*  
**fauntekines** (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* xiii. 213 ; *fele*  
*fauntekines of freeborne childre* D. ARTH.  
844.  
**fauntee**, sb., *childishness*, LANGL. *B* xv.  
146\*.  
**fauntelet**, sb., *little child* ; *infancy*, LANGL.  
*C* xii. 310.  
**faunteltēð**, sb., *childishness*, LANGL. *B* xi. 41.  
**faur**, *see* **fæower**. **faus**, *see* **fals**.  
**fauset**, sb., *Fr.* fausset ; *faucet*, L. H. R. 211 ;  
*faucet* WICL. JOB xxxii. 19.  
**faute**, sb., *Fr.* faute ; *fault*, JOS. 208 ; ALEX.<sup>2</sup>  
(Sk.) 303 ; *faut* GAW. 2433 ; **fautez** (*pl.*) A.  
P. ii. 177.  
**faut-lēs**, adj., *faultless* : *fautes of hir fetures*  
*GAW.* 1760 ; *fautlez* A. P. ii. 794 ; *fautlez* in  
*his five wittez* GAW. 640.  
**fauten**, v., *cf.* *O.Fr.* falte (*faute*) ; *be wanting*  
*in* ; *be lacking in* : *fools that fauten* (*pres.*)  
*inwit*, *i finde that holi chirche sholde finden*  
*hem that hem fauteþ* LANGL. *B* ix. 66.  
**fauti**, adj., *faulty*, MAND. 175 ; GAW. 2386.  
**fautour**, sb., *O.Fr.* fauteur *from* *Lat.* fautor ;  
*favourer*, *follower*, *adherent* : *fautour*, *or* *meint-*  
*tinore* 'fautor' PR. P. 152 : *him and his*  
**fautours** (*pl.*) *he cursed* MAN. (H.) 209 ;



Simon and Iohn with here fautores (*dat.*)  
TREV. IV. 443.

**favel**, sb., *O.Fr.* favele, fauvel; *flattery, deceit*: both fals and favel LANGL. *B* ii. 6; favel with his fikel speche LANGL. *B* ii. 78.

**faverous**, adj., *favourable*: the time is þan so faverous R. R. 82.

**favorabel**, adj., *O.Fr.* favorable; *favourable*: til þam þe world es favorabel PR. C. 1344.

**favorin**, v., *favour*, 'faveo', PR. P. 152; whi **favure** (*pres.*) 3e þanne falce] godus ALEX.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 740; **faveret** (*pple.*) full wele D. TROY 3868.

**favour**, sb., *O.Fr.* favor; *favour*, AYENB. 230.

**fawe**, see **fægen** and **fēa**.

**fawn**, see **fæȝen**. **fāwien**, see **fāȝien**.

**fawn**, see **faun**.

**fax**, sb., *O.E.* feax, = *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* fax, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* fahs; *hair*, WILL. 2097; REL. II. 176 (P. L. S. xxxiv. 15); FLOR. 1545; GAW. 181; A. P. ii. 790; ANL. ARTH. xxix.; MIR. PL. 183; **vax** (*ms.* uax) JUL. 29; **væx** (*sec. text* her) LA3. 21873; **faxes** (*gen.*) GR. 45; **vaxe** (*dat.*) LA3. 24843.

**fé**, see **feoh**.

**fēa**, adj., *O.E.* fēa, = *O.Fris.* fē, *O.L.G.* fāh, *O.N.* fār, *O.H.G.* fōh, *Goth.* faus, *Lat.* paucus; *few, scanty*: þair clothing was . . . fa C. M. 8599; fo GEN. & EX. 2403; **fēawe** (*pl.*) KATH. 950; **feawe**, **fewe**, **feuwe** P. L. S. viii. 52, 176; **feawe** SHOR. 16; **veawe** þer biēþ zuiche AYENB. 162; **fewe** MAND. 255; a **fewe** men ROB. 18; **fawe** MISC 70; **vawe** 177; mid **fewe** worde REL. I. 183; **feawe** MISC. 34; **ine feue** 3ere LA3. 387\*; **fæwe** ORM. 424; **fowe**, **foue** REL. I. 85; **fone** PS. cvii. 39; **fone**, **fune** MIN. ii. 28, 29; PR. C. 764; **vewe** contreies ROB. (W.) 7586.

**fēunesse**, sb., *O.E.* fēaniss; [*v.r.* fonēnesse] *fewness*, PS. ci. 24.

**feazjen**, see **fēȝen**.

[**-feald**, *O.E.* -feald, *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* -fald, *O.N.* -faldr, *O.H.G.* -falt, *Goth.* -falþs; **-fold**; see **ān**, **feole**, **fēower**-, **fifhund**-, **mani**-, **twā**-, **þrōo**-, **þūsen**-feald (**-fald**, **-fold**.)]

**fealden**, **fālden**, v., *O.E.* fealdan (*pret.* fēold), = *O.H.G.* faldan, *M.L.G.* valden, volden, *O.N.* falda, *Goth.* falþan (*pret.* faifalþ); **fold**, **clasp**; **band**, **give way**, **falter**; **falde** IW. 1425; ISUM. 307; **foldin** 'plico' PR. P. 168; **leves** . . . **folde** O. & N. 1326; þe **feendes** strengþe to **folde** K. T. 1118; **sixti** sir Roger doun can (*r. gan*) **folde** TRIAM. 326; for no **fa(i)ntise** Arthur nold **folde** M. ARTH. 2547; his herte began to **folde** EGL. 726; his legges gunne to **volde** FER. 4567; ant mei no finger **felde** SPEC. 48; aīþer oþer in armez con (*r. gon*) **felde** GAW. 841; care and kunde of elde makeþ mi bodi **felde** REL. I. 120; þi tunge **vóldeþ** (*pres.*) MISC. 101; **falt** mi tunge O. & N. 37; ope ane **viealdinde** (*pple.*)

stole AYENB. 239; (h)is bodi a side he **felde** FER. 841; **földen** (*pple.*) PL. CR. 227; MAN. (F.) 11889; þe **folden** fust LANGL. *B* xvii. 176; **folden** in silk GAW. 959; **volden** to grunde LA3. 15885; mi nest **falde** (? *allied*) cun JUL. 32; **comp.** **bi**-, **3e**-, **ümb**-, **un-fealden** (**-fālden**, **-földen**).

**feale**, see **fēle**. **fearen**, see **fāren**.

**fearn**, sb., *O.E.* fearn n., cf. *O.H.G.* farn m.; *fern*, 'fílex' (*sic*), FRAG. 3; **fern**, **ferne** CH. BOET. iii. 1 (64); **ferne** AR. & MER. 8876; **værne** (*dat.*) LA3. 12819; **comp.** **øver**-, **fenfern**.

**fēawe**, see **fēa**.

**fēble**, adj., *O.Fr.* fēble, fieble; *feeble*, HOM. I. 47; A. R. 56; R. S. vii.; GEN. & EX. 1072; P. L. S. xvii. 547; **fieble** HOM. II. 191; AYENB. 31; **fēblere** [feblor] (*comp.*) ROB. (W.) 3424; **fēbleat** (*superl.*) GAW. 354.

**fēbleliche** [fibleliche], adv., *feebly*, ROB. (W.) 11771; **feblelike** HAV. 418.

**fēblenis**, sb., *febleness*, ROB. (W.) 9110\*; **febilnesse** PR. P. 152.

**fēblesse**, sb., *O.Fr.* feblesce; *febleness*, ROB. 442; **feblesse** CH. BOET. iv. 2 (112).

**fēblin**, v., *O.Fr.* febloier; *enseeble*, PR. P. 152; **febli** P. L. S. xvii. 546; **fēblie** (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 368; **fēbleden** (*pret.*) WICL. JUD. xv. 4.

**fec**, see **fæo**.

**fecche**, sb., *Lat.* vicia; *vetch*; **fehche** 'vicia' PR. P. 153; **feche** VOC. 201; **ficche** WICL. IS. xxviii. 25.

**fecchen**, v., *O.E.* feccan, = *Ger.* facken (GR. WB. III. 1229); **fetch**, JUL. 69; ORM. 8634; LANGL. *B* ii. 180; CH. C. T. G 411; he wile hem **fecchen** into chirche HOM. II. 61; water **fecchan** JOHN iv. 15; **vechchen** A. R. 368; **fecche** HORN (R.) 357; AN. LIT. 10; P. L. S. xiii. 222; WILL. 26; hwuch este mihtestu þar **vecche** O. & N. 1504; **facche** P. S. 191; **vacche** FER. 2517; **feccheð** (*pres.*) REL. I. 217 (MISC. 13); **fecche** (*imper.*) JUL. 67; **fæche** (*printed sache*) [feche] LA3. 3571; **fecche** (*subj.*) R. S. ii; if he **fer** **fecchen** fode REL. I. 216; **feight** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 9058; þer he **dæd** **fæhte** LA3. 6460; **foked** MAN. (F.) 12690.

**fecht**, see **fehten**.

**fēden**, v., *O.E.* fēdan, = *O.Fris.* fēda, *O.N.* fēða, *Goth.* fōdjan, *O.L.G.* fōdean, *O.H.G.* fuotan; **from fōde**; **feed**, LA3. 3253; ORM. 2080; **leden**, **fede** HAV. 621, 906; **veden** A. R. 214; **fede** MAND. 58; M. H. 43; **vede** AYENB. 199; **fēdeð**, **fet** (*pres.*) REL. I. 215, 225; **fedeþ** [fet] LANGL. *B* PROL. 194; **fet** HOM. I. 63; A. R. 198; **vēd** (*imper.*) A. R. 100; **fōdde** (*pret.*) KATH. 1843; GEN. & EX. 2630; CH. C. T. A 146; **feddest** JUL. 61; **fēd** (*pple.*) C. L. 1276; **ifed** P. L. S. xiii. 135; **ived** A. R. 206; O. & N. 1529.

**fēdinge**, sb., *O.E.* fēding, = *O.N.* fēðing:

*feeding*, PR. P. 152; *feeding* TREV. III. 183; MED. 39.

*feder*, see *fæder*. *fedme*, see *faðme*.

*fee*, see *feo and feoh*. *feel*, see *fēle*.

*feend*, see *fēond*. *feer*, see *fēre*.

*feet*, see *fait*.

*fefering*, sb., from *O.E.* *feferian*; *fever*; *fevering* (*gen.*) MAN. (F.) 3925.

*feffement*, sb., *O.Fr.* *fiement*; *enfeoffment*, LANGL. *B* ii. 72.

*feffen*, v., *O.Fr.* *feffer*, *fierrer*; *enfeoff*, *endow*; *feffe* WILL. 1061; *feffede* (*pret.*) ROB. 368.

*fefre*, sb., *O.E.* *fefer* (MAT. viii. 15), from *Lat.* *febris*; *fever*, A. R. 112; *fevre* AYENB. 29; *fevre* [fevere] LANGL. *B* xiii. 336; *fiwere* PR. P. 163; *fiwer* PR. C. 2089.

[*fēȝe*, adj., *O.E.* *fēȝe*; *fit*; *comp.* *ȝe-fēȝe*.]

*fēȝe*, see *fæȝe*.

*fēȝen*, v., *O.N.* *fegja*, *fægja*, = *M.Du.*, *M.H.G.* *vegen*; *polish*, *adorn*; *cleanse*: *fæien* *heore* *steden* LA3. 8057; *feazēð* (*pres.*) A. R. 58\*; *feg* ȝe ȝus of ȝi *brest* *filde* (*r. filðe*) REL. I. 213; *feaha* þi *meidenhad* wið *alle* *gode* þeawas H. M. 45; *feiede* (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 1114; *fæȝeden* *heore* *wepnen* LA3. 7957.

*feahunge*, sb., *adornment*, H. M. 43.

*fēȝer*, sb., = *M.H.G.* *vegære*; *cleanser*; *feiar* PR. P. 203.

*fēȝen*, v., *O.E.* *fēȝan*, = *O.Fris.* *fōȝa*, *O.H.G.* *fuogen*; *adapt*, *fit*, *join*; *veien* A. R. 396; *feȝe* P. S. 154; *fi* S. S. (WR.) 2981; *vie* TREAT. 139; *viēþ* (*pres.*) BEK. 658; [*fēȝede* (*pret.*)] *feide* þe *lemes* *to* *ure* *licame* HOM. II. 25; *fiede* LA3. 50; *mannes* *bodiz* *fēȝed* (*pple.*) *is* of *fowre* *kinne* *shafte* ORM. 11501; *comp.* *ȝe-fēȝen*.

*fēiunge*, sb., *O.E.* *fēȝung*, = *M.H.G.* *vüe-gunge*, *veiuunge*; *joining*, A. R. 78; *feinge* HOM. II. 25.

*fēȝer*, see *under* *fēȝen*.

*feȝt*, see *feht*. *feh*, see *feoh*.

*feht*, sb., *O.E.* *feoht*, *fyht*, = *O.H.G.* (*gi-*) *feht* *n.*; *fight*, KATH. 608; þet *fecht*, þis *fecht* HOM. I. 151; *feȝt* A. P. ii. 275; *feht*, *fæht*, *feiht*, *feoht*, *fiht* LA3. 172, 407, 1744, 4170, 18693; *feight*, *feit* PR. P. 153; *fiht* HAV. 2668; þat *fiht* C. L. 973; *viht* A. R. 358; *fiht* GEN. & EX. 870; *viȝt* AYENB. 180; *fehtes* (*gen.*) LA3. 8609; *fehte* (*dat.*) HOM. II. 1115; *fihte*, *fuhte* LA3. 605, 6807; *comp.* *ȝe-feht*.

*fiht-lāc*, sb., *O.E.* *feohtlāc*; *battle*, O. & N. 1699.

*fiht-wite*, sb., *O.E.* *fiht-*, *fyht-*, *feohtwite*; *fiht* for *fighting*, 'quite de medlec de la merci,' REL. I. 33.

*fehten*, v., *O.E.* *feohtan*, = *O.Fris.* *fiuchta*, *fiochta*, *O.H.G.* *fehtan*; *fight*, KATH. 603; *feohten*, *fihten* LK. xiv. 31, 32; *fechten*, *fihten* HOM. I. 153, 155; *fehten*, *fihten*, *fihten*, *fuhten* LA3. 5765, 1491, 1580, 3939; *feȝte* ANT. ARTH. xxxii; *feightin*, *feitin* PR. P. 153;

*fihten* K. T. 1078; (*ms.* *fihtenn*) ORM. 1842; *fihten* GEN. & EX. 3227; *fihte*, *vihte*, *fiȝte*, *viȝte* O. & N. 172, 1069, 1679; *fiȝte* WILL. 3825; *viȝte* AYENB. 15; *fihten* LANGL. C xxii. 65; *fiht*, *fiȝt* (*pres.*) O. & N. 176, 1072; (*we*) *fehtað* HOM. I. 107; (*heo*) *vihteð* A. R. 268; *feahht*, *fahht* *fæht*, *feht* (*pret.*) LA3. 1591, 4353, 8806, 11278; *fahht* MARH. 2; *fahht*, *vazt* O. & N. 1071; *fahht* ROB. 274; FER. 465; *fahht* GEN. & EX. 3386; *fahht* OCTAV. (H.) 535; *fahht* MAN. (H.) 170; *fahht* WILL. 3426; *fahht* RICH. 5677; *fahht* TOR. 668; *fuhten* A. R. 196; *fuhten* [fohte] LA3. 576; *fohten* (*ms.* *feohten*) 7482; *fuȝten* HORN (L.) 1375; *fohten* HAV. 2661; *foȝten* WILL. 3414; *foȝtun* ANT. ARTH. xlv; *fohten* (*pple.*) MIN. v. 62; *fohtin* EGL. 439; *comp.* *for-*, *ȝe-*, *wið-fehten*.

*feightare*, sb., *O.E.* *feohtere*, = *O.H.G.* *feh-tāri*; *fighter*, 'pugnator,' PR. P. 153; *fiȝtere* SHOR. 109; *fiȝteres* (*pl.*) TREV. I. 351; *fechtaris* BARB. xi. 106.

*fihtinge* [fiȝtinge], sb., *fighting*, O. & N. 1704; *viȝtinge* AYENB. 37.

*fechting-sted*, sb., *battlefield*, BARB. xv. 378.

*fei*, sb., *O.Fr.* *fei*, *feid*; *faith*, HAV. 255; BEK. 2062; JOS. 245; SACR. 589; *fai* SHOR. 139; DEGR. 428; *feid* GEN. & EX. 2687; *feip* P. L. S. xxv. 136; MAND. 18; EGL. 440; *feizp* WILL. 275.

*feip-ful*, adj., *faithful*, WILL. 5434; MAND. 139.

*feipful-li*, adv., *faithfully*, MAND. 246.

*feith-hēd*, sb., *fidelity*, ROB. (W.) APP. G. 59\*.

*feith-liche*, adv., *in faith, truly*, WILL. 2732; *feipli* 777; *feipeli* 201; *feizpli* 4793; *feizpeli* 230; *fepli* 132, 209; *feztli* 703; *faitli* ALIS. 804; *faithli* D. TROY I1447; *faitheli* GAW. 1635.

*feide*, sb., *med.Lat.* *faida*; *feud*, ALIS. 96.

*fēie*, see *fæȝe*. *fēien*, see *fēȝen* and *feoȝen*.

*feier*, see *fæȝer*. *feiz*, *feih*, see *feoh*.

*feild*, see *feld*. *fein*, see *fæȝen*.

*feinin*, v., *O.Fr.* *feindre*; *feign*, 'fingo,' PR. P. 153; *feine* CH. C. T. A 736; PL. CR. 273; *feignede* (*pret.*) BEK. 42; *feinede* ROB. 336; *feined* (*pple.*) PR. C. 2556; *fained* A. P. ii. 188.

*feinere*, sb., *feigner*: the *feinere* in *mouht* *desceiveth* his *friend* WICL. PROV. xi. 19; *teinare* 'factor, simulator' PR. P. 153; *feineres* (*pl.*) WICL. JOB xxxvi. 13.

*feining*, sb., *pretending, pretence*, WICL. IS. xxxii. 6; *love* *without* *feining* WICL. ROM. xii. 9; 'fictio, simulacio' PR. P. 153.

*feint*, adj., *O.Fr.* *faint*; *faint*, 'segnis,' PR. P. 153; SPEC. 25; MIRC I193; *faint* PL. CR. 47.

*feint-liche*, adv. *faintly*, P. S. 325; *feintliche* ROB. (W.) 10595.

*feintnesse*, sb., *faintness, segnities*, PR. P. 153; MED. 594.

**feintin**, v., *faint*, 'fatisco', PR. P. 153; feinte WILL. 3638; DAV. DR. 118.

**feintise**, sb., *O.Fr.* feintise, faintise; *dis-simulation*, *cowardice*, *languor*, MARG. 34; WILL. 436; MIRC 1207; faintise AYENB. 26; PL. CR. 251; IW. 79; PR. C. 3519; fantise ROB. (W.) 460\*.

**feir**, see *fæ3er*.

**feire**, sb., *O.Fr.* feire; *fair*, *market*, FL. & BL. 216; WILL. 1822; feire, faire LANGL. *Av.* 119; *Bv.* 205; faire AYENB. 76; GAM. 271.

**feiron**, see *fæ3rien*. **feirie**, see *fairie*.

**feiß**, see *fei*.

**fekel**, see *fikel*.

**fel**, sb., *O.E.* fel, fell, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.*, *O.H.G.* fel (*gen.* felles), *O.N.* (bök-)fell, (ber-)fiall, *Goth.* (pruts-)fiill *n.*, *mod.Eng.* fell; *hide*, *skin*, KATH. 1617; REL. I. 211; WILL. 1720; S. S. (Wr.) 2483; K. T. 752; (*ms.* fell) ORM. 10441; fel ['*pellem*'] WICL. JOB ii. 4; þet fel HICKES I. 227; fel, vel A. R. 120, 364; vel O. & N. 830; felle (*dat.*) ROB. 287; GAW. 1359; PR. C. 82; velle AYENB. 210; a feier þing of flesche and felle EGL. 26; fellan, fallen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 225; *comp.* barm-, bōo-fel.

**fel**, adj., *O.E.* (wæl-)fel, = *M.Du.* fel, *O.Fr.* fel; *fell*, *fierce*, *cruel*, P. L. S. xxiv. 35; CHR. E. 791; AYENB. 66; RICH. 4419; CH. C. T. *D* 2002; LIDG. M. P. 145; a fel wind LANGL. *B* xvi. 31; fel and grim M. H. 123; felle (*pl.*) WICL. JOB xxxvi. 13; felle frekes LANGL. *Bv.* v. 170; mid hire felle wrenches LA3. 5302\*; wit wordez felle A. P. i. 367; he lokede felle OCTAV. (H.) 936; nas never fellier (*comp.*) fever WILL. 897; felliste (*superl.*) AYENB. 61.

fel-hēde, sb., *cruelly*, AYENB. 29, 159.

fel-li, adv., *cruelly*, WILL. 3274; A. P. ii. 571; PR. C. 4449; PERC. 613; felle TRIST. 97.

felnes, sb., *atrociousness*, *astuteness* ['*astutia*'], WICL. S. W. I. 55; felnesse WICL. JOB v. 13.

fel, sb., *O.N.* fiáll, *mod.Eng.* fell; *mountain*, M. H. 25; DEGR. 1149; felle (*dat.*) GAW. 723; D. ARTH. 2489; felles (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. i.

**fēla3e**, sb., *O.N.* fēlagi; *fellow*, *partner*, *companion*, HORN (L.) 996; SHOR. 161; felage GEN. & EX. 1761; felaghe PR. C. 5485; vela3e AYENB. 36; feolahe JUL. 49; felaze, felawe HOM. I. 187, 201; felawe P. L. S. x. 42; ALIS. 2255; LANGL. *B* vii. 12; CH. C. T. *A* 395; PERC. 460; feo-, felawe A. R. 114; felowe MAND. 24; fēla3es (*pl.*) GAW. 1702; felahes KATH. 2339; velaghes MISC. 34; felawes, felaus ROB. (W.) 1376, 2335; *comp.* bord-fēlawe.

fēolau-lich, adj., *brotherly*, A. R. 282.

fēla3-liche, adv., *brotherly*, A. R. 38.

fēolau-rēden, sb., *company*; *veolaureden* A. R. 106; vela3rede AYENB. 9; felaurede RICH. 3137; K. T. 956; felaurade HORN (R.) 174.

fēla3-schip, sb., *fellowship*, A. P. ii. 271; felawscipe HOM. I. 185; feolauschepe A. R. 160; felauschupe JOS. 165.

fēlawschipen, v., *associate with*, *unite in*; ne fēlawship (*imper.*) [*later vers.* felowschipe] with hem mariagis WICL. DEUT. vii. 3; fēlawshipten [*Purv.* felouschipiden] (*pret.*) hem selven with hem in the batail I KINGS xiv. 22; fēlawshipte [*Purv.* felouschipsoid] (*pple.*) thur3 marriage GEN. xxv. 7; felaschipsoid [*felouschipsoid*] PROV. xxvi. 23.

fēla3on, v., *make a partner*; vēla3eþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 102.

fēld, sb., *O.E.* feld, feald, *cf.* *O.Fris.* feld, field *m.*, *O.L.G.* feld, *O.H.G.* felt, feld *n.*; *field*, *plain*, ORM. 14568; SPEC. 105; LANGL. *Bi.* 2; MAND. 50; DEGR. 269; þene feld LA3. 15285; a veld [on feold] 17156; æne bræne (*r.* bradne) fæld 14202; þen feld ROB. 213; veld (*ms.* ueld) A. R. 102; AYENB. 131; feld [feold] CH. C. T. *A* 886; feild ALIS. 3403; fild PERC. 1679; TOR. 3; AMAD. (R.) xvi; fēlde (*dat.*) O. & N. 1714; REL. I. 217; vælde LA3. 15188; fielde S. A. L. 157; fēlde, feide (*pl.*) LA3. 4164, 24694; fēlden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 18404.

fēld-bēst, sb., *cattle*; oure . . . feeldbeestes (*pl.*) and housbeestis WICL. NUM. xxxii. 26.

feld-man, sb., = *Ger.* feldmann; *countryman*, 'rusticus', VOC. 213.

fēld-mous, sb., *field-mouse*, PALL. i. 918.

field-wode, sb., *name of a plant*; ? = field-wort; ? *gentian*, GOW. II. 262.

fēlde, fēlden, see *fald*<sup>2</sup>, *fealden*.

fēldi, adj., *champain*: the feeldi places of Moab WICL. NUM. xxii. 1; feeldi GEN. xiv. 6; LK. vi. 17.

fēld3efare, fēld3efare, sb., *O.E.* feldefare, feolufor, fealafor (*turdus pilaris*) ETM. 344, ? = *O.H.G.* felefor (*onocrotalus*); *fieldfare*, REL. II. 78; CH. P. F. 364; feldefare, felfare PR. P. 154; fēld3efares (*pl.*) WILL. 183.

fēle, adj., *O.E.* fela, feola, feala, feolu, feolo, = *O.Fris.* felo, *O.L.G.* filu, filo, *O.H.G.* filu, filo, file, *Goth.* filu, *Gr.* πολύς; *much*, *many*, SHOR. 16; WILL. 5; A. P. i. 21; M. ARTH. 6; ANT. ARTH. xxi; hu fele hlafe MAT. xv. 34; feole þinge MK. v. 26; fele 3ere HOM. I. 35; feole o3re godere werke 9; fele wundre 227; fele shulen fallen ORM. 7640; ne ilif þu nouht to fele uppe þe see þat floweþ REL. I. 174; þer waren fele gode men ORM. 55; þe wise mon mid fewe word(e) can fele biluken REL. 183; hu fele ger GEN. & EX. 2400; fele wordes LANGL. *B* iii. 338; fele siþe HAV. 778; vele manne MISC. 75; fela þefas SAX. CHR. 253; feole hunte 256; feale tacne 249; þer weore fēondes to feole [fale] LA3. 1286; feola wintre 2046; fele 3er 108; fele [fale] 3ere 13733; feole cnihtes 24537; væle þusend 22350; feole KATH. 89; JOS. 18; feole domes FRAG. 8; feole [veole] siþen

A. R. 236, 320; fele, feale P. L. S. viii. 5, 35; fele [veole] þeode O. & N. 387; fele [vele] wrenche 813; of so feole [féle] þinge 1772; swa vale wise 1663; fele, vale ROB. 9, 200; feel ROB. (W.) 208; fale HICKES I. 232; to velen AYENB. 102.

feole-fold, adj., *O.E.* felafeald; *manifest*; feolevold A. R. 180; feolefolde mede HOM. I. 135; feolevalde sorþe LA3. 27129.

féle-faldien, v., *multiply*; félefaldes (*pres.*) PS. xi. 9.

fēle, sb., *O.E.* fele(-lēas), = *O.Fris.* fēle; *feeling*, C. M. 17017; reaves me fele of pine HOM. I. 285.

[fēle, sb., ? *O.E.* (unge-)fēle; ? *sensible*; *comp.* æð-fēle.]

fēle, *see* fæle.

fēlen, v., *O.E.* feolan (*pret.* fealh), = *O.N.* fela, *O.Fris.* (bi-)fella, *O.L.G.* (bi-)felhen, *O.H.G.* felahan, *Goth.* filhan (krūþreiv, þáþreiv); *hide, conceal*; fele D. ARTH. 3237; þat godes gift fra man wil fele (*printed* sele) M. H. 3; féle (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 914; ie fele TOWNL. 67; *comp.* bi-fēlen.

fēlan, v., *O.E.* fēlan, = *O.Fris.* fēla, *O.L.G.* (gi-)fōlian, *O.H.G.* fuolan, fualan; *feel*, GOW. III. 281; fele A. P. ii. 107; APOL. I: fēleð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 93; veleð A. R. 178; fielez S. A. L. 148; 3if þou fele þe siker P. L. S. xxix. 45; fælde (*pret.*) ROB. 16; SHOR. 86; felte CH. C. T. G 521 (Wr. 12449); veiled ROB. (W.) 6962\*; féled (*pple.*) SPEC. 68; WILL. 638; *comp.* 3e-fēlan.

fēlend-li, adv., *sensibly*: he spak felendli or wiseli, weel WICL. ECCLUS. xiii. 27.

fēling, sb., = *Ger.* fühlung; *feeling*, PR. C. 3030; velunge A. R. 110; felunge H. M. 13; velinge AYENB. 241.

fēl-fære, *see* féld3efare.

felþe, sb., *O.E.* felg, felge, = *M.Du.* velge, *O.H.G.* felga; *felloe* (*of a wheel*); veli VOC. 180; felwe 'canthus' PR. P. 154; felowe VOC. 234; felien (*pl.*) KATH. 1944; felies WICL. 3 KINGS vii. 33.

felþen, *see* folþen.

felicité, sb., *O.Fr.* felicité; *felicity*, CH. C. T. A 1266.

feliē, *see* felþe.

feliōle, sb., *round tower*; feliōles (*pl.*) SQ. L. DEG. 835; filiōles (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1462; faire filiōlez þat fized and ferlili long GAW. 795.

fellēn, v., *O.E.* fellan, fyllan, = *O.L.G.* fellian, fellēan, fellien, *O.H.G.* fellēn, *O.N.* fella; *from* fallen; *fell, cut down, knock down*, P. S. 189; fellin 'dejicio' PR. P. 154; vellen heo to grunde MISC. 89; felle JOS. 368; M. H. 45; walles felle o. & N. 767; felle [fille] an oke CH. C. T. A 1702; fellēn, fællen, feollēn LA3. 4204, 5632, 8600; velle, fulle L. H. R. 30; he let fulle þe grete tren ROB. 170; fel (*imper.*)

LA3. 3697; felde, fælde, feolde, fulde (*pret.*) LA3. 1716, 1917, 3710, 4089; fælde ROB. 70; HAV. 1859; fulde FER. 3734; felden ALIS. 5844; feolden CHR. E. 94; *comp.* a-, bi-, 3e-fellen.

fallēnge-ax, sb., *falling-axe*, WICL. PS. lxxiii. 6.

fellēn, *see* füllēn.

feloun, sb., *O.Fr.* felon, felun; *felon*, BEK. 565; AYENB. 29; felun FL. & BL. 329.

felon-liche, adv., *like a felon, cruelly*: falsliche and felonliche LANGL. B xviii. 349; felonlike MAN. (F.) 493; felonloker (*comp.*) 3028.

felonīe, sb., *O.Fr.* felonie; *felony*, FL. & BL. 331; P. L. S. xiii. 97; AYENB. 149; felonie [felonīze, velonīe] ROB. (W.) 1446.

felonous, adj., *O.Fr.* feloneus; *vicious, cruel, wicked*: felonouse and foule MAND. 65.

felschen, v., ? *renovate*: gerte felschene his firez D. ARTH. 1975.

felt, sb., *O.E.* felt, = *M.Du.* vilt, *O.H.G.* filz; *felt*, 'filtrum', PR. P. 154; A. P. ii. 1689.

felt-wort, sb., *O.E.* feltwyrt; *verbascum*, LEECHD. GLOSS. II. 384.

felten, v., = *M.H.G.* vilzen; *felt*: felted (*pple.*) botes P. S. 330 (P. 26).

feltrēn, v., = *Fr.* feutrer, *Ital.* feltrare; *felt*; *join together*; filter, filtrir (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 696, 224; felterd (*pple.*) TOWNL. 85; filtered D. ARTH. 1078.

fēlðe, *see* fūlðe. felwe, *see* felþe.

femelle [femele], adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* femelle; *female*, CH. C. T. D 122; femelles [femeles] (*pl.*) LANGL. B xi. 331.

fēmen, *see* fāmien.

feminin, adj., *O.Fr.* feminin, *from Lat.* femininus; *feminine, womanly*: the feminin gender TOWNL. 309; feminine shamefastness KN. CUR. 97.

feminitē, sb., *womanhood*: o serpent under feminitee CH. C. T. B 360; a thing contrarie to feminite LIDG. M. P. 47.

fen, sb., *Arabic* fan; *section of Avicenna's Canon*, CH. C. T. C 890.

fen, sb., *O.E.* fenn n. m., cf. *O.N.* fen n., *O.Fris.* fenne m., ? *O.H.G.* fenni n. fenna f., *Goth.* fani n.; *fen*, GEN. & EX. 490; SPEC. 54; PR. C. 566; þet fule fen HOM. I. 81; a ful deop fen MISC. 150; ven A. R. 138; fenne (*dat.*) LA3. 21741; FER. 2331; venne o. & N. 832; fenne (*pl.*) P. S. 70; *comp.* lāze-, mōr-fen.

fen-fern, sb., *O.E.* fenfearn; fen vern 'salvia', VOC. 139.

fen-lic, adj., *marshy*; venliche A. R. 206.

fēnd, fōnd, *see* fēon, fēond.

fence, sb., *O.Fr.* defense; *defence, bulwark* 'protectio, defensio', PR. P. 155; 'municio, defensaculum' PR. P. 155; he stood at fence

agein them HALLIW. 352; the fens & the fin stuff of all the tulkes D. TROY 7363.

**fencen**, v., *defend, fence*: fast stand we to fence TOWNL. 308; fensin PR. P. 155; **fencid** (*pple.*) or defencid '*defensus, munitus, defensus*' PR. P. 155.

**fenden**, v., *for defenden; defend*, LANGL. B xix. 61; fende MAN. (F.) 6491.

**fenel**, **fenkil**, sb., *O.E. finul, from Lat. fēniculum; fennel*, PR. P. 155; fenil SPEC. 44; finkil VOC. 191.

**fenel-seed**, sb., *fennel seed*, LANGL. Av. 156.

**fenestral**, sb., *window*; fenestralle VOC. 237; PR. P. 155.

**fenestre**, sb., *O.Fr. fenestre; window*, BRD. 15; LANGL. B xviii. 15.

**feng**, sb., *O.E., O.Fris. feng, = O.N. fengr; from fōn; capture, seizing*, HOM. I. 39; **fenges** (*gen.*) LA3. 8610; **fenge** (*dat.*) O. & N. 1285; *comp. for-, here-feng.*

**fēnix**, sb., *O.E. fenix, from Lat. (Gr.) phoenix; phoenix*, MAND. 48; A. P. i. 439; fenex of Arabie CH. D. BL. 980; fenis VOC. 189.

**fenken**, v., = **vencuse**; *vanquish*: Philip **fenkes** (*pres.*) in fight ALIS.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 323; haddest þou fenked (*pple.*) þe fon þat in þi flech dwellen ALEX.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 339; hee had fenked þe folke too fare ALIS.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 111; ifenked 117.

**fenkil**, *see fenel.*

**fenni**, adj., *O.E. fennig, fenneg, = O.H.G. fennig; dirty, vile*, A. P. ii. 1113.

**fenni-liche**, adj., MARH. 15; H. M. II.

**fente**, sb., *O.Fr. fente; the slit in a robe closed by a brooch or trimmed with fur, &c., 'fibulatorium', fimbria*, PR. P. 156.

**feo**, sb., *O.Fr. feu, fu, from med.Lat. feudum; fee*, ALIS. 7963; fee PR. P. 152; **fees** (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 960.

**feo**, *see feoh. fēozen, see fēon.*

**feoh**, sb. *O.E. feoh, = O.N. fē, O.Fris. fia, O.L.G. fehu, O.H.G. fihu, Goth. faihu, Lat. pecu, mod.Eng. fee; cattle, property, money, 'pecunia'*, FRAG. 4; feoh (*feo*) LA3. 4429; feh P. S. 152; (*ms. feh*) ORM. 3279; þet feh HOM. I. 91; feih A. R. 326; feo MISC. 95; FL. & BL. 25; feiz, fei C. L. 467; gold ne fe HAV. 44; and gaf him lond and agte and fe GEN. & EX. 783; fee C. M. 11679; CH. C. T. D 630; ISUM. 90; EGL. 294; hirdes that kepe thar fee MIR. PL. 95; mi gold and fee SACR. 382.

**feoht**, *see feht. feoht; see fēle.*

**fēon**, v., *O.E. fēon, fēozan, = O.H.G. fien, O.N. fiā, Goth. fījan; hate*; f(ē)ode (*pret.*) HOM. II. 209; wiþ freomen þu art ferli feid MISC. 86; said þe laverd to þe fede [fedde, qvede, fende] (*devil*) C. M. 12948; *comp. 3e-fēozen; deriv. fēond.*

**fēond**, sb., *O.E. fēond, fiond, fýnd, = O.L.G. fiond, O.Fris. fiand, fiund, O.H.G. fiant, fient, Goth. fījands, O.N. fiandi, mod.Eng.*

*fiend; from fēon; hater, enemy, fiend; 'osor, hostis'*, FRAG. 5; R. S. vii; SPEC. 93; L. H. R. 137; þe feond hine ferede LA3. 237; feond he wes þes kinges 11352; veond A. R. 66; feond [fiend] C. L. 893; fiend ORM. 12354; EGL. 564; SACR. 884; feend MAND. 87; voend REL. I. 243; fiend HOM. II. 191; viend, vend AYENB. I, 158; fiend TOR. 991; AUD. 2; fēonde (*dat.*) LA3. 25791; fēond (*pl.*) FRAG. 6; LA3. 10311; HOM. I. 13; fond 67; feondes MARH. 8; viendes AYENB. 79; fēonda (*gen. pl.*) HOM. I. 33; fēonden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 373; feonde HOM. I. 13; P. L. S. viii. 111; viende ANGL. I. 20; *comp. 3e-fēond.*

**fēnd-**, **feend-lich**, adj., *O.E. fēondlic; fiend-ish*, CH. C. T. B 783; fendli WICL. JAS. iii. 15; fēondliche (*adv.*) stor LA3. 85; feondliche wunden 28579.

**fēond-ræs**, sb., *hostile course*, LA3. 23960.

**fēond-scaðe**, sb., *O.E. fēondsceaða, -scaða; monster*, LA3. 26039.

**fēond-scipe**, sb., *O.E. fēondscipe, = O.L.G. fiundscipi, O.H.G. fiantscaf; enmity*, LA3. 7714.

**fēond-slæht**, sb., *slaughter of foes*, LA3. 16456.

**fēond-ðewes**, sb. pl., *evil conduct; feon-ðewæs* LA3. 579.

**feor**, sb., *O.Fr. feur; price*, HOM. I. 287; A. R. 398; feore (*dat.*) C. L. 1091.

**feor<sup>2</sup>**, sb., *O.E. feorh (gen. feores), = O.N. fiör, O.L.G., O.H.G. ferah; life; þa ich wes an vore (?=veore) fiftene 3ere* LA3. 15700.

**feor**, adj. & adv., *O.E. feorr, fiorr, (remote), = O.L.G. ferr, fer, O.Fris. fir, O.H.G. fer, ferro, ferr, O.N. fiarri, fiarr, Goth. fairra (fjörþw), Lat. porro, Gr. fjörþw; far*, C. L. 1304; ALIS. 3851; þe nes noht feor [for] from heom LA3. 543; he ferde to feor 1720; feor, veor A. R. 76, 104; feor ihc am iorne HORN (L.) 1146; feor, fer ORM. 6986, 8473; feor, veor, for, vor O. & N. 398, 653, 710; fer '*procul*' PR. P. 156; HAV. 359; IW. 1815; A. P. i. 334; PR. C. 3895; fur P. L. S. i. 50; as fur forþ as we mowe BEK. 880; of feor from afar HOM. I. 247; A. R. 250; of feor iboren MISC. 98; of se feor KATH. 825; on fer afar, C. M. 12352; a fer ['*procul*'] WICL. GEN. xxii. 4; GOW. I. 314; a ver AYENB. 91; hi stode o fur P. L. S. xviii. 43; bi fer JOS. 592; be vee AYENB. 112; vram ver 164; in so feorre londe MISC. 85; of ferre londe ROB. 331; feire londes WILL. 155; verre stedes AYENB. 204; fir [O.E. fyrr, = O.N. firr, O.Fris. firra, ferra] (*compar.*) MARH. 10; þes þe fir HOM. I. 103; fir & neor 137; fur A. R. 192; no fur BEK. 1172; fur and ner TREAT. 133; feor [fur] and ner O. & N. 923, 1657; ner and feorre 386; ferre WILL. 2613; ferre, firre A. P. ii. 97, 766; ac furre fleþ P. L. S. xxxv. 132; verrore ROB. (W.) 2292; ferrer [O.H.G. ferror] LK. xxiv. 28; MAN. (H.) 44; IW. 1813; þanne

walkede i ferrer PL. CR. 207; ferrer forth PR. C. 2329; ferror, ferrere ROB. (W.) 8458\*, 9011\*; **ferrest** [cf. *O.L.G.* ferrist, *O.H.G.* ferrost], (*superl.*) WILL. 2433; *ms.* farreste *corrected* to ferreste ROB. (W.) 3072\*; it streccheþ ferrest ALIS. 4826; þe ferreste CH. C. T. A 494; þe ferreste ende KATH. 1565; verroste ROB. (W.) 3072.

**fer-caster**, sb., a *far-seeing* person: forwise & a fercaster D. TROY 3949.

**fer-casting**, sb., *foresight, suspicion*: of malice and of **fercastinge** (*dat.*) thei passen alle men undre hevene MAND. 219.

**für-wei**, sb., = *O.L.G.* ferweg; *long way*: er he a furwei com BEK. 1226.

**fēor**, see *fār*. **fēore**, see *fār*.

**fēorling**, sb., ? = *M.H.G.* vicrling; *farthing*; ferling P. S. 69.

**feorme**, **veorme**, sb., *O.E.* feorm; *repast, banquet*, LA3. 14426, 14432; ferme LK. xiv. 12; REL. I. 131; TREV. VII. 217; farme DREAM 1752.

**feorren**, v., *O.E.* feorran, fyrran, = *O.H.G.* firren, *O.N.* firra; *remove*; ferre PS. li. 7; verri (*printed* nenni) SHOR. 164; verreþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 178; firres (? *printed* firmes) A. R. 76\*; iverred (*þple.*) AYENB. 240; *comp.* a-ferren.

**feorren**, **ferrene**, adv. & adj., *O.E.* feorran, feorran, = *O.L.G.* ferran, ferrane, *O.H.G.* ferron, ferrana; *afar, from afar* [‘a longe’], MAT. xxvi. 58, MK. v. 6; þa isezen heo nawiht feorren [vorre] a muchel fur smokien LA3. 25733; þa isehzen heo ferre [a vorre] ænne selcuði ste(ori)re 17864; þa com þe ilke Belial... feorren to JUL. 71; þet stod er veorren to A. R. 288; is feorrene ikumen 70; þe sonne and mone and mani(e) sterren bi easte ariseþ swiþe ferren SHOR. 137; figeren (*for fieren*) GEN. & EX. 3519; feorre, veorre, ferre O. & N. 327, 1322; furre REL. II. 175; of feorren icumen HOM. I. 249; of ferrene ifat KATH. 1296; ferme MAN. (F.) 5040; fro ferne HAV. 1864; ROB. 193; fro ferre GOW. III. 95; ferde on ferren [*earlier text* fyrren] land LK. xix. 12; on ferrum GAW. 1575; C. M. 5751; o ferrum MIN. vii. 70; o ferrom MAND. 271; of ferrene [forne] londe 5328; of furrene londe P. L. S. xix. 20; of ferne londe HAV. 2031; ferrene kinges LA3. 3331; verrene londes MISC. 27; to ferne halwes CH. C. T. A 14.

**feorsien**, v., *O.E.* feorsian, fursian; *remove*; fersien HOM. II. 205; fersen ORM. 14198; firsin JUL. 16; fursed (*pres.*) A. R. 76; *comp.* a-fursien.

**feorst**, see *frist*.

**fēorðe**, adj., *O.E.* fēorða, = *O.L.G.* fiortho, *O.N.* fiordi, *O.H.G.* fiordo, fierdo; *fourth*, LA3. 3311; veorðe A. R. 228; feorþe MISC. 145; feorþe, ferþe ORM. 530, 4318; feorðe HOM. I. 105; forðe (*for feorðe*) HOM. I. 397;

fierðe 237; ferþe GOW. III. 113; CH. C. T. D 364; PERC. 1118; ferþe [fierþe] LANGL. B xix. 293; furþe BEK. 587; CHR. E. 429; ALIS. 52; FER. 1466; feurðe TREV. III. 19\*; fourþe TREV. III. 13; MAND. 234.

**fēorðing**, sb., *O.E.* fēorðing, fēorðung, = *O.N.* fiordungr; *farthing*, LK. xii. 59; ferþing LANGL. A iv. 41; verþing ROB. 507; ferthing (*bit*) CH. C. T. A 134; ferþing noke H. S. 5812.

**feoutō**, see *feutō*.

**fēower**, card. num., *O.E.* fēower, feðer-, fyðer-, = *O.Fris.* fiower, fiuwer, *O.L.G.* fiuwar, fiar, fior, *O.H.G.* fior, fier, fiari, fiere *m. f.*, fiuru *n.*, *O.N.* fiorir, fiorar, fiögur, *Goth.* fidwōr (*dat.* fidwōrim), fidur-; *four*; feower, feouwer, fower feour, four LA3. 25, 194, 1902, 2092, 25395; feower, fouwer, fuwer HOM. I. 49, 159; fuwer, ? fuþer II. 85, 211; fowwerr, fowre ORM. 507, 11275; vor, vour [fouwer] A. R. 160, 172; four & twenti ROB. 22; vour AYENB. 124; fowre JUL. 59; fowre, foure GEN. & EX. 559, 816; alle foure BEK. 2395.

**fowre-cornered**, adj., *four-cornered*, ‘quad-rangulus’, PR. P. 175; fourcornarde S. S. (Wr.) 139.

**four-fald**, adj., *O.E.* feowerfeald; *four-fold*, four-vald LA3. 1356\*.

**feðer-fōted**, adj., *four-footed*, HOM. I. 43; fourfoted WILL. 191.

**fēower-nōked**, adj., *four-nooked*, LA3. 21999.

**four-score**, sb., *fourscore*: þe 3er of grace a þousand ... and fourscore & sevene ROB. 382.

**foure-square**, adj., *square*, PR. P. 175.

**fēower-tāne**, card. num., *O.E.* feowertēnċ, tȳne, = *Goth.* fidwōrtaihun; *fourteen*, LA3. 25675; fowertene HOM. I. 123; fourtene WILL. 1337; vourtene, fourtine ROB. 271, 279; fourte(n) niht BRD. 19; furten FL. & BL. 210.

**four-tēoþe**, ord., *O.E.* feowertēoða; *fourteenth*, BRD. 15; fourteþe ROB. 300; fowrtende GEN. & EX. 3143; fourtend PR. C. 4808.

**fēower-ti**, card. num., *O.E.* feowertig, = *O.L.G.* fiwar-, fiartig, *Goth.* fidwōrtigjus; *forty*, SAX. CHR. 253; feowerti LA3. 31932; fowertiċ ORM. 15594; feortig MAT. iv. 2; feortiz HOM. I. 227; fourti TREAT. 139.

**fēower-tizþe**, ord., *O.E.* feowertigoða; *fortieth*, PROCL. 8; fower-, fuwertizċe HOM. II. 47, 113; furteohte HOM. I. 229; vourtaizte AYENB. 13.

**fer**, see *far*, *feor*, *for*, and *fers*.

**fēr**, see *fār* and *fūr*.

**feraunt**, see *ferraunt*. **ferce**, see *fers*.

**ferche**, **ferchs**, see *fresh*.

**fercost**, sb., = *farcoast*; *a kind of ship*: in floines and fercestez (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 742.

**ferde**, sb., *O.E.* ferd, fierd, fyrd, = *O.Fris.* ferd, *O.N.* ferð, *O.L.G.* fard (*gen.* ferdi), *O.H.G.* fart (*gen.* ferti); *from fāren*; *military expedition, march*, HOM. II. 51; O. & N. 1668; HAV. 2535; WILL. 5326; ferde, verde, verd A. R.

74, 232, 264; ferde, færde LA3. 1413, 4429 (*misprinted* færð 1310); ferde, furde FER. 85, 95; ferd ORM. 14850; ROB. 19; WILL. 386; ferde (*dat.*) ALIS. 5579; þere ferde LA3. 4999; verde [varde] ROB. (W.) 7920; with grete furde hi come to Engelonde P. L. S. xviii. 10; ferde (*pl.*) LA3. 5146; ferden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 5105; *comp.* leod-, schip-, þrüm-ferde.

ferd-wite, sb., *O.E.* ferdwite; *fine in lieu of military service*, 'quite de morance de ost,' REL. I. 33.

fërde, fërdful, fërdlaik, fërdli, fërdnes, *see* fërde.

fërdi, *see* fëardi.

ferdien, v., *O.E.* fyrdian; *from* ferde; *go on a military expedition*; furdien (*ms.* furðien) HOM. II. 189.

ferding, sb., *O.E.* fyrding; *expedition*, GEN. & EX. 842; furdung FRAG. 2; fardung HOM. II. 189.

fëre, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)fëra; *from* fären; *companions*, A. R. 114; ORM. 8608; O. & N. 223; GEN. & EX. 338; HAV. 1214; SHOR. 69; H. H. 67; MIRC 190; AMAD. (R.) xii; þou þeves fere GREG. 897; hir fere [feere, fiere] flep fro hire LANGL. B xvii. 318; feere S. S. (Wr.) 244; L. H. R. 147; HOCCL. vi. 23; TOWNL. 6; Eve his feere C. L. 136; fëren (*pl.*) LA3. 26135; KATH. 1252; HORN (L.) 19; veren A. R. 86; alle mine fere P. L. S. xv. 58; *comp.* 3e-, plei-, scöle-fëre.

fër-hëde, sb., *society, company*, ALIS. 3060; ROB. 138; verhede ROB. (W.) 2917.

fër-röden, sb., *O.E.* gefërräden; *society, company*, KATH. 703; HOM. II. 33; feorreden A. R. 106\*; ferrede P. L. S. xvi. 145; RICH. 2278; foredene ROB. (W.) G. 59; ferräden (*pl.*) LA3. 6020.

fëre, sb., *O.E.* gefër n.; *from* fären; *companionship, company*: al the fere þat him folowes D. TROY 1132; in fere *in company, together*, MISC. 210; CH. C. T. B 328; A. P. i. 89; M. ARTH. 3702; MIR. PL. 79; in fere, i fere WILL. 1429, 2180; in (i) fere MIRC 25; i fere TREAT. 136; DEGR. 244; twein kinges þere ævere weoren i fere LA3. 27435; in feer ROB. (W.) APPEN. xx. 268; in feere S. S. (Wr.) 263; HOCCL. iii. 40; i veore LA3. 3286.

fëre, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)fëre, = *O.Fris.* fëre, *O.N.* fëri (*færi*), *O.H.G.* (gi-)fuori; *able to go, in health*, HOM. I. 25; HORN (R.) 155; ALIS. 3510; þat makij þe sike þus fere FLOR. 2006; hal and fere ISUM. 601; hol & fere WILL. 1583; MAN. (F.) 9650; fere, feore LA3. 17618, 30601; feere FER. 517; GEN. & EX. 2812; *comp.* un-fëre.

fëre, sb., = *O.Fris.* fëre, *O.N.* fëri, *O.L.G.* (gi-)fëri, *O.H.G.* (gi-)fuori; *ability, power*: after þine fere ORM. 1251; þus is þes world of false fere MISC. 95; *comp.* un-fëre.

[fëre, sb., *O.N.* (tor-)fëra; *comp.* tór-fëre.]

fëre, *see* fër and fār.

fëren, v., *O.E.* fëran (*go*), = *O.Fris.* fëra, *O.N.* fëra, *O.L.G.* fërien, *O.H.G.* fuoran (*carry*); *go, travel*, HOM. I. 11; færen LA3. 4401; fërd, fearð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 103; fërde (*pret.*) KATH. 5; ORM. 2661; MISC. 139; WILL. 30; S. S. (Wr.) 573; AMAD. (R.) xix; þa he to wode fere LA3. 302; for to lokien hu hit þer ferde HOM. I. 41; hwou Robert with here loverd fere (*behaved*) HAV. 2411; and glad was he if ani wight wel fere CH. TRO. iii. 1791; as a wod mon he fere K. T. 98; ferde, verde FER. 3228, 3598; fierde S. A. L. 148; (heo) ferden FRAG. 7; LANGL. B ix. 143; forþ þei ferden ALIS. 181; furde BEK. 20; *comp.* for-, 3e-, þurh-fëren.

fëren, v., *O.Fr.* aferir; *belong, be due*: þe fëres (*pres.*) lofsang PS. lxiv. 2.

fëren, *see* færen.

feret, *see* foret.

fëri, sb., *O.N.* ferja, = *M.H.G.* vere; *from* ferien; *ferry*, 'þormeus,' PR. P. 156.

fëri-boot, sb., *ferry-boat*, PR. P. 156.

fëriäge, sb., *ferryage*, 'feriagium, naulum,' PR. P. 156.

fërialle, adj., *festival*, 'ferialis,' PR. P. 156.

fërie, sb., *O.Fr.* fërie, *from* Lat. fëria; *festival, holiday*, LANGL. B xiii. 415; fëries (*pl.*) WICL. LEV. xxiii. 2, 4.

ferien, v., *O.E.* ferian, = *O.N.* ferja, *O.H.G.* ferren, *Goth.* farjan, *mod.Eng.* ferry; *carry, transport*; verien LA3. 32098; fere FLOR. 2086; fereð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 111; ferijþ P. L. S. v. (b) 42; fere (*imper.*) LA3. 26109; ferede [verede] (*pret.*) LA3. 237; feried (*pple.*) A. P. i. 945.

fëringe, *see* färinge.

ferkien, v., *O.E.* fercian; *carry, proceed*; ferke WILL. 3630; D. ARTH. 984; ferkeþ (*pres.*) GOW. III. 295; ferkis ALEX. 926; ferkand (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 1451; he ferked (*pret.*) over þe flor A. P. ii. 133; þei ferkid hem forþ DEP. R. iii. 90; ferkid D. TROY 1036.

fërlien, v., *from* færlie; *wonder*; fërliede (*pret.*) LANGL. C xiv. 173\*.

fërling, *see* feorling.

fermacie, sb., *Gr.* φαρμακεία; *medicine*: fermacies (*pl.*) of herbes CH. C. T. A 2713.

ferme, adj., *Fr.* ferme; *firm*, 'firmus,' PR. P. 156; CH. BOET. iii. 6 (78).

ferme, sb., *Fr.* ferme; *farm, rent*, 'firma,' PR. P. 156; CH. C. T. A 252b; he sette his tounes & his londes to ferme ROB. 378; he sette to ferme ['ad firman tradidit'] TREV. VII. 413.

ferme, *see* feorme.

fermen, v., *O.Fr.* fermer, *from* Lat. firmare; *strengthen*: to fermie love bitwene hem two FER. 2113; ferme MAN. (F.) 15507.

fermerere, sb., *the officer in charge of the infirmary*: our sextein and our fermerere that han

ben trewe freres CH. C. T. *D* 1859; fermerer 'enfermarius' CATH. 127; see *enfermerere*.

**fermerie**, sb., *O.Fr.* enfermerie, *M.Lat.* infirmaria; *infirmary*: if 3e fare so in 3owre fermorie LANGL. *B* xiii. 108.; rewfulnes salle make the fermorie HALLIW. 353; 'valetudinarium' a fermeri VOC. 231; 'refectorium' a fermori 236.

**fermien**, v., *O.E.* feormian, fearmian; *cleanse*; ferme HALLIW. 353; he fermeð (*ms.* fermed) (*pres.*) his bernis flore LK. iii. 17; *comp.* a-fermien.

[fermere, sb., *cleanser*; *comp.* gong-firmar.]

**fermin**, v., *from* ferme; *farm*, offer for hire, 'firmo, vel ad firmam accipio,' PR. P. 157.

**fermisoun**, sb., *med.Lat.* firmatiō; *close time* (when animals are not allowed to be killed); in fermisoun time GAW. 1156; flesch fluriste of fermisone (*venison*) with frumentee noble D. ARTH. 180; faire bi fermesōnes (*pl.*) by frithis and felles ANT. ARTH. i.

**fermour**, sb., *farmer*, bailiff: a fermour, eithir a baili WICL. LK. xvi. 1; a fermour as keper of a toun S. W. I. 22; fermour CH. L. G. W. PROL. 376.

**fern**, adj. & adv., = *O.L.G.* fern, *Goth.* fairnis (παλαιός); *past*: þe snou of ferne yere CH. TRO. v. 1176; idar nat speke a word of ferne yeer HOCCL. i. 423; see *fürn*.

**ferne**, see *fearn*.

**ferne**, *ferren*, see *feorren*.

**ferrai**, sb., *cf.* Scot. foray; *plundering*: som of ferrai TOWNL. 310; see *forrai*.

**ferraunt**, adj., *O.Fr.* ferrant; ? *iron-gray*: on a sted ferraunt DEGR. 371; ferant, feraunte, feraunt D. ARTH. 22591, 1811, 2451; ferauns (*sb.*) DEGR. 1245.

**ferriour**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* fourrageur; *plunderer*: ferriours (*pl.*) fers unto þe firthe ridez D. ARTH. 2753; see *forrier*.

**ferrum**, see *under* feorren.

**fers**, adj., *O.Fr.* fiers, fier; *fierce*, *wild*, BEK. 5; A. P. ii. 101, 217; so fers & so breme WILL. 3641; fers [fers, fiers] CH. C. T. *A* 1598; a fers man ['ferus homo'] WICL. GEN. xvi. 12; fers, fier, feer FER. 351, 409, 2073; wip ferse folke EGL. 42; ferce ROB. (W.) 5717; fierse bestes LANGL. *B* xv. 300.

fers-liche [fresliche], adv., *fiercely*, P. L. S. xxv. 32; fersli WILL. 1190, 1766.

fersnesse, sb., *fierceness*, WICL. JUD. iii. 1; D. RICH. ii. 7.

fers<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.Fr.* fierce; *the queen at chess*, CH. D. BL. 654; ferses (*pl.*) 723.

fers, see *fresch and vers*.

fersch, see *fresch*. fersien, see *feorsien*.

ferst, see *frist and früst*.

fert, sb., = *O.N.* fretr, *O.H.G.* firz; *peditum*, VOC. 209; REL. I. 260.

ferthen, v., = *O.N.* freta, *O.H.G.* firzen, *Gr.* πέρδειν; *break wind*; bucke vertep (*pres.*) A. S. 4.

ferteren, v., *from* fertre, sb.; *deposit*; fertered (*pret.*) thaim at a nunrie M. H. 143.

fertre, sb., *O.Fr.* fiertre, *Lat.* feretrum; *bier*, *shrine*, *tomb*: the fertre of alabastre where the bones lizn MAND. 60; thei setten him upon a blak fertre 225.

fērþe, fērþing, see *feorðe*.

fervent, adj., *Fr.* fervent; *fervent*, AYENB. 121.

fervent-liche, adv., *fervently*: ferventliche him preie CH. TRO. iv. 1356.

fervour, sb., *O.Fr.* fervour; *fervour*, WICL. DEUT. xxix. 20.

fesant, sb., *O.Fr.* faisan, faisant; *pheasant*, 'phasianus,' VOC. 189; fesaunt PR. P. 158; CH. P. F. 357; fesauns (*pl.*) WILL. 183.

fēse, sb., *hurry*; vese [*glossed* 'impetus'] CH. C. T. *A* 1985.

fēsīn, v., *O.E.* fēsian, = fūsen; *from* fūs; *drive*, PR. P. 158; fese HALLIW. 354; fese a wei þe cat BER. 351; fēseþ, vēseþ (*pres.*) TREV. I. 339, II. 17; fēsed (*pple.*) MAN. (H.) 192, 274; D. ARTH. 2842; fesid P. R. L. P. 198; ifesid into helle P. L. S. ii. 172; see fūsen.

fēst, see fæst. fēst, see fūst.

feste, sb., *O.Fr.* feste, *from* *Lat.* festum; *feast*, AYENB. 156; þat feste HAV. 2354; þe feste HORN (L.) 521; feste (*pl.*) A. R. 222.

festinge, sb., *feasting*, PR. P. 158.

fest-lich, adj., = *Ger.* festlich; *festive*, CH. C. T. F 281.

festeien, v., *O.Fr.* festier; *feast*: to bringe to me to festeie WICL. WISD. viii. 9; his lordes festeing (*pple.*) CH. C. T. F 345.

festen, see fæsten and fasten.

festin, v., *O.Fr.* fester; *feast*, *make a feast*, PR. P. 158; he festep (*pres.*) hem CH. C. T. *A* 2193.

festival, sb. & adj., *O.Fr.* festival; *festival*, A. P. ii. 136; festifulle (*pl.*) daies MAND. 137, 208.

festival-li, adv., *gaily*: how a man scornede festivali and mirili swiche vanite CH. BOET. iii. 7 (59).

festnen, see fæstnien.

festour, sb., *feaster*: never festour fedde bett L. H. R. 220.

festre [fester], sb., *suppuration*, C. M. I1824; fester N. P. 65; ? *comp.* gute-festre.

festrin, v., *fester*, *suppurate*; feestrin PR. P. 158; so festred (*pple.*) ben his woundes LANGL. *B* xvii. 92.

festu, sb., *O.Fr.* festu; *bit of straw*, LANGL. *B* x. 278; WICL. MAT. vii. 3.

fet, see *fat and fait*.

fet, adj., *O.Fr.* fait, *from* *Lat.* factus; *skilful*, *handsome*: so she goth in patens faire and fete (*pl.*) CT. LOVE 1087; ye fele ther fete so fete ar thai HALLIW. 354.



- fet-li**, adv., *from O.Fr. fait*; *gracefully*: he þat fetli in face fettled alle eres A. P. ii. 585; fetli him kissed GAW. 1757.
- fetel**, **fetil**, sb., *O.E. fetel*, = *O.N. fetill*, *O.H.G. fezel*; *girdele*, *fetter*, M. H. 140; **fetteles** (? *printed festeles*) (*pl.*) PS. cxlix. 8; *comp. fôt-fetel*.
- feten**, v., *O.E. fetian*, *fettan*, = *O.N. feta*, *M.Du. vaten*, *vatten*, *M.H.G. vazzen*; *fetch*, GEN. & EX. 2744; to *fetten* watur LEB. JES. 310; i shal þe fete bred an chese HAV. 642; fette Fer. 1260; JOS. 167; GOW. II. 198; K. T. 363; OCTOV. (W.) 549; A. P. ii. 802; to fette me to helle MAP 338; fette, vette ROB. 147, 325; his fo fetteþ him in uche ende C. L. 430; **fette** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 61; FL. & BL. 790; GEN. & EX. 1535; LANGL. B ii. 64; fette wif took a wifþe MAT. xxii. 25; and mete inouþ hem fette BEK. 888; he vette feþerhome HOM. I. 81; fætte, vætte [vette] LA3. 9177, 29673; fette [fatte] TREV. III. 259; fatte KATH. 720; vatte HOM. I. 83; **fet** (*pple.*) REL. I. 128; MAP 339; LANGL. (Wr.) 14569; CH. C. T. A 819; *comp. 3e-fetten*.
- feter**, sb., *O.E. fetor*, *feotor f.*, *cf. O.L.G. feter*, *O.N. fiöturr m.*, *O.H.G. fezera f.*; *fetter*; fetir PR. P. 159; **fetteres** (*pl.*) HAV. 82; BEK. 15; GAM. 384; veteres AYENB. 128; vetres FER. 1313.
- fetir-lok**, sb., *chain-lock*, 'sera *compeditalis*' PR. P. 159; fetirlök of gold W. & I. 37.
- feterien**, v., *O.E. (ge-)feterian*, *fetrian*, = *O.Fris. fitera*, *O.N. fiötira*, *O.H.G. (ka-)fezarôn*; *fetter*; feterie LANGL. C iii. 212; feteren GAM. 384; binde and fetera HAV. 2758; **fetered** (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 8568; fettred LANGL. B xvii. 110; *comp. 3e-, un-feterien*.
- fëtfolk**, *see under fôt*.
- fëþ**, *see fei*.
- fetis**, adj., *O.Fr. fetis*, *faitis*, *from Lat. facticius*; *skilfully made*, *neat*; *skilful*; WILL. 126; FER. 5883; CH. C. T. A 157.
- fetis-liche**, adv., *skilfully*, *neatly*, WILL. 96; fetiseli A. P. ii. 1462; fetisli R. R. 577; fetousli CH. C. T. A 273.
- fetlak**, sb., ? = *Ger. fiszlach*, -loch; *fetlock*; **feetlakes** (*pl.*) RICH. 5816; fitlokes AR. & MER. 5902.
- fetlen**, v., *fettle*, *make ready*; **fetled** (*pple.*) GAW. 656; feteled D. ARTH. 2149; fetild TOWNL. 309.
- fëtles**, sb., *O.E. fætels* (LEECHD. III. 16); *vessel*, ORM. 14450; þis bruchele vetles [fetles] A. R. 164; a strong vetles MARG. 207; fetles, feteles GEN. & EX. 561, 1225; veteles LEB. JES. 314.
- fetten**, *see fatten and feten*.
- fetüre**, sb., *O.Fr. feture*, *faiture*; *feature*, P. L. S. xxv. 41; **fetüres** (*pl.*) WILL. 857; GAW. 145.
- fëðer**, *see feower*.
- fëðere**, sb., *O.E. feðer*, *fiðer f. n.*, *cf. O.N. fiöðr*, *O.L.G. fethera*, *O.H.G. federa f.*, *Gr. πέρων*; *feather*, LK. xvi. 6; feþere LA3. 49; feþer O. & N. 1688; feþer [feþere] CH. C. T. A 2144; fedir PR. P. 152; VOC. 221; fiþer A. P. ii. 1026; fiþera (*pl.*) MAT. xxiii. 37; veðeren A. R. 140; veþeren AYENB. 270.
- feþer-bed**, sb., *O.E. feðerbed*; *feather-bed*, A. P. iii. 158.
- feðer-home** [feþerhame], sb., *O.E. feðerhama*, -homa; *covering of feathers*, *winged body*, LA3. 2874; feþerham [feþerhome] ROB. (W.) E 2; feþerhome HOM. I. 81.
- feðeren**, adj., = *M.H.G. vederen*; *made of feathers*: **veðerene** (*pl.*) balles LA3. 17443.
- feðerien**, v., *O.E. (ge-)fiðerian*; *feather*: he feþered (*pret.*) his feet and his hondes TREV. VII. 223; feþered (*pple.*) WILL. 191; *comp. 3e-fiðerien*.
- feðme**, *see faðme*.
- feðren**, v., *from fëðer*; *charge*, *load*; veðren A. R. 140; ivëðred [ifeðered] (*pple.*) þet is icharged 204.
- feuer**, *see fefre*. **feunesse**, *see under fëa*.
- feurþe**, *see feorþe*.
- feutë**, sb., *O.Fr. feulté*; *fealty*: alle deden him feute ALIS. 2910; 'omagium, fidelitas' PR. P. 159; feoute ROB. (W.) APP. xx. 530\*.
- feute**, *see fuite*.
- feuter**, sb., *Fr. feutre*; ? *a rest for the spear*, WILL. 3437; feuture D. ARTH. 1366.
- feverer**, sb., *February*: þe monþe of feurerer ROB. 399; feverjere D. ARTH. 436; feverel ALIS. 57; februar GOW. III. 126; februarie LIDG. M P. 2; i þe sixteenþe dei of feoverreres (*gen.*) moneð JUL. 79.
- fevre**, *see fefre*. **fëwe**, *see fëa*.
- fï**, interj., = *M.H.G., O.Fr. fi*; *fie*, FER. 1578; WILL. 481; S. S. (Web.) 1599; K. T. 612; CH. C. T. A 1773.
- fianuce**, sb., *O.Fr. fiance*; *affiance*, *trust*; fianuce AYENB. 164; nor in her iesthis have fianuce R. R. 5482.
- fibleliche**, *see fëbleliche under fëble*.
- fibrechis**, sb. pl., ? *contrivances*: the fibrechis in forcerers LANGL. B x. 211.
- ficche**, *see fecche*.
- ficchen**, v., *O.Fr. ficher*; *fix*, CH. BOET. iii. 9 (88); **fichede** (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 4239.
- ficching**, sb., *print*, *impress*: the ficching of nailis WICL. JOHN xx. 25.
- ficheu**, sb., ? *O.Fr. fissel*; *fitchew*, *polecat*; **fitchewes** (*pl.*) PL. CR. 295.
- fichs**, *see fisch*. **fieble**, *see fëble*.
- fien**, *see fëzen*. **field**, *see féld*.
- fien**, v., *see defien*; *digest*: fin or defin mete and drink 'digerio' PR. P. 159; þi flesche foode þe wormes wol fie P. L. S. xxix. 65.

**fiend**, see *fēond*. **fier**, see *fūr*. **fiorðe**, see *feorðe*.

**fiers**, see *fers*.

**fif**, card. num., *O.E.* *fif*, *fife*, = *O.L.G.* *fif*, *fivi*, *O. Fris.* *fif*, *O.H.G.* *fimf*, *finf*, *fimfi*, *finfi*, *Goth.* *fimf*, *O.N.* *fimm*; *five*, *K.T.* 1017; *A.P.i.* 848; *fif* *zere* *LA3.* 11675; *mid fif hundred cnihten* *LA25*; *fif monēp* *ORM.* 233; *þe fif & þrittude* *KATH.* 43; *vif* *A.R.* 26; *þurh fife grimme wundes* *ORM.* 1443; *betere is on almese before þanne ben after vive* (*ms. vyue*) *P.L.S.* viii. 14; *vif pors* (*cinque ports*) *ROB.* (W.) 7888; *cnihtes sunen vive* *LA3.* 13993; *þe vormeste vive* *A.R.* 22; *vive þe verste* *ROB.* (W.) 10671.

**fif-feald**, adj., = *O.H.G.* *finfalt*; *fivefold*, *HOM.* II. 35; *fiffald* *ORM.* 7836.

**fif-lēf**, adj., *O.E.* *fiflēaf*; *fiveleaf*, 'quinquefolium', *REL.* I. 36.

**fif-sum**, adj., *five in all*, *BARB.* vi. 149.

**fif-tēne**, card. num., *O.E.* *fiftēne*, *-týne*; *fifteen*, *LA3.* 301; *ROB.* 70.

**vif-tōþe**, ord. num., *O.E.* *fiftōþa*; *fifteenth*, *P.L.S.* xii. 142; *fifsteþe* *DEGR.* 1869; *fiftened* *ORM.* 9170; *fiftend* *PR.* C. 4812.

**fif-teoþaðe**, ord. num., *O.E.* *fiftigoþa*; *fiftieth*, *HOM.* I. 89; *fiftugeþe*, *-tuþe* II. 117.

**fif-ti**, card. num., *O.E.* *fiftig*; *fifty*; (*ms.* *fiftiz*) *ORM.* 8102; *fifti* *HOM.* I. 225; *LA3.* 1285.

**fifte**, ord. num., *O.E.* *fifta*, = *O.Fris.* *fifta*, *O.H.G.* *finfto*, *fimfto*, *O.N.* *fimti*; *fifth*, *HOM.* I. 103; *LA3.* 6532; *ORM.* 4320; *GEN.* & *EX.* 159; *WILL.* 1322; *LANGL.* *B* xiv. 298; *PR.* C. 3088; *vifte* *A.R.* 110; *fifþe* *LA3.* 6532; *MIRC* 157.

**figarde**, sb., *Lat.* *pygargus*; ? *bison*, ? *roebeuck*, *WICL.* *DEUT.* xiv. 5.

**fige**, sb., *O.Fr.* *fige*; *fig*, *MAND.* 50; *figes* (*pl.*) *A.R.* 150.

**fige-trē**, sb., *fig-tree*, *PR.* P. 159; *figetree* *WICL.* *JOHN* i. 48.

**figer**, sb., *O.Fr.* *figier*; *fig-tree*, *A.R.* 148; *LEB.* *JES.* 842.

**figer-trē**, sb., *fig-tree*, *TRIST.* 3082.

**figer**, see *fūr*. **fighten**, see *fehten*.

**figti**, adj., *valiani in fight*: *midt* *men* and *figti* *GEN.* & *EX.* 546.

**figūren**, v., *from* *figūre*, sb.; *make*; *gemini* which is *figured* (*pple.*) *redeli lich* to two twinnes *GOW.* III. 119; *as felon figured* *folde* *a scorpion* III. 122; *the faireste figured folde* *that figurede* *was ever* *D.* *ARTH.* 2151.

**figūre**, sb., *O.Fr.* *figūre*; *figure*, *AYENB.* 234; *WILL.* 447; *CH. C. T. B* 3412; *figūres* (*pl.*) *A.R.* 214; *GEN.* & *EX.* 1006.

**fiht**, *fihten*, see *feht*, *fehten*.

**flhsschep**, see *fischoð*.

**fikel**, adj., *O.E.* *ficol*, *mod.Eng.* *fickle*; *deceitful*, *HAV.* 1210; *ALIS.* 2661; *LANGL. A* iii. 117; *TRANS.* XVIII. 22; *A.P.* iii. 283; *PR.* C. 1088; *fikel* and *fals* *HOM.* I. 185; *vikel* *MISC.* 93; *fikil* *S.S.* (Wr.) 985; *þis fikele*

*world* *H.M.* 7; *fikele* (*pl.*) *LEG.* 15; *fikele & swikele* *reades* *A.R.* 268.

**fikel-liche**, adv., *deceitfully*: *fike(l)li þai dide* [*'dolose agebant'*] *PS.* v. 11.

**fikelien**, v., *deceive*, *flatter*: *fikele* [*v.r.* *vikel*] *ROB.* 31; *fekel* *ROB.* (W.) 713\*; *vikeleð* (*pres.*) *A.R.* 84, 198; *fikelinde* (*pple.*) *HOM.* I. 253; *fikeled* (*pret.*) *TREV.* V. 169.

**fikelare**, **vikelare**, sb., *deceiver*, *flatterer*, *A.R.* 84, 86.

**fikelunge**, sb., *flattery*, *A.R.* 82; *vikelinge* [*v.r.* *fekeling*, *fikeling*] *ROB.* (W.) 711.

**fiken**, v., = *O.Swed.* *fikja* (*RIETZ* 136), *fidget*; *hurry about*; *trifle*; *flatter*; *fikin* *aboute* 'vapor' *PR.* P. 162; *a wai fike* *RICH.* 4749; *nulle* *wout* *mit* *te fike* (? *trifle*) *HICKES* I. 225; *fike* *SPEC.* 46; *þu fikest* (*pres.*) *MARH.* 13; *fikeð* *mid* *te* *heaved & stingeð* *mid* *te* *teile* *A.R.* 206; *fikeð & fondeð* *al* *his* *migt* *REL.* I. 223; *viikiunde* (*pple.*) *A.R.* 256; *fiked* (*pret.*) *GAW.* 2274.

**fikenung**, sb., *deceit*; *mid* *fikenunge* (*dat.*) *fearð* *HOM.* I. 103; *cf.* *fikelunge*.

**fil**, see *vil*.

**filateri**, sb., *Gr.* *φυλακτήριον*; *phylactery*: *filateries* (*pl.*) *WICL.* *MAT.* xxiii. 5.

**filberd**, sb., *filbert*; *filberde*, 'fillum', *PR.* P. 160; *philliberd* *GOW.* II. 30; *filbirdes* (*pl.*) *hanging* *to* *the* *ground* *SQ.* L. *DEG.* 37.

**filberd-trē**, sb., *filbert-tree*, *PR.* P. 160.

**feld**, see *fēld*.

**fildor**, sb., *O.Fr.* *fil d'or*; *gold thread*: *rich* *riwerez* *as* *fildor* *fin* *her* *bonkes* *brent* *A.P.* i. 106; *folden* *in* *with* *fildore* *aboute* *þe* *faire* *grene* *GAW.* 187.

**file**, sb., *O.E.* *fēol*, = *O.H.G.* *fila*, *fihala*, ? *O.N.* *þēl*; *file*, 'lima', *PR.* P. 160; *CH. C. T. A* 2508; *vile*, *file* *A.R.* 184.

**file-feste**, adv., ? *fast*, *securely*: *ibunden* *vile* *veste* [*v.r.* *hetefaste*, *heleveste*] *mid* *te* *holie* *monnes* *beoden* *A.R.* 244.

**file<sup>2</sup>**, sb., *worthless person*, *MAN.* (H.) 95; *MIN.* vii. 139; *REL.* I. 194; *file* *file* *HAV.* 2499; *fals* *file* *HALLIW.* 356; *file* (*concubeine*) *LANGL. B* v. 60; *files* (*pl.*) *MAN.* (F.) 15215.

**filen**, see *fūlen*.

**fillet**, sb., *O.Fr.* *fillet*; *fillet*, *P.S.* 154; *WICL.* *S.* *SOL.* iv. 3; *CH. C. T. A* 3243.

**filjen**, see *foljen*.

**filin**, v., = *O.H.G.* *filōn*; *file*, 'limo', *PR.* P. 160; *file* *CH. P. F.* 212; *vileð* (*pres.*) *A.R.* 184; *filede* (*pret.*) *ED.* 1421; *filed* (*pple.*) *GAW.* 2225; *iviled* *A.R.* 284.

**filiole**, sb., see *feliolle*.

**filing**, see *under* *fūlen*.

**file**, sb., *O.E.* *file* (*VOC.* 79; *LEECHD.* III. 34); *chervil*; *the* *fenil* *ant* *the* *file* *SPEC.* 44; *worþ* *a* *file* *ROB.* 297; *BEK.* 946.

**file**, see *fülle*. **filen**, see *fellen* and *fūllen*.

**filme**, sb., *O.E.* fylmen; *film*, 'folliculus,' PR. P. 160.

**flor**, sb., ? *grindstone*: a denez axe nue dijt . . . filed in a flor GAW. 2225; floure, of barbour's craft 'acutecula, filarium' PR. P. 860.

**filosefe**, sb., *Fr.* philosophe; *philosopher*, AYENB. 120; philosopre CH. C. T. A 297.

**filosofie**, sb., *Fr.* philosophie; *philosophy*; filozofie AYENB. 164; philosophie ROB. 130; SHOR. 137; CH. BOET. i. 3 (10).

**filnsnen**, v., *lurk*: þar filnsnez (*pres.*) þat fende D. ARTH. 881.

**filsten**, see fülsten. **filtren**, see feltren.

**filþe** see fülðe.

**fin**, sb., *O.Fr.* fin; *end*, MISC. 144; HAV. 22; FL. & BL. 441; ROB. 91; mad his fin (*made his peace*) MAN. (F.) 15966.

**fin**, adj., *O.Fr.* fin, from *M.H.G.* fin, vin, cf. *O.N.* finn; *fine*, CHR. E. 628; SPEC. 52; ALIS. 2657; OCTOV. (W.) 1754; *fineste* (*superl.*) LANGL. B ii. 9.

**fin-liche**, adv., *finely*, C. L. 1132; WILL. 768.

**final**, adj., *Fr.* final; *final*, PR. C. 3990.

**final-li**, adv., *finally*: MAND. 38; CH. C. T. B 1781.

**finch**, sb., *O.E.* finc, cf. *O.H.G.* finco; *finch*, CH. C. T. A 652; *comp.* chaf-, göldfinch.

[**finde**, adj., *O.E.* (fēaþ-)fynde, = *O.N.* (tor-)fyndr; *comp.* arveð-finde.]

**finden**, v., *O.E.* findan, = *O.L.G.* findan, fithan, *O.H.G.* findan, *O.Fris.* finda, *Goth.* finþan, *O.N.* finna; *find*, FRAG. 6; HOM. I. 107; LA3. 1232; ORM. 383; AN. LIT. 3; finde O. & N. 470; hi heten him sikernisse finde BEK. 800; to vinde hem mete ROB. 378; þu finst (*pres.*) MAT. xvii. 27; vindeð LA3. 21780; fint HOM. II. 87; vint O. & N. 696; AYENB. 74; hi vindeþ AYENB. 120; fand (*pret.*) LK. xiii. 6; ORM. 13; TRIST. 787; Iw. 1705; ISUM. 374; vand AYENB. 57; fond LA3. 11362; GEN. & EX. 440; HORN (L.) 597; FER. 4849; WILL. 293; LANGL. (Wf.) 9926; CH. C. T. A 653; MAND. 220; ich him fond ligge BRD. 27; vond A. R. 258; funde MAT. xx. 6; HOM. I. 199; LA3. 22; MISC. 42; founde REL. II. 274; BEK. 168; where he it founde WILL. 396 (see ENG. STUD. III. 472); sunne ne fond(e) [foundest] þou H. H. 77; fundest JUL. 28; funden LA3. 277; ORM. 3398; GEN. & EX. 2948; HAV. 602; funde HORN (L.) 882; fonden MISC. 33; fonde BRD. 6; fouden MAND. 17; founde P. L. S. xviii. 12; WILL. 2094; wen hi þen deþ founde LEG. 66; funde (*subj.*) P. L. S. viii. 34; ORM. 833; founde WILL. 2176; funden (*pple.*) HOM. II. 161; Iw. 1734; PR. C. 4608; AV. ARTH. lvi; funden, funde HAV. 1427, 2376; fouden CH. TRO.

iv. 944; founde WILL. 394; fonden PERC. 1902; *comp.* a-, 3e-finden; *deriv.* fand, fandien, fundien.

**findere**, sb., *finder*; findare 'inventor' PR. P. 161; beholdeth me therof no finder, her bokes ben mi shewer ALIS. 4794.

**findige**, sb., = *O.H.G.* (ar-)findunga; *finding*, 'inventio,' PR. P. 161; finding WICL. WISD. xiv. 12; new findinges (*pl.*) of vanite PR. C. 1556; findingis WICL. DEUT. xxviii. 20.

**findið**, see fündi.

**findles**, fündles, sb., = *Dan.* findelse; *invention*, A. R. 6, 8, 208.

**findling**, see fündeling.

**finen**, finissen, v., *O.Fr.* finer, finir; *finish*; fine HORN (L.) 262; finede (*pret.*) ROB. 140; fined A. P. ii. 450; finischid (*pple.*) WILL. 5398.

**fining**, sb., *death, end of life*: God geve alle good fining ALIS. 8015.

**finen<sup>2</sup>**, v., from fin; *payas a fine*: ROB. (W.) 10520; hii finede (*pret.*) 9521.

**finen<sup>2</sup>**, v., = *M.H.G.* finen, *O.Fr.* (a-)finer; *refine*; fine PR. C. 4913; clenzeþ and fineþ (*pres.*) þet gold AYENB. 106.

**finger**, sb., *O.E.* finger, = *O.H.G.* finger, fingar, *O.N.* fingr, *Goth.* figgrs; *finger*, C. L. 1104; vingre (*dat.*) AYENB. 5; fingres (*pl.*) BEK. 1194; vingres A. R. 290; fingre MK. vii. 33; fingren (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 49.

**finger-neil**, sb., *finger-nail*, HOM. I. 281.

**gingirling**, sb., = *Ger.* fingerling; *thimble*, 'digitabulum,' PR. P. 161.

**finisment**, sb., *end, finish*: þe forme to be finisment foldes ful selden GAW. 499.

**finissen**, see finen. **finkel**, see fenel.

**finne**, sb., *O.E.* finn, = *M.Du.* vinne, *Lat.* pinna; *fin*, VOC. 221; PR. P. 161; A. P. ii. 531; finnes (*pl.*) MARH. 9; vinnes (*r. w. inne*) ALIS. 6591.

**finned**, adj., *having fins*: of þe finned (*pl.*) fishes our fode to lacche ALEX.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 298.

**firole**, sb., *O.Fr.* firole, phiole, *Lat.* phiala; *phial, viol*, WICL. NUM. vii. 13; viole JOS. 290.

**fīr**, firen, fīri, see fūr, fūren, fūri.

**firmament**, sb., *Fr.* firmament; *firmament*, GEN. & EX. 95; ROB. 112.

**firmre**, firmest, see forme, formest.

**firmþe**, sb., *O.E.* fyrmð, frymð; *entertainment*; frimtha ANGL. VII. 220.

**firnen**, v., ? = *M.L.G.* vermen; *remove*; firnes (*v. r. furseð*) (*pres.*) A. R. 76.

**firre**, sb., *O.E.* furh, = *O.H.G.* forha, foraha, *O.N.* fura, fyra; *fir*, 'abies,' VOC. 228; CH. C. T. A 2921; firris (*pl.*) WICL. 4 KINGS xix. 23.

**firre-trē**, sb., *fir-tree*, 'abies,' VOC. 192.

**firren**, adj., *made of fir*: a firrene wowe  
HAV. 2078.

**firren**, *see feorren*.

**firs**, sb., *O.E. fyrz (rhamnus)* VOC. 80; *fyrzas (rubos)* GREIN I. 364; *furze*; *firse*. [*'saliuncula'*] WICL. IS. lv. 13; with a wispe of firsen [firses] LANGL. *A v.* 195.

**firsien**, *see feorsien*.

**first**, sb., *O.E. first, fyrst, = O.H.G. first; ceiling, 'laquear'*; FRAG. 4; *firste, virste* MISC. 178, 179 (ST. COD. 100).

**first**, *see frist, fürst. frþ, see friþ?*

**frþer**, *frþren, see furðer, furðrien*.

**fis**, *see fisch*.

**fis**, sb., = *Swed. fis, Dan. fiis; flatus ventris*, VOC. 209; *see fist*.

**fisch**, sb., *O.E. fisc, = O.L.G., O.H.G. fisc, O.N. fiskr, Goth. fiskz, Lat. piscis; fish, BRD. 8; ase fisch hal* JUL. 59; *fisch . . . whon þe worm he swoleweþ* C. L. 1129; *þar is fuþel þar is fisc [fis]* LA3. 1235; *inne þisse venne is fisc unimete* 21964; *fis* HOM. I. 51; GEN. & EX. 162; *fis, fihz* O. & N. 1007; *viss* ROB. 265; *þane viss* AYENB. 50; *fisches (gen.)* BRD. 11; **fisches**, *fisches (pl.)* LA3. 2009, 21324; *fisches* MARH. 9; SHOR. 146; *fishes* LANGL. *B xv.* 581; *fiskes* ORM. 13297; *fisses* HICKES I. 223; GEN. & EX. 2945; *fisches, fische* TREV. III. 67, VIII. 81; **fiscen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 21743; *fische* MAND. 103; *comp. s̄s̄-schel-, stok-fisch*.

**fisc-browe**, sb., *a fish sauce, 'garum'*, VOC. 241.

**fisse-dai**, sb., *fast-day*: *hasteletes* on *fishedai* L. C. C. 37; *fihsedai* P. S. 151.

**fisch-hook**, sb., *fish-hook*, TREV. II. 295.

**fisch-leep**, sb., *fish-basket, 'nassa'*, PR. P. 163.

**f(s)ch-manger**, sb., *fishmonger*, VOC. 212.

**fish-net**, sb., *O.E. fiscnett; fishing-net*, HOM. II. 175.

**fisch-pōl**, sb., *O.E. fiscpōl; fish-pond; fischpōle (dat.)* S. S. (Wr.) 883.

**fisch-ponde**, sb., *fish-pond*, PR. P. 163.

**fisch-wer**, sb., *O.E. fiscwer* (Lk. v. 4); *fish-weir; fischweris (pl.)* TREV. I. 423.

**fischin**, v., *O.E. fiscian, = O.N. fiskja, O.H.G. fiscōn, Goth. fiskōn; fish, 'piscor'*, PR. P. 163; *fisken* ORM. 13297; *fissen* HORN (L.) 1136; *fischēde (pret.)* P. L. S. xx. 3.

**fishere**, sb., *O.E. 'fishere, = O.H.G. fiscāri; fisher*, HORN (R.) 1134; HAV. 2230; *fiscære* LA3. 9083; *fischare* PR. P. 162; *fixere* HOM. I. 97; *vissere* AYENB. 50; **fischeris** (*pl.*) WICL. IS. xix. 8; *vissares* ROB. (W.) 5359.

**fisher-bōt**, sb., *fishing-boat*, S. S. (Web.) 3568.

**fischinge**, sb., *fishing*, PR. P. 163; HORN (H.) 676; *þat beþ ago . . . a vissinge* ROB. 265; *fuschinge* ROB. (W.) 2198\*.

**fiscoð**, sb., *O.E. fiscað, fiscoð; act of fishing*: *gan on fiscoð* JOHN xxi. 3; (h)is men were *wend a visseþ* ROB. 264; *a fihsscheþ [visseþ]* ROB. (W.) 5341\*.

**fiscien**, sb., *O.Fr. fiscien, phisicien; physician*, LANGL. *A vii.* 170; *zicicien* AYENB. 174; *phisicien* CH. D. BL. 39; **fisciens** (*pl.*) A. R. 370; P. L. S. xxi. 7.

**fisike**, sb., *O.Fr. physique, phisque; physic*, AYENB. 53; S. S. (Web.) 186; *phisik* CH. C. T. B 4028.

**fisiologet**, sb., *Physiologus*: *ðus it is on boke set, ðat man clepeð fisiologet* MISC. 10.

**fisk**, *see fisch*.

**fisken**, v., *cf. Swed. fjeska; scamper about*: *fiskin* aboute '*vagor*' PR. P. 162; *fiskeþ (pres.) . . . aboute* LANGL. *C x.* 153; *he fiskez hem bifore* GAW. 1704.

**fisonomie**, sb., *O.Fr. phisonomie; physiognomy*: *the childe couthe of fisnamie* S. S. (Wr.) 1072; *thou schuldest bi phisonomi be shapen to that maladi of love drunk* GOW. III. 5; *the faireste of fissananni* D. ARTH. 3332; *fisanmie* 1114.

**fīst**, sb., = *M.Du. vijst*; *fist* PR. P. 163.

**fīst**, *see fūst*.

**fistin**, v., = *Ger. fisten, M.Du. vijsten, mod. Eng. foist; break wind silently*, PR. P. 163.

**fisting**, sb., '*liridacio*' PR. P. 163.

**fit**, adj., *fit, 'congruus'*, PR. P. 163; *þat oþer þing nis non his fitte (? equal)* O. & N. 784.

**fit**<sup>2</sup> [*þ fitte*], sb., *O.E. fitt* (GREIN I. 300); *contest*, CH. C. T. A 4184, 4230; *fitt* EGL. 254.

**fitcheu**, *see ficheu*.

**fiten**, v., *quarrel with*: *feng to fiten his maumez* JUL. 70.

**fiteren**, v., *adorn*; **fitered** (*pple.*) *cloþes* MIRC 1146.

**fitin**, **fitin**, sb., *falsehood, 'mendacium'*, PR. P. 163.

**fitte**, sb., *OE. fitt; song, stanza*, LANGL. *A i.* 139; *fitt(e)* EGL. 344.

**fitten**, v., = *M.Du. vitten; fit*; **fittes** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 1989; **fittid** (*pple.*) 2455.

**fiðele**, = *O.N. fiðla, from med. Lat. fidula, from Lat. fidis; fiddle*, LA3. 7002; *fiþele* BRD. 9; BEV. 3735; LANGL. (Wr.) 5374; *fiþele* CH. C. T. A 296; *fiþele* [feþele] ROB. H. 244; *viþele* AYENB. 105; *fiþeles (pl.)* MĀN. (F.) 11386; *fiþelen (dat. pl.)* LA3. 3642.

**fiþelen**, v., *fiddle*: *ich can nat tabre . . . ne fiþelen at festes* LANGL. *C xvi.* 206; *fiþele* *C viii.* 107; *fiþel* *B xiii.* 447.

**fiþelere**, sb., *fiddler*, LANGL. (Wr.) 5791; **fiþeleres** (*pl.*) HORN (H.) 1522.

**fiðelinge**, sb., *fiddling*, LA3. 2270f.

**fiþer**, *see feþere. fiwere, see fefre*.

**fix**, adj., *Lat. fixus; fixed*: *with eye fix looke*

on his visage LIDG. M. P. 235; latitudes of sterres fixe CH. ASTR. PROL. (3); sterres fixes i. 21 (11).

**fixatiōn**, sb., *fixing*: that there be fixation with tempred hetes of the fire GOW. II. 86.

**fixen**, v., *Lat. fixāre; fix, make stationary; establish*: hir eni she *fixethe (pres.)* on him LYDG. M. P. 35; stelle eratiche, nat *fixed (pple.)* 153; the wehle of fortunat *fixid fast s. & C. II.* vi.

**fixene**, sb., = *O.H.G. fuchsin; from fox; vixen*: the *fixene fox* HALLIW. 359.

**fiz**, sb., *O.Fr. fiz; 'Fitz,' son of*, ROB. 431; P. L. S. ii. 179.

**flā**, sb., *O.E. flā, = flān; arrow, dart*: ane *fla [flo]* LA3. 1456; *flaa* A. R. 60\*; *flō 'telum'* FRAG. 4; CH. C. T. *H* 264; S. & C. I. xxxv; **flān** (*pl.*) LA3. 1844; *flon* ROB. 394; *floon* GAM. 648.

**flacken**, v., = *M.Du. vlacken, Swed. flacka; palpitate*: her colde brest began to hete her herte al so to flacke and bete GOW. III. 315.

**flærd**, sb., ? *O.E. flærd, ? O.N. flærd; fraud, deceit*: fals & flærd ORM. 12177; flerd (*r. w. erd*) REL. I. 219 (MISC. 14).

**flæsc**, sb., *O.E. flæsc, = O.L.G. flēsc, O.Fris. flēsk, flēsch, O.H.G. fleisc; flesh, FRAG. 6; flæsh* ORM. 3532; *flesc* HOM. I. 81; MISC. 193; *flesch* BEK. 263; ALIS. 694; *ban & flesch* KATH. 1103; *þet flesch, vleschs* A. R. 80, 112; *flesch, flehs, fleis* O. & N. 1007, 1399; *fleisch [flehs]* WICL. GEN. ii. 23; *bred and fles* GEN. & EX. 3316; *fless* ROB. 243; *þet vless* AVENB. 47; *fleşches (gen.)* O. & N. 1390; *flesches lust* A. R. 274; *þes fleisches* HOM. I. 85; **flæscē** (*dat.*) MISC. 28; þa wes he . . . oflust after deores flæscē LA3. 30555; *flesche, fleshe, vleisse* O. & N. 83, 1387; *comp. calf-flēsch*.

**flēsch-flie**, sb., *flesh-fly*, PR. P. 166; *flesh-flēze [flessflie]* C. M. 5956.

**flēsch-hēwere**, sb., = *Ger. fleischhauer; butcher*, OCTOV. (W.) 750.

**flēsch-hook**, sb., *flesh-hook*, PR. P. 166.

**flēschī**, adj., = *Ger. fleischig; fleshy*, PR. P. 166.

**flēsch-lich**, adj., *O.E. flæsclic; fleshly, carnal*, A. R. 194; A. P. ii. 265; *fleşhlike* man ORM. 17276; **flēschliche** (*adv.*) KATH. 1101; C. L. 1388.

**flēschlinesse**, sb., *O.E. flæsclicness; fleshliness*, PR. P. 166; *fleischlinesse* WICL. DEUT. xvii. 17\*.

**flēsc-mete**, sb., *O.E. flæscmete; flesh-meat*, SAX. CHR. 259.

**flēsch-schamil**, sb., *meat-shambles, market*, CATH. 135.

**flage**, sb., = *M.L.G. vlage, M.Du. vlaeghe (? nimbus); flake*; a *flai(e)* (*v. r. flake*) of snow(e) VOC. 160; *flawe 'flocus'*, PR. P. 164; a *flawe* of fire CATH. 133; a *flaw(e)* of snawe ALEX. 1756; **flawes** (*pl.*) of fire D. ARTH. 2556.

**flagelle**, sb., *Lat. flagellum; whip, scourge*: tak this *flagel* devoutli in thi hand LIDG. M. P. 146; **flagelle** (*dat.*) of eqvite and resoun IB.

**flaget**, see **flaket**.

**flagge**, sb., *sod; flag; 'cespes'*, PR. P. 163; **flagges** (*pl.*) and *spraies* TREV. IV. 157.

**flaggi**, adj.: *flaggi place place where flags grow*, WICL. EX. ii. 3.

**flajt**, sb., *sod*, A. P. i. 57; *flaghte* CATH. 132.

**flajt<sup>2</sup>**, sb., *flake (of snow, fire)*: *flaghte* of snawe '*flocus*' CATH. 133; *flaght (printed slaght)* of fire C. M. 17372.

**flaien**, see **flēzen**.

**flailen**, v., *O.Fr. flaieler, from Lat. flagellāre; scourge*: thei him *naillid* and il *flailid (pret.)* S. & C. II. lx.

**flair**, sb., *O.Fr. flair; odour*, PR. C. 9017.

**flāke**, sb., *cf. O.N. fleckr, Ger. fleck; fleck, blemish*: his *flok* is withouten *flake* A. P. i. 946.

**flāke<sup>2</sup>**, sb., *O.N. flaki; flake, 'flocus'*, PR. P. 163; LUD. COV. 140; a *flake* of snowe REL. II. 81;

**flākes** (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1192; *flakes* of soufre A. P. ii. 954.

**flāken**, v., *O.Fr. flaquer; ? = flasken; splash; flāke (printed slake) (imper.)* PALL. ii. 311.

**flakeren**, v., = *O.N. flökra, M.Du. flackeren; flutter; flakereð (pres.)* A. R. 222; **flakerande** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1410.

**flaket**, sb., *flagon*, TREV. III. 171; *flaget* VOC. 257; **flaketes** (*pl.*) WILL. 1888; *flagetes* 1893.

**flamme**, sb., *O.Fr. flamme; flame*; *flamme [flaumb]* CH. BOET. ii. 6 (51); *flaume* PR. C. 6737; *flaumb* LANGL. B xvii. 207.

**flammen**, v., *flame; flaumeþ [flaumbeth] (pres.)* LANGL. B xvii. 225.

**flamming**, sb., *gleaming, flaming*: the *flamming* of þe *flese* was ferli to see D. TROY 970.

**flān**, sb., *O.E. flān, = O.N. fleinn; arrow*, A. R. 60\*; H. M. 15; C. M. 4314; *flon* LA3. 311\*; ALIS. 785; GAW. 1161; see **flā**.

**flān**, see **flēan**.

**Flandre**, pr. n., *M.Du. Vlandere; Flanders*, LA3. 7588.

**flanke**, sb., *cf. Swed. (snö-)flanka; = flāke<sup>2</sup>; flaunkes (*pl.*) of fir A. P. ii. 149.*

**flanke**, sb., *O.Fr. flanc; flank, 'ilium'*, PR. P. 163; alle þe *flesche* of þe *flanke* he *flappes* in sondire D. ARTH. 2782; *faunke* 1156.

**flap**, sb., = *Du. flap; flap, TOWNL. 206; flappe 'alapa, flabellum'*, PR. P. 163; **flappes** (*pl.*) AR. & MER. 8084; *flappes* of scourges LANGL. B xiii. 67.

**flappin**, v., = *Du. flappen; flap, claf, applaud*, PR. P. 164; **flappes** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2781; **flapped** (*pret.*) S. S. (Web.) 766; L. H. R. 176; *flappidē [flappedē]* wip *hondes* WICL. Is. iii. 16.

**flashe**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* flache; *shallowpool*, 'lacuna,' PR. P. 164; flosche GAW. 1430; PS. lxxxvii. 5.

**flasken**, v., *O.Fr.* flasquer; *splash*: heo v<sup>l</sup>askeð (*pres.*) water þer on A. R. 314; flascheþ TREV. I. 63.

**flat**, adj., = *O.N.* flatr, *O.H.G.* flaz; *flat*, 'planus,' PR. P. 164; WILL. 4414; BEV. 1040; IW. 259; *flat* (*subst.*) GAW. 507.

**flatlinge**, adv., *prostrate*: and leide him flatling on þe grounde HALLIW. 360.

**flat-mouthed**, adj., *flatmouthed*; flatmouthede as a fluke D. ARTH. 1088.

**flatnesse**, sb., *flatness*, PR. P. 164.

**flat**, sb., *cf.* *Ger.* flatz; *slap*, AR. & MER. 4910; BEV. 3256; RICH. 5265.

**flateren**, v., *cf. M.Du.* flatteren, ? *O.N.* flaðra; *flatter*, LANGL. B xx. 109; flaterin 'adulor,' PR. P. 164; vlateri AYENB. 61; flattereð (*pres.*) A. R. 222\*; flateringe (*v. r.* flikeringe) (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 1962.

**flaterere**, sb., *flatterer*, LANGL. B ii. 165; flattereres (*pl.*) WILL. 5480.

**flatterunge**, sb., *flattering*, A. R. 320; flateringe PR. P. 164; CH. D. BL. 639.

**flaterie**, sb., *O.Fr.* flaterie; *flattery*, S. S. (Web.) 2155; CH. C. T. B 4514; vlaterie AYENB. 197.

**flatour**, sb., *O.Fr.* fleteor; *flatterer*, AYENB. 257; CH. C. T. B 4515.

**flatrouer**, sb., *flatterer*, GOW. III. 170; flatrouers (*pl.*) III. 159.

**flatten**, v., *pour*, *smite*, AR. & MER. 9562; fette water . . . and flatte it on his face LANGL. A v. 224; flatten (*pret. pl.*) (*v. r.* flapten) on with flailles C ix. 180\*.

**flápe**, sb., *cf. O.H.G.* flado (*acc.* fladōn); *flat cake*, *flat fish*: flathe PR. P. 164; fláthen (*pl.*) VOC. 127.

**flaumbe**, *see* flamme.

**flaun**, sb., *O.Fr.* flaon; = flápe; *pancake*, VOC. 241; PR. P. 164; flaunes (*pl.*) HAV. 644.

**flaunke**, *see* flanke.

**flavor**, sb., *O.Fr.* flaveur; *flavour*; so frech flavorez (*pl.*) of fritez were A. P. i. 87.

**flawe**, *see* flaze.

**flax**, sb., *O.E.* fleax, = *O.Fris.* flax, *O.H.G.* flahs; *flax*, 'linum,' PR. P. 164; VOC. 156; flax [flex] CH. C. T. A 676; flex MAT. xii. 20; LANGL. B vi. 13; vlexe (*dat.*) AYENB. 236.

**flax-bolle**, sb., = *Ger.* fachsbolle; *head of flax*; (? *printed* flaxlolle) VOC. 156.

**flax-top**, sb., *head of flax*: flaxtop WICL. ECCLUS. xxi. 10; flax top WICL. IS. i. 31.

**flāa**, sb., *O.E.* flēa, flēah, *cf. O.N.* flō, *M.L.G.* vlō *f.*, *O.H.G.* flōh, flōch *m.*; *flea*; flee 'pulex' PR. P. 165; fle HICKES I. 231; flee (*pl.*) P. L. S. i. 5.

**flē-wort**, sb., *O.E.* flēawyr̄t; *flea-wort*, HALLIW. 362.

**flēam**, sb., *O.E.* flēam, = *O.H.G.* floum, *O.N.* flaur̄m; *from flēon*; *flight*, *escape*: fleam makian LA3. 1577; flēm 577; he nam flem [fleom] 8857; vlem [fleom] 24070; þei hadde take flem (*ms. flem*) ALIS. 4341; we ben . . . on fleme *HOM.* II. 149; he turnde to fleme LA3. 6407; torne . . . in fleme PS. lxxxviii. 24.

**flēan**, v., *O.E.* flēan, = *M.Du.* vlaen, vlaeghen, *O.N.* flā; *flay*, *skin*: he heom lette qvic flan [flēan] LA3. 6418; flon HORN (H.) 92; flo HAV. 612; HORN (R.) 92; P. S. 191; flēan 'excorio' PR. P. 166; flen HORN (L.) 86; ALIS. 1734; WILL. 1682; flēþ (*pres.*) C. L. 1308; flēa (*subj.*) JUL. 24; riġt his (*r. is*) þat fendes flea þe (*printed* fleathe) SHOR. 97; flōgh (*pret.*) IW. 1699; flōw HAV. 2502; MAN. (F.) 12452; vlozen LA3. 20957; flawen (*pple.*) HAV. 2476; flawin, flain PR. P. 163; flain REL. I. 152; PR. C. 9520; MIR. PL. 119; v<sup>l</sup>aze AYENB. 73; iflawe ALIS. 893; iv<sup>l</sup>azene (*pl.*) LA3. 27377; *comp.* bi-flēan; *deriv.* ? flaze ? flazt.

**flēar**, sb., = *M.Du.* vlāre; *flayer*, 'excoriator,' PR. P. 165.

**flecchen**, v., *Fr.* flechir; *benid*; *flatter*, P. S. 344; flechheþ (*pres.*) L. H. R. 137; fleeching (*pple.*) BARB. v. 622\*; flechchi (*subj.*) AYENB. 253; flechede (*pret.*) P. L. S. xv. 116.

**flecchere**, sb., *O.Fr.* flechier, *mod.Eng.* fletcher; *arrowmaker*, 'petularius, flectarius,' PR. P. 165; flechours (*pl.*) D. TROY 1593.

**flecked**, adj., = *O.H.G.* flecchōt; *flecked*, *spotted*: a flecked [flekkeð] pie CH. C. T. E 1848; flekked TREV. I. 159; fleckede (*pl.*) feþeres LANGL. (Wr.) 7234.

**flēden**, v., = *O.N.* flēða, *M.Du.* vloeden, *M.H.G.* vluten; *from flōd*; *flood*, *flow*, MARH. 9; whænne þa sæ vlēdeð (*pres.*) LA3. 22019; þe eadie flod þet of ham flēdde (*pret.*) *HOM.* I. 209; *comp.* bi-flēden.

**flēden**, v., = *M.Du.* vlieden, *cf. O.N.* flýja (*pret.* flýða), *Swed.* flý (*pret.* flýdde); *take flight*, *flee*; fiede MIRC 1374; flēde (*pret.*) M. H. 73; fleede D. ARTH. 1432; flēdde GEN. & EX. 3384; HAV. 1431; vledde AYENB. 206; fiedden LANGL. A ii. 209; CH. C. T. A 2930; MAND. 61; flēd (*pple.*) RICH. 2301; TRIST. 2223; LIDG. M. P. 186; DEGR. 319.

**flee**, *see* flēa.

**fleen**, *see* flēan, and flēon.

**flees**, *see* flēos.

**flēze**, sb., ? *O.N.* flēy *n.*; *ship*; flēin (*ms. fleyne*) (*pl.*) OCTOV. (W.) 1671.

**flēze**, *see* flēoze.

**flēzen**, v., *O.E.* flēgan, flýgan, = *O.N.* flēyja, *O.H.G.* (ar-)flaugen; *put to flight*: fleide (*pret.*) a wei þat fearlac KATH. 1602; flaiad (*pret.*) P. ii. 960; M. H. 69; flaiad (*pple.*) MIR. PL. 122; *comp.* a-flēzen.

**flaiing**, sb., *flight*: þe dai of flaiing and of afrai PR. C. 6112.

flōzen, *see* flōzen.

flogge, sb., *flag* (*plant*), 'acorus,' PR. P. 165; VOC. 226.

flōie, flōien, *see* flōoze, flōozen, flōzen.

flail, sb., = O.H.G. *flegil*, *M.Du.* *vlegel*, *O.Fr.* *flaieil*; *flail*, 'flagellum, tribulum,' PR. P. 165; fleʒl ORM. 1500; flēiles [flaies] (*pl.*) LANGL. *A* vii. 174.

flail-cappe, sb., *cf. Ger.* *flegelkappe*; *clown's cap*, PR. P. 165.

flēiðing, sb., ? = *M.Du.* *vleidinghe* (*flattery*); *instigation*, GEN. & EX. 692.

fleke, sb., *O.N.* *fleki*; *flake*, *hurdle*, 'crates,' VOC. 201; PR. P. 165; flekes (*pl.*) MAN. (H.) 321.

flēken, v., ? *O.N.* *flēkja*; ?*entangle*; þei flēked (*pret.*) þam over thvert MAN. (H.) 241.

flekeren, *see* flikeren. flēm, *see* flēam.

flem, sb., = *flum*; *river*: þe grate flem of þi flod A. P. iii. 309; i þe flem Jurdan HICKES I. 229; to þe flim Jordan S. A. L. 158.

flēme, sb., *O.E.* *flēma*, *flȳma*; *from* flēon; *fugitive*, HOM. I. 157; HORN (L.) 1271; six ʒer and a monþ he was flēme BEK. 1850; flēmen (*pl.*) LA3. 5952; flēamene (*gen. pl.*) ANGL. VII. 220.

flēmēn, v., *O.E.* *flēman*, *flȳman*, *O.N.* *flēma*; *put to flight*; flēmen, flēman LA3. 1579, 6574; i shal flēmen þe HAV. 1160; flēme ROB. 562; MAN. (H.) 82; flēmēþ (*pres.*) ALIS. 3348; flēmde (*pret.*) ORM. 8243; heo hine flēmden out of þane londe LA3. 323; flēmed (*pple.*) MISC. 106; CH. C. T. *G* 58; PR. C. 2977; flēmid M. ARTH. 3560; TOWNL. 320; DEGR. 899; *comp.* a-, ʒeflēmēn.

flēmere, sb., *one who puts to flight*, CH. C. T. *B* 460.

flēmēn, v., *flow*: blode flēmēt (*pret.*) o fer in flattas aboute D. TROY 10004.

flēn, *see* flēan and flēon.

flōoze, sb., *O.E.* *flōoge*, *flȳge*, = *O.H.G.* *fluga*, *M.Du.* *vlieghe*; *fly* (*insect*); vlezze (*ms.* ulezze) AYENB. 136; (*ms.* fleye) P. S. 238; vliʒe A. R. 8; flie MAND. 61; CH. C. T. *A* 4352; noʒt worþ a flie ROB. 428; flōozen, flēzen (*pl.*) LA3. 3900, 3904; vlezzen AYENB. 58; vlien [flēzen] A. R. 290; flien RICH. 2918; vliʒe, vlie O. & N. 600; *comp.* buter-, flāsc-, hōrs-, hūnd-flōoze.

flōozen, v., *O.E.* *flōogan*, *flȳogan*, = *O.H.G.* *flugan*, *flūgen*, *O.N.* *fluga*, *M.Du.* *vlieghe*n; *fly* (*as a bird*); fleʒhen ORM. 5991; flegēn GEN. & EX. 610; fleghe PR. C. 7947; fleighe [flēe] LANGL. *B* xii. 241; fleie HAV. 1813; MAN. (F.) 2257; fleon LA3. 2870; ALIS. 544; (*ms.* flon) HOM. I. 81; brid hwon hit wule vleon A. R. 130; fleen MAND. 48; fleo BRD. 9; fleē EGL. 194; flize GAW. 524; flīin PR. P. 167; flie MAP 335; ISUM. 375; vli AYENB. 254; flēo, flo (*pres.*) O. & N. 372; þu flīst [flīʒst] 227;

flizeð [flieþ] LA3. 21356; flegeð REL. I. 210 (MISC. 3); fleʒheþ ORM. 5889; flīhð, vlið A. R. 132, 142; flīhþ O. & N. 506; vliʒþ AYENB. 206; flīð (*ms.* flid) HOM. I. 85; we fleoþ BRD. 9; (heo) fleoð LA3. 21759; fleoþ [floþ] O. & N. 278; vlēon (*subj.*) A. R. 130; vlēoinde (*pple.*) A. R. 130; vliunde AYENB. 71; fl(ē)ah fleh [flēah] (*pret.*) LA3. 25613, 27788; fleh HOM. I. 81; he flæh up intil heofne ORM. 5885; fleʒ BRD. 9; FER. 2182; flegh LAUNF. 473; fleiʒ P. L. S. xxv. 18; flegh [fleigh, flēi] CH. C. T. *B* 4607; fleigh MAND. 27; flēi HAV. 1305; EGL. 311; M. H. 101; fluzen HOM. I. 129; fluzen, fluwen [foʒe, flowen] LA3. 813, 3901; floʒe FER. 2249; flōwen CH. C. T. *B* 4581; RICH. 4366; A. P. i. 89; his eizēn flōwen out of his hed JOS. 362; fluwe (*subj.*) A. R. 132; flōwen (*pple.*) CH. H. F. 905; flōwe GOW. II. 252; iflowe ROB. 29; *deriv.* flōoze, flie, flūgge, flūht.

flēon, v., *O.E.* *flēon*, *flion*, = *O.H.G.* *fleoan*, *fliohan*, *O.Fris.* *flia*, *Goth.* *pliuhan*; *flee*, LA3. 1578; A. R. 160; HORN (R.) 887; fleon, flen ORM. 4144, 9803; C. L. 519; flen GEN. & EX. 1086; fleen PR. P. 166; fleo, flo O. & N. 406 1231; to fleo alle his fon BEK. 1072; fleē PERC. 876; to flēonne (*ger.*) JUL. 44; to fleonne, flenne, flēinde [flēonde, flēnde] LA3. 1570, 4662, 5561; flīst (*pres.*) O. & N. 405; flīhð, flīcð LA3. 21339, 21343; A. R. 246; flīht [flīʒt] O. & N. 176; whan he flīʒþ out of londe BEK. 1489; fleoþ, fleþ ORM. 815, 9812; fleð HOM. II. 73; (heo) fleoð MARH. 13; fleð [fleoþ] LA3. 5894; vlep AYENB. 41; flīh (*imper.*) A. R. 162; flīh, flīʒ LA3. 3092, 16078; þu flēo (*subj.*) LA3. 16080; flēonde (*pple.*) HOM. II. 175; fleoinde A. R. 288; flēah (*pret.*) KATH. 16; vleaʒ AYENB. 129; fleh SAX. CHR. 264; flæh, fleh, fleih [flēʒ] LA3. 552, 1612, 9360; flæh ORM. 823; fleg GEN. & EX. 430; fleih JOS. 98; he fleih his holi kun A. R. 160; hit fleih vrom him 374; fleih [flēiʒ] to þe freres LANGL. *A* ii. 186; fleiʒ TRIST. 2357; fleigh CH. C. T. *B* 3879; fleu LEB. JES. 559; (*printed* fleu) ROB. 221; flew EGL. 786; flugen (*pl.*) MK. v. 14; heo hine fluzen LA3. 12251; fluwen [flōzen] 5564; flōwen 817; baþe fluzhen fra þe folc ORM. 893; fluhen JUL. 52; flōgen GEN. & EX. 861; flōzen FER. 1620; fluwen A. R. 154; flōwen LANGL. *A* ii. 209; JOS. 18; MAND. 226; S. S. (Wr.) 822; flōgen (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1750; flōwen RICH. 2203; *comp.* a-, æt-, bi-, ʒe-flēon; *deriv.* flēam, flēme, flēmēn, flūht.

flēon, *see* flōozen.

flēos, sb., *O.E.* *flēos*, *flȳs*, = *M.Du.* *vlies*; *fleece*; flees 'vellus' PR. P. 166; APOL. 104; flees [flū] LANGL. *C* x. 270; flēose (*dat.*) A. R. 66; flēse WICL. GEN. xxx. 35.

flēot, sb., *O.E.* *flēot m.*, = *O.N.* *flīōt*, *M.Du.* *vliet*, *O.Fris.* *fleet*, *M.L.G.* *vlet*, *M.H.G.* *vliez n.*, *mod.Eng.* -fleet (*in place-names*); *creek*, *rivulet*; fleet 'aestuarium' PR. P. 166.

**flēote**, sb. *O.E.* flēot; *fleet*: al his fleote LA3. 2155; flete 'classis' PR. P. 166; RICH. 1653; MAN. (F.) 1462; **flēte** (*dat.*) GOW. I. 197; D. ARTH. 1189.

**flēoten**, v., *O.E.* flēotan, = *O.L.G.* flotan, *O.N.* flōta, *O.H.G.* fliozan; *flow, swim*, HORN (R.) 159; L. H. R. 33; vleoten [fleote] LA3. 22010; flete LANGL. B xx. 44; MAND. 100; TRIST. 350; fleete LIDG. M. P. 98; swa se water fræm a3 flēteþ (*pres.*) forþ ORM. 18093; fletēþ [flet] LANGL. B xii. 168; CH. C. T. B463; flet REL. I. 220; FER. 4311; þe fisches þet i þe flodes fleoteð MARH. 9; **flēte** (*subj.*) HAV. 522; **flēotinde** [vleotinde] (*pple.*) A. R. 46; fletande L. C. C. 54; fletende water HOM. II. 177; fletinge CH. C. T. A 1956; **flēt** (*pret.*) LA3. 28960; GEN. & EX. 3187; P. L. S. xxiv. 251; it flæt up i þe lift ORM. 3466; fluten LA3. 32033; Ʒe fisses . . . floten abuven GEN. & EX. 2946; flote BRD. 21; fletide WICL. 4 KINGS vi. 6; **flōten** (*subj.*) LA3. 1032; *comp. over-, tō-flēoten*; *deriv.* flēot, flēote, flot, flōte.

**flērd**, *see* flārd. **fleren**, *see* fliren.

[**flēringe**, sb., *O.E.* flering; *flooring*; *comp. up-flēringe*.]

**flēs**, *see* flēos.

**flēsc**, **flēsch**, **flēss**, *see* flāsc.

**flet**, sb., *O.E.* flett, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* flet, *M.H.G.* vletze, *O.H.G.* flazzi; *from flat*; *floor*; *apartment*, WILL. 5368; AN. LIT. 9; P. S. 337; LAUNF. 979; me wule swopen þine flor & þet flet clensien FRAG. 7; **flette** (*dat.*) ALIS. 1807, 2884; FER. 853; MIRC 273; GAW. 1374; he com to þan vlette þer þe feond lai LA3. 26023.

**flēt**, **flēte**, *see* flēot, flēote.

[**flēte**, sb., *O.E.* flēt; *cream*; *deriv.* flētin.]

[**flēten**, v., ? = *M.H.G.* flēzen; *comp. bi-flēten*.]

**flēten**, *see* flēoten.

**fleteren**, v., ? *fit for flight*: with flonez flete-rede (*pret.*) þai flitt fulle frescli þer frekes D. ARTH. 2097.

**flētin**, v., = *Dan.* fløde; *skim the cream*, PR. P. 167.

**flēu**, adj., = *M.Du.* flauw; *thin*, 'bassus' PR. P. 167.

**fleumatike**, adj., *O.Fr.* fleumatike; *phlegmatic*, AYENB. 157.

**flēume**, sb., *O.Fr.* fleume; *phlegm*, GOW. III. 99; (*ms.* flewme) LIDG. M. P. 195.

**flēwort**, *see under* flēa. **flex**, *see* flax.

**flexpeng**, sb., ? *gudgeon*, 'fundulus', VOC. 253.

**flēye**, *see* flēze and flēoze.

**flicche**, sb., *O.E.* flicce, = *M.L.G.* flicke, *O.N.* flikki n.; *fitch*: þei don hem to Donmowe. . . to folwen after þe flicche LANGL. B ix. 169; [flucchen, flicche A x. 189]; fliche H. M. 37; flikke PR. P. 167.

**flicht**, *see* flüht.

**flie**, sb., *O.E.* flyge, *O.H.G.* flug; *act of flying*: in flie L. H. R. 221.

**flīe**, **flīen**, *see* flēoze, flēozen.

**flīze**, *see* flēoze. **fligge**, *see* flügge.

**flīht**, *see* flüht.

**fliker**, adj., *unsteadfast, wavering*: man of fliker þoht M. H. 36.

**flikeren**, v., *O.E.* flicerian, = *M.Du.* fliggeren, vleggeren; *flicker, waver*; *flatter*; flekerin 'volito' PR. P. 165; **flikered** (*pres.*) so mit þe A. R. 290; flekirs ALEX. 505; her gost þat flikered (*pret.*) ai a loft CH. TRO. iv. 1221; þis bischop flekerid in his þoht M. H. 92.

**flinder**, sb., = *Ger.* flinder; *splinter*; **flendris** (*pl.*) GOL. & GAW. 915.

**flindre**, sb., = *M.Du.* vliinder; *moth*: zvo long vli3þ þe vliindre aboute þe candle þet hi bernþ AYENB. 206.

**flinder-mouse**, sb., *bat*: wings like a backe or flindermouse HALLIW. 363.

**flingen**, v., ? = *O.N.* flengja (*flag*); *fling*; flinge FER. 583; B. DISC. 338; TOR. 2027; Ali-saunders folk forþ gon fling(e) ALIS. 1111; **flingande** (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 2757; þoru3 þe heorte þe launce flang (*pret.*) ALIS. 2749; flunge ALIS. 5892.

**flint**, sb., *O.E.* flint, = *M.Du.* vlint; *flint*, 'silex', FRAG. 4; PR. P. 167; HAV. 2667; TRIST. 1452; þene vlint A. R. 220; **flinte** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 129; LANGL. B xiv. 64; **flintes** (*pl.*) PR. C. 7018; vlintes AYENB. 136.

**vlint-sex**, sb., *flint knife*, HOM. I. 81.

**flint-stōn**, sb., = *M.L.G.* vlintstēn; *flint-stone*, MAND. 150.

**flipen**, v., *pull off*: flipit (*pret.*) of the flese D. TROY 954.

**fliren**, v., = *Dan.* flire, *Norw.* flira; *fleece, sneer*: lagh(e) and flire (*printed flerye, r. w. atire*) FLOR. 1769; **fleriande** (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 1088.

**flischen**, v., *slash, cut*; **flisches** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2768; **flischande** (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 2141.

**flit**, sb., *O.E.* flit n., *cf.* *O.L.G.* flit, *O.H.G.* fliz n.; *contest, strife*, KATH. 688; Iw. 93; PS. cvi. 40\*; A. P. ii. 421; þat flit LA3. 24966; flit & win REL. I. 130 (HOM. II. 165); flit ne strif AL. (L.<sup>3</sup>) 20; **flite** (*dat.*) HOM. II. 55.

**fliten**, v., *O.E.* flitan, = *O.H.G.* flīzan; *quarrel*; KATH. 721; fliten ne chiden HOM. I. 113; flitin 'contendo' PR. P. 167; fliten HORN (R.) 855; flite WILL. 2545; Iw. 1027; TRIAM. 1227; A. P. i. 353; **fliteð** (*pres.*) & winneð HOM. II. 55; flit HOM. I. 113; **flōt** (*pret.*) MAP 344; AMAD. (R.) xxxvi; hio fliten betweoxe heom hwilc heore wære ildest LK. xxii. 24; **fliten** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3689; C. M. 13867.

**flitere**, sb., *O.E.* flitere; *one who quarrels*; **fliteris** (*pl.*) PR. P. 106; flitars MIR. PL. 179.

**fliting**, sb., *contention*, HOM. II. 13.



**fliteren**, v., = *Ger.* flittern; *flutter*: it fliterid (*pple.*) al a brode MAL. i. 137.

**flitten**, see flütten.

**flix-rop**, sb., ? *spleen, milt*, 'lien,' VOC. 179.  
**flō**, see flā.

**floc**, sb., *O.E.* flocc, = *O.N.* flokk; *flock, troop*, HOM. I. 3; LA3. 4192; enne floc A. R. 202; (*ms.* flocc) ORM. 510; floc AR. & MER. 3866; a flok of briddis ALIS. 566; þane flok SHOR. 109; floc or drove of many hoggis WICL. MAT. viii. 30; **flocke**, flokke (*dat.*) LA3. 18005, 23801; **flockes** (*pl.*) O. & N. 280; GEN. & EX. 1637; C. M. 3992; and delde a þreo vlocces [flockes] his duhtie cnihtes LA3. 30964; flokkes TREV. V. 219.

**floc-mēle**, adv., *O.E.* floccmælum; *by flocks, in companies*, WICL. 2 MACC. xiv. 14; flokmele CH. C. T. E 86.

**flocke**, sb., = *M.Du.* vlocke, *O.H.G.* flocccho, ? *Lat.* floccus; *flock (of wool)*; **flockes** (*pl.*) O. & N. 427; flokkes LUD. COV. 241; flokkis PR. P. 167.

**flocken**, v., *flock together, congregate*; flokkin PR. P. 167; þei flokken (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. xxvi; **flockede** (*pret.*) LA3. 4729\*; flokked A. P. ii. 386.

**flōd**, sb., *O.E.* flōd *m. n.*, cf. *O.L.G.* flōd *m. f. n.*, *Goth.* flōdus *f.*, *O.N.* flōd *n.*, *O.H.G.* fluot *f.*; *from flōwen*; *flood, river, flumen*, VOC. 239; ORM. 6793; O. & N. 946; GEN. & EX. 644; SPEC. 70; ALIS. 6185; þat flod HOM. I. 225; LA3. 20171; of a drope waxeð a muche flod A. R. 74; þe flod MISC. 150; al þe stret(e) a watere orn as hit were a gret flod P. L. S. xvii. 371; vlod AYENB. 247; **flōde** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 93; æfter who so roweþ azein þe flod P. S. 254; þan flode LA3. 19; **flōdes** (*pl.*) LANGL. B vi. 326; PR. C. 4706; *comp. sǣ*, *water-flōd*.

**flōd-ȝat**, sb., *floodgate*, VOC. 233; flodȝet A. R. 72.

**flōd-dri**, sb., *mire*: hie secheð to þe fule flōddri (*dat.*) HOM. II. 37.

**flōde-wombe**, sb., *river bed*: nakeded shal be the flodwombe ['*alveus rivi*'] WICL. IS. xix. 7.

**flōizene**, sb., *O.Fr.* flouin (*vaisseau léger*); *a kind of small ship*: ther were flōizenes (*pl.*) on flote HALLIW. 365; in flōines and fercostez and flemesche schippes D. ARTH. 743.

**flōke**, (? flōk), sb., *O.E.* flōc (*plaiice* VOC. 65, 281), *O.N.* flōki *m.* (*sole*); *flock (sort of fish)*, 'phoca,' VOC. 254; fluke D. ARTH. 1088.

**flōke-mouthed**, adj., *mouthed like a flatfish*: thou wenes for to flai us flōke-mouthede schrewe D. ARTH. 2780.

**flōn**, see flān and flēan.

**flōr**, sb., *O.E.* flōr *m. f.*, cf. *O.N.* flōrr *m.*, *M.Du.* vloer *m.*, *M.H.G.* vluor *m. f.*; *floor*, ORM.

15566; ROB. 288; MAP 349; A. P. ii. 133; i þene flor LA3. 22809; **flōre** (*dat.*) AN. LIT. 5; ISUM. 653; to þen flore FRAG. 5; **flōres** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3249.

**flōr**, see flour.

**florin**, sb., *Fr.* florin; *florin*; *floring* RICH. 5865; *florin* GOW. II. 138; *florence* ISUM. 551; D. TROY 1365; **florins**, **florens** (*pl.*) OCTOV. (W.) 392, 794; *florenceis* OCT. (W.) 1907.

**florischen**, see flourin.

**flosen**, v., ? = *Dan.* flosse; ? *be shaggy*; felt **flosed** (*pret.*) him umbe A. P. ii. 1689.

**flosche**, see flasche.

**flot**, sb., *O.E.* flot *n.*, *M.L.G.* vlot *m.*, = *O.N.* flot (*act of floating*); *from flōten*; *float (a brewer's utensil)*, E. W. 22; *grease* A. P. ii. 1011; and tagte . . . ilc fis . . . his flōtes (*gen.*) migt GEN. & EX. 162; when alle were . . . o flōte (*a float*) MAN. (F.) 12079.

**flot-gres**, sb., = *M.Du.* vlotgras; *float-grass*, 'ulva,' PR. P. 168.

**flōte**, sb., *O.E.* flota, = *O.N.* floti, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* vlote; *fleet*, LA3. 2155\*, 4530\*; MAN. (F.) 1737; BARB. iii. 601; *comp.* sǣ-flote.

**flōte**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.F.* flote; *troop, flock*, HAV. 738; JOS. 28; þe lombe þer . . . hatz feried þider his faire flote A. P. i. 945.

**floteren**, v., *O.E.* flotorian, *mod. Eng.* flutter; *be tossed in the waves*; *flutter (as a bird)*: to floteri in þe grete se SAINTS (Ld.) 303; **floterin** (*pres.*) þo on heze C. M. 1781; þe foules flotereð CH. BOET. iii. II (96); **flotereþ** ['*fluctuate*'] WICL. IS. xxix. 9; **floterande** (*pple.*) HALLIW. 364; **flotterede** (*pret.*) HORN (R.) 129.

**flotering**, sb., *rolling as the waves*: he shal not ȝive into withoute ende flotering to the riȝtwise WICL. PS. liv. 23.

**floteri**, adj., *flying about*: wiþ floteri [flotri] berde CH. C. T. A 2883.

**flōti**, adj., *waving*: þe firre i folȝed þose floti valez A. P. i. 127.

**flōtien**, v., *O.E.* flotian, = *M.Du.* vloten, *O.H.G.* flozen; ? *float*: amanges ous to flotie SHOR. 21.

**flotise**, sb., *froth, scum*: flotise or flotice of a pott PR. P. 168.

**flotten**, v., cf. *M.Du.* vlotten; *swim*: a . . . wall . . . bi þat bot flotte (*pret.*) A. P. iii. 248.

**flōðer**, sb., cf. *O.E.* flæðer; *flake (of snow)*; **flōpre** (? *gen. pl.*) MISC. 149.

**flounder**, sb., cf. *O.N.* flyðra; *flounder (the fish)*; **flondire** REL. I. 85; **floundurs** (*pl.*) B. B. 171; **flounders** 282.

**flour**, sb., *O.Fr.* flour, flūr, flōr; *flower*; *flour*, HAV. 1719; C. L. 919; AYENB. 93, 95; CH. C. T. A 4; flour [flur] MISC. 195; **flūres** (*pl.*) A. R. 340; **flures** [florēs] O. & N. 1046.

**floure-lēa**, adj., *flowerless*: an herbe he broughte flourelesse, all grene DREAM 1862.

**flourette**, sb., *O.Fr.* florete; *small flower*: alle in floures and flourettes (*pl.*) R. R. 890.  
**flouri**, adj., *O.Fr.* flōri; *flowery*, A. P. i. 57.  
**flourin, florischin**, v., *O.Fr.* florir; *flower, flourish; brandish*, PR. P. 167, 168; floure [florische] WICL. HABAK. iii. 17; florishe L. C. C. 9; floureþ, florissep̃ (*pres.*) AYENB. 28, 95; floriscep̃ TREV. IV. 173.  
**flouroun**, sb., *O.Fr.* floron; *flower-ornament*; a white coroune shee beer with flourouns (*pl.*) smale CH. L. G. W. PROL. 215.  
**floute**, sb., *O.Fr.* flaute; *flute*, PR. P. 168.  
**floutour**, sb., *O.Fr.* flauteur, fleusteur; *player on the flute*; floutours (*pl.*) minstrales R. R. 763.  
**floutin**, v., *play on the flute*, PR. P. 168;  
**floutinge** [floutinge] (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 91.  
**flōwen**, v., *O.E.* flōwan (*pret.* flēow), *cf. O.N.* flōa (*pret.* flōda), *Du.* vloeiċen (*pret.* vloeiċide); *flow, ORM.* 4783; flouwen CH. TRO. iii. 1758; al þe leor schal vlowen o teares A. R. 64; flowe LUD. COV. 56; þe se bigan to flowe HORN (L.) 117; flōweð (*pres.*) KATH. 2519; floweþ O. & N. 946; þe see þat floweþ REL. I. 174; flēaw (*pret.*) HOM. I. 211; flew GEN. & EX. 3875; vleau A. R. 112; fleoweden 110; *comp. over-flōwen.*  
**flōwinge**, sb., *flōw, flood, stream; 'fluxus, ventilia'*, PR. P. 168; flodis rereden up ther flōwingis (*pl.*) WICL. PS. xcii. 3; the flōwingis of Jordan JOSH. v. 1\*.  
**flōxen**, v., *Swed.* flaksa (*shake the wings*); *leap*; (þat child) flōxede (*pret.*) and pleide togenes hire [*'exultavit infans in utero ejus'*] HOM. II. 127.  
**flūgge**, adj., = *M.Du.* vlugge, *O.H.G.* flukke; *able to fly*; fligge PR. P. 167; flegge M. T. 124.  
**flūht**, sb., *O.E.* flyht m., = *M.Du.* vlucht f.; *from flēowen*; *flight, act of flying*; vluht A. R. 132; fligt GEN. & EX. 161; REL. I. 210; fligt (?printed flight) ALIS. 348; flicht (flith) LANGL. C xv. 172; flūhte (*dat.*) LA3. 2880; mid þisse fluchte he fleh in to h(e)ovene HOM. I. 81; flūhtes (*dat. pl.*) wings LA3. 2885.  
**flūht<sup>2</sup>**, sb., *O.E.* flyht, = *O.H.G.* fluht, *M.Du.* vlucht; *from flēon*; *flight, act of fleeing*, A. R. 48; fluijt JOS. 506; flūht ORM. 19683; flūht makie take flight LA3. 21405\*; flūjt A. P. ii. 377; flight CH. C. T. A 988; we . . . turneð to fluchte JUL. 45; he deð him o fluchte A. R. 248; bringeð him o fluchte 294.  
**fluke**, *see flōke.*  
**flum**, sb., *O.Fr.* flum; *river*, LA3. 542; MISC. 38; GEN. & EX. 806; H. H. 206 (208); (*ms.* flumm) ORM. 10342; flum [flom] AYENB. 202; *see flem.*  
**flumbarding**, sb., *O.Fr.* flambard, *med.Lat.* flambardus; *fiery, ardent person*: hit is an

hardi flumbarding ALIS. 1788; flumbardinges (*pl.*) 6700.  
**flunder**, sb., *cf. flinder*; *spark*; flunderis (*pl.*) REL. I. 240.  
**flūr**, *see flour.* flūs, *see flēos.*  
**flūschen**, v., ? = *L.Ger.* flūschen; *flush*: flush(e) for anger DEP. R. ii. 166.  
**flūsen**, v., ? = *L.Ger.* flūsen; *fly*: þat hit open flūste (*pret.*) HORN (R.) 1080; ? fliste FL. & BL. 473.  
**flütte**, sb., *flitting, migration*; flitte REL. I. 235; flette 160.  
**flütten**, v., *O.N.* flytja, = *Swed.* flytta, *Dan.* flytte; *flit, carry, migrate*: þet moni þusunt muhten bi flütten (?subsist) A. R. 202; flittin 'amoveo, transfero' PR. P. 167; flitten GEN. & EX. 1522; to flitten men til hefnes ærd ORM. 15648; leden hem fra land to land jif þat te3 flitten (*migrate*) sholden 2082; flitte PR. C. 3762; fele times have ich fonded to flitte it fro þou3t WILL. 623; þannes nolde he flitte FER. 495; he xal never flitte out of þis grave LUD. COV. 341; ha flütteð (*pres.*) from þe heate to þe chele HOM. I. 251; flüte (*imper.*) HOM. I. 265; flitte (*subj.*) HORN (L.) 711; flittinge (*pple.*) LANGL. B xi. 62; flütte (*pret.*) LA3. 30503; flit (*pple.*) TRANS. XVIII. 23; iflut FRAG. 5; iflut hider KATH. 826; ivlut LA3. 27934; *comp. for-flütten.*  
**flüttunge**, sb., *flitting, removal, ?subsistence*; MARK. 22; flittinge ORM. 18023; flitting C. M. 5227.  
**fl(u)we, flowe**, sb., = *M.Du.* vlouwe; *flue, fluff*, PR. P. 168.  
**flūx, flix**, sb., *Fr.* flux; *flux*, PR. P. 167; WICL. MAT. ix. 20; flūxes (*pl.*) LANGL. B xx. 80.  
**fnæd**, sb., *O.E.* fnæd; *fringe, 'fimbria'* FRAG. 4; fned MAT. ix. 20; fnæde (*pl.*) MAT. xxiii. 5.  
**fnæst**, sb., *O.E.* fnæst; *breath*, O. & N. 44.  
**fnæsten**, sb., = *O.H.G.* fnæstōn; *breathe*; fnaste HAV. 548; fnæsted (*pret.*) GAW. 1702.  
**fnæsting**, sb., *snorting*: þe fnesting [*'fremitus'*] of his hors WICL. JEREM. viii. 16.  
**fnēosen**, v., *O.E.* fnēosan, = *Du.* fniezen, *Sweed.* fnīse, *Swed.* fnīsa (*snort*); *sneeze*; fnese BER. 42; fnēseþ (*pres.*) CH. C. T. H 62.  
**fnēsunge**, sb., *O.E.* fnēosung; *sneezing*, [*'sternutatio'*], WICL. JOB xli. 9.  
**fō**, *see fā.*  
**fobbe, fobbere**, *see foppe, foppere.*  
**focchen**, v., *cf. O.E.* feccan; *fetch*: am i sent to foche the choilde of Israelle TOWNL. 60; fotche 199; fochechez (*pres.*) GAW. 1961; foch (*imper.*) 395.  
**fōdder**, *see fōder.*  
**fōde**, sb., *O.E.* fōda; *food*; *offspring*; 'ali-

*mentum*, PR. P. 168; HOM. I. 63; ORM. 828; O. & N. 94; MISC. 159; GEN. & EX. 176; ISUM. 134; fode, vode A. R. 142; mi child mi oune fode HORN (R.) 1350; þis freli fode EGL. 1254; to wedde þat freli fode AMAD. (R.) liv; vode P. L. S. i. 57; a liper vode P. L. S. xxiii. 12; fude PERC. 1326; þo unlede föde AL. (T.) 333.

föd-réde, sb., *sustenance, means of living*: ðe spinnerne . . . festeð atte hus rof hire föd-rédes (*pl.*) MISC. 15.

föder, sb., *O.E. födor, föddor, föddur, = M.Du. voeder, O.N. födr, O.H.G. fuotar, mod.Eng. fodder; food, fodder; child, offspring*; fodir 'pabulum' VOC. 264; þou hast born a spri foder (*child*) ALIS. 645; foder [fodder] CH. C. T. A 3868; foddur, foodir 'pabulum' PR. P. 168; fodder LA3. 27031; föddre (*dat.*) A. R. 416.

födien, v., *from föde*; *feed*: födes (*pres.*) hire wiþ faire wordes WILL. 2050; föded (*pret.*) it wiþ floures 57.

födinge, sb., *feeding*, PR. P. 168.

födmø, sb., ? *product*, GEN. & EX. 124.

födnøð, sb., ? *O.E. födnøð: sustenance*; to födnøðe (*dat.*) & to scrude HOM. I. 137.

födrien, v., *M.Du. voederen, = O.N. föðra, O.H.G. fuoteren; fodder, feed*; föddred (*pple.*) WICL. I KINGS xxviii. 24; foþer PS. xxx. 4.

föz, sb., = *M.H.G. vuoc m., mod.Ger. fug; fitness, decency*: mid foze and mid rihte O. & N. 184.

fozel, *see* fuzel.

fogge, sb., *rank grass*, A. P. ii. 1683.

föh, *see* fäh.

foil, sb., *O.Fr. foil, fuil; leaf*, D. ARTH. 2704; PALL. ii. 194.

foilen, v., ? *O.Fr. fuler, fouler, foler*; ? *trample under foot, subdue*; in vein þu foillist (*pres.*) þi flesch wiþ abstinens APOL. 44.

foilen, v., *defile*: a sinner that . . . foilithe (*pres.*) the commandments of God GEST. R. 151; hast thowe foiled (*pret.*) mi dowter 143.

foine, sb., *O.Fr. foine; beech-martin*, PR. P. 168; furris of foine DEP. R. iii. 150.

foinen, v., *fence, thrust*: thei fcinen (*pres.*) ech at oþer CH. C. T. A 1654; þei foine wiþ daggers & wiþ swerdes LIDG. TH. 4325; foinede (*pret.*) DEGR. 274; D. ARTH. 1898; foined GAW. 428.

foining, sb., *thrusting*: fell was the fight, foining of speires D. TROY 10287.

foisön, foisoun, sb., *O.Fr. foison, fuison; abundance, power*, CH. C. T. A 3165; foisoun CHR. E. 711; fuisoun FER. 4457.

fököl, adj. or sb., ? = *fäken*; REL. I. 179.

föken, *see* fäken.

fol, adj., *O.Fr. fol; foolish*, LA3. 1442\*; A. R. 164; AYENB. 26; fol (*subst.*) fool, P. L. S.

xvii. 415; A. P. ii. 750; fool CH. C. T. B 3271; fule REL. 110; föles (*pl.*) HAV. 2100.

fol-herdi, adj., *foolhardy*, A. R. 62.

folhardi-li, adv., *foolhardily*: if i hadde doon . . . foolhardili WICL. 2 KINGS xviii. 13.

foolhardinessse, sb., *foolhardiness*, CH. BOET. i. 3 (10).

folherdi-schipe, sb., *foolhardiness*, A. R. 182.

fol-lich, adj., *foolish*: þerof wexeþ vele zennes . . . simulacion, follich yeve AYENB. 22; ani foli þing WICL. JOB i. 22; foli thing I COR. i. 25; foli dedis R. R. 5009.

foli-liche, adv., *foolishly*: thou dest foliliche AR. & MER. 5064; folili MAND. 134; WICL. NUM. xii. 11; A. P. ii. 696.

fol, *see* ful.

fólc, sb., *O.E. folc, = O.L.G. folc, O.Fris., O.N. folk, O.H.G. folc, folch, mod.Eng. folk; people, troop*, ORM. 141; þat folc com to gadere LA3. 859; heo letten forð bi siden an oþer folc [folk] riden 5499; þat folc HORN (L.) 618; þat folc of Kent ROB. 269; folc, volc (*ms. uolc*), volk A. R. 156, 362; volc AYENB. 43; folc, folk HAV. 89, 438; WICL. JOHN xi. 50; folk CH. C. T. A 744; LIDG. M. P. 12; swa mikel folk com never to gilder PR. C. 6013; fólkcs (*gen.*) MAT. xiii. 15; GEN. & EX. 2785; fólke (*dat.*) HOM. I. 91; þa alre feireste wifman þe þa wunede on folke LA3. 2218; fólc (*pl.*) HOM. I. 9; volke LA3. 23058; fólke (*gen. pl.*) ORM. 12149; volke [folke] LA3. 19995; *comp.* burh-, driht-, fót-, land-, Suð-folc.

fólc-king, sb., *O.E. folccyning; king of a people*, LA3. 9501.

fólk-réde, sb., *O.E. folcraeden; people*; folkerede AYENB. 196.

föld, *see* fald and feald.

fólde, sb., *O.E. folde, = O.L.G. folda, O.N. fold; ground, land*, LANGL. Bi. 153; FLOR. 342; GAW. 1694; M. ARTH. 3549; AV. ARTH. i; þe volde dunede azen LA3. 23946; uppen pissere völden (*dat.*) 26120; heo fullen to folde 5390; on folde SPEC. 24; A. P. ii. 403; földen (*acc.*) LA3. 7938.

földen, *see* fealden.

földin, v., *cf. Dan. folde; from fald<sup>1</sup>; fold (cattle)*, put in a fold, PR. P. 168.

fólc, *see* fol.

fólc, sb., *O.E. folc, = O.H.G. folo, O.N. foli, Goth. fula, cf. Lat. pullus, Gr. πῶλος; foal, 'pullus'*, FRAG. 3; PR. P. 168; HORN (R.) 587; LANGL. B xi. 335; MAND. 250; PERC. 717; ANT. ARTH. xlii; foole (*horse*) D. TROY 1245; foale 8341; þan fölen (*accus.*) MK. xi. 5.

folebairie, sb., *O.Fr. fole-baerie; ambition*: folebairie, þet we clepieð ambicion AYENB. 17.

foleien, v., *O.Fr. foloier, folier; play the fool*, CH. BOET. iii. 2 (67).

**fólen**, v., = *Ger.* fohlen, *Dan.* fole; *foal*, bring forth a foal; **fóled** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. D 1545.

**folet**, **folt**, sb., *O.Fr.* folet; *fool*, 'stolidus,' PR. P. 168; MAN. (F.) 4527, 7229.

**folt-hēd**, sb., *folly*, *madness*: in fersnesse ne in foltheed DEP. R. ii. 7.

**folȝen**, v., *O.E.* folgian, fylgan, fylgean, = *O.Fris.* folgia, fulgia, *O.L.G.* folgōn, *O.H.G.* folgen, *O.N.* fylgja; *follow*, HOM. I. 33, 147; (*ms.* folien), folȝhen ORM. 944; folȝen, (*ms.* fulien) folien, fulien [folȝen] LA3. 1002, 4140; folgen, folwen GEN. & EX. 401, 3272; folwin PR. P. 169; LUD. COV. 268; folwe WILL. 189; GOW. I. 50; CH. C. T. D 1124; volewen, voluwen A. R. 28, 102; filghe PS. xvii. 38; filowe REB. LINC. 13; felowe MAN. (H.) 291; **felgie** (*pres.*) MAT. viii. 19; folȝeð P. L. S. viii. 7; volȝeþ SHOR. 40; AVENB. 12; folȝeþ A. P. ii. 6; folewes DEGR. 1561; folȝeþ, fulieð (*ms.* fulied), voleweþ O. & N. 307, 1239; (hes) folȝiað HOM. I. 119; hornes him fulieð LA3. 21338; folhið, folhen KATH. 2340; buten we fulien þissen ræde LA3. 16756; **folȝede**, fulede (*pret.*) LA3. 95, 24328; folȝede MISC. 31; folwede [folwed] CH. C. T. A 528; vulede MISC. 38; foleȝeden, fulieden HOM. I. 3, 151; folweden LANGL. A iv. 25; felȝden MAT. viii. 1.

**folwere**, sb., *O.E.* folgere; *follower*; folwar LANGL. B v. 549; folware PR. P. 169; feoleware A. R. 364; **folwers** (*pl.*) LANGL. C xviii. 103\*.

**folh-sum**, adj., = *Ger.* folgsam; *from* folȝen; *obsequious*, ORM. 7750.

**folie**, sb., *O.Fr.* folie; *folly*, LA3. 3024\*; A. R. 52; P. L. S. xiv. 3; SHOR. 139.

**foliot**, sb., ? *foolish matter*; ne singe ich heom no foliot for all mi song is of longinge O. & N. 868.

**folk**, *see* fole.

**folmarde** *see* fulmart under fül.

**folt**, *see* folet.

**folt-hēd**, *see* under folet.

**foltin**, v., *from* folet; *act like a fool*: foltin or doon as a foole 'stultiso' PR. P. 169; lad folted (*pple.*) men to sinne C. M. 2303; this is a foltid man MAN. (H.) 164.

**foltisch**, adj., *foolish*: wher God hath not maad the wisdom of this world foltisch WICL. I COR. i. 20; foltisch chaffering WICL. S. W. I. 309; a foltissh face LIDG. M. P. 166; suche foltisshē (*pl.*) foolis 168.

**foltrie**, sb., *folly*, 'fatuitus, stoliditas, follicia,' PR. P. 169.

**folwen**, *see* folȝen and fulwen.

**fōm**, **fōmen**, *see* fām, fāmien.

**fon**, adj. & sb., ? *cf. Swed.* fâne; *foolish*; *fool*: þis folted fon MAN. (F.) 4051; MIRC 358; like a fon TOWNL. 80; fonne shepe GEST. R. 218; **fonnis** (*pl.*) LUD. COV. 367.

**fōn**, v., *O.E.* fōn, = *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* fā, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *Goth.* fāhan (*for* \*fanhan); *seize*, *take*, HOM. I. 61; ORM. 3733; SPEC. 41; mede fon HOM. II. 93; fon ich hit wulle LA3. 5437; it wullen (*r.* wulle) on fon (*begin*) 21194; fo MISC. 80; AL. (L.<sup>3</sup>) 539; fēð [foð] (*pres.*) A. R. 88; foþ REL. I. 183; on me heo foþ C. L. 895; fōð (*imper.*) HOM. II. 187; fēng [*O.E.* fēng, = *O.L.G.* fēng, *O.H.G.* fiang, *fieng*, *O.N.* fēkk, fēngum] (*pret.*) LA3. 22878; s. s. (Web.) 924; ich hem feng of þe BEK. 783; feng on to tellen JUL. 10; feng to þe flizt A. P. ii. 377; veng to deliten A. R. 52; þu fenge FRAG. 6; þer fengen feole to LA3. 659; **fonge** [*O.E.* (ge-)fangen, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* (ge-)fangan] (*pple.*) FLOR. 1831; fo we on (*let us begin*) O. & N. 179; fon MARH. 3; *comp.* a-, bi-, ȝe-, on-, under-fōn; *see* fangen.

**fōn**, *see* fān. **fond**, *see* fand.

**fond**, *pple.*, *see* fonnen.

**fondien**, *see* fandien and fundien.

**fondling**, *see* fundeling.

**fondour**, *see* foundeōr.

**fonel**, sb., *funnel*, 'fusorium,' PR. P. 170; fonel, funel C. M. 3306.

**fongen**, *see* fangen. **fonke**, *see* funke.

**fonnen**, v., *be foolish, infatuated*: fonne and dote CT. LOVE 458; þou fonnist (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 36; **funned** (*pple.*) *fond, infatuated*, R. R. 5367; WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 21; fond GEST. R. 20; *comp.* for-fonnen.

**fonnaednesse**, sb., *foolishness*: WICL. JER. xxiii. 13.

**font**, sb., *O.E.* font, fant, *from* Lat. font-em; *cf. O.Fr.* font; *font*, HOM. I. 59; MARH. 1; funt ORM. 17208; GEN. & EX. 3290; fant FER. 548; founȝt SHOR. 11.

**funt-fat**, sb., *font*, MISC. 4.

**font-stōn**, sb., *font*, FRAG. 8; SHOR. 97; JOS. 7; CH. C. T. B 723; fantstane PR. C. 3309; fanston HOM. II. 95; funtstane PR. C. 3124; vanstone ROB. (W.) 5898\*.

**foppe**, sb., *fop*, *fool*: foppe idem quod folet PR. P. 170; **fobbes** (*pl.*) LANGL. C iii. 193.

**foppere**, sb., ? = *Ger.* fopper; *cheat*; *fobberus* [*v. r.* fobberes, fobbes, freres] and faitours (*pl.*) LANGL. C iii. 193, B ii. 182.

[**for-**, prefix, *O.E.* for-, = *O.H.G.* far-, fir-, *Goth.* fair-, fra-, faur-]

[**for-**<sup>2</sup>, prefix, = *for*, *prep.*]

[**for-**<sup>3</sup>, prefix, = *fōre*, *prep.*]

**for**, prep. & conj., *O.E.* for, fær, *cf. O.L.G.* for, far, fur, *O.Fris.* for, fore, fori, *O.H.G.* fur, fure, furi, *O.N.* fur, fyr, *Goth.* faur; *for*: prouwede deð for al moncun HOM. I. 17; her to onswerede an for ham alle KATH. 1134; þe vor king halden LA3. 14613; al þat þu me seist for schame O. & N. 1283; he shulde ben iknowe . . . for treitour P. S.

218; stingeþ for wod MISC. 148; hit leide on for wod P. L. S. xvii. 370; morned neiþz for mad (*as if she were mad*) WILL. 1761; zeljþ . . . vor þaſte valsne peni AYENB. 24; for (*by*) mi lif JUL. 16; for gode H. M. 25; P. L. S. xv. 153; GAW. 1822; heo ne dursten for gode don þer þa misbode LA3. 13249; for þire luſe 18890; god nam swa muchele wreche for ane misdede P. L. S. viii. 104; for twam þingen HOM. I. 135; for are misdede 173; þet heo ne gruchie . . . vor none mete ne vor none drunche A. R. 108; he ne mihte for his live iseo þat man wiþ hire speke O. & N. 1078; his care was al for hire BEK. 131; he weren for (*of*) Ubbe swiþe adrad HAV. 2304; he died for hungre MAND. 230; for chele qvake LANGL. B x. 59; for þon [for þan] *therefore* LA3. 989; he scholde never die for þon C. L. 1072; for þon þe *because* 123; for þan þe he sunne atend HOM. II. 107; for þen þe FRAG. I; for þon þet he scolde swote smelle HOM. I. 53; for þan þat hit no wit not O. & N. 780; vor þan þet he let him overcome AYENB. 181; for þan [*quia*] LK. iv. 32; for þan þe [*enim*] MAT. xiv. 24; for hwon *wherefore* HOM. I. 85; vor hwon (*v. r.* for hwi) A. R. 314; for þi *because* LA3. 22691; for þi þe HOM. I. 41; for þi þat he is so with HAV. 2043; for þi þat PR. C. 375; for þi þat he was wroht of corþe ORM. 77; for þat he was godes preost 131; for þi þat ich nule þe forsaken (*v. r.* for ich nule forsaken þe) JUL. 32, 33; for þi þat he hadde (*v. r.* for he hadde) slain Asahel WICL. 2 KINGS iii. 10; for þat he deleð þe sowle & þe lichame HOM. II. 7; for þat ich fleo bi nihte O. & N. 365; for þat he hade þe Sarazenes slain ISUM. 489; for ich hit wot O. & N. 1248; al folc him luvede for he dide god justise CHR. E. 268; for he nefde nenne sune LA3. 148; for eþzer here zede swa riht after godes lare ORM. 119; for þu art lutel and unstrong O. & N. 561; for her in þe norþhalf . . . for hit is so fur fram þe sonne no man ne woneþ for chele TREAT. 137; for hwi [for hwat] *for why, for what* KATH. 508; for we HOM. II. 77; for what he dwelled hafde ORM. 226; for lesen hi of bende HOM. I. 171; for beon ivedde MISC. 38; for to habben [for habbe] al þa æhte LA3. 2227; ha sende swiþe for to witen hwat wunder hit were KATH. 151; for to done PROCL. 5; wepne . . . for us to weren HOM. I. 69; al þat þu seiſt for me to schende O. & N. 1287; for te seche JOS. 15; vor te bevlj þane diap AYENB. 172; war þe for his hokes SPEC. 105; uniseli for (*before*) gode HOM. I. 113; for alle ure goden LA3. 13919; to holden and to knowe for evr(e) ech(e) oþere wizte HORN (L.) 671; vor þe feste A. R. 22; for alle oþer BEK. 721; for to (*until*) þet heo comen to his (*? read* heore) lives ende HOM. I. 155; ALIS. 5363; PL. CR. 311; for to, for te HOM. II. 23, 33; LA3. 7563\*, 25803\*; for te þe hete a morwe come TREAT. 137;

vort midniht A. R. 236; fort þet hit was non MISC. 50; fort hit was eve O. & N. 41; þat ece fer þe ham zearcod was fer (*for*) hare prede HOM. I. 221.

for, *see* feor<sup>3</sup>.

forāge, sb., *Fr.* fourrage; *forage*, SHOR. 122; CH. C. T. E 1422.

forager, sb., *O.Fr.* fourrageur; *messenger*: frenesies and foule iveles foragers (*pl.*) of kinde LANGL. B xx. 84.

for-arnen, v., *ride hard*; vorarnd (*printed uor arnd*) ROB. (W.) 7490 (H. 362).

for-bannen, v., = *M.Du., M.H.G.* verbannen; *banish*: let forbonne O. & N. 1093.

for-barren, v., *bar*; forbarre WILL. 3333; P. R. L. P. 60; C. M. 8213.

for-bēaten, v., *beat down*; forbete LANGL. B xviii. 35; forbētun (*pple.*) ANT. ARTH. li.

for-bēoden, v., *O.E.* forbēodan, = *O.Fris.* for-, furbiada, *Goth.* faurbiudan, *O.N.* furbiðða, *O.H.G.* for-, far-, fer-, firpiotan; *forbid*, LA3. 27408; verbeoden MISC. 46; forbedin [*prohibeo, interdicto*] PR. P. 170; forbēdeþ (*pres.*) MAND. 71; CH. C. T. C 643; forbedes A. P. ii. 1147; forbiet MISC. 28; vorbiet AYENB. 6; forbēode (*subj.*) A. R. 8; god forbeode A. D. 259; forbeode [forbede] LANGL. A iii. 107; forbēad (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 311; SHOR. 157; vorbead A. R. 70; forbæd ORM. 1955; furbed MAN. (F.) 9158; vorbed ROB. 496; forbæd [*sec. text* forbed] LA3. 20579; furbed MAN. (F.) 9158; forbude (*subj.*) HOM. I. 245; forbóden (*pple.*) ORM. 12021; GEN. & EX. 325; MAND. 20; R. R. 6616; PL CR. 147.

for-béren, v., *O.E.* forberan, = *O.H.G.* furi-, for-, far-, fer-, firberan; *forbear*: un'ewes to forberen HOM. II. 39; he wule vorberen ou lesse A. R. 218; forbere ASS. 60; GOW. I. 164; CH. C. T. A 885; hi ne miþte forbere no more BEK. 1426; vorbere AYENB. 148; verbere ROB. (W.) 6552; forbére (*pres. subj.*) P. L. S. xxxi. 362; vorber (*pret.*) A. R. 218; forbar HAV. 764; for baren SAX. CH. 262; þauh þu me vorbere HOM. I. 197; forbóren (*pple.*) HOM. I. 197; forbore R. S. vii.

vorbéringe, sb., *forbearing*, AYENB. 148.

forbernen, *see* forbrennan.

forbersten, *see* forbresten.

for<sup>3</sup>-bī, prep., *cf. Ger.* vorbei; *beside*, ALIS. 5487; MAND. 11; CH. C. T. C 125; AV. ARTH. xxv.

for-binden, v., *O.E.* forbindan, = *O.H.G.* furi-, ferpintan; *bind up*; forbíndeþ (*pres.*) FRAG. 5; ORM. 4524; forbúnden (*pple.*) ORM. 13775.

forbischin, v., *O.Fr.* forbir; *furbish*, PR. P. 170.

for<sup>3</sup>-bisne, sb., *O.E.* forebýsen; *example, parable*, KATH. 698; O. & N. 98; REL. I. 218; pere . . . forbisne HOM. I. 133; vorbisne A. R. 76; AYENB. 46; forbisne, -bisene C. L. 555, 980; forbisene, forebisene, forbusne

- LANGL. *B* viii. 29, *A* ix. 24, *C* xviii. 277; **forbûsene** (*dat.*) LANGL. *B* xv. 555.
- for<sup>s</sup>-bîsnen**, v., *exemplify*: *çis forbîsneðe* (*pple.*) *Çing REL.* I. 222.
- forbîseninge**, sb., *parable*: *i sal helde mi ere in forbîseninge PS.* xlvi. 5; *i sal open mi mouth in forbîseninges (pl.) lxxvii.* 2.
- for-bîteð**, v., = *Ger.* *verbeissen*; *bite in pieces*; **forbîteþ** (*pres.*) LANGL. *B* xvi. 35; **forbât** [**forbot**] (*pret.*) LA<sub>3</sub>. 6497.
- for-blak**, adj., *very black*, CH. C. T. *A* 2144.
- for-blâwen**, v., *O.E.* *forblâwan*; *blow to pieces*; **forblôwe** (*pple.*) GOW. I. 160.
- for-blêden**, v., *cf. Ger.* *verblûten*; *bleed to exhaustion*; **forblêd** (*pple.*) L. H. R. 191; TRIAM. 1243; M. ARTH. 3434.
- for-blenden**, v., = *Ger.* *verblenden*; *blind*, ORM. 15391.
- for-bod**, sb., *O.E.* *forbod*, = *M.H.G.* *verbot*; *prohibition, interdiction*, REL. I. 177; **forbode** KATH. 2232; GEN. & EX. 324; HORN (L.) 76; **forbôde** (*dat.*) LA<sub>3</sub>. 1446.
- for-breiden**, **forbrêden**, v., *O.E.* *forbregdan*, *forbrêdan*; *pervert, corrupt*; **forbreideþ**, **forbrêdeþ** (*pres.*) O. & N. 510, 1383; **forbroiden** (*pple.*) REL. I. 211; **forbroide men** ROB. 21; **forbrode o.** & N. 1381.
- for-brêken**, v., *O.E.* *forbrecan*, = *O.H.G.* *fer-*, *firprechan*; *break to pieces*; **forbrac** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 3049; Richard. . . *vorbrec þere his necke* ROB. 375; **forbrôken** (*pple.*) REL. I. 211; **forbroken man** SAX. CHR. 256.
- for-brennen**, v., *O.E.* *forbernan*, = *O.H.G.* *fur-*, *for-*, *fer-*, *firbrennan*; *burn up*; **forbrennen**, **-bærnen**, **furbernen** [**forberne**] LA<sub>3</sub>. 645, 7389, 16658; **forbrenne** LANGL. *A* iii. 88\*, *C* iv. 125; **forbernen** HOM. I. 143; **forberne** HORN (R.) 692; **furberne** LEG. 18; **forbrênde** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 3784; **vorbernde** AYENB. 67; **forbarnde** LA<sub>3</sub>. 23202; **verbarnde** ROB. 296; **forbrênd** (*pple.*) MAP 339; **for-**, **vorbrênd** L. H. R. 26; **furbrend** MISC. 152; **forbrent ALIS.** 4669; M. ARTH. 1925; **vorbernd** A. R. 54.
- for-bresten**, v., *O.E.* *forberstan*; *burst*; **forberst** (*pret.*) LA<sub>3</sub>. 1912.
- for-brinnen**, v., *O.E.* *forbeornan*, *-byrnan*, = *O.H.G.* *far-*, *fer-*, *firprinnan*; *be burnt up*; **forbearnen** JUL. 67; **þu forbernest** (*pres.*) *wel ne;* **for onde o.** & N. 419; **forbearn** (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 249; **forburnen** LA<sub>3</sub>. 29297.
- for-brûsen**, v., *break in pieces*; **forbrûsed** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. *B* 3804.
- for-brûtnen**, v., *break in pieces*; **forbrittened** (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 2273.
- for-brûtten**, v., *O.E.* *forbryttan*; *break in pieces*; **forbrett** (*pres.*) MAT. xii. 20.
- for-bûgen**, v., *O.E.* *forbûgan*; *decline, avoid*, MK. vi. 48; **forbuzhen** ORM. 7514; **forbuwen** A. R. 206; **forbûh** (*imper.*) H. M. 17; **vorbuwen** (*pret.*) A. R. 306.
- for-bûggen**, v., *redeem*; **forbugge** C. L. 1090; **forbigge** WICL. EX. vi. 6; **hi coupen hire zennen vorberge** AYENB. 78; **forbouzt** (*pple.*) SHOR. 164; **forbought** ELL. ROM. II. 355.
- forbûgger**, sb., *redeemer*: *i wote that mi forbier (v.r. forbigger) liveth* WICL. PREF. EP. vii.
- for<sup>s</sup>-bûrþe**, sb., = *Ger.* *vorgeburt*; *previous birth*, C. M. 3545.
- [**for-câlden** ?], v., **forcoold** (*pple.*); *chilled*, S. S. (Web.) 2623.
- for-casten**, v., = *Dan.* *forkaste*, *Swed.* *förkasta*; *cast away, reject*; **vorkest** (*pple.*) AYENB. 186.
- forkeſting**, sb., *rejection*, A. R. 278.
- force**, sb., *O.Fr.* *force*; *force*, WILL. 1217; CH. C. T. *C* 133; C. M. 13044; **forss** BARB. x. 784; **for** iv. 132; **ma na fors make no account** v. 85; **make no fors** CH. C. T. *H* 68; **mast fors most especially** BARB. viii. 11; **no fors it is no matter** CH. C. T. *B* 285; *G* 1019.
- forcelet**, sb., *O.Fr.* *forcelet*; *strong place*, PR. P. 170.
- forcement**, sb., *fortifications*; **forsemens** (*pl.*) or **strengthes** WICL. IS. xxv. 12.
- forcen**, v., *O.Fr.* *forcer*; *compel*: **his fader us forset** (*pret.*) *with his foule wille* D. TROY 1924; **forcede** D. ARTH. 1070; **i forced** (*reflex.*) **me for to luv** Jesu HAMP. TREAT. 6; **he has forſede** (*pple.*) **her and filede** D. ARTH. 978.
- foroinge**, sb., *compulsion, violence*: **whanne forſinge he made, he assentide** not WICL. 4 KINGS v. 16.
- forcer**, sb., *O.Fr.* *forcier*; *chest, coffin*, WILL. 4432; S. S. (Wr.) 2949.
- forceress**, *see* **fortress**.
- for-chêosen** (? **for<sup>s</sup>**), v., ? *choose*: **þat sche was forchôsen** (*pple.*) **from þe beginninge of þe world** MAND. 132.
- forchûre**, sb., *O.Fr.* *forchêure*; *fork or dividing of the legs*: **Firumbra...** was a... **long man in forchure** FER. 549.
- for-clemmen**, v., = *Ger.* *verklemmen*; ? *compass*; **forclemmed** (*pple.*) A. P. iii. 395.
- for-clêve**, v., *cleave in pieces*, FER. 543; **forclêaf** (*pret.*) LA<sub>3</sub>. 26455\*; **forclêf** BRD. 19; FER. 1619; **verclêf** ROB. (W.) 8269\*.
- for-clingen**, v., *O.E.* *forclingan*; *wither*; **forclonge** (*pret.*) P. L. S. xxiv. 216; **forclungen** (*pple.*) ORM. 13851.
- for-clôsen**, v., *cf. O.E.* *forclÿsan*; **forclôſede** (*pret.*) SAINTS (Ld.) 303.
- for-clucchen**, v., ? *cramp*: **up hor ton hi set al vorcluzt** (*pple.*) & **qvaked al vor fere** LEG. 165.
- for-côld**, *see* **forcâiden**.
- for-coveren**, v., *cover wholly*: **she forcoveride** (*pret.*) **the nakid of the nak** WICL. GEN. xxvii. 16.
- for-crâsen**, v., *break to pieces*; *be in ruins*:

- old werk, forcrāsed (*pple.*) alle s. s. (Web.) 721.
- for-crēmpen**, v., = *M.H.G.* verkrempfen; *contract*; **for-**, vororempēþ (*pres.*) O. & N. 510.
- for-crōken**, v., *become crooked*: þe hond was ek forcrōked (*pple.*) P. L. S. xvii. 336.
- for-culien**, v., *set on fire, burn*; **vorkuliinde** (*pple.*) hire sulven mid þe fure of sunne A. R. 306; þet te soðe sunne . . . haveð wiðuten vorkuled (*pple.*) ou 50.
- for-cumen**, v., *O.E.* for-, forecuman, = *O.H.G.* furiqveinan; *come before*; forecom (*imper.*) PS. xvi. 13.
- for-cursien**, v., *curse*; forcoursed (*pple.*) SAX. CHR. 262.
- for-cuttien**, v., *cut to pieces*; forkutteþ (*pres.*) CH. C. T. H 340; forkutte (*pret.*) TREV. III. 405.
- for-cūð**, adj., *O.E.* forcūð; *wicked*: sum for-cūð [forcouþ] kempe LA3. 28240; forcūðere (*compar.*) HOM. II. 83; forcūðest (*superl.*) KATH. 2242.
- for-cweðan**, v., *O.E.* forcweðan, = *O.H.G.* far-, ferqvedan, *Goth.* faurqþan; *forsake, renounce*: hwen þu forewiðest (*pres.*) . . . ure . . . godes KATH. 389.
- for<sup>3</sup>-cwiddare**, sb., *foreteller*, A. R. 212.
- for-cwiken**, v., *revive*; forqviechieð (*pres.*) þan here time cumeð HOM. II. 77.
- ford**, sb., *O.E.* ford, = *M.Du.* vord, *O.H.G.* furt; *ford*, 'vadum', FRAG. 3; ALIS. 4343; TRIST. 2818; þene vord [ford] LA3. 20159; ford [forþ] WICL. GEN. xxxii. 22; forde, forth LANGL. A vi. 57, B v. 576; forþ A. P. i. 150.
- for<sup>3</sup>-dēde**, sb., *previous deed*, A. R. 394; WILL. 5182.
- for<sup>3</sup>-dēl**, sb., = *M.H.G.* vorteil; *advantage*, HALLIW. 370.
- for-dēmen**, v., *O.E.* fordēman, = *O.N.* fordēma, *O.H.G.* fur-, fortuomen; *condemn*, HOM. I. 95; LA3. 3457; KATH. 428; fordeme O. & N. 1098; fordēme (*pret.*) MARH. 2; fordēmed (*pple.*) C. L. 447.
- for-dilþien**, v., *O.E.* fordilegian, = *O.L.G.* fardiligōn, *O.H.G.* fertiligōn; *exterminate, destroy*; fordilþhed (*pple.*) ORM. 14541.
- for-dolken**, v., *wound severely*; fordolked (*pple.*) A. P. i. 11.
- for-dōn**, v., *O.E.* fordōn, = *O.H.G.* fertuon; *ruin, destroy*, LA3. 2567; LANGL. B v. 20; MAND. 566; fordo PR. C. 3395; furdo MAN. (F.) 11663; to vordonne A. R. 210; fordēð (*pres.*) KATH. 214; vordeþ AYENB. 121; fordūde (*pret.*) MARH. 2; fordede GEN. & EX. 426; furduden MISC. 151; fordeden PL. CR. 495; fordōn (*pple.*) ORM. 18923; CH. C. T. (T.) 17239.
- for-drāden**, v., *terrify*; *be afraid of*; **vordrādde** (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 2088; fordrēd (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1557; SPEC. 88; (*ms.* for-dredd) ORM. 147.
- for-drazen**, v., *draw along*: þe devel þe for-drawe (*pres.*) FER. 1796; with flateringe of lippis she fordrō3 (*pret.*) him WICL. PROV. vii. 20.
- for-drēfen**, v., *perturb*; fordrēfed (*pple.*) ORM. 2194.
- for-drenchen**, v., *O.E.* fordrenčan, = *M.L.G.* fordrenken; *drown*; *intoxicate*, HOM. II. 213; fordrenche P. L. S. viii. 166; fordrenct (*pple.*) KATH. 2343; þas men beoð mid miste (*r.* muste) fordrencte HOM. I. 91.
- for-drifen**, v., *O.E.* fordrifan, = *O.H.G.* far-, fertriban; *drive asunder*; fordriven (*pple.*) REL. I. 220; fordrive R. R. 3782; mid wedere fordreven LA3. 6206\*.
- for-drūzen**, v., *O.E.* fordrūgian; *dry up*; fordrue, fordrue O. & N. 919; fordrīed (*pret.*) TREV. VIII. 139; furdrūit (*pple.*) LEB. JES. 596; vordrūwede (*pl.*) A. R. 148.
- for-drunken**, adj., *O.E.* fordruncen, = *M.L.G.* vordrunken; *drunken*; vordrunken A. R. 214; þa fordrunkene (*pl.*) cnihtes LA3. 13518.
- for-dullen**, v., = *M.L.G.* vordullen; *become dull*; fordolled (*pple.*) L. H. R. 141.
- for-dütten**, v., *O.E.* fordyttan; *shut up*; forditten RICH. 4170; forditteð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 197; fordu LA3. 17139; fordütet (*pple.*) FRAG. 7; fordit MAP 339; fordütte (*pl.*) FRAG. 7.
- for-dwīne**, v., = *M.Du.* verdwijnen; *fade away, decay*, P. L. S. xxiv. 215; fordwīnen (*pple.*) REL. II. 211; fordwīned R. R. 366.
- fóre**, sb., *O.E.* fōr, = *O.H.G.* fuora; *from fāren*; *course, march, proceeding, expedition*, GEN. & EX. 2984; ROB. 386; ALIS. 2355; REL. I. 160; CH. C. T. D 110; Brennes . . . heom beh æfter mid starkere fore LA3. 5568; þe cnihtes weoren on fore 5858; heo nomen heore vore into þas kinges bure 13667; and so forleost þe hund his fore O. & N. 817; he folwed the fore of an oxe TREV. I. 197; *comp.* forð-fōre.
- fóre**, prep. & adv., *O.E.* fore, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* fora, *O.Fris.* fara, *Goth.* faura; *before*: þet tu fore ibeden havest MARH. 21; þat ich fore hadde imurned LA3. 13472; non no spak him on word fore ALIS. 4038; þis . . . perle . . . þe joueler 3ef fore alle his god A. P. i. 733; (h)is sone þat al þe sorwe is fore WILL. 2941; þu ne derst cumen biforen him fore þine gulte HOM. I. 27; þer fore LA3. 316; fore þe miracle þet hi seghe was here believe þe more istrengþed MISC. 30; bote ief hit bi vore zome niede AYENB. 7; þis Gilbert hire tolde fore BEK. 31; he tolde ous fore hou hit scholde beo P. L. S. xx. 37; he tolde him fore TREV. III. 143; nis nout . . . god so grim ase 3e him vore makieð A. R. 334; so stille and derne he was þe fend fore C. L. 1030; þa þe fore stopen ['*praeibant*'] LK. xviii. 39; se time . . . þe god fore scewede

HOM. I. 227; ich com . . . for te warnin ow fore 253; ich warni þe vore [v. r. biforen] JUL. 47; for þe welpe . . . i have him wrouzt fore WILL. 2076; as þei fore seiden JOS. 208; as he fore tolde LANGL. A xi. 165; þe vore izede Jon AYENB. 190; god fore [for] wot it CH. C. T. B 4438.

**for-æald**, adj., *very old*; forold CH. C. T. A 2142.

**for-ealdien**, v., *O.E. forealdian, cf. O.H.G. faralten; grow old*; vorólded (*þple.*) L. H. R. 24.

**fore-arsoun**, sb., *saddle-bow*: his ax on his forearsoun hing RICH. 5053; on his stede ful þe dent, biside þe forarsoun FER. 3385.

**fore-bæcne**, **forbæacne**, sb., *O.E. forebæacn; omen*; (*pl.*) MK. xiii. 22; JOHN iv. 48.

**foredene**, see **ferrēden under fere**.

**fore-fader**, sb., *O.N. forfaðir; forefather*, TREV. VIII. 9; forefadres (*pl.*) LANGL. B v. 501.

**[fore-feng]**, **forfeng**, sb., *O.E. fore-, forfeng*; [*quite de avant prise*] REL. I. 33.

**fore-finger**, sb., *forefinger*, VOC. 179.

**fore-fōt**, sb., *forefoot*; forefēt (*pl.*) WILL. 3284.

**fore-ganger**, **-gōere**, sb., = *Ger. vorganger, -genger, -geer*; a *goer before*: i go before bodword to bere, and as forgangere am i TOWNL. 165; foregoere LANGL. A ii. 162; WICL. HEB. vi. 20; als anticrist lims and his forgangers (*pl.*) PR. C. 4151.

**fore-geard**, sb., *forecourt, hall*; fore3erd WICL. EZ. x. 3; in her stretis ether for3erdis (*pl.*) 2 ESDR. viii. 16.

**fore-gengle**, sb., *predecessor*; vorgenglen (*pl.*) LA3. 25082.

**fore-gessen**, v., *anticipate, expect*: a conscience disturblid presumeth [*gl. marg.* that is bi forgessing (*þple.*) grete ivels to cominge on it self] evere wickid thingis WICL. WISD. xvii. 10.

**fore-gōere**, see **fore-ganger**.

**fore-hēved**, sb., *O.E. forhēafod, cf. M.L.G. forehovvet; forehead, BEK. 2200; forheafod* HOM. I. 127; vorheaved A. R. 18; forheved PERC. 495; forheed CH. C. T. A 154.

**forein**, adj. & sb., *O.Fr. forain; foreign, foreigner*, MAND. 183; E. G. 361; some hadde foreines (*pl.*) to frendes LANGL. C x. 199.

**forel**, sb., *O.Fr. forrel, fourrel; sheath*, PR. P. 171; C. M. 15791; furel (*v. r. scheþe*) WICL. JOB xx. 25.

**fore-land**, sb., *foreland*; forlondes (*pl.*) TREV. I. 305; forlondez GAW. 699.

**fōren**, prep. & adv., *O.E. foran, forne, = O.L.G. foran, forana. O.H.G. forna; before*; foren ongen eow MAT. xxi. 2; forenan his hafde [*Ger. vorn an seinem haupte*] LA3. 23968;

foren [for] to his breoste 20121; foren wenden 26899; forn at þere bur3e 24032; forn a3an (*v. r. a3æn*), (*opposite him*) 18528; min seoruwe is forn on FRAG. 6; þe3 token eft forn on to serfen ORM. 553; forn a3eins WICL. GEN. xvi. 12; swim þu foren me HOM. I. 51; foren us to gon GEN. & EX. 3541; *comp. a-, æt-, bi-, tō-fōren*.

**for-ēode**, v., (*pret.*) *forwent, let go*, SPEC. 23; for3ode HALLIW. 375; for3ede CH. TRO. ii. 1330; voreoden A. R. 406; furjeden MAN. (F.) 15711.

**fore-partie**, sb., *forepart, front*: forepartii of the hede '*sinciput*' VOC. 183.

**fore-said**, *þple., aforesaid*: this forsaid stret M. H. 52; this ilk forsaid nonnrie 58; þe foresaide folk ALEX.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 111; tho forseide lake MAND. 199; þe vorzede manne AYENB. 190.

**fore-scēwing**, sb., *O.E. forescēawung; fore-showing*; forsceuing C. M. 5745.

**fore-schip**, sb., *O.E. forscip; foreship*, RICH. 2618.

**fore-siht**, sb., = *O.H.G. forasiht; foresight*; forsijt, forsighte PR. P. 171.

**fore-slēve**, sb., *front of the sleeve*: of a freres frokke were the forslēves [foresleves] (*pl.*) LANGL. B v. 81.

**fore-spōche**, sb., *O.E. fore-spræc, -spræc; preface*; vorespeche AYENB. 5.

**forest**, sb., *O.Fr. forest; forest*, ROB. 375; CH. C. T. A 1975; LAI LE FR. 145.

**fore-stain**, sb., *proW of a ship*: frekes one þe forestaine fakene þeire coblez D. ARTH. 742; '*prora*' forstanig VOC. 274.

**forester**, **forster**, sb., *O.Fr. forestier; forester*, ROB. 499; LANGL. B xvii. 112; CH. C. T. A 117.

**foret**, **feret**, sb., *O.Fr. furet; ferret*, PR. P. 171.

**fore-tāken**, sb., *O.E. foretācn, = O.H.G. forazeichan; foretaken*; fortaken ORM. 16157; fortacne HOM. I. 87; foretaken GEN. & EX. 2994; Gow. I. 137; fortocne HOM. II. 81.

**fore-tēþ**, sb. pl., *O.E. foretēþ; front teeth*, LANGL. C xxi. 386; FLOR. 1609.

**fore-top**, sb., *foretop*, VOC. 183; fore-, fortop SAINTS (Ld.) 317 (TREAT. 137).

**fore-pouht**, sb., *forethought*, L. H. R. 145.

**fore-wal**, sb., *O.E. foreweall; front wall, bulwark*: the wal and the fore wal [biforeval either a strengthe bifore the wall] WICL. IS. xxvi. 1.

**fore-ward**, sb. & adv., *O.E. fore-, forward!*; *front part, first part; forward, forth*: on forward in the *beginning* HOM. I. 73; furst and a forward BEK. 492; fro þat dai forward AM. & AMIL. 155; forewardes (*adv.*) *forward* MAND. 61.

**fore-ward**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E. foreweard* (SAX. CHR.



67), cf. *O.N.* forvörðr; *agreement, covenant*, A. R. 62; *foreward* C. L. 1055; *voreward* O. & N. 1689; *foreward, forward* LA3. 1091, 23657; *LANGL. A* vi. 36; *forward* CH. C. T. *A* 829; *M. ARTH.* 3695; *forewardes* (*pl.*) LA3. 31133; *SPEC.* 37.

**fore-warde**, sb., *vanguard*, CATH. 139; P. P. ii. 280.

**for-fären**, v., = *M.L.G.* vorvären, *M.Du.* vervären, -vaeren; *terrify*; *forfäred* (*pple.*) ORM. 665; *forfered* CH. C. T. *F* 527; *Iw.* 1678.

**for-fal**, sb., *O.N.* forfall (*impediment*); *sickness*; *forval* (? *ms.* forwal) LA3. 31590.

**for-fären**, v., *O.E.* forfaran, = *O.H.G.* fur-, for-, ferfaran, *O.Fris.* forfara; *perish, destroy*, GEN. & EX. 1087; *let forfaren* al mankin ORM. 14582; þez wolden him forfaren al & cwenken 19632; *forfare* WILL. 2762; A. P. ii. 1168; *GAM.* 74; *EGL.* 119; *LUD. COV.* 47; al þis lond he wule forfare LA3. 25683; *forvare* REL. I. 176; *furfare* LEG. 30; *forväreð* (*pres.*) A. R. 138; *forfören* (*pret. pl.*) LA3. 12380; *forfären* (*pple.*) HAV. 1380; þeos utlæþen þa þisne wei us habbeoð forvaren (*intercepted*) LA3. 27373.

[? **for-fehten**, v.], *forfohte* (*pple.*), *exhausted with fighting*, LA3. 26189\*; *forfouhten* JOS. 579; *forfouten* WILL. 3686.

[**for-fehten**, v., *fight for, defend.*]

**forfihtere**, sb., *defender*, WICL. IS. xix. 20.

**for-fenden**, v., *keep, protect, prohibit*: *wile thou not forfenden him that mai wel do* WICL. PROV. iii. 27; *thee also i shal not forfende* JOB xxxiv. 31; *forfendin* PR. P. 171; *forfende* (*imp.*) *thi foot from the sties of hem* WICL. PROV. i. 15; *forfenden* (*pl.*) WICL. JOB xv. 11; *from alle evel weie i forfendede* (*pret.*) *mi feet* WICL. PS. cxviii. 101; *forfendid* (*pple.*) WICL. 2 KINGS xxii. 24; WICL. S. W. I. 241.

**for-fēren**, v., *O.E.* forfēran; *perish, destroy*; *forfērde* (*pret.*) LA3. 7280; A. D. 298; *GAW.* 1617; A. P. ii. 571; *vorverden* A. R. 334.

**forfēren**, see *forfären*.

**forfet**, sb., *O.Fr.* forfait, *med.Lat.* foris factum, *mod.Eng.* forfeit; *offence, forfeit*: *he schalle finde no forfeite amonge us* MAND. 294; *that we falle into forfeit with our fre wille* D. TROY 2295; *of oulde forfeitis* (*pl.*) *upbraide not þi felawe* B. B. 29.

**forfeten**, v., *forfeit*; *transgress, commit sin*; *forfeten 'forefacio, delinquo'* PR. P. 172; *forfet* D. TROY 4446; *forfette his landez* D. ARTH. 554; *þez he forfeite* (*subj.*) *in eni of hem* MAS. 331; þaz faurti forfeite A. P. ii. 743; *Jesus Crist that never forfeited* (*pret.*) CH. C. T. *I* 273; *ne forfeited . . . þe mede* A. P. i. 616; *oure forme fader hit con forfeite* A. P. i. 636; *we mone be forfētede* (*pple.*) *and flemide* *for ever* 1155.

**forfetour**, sb., *forfeiter, 'forefactor'* PR. P. 172.

**forfetüre**, sb., *O.Fr.* forfaiture; *forfeitüre*, *LANGL. B* iv. 131; *forfeitüre* RICH. 131; '*forefacio, forefactura*,' PR. P. 172; *this shall be thi forfeitüre* GOW. II. 268.

**for-flütten**, v., = *Dan.* forflytte, *Swed.* förflytta; *remove*; *forflitte* (*pple.*) AMAD. (Web.) 381.

**for-fonnen**, v., *become silly, senseless*: *he might faithli forfonnet* (*pple.*) *be a sole holden* D. TROY 632.

**for-freten**, v., = *Du.* vervreten; *devour, corrode*; *forfretēþ*, -fret (*pres.*) *LANGL. B* xvii. 29; *vorvret* A. R. 138; *forfretēn* (*pret. pl.*) *MISC.* 226; *forfretē* (*pple.*) *WILL.* 2376.

**forfrizten**, see *forfürhten*.

**for-fruschen**, v., *dash to pieces*; *furfrusched* (*ppl.*) *MAN.* (F.) 1180.

**for-fürhten**, v., *frighten*: *xis forfrigted* (*pple.*) *folc* GEN. & EX. 3519.

**for-gabben**, v., *mock*: *who so forgabbed* (*pple.*) *a frere* PL. CR. 1257.

**for-gän**, v., *O.E.* forgangan, -gän, = *O.L.G.* for-, fargangan, *Goth.* faurgaggan, *O.H.G.* fergangan, -gän; *forgo, pass by; escape; dispense with; abstain from*; *forga* PR. C. 1842; *forgon* A. R. 8; *SPEC.* 88; *his rihtes forgon* BEK. 726; *in whiche manere we mowe best þe develes poer forgon* P. L. S. xvii. 301; *forgon*, -go CH. C. T. *E* 171; *forgo* R. S. vii; *WILL.* 5187; *vergon* ROB. (W.) 5903\*; *furgō* (*pres.*) *REL.* I. 103; *vorgeð al þet he luveð* A. R. 364; *forgang* (*imper.*) þu ones treowes westm HOM. I. 221; þe his lond hafde forgän (*pple.*) LA3. 22130.

**for-garen**, v., *O.N.* fyrirgöra; *ruin, destroy*; *oppose*: *þat home þat angelez forgart* A. P. ii. 240; *hit watz forgarte* (*pple.*) A. P. i. 321; *full of sinne and all forgart* 3æn God ORM. 14582.

**forge**, sb., *O.Fr.* forge; *forge, 'fabrica'* PR. P. 172; CH. C. T. *A* 3762.

**forgeable**, adj., *that can be forged or made*: *forgeable thingis* WICL. PREF. EPIS. vi.

**for-žearwien**, v., = *Dan.* forgiöre, *Swed.* för-göra; *destroy, corrupt*; *forgart* (*pple.*) *ORM.* 14584, 17531; A. P. i. 321.

**for-želden**, v., *O.E.* forgildan, = *O.L.G.* fargeldan, *O.H.G.* for-, far-, fergeltan; *requite*, *HOM.* I. 65; *and þu mi muchele swinc mid sare forželdest* (*pres.*) *LA3.* 2298; *forželde* PS. xvii. 21; *forželde* (*subj.*) A. R. 428; *LANGL. B* vi. 279; *GAW.* 839; *god forželde þe* DEGR. 860; (*ms.* foryelde) *M. ARTH.* 1548; *foržilde* AV. ARTH. xlii.

**for-yhēldinge**, sb., = *M.H.G.* vergeltunge; *retribution*, PS. xxvii. 4; *foryhēldinges* (*pl.*) PS. cii. 2.

**for-želwen**, v., ? = *M.H.G.* vergilwen; *turn yellow, fade*: *žu . . . forgelwes* (*pres.*) (*ms.* -gelwes) *REL.* I. 212 (*MISC.* 6).

**for-žemen**, v., *O.E.* forgȳman; *neglect*; voržemen A. R. 372; foriēmep̃ (*ms.* -yemep̃) (*pres.*) MISC. 114; (3e) foržemeð HOM. I. 13; **foržemden** (*pret.*) (*ms.* foržemmdenn ORM. 7502; foržēmad (*pple.*) C. L. 947.

**foržerd**, see **fore-žearđ**.

**for-žeten**, v., *O.E.* forgitan, -gytan, = *O.L.G.* for-, fargetan, *O.H.G.* fergezant; *forget*, HOM. I. 161; foržetin, -ietin (*ms.* -yetin) 'obliviscor' PR. P. 174; foržiete HOM. II. 221; foržete, foržuten LANGL. B xvii. 242, C xx. 208; foržete WICL. GEN. xli. 51; A. P. i. 86; foržiten P. L. S. viii. 17; voržiten A. R. 272; furgete MAN. (F.) 14119; voržetep̃ (*pres.*) ORM. 2965; voriet (*ms.* -yet) AVENB. 18; foržut P. L. S. viii. 13; (ha) foržeoteð MARH. 15; foržete (*subj.*) L. C. C. 24; foržæt (*pret.*) P. L. S. xvii. 216; LANGL. B xi. 59; WICL. GEN. xl. 23; foriat (*ms.* -yat), -gat HAV. 249, 2636; forgat S. S. (Wr.) 1273; foržæt [foržet] LA3. 25833; foržet KATH. 1835; foržeten LA3. 5514; A. R. 330; P. S. 342; WILL. 1909; foržēte (*subj.*) CH. C. T. A 1882; **foržeten** (*pple.*) C. L. 998; foržeten is god ['oblitus est deus'] WICL. PS. x. 11; foržetin [-ieten, -geten] CH. C. T. A 1914; foržeten Iw. 1584; PR. C. 3909; foržete WILL. 4934; voržiten A. R. 100; voržite ROB. (W.) 6428\* (*errata*); foržute BRD. 26.

**foržetinge**, sb., 'oblivio,' PR. P. 174; MAND. 5; voryetinge AVENB. 18.

**foržetingnes**, sb., *forgetfulness*, WICL. 2 PET. i. 9.

**foržet-ful**, adj., *forgetful*, CH. C. T. E 472; WICL. JAS. i. 25.

**for-žetil**, adj., *O.E.* forgytol, = *M.L.G.* vorgetel; *forgetful*, 'obliviosus,' PR. P. 174; foržetel (¿ *printed* foryetel) GOW. III. 98.

**forgetelnesse**, sb., *O.E.* forgytelness; *forgetfulness*, HOM. II. 71; forgetelnesse GOW. II. 19; forgetelnesse CH. C. T. 1827; forgetelnes PS. ix. 19.

**foržetil-schip**, sb., *forgetfulness*: for a forgetilschip Richard and he bope les MAN. (H.) 176.

**forghē**, see **furh**.

[**for-žife**-, stem of **foržifen**.]

**voržive-lich**, adj., = *M.H.G.* vergebelich, ? *O.E.* forgifendlic; *pardonable*, A. R. 346.

**for-žifen**, v., *O.E.* forgifan, = *O.H.G.* fur-, for-, far-, fergeban; *forgive*, ORM. 1464; foržive WICL. NUM. xxx. 9; foržefen, -ževen HOM. I. 23, 37; forževe P. L. S. xvii. 214; foržive, -give LANGL. B iii. 8; forgive (*subj.*) MK. xi. 25; pou forževe A. D. 261; foržaf (*pret.*) ORM. 19294; P. L. S. xxv. 47; voriaf (*ms.* -yaf) AVENB. 114; foržef LA3. 4273; foržēfe (*subj.*) ORM. 1143; forživen (*pple.*) A. R. 124; vorieve (*ms.* uoryeue) AVENB. 29; þine sunnen þe beð forživene HOM. II. 145.

**foržifenesse**, sb., *O.E.* forgifenes, -gifenes; *forgiveness*, ORM. 1477; vorživenesse,

forževenesse HOM. I. 29, 217; forživenesse LEG. 12; foržeovenesse H. M. 43; voryevenesse AVENB. 32.

**forvevinge**, sb., = *M.H.G.* vergebungē; 'remissio,' PR. P. 174.

**forgin**, v., *O.Fr.* forgier; *forge*, PR. P. 172; forge WICL. EX. xxvii. 3; **forged** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 3256.

**forgere**, sb., *forger*, *fabricator*, *smith*: God that is forgere of alle thinges WICL. ECCLES. xi. 5; **forgers** (*pl.*) WICL. PREF. EP. vi.

**forging**, sb., *fabrication*; forging of gold WICL. ECCLUS. xxxii. 8.

**for-gloppen**, v., *terrify*; **forgløpned** (? *ms.* forgløpnedd) (*pple.*) ORM. 670.

**for-gnaže**, v., *gnaw to pieces*, FER. 1148; **for-gnažep̃** (*pres.*) SHOR. 98; forgnaweð A. R. 338; **vorgnōwe** (*pret.*) LEG. 161.

**for-gniden**, v., *O.E.* forgnīdan, = *O.H.G.* fargnitan; *bruise*; **forgnōd** (*pret.*) ['contrivit'] PS. cvi. 16.

**for-greiðen**, v., *prepare*, *make ready*: in þair levinges forgraiþe lickam of þa PS. xx. 13.

**forgraiðing**, sb., *preparation*: forgraiþinge ['preparationem'] of þair herte herd ere þine PS. ix. 38.

**for-gremen**, v., *deprive of* (by displeasing God): þe mihtes þe Adam forgremede (*pret.*) us alle HOM. II. 35.

**for-grōwen**, v., *grow to excess*: **forgrouwen** (*pple.*) mid brimbles HOM. II. 129; forgrowe P. P. I. 363; GENER. (Wr.) 3667.

**for-gūlten**, v., *O.E.* forgyltan; *render guilty*; *forfeit by guilt*: to forgylten us zæn god ORM. 2619; forgylt (*pres.*) HOM. II. 211; forgylte (*pret.*) HOM. I. 23; ear we weren **vorgylte** (*pple.*) A. R. 388.

**for-hacchen?**, v., *despise*; forheocheð (*pres.*) H. M. 41\*; **forhaet** (*pple.*) SPEC. 37.

**for-hardien**, v., *O.E.* forheardian, cf. *O.H.G.* far-, fer-, furihertan; *harden*; **forha(r)dede** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 3338.

**for-hāren**, v., *grow hoary*: thou olde and forhōrid (*pple.*) man GUY 11089.

**for-hāten**, v., *O.E.* forhātan; *promise*; *renounce*: žif þu wult . . . vorhōten þine sunne A. R. 340; forhōteð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 199; **forhēt** (*pret.*) P. L. S. xvii. 86; þat he lang forhight C. M. 11334; vorhēten A. R. 192; forhōte (*pple.*) SHOR. 162.

**for-healden**, v., *O.E.* forhealdan, = *M.L.G.* vorholden; *detain*, *retain*; **forhēald** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2026; **forhōlde** (*pple.*) MISC. 149.

**for-hēawen**, v., *O.E.* forhēawan, *O.H.G.* furhouwan; *hew in pieces*; **forhēow**, -heou [forhew] (*pret.*) LA3. 4593, 28032; **forhēowe** (*pple.*) FER. 899.

**for-hēden**, v., *neglect*: wimmen he forhēdde (*pret.*) LA3. 2579\*.

**forheed**, *see* forehëved.

**for-hæfednesse**, sb., *O.E.* for-, færhæfedness; *continence*, HOM. I. 101.

**for-hélen**, v., *O.E.* forhelan, = *O.H.G.* far-, ferhelen; *conceal, hide, cover, protect*, GEN. & EX. 2593; forhele O. & N. 798; forhile him i sal for mi name knewe he PS. xc. 14; **forhéle** (*imper.*) REL. I. 177; **forhéle** (*subj.*) LA3. 4360; forheole HOM. I. 37; **forhal** (*pret.*) ORM. 233; **forhólen** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2317; AN. LIT. 8; MAP 337; it sholde wurþen wel forholen wiþ þe defel ORM. 2468; forhole ALIS. 6967; S. S. (Web.) 250; nis him nout forhole P. L. S. viii. 39.

**forhiler**, sb., *protector*: PS. xvii. 31, xxxvi. 39, lxxxiii. 10, cxiii. 9.

**forhiling**, sb., *cover, shelter, protection*: PS. xvii. 36, xc. 1, civ. 39.

**for-hengen**, v., = *M.H.G.* verhängen; *hang*; forhenge HAV. 2724.

**for-hoziēn**, v., *O.E.* forhogian; *contemn, despise*; forhohien KATH. 993; forhohien A. R. 166; forhozhen ORM. 3959; **forhozēð** (*pres.*) LA3. 31565; forhoweþ FRAG. 5; **forhoziē** (*subj.*) HOM. I. 49; **forhozeden** [forhowede] (*pret.*) LA3. 19421.

**for-hoht**, -hoght, sb., *contempt*, PS. cxviii. 22.

**for-hōnen**, v., ? *M.Du.* verhoonen; *despise*; forhōne PS. xliiii. 6.

**for-hōren**, v., = *O.H.G.* for-, farhuorōn; *debauch*; vorhoren A. R. 394; **forhöred** (*pple.*) HOM. II. 81; ORM. 2043.

**forhören**, *see* forhären.

**for-hüden**, v., *O.E.* forhýdan, = *L.G.* ferhüden; *hide*; **forhid** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1875.

**for-huziēn**, v., *contemn, despise*; forhuzien (*pres. subj.*) MAT. xviii. 10; **forhugede** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 3814.

**for-hungren**, v., = *Ger.* verhungern; *famish*; **forhungred** (*pple.*) ORM. 5679; WILL. 2515; forhungrid PR. P. 172; forhongerēd LA3. 23562\*.

**for-huschen**, v., ? *deride*; **forhuste** (*printed* forhusce) (*pret.*) LA3. 3171; forhusten 29021.

**for-idlen**, v., = *M.H.G.* veritelen; *become idle*; **foridled** (*pple.*) A. R. 116.

**for-irken**, v., *disgust*: of manna he ben forirked (*ms. forhirked*) (*pple.*) to eten GEN. & EX. 3658.

**for-justen**, v., *overthrow, defeat*: jolili this gentille forjustede (*pret.*) anoper D. ARTH. 2088; so mani groundes he forjustede D. TROY 296; forjusted A. P. ii. 1215; **forjustid** (*pple.*) DEGR. 1897; thus es þe geante forjuste 2896.

**forke**, sb., *O.E.* forc [ÆLF. HOM. I. (Sk.) 430], from *Lat.* furca, *O.Fris.* forke, *O.Fr.* furke; *fork*, 'furca' VOC. 180; SPEC. 110; **forken** (*pl.*) LA3. 21102; forkes (*gallows*) DEP. R. i. 108; *comp.* pic-forke.

**forked**, adj., *forked*, CH. C. T. A 270; C. M. 18843.

**for-keorven**, v., *O.E.* forceorfan; *cut to pieces*; vorkeorven A. R. 360; **forkerweþ** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. H 340; **forearf** (*pret.*) LA3. 8186\*; forkarf B. DISC. 1325; **forceorven** (*pple.*) H. M. II; forcorvin FER. 617.

**forkin**, sb., *baker's shovel*, 'pala', VOC. 276.

**for-læden**, v., *O.E.* forlæðan, = *O.L.G.* farlædean, *O.H.G.* for-, far-, ferleiten; *seduce*; **forlædeþ** (*pres.*) LA3. 1333\*; **forlædde** (*pret.*) SHOR. 164.

**for-læren**, v., *O.E.* forlæran; *seduce*; **forlæreð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 29; þat þi dweolesong heo ne forlære (*subj.*) O. & N. 926.

**for-læten**, v., *O.E.* forlætan, = *O.L.G.* for-, farlātan, *O.H.G.* fur-, for-, far-, ferlāzan; *for-sake, leave*, ['dimittere'] MAT. xv. 32; ORM. 3769; forletan, -leten HOM. I. 19, 107; forleten LA3. 30599; A. R. 406; forlete HORN (L.) 218; CH. C. T. C 864; he scholde þe lif forlete C. L. 178; for-, furlete O. & N. 966; furlete HICKES I. 225; ferleten HOM. I. 219; forlatin 'desolo' PR. P. 172; **forlæteð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 27; forlet HOM. I. 119; alle þo þe here sinnen forleteð HOM. II. 41; **forlēt** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 19; Adam god forlet ORM. 355; al folc wel neh forlet to þenken oht of hefne 18875; forleten GEN. & EX. 4068; alle þe breme bestes . . . forlete us & folwed him WILL. 2311; **forlæten** (*pple.*) ORM. 3119; forlete ALIS. (Sk.) 679; vorlete L. H. R. 34.

**forlētēnesse**, sb., *O.E.* forlætēnyss; *contempt, scorn*, PS. cxxii. 3.

**forlētīng**, sb., *neglect, scorn, contempt*, PS. cxxii. 4.

**for-læven**, v., = *O.H.G.* firleiben; *leave*; forleve WICL. LEV. xxv. 46; **forlæaf** (*imper.*) JUL. 33; **forlæft** (*pple.*) WILL. 2497; forlaft P. S. 340.

**for-laʒe**, sb., ? *O.N.* forlög (*fate*); ? *opportunity*, HOM. I. 19.

**for-lange**, adj., *very long*, ORM. 6996.

**for-langen**, v., = *M.H.G.* firlangen; *be possessed with longing*: ʒif þat tu forlanged (*pple.*) art to cumen up til Criste ORM. 1280.

**vorlonginge**, sb., *longing*, A. R. 274.

**for-laped**, pple., ? *satiated with drinking*, P. S. 238.

**for-læden**, v., *lead away, bring forth*: þethen sal i forlede David horn PS. cxxx. 17.

**for-leʒernesse**, sb., = *O.L.G.* farlegarnessi; *adultery*, ORM. 2032; forleirnisse MAT. v. 32; *see* forliʒer.

**for-lēinōn**, v., = *O.L.G.* farlōgnian, *O.H.G.* fur-, for-, ferlōgnen; *deny*: þat mai he (*misprinted* be) nouʒt forlain TRIST. 1586.

**for-lengþen**, v., *lengthen*; **forlengþed** (*pret.*) ['prolongaverunt'] PS. cxxviii. 3.

**for-løosen**, v., *O.E.* forlōosan, = *O.L.G.* for-

farleosan, -liosan, *O.H.G.* fur-, for-, far-, ferliosan, -leosan; *lose*, LA3. 9486; KATH. 347; A. R. 108; ne let tu neaver mi sawle forleosen MARH. 3; forlesen ORM. 2278; forleose HORN (R.) 665; þu forlōst [lost] (*pres.*) O. & N. 1649; vorleoseð A. R. 120; forleost MK. ix. 41; for-, vor-, furleost O. & N. 619, 693, 949; forliost MISC. 31; we forleosað HOM. I. 105; (hi) vorliesep AYENB. 57; forlōose (*subj.*) SPEC. 94; forlōas [forles] (*pret.*) LA3. 213; vorleas A. R. 232; AYENB. 181; forles SAX. CHR. 264; GEN. & EX. 189; (þu) forlure FRAG. 7; vorlure A. R. 310; verlore ROB. (W.) 4658\*; (heo) forluren HOM. I. 93; ORM. 1412; forluren GEN. & EX. 241; forlōren (*pple.*) [*mod.Eng.* forlorn] A. R. 146; GEN. & EX. 1886; HAV. 580; H. H. 243; forlorn CH. C. T. F 1557; forlore O. & N. 1391; furlore MISC. 153.

forliezinge, sb., *loss*: vor þet me bevlizt hire folie and hire vorliezinge AYENB. 156.

forlōrennesse, sb., *O.E.* forlorenness; *lost condition*; vorlorennesse A. R. 66, 110.

for-lēve, see forlāven.

for-liȝer, sb., *O.E.* forliger *n.* = *O.H.G.* forligiri; *fornication*, HOM. I. 103; forleigre (*pl.*) MK. vii. 21.

for-liggen, v., *O.E.* forlicgan, = *O.H.G.* furligan; *commit adultery*; forlið (*pres.*) H. M. 41; forlai (*pret.*) GOW. I. 347; vorlai AYENB. 206; forlæiȝen LA3. 15375; forleȝen (*pple.*) ORM. 1988; forleien SHOR. 65; forleie FL. & BL. 301; furlain MAN. (F.) 12271.

forliȝer, sb., *O.E.* forliger; *adulterer*, 'adulter', FRAG. 5; forlier MAT. xii. 39; forliȝeres (*pl.*) HOM. I. 117.

for-litēnen, v., ? *lessen*: we hafe as losels liffide . . . and forelitenede (*pple.*) the loos þat we ar laitande (*printed layttede*) D. ARTH. 254.

for-livien, v., ? = *M.H.G.* verleben; eni forlived (*pple.*) (*decrepit*) wrecche FL. & BL. B 98.

for<sup>3</sup>-lōkien, v., *forelook*, *look forward*; forluke PR. C. 1946.

forlōkere, sb., *provider*, *looker-out*: God is the forlookere of him that ȝeldeth grace WICL. ECCUS. iii. 34.

forloinen, v., *O.Fr.* forlonger; *forsake*, *depart*, *go astray*, *err*: þaȝ i forloine (*subj. pres.*) A. P. i. 368; forloine ii. 750; uch freke forloined (*pret.*) fro þe riȝt waies A. P. ii. 282; þai forloine her faith and folȝed oþer goddes A. P. ii. 1165.

forlond, see foreland.

forlōrennesse, see under forlōosen.

for-lost, pple., *utterly lost*: she held hire self a forlost creature CH. TRO. iv. 728; she forloste iii. 228.

for-lūst, adj., *very anxious*: forlist after þe blisse of heofene ORM. II 475.

formaille, see formel.

formal, adj., *Lat.* formālis; *formal*: the cause formal is the maner of here werking CH. B 2590.

for-manging, sb., *change*: noȝt es to þam formanging, and þarwith drede þai na thing PS. liv. 20.

forme, sb., *O.Fr.* forme; *form*, 'forma', PR. P. 172; CH. C. T. B 1294; hi makede a forme (*agreement*) P. L. S. xiii. 314; an hare whan he in forme lip TREAT. 139; forme bench ['scannum'] of þe chirche TREV. VII. 369; an fourme hii made þat eiþer helde is owe lond in his hond ROB. (W.) 8766; in þis fourme (*on this condition*) ROB. (W.) 8907.

forme-liche, adv., *according to proper rule*: that kanst so wel and formeliche arguwe CH. TRO. iv. 468.

forme, sb., *O.E.* forma, feorma, *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* forma; ? = *frume* (see GR. GRAM. III. 627); *first*, JUL. 60; ORM. 14431; O. & N. 820; ALIS. 1292; S. S. (Web.) 1424; JOS. 685; ure forme fader gult HOM. I. 171; ȝiefe him his forme mete 231; þe forme mon C. L. 1477; oure forme fader A. P. i. 638; PR. C. 483; forme, vorme LA3. 4942, 25151; þe vorme dole A. R. 10; furme P. S. 155; firme GEN. & EX. 59; formen (*dat.*) HOM. I. 243.

formel, formaille, sb., *cf. O.Fr.* (faucon) formel; *female* (*of birds of prey*): his formel, or his make CH. P. F. 369; a formel egle 372; faukone ne formaille appone fiste handille D. ARTH. 4003.

for-melden, v., = *O.H.G.* for-, fermelden; *announce*; formelt (*pple.*) C. M. 13496.

for-melten, v., *O.E.* formeltan; *melt away*, FRAG. 6; formelteð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 151; formealten (*subj.*) H. M. 13; a ȝet ha beon formealte (*pple.*) HOM. I. 251.

formen, v., *Fr.* former, *from Lat.* formāre; *form*; formin PR. P. 172; formede (*pret.*) HAV. 1168; fourmede (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 1061; fourmit D. TROY 1540.

former, sb., *former*, *creator*, MED. 795; former, formour, formeour, fourmour LANGL. C xx. 133, ii. 14, B xvii. 67, ix. 27; formiour of alle the world MAND. 2.

formere, comp. adj., *former*, MAT. xxi. 36; WICL. GEN. xxxii. 17; formere fader (*ancestor*) MAND. 2.

formest, adj. & adv., *O.E.* formest, fyrimest, = *O. Fris.* formest, ? *Goth.* frumist; *foremost*, *first*, LEG. 49; WILL. 939; LANGL. B x. 215; seþþen Adam formest sunne bigon C. L. 1140; a vormest LA3. 24611; formest, fermest MK. ix. 35, x. 44; formast A. P. ii. 494; furmest P. S. 154; firmest REL. 213; GEN. & EX. 1472; formeste MISC. 31; þe formeste LA3. 6855; þet formeste liht HOM. I. 139; vormest(e) A. R. 200; formeste MK. xii. 30.

formour, see under formin.

forn, see fōren.

**fornaise**, sb., *O.E.* fornaise; *furnace*; fornaiss AYENB. 131; forneis MAND. 35; WICL. DEUT. iv. 20; fornīs A. P. ii. 1010; VOC. 233; fornīs 276; furneis WICL. GEN. xv. 17; PR. P. 183; furnasse VOC. 200; fourneise WICL. MAT. vi. 30; fournes MISC. 211; **fornaise** (*dat.*) AYENB. 205; furneise JUL. 32; **forneises** (*pl.*) WICL. LEV. xi. 35.

**forn-cast**, ppl., *forecast*, CH. C. T. B 4407.

**for-nean**, adv., *O.E.* fornean; *almost*, 'pene', FRAG. I; fornean en ende pissere wuold HOM. I. 227.

**for-nēh**, adv., *O.E.* forneah; *nearly*, *almost*, H. M. 41; forneh wod MARH. 7.

**forneis**, *see* fornaise.

**fornicari**, adj., *Lat.* fornīcārius; *given to fornication*, WICL. PREF. EPIS. vii; *fornicarie womman* WICL. APOC. xvii. 16.

**fornicatioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* fornication, *from Lat.* fornīcātiō; *fornication*: thei seie that fornication is no sinne dedli MAND. 19; *fornicatioun* MAND. 69; fle 3e fornicacioun WICL. I COR. vi. 18; *fornicacion* AYENB. 47, 206.

**fornicatour**, sb., *fornicator*: *fornicatouris*, *fornicatours* (*pl.*) WICL. HEB. xiii. 4, APOC. xxi. 8.

**for-nimen**, v., *O.E.* forniman; *take away*; **fornumen** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2228; *for-nomen* PS. cviii. 23.

**foróld**, *see* foreald. **foroure**, *see* furre.

**for-oute**, prep., *without*: *foroute alle greves of sauhtes to the cite* WILL. 2681.

**for-painen**, v., *torture severely*; **forpained** (*pple.*) A. P. i. 246.

**for-pampren**, v., *pamper*; **forpampred** (*pple.*) CH. APPEND. BOET. 5 (180).

**for-pinchen**, v., *pinch to pieces*: *hit shal be so forpinched* (*pple.*) *totoilled*, and *totwiht* P. S. 337.

**for-pinen**, v., *torture*, *pine*, *famish*; **for-pinede** (*pret.*) LA3. 29130; **vorpined** [*for-pined*] (*pple.*) ROB. (W.) 1159; *forpined* CH. C. T. A 205.

**for-possen**, v., *toss up and down*: *as in ballaunce forpossed* (*pret.*) *up and doun* HALLIW. 373; *forpossed with woe* LIDG. BOCH. i. 5 (f. iii.)

**for-pricken**, v., *spur violently*; **verpriked** (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 7490\*; **vorpriked** (*pple.*) ROB. 362.

**for-ræden**, v., *O.E.* forrædan, = *O.H.G.* for-, *ferrāten*; *deceive*, *seduce*; **forrædeð** (*pres.*) JUL. 18; **vorræde** [**forradde**] (*pret.*) LA3. 14867; **forrēd** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2192; *for-rad* MAP 337.

**forrai**, sb., *foray*: *sum war set to the forrai* BARB. xvi. 612; *see* ferrai.

**forraien**, v., *O.Fr.* forrer; *forage*, *plunder*: *to forrai no goudes* A. P. ii. 1200; **forraise** (*pres.*) *thi landez* D. ARTH. 1247; **forraiede** (*pret.*) 3017.

**for-raken**, v., *overdo with walking*: *i am weri forraked* (*pple.*) *and run in the mire* TOWNL. 105.

**for-rēcchen**, v., = *O.H.G.* ferrecchan; ? *pervert*, *corrupt*; **forraht** (*pple.*) ORM. 14540.

**forreier**, sb., *O.Fr.* forrier; *forager*, *harbinger*; *forrier* AYENB. 195; **forreiers** (*pl.*) MAN (F.) 13228; *see* ferriour.

**forred**, *see* furrin.

**for-rennen**, v., *cf. Ger.* verrennen; *bar by running*: *forænnen þa wateres* LA3. 12861.

**for-ridel**, sb., *O.E.* forridel; *outrider*, *precursor*; **vorrideles** (*pl.*) A. R. 206.

**for-riden**, v., *ride before*, *anticipate*, *intercept*: *þat þa Romleoden heom forriden* (*pple.*) *haveden* LA3. 26931.

**forrier**, *see* forreier.

**for-rotien**, v., *O.E.* forrotian, = *M.L.G.* vorroten; *rot away*, R. S. v.; *vorrotien* A. R. 344; *forroti* P. L. S. v. 1, 4; **vorrotede** (*pret.*) AYENB. 205; *forroteden* H. M. 13.

**forroure**, *see* furroure.

**for-sāken**, v., *O.E.* forsacan, = *O.H.G.* fur-, *for-*, *farsahhan*; *forsake*, LA3. 23687; MAND. 226; *forsake* HAV. 2778; WILL. 1358; S. S. (Wr.) 65; PR. C. 4406; *þu me schalt þries fursake* MISC. 41; **forsāke** (*pres.*) LANGL. B v. 431; *fursake* HICKES I. 226; *forsakeð* A. R. 226; *forsakeþ* ORM. 17243; **forsōc** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1833; BEK. 1982; *forsok* ALIS. 7715; *þu forsok* A. R. 108; *ha forsoken* H. M. 21; *forsok* ROB. (W.) 289; **forsāken** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3811; *fursaken* REL. I. 103; *forsake* BEK. 661; *vo:sake* [versake] ROB. (W.) 6374\*.

**for-sākien**, v., *cf. O.E.* sacian; *forsake*; *deny*: *of thi frendes forsākid* (*pple.*) *thou be s. & c. i. xlv.*

**forsākinge**, sb., *denial*, 'refutacio, derelictio, desercio,' PR. P. 172.

**for-schāden**, v., *O.E.* forscēadan, *cf. O.H.G.* forscēiden; *depart*: *al bið ʒes faxes feirnes forscēden* (*pple.*) GR. 47.

**for-schāken**, v., *drive away*: **forschāken** (*pple.*) *als gressop with gram* PS. cviii. 23; *swa sones of forschaken in land* cxxvi. 4.

**for-schalden**, v., *scald*; **forscaldede**, -schaldede (*pret.*) JUL. 70, 71; **forschalded** (*pple.*) A. R. 246.

**for-schāmen**, v., *O.E.* forscēamian; *put to shame*; **forshāmed** (*pple.*) ORM. 2183.

**for-s(ch)āpe**, v., *transform*, AN. LIT. 11; **for-schāped** (*pple.*) WILL. 2639.

**for-schenden**, v., *disgrace*; **forshend** (*pple.*) PARTEN. 3306.

**fōr-scheppen**, v., *O.E.* forscēppan; *deform*, *transform*; **forschūppeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 120; **forschöp** (*pret.*) WILL. 4394; **forshepte**, -shupte (*pret.*) LANGL. B xvii. 288, C xx. 270; **forshāpin** (*pple.*) TOWNL. 115; *forschipt* C. L. 634.

forschipping, sb., *deformity*, C. L. 640.  
 forschüppild, sb., *transformer*; vorschuppild A. R. 120.  
 for-schrinken, v., *O.E. forscrincan*; *shrink*; forscrunken (*pret.*) MAT. xiii. 6.  
 for-schütten, v., *O.E. forscyttan*; *shut up*; forscütted (*pple.*) FRAG. 7.  
 for-senchen, v., *O.H.G. farsenkan*; *submerge*; forsenctest, -senctest (*pret.*) JUL. 60, 61.  
 for-sæon, v., *O.E. forseon*, = *O.L.G. forsehan*, *O.H.G. far-*, *fersehan*; *despise*, ORM. 9619; vorsien ANGL. I. 31; forsihð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 111; (ha) forseoð MARH. 15; forseh (*pret.*) HOM. I. 111; forsewæn, forsezen (*pple.*) HOM. I. 227, 113.  
 for-sæoðen, v., *boil away*; forseþe SHOR. 165; leste ure owune teares forseoðen (*subj.*) us ine helle A. R. 312.  
 for-set, sb., *from forsetten*; *obstacle, stop*, MAN. (F.) 2912.  
 for-setten [P for-<sup>s</sup>], v., *O.E. forsettan*, = *M. H.G. versetzen*; *set before*; *bar, impede*; forsettez (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 78; forsette (*pret.*) M. ARTH. 3046; forset (*pple.*) JOS. 487.  
 forsetting, sb., *purpose*: i sal open in sauter mi forsettinge PS. xlvi. 5; speke sal i fra biginninge forsettinges (*pl.*) PS. lxxvii. 2.  
 for-singen, v., *tire with singing*: forsongen (*pple.*) R. R. 663.  
 for-sinken, v., = *O.H.G. forsinchan*; *sink away*; forsanc (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1114.  
 for-sitten, v., *O.E. forsittan*; *supersede, neglect*; forsæte (*pret. subj.*) LA3. 28518.  
 for-slæpen? v., *overcome with sleep*; forslæpt (*pple.*) [*sopitus*] WICL. PROV. xxiii. 34.  
 for-slāwen, v., *O.E. forslāwian*; *neglect*; forslēwiþ (*pres.*) SHOR. 114; forslēweth CH. C. T. I 685; wanne hii vorsoke is & vor-slēwede [*v. r. forslēped*] (*pret. pl.*) ROB. (W.) 4055.  
 for-slōpen, -slōpen, v., *lose through sloth*, CH. C. T. B 4286; forslōped(e) (*pret.*) ROB. 197; forslōped (*pple.*) LANGL. B. x. 445, C viii. 52.  
 for-sluggen, v., *neglect*; forsluggeth [for-sloggeth] (*pres.*) CH. C. T. I 685.  
 for-smīten, v., *smite to pieces*; forsmāt (*pret.*) LA3. 1598; forsmīten (*pple.*) L. N. F. 213; forsmīten PALL. iii. 272.  
 for-spānen, v., *O.E. forspanan*, = *O.L.G. forspanan*, *O.H.G. far-*, *ferspanan*; *entice, seduce*: warþ þa þat wif forspannen (*pple.*) þurh þe deofles lare HOM. I. 223.  
 for-spēkin, v., = *M.L.G. vorspreken*; *charm, enchant, 'fascino'*, PR. P. 173; forspōkin (*pple.*) TOWNL. 115.  
 for<sup>2</sup>-spēker, sb., = *O.H.G. fersprechāre*; *advocate*; vorspeker HOM. I. 83; vorspekere REL. II. 229.  
 for-spenden, v., *O.E. forspendan*, cf. *O.H.G.*

forspentōn; *spend*; forspende (*pret. subj.*) HOM. I. 31.  
 for-spillen, v., *O.E. forspillan*, -spildan, = *O.H.G. farspildan*; *spill*; forspille PS. xciii. 23; wile . . . forspille [*'perdidit'*] MAT. xvi. 25.  
 for-spræden, v., *extend, spread*; forspræde (*imper.*) þi merci thorgh the land PS. xxxv. 11.  
 forst, see frost.  
 for-stal, sb., *O.E. forsteall*; *forestalling*, REL. I. 33; forstalles (*pl.*) ANGL. VII. 220.  
 for-stallen, v., *forestall, intercept*: forstalleþ (*pres.*) mi feire LANGL. A iv. 43; forstalle (*pres. subj.*) E. G. 396.  
 forstallinge, sb., *forestalling*, TREV. II. 95.  
 for-standen, v., *O.E. forstandan*; *hinder*: and forstōd (*pret.*) heom þene vord LA3. 20159.  
 for-stélan, v., *O.E. forstelan*, = *M.L.G. vorstelen*, *O.H.G. for-*, *fur-*, *ferstelan*; *steal away*, HOM. II. 35; forsteolan HOM. I. 109; forstóle (*pple.*) MISC. 192; furstole 53.  
 for-stoppen, v., = *M.L.G. vorstoppen*, *M.Du. verstoppen*; *stop up*; forstoppeð (*pres.*) A. R. 72; forstoppid (*pret.*) RICH. 4843.  
 for-stormen, v., *toss about with storms*: the ship which on the waves renneth and is forstormed (*pple.*) and forblowe GOW. I. 160.  
 for-sūnezen, v., *O.E. forsyngian*, cf. *M.H.G. versündigen*; *sin*; forsinēged (*pple.*) HOM. II. 143; þam forsinēgede (*who has sinned*) HOM. I. 95; þo forsinēgede II. 93.  
 for-swælen, v., *O.E. forswælan*; *burn up*; forswælde, -welde (*pret.*) LA3. 16228, 29127; sie sunne hit forswælde MK. iv. 6; forswæled (*pple.*) LA3. 16271.  
 for-swæten, v., *spoil with sweating*: swart ant forswät (*pple.*) P. S. 158.  
 for-swarten, v., *blacken*; forswarted (*pple.*) P. L. S. xxiv. 227.  
 for-sweizen, v., *go astray*: þei mowe nought forswei GOW. III. 275; if so be that a king forswei (*subj.*) GOW. III. 224.  
 for-swelzen, v., *O.E. forswelgan*, -sweolgan, *M.L.G. vorswelgen*, cf. *O.H.G. farswelgan*; *swallow up*; vorzuelze AYENB. 56; forswalze [forsw(e)olze] LA3. 28453; forswolhen MARH. 9; forswolhen R. S. v; vorsuolwe ROB. 205; vorswolwen A. R. 164; forswolezeð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 123; vorswoluweð [forswelthes] A. R. 66; forswearh (*pret.*) HOM. I. 123; forswalþ MARG. 161; vorzualz AYENB. 67; (hi) vorzualze 206; forswolgen (*pple.*) HOM. II. 43; forswolhen MARH. 13.  
 for-swelten, v., *O.E. forsweltan*; *faint, die*, JUL. 19, 79.  
 for-swelten<sup>2</sup>, v., *kill*, MARH. 5; JUL. 18, forswelt (*pple.*) ALIS. 7559.

**for-swérin**, v., *O.E.* forswerian, = *M.L.G.* vorsweren, *O.H.G.* fersweren; *forswear*, *commit perjury*, 'perjuro', PR. P. 173; he him vorzuerþ AYENB. 6; ne forswerie þu þe HOM. I. 13; vorsuerie ROB. (W.) 7945; **forswóren** (*pple.*) HAV. 1423; LANGL. *B* xix. 367; heo beoð forsworene LA3. 21185; versuore ROB. (W.) 7442.

**forswérere**, sb., *perjurer*, PR. P. 173.

**forswéringe**, sb., *perjury*; 'perjurium' PR. P. 173; slaghter and forswering PR. C. 3367.

**forswórenesse**, sb., *O.E.* forsworenyss; *perjury*, HOM. I. 103.

**for-swóten**, *see* forswáten.

**for-swingen**, v., *harass, bruise*: when þou were so forswong (*pple.*) among the jues þei did þe hong L. H. R. 194.

**for-swinken** P v., *exhaust with labour*; \*for-sw(u)ken, forswunke (*pple.*) REL. I. 180.

**for-swíðen**, v., *burn up*; forswíðande (*pple.*) A. R. 306\*.

[**for-swunden**, *pple.* of \*for-swinden, v., = *O.H.G.* farswindan (*swoon, fail*).]

**forswunden-læg**, sb., *indolence*: unlust & forswundenlæg is drihtin swiþe un-cweme ORM. 2623.

**forswundenesse**, sb., *indolence, remissness*: him is idelnesse laþ & all forswundenesse ORM. 4736.

**fort**, *see* under for.

**for-tateren**, v., *tear in tatters*: fortatird (*pple.*) and torne TOWNL. 239.

**for-taxen**, v., *tax heavily*: fortaxed (*pple.*) and ramid TOWNL. 98.

**forteletes**, sb. pl., *O.Fr.* fortelesse; *forts*, MAN. (F.) 4822.

**for-téon**, v., *O.E.* fortéon, = *O.H.G.* farziuhan; *seduce, draw aside*; fortēð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 87; fortēoþ (? *are seduced*) REL. I. 182.

**for-travaillen**, v., *tire out*; fortravailled (*pple.*) hi were sore P. S. L. xiii. 313.

**for-treden**, v., *O.E.* fortredan, = *O.H.G.* furtretan; *tread down*; fortrede HALLIW. 374; PS. xc. 13; fortreden (*pple.*) HOM. II. 155; fortroden CH. C. T. I 190.

**fortress**, sb., *O.Fr.* forteresse; *fortress*; *for-ceresses* (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 7143.

**for-trústen**, v., *cf. Dan.* fortröste, *Swed.* förtrösta; *trust, entrust*: lest sum fortrúste (*subj.*) him HOM. I. 249.

**for-túhten**, v., *O.E.* fortyhtan; *seduce*; for-tehten (*pret.*) HOM. II. 87.

**fortúhting**, v., *seduction*, HOM. II. 107.

**fortunáte**, adj., *Lat.* fortunátus; *happy*; *auspicious*: that house mai not be fortunate P. L. S. xxxi. 198; borne, bi influence hevenli so fortunate LIDG. M. P. 37.

**fortúne**, sb., *O.Fr.* fortune; *chance, fortune*, CH. C. T. A 1252; the fórtune of eþeri chaunce

GOW. III. 12; fortune did your flesch to diþe A. P. i. 306; þe guodes of fortune AYENB. 76; be fortune MAND. 266; þe levedi fortune AYENB. 26; dame fortune 181; dam fortone PR. C. 1273; governed bi foolisshe happes and fórtúnes (*pl.*) CH. BOET. i. 6 (26).

**fortunel**, adj., *O.Fr.* fortunel; *fortuitous*: fortunel happes CH. BOET. v. 1 (152).

**fortúnen**, v., *O.Fr.* fortuner; *make fortunate*; *give fortune*; *occur by chance*: wel coude he fortune the ascendent CH. C. T. A 417; obedience mai well fortune a man to love GOW. I. 104; o stronge god that . . . hem for-túnest (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 2377; suche mer-veilles fórtúnede (*pret.*) than CH. D. BL. 288.

**fortunous**, adj., *fortuitous*: be moeved bi fortunouse fortune CH. BOET. i. 6 (26); fortunous þinges ii. 3 (38).

forþ, *see* ford.

**forð**, adv., *O.E.* forð, = *O.L.G.* forth, forð, *ford*, *O.Fris.* forth, *ford*, *M.H.G.* vort; *forth, forward, away*: evre forð to domes dei HOM. I. 45; forþ to þe wedding will i wende ALEX. (Sk.) 827; forð þe king wende LA3. 25751; he droh þat witness(e) forþ ORM. 3078; fareþ forþ 6406; he dro3 forþ a riche ring FL. & BL. 683; þat him hadde ifed & . . . forþ ibro3t P. L. S. xiii. 135; (hi) bere forþ boþe xviii. 84; þe pomp of pride ai forþ shawis BARB. iv. 121; furth in wiþein for into the evening ALEX. (Sk.) 3055; and so forþ TREV. II. 351; ase þet child wext and comþ vorþ AYENB. 119; hennes forþ WILL. 1050; 3if þu wult þeonne vorð more vorhoten þine sunne A. R. 340; wulleð forð rihte (*straightway*) makien king of ane Peohte LA3. 13673; forð riht 6372; forð riht an 8515; forþ riht an an he flæh a we3 ORM. 3196; forswole3eð þene hoc forð mid (*together with*) þan ese HOM. I. 123; & swiþte þat hæfved of forð mid þan helme LA3. 21426; forþ wiþ [for wit] (*forthwith*) C. M. 11001; & let it eornen forþ wiþ ORM. 1336; so fer forþ fram his men WILL. 209; so forð ant so feor MARH. 15; se forð KATH. 243; ase forð as (*as far as*) i mei JUL. 47; he wule to vorð A. R. 294; hire of þuhte þat heo hadde þe speche so feor forþ iladde O. & N. 398; vorþ to ROB. 7; forð þet ic alegge þine feond HOM. I. 91; vorþ nihte (*late in the night*) hit was LEG. 91; whanne it was forþ daies (*late in the day*) WICL. Mk. vi. 35; bilevede vorþ (*continued to remain*) ROB. (W.) 7100; smite vorþ (*continued smiting*) 6206; dude vorþ (*went on doing*) 6576.

**forð-béren**, v., *O.E.* forðberan; *bear forth*: þo hi þat heved forþbære (*pret. pl.*) P. L. S. xviii. 84.

**forð-bringen**, v., *O.E.* forðbringan; *bring forth*: i seiz a clerk a boke forthe bringe

- P. L. S. xxvi. 5; geres the erthe froit forthbring M. H. I; frute furthbring TOWNL. 2; doghtirs þat þai forthebrought PR. C. 5866; an englich þuse wordes forþbrozte (*pret.*) P. S. L. xvii. 570; the child was forthebrought (*pple.*) S. S. (Wr.) 3116; after mi wille this is furthbrought TOWNL. I.
- forð-callen**, v., *provoke*: in þar graves at nithe forþkalled (*pret.*) him PS. lxxvii. 58.
- forð-casten**, v., *cast away*: forthkeste mi saghes hindward þare PS. xlix. 17.
- forð-clepien**, v., *O.E. forðclipian*; *call forth*: HOM. I. 231; as an egle forthelepinge (*pple.*) his briddis to flee WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 11.
- forð-come**, sb., *coming forth*; *departure*: fained es Egypt in forthcome of am PS. civ. 38.
- forð-cutten**, v., *cut up*: forthkuten and purge his erthe WICL. IS. xxviii. 24.
- forð-dōn**, v., *O.E. forðdōn*; *put forth, utter*: sal ic non wurd mugen forðdon uten ȝat gode leið on GEN. & EX. 3993.
- forð-drazen**, v., *draw forth or out*: þe fischer þan þe child forðdrouz (*pret.*) wiþ salt and wiþ þe crismecloþ GREG. 347.
- forþen**, *see forthien, furþen.*
- forþ-enchen**, v., *O.E. forþencan*, = *O.H.G. fordenchen*; *repent*: (he) him ssel þer of vorþenche AYENB. 5.
- forð-ēode**, v. *pret.*, *passed away*: ileiden þa untrummen men bi þere stret þere Petrus forðeode HOM. 91; dæi þer forðeode LA3. 1345; forþȝeden a litil WICL. GEN. xlv. 4; vii niȝt forðgeden GEN. & EX. 1755.
- forðer**, **forðerlike**, *see furðer.*
- forð-fare**, sb., *departure, decease*, LA3. 6009.
- forð-fāren**, v., *depart, die*: i sal forthfare PS. x. 2; care that dai ther letten forthfare ALIS. 6936; he moste deien and forðfare C. L. 218; alle þe forðfārinde (*pple.*) vondeþ to vordonne A. R. 210; ȝif Sikelin is forðfāren (*pple.*) LA3. 23164; þemperour was forðfare faire to Crist WILL. 5266.
- forð-faders**, sb. pl., *O.E. forð-fæderas*; *foresauhers*, KATH. 94; forðfederes MARH. 4.
- forð-fetten**, v., *fetch forth*: anon his sone was forthefete (*pple.*) S. S. (Wr.) 2440.
- forð-fōr(ē)**, sb., *O.E. forðfōr*; *departure*, GEN. & EX. 3158.
- forð-gān**, v., *O.E. forðgān*; *come forth*; *pass away*: xij. ger gan so forðgon GEN. & EX. 845; forthgoo S. S. (Wr.) 761; she was in feste dazes forthgōende (*pple.*) with gret glorie WICL. JUDITH xvi. 27; forthegōne (*pple.*) 'profectus' PR. P. 173.
- forð-gōing**, sb., *progress*: forðgoing of profintende men WICL. PS. PROL.
- forð-gang**, sb., *O.E. iorðgang*, = *O.Fris. forthgong*; *going forth, progress*: forthgang PS. cxliii. 14; ich was þe beginnunge hwi such þing hefde vorðgong A. R. 318; i vorðgong of gode live 374.

- forð-gliden**, v., *glide away, pass*; **forð-glōd** (*pret.*) ȝis oðer dais niȝt GEN. & EX. 113; forðglod 129, 157.
- forþien**, v., *O.E. forðian*; *promote, effect, execute*; forðen HOM. II. 49; GEN. & EX. 341; REL. I. 212; forðest (*pres.*) JUL. 54; min erdne þu forðe (*imper.*) GEN. & EX. 1372; forþed (*pple.*) ORM. 212; *comp. a-, ful-, ȝe-forðien.*
- forð-læden**, v., *O.E. forðlædan*; *lead away*: there was mani a weping heie as the childre was forthlādde (*pple.*) S. S. (Wr.) 2442.
- forð-leāpen**, v., *leap forth*: moni ladde þer forth-lēp (*pret.*) to lave & to kest A. P. iii. 154.
- forð-lich**, adj., *healthy, likely to live*: ha haveð of þe forschuppet bearn sar care and shome, & fearlac of þat forðlich H. M. 35.
- forð-lōkien**, v., *O.E. forðlōcian*; *look forth*; **forthlōked** (*pret.*) over mennes sonnes PS. xiii. 2; forthloked lxxxiv. 12.
- forð-nimēn**, v., *seize*: þes fures icunde is þet hit forðnimeð (*pres.*) swa hwet him neh bið HOM. I. 95; forðnam ȝis folc GEN. & EX. 3351.
- forð-passen**, v., *pass over*: go and forþpasse (*imper.*) into Mesopotani WICL. GEN. xxviii. 2; he forþpassid (*pret.*) com into Mesopotanie 5.
- forð-præsten**, v., *O.E. forþræstan*; *distort*; **forþræst** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 249; MISC. 224.
- forþ-prāwen**, v., *overthrow*; vorþrawe AYENB. 86.
- forðriht**, *see under forð.*
- forþ-pringen**, v., *O.E. forþpringan*; *oppress*; **forþrungen** (*pple.*) ORM. 6169.
- forþ-riūmen**, v., *O.E. forþrīumian*; *suffocate*; **forþresmede** (*pret.*) MAT. xviii. 28.
- forð-schēwen**, v., *show forth*: sal þi might forthschewe PS. cxliv. 4.
- forð-sið**, sb., *O.E. forðsið*; *departure, decease*; (*ms. forþsiþ*), FRAG. 5; **vorðsiðe** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 197.
- forð-tēon**, v., *lead away; betray*: man mid is gele eggeð us and fondeth, and forðtēð (*pres.*) to idele þonke HOM. II. 199; on ech of his deden [he] is iefned to þe deore was geres he forð teoð HOM. II. 37; ȝes feawe word þe ich nu here forðtēah (*pret.*) (*produced, alleged*) HOM. II. 185; forðtegh II. 145.
- for-pünchen**, v., = *O.N. fyrirþykkja*, = *M.H.G. verdunken, M.L.G. vordunken*; *be displeasing; repent*; vorþenche HICKES I. 224; hit ne ssel þe vorþenche AYENB. 159; **forþüncheð** (*pres.*) JUL. 16; forþinkeþ LANGL. B ix. 129\*; þat forþinkeþ me MAND. 303; me forþinkeþ þat i so did(e) M. ARTH. 3849; vorþinþ AYENB. 27; forþinkes WILL. 5422; hit him forþouzte (*pret.*) sore inou ROB. II; his dedus him sore forþozte AMAD. (Rob.) xviii.
- forðinchinge**, sb., *repentance*, A. R. 110\*; vorþenchinge AYENB. 20.



**for-pürsten**, v., *cf. Ger.* verdursten; *be thirsty*; *forthirst* (*pple.*) PR. P. 173; *forprist* (*ms. forprisst*) ORM. 5679.

**forð-ward**, adv., *O.E.* forðweard; *forward*, MISC. II; *swimmen forðward* HOM. I. 51; *þannen forðward* HOM. II. 189; *vorðward* A. R. 242; *forþward* ORM. 5226; *forþward* BEK. 674; *WILL.* 3630; *vorþward* ROB. (W.) 3534; *forðward* [*forþwardes*] *heo wenden* LA3. 5370; *heonne forðwardes* KATH. 2099.

**forð-werpen**, v., *throw away*; *forthwerp-and* (*pple.*) PS. xvi. 11.

**foru**, *see furh.*

[**for-wāken** ?] v., *forwāke* (*pple.*) *exhausted with watching*, SPEC. 28.

[**for-wākiēn** ?] v., *forwāked* (*pple.*), *exhausted with watching*, WILL. 790; CH. C. T. B 596; *forwakid* TOWNL. 104.

**for-wal**, *see forfal.*

[**for-walken** ?] v., *forwalked* (*pple.*), *exhausted with walking*, WILL. 2236; LANGL. B xiii. 204.

**for-wallen**, v., *boil away*; *forwalleð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 251.

**for-wandren**, v., *exhaust oneself with wandering*; *forwandreþ* (*pres.*) WILL. 737; *forwandred* (*pple.*) LANGL. B PROL. vii; R. R. 3336.

**forwanien**, *see forwenian.*

**forward**, *see foreward.*

**for-warþien**, v., *cf. O.H.G.* for-, *furwergēn*; *curse*; *forwarþed* (*pple.*) ORM. 8048.

**forwe**, *see furh.*

**for-weaxen**, v., *O.E.* forweaxan, *cf. M.H.G.* *verwaxen*; *grow to excess*; *forwoxen* (*pple.*) PARTEN. 2990.

[**for-welhen**, ? = *forwelken*] v., ?*furweolewede* (*pret.*) LEB. JES. 846; *vorwelwed* (*pple.*) L. H. R. 22.

**for-welken**, v., = *Ger.* *verwelken*; *become withered*; *forwelked* (*pple.*) R. R. 361.

**for-wenden**, v., *cf. M.L.G.* *vorwenden*, *M.H.G.* *verwenden*; *convert*; *forwent* (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1121.

**for-wénien**, v., = *M.H.G.* *verwēnen*; *spoil by indulgence*; *forweni*, *-wene*, *forwanie* LANGL. B v. 35, C vi. 138, A v. 33\*; *forwénéed* (*pple.*) HOM. II. 41; *forweined* DEP. R. i. 27.

[**for-wēpen** ?] v., *forwēped* (*pple.*), *exhausted with weeping*, CH. D. BL. 126; *forwept* WILL. 2868.

**for-wēri**, adj., *excessively weary*, WILL. 2443; R. R. 3336; M. ARTH. 2901.

**for-wēriēn** [*forwērie*], v., *wear out*; *forwerien* LA3. 14479; *forwēred* (*pple.*) R. R. 235; *forwerd* PL. CR. 736; *ha weren alle forwerede* HOM. I. 251.

**for-wēriēn**, v., *wear out*; *forwēried* (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3894.

**for-wernen**, v., *O.E.* *forwyrnan*, *-wiernan*; *prohibit, refuse*: *hwi wolde god swa lites þinges him forwerne* HOM. I. 221; *forwurnen* LA3. 3497; *forwerneþ* (*pres.*) FER. 2809.

**for-werpen**, v., *O.E.* *forweorpan*, = *O.L.G.* *for-*, *farwerpan*, *O.H.G.* *for-*, *far-*, *ferwerfan*; *reject*, ORM. 1320; REL. I. 216; *vorw(e)orpen* A. R. 120; *forwarþ* (*pret.*) PS. lxxvii. 60\*; *forworpen* (*pple.*) A. R. 218; ORM. 1393.

**for<sup>3</sup>-wīse**, adj., *O.E.* *forewis*; *prescient, far-seeing*: *a foole shulde be forwise soche ferlies to know D.* TROY 2539; *in fele thinges forwise* 3949.

**for-wit**, sb., *foreknowledge*, LANGL. B v. 166.

[**for-wīten**, v., *O.E.* *forewitan*,] **forwāt** (*pret.-pres.*); *foreknows*: *what that God forwot most needes be* CH. C. T. B 4424; *forwot* TRO. 1042.

**for-witer**, sb., *foreknower*: *biholder and forwiter of alle thinges* CH. BOET. v. 6 (178).

**for-witing** [*for-weting*] sb., *foreknowledge*, CH. C. T. B 4434.

**for-wiþ**, adv., *before*; *forwit* C. M. 14941.

**for-wlenchen**, v., *O.E.* *forwlencean*; *render proud*; *forwleint* (*pple.*) SPEC. 24.

**for-woundien**, *see forwundien.*

**for-wrappen**, v., *cover up*; *forwrapped* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. C 718.

**for-wrēiēn**, v., *O.E.* *forwrēgan*; *accuse*, P. L. S. viii. 49; JUL. 46; *forwrēied* (*pple.*) A. R. 172\*.

**for-wúndien**, v., *O.E.* *forwundian*, = *M.H.G.* *verwunden*; *wound*; *forwúndede* (*pret.*) LA3. 14713; *forwundeden* HOM. II. 33; *forwúnded* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 83; *forwonded* ROB. 56; *forwounded* WILL. 3686; R. R. 1830; *vorwounded* 1287.

**for-wundrien**, v., = *M.H.G.* *verwundern*; *amaze, astonish*; *forwundred* (*pple.*) ORM. 3417; *forwondrid* M. T. 19; *forwondret* ANT. ARTH. xxvi.

**for-würchen**, v., *O.E.* *forwyrčan*, = *O.L.G.* *for-*, *farwircean*, *O.H.G.* *far-*, *ferwirchen*, *-wurchen*; *ruin, destroy*; *forworhte* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 221; *forworht* (*pple.*) LA3. 16694; *forworht* ORM. 17547; *forwrogt* GEN. & EX. 266.

**for-wurðēn**, v., *O.E.* *forweorðan*, *-wurðan*, *O.H.G.* *fur-*, *for-*, *farwerdan*; *perish, go wrong*, LA3. 28425; *forwurðan* HOM. I. 13; *vorwurðen* A. R. 210; *forworþe* P. S. 328; PS. i. 6; *forwurþeþ* (*pres.*) ORM. 18826; *forworthes* PR. C. 780; *forwurðe* (*subj.*) KATH. 2191; *forwarð* (*pret.*) HOM. II. 155; *forworðen* LA3. 1777; *forwurþen* [*O.E.* *forworden*] (*pple.*) ORM. 19216; *forwurden* REL. I. 211; *forworþe*, *-wurde*, *-wurþe* (*r. w. borde*) O. & N. 573, 1492.

**forwurþen-like**, adj., *perverse*, ORM. 6245.

**fosse**, sb., *O.Fr.* fosse; *fosse*, MAND. 32.

**föster**, sb., *O.E.* föster, föstor, föstur, = *O.N.* föstr; *connected with föde*; *nursing, protection*; *foster-child*; MARH. 8; þet foster FRAG. 8; freo monne foster (*child*) KATH. 451; heo was a seli foster S. A. L. 148; Eleine mid agen voster LA3. 25921; in oure fostre MIR. PL. 194.

**föster-child**, sb., *O.E.* föstercild; *foster-child*, FRAG. 2.

**föster-fæder**, sb., *O.E.* fösterfæder; *foster-father*, FRAG. 2; fosterfader ORM. 8855.

**fösterling**, sb., *O.E.* föstorling; *fosterling, nursling*; *fösterlinges* (*pl.*) LA3. 28574.

**vöster-möder** [*föstermöder*], sb., *O.E.* föster-, föstormöder; *foster-mother*, LA3. 25899; vostermoder MARH. 8.

**föstre**, sb., *O.E.* föstre, = *O.N.* föstra; *nurse*, GEN. & EX. 2624.

**föstrien, föstrén**, v., *O.E.* föstrian, *O.N.* föstra, = *M.Du.* voedsteren, *mod.Eng.* foster; *nurse*, FRAG. 6, 8; fostrin MARH. 2; (*ms. foss-trenn*) ORM. 1558; fostre CH. C. T. E 593; PS. liv. 23; föstreð (*pres.*) A. R. 296; föstrede (*pret.*) LA3. 25858\*; föstred (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2618; HAV. 1434; HOCCL. i. 229.

**föstrunge**, sb., *fostering*, H. M. 37; fostring CH. C. T. D 1845.

**föstrild**, sb., *nurse*, A. R. 72.

**föt**, sb., *O.E.* fôt, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* fôt, *O.N.* fôt, *Goth.* fôtus, *O.H.G.* fuoz; *foot*, ORM. 11369; treden under fot ORM. DEDIC. 73; broht to grund(e) & under fot 11773; 7eo dunes fot GEN. & EX. 1303; (*ms. uot*) A. R. 390; þan vot ROB. 490; and him deþ þe wordle onder vot AYENB. 85; & i þe leitende fur het warpen euch (*i.e.* 'each man') fot KATH. 1371; and ever ilk fot of hem slowe HAV. 2432; com ofer driþe fôt (*dry foot*) ORM. 10338; drie foot ['*pede sicco*'] TREV. V. 239; drui fot JUL. 32; hôt fôt (*immediately*) MAP 339; fôt hôt s. s. (Web.) 843; K. T. 104; CH. C. T. B 438; we beoð under vote [fote] LA3. 21925; heo . . . is under vote MISC. 89; on fote A. P. ii. 79; gon on fote HAV. 113; on fote gon SPEC. 90; ten þusend men a vote [fote] LA3. 25211; fät (*pl.*) LA3. 31973; ORM. 4775; CHR. E. 630; vet A. R. 122; fiet S. A. L. 150; fit S. & C. I. liv; fôte (*gen. pl.*) LK. xx. 43; 8 fote long MAND. 75; thre fote brad C. M. 7447; fif foten [fote] he is deop LA3. 21997; foote JOS. 14; fôtan (*dat. pl.*) FRAG. 6; mid druze fotan HOM. I. 87; fotan, foten MAT. vii. 6; JOHN xi. 32; foten LEECHD. III. 132; HOM. II. 207; foten, voten LA3. 4089, 14820; fote FL. & BL. 393; mid dreie fote HOM. I. 227; fallen him to fote (*Ger.* im zu füssen) SPEC. 51; fel to his fote MISC. 53; falleþ him to fete CH. C. T. B 1104; *comp.* crawe-, háre-fôt.

**fôte-knave**, sb., *footman*: of mi lioun no

help i crave, i ne have none other foteknave IW. 2575.

**föt-cops**, sb., *O.E.* fôtrops; *fetter*; *föt-copses* (*pl.*) MK. v. 4.

**föt-fotel**, sb., = *Ger.* füzszel; *fetter*; *föt-fettelos* (? *printed-festeles*) (*pl.*) PS. civ. 18\*.

**föte-fest**, sb., *prisoner*: laved fotefest unleses he PS. cxlv. 7; he herd sighinge of fötefeste sone ci. 21; sighinge of föte-festea (*pl.*) lxxviii. 11.

**föt-folk**, sb., = *M.H.G.* vuozvolc; *infantry*, MAN. (F.) 12019; fotvolc ROB. 398; fetfolk ROB. (W.) 8210.

**föt-folower**, sb., *follower on foot*: *foot-followers* (*pl.*) of the princis WICL. 3 KINGS xx. 14.

**foot-grene**, sb., *snare for the foot*, ['*pedica*'] WICL. JOB xviii. 10.

**föt-lame**, adj., = *Ger.* füzslam; *lame in the foot*, P. S. 335; fotlome 194.

**föt-man**, sb., *footman*, ALIS. 1611; votman ROB. 199.

**föt-scamel**, sb., *O.E.* fôtsceamol, = *O.L.G.* fôtscamel, fuozscamal; *footstool*, ['*scabellum*'] MAT. v. 35; fôtsceomele (*dat.*) HOM. I. 91.

**föt-schete**, sb., *footcloth, carpet*: make redi youre foteschete above þe coschin B. B. 177.

**föt-stake**, sb., *support, base*: thre pilers, and so feele footstakes (*pl.*) WICL. EX. xxvii. 14; footstakis of the seintuare xxxviii. 26; tablis with fourti silveren footstakis xxxvi. 24.

**föt-steppe** sb., *footstep*, PR. P. 174.

**foot-trappe**, sb., *snare*: the foottrappe of him is hid in the erthe WICL. JOB xviii. 10.

**föt-welm**, sb., *O.E.* fôtwel, -wylm; *sole of the foot*, '*planta*' (*pedis*), FRAG. 2.

**föt-wunde**, sb., *Ger.* füzswunde; *wound in the foot*; votwunde A. R. 194.

**fötinge**, sb., *footing*, PR. P. 174.

**föþer**, sb., *O.E.* föðer, = *O.L.G.* vöther, *M.H.G.* vuoder, *mod.Eng.* fother; *burden, load*: everi strok . . . falleþ down as a föþer FER. 641\*; on his head falleþ þe föþer RICH. 1732; þat hadde ilad of dong ful mani a föþer [fother, foþir] CH. C. T. A 530; föþir ALIS. 1809; voðer [foðer] to hevi vor te veðren mide þe soule A. R. 140; þritti voðere [föþer] LA3. 25762.

**föðere**, v., =? feðren; A. R. 140\*.

**fou**, see fäh.

**fouaile**, sb., *O.Fr.* fouaille; *fuel*, '*focale*', PR. P. 174.

**foudre**, sb., *O.Fr.* fuldre, fuildre, foudre, *from Lat.* fulgur; *lightning*: dint of thonder, ne . . . foudre CH. H. F. 535.

**fouh**, see fäh. *foul*, see fuþel, fül.

**foun**, sb., *O.Fr.* faon; *fawn*, '*hinnulus*', PR. P. 175; WICL. PROV. vi. 5; fowen MAN. (F.) 15750; founes (*pl.*) MAND. 290; CH. D. BL. 429.

**foundacioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* fondation; *foundation*, MAND. 81.  
**fundement**, sb., *O.Fr.* fondement, fundement; *foundation*, L. H. R. 119; PL. CR. 250; WICL. I TIM. vi. 19; fundement, fundement ROB. 131, 310.  
**founden**, see fündien.  
**founden**, v., *O.Fr.* funder, fonder; *found*; **founded** (*pple.*) P. S. 330; MAND. 30.  
**foundeōre**, sb., *O.Fr.* fondeor; *founder*, JOS. 68; *foundoure* MAN. (H.) 84; *foundours* (*pl.*) LANGL. A xi. 213.  
**foundrin**, v., *O.Fr.* fondrer; *founder*, *stumble*; *ruin*, PR. P. 175; **foundred** (*pret.*) CH. C. T. A 2687; *foundret* ANT. ARTH. xlii.  
**four**, see fēower.  
**fourche**, sb., *O.Fr.* forche; *fork* (*of the body*), MAN. (F.) 1824.  
**fourched**, adj., *forked*: sat on the fourched tre TRIST. 503.  
**fourchen**, v., *O.Fr.* fourchier; *fork* (*of harts*): first whan an hert hath fourched (*pple.*) REL. I. 151.  
**fourches**, sb. pl., *forks* or *haunches of deer*: bi hozes of þe fourches (*pl.*) GAW. 1356.  
**fourme**, see forme.  
**fous**, see fūs. **foute**, see fuite.  
**fōw**, see fāh. **fowel**, see fužel.  
**fowen**, see foun.  
**fowesōn**, sb., *adwoson*, ROB. (W.) 9678\*.  
**fōwin**, v., *O.N.* fāga; *cf.* fāzien; *cleanse*, *polish*, 'purgo,' PR. P. 175; *fowen* BEV. 1120; **fōwid** (*pple.*) PR. P. 175.  
**fōware**, sb., *O.N.* fāgari; 'purgator,' PR. P. 174.  
**fōwinge**, sb., 'emundacio, purgacio,' PR. P. 175.  
**fox**, sb., *O.E.* fox, = *O.H.G.* fuhs, fuchs, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* vos m., *connected with* *O.H.G.* foħa, *Goth.* fauhō f. (ǫlǫpπηξ); *fox*, REL. I. 217; *fox*, *vox* O. & N. 812, 819; *vox*, *wox* REL. I. 272; **foxes** (*gen.*) glōve, *foxglove*, 36; **voxe** [*foxe*] (*dat.*) LA3. 20840; **voxes** (*pl.*) A. R. 128.  
**fox-liche**, adv., *cunningly*, HOM. I. 31.  
**foxerie**, sb., *foxish manners*: wrie me in mi foxerie under a cope of papelardie R. R. 6795.  
**foxing**, sb., *foxlike trick*: in ure skemting he doð raçe a foxing MISC. 14.  
**foxish**, adj., *foxish*, 'vulpinus,' PR. P. 175.  
**frā**, prep. & adv., *O.E.*, *O.N.* frā, = *O.H.G.* frā; *from*: swa fra fra godes riche ORM. 1265; drihtin takeþ it fra me 4820; fra þat Adam god forlet 355; þe limes þat er cutted fra þe bodi PR. C. 3715; fro hevene to helle HOM. II. 111; god ledde hem fro helle niget GEN. & EX. 89; fro ðan ðat he singen bigan 188; he ros fro dede REL. I. 209; dede hire fete . . . fro Winchestre

HAV. 318; wende hire fro HORN (L.) 367; nevere heo nule him wende fro C. L. 1170; fro lond(e) to londe ROB. 9; to schilde hem fro schame 80; ne do min huerte þe turne fro SPEC. 71; comen . . . fro þemperour of Grece WILL. 1424; fro whennes he come LANGL. B v. 532 (*A* vi. 16 has from); no þing þou mai take fro us MAND. 294; he þat cam down fro hevene WICL. JOHN iii. 13; god schilde us fro schame EGL. 508; i am sent fro (*by*) god LUD. COV. 85; passen to and froo LIDG. M. P. 122.

**fracchin**, v., *cf. prov.Eng.* fratch (*speak peevishly*), 'strido,' PR. P. 175.

**fræt**, see frēt.

**fragilitē**, sb., *O.Fr.* fragilité; *fragility*, LIDG. M. P. 44.

**frāznen**, see freinen.

**fraht**, sb., *M.Du.* vracht; *freight*: frauzt H. V. 76; fraght D. TROY 1118; fraght of a shipe CATH. 141; fraught LUD. COV. 137; freight, freit 'vectura,' PR. P. 177.

**frahten**, v., *M.Du.* vrachten; *freight*; frauzt(e) CH. C. T. B 171; frauzt (*pple.*) WILL. 2732.

**frai**, sb., *for* frai; *terror*, L. H. R. 192; BARB. xv. 255.

**fraiel**, sb., *O.Fr.* fraiel, frael; *basket* ['calathus'] WICL. JER. xxiv. 2; RICH. 1549; fraiel [frei] LANGL. B xiii. 94.

**fraik**, see freke. **frāinen**, see freinen.

**fraisen**, v., ? *O.E.* frāsian, = *O.L.G.* frēsōn, *O.H.G.* freisōn, *Goth.* fraisan; ? *tempt*; **fraisez** (*he*) (*pres.*) the pople D. ARTH. 1248 [but perhaps an error for fraiez].

**fraisten**, v., *O.N.* freista; *inquire*, *examine*, *try*; fraist(e) MAN. (F.) 8391; fraiste (*pres.*) A. P. i. 169; fraistes PR. C. 1090; ISUM. 669; fraisted (*pret.*) IW. 3253; fraisted (*pple.*) GAW. 1679; silver fraisted wiþ þe fire ['argentum igne examinatum'] PS. xi. 7.

**fraked**, adj., *O.E.* fraced, fracoð; *wicked*: þis frakede folc HOM. II. 83.

**frakel**, adj., *base*, *evil*, *ugly*, MISC. 93; AL. (L.<sup>3</sup>) 279; he bið wiðuten feire & frakel wiðinnen HOM. I. 25; hu vrakel is þe worlde blisse A. R. 182; þis fikele world & frakele H. M. 7; seiþ him vaire bivore and frakele (*adv.*) bihinde REL. I. 183 (MISC. 122).

**frakin**, sb., = *Swed.* fräkne, *cf. Dan.* fregne; *freckle*, *spot*, 'lenticula,' VOC. 209; frakine, fraken, frakne, freken PR. P. 176; a fewe freknes (*pl.*) in his face ispreind CH. C. T. B 2169.

**frakli**, see under frec.

**frakni**, **frekeni**, adj., = *Swed.* fräknig; *freckly*, 'lentiginosus,' PR. P. 176.

**fraknid**, *pple.*, *freckled*, 'lentiginosus,' PR. P. 176; frakned D. ARTH. 1081.

**fram**, prep., *O.E.* fram, from, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *Goth.* fram; *from*: ne mahtu . . . wende min herte fram him KATH. 1506; icomen . . . fram

þe se side HORN (L.) 203; þo þrie kinges . . . þæt comen fram verrene londes MISC. 27; hit is so fur fram þe sonne TREAT. 137; fram 3ere to 3ere BEK. 331; oure lthord aros vram diaþe to live AVENB. 7; vram þe ginninge of þe worlde 12; a litil fram his halle S. S. (Wr.) 750; þæt freo beoð fram ham H. M. 37; to wite þe fram þe fende SHOR. 90; ofslagen . . . fram (*by*) his agene manne SAX. CHR. 255; fram god ich am isend ROB. 264; from soup to norþ I; þei konne nojt don it from [fram] hem LANGL. *B. i.* 194 (Wr. 853); steorren sculen from heovene falle HOM. I. 143; þe from [fram] drihtene com LA3. 20; fare we from þisse londe 991; keccheð ei god from þe A. R. 324; vrom (*ms. urom*) deie to deie 218; ne schal me firsen him from JUL. 17; wenden heom from MISC. 152; he can schede from [vrom] þe rihte þæt wo3e O. & N. 197; þæt from hevene dude alihte C. L. 656; from morwe til eve WILL. 763; butan þe beon clene from all sake HOM. I. 113; from loðen alesen LA3. 1084; þet he wite & wardie ou vrom (*v. r. wið*) alle þeo þet ou awaiteð A. R. 174; schild þi suikeldom from [vram] þe lihte O. & N. 163; shild us from helle SPEC. 61.

**fram-ward**, prep. & adv., *O.E.* fromweard; *away from, away*: þæt evene framward þan est toward þane west drou3 BRD. 3; fromward MISC. 94; fromward, frommard [framward] LA3. 1899, 26168; fleo þe swuðere vrommard ham A. R. 92; heo makieð frommard hore nest 134.

**fråme**, sb., *O.N.* framí *m.*, = *M.Du.* vrame *f.*; *profit, advantage*, ORM. 961; REL. I. 169, 209; GREG. 998; MAN. (F.) 2483; he dede ðe Ebri(u)s frame GEN. & EX. 2540; note ant frame SPEC. 71; jif hit be for mi frame HALLIW. 378; frame *frame* 'fabrica' PR. P. 176.

**framien**, v., *O.E.* framian, = *O.Fris.* framia, *O.N.* frama; *be profitable; frame, construct*: al . . . þæt ham wule framien H. M. 29; he sulden . . . here orf framien GEN. & EX. 1642; framín 'dolo' PR. P. 176; frámes (*pres.*) A. R. 126\*; litel hit frames MAN. (F.) 11112; frámed (*pple.*) RICH. 1859.

**fråminge**, sb., *O.E.* fremung; *advantage, profit; hewing*: framinge or aframinge, or winninge, 'lucrum, emolumentum' PR. P. 176; framinge of timbri 'dolatura' PR. P. 176.

**France**, pr. n., *O.Fr.* France; *France*, LA3. 1231.

**franchise**, sb., *O.Fr.* franchise; *franchise*, ROB. 47; PARTEN. 3745; franchise WICL. I MACC. x. 34.

**franchisen**, v., *make free*: to franchise our mortalite LIDG. M. P. 249; thus standen alle men franchised (*pple.*) GOW. I. 269; kinges . . . were not franchised to make resistance LIDG. M. P. 128.

**frangebill**, sb., *O.Fr.* frangible, *from Lat.* frangere; *breakable, brittle*, s. & C. II. lvii.

**frank**, sb., *O.Fr.* franc; *þen for fattening cattle or birds, 'saginarium'*, PR. P. 177.

**Franke**, sb., *O.E.* Franca, cf. *O.H.G.* Franko; *Frank, Frenchman; Francene (gen. pl.)* LA3. 3715.

**Frone-land**, sb., *O.E.* Francland; *Frankland, France*, KATH. 7.

**frankolein**, sb., *franklin, freeholder, 'libertinus'*, PR. P. 177; CH. C. T. A 331; **frankeleines** (*pl.*) LANGL. *B. xix.* 39.

**franken**, v., *fatten; frankid (pple.) 'saginatius'*, PR. P. 177.

**frankinge**, sb., *fattening, 'saginacio'*, PR. P. 177.

**frankincens**, sb., *frånkincense, 'francum incensum'*, PR. P. 177; frank ensens L. H. R. 218.

**frapaille**, sb. pl., *attendants*, MAN. (F.) 13319; *see frape*.

**frape**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* frape; *troop*, AL. (L.<sup>2</sup>) 390; CH. TRO. iii. 410; MAN. (F.) 9825.

**frarie**, sb., *fraternity, brotherhood*: nombre of this frari is 63 LIDG. M. P. 164.

**fraternitë**, sb., *O.Fr.* fraternité; *fraternity*, CH. C. T. A 364.

**fraude**, sb., *O.Fr.* fraude; *fraud*, TREV. IV. 9.

**fraud-ful**, adj., *fraudulent*: he is a þef and fraudulent revar APOL. 112.

**frauden**, v., ? *O.Fr.* frauder, *Lat.* fraudäre; *defraud*: the hiire of 3oure werken . . . that is *fraudid (pple.)* of 3ou WICL. JAS. v. 4.

**fraudulent**, adj., *fraudulent, deceptive*: undir floures of fraudulent fresshensse the serpent darethe LIDG. M. P. 160; dispoosid of kinde for to be fraudulent 197.

**frauzt**, *see fraht*.

**franchise**, *see franchise*.

**frå-ward**, adv., prep. & adj., *mod.Eng.* froward; *turned away; averse from; unfavourable*; SAX. CHR. 256; þa turnest tu þe fraward god ORM. 4672; fraward WICL. DEUT. xxi. 18; if he fraward be PR. C. 87; froward HOM. II. 121; GEN. & EX. 3322; þe weder was cold and froward s. s. (Web.) 2622.

**frōward-liche**, adv., *frowardly*, TREV. I. 379.

**frāwardnes**, sb., *frowardness*, PR. C. 1173; frowardnesse PR. P. 180; LIDG. M. P. 145.

**frë**, *see frëo*.

**frec**, adj., *O.E.* frec, fric, = *O.N.* frekr, *Goth.* friks, *O.H.G.* freh, frech; *insolent, daring*; frek MIN. iv. 54; DEGR. 1365; vrech [frec] A. R. 128; frik 'crassus' PR. P. 179; LIDG. M. P. 230; þe frecche MISC. 75; frëche (*pl.*) LA3. 9419; freke D. ARTH. 2821; frikest (*superl.*) L. H. R. 221; *see frëke*.

**frec-liche**, adv., *daringly*, FRAG. 6; vrecliche LA3. 31772; vrechliche A. R. 204; frekli D. ARTH. 1360; frakli BARB. vii. 166.

**frēden**, v., *O.E.* (ge-)frēdan, = *M.Du.* vroeden, *O.H.G.* fruotan; *be wise, perceive*; *frede* GOW. II. 119; *frēdeþ* (*pres.*) SHOR. 7; *frēdde* (*pret.*) MK. v. 29; SHOR. 120; S. S. (Web.) 1514; *comp.* 3e-frēden.

**frēfren**, *see* frōfren.

**freinen**, v., *O.E.* fregnan, frignan (*pret.* frægn, gefrægnade MK. xv. 2 LIND.), ? = *O.L.G.* frignan (*pret.* fragn), *O.N.* fregna (*pret.* frā), *Goth.* fraihnan (*pret.* frah); *inquire, question, ask*, KATH. 1645; JUL. 36; H. M. 33; GEN. & EX. 1047; freine GOW. II. 384; OCTOV. (W.) 1381; Brien hine gon fræine of his fare coste LA3. 30734; ? fræinien 17116; fra3nen (*ms.* fra3nenn) ORM. 5664; fraine FER. 1216; PERC. 1293; *freineð* (*pres.*) A. R. 264; frainez A. P. i. 129; *freine* (*imper.*) MIRC912; *fraine* (*subj.*) AMAD. (R.) lvi; *frain* (*pret.*) LANGL. B xvi. 174\*; þaih þu fraini after freond MISC. 92 (*sec. text* axede); *freinede* LA3. 7244; he fræinede þis leodfolc æfter heore kineleoverde (*r. -loverde*) 6627; *freinede* GEN. & EX. 2759; *freined* WILL. 1303; M. ARTH. 678; *frainede* LANGL. A. i. 56; *fra3ned* (*pple.*) ORM. 12973; *comp.* 3e-, of-freinen.

**Freinsse**, *see* Frenkisch.

**freitour**, sb., *hall for meals, 'refectory'*; PR. P. 177; BRD. 13; PL. CR. 220.

**frek**, *see* frec.

**frēke**, sb., *O.E.* freca; *cf.* *frec*; *bold, insolent man; warrior, man*; ALIS. 2161; FER. 113; WILL. 402; A. P. ii. 6; ANT. ARTH. xxxii; *freke, fraik, freek, freik, freike* LANGL. B iv. 12, C viii. 21\*, C xvi. 80, B xiv. 105\*, A iv. 13; *frēchen, freoken* (*pl.*) KATH. 732.

**freken**, *see* frakin.

**frēkled**, pple., *freckled*: ifracled wiþ whit & rede FER. 3659.

**frēle**, adj., *O.Fr.* frēle, fraile, *from* Lat. fragilis; *frail*, P. L. S. xxv. 136; LANGL. A iii. 117; WICL. WISD. xiv. i.

**frēlness**, sb., *frailty*: the frelnes of mankende LUD. COV. 108; *freilnecesse* 'fragilitas', PR. P. 177.

**frēlēs**, *see* under frie.

**frēletē**, sb., *O.Fr.* fraileté; *frailty*, LANGL. B iii. 55; *freeltee* MAND. 5; *frealte* GEST. R. 25\*; *freilte* TOWNL. 165.

**frēlsen**, *see* frēolsen. *fremde*, *see* fremede.

**freme**, adj., *O.E.* freme; *mod.Eng.* frim; *good, tasty; beautiful, fresh, vigorous*; L. C. C. 5; A. P. i. 1078.

[*frem-som*, adj., *O.E.* fremsum; *useful*.]

**fremsomnes**, sb., *O.E.* fremsumness; 'benignitas', PS. lxiv. 12\*.

**freme**, sb., *O.E.* fremu; *profit, advantage*, HOM. I. 217; II. 195; for þe freme of þe loande PROCL. 3; *vreme* AYENB. 69; *freome* FRAG. 5; A. R. 124\*; he deð him selva freoma LA3. 674; *comp.* un-frême.

**frem-ful**, adj., *O.E.* fremfull; *advantageous*, HOM. II. 149; *vremvol* AYENB. 80; *frem-*, *freomful* HOM. I. 109, 135.

**fremede**, adj., *O.E.* fremede, fremde, fremðe, = *O.L.G.* fremidi, fremithi, *O.H.G.* fremidi, *Goth.* framap̃is; *strange, foreign, not one's own*, HOM. I. 185; HORN (R.) 68; a vreamede [fremde] child A. R. 184; fremde HAV. 2277; MIRC 1352; of fremde londe CH. C. T. F 429; *fremde* (*pl.*) ANGL. I. 9; *fremden* (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xvii. 25; fremde (*ms.* fremmde) men ORM. 1250; fremde & sibbe ROB. 346; wiþ fremid(e) and sibbe P. S. 202.

**fremed-li**, adv., *like a stranger, strangely*: fer floteþ fro his frendez fremedli he ridez GAW: 714; fremedli the Frenche tunge fei es belefede D. ARTH. 1250; fremidli 3405.

**fremeðe**, sb., = *M.H.G.* vreamede, vreamde; *strangeness*; flesses fremeðe GEN. & EX. 349.

**frémien**, v., *O.E.* fremian, fremman, = *O.L.G.* fremmean, *O.N.* fremja, *O.Fris.* fremma, *O.H.G.* (gi-)fremen; *promote, perform, profit*, KATH. 288; þet havelese monnam meie fremian HOM. I. 111; vreamien A. R. 284; fremen GEN. & EX. 173; he sholden his wille freme HAV. 441; freme ['*proficere*'] PS. lxxxviii. 23; heo scullen me monradene . . . fremmen (*do*) LA3. 24010; *frémede* (*pret.*) MAT. xxvii. 24; KATH. 2399; *fremede* ['*profuit*'] HOM. I. 127; *frémed* (*pple.*) HOM. II. 29; *comp.* ful-fremien.

**fremmen**, *see* fremien.

**fremðe**, *see* frümpe.

**frên**, *see* frēo3en. *frënd*, *see* frēond.

**frēnesie**, sb., *Fr.* frenesie; *frenzy*, CH. C. T. D 2209; GOW. I. 287.

**frenetike**, adj., *Fr.* frenetique; *frantic, silly*, PR. P. 178; *frantik* [frenetike, frenetik] LANGL. B x. 6; *frenetik* C xii. 6, A xi. 6, C xii. 82\*.

**frēnge**, sb., *Fr.* frange; *fringe*, PR. P. 178; *frenges* (*pl.*) GAW. 598; CH. C. T. D 1383.

**frēngen**, v., *Fr.* franger; *fringe*; *ifrenget* (*pple.*) L. N. F. 507.

**Frenkisch**, adj., *O.E.* Frencisc; *French*, GAW. 1116; *Frenc* LA3. 7663; *Frensch* C. L. 25; *Freinsse* [*v. r.* Frensse, Frensche] ROB. (W.) 7890; *Frenchs, Franche* 7539\*; *Frenisch* 7542\*.

**frēo**, adj., *O.E.* frēo, frio, frī, frȳ, *O.Fris.* frī, *O.H.G.* frī, *Goth.* freis *m.* frija *f.*; *free*; LA3. 23574; KATH. 1179; O. & N. 1507; BEK. 554; ALIS. 192; moni freo zeve HOM. I. 19; freo iboren JUL. 7; freo of heorte MISC. 96; of peines freo SPEC. 62; freo, vreo A. R. 220, 370; freo, fre ORM. 2974, 12201; fre GREG. 42; fre man (? freman) HAV. 628; þi merci is wel fre SPEC. 72; fre [free] CH. C. T. A 852; frie HOM. II. 53; fri SHOR. 102; vri AYENB. 86; þa barn senden frie MAT. xvii. 26; freo men (? freomen) MISC. 86; freo [fre] men

TREV. III. 417; þan freo cnihten LA3. 20474; frēre (*compar.*) HOM. I. 271; freore C. L. 243; vrēoest (*superl.*) A. R. 398.

frēo-brōðer, sb., *O.E.* frēobrōðor; *younger brother* (? *ms.* frobroder), ALIS.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 23.

frēo-dōm, sb., *O.E.* frēodōm; *freedom*, H. M. 5; freo-, freedom TREV. III. 61; freedom HAV. 631; MAND. 193; MAN. (H.) 71.

frē-herhtid, adj., *freehearted*, PR. P. 177.

frēo-lāc, -laic, vrēoleic, frēolēc, sb., *O.E.* frēolāc (*oblation*); *liberality*, A. R. 192, 222, 386; frēolaic KATH. 2398.

frēo-lioh, adj., *O.E.* frēolic; *free*, MARH. 13; KATH. 68; frēo, M. ARTH. 3121; frēoliche (*adv.*) *freely* LA3. 185; frēliche TREV. VIII. 103; frēli CH. C. T. A 1207; alle his frēliche (*pl.*) felawes WILL. 428; frēlokest (*superl.*) WILL. 2634.

frēo-man, sb., *O.E.* frēoman; *freeman*: frēmannes (*gen.*) REL. I. 183; MISC. 128; frēmomen (*pl.*) (? *freo men*) LA3. 19390.

frēness, sb., *liberality*, PR. P. 178; frenesse LANGL. B xvi. 88.

frēo-scipe [frēsipe], sb., *liberty*, LA3. 459; vreo-schipe *liberality* A. R. 386; freshipe HOM. II. 121.

free-stōn, sb., *freestone*, E. W. 59.

frēo, sb., *O.E.* frēo, = *O.L.G.* frī; *noble woman*; frē GAW. 1549; DEGR. 745; frī REL. 3441.

frēoȝen, v., *O.E.* frēoȝan; *free, liberate*; frēoȝen, frēoȝen LA3. 882, 5619; frēoin MARH. 3; fren GEN. & EX. 2787; vrī (*imper.*) AVENB. 190; frēode (*pret.*) LA3. 6175; frīed (*pple.*) HOM. II. 103; *comp.* ȝe-frēoȝen.

frēolsen, v., *O.E.* frēolsian, = *O.N.* frelsa, frialsa; ? *for* \*frēohalsen, *cf.* *O.Fris.* fri-, frihals, *Goth.* freihsals (*liberty*); *keep free from labour, celebrate*: messedaȝ to frēolsen (*ms.* freollsenn) ORM. 2720; frēls (*imper.*) REL. I. 22; frēlsed (*pple.*) C. M. 16942.

freome, freomien, *see* frēme, frēmien.

frēond, sb., *O.E.* frēond, frīond, frīynd, = *O.Fris.* friund, friund, *O.L.G.* friund, *O.H.G.* friont, friunt, *Goth.* frijōnds, *O.N.* frēndi; *from* *O.E.* frēogan, frēon, *Goth.* frijōn (*to love*); *friend*, LA3. 708; H. M. 11; frēond, frēond ORM. 1609, 17960; frēond REL. I. 243; vriend (*ms.* uriend) AVENB. 158; frēnd WILL. 727; frēnd PR. P. 178; frēnde HAV. 375; frīnd AUD. 22; fr(ē)ondes, vrēndes (*gen.*) O. & N. 1154; & dude us frēndes dede SPEC. 112; frēonde (*dat.*) LA3. 14329; frēond [O.E. frīynd, frēondas] (*pl.*) LA3. 703; A. R. 250; MARH. 8; BEK. 367; frēond, frēnd LK. vii. 6, xiv. 12; fr(e)ond, frēnd O. & N. 477; frēnd ORM. 443; GEN. & EX. 1775; MAP 334; frēndes LA3. 1987\*; frēndes GREG. 953; frēondene (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 14901; frēondan (*dat. pl.*) SAX. CHR. 248; frēondan, frēonden JOHN xv. 13, 15; frēonden FRAG. 6; LA3. 197; frēonde P. L. S. viii. 111; frīenden HOM. I. 231; frēnde SHOR. 90.

frēndesse, sb., *a female friend*: clepe thou prudence thi frēndesse WICL. PROV. vii. 4; mi frēndesse WICL. S. SOL. i. 8.

frēnd-lēs, adj., *O.E.* frēondlēas; *friendless*, A. D. 299.

frēnd-līch, frēndli, adj., *O.E.* frēondlic; *friendly*, CH. C. T. A 2680; frēondliche (*adv.*) LA3. 14845; frēndeloker (*compar.*) LANGL. B x. 225; frēndloker A xi. 171.

frēndli-hēde, sb., *friendliness*, GOW. II. 286.

frēond-mon, sb., *friend*; vrēondmon HOM. I. 199; frēndmen (*pl.*) HOM. II. 183.

frēond-rēde, sb., *O.E.* frēondrāden; *friendship*, ALIS. 1488; vrēndrede AVENB. 149.

frēond-scipe, sb., *O.E.* frēondscipe, = *O.L.G.* frīundscipi, -skepi, *O.H.G.* frīundtskeph, -scaf; *friendship*, LA3. 5106; frēondschiþe A. R. 98; frēndshepe PR. C. 1884.

frēndsom, adj., *friendly*: frēndsome es thi merci PS. lxxviii. 17.

frēonden, v., = *M.H.G.* frīunden, vrēonden; *make friends*, A. R. 420.

frēosen, v., *O.E.* frēosan, = *O.N.* frīōsa, *O.H.G.* frīusan; *freeze*; frēsīn PR. P. 178; frēse ORF. 245; frēoseþ (*pres.*) TREAT. 137; fr(e)ost O. & N. 620; hi frēoseþ TREAT. 136; frēse (*subj.*) LANGL. C xiii. 192; frēs (*pret.*) MAN. (H.) 121; GAW. 728; frēs WICL. ECCCLUS. xliiii. 22; frōren (*pple.*) MISC. 151; frōre SPEC. 25; *comp.* bi-, ȝe-frēosen.

frēre, sb., *O.Fr.* frēre; *friar*, BEK. 1124; LANGL. B iii. 35; CH. C. T. A 208; frēres (*pl.*) C xi. 8; frēres A ii. 186.

frēsch, adj., *O.E.* fersc, = *O.N.* ferskr, *O.H.G.* frisc; *fresh*, P. L. S. xxx. 49; als frēsch for to frīt(e) as þei were on morwe WILL. 3640; frēsch flesch LANGL. B vi. 312; frēsch ORM. 6348; CH. C. T. A 92; PR. C. 1254; versc HOM. I. 175; fersc TREAT. 136; fersc, versc ROB. 7, 217; ferche [versche], ferchs, fers ROB. (W.) 4424\*, 1291\*, 4424\*; on frēsche steden ALIS. 2405; of frēsche watir MAND. 115.

frēsch-li, adv., *freshly, rashly, 'recenter, noviter'*, PR. P. 178; GAW. 1294.

freshnesse, sb., *freshness*, LIDG. M. P. 245.

frēsche, sb., *mod.Eng.* frēsch; *flood of a river; onrush of men*: the frēsche was so felle of the furse grekes D. TROY 4730.

frēschen, v., = *M.H.G.* frīschen; *refresh*: the water him frēschid (*pret.*) HALLIW. 380.

frēse, sb., = *O.L.G.* frēsa, *M.Du.* vreesse, *O.H.G.* frēisa; *peril, fear*; no frēse TOWNL. 30.

frēsen, *see* frēosen.

frēsliche, *see* fersliche, *under* fers.

frēst, frēsten, *see* frīst, frīsten.

frēte, sb., *O.E.* frātu (*pl.* frætwe), = *O.L.G.* fratoh, *mod.Eng.* fret(-work); *ornament*: her fret of gold CH. L. G. W. 225; wīþ frēte of perle GOW. II. 228.

[frēt, frē̄t, sb., cf. *M.H.G.* frāz (*food*).]

frēte-wil, adj., voracious, A. R. 128\*.

frēten, v., *O.E.* fretan, = *O.H.G.* frezan, *Goth.* fraitan, *mod.Eng.* fret; eat, devour, LA3. 31677; fretin 'corrodo' PR. P. 179; fretē SHOR. 161; PR. C. 6570; fretēþ (*pres.*) ORM. 16133; vret A. R. 184; frat (*pret.*) PS. lxxix. 14; fret ROB. 203; ALIS. 703; WILL. 87; fret LANGL. (Wr.) 12468; frāten MK. iv. 4; fretēn ALIS. 5171; fretēn MISC. 229; fretēn (*þple.*) GEN. & EX. 2101; ALIS. 5179; CH. C. T. A 2068; ifretēn FRAG. 7; MISC. 147.

fretinge, sb., devouring, wasting; rust; ? pain in the bowels: she died, as bi fretēng of the addres GEST. R. 278; fretēng WICL. 3 KINGS viii. 37; 'corrosio, torcio' PR. P. 179.

fretēn, v., *O.E.* frætēwian, *O.L.G.* fratohōn; fret, adorn; fretted (*þple.*) LANGL. B ii. 11; A. P. ii. 1476; *comp.* 30-fratewen.

frette, sb., release, redemption: with him mak þe frette or with his bodi pas tille Gascoin MAN. (H.) 290.

frēþ, Frēþeric, see frið. frēþien, see friðien.

frēvren, see frōfren.

fri, sb., *O.N.* frio, frā, = ? *Goth.* fraiwi, *mod.Eng.* fry; seed: to the and to thi fri mi blissing graunt i TOWNL. 24.

fri, see frēo.

Frīe, pr. n., *O.E.* Frig, = *O.N.* Frigg; Venus, ROB. 112; Frēon (*dat.*) LA3. 13931.

Frī-dæiþ, *O.E.* Frigidæg, Frigedæg, = *O.N.* Frīadagr, *O.H.G.* Frīatag; Friday, SAX. CHR. 258; Frīdæi LA3. 13932; Frīdai KATH. 2531; ROB. 112; Vrīdei A. R. 422.

frī-niht, sb., *O.N.* frījānatt; ? night before Friday: he þolede oðe longe frīniht A. R. 122.

[frīe, sb., *O.N.* frīja; reproach, taunt.]

frē-lēs, adj., cf. *O.N.* frīja laust (*blamelessly*); blameless, A. P. i. 272.

frīen, v., *O.N.* frīja; reprove, blame: frie HAV. 1998; to frīzzenn & to tælen ORM. 16513.

friēn<sup>2</sup>, v., *O.Fr.* frīre, from Lat. frīgere; fry; friin 'frigo' PR. P. 179; frie CH. C. T. A 383; ifrid (*þple.*) AYENB. 111; ifrīzet LANGL. A vii. 298.

frīinge, sb., frying, 'frixatura,' PR. P. 179; þe dieveles panne . . . huerinne he makeþ his frīinge (*pl.*) AYENB. 23.

frīing-pan, sb., frying-pan, 'frixorium,' VOC. 199; 'sartago, fricsorium' PR. P. 179, 256.

friēn, see frēozen. friēnd, see frēond.

frizt, -en, frīzti, see fūrht, -en, fūrhti.

frik, see frec.

frikiēn, v., *O.E.* frician; leap, dance; frikieð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 211.

frim, see frēme. frīnd, see frēond.

[Frīse, pr. n., *O.E.* Frīsa, Frysa, Fresa, = *O.Fris.* Frīsa; Frīsian.]

Frīs-lond, pr. n., *O.E.* Frys-, Fresland; Frīsia, LA3. 23377.

frīse, sb., Fr. frīse; frieze, PR. P. 179.

frīsen, v., Fr. frīser; put a nap on (cloth); 'villo,' frīse (*pres.*) PR. P. 179; frīsed (*þple.*) IBID.

frīsare, sb., 'villator,' PR. P. 179.

frīst, sb., *O.E.* frīst, fyrst m., cf. *O.Fris.* frīst, ferst n., *O.N.* frēst n., *O.H.G.* frīst f.; space of time, term, respīte; frēst PR. P. 178; ORM. 261; C. M. 15954; do þou nouth on frēst þis fare HAV. 1337; frīst HOM. I. 161; frīst, feorst [forst] LA3. 4506, 12242; furst HOM. I. 19; BEK. 630; FL. & BL. A 638 (B 401); ferst P. L. S. viii. 19; & ferst ['spatium'] næfden þæt hio æten MK. vi. 31; he þet . . . deþ hit a verst AYENB. 32; frīste (*dat.*) HOM. II. 145; a þisses dæies ferste [furste] LA3. 15853.

frīst, see fūrst.

frīstel, sb., *O.Fr.* frēstel; flute: with trompes, pipes, and with frīstle lW. 1395.

frīsten, v., ? *O.E.* frīstan, = *O.Fris.* fersta, *O.N.* frēsta, *O.H.G.* frīstan; respīte, delay; frīste CATH. 143; frēstin, or lende to frēste PR. P. 178; no langer wold he frēste HALLIW. 380; frīst(e) (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 743; verste (*imper.*) AYENB. 173; frīsten (*subj.*) MARH. 15; frīstede (*pret.*) KATH. 2399.

frītūre, sb., *O.Fr.* frītūre; fritter, B. B. 167.

frið, sb., *O.E.* frið n., fričo, freočo f., cf. *O.N.* frīðr (*gen.* frīðar), *O.L.G.* frītho, frīdu, *O.Fris.* frētho, frēde, ferd, *O.H.G.* frīdu, frīdo (*gen.* frīdo, frīdes) m.; peace, safety, protection; HOM. II. 101; GEN. & EX. 681; bihahte to halden frið LA3. 2549; frīþ ORM. 3380; on grīðe & on frīðe HOM. I. 13; *comp.* un-frið.

frīþ-sōcne, sb., *O.E.* frīðsōcn; asylum, REL. I. 33.

Frēþeric, pr. n., *O.E.* Frēoðeric, = *O.H.G.* Frīdurīh; Frederick, ROB. 480.

frið<sup>2</sup>, firð, sb., *O.E.* frið; but cf. *O.E.* fyrhð (? fir-wood); game-preserve, forest, WILL. 822; lW. 157; GAW. 1973; A. P. ii. 534; frīþ or forest toun or fild AMAD. (R.) lxxi; frēþ DEGR. 486; 3e huntieð i þes kinges frīðe LA3. 1432; þe floures in þe frīth(e) LANGL. B xii. 219; in frēþe and in feld TOR. (A.) 586; frēth P. S. 334; frīthe D. ARTH. 1409; TOWNL. 131; *comp.* deōr-frið.

friðien, v., *O.E.* frīðian, frēoðian, = *O.N.* frīða, *O.Fris.* frēthia, ferdia, *O.L.G.* frīthōn, *Goth.* (ga-)frīþōn, *O.H.G.* (ge-)frīdōn; keep in peace, preserve, secure from disturbance: eower lond ic wulle frīþian HOM. I. 15; ne þat . . . deade bodi nulen ha nawt frīðie 283; frīþen GEN. & EX. 786; frīþe MAN. (F.) 8733; fruðien LA3.

16804; vrepie AYENB. 7; friðe me ane hwile JUL. 48; friðede (*pret.*) KATH. 2399\*; friped (*pple.*) ANT. ARTH. i; friþed [freped] in LANGL. C viii. 228; *comp.* 3e-friðien.

frō, *see* frā.

frōbrōðer, *see* frēobrōðer under frēo.

frōde, sb., ?*O.N.* frauði; ?*frog*, toad; frōden (*pl.*) HOM. I. 326; frude P. L. S. viii. 138.

frōfre, sb., *O.E.* frōfor, = *O.L.G.* frōfra, *O.H.G.* fluobara; *consolation*, *comfort*, ORM. 8786; frovre (*ms.* froure) JUL. 11; MISC. 90; GEN. & EX. 54; frofre, frovre [frovere] LA3. 9075; 21898; vrovre A. R. 92; HOM. II. 258; frover(e) REL. I. 171; frēfre (*dat.*) HOM. I. 11.

frōfer-gōst, sb., *O.E.* frōfergāst; *Paraclete*, *Comforter*, '*paracletus*', FRAG. 3; frofregast HOM. I. 97; ORM. 10554.

frōfren, frēfren, v., *O.E.* frōfrian, frēfrian, *cf.* *O.L.G.* frōfrian, *O.H.G.* fluobiren; *console*, *comfort*; frofren ORM. 150; frovren KATH. 287; vrovren A. R. 72; froveren REL. I. 186; frefrien HOM. II. 215; vroæfrien LA3. 14844; freveri S. A. L. 150; frevre BEV. 183; frōvri, froveri (*pres.*) O. & N. 535; frevreð HOM. I. 145; frevereþ SHOR. 7; froreþ SPEC. 73 (A. D. 203); frōvere (? *subj.*) C. L. 889; frōvrede (*pret.*) MARH. 8; frōfred (*pple.*) ORM. 2198; *comp.* 3e-frōfren.

frēfring, frōfring, sb., *O.E.* frēfrung, frōfrung; *consolation*; frefringe HOM. II. 117; froving H. H. 164 (166).

frogge, sb., *O.E.* frocga, frogga; *frog*, toad, '*reine*'; VOC. 154; O. & N. 146; ROB. 69; TREV. IV. 397; ['*ranam*'] WICL. PS. lxxvii. 45; frogge, frugge '*bufo*' PR. P. 180; froggen, frogge (*pl.*) HOM. I. 51, 53; wroggen REL. II. 277.

frōh, adj., *O.N.* frār (*swift*)? *light*, ? *swift*, *capricious*; frogh PALL. iii. 671; frouh MISC. 94; fals and frouh MAP 337; CL. M. 36; fals or frow H. S. 2305; frow(e) (*adv.*) '*festine*', 216.

froise, sb., *pancake*, PR. P. 180; VOC. 242; GOW. II. 93; L. C. C. 50.

froit, *see* frūt.

frok, sb., *O.Fr.* froc; *frock*, PR. P. 179; A. P. ii. 136; frokke (*dat.*) LANGL. A v. 64.

from, *see* fram. frome, *see* frume.

front, *see* front.

frosch, sb., *O.E.* frox, forsc, = *O.H.G.* frosc, *O.N.* froškr; *frog*, '*rana*', VOC. 223; frosh 'WICL. PS. lxxvii. 45; frosch, frosk PR. P. 180; froške (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 1081; froškes (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 2977; PS. civ. 30; TOWNL. 62; froškis C. M. 5928; *comp.* ēa-frosk.

frosch, *see* frusch.

frost, sb., *O.E.* frost, forst, = *O.Fris.* forst, *O.N.*, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* frost; *from* frēosen; *frost*, '*gelu*', PR. P. 180; ORM. 12655; MAND. 130; frost [forst] WICL. PS. lxxvii. 47; forst TREAT. 137; GAW. 1694; vorst (*ms.* uorst)

HOM. I. 193; ROB. 265; forste (*dat.*) HOM. I. 35; vrostes (*pl.*) AYENB. 108; forstes O. & N. 524; *comp.* hōr-frost.

forst-time, sb., *winter*, TREV. IV. 467.

frosti, adj., = *O.H.G.* frostag; *frosty*, CH. C. T. A 268.

froten, v., *O.Fr.* froter; *rub*; frote WICL. DEUT. xxiii. 25; froteþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 155; CH. C. T. A 3747; frotede (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 25.

frotunge, sb., *friction*: þuruh so monie dundes & frotunges (*pl.*) A. R. 284.

froþe, sb., *O.N.* froða; *froth*, GAW. 1572; frothe '*spuma*' PR. P. 180.

froþen, v., *froth*: froþiþ (*pres.*) or fomeþ ['*spumat*'] WICL. MK. ix. 17; froþen [frothen] CH. C. T. A 1659; froþande (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1721.

frouh, *see* frōh.

frounce, sb., *O.Fr.* fronce; *wrinkle*, *frounce*: þe lappe of hir garment iplitid in a frounce CH. BOET. i. 2 (9); frounces (*pl.*) LANGL. B xiii. 318.

frounce-lēs, adj., *without a wrinkle*: hir forheed frounceless al pleine R. R. 860.

frouncen, v., *O.Fr.* francier; *wrinkle*, *gather up*: he frounces (*pres.*) boþe lippe & browe GAW. 2306; þe front . . . fronces C. M. 3571; his nose frounced (*pple.*) full kiked stooðe R. R. 3137; with pais fronsst ALIS. 1630.

frounin, v., *O.Fr.* frognier; *frown*, PR. P. 180; froune LIDG. TH. 254.

frount, front, frunt, sb., *O.Fr.* front; *front*, PR. P. 180, 181; front BEK. 1195; MAN. (F.) 3360; frount (*forehead*) ROB. (W.) 4426.

frountel, sb., *O.Fr.* frontel, fronteau; *frontlet*, *headband*: the bout and the barbet with frountel shule feþe P. S. 154; fruntel PR. P. 181; frountels (*pl.*) E. W. 5.

frounter, sb., *O.Fr.* frontier; *front*, *façade*: to make a frounter for a loveris herte P. R. L. P. 57; frikis þe frountere welle a five hundreth D. ARTH. 2899; att frounter of thees welles clere LIDG. M. P. 16; was writen in the frountures (*pl.*) 18.

frōvre, *see* frōfre.

frōw, *see* frōh.

fructifien, v., *O.Fr.* fructifier, *from* Lat. fructificāre; *fructify*; fructifie MAND. 50; no þing frutefing (*pple.*) nor profitable destroien þe cornes plenteuouse of frutes of reson CH. BOET. i. 1 (6); þet zed þet vil into þe guode londe fructefide (*pret.*) AYENB. 234.

fructuous, adj., Lat. fructuōsus; *fruitful*, MAND. 3.

fructuous-li, adv., *fruitfully*: prechithe fructuouslie the word of God GEST. R. 233.

frūde, *see* frōde.

[frume, adj., *O.E.* fruma, = *Goth.* fruma, *cf.* Gr. φρούμος.]



frum-berdling, sb., *O.E.* frumbyrdling; *young man*; frumberdlines (*pl.*) HOM. II. 41.

frum-ken(n)ed, adj., *O.E.* frumcenned; *first-begotten*, HOM. I. 87; hire frumkennede sune MAT. i. 25.

frum-ræs P sb., *first onset*; æt þon frum-ræsen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 8665.

frum-schaft, -scheft, sb., *O.E.* frumsceaft; *first creation*, JUL. 2, 3.

frum-schapien, adj., *O.E.* frumsceapien; *first created*: Adam þene frumscepiene mon HOM. I. 123.

frume, sb., *O.E.* fruma; *beginning*, LA3. 13265; FL. & BL. 135; at þe frume MISC. 87; from þe worlde frume [frome] O. & N. 476; at te frume 1513; frome C. L. 595; ALIS. 5356; FER. 1104; *comp. ord-frume*.

frumentee, sb., *O.Fr.* fromentee; *frumenty (wheat boiled in milk)*, D. ARTH. 180; furmente L. C. C. 6.

frumpil, sb., *cf. Du.* frommel; *wrinkle*, 'ruga', PR. P. 181.

frumplen, v., *cf. Du.* frommelen; *frumple*, *wrinkle*; frumplid (*pple.*) PR. P. 181.

frumþe, sb., *O.E.* frumð, frymð; *beginning*, ORM. 185; 8; MISC. 142; on frumþe FRAG. 8; i þe frumþe A. R. 8; on fremþe MAT. xix. 8.

frunt, fruntel, *see front, frontel.*

frunten, v., *O.Fr.* afronter; *strike, kick; rush, drive, tumble*: þe freke him frunt (*pret.*) with his fot A. P. iii. 187; with a sword . . . frunt him in the fase D. TROY 6923; frunt him evin in the fase with a fin arow 6984; frunt unto Ector 6887; he frunt of his fol flat to þe ground 6890.

frusch, sb., *rush*: so fuerse was the frusshe when þai first met D. TROY 1196; þe freike, with the frusshe (*dat.*) fell of his horse 5830; ferkes one a frusche D. ARTH. 2900; frosch MAN. (F.) 12882.

fruschen, v., *O.Fr.* fruisser (= *mod.Fr.* froisser); *rub*: þei fruschen to gidere MAND. 238; frouschen DEGR. 1087; fruschede (*pret.*) JOS. 505; frusht [froust] (*pple.*) ALIS. 1630.

früt, sb., *O.Fr.* fruit; *fruit*, HOM. I. 135; A. R. 150; TREAT. 133; S. S. (Web.) 559; fruit GEN. & EX. 327; frit A. P. ii. 1043; froit HAMP. PS. CXXV. 6; frütis [froitis] (*pl.*) BARB. x. 191.

fruite-ful, adj., *fruitful*: hilles . . . tries fruitefull and cedres alle PS. cxlviii. 9.

fruitestere, sb. (*female*) *fruiterer*: tombersteris fetis and smale and yonge fruitesteres (*pl.*) CH. C. T. C 478.

fruit-lës, adj., *fruitless*, PR. C. 5666.

früten, v., *bear fruit*, 'fructifico', PR. P. 182; i as vine frütet (*pret.*) swotnesse of smel WICL. ECCLOS. xxiv. 23.

fuel, *see fužel.*

fuzel, sb., *O.E.* fugel, fugol, = *O.N.* fugl, *Goth.* fugls, *O.H.G.* fogel; ? *for* \*fuzel; *fowl, bird*, O. & N. 1097; fuzel, fožel [fowel] LA3. 2832, 20174; fugel, fuel GEN. & EX. 160, 221; fuhel MARH. 3; fuel A. R. 126; vožel AYENB. 71; foghel PR. C. 7075; fowel HORN (R.) 1414; TREAT. 139; fowel [foul] CH. C. T. A 190; foul ALIS. 1982; MAND. 48; TOR. 2050; fuzeles (*pl.*) HOM. I. 133; fuegeles MAT. xiii. 4; fuezeles, vozeles [fozeles] LA3. 21754, 21759; fuezeles, fueheles, foweles O. & N. 1144, 1660; fueheles KATH. 2124; fozeles SHOR. 146; foules LANGL. A v. 199; wilde foules ROB. 52; fuwelenes (*gen. pl.*) A. R. 298; foulen (*dat. pl.*) WILL. 805; fuezele, fozele, voweles O. & N. 64, 277; fouweles LANGL. C xviii. 11; *comp. henne, sêd-, water-fuzel.*

fuzel-cün, sb., *O.E.* fugelcynn; *bird-tribe*, HOM. I. 95; fozelcun LA3. 8109; fuelkun [fowelcun] O. & N. 65.

fugel-fliht, sb., *flight of birds*, GEN. & EX. 3321.

fugitif, adj. & sb., *fugitive*: he preieth for the seruaut fugitif WICL. PREF. EPP. vii; he is like a fugitif LIDG. M. P. 167; alle manere of fugitifes (*pl.*) MAND. 66.

foulin, v., *O.E.* fugelian; *fowl, catch birds*, 'aucupor', PR. P. 175.

fozeleres, sb., *O.E.* fugelere; *fowler*; voze-leres AYENB. 254; foulere WICL. PROV. vi. 5; fuheleres (*gen.*) MARH. 3.

foulinge, sb., *fowling*, 'aucupium', PR. P. 175.

fuerse, *see fers.* fuhel, *see fužel.*

fuir, *see fūr.* fuisoun, *see foisôn.*

fuite, sb., *O.Fr.* fuite (*voie du cerf qui fuit*); *track, trace*, GAW. 1425; feute WILL. 90; foute 33; feute 'vestigium' PR. P. 159.

ful, adj. & adv., *O.E.* full, = *O.N.* fullr, *Goth.* fulls, *O.L.G.* ful, *O.Fris.* ful, fol, *O.H.G.* foll; *full*, GEN. & EX. 110; LANGL. PROL. A 17; CH. C. T. A 90; hundred is ful tel A. R. 372; euch godes ful JUL. 3; a scip ful [fol] of golde LA3. 23694; ful neh HOM. I. 29; LA3. 124; ful iwis ORM. 687; o. & N. 1189; ful [fol] iwis LA3. 1324; ful wel HOM. I. 17; MARH. 4; A. R. 6; ORM. PREF. 17; ful briht HICKES I. 222; ful faste HAV. 82; ful hard TRANS. xix. 321; a ful bolde bacheler LANGL. B xvi. 179; ful wis A. P. i. 747; ful clene ANT. ARTH. xxx; ful late PR. C. 789; vol AYENB. 15; fol wel SHOR. 159; RICH. 1550; þe fulle give HOM. II. 109; þe fulle tale ORM. 11270; þat is mi fulle ivo MISC. 42; at þe fulle at full ['plene'] TREV. III. 443; mid fulle dreme O. & N. 314; at þe fulle flod WILL. 2745; mid fullere strenðen (*r. strenðe*) LA3. 29047; ane hand fulle LEECHD. III. 92; an(e) hand folle S. S. (Web.) 1588; enne koker fulne LA3. 6470; fulle (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 2952; hi nefre ne beoð fulle HOM. I. 103; hare fulle fan

H. M. 31; twelf wilien fulle MK. vi. 43; fifti scipen fulle LA3. 1285; fulle seoven nihte 1632; weres fulle fowertiz ORM. 11210; fulle six 3er HORN (R.) 926; ahte ant twenti folle 3er CHR. E. 416; *comp.* a3e-, bále-, cáre-, drēd-, e3es-, ēst-, fēr-, 3eorn-, grið-, hih-, 3elēaf-, luf-, mán-, miht-, milda-, nēod-, niþ-, rād-, síde-, sorh-, sūn-, tir-, þōht-, wā-, wil-, wurþ-ful.

ful-hēde, sb., *fulness*, [*'plenitudo'*] PS. xxiii. 1; volhede AYENB. 119.

ful-liche, adv., *O.E. fullice; fully*, HOM. I. 73; LA3. 14124; A. R. 124; O. & N. 1687; fullike ORM. 16302; fulli PR. C. 4570.

fulnesse, sb., = *O.H.G. folnassi, folnessi, folnissi, folnussi; fulness*, PR. P. 182; volnesse AYENB. 266.

ful-sum, adj., *plentiful*, GEN. & EX. 2153; fulsom D. TROY 3068.

fulsum-hēd, sb., *copiousness*, GEN. & EX. 1548.

fulsum-li, adv., *copiously*, WILL. 4325.

fulsomnesse, *copiousness*, CH. C. T. F 405.

ful, sb., *O.E. ful; bumper*, LA3. 14335.

fūl, adj., *OE., fūl = O.N. fūll, Goth. fūls, O. H.G. fūl; foul*, A. R. 118; ORM. 2032; a poke ful and blac HAV. 555; ful, vul (*ms.* wl) O. & N. 94, 236; foul ROB. 69; SPEC. 103; IW. 1332; voul AYENB. 32; his fule saule LA3. 27634; his fule stench MARH. 11; mid pine fule holde FRAG. 7; *fūlne (acc. m.)* O. & N. 1196; 3if pine vo enne fulne nome A. R. 316; fule lustes HOM. I. 243; foule airen ALIS. 4719; mid fule worde O. & N. 285; *fūle (adv.)* HOM. II. 37; ORM. 1201; stinkeð . . . fule A. R. 138; foule ALIS. 1118; LANGL. *A* v. 66; *fūlre (compar.)* HOM. I. 25; A. R. 84; ORM. 15831; *fūluste (superl.)* A. R. 216; fouleste P. L. S. xiii. 365.

fūl-3et3ezen, pple., *ill-educated, trained ill*; fulitowen A. R. 108, 186; never so angresfule, ne so fulitowune 244.

fūl3et3ezen-schip, sb., *vulgarity of manners*: alle hise fūlitóhe-schipes (*pl.*) & hise unhende gomenes H. M. 33.

voul-hēde, sb., *fulness*, AYENB. 17.

fūl-lic, adj., *O.E. fūllic; foul-seeming*, FRAG. I; *fūlliche (adv.)* HOM. II. 173; A. R. 124.

fūl-mart, sb., *foulmart, polecat*, MIR. PL. 8; fulmard PR. P. 182; folmarde A. P. ii. 534.

fūlnesse, sb., *O.E. fūlness, O.Fris. fūlnisse, O.H.G. fūlnussi; foulness*; foulnes WICL. PREF. EPIST. 7.

fūl-som, adj., *foul*: sotte there thou ligges, for the fūlsomeste (*superl.*) freke that fourmede was ever D. ARTH. 1059.

ful-brēngen, v., *cf. O.Fris. fulbranga; accomplish*; fulbróht (*pple.*) ORM. 16335.

fulcnen, v., *from \*fulc, O.E. fulloc (baptism); baptize*, HOM. II. 137.

fulcnerē, sb., *baptist*, HOM. 131.

fulcninge, sb., *baptism*, HOM. II. 9.

ful-dēde, sb., *perfection*, A. R. 372.

ful-dōn, v., = *O.H.G. folletuon; accomplish* A. R. 372; voldō (*pple.*) AYENB. 28.

ful-doun, adv., *flat down, completely down*: the wallis of the cite shulen fuldoun falle WICL. JOSH. vi. 5.

fūlen, fūlen, v., *O.E. fūlian, fūlan = O.H.G. fūlen; M. Du. vūilen; foul, defile* [*'inquinare'*], A. R. 124; MARH. 13; fūlen HOM. II. 127; ORM. 4493; file PR. C. 1210; APOL. 22; foulin *'turpo, maculo'* PR. P. 175; fūleð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 53; fuleþ O. & N. 100; fouleth LANGL. *B* xix. 310; (*þu*) vilest ROB. (W.) 802; fouled (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 269; foulid (*pple.*) [*'polluta'*] WICL. LEV. vii. 20; ifuled FRAG. 5; iviled ROB. 435; *comp. a-, bi-fūlen*.

fūling, sb., *defouling*, PR. C. 2345.

ful-enden, v., *O.E. fullendian, = Ger. vollenden; finish, achieve, complete*, P. L. S. viii. 123; fulendi MISC. 66; fulende BEK. 2305; fulended (*pple.*) HOM. II. 61.

ful-fair, adj., *handsome*: us mai fālle here a fulfaire gifte D. TROY 3155.

ful-fattid, pple., *quite fattened*: ful fat maad is the loved, and a3en wínsed; fulfattid, fulgresid WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 15.

ful-fēding, sb., *overfeeding*: no merke of fulfedging 3ovun WICL. GEN. xli. 20.

ful-festning, sb., *confirmation*, HOM. I. 67.

ful-forðien, v., *accomplish, achieve*; fulforðie HOM. I. 237; fulforþed (*pple.*) ORM. 15597.

ful-fremien, v., *O.E. fulfremian; accomplish, perfect*; fulfremed (*pple.*) ORM. 2530.

fulfremed-like, adj., *O.E. fullfremedlice; perfectly*, ORM. 10751.

fulfremednesse, sb., *O.E. fullfremedness; perfection*, ORM. 6083.

ful-fūllen, v., *O.E. fulfyllan; fulfil*, A. R. 288; fullillen GEN. & EX. 1222; fulfille A. P. ii. 264; fulfille, folfulle LANGL. *A* vi. 36; volvelle AYENB. 64; vulvelden (*pret.*) MISC. 29; fulfild [folfuld] (*pple.*) C. L. 561; folfeld SHOR. 147.

fol-vellinge, sb., *fulfilling*, AYENB. 260.

ful-grésid, pple., *quite fattened*, WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 15.

fulhten, v., *baptize*, HOM. I. 73; fullehteð (*pres.*) LA3. 29769; fullehtede (*pret.*) LA3. 29693.

fulhtnen, = fulhten, v., ORM. 94; fuluhtnie HOM. II. 17; ifulhtnet (*pple.*) KATH. 1391.

fulohtninge, sb., *baptism*, HOM. II. 15; fulhtning ORM. 10798.

fulien, *see fol3en*.

ful iwis, *see under ful*.

fūlle, sb., *O.E. fūllo = O.H.G. fulli, folli, Goth. fullei; fill, fulness*, FRAG. 7; HORN (L.) 402; EGL. 560; to eten hire fulle HOM. I. 53; þe

vulle (*ms.* uulle) of endelese blisse HOM. II. 35; fille HAV. 954; P. L. S. xvii. 391; WILL. 768; S. S. (Wr.) 967; volle AYENB. 247; *comp.* ofer-fülle.

**füllen**, fullen, v., *O.E.* fyllan, fullian, *cf.* *O.N.* fylla, *O.Fris.* fella, fullia, *O.H.G.* fullen, *O.L.G.* fullian, fullōn, *Goth.* fulljan; *fill*, MARH. 18; AN. LIT. 8; þu woldest fullen all þæt was his wille FRAG. 7; fulle LA3. 23352; ROB. 296; godes hese to fulle P. L. S. viii. 175; fille RICH. 6039; fellen L.K. xv. 16; velle AYENB. 92; fülleð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 39; luvē fülleð þe lawe A. R. 386; fülleþ R. S. vii; C. L. 731; me calleþ me fulle flat, *they call me Fill-the-hall*, SPEC. 47; fülde (*pret.*) LA3. 14965; A. R. 40; HORN (R.) 1155; þe swotnesse. . . fulde all þæt lond L. H. R. 29; filde GOW. II. 204; feled ROB. (W.) 6220; felden JOHN vi. 13; velden AYENB. 233; fülled (*pple.*) LA3. 12076; filled A. P. ii. 104; mine wordes þæt filled shulen ben ORM. 215; *comp.* a-, ful-, 3e-, of-, ofer-füllen.

fillinge, sb., *filling*, PR. P. 160.

**fullen**, v., *O.Fr.* fuler, fouler, *from med.Lat.* fulläre; *full* (*cloth*); fulle clothe 'fullo' PR. 182; fulfilled [fouled] (*pple.*) LANGL. B xv. 444.

**fullere**, sb., *O.E.* fullere; *fuller* ['fullo'] MK. ix. 3; fullare VOC. 194; PR. P. 182; volleres (*pl.*) AYENB. 167; fullaris P. S. 188.

fulling, sb., *fulling*, 'fullatura,' PR. P. 182.

fulling-stokkes, sb. pl., *fulling frame*, LANGL. B xv. 444.

**füllen**, *see* fellen. **fullien**, *see* fulwen.

**fulling**, *see* under fulwen.

**fulluht**, sb., *O.E.* full-, fulwiht, -wuht, fulluht; *baptism*, ORM. 4054; MISC. 90; fulluht, fulleht [folloht] LA3. 36, 9607; fulht MARH. 19; fullouht, fullouht JOS. 682, 693; fulloht REL. II. 243; follouht LANGL. C xviii. 76; folht P. S. 157; fulhtes (*gen.*) HOM. I. 23.

**ful-máken**, v., *accomplish*, *perfect*; **volmad** (*pple.*) AYENB. 260.

**fúlmart**, -mard, *see* under fül.

**fulnað**, sb., *O.N.* fullnaðr; *fulness*: of his fulnaþe (*ms.* full naþe) of haliz gast ORM. 18362.

**fúlsenēn**, v., ? *for* fúlstnēn; *aid*, *increase*; *support*, *maintain*: as fortune wolde fulsun hom the frairer to have GAW. 99; i shall filsin þis forward D. TROY 9243; filsin her strenght 9381; þæt he filsened (*pret.*) þe faithful in the falce lawe A. P. ii. 1167.

**ful-serven**, v., *serve fully*: me can zigge, hus þet serveþ and naht volserveþ (*pres.*) his ssepe he liest AYENB. 33.

**ful-sounen**, v., *sound clearly*: whanne the trompe fulsounēþ (*pres.*) WICL. JUDG. vii. 18; thei fulsouneden (*pret. pl.*) 20.

**ful-spēde**, adv., *prepared*, *quick*: fulspede goo 3e before the Lord into fiht WICL. NUM.

xxxii. 20; fulspeed goo 3e before 3oure britheren DEUT. iii. 18.

**fúlst**, sb., *O.E.* fylst, fullēst, -āest, = *O.H.G.* folleist; *help*, *assistance*, HOM. I. 213; H. M. 17; **fúlste** (*dat.*) LA3. 1747.

**fúlstēn**, v., *O.E.* fylstan, fullēstan, fullāestan, = *O.L.G.* fullēstian, *O.H.G.* folleisten; *help*, *assist*, LA3. 5581; vulsten (*ms.* wlsten) 11302; filsten REL. I. 186; **fúlste** (*pres.*) O. & N. 889; vulsteð (*ms.* uulsteð) HOM. II. 29; **fúlste** (*pret.*) LA3. 1148; felsten LK. v. 7.

**fúlstnēn**, v., = **fúlstēn**; **flstnēn** (*ms.* flstnēn) ORM. 6170; **flstnēde** (*pret.*) REL. I. 209; *see* fúlsenēn.

**ful-timbren**, v., *build completely*: þæt was i sexe 3eres all & fowertiz fulltimbred (*pple.*) ORM. 16321.

**fultum**, sb., *O.E.* fultum; *help*; fulteam ANGL. III. 151; HOM. I. 105; GEN. & EX. 2824; þur3 godes fultume PROCL. I; **fultume** [foltome] (*dat.*) LA3. 14618; beon heom a fultume 16424.

**fúlþe**, sb., = *O.L.G.* fullitha, *O.H.G.* fullida; *fulness*, M. H. 7; fulthe D. TROY 5414.

**fúlðo**, sb., *O.E.* fylðe, = *O.H.G.* fūlida; *filth*, A. R. 128; fulþe 'ordure' VOC. 159; MISC. 159; C. L. 1138; MIRC 1942; filðe REL. I. 213; (MISC. 7); filthe 'sordes' PR. P. 160; felðe MAT. xxxiii. 27; felþe SHOR. 4; velþe AYENB. 81; fúlðen (*pl.*) A. R. 128.

fúlþ-hēde, sb., *filth*, ROB. (W.) 5900.

[ful-þōen], v., **fulþōgen** (þ fulþōgen) (*pple.*); *adult*, *grown up*, HOM. II. 41.

[ful-þrifēn], v., **fulþrifēn** (*pple.*), *full-thriven*, ORM. 5130.

**ful-waxen**, adj., = *O.H.G.* follewahsan; *full-grown*, ORM. 10884; fulwaxen P. L. S. xxx. 38; volwoxe ROB. 430; volwexe AYENB. 26.

**fulwen**, v., *O.E.* fulwian, fulligan; ? *for* \*fulwihan (\*wihan = *Goth.* weihan *ἀγαθῆν*); *baptize*, LA3. 2402; folewen HICKES I. 229; folowe MIRC 85; fulli MISC. 56; fulwede, folwede (*pret.*) JOS. 683, 694; folwede H. H. 22; fullede, [follede] TREV. V. 401; follede [fulled] LANGL. B xv. 440; ful3ed (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 164; fulled, ifulled FER. 1084, 5835; folut ANT. ARTH. xviii; ifulwed C. L. 1457; iul3ed LA3. 16881; ifulhet MARH. I; iuolled MISC. 38; ROB. 239.

**fulling**, sb., *baptism*: there is fullinge of fonte and fulling in blood shedinge, and þorugh fuir is fulling LANGL. B xii. 282; follinge C xv. 208.

**ful-würchen**, v., *O.E.* fullwyrčan, = *O.H.G.* fol(l)awurchan; *accomplish*; fulwroht (*pple.*) ORM. 15597.

**fūme**, sb., *O.Fr.* fum; *fume*, *smoke*: from the fire depertith fume HALLIW. 385.

**fumetere**, sb., *O.Fr.* fumeterre, *Lat.* fūmus terræ; *fumetory*: fumus terre VOC. 140; 'fumus terre,' PR. P. 182; centuri and fumetere CH. C. T. B 4153.

**fumōse**, adj., *O.Fr.* fumos; *causing flatulence*; metes þat ar fumose in þeire degre B. B. 139.

**fumositē**, sb., *O.Fr.* fumosité; *indigestibility*; *heady quality (of wines)*: the fumosite of alle maner skinnes B. B. 140; win of Spaine . . . of which ther riseth such fumosite CH. C. T. C 567; þe fumositees (*pl.*) of fisch, flesche and fowles B. B. 139.

**funding**, **fündeling**, sb., = *M.H.G.* vundelinc, *M.Du.* vondeling, *Swed.* fyndling; *foundling*, PR. P. 182; WILL. 481; fyndling HORN (R.) 226; fondling GREG. 472; findling P. L. S. xxiii. 56; foundelinges (*pl.*) ALIS. 4604; LANGL. *B* ix. 193; foundlinges PS. lxvii. 6.

**fundement**, see **fundement**.

**fünden**, v., *O.E.* fundian, = *O.L.G.* fundōn, *cf.* *O.H.G.* funden; *from finden*; *seek, endeavour*, GEN. & EX. 2953; funde P. L. S. vii. 10; HORN (L.) 103; founden SPEC. 82; to fluiȝt founden JOS. 506; founde HORN (R.) 107; GREG. 462; TRIST. 1880; M. ARTH. 1965; AMAD. (Web.) 52; TOWNL 216; i mot hepen fonden (*go*) PL. CR. 408; fündie (*pres.*) MISC. 192; when þou an hunting foundes EGL. 259; whænne swa æi ferde fundeð to þan ærde LA3. 21758; he fundeð (*seeks*) swiȝe me to forswolhen MARH. 10; þider fundeþ evrich man O. & N. 719; **funding** (*pple.*) WILL. 1749; fündede (*pret.*) HOM. II. 117; & fundede to varene LA3. 17858; foundeden JOS. 596.

**fündi**, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)fyndig (*capable*), findig (*heavy*), *cf.* *Swed.* fyndig, *M.H.G.* vündic (*inventive*); *firm, solid*; findiȝ ORM. 4149; findige speche HOM. II. 119; he hem makede fundie on worde 117.

**fundiing**, sb., *later Eng.* foundering; *benumbing with cold*: his maill eiss of ane fundiing begouth BARB. xx. 75.

**funding**, sb., = **fundeling**; *foundling*, HORN (L.) 220; M. H. 167.

**fündles**, see **findles**.

**fundling**, see **fundeling**.

**funel**, sb., *funnel*, 'fusorium, infusorium,' PR. P. 170; ne mele, ne bucket, ne funell (*v. r.* fonel) C. M. 3305.

**funerāl**, adj., *med.Lat.* funerals; *funeral*, CH. C. T. A 2942.

**funke**, sb., = *O.H.G.* funcho, *M.Du.* vonke; *spark*, 'igniculus,' PR. P. 182; þat ilke firi funke GOW. III. 18; a fonk(e) of fuir LANGL. C vii. 335; þat was not worth a fonk(e) MAN. (H.) 172.

**funt**, see **font**.

**fur**, see **feor and furh**.

**fur-**, see **for-**.

**fūr**, sb., *O.E.* fȳr, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* fiur, *O.Fris.* fiur, fiur; *fire*, FRAG. 7; HOM. I. 39; P. L. S. viii. 125; LA3. 1187; A. R. 124; BRD. 8; þat fur R. S. iv; fuir C. L. 1253; ALIS. 547;

JOS. 260; MAND. 35; fuir LANGL. A iii. 88; fir SAX. CHR. 249; ORM. 10452; HAV. 585; CH. C. T. A 1246; fir, fier GEN. & EX. 99, 103; fier s. s. (Wr.) 2505; WICL. LK. xxii. 25; LIDG. M. P. 35; fiȝer GEN. & EX. 3522; fer HOM. I. 239; SHOR. 99; TRIST. 1475; RICH. 781; SACR. 494; þet fer MISC. 30; ver ANGL. I. 22; hit his zet alle a ver AYENB. 205; fēres (*gen.*) MAT. v. 22; fūre (*dat.*) HOM. I. 89; mid fure & mid here LA3. 2159; *comp.* helle-fir.

**fiir-belowis**, sb., 'repositium,' VOC. 261.

**fūr-berninde**, *pple.*, = *Ger.* feuerbrennend; *burning as fire*: þe furberinde drake R. S. V. (MISC. 180).

**fūr-brond**, sb., = *Ger.* feuerbrand; *firebrand*, LA3. 25608; fuirbrond ALIS. 6848; firbrand PR. C. 7421.

**fir-drake**, sb., *O.E.* fȳrdraca; *fire-drake*, GOW. III. 95.

**fir-forke**, sb., *fire-fork*, PR. P. 161.

**fiir-herth**, sb., = *Ger.* feuerherd; *fire-herth*, PR. P. 161.

**fūr-ire**, sb., = *M.H.G.* viurisern; *fire-iron*, BRD. 30; furirin PR. P. 161.

**fir-**, **fier-panne**, sb., *O.E.* fȳrpanne; *fire-pan*, WICL. EX. xxxviii. 4.

**fir-reed**, adj., *M.H.G.* viurrōt; *red as fire*, CH. C. T. A 624; fierreed WICL. LEV. xiv. 19.

**fir-sticke**, sb., *fire-stick*, HAV. 966.

**fir-stōn**, sb., *O.E.* fȳrstān = *Ger.* feuerstein; *firestone, flint*, PR. P. 161.

**fier-vessel**, sb., *fire-vessel*; *fiervessels* (*pl.*) WICL. EX. xxvii. 3.

**fūrde**, **fürdien**, **fürding**, see **ferde**, **ferdien**, **ferding**.

**furel**, see **forel**.

**fūren**, adj., *O.E.* fȳren, = *O.H.G.* fiurin; *fiery*; fiiren C. M. 995; fiiren WICL. 4 KINGS ii. 11; of swilc fiirene kinde ORM. 17412; fūrene (*pl.*) LA3. 18863; furene tungen HOM. I. 89; furene hweoles A. R. 356.

**fūren**, v., *O.E.* fȳrian, = *M.L.G.* vūren, *O.H.G.* fiuren; *set on fire*; fiirin 'ignio,' PR. P. 162; fūre (*imper.*) MARH. 18; fiirid (*pple.*) WICL. PROV. xxx. 5.

**furgōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* furgon, *cf. Ital.* forcōne; *poker*, PR. P. 182; frugon CATH. 144.

**furfh**, sb., *O.E.* furh (*dat.* fȳrh), = *O.H.G.* furh, *furuh*, *O.Fris.* furch, *M.L.G.* vore f.; *furrow*; furg REL. I. 217; furguh GOW. II. 63; furghe H. S. 2448; forȝhe CH. BOET. v. 5 (170); forȝ, forwe FER. 3720, 5593; vorouȝ, forowe TREV. VII. 535; forwe AR. & MER. 3470; LANGL. *B* xiii. 372; forw HAV. 1094; forowe, fore 'sulcus' PR. P. 171; foure (*ms.* fowre) FLOR. 1300; forȝes (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1547; forwes LANGL. *B* vi. 106; forewis WICL. JOB xxxi. 38; fores MAN. (F.) 13024; vores FER. 1565.

**furf-land**, sb., *ploughland*, ROB. (W.) 2198.\*  
**furf-long**, sb., *O.E. furlang; furlong; furlong*, *furlong*, *furlonge* LANGL. *A v.* 5, *B v.* 5; *furlong* WILL. 13; *MAND.* 190; *forlang* B. DISC. 306.  
**[fūrht]**, adj., *O.E. fyrht, forht*, = *O.L.G. forht*, *O.H.G. forht*, *Goth. faurhts*; *fearing*: *comp. god-fūrht, un-frigt.*  
**fūrht**, sb., *O.E. fyrhtu, fyrhto*, *cf. O.L.G., O.H.G. forhta, Goth. faurhtei, O.Fris. fruchta*; *fright, fear*; *frijt* MAP 338; *s. s. (Wr.)* 948; *frijt* GEN. & EX. 1234.  
**frijt**(t)-ful, adj., *O.E. forhtfull; fearful, timid*, GEN. & EX. 3459.  
**fūrhten**, *fūrhtien*, v., *O.E. fyrhtan, forhtian, cf. O.H.G. furhten, forhten, Goth. faurhtjan, O.Fris. fruchta; be afraid, make afraid*; *forhtigen* [*'pavere'*] MK. xiv. 33; *frijtete* (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1861; *comp. a-, for-, of-fūrhten.*  
**fūrhti**, adj., = *O.H.G. forhtig; timid; frigit* GEN. & EX. 667, 984.  
**frijti-hēd**, sb., *timidly*, GEN. & EX. 2222.  
**frijti-like**, adv., *timidly*, GEN. & EX. 1617.  
**fūri**, adj., = *M.L.G. fūrich, M.Du. vierigh, M.H.G. viurec; fiery*, BRD. 15; *firi* CH. COMPL. M. 96; *PR. C.* 7762; *fūrie* (*pl.*) LA3. 18863\*; *fuirie* LEG. 189.  
**fūrial**, adj., *Lat. furiālis; raging, furious*: *in that furiāle pain of helle* CH. C. T. F 448.  
**fūrie**, sb., *O.Fr. furie; fury*, LIDG. M. P. 206.  
**furious**, adj., *Lat. furiōsus; furious*, LIDG. M. P. 157; *N. P.* 2.  
**furme**, *see forme.*  
**furmente**, *see frumente.*  
**[fūrn]**, adv., *O.E. fyrrn (of old)*, = *O.L.G. furn; comp. 3e-fūrn.*  
**fūrn-dages**, sb., *former days, days of old*: *i furndagēn* [*O.E. in fyrrndagum, cf. O.L.G. an furndagon*] LA3. 27118.  
**fūrn-žer**, sb. & adv., *O.E. fyrrgeār; years past; in former years*: *þe kindenesse þat mine evencrestene kidde me fernžere* LANGL. *B v.* 440; *þe lost of vernžere* AYENB. 92.  
**furneien**, v., *O.Fr. furnir; procure*; *furneie* (*imp.*) a tree RICH. 5517.  
**furre**, sb., *O.Fr. fuerre, forure; fur*, PR. P. 183; *furres* (*pl.*) of armine SQ. L. DEG. 839; *shepe . . . berithe furres* P. R. L. P. 16; *forours* MAN. (F.) 11193..  
**fūrren**, *see feorren.*  
**furrin**, v., *O.Fr. forrer; fur*, PR. P. 183; *furred* (*pple.*) GAW. 1737; *furred, forred* LANGL. *B xiii.* 227, *B xx.* 175.  
**furrour, forrour**, sb., *O.Fr. fourreur; furrier*, MAN. (F.) 12453.  
**fūrsien**, *see feorsien.*  
**fūrst**, adv., *O.E. fyrst*, = *O.N. fyrst, O.H.G. furist; first*, P. L. S. xii. 6; *furst* þer sit an old cherl P. S. 156; *first* SAX. CHR. 253; *for þi comen þez him first to seken i þat ende*

ORM. 6876; *first, verst* ROB. 9, 196; *first* [*ferst*] CH. C. T. *A* 725; *ferst* WILL. 648; *first* DEP. R. i. 107; *a furst* JOS. 553; *a verst* AYENB. 46.

**fūrste**, adj., *O.E. fyrsta*, = *O.N. fyrsti, O.L.G., O.H.G. furisto; first*, C. L. 300; *firste* LANGL. *B xvi.* 184; *þe firste preost* ORM. 293; *ferste* SHOR. 45; *DEGR.* 1522; *verste* AYENB. 5; *friste* M. ARTH. 149; *E. G.* 80; *i þan virste ænde* LA3. 20863.

**fūrst**, *see frist.* **fūrþe**, *see feorðe.*

**furfþen**, adv., *O.E. furðon, furðum; in the first place*: *þer ne mot beon furþan on stef ofer itel* FRAG. 2; *forðon, forþon, forðe* HOM. I. 5, 7, 23; *forþen* ORM. 825; *forðen, forðe* HOM. II. 13, 137.

**furðer**, adv., *O.E. furður, furðor*, = *O.L.G. furthor, O.Fris. further, forther, O.H.G. furdor, furder, furdir, M.H.G. vurder, vurder; further*, LA3. 4880; *ne schalt tu gon no furðer* A. R. 228; *furþer* REL. I. 173; *EGL.* 373; *furþer mo* MISC. 149; *vorþeremore (furthermore)* ROB. (W.) 2464; *forþer, ferther* LANGL. *A ii.* 176, *B v.* 6; *furþer, firþer* H. S. 337; *flæh it ta na forþer mar* ORM. 7338; *forþir* PR. C. 440; *forþer, ferþer* CH. C. T. *A* 36, 4117.

**furfþer(e)**, adj., *O.E. furðra*, = *O.L.G. furthero, forthero, O.H.G. fordero; earlier, former; fore; forther(e)* WICL. GEN. xxxii. 17; *mines furþer ealde fader* ANGL. VII. 220; *his forþere fet* BRD. 30; *Iw.* 2004.

**furðer-lic**, adv., *further*: *als hi com swa forþerliþ (far forth)* ORM. 14812; *þet he furðerlūker (comp.) echeð his pine* A. R. 236.

**furfþest**, adj., *furthest, farthest*; *forþest* CH. BOET. iv. 6 (136); *þe fertheste ende of Northfolke* LANGL. *B v.* 239 (*Wr.* 4950).

**fūrðrien**, v., *O.E. fyrðrian, cf. M.L.G. vorderen, O.H.G. fordarōn; further, promote, help forward*: *þo þe leved þat swilch þing hem muge furðrie oðer letten* REL. I. 131; (*HOM.* II. 11); *furfren* GOW. I. 228; *furfren* ORM. 5084; *forþren* SPEC. 99; *fūrðreð* (*pres.*) A. R. 156; *forþered* (*pple.*) CH. BOET. ii. 4 (41).

**fortheringe**, sb., = *M.L.G. vorderunge, O.H.G. forderunga; 'promotio'*, PR. P. 174; *furfþering* GOW. I. 228.

**fūs**, adj., *O.E. fūs*, = *O.L.G. fūs, O.N. fūss, O.H.G. funs; eager, ready*, ORM. 9065; *FL. & BL.* 368; *C. M.* 14089; *fous* S. A. L. 148; *SPEC.* 50; *B. DISC.* 288; *vous* REL. II. 243; *fūse* (*pl.*) LA3. 4399; *heo beoþ fūse to bringen þe ut of huse* FRAG. 6; *vouse* MISC. 46.

**fūsen**, v., *O.E. fūsan*, = *O.L.G. fūsan, O.N. fūsa; from fūs; hasten, set out, prepare*: *þa com þer fūsen unimete ferde* LA3. 5778; *alle we mote fūsen* 13534; *hem to scipe fūse* (*pret.*) 1511; *Brutus . . . fūse to fihite* 1735; *fūse hine sulfne* 1865; *comp. 3e-fūsen.*

**fusible**, adj., *O.Fr.* fusible; *fusible*: oiles abluicoun and metal fusible CH. C. T. *G* 856.

**fūst**, sb., *O.E.* fȳst, = *M.Du.* vuist, *O.Fris.* fest, *O.H.G.* fust; *fist*, O. & N. 1538; fust [fist] LANGL. *B* xvii. 138 (Wr. 11644); fist PR. P. 163; **fūste** (*dat.*) FER. 1901; **fūstes** (*pl.*) A. R. 82; TREAT. 139; vustes [fustes] LA3. 22785; vestes ROB. (W.) 7081; **fēsten** (*dat. pl.*) MK. xiv. 65.

**fustain**, sb., *O.Fr.* fustaine; *fustian*, REL. I. 129; blankettes shall be of fustiane SQ. L. DEG. 841; of fustian he werede a gepoun CH. C. T. *A* 75; ǵe meshakele [is] of medeme fustane HOM. II. 163; fustian (*v. r.* fustein) 'fures-ticus' PR. P. 183.

**fuwel**, see **fuzel**. **fūwer**, see **fēower**.

### g and ǵ.

**ǵa**, see **ǵe**. **gā**, see **gangen**. **ǵā**, see **ǵēa**.

**gabbe**, sb., *O.N.* gabb, *mod.Eng.* gab; *jest*, *imposture*, FL. & BL. 489; wipouten gabbe C. L. 507; gabbe ant gile SPEC. 49; **gabbes** (*pl.*) KATH. 2269.

**gabben**, v., *O.N.* gabba, = *O.Fris.* gabbia (*accuse*), *M.L.G.* gabben, *mod.Eng.* gab; *ridicule*; *mock*, *deceive*; *babble*, *chatter*: lauhwen oǵer gabben A. R. 200; we agen to gabben us selven for þat we synegeden HOM. II. 65; gabbin 'mentior' PR. P. 183; gabbe LEG. 52; LANGL. *B* iii. 179; CH. C. T. *A* 3510; ne noþing nollep do er þan me **gabbeth** (*pres.*) of ham AYENB. 69; þu burnes þat so bleþeli gabbe WILL. 1994; þat i gabbe [*v. r.* lie] not WICL. 2 COR. xi. 31; **gabbed** (*pret.*) M. ARTH. 1105; gabbit BARB. iv. 290; **gabbid** (*pple.*) M. H. 57; igabbet KATH. 2305; *comp.* bi-gabben.

**gabbere**, sb., *mock*, *deceiver*, CH. C. T. *I* 89; gabbar(e) 'mendax' PR. P. 183; **gabberes** (*pl.*) MAND. 160.

**gabbinge**, sb., *mocking*, *lying*, 'mendacium', PR. P. 183; O. & N. 626; LANGL. *B* xix. 451; **gabbingis** (*pl.*) BARB. iv. 768.

**gāble**, sb., *O.Fr.* gable (SCHMIDL. CATHOL.), *cf.* *O.H.G.* gibil, *O.N.* gafi, *Goth.* gibla; *gable*, LANGL. *B* iii. 49; CH. C. T. *A* 3571; gabil LIDG. M. P. 204.

**gāble**, sb.; *cable*: gabulle EGL. 1193; **gābulle**-rope N. P. 18; *cf.* **cāble**.

**gad**, sb., *O.N.* gaddr (*nail*, *sting*), = *O.H.G.* gart (*goad*), *Goth.* gazds *m.* (κέντρον); *rod*, *staff*, *bar*, *spike*, 'pertica', PR. P. 184; VOC. 234; GEN. & EX. 3185; HAV. 279; a gad of stele L. C. C. 6; gadde TREV. VII. 199; **gaddes** (*pl.*) HAV. 1016; gte gaddes of iren TREV. VI. 199; gaddes of stele D. ARTH. 3621.

[**gāde**, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)gada, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* gade, *M.H.G.* gate; *companion*; *comp.* ǵe-gāde.]

**gāde**, sb., *O.E.* gād; *goad*; gode 'stimulus' FRAG. 2; PL. CR. 433; WICL. ECCLUS. xxxviii. 26.

**gād-wand**, sb., *carter's whip*, BARB. x. 232.

**gadeling**, sb., *O.E.* gædeling, = *O.L.G.* gaduling, *Goth.* gadiliggs, *O.H.G.* gateling, *M.H.G.* getelinc; *companion*, *fellow*, MISC. 44; HAV. 1121; LANGL. *B* xx. 156; a luþer gadeling ROB. 310; gadeling [gadling] GAM. 102; þat covetous gadling S. S. (Wr.) 1589; þou berdes gadling TOR. 1015; gadeling, gedeling REL. I. 180; **gadelinges** (*pl.*) LA3. 12335; stal-worþe gadelinges ALIS. 1192.

**gaderen**, see **gæderien**.

[**gæder**, sb., ? *O.E.* gador(-wist);] **tō gædere**, gader [gedere], [*O.E.* tō gædere, gadore, = *O.Fris.* tō gadera, *M.L.G.* tō gaderere]; *together*, LA3. 52, 10963; al to gædere ic am forlor(en) FRAG. 8; te gædere SAX. CHR. 262; to gaderē O. & N. 807; MISC. 37; TREAT. 138; SHOR. 92; to gedere ROB. 32; al to gedere A. R. 320; to gedre ORM. 991; MAND. 70; to gidere AYENB. 43; to gidere [gidir] LANGL. *B* PROL. 46; to gideres xvi. 80; þe an is qwenched al to gederes HOM. I. 81; to gederes KATH. 114; A. R. 354; æt gader [O.E. æt gædere] *together* ['simul'] JOHN xx. 4.

**gæderien**, v., *O.E.* gædrian, gaderian, = *O.Fris.* gadia, *M.L.G.* gaderen, *M.H.G.* gatern; *gather*; gædere(n), gaderen LA3. 25463, 30183; gederen KATH. 990; A. R. 146; (*ms.* gaddrenn) ORM. 13407; gaderen GEN. & EX. 2134; gaderin PR. P. 184; gadiere FER. 3338; gaderi AYENB. 120; gaderē WILL. 30; gadre [gedere] WICL. EX. xxiii. 10; **gadered** (*pres.*) MAT. vii. 16; **gaderēþ** BEK. 617; **gaderinde** (*pple.*) A. R. 128; **gæderede**, gaderede (*pret.*) LA3. 1480, 9255; gederede P. S. 70; he gederede michel ferde HOM. II. 51; gadred [gadrede] LANGL. *B* xvi. 80 (W. 10960); þu gaderedest FRAG. 6; **gadred** (*pple.*) HAV. 2577; P. 14; gedret, gedrit D. TROY 1174, 1275; *comp.* ǵe-gæderien.

**gaderere**, sb., *gatherer*, TREV. I. 13; **gaderares** (*pl.*) MISC. 67.

**gederunge**, **gederinge**, sb., *O.E.* gaderung, = *M.L.G.* gaderinge; *gathering*, A. R. 206, 286; gederung C. L. 643; gaderinge AYENB. 192; (? *ms.* garderynge) MAN. (F.) 4354; gaderung PR. C. 8831.

**gadie**, sb., ? *spike*; **gadien** (*pl.*) KATH. 1945; mid irnene gadien JUL. 56.

**ǵæp**, see **ǵein**. **ǵæp**, see **ǵeap**.

**ǵær**, see **ǵār** and **ǵear**.

**ǵærsume**, sb., *O.E.* gersume (*acc.* gersuman SAX. CHR. 177), = *O.N.* gersemi *f.*; *treasure*, FRAG. 8; ǵærsume, gersume, ǵærsume LA3. 2642, 4428, 4561; gersume HOM. I. 91; FL. & BL. 405; gersum MARH. 3; KATH. 799; gersom REL. II. 217; ǵærsum A. R. 350.

**ǵæru**, **ǵærwæn**, see **ǵearu**, **ǵearwien**.

zæt, see zeat.

gæte, sb., *care*: nimen gete FRAG. 6.

gæte-læs, adj., *without care*, ORM. 6190.

gæten, v., *O.N.* gæta; *guard, keep*: he sholde wel gæten hire & hire child ORM. 2079; gete HAV. 2762; AV. ARTH. lix; an angel has þe gate to gete C. M. 997; gêtes (*pres.*) M. H. 23; þou geetis D. TROY 11746; gæateð (*imper.*) A. R. 50\*; gëtte (*pret.*) C. M. 7503; gate D. TROY 566.

gæter, sb., *keeper, guardian*; Mars . . . geter of his good D. TROY 972; geeter of the god 11739.

[gæten, adj., ? *O.N.* gætinn; *diligent.*]

gæten-liche, adv., ? *diligently*; gëtenlúker (*compar.*) HOM. II. 121.

zæten, see zâten.

gafel, see gavel.

gaffe, sb., *Fr.* gaffe; *gaff*, REL. II. 174.

gagates, sb., *Lat.* gagâtes, *Gr.* γαγάτης; *jet*, TREV. II. 17; gagates [gogathes] I. 337; a gagate REL. I. 53.

gáge, sb., *for cáge*; *enclosure*; (*v. r.* cage) MAN. (F.) 1343.

gáge, see wáge.

gagel, sb., *O.E.* gægel, gagol, = *M.H.G.* gægel, *M.Du.* gaghel; *the plant gale*, 'myrtus,' VOC. 141; gawil, gaul PR. P. 189.

gagelin, v., = *M.L.G.* gagelen, *M.Du.* gaghelen; *cackle (as a goose)*, PR. P. 184; gagult (*pret.*) REL. I. 86; gaglide DEP. R. iii. 101.

gagelinge, sb., *cackling*, PR. P. 184.

gágen, see gaugin. zâhen, see gain.

gaggin, v., *gag*, 'suffog,' PR. P. 184.

gai, adj., *O.Fr.* gai; *gay*, PR. P. 184; CH. C. T. A 3339; A. P. ii. 830; þe gaie gerles WILL. 816.

gai-liche, gai-li, adv., *gaily*, WILL. 1625, 2591.

gaiensse, sb., *pleasure*, LANGL. C xii. 66; gainesse B x. 81.

gaignāge, see gaināge.

gaille, sb., *O.Fr.* gaile, geole; *gaol, jail*; jaiole (*ms.* iaiole), jaile (*ms.* laile) C. M. 13174.

gailer, sb., *O.Fr.* gaiolier; *gaoler*, P. L. S. xxiv. 218; CH. C. T. A 1064; gailer, jailer LANGL. A iii. 133, C iv. 175.

gaillard, adj., *Fr.* gaillard; *gay, merry*, CH. C. T. A 4367.

gain, sb., *O.N.* gagn; *gain, advantage*; TRIST. 614; gâzhen ORM. 13923; gein MARH. 18.

gâzhen-læs, adj., *O.N.* gagnlauss; *gainless*, ORM. 2019.

gain, gainen, see gein.

gaināge, sb., *O.Fr.* gaignage; *profit from cultivation of the soil*: the gainage of the ground PL. CR. 391; gaignage HALLIW. 389.

gaine, see zeinen.

gâinge, see ganging under gangen.

gainliche, see under zein.

gaire, see geare.

gaisein, sb., *marsh* ['lacuna'], PALL. i. 36.

gaitre, see gât.

gaitre, sb., *dog-wood tree*: laxatives . . . of catapus or of gaitre beris CH. C. T. B 4155.

gal, sb., = *M.H.G.* gal; *from gálen*; *singing*, HOM. II. 197; gleo and gal MISC. 97.

gal-ful, adj., *tuneful, melodious*: ze holden him [Mercurie] galful & god of the tounge ALEX.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 667.

gâl, sb., *O.E.* gâl, = *M.H.G.* geil; *luxury*: þat gal MISC. 151.

gâl<sup>2</sup>, adj., *O.E.* gâl, = *O.L.G.* gêl, *O.H.G.* geil; *luxurious, lascivious*, ORM. 1201; MISC. 148; þe gole men HOM. II. 31.

göl-hêd, sb., *luxury*, GEN. & EX. 534.

gâl-lich, *O.E.* gâllic; *luxurious*: ga(l)liche dede HOM. I. 149; golliche deden REL. I. 132.

gâlness, sb., *O.E.* gâlness; *luxury, lasciviousness*, HOM. I. 103; ORM. 8015; golness A. R. 198; O. & N. 492.

gâlschipe, sb., *O.E.* gâlscipe; *luxury*, REL. I. 132; golsipe (*ms.* kolsipe) and ziscing MISC. 11; zo kolde of kinde zât no golsipe is hem minde 610.

galaunt, sb., *O.Fr.* galant, gallant; *gallant*; galauntes (*pl.*) B. B. 136.

galamelle, sb., *med.Lat.* calamella; *sugarcane*: thei drinken gode beverage and swete and norissinge, that is mad of galamelle MAND. 142.

galantine, see galentine.

galaxie, sb., *Fr.* galaxie; *galaxy*, CH. P. F. 56.

galban, sb., *Lat.* galbanum; *the gum galbanum*: take galban (*ear. text* galbantum) of good odour WICL. EX. xxx. 34.

galder, sb., *O.E.* gealdor, galdor, *O.N.* galdr; *from gálen*; *enchantment*; galdere (*dat.*) LA3. 19257.

[gále, sb., *from gálen*; ? *singer*; *comp. nihte-gale.*]

gále<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.Fr.* gale (*gaiete*), = *Ital.* gala; *merriment*, SPEC. 26; þor3 his o3ene gale SHOR. 107; it made michel gale S. A. L. 168; þe ni3tingale in wode makip miri gale ALIS. 2548.

galegale, sb., *from gálen*; *noisy fellow*: thu hattest ni3tingale, thu mi3test bet hoten galegale O. & N. 256.

galeie, sb., *O.Fr.* galee; *galley*, 'galea,' FR. P. 185; HORN (L.) 185; gale TOR. 1315; galai men MIN. iii. 57; galaies (*pl.*) MIN. iii. 51.

gálen, v., *O.E.* galan (*pret.* gól), = *O.N.* gala;

*sing, cry out*; gale CT. LOVE 1356; gáles (*pres.*) YORK xxxiii. 23; *comp. bi-gálen.*

galère, sb., *O.E.* galere; *enchanter, 'incantator,'* FRAG. 2.

galentine, sb., *O.Fr.* galentine; *a kind of sauce*; sause of galentine CH. BOET. APP. 16 (180); B. B. 281; galantine 174.

galewes, *see* galje.

galþo, sb., *O.E.* gealga, galga, = *O.Fris., Goth.* galga, *O.L.G., O.H.G.* galgo, *O.N.* galgi; *gallows*; galwe (*dat.*) BEV. 1217; galwes (*pl.*) MAN. (H.) 172; L. H. R. 132; galwes P. S. 221; galous, galowes, galos D. TROY 12890, 12885, 13116.

galhe-forke, sb., *gallows*, A. R. 174\*.

galwe-trē, sb., *O.E.* galgtrēow, galgatrē; *gallows*, HAV. 43.

galian, sb., *a beverage named after Galen*; galianes (*pl.*) CH. C. T. C 306.

gálin, v., *O.E.* (be-)galian; *sing, make a loud noise, 'crocito,'* PR. P. 185; gálieð (*pres.*) A. R. 128\*; hundes þer galieð LA3. 20858; þar gélede (*pret.*) þe gouk D. ARTH. 927.

galingale, sb., *O.Fr.* galingal; *a kind of spice*, P. L. S. xxxv. 73; CH. C. T. A 381; L. C. C. 8.

galiote, sb., *O.Fr.* galiot m., galiote f.; *small galley*: mani of galiotes (*pl.*) MIN. iii. 81; galiotes TREV. VIII. 552.

galle, sb., *O.E.* gealla m., *cf. O.N.* gall n., *O.L.G., O.H.G.* galla; *gall, bile; anything bitter; bitterness, anger*, A. R. 106; ORM. 15383; REL. I. 226; HAV. 40; A. D. 294; ALIS. 5073; LANGL. B xvii. 155; A. P. ii. 1022; MIR. PL. 112; se swerta gealle LEECHD. III. 82; gallen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xxvii. 34.

galle<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E.* gealla, *cf. O.N.* galli m., *M.L.G., M.H.G.* galle f.; *gall, sore place*, PR. P. 185; A. P. i. 1059; 3if eni wjzt wil clawe us on þe galle CH. C. T. D 940.

gallin, v., *O.E.* geallian; *gall, 'strumo,'* PR. P. 185; þe hors was . . . galled (*pple.*) upon þe bak(e) GOW. II. 46; gallid LIDG. M. P. 168.

gallinge, sb., *'strumositas,'* PR. P. 185.

galloç, sb., *O.E.* galluc; *comfrey*, REL. I. 36 (VOC. 139).

galoche, sb., *O.Fr.* galoche; *a sort of patten, 'crepida,'* PR. P. 184; CH. C. T. F 555; galoches (*pl.*) LANGL. B xviii. 14.

galōn, galoun, sb., *O.Fr.* galon; *gallon*, LANGL. B v. 346, A v. 191; galun R. S. vii; HORN (L.) 1123.

galopōn, v., *O.Fr.* galoper; *gallop*; galopip (*pres.*) ALIS. 460.

galoxie, *see* galaxie.

galpen, v., ? = *O.L.G.* galpōn (*cry out*), *M.Du.* galpen; *gape, yawn*, LANGL. B xiii. 88; galpeth (*pres.*) [*'ocscitat'*] TREV. V. 389;

galping (*pple.*) *'(h)iante,'* VOC. 126; CH. C. T. F 354.

galper, sb., *one who gapes*, REL. I. 291.

galpinge, sb., *yawning*, TREV. V. 389.

galstrēn, v., = *O.H.G.* galstrōn (*bewitch*), *L.G.* galstren (*demand*); *boast*; zelstreð [*v. r.* galstres] (*pres.*) . . . & zelpeð of hore god(e) A. R. 128.

galte, sb., *O.N.* galti (*boar*), *cf. O.H.G.* galza (*sow*); *boar*, PR. P. 185; VOC. 204; D. ARTH. 1101.

zalu, *see* zeolu. galwe, *see* galje.

galwen, v., *O.E.* (a-)gælwan; *scare, terrify*; galwed (*pple.*) L. H. R. 132; *comp. bi-galwen.*

gambesōn, sb., *O.Fr.* gambaison; *gambeson*; *quilted doublet*: gaumbisoun ALIS. 5146; *gomes with gambassoun (dat.)* HALLIW. 390; his gloves and his gamesuns (*v. r.* gambesouns) (*pl.*) gloet as the gledes ANT. ARTH. xxxi.

gamelos, sb., *Gr.* χαμαιλέον; *chameleon*: þe gamelos þet leveþ bi þe eir AYENB. 62.

gamen, gáme, sb., *O.E.* gamen, gomen, = *O.L.G., O.H.G., O.N.* gaman, *O.Fris.* game, gome, *mod.Eng.* game, gammon; *sport, jest, game*, GEN. & EX. 2015; HAV. 2250; TRIST. 2406; AM. & AMIL. 710; C. M. 3522; DEGR. 3; gamen & gleo P. L. S. viii. 145; gomen, gome, game LA3. 7014, 15856, 18594; gomen A. R. 214; R. S. ii; MAP 347; game *'ludus, jocus'* PR. P. 185; HORN (L.) 198; ROB. 16, 26; CH. C. T. A 853; in earnest or in game GOW. I. 297; gammin joy BARB. xix. 804; gaume TREV. VII. III; the gammin ga affairs may turn out BARB. xi. 319; game, gome O. & N. 521, 1443, 1649; gome CHR. E. 456; þat gome R. S. vii; þet geme AYENB. 34; gamene (*dat.*) PERC. 1689; gomene LA3. 3045; gomenes (*pl.*) A. R. 318; SPEC. 24; gaumes D. TROY 1620.

gome-ful, adj., *jesting, sportive*, MARH. 10; mid gomenfulle worden LA3. 21430.

gamful-li, adv., *jocosely*, TREV. VII. III.

game-gobelin, sb., *demon who plays with men*, VOC. (W. W.) 597.

gamen-lich, adj., *sportive*: mi gode gameliche game gurte to grounde REL. II. 8.

game-liche, adv., *O.E.* gamenlice; *jokingly*; gameli WILL. 427; gomenli GAW. 1079.

game-man, sb., *gambler*; gememen (*pl.*) AYENB. 63.

gamensum, adj., *O.N.* gamansamr; *sportive*: gam(e)sum & glad WILL. 4193.

gamenien, gámen, v., *O.E.* gamenian, gamnian, = *O.N.* gamna; *joke, play; amuse, delight*; gomenien MARH. 14; gamenen (*pres.*) ALIS. 5461; gamenede (*pret.*) FL. & BL. 31; ne gamnede hire þat gle rijt nouzt BEV. 3016; gamede LEG. 68; gomeded LA3. 4588; A. R. 368.



žāmer, *see* žēomer.

gamme, sb., *Fr.* gamme; *gamut*, PR. P. 185.

gan, *see* ginnen. gān, *see* gangen.

gānde, sb., = *Swed.* gående; *journey, going*: abute furten niȝt gonde FL. & BL. 210.

gandre, sb., *O.E.* gandra; *gander*, REL. I. 217; *gandres* (*pl.*) [*'anserēs'*] TREV. III. 297; MAND. 216.

gang, sb., *O.E.* gang, gong, geong, = *O.L.G., O.H.G.* gang, *O.N.* gangr, *Goth.* gaggis; *walk, act of going, gang, troop; passage; privy, sewer*, HOM. I. 229; ORM. 8910; gong H. M. 19; gong, ȝong KATH. 569, 2502; ȝong A. D. 252; feole dāwen ȝong LA3. 1298; ȝeong 4605; ȝis proute ȝong ARCH. LII. 35; gong '*latrina*' PR. P. 203; S. S. (Web.) 1315; *comp.* oirche-, forð-, hand-, here-, in-, mis-, ūm-, ūt-gang.

ȝong-dawves, sb. pl., *O.E.* gangdagas; *rogation days* (? *ms.* ȝoing-), A. R. 412.

gong-firmar, sb., *scavenger*, PR. P. 203.

gong-hūs, sb., *privy*, A. R. 84.

gong-men, sb. pl., *scavengers*, A. R. 84.

gong-pūrl, sb., *hole of a privy*: þes fike-lares mester is to wriēn & te helien þet gongpurl A. R. 84.

gangan, gān, v., *O.E.* gangan, gongan, geongan, gān (*pret.* gēong, gieng, gang), = *O.L.G.* gangan, gān (*pret.* gēng), *O.H.G.* gangan, gān (*pret.* giang, gieng), *O.N.* ganga, gā (*pret.* gēkk), *Goth.* gaggan (*pret.* gaggida); *go*; gangen REL. I. 211 (MISC. 5); ORM. 1076; gan 7767; gange AN. LIT. 9; MIR. PL. 122; gange LANGL. B ii. 167; go slepe B vi. 303; gonge HAV. 1185; gon 1045; ȝeonge LA3. 27764; ȝonge 9061\*; gan [gon] 597; ne scal him neoðer gon fore gold ne na gærsume 22853; ȝonge, ionge (*ms.* yonge) H. H. 132 (134); gan lw. 800; nouþer gold ne seolver ne moste gan for þe HOM. I. 9; gan, gon, go o. & N. 214, 952, 1431; gon TREAT. 137; gon ... slepen A. R. 270; goñ seken GEN. & EX. 3598; so ne mai hit nouȝt gon C. L. 1084; he mai gon al gelde SPEC. 24; hou longe schalt þou maidin gon (*continue a maiden*) GUY (Z.) 7020; gon [goon] CH. C. T. A 12; ga PERC. 1462; PR. C. 4100; go MAND. 4; i wil go sittin LUD. COV. 20; guon AMAD. (Web.) 670; guo AYENB. 32; to ganne LA3. 22279; MARH. 4; gēast (*pres.*) LA3. 26437; gest A. R. 86; AYENB. 129; þu gest al to mid swikelhede o. & N. 838; gast ORM. 4660; gangeð REL. I. 213 (MISC. 7); gangeþ, gaþ ORM. 1228, 1236; ȝeongeð, geð [goþ] LA3. 23499, 23665; ȝongeþ P. S. 216; hit geþ to naht 220; goð A. R. 364; geþ o. & N. 528; ROB. 205; C. L. 409; AYENB. 56; þus hit geþ bitvene hem tvo SPEC. 103; JOS. 394; geth TOR. 2142; HOM. I. 27; gað [goþ] LA3. 711; goð A. R. 10; guoþ AYENB. 34; ga we nu til þat ilke tun ORM. 3390; go we (*let us*) kiþeoure kniȝthod WILL. 1184; gā (*imper.*)

HOM. I. 35; LA3. 26107; gað HOM. I. 33; KATH. 1466; gonge (*subj.*) HAV. 690; gangende (*pple.*) MAT. xiv. 25; ganninde [goinde] LA3. 1582; goinde S. A. L. 148; guoinde AYENB. 120; gān (*pple.*) ORM. 4352; PERC. 1062; PR. C. 1995; gon EGL. 375; ga HOM. I. 21; ȝegan 33; *comp.* a-, e-, bi-, for-, ȝe-, ofer-, þurh-, under-, ūmbe-gangen (-gān); *deriv.* gang, genge; *see* ēode.

[*ganger*, sb., = *M.L.G.* ganger, genger; *goer*; *comp. fore-ganger*] gōere (*ms.* goare) '*ambulator*' PR. P. 200; gōeres (*pl.*) MAND. 277.

ganging, gāing, sb., *going*: þat þe poveral get sum bote, and ganging þat ar lame o fote C. M. 12259; goinge WICL. JOB xxxi. 7; til þe time of þe son dounganging PR. C. 4778; þei lepith als ligh(t)li a þe longe goinge (*death on the gallows*) out of the domes carte D. RICH. iii. 136; gāinges (*pl.*) ps. xvii. 37; goingis WICL. JOB xiv. 16; goinges AYENB. 231.

ganglen, *see* janglen.

gānien, ȝānien, v., *O.E.* gānian, = *O.H.G.* geinōn, *Gr.* χαίρειν; *yawn*; gone Gow. II. 263; ȝanin '*hio, oscito*' PR. P. 536; gāneth, [goneth] (*pres.*) CH. C. T. H. 35; ganes, gonis '*baaile*' VOC. 152; gones AV. ARTH. xii; gōinde (*pple.*) HICKES I. 228; ȝaninge WICL. 2 MACC. vi. 18; gapinge nor ganinge B. B. 135; ȝāned (*pret.*) RICH. 276.

gāninge, ȝāninge, sb., *O.E.* gānung; *yawning*, PR. P. 185.

gannok, sb., *banner*, MAN. (H.) 113.

ganokir, ganneker, sb., *alchouse-keeper*, PR. P. 185.

gant, *see* gaunt.

gante, sb., *O.E.* ganot, ganet (*swan*), *cf.* *M.L.G.* gante, *O.H.G.* ganazo; *gannet*, '*bistarda*', PR. P. 186.

gap, sb., *O.E.* geap, = *O.N.* gap; *gap*, '*intervallum*', PR. P. 186; gappe FER. 4989; gape (*dat.*) LIDG. M. P. 114; gappe CH. C. T. A1639.

ȝāpe, *see* ȝēap.

gāpin, v., *O.E.* geapian, = *O.N.* gapa, *M.L.G., M.Du.* gapen; *gape, desire*, '*hio*', PR. P. 186; gape LANGL. B x. 41; gapen and desiren CH. BOET. ii. 2 (36); gāpeð (*pres.*) REL. I. 220; gapes AV. ARTH. xii; gāpande (*pple.*) WILL. 2875; ȝēapede (*pret.*) MARH. 46; i gaped aboute PL. CR. 156; gapeden CH. BOET. i. 4 (15); *comp.* bi-gāpen.

gāpinge, sb., *gaping, desire*, '*hiatus, hiacio*', PR. P. 186; her cruel ravine devouring al þet þei han geten, shewiþ oþer gāpinges (*pl.*) CH. BOET. ii. 2 (36).

gar, *see* ȝearwien.

gār, sb., *O.E.* gār, = *O.L.G., O.H.G.* gēr, *O.N.* geirr *m.*, *cf.* *Goth.* gairu *n.*; *spear*; gare, gære [gar] LA3. 5079, 15225; gære (*dat.*) OCTAV. (H.) 1527; ISUM. 453; gāres, gāres (*pl.*) LA3. 1751, 1847; geres HOM. II. 35; gōren (*dat. pl.*) GEN. & EX. 3458; *comp.* ēl-gēr, nave-gār.

gār-clive, sb., *O.E.* gārclife; *agrimony* (*plant*), 'agrimonia,' VOC. 139.

gār-fangil, sb., *spear*, 'anguillaria, anguillare,' PR. P. 186.

gār-flsch, sb., *garfish*, PR. P. 186.

gār-lēk, sb., *O.E.* gārlēac; *garlick*, HICKES I. 232 (P. L. S. xxxv. 105); L. C. C. 53; garlek, -leek CH. C. T. A 634; garlec REL. I. 37; (*sauce*) B. B. 152; grene garlike B. B. 278.

gārlek-monger, sb., *garlick dealer*, LANGL. C vii. 373.

garant, sb., *some dark coloured gem*: the blake [clustres of grapes] ben of onichez and garantez (*pl.*) MAND. 219.

garbāge, sb., *garbage*, 'exta,' PR. P. 186.

garce, garcen, *see garse, garsen.*

gard, *see zeard.*

gard-brace, sb., *O.Fr.* garde-bras; *armour for the arm*, CH. D. BL. 1554.

[garderinge, *see gederunge under gæderien.*]

gardevian, sb., *O.F.* gardeviant; *meat safe*, B. B. 196.

gardin, sb., *O.Fr.* gardin; *garden*, AYENB. 94; S. S. (Web.) 419; CH. C. T. A 1051; A. P. i. 260.

gardin-žate, sb., *garden gate*, MAND. 210.

gardiner, sb., *O.Fr.* gardenier; *gardener*, AYENB. 94; *gardener* (*later ver. gardinere*) WICL. JOHN xx. 15; *garthinere* TOWNL. 267.

gardwin, sb., *cf. O.Fr.* gueredun; *reward, guerdon*: gersoms, and golde and gardwines (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 1729; *see gverdon.*

gare, *see geare. žare, see žearu.*

gāre, sb., *O.E.* gāra, = *M.Du.* gheere, *O.H.G.* gōro, *O.N.* geiri; *gore, strip*, TRIST. 2868; *gore* 'lacinia' PR. P. 203; VOC. 238; CH. C. T. A 3237; a *gore* (*printed agore*) AR. & MER. 6405; *undergore* (*gown, persynecdochen*) O. & N. 515; SPEC. 26; AN. LIT. 2; REL. II. 210; *under þe wode gore* SPEC. 91.

žāre, *see žeāre.*

gāren, žāren, *see žearwien.*

gargate, sb., *O.Fr.* gargate (*gorge*); *throat*, CH. C. T. B 4525; *see gorget.*

gargulie, sb., *Fr.* gargouille; *gargoyle*, PR. P. 186.

gargulūn, sb., *part of the inwards of a deer*: þai griped to the gargulun GAW. 1335; he tiȝt þe mawe on tinde, and eke tho gargiloun TRIST. 508.

garisōn, warēsōn, sb., *O.Fr.* garisōn, gvarisōn, warisōn; *protection; remedy, cure; treasure, store*, ROB. 114, 409; garisoun C. L. 870; GAW. 1837; garison, garisoun ROB. (W.) 8461, 8558; garisun, warison WILL. 2259, 5073; warison FER. 1099; warisoun CHR. E. 836; A. D. 288; MAN. (F.) 1284.

garison, *see gærsume.*

garissen, warisse, v., *O.Fr.* garir, guarir, warir; *protect*, CH. C. T. C 906; warishen [warschen] LANGL. Bxvi. 105; warische WILL. 4283; guarished (*pple.*) L. H. R. 155.

gārite, sb., *O.Fr.* garite, *mod.Eng.* garret; *watch-tower, upper story*, 'specula,' PR. P. 187; garites (*pl.*) PL. CR. 214.

žarkien, *see žearkien.*

garland, *see gerland. gārlek, see under gār.*

žarm, sb., *outry*, A. P. ii. 971.

žarmen, *see žermen.*

garment, *see garnement.*

žarn, sb., *O.E.* gearn, = *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* garn; *yarn*, PR. P. 536; (*ms. yarn*) VOC. 157; žern N. P. 18.

žarn-windel, sb., *yarn-winder*, 'girgillus,' PR. P. 536; (*ms. yar[n]windel*) VOC. 157.

garnement, garment, sb., *O.Fr.* garnement; *garment*, LANGL. B xiv. 24; S. S. (Web.) 2775; garnimentz (*pl.*) FER. 1395.

žarnen, *see žeornen.*

garnet, sb., *O.Fr.* grenat; *garnet*; gernet SPEC. 25; granate ALEX. (Sk.) 3344; grenaz (*pl.*) MAND. 219; garnettes EM. 156.

garnet-appil, sb., *pomegranate*: the garnet appille of colour golden hewid HALLIW. 392.

garnischin, v., *O.Fr.* garnir, guarnir, warnir; *garnish*, PR. P. 188; warnische MAN. (F.) 15907; warnished (*pple.*) WILL. 1083.

garnisōn, sb., *O.Fr.* garnison; *garrison*: a garnison she was of alle goodnesse P. R. L. P. 57; TREV. VIII. 522; CH. C. T. B 2217; garnisōns (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 7127.

garrai, sb., *? armed force; commotion*: after us send his garrai TOWNL. 64; he made all the garrai 113.

garren, v., *cf. M.Du., M.L.G., M.H.G.* garren; *roar, chatter*; garrende [garringe] (*pple.*) WICL. 3 JOHN 10; žarrande GAW. 1595.

garring, sb., *chirping, chattering, roaring*: the garring and fliing of briddus APOL. 95.

garse, sb., *gash*, CATH. 150; garce 'caesura, incisio' PR. P. 186; garses [garcen] (*pl.*) A. R. 258.

garsen, v., *O.Fr.* garser; *gash*; garse 'scarificare' CATH. 150; garcin PR. P. 186.

garsing, sb., *pricking the skin with a lancet*, HALLIW. 393; garcinge 'scarificacio, incisio' PR. P. 186.

garsoun, sb., *Fr.* garçon; *boy*, S. S. (Web.) 1428.

gærsume, *see gærsume.*

[gart? *comp. an-, ofer-gart.*]

gartere, sb., *O.Fr.* jartiere; *garter*, VOC. 196; PR. P. 188.

garteren, v., *garter*, 'subligo,' PR. P. 188.

garth, *see žeard. garthiner, see gardiner.*

žaru, *see žearu.*

žarwe, žarowe, sb., *O.E.* gearwe, gearewe,

gearuwe, = *O.H.G.* garwa, garawa; *yarrow*, 'millefolium,' PR. P. 536; jarou VOC. 226; yarou REL. I. 53.

jarwien, see *yearwien*.

gäsen (*Pgäsen*), v., cf. *Swed.* gasa (*gafé*) (RIETZ 188); *gaze*: loke and gase LIDG. M. P. 203; a gase B. B. 39; gäsed (*pret.*) CH. C. T. E 1003; *comp.* a-gäsen.

gäspin, v., *O.N.* geispa; *gasp*, PR. P. 188; gaspe GOW. II. 263; gaspe s. & c. I. lxi; gaispande (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 1462.

gäst, sb., *O.E.* gäst, *gæst*, = *O.L.G.* gēst, *O.H.G.* geist; *ghost*, *spirit*, ORM. 259; GEN. & EX. 202; FLOR. 778; MAN. (H.) 185; mi gast ant mi bodi MARH. 20; gast, *gæst*, gost LA3. 9071, 17130, 17136; gost A. R. 368; O. & N. 1401; JOS. 49; god is a gost AYENB. 211; þane gost 246; moni sori gost (*man*, by *synecdoche*) P. S. 70; a grimli gost FER. 539; so grisli a gost WILL. 1730; þe holi gost MAND. 18; gost [goosi] CH. C. T. A 205; gästes (*gen.*) GEN. & EX. 1486; gostes O. & N. 1398; gäste (*dat.*) HOM. I. 113; gästes (*pl.*) ORM. 9046; gästen (*dat. pl.*) Mk. i. 27.

gäst-lic, adj., *O.E.* gästlic, = *O.H.G.* geistlich; *spiritual*, M. H. 2; gastlic, -li3 ORM. 14244, 14398; gostlich A. R. 194; þi gostlich fader BEK. 757.

gästlines, sb., *spirituality*; *gastlines* [goostlines] C. M. 6448; in *gastlines* [goostlines, gasteli þingus] 14508.

gäst, sb., *terror*, ED. 3110.

gäst-ful, adj., *terrified*, WICL. DEUT. xx. 8.

gäst-lich, adj., *ghastly*, P. L. S. xv. 147; AR. & MERL. 1494; gastli CH. C. T. A 1984.

gästnes, sb., *terror*, WICL. JOSH. ii. 9; gastnesse CH. BOET. iii. 5 (75).

gastan, see *wastan*.

gästed, adj., *endowed with a spirit*; *spiritual*; *gostid* ALEX. (Sk.) 1874.

gastarios, sb., *a fish*, B. B. 234.

gästen, v., *O.E.* gæstan; *terrify*, *scare*: *gaste* crown from his corn LANGL. A vii. 129; gäste (*pres. subj.*) WICL. 2 PARAL. xxxii. 18; gäst (*pple.*) GAW. 325; WICL. DEUT. xx. 8; igast A. R. 372; *comp.* a-, of-gästen.

3at, see *3eat*.

gät, sb., *O.E.* gät, cf. *Goth.* gaitis, *O.N.* geit, *O.H.G.* geiz f., *Lat.* haedus m.; *goat*, 'capra,' VOC. 219; ORM. 988; gat [got] LA3. 21315; got FRAG. 3; A. R. 100; GEN. & EX. 940; got [goot] CH. C. T. A 688; goot '(h)edus, capra' PR. P. 205; MAND. 47; geit WICL. LEV. xxiii. 19; göte (*dat.*) GOW. III. 96; gæät [*O.E.* gæät] (*pl.*) ORM. 1206; gæt [geat] LA3. 25682; get HOM. II. 37; CHR. E. 34; REL. II. 275; E. G. 354; geet P. S. 198; geat A. R. 100; gaite ['hircos'] HAMP. PS. xlix. 10; gäten (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 21310; efter gate horden A. R. 100.

goot-bukke, sb., *O.E.* gätbucca; *goat-buck*, TREV. III. 129.

goot-herde, sb., *O.E.* gäthyrd; *goat-herd*, PR. P. 206.

gäte, sb., *O.N.* gata (*gen.* götu), = *Goth.* gatwō, *O.H.G.* gaza, *mod.Eng.* gait, *prov.Eng.* gate; *road*, *street*; *gait*, *way of going*; 'via, iter,' PR. P. 188; MAP 338; LANGL. B iv. 42; PERC. 1961; A. P. i. 395; SACR. 629; thou canst ful wel þe ricthe gate to Lincolne HAV. 846; for lord knew the wai of rightwis and the gate of wicked sall perisch HAMP. PS. i. 7; whilc gate in what way ORM. 2281; schal no gom(e) . . . oþer gate it make WILL. 3761; alle gate [O.N. alla götu] by all means, always BEK. 1136; A. D. 260; MIR. PL. 154; þet heo hit zelde alle gate A. R. 58; þær he bi gate zede ORM. 12749; in his gate GOW. III. 196; nou er þei alle on gate MAN. (H.) 209; other gätis (*gen.*) otherwise HAMP. PS. cxviii. 39\*; gätēs (*pl.*) H. H. 43; gatis HAMP. PS. lxvii. 26\*, xvi. 6.

gäte-læs, adj., *without a road*, ORM. 9211.

gäte-schädil, -shödell, sb., *parting of roads*, 'compitum,' PR. P. 188; gateschedel VOC. 271.

gäte, zäte see *3eat*.

zäten, v., *O.E.* geäten, cf. *pret.* gëtte, gätte), ?*O.N.* jätta, jäta, cf. *O.Fris.* gëtta; *grant*, *concede*, ORM. 9819; zate (*ms. yate*) C. M. 26950; zetten LA3. 10052; zete A. P. i. 557; gete HICKES I. 230; ic gæte (geate, ict) SAX. CHR. 39; zetteð A. R. 170; zette (*subj.*) A. R. 26; god zate PR. P. 201; iætte (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 256; zatte ORM. 2372; gatte GEN. & EX. 1574; þe king him zette al þat he zirnde LA3. 4426; zetede JUL. 7; zettede KATH. 1590; zettetdest HOM. I. 209; getton [ietten] SAX. CHR. 32; zäted (*pple.*) ORM. 154; ijetted MARH. 16; whanne he havede his wille yat (*printed wat*) HAV. 1674; *comp.* and-zäten.

zëttunge, sb., *concession*, A. R. 204.

gat-töded [ʔgat-], adj., ?*from* gat = *3eat*; *or from gät*; ?*having interstices between the teeth*; ?*lascivious*, CH. C. T. A 468.

gaude, sb., *gaud*, *toy*, *finery*, 'muga,' PR. P. 188; CH. C. T. C 389; gaudes (*pl.*) S. S. (Web.) 3957; L. H. R. 134; LIDG. M. P. 92.

[gaude<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.Fr.* gaude (*weld*); ?*a green dye*.]

gaudi, adj., *light green*: *gaudi grene* 'subviridis' PR. P. 189; HALLIW. 394; *gaudi* (*sb.*) of grene GAW. 169.

gauden, v., ?*dye with gaude*; ?*adorn*: *gauded* (*pple.*) al with grene CH. C. T. A 159.

gaugin, v., *Fr.* jauger; *gauge*, PR. P. 189; gäge (*imp.*) PALL. iv. 427.

gauginge, sb., *act of measuring*, 'dimencionatus,' PR. P. 189.

gaul, see *gajel*.

zaulen, gauling, see *goulen*.

**gaunt**, adj., *gaunt*: gaunt or lene 'macio-lentus' PR. P. 189; gaunte or swonge [or slender] 'gracilis' PR. P. 189.

**gauren**, v., ? *look, stare*, CH. C. T. A 3827.

**gavel**, sb., O.E. gafol, gaful, gafel; *from* ǰifen; *tribute, tax, rent, usury*, LA3. 6105; A. R. 202; MISC. 46; ǰet gavel AYENB. 35; gafel, MAT. xvii. 24; govel GEN. & EX. 844; goul 'fennus' PR. P. 206; *gavele (dat.)* MISC. 150; *gafele* ['usura'] MAT. xxv. 27; *comp. lond-gavel*.

**gaveler**, sb., *usurer*, PS. cviii. 11; *gavelers (pl.)* MISC. 150; *gaveleres* AYENB. 35.

**gavelinge**, sb., *usury*, MISC. 31; AYENB. 34.

**gavelen**, v., *make into sheaves*; *gavelin* corne 'manipulo' PR. P. 189.

**gavelle**, sb., O.Fr. gavelle; *sheaf of corn*; *gavel* PR. P. 189.

**gavelok**, sb., O.E. gafoluc, = O.N. gaflok, gaflak, cf. *Welsh* gaflach, *Gael.* gobhlag; *gavelock, spear*, ALIS. 1620; MAN. (H.) 297; *gavelokes (pl.)* PS. liv. 22; *gavelockes* AYENB. 207.

**gawel**, see *gaʒel*.

**gāwen**, v., *look*: ne make ǰou na mo men gawen on me JUL.<sup>2</sup> 125; see *ǰōwen*.

**gazafilace**, sb., Gr. γαζοφύλακιον; *treasury*: ǰe golde of ǰe gazafilace A. P. ii. 1283.

**ǰe**, pron., O.E. ge, gie, = O.L.G. gi, *Goth.* jus, O.N. jer, er, O.H.G. ir; *ye*, LA3. 741; A. R. 4; ORM. 366; BEK. 26; WILL. 269; LANGL. A i. 16; PR. P. 537; ǰe (*ms.* ye) O. & N. 1730; CH. C. T. A 726; (*ms.* ye) HAV. 161; EGL. 4; ǰe, ge, gie, ǰie HOM. II. 5, 21, 143; ge GEN. & EX. 330; ǰie HOM. I. 217; yhe PR. C. 68; ǰe (yhe) ALEX. (Sk.) 1034; see *ēow and ēower*.

**ǰe<sup>2</sup>**, conj., O.E. ge, = O.L.G. ge, gie, ja, O.H.G. joh, *Goth.* jah; and: ǰeos sunne fordeð eiçer ǰe saule ǰe lichoma HOM. I. 103; ǰa læwed folc ǰa læred ORM. 846.

**ǰe**, see *he and ho*. ǰē, preſ. ǰēa.

[ǰe-, ǰi-, i-, e-, a-, prefix, O.E. ge, = O.L.G. ge-, gi-, O.Fris. ge-, gi-, je-, e-, i-, O.H.G. ga-, ge-, gi-, *Goth.* ga-; see GR. GRAM. II. 733; III. 50; WB. IV. I, 1594.]

**ǰēa**, adv., O.E. gēa, jā, = O.L.G., O.H.G., O.N. jā, *Goth.* jā, jai, O.Fris. jē, gē; *yea*, KATH. 1234; H. M. 27; ǰea, ǰe FER. 1575, 2318; ǰea, ǰa, ǰe LANGL. A iii. 107; B iii. 111; ǰea ǰhe WICL. MAT. v. 37; ǰa (*ms.* yaǰ), 'ita, etiam, imo', PR. P. 536; ǰa ORM. 2411; WILL. 258; GREG. 909; (*ms.* ya) HAV. 1888; ALIS. 3571; IW. 1004; LIDG. M. P. 40; iaa FLOR. 1736; ioo EM. 888; ǰe HOM. I. 47; MARH. 4; KATH. 991; FL. & BL. 585; BEK. 36; MAND. 292; ǰe, ie CH. C. T. E 1345; ie TOR. 829; ǰe, ǰui A. R. 136, 334; ǰē ich [cf. M.H.G. jā ich (see GR. GRAM. III. 765)], A. R. 408; ǰui [ǰeoi, ǰei] he 334; ǰe [ǰea] hit 52.

ǰū-se, adv., O.E. gese, gise, gyse (see GR.

GRAM. III. 764); *yes*, LA3. 17208; A. R. 392\*; ǰise A. P. iii. 117; ǰus, ǰis FER. 1573, 3799; ǰis PR. P. 539; WILL. 697; EGL. 55; ǰis [ǰus] LANGL. A v. 103; ǰes SHOR. 153.

**ǰēac**, sb., O.E. gēac, = O.N. gaurk, O.H.G. gauh, gough, *prov. Eng.* gowk; *cuckoo; fool*; ǰek HALLIW. 951; gouk D. ARTH. 927; gok REL. I. 291.

**ǰēk-pintel**, gaukpintil, sb., *cuckoo-pint (arum maculatum)*, LEECHD. III. 319.

[ǰe-æðelien] i-æðelien, v., O.E. geæðelian; *ennoble*, LA3. 22496; iaðeled LA3. 23333.

[ǰe-āhnien] i-āhnien, v., O.E. geāgnian; *own*, LA3. 3743; iāhnede (*pret.*) LA3. 2483; iahned 1932.

[ǰe-ahtien] i-ahtien, v., O.E. geeahtian; *reckon*: moni mon for aihthe uvele iauhteǰ (*pres.*) MISC. 118.

[ǰe-an] i-an, v., O.E. gean (*pret. pres.*); *favour, grant*; iunne (*subj.*) HOM. I. 125.

**geant**, sb., O.Fr. geant; *giant*, ROB. (W.) 349; geant ROB. (W.) 4158; HORN (L.) 802; MAN. (F.) 1471; jeant 287 (*spelt* yeant 301); *giant* WICL. JOB xvi. 15; jeaunt LANGL. A vii. 219; giaund D. TROY 5303; *geauntes (pl.)* LANGL. C xxiii. 215; jeauntez A. P. ii. 272; geans (*v. r.* geandes) ROB. (W.) 333\*.

**ǰēap**, adj., O.E. gēap, cf. O.N. gaupa (*lynx*); *cunning, prompt, vigorous, bold*: ǰep and . . . iwær LA3. 7581; ǰæp and ward 13095; ǰæp & wis ORM. 8937; ǰiep HOM. II. 195; ǰep S. A. L. 158; GAW. 105; ǰape ALEX. (Sk.) 3304; ǰope 2201; C. M. 5370; ǰeep SPEC. 39; noþer ǰep ne wis O. & N. 465; þou art ǰong and ǰep LANGL. C xi. 287; ǰop MIRC 1763; a ǰop knight D. TROY 6642; ǰe ǰepe knight 902; ǰat iēpe (*sb.*) was with child D. TROY 13231; ǰēape (*pl.*) A. R. 362; ǰæpe wordes ORM. 13503; ǰepe MAN. (H.) 320; *comp. hinder-ǰæp*.

ǰēp-hēde, sb., *cunning*, O. & N. 683.

ǰēpp-leʒe, sb., *cunning*, ORM. 2523.

ǰēp-liche, adv., O.E. gēaplice; *readily, eagerly, cunningly*, LANGL. B xv. 183; ǰepli WILL. 3346; A. P. ii. 1708; ǰapeli ALEX. (Sk.) 80, 2406, 4866; ǰopeli 1393.

ǰēap-scipe, sb., O.E. gēapscipe; *cleverness, cunning*, LA3. 2760; ǰiap-, ǰiep-, ǰepshipe HOM. II. 195.

ǰēapen, see *gapen*.

**ǰēar**, sb., O.E. gēar, gēr, = O.L.G. gēr, jār, O.Fris. jēr (gēr), jār, O.H.G. jār, *Goth.* jēr, O.N. ār, *year*; gear, gær SAX. CHR. 252, 253; ǰer A. R. 412; ORM. 9503; O. & N. 101; ǰer [ǰier] LA3. 3672; ǰeer WICL. JOHN xi. 49; ger GEN. & EX. 152; jer (*ms.* yer) AYENB. 110; ǰar (*printed* yare) S. S. (Web.) 568; ǰere BARB. vi. 188; ǰeres (*gen.*) LA3. 29055; ǰeres ǰive LANGL. B viii. 52; ēare (*dat.*) PROCL. 8; to ǰere *in this year* LA3. 8039; BRD. 11; CH. C. T. D 168; to

iere TOWNL. 231; ǰēr (*pl.*) ORM. 8753; WILL. 5369; two and þritti ǰer A. R. 404; BARB. i. 39; ǰeer MAND. 12; ǰer [ieer] CH. C. T. A 601; ieer HOCCL. i. 110; ǰer, ǰier SHOR. 63, 71; ǰier ANGL. I. 15; gier REL. I. 130; ǰer, ǰere LA. 3. 301, 3416; HORN (L.) 524, 732; ǰere L. C. 34; ǰeres MARH. 2; A. R. 190; ǰære, ǰiere (*gen. pl.*) HOM. I. 225; ǰera 93; ǰere 35; fif & twenti ǰere LA. 3. 7058; yhere PR. C. 741; ǰëren (*dat. pl.*) LA. 3. 377; *comp.* furn-, lēp-ǰēr.

ǰēr-dai, sb., = *M.H.G.* jǣrtac; *anniversary*, PR. P. 537; E. G. 281.

ǰeer-li, adv., *O.E.* gēarlic; *yearly*, HOCCL. i. 421.

ǰeard, garþ, sb., *O.E.* geard, *O.N.* garðr, = *O.L.G.* gard, *Goth.* gards, *O.H.G.* gart, *Lat.* hortus, *Gr.* χόπος, *mod.Eng.* yard, *prov.Eng.* garth; *piece of land, yard, garden*; ǰeard, ǰerd, ǰord, *hortus* PR. P. 537; ǰard P. L. S. xxiii. 73; ǰerd VOC. 270; CH. TRO. ii. 820; a ǰerd or a gardin WICL. JOHN xviii. 1; (*ms.* yerd) HAV. 702; garth PALL. i. 778; ǰarde (*dat.*) HALLIW. 950; appils garthis (*pl.*) HAMP. PS. lxxviii. 1\*; throne garthis [*'sepes*] HAMP. PS. lxxviii. 39; *comp.* chirehe-, före-, middel-, win-, wort-ǰeard.

geare, sb., *O.E.* gearwe, = *O.L.G.* garewi, *O.H.G.* garawi, garewi, garwi, *O.N.* gervi f, *mod.Eng.* gear; *apparatus, clothing*; gere R. S. iv. (MISC. 164); SPEC. 36; WILL. 1716; GOW. II. 227; A. P. ii. 1811; PERC. 189; TOR. 652; gare TRIST. 2868; EM. 198; geir (*equipment*) BARB. ix. 709; ger (*property*) xviii. 160; (*provisions*) viii. 458; (*armour*) v. 110; gaire D. TROY 905; *comp.* messe-gere.

ǰeare, *see* ǰearu.

ǰære, ǰäre, adv., *O.E.* gēara, *mod.Eng.* yore; *long ago*; LA. 3. 2671, 3415; ǰare hit is þet ich wuste her of A. R. 88; ase was ǰeare iseid 298; ǰare JUL. 17; BRD. 31; hit is ful ǰare HORN (L.) 1356; in helle ich habbe yare ibeo MISC. 147; ǰore FL. & BL. 653; SPEC. 28; WILL. 1503; MIRC 1304; GAW. 2114; S. S. (Wr.) 2153; so ǰore MAP 339; ǰore [yoore] CH. C. T. B 174; þat ǰore hedden him abide C. L. 1339.

ǰearkien, ǰarkien, v., *O.E.* gearcian, *from* *O.E.* gearc (*ready*); *prepare, proceed*, LA. 3. 2631, 19513; ǰarken KATH. 1752; (*ms.* ǰarkkenn) ORM. 96; ǰarki SAINTS (Ld.) 301; iong men iepeli iarke (*pres.*) into eld D. TROY 414; ǰerkeð A. R. 410; ǰarkeð H. M. 47; ǰarkeþ [ǰarketh] LANGL. B vii. 80; ǰarkieð 23275; ǰarke (*imper.*) LA. 3. 32070; ǰarkedede (*pret.*) ROB. 12; garkedede GEN. & EX. 3261; þai ǰarkit to þe iates D. TROY 10738; ǰarkedden ROB. (W.) 260\*; giarked (*pple.*) HODEN. II. 5; ǰarked A. P. ii. 1708; ǰarked, yarked C. M. 8982; iarked EM. 329; iarket to end D. TROY 5595; with ǰep men at þe ǰatis ǰarkit full þik D. TROY 11265; *comp.* ǰe-ǰearkien.

ǰarking, sb., *O.E.* gearcung; *preparation*, ORM. 10800.

ǰearnien, ǰearnung, *see* ǰeearnien, -ung.

ǰearu, ǰäre, adj., gearu, gearo, = *O.L.G.* garu, *O.H.G.* garo, garewo, *O.N.* görr; *ready*; ǰaru HOM. I. 153; ǰaru, ǰæru LA. 3. 7783, 22506; ǰeruh A. R. 394; geare MK. xiv. 38; ǰeare, ǰare FER. 4193, 5186; ǰare O. & N. 488; ROB. 52; WILL. 3265; MAN. (F.) 8831; AV. ARTH. lxiv; sorewe eou schal beon ful ǰare S. A. L. 153; ǰare (*ms.* yare) GAM. 90; iare GOW. II. 237; RICH. 6727; S. S. (Wr.) 305; M. ARTH. 218; TOWNL. 37; ǰærewe (*pl.*) LA. 3. 9457; ǰarewe KATH. 1750; O. & N. 378; iarwe RICH. 6751; he woren iare into Denemark for to fare HAV. 2954; ǰærewe (*comp.*) HOM. I. 213; ǰärest (*superl.*) WILL. 2729; *comp.* un-ǰearu.

ǰeäre, adv., *O.E.* geare, gearo, gearwe; *readily*, HOM. I. 223; þe he ful ǰeäre (*sec. text* wel) wuste LA. 3. 525; tolde him ful ǰare hu he hadde ifare HORN (L.) 467; writen ful ǰare (*plainly*) A. P. i. 833; gare GEN. & EX. 390.

ǰære-witele, adj., *prudent*; næs þe king noht . . . swa ǰære witele LA. 3. 18547.

ǰearwien, garen, v., *O.E.* gearwian, gearuwian, gerwan, gyrwan, *O.N.* görwa, gerva, göra, gera, = *O.L.G.* garuwian, gerewian, *O.H.G.* garwen, garewen, garen, *prov.Eng.* gar; *prepare; make*; ǰærwen LA. 3. 12450; yaren HAV. 1350; garen AN. LIT. 13; garen, geren GEN. & EX. 1417, 2441; ǰare MAN. (H.) 294; gare PERC. 1411; HAMP. PS. xii. 4\*; gere ANT. ARTH. xxi; ger BARB. vii. 19; ǰarewieð eow to fihte LA. 3. 7473; gers (*pres.*) him sink HAMP. PS. i. 1\*; þou gers ix. 3\*; gare (*imper.*) iii. 6\*; gerand (*pple.*) HAMP. PS. xxii. 7\*; ǰæarwede [gurede] (*pret.*) LA. 3. 16197; ǰared MAN. (H.) 58; garte RICH. 6037; ISUM. 402; garte, gerte LANGL. B x. 175, vi. 303; ǰarweden, ǰareweden, gereden LA. 3. 1873, 9761, 9782; gered (*pple.*) GAW. 179; A. P. ii. 1568; gert MIN. vii. 53; gert LANGL. B v. 130; HAMP. PS. xvii. 5\*; *comp.* for-, ǰe-ǰearwien.

[ǰe-ǰaskien] i-ǰaskien, v., *O.E.* geāscian, = *O.H.G.* geeiscōn; *ask*; iēscad (*pple.*) HOM. I. 35.

ǰeat, sb., *O.E.* geat, *cf.* *O.L.G.*, *M.Du.* gat, *O.Fris.* jet n., *O.N.* gatt f.; *gate*; þæt nærewe geat MAT. vii. 13; ǰæt [ǰet] LA. 3. 6059; ǰet A. R. 74; BEK. 2250; þet ǰet HOM. I. 5; ǰat ROB. 540; C. L. 699; þe giate HOM. II. 105; ǰate ORM. 4122; þe ǰate KATH. 2454; LANGL. B xi. 108; ǰate, yate, gate PR. P. 188, 536; þe gate AYENB. 189; si gate HOM. I. 237; þa nærewe gate LK. xiii. 24; ǰeáte (*dat.*) A. R. 424; FER. 1720; ǰete [ǰeate] LA. 3. 20442; þan ǰate 19137; ǰate A. D. 260; WILL. 3757; ǰate HOCCL. i. 178; EGL. 281; at þam gate JOHN x. 1; þare gate HOM. I. 239; ǰeáte (*pl.*) HOM. I. 127; gate MAT. xvi. 18; ǰate, ǰaten

[ȝeate] LA3. 1604, 11241; ȝeten HOM. I. 141; A. R. 222; ȝiaten HOM. II. 113; ȝates BRD. 4; yhates PR. C. 2127; *comp.* burȝ-, ēst-, flōd-, lid-ȝat.

ȝáte-herd, sb., *gate-keeper*; gáteherden (*pl.*) A. R. 100.

ȝæte-ward [ȝeateward], sb., *O.E. geat-ward*; *gate-keeper*, LA3. 18998; ȝeteward A. R. 270; ȝateward H. H. 137 (139); LANGL. A vi. 85; C. M. 1245; gateward LANGL. C viii. 243; gatwarde C xiv. 92.

[ȝe-ban] i-ban, sb., *O.E. gebann*; *ban*, 'edictum,' FRAG. 2.

[ȝe-bāned] i-bōned, adj., *boned*: wel iboned & strong ROB. 414.

[ȝe-bannen] i-bannan, v., *O.E. gebannan*; *summon*; ibonned [ibanned] (? *for* ibonnen, ibanne *r. w.* monnen, manne) (*pple.*) LA3. 20206; havestu . . . ibanned ferde O. & N. 1668.

[ȝe-bēat, sb., *O.E. gebēat*, = *M.H.G. gebōz*; *beating, stroke*; *comp. bil-ibēat.*]

[ȝe-bēaten] i-bēatan, v., *O.E. gebēatan*, = *M.H.G. gebōzen*; *beat*; ibēaten (*pple.*) A. R. 176; ibeten SPEC. 70; ALIS. 3848; ibeate, ibiate AYENB. 236, 239; ibete CH. C. T. A 3759.

[ȝe-bed] i-bed, sb., *O.E. gebed*, = *O.L.G. gibed*, *O.H.G. ge-*, gibet; *prayer*; ibēde (*dat.*) HOM. I. 7; ibēde (? *pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 150; ibeoden (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 89.

[ȝe-bedde] i-bedde, sb., *O.E. gebedda*, = *M.H.G. gebette*; *bed-fellow*, O. & N. 1570.

ȝe-bēȝen, v., *O.E. gebēȝan*, -bȝȝan; *inflect, incline*; ibēȝed (*pple.*) FRAG. 1; ibuid TREAT. 139.

ȝe-belȝen, v., *O.E. gebelȝan*; *swell, be indignant*; gebulȝe [gebolȝen] (*pret.*) MAT. xx. 24; MK. x. 41; ibolwe (*pple.*) O. & N. 145.

ȝe-bēoden, v., *O.E. gebēodan*, = *O.L.G. gibiodan*, -beodan, *O.H.G. gi-*, gepiotan; *command*; ibōden (*pple.*) LA3. 22122.

[ȝe-bēot] i-bēot, sb., *O.E. gebēot*; *menace*, LA3. 21029.

[ȝe-bērded] i-bērded, adj., = *M.H.G. gebartet*; *bearded*, TREV. II. 197.

[ȝe-bēre] i-bēre, sb., *O.E. gebære* (*pl. gebæru*), = *O.L.G. gibāri*, *O.H.G. gebāre n.*; *gesture*; *shouting*: of faire ibere MISC. 100; ibēre (*pl.*) O. & N. 222, 1348; reuliche iberen LA3. 15067.

[ȝe-béren] i-béren, v., *O.E. geberan*, = *O.L.G. giberan*, *O.H.G. ge-*, giberan, -peran; *bear*, LA3. 27850; iber (*pret.*) A. R. 194; MISC. 37; (pou) ibere REL. I. 49; ibóren (*pple.*) R. S. v; C. L. 21; CH. C. T. E 626; bezst iboren LA3. 16357; wel ibore 678; ibore BEK. 32, 1172; LIDG. M. P. 116; abore HALLIW. 9.

[ȝe-bōren] i-bōren, v., *O.E. gebæran*, = *M.*

*H.G. gebāren*, -bāren; *behave*: þe mon þe swa ibēreð (*pres.*) LA3. 21010; ibērde (*pret.*) JUL. 52.

[ȝe-berȝen] i-berȝen, v., = *O.H.G. gi-*, *ge-*, gabergan, *Goth. gabaigan*; *protect, preserve*; iborȝen (*pple.*) HOM. I. 71; LA3. 4265; iborȝe AYENB. 5; iborȝe [iborewe] O. & N. 883; iborhen JUL. 56; iboruwen A. R. 8; iborewe S. S. (Web.) 826.

ȝe-bēten, v., *O.E. gebētan*; *mend, repair*; ibeten HOM. I. 11; ibete MISC. 66; ȝebētte (*pret.*) HOM. I. 35; ibēt (*pple.*) KATH. 1219; A. R. 272; WILL. 4613.

[ȝe-bidden] i-bidden, v., *O.E. gebiddan*; *bid*; ibidde MISC. 144; ibidde (*pres.*) LA3. 20655; ibiddeð (*imper.*) A. R. 144; ibiddeþ eu MISC. 42; ibed (*pret.*) MISC. 42; ibēden (*pple.*) KATH. 2464; ibede LA3. 18433; P. L. S. xvii. 142; AYENB. 117; to colde gistninge he was ibede REL. II. 277.

[ȝe-bide] i-būde, sb., = *M.H.G. gebite*; *abode*: þu nahtes(t) i nane stude habben freo monnes ibude LA3. 15577.

[ȝe-biden] i-biden, v., *O.E. gebīdan*, = *Goth. gabeidan*, *O.H.G. gebitan*; *bide, remain*; *endure*, LA3. 4721; ibide FL. & BL. 175; þat þu bern ibidest (*pres.*) MISC. 128; ibād (*pret.*) HOM. I. 35; he ibad þes wederes LA3. 9734; þer fore he sorȝen (*r. sorȝe*) ibad 13268; þe bedeles . . . ibide þe kinges heste BEK. 988; ibiden (*pple.*) LA3. 3419.

ge-binden, v., *O.E. gebindan*, = *Goth. gabindan*, *O.H.G. gibintan*; *bind*, MK. v. 3; ibinden LA3. 2487; ȝebūnden (*pret.*) HOM. I. 229; ȝebūnden (*pple.*) HOM. I. 3; ibunden A. R. 254; mid sorȝen ibunden LA3. 12635; ibunde O. & N. 1354; þou art ibunden . . . to helpen me CH. C. T. A 1149; ibounde AYENB. 145.

[ȝe-bīten] i-bīten, v., *O.E. gebītan*, = *M.H.G. gebīzen*; *bite, eat*; ibite HOM. I. 233.

[ȝe-blenden] i-blenden, v., *O.E. geblendan*; *blind*; iblend (*pple.*) MARH. 13; TREV. V. 249; iblent SHOK. 111; ALIS. 3956; S. S. (Web.) 2523.

[ȝe-blēssien] i-blēssien, v., *O.E. geblētsian*; *bless*; iblēssi (*pres. subj.*) AN. LIT. 6; iblēssed (*pple.*) C. L. 1441; SHOR. 125; PL. CR. 520; CH. C. T. D 323; iblesced A. R. 376; REL. I. 159; iblesset MARH. 5; ibletsede HOM. II. 5.

ȝe-blissien, v., *O.E. geblissian*; *be glad, rejoice*; *make happy*, JOHN v. 35; þa engles . . . ham iblissieð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 41; þat folc wes al iblissed (*pple.*) LA3. 27841.

[ȝe-blōwen] i-blōwen, v., *O.E. geblōwan*; *blossom*; iblōwen (*pple.*) MARH. 10; þat evre stont iliche iblowe O. & N. 618.

[ȝe-bod] i-bod, sb., *O.E. gebod*; *command, mandate*, REL. I. 184; ibōde (*pl.*) HOM. I. 11.

[ʒe-bódiēn] i-bódiēn, v., *O.E.* gebodian; *announce*; ibóded (*pple.*) HOM. I. 121; LA3. 23027.

[ʒe-bōn] i-bōn, *see under* ʒe-būēn.

ʒe-bōned, *see* ʒe-bāned.

[ʒe-bórennesse] i-bórenesse, sb., *birth*, HOM. I. 205; A. R. 158; H. M. 37.

[ʒe-breiden] i-breiden, v., *O.E.* gebregdan; *braid*; i-bræid (*pret.*) LA3. 15274; ibroiden (*pple.*) LA3. 23764, 29252; ibroide P. L. s. xvii. 156; (*ms.* ibroyde) O. & N. 645.

[ʒe-bréken] i-bréken, v., *O.E.* gebrecan, = *Goth.* gabrikan, *O.H.G.* gebrechan; *break*; i-bróken (*pple.*) KATH. 1218; LANGL. *A* PROL. 68; TRIST. 2901; i broke O. & N. 1558; BEK. 1005; SHOR. 161.

[ʒe-brengēn] i-brengēn, v., *O.E.* gebrengan; i-brōht (*pple.*) LA3. 1852; MARH. 2; O. & N. 1559; SPÉC. 39; i broht A. R. 144; C. L. 580; i broht ROB. 473; i broht ANGL. III. 63.

[ʒe-brēnnen] i-brēnnen, v., *M.H.G.* gebrennen; *burn*; i brēnd (*pple.*) P. S. 213; ANGL. IV. 199; þe i brēnde ver dret AYENB. 116.

[ʒe-brid] i-brid, sb., *young brood*; þ i bridde (*dat.*) O. & N. 123\*.

[ʒe-bringen] i-bringen, v., *O.E.* gebringan; *bring*; LA3. 16993; i bringe O. & N. 1539.

ge-brōðre, sb., pl., *O.E.* gebrōðor, gebrōðru, = *M.H.G.* gebruoder; *brothers*, MAT. xii. 47; i brodere, i broðeren LA3. 3880, 10446; i broðran HOM. I. 125.

[ʒe-brūcen] i-brūcan, v., *O.E.* gebrūcan; *enjoy*; i brūce (*pres. subj.*) HOM. I. 233.

[ʒe-brūniēd] (i-)brūniēd, i brūned, adj., *O.E.* gebyrnod; *provided with a coat of mail*, LA3. 26277.

[ʒe-būēn] i-būēn, v., *O.E.* gebūan (*pple.* gebūn); *make ready, prepare*; i bōn (?=ibūn) (*pple.*) LA3. 12805, 25788; i boen AN. LIT. 13.

[ʒe-brūsted] i-brūsted, *pple.*, *made bristly*, LA3. 14296.

ʒe-būzen, v., *O.E.* gebūgan, = *Goth.* gabiugan, *O.H.G.* ge-, gapiugan; *bow, bend*; i buzen HOM. I. 91; (ʒe-)i buzāð (*pres.*) 13; i bōzen (*pple.*) LA3. 11751.

ʒe-būggen, v., *O.E.* gebycgan; *buy*; i bie TOR. 1223; gebeið (*pres.*) MAT. xiii. 44; i boht (*pple.*) SPEC. 62; i bouht A. R. 398; i boht FL. & BL. 118; AYENB. 145; i bouht PL. CR. 569.

[ʒe-būhsum] i-būhsum, adj., *obedient*, HOM. I. 75, 113.

i būhsumnesse, sb., *obedience*, HOM. I. 109. [ʒe-būr, sb., *O.E.* gebūr, = *O.H.G.* gipūr; *settler*; *comp. nēhe-būr.*]

[ʒe-būrde, sb., *O.E.* gebyrd, = *O.L.G.* giburd, *O.H.G.* ga-, ge-, gipurt, -burt, *Goth.* gabaurþs; *birth.*]

geberde-tide, sb., *birth time*, MK. vi. 21.

[ʒe-būrzen] i-būrzen, v., *O.E.* gebyrgan; *bury*; i būrēd (*pple.*) HICKES I. 166; LA3. 6014; KATH. 335; ROB. 23; i buriēd GEN. & EX. 2520; i bured BEK. 321; i bered SHOR. 89.

[ʒe-būrzen] i-būrzen, v. (? for i berzen) *protect*, LA3. 9988; þæt me ham i bureze from þam uvefe pinan HOM. I. 43.

ʒe-būriēn, v., *O.E.* gebyrian, = *O.L.G.* giburian, *O.H.G.* giburren; *happen, fall to, behove*; i būrēþ (*pres.*) REL. I. 172; i burd A. R. 420\*; hit i burð (*ms.* i burd) breke þas word HOM. I. 79; (heo) i buriaþ FRAG. 2; geberede (*pret.*) MAT. xviii. 33.

[ʒe-bursten] i-bursten, v., *enrage*; i burst (*pple.*) HOM. I. 255; JUL. 69; heo weoren . . . laðliche i burste LA3. 1889.

[ʒe-camp] i-camp, sb., *O.E.* gecamp; *combat*; i compe (*dat.*) HOM. I. 107.

ʒe-cēnde, adj., *O.E.* gecynde; *natural*: si ʒecende lage HOM. I. 235.

ʒe-cōosen, v., *O.E.* gecōosan, = *Goth.* gakiusan, *O.H.G.* ga-, ge-, gichiosan; *choose*, HOM. I. 227; i cheose REL. I. 182; gechēas (*pret.*) MAT. xii. 18; iches HOM. I. 97; ichas LA3. 6356; icure 11555; icōren (*pple.*) MARH. 16; C. L. 203; wel icoren HOM. I. 195; icorn TRIST. 2280; icore HOM. II. 143; MISC. 38; BRD. 33; SPEC. 25; P. S. 247; FER. 766; ED. 23; icoren, ichosen LA3. 1539, 12312; KATH. 836, 1624; A. R. 56, 160; ichosen PROCL. 2; ichose BEK. 227; AYENB. 42; E. G. 349.

ʒe-cherren, v., *O.E.* gecerran, = *O.H.G.* gikerran; *turn*; i cherren HOM. I. 117; ge-cherreð (*pres.*) MAT. x. 13.

[ʒe-chēu] i-chēu, sb., *chewing*, HOM. II. 35.

[ʒe-clāmen] i-clāmen, v., *O.E.* geclāman; *smear*; iclēm (*imper.*) HOM. I. 225.

ge-clānsien, v., *O.E.* geclānsian, -clānsian; *cleanse*, MAT. viii. 2; iclense PL. CR. 760; iclānsed (*pple.*) LA3. 10835; ROB. 43; iclensed HOM. I. 59; iclensed AYENB. 74.

ʒe-clepiēn, v., *O.E.* geclypian; *call*, HOM. I. 231; icleped (*pple.*) C. L. 1357; SHOR. 45; TRIST. 1674; CH. C. T. *A* 867; WICL. DEEDS i. 23; iclepet KATH. 2480; icliped BRD. 7; icluped FL. & BL. 140.

ge-cnāwe, adj., *O.E.* gecnāwe; *conscious*, LK. iv. 22.

[ʒe-cnōulēchen] i-cnōulēchen, v., *for* cnōulēchen; *acknowledge*; ich icnoulēche (*ms.* -ie) (*pres.*) HOM. I. 205.

ʒe-cnāwen, v., *O.E.* gecnāwan; *know, recognise*, HOM. I. 121; icnawen [icnowe] LA3. 24805; ʒecnowen HOM. I. 223; to icnowen him sulven A. R. 182; iknowen C. L. 36; PL. CR. 647; iknawe AYENB. 82; iknowe HORN (R.) 1213; ALIS.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 607; CH. C. T. (Wr.) 6952; fleschliche iknowe SHOR. 63;

**icnōwe** (*pres.*) REL. I. 144; ich icnowe me gulti HOM. I. 205; **icnōwe** (*subj.*) O. & N. 477; **icnōou**, **icneow** (*pret.*) LA3. 6625, 9727; **ʒecnew** HOM. II. 143; **icnew** HOM. I. 93; **ikneu** FL. & BL. 509; BEK. 87; (þu) **icneowe** FRAG. 6; þou **iknēwe** (*subj.*) FER. 358; **icnāwen** (*pple.*) MARH. 22; KATH. 424; ich nes neaver . . . wið him icnawen (*acquainted*) JUL. 15; beute ʒif þu wulle icnawen beo þat Arður is king over þe LA3. 26433; beon icnowen of his pliht 18567; icnowen A. R. 64; beo iknawe ALIS. 724; wel ich am þer of iknōwe BEK. 783.

**ʒe-cnēden** **i-cnēden**, v., *O.E.* gecnedan, = *O.H.G.* gichnetan; *knead*; **iknēde** (*pple.*) REL. II. 277.

**ʒe-cnütten** **i-cnütten**, v., *O.E.* gecnyttan; *knit*, LA3. 29272; **icnüt** (*pple.*) KATH. 1525.

**ʒe-crimpled** **i-crimiled**, *pple.*, ? *with hair crimped*, LANGL. C xvii. 351; *see crimpil*.

**ʒeðe**, *see ʒeðe*.

**ʒe-cumen** **i-cumen**, v., *O.E.* gecuman, = *Goth.* gaqiman, *O.H.G.* kaqveman; *come*; **icōm(e)** (*pret. subj.*) GREG. 271; **icumen** (*pple.*) LA3. 320; MARH. 4; A. R. 64; icume O. & N. 138; icomen, icome GREG. 53, 541.

**ʒe-cūnde** **i-cūnde**, sb., *O.E.* gecynd *n. f.*, *cf. O.H.G.* kikunt; *kind, nature, genus, property*; þet faire icunde HOM. I. 147; þereto nes him nout incunde L. N. F. 215; al swa tacheð his icunde LA3. 22004; to munien his ikunde 2033; þat ich mote . . . biʒite mine ikunde 16279; icunde, ikunde O. & N. 114, 1383.

**ʒe-cūnde** **i-cūnde**, adj., *O.E.* gecynde; *natural, native*: ure icunde lond LA3. 22155; his icunde speche MISC. 56; hit is him ikunde FRAG. 5; **icūndere** (*v. r. icundur*) (*comp.*) O. & N. 85; *comp. un-icūnde*.

**icūnde-liche**, adv., *O.E.* gecyndelice; *naturally*, HOM. I. 99; O. & N. 1424.

**ʒe-cunnen** **i-cunnen**, v., *O.E.* gecunnian, = *O.H.G.* cachunnen; *try*; **icunned** (*pple.*) LA3. 26237.

**ʒe-cūðen** **i-cūðen**, v., *O.E.* gecyðan; *make known*; **icūð** (*pple.*) LA3. 8196; KATH. 540; A. R. 64; BEK. 2347; SPEC. 25; **iked** SHOR. 24.

**icūþnesse**, sb., *O.E.* gecyðness; *testimony*, 'testimonium,' FRAG. 3.

**ʒe-cwōme**, adj., *O.E.* gecwēme; *convenient, pleasing*, HOM. I. 225; icweme FRAG. 8; A. R. 120; R. S. iv; iqveme LA3. 117; HOM. II. 9.

**ʒe-cwōmen**, v., *O.E.* gecwēman; *please*, HOM. I. 25; icweme 267; iqvemen [icweme] þan kinge LA3. 13288; icweme [qveme] O. & N. 1784; iqveme REL. I. 174; AYENB. 228; **iqvēmep** (*pres.*) HORN (L.) 485; **icwōmde** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 117; **iqwēmed** (*pple.*) C. L. 1394.

**ʒe-cwēðen**, v., *O.E.* gecwēðan, = *O.L.G.* ge-

giqvethan, *Goth.* gaqipan, *O.H.G.* giqvedan; *speak, say*; **iqvēpe** (*pres.*) O. & N. 502; **iqvēð** (*pret.*) LA3. 2267; **icwede** (*pple.*) O. & N. 1653; icweþen FRAG. I; iqveþen [icweþe] LA3. 9140.

**ʒeð**, sb., *O.E.* gedde, gydd, gidd; *saying*; **ʒeddes** (*pl.*) LA3. 25853.

**ʒe-dælen** **i-dælen**, v., *O.E.* gedælan, = *O.L.G.* gedelian, *Goth.* gadailjan, *O.H.G.* geteilen; *part, divide*, FRAG. 5; **idæleð** [*idealed*] (*pple.*) LA3. 12196; **ideled** A. R. 204; TREV. VIII. 169; **ideld** BEK. 332.

**ʒe-dafte**, adj., *O.E.* gedæfte; *gentle, mild*, ['mansuetus'], MAT. xxi. 5.

**ʒe-dāl** **i-dāl**, sb., *O.E.* gedāl; *separation, division, distribution*, HOM. I. 135; **idol** FRAG. 5.

**ʒe-daven-lic**, adj., *O.E.* gedafenlic; *proper, fit*; (? *printed ʒedanfenlic*) HOM. I. 221.

**gedd**, sb., *O.N.* gedda; *pike (fish)*; **geddis** (*pl.*) BARB. ii. 576.

**ged-dēde**, sb., ? *mistake for god-dēde* [*Siratm. compares Dan. gied, M.Du. gade something pleasing*]: love is geddede AN. LIT. 96.

**ʒeddiæn**, v., *O.E.* geddian, gyddian, giddian; *speak, sing*, LA3. 21429; **ʒedde** LANGL. A i. 138; (*ms. ʒede*) S. S. (Wr.) 215; **ʒeddede** (*pret.*) LA3. 7873; **ʒeoddede** (*printed ʒeodde*) FRAG. 8.

**ʒeddinge**, sb., *O.E.* geddung, giddung; *proverb, saying*, PR. P. 537; **geddinges** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 237; **geddingus** DEGR. 1421.

**ʒēde**, *see ēode*.

**gedeling**, *see gadeling*.

**ʒe-delven** **i-delven**, v., *O.E.* gedelfan; *delve, dig*; **idolven** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 49; A. R. 292.

**ʒe-dēmen** **i-dēmen**, v., *O.E.* gedēman, = *Goth.* gadōmjān; *deem, judge*; **idēmden** (*pret.*) LA3. 4054; **idēmed** (*pple.*) A. R. 170; C. L. 114; **idemid** SHOR. 2.

**ʒeder**, adj., ? *cf. O.E.* ædre, edre (*quickly*), *O.L.G.* adro (*quick*); *great; vehement*: with ʒedire ʒoskingis ALEX. (Sk.) 5042.

**ʒeder-lī**, (*adv.*), ? *promptly*, GAW. 453; A. P. ii. 463.

**geder**, *see gæder*.

**ʒe-derven** **i-derven**, v., *O.E.* gedeorfan; *grieve, injure*; **idorven** (*pple.*) MARH. 16; idorve O. & N. 1158; idorven [*iderved*] A. R. 106; idervet of deovlen MARH. 20.

**godi**, *see gidi*.

**ʒedihten** **i-dihten**, v., *O.E.* gedihtan; *ordain, dispose*: to dæðe idihte LA3. 19671; **idihte** (*pret.*) FRAG. 5; HOM. I. 13; **idiht** (*pple.*) KATH. 1607; O. & N. 641; þu us havest ful wel idiht R. S. ii; **idight** M. ARTH. 610.

**ʒedire**, *see ʒeder*.

**ʒe-dōn**, v., *O.E.* gedōn, = *O.H.G.* ga-, ge-, gi-tuon; *do, make*, HOM. I. 29; idon LA3. 24378;



idūde (*pret.*) LA3. 18432; idōn (*pple.*) A. R. 316; MAND. 10; þa burh wes swiðe wel idon LA3. 2029; idon [idoon] CH. C. T. A 1025; idoon HOCCL. vi. 58; edon MISC. 218; AUD. 16; ido O. & N. 463; ROB. 470; AYENB. 30; (h)is lifdawes wern ido FER. 994; idoo LIDG. M. P. 223; TRIAM. 411.

[ʒe-draʒen] i-draʒen, v., = *Goth.* gadragan, *O.H.G.* ketragan; *draw*; idrahen (*pple.*) KATH. 1200; idraʒe [idrawe] O. & N. 586; idrawe BEK. 1625; CH. C. T. G 1440.

gedre, *see* gædrien.

[ʒe-drecchen] i-drecchen, v., *O.E.* gedrecchan; *trouble*; idreȓt (*pple.*) P. L. S. xix. 45; idraht LA3. 4521; idrecched 5054; þat mi saule ne beo idriȓt ASS. 190; idrecchet H. M. 29.

[ʒe-drēfen] i-drēfen, v., *O.E.* gedrēfan, = *O.H.G.* ge-, ketruoban; *trouble, disturb*; id-rēfed (*ms.* idrefeð) (*pple.*) LA3. 171; id-reaved HOM. I. 193.

[ʒe-drēʒen] i-drēʒan, v., *O.E.* gedrēogan; *perform, endure, suffer*, HOM. I. 29; idrehen JUL. 27; hire wilien idriʒen LA3. 1270; þat he ne mihte idriʒen to iharen þene muche drem 6708; idrōhen (*pple.*) MARH. 21; þu havest for mi luve muchel idrohen & idrahen JUL. 35; idrowe REL. I. 174 (MISC. 112).

[ʒe-drēosen] i-drēosen, v., *O.E.* gedrēosan, = *Goth.* gadriusan; *beat*: he was to deȓ id-rōre (*pple.*) CREG. 155.

[ʒe-drinken] i-drinken, v., *O.E.* gedrincan, = *Goth.* gadriġkan, *O.H.G.* getrincan, -trinchan; *drink*; idrunken (*pple.*) LA3. 6692; idrunke MISC. 29; idronken LEG. 58; idronke AYENB. 51; idronken (*printed* ydroked) PALL. xi. 334.

[ʒe-drīven] i-drīven, v., *O.E.* gedrifan, = *O.H.G.* getriban; *drive, endure*; idriven (*pple.*) KATH. 1816\*; idriven [idreve] LA3. 6213; we habbeoð idriven þat swa longe 25701; idrive BEK. 678; C. L. 199; idreve TREV. V. 147.

[ʒe-duʒe] i-duʒe, iduwe, v., ? *useful*, O. & N. 1582.

[ʒe-duʒen] i-duʒen, v., *O.E.* gedugan, ? = *M.H.G.* getugen; *thrive*: honoure oure godes . . . while ȓou is wel idoȓt (*pple.*) P. L. S. xv. 182; þo þe king was hool and wel idouȓth ALIS. 5906.

ʒe-dweld, sb., *O.E.* gedwyld, -dwild; *error*, HOM. I. 227; gedwel(d) MAT. xxvii. 64.

[ʒe-dwellen] i-dwellen, v., *O.E.* gedwellan, = *O.H.G.* getwellan; *dwell upon, delay*: hevène is al idweld (*pple.*) SHOR. 147.

ʒe-dwilð, sb., *error*: þa asprang þis ȓedweld ofer al middenard HOM. I. 227; on monie gedwilþan (*dat. pl.*) 119.

[ʒe-dwimor] i-dwimor, sb., *O.E.* gedwimor; 'phantasma', FRAG. 3.

ʒe-dwole, sb., *O.E.* gedwola, = *O.H.G.* catwola; *error*; gedwolen (*acc.*) MAT. xxiv. 24.

ʒe-earnion, v., *O.E.* geearnian, = *O.H.G.* gearnēn; *earn, merit*; iernien HOM. I. 19; ȓearnien, ȓearnic 221, 223; ȓearnest (*pres.*) HOM. I. 221; ȓearnedo (*pret.*) HOM. I. 233; iærned (*pple.*) LA3. 24154.

ʒe-earnung, sb., *O.E.* gearnung; *earning, merit*: efter his ȓearnunge HOM. I. 231; iearnunge 99.

ʒe-edlæchen, v., *O.E.* geedlæcan; *repeat*; ȓeedlæhte (*pret.*) HOM. I. 229.

ge-efenlæchen, v., *O.E.* geefenlæcan; *make like, be like*, MAT. vi. 8.

ge-efenlic, adj., *equal*; o geuelike on equal terms MISC. 10.

[ʒe-efnen] i-efnen, v., *O.E.* geefnan, *cf. Goth.* gaibnjan, *O.H.G.* geebenōn, caepanōn; *make equal*; iefned (*pple.*) HOM. II. 37; A. R. 128.

[ʒe-ēmnetten] i-ēmnetten, v., *O.E.* geemnettan; *make equal*; iemnette (*pple. pl.*) FRAG. 2.

ʒe-enden, v., *O.E.* geendian, = *O.H.G.* gi-entōn; *end, finish*; iendað (*pres.*) HOM. I. 129; ȓeendode (*pret.*) HOM. I. 223; iended (*pple.*) FRAG. 2; BEK. 1768; SHOR. 150.

ȓiendunge, sb., *O.E.* geendung; *ending*, HOM. I. 217; iendung FRAG. I.

[ʒe-ēode] i-ēode, v., *O.E.* geēode (*pret.*); *conquered*, LA3. 4253.

ʒeer, *see* ȓear.

geet, *see* gēt and gāt.

geeten, *see* gæten.

ʒe-eten, v., *O.E.* geetan, = *O.H.G.* geezan, gezan; *eat*; ȓete C. M. 7116; ȓeetst (*pres.*) HOM. I. 221; ieten (*pple.*) LA3. 31773; iete ROB. 418; BRD. 14; C. L. 338; BER. 2782; iȓeten (*for* ieten, *as Germ.* gegezen *for* gesenzen) LA3. 6691; iȓete SHOR. 23; (*ms.* iyete) AYENB. 13; OCTOV. (W.) 757; iȓette P. L. S. iii. 33.

ȓef, *see* ȓif.

ʒe-fā, sb., *O.E.* gefāh; *foe*; ifa LA3. 15855; ȓefo HOM. I. 231; ivo O. & N. 1716; AYENB. 171; ifān (*pl.*) MARH. 5; ifon REL. I. 175; ifoan PROCL. 6.

[ʒe-fæʒrien] i-fæʒrien, v., ? *make fair*; i-feired (? *ms.* ileired) (*pple.*) mid golde LA3. 23954.

[ʒe-færen] i-færen, v., *terrify*; iferod (*pple.*) LA3. 27140.

[ʒe-fæsten] i-fæsten, v., *O.E.* gefæstan, = *O.H.G.* gifestan; *make fast*; iwaste (*pret.*) LA3. 22551; ifast (*pple.*) P. L. S. iii. 95; ifest GREG. 114.

ʒe-fæstnian, v., *O.E.* gefastnian; *fasten*; ȓe-festnede (*pret.*) HOM. I. 221; iwæstned [ifastned] (*pple.*) LA3. 31132; ifestned KATH. 1523; iwestned A. R. 218; ifastened ALIS. 179.

[ʒe-faʒen] i-faʒen, adj., *O.E.* gefægen; *fain, gladly*; ifaȓe SHOR. 67; ifaie REL. II. 276.

[3e-fallon] i-fallen, v., *O.E.* gefeallan, = *O.H.G.* gefallan; *fall*; *ivāl* (*pret.*) MISC. 29; *ifallen* (*pple.*) *O.* & *N.* 514; *ivallen* *A. R.* 58; *ifalle* TRIST. 1937; *CH. C. T. G* 61.

[3e-fandien] i-fandien, v., *O.E.* gefandian; *try*, *tempt*; *ifond* (*pple.*) LA3. 16314; *ivond* *A. R.* 58; MISC. 38.

[3e-fāren] i-fāren, v., *O.E.* gefaran; *fare*, *go*; *ifare* *O.* & *N.* 400; *ivōr* (*pret.*) LA3. 6090; *ivāren* (*pple.*) *A. R.* 366; *hu heo ivaren weren* LA3. 561; *ifare* HORN (L.) 468; *she was fro þis world ifare* CH. TRO. iv. 1169.

[3e-fealden] i-fealden, v., *O.E.* gefealdan, = *O.H.G.* kifaldan; *fold*, *bend*; *ivōlden* (*pple.*) *A. R.* 122; *ifolde* AL. (T.) 446; *LANGL. B* xvii. 166; *ivolde* FER. 5795; *a doun he fel ifold(e)* TRIST. 2790.

[3e-fēden] i-fēden, v., *O.E.* gefēdan; *feed*; *ifēd* (*pple.*) SPEC. 110; *WILL.* 768; *R. R.* 471; *P.* 26; *ived* LA3. 13573.

[3e-fē3e, adj., *O.E.* (un-)gefēge, = *O.H.G.* kafōgi, *M.H.G.* gevūege; *suitable*; *comp. un-ifoie.*]

[3e-fē3e, sb., *O.E.* gefēg, = *O.H.G.* kifōgi; *junction*; *comp. stef-ifei3e.*]

[3e-fē3en] i-fē3en, v., *O.E.* gefēgan, *cf. O.H.G.* ga-, *kafōgan*; *join*; *ivēied* [*ife3et*] (*pple.*) *to gederes A. R.* 26; *er he be swo iveid (disposed)* HOM. II. 11.

3e-feht, sb., *O.E.* gefeohht, = *O.H.G.* kafeht; *fight*, *battle*; *ifht* LA3. 4347; *gefehte* (*pl.*) MK. xiii. 7.

[3e-fehten] i-fehten, v., *O.E.* gefeohhtan, = *O.H.G.* gefehtan; *fight*; *ivohten* [*ifohte*] (*pple.*) LA3. 25693; *ivo3te* AYENB. 176.

[3e-feiþed] i-feiþed, pple., *treated with enmity*, LA3. 14133\*.

[3e-fēlan] i-fēlan, v., *O.E.* gefēlan, = *O.L.G.* gifōliēn, *O.H.G.* gafuolan; *feel*; *ivelen* *A. R.* 232; *ifele* *P. L. S.* xxiii. 18; *ivēlþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 31; *ifēlde* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 123; *HORN* (L.) 54.

[3e-fellen] i-fellen, v., *O.E.* gefellan, -fyllan, *M.H.G.* gevellan; *fell*; *ifelde* (*pret.*) HORN (L.) 58; *ifelled* (*pple.*) LA3. 988; *iveld* AYENB. 50.

3e-fēo3en, v., *O.E.* gifio3e, *gefiage* (JOHN vii. 7\*); *set at variance*: *mine sunnen habbeð . . . ivēied* [*ivēed*] *mē toward þe* HOM. I. 187, 202; *wið þine sune þu beost ivæid* LA3. 9837; *heo wusten heom ifæid* 21214; ? *ivet* C. L. 310.

[3e-fēond] i-fēond, sb., pl., ? *for fēond*; *enemies*, LA3. 16077.

[3e-fēre] i-fēre, sb., *O.E.* gefēra, -fāra; *companion*, JUL. 4<sup>1</sup>; *R. S. v.*; *HORN* (R.) 227; *REL. II.* 275; *ivere* HOM. I. 173; LA3. 26020; MISC. 66; *ifēran*, -feren (*pl.*) LA3. 588, 1621; *3eferen* HOM. I. 231; *ivere* *A. R.* 392; *ifere* *P. L. S.* viii. 116.

*ifēr-rēd*, sb., *company*, HOM. I. 243; *3efered* HOM. I. 231.

3efer-rēden, sb., *O.E.* gefērrāden; *company*; *gefērrēdene* (*dat.*) MAT. xviii. 17.

[3e-fēren] i-fēren, v., *O.E.* gefēran; *go*: *þeo þat child wes vorð iværed* (*pple.*) (*advanced*) & *wes of twelf 3ere* LA3. 11064; *3et ne beoð fif dæi3es allunge iverede* (*pret.*) 8797.

[3e-feterien] i-feterien, v., *O.E.* gefeterian, = *O.H.G.* kafezarōn; *fetter*; *ifetered* (*pple.*) *P. S.* 217; *CH. C. T. A* 1229; *ivetered* *A. R.* 32.

[3e-fetten] i-fetten, v., *O.E.* gefetian, -fettan, = *M.H.G.* gevazzen; *fetch*; *ifet* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 147; *P. L. S.* xxi. 71; *JOS.* 428; *CH. C. T. F* 174; *MAN.* (F.) 1624; *ifat* KATH. 1296.

[3e-finden] i-finden, v., *O.E.* gefindan, = *M.H.G.* gevinden; *find*, LA3. 6219; *KATH.* 516; *ivinden* *A. R.* 156; *ifinde* *S. S.* (Web.) 2371; *ifindeð* (*pres.*) MARH. 20; *ifond* (*pret.*) KATH. 161; *ivond* *A. R.* 66; *ivunden* LA3. 12303; *ifunden* (*pple.*) *A. R.* 48; *ifunde* *O.* & *N.* 705; *ifonden* MISC. 27; *ivonde*, -vounde AYENB. 92, 186; *ifounded*, -foundede LANGL. B xv. 225; *ifounded* PL. CR. 631.

[3e-fiðerien] i-fiðerien, v., *O.E.* gefiðerian; *feather*: *earewe þet is iviðered* (*pple.*) *A. R.* 60.

[3e-flōmen] i-flōmen, v., *O.E.* geflōman, -flyman; *put to flight*; *iflōmed* (*pple.*) LA3. 1363; *C. L.* 113.

[3e-flōon] i-flōon, v., *O.E.* geflōon, = *O.H.G.* gefliēn; *flee*; *iflō3en* (*pple.*) LA3. 4764; *ivlowen* *A. R.* 168; *iflowen* *C. L.* 470; *iflowe* *ROB.* 311; *ALIS.* 1907.

[3e-flit, sb., *O.E.* geflit; *contention.*]

iflit-ful, sb., *O.E.* geflitfull; *contentious*, 'conten(tios)us,' FRAG. 2.

[3e-fōg, adj., *O.E.* (un-)gefōg, = *M.H.G.* gevuoc; *suitable*; *comp. un-ifoþ.*]

3e-fol3en, v., *O.E.* gefylgan, *cf. O.H.G.* gefolgen; *follow*; *3efolged* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 237.

[3e-fōn] i-fōn, v., *O.E.* gefōn, = *O.H.G.* gifāhan, *Goth.* gafāhan; *seize*, LA3. 4555; *ifo* FL. & BL. 694; *ivo* *O.* & *N.* 612; (he) *ifāhð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 131; (hi) *ifoð*; -voþ *O.* & *N.* 1645; *ifāng* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 77; LA3. 820; *ivongen*, -fon (*pple.*) LA3. 26848, 28137; *ifonge* ALIS. 4573; *ivonge* MISC. 50.

3e-forðian, i-forðien, v., *O.E.* geforðian; *perform*, *execute*, HOM. I. 31, 37; *þine heste ivorðen* LA3. 31561; *ivorðed* (*pple.*) *A. R.* 408; *þat worc wes iforðed* LA3. 8709; *his heast was iforðet* KATH. 2278.

3e-fratowen, v., *O.E.* gefrætwan; *adorn*; *gefratewed* (*pple.*) MAT. xii. 44; *ifretid* BER. 3926.

[3e-frēden] i-frēden, v., *O.E.* gefrēdan; *perceive*, *experience*; *ifrede*, *ivrede* MISC. 78, 82; *ivrede* (*printed* *inrede*) SHOR. 7; *he heom ivrēdde* (*pret.*) LA3. 27138.

[3e-freinen] i-freinen, v., *O.E.* gefrignan; gifregna, -fræгна, = *Goth.* gafraihnan; *inquire, interrogate*; ivreined (*pple.*) A. R. 338; ifreined CH. C. T. (Wr.) 12361.

[3e-frēo3en] i-frēoi3en, v., *O.E.* gefrēogan; *set free, liberate*, LA3. 29474; ifrēo3ed (*ms.* i-freoid) (*pple.*) LA3. 20895; ifreod FRAG. 6; ivrid AYENB. 86.

[3e-frēonde] i-frēonde, sb., pl., *O.E.* gefrýnd, = *M.H.G.* gevriunde; *friends*, LA3. 11591.

[3e-frēosen] i-frēosen, v., = *O.H.G.* gefriusan; *freeze*; ifróre (*pple.*) MISC. 152; TREAT. 137.

[3e-frīðien] i-frīðien, v., *O.E.* gefriðian, -freoðian, = *Goth.* gafriþōn, *O.H.G.* gefridōn; *preserve*; ifrēþed (*pple.*) LANGL. C. viii. 228\*.

[3e-frōfren] i-frōfren, v., *cf.* *O.E.* gefrēfrian; *console, comfort*; ifrēfrað (*pres.*) HOM. I. 97; ifrōvred [ifrēvered] (*pple.*) LA3. 19545.

3eft, *see* gift,

3e-füllen, ifülle, v., *O.E.* gefyllan, = *O.H.G.* gifullan, *Goth.* gafulljan; *fill*, HOM. I. 57, 119; ivullen LA3. 32184; ifülled (*pple.*) A. R. 156; MISC. 149; C. L. 1280; ifuld FL. & BL. 644; gefelled, gefeld MAT. ii. 14, xiii. 14.

3eföldnesse, sb., *O.E.* gefylledness; *plenitude*; 3eföldnesse HOM. I. 219.

3e-fulwēn, 3e-fullen, v., *O.E.* gefulwian; *baptize*: buton he richlice 3elife on god, and þat he beo 3efulled (*pple.*) HOM. I. 229; ifulled 241; MISC. 151; ifulled FER. 5835; LANGL. B. xix. 40; ifulwed C. L. 1457; iful3ed HOM. I. 37; ifuleh3ad 113; iful3ede men HOM. I. 101; ifulhet MARH. 1; ifolwed JOS. 7; ifolled FER. 5829; ivolled ROB. 239.

[3e-fülsta] i-fülsta, sb., *O.E.* gefylsta; *helper*, HOM. I. 113.

3e-fürn, adv., *O.E.* gefyrn; *of old, formerly*; ifurn MISC. 193; O. & N. 1306; REL. I. 182; ivurn, ifeorn [iv(e)orn] LA3. 24017, 25024; gefern ['olim'] MAT. xi. 21; ifern FER. 3207.

ifürn-dazes, sb., pl., *days of old*: ine ivurn-dazēn LA3. 32206.

ifürn-3ēr, sb., pl., *years of old*: ine þan ivurn-3ere(n) LA3. 25139.

[3e-fürne] i-fürne, sb., ? *antiquity*: a vobisne is of olde ivurne (*ms.* iwrne, iurne) O. & N. 637.

[3e-fūsen] ifūsen, v., *O.E.* gefýsan; *set out, hasten*; LA3. 22123; forð he ivūsde (*pret.*) 10492.

3e-gada, sb., *O.E.* gegada, = *O.L.G.* gigado, *M.H.G.* gegate; *'complex'* FRAG. 5.

3e-gæderien, v., *O.E.* gegæderian; *gather*; igederian HOM. I. 95; igædered (*pple.*) FRAG. 6; igedered A. R. 76; C. L. 1418; 3egadered HOM. I. 229; igadered LA3. 1501; PL. CR. 189; P. 52.

3egæderung, sb., *O.E.* gegaderung, igæderung; *gathering, 'congregatio, concio'* FRAG. 2; igederunge (*dat.*) HOM. I. 89.

[3e-gān] i-gān, v., *O.E.* gegān, -gangan, = *O.H.G.* gigān, -gangan, *O.L.G.* gigangan, *Goth.* gagaggan; *go*; igon A. R. 208; igān, -gon (*pple.*) LA3. 2064, 6046; igon LEG. 35; CH. C. T. B 1402.

3egōging, sb., *return, ['regressus']* TREV. III. 111.

[3e-gäst?] igäst-liche, adj., *terrible*, LA3. 17869.

[3e-3earkien] i-3earkien, v., *O.E.* gegearcian; *make ready*; izarked (*pple.*) LA3. 14259.

[3e-3earwien] i-3earwien, v., *O.E.* gegearwian, -gerwan, -gyrwan, = *O.H.G.* gigarawan; *make ready, equip*; izearwed, -zarwed (*pple.*) LA3. 220, 2076; izarwed HOM. I. 139; uvela heo weoren igarede LA3. 6272.

[3e-3el] i-3el, sb., *yell*, LA3. 17799.

[3e-3elden] i-3elden, v., *O.E.* gegyldan; *yield, give back*; izölden, izolde C. L. 343, 1480; izolde FL. & BL. 809; iyolde AYENB. 120.

[3e-3ēmen] i-3ēmen, v., *O.E.* gegēman; *take care of*, A. R. 44\*; izēmed (*pple.*) C. L. 448.

3ē3en, v., *O.N.* geyja (*bark*); ? *shout*: 3eien KATH. (E.) 205; A. R. 288; to 3ezen ne to reme ST. COD. 97; 3ē3e (*pres.*) SPEC. 111; GAW. 1215; 3ei3eð HOM. I. 43; 3ēiede (*pret.*) A. R. 152; 3eide MARH. 6; 3eiden LA3. 27750.

3e-genge, i-geng(e), sb., *company*, HOM. I. 237, 243.

[3e-3ernen] i-3ernen, v., *O.E.* gegyrnan, gegernan (ZEIT. XXI. 36); *yearn, wish for*; izerned (*pple.*) A. R. 192; izirned SPEC. 28.

gegge, *see* gigge.

[3e-3ifen] i-3ifen, v., = *O.H.G.* gegeben; *give*; iziven (*pple.*) A. R. 82; C. L. 60; izefen HOM. I. 19; i3even LA3. 3167; C. L. 608; CH. BOET. iv. 6 (141); izive O. & N. 551; (*ms.* yyue) AYENB. 79.

[3e-gladien] i-gladien, v., *O.E.* gegladian; *gladden*; igladed (*pple.*) LA3. 19587; SHOR. 132; WILL. 850; P. L. S. xxiv. 130.

3e-glengen, v., *O.E.* geglengan; *adorn*; 3eglenge (*pres. subj.*) HOM. I. 229.

[3e-gliden] i-gliden, v., *O.E.* geglidan; *glide*; igliden (*pple.*) LA3. 9159\*; MISC. 95.

gegnen, *see* zeinen.

[3e-gōdien] i-gōdien, v., *O.E.* gegōdian; *do good*; igōded (*pple.*) A. R. 386.

3e-grāmien, v., *O.E.* gegremian, *cf.* *O.H.G.* kagremian; *irritate*; 3egrāmeden (*pret.*) HOM. I. 225; igrāmed, -gremed (*pple.*) O. & N. 1603; ure godes þat tu igremed havest KATH. 1467.

[3e-grēde] i-grēde, sb., *clamour*, O. & N. 1643.

- [ʒe-grēden] i-grēden, v., *cry out*; *igrād* (*pple.*) O. & N. 1149.
- ʒegrēmien, *see* ʒegrāmien.
- ʒe-grēten, v., *O.E.* gegrētan, = *O.H.G.* gigrūozan, -gruoazan; *greet*, *salute*, KATH. 2303\*; *igræten* LA3. 20523; *ʒegrētte* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 227; *igrette* LA3. 1260; *igretten* R. S. v; *igrēt* (*pple.*) SHOR. 119.
- igrētinge*, sb., *greeting*, PROCL. 1.
- [ʒe-grinden] i-grinden, v., *O.E.* begrindan; *grind*; *igrounde* (*pple.*) LANGL. B xviii. 78; CH. C. T. A 3991.
- [ʒe-gripen] i-gripen, v., *O.E.* gegripan, = *O.H.G.* kagrifan; *gripe*, *seize*, LA3. 21513; *igripe* (*pres. subj.*) JÜL. 72; *igrāp* (*pret.*) MARH. 12; *igrap* [*igrop*] LA3. 1566; *igripen* 4559; *igripen* (*igripe*) (*pple.*) LANGL. A iii. 175.
- [ʒe-griðien] i-griðien, v., *O.E.* gegriðian; *grant peace*; *igriðed* (*pple.*) LA3. 18263.
- [ʒe-grōwen] i-grōwen, v., *O.E.* gegrōwan; *grow*; *igrōwen* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 3973.
- [ʒe-grūre] i-grūre, sb., ? *terror*, LA3. 812.
- [ʒe-gūlten] i-gūlten, v., *O.E.* gegyltan; *sin*; *igūlt* (*pple.*) HOM. II. 200; *igelt* ANGL. I. 7.
- [ʒe-gürden] i-gürden, v., *O.E.* gegyrdan; *gird*; *igürd* (*pple.*) A. R. 418; ROB. 174; *igert* AYENB. 236.
- [ʒe-habben] i-habben, v., *O.E.* gehabban, = *O.H.G.* gehabēn, *Goth.* gahaban; *have*; *ihaved* (*pple.*) KATH. 467; BEK. 292; *ihaved* [*ihafd*] LA3. 4501; *ihaved* A. R. 108; *ihad* P. L. S. xii. 108.
- [ʒe-hādien] i-hādien, v., *O.E.* gehādian; *ordain*; *ihāded* [*ihoded*] (*pple.*) LA3. 15643; *ihoded* O. & N. 1177, 1311; AYENB. 49.
- ge-hālen, v., *O.E.* gehālan, = *O.H.G.* geheilan, *Goth.* gahailjan; *heal*, MAT. ix. 28; *ʒehælde* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 229; *ihēled* (*pple.*) LA3. 29991; A. R. 274.
- ʒe-hāsse, sb., *command*; *ʒehese* HOM. I. 221.
- [ʒe-hāl] i-hāl, adj., *O.E.* gehāl, = *M.Du.* gbeheel, *M.H.G.* geheil; *whole*; *ihal* [*ihol*] & *isund* LA3. 821; *ihol* A. R. 256; SHOR. 27; *ihöle* (*pl.*) LANGL. A vii. 55.
- ihöl-liche*, adv., *wholly*, AYENB. 109.
- ʒe-häljien, v., *O.E.* gehālgian, = *O.H.G.* geheilegōn; *hallow*, *sanctify*; *gehāleged* (*pple.*) LK. xi. 2; *ihalezed* LA3. 29443; *ihalzed* MISC. 193; *ihalewed* [*ihalezed*] A. R. 18; *ihalewed* P. L. S. xx. 75; *ihalzed* stedes AYENB. 40.
- ʒe-hāten, v., *O.E.* gehātan, = *O.L.G.* gihētan, *Goth.* gahaitan, *O.H.G.* ca-, *geheizan*; *call*, *bid*; *ʒehāten* (*pple.*) ORM. 112; *ʒehaten*, -hoten HOM. I. 219, 225; *ihaten* MARH. 2, 19; KATH. 2202; *ihaten*, -hoten, -hoaten [*ihote*] LA3. 15, 219, 558; *ihoten* FRAG. 8; A. R. 58; JOS. 291; *i(h)oten* GEN. & EX. 2416; *ihote* BEK. 701; DAV. DR. 5; LANGL. A i. 61.
- [ʒe-healden] i-healden, v., *O.E.* gehealdan, = *O.H.G.* gehalten; *hold*, *keep*, P. L. S. viii. 28\*; *his scrift ihalden* HOM. I. 9; *ʒet he mihte . . . us ihalden* (*preserve*) LA3. 31544; *ʒa wes Vortigernes hired for hehne ihalden* LA3. 13988; *ihölden* (*pple.*) A. R. 250; *iholde* ROB. 470; CH. C. T. A 2958; HOCCL. i. 184; *ʒe wrenne was wel wis iholde* O. & N. 1723; *ihéalde* SHOR. 34; *ihéalde* MISC 30; *ʒet me is ihéalde* to done AYENB. 8.
- [ʒe-hēawen] i-hēawen, v., *O.E.* gehēawan; *hew*; *ihēawen* (*pple.*) FRAG. 3; *ihewe* TREV. V. 263.
- [ʒe-hēden] i-hēden, v., *O.E.* gehēdan; *heed*; *heo wēren wel ihēdde* (*pple.*) LA3. 2725\*.
- [ʒe-hēʒen] i-hēʒen, v., *O.E.* gehēan, = *O.H.G.* gihōhan; *exalt*, *elevate*; *ihēʒed* [*hihēʒed*] (*pple.*) LA3. 1251; *ihēied* A. R. 154; *ihēiet* MARH. 11.
- [ʒe-hélen] i-hélen, v., *O.E.* gehelan; *conceal*; *ihel* (*pret.*) KATH. 2055; *ihólen* (*pple.*) A. R. 146; *ihole* AYENB. 26.
- [ʒe-helmed] i-helmed, adj., *O.E.* gehelmod, = *O.H.G.* gehelmōt; *helmeted*, LA3. 26277.
- [ʒe-helpen] i-helpen, v., *O.E.* gehelpan, = *Goth.* gahilpan, *O.H.G.* gehelfan; *help*; *iholpen* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 81; A. R. 242; *iholpe* ROB. 405; AYENB. 184; TREV. V. 447.
- [ʒe-hende] i-hende, adv., *O.E.* gehende; *at hand*; O. & N. 1131; MISC. 28; AYENB. 212.
- [ʒe-hēnen] i-hēnen, v., *O.E.* gehēnan, = *O.H.G.* kihōnan, *Goth.* gahaunjan; *humble*, *oppress*; *ihēned* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 115.
- [ʒe-henten] i-henten, v., *O.E.* gehentan; *take*, *receive*, *catch*; *to ihente ʒe unstrong* H. M. 21; *ihent* (*pple.*) SPEC. 28.
- [ʒe-heorted] i-heorted, adj., *hearted*: *swete* *ihorted* A. R. 282; *ha is hardre* *ihorted* H. M. 37.
- [ʒe-hēowien] i-hēowien, v., *O.E.* gehēowian, -hiwian; *colour*; *ihēouwed* (*pple.*) A. R. 356; *ihewed* BEK. 2206.
- ʒe-herberēzen, v., *dwelt*, *lodge*: *ine zwo poure house iherberēʒed* (*pple.*) AYENB. 130; *seven awergedede goster ware on hire ʒeherberēʒede* HOM. II. 143.
- [ʒe-hēre] i-hēre, adj., = *M.H.G.* gehēre; ? *obedient*: *ʒeʒ he ne be nauʒt ihere ac wikke* SHOR. 27.
- ihērsam*, adj., *O.E.* gehýrsum, = *O.H.G.* gahōrsam; *obedient*; HOM. I. 109; *ihersam* (*ms.* *hihersam*) 223.
- ihērsunnesse*, sb., *O.E.* gehýrsumnyss; *obedience*, HOM. I. 109.
- ihērsamien*, v., *O.E.* gehýrsumian, = *O.H.G.* gihōrsamōn; *obey*; (*ms.* *hihersamian*) HOM. I. 221; *ihērsumed* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 141.
- ʒe-hēren, v., *O.E.* gehēran, -hýran, = *O.H.G.*

gihōran, *Goth.* gahausan; *hear, obey*, MARH. 6; A. R. 78; C. L. 67; iheren [ihiren] LA3. 3039; ihere O. & N. 224; SPEC. 46; S. S. (Web.) 1871; DEGR. 27; ihure REL. I. 170 (MISC. 102); TREAT. 135; ʒehiran HOM. I. 243; ihiere ANGL. I. 23; ahere OCTOV. (W.) 23; **gehīre** (*pres.*) LK. ix. 9; ihered A. R. 90; iwe hereð siggen HOM. I. 19; **iheer** (*imper.*) LANGL. (Wr.) 11643; hereð R. S. v (MISC. 168); ihiereth MISC. 27; **ihérde** (*pret.*) MARH. 2; KATH. 149; O. & N. 1667; ihurde BEK. 41; FER. 112; iherden HICKES I. 167; P. S. 189; **ihērd** (*pple.*) A. R. 92; AYENB. 97.

**[ʒe-herien]** i-herien, v., *O.E.* geherian; *glorify, celebrate*; **ihered** (*pple.*) BEK. 1213; AYENB. 23; P. 2; ihered & iheied beo þu KATH. 2413; iherid OCTOV. (W.) 865.

**ʒehēse**, see **ʒehāse**.

**[ʒe-heviʒen]** i-heviʒen, v., *O.E.* gehēfigan, -hefegian; *make heavy*; **ihevoged** (*pple.*) A. R. 332; ihevied CH. BOET. v. 5 (171).

**ge-hlūd**, sb., *O.E.* gehlūd, cf. *M.H.G.* gelūt; *clamour*, ['tumultus'] MAT. xxvii. 24; gehled MK. v. 38.

**[ʒe-hōked]** i-hōked, adj., *hooked*, O. & N. 1675.

**[ʒe-hóld]** i-hóld, sb., *O.E.* geheald; *hold, castle*, O. & N. 621.

**[ʒe-hōn]** i-hōn, v., *O.E.* gehōn, = *O.H.G.* gihāhan; *hang*: ʒif þu art þar over ihonge (*pple.*) O. & N. 1136; ihon LA3. 2086.

**[ʒe-horsed]** i-horsed, pple., *O.E.* gehorsod; *horsed*, WILL. 1950.

**[ʒe-hósed]** i-hósed, pple., *hosed*, MISC. 91; TREV. I. 29.

**[ʒe-hudeked]** i-hudeket, pple., *provided with a hood*, A. R. 424\*.

**[ʒe-hūden]** i-hūden, v., *O.E.* gehydan; *hide*; ihede S. S. (Web.) 1314; ihūd (*pple.*) KATH. 1187; A. R. 146; ROB. 87; C. L. 32; ALIS. 2403; ihed AYENB. 109; ihid PL. CR. 643.

**[ʒe-hūren]** i-hūren, v., *O.E.* gehyran; *hire*, **ihērede** (*pret.*) MISC. 34; ihūred (*pple.*) H. M. 29.

**[ʒe-hūrned]** i-hūrned, pple., *O.E.* gehyrned, = *O.H.G.* gehurnt; *horned*, MARH. 9; i-horned TREV. III. 397.

**[ʒe-hwa]**, pron., *O.E.* gehwa, = *O.L.G.* gihve; *each one*; **ihwat** [*O.E.* gehwæt, *O.L.G.* gihvat; ] *each thing*; ? *something*, O. & N. 1056; *comp.* aihwa.

**ʒe-hwær**, adv., *O.E.* gehwær; *everywhere*; **ihwær**, -whær, -were [iwar, -ware] LA3. 260, 2968, 13765; ihwer KATH. 681; ant te worldes weldent is ihwer mi warant MARH. 12; ihwar A. R. 200; ʒewer, ihwer, uwer HOM. I. 165, 189, 231; ihware O. & N. 216\*; *comp.* aihwær.

**[ʒe-hwēnen]** i-hwēnen, v., *vex, grieve*? god so þou schelt iwene (? *printed* i-wenne) SHOR. 33.

**[ʒe-hwile]** i-hwile, pron., *O.E.* gehwile, = *O.L.G.* gihwilić, *O.H.G.* gahweliħ; *each*; iwile, -wilch, uwile, wilch HOM. I. 13, 59, 125, 129; iwhilc, ilc an *each one* ORM. 503, 513; iwil LA3. 18956; uich O. & N. 1378; i-, **ūwileche** (*dat. m. n.*) HOM. I. 45, 133; uiche dai MISC. 43; **ihwūleche** (*pl.*) oþre *some others* FRAG. 1; *comp.* aihwile.

**[ʒe-hwilen]** i-hwilen, v., = *Goth.* gahweilan (παύσθαι); *have leisure*: ne mei heo nout ihwulen vor to hercnen mine lore A. R. 422.

**ʒei**, see **ʒēa**.

**ʒeie**, sb., ? *for* \*ʒe-ōʒe; *awe, fear*: ʒeie and drednesse HOM. I. 233, 239.

**gein**, adj., *O.N.* gegn, *prov. Eng.* gain; *convenient, ready*, 'directus', PR. P. 189; a gein paþ LIDG. TH. 2148; gain A. P. ii. 749; M. ARTH. 1904; þat gein(e) weede JOS. 299; **geiner** (*compar.*) MAN. (F.) 3376; **geinest** (*superl.*) SPEC. 29; gainest Iw. 1979; þe geinest(e) gatis WILL. 4189; *comp.* un-gein.

**geine**, adv., *readily, quickly*; *near*; full gainē FLOR. 1986; hoo gainest (*superl.*) hem miʒt ride WILL. 3465.

**gain-lich**, adj., *mod. Eng.* gainly; *gracious*: mi gainlich god A. P. iii. 83; gainli ii. 728; **gein-**, **gainlich** (*adv.*) WILL. 369, 391; geinlike ORM. 18084.

**ʒein**, prep. & adv., *O.E.* gegn, gēn, gean, = *O.N.* gegn, gögn, *O.L.G.* (an-)gegen, *O.H.G.* gagan, gagen; *against*; gein LIDG. M. P. 162; gain A. P. i. 138; gain þe dore PARTEN. 2791; þer yen . . . strive HAV. 2271; if he . . . bi ʒor gen (*r. w.* ben) GEN. & EX. 2797; gon (*r. w.* gon) 1148; ʒæn kinde ORM. 2322; ʒānes 2320; yeines þi wille MISC. 90; gains C. M. 3958, 8108; *comp.* an-, in-, tō-ʒein.

**ʒein**, adv., *O.E.* gegn; *for* anʒēn; *again, back*: to habbe ʒein his owe LA3. 22137\*; yee sal gain to yur maisturs wend C. M. 12809.

**ʒein-call**, sb., *counter demand*: oþer lettes him with gaincall C. M. 28778.

**ʒein-char**, sb., *O.E.* geancyrr; *turning again*, SPEC. 46.

**ʒein-cherringe**, sb., *return*; þar nis no iein-cherringe ne . . . non endinge MISC. 74.

**ʒein-clap**, sb., *blow in return*; ʒainelappes (*pl.*) KATH. 129.

**ʒein-cūme**, sb., *O.E.* geancyme; *again-coming, return*, A. R. 234; ʒancume 394; ʒein-come C. M. 2719.

**ʒein-cumen**, v., *return*: hit þohte him sove ʒere are he ʒeincūme (*pret.*) LA3. 4437\*.

**gain-cumming**, sb., *attack*, BARB. ii. 450.

**ʒein-giving**, sb., *giving back*; ganegiving BARB. i. 115.

**ʒein-rās**, sb., *onrush*; gainras ['occursus'] HAMP. PS. xviii. 7.

**ʒein-sawe**, sb., *gainsaying*; gainsawe M. H. 75; C. M. 8382.

- zein-seggen, v., *gainsay, contradict, deny*: al þis mai she not zeinsei [gainsai] C. M. 883; þus we gainsaie (*pres.*) þoure gilt ALEX.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 396; þei gainsain hure saviour 420.
- zein-segging, sb., *contradiction*: in tokenalso of zeinseing [ienseing, gainsaiing] C. M. 11361; zeinseing MED. 635; ganesaiing BARB. i. 580.
- zein-standing, sb., *opposition*: gainstanding and restrening MASSBK. 69.
- zein-turn, sb., *counterturn*, KATH. 2118; zaiintorn WILL. 3552.
- zein, see gain. zeinde, see joinen.
- zeinein, zeinen, v., *O.N. gegna, gagna, = O.H.G. gaganen, gagenen; go to meet; be profitable*, KATH. 179; gezenen ORM. 12929; þer mai no miht ne ziftes zeine P. L. S. xxv. 89; me schal þe zene O. & N. 845; gaine WILL. 598; gaune TOWNL 319; geineð (*pres.*) A. R. 362; H. M. 45; geineþ MISC. 92; P. S. 324; (h)is bone him geineþ noht A. D. 260; gaineþ SHOR. 41; us geineþ [gaineth] no rausnon CH. C. T. A 1176; gaines M. ARTH. 1071; zained (*pple.*) GAW. 1724; *comp.* a(n)-zeinen.
- ze-innian, v., *O.E. geinnian; retrieve, repair*: þa wolde god zefyllan & zeinnian þone lere HOM. I. 221.
- zeir, see zear and geare.
- zeit, see gät. zëk, see zëac.
- [ze-këlen] i-këlen, *O.E. gecëlan; cool*; ikëled (*pple.*) HOM. I. 149; ikelet KATH. 2291.
- [ze-ken] i-ken, *adj., known*: iken & icnawen KATH. 424.
- [ze-kennen] i-kennen, v., *O.E. gecennan; learn, know*, LA3. 28559; ikende (*pret.*) LA3. 25430; ikenned (*pple.*) LA3. 4844.
- ze-kennen, v., *O.E. gecennan, = O.H.G. kichennan; be born*; gekenned (*pple.*) MAT. i. 20; ikenned LA3. 26128; TREAT. 138; ikend AYENB. 12.
- [ze-këpen] i-këpen, v., *keep; watch for*; [*'praestolari'*] A. R. 156; KATH. 399\*; ikëpeþ (*pres.*) O. & N. 1228; ikëpte (*pret.*) H. M. 19.
- zel, sb., *yell*, MAP 339; zelles (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. vii; *comp.* ze-zel.
- [ze-lacchen] i-lacchen, v., *O.E. gelæccan; seize, take*; ilecche (*pres. subj.*) JUL. 73; ilahte (*pret.*) LA3. 29260; JUL. 39; ilaht (*pple.*) P. S. 214; ilaut AN. LIT. 90.
- [ze-láden] i-láden, v., *O.E. gehladan, = O.H.G. cahladan; load, burden*; iláde (*pple.*) TREV. III. 231; E. G. 358; (*ms.* ilade) LA3. 15952.
- ze-læden, v., *O.E. gelædan, = O.H.G. gileitan; lead*; zelædde (*pret.*) HOM. I. 221; zelæd [ilæd] (*pple.*) P. L. S. viii. 3; ilad LA3. 24989; KATH. 2233; BEK. 374; MAND. 13; CH. C. T. A 530; huere lif (was) al wiþ joie ilad SPEC. 106 (alad ARCH. LII. 34); ilad A. R. 54.
- [ze-lænen] i-lænen, v., *lend; ilened (? printed*
- ileued), ilēnet, ileaned (*pple.*) KATH. 1648, 2177; ileaned A. R. 208; ilend AYENB. 19; ilent CH. C. T. G 1406.
- ze-lær, *adj., empty*; ilær LA3. 15961; iler ROB. 541; zelære (*acc. f.*) LEECHD. III. 92.
- [ze-læren] i-læren, v., *O.E. gelæran, = O.H.G. gilæran, Goth. galaisjan; teach*; ilæred (*pple.*) LA3. 6898; ilered A. R. 64; BEK. 158; SHOR. 136; ilearet KATH. 1314; ilærede men FRAG. 6.
- [ze-læsten] i-læsten, v., *O.E. gelæstan, = O.L.G. gilæstean, O.H.G. geleistan; last, endure*; fulfil, LA3. 17001; ilaste P. L. S. viii. 122; HORN (L.) 660; ROB. 246; ileste O. & N. 341; P. L. S. xii. 108; AYENB. 68; ilæsteð (*pres.*) A. R. 320; ilasteþ TREAT. 132; ilast J. T. 32; zelæste (*pret.*) HOM. I. 235; ilaste BRD. 8; þa while his dazes ilasten LA3. 27863; læsted, ilasted, -last, alast (*pple.*) L. 1861. A iii. 185\*; B iii. 191.
- ze-læte, sb., *O.E. gelæte, cf. M.L.G. gelät, M.H.G. gelätz, gelæze n.; visage*; ilete O. & N. 403, 1446.
- i-læted, *adj., visaged*; ilatet H. M. 33; ilatet se lučere JUL. 33.
- [ze-læten] i-læten, v., *O.E. gelætan, = O.H.G. gelāzan; let*; ilēten (*pple.*) A. R. 112; ilete LA3. 18980; AYENB. 193; CH. TRO. iii. 781.
- [ze-læven] i-læven, v., *O.E. gelæfan; leave, relinquish*; ilēved (*pple.*) LA3. 28583; þer nas noȝt ileved BEK. 2228.
- [ze-lang] i-lang, *adv., O.E. gelang, = O.L.G. gelang, O.H.G. gilang, mod.Eng. along (of); related, dependent*; ilong HOM. I. 197; BEK. 1642; C. L. 229; SPEC. 61; whær on hit weore ilong LA3. 15502; on hire is al mi lif ilong R. S. ii; along CH. C. T. G 930; al is on mi self along GOW. II. 22.
- [ze-lāð] i-lāð, *adj., O.E. gelāð; loath*; (*ms.* ylað) O. & N. 1607.
- ze-lāðie, v., *O.E. gelaðian, = Goth. galaþōn, O.H.G. galadōn; invite*, HOM. I. 231; ilāðet (*pple.*) KATH. 1918\*; ilāðede (*pl.*) LA3. 19966.
- zelāðere, sb., *inviter*; zelāðieres (*pl.*) HOM. I. 235.
- zelāðunge, sb., *O.E. gelaðung; invitation*, HOM. I. 101.
- zëld, sb., *O.E. geld, gield, gi'd, gyld, = O.L.G. geld, O.Fris. jeld, Goth. gild, O.N. giald, O.H.G. gelt; tribute, retribution*, KATH. 212; A. R. 58; JUL. 75; (? printed yeld) ALIS. 2959; zëld [jield] LA3. 7194; zëide (*dat.*) HOM. I. 163; zielde ANGL. I. 9; zilde (? printed gilde) LA3. 4784; zëldes (*pl.*) ORM. 10170; *comp.* dëofel-zild.
- zild-wite, sb., *fine*: he shall be in the gild-wit of half a bushel of barlei E. G. 185.
- gelde, *adj., O.E. gelde, O.N. geldr, = M.H.G. galt; sterile, barren*, SPEC. 24; elde makip me geld(e) REL. II. 210; þat geld (*sb.*) in houses

makes wenand PS. cxii. 9; ʒif ha ne mai nawt teamen ha is iclepet gealde H. M. 33.

**ʒelde-halle**, see under **gild**.

**gelden**, v., = *O.N.* gelda, *Ger.* gelten; *geld*, *castrate*; *geldzen* PR. P. 190; *gelde* [gilde] CH. C. T. B 3342; *geldid* (*pple.*) VOC. 250; *gelled*, *gilded* TREV. V. 173.

**geldere**, sb., *gelder*, 'castrator,' PR. P. 190.

**geldinge**, sb., *O.N.* gelding; 'castratio,' PR. P. 190.

**ʒölden**, v., *O.E.* geldan, *giel*dan, *gildan*, *gyl*dan, *O.L.G.* geldan, *O.Fris.* jelda, *Goth.* (fra-us-)gildan, *O.N.* gialda, *O.H.G.* geltan, *keltan*, *mod.Eng.* yield; *pay tribute*; *recompense*, KATH. 568; A. R. 58; ne scalt þu ʒelden uvel onʒein uvel HOM. I. 15; his mede ʒelden ORM. 19903; ʒelden, ʒulden LA3. 7372, 13481; *gelden* HOM. II. 5; GEN. & EX. 6; ʒelde SPEC. 69; WILL. 321; WICL. LK. x. 35; (ich) wole heore while ʒelde ROB. 115; here wed . . . ʒelde L. N. F. 216; he wolde . . . ʒelde him to godes servise A. D. 257; þe soule . . . op ʒelde SHOR. 86; *acountes ʒelde* (*give*) E. G. 357; (*ms.* yelde) HAV. 2712; AYENB. 18, 38; ʒielde S. A. L. 157; ʒelde, ʒilde FER. 1638, 4015; ʒilde TREV. IV. 9; ʒulde FL. & BL. 176; P. L. S. xiv. 44; ʒulde *acountes* BEK. 778; þou ʒöldest (*pres.*) noʒt but borwest LANGL. B v. 296; yeldeþ þonkes AYENB. 18; ʒelt A. R. 302; he me ʒilt [zelt] mede LA3. 21071; ha ʒeldeð him his gretunge HOM. I. 257; ʒöld (*imper.*) ORM. 5214; he ʒælde (*subj.*) ORM. 7378; god ʒilde you EGL. 271; ʒeald (*pret.*) KATH. 128; geald, ʒiald HOM. II. 45, 169; geald GEN. & EX. 2581; ʒald LANGL. B xii. 193; (*ms.* yald) M. H. 32; þu ʒulde A. R. 406; ʒolde BEK. 775; heo ʒulden A. R. 404; gulden GEN. & EX. 1062; ʒolden MAND. 105; yolde MISC. 39; ʒulde (*subj.*) KATH. 217; ʒölden (*pple.*) ORM. 6239; MAND. 251; GAW. 453; yholden PR. C. 5672; ʒolde FER. 3684; (*ms.* yolde) AYENB. 73; *comp.* a-, for-, ʒe-ʒölden.

**ʒeldere**, sb., = *M.H.G.* geltære; *yelder*, *debtor*; (*ms.* yeldere) AYENB. 163.

**ʒeldinge**, sb., = *M.L.G.* geldinge, *M.H.G.* geltinge; *payment of debt*; 'reddittio' PR. P. 537; **yeldinges** (*pl.*) AYENB. 262.

**gelding**, sb., *O.N.* geldingr; *gelding*, 'equus castratus,' PR. P. 190; E. W. 53; ['eunuchus'] WICL. GEN. xxxvii. 36.

**ʒe-lēaded** i-lēaded, adj., *from* lēad; *loaded with lead*, A. R. 418.

**ʒe-lēafe** i-lēafe, sb., *O.E.* gelēaf; *leave*, *permission*, SHOR. 46; AYENB. 50.

**ʒe-lēafe**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E.* gelēafa, = *O.L.G.* gilōbo, *ilōvo*, *O.H.G.* giloubo; *faith*; *ileafe* MAT. xv. 28; HOM. I. 5; *ileave* AYENB. 50; *ilāfe* LA3. 2974; *gielefe* HOM. II. 143; ʒelēafen (*acc.*) HOM. I. 229; *ileafen* 97.

**ʒelēaf-ful**, adj., *O.E.* gelēaffull; *faithful*,

HOM. I. 5; *ileafful* FRAG. 3; *ileaffulle* men HOM. I. 101.

[*ilēaf-lēas*, adj., *O.E.* gelēaffēas; *incredulous*.]

*ilēffēaste*, sb., *O.E.* gelēaffēast; *incredulity*, HOM. I. 95.

**ʒe-lēapen** i-lēapen, v., *O.E.* gehlēapan, = *O.H.G.* giloufan; *run away*, *leap*: þe wicke giu (was) a wei ilōpe (*pple.*) LEG. 33; (he) was ilope TREV. V. 5.

**ʒe-lēfed** i-lēfed, *pple.*, *O.E.* gelýfed; *believing*: *ileafen ilefede* men HOM. I. 91.

**ʒe-lēfen**, v., *O.E.* gelēfan, *lýfan*, = *O.L.G.* gilōvian, *ge.* galōbian, *lōbean*, *O.H.G.* gelouban, *Goth.* galaubjan; *believe*, HOM. I. 229; he scal ileafan on þa halʒa þreomnesse 99; ileven LA3. 5762; A. R. 224; ileeven C. L. 1424; ileve KATH. 342; HORN (R.) 559; AYENB. 11; S. S. (Web.) 1198; TREV. VIII. 177; ilive FER. 1804; *ilëveð* (*pres.*) A. R. 68; iluвет P. L. S. viii. 66; *ilēf* (*imper.*) A. R. 266; SHOR. 31; ileveð A. R. 56; *ilëveve* (*subj.*) TREAT. 134; ʒalife HOM. I. 229; *ilēfde* (*pret.*) LA3. 29012; MARH. 18; O. & N. 123; AYENB. 191; ilefden A. R. 110; *ilëveð* (*pple.*) BEK. 2328; SPEC. 47.

**ʒe-lēggen**, v., *O.E.* geleccgan, = *O.H.G.* gileggan, *Goth.* galagjan; *lay*, *place*; *ileggen* LA3. 26890; *ileide* (*pret.*) FRAG. 5; *geleigd* (*pple.*) MK. xv. 47; *ileid* SHOR. 126; PL. CR. 263; CH. C. T. A 3568; þe hen hwon heo haveð ileid A. R. 66.

**gēlen**, v., *O.E.* gælan (*delay*), cf. *O.N.* gæla (*delight*), *Goth.* gailjan (εἰφραίνειν), *M.H.G.* geilen (*revel*); þer i con (*r. gon*) gele (?*delay*) A. P. i. 930; he gēlð (?*dallies*) wið his herte HOM. II. 31; ? *deriv.* gēlung.

**ʒe-lengen** i-lengen, v., *O.E.* gelengan, = *O.H.G.* gilengan; *prolong*; *reach*, *attain*: lēteð me ilenge riht to Stanhenge LA3. 17834; *ilenged* (*pple.*) FRAG. 2; þenne beoð þine dages ilenged HOM. I. 13; *ilengd* AYENB. 198.

**ʒe-lēoden** i-lēoden, v., *O.E.* gelēodan; *grow*, *increase*: al ure iledene (? *for* ilodene or ilidene) (*pple.*) folc LA3. 13857.

**ʒe-lēof** i-lēof, adj., = *M.H.G.* gelieb; *dear to one another*: þar two ileove [ilove] in one bedde liggeþ O. & N. 1047.

**ʒe-lēoʒen** i-lēoʒen, v., *O.E.* gelēogan; *tell lies*, *deceive*; *ilōʒen* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 91; *iloʒe* [ilove] O. & N. 847; *treuþe iloʒe* AYENB. 65; *ilowe* S. S. (Web.) 2272.

**ʒe-leornen** i-leorne, v., *O.E.* geleornian, = *O.H.G.* geleernen, *lirnen*; *learn*, MISC. 93; *ileorned* (*pple.*) LA3. 13279; KATH. 386; *ileorned* [ilorned] O. & N. 216; *iliernd* AYENB. 70; *ilerned* LANGL. B vii. 49.

**ʒe-lēoten** i-lēoten, v., *O.E.* gehlēotan; *cast lots*: þer vore him scal ileoten (*fall to his lot*) bitterest alre baluwen LA3. 31306; nas hit noht swailōten (*pple.*) (*destined*) 7819; þu . . . þat art iloten [ilote] to him H. M. 11.

[ʒe-lēsen] i-lēsen, v., = *M.H.G.* gelēsen; *release, deliver*; ilēsed (*pple.*) HOM. I. 71; MISC. 62; ilus(e)d P. L. S. viii. 68\*.

ʒe-lēsten, *see* ʒelēsten. ʒe-lēte, *see* ʒelēte.

[ʒe-lēðerēd] i-lēðered, adj., *from* lēðer; *leathered, loaded with leather*; ne beate [ʒe] ou mid schurge ileðered A. R. 418.

[ʒe-letten] i-letten, v., *O.E.* gelettan, = *Goth.* gelatjan, *O.H.G.* gilezzan; *hinder*; ilet (*pple.*) A. R. 164; PROCL. 6; SHOR. 71; ilat ALIS. 1776; heo beoð ilette A. R. 350.

[ʒe-lēven] i-lēven, v., *O.E.* gelȳfan; *permit, concede*; ilēvet (*pple.*) (? *printed* ilenet) KATH. 771\*.

ʒe-līc, adj., *O.E.* gelic, = *O.L.G.* ge-, gilic, *O. Fris.* gelik, *O.N.* glikr, *Goth.* galeiks, *O.H.G.* ga-, ge-, gilich; *like*, HOM. I. 219; gelic, -lich LK. xiii. 18; ilik REL. I. 218; ALIS. 6995; ilik, -like LANGL. B i. 91; ilich H. M. II; FL. & BL. 49; AYENB. 15; ilich ham [heom iliche] KATH. 502; þu wenest þat ech song beo grislich þat þine pipinge nis ilich o. & n. 316; godes riche þat evre is svete and evre iliche 358; iliche A. R. 4; S. S. (Wr.) 3451; þe him iliche (*earlier text* gelic) beo iliche [*O.E.* gelice] (*adv.*) A. R. 112; BRD. 33; CH. C. T. A 2526; LIDG. M. P. 15; iliche A. P. ii. 228; eliche (?= aliche) DEP. R. i. 66; elike TOWNL. 57; iliche (*pl.*) LA3. 19705; ilichechest (*superl.*) LA3. 29482; *comp. un-ilic.*

ʒelienesse, sb., *O.E.* gelicness; *likeness*, HOM. I. 127; A. R. 230; KATH. 992.

[ʒe-līche] i-līche, sb., *O.E.* gelīca, = *O.H.G.* gilicho; *equal, peer*; ilike HOM. I. 151; his ilike, iliche LA3. 12789, 25378; þine ilike [iliche] O. & N. 157; P. L. S. xxiii. 66; nas non his iliche HORN (L.) 18; godes iliche SHOR. 167.

[ʒe-līche<sup>2</sup>] i-līche, sb., = *O.H.G.* gelichī; *likeness*; in Hornes ilike HORN (L.) 289; iliche KATH. 1843; his iliche A. R. 136.

[ʒe-lided] i-lided, pple., *provided with a lid*, A. R. 58.

ʒe-lif-fæsten, v., *O.E.* gelif-fæsten; *vivify*; ʒelifeste (*pret.*) HOM. I. 219.

[ʒe-liggen] i-liggen, v., *O.E.* gelicgan; *lie*; ileien (*pple.*) A. R. 326; ileien [ileie] LA3. 24923; ileie HORN (L.) 1139; (*ms.* ileye) ROB. 282; TREV. VI. 353; ileiȝen [ileien, ileie] LANGL. A v. 65, B v. 82.

[ʒe-līhten] i-līhten, v., *O.E.* gelihtan; *alleviate*; ilihted (*pple.*) A. R. 356; iliȝt P. L. S. ix. 20.

[ʒe-līhten<sup>2</sup>] i-līhten, v., *O.E.* gelȳhtan; *illuminate*; iliht (*pple.*) C. L. 794.

[ʒe-līke] i-līke, adj., ? *pleasing, agreeable*; ræd þat heom weore ilike LA3. 15117.

ʒelike, *see* ʒeliche.

[ʒe-līkien] i-līkien, v., *O.E.* gelician, *cf.* *O.H.G.* gilichan; *like, have pleasure*; iliki (*pres. subj.*) AYENB. 109.

[ʒe-limed] i-limed, adj., *limbed*, C. L. 624.

[ʒe-limpe, i-limpe, sb., *O.E.* gelimp; *accident, chance*; *comp. un-ilimpe.*]

ʒe-limpen, v., *O.E.* gelimpan, = *O.H.G.* gilimphan; *befall*; ilimpen LA3. 4508; ʒelamp (*pret.*) HOM. I. 231; ilomp A. R. 54; hit ilomp LA3. 386; on his dazen ilompen reoðen on leoden LA3. 31791; ilumpe (*subj.*) HOM. I. 91; ilumpen (*pple.*) HOM. I. 93; þa wes hit ilumpen (*sec. text* bivalle) LA3. 7195.

[ʒe-līðe] i-līðe, adj., = *M.H.G.* gelinde; ? *agreeable*, LA3. 4917.

[ʒe-līðen] i-līðen, v., *O.E.* gelīðan, = *Goth.* galeiþan, *O.H.G.* gilidan; *go*; iliðen (*pple.*) LA3. 26094.

[ʒe-līðeȝen] i-līðeȝen, v., *O.E.* gelīðeȝian; *mitigate*; iliðegað (*pres.*) HOM. I. 97.

[ʒe-livien] i-livien, v., *O.E.* gelifian, -leofian, *cf.* *O.H.G.* gilebēn; *live*; ileve AYENB. 93; ilived (*pple.*) ROB. 195; A. D. 237.

ʒelke, *see* ʒeolke.

gellō, sb., *O.Fr.* gelee; *jelly*, PR. P. 190.

ʒellen, v., *O.E.* gellan, giellan, gyllan, = *O.H.G.* gellan, *O.N.* gella, gialla, *M.L.G.* gellen, gillen; *yell, shout, scream, sound*, KATH. 2040; þe se . . . bigan to ʒellen and to bellen HALLIW. 951; shal ʒellen ['*ululabit*?] WICL. IS. xv. 2; ʒellin '*vociferor*' PR. P. 537; ʒelle MAN. (F.) 10207; S. S. (Wr.) 805; GAW. 1453; EGL. 411; hellehoundes here i ʒelle MAP 338; foulis herde sche ʒelle OCTAV. (H.) 330; (*ms.* yhelle) PR. C. 7341; helmes gunnen gullen [ʒelle] LA3. 16407; zulle and rore P. L. S. xix. 241; ʒelle (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 2672; gelð HOM. II. 31; (hi) yelleþ AYENB. 71; ʒeollinde (*pple.*) LEG. 183; ʒal (*pret.*) O. & N. 112; BRD. 23; S. S. (Wr.) 801; gullen, gollen [zollen] LA3. 9797; zulle BRD. 27; zollen LEG. 43; ʒelled ROB. (W.) 4239\*.

ʒellinge, sb., ['*ululatus*?] WICL. EXOD. xxxii. 17; zullinge BRD. 23.

ʒe-lōȝien, v., *O.E.* gelōȝian; *place*; ʒelōȝode (*pret.*) HOM. I. 221; ilōȝod (*pple.*) FRAG. 1.

[ʒe-lōken] i-lōken, v., *O.E.* gelōcian; *look, see, observe*, HOM. I. 45; ilōked (*pple.*) LA3. 5277; A. R. 372; AYENB. 7; þe lahen þet tu ham havest iloket MARH. 10.

[ʒe-lōme] i-lōme, adv., *O.E.* gelōme, = *O.H.G.* kilōmo; *frequently*, P. L. S. viii. 24, 46; ilome LA3. 16500; A. R. 136; O. & N. 49; ROB. 3; C. L. 435; A. D. 290; ilome and oite BRD. 24; ilōmest (*superl.*) O. & N. 595.

[ʒe-lōsien] i-lōsien, v., *O.E.* gelōsian; *lose*; ilōsed (*pple.*) LA3. 12492; KATH. 2046.

ʒelp, sb., *O.E.* gelp, gielp, gilp, gylp, = *O.L.G.* gelp, *O.H.G.* gelph, gelf; *boasting*, HOM. I. 103; ORM. 12041; C. L. 1364; MAN. (H.) 264; ʒelp [ʒeolp] LA3. 21007; (? *printed* yelp)



LAUNF. 718; IW. 2765; **zelpē** (*dat.*) A. R. 210.

**zelpen**, v., *O.E.* gelpan, gielpan, gilpan, gylpan, = *M.H.G.* gelfen; *boast*, A. R. 146; **zelpen**, **zeolpen** LA3. 12072, 22949; **zelpen**, **zilpen** ORM. 2042, 4925; **zelpē** MAN. (F.) 7463; BER. 3268; S. & C. I. xxxv; (*printed* **zelpē**) ALIS. 1065; GOW. II. 116; **zilpe** FER. 694; **zelpest** (*printed* **zeolpest**) [zulpest] (*pres.*) O. & N. 1299, 1650; **zelpēð** KATH. 1287; **zealp** [zalp] (*pret.*) LA3. 2870; **zelp** KATH. 476; (*ms.* **zelp**) MISC. 46; **yalp** AYENB. 208; þu **zulpe** LA3. 26835; **izolpe** (*pple.*) ALIS. 3368.

**zelpere**, sb., *boaster*; **zelpere** AYENB. 22.

**zelpunge**, sb., *boasting*, A. R. 330; (? *ms.* **zelpunge**) HOM. I. 11; **zelpinge** (**zulpinge**) & **bost** ROB. (W.) 4266; **zelping** GAW. 492.

**zēlstren**, *see* **zālstren**.

**gēlsunge**, sb., = *O.H.G.* geilsunge; *luxury*, A. R. 100\*.

**gelt**, *see* **gült**.

**zelte**, sb., *cf.* *M.L.G.* gelte (*castrated sow*); *O.H.G.* gelza; 'scrofa', *sow*, VOC. 177; *see* **gilte**.

**zēlu**, *see* **zeolu**.

**[ʒe-lūken]** **i-lūken**, v., *O.E.* gelūcan; *shut*, *lock*; **iloken** (*pple.*) LA3. 32202; **iloke** BEK. 824; ALIS. 2769; one **ilokene** cope A. R. 56; þe **zeten** weren **ilokene** HOM. I. 141.

**gēlungē**, sb., ?*from* **zēlen**; ?*luxury*; A. R. 100.

**gelūs**, adj., *O.Fr.* gelōs; *jealous*, A. R. 90; O. & N. 1077; GEN. & EX. 3495; **jelous** WICL. ECCLUS. xxvi. 8; CH. C. T. A 1329.

**gelousnes**, sb., *jealousy*: the spirit of *gelousnes* WICL. NUM. v. 14; **jelousnesse** WICL. PROV. vi. 34.

**gelusie**, sb., *O.Fr.* gelosie; *jealousy*, A. R. 90; **gelousie** WICL. NUM. v. 14\*; **jelousie**, **jelousie** CH. P. F. 252; **jeliesie**, **jalousie** LANGL. A x. 184, B ix. 166.

**gelustē**, sb., *jealousy*, WICL. NUM. v. 15; to **jelouste** WICL. PS. lxxvii. 58.

**[ʒe-luvien]** **i-luvien**, v., *O.E.* gelufian; *love*; **ilufed** (*pple.*) FRAG. 7; **iluvod** LA3. 13644; R. S. ii.

**ʒe-mæcche**, sb., *O.E.* gemæcca, = *O.H.G.* gimahho; *wife*; **Marian** þine **gemæcchen** MAT. i. 20; *cf.* **ʒemåke**.

**ʒe-mæht**, sb., = *O.H.G.* kamaht; *might*; **mid** alle heore **imæhte** LA3. 30979; **gemihhte** (*dat.*) LK. i. 17.

**[ʒe-mælen]** **i-mælen**, v., *O.E.* gemælan; *speak*; **imelen** HOM. I. 193.

**ʒemæne**, adj. & adv., *O.E.* gemæne, = *O.Fris.* gemēne, *O.H.G.* ge-, *gimeini*, *Goth.* gamains; *in common*, *universal*, *common*, *commonly*; **imæne**, **imene**, **imone** LA3. 978, 11037, 13614; **þez** **sungen** alle **imæn** ORM. 3376; **ʒemene** HOM. I. 101; **imene** REL. I. 216; B. DISC. 608; **þet** heo alle **habbeð** **imene** A. R. 12; **speken**

of alle **imene** 90; **hit** is **fale** oþer **wiȝte** **imene** O. & N. 628; **more** his (*r. is*) **blisse** **god** and **clene** a **monge** **frendes** to **habbe** **imene** SHOR. 125; þe **imeane** **blisse** HOM. I. 261; **þet** is þin **wið** me **imeane** KATH. 1867; **mi** **kinedom** is **imone** ROB. 311; **hi** **gonne** to **singe** **imone** BRD. 17.

**imēnnesse**, sb., *O.E.* gemænness; *community*, HOM. I. 217.

**[ʒe-mæne]** **i-mæne**, sb., = *M.H.G.* gemeine; *companion*; **imene** HOM. II. 31; **Aþulf** **wes** his **imone** HORN (R.) 530; þeh þe **wulf** **beon** (*r. beo*) **ane** **buten** **ælc** **imane** [imone] LA3. 21308.

**[ʒe-mæne]** **i-mæne**, sb., *cf.* *O.E.* gemāna, *O.H.G.* kimeinī, *Goth.* gamainei; *community*, *community*, *company*: þat **wiþ** þe **fule** **haveþ** **imene** O. & N. 301; **imone** HOM. I. 245; MISC. 85; **wiþoute** **mannes** **imone** SHOR. 118.

**ʒe-mære**, adj., *O.E.* gemære; *boundary*, *district*; **gemæren** ['finibus'] MAT. ii. 16.

**[ʒe-mærsien]** **i-mærsien**, v., *O.E.* gemærsian, = *O.L.G.* gimārsōn; *celebrate*; **imærsed** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 243.

**[ʒe-mæte]** **i-mæte**, adj., *O.E.* gemæte, = *O.H.G.* gemāzi, *M.H.G.* gemæze; *meet*, *moderate*, *suited for*; **imete** HOM. I. 105; LA3. 6584; L. H. R. 30; S. A. L. 158; *comp.* **un-imæte**.

**imētnesse**, sb., *moderation*, HOM. I. 101.

**[ʒe-mæten]** **i-mæten**, v., *O.E.* gemætan; *appear in a dream*: me **imætte** (*pret.*) a **sweven** LA3. 28016; **imét** (*pple.*) JUL. 74.

**[ʒe-māh]** **i-mōh**, adj., *O.E.* gemāh; *bold*; **imouh** FRAG. 5.

**imōuhnesse**, sb., *O.E.* gemāhness; *boldness*, 'procacitas', FRAG. 5.

**[ʒe-mained]**, adj., *having strength*; *comp.* **stið-imained**.

**[ʒe-mak]** **i-mak**, adj., *O.E.* gemæc, = *O.H.G.* gemach; *adapted for*, *suitable*: **wiþ** **middel** **smal** **ant** **wel** **imake** SPEC. 28.

**[ʒe-måke]** **i-måke**, sb., *O.E.* gemaca, = *O.L.G.* gimaco, *O.H.G.* kamahho; *wife*, *partner*, *equal*, FRAG. 8; **in** **worle** **nes** **nerē** **non** þin **imake** FL. & BL. B 77; **imåken** (*pl.*) LA3. 18206.

**ʒe-måkien**, v., *O.E.* gemacian, = *O.H.G.* ka-, **gimahhōn**, **-machōn**; *make*; **ʒemåked** (*pple.*) HOM. II. 145; **imaked** A. R. 54; HAV. 5; TREAT. 138; SPEC. 111; SHOR. 62; LANGL. A PROL. 14; **imad** ROB. 470; **imaad** CH. C. T. B 693; HOCCL. i. 203.

**ʒeman**, *see* **ʒoman**.

**ʒe-mancūnn**, sb., *O.E.* manncynn; *mankind*: þa **wes** þa **sume** **hwille** **godes** **ʒei** **on** **ʒe** **man-** **cinne** **efter** **the** **flode** HOM. I. 225.

**[ʒe-mang]** **i-mang**, sb., *O.E.* gemang, **-mong**, = *O.L.G.* gimang, *M.H.G.* gemane; *mixture*,

*crowd*; **imonge** (*dat.*) LA3. 10868; **imong** (*adv. and prep.*) for onimong [*O.E.* ongemang, *O.L.G.* an gimang] among, HOM. I. 27; imong þon scipnonnen LA3. 2229; her wes harpinge imong 22702; heom imong (*printed imang*) FRAG. 6; imong moncun MARH. 12; ʒer imong MISC. 19; imong (*ms. ymong*) GEN. & EX. 1349.

**ʒe**me, sb., *O.E.* giēme, gŷme; *care, heed*, LA3. 6981; A. R. 32; FL. & BL. 38; ROB. 194; C. L. 502; SHOR. 11; LANGL. B x. 195; P. 9; MAN. (F.) 7125; mid his ʒeme (*earlier text gymene*) HOM. I. 117; nim ʒeme of þi ʒuhečē KATH. 1462; ʒeme, ieme (*ms. yeme*) O. & N. 649; yeme AVENB. 24; *see* gōme.

**ʒemē-lēas, -lēs**, adj., *O.E.* gēme-, gŷmelēas, = *O.H.G.* goumilōs; *negligent*, HOM. I. 109, 205.

**ʒemelēas-liche**, adv., *heedlessly*, A. R. 92; gemelesliche REL. I. 129.

**ʒemelēas-(s)chipe**, sb., *negligence*, A. R. 202.

**ʒemelēaste**, sb., *O.E.* gŷmelēast; *negligence* A. R. 46; ʒemeleste HOM. I. 117; ʒeme-lēaste ORM. 2913.

**[ʒe-mearkien] i-merkien**, v., *O.E.* gemearcian; *mark, note*; imerked (*pple.*) FRAG. 8; A. R. 42.

**[ʒe-medemien] i-medemien**, v., *O.E.* gemedemian, cf. *O.H.G.* gemetemēn; *humble*: þe almihti god hine seolf imedemede (*pple.*) HOM. I. 97.

**gemels**, sb., pl., *Lat.* gemellī; *twins*; WICL. GEN. xxxviii. 27.

**[ʒe-melten] i-melten**, v., *O.E.* gemeltan; *melt*; imolt(ē) (*pple.*) TREV. VIII. 129\*.

**[ʒe-melten<sup>2</sup>] i-melten**, v., *O.E.* gemyltan; *melt*; imulten REL. I. 183; imelt (*pple.*) A. R. 284; imealt H. M. 45.

**[ʒe-membred] i-membred**, adj., cf. *O.Fr.* membre; *parti-coloured*, A. R. 420.

**gemen**, *see* gamen.

**ʒemēne**, *see* ʒemāne.

**ʒēmen**, v., *O.E.* gēman, giēman, gŷman, = *O.N.* geyma, *O.L.G.* gōmean, *O.H.G.* goumen, *Goth.* gaumjan (*βλέμειν*); *take care of, care, observe, regard*, A. R. 98; ORM. 2911; ʒemen þes fehtes LA3. 8609; ʒeme P. S. 215; H. H. 24; WILL. 2734; LANGL. B viii. 52; S. S. (Wr.) 99; M. ARTH. 2512; (*ms. yeme*) PS. xi. 8; D. TROY 136; (*ms. yeme*) and gete HAV. 2960; ʒime LA3. 12581\*; ʒime in store P. L. S. i. 18; ʒēmōs (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 1493; þet ʒe ʒemen þenne (*r. þene*) halie sunne dei HOM. I. 11; ʒēmande (*pple.*) PERC. 1136; ʒēmdē (*pret.*) LA3. 30845; ʒemede CHR. E. 152; gemden [*'observant'*] LK. vi. 7; Bruttes her of ʒemden LA3. 9168; ʒemde (*ms. yemede, r. w. fremde*) HAV. 2276; ʒemit BARB. xi. 112; ʒemit (*pple.*) BARB. viii. 494; *comp.* bi-, for-, ʒe-ʒēmen.

**ʒēmer**, sb., = *O.N.* geymari; *guardian*; yemer M. H. 114; emer TUND. 224.

**gēming**, sb., *care*, GEN. & EX. 2783.

**[ʒe-mengen] i-mengen**, v., *O.E.* gemengan; *mix, trouble*; imenged (*pple.*) LA3. 28561; ROB. 119; imenget KATH. 605; imengd HOM. I. 185; BEK. 2147; SHOR. 9; AVENB. 196; imeind A. R. 332; O. & N. 18; CH. C. T. A 2170.

**ʒōmer**, *see* ʒēomer.

**[ʒe-merren] i-merren**, v., *O.E.* gemerran, -myrran; *mar*; imerred (*pple.*) H. M. 11.

**Gemes-tīd**, sb., *St. James' day (July 25)*, ROB. (W.) 10278.

**[ʒe-met] i-met**, sb., *O.E.* gemet, = *O.L.G.* gimet, *O.H.G.* ca-, kimez; *measure; moderation*; þet rihte imet FRAG. 5; bi ʒon ilke imet ʒe ʒe meteð HOM. I. 137; best is evert imete A. R. 286; *comp.* un-imet.

**[ʒemet-fæst**, adj., *O.E.* gemetfæst; *moderate*].

**imetfest-liche**, adv., *moderately*, FRAG. 1.

**imet-lic**, adj., *O.E.* gemetlic, = *O.H.G.* kimezlih; *moderate*: an imetliche broc LA3. 21783.

**[ʒe-met<sup>2</sup>] i-met<sup>2</sup>**, adj., *O.E.* gemet (*fit*); *comp.* un-imet.]

**[ʒe-méten] i-méten**, v., *O.E.* gemetan, = *Goth.* gamitan, *O.H.G.* gemezan; *measure*; iméten (*pple.*) LA3. 21995; REL. II. 217; imete FER. 2092.

**ʒe-mēten**, v., *O.E.* gemētan; *meet*; imeten FRAG. 7; P. L. S. viii. 67; LA3. 19187; ʒemete HOM. I. 231; imete R. S. v; HORN (L.) 940; REL. I. 144; FER. 72; imétte (*pret.*) A. R. 154; ROB. 179; CHR. E. 611; imét (*pple.*) K. T. 960; SACR. 237; such pine hi habbeþ imet MISC. 152.

**imétting**, sb., *O.E.* gemétting; *meeting*, 'conventus', FRAG. 2.

**[ʒe-mildsen] i-mildsen**, v., *O.E.* gemiltsian; *show clemency*: imilze þu Octa & his iveren al swa LA3. 16837; imilcien (*subj.*) HOM. I. 39.

**[ʒe-missen] i-missen**, v., = *M.H.G.* gemissen; *miss*: þat he me ne imisse REL. I. 102 (MISC. 195); **imist** (*pple.*) A. R. 78; O. & N. 581.

**gemmaire**, sb., *Lat.* gemmārius; *jeweller*: the graving of the gemmaire WICL. EX. xxviii. 11; **gemmaire** (*gen. pl.*) craft EX. xxxix. 6.

**gemme**, sb., *O.Fr.* gemma; *gem*, MISC. 98; **gemis** (*pl.*) ne gewellis D. TROY 1368; *see* gim.

**[ʒe-mōded**, adj., *having a mood*; *comp.* stið-imōded.]

**ʒe-mōt**, sb., *O.E.* gemōt; *convention, assembly*, 'synodus'; imot FRAG. 2; witene imot LA3. 11545; gemōten (*dat. pl.*) MAT. x. 17; *comp.* hāli-mōt.

**gëmsle**, sb., *O.N.* geymsla; *care*, ORM. 5095;

ʒemsall BARB. xx. 231; to ʒemsall *under his care* BARB. xvii. 231; ʒeimseil BARB. xi. 329; ʒhemsell ii. 136; ʒeimsell xx. 231.

**ʒe-münde**, sb., *O.E.* gemynd, = *Goth.* gamunds, *O.H.G.* gimunt; *mind*; imunde MISC. 37; of lihte nabbeþ hi none imunde O. & N. 252; on his geminde [*in memoriam ejus*] MK. xiv. 9.

imünd-lēas, adj., *O.E.* gemyndlēas; *without a mind*, 'amens,' FRAG. 3.

**[ʒe-münde<sup>2</sup>]** i-münde, adj., *O.E.* gemynde; ? *mindful*; þine beoden þe beoð þe so imunde MARH. 12.

**[ʒe-münden]** i-münden, v., *O.E.* gemyndan; *mind, be mindful of*; imende (*imper.*) AYENB. 262.

**[ʒe-mündi]** i-mündi, adj., *O.E.* gemyndig; *mindful*; ʒif we imundie beoð godes bibode HOM. I. 89.

**ʒe-müne; ʒen**, v., *O.E.* gemynegian; *remember, remind*; imüneget (*pple.*) MARH. 12; þanne beo ic ʒemeneʒed mines weddes HOM. I. 225; imēneʒed SHOR. 69.

**[ʒe-munan]** imunen, v., *O.E.* gemunan; *remember*, LA3. 16309.

**[ʒe-münnen]** imünnen, v., *O.E.* gemynnan; *remember*, LA3. 8037; iminne S. A. L. 169.

**[ʒe-müntēn]** i-müntēn, v., *O.E.* gemyntan; *intend*; imünt (*pple.*) A. R. 408; REL. II. 277; imint HOM. II. 101; FER. 576; iment HORN (L.) 795; ALIS. 5942; OCTOV. (W.) 1953.

ʒēn, *see* ʒein.

**[ʒe-nāmen]** i-nāmen, v., *O.E.* genamian; *name*; ināmid (*pple.*) WICL. I MAC. x. 1.

genciane, sb., *O.Fr.* gentiane; *gentian (the plant)*, PR. P. 190; VOC. 226.

ʒend, *see* ʒeond.

ʒende, *see* ende.

gender, sb., *O.Fr.* gendre, genre; *gender, kind*, 'genus,' PR. P. 190.

gēdrin, v., *O.Fr.* gēdrer; *gender, beget*, PR. P. 190; gendre WICL. GEN. xvii. 20; gēdrith (*pres.*) ALIS. 6589; gēdrīde (*pret.*) WICL. MAT. i. 2.

gēdrer, sb., *parent*; gēdrers [*later ver. gēdreris*] (*pl.*) WICL. ZECH. xiii. 3.

gēdringe, sb., *engendering*, CH. H. F. ii. 457.

gēdrūre, sb., *O.Fr.* (en-)gēdrūre, *med.Lat.* generātūra; *begetting*, WICL. JOB xl. 12.

ʒene, *see* ʒezen.

genealogi, sb., *O.Fr.* genologie, *Gr.* γενεαλογία; *genealogy*; (*v. r.* genologi) C. M. 7846; genologie MAN. (H.) III; withoute genologi (*later ver. genologie*) WICL. HEB. vii. 3; genolgie, genologie YORK 271, 208; nethir ʒive tent to fables and genologies (*pl.*) WICL. I TIM. i. 4.

**[ʒe-nēden]** i-nēden, v., *O.E.* genēdan, -nȳdan; *need*; *compel*; inēd (*pple.*) A. R. 72.

**ʒe-nemnen**, v., *O.E.* genemnan, = *O.H.G.* ginemnan, -nennan; *nominate, name*; inemnen LA3. 24366; ʒenammed (*pple.*) HOM. I. 229; inemned A. R. 252; P. S. 215; AYENB. 66; E. W. 27; inempned C. L. 61; inemnd HOM. II. 39.

**ʒe-neow**, sb., *yawn, gape*: (he) ʒeoned mid his wide geneow MARH. 9.

generacioun, sb., *O.Fr.* generacion; *generation*, TREV. II. 231; MAND. 206, 223.

general, sb., *O.Fr.* general; *general*, AYENB. 14; in generale MAND. 296.

general-lich, adj., *universal, catholic*: holi cherche generalliche AYENB. 263.

generalliche, adv., *generally*: generalliche ech manere of volk, ac specialliche þe greate lhordes AYENB. 16; generali C. M. 29118; generalli CH. C. T. I. 371.

generūs, adj., *O.Fr.* generous, *from Lat.* generōsus; *free, generous*: ʒineris, ʒinerus, jenerus D. TROY 1242, 357, 3917.

**[ʒe-nōwen]** i-nōwen, v., *O.E.* genīwian; *renew, renovate*; inēwed (*pple.*) AYENB. 107.

geŋge, sb., *O.E.* geŋge (SAX. CHR. 207), *O.N.* geŋgi, *cf. O.H.G.* (ana-)geŋge; *company, retinue, people*, HOM. I. 87; LA3. 15095; ORM. 3918; MAP 348; WILL. 1600; A. D. 241; PS. ii. 8: þe . . . bereð me geŋge MARH. 21; D. TROY 1225; him and his geŋge wel he fedde HAV. 786; giŋge ALIS. 1509; RICH. 4978; geŋge [*gentes*] HAMP. PS. ii. 1, 8; giŋge ALEX. (SK.) 3484; giŋgis (*pl.*) ALEX. (SK.) 1648, 2435; *comp.* ʒe-geŋge.

geŋge<sup>2</sup>, adj., *O.E.* geŋge, = *O.H.G.* geŋgi, *M.L.G.* geŋge, *M.Du.* gheŋge; *from gangen*; *current, usual*, O. & N. 804, 1002, 1065.

geŋgen, v., *O.E.* geŋgan, = *M.H.G.* geŋgen; *pass, move*: swa þat it muʒhe geŋgen us to berzhen ure sawle ORM. 4160; make þi clerk before þe ʒinge MIRC 1963; geŋgþ (*pres.*) O. & N. 376; geinde (*pret.*) LA3. 4568; forð geŋgden (geinde) þa qvenen 12865.

**[geŋgle]**, sb., = *O.H.G.* geŋgil; *comp. fore-geŋgle.*

ʒenien, *see* ʒeonien.

geŋillere, sb., *O.Fr.* genouillere; *armour for the knees*: þe strok . . . ful opon is geŋillere bar awai his chanceoure FER. 5631.

**ʒe-nimen**, v., *O.E.* geniman, = *Goth.* ganiman, *O.H.G.* gineman; *seize*; ʒenam (*pret.*) HOM. I. 223; inom LA3. 71; inumen (*pple.*) HOM. I. 29; MARH. 2; inumen, -nomen [*inome*] LA3. 186, 5383; inume O. & N. 541; inomēn ALIS. 4668; inome BEK. 655; SHOR. 126; ASS. 5; MIRC 495; inumene (*pl.*) A. R. 42.

genital, adj., *O.Fr.* genital, *Lat.* genitalis; *genital*, WICL. NUM. xxv. 8.

genitriŋe, *see* genterise.

**ʒe-niþerien**, v., *O.E.* geniþerian, -neþerian, *cf. O.H.G.* ginidiran; *debase, humble*; *gene-*

þered (*pple.*) MAT. xxiii. 12; inþered, -niþered LAȝ. 10218, 25235; inþered HOM. I. 117.

**ȝe-nōh**, adj. & adv., *O.E.* genōh, -nōg, = *O.L.G.* ginōg, *O.N.* gnōgr, *O.H.G.* genuog, *Goth.* ganōhs; *enough*, LAȝ. 2558; KATH. 347; ORM. 731; SPEC. 28; H. H. 51; inoh, inouh O. & N. 1182; inoȝ ROB. 18; AVENB. 22; inogh PR. C. 1466; inouh FRAG. 7; A. R. 86; inouh [-nouȝ] C. L. 408; inouȝ LIDG. M. P. 226; inouȝ, inou WILL. 100, 714; (*ms.* inowȝ, inow) WICL. LEV. xiii. 28; inou TREAT. 140; HAV. 563 (*spelt* inow 706); MAND. 59; PL. CR. 230; inogh [-nouȝ, -nough, -nou] CH. C. T. B 1477, BOET. iii. 3 (71); inog, anog GEN. & EX. 600, 3670; i-, anouȝ TRIST. 1535, 1598; i-, enogh C. M. 18226; enogh PERC. 952; inōhe (*pl.*) KATH. 514; inohȝe, inowe LAȝ. 2367, 3388; inoȝe HOM. I. 13; O. & N. 16; treos inoȝhe ORM. 14; inowe PL. CR. 215; inowe men RICH. 5905; anowe S. S. (Web.) 921; AM. & AMIL. 872.

**gent**, adj., *O.Fr.* gent; *gentle*, *well-born*, HAV. 2139; ROB. 24; SPEC. 89; þis is þe ladi so gent and fre C. L. 859; *gente* (*pl.*) O. & N. 204.

**ȝent**, *see* ȝeond.

**gentelerie**, sb., *gentility*, *gentry*: þuru þis lore and gentelerie he amendit huge companie MISC. 138.

**genterie**, sb., *gentry*, CH. C. T. D 1146; *gentrie* (*v. r.* *genterise*) LANGL. C xxi. 21\*.

**genterise**, sb., *O.Fr.* genterise; *genteel carriage*, *gentility*, A. R. 168; *gentrise* JUL. 2 52; *gentrise* C. M. 27568; *gentris* D. TROY 131; *genterise*, *gentrise* LANGL. B xviii. 22, C xxi. 21; *gentrise* [*gentrise*] ROB. (W.) 1313.

**gentil**, sb., *noble*, D. TROY 128; (*lady*) 437; **gentiles** (*pl.*) MAND. 251; *gentils* EGL. 1000; *gentiles* TREV. VII. 99; *gentilles* TREV. VII. 87; *gentillis* B. B. 22.

**gentil<sup>2</sup>**, adj., *O.Fr.* gentil; *gentle*, *noble*, *generous*, A. R. 358; AVENB. 75; CH. C. T. A 72; a gentil tree PALL. iii. 709; gentil (*thoroughbred*) maris PALL. iv. 779; **gentiller** (*comp.*) HOM. I. 273; **gentileste** (*superl.*) A. P. i. 1014.

**gentil-liche**, adj., *gently*, LANGL. (Wr.) 1381.

**gentil-man**, sb., *mod.Eng.* gentleman; *nobleman*, '*generous*, *proceres*', VOC. 182; *gentilman* TOR. 91; *gentilmen* (*pl.*) P. S. 213; *gentilmen* children beþ itauȝt to speke Frensche TREV. II. 159.

**gentilnesse**, sb., *nobility* (*of rank and of manners*), CH. TRO. iii. 1364.

**gentil-woman**, sb., *noble-born woman*, '*generosa*', PR. P. 190; *gentilwoman* CH. C. T. I 838.

**gentilesse**, sb., *O.Fr.* gentillise, *gentillece* (*gentillesse*), *gentility*, AVENB. 89; *gentilesse* [*gentillesse*] CH. C. T. B 3441; PALL. xi. 28.

**gentiletō**, sb., *gentility*, AVENB. 89.

[**ȝe-nūht**, sb., *O.E.* genyht, *cf.* *O.H.G.* ca-, *genuht*; *abundance*.]

[**ȝenūht-sum**, adj., *O.E.* genyhtsum, *cf.* *O.H.G.* canuhtsam; *abundant*.]

**inihtsumnesse**, sb., *O.E.* genyhtsumniss, '*abundantia*', FRAG. 4.

**ȝeō**, *see* hēo. ȝeōȝeðe, *see* ȝūȝeðe.

**ȝeōl**, *see* ȝōl and ȝōle.

**ȝeolke**, sb., *O.E.* geolca; *yolk*, SAINTS (Ld.) 317; *ȝolke* TREAT. 137; D. ARTH. 3283; *yholke* PR. C. 6448; *ȝelke* '*vitellus*' PR. P. 537; VOC. 267; *yelke* VOC. 150.

**ȝeolp**, *see* ȝelp.

**ȝeolu**, adj., *O.E.* geolo, = *M.Du.* ghelu, *O.H.G.* gelu; *yellow*, P. S. 158; *ȝeoluh* A. R. 88; *geleu* REL. I. 129; *ȝeļu* (? *printed* yelū) RICH. 2644; *ȝelou*, *ȝalou* MAND. 48; *ȝelū* [*yelū*] as wex CH. C. T. A 675; *ȝolou* ALIS. 1999; *yalū* HALLIW. 943; *yalow* ALEX. (Sk.) 607; þe ȝeolewe clað HOM. I. 53; *ȝelwe* (? *printed* yelwe) GOW. III. 255; *hir ȝelwe* [*ȝelowe*, *yelwe*] heer CH. C. T. A 1049; **ȝeoluwē** (*pl.*) S. A. L. 150; *ȝeluwe* froggen HOM. I. 51; *ȝealwe* FER. 5881.

**ȝalou-souȝt**, sb., *jaundice*, HALLIW. 950.

**ȝeolu-mon**, sb., *man dressed in yellow*, *bumbailiff*: ther stont up a ȝeolumon P. S. 158.

**ȝelhwnesse**, sb., *yellowness*, PR. P. 537; *ȝalownes* CATH. 425.

**ȝeoman**, *see* ȝoman.

**geomancie**, sb., *O.Fr.* geomancie *from* *Lat.* geōmantia; *mensuration*: *geomauce* GOW. III. 45; *gemensie*, *geomessie* LANGL. A xi. 153, B x. 208; MAND. 234; *geomancie* CH. C. T. I 605.

**ȝeōmer**, adj., *O.E.* geōmor, gīomor, *O.L.G.* jāmar, *O.H.G.* jāmar; *lamentable*, *miserable*, HOM. I. 193; *ȝemer* SHOR. 113; *yemer* MISC. 30; hare ȝeomere bileawe KATH. 1831; *ȝeomere* spelles LAȝ. 24942; þa ȝemere scipen 12039; *iemere* (*ms.* *yemere*) þoȝtes AVENB. 215; **ȝōmere** (*adv.*) O. & N. 415; **ȝeōmerest** (*superl.*) LAȝ. 16566.

**ȝeōmer-lic**, adj., *O.E.* geōmorlic; *lamentable*, LAȝ. 29564; *ȝomerli* A. P. ii. 971.

**ȝeōmer-liche**, adv., *lamentably*, MARH. 6; *gemicliche* HOM. II. 35; *ȝomerli* GAW. 1453; *ȝamerli* ANT. ARTH. vii.

**ȝēmernesse**, sb., *misery*, MISC. 28.

[? **ȝeōmer-rād**] *iumpred*, sb., *mourning*, A. P. ii. 491.

**ȝeōmerien**, v., *O.E.* geōmerian, = *O.H.G.* jāmarōn; *lament*; **ȝōmers** (*pres.*) D. TROY 543; **ȝeōmerinde** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 97; *gemerinde* MK. v. 38; **ȝeōmerede** (*pret.*) LAȝ. 23492; *ȝamurt* ANT. ARTH. vii.

**ȝeōmerunge**, sb., *O.E.* geōmerung; *lamentation*, H. M. 35; *ȝomerung* D. TROY 1722.

**geometrie**, sb., *O.Fr.* geometrie; *geometry*, LANGL. B x. 208; *gemetrie* '*geometria*' PR.

P. 190; gemettric and gramer PR. C. 7801; gemetri MAS. 53; gematri D. TROY 8394.

**geometriën**, sb., *geometric*; **gemetriëns** (*pl.*) LIDG. TREAT. I, 2.

**geon**, pron., *O.E. geon* (ALFR. P. C. 443), *cf. O.Fris. jene, O.H.G. jener, O.N. enn, Goth. jains; yon*; **geon** [3on, 3one] list LANGL. B xviii. 145, C xxi. 149; **3on** A. P. i. 672; C. M. 654; in **3one** stede IW. 2549; on **3one** hil MAN. (F.) 12300; **3one** knižtes WILL. 4572; **gune** men GEN. & EX. 3135.

**geond**, adv. (*adj.*), *O.E. geond*, = *L.G. gind*, *giend*, *Goth. jaind* (έκεί); *yonder*; **3ond** O. & N. 119; WILL. 846; **3ond** [yond] in the garden CH. C. T. A 1099; **3ond** hoves a rial knižt AMAD. (R.) xlvi; þe holi man was **3und** of Irlande BRD. I; her and **gund** GEN. & EX. 3851; **3ent** rid Maximion A. D. 250; (*ms. yend for 3en, 3eon*) AYENB. 256; **3onde** (*for 3one*) list LANGL. B xviii. 187; o **3ond** half ORM. 10588; a **3und** half BRD. 33; **3endis** WICL. I ESDR. iv. 16.

**geond-ward**, adv., *to that place*, LA3. 30781.

**geond**<sup>2</sup>, prep., *O.E. geond*, *giend*, *gind*; *through, across*: **geond** þa eorðe HOM. I. 91; **geond**, **3uond**, **3ond**, **3end** LA3. 28, 113, 494, 23200; **geond**, **3eont** A. R. 72, 164; **3end** HORN (R.) 1012; **3ent** al þis world P. S. 246; **3ond** al þe world C. L. 1448; **3ont** MARH. 23.

**geonde**[n], adv., *O.E. geondan*, = *M.L.G. genten*; *yonder*: þat **geonde** liggeþ LEG. 21; **yeonde** O. & N. 119\*; **geonde**, **3ende**, **3onde** LANGL. C xxi. 263; **3onde** (? *for 3ond*) CH. C. T. A 1099\*; *comp. bi-geonden*.

**geonder**, adv., = *M.L.G. gender*, *ginder*, *M.Du. ghender*, *ghinder*, *Goth. jaindre* (έκεί); *yonder*; **3onder** FER. 1557; MAN. (F.) 12299; C. M. 3148; þat faire child þat stondeþ **3onder** [yonder] CH. C. T. B 1018; **yonder** TOR. 2070; **jondur** EGL. 290; **3ender** A. P. ii. 1617; **3endir** HALLIW. 952; **go þu yunder** HAV. 922.

**geong**, *see gang and jung*.

**geonien**, v., *O.E. geonian*, *ginian*, = *O.H.G. ginen*; *yawn*, A. R. 242; **geoneþ** (*pres.*) R. S. v; (MISC. 182); **3eneþ** ST. COD. 101; **3eniþ** (? *printed yenith*) ALIS. 485; **yoneþ** MISC. 183; **3yonie** [vonie] (*subj.*) O. & N. 292; **3eoniinde** (*pple.*) LEG. 185; **geonede** (*pret.*) MARH. 9; **3enede** MAP 338; LEG. 126; **yenede** BEV. 787; **3eneden** WICL. PS. xxxiv. 21.

**ge-openen**, v., *O.E. geopenian*, = *O.H.G. gi-ofanōn*; *open*; **3eopenede** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 225; **iopened** (*pple.*) A. R. 242; P. S. 221; **iopenet** MARH. 12.

**geor, 3ur**, sb., *cry, wail*, A. R. 306; **3ur** JUL. 51; *see 3eorre*.

**georde**, *see 3erde*.

**georen**, v., ? = *O.L.G., O.H.G. gerōn, O.Fris. jeria*; *yearn for, desire*; **3eore** (? *for 3eorne*) (*pres. subj.*) LANGL. A i. 33; **3irde** (? *for 3irnde*) (*pret.*) LA3. 11514; **3irden** [3eorden] 10297.

**3eorn**, adj., *O.E. georn*, *gyrn*, = *O.L.G. gern, O. N. giarn, O.H.G. gern, Goth. gairns*; *willing, desirous, eager*; **3erne** CH. C. T. A 3257; **3eorne** (*adv.*) HOM. I. 11; MARH. 2; A. R. 108; ORM. 2718; LEG. 17; he þonkede hire **3eorne** [3erne] LA3. 1261; **3eorne**, **3orne** O. & N. 538, 1352; who se . . . **3erne** [3eorne] biholdeþ þis ilke writ C. L. 76; **3erne** MIRC 70; CH. C. T. D 993; MAN. (F.) 7064; DEGR. 605; **gierne** HOM. II. 9; drepen him he wolden **yerne** HAV. 1865; **3orne** AV. ARTH. xxiii; **3urne** BRD. 5; CHR. E. 52; **3irne** ED. 727; **3arne** BARB. iii. 547; þe **gierne** the more *willingly* HOM. II. 63; *comp. elmes-, lof-, mēd-, sōft-3eorn*.

**3eorn-liche**, adv., *O.E. geornlice*; *eagerly*, HOM. I. 259; **3eorneliche** A. R. 82; **gierneliche** REL. I. 129; **3eornelüker** (*compar.*) A. R. 234; **3emloker** JOS. 593.

[**3eorne**, = *O.H.G. gerni, Goth. gairnei*; *desire*; *comp. sōft-3eorne*.]

**3eorn-ful**, adj., *O.E. geornfull*; *desirous, diligent*, ORM. 1631; **3ornful** L. H. R. 224; we schulde . . . **beon** **yeornfulle** MISC. 144.

**3eornfulnessse**, sb., *diligence*, ORM. 2690; **3ernvolnesse** ANGL. I. 31.

**geornen**, v., *O.E. gyrgan*, = *O.L.G. gernean*, *girnean*, *O.H.G. gernen*, *O.N. girna*, *Goth. gairnjan*; *yearn, desire*, ORM. 3579; **geornen**, **3irnen**, **3irnen** LA3. 3434, 15409, 23128; **irne** (*ms. yrne*) MISC. 144; **3erne** WILL. 58; **yherne** PR. C. 4663; **3arne** BARB. ii. 507; **3irne** (*pres.*) A. R. 400; AN. LIT. 3; **3erne** HORN (L.) 915; **3eorneð** LA3. 8250; **iwhilc** man þat **3eorneþ** **godes** are ORM. 1363; **3ernes** (? *printed yernes*) IW. 1242; **yhernes**, **yhornes** PS. li. 2; **heo 3irneð** HOM. I. 207; **3arnis** BARB. ix. 20; **3erne** (*subj.*) LANGL. A i. 33; (*ms. yrne*) HAV. 299; **3urne** we his dohter LA3. 934; **3arnand** (*pple.*) BARB. vii. 11; **3ernede** (*pret.*) KATH. 1591; **3ernde**, **3irnde** [3eornde] LA3. 4427, 4720; **3irnde** MARH. 2; **yeornden** SAX. CHR. 250; **gerneden** GEN. & EX. 3657; **3irnden** SPEC. 43; **3arnit** BARB. xx. 209; **3e 3arnit** xii. 282; **3erned** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 271; A. P. i. 1189; **3erned**, **3irned** H. H. 162 (164); *comp. 3e-3ernen*.

**3irnunge**, sb., *O.E. geornung*; *yearning*, A. R. 114; **3irning** SPEC. 72; **3erning** C. M. 7310; **yherning** PR. C. 1127; **3arning** BARB. xviii. 220.

**3eorre**, sb., *O.E. 3erre*; *outcry*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5042; *see 3eor*.

**georren**, v., *O.E. georran*, *girran*, *gyrran*, = *M.H.G. girren*; *roar, rattle*; **3urren** (*ms. 3uren*) MARH. 16; **zellen & 3ur(r)**en KATH. 2040; he(o) **yeorreþ** (*pres.*) & **heo gredeþ** MISC. 83; **3urren** þa stanes mid þan blod-stremes LA3. 28358; **3erand** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4745; **3ürde** (*pret.*) JUL. 50.

**3üring**, sb., *crying, shrieking*: þe un-wiht **3urde** þat monie weren awundret hwet te **3uring** [*sec. text 3ur*] mahte **beon** JUL. 50.

**ȝeoten**, v., *O.E.* gēotan, = *O.L.G.* geotan, *gotan*, *Goth.* giutan, *O.H.G.* giozān; *pour out*, *shed*: blod ȝeoten (*shed*) LA3. 17318; ȝeoten . . . teres HOM. I. 39; he sholde melten bras & ȝeten (*found*, *cast*) him a neddre ORM. 17418; geten GEN. & EX. 3548; ȝetim PR. P. 538; ȝete [ȝeete] WICL. EXOD. xxvi. 19; ȝeoteð (*pres.*) A. R. 282; gēt (*imper.*) GEN. & EX. 2815; ȝēat (*pret.*) FRAG. 6; þat te blod ȝeat [ȝet] (*poured*) a dun of þe ȝerden JUL. 16, 17; gette, get GEN. & EX. 582, 585; ȝoten MAP 338; ȝote JUL.<sup>2</sup> 55; yhoten PS. lxxviii. 3; ȝōten (*pple.*) (*ms.* ȝotenn) ORM. 1773; (? *printed* yoten) RICH. 371; AM. & AMIL. 2024; yhotin PS. xiv. 3; igoten JUL. 38; ȝotten H. M. 45; ȝote P. S. 250; TREV. I. 233; *comp.* a-, bi-ȝeoten; *deriv.* gōte, gūte.

ȝeoter, sb., *O.E.* gēotere; *pourer*, *founder*, *caster*; (*printed* geoter) ALIS. 6735; ȝeotere WICL. JER. vi. 29; *comp.* belle-ȝeter.

ȝētinge, sb., *pouring*, *shedding*, '*fusio*,' PR. P. 538; ȝeting WICL. JER. ii. 17.

ȝeoove, ȝeoven, *see* ȝife, ȝifen.

ȝeoxxe, sb., *O.E.* geocsa, gicsa, gisca; *hiccup*; ȝoxe HALLIW. 954.

ȝeoxxen, v., *O.E.* giscian, = *O.H.G.* geskōn, *M.L.G.* gischen; *hiccup*; *sob*; ȝixin, yexen '*singultio*' PR. P. 539; ȝiske CATH. 426; ȝexēþ [ȝeskeþ, ȝoxeþ] (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 4151; ȝoxide (*pret.*) WICL. 4 KINGS iv. 36; ȝoxede and sijte ofte BEK. 1568.

ȝixinge, sb., *O.E.* giscung, gicsung; *hiccup*, *sobbing*, '*singultus*,' PR. P. 539; ȝoxing ROB. 34; WICL. LAM. iii. 56; ȝosking WR. DICT. 1038.

ȝēp, *see* ȝēap. gepoun, *see* gipōn.

ȝēpse, sb., = *M.L.G.* gāpse, gēspe; ȝēspe '*vola*' PR. P. 537; (? *yepsen*, *printed* thepsen) (*pl.*) VOC. 147; yespon PALL. xii. (p. 220).

[ȝe-pünden] i-pünden, v., *O.E.* gepyndan; *impound*; ipünd (*pple.*) A. R. 128.

ger, *see* geare. gēr, *see* gār.

ȝēr, *see* ȝēar.

[ȝe-rād] i-rēd, adj., *O.E.* gerād, -rād, = *Goth.* garāids, *M.H.G.* gereit; *ready*, *prepared*: hi beoþ alle irede MISC. 40.

irād-, irād-liche, adv., *readily*, LA3. 11532, 29631; *iredliche* AYENB. I.

ȝe-ræchon, v., *O.E.* geræcan, -ræccan, = *O.H.G.* gereichan; *reach*: sige gerechen SAX. CHR. 201; irāut (*pple.*) M. T. 88.

[ȝe-ræden] i-ræden, v., *O.E.* gerædan, = *Goth.* garaidjan, *M.H.G.* gereiten; *ordain*; iræð (*pple.*) LA3. 18100; as biforen irad wes C. L. 654.

[ȝe-ræden<sup>2</sup>] i-ræden, v., *O.E.* gerædan, = *Goth.* garædan, *O.H.G.* girātan; *counsel*; ireden HOM. I. 15; iræð [irad] (*pple.*) LA3. 11622; irad BRD. 20; FER. 4083.

ȝerædnisse, sb., *O.E.* gerædniss; *counsel*:

of one þinge sei me irednisse (*miswritten* irednisse) MISC. 85.

ȝe-rædi, adj., *ready*; iredi O. & N. 488; BRD. 30; AYENB. 173; FER. 354; iredi JUL. 8; aredi LA3. 17947\*; SHOR. 81; AYENB. 121; aredili WILL. 5006; ȝerædie (*pl.*) HOM. I. 239.

[ȝe-ræsen] i-ræsen, v., *O.E.* geræsan; ? *rush*, *make an onset*; iræsed (*pple.*) LA3. 27296.

gerard, sb., ? *villain*: þat gredi gerard [Herod] als a gripe C. M. 11811; gerard 11905; gerard [*other texts* devil, fend] 22307.

ȝerd, *see* ȝeard.

ȝerde, sb., *O.E.* gerd, gierd, gird, gyrd, = *O.L.G.* gerda, *O.H.G.* gerta, *mod. Eng.* yard (measure); *rod*, *staff*; '*virga*,' PR. P. 537; MARH. 11; ORM. 16181; ROB. 22; MAN. (H.) 292; WICL. EX. xiv. 6, DEUT. xxiii. 1; gerde GEN. & EX. 2851; a ȝerde [yerde] long CH. C. T. A 1050; ȝerde, ȝerd A. R. 184; ȝerd FRAG. 3; HOM. I. 243; O. & N. 777; SHOR. 132; ȝerd AYENB. 95; anne ȝerd [ȝeord] LA3. 14771; yeorde REL. I. 184; ȝurd BEK. 2368; ȝerde (*dat.*) MAND. 85; mid one ȝerde FRAG. 5; mid ter ȝerde A. R. 184; if men smot it with a ȝerde CH. C. T. A 149; ȝerden (*pl.*) A. R. 186; ȝerden [ȝurden] L. H. R. 26; ROB. (W.) 6985; ȝerdes LANGL. A v. 128; ȝerden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 20318; JUL. 17; *comp.* eln-, kine-, lim-, seil-ȝerde(-ȝerd).

gærdel, *see* gürdel. gerden, *see* gürden.

ȝerdien, v., ? *beat with rods*: hwil me ȝerdede (*pret.*) hire MARH. 6.

gerdōn, *see* gverdōn. gere, *see* geare.

gére (P gōre), sb., ? = *geare*; or ? *Lat.* gýrus (*turn*); *manner behaviour*; *change*, *vicissitude*: in his geare CH. C. T. A 1372; as don þes lovers in hir qveinte géres [geeres] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 1531; HOM. II. 35, 165; wilde geris PERC. 1351; *deriv.* géri, gérish.

gér-ful, adj., *changeable*, *unlucky*: gerful violence CH. TRO. iv. 256; right as hir dai (*Friday*) is gerful [*v. r.* grisful, gerful, gereful] CH. C. T. A 1538.

ȝēre, *see* ēare, ȝēar.

ȝerædie, *see* ȝerædi.

ȝe-reard, sb., *O.E.* gereord; *language*, HOM. I. 225; irord 97.

[ȝe-ræven] i-ræven, v., *O.E.* geræfian; *seize*; iræved (*pple.*) AYENB. 143; iræved LA3. 10508.

[ȝe-recchen] i-recchen, v., *O.E.* gereccan, -reccean, *O.H.G.* kirechan; *expound*, *narrate*; iræht (*pres.*) FRAG. 2; ireht (*pple.*) HOM. I. 89; irahrt LA3. 10842.

ȝerechednisse, sb., *O.E.* gerecednyss; *relation*, *narration*; (*ms.* gerechednyss) MAT. i. 1; irecednisse *interpretation* HOM. I. 97; iræchednesse '*historia*' FRAG. 2.

ȝe-ræchen, v., *cf.* *O.L.G.* rökian, *M.H.G.* geruochen; ? *reck*, *care*: wham so hit ireche

HORN (R.) 358; (reche H. 364, recche L. 352).

ʒe-rēfe, sb., *O.E.* gerēfa; *steward, sheriff* ['*villicus*'] LK. xvi. 3; ireve P. L. S. viii. 25\*; irēfen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 115.

ʒe-rēfen, v., *O.E.* gehrēfan; *roof, cover*; ʒerēf (*imper.*) HOM. I. 225.

[ʒe-rekenen] i-rekenen, v., *O.E.* gerece-nian, = *O.H.G.* gerechenōn; *reckon*; i-rekened (*pple.*) H. M. 33; irikened A. R. 82.

ʒeren, *see* ʒearwien.

ʒe-rennen, v., *run*; ʒerne HORN (L.) 705.

ʒe-reordung, sb., *O.E.* gereordung; *dinner*. ireordung-hūs, sb., *refectory*, '(refecto-*rium*,' FRAG. 4.

[ʒe-reste] i-reste, sb., *rest, repose*, HOM. I. 47.

[ʒe-resten] i-resten, v., *O.E.* gerestan, = *O.H.G.* girestan; *rest*: on heore iræste (*pple.*) steden LA3. 26646.

gērfaucun, sb., *Lat.* gȳrofalcōnem; *gerfalcon* (a kind of hawk), PR. P. 190; gerfaukon WICL. DEUT. xiv. 16.

gerfaunt, sb., ? there also ben mani bestes that ben clept orafles; in Arabie thei ben clept gerfauntz (*pl.*) MAND. 289.

gēri, adj., *cf.* gēre; *changeable, changeful*, CH. C. T. A 1536; DEP. R. iii. 130; LIDG. M. P. 24.

[ʒe-rīden] i-rīden, v., *O.E.* gerīdan; *ride*; irīden (*pple.*) LA3. 24855; irīde AR. & MERL. 3103.

[ʒe-riht, adj., *O.E.* geriht, *cf.* *O.H.G.* gerehti, *Goth.* garaihts; *right*]; irihte (*adv.*) HOM. I. 15.

iriht-lēchan, v., *O.E.* gerihtlācan; *make right, correct*, HOM. I. 115.

ʒe-rīhte, sb., *O.E.* geriht n.; *right*, LA3. 7906; furleosen his irihte MISC. 97; þas gerichtan (*pl.*) ANGL. VII. 220.

[ʒe-rihten] i-rihten, v., *O.E.* gerihtan, = *O.H.G.* ka-, gerihtan, *Goth.* garaihtjan; *make right, correct*; iriht (*pple.*) LA3. 14889; þou hast iriht þat was a mis SHOR. 131; iriht up erected A. R. 364.

[ʒe-rīmē, adj., *able to be counted*; *comp.* un-ʒerim.]

[ʒe-rīmen] i-rīmen, v., *O.E.* gerīman, = *O.H.G.* girīman (*number*); *count*; irīmed (*pple.*) AYENB. 99.

[ʒe-rīnen] i-rīnen, v., *O.E.* gehrīnan; *touch*; irīneð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 77; alle heore vingeres irinen (*pple.*) mid goldringes LA3. 24600.

[ʒe-rīp] i-rīp, sb., *O.E.* gerīp; '*messis*,' FRAG. 2.

ʒe-rīsen, v., *O.E.* gerīsan, = *O.L.G.* girīsan, *O.H.G.* kirīsan; *become, befit*; gerīseð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 141.

gērish, adj., ? *from* gēre; ? *impetuous*; gerishe LIDG. M. P. 243.

gerken, *see* ʒearkien.

gerl, gurl, sb., *cf.* L.G. gör, *mod. Eng.* girl; boy or girl, CH. C. T. A 3769; girl A. P. i. 205; girles (*pl.*) ALIS. 2802; P. S. 337; gerles WILL. 816; LUD. COV. 181; gerles, gurlēs LANGL. B i. 33, C ii. 29.

gerland, sb., *O.Fr.* gvirlande, garlande, gerlaunde; *garland*: þe garland Roberd tok MAN. (H.) 331; a garland (*v. r.* garlond, gerland) had he set upon his heed CH. C. T. A 666; in garlande gai A. P. i. 1185; garland, garlant, garlond VOC. 196, 262, 268; garlonde PR. P. 187; a gerland of leves P. S. 218; gerlande LANGL. B xviii. 48; gerlondes (*pl.*) AYENB. 71.

germain, adj., *Fr.* germain, *from* Lat. germānus; *german*: broþer germain AYENB. 146; sister germain WICL. 3 KINGS xi. 19.

germaunder, sb., (*herb*), '*germandra*,' PR. P. 190.

ʒermen, v., *O.E.* gyrman; *from* ʒarm; *cry out, bellow*: þe fend bigan to crie and ʒarme HALLIW. 951; ʒermis (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 3911; ʒarmand (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4745.

germine, v., *Lat.* germināre; *bud*, PALL. xii. 48.

ʒern, *see* ʒeorn. ʒerne, *see* ʒerennen.

ʒerne-mouþe, ʒernemūðe, pr. n., *Yarmouth*, LA3. 30543; ROB. 227.

ʒernen, *see* ʒeornen.

gerner, sb., *O.Fr.* gerner, gernier, grenier, *med. Lat.* grānārium; *garner*, HOM. I. 85; MAND. 52; þet gernier AYENB. 191; gernere LANGL. B vii. 129.

gernet, *see* garnet.

Gernesēie, pr. n., *Guernsey*, ROB. 243.

[ʒe-róbed] i-róbed, *pple.*, *robed*: (þ)us irobed in russet LANGL. A ix. 1.

ʒerre, *see* ʒeorre.

gers, *see* græs. ʒersten-, *see* ʒestren-.

gersume, *see* gærsume. gerþ, *see* gurd.

[ʒe-rūmen] i-rūmen, v., *O.E.* gerūman, = *O.H.G.* garūman; *clear, evacuate*; irūm (*imper.*) LA3. 3698; ʒerīmed (*pple.*) HOM. I. 231.

[ʒe-rūsten] i-rūsten, v., *O.E.* gehyrstan, *cf.* *O.H.G.* kihrusten; *adorn*: irūst (*pple.*) al mid golde LA3. 25812.

ges, sb., *O.Fr.* get, giet; *jess*: ase me of halt þane voʒel be þe ges þet he ne vli to his wille AYENB. 254.

ʒes, *see* ʒū-se under ʒēa.

[ʒe-sæle] i-sæle, adj., *happy*, LA3. 7666; *comp.* un-isæle.

[ʒe-sæli] i-sæli, adj., *O.E.* gesælig; *happy*; iseli HOM. I. 117; LA3. 28861; A. R. 60.

- ʒe-sālhd̥e, sb., *felicity*, HOM. I. 109; iseluhðe A. R. 382.
- ʒe-sæ̥lþe, sb., *O.E. gesæ̥lþ; felicity*; ʒeselþe, -selþi P. L. S. viii. 8; HOM. I. 161; HOM. II. 220; ANGL. I. 8; (*ms. hiselþe*) REL. I. 181 (*printed his elþe* MISC. 124).
- [ʒe-saht] i-sauʒt, pple., *reconciled*, HOM. II. 256; isahte R. S. v (MISC. 176).
- [ʒe-sahtnien] i-sahtnien, v., *reconcile*; isehtnede (*pret.*) HOM. I. 83.
- [ʒe-samme] i-samme, adv., *alike*, LANGL. A x. 193.
- [ʒe-samnien] i-samnien, v., *O.E. gesamnian, -somnia, = O.H.G. gisamanön; assemble*; isomnie LA3. 24248; isomned (*pple.*) HOM. I. 135.
- isomnunge, sb., *O.E. gesamnung, -somnia; assembly*, HOM. I. 93.
- ʒe-sāwēn, sb., *O.E. gesāwan; sow*; ʒesāwēn (*pple.*) HOM. I. 241; isawe SHOR. 27; isowēn LANGL. B v. 550; isowe O. & N. 1614.
- ʒe-scēad, sb., *O.E. gescēad, = O.H.G. gascait, -sceit; distinction, discretion*, HOM. I. 97; þet iscead FRAG. 1; ʒesceod HOM. I. 231.
- iscead-wis, adj., *O.E. gescēadwīs; reasonable*: þa isceadwise mon HOM. I. 105.
- isceadwisnesse, sb., *O.E. gesceādwisnes; discretion*, HOM. I. 105.
- ʒe-sceafte, sb., *O.E. gesceaft, = O.H.G. gascaft, Goth. gaskafts f.; creature*, FRAG. 8; ʒescefte HOM. I. 219; iscefte 75.
- ʒe-schēaden, v., *O.E. gescēadan, = O.H.G. gesceidan, Goth. gaskaidan; shed, separate*; ʒeseōdeð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 237; isched, -schod (*pple.*) TREV. V. 369.
- ʒe-scheapen, v., = *O.H.G. gescafon; shape, form*; ischeaped (*pple.*) A. R. 200.
- ʒe-schēawēn, v., *O.E. gesceawian, = O.H.G. gascauwōn; show*; ischēawed (*pple.*) KATH. 1573; A. R. 154; ischeawed SHOR. 161.
- [ʒe-schenden] i-scenden, v., *O.E. gescendan, -scyndan, = O.H.G. gescentan; disgrace*, LA3. 25508; iscend (*pple.*) FRAG. 7; ischend MARH. 15; A. R. 248; O. & N. 1336; MIRC 1113; eschend MISC. 221.
- iscendnesse, sb., *O.E. gescendnyss; disgrace*, HOM. I. 93.
- [ʒe-schēoten] i-schēoten, v., *O.E. gescēotan, = O.H.G. gisciozan; shoot*; iscoten (*pple.*) LA3. 6487; REL. I. 183 (MISC. 129); ischoten JUL. 72; ischote, -shote, -scote O. & N. 23, 1121; ischote CHR. E. 928; ishote ALIS. 5953.
- ʒe-scheppen, v., *O.E. gesceppan, -scyppan, = Goth. gaskapjan, O.H.G. kisceffan; shape, make, form*; ʒesceōp, -scop (*pret.*) HOM. I. 219; iscop HICKES I. 223; HOM. I. 77; LA3. 21090; ischop MISC. 57; ischeāpen (*pple.*) HOM. I. 203; JUL. 5; iscāpen [isape] LA3. 15857; ischapen KATH. 221; R. S. iv; REL. I. 174; ALIS. 6465; WILL. 2634; CH. C. T. G 1080.
- [ʒe-schēren] i-schēren, v., *O.E. gesceran, = O.H.G. gisceran; shear*; ischorn, -shorn (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 589; ischore LEG. 182; S. S. (Web.) 597.
- [ʒe-schilden] i-schilden, v., *O.E. gescildan, -sceldan; shield*; ischilde, -shilde O. & N. 781; iseil (*pres.*) HOM. I. 111; iscilde (*subj.*) HOM. I. 53; LA3. 23735; ischilde A. R. 84; god almihti þat ischilde S. S. (Web.) 1461; ishilde REL. I. 245; ischeld (*imper.*) SHOR. 86.
- [ʒe-schīren] i-schīren, v., *pronounce*: ne dar heo noht a word ischire O. & N. 1532; loke þat þu na mare swulc þing ne iscire (*pres. subj.*) LA3. 17129.
- [ʒe-schrīven] i-schrīven, v., *O.E. gescrifan; shrive*; iserifen (*pple.*) HOM. I. 23; ischriwen A. R. 332; MISC. 152; ischriwe BEK. 2188; ishrive LANGL. B v. 91.
- ʒe-schrūden, v., *O.E. gescrȳdan; clothe*; ischrūd (*pple.*) KATH. 1187; A. R. 66; R. S. v; ischrid REL. II. 191; P. L. S. v. (b.) 11; ʒe-schridde (*pl.*) HOM. I. 225.
- [ʒe-scōle] i-scōle, sb., *shoal, school, army*, HOM. I. 243; *comp. heri-scōle*.
- ʒescung, *see* ʒeiscung.
- ʒe-sēchen, v., *O.E. gesēcan, -sēcean, = Goth. gasōkjan, O.H.G. gisuochan; seek*; isechen HOM. I. 31; LA3. 28827; ʒeseche HOM. II. 145; iseche O. & N. 741; isōhte (*pret.*) LA3. 24556; isoute ST. COD. 97; isōht (*pple.*) P. S. 216; isoʒt R. S. v; BEK. 68; isouht MISC. 46.
- ʒesecðe, *see* ʒesihðe.
- [ʒe-seʒd] i-sēd, sb., = *M.H.G. gesegede; ? dictum*, P. L. S. xvii. 439.
- [ʒe-seʒen, pple., ? seen; ? see ʒesēon.] isezen-lic, adj., *O.E. gesewenlic; visible*: alle iseienliche ƿing HICKES I. 166; *comp. un-iseʒenlic*.
- [ʒe-sēggen] i-sēggen, v., *O.E. gesecgan, = O.H.G. gisagan; say*; isegge (*pres. subj.*) HOM. I. 15; isegd (*pple.*) HOM. I. 233; iseid MARH. 19; MISC. 26; C. L. 1123; iseid, ised, isæd LA3. 4150, 5428, 31706; iseid, ised O. & N. 395, 1037.
- [ʒe-sellen] i-sellen, v., *O.E. gesellan, -syllan, = O.L.G. gisellien; sell*; iseald (*pple.*) HOM. I. 13; isold FRAG. 7; FL. & BL. 192; P. L. S. xxi. 77; C. L. 344.
- ʒesēlðe, *see* ʒesēlðe.
- [ʒe-sēme ?] isēme-liche, adj., *seemly*, LA3. 21785.
- [ʒe-sēmen] i-sēmen, v., *O.E. gesēman; seem, accommodate, conciliate, befit*: on name þe hire mihte isemen LA3. 9587; þa he hafde al iset and al hit isēmed (*pple.*) 21128; isemet MARH. 23.



**gēsen**, adj., *O.E.* gǣsne, gēsne (*barren*), *cf.* *O.H.G.* keisenī (*barrenness*); *scarce, rare; barren*: mi wafres þere were gesene LANGL. B xii. 271; trew love is full geson S. & C. II. viii; when eggis and craime be gesoun B. B. 170; for faute of witt her liif is gesoun H. v. 64.

[ʒe-sendon] **i-sendon**, v., *O.E.* gesendan, = *O.H.G.* gisentan, *Goth.* gasandjan; *send; isende* (*pres. subj.*) MISC. 196; *isend* (*pple.*) FRAG. 7; PROCL. 11; BEK. 1328; isent CH. C. T. E 2220.

[ʒe-sēne] **i-sēne**, adj., *O.E.* gesēne, -sȳne; *visible*, LA3. 9548; O. & N. 166; MARG. 122; CH. C. T. A 592; asene CHR. E. 44; ALIS. 847.

**ʒe-sēon**, v., *O.E.* gesēon, = *O.L.G.* gisehan, *O.H.G.* gasehan, *Goth.* gasaihwan; *see*; iseon MARH. 7; A. R. 92; R. S. iv; iseo BEK. 125; C. L. 556; iseo, iso O. & N. 371; iseon, iseen ALIS. 144, 527; gesien (*ms.* gesyen) MAT. xxviii. 1; isien ANGL. I. 8; isuen SPEC. 101; ise TRIST. 1337; CH. C. T. E 2402; isee P. L. S. i. 14; isi SHOR. 107; *isihst* (*pres.*) A. R. 178; *isihst*, *isixt* (*ms.* *isixst*) LA3. 5195, 21959; *isihst*, -sist O. & N. 1225; *isixt* LEG. 193; *isihð* A. R. 6; *isihþ* C. L. 708; *isihč*, *isih* HOM. I. 125; *isikh* LEB. JES. 539; *izijþ* AYENB. 81; (*heo*) *iseoð* A. R. 196; *iseoþ* TREAT. 132; SHOR. 56; *izig* (*imper.*) AYENB. 161; *iseize* (*subj.*) FRAG. 6; *isæh*, *iseh*, *iseih* (*pret.*) LA3. 553, 1408, 4671; *iseh* HOM. I. 43; *iseih* A. R. 166; *isej*, -seih (*ms.* *iseyh*) O. & N. 29; *isej* BEK. 93; *isejz* C. L. 319; *isegh* S. S. (Web.) 966; þou iseje P. L. S. x. 55; *iseje* AYENB. 20; *isejen* [*ishe*] LA3. 6420; (*ms.* *iseien*) A. R. 190; *isēhe*, *iseje* (*subj.*) HOM. I. 31, 253; *iseje* O. & N. 425; *iseie* L. H. R. 28; *isehen* (*pple.*) KATH. 1746; *isejen* HOM. I. 97; LA3. 6626; SHOR. 160; *iseien* A. R. 92; *isejzen* [*iseje*, *iseien*, *iseie*] LANGL. A v. 4; *iseje* BRD. I; *iseie* WILL. 1874.

[ʒe-seowien] **i-seowien**, v., *sew*; *iseouwed* (*pple.*) A. R. 200; *isowed* BEK. 1838; *isewed* PL. CR. 229.

**ʒe-setnesse**, sb., *O.E.* gesetnyss; *constitution, statute*; *isetnesse* HOM. I. 87; þas isetnesse (*pl.*) 115; *isetnesses* PROCL. 4.

**ʒe-setton**, v., *O.E.* gesettan, = *Goth.* gasatjan, *O.H.G.* kesezzan; *set, constitute*; *ʒesette* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 227; *isette* LA3. 22054; *iset* (*pple.*) KATH. 1997; A. R. 254; BEK. 1366; *isette* hure A. R. 428; ænne isetne dæi LA3. 15184.

[ʒe-sib] **i-sib**, adj. & sb., *O.E.* gesibb; *related, relation*, ROB. 315; þe weren his moder isib LA3. 411; *isibbe* (*pl.*) MISC. 144; heo weren isibbe LA3. 30533; menie of hem him were isibbe P. L. S. xvi. 85; *comp. un-isibbe*.

**isibsum**, adj., *peaceable*, HOM. I. 95.

[ʒe-siʒen] **i-siʒen**, v., *O.E.* gesiʒan, = *O.H.G.*

gesiʒan; *glide*; *isiʒen* [*iseʒe*] (*pple.*) LA3. 12537; *isihen* hider KATH. 2084.

**ʒe-sihðe**, sb., *O.E.* gesihð; *sight*; *isihče* LA3. 13990; HICKES I. 224; *ʒesichðe* (*ms.* *ʒe-sychðe*), *ʒesecðe* HOM. I. 229, 239.

**gesīne**, sb., *O.Fr.* gesine; *childbed*, C. M. 3906; LUD. COV. 150.

**ʒe-sinhēowen**, sb., pl., *O.E.* gesinhīwan; *husband and wife, conjuges*, FRAG. 2.

[ʒe-sitten] **i-sitten**, v., *O.E.* gesittan, = *Goth.* gasitjan, *O.H.G.* gasizzan; *sit*: he þa iset (*pret.*) (*possessed, occupied*) þet seld xxx ʒera HOM. I. 93; *iseton* (*pple.*) LA3. 18532; MISC. 154; whan we beoþ isete BRD. 13.

[ʒe-slæpen] **i-slæpen**, v., *O.E.* geslæpan, = *Goth.* gaslæpan; *sleep*; *islæpe* (*pple.*) BRD. 6; P. S. 343; AYENB. 128; *islape* AR. & MER. 2377.

[ʒe-slēan] **i-slēan**, v., *O.E.* geslēan, = *O.H.G.* geslahan; *slay*; *islazjen*, -slæjen, -slawen (*pple.*) LA3. 322, 965, 7678; *islaze* O. & N. 1142; AYENB. 58; *islawe* BEK. 2189; ALIS. 725; JOS. 96; (*ms.* *isleien*) A. R. 156; *islein* KATH. 201; *islain* TRIST. 1081; CH. C. T. B 605.

**gösling**, *see under* gōs.

[ʒe-smakien] **i-smakien**, v., *taste*; *ismacked* (*pple.*) A. R. 316\*; þet hedde wel . . . *ismacked* þe ilke zvetnesse AYENB. 93.

[ʒe-smecchen] **i-smecchen**, v., *O.E.* gesmeccan, = *O.H.G.* kesmecchan; *taste*; *ismaht* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 189; *ismciht* A. R. 92.

[ʒe-smérian] **i-smérian**, v., *O.E.* gesmerian, -smirian, *cf.* *O.H.G.* gesmiran; *smear*; *isméred* (*pple.*) MISC. 28; AYENB. 93; *ismiret* H. M. 13\*.

[ʒe-smīten] **i-smīten**, v., = *Goth.* gasmeitan, *O.H.G.* gasmīzan; *smite*; *ismāt* (*pret.*) LA3. 25615; *ismite* (*pple.*) BEK. 2143; LEG. 28; REL. I. 267; CH. BOET. iii. 7 (80); *ismete* P. 73; TREV. III. 283.

[ʒe-sōm] **i-sōm**, adj., *O.E.* gesōm; *agreed, concordant*, R. S. v; *isōme* (*pl.*) O. & N. 1735; ROB. 40; to maken us isome S. J. 20; *comp. un-isōm*.

**ʒe-sōdīen**, v., *O.E.* gesōdian; *verify*, LA3. 29011; *isōðet* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 261.

[ʒe-spēde] **i-spēde**, sb., ? *for spēde*; *success*, LA3. 23417.

[ʒe-spēden] **i-spēden**, v., *O.E.* gespēdan, *cf.* *O.H.G.* gespuotōn; *speed*; *ispēde* (*pres.*) MISC. 40; *ispēdden* (*pret.*) LA3. 3399; *ispēd* (*pple.*) BEK. 1485; SPEC. 110; CH. C. T. A 4220.

[ʒe-spéken] **i-spéken**, v., *O.E.* gesprecan, = *O.H.G.* gisprechan; *speak*; *ispac* (*pret.*) LA3. 19504; *ispeken* 3263; *ispéken* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 51; LA3. 3136; A. R. 108; *ispeke* O. & N. 1293; BRD. 15; C. L. 1062; AYENB. 44.

[ʒe-spillæn] i-spillen, v., *O.E.* gspillan, = *O.H.G.* gispillan; *spill*, *destroy*, *ruin*; *ispilled* (*pple.*) *HOM.* I. 17; *ispild* *MISC.* 144; *ASS.* 18; *AYENB.* 75.

[ʒe-spinnen] i-spinnen, v., = *O.H.G.* kispinnan; *spin*; *isponne* (*pple.*) *P.L.* S. xvii. 156; *SHOR.* 95; *ALIS.* 7251.

ʒespon, see ʒepse.

[ʒe-spræden] i-spræden, v., *O.E.* gesprædan, = *O.H.G.* gispreitan; *spread*; *ispræd* (*pple.*) *A.R.* 390; *isprad* *BRD.* 6; *CH. BOET.* iii. 6 (78); *espred* *AUD.* 78.

[ʒe-springen] i-springen, v., *O.E.*, = *O.H.G.* gispringan; *sprung*; *isprunge* (*pple.*) *O. & N.* 300; *HORN (L.)* 548; *ispronge* *BEK.* 1285.

gesse, sb., = *M.Du.* ghisse; *guess*, *supposition*: up gesse *LANGL. B v.* 421; *bi gesse* *LIDG. M.* P. 58.

gesseraunte, see jesseraunt.

gessin, v., = *M.L.G.* gissen, *M.Du.* ghissen, *Dan.* gisse, *Swed.* gissa; *guess*, *suppose*, *have an opinion*, *expect*, 'aestimo, arbitror, opinor,' *PR. P.* 190; *gesse* *RICH.* 4482; *A. P.* i. 498; *he seide he wolde gesse to arive at Westnesse* *HORN (R.)* 1187; *gess* *BARB.* xiv. 270; *gesse* (*pres.*) *TRANS.* XIII. 26; *CH. C. T. A* 82; *gessist* *WICL. Mk.* iv. 41; *gesside* (*pret.*) *WICL. I* *KINGS* i. 13; *gessiden* *WICL. Mk.* vi. 49.

gessare, sb., = *M.L.G.* gisser; *guessar*, 'aestimator,' *PR. P.* 190.

gessinge, sb., = *M.L.G.* gissinge, *M.Du.* ghissinge; *supposition*, *expectation*, 'aestimatio,' *PR. P.* 190; *TREV. II.* 59; *CH. BOET.* i. 4 (21).

gest, sb., *O.E.* gest, gæst, giest, gist, gyst, = *O.N.* gestr, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* gast, *Goth.* gasts, *Lat.* hostis; *guest*, 'hospes,' *PR. P.* 191; *SPEC.* 30; *AYENB.* 249; *gist* *A. R.* 68; *REL. I.* 130 (*HOM.* II. 165); *gesse* *B.* 342; *gheste* *TREV. IV.* 81; *geste* (*dat.*) *GEN. & EX.* 1054; *gestes* (*pl.*) *WILL.* 4904; *PR. C.* 1374; *gistas* *HOM. I.* 109; *gistes* *A. R.* 414; *TREV. III.* 461; *geste* *GEN. & EX.* 1070; *HORN (L.)* 1217; *gustes* *ROB. (W.)* 5788, 8853\*.

gest-halle, sb., *guest-hall*, *LAI LE FR.* 258.

gest-hūs, sb., *O.E.* gæst-, gesthūs, = *O.H.G.* gasthūs; *guest-house*, *inn*, *ORM.* 7040.

gest-, (gist-)wise, adv., *in manner of a guest*, *TREV. III.* 161.

ʒest, sb., *O.E.* gist, = *M.L.G.* gest, *M.H.G.* jest, *gest*; *yeast*; ʒest 'spuma' *PR. P.* 537.

[ʒe-standen] i-standen, v., *O.E.* gestandan, = *Goth.* gastandan, *O.H.G.* gistantan; *stand*; *istonden* *LA3.* 15505; *istonde* (*pple.*) *HOM.* I. 47; *istond(e)* *TRIST.* 973.

ʒe-staðel-fæsten, v., *O.E.* gestaelfæstan; *make stable*; ʒestepelfaste (*pret.*) *HOM.* I. 221.

ʒe-staðelion, v., *O.E.* gestaefolion; *make stable*; *istapeleð* (*pres.*) *HOM.* I. 115; ʒe-stapeled (*pple.*) *HOM.* I. 225; *þis lond wes istaefled* *LA3.* 6777.

geste, sb., *O.Fr.* geste, *mod.Eng.* jest; *achievement*, *story*, *HORN. (R.) SUPERS.*; *A. P.* i. 277; *gestes* (*pl.*) *LANGL. C* xii. 23; *jeestes* *A* xi. 23; *gestis* *HAMP. PS.* xlvii. 12\*; of *gret gestis* (? of large dimensions) *ane sow thai maid* *BARB.* xvii. 597.

[ʒe-stefnen] i-stefnan, v., *O.E.* gestefnan; *constitute*; *istefned* (*pple.*) *A. R.* 310.

gesten, v., ? *overflow*: þai ʒeðd & ʒolped of ʒestande (*pple.*) *sorʒe A. P.* ii. 846.

gesten, v., *lodge*, *feast*: to *gesten* *in hir leif licam* *C. M.* 10079; *his men wer wel gested* (*pple.*) *with brede* *MAN. (H.)* 160.

gestinge, sb., *entertainment*, *lodging*: *his niʒtes gestinge* *FL. & BL.* 125; *gesting* *C. M.* 11443.

gesten<sup>2</sup>, v., *from* *gest*, sb., *story*; *tell a story*: *gestin* *in romaunce* 'gestio' *PR. P.* 191; *i kan nat geste*, *rum ram ruf*, *bi lettre ne*, *god woot*, *rim holde i* *but litel better* *CH. C. T.* I 43.

gesting, sb., *telling a tale*: *gestinge* or *romaucinge* 'gesticulatus, rhythmicatus' *PR. P.* 191.

[ʒe-stēoren] i-stēoren, v., *O.E.* gestēoran, -stýran, = *O.H.G.* gistiuran; *steer*, *govern*, *HOM.* I. 95.

[ʒe-stiʒen] i-stiʒen, v., *O.E.*, = *O.H.G.* gestigan, *Goth.* gasteigan; *ascend*; *istien* (*pple.*) *A. R.* 400; *istihe* *H. M.* 47; ? *istoʒen* *HOM.* I. 107.

ʒe-stillen, v., *O.E.* gestillan, = *O.H.G.* gastillan; *still*, *allay*: *he ʒestilde* (*pret.*) *windes* *HOM.* I. 229; *istild* (*pple.*) *SHOR.* 133.

[ʒe-stinken] i-stinken, v., *O.E.* gestincan, = *O.H.G.* gestinchan; *smell*; *istinckeð* (*pres.*) *A. R.* 84.

gestnen, v., = *M.L.G.* gesten, *O.N.* gista; *to entertain*; *lodge*, *be entertained*: *he wule gisten* *mid ou* *A. R.* 402; *gestened* (*pret.*) *C. M.* 2712; *DEGR.* 935; *igistned* (*pple.*) *SHOR.* 13.

gestning, sb., = *Swed.* gästning; *entertainment*, *banquet*, *GEN. & EX.* 1507; *ALIS.* 1779; *gestninge* *FL. & BL.* 201; *gistninge* *LA3.* 14262; *C. L.* 1265; *gistninges* (*pl.*) *A. R.* 414.

gestonie, sb., = *gestninge*; *entertainment*: *a gestonie* *with alle maner of minstralsie* *TOR. (A.)* 2374.

gestour, sb., *mod.Eng.* jester; *a story-teller*; *gestoure* 'gesticulator' *PR. P.* 191; *poetes* and *gestoures* (*pl.*) *TREV. IV.* 101; *gestiours* *CH. H. F.* iii. 108.

[ʒe-strangien] i-strongien, v., *O.E.* gestrangian; *comfort*; *istronged* (*pple.*) *LA3.* 10301.

[ʒe-strecchen] i-strecchen, v., *O.E.* gestreccan, = *O.H.G.* gestreccan; *stretch*; *istrcæhte* (*pret.*) *LA3.* 26778; *istrciht* (*pple.*) *FRAG.* 5; *istrciht* *TREAT.* 140; *and fond þe dede ligge istrciht* *LEG.* 52; *istraht* *CHR. E.* 756; *istrauʒt* *JOS.* 269; *TREV. III.* 211.

[ǰestren-, *O.E.* geostran-, gystran-, gyrstan-, = *Goth.* gistra-, *O.H.G.* gestren, kestre, *Lat.* hesternus; *yester-*.]

ǰersten-, ǰursten-dæi [ǰorstendai], sb. & adv., *yesterday*, LA3. 17063, 21299; ǰurstendai AN. LIT. 4; ǰisterdai TREV. III. 145; PERC. 509; gisterdai GEN. & EX. 2732; yhistredai PS. lxxxix. 4; ǰusterdai JOS. 330.

ǰistern-ëve, sb. & adv., *yestereven*, WILL. 2160; yistereven MIR. PL. 122; ǰusturevin AV. ARTH. xxxvii.

ǰester-, ǰister-, ǰüster-niȝt, sb. & adv., *yesternight*, FER. 5765; C. M. 15988; ǰersten-niȝt (?printed yersteneight) BEV. 2912.

ǰe-strengen, v., *confirm*; ǰe-strenð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 239; istrenget (*pple.*) KATH. 2197.

[ǰe-strëon] i-strëon, sb., *O.E.* gestrëon, cf. *O. L.G.* gestriuni, *O.H.G.* kastriuni; *progeny*, *procreation*, *gain*, HOM. I. 19; LA3. 22597; REL. I. 175; MISC. 151; i-strëones (*gen.*) FRAG. 7.

ǰe-strëonan, v., *O.E.* gestrëonan, -strÿnan, *O.H.G.* gastriunan; *generate*, *procreate*; i-strëonieð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 133; ǰestriende, -strienede (*pret.*) HOM. I. 225, 227; gestreonede, -strenede MAT. i. 3; istrëoned (*pple.*) A. R. 66; C. L. 1380.

[ǰe-sünd] i-sünd, adj., *O.E.* gesund, = *O.L.G.* gisund, *O.H.G.* gesunt; *sound*, *healthy*; i-sund FRAG. 3; isund [isond] LA3. 821; i-sunde (*pl.*) O. & N. 1102; izounde AYENB. 205.

[ǰe-sünde] i-sünde, sb., = *M.L.G.* gesunde, *M.Du.* gesonde, *O.H.G.* gisuntî; *health*: pine isunde LA3. 9112; mid isunde MISC. 140; *comp.* un-isünde.

isünd-ful, adj., *O.E.* gesundfull; *healthy*, HOM. I. 115.

[ǰe-sundrin] i-sundrin, v., *O.E.* gesundrian; *sunder*, *separate*; isundred (*pple.*) A. R. 252.

[ǰe-süneȝen] i-süneȝen, v., *O.E.* gesyngian; *sin*; isüneged (*pple.*) A. R. 306; A. D. 260; isuneȝet MISC. 193; iseneged (*printed* isenoged) SHOR. 6; izeneȝed AYENB. 173; isinewed P. L. S. xiv. 19.

[ǰe-sutelien] i-sutelien, v., *O.E.* geswutelien; *manifest*; isuteled (*pple.*) A. R. 8.

ǰe-swebben, v., *O.E.* geswebban; *sleep*, *swoon*; ǰeswefede (*pret.*) HOM. I. 221; i-sweved (*pple.*) LA3. 3075.

ǰe-swelȝen, v., *O.E.* geswelgan, = *O.H.G.* geswelgan, -swelhan; *devour*; isuolȝe, -swolwe (*pple.*) O. & N. 146.

ǰe-swenchen, v., *O.E.* geswencan; *fatigue*, *afflict*; iswenchet (*pres.*) HOM. I. 13; geswenched (*pple.*) LK. iv. 38.

[ǰe-swërien] i-swërien, v., *O.E.* geswerian, = *O.H.G.* gesverran; *swear*; iswören (*pple.*) A. R. 96; R. S. v; isworn CH. C. T. A 3301;

iswore P. 48; S. S. (Wr.) 2935; þa aȝes weoren isworene LA3. 12171.

[ǰe-swiken] i-swiken, v., *O.E.* geswican, = *O.H.G.* giswîchan; *cease*; iswiken, iswican HOM. I. 15, 17; iswikeð (*pres.*) unrihtwîra dedan HOM. I. 117; iswike (*subj.*) O. & N. 929; ǰesweac (*pret.*) HOM. I. 223; iswiken JUL. 43. ǰe-swinch, i-swinch, sb., *O.E.* geswinc; *labour*, P. L. S. viii. 18; iswinc HICKES I. 223; iswinc, -swinch HOM. II. 181, 221; iswink MISC. 59; iswinche (*dat.*) HOM. I. 129.

[ǰe-swingen] i-swingen, v., *O.E.* geswigan, = *O.H.G.* geswîgan; *swing*, *flog*; iswungen (*pple.*) WART. I. 24; iswongen SPEC. 84; iswonge REL. II. 278.

[ǰe-swingle] i-swingle, sb., *flogging*; i-swica(n) þenne weorð þa iswingla HOM. I. 13.

ge-swüstre, sb., pl., *O.E.* gesweostor, = *M.H.G.* geswester; *sisters*, MAT. xix. 29; isustren HOM. II. 219.

get, sb., ?*gain*; GAW. 1638; *comp.* an-ȝit, for-ȝet.

get<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.Fr.* get; *throw*; *quality*; 'machina, modus', PR. P. 191; a singere of þe beste get MAN. (F.) 4024; ȝet P. S. 329; ȝete DEP. R iii. 159; ges (*pl.*) AYENB. 254.

get<sup>3</sup>, sb., *O.Fr.* jaiet; *jet* (*mineral*), S. & C. I. xxvi; geet CH. C. T. B 4052; ȝete LIDG. M. P. 201; geete (*dat.*) DEGR. 1461.

ȝet, see ȝit and ȝeat.

ȝet, ȝete, adv., *O.E.* get, giet, git, gyt, geta, gita, gyta, cf. *O.Fris.* jeta, eta, ita; *yet*, LA3. 109, 28636; þa ȝet leovede Corineus 2245; ȝet sæiþ þeo soule FRAG. 6; et þan est ȝete . . . þet ȝet me hat speciosa porta HOM. I. 5; þe formeste dei þet eaver ȝiete was isezen buven eorȝe 139; ȝet, ȝete, ȝut A. R. 66n, 92, 356; ah ȝet KATH. 70; þa ȝet 561; þe ȝet MARH. 1; godes engel sezde þær of sant Johan ȝet mare ORM. 780; þat tu nart noht ȝet in heofne 7951; þeȝ ne wæren ȝet noht tahte 9802; ȝet ȝif we wole repente P. L. S. xxv. 141; get GEN. & EX. 313; giet HOM. II. 21; ȝet þu me seist of oþer þinge O. & N. 309; artu ȝut [ȝet] (*ms.* yet) inume 541; abid ȝete 747; ȝut þu aischest 995; þah mi lif me beo atschote þe ȝet ich mai do gode note 1624; (*ms.* yete) HAV. 495; ȝet [ȝit] LANGL. B PROL. 210; ȝet [ȝet], ȝit [ȝit] CH. C. T. A 70, 255; þo ȝit ne mihten heo . . . ileeven hit C. L. 1423; þat never ȝute iholde nas 266; ȝite DEGR. 986; ȝit GOW. III. 242; WICL. JOHN ii. 4; MAN. (H.) 7; EGL. 76; he is sekere þan evere ȝit he was P. S. 333; ȝette ROB. (W.) 6639\*; (*ms.* yhit) PR. C. 105; ȝit, ȝut WILL. 186, 515; ȝut er þe worldes ende BRD. 3; þat he þe ȝut of londe wende BEK. 680; ȝute 2144; ȝute more HORN (L.) 70; ȝiet ANGL. I. 7; giet (*ms.* gyet), giot, geot MAT. xv. 16; MK. viii. 17; LK. xxi. 9; ȝeot, ȝuit SAINTS (Ld.) 302.

[ǰe-tācnien] i-tācnien, v., *O.E.* getācnian,

cf. *O.H.G.* gizeichnan; *give a token, signify*; itācneden (*pret.*) HOM. I. 101; itācned (*pple.*) LA3. 32115.

itācnunge, sb., *O.E.* getācnung; *signification*, HOM. I. 97.

ʒetōcnisse, sb., *speech*; dumben he forgeaf getocnisse HOM. I. 229.

[ʒe-tāchen] i-tāchen, v., *O.E.* getācan, -tācean; *teach*; *show*, LA3. 10395; iteiht (*pple.*) A. R. 170; itaʒt FL. & BL. 404; AYENB. 54; itaiht LA3. 758; itauʒt [-taught] CH. C. T. A 127.

[ʒe-tāse] i-tāse, adj., *O.E.* getāse; *convenient, at hand*; itase LA3. 6502.

[ʒe-tāmien] i-tāmien, v., *O.E.* getemian, = *Goth.* gatamjan, *O.H.G.* gizeman; *tame*; i-tāmed (*pple.*) SHOR. 133; itemed LA3. 8834; KATH. 1291.

[ʒe-tawen] i-tawen, v., *O.E.* getawian, = *Goth.* gataujan (ποιῶν), *O.H.G.* gizawan; *taw, tan*: velles wel itauwed (*pple.*) A. R. 418.

[gete (ʒgōte), adj., *O.E.* (ēaḥ-)gete, ? *O.N.* (tor-)gætr; *comp* ēp-gete.]

ʒete, *see* ʒet. gōte, *see* gāte.

getōe, sb., *Fr.* jetōe, *cf. mod.Eng.* jetty; *projecting upper story*, PR. P. 192.

ʒe-tēʒen, v., *O.E.* getigan; *tie*; getēged (*ms.* getegeḍ) (*pple.*) LK. xix. 30; (*ms.* iteied) KATH. 1292; A. R. 14; iteied [itizēd] LA3. 25972; (*ms.* iteyed), iteid O. & N. 778; CH. C. T. A 457; itizēd C. L. 1130.

[ʒe-tæiled] i-tæiled, adj., *having a tail*, A. R. 206; iteilede draken HOM. I. 251.

ge-tel, sb., *O.E.* getæl, = *O.L.G.* gital; *number*, MAT. xiv. 21; itel FRAG. 2; þat itel of þan scipen LA3. 7805; itele (*dat.*) FRAG. 2.

[ʒetel? *comp.* bi-, for-ʒetel.]

[ʒe-tellen] i-tellen, v., *O.E.* getellan, = *O.L.G.* gitellean, *O.H.G.* gizellan; *tell*; *count*; *esteem*, HOM. I. 133; itelle LA3. 24627; itāld (*pple.*) LA3. 8392; KATH. 1293; AYENB. 24; itold A. R. 198; SPEC. 26; WILL. 1493.

geten, v., *O.E.* (bi-, for-, on-)gitan, gietan, geotan, gytan, = *O.N.* geta, *O.L.G.* (bi-, for-)getan, *Goth.* (bi-)gitan, *O.H.G.* (ar-, bi-, fer-)gezan; *get, obtain, beget*, HAV. 792; GOW. II. 242; to geten him gilte spores LANGL. B xviii. 14 (12098); ʒete TRANS. XVIII. 23; gete ROB. 152; JOS. 23; ISUM. 151; gete (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 1497; þou getist EGL. 347; geteþ P. S. 334; get ORM. 10219; gat (*pret.*) WILL. 2895; gat [*'genuit'*] WICL. GEN. xi. 10; and gat upon hire Constantin MAND. 12; (þou) gete LANGL. B xviii. 332; (þei) geten xx. 156; geeten, gotten WICL. GEN. vi. 4; JER. xvi. 3; goten MAND. 67; gaten WILL. 1592; geten (*pple.*) JOS. 523; MAND. 19; CH. C. T. A 291; þe good þat þou hast geten LANGL. B v. 295; befor þat he was geten and forth broght PR. C. 443; geten, gete WILL. 799, 1030; ʒeten, igete

GREG. 132, 339; *comp.* a-, and-, bi-, for-, of-, under-ʒeten (-ʒeoten, -ʒiten).

ʒeting, sb., *getting*; *begetting*; *gains*, C. M. 22035; in rightwise getinge es he ai PS. xiii. 6; thou shalt ete of the getingus (*pl.*) of it WICL. ECCLUS. vi. 20.

geten, *see* eten. ʒeten, *see* ʒeeten.

gōten, *see* gāten and gāten.

ʒēten, *see* ʒeeten.

[ʒe-tēon] i-tēon, v., *O.E.* getēon, = *Goth.* gatiuhan, *O.H.G.* geziohan; *lead, draw*, LA3. 2418; itōʒen, -tōwen (*pple.*) O. & N. 1725; itohen JUL. 9; on itowen sword A. R. 324; wel itohe (*educated*) H. M. 25; þa wimmen... alre bezst itoʒene LA3. 24646.

[ʒe-tēonen] i-tēonen, v., *vex*; itēned (*pple.*) P. S. 149; MIRC 1258.

[ʒe-tīd] i-tīd, sb., = *O.L.G.* getīd, *O.H.G.* gizit; *time, hour*: on oþer two itide ANGL. I. 15.

ʒe-tīden, v., *O.E.* getīdan; *betide, happen*; itiden H. M. 31; itide O. & N. 1733; itit (*pres.*) P. L. S. viii. 63; A. R. 186; itidde (*pret.*) LA3. 27898; A. R. 152.

[ʒe-tīlien] i-tīlien, v., *O.E.* getīlian; *till, cultivate*; itīled (*pple.*) LA3. 10026; A. R. 78.

[ʒetilðe] i-tilðe, sb., *O.E.* getilð; *tilth*, ANGL. I. 10.

[ʒe-timbren] i-timbren, v., *O.E.* getimbrian, = *O.H.G.* gizimbrōn; *construct, build*; itimbred (*pple.*) LA3. 26226; A. R. 124; itimbret KATH. 1972.

[ʒe-tīmien] i-tīmien, v., *O.E.* getīmian; *bestill, happen*; ? *use opportunities*, HOM. I. 53; itimode (*pret.*) 93; itimede 123; itimed (*pple.*) LA3. 27978.

ʒe-trēowe, -trēouwe, adj., *O.E.* getrēowe; *true, faithful*, LA3. 4451, 7395.

ge-trukien, v., *O.E.* getrucian; *run short, fail*: þa þat win getrukede (*earlier text* geteoroðe) (*pret.*) JOHN ii. 3.

ʒetrūmen, v., *O.E.* getrymian; *confirm, strengthen*; getremede (*pret.*) MK. xvi. 14.

getten, *see* ʒāten.

gettin, jettin, v., *O.Fr.* geter, jeter, *from* Lat. lactāre; *swagger*; *make a great show*; *'lasciuo, gesticulo'*, PR. P. 192, 258; jett N. P. 46; jettand (*pple.*) perles ALEX. (Sk.) 4444. gettere [jettere], sb., *boaster*, WICL. E. W. 243; getteris (*pl.*) 23.

[ʒe-tūhten] i-tūhten, v., *O.E.* getyhtan; *train, discipline*; itūht (*pple.*) P. S. 220; ituht efter wittes wissunge HOM. I. 267; hwon he... haveð ituht hit wel A. R. 184; þei buþ to þe king itizt (*drawn*) ALIS. 7164.

[ʒe-turnen] i-turnen, v., ? *for* turnen, LA3. 25574; iturnde (*pret.*) HOM. I. 97.

ʒe-tūðen, v., *O.E.* getiðian, = *M.H.G.* gezwīden; *grant*; itūþed (*pple.*) HOM. I. 157; itudet MARH. 9.

ʒe-twinnes, sb. pl., *O.E.* getwinnas; *twins*, LA3. 12256.

**ʒe-þanc**, sb., *O.E.* geþanc, -þonc, = *O.H.G.* gidanc, -danch; *cogitation, thought*, HOM. I. 243; iþanc P. L. S. viii. 54; iþonc HOM. I. 101; geþankes (*pl.*) MAT. xii. 25.

**[ʒe-þanked]**, i-þoncked, adj., *minded*, A. R. 210.

**ge-þavian**, v., *O.E.* geþafian; *permit*, ANGL. VII. 220; iþavian HOM. I. 199; iþeven LA3. 15279; iþévað (*pres.*) HOM. I. 113; ʒeðáfode (*pret.*) HOM. I. 229; iþeafede 121.

**geþe**, sb., ?*hurry*: before hur bedd lai a stone, the ladi toke it up anon and toke it in a gethe, on the mouth sche him hit FLOR. 1605.

**[ʒe-þeawed]** i-þeawed, adj., *mannered*: wel iþeawed SHOR. 3; iþæwed [iþeuwed] LA3. 6536; iþewed CH. BOET. iv. 6 (139).

**[ʒe-þeinen]** i-þeinen, v., *O.E.* geþegnian; *serve*; iþeinet (*pple.*) MARH. 23.

**[ʒe-þenchen]** i-þenche, v., *O.E.* geþencan, -þencean, = *O.L.G.* githenkean, *O.H.G.* gidenchan; *think on, consider, remember*, HICKES I. 223; MISC. 36; iþench (*imper.*) LA3. 8257; iþench þu þes HOM. I. 197; iþenche (*subj.*) O. & N. 723; iþöht, -þouht (*pple.*) O. & N. 1560; iþouht A. R. 164; iþoʒt BEK. 110; iþouʒt SHOR 115.

**ʒe-þeön**, v., *O.E.* geþeön, = *O.L.G.* gethihan, *Goth.* gapeihan, *O.H.G.* gedihhan; *thrive, flourish, grow*, HOM. I. 221; iþeön LA3. 9116; iþeo MISC. 57; BRD. 7; iþi SHOR. 102; ʒeðihð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 223; iðeā (*pret.*) BEK. 151; iþæh, -þai [iþeh] LA3. 299, 9622; iþeu (*printed ypen*) ROB. 346; iðoʒen LA3. 30074; iþoʒen (*pple.*) HOM. I. 107; iðoʒe [iþoʒe] LA3. 19903.

**[ʒe-þingen]** i-þingen, v., *O.E.* geþingan; *thrive, grow*; iþungen (*pple.*) HOM. I. 107.

**[ʒe-þöht]** i-þöht, sb., *O.E.* geþöht, = *O.H.G.* gedäht; *thought*; iðöhte (*dat.*) HOM. I. 99; iþöhtas (*pl.*) HOM. I. 109.

**[ʒe-þólien]** i-þólien, v., *O.E.* geþolian, = *O.L.G.* getholön, *cf. Goth.* gaþulan; *suffer*, LA3. 482; A. R. 122; iðolien HOM. I. 43; iþóled (*pple.*) MISC. 34; ROB. 24; AYENB. 182.

**[ʒe-þræsten]** i-þræsten, v., *O.E.* geþræstan; *twist, afflict, torment*; iþraste LA3. 28581; iþräst (*pple.*) M. T. 110.

**ʒe-þrēan**, v., *O.E.* geþrēan, = *O.L.G.* githrōön, *O.H.G.* gedrōwan; *afflict*; geþrēd (*pple.*) MAT. viii. 6.

**[ʒe-þrēaten]**, v., *O.E.* geþrēatian; *compel*; iðrät (*pple.*) A. R. 304\*.

**[ʒe-þringen]** i-þringen, v., *O.E.* geþringan, = *O.L.G.* gethringan, *O.H.G.* gedringan; *press*; iþrunge (*pple.*) O. & N. 38; R. S. v; iþrongen CH. BOET. ii. 7 (57).

**[ʒe-þüden]** i-þüden, v., *push*: þe iþüd (*pple.*) beoð to hellen LA3. 9159.

**[ʒe-þüld]** i-þüld, sb., *O.E.* geþyld, *cf. O.L.G.* githuld, *O.H.G.* gedult; *patience*, HOM. I. 105

**[ʒe-þüldi]** i-þüldi, adj., *O.E.* geþyldig, = *O.H.G.* gedultig; *patient*, HOM. I. 105.

**[ʒe-þünchen]** i-þünchen, v., *O.E.* gepyncan, = *O.H.G.* gedunchan; *seem, appear*; iþüht (*pple.*) A. R. 412; elche men wes iþuht HOM. I. 93.

**[ʒe-þwære]** i-þwære, adj., *O.E.* geþwære; *united, accordant, 'concors'*, FRAG. 2.

**[ʒe-unnen]** i-unnen, v., *O.E.* geunnan, = *O.H.G.* giunnan, gunnan; *favour, grant*, LA3. 21083; iüðe (*pret.*) LA3. 16549; ʒif hit me Crist ʒiuðe (*ms.* iʒuðe) MISC. 193; iunned (*pple.*) A. R. 30.

**ʒeʒe**, see ʒife.

**ʒeven**, see ʒifen and efen. **ʒeʒer**, see ʒifer.

**[ʒe-wær]** i-war, adj., *O.E.* gewær, = *O.L.G.* gewar, *O.H.G.* giwar; *wary, cautious, lazy*, 7261, 7581; iwar A. R. 104; heo wel wiste and was iwar þat heo song hire a bisemar O. & N. 147; iwar LANGL. B. i. 42; þe king was þer of iwar ROB. 168; iwer AYENB. 100; awar (*ms.* a ware) P. L. S. iv. 9; *comp. un-iwar.*

iwarnesse, sb., *wariness*, O. & N. 1228.

**[ʒe-wákien]** i-wákien, v., = *M.H.G.* gewachen; *wake*, LA3. 28082; iwáked (*pple.*) KATH. 1760.

**[ʒe-wáld]** i-wáld, sb., *O.E.* geweald, -wald, = *O.L.G.* giwald, *O.H.G.* gewalt; *power, sway*, LA3. 5064; HOM. I. 103; MARH. 5; iwold FRAG. 6; iweld O. & N. 1543; *comp. un-iweald.*

**ʒe-wálden**, v., *O.E.* gewealdan, = *O.L.G.* giwaldan, *Goth.* gawaldan, *O.H.G.* giwaltan; *rule, govern*, LA3. 17213; iwolde ST. COD. 95; alre scaefte ʒewalt (*pres.*) HOM. I. 231; þe deað him wes iwealde (*pple.*) (*decreed*) HOM. II. 45.

**[ʒe-walken]** i-walken, v., *O.E.* gewealcen; *walk, travel*; iwalken (*pple.*) LA3. 112; muchel ic habbe iwalken bi water ant bi londe HICKES I. 228.

**[ʒe-wān]** i-wān, sb., *resource, device; fortune; property*, LA3. 7706; his freondes striveð to gripen his iwōn R. S. v; þeʒ ich have nōw liþer iwōn BEK. 1022.

**[ʒe-wánien]** i-wánien, v., *O.E.* gewanian, -wonian; *diminish, wane*; iwáned (*pple.*) HOM. II. 33.

**[ʒe-warnen]** i-warnien, v., *O.E.* gewearnian, = *O.H.G.* kiwarnōn; *warn*; iwarned (*pple.*) A. R. 318.

**ʒe-wassen**, v., *wash*; ʒewasse (*pple.*) HOM. I. 239; mi bed bie iwassen mid mine teares HOM. II. 65; i-waschen A. R. 288; iwessen, iweschen HOM. I. 37, 159; iwesse be ʒoþe sscrifte AYENB. 112.

**ʒe-waxen**, v., *O.E.* gewexan, = *O.H.G.* kawahsan; *wax, grow*, HOM. I. 13; iwaxen (*pple.*) A. R. 380; iwaxen LA3. 12902; iwaxe P. L. S. xvii. 143.

[ʒe-wēde] i-wēde, sb., *O.E.* gewæde, = *O.L.G.* giwādi, *O.H.G.* kawāti; *garment, clothes*, LA3. 26754; MISC. 193; alle his iwede LA3. 9333; on iwedan HOM. I. 109.

[ʒe-wēlde, adj., *O.E.* (un-)gewylde; ? *potent; comp. un-iwēlde*].

ʒe-wēlden, v., *O.E.* geweldan, -wyldan; *rule, restrain, tame*, ['domare'] MK. v. 4; iwelt (*pres.*) HOM. I. 111; ʒewilde (*pret.*) HOM. I. 229; þis lond he ʒwalde LA3. 9029; iwāld (*pple.*) KATH. 190\*.

[ʒe-weleʒen] i-weleʒen, v., *O.E.* gewelegian, -welgian; ? *make rich, luxurious*; hie beð iwilegede (? *printed iwilegeð*) (*pple.*) HOM. II. 209.

ʒe-wemmen, v., *O.E.* gewemman, = *O.H.G.* giwemman; *defile, pollute*; iwemmed (*pple.*) KATH. 1427; iwemmed ROB. 339; CL. M. 100; TREV. V. 213.

iwemmednesse, sb., *O.E.* gewemmednyss; *defilement, corruption*, FRAG. I.

ʒe-wende, sb., = *M.H.G.* gewende; ? *contrivances*: men habbeþ a mong oþre iwende a rumhus at heore bures ende o. & n. 651.

ʒe-wenden, v., *O.E.* gewendan, = *Goth.* gawandjan, *O.H.G.* giwentan; *turn, return, go*, MARH. 2; iwenden LA3. 527; iwende FL. & BL. 61; ʒe-, ʒiwende (*pret.*) HOM. I. 225, 229; iwende A. R. 260; iwende LA3. 325; MISC. 41; LEB. JES. 125; iwend (*pple.*) FRAG. 8; o. & n. 1519; iwend-, -went BEK. 974, 1198; iwent KATH. 1300.

[ʒe-wēnen] i-wēnen, v., *O.E.* gewenian, = *O.H.G.* giwennan; *wean*: þeo þet hefde iwist and iwēnet (*pple.*) hire MARH. 2.

[ʒe-wēnen] i-wēnen, v., *O.E.* gewēnan, = *Goth.* gawēnjan, *O.H.G.* gewānan; *wean, hope, think*; iwēnes (*pres.*) MAP 336; iwēnde (*pret.*) LA3. 20237.

[ʒe-wēpen] i-wēpen, v., *O.E.* gewēpan; *weep*; iwōpen (*pple.*) L. N. F. 215; iwope TREV. IV. 1.

ʒewer, see ʒehwær.

[ʒe-were, v., *O.E.* geweorc, = *O.H.G.* giwerch, *Goth.* gawaurki; *work*; *comp. hand-ʒewero.*]

ʒe-werʒen, v., *O.E.* gewergian, = *Goth.* gawargjan; *curse, condemn*; ʒewerged (*pple.*) HOM. I. 243.

[ʒe-werpen] i-werpen, v., *O.E.* geweorpan, = *Goth.* gawairpan, *O.H.G.* gewerfan; *throw*; iworpen (*pple.*) A. R. 368; iworpe o. & n. 1121; iworpe JOS. 221; iwarpen JUL. 49.

ʒe-wēsten, v., *to make empty, vacant*; iwēsten (*pret.*) LA3. 4116.

[ʒe-wēven] i-wēven, v., *O.E.* gewefan, = *O.H.G.* geweban; *weave*; iwēve (*pple.*) P. L. S. xvii. 156; TREV. V. 369; iwoven 'contextus' REL. I. 7; CH. BOET. i. 1 (6).

[ʒe-wiht] i-wiht, sb., *O.E.* gewiht, = *M.H.G.* gewiht; *weight*; iwichte (*dat.*) HOM. I. 173.

[ʒe-wiht<sup>2</sup>] i-wiht, adj., *valiant, brave*; iwihhte (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 12175.

[ʒe-wil] i-will, sb., *O.E.* gewill; *will*, HOM. I. 61; P. L. S. viii. 7; iwil LA3. 5935; MISC. 34; AYENB. 94.

[ʒe-wil<sup>2</sup>] i-wil, adj., ? *agreeable*: þat him wes ful iwil LA3. 29515.

ge-wille, sb., *will*, MAT. vi. 10; iwille P. L. S. viii. 56; HOM. I. 101; iwille LA3. 6229; iwil-lan (*acc.*) HOM. I. 93; iwillen LA3. 1996.

[ʒe-willed] i-willed, *pple.*, = *M.H.G.* gewillet; *willed*, LANGL. C. ii. 189\*.

[ʒe-wilnien] i-wilnien, v., *O.E.* gewilnian; *desire*; iwilned (*pple.*) A. R. 60; iwilned LEG. 8.

iwilnunge, sb., *O.E.* gewilnung; *desire*, HOM. I. 95.

[ʒe-win] i-win, sb., *O.E.* gewinn, = *O.L.G.* giwin, *O.H.G.* gawin; *contest, strife*; ? *gain*, LA3. 9044; (*ms. iwyn*) MISC. 144.

[ʒe-winden] i-winden, v., *O.E.* gewindan, = *O.H.G.* gawintan; *wind, wrap up*; iwonden (*pple.*) WART. II. 2; iwounden LANGL. B v. 525; iwounde LEB. JES. 696.

[ʒe-winne, sb., *O.E.* gewinna; *adversary, rival*; *comp. wiðer-iwinne.*]

[ʒe-winnen] i-winnen, v., *O.E.* gewinnan, = *O.L.G.* giwinnan, *O.H.G.* gawinnan; *win*, LA3. 2194; iwinne o. & n. 766; iwinne ROB. 519; SPEC. 113; iwon (*pret.*) LA3. 2560; (þou) iwonne FER. 478; iwuonnen (*pple.*) LA3. 7233; iwonne SHOR. 94; LANGL. B v. 93; CH. C. T. A 2659; ewonne AN. LIT. 87.

[ʒe-wis] i-wis, adj., *O.E.* gewis, -wiss, = *O.H.G.* G. gewiss; *certain*, MARH. 6; A. R. 270; o. & n. 35; GEN. & EX. 159; (*ms. iwiss*) ORM. 687; iwis LA3. 29481; TREAT. 132; PL. CR. 555; CH. C. T. A 3277; TRIAM. 216; TOR. 1213; M. H. 17; MIR. PL. 130; L. C. C. 5; SACR. 483; ʒit was þe sonne þo seve siþe iwis brihtore þen heo nou is C. L. 101; iwisse [? = *O.H.G.* gewisso], adv., *certainly*, GEN. & EX. 91; iwisse LA3. 19315\*; WILL. 697; M. H. 41; A. P. ii. 84; TOR. 392; M. ARTH. 3633; mid iwisse P. L. S. viii. 71; mid iwisse LA3. 7607; SPEC. 61; SHOR. 23; to iwisse LA3. 3545.

ʒewis-liche, adv., *O.E.* gewislice; *certainly*, HOM. I. 111, 115; iwisliche LA3. 26184; iwislücur (*compar.*) FRAG. I.

[ʒe-wisien] i-wisien, v., *O.E.* gewisian, -wisian, = *O.H.G.* G. kawisan; *direct, teach, show*; iwisse (*pres. subj.*) REL. I. 102; iwised (*pple.*) LA3. 1525; SHOR. 122.

ʒewissunge, sb., cf. *O.E.* gewisung; *instruction, direction*, HOM. I. 93.

[ʒe-wist] i-wist, sb., = *O.H.G.* giwist; *existence, living*; iwust A. R. 156\*.

[ʒe-wit] i-wit, sb., *O.E.* gewitt, = *O.L.G.* giwit, *O.H.G.* gewizzi; *wit, senses, intellect*, FRAG.

- 5; HOM. I. 105; O. & N. 774; iwit LA3. 17138; (he) for neh ut of his iwitte MARH. 6.
- [ʒe-wita] i-wita, sb., *O.E. gewita; witness, 'testis,'* FRAG. 3; *gewiten (pl.)* LK. xxiv. 48; *gewitene (gen. pl.)* SAX. CHR. 253.
- [ʒe-witeʒen] i-witeʒen, *O.E. gewitgian, = O.H.G. gewizegōn; prophesy; iwitegede (pret.)* HOM. I. 5.
- [ʒe-witen] i-witen, v., *O.E. gewitan; understand, know,* LA3. 15800; C. L. 67; ALIS. 763; *iwiten, -wite* LANGL. *B* viii. 124; *iwite* FL. & BL. 206; ROB. 487; SHOR. 128; AYENB. 29; *iwiteð (imper.)* A. R. 64; *iwiste (pret.)* HOM. II. 220; *iwist (pple.)* MARH. 2; *iwist* P. L. S. x. 38; CH. BOET. v. 3 (156); *iwist, -wust* C. L. 261, 1473; *iwust* A. R. 48.
- [ʒe-witen] i-witen, v., *O.E. gewitan; depart; see, see to, watch over,* LA3. 17235; *hit cumeþ weopinde & woniende iwiteþ (pres.)* FRAG. 5; þa feol he a dun & *iwāt (pret.)* HOM. I. 93; þe mete forð *iwāt* LA3. 658; *summe to þere sæ iwiten* 18116; *iwiten (pple.)* FRAG. 6; *wes i þere ilke wike þe ærchebiſcop forð iwiten* LA3. 13244; þe haveð *iwiten* al þis ærd 13572; he ſculde beon *iwite (punished)* 2084; *iwite* LAI LE FR. 321.
- [ʒe-witnesse] i-witnesse, sb., *O.E. gewitnes; witness, 'testimonium,'* FRAG. 3; HOM. I. 91; KATH. 2491\*.
- [ʒe-wiwen] i-wiwen, v., *O.E. gewifian; take a wife, marry: so him is a live þat uwele iwiveþ (r. iwive)* REL. I. 178 (MISC. 118).
- [ʒe-wrāðien] i-wrāðien, v., *O.E. gewrāðian; make wrath; iwrāðede (pret.)* LA3. 27698; *i-wrēped (pple.)* HOM. I. 149; *iwrēped* AYENB. 161.
- [ʒe-wrēʒen] i-wrēʒen, v., *O.E. gewrēgan; accuse; iwrēied (pple.)* A. R. 172; *iwrēied* TREV. V. 117.
- [ʒe-wrēken] i-wrēken, v., *O.E. gewrecan, = Goth. gawrikan, O.H.G. gerechan; avenge; iwrēken (pple.)* LA3. 3661; AN. LIT. 7; GEN. & EX. 1856.
- [ʒe-wrench, =? M.H.G. geranc; comp. un-wrench.]
- [ʒe-writ] i-writ, sb., *O.E. gewrit; writing, letter, treatise; iwrite (dat.)* P. L. S. viii. 51; *iwriten (pl.)* REL. I. 173 (MISC. 108).
- ʒe-writen, v., *O.E. gewritan; write: ʒe, iwriten (pple.)* HOM. I. 11; *iwriten* MARH. 2; A. R. 410; R. S. v; *iwriten* SHOR. 91; JOS. 317; *iwrite* C. L. 24.
- [ʒe-wriðen] i-wriðen, v., *O.E. gewriðan, = O.H.G. kiridan; bind together, restrain; iwrāð (pret.)* HOM. I. 123; *iwriðen (ms. ywriðen) (pple.)* LA3. 25974; *iwriþen* R. R. 160; *iwriþe* REL. II. 18.
- ʒe-wunden, v., *O.E. gewundian, = O.H.G. giwuntōn; wound; gewunden (pret.)* MK. XII. 4; *iwunded (pple.)* A. R. 240; *iwounded* AYENB. 148; *iwounded* TRIST. 85.

[ʒe-wune, adj., *O.E. gewuna, = O.L.G. gew(u)no, -wono, O.H.G. gewun; accustomed. habituated.]*

*iwune-liche, adv., O.E. gewunlice; usually,* HOM. I. 131.

ge-wune, sb., *O.E. gewuna, = O.L.G. giwono, O.H.G. giwona; custom, habit ['consuetudo'],* JOHN xviii. 39; *iwune* HOM. I. 55; *iwune* LA3. 18805; *iwune, -wune, -wone* O. & N. 475, 1320.

[ʒe-wunien] i-wunien, v., *O.E. gewunian, = O.L.G. gi-wonōn, M.H.G. giwonen; inhabit; habituate, accustom; iwuned (pple.)* A. R. 230; *iwuned* MISC. 44; *don al se heor ær weoren iwuned [iwoned] LA3. 12611; þa Bruttes hafden iwuned here wel feole wintre 31655; iwoned* R. S. v (MISC. 172); *iwoned* BEK. 1409; AYENB. 106; *a kniȝt . . . þat was iwoned to pleie wiþ him* TREV. VIII. 187; *ase hui iwonedere were* LEG. 35.

ʒe-wurchen, v., *O.E. gewyrčan, -wyrčan, = O.L.G. giwirkean, Goth. gawaurkjan, O.H.G. giwurchan, -wirchan; work, make, perform; iwurchen* LA3. 28995; *iw(u)rche, iwerche (pres. subj.)* REL. I. 173; *zeworhte (pret.)* HOM. I. 219; *iworhte, -wrohete* LA3. 2066, 4208; *iworht [iwroht] (pple.)* LA3. 21139; *iwraht* MARH. 9; *iwroht* CH. E. 755; SPEC. 36; *iwrouȝt* PL. CR. 162; *iwroȝt, [-wrouȝt, iwrouȝt]* CH. C. T. E 1324.

ʒe-wurht, sb., *O.E. gewyrht, = O.L.G. gew(u)rht; work, deed, merit: after heore iwurhte* LA3. 24189; *buton gewerhtan* JOHN xv. 25.

ʒe-wurðen, v., *O.E. geweorðan, -wyrðan, -wurðan, = O.L.G. giwerthan, O.H.G. giwerdan; be become, be made, happen; iwurðen* MARH. 7; *al þe wo þet nu is . . . & ever schal iwurðen* A. R. 52; *leteð hine iwurðen (let him alone)* 96; *freond iwurðen [iworþe] LA3. 5441; to reouþen iwurðen 24944; ær heom mihte iwurðen what heo don wolde 25333; ȝif þu þis nult iwurðen (allow) 8910; ȝif ȝe wolden iwurðen & don mine iwille 19318; iwurþen* REL. I. 185; *iworþe (r. w. corþe) 178; i-worþen* PL. CR. 665; *iworþe* BEK. 1252; P. L. S. v. A 4; *iworþe [aworthe]* LANGL. *B* vi. 228; (heo) *iwurðeð (pres.)* HOM. I. 135; *iworþe (let be done) godes wille* MISC. 134; *iworþe* 41; *iworþe þi wil* AYENB. 262; *zewarð (pret.)* HOM. I. 227; *iwearð* A. R. 236; þa *iwearð þer muchel eie on godes folke* HOM. I. 93; *iwearþ* FRAG. 8; *iwearð, iwarð, iwerð* LA3. 259, 290, 6769; *iwurðen* KATH. 2487; *alle þing iworþen* FRAG. 8; *iworðen [iworþe] (pple.)* LA3. 3733; *iworþe (r. w. worde)* O. & N. 660.

[ʒe-wurðien] i-wurðien, v., *O.E. gewurðian, -wyrðian, -weorðian, cf. O.H.G. gawerdōn; honour,* LA3. 29687; *iwurðed (pple.)* LA3. 13422.

[ʒe-wurðigen] i-wurðigen, v., = *M.L.G. ge-*

werdigen; *honour*; iwurðget, iwurget (*pple.*)  
JUL. 62, 63; iwurðgedede (*pl.*) HOM. I. 137.

3eoxen, *see* 3eoxen.

3h-, *see* 3-

Giane, pr. n., *Guienne*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5667.

giaund, *see* geant.

gibbe, sb., *O.Fr.* gibbe, *Lat.* gibba; *hump*: knobbe in a beestis back or breste, þat is clepid a gibbe 'gibber, gibbus' PR. P. 28c.

gibelet, sb., *O.Fr.* gibelet; *giblet*, 'idem quod garbage,' PR. P. 193; gibelet of fowlis 'profectum,' 'exta,' VOC. 179; *giblettes*, *giblotés* (*pl.*) *additions* ['appendicia'] TREV. VII. 403.

gibet, sb., *O.Fr.* gibet; *gibbet*, A. R. 116; ROB. 519; AYENB. 128; gibite [gebat] WICL. GEN. xl. 22; *gibetis* (*pl.*) WICL. JOSH. x. 27.

3icche, sb., *O.E.* gycce (ZEIT. V. 196), = *M.H.G.* jucke; *itch*, C. M. 11823; WICL. SEL. w. IV. 91; icche, 3iche ['*pruritus*'] PR. P. 259.

3icchēn, v., *O.E.* giccan (LEECHD. III. 50), = *O.H.G.* jucchan, juckan; *itch*; 3ichin, 3ikin, 3ekin, ichin, ikin, ekin '*prurire*' PR. P. 258, 538; icche h. v. 80; 3icchinde (*pres. pple.*) A. R. 80; 3itchinge WICL. 2 TIM. iv. 3; 3eohid, icched (*pret. pple.*) CH. C. T. A 3682.

3icchingē, sb., = *M.H.G.* juckunge; *itching*, A. R. 238; 3okkin SPEC. 50.

3icðe, sb., *O.E.* gicða, giocða, giecða, = *O.H.G.* juchido; *itch*; 3ikthe '*prurigo*' PR. P. 538; 3ecðe H. M. 9.

gīde, sb., *Fr.* guide; *guide*, LANGL. B vi. 1; CH. C. T. A 804; gie WILL. 2727.

gīde², sb., ʔ=gite; ʔ*dress*: dame Gainour he ledus ine a gliderand gide ANT. ARTH. ii; gide xxix.

gīden, gīen, v., *Fr.* guider, *O.Fr.* gvier; *guide*; gie CH. C. T. A 1950; s. s. (Wr.) 5; gieþ (*pres.*) FER. 4921; gides D. ARTH. 3005; gidis ALEX. (Sk.) 5387; gīed (*pret.*) LANGL. A ii. 162; gīdid (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4425; giit BARB. xix. 708.

gīder, sb., *guider*, *master*, s. & C. II. lvii.

gīderesse, sb., *female guide*, CH. BOET. 1 (108.)

gīdinge, sb., *guidance*: o sterre . . . the giding of thi beames bright CH. TRO. v. 642.

gīdi, adj., *giddy*, *foolish*, (*v. r.* gudi) ROB. (W.) 1542; L. H. R. 58; þe gidie O. & N. 291.

gīdi-hēde, sb., *madness*, MISC. 143; P. L. S. ix x. 13

gīdi-liche, adv., *giddily*, O. & N. 1282.

gīdinesse, sb., *giddiness*, T. COD. 54.

gie, *see* 3ē. gīe, gīen, *see* gīde, gīden.

3ield, *see* 3eld. 3iēr, *see* 3ēar.

3iørne, *see* 3erne. 3iøt, *see* 3et.

gieste, *see* giste.

3if, conj., *O.E.* gif, gyf, = *O.Fris.* jef, cf. *Gotu.* ja-

bai (*see* GR. GRAM. III. 283); *if*, FRAG. 8; HOM. I. 7; A. R. 22; ORM. 1438; PROCL. 6; C. L. 181; R. WILL. 99; LANGL. A PROL. 37; MAND. 3; PL. CR. 62; H. S. 665; A. P. ii. 758; L. C. C. 32; 3if (*ms.* yif) CH. C. T. A 145; (*ms.* yif) HAV. 126; gif EGL. 495; ANT. ARTH. xx; 3if, 3ef LA3. 356, 5318; o. & n. 51, 1180; 3ef HOM. I. 221; MARH. 2; HORN (L.) 1094; ROB. 8; SPEC. 36; SHOR. 2; MIRC 85; gef GEN. & EX. 311; (*ms.* yef) MISC. 27; AYENB. 5; DEGR. 185; M. H. 30; 3ief HOM. I. 219; (*ms.* gyef) JOHN xx. 15; gife ALEX. (Sk.) 565; *see* if.

[3ife, sb., *O.E.* gifa, geofa, = *O.H.G.* gebo; *giver*; *comp.* ræd-3ive.]

3ife², sb., *O.E.* gifu, geofu, giofu, giefu, gyfu, = *O.Fris.* jeve, *O.H.G.* geba, *Goth.* giba; *gift*, ORM. 582; 3ife, 3efe, 3eve (*ms.* 3eue) HOM. I. 17, 19; 3ive (*ms.* 3yue) P. L. S. viii. 37; give HOM. II. 105; HAV. 357; MAN. (H.) 155; geve (*ms.* geue) LK. ii. 40; 3efe, 3eve, 3eove LA3. 401, 1790, 7704; 3eove A. R. 202; 3eove, 3eoven, 3even, 3iven (*pl.*) LA3. 930, 5445, 5464, 20494; 3eoven A. R. 368; KATH. 37; gifes ORM. 5361; *comp.* mor3en-3ive.

3eve-cūsti, adj., *O.E.* cystig; *liberal in giving*; (*ms.* 3eue-, *printed* geue-) LA3. 4862.

3ifen, v., *O.E.* gifan, giefan, giofan, geofan, gyfan, = *O.N.* gefa, *O.Fris.* jeva, *Goth.* giban, *O.H.G.* geban, keban; *give*, ORM. 1864; 3iven (*ms.* 3iuen) FRAG. 6; (*ms.* 3yuen) PL. CL. 54; 3iven . . . vorbisne A. R. 68; given GEN. & EX. II; (*ms.* iuen) SAX. CHR. 264; 3ive (? *printed* yive) ALIS. 5526; gife AMAD. (R.) liii; 3ifen, 3ifven, 3iven, 3even, 3eoven LA3. 4921, 17013, 20879, 28273, 29235; 3iven, 3eoven KATH. 636; H. M. 19; 3iven, 3even LANGL. B ix. 161; þat rihtne dom us 3ive wolde o. & n. 1692; 3efe [yeve] answere 1710; 3ive, 3eve CH. C. T. A 225, 505; 3eve, 3ive C. L. 1111; jeve (*ms.* yeue), ive (*ms.* yue) AYENB. 7, 46; 3efen, 3evan HOM. I. 13, 19; 3ieven ANGL. I. 10; 3ieven HOM. II. 9; 3ieve MISC. 193; geven GEN. & EX. 1508; 3evin PR. P. 537; 3eve ROB. 13; SPEC. 39; MIRC 138; 3eve souke *give suck*, 'lacto' PR. P. 537; TREV. III. 141; yeve HOCCL. iii. 30; (*r. w.* live) HAV. 485; 3eve, geve TOR. 933, 2088; geve EGL. 265; to 3ivene HOM. II. 179; to yevene AYENB. 193; mi hert . . . mai nocht gif (*incline*) me till dwell BARB. xix. 107; 3ive, yeve (*pres.*) O. & N. 1686; al þis ic 3ife (*will give*) þe ORM. 11383; 3iveð, 3ifð A. R. 60; 3ieveð HOM. II. 161; 3eveþ, 3ifþ TREAT. 133, 134; iveþ (*ms.* yueþ) MISC. 60; AYENB. 45; giffs BARB. i. 227; 3if (*imper.*) A. R. 294; 3if me . . . iseon A. R. 38; 3if LA3. 8902; 3ef us drinken 13580; 3ef SPEC. 104; (*ms.* yef) MISC. 33; yeveþ LIDG. M. P. 48; ic 3ife (*subj.*) ORM. 5220; (þu) 3eve LA3. 8253; god 3uve þat ure end(e) beo god P. L. S. viii. 61; gifand BARB. xiii. 160; geaf, gæf, iaf, iæf,



(*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 255, 260; 3eaf, 3æf, 3ef LA3. 1089, 7170, 9179; 3iaf HOM. I. 223; yeaf, yaf AYENB. 5, 81; 3af SHOR. 21; MAND. 97; (*ms.* 3aff) ORM. 761; 3af, yaf CH. C. T. A 177, 496; yaf M. ARTH. 269; yaf, gaf WILL. 395, 5381; HAV. 218, 315; Goldeboru gret and yaf (*printed*) hire ille 1129; gaf GEN. & EX. 232; EGL. 407; gaf a mikel cri C. M. 8630; þe ladi gret and gaf hire ille ISUM. 315; 3af [yaf], 3ef [yef] O. & N. 55, 1176; 3af, 3ef SPEC. 43, 106; 3ef A. R. 92; ROB. 58; H. H. 89; 3ef þan folke drinken *gave to drink* HOM. I. 129; 3ef him . . . onswere KATH. 357; þet te dunt 3ef MARH. 22; gef GAW. 370; (þou) 3eve JUL. 61; L. N. F. 222; 3eve, 3ave BEK. 782, 784; H. H. 167; gæfen ORM. 6476; seven LA3. 352; seven, 3eeven C. L. 616; 3eve ROB. 269; seven, 3aven, 3oven WICL. GEN. xix. 33, 2 ESDR. ix. 17, MAT. xxvi. 67; goven GEN. & EX. 844; SACR. 39; he . . . goven hem ille HAV. 164; gove WILL. 4781; 3æfe (*subj.*) ORM. 3281; 3efe HOM. I. 25; 3eve BEK. 308; 3ifen (*pple.*) ORM. 2111; gifen Iw. 3540; 3iven HOM. I. 69; given HAV. 365; 3ive LANGL. B v. 390; seven WILL. 2857; yeve M. ARTH. 88; yeoven REL. I. 168; 3oven Gow. I. 79; MAND. 13; yoven HAV. 224; HOCCL. i. 99; 3ove, 3ovin PR. P. 538; *comp.* a-, for-, 3e-3ifen(-3efen).

givere, sb., = O.H.G. gebäre; *giver*, LANGL. B vii. 70; yevere AYENB. 120.

3evinge, sb., cf. M.L.G. 3evinge; *giving*, PR. P. 538; 3evinge AYENB. 120.

3ifer, *see* 3ifre.

3ifveðð, 3eveðð, adj., O.E. gifec̅e, gyfec̅e; *given*, LA3. 8160, 8366.

3ifveððz, sb., O.E. gifec̅e; *gift*, LA3. 8118; yefþe (*? for yefte*) AYENB. 13.

3iveness, sb., O.E. gifness; *indulgence, forgiveness*; gevenesse HOM. I. 33; II. 107; ANGL. I. 25.

3ifre, adj., O.E. gifre, O.N. gifr; *greedy, 'gulosus'*, FRAG. 5; 3ifer ORM. 10218\*; 3iver A. R. 84; 3ever (*ms.* 3euer, *printed* 3ener) D. TROY 3955; þe 3ivre glutun A. R. 214; 3ëfere [3ifre] (*pl.*) LA3. 7337.

3iver-liche, adv., *greedily*, A. R. 240; 3iver-, yeverli D. TROY 902, 13231.

3ifernes, sb., O.E. gifernyss; *greediness*, HOM. I. 83; ORM. 9318; 3ivernesse LA3. 9491; A. R. 198; R. S. vii; 3ivernesse REL. I. 216; 3ivernesse (*ms.* yuernesse) MISC. 38; 3ivernes, 3evernes (*printed* 3ivernes, 3evernes) D. TROY 869, 1275.

3ift, sb., O.E. gift, O.Fris. jeft, = O.H.G. gift, O.N. gipt f.; *from 3ifen*; *gift*, BEK. 570; þet ilke 3ifte HOM. I. 71; 3ift [3ifte] CH. C. T. D 2146; 3ifte PR. P. 538; P. S. 331; jeft LA3. 1790\*; yeft HAV. 2336; 3ifte (*dat.*) WICL. NUM. iii. 9; mid þare 3ift(e) LA3. 7705\*; 3iftes (*pl.*) A. R. 28; WILL. 5357; LANGL. B iii. 99; giftes GEN. & EX. 1416; 3eftes

SHOR. 45; giftis, giftes, giftez ALEX. (Sk). 3777, 3128, 2027.

gigante, gigaunte, sb., *giant*, TREV. II. 231, 367; *see* geant.

gige, sb., O.N. gīgja, = M.H.G. gige, O.Fr. gige, *mod.Eng.* jig; *fiddle*, LEG. 140; gigges (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1942.

gigge, sb., *? frivolous woman*; A. R. 204; gigges PL. T. 707; gigges [gegges] TREV. I. 403; gegges FL. & BL. 439; *? comp.* hwirl-gigge.

gigging, sb., *clattering*; gigginge of shealdes CH. C. T. B 2504.

gigelot, sb., *a romping girl*, P. S. 154; giglot PR. P. 193; giglote TREV. VII. 409.

gigelotri, sb., *romping*; geglotries (*pl.*) BARB. page 530.

gigour, sb., O.Fr. gigeour; *fiddler*, HORN (L.) 1472.

gil, sb., *? cf.* O.N., M.L.G., O.H.G. gil; *gill (of a fish)*; *throat*; (*ms.* gille) FLOR. 1419; gille 'branchia' PR. P. 194; VOC. 222; gile WICL. TOB. vi. 4; giles (*pl.*) VOC. 159; A. P. iii. 269.

gīl, sb., Du. gijl; *new ale, 'celia'*, PR. P. 193.

zild, *see* zeld.

gilde, sb., O.E. gild, = M.L.G. gilde, M.Du. ghilde, O.Fris. jelde; *gild (guild), 'fraternitas'*, PR. P. 193; CATH. 155; LIDG. M. P. 207; E. G. 29; yelde 370; ylde MISC. 96; 3ilden (*pl.*) LA3. 32001; gildes MAN. (F.) 14746.

zilde-, zelde-halle, sb., *guild-hall*, CH. C. T. A 370; gildehalle 'praetorium' PR. P. 193.

zilden, *see* zelden.

gilden, *see* gülden.

gildinge, sb., *see after* gülden.

gildre, sb., O.N. gildra; *snare*; gildire HAMP. PS. xxxvi. 33\*; gildert PS. ix. 31; gilders (*pl.*) M. P. 69; gildirs HAMP. PS. cxxxix. 4\*.

gildren, v., O.N. gildra; *catch in a snare*; gildirs (*pres.*) HAMP. PS. xxx. 10\*; gilderd (*pple.*) C. M. 23307; gildird HAMP. PS. lxxviii. 27\*.

gile, sb., O.Fr. gvile; *guile, treachery*, LA3. 16382\*; A. R. 128; ROB. 310; SPEC. 49; SHOR. 164; S. S. (Wr.) 1346; PERC. 1035; to do þe gile REL. I. 182; gile (gille) ROB. (W.) XX 61\*; *see* wile.

gile-ful, adj., *guileful*, TREV. VII. 59; WICL. PS. v. 7.

gileful-liche, adv., *guilefully*, TREV. VIII. 5; gilefulli WICL. PROV. xx. 19.

gilen, v., O.Fr. giler, gviler; *beguile, deceive*, A. R. 128; gile S. S. (Wr.) 2637; gili AYENB. 15; gileþ (*pres.*) REL. I. 116; giled (*pret.*)

ROB. (W.) XX 254; **giled** (*pple.*) HORN (L.) 1452; WILL. 689; *comp. a-, bi-gilen.*

**giling**, sb., *cunning*; mid grete gilinge ROB. (W.) XX 59.

**giling-liche**, adv., *with guile*: thi brothir com gilingliche WICL. GEN. xxvii. 35; who goth gilendeli, shewith prive thingus WICL. PROV. xi. 13.

**gilerie**, sb., *O.Fr. gillerie; deceit*, S. A. L. 225; gileri, gilri HAMP. PS. ix. 31\*; **gilrøs**, gilris (*pl.*) HAMP. PS. cxiii. 17\*, ix. 25\*.

[**gill**, sb., *O.N. gil*;] **gille-strêmes**, sb., pl.; *cascades*, ALEX. 323I (*miswritten gille-stormes in Dubl. MS.*).

**gille**, sb., *O.Fr. gelle; gill (measure)*, PR. P. 194; gille, jille LANGL. A v. 191.

**Gille**, sb., *Fr. Gille; clown*: þ(o)u art a grameful Gille LEG. 212.

**gillen**, v., *disembowel (fish)*: gillin or gille fische 'exentero' PR. P. 194.

**gillinge**, sb., 'exentero,' PR. P. 194.

**gilmins**, sb., pl., *an abusive name for monks*: hail be 3e gimins wiþ blake gunes P. L. S. xxiv. 7.

**gilofre**, sb., *Fr. girofle, from Gr. καρρόφυλλον*; *gilliflower*, SPEC. 27; R. R. 1368; A. P. i. 43; gilofre ALEX. (Sk.) 5426.

**gilour**, sb., *O.Fr. gileor; deceiver*, LEB. JES. 873; LANGL. A ii. 89; WICL. PROV. iii. 32; CH. C. T. A 4321; **gilours** (*pl.*) WICL. PS. liv. 24.

**gilous**, adj., *deceitful, treacherous*: gilous falshede WICL. COL. ii. 8; trecherous, or **gilous** (*pl.*) workmen WICL. 2 COR. xi. 13.

**zilpen**, *see zilpen. gilt, see gült.*

**gilte**, sb., *O.E. gilte, O.N. gilta; sow*, PR. P. 194; voc. 204.

**gilten**, *see gülden.*

**zim**, sb., *O.E. gimm; gem; zimmes* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 259; A. R. 342\*; ROB. 489; gimmes ALIS. 3152; **zimmen** (*dat. pl.*) FRAG. 2; zimme LA3. 6081; *see gemme.*

**zim-stān**, sb., *O.E. gimstān; gem-stone*, KATH. 1662; zimston A. R. 134; zimston (zemston) LA3. 21143; (*ms. ymston*) MISC. 98; **zimstōnes** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 193.

**gimbire, gimbüre**, sb., *O.N. gymbr; young sheep*, VOC. 187, 219.

**gimelot**, sb., *O.Fr. gimbelet; gimlet*, PR. P. 194; gimlet B. B. 121.

**zim**, *see zēmen.*

**zimmen**, v., *O.E. gimmian; set with gems; bud*; wintreowe zimmeþ *pres.* FRAG. 2; þi zimmede (*pple.*) bur HOM. I. 273.

**gimowe, gimew**, sb., *Fr. jumeau, jumelle; mod.Eng. gimbals; anything consisting of a pair of jointed pieces; pair of tongs; hinge, etc.; 'vertinella, gemella'*, PR. P. 194.

**gin**, sb., ? *shortened from, of engin*; *but cf. O.N. ginna (deceive), mod.Eng. gin; ingenuity, contrivance; snare*, KATH. 1980; þurh snoter gin (*ms. gyn*) ORM. 7087; feondes gin MISC. 144; ginne FL. & BL. 195; **ginne** (*dat.*) C. L. 93; ALIS. 1219; LANGL. B xviii. 250; ALIS.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 1135; M. ARTH. 3037; mid ginne O. & N. 669; P. L. S. xix. 222; windowes corven wiþ ginne MAN. (F.) 4580; **ginne** (*pl.*) LA3. 18839; vele ginnes heþ þe dievel AYENB. 54; **ginnen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1336.

**gin-ful**, adj., *cunning, treacherous*, LANGL. B x. 208.

[**gin**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E. (an-)gin, ginn, = O.L.G., O.H.G. (ana-)gin, ginni; from ginnen; comp. an-gin.*]

**zing**, *see zung. ging(e), see genge.*

**gingebreed**, sb., *cf. med.Lat. gingibrētum; gingerbread*, CH. C. T. B 2044; (*ms. gyngebred*) VOC. (W. W.) 587.

**gingelin**, v., *jingle*, PR. P. 195; jingle CH. C. T. A 170.

**gingelinge**, sb., *jingling, resounding; 'resonancia'* PR. P. 195.

**gingen**, *see zungen. gingere, see gingivere.*

**gingivere**, sb., *O.E. gingifre, O.Fr. gengibre, Gr. ζγγίβερος; ginger*, LA3. 17745; A. R. 370; **gingivre** SPEC. 27; **gingere** ALEX. (Sk.) 5426; B. B. 121; **ginger** sauce B. B. 152.

**giniper**, sb., *Lat. jūniperus, O.Fr. geneivre; juniper*, MAND. 28.

**ginnen**, v., *O.E. (an-, be-)ginnan, = M.L.G. ginnen, O.L.G., O.H.G. (bi-)ginnan, Goth. (du-)ginnan; begin; ginne* MAN. (F.) 201; **ginne** (*pres.*) SACR. 502; **ginnest** BEK. 760; þe blostine ginneþ springe O. & N. 437; **gin** (*pret.*) ORM. 2805; HAV. 2443; CH. C. T. A 301; he gan þenche P. L. S. ix. 173; he gan to sike WILL. 691; gon LANGL. A PROL. II; Lazamon gon [gan] liþen LA3. 27; þe mone gon to scine 17861; gon C. L. 209; heo gunnen LA3. 24695; GEN. &-EX. 534; gunne HORN (L.) 51; K. T. 1037; ISUM. 448; gunne, gonne WILL. I164, 1961; gonnen LANGL. B xiii. 267; gonne CH. C. T. A 1658; **gonnen** (*pple.*) MAN. (H.) 167; *comp. a-, an-, bi-ginnen.*

**ginnige**, sb., *beginning*, AYENB. 16.

**ginnen**<sup>2</sup>, v., ? *for enginen*; *but cf. O.N. ginna (deceive); devise, contrive; inginned [older text idihle] (pple.)* LA3. 28627\*; þis pinful(l)e gin was o swuch(e) wise iginet KATH. 1981; *comp. bi-ginnen*<sup>2</sup>.

**ginour**, sb., *for enginour; workman*; ginnur FL. & BL. 323; **ginours** (*pl.*) RICH. 2913.

**giour**, sb., *O.Fr. gvieour; conductor*, TREY. I. 349; giour [gwiour] LANGL. B xx. 71; gioure DEP. R. PROL. 29; **giours** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 3379.

**gipe**, sb., *O.Fr. gipe, jupe; cassock*: beggars with . . . botis reveling as a gipe R. R. 7262.

**Gipeswich**, pr. n., *O.E.* Gipes wic; *Ipswich*, ROB. 297.

**gipōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* gipon; a short cassock, *petticoat*, OCTOV. (W.) 1029; gipon, gepoun CH. C. T. A 75; gipoun TREV. I. 403.

**zippin**, v., *þeep*, *chirþ*, PR. P. 538.

**gipsiere**, **gipsere**, sb., *Fr.* gibeciere (*game-bag*); *pouch*, PR. P. 195; gipsere CH. C. T. A 357.

**gird**, **girdel**, **girden**, see *gürd*, etc.

**girdiller**, see *gürdlere* under *gürdel*.

**ziren**, see *zæoren*. **girl**, see *gerl*.

**zirn**, see *grin*. **zirnēn**, see *zæornēn*.

**zirnēn**, v., *O.E.* geirman, gerinnan, = *O.H.G.* girinnan, *Goth.* garennan; *run together*; *congeal*; þus *zirnēz* (*pres.*) þe zere in zisterdaies moni GAW. 529; a zere zernes ful zerne 498; þe zonge men . . . zornen þer oute A. P. ii. 881.

**zirnunge**, see under *zæornēn*.

**girþ**, see *griþ*.

**zis**, see *zū-se* under *zæa*.

**gisarme**, sb., *O.Fr.* gisarme; *halberd*, LA3. 1567\*; GEN & EX. 4084; ALIS. 2303; **gisarmes** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 12000.

**ziscēn**, see *zitsen*.

**gīse**, see *gvīse*.

**gīsel**, sb., *O.E.* gīsel, = *O.N.* gīsl, *O.H.G.* gīsal; *hostage*, 'obses,' FRAG. 2; **zīslēs** (*pl.*) LA3. 5324; **zīslēn** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 16853.

**gīsen**, v., *O.Fr.* (de-)gviser; *dress*, *prepare*: þou **gīsed** (*pret.*) the gerne R. P. 91; thei gised them fulle gai TRIAM. 660; Triamour was **gīsed** (*pple.*) fulle gai TRIAM. 710.

**giser**, sb., *Fr.* gesier; *gizzard*, CH. BOET. iii. 12 (107).

**zīssen**, see *zitsen*.

**gist**, **gistnir**, see *gest*, *gestnen*.

**gīste**, sb., *O.Fr.* giste, *FR.* from *gesir* (*to lie*); *joist*; *lodging*; 'trabes,' PR. P. 196; LEG. 91; SHOR. 4; gieste TREV. VII. 35; hieð toward his gīste (*couch*) A. R. 350.

**gīste<sup>2</sup>**, sb., ? *refreshment*: more him likede þat ilke gīste þane ani flechs isode oþar irost LEG. 8.

**gīstēn**, v., *O.Fr.* gister; *agist*; *lodge* (*cattle*); *joist* (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 434.

**zīstren-**, see *zestren-*.

**zīt**, pron., *O.E.* git, gyt, = *O.L.G.* git, *O.N.* it, *M.H.G.* ez; *you two*, HOM. I. 93; ORM. 4498; mine sunen zīt beoð beien LA3. 5020; zet 5618; see *ine*.

**zīt**, see *zet*.

**gīte**, sb., a sort of garment, CH. C. T. A 3954.

**gīterne**, sb., *O.Fr.* gviterne; *guitar*, LANGL. B xiii. 233; CH. C. T. A 3333; WICL. IS. v. 12; **gīternēs** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. C 466

**gīternēn**, v., *O.Fr.* gvisterner; *play on the lyre* or *guitar*: to harpe and gīternē R. R. 2321.

**gīternere**, sb., *guitar-player*, A. P. i. 91.

**gīternēn**, sb., *playing on the lyre*: gīternēnē & daunsinge WICL. E. w. 8; gīternēn CH. C. T. A 3363.

**gītōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* gvidon; *pennon*, *streamer*, 'conscisorium,' PR. P. 197.

**zītsen**, v., *O.E.* gītsian, = *M.H.G.* gītsen, gītesen; *covet*; zīscen A. R. 196; **zīscēð** (*pres.*) þah after muchele deale mare H. M. 29; ne gīscē þu nog(t) zīn nestes zīng GEN. & EX. 3515.

**zītsere**, sb., *O.E.* gītsere, = *M.H.G.* gītesære; *one who covets*, a miser, HOM. I. 101; zīssare [zīscere] A. R. 202; **zīscereā** (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 135.

**zītsunge**, sb., *O.E.* gītsung; *coveting*, HOM. I. 103; zītsunge, zītsinge LA3. 6560, 9490; zītsunnung ORM. 4560; zīssunge A. R. 258; zīssinge P. R. L. P. 222; gīscing GEN. & EX. 1874; (*misprinted* gīsting) REL. I. 216; issing MISC. 38; icīngē AVENB. 16.

**gīth**, sb., *Lat.* gith, gīt; *gith*, PALL. x. 155.

**Giu**, sb., *O.Fr.* Giu, Jui; *Jew*, MISC. 47; LEG. 13; Jeu AVENB. 43; **Gius** (*pl.*) A. R. 114; **Giwes** MARH. 3.

**Giugne**, sb., *June*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3537.

**giugou**, sb., ? *Fr.* joujou; *gewgaw*, *toy*; gugau PR. P. 218; **giuegouēn** (*pl.*) A. R. 196.

**zīve**, **zīven**, **gīvenness**, see *zīfe*, *zīfen*, *zīveness*.

**gīven**, v., *fetter*; **gīvede** (*pret.*) zīven. VI. 203; gīved LANGL. B xx. 191; **gīved** (*pple.*) WICL. GEN. xxxix. 22; here the weilingus of the gīvede PS. ci. 21.

**zīver**, see *zīfre*.

**gīves**, sb., *pl.*, *gives*, *fetters*, LA3. 15338; OCTOV. (W.) 222; wīþ feteres ant wīþ gives P. S. 221.

**zīxen**, see *zæoxen*.

**gīwerie**, pr. n., *Jewry*, A. R. 394; *jewerie* CH. C. T. B 1679.

**glace**, **glas**, sb., *ice*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3032.

**glacēn**, v., *O.Fr.* glacier, glacier; *glance aside*; *flash*: gladande glori con to me glace A. P. i. 171; wheþer it wole glase or glente H. v. 109; his swerde **glasedde** (*pple.*) lowe GUY (Z.) 5067.

**glacing**, sb., *glancing*: glacinge or wrong glidinge of bolts or arowis PR. P. 197.

**glācīn**, see *glāsen*.

**glād**, see *glæd*.

**glādene**, sb., *O.E.* glādene; *iris plant*, REL. I. 36; gladen ALEX. (Sk.) 4094; see *gloden*.

**gladien**, v., *O.E.* gladian, = *O.N.* glaða, gleðja; *make glad*, *be glad*, LA3. 16947; to gladien & to blissen us HOM. II. 93; gladie BEK. 1204; gladie (gladize) ROB. (W.) 3350; gladen ORM. 1128; CH. TRO. ii. 979; glade WICL. 827; LANGL. B x. 43; lw. 1440; MIN. vi. 53; gleadien HOM. I. 259; gledien A. R. 178; MARH. 21; gīedie AVENB. 266; glathe LUD. COV. 171; gīedie (*pres.*) MARH. 6; gladiēþ REL. I. 123; he gīedie ou and frove ou A. R.

430; **gladede** (*pret.*) ROB. 265; þa gladede (h)is mod LA3. 4410; þat gladede his herte LANGL. (Wr.) 14267; Abraham þour fader gladiðe þat he schulde se mi dai WICL. JOHN viii. 56; **gladed** (*pple.*) WILL. 600; *comp.* 3e-gladien.

**glader**, sb., *gladdener*: thou glader of the mount of Citheroun CH. C. T. A 2223.

**gladinge**, sb., *gladdening, gladness*, C. L. 841; WICL. I KINGS iv. 8; gledunge HOM. I. 261; gledunge A. R. 94.

**gledunde**, sb., ? for **gledunge**: mi gleo ant mi gledunde MARH. 3.

**glæd, glad, glød**, adj., *O.E. glæd, = O.L.G. glad, O.Fris. gled, O.N. glaðr, O.H.G. glat; brilliant, glaud*, LA3. 3962, 7013, 9374; glað O. & N. 434; GEN. & EX. 4051; BRD. 6; P. L. S. iii. 34; (*ms. gladd*) ORM. 2811; glad under gore SPEC. 26; glead JUL. 71; gled MARH. 10; A. R. 282; REL. I. 180; AYENB. 265; glad GEN. & EX. 3671; wiþ glade mode SPEC. 80; **glade** (*pl.*) LA3. 12349; KATH. 1683; ORM. 160; O. & N. 424; LEG. 32; beoð glæde A. R. 380; **gladder** (*compar.*) GOW. II. 53; þe gladdere 3e was on heorte LA3. 2407\*; gladere WICL. RUTH iii. 7; gladdere ROB. (W.) 7377; **gladdest** (*superl.*) ALIS. 5261; SPEC. 26.

**glad-chæred**, adj., *good-humoured*, MAN. (F.) 9752.

**glad-liche**, adv., *O.E. glædlice; gladly*, LA3. 22305; P. L. S. xix. 145; gladlike ORM. 10463; HAV. 805; gledliche A. R. 126; gladloker (*compar.*) GAW. 1064; gledluker A. R. 188; gladliere HAMP. PS. lxxvi. 6\*.

**gladnesse**, sb., *O.E. glædness; gladness*, PR. P. 197; gladnisse LA3. 12329\*; glednesse A. R. 94; AYENB. 27.

**glad-shipe**, sb., *O.E. glædscipe; gladness*, ORM. 784; SPEC. 38; gladscipe LA3. 8397; glædscipe HOM. I. 45; gledschipe A. R. 180; glaidship BARB. v. 298\*.

**gladsum**, adj., *gladsome*, WICL. PS. ciii. 15; gladsom CH. C. T. B 3968; LUD. COV. 16.

**gladsum-li**, adv., *joyfully*, WICL. WISD. vi. 17; BARB. xvi. 20.

**glæd**, sb., *O.E. glæd; gladness*; glad GENER. (Wr.) 1255; a gladen he waitis (*watches for a lucky moment*) ALEX. (Sk.) 131; glath MAN. (F.) 3260; **glæde** (*dat.*) TOR. 1143.

**gled-ful**, adj., *joyful*, A. R. 242.

**glæs**, sb., *O.E. glæs, = O.L.G. gles, O.H.G. glas, cf. O.N. gler; glass*; glas, gleas KATH. 1676, 2029; glas HORN (L.) 14; SPEC. 31; CH. C. T. A 198; A. P. i. 989; gles A. R. 164; AYENB. 82; þet gles HOM. I. 83.

**glæs-fat**, sb., *glass vessel* [*sec. text urinal*], LA3. 17725.

**glaire**, sb., *Fr. glaïre, O.Fr. clêre; albumen; glossiness*, CATH. 157; glaïre [gleïre] of an ei CH. C. T. G 806; þat glent(e) as glaïre

A. P. i. 1025; with a glaïre hoge D. TROY 5926.

**glaiue**, sb., *O.Fr. glaïve; sword*, A. P. i. 653; gleïve HAV. 1770; ROB. 203; JOS. 497.

**glam**, sb., *O.N. glam; word, talk, noise*, GAW. 1426, 1652; A. P. ii. 499, 830, 849; glaam ALEX. (Sk.) 5504.

**glárin**, v., = *M.L.G. glaren; glare, shine*, PR. P. 198; **gláreth** (*pres.*) MISC. 27; **gláringe** (*pple.*) eien CH. C. T. A 684.

**glas**, see **glace** and **glæs**.

**glásen**, v., ? *O.N. glæsa, mod.Eng. glaze; polish, cause to shine*; glacin PR. P. 197.

**glásing**, sb., *polishing*: glacinge, or scouring of harneis '*pernitidacio, perlucidacio*' PR. P. 197.

**glasi**, adj., = *Ger. glasis; glassy*, LIDG. M. P. 53.

**glásien**, v., *glaze*; glasin '*vitro*' PR. P. 198; glase LANGL. A iii. 49; **iglásed** (*pple.*) CH. D. BL. 323.

**glásinge**, sb., *glasswork*: the stori of Troye was in the glasinge iwrought CH. D. BL. 326.

**glasin**, adj., *O.E. glæsen, = M.Du. glasen, O.H.G. glesin; made of glass, 'vitreus'*, PR. P. 198; a glasin houe LANGL. B xx. 171; þe glesne ehþurl HOM. I. 83.

**Glastingbüri**, pr. n., *O.E. Glæstinga byrig* (SAX. CHR. 159); *Glastonbury*, ROB. 478.

**glath**, see **glæd**.

**gläumen**, v., ? *O.N. gleyma; make a noise, yell*; **gläumen** (*pple.*) GAW. 46.

**glavir**, sb., *chattering*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5504.

**glaveren**, v., ? *Welsh glafru; chatter, flatter, deceive*; **glaverez** (*pres.*) A. P. i. 688; **glaver** (*subj.*) WICL. E. w. 330; **glaverande** (*pple.*) GAW. 1426; glaverande gomes D. ARTH. 2538; wiþ glaveringe wordes PL. CR. 51.

**glê**, see **glêo**. **glæad**, see **glæd**.

**glêam**, see **glêm**.

**glêaw, gløg**, adj., *O.E. glêaw, O.N. glöggr, = O.L.G., O.H.G. glau, Goth. glaggwus; sagacious, skilful*, FRAG. 3; glêaw MISC. 104; glêu REL. I. 181; he is of worde swipe glêu O. & N. 193; glêu3 A. L. 158; gløg of ei C. M. 13448; **glêawun**, glêawen (*dat. pl.*) LK. x. 21, xi. 25; **glêawest** (*ms. glæuest*) (*superl.*) LA3. 16237.

**glêbe**, sb., *O.Fr. glêbe; glebe*, TREV. VIII. 335.

**glêd**, see **glæd**.

**gléde**, sb., *O.E. glida, O.N. glêða; glède, kite, 'mitvus'*, VOC. 188, 220; A. P. ii. 1696; OCTAV. (H.) 680; glédæs (*pl.*) MAND. 309; P. P. I. 344.

**glêde**, sb., *O.E. glêd, = O.Fris. glêd, M.Du. gloed, O.N. gløð, O.H.G. gluot; from glôwen; burning coal*, MISC. 43; HAV. 91; FER. 2241; GOW. I. 280; PERC. 756; M. ARTH. 780; ane berninde (*pple.*) glède HOM. I. 27; glède [glêede] LANGL. B ii. 12; CH. C. T. A 1997; glêede HOCCL. i. 159; glêden [*O.E. glêda*]

(*pl.*) JOHN xxi. 9; HOM. I. 43; A. R. 406; gleden [gledes] LA3. 18863; gledes ORM. 1067; M. H. 133; glódez A. P. i. 79; glédan (*dat. pl.*) JOHN xviii. 18.

gléd-réad, *adj.*, *O.N.* glōðrauðr; *red like hot coals*, HOM. I. 249.

gledien, *see* gladien. gleg, *see* gléaw. glei, *see* glíen.

gleim, *sb.*, ? = cleim (clām); '*limus, gluten*,' PR. P. 198; PL. CR. 479.

gleimen, *v.*, ? = cleimen; '*visco*' PR. P. 198. gleimous, *adj.*, *slimy*, PR. P. 198.

gleimousnesse, *sb.*, *clamminess, stickiness, 'limositas*,' PR. P. 198.

gleire, *see* glaire. gleive, *see* glaive.

glēm, *sb.*, *O.E.* glēm [*from* \*glīmen, = *M.H.G.* glīmen *v.*]; *gleam, splendour, brightness*, HICKES I. 227; HAV. 2122; A. P. ii. 218; gleem SPEC. 57; glem, gleam MARH. 9, 12; gleam A. R. 94.

glēmin, *v.*, *gleam, 'radio*,' PR. P. 198; glēamine (*pple.*) KATH. 1668; glemand BARB. viii. 226; glēmede (*pret.*) SPEC. 36; glemed FLOR. 379; GAW. 598.

glēminge, *sb.*, *gleaming; 'conflagratio, flammatio*,' PR. P. 199.

glēn, *sb.*, *glen*: in a glen thair galai dreuch BARB. iv. 372\*.

gléne, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* glene, glaine; ? *handful of corn ears; 'spicalum*,' PR. P. 199.

glénen, *v.*, *O.Fr.* glener, glainer; *glean, gather*; glene A. P. i. 955.

glénar, *sb.*, *gleaner*, PR. P. 199.

gléninge, *sb.*, *gleaning*, PR. P. 199.

[glengen, *v.*, *O.E.* glengan; *adorn, trim (a lamp); comp. 3e-glengen.*]

glent, *sb.*, = *Swed.* glänt; *glimpse; shining*; MAN. (F.) 12782; GAW. 1290.

glenton, *v.*, = *Swed.* glänta, ? *M.H.G.* glenzen; *shine; look; move quickly*; glent(e) H. V. 109; glente (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1029; MAN. (F.) 12423; alshe bi Wawain glent (*passed quickly*) MAN. (F.) 12729; þe wal of jasper þat glent(e) as glaire A. P. i. 1025; her eie glent(e) a side CH. TRO. iv. 1223; when þe swird out glente OCTAV. (H.) 892; whiderward his izen glente H. S. 6186; þe strok a doun him glente (*glanced*) FER. 616; gle(i)ves glétering glent(e) opon geldene scheldus DEGR. 279.

glēo, *sb.*, *O.E.* glēow, glīw, glīg, = *O.N.* glī, *mod.Eng.* glee; *joy, song*, KATH. 146; MARH. 3; A. R. 210; MISC. 97; FL. & BL. 477; ALIS. 191; þat gleo LA3. 7006; glew GEN. & EX. 459; glew MAN. (H.) 295; gleu HAV. 2332; MAP 347; M. H. 23; glu '*musica*' PR. P. 200; gle WILL. 824; DEGR. 34; gle ant gome CHR. E. 456; hii 3eve him selver for (h)is glē ROB. 272; glie ANGL. I. 24; HOM. II. 229; SHOR. 103; glōwe (*dat.*) TRIST. 290.

glēo-bēam, *sb.*, *O.E.* glēobēam; *harp*; glēobēames (*pl.*) HOM. I. 193.

glēo-cræft, *sb.*, *O.E.* glēocræft; *art of music*, LA3. 7012.

glēo-drēm, *sb.*, *O.E.* glēodrēm; *glee, song*, LA3. 1823.

glēo-man, *sb.*, *O.E.* glēomann; *glee-man*, ALIS. 1152; gleomon LA3. 7004; glewman HOM. II. 29; glemon SPEC. 49; gleman LANGL. B ix. 101.

glēowien, *v.*, *O.E.* glēowian, gliwian; *make music, play, amuse*, LA3. 20315; glewen MAP 340; glewe SPEC. 38; TRIAM. 108; glēowede (*pret.*) A. R. 368; glewed (? *called loudly*) A. P. iii. 164.

glēowinge, *sb.*, *music*, HORN (L.) 1468.

glēs, *see* glæs.

glēsen, *v.*, *O.E.* glēsan; *gloss*; glēsþ (*pres.*) FRAG. I.

glēsing, *sb.*, *O.E.* glēsing; *glossing*, FRAG. I.

glēte, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* glete; *gore; mud, clay*; glet(e), glette A. P. i. 1059, ii. 306; PR. C. 459; glett(e) ALEX. 4491; kastis out of thaire hert all glet HAMP. PS. page 512.

glēu, *see* glēo. glēu, *see* gléaw.

glēw, *see* glēo. glēwen, *see* glēowien.

glēwishe, *adj.*, *from* glū; *glutinous*; glēwide it with glēwishe clei WICL. EX. ii. 3.

[glīde, ? *stem of* glīden, *v.*]

glīde-worm, *sb.*, ? *glow-worm, 'incedula*,' VOC. 190.

glīden, *v.*, *O.E.* glīdan, = *O.L.G.* glīdan, *O. Fris.* glīda; *glide*, LA3. 800; GEN. & EX. 370; glide ALIS. 2245; SHOR. 161; P. L. S. iii. 10; glideð (*pres.*) JUL. 3; glit LA3. 22043; MISC. 94; C. L. 1454; glīdende (*pple.*) HOM. I. 43; glād (*pret.*) LA3. 15714; PERC. 2116; glod CH. C. T. F 393; AMAD. (Web.) 761; GAW. 661; forð glod ðat firme ligt GEN. & EX. 75; glīden LA3. 24753; GEN. & EX. 733; þe tieres glide of hire lere FL. & BL. 501; glīden (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3460; CH. C. T. E 1887; *comp. a-, 3e-, tō-glīden*,

glīdare, *sb.*, *glider, 'serptor, serpatrix*,' PR. P. 199.

[glīder, *adj.*, = *O.L.G.* glīdir (HEINE 120); *from* glīden; *slippery.*]

glethur-li, *adj.*, *smoothly, quickly*, HALLIW. 404.

glīderin, *v.*, ? = *glīteren*; *flash, glitter, 'rutilo*,' PR. P. 199; wiþ scharp sverdes on helmes gan glīde (*smite*) MAN. (F.) 4372; glīderande (*pple.*) ANT. ARTH. ii.

glīe, *see* glēo.

glīen, *v.*, *O.N.* glīā; *squint*; glie SHOR. 100; glīande (*pple.*) VOC. 225; glīde (*pret.*) LEG. 169; glēide [glīzed] C. M. 3862; glīzt (*pret.*) shone A. P. i. 114; (*looked*) iii. 453; glīeit, glīet (*pple.*) D. TROY 3772, 3943.

- glïere, sb., *squinter*, 'strabo,' VOC. 225; gliare PR. P. 199.
- glïinge, sb., *squinting*, 'strabositas,' PR. P. 199.
- glïffen, *see* glïffen. glïften, *see* glïften.
- glïm, sb., *cf. Swed. glim* (RIETZ); *splendour*; glïmme (*dat.*) A. P. i. 1087.
- glïmerin, v., *cf. Ger. glimmern, Dan. glimre, Swed. glimra; glimmer, 'radio,' PR. P. 199; glïmerand (pple.) WILL. 1427; glemirring TOR. (A.) 426; glïmered (pret.) & glent GAW. 172.*
- glïmering, sb., *glimmering*, WICL. E. w. 339.
- glïmsen, v., ? = *M. Du. glinsen; mod. Eng. glimpse; shine: (snou) þat glïmsede (pple.) on hare eïzen ROB. (W.) xx. 252.*
- glïmsing, sb., *splendour*, CH. C. T. E 2383.
- glïsien, v., *O.E. glisian, cf. O.Fris. glisa; shine; glïsiinde (pple.) MISC. 91; glïsiande ALIS. (Sk.) 180; sceldes þer glïseden (ms. clïseden) LA3. 21725; glïsed HORN CH. 173.*
- glïsnien, v., *O.E. glïsnian; glïsten; glïsinand [v. r. glïsinand] (pple.) ALEX. (Sk.) 3015\*; glïsnande A. P. i. 165; glïsnïnge WICL. HABAK. iii. 11; glïssenede (pret.) LA3. 21725\*.*
- glïssen, v., *O.E. glïssian* (GREIN I. 516); *glance; he glïsset (pret.) up with his ene ANT. ARTH. xxviii; FLOR. 1659.*
- glïsten, glïstnon, v., *glïsten; glïstinde (pple.) MARH. 9; glïstinde & gleamïnde KATH. 1668; glïstnede (pret.) SPEC. 36; glïstnede as gleam deð MARH. 9.*
- glïstron, v., = *M.L.G. glïstern, M. Du. glïstern; glïster, shine; glïsterning (pple.) EM. 350; glïstred (pret.) GOW. II. 252; glïstrid FER. 4438.*
- glïtenien, v., *O.E. glïtinian, = O.H.G. glïzinôn; shine: glïtene on golde LA3. 15715.*
- glïtren, sb., *O.N. glïtra, = M.H.G. glïtjern; glïttern; glïtren [glïttern] (pres.) CH. C. T. A 977; glïttern ['rutilent'] WICL. JUDG. v. 31; glïtternand (pple.) PS. xlv. 14; glïtternand BARB. viii. 233; glïtternïnge DEGR. 1839; glïtterned (pret.) & glent GAW. 604.*
- glöb, sb., *Lat. globus; mass, assembly*, WICL. JOSH. iii. 13; the men . . . togïdre gedred in a göb JUDG. ix. 47; göb 4 KINGS iv. 17; glöbbe NUM. xvi. 11.
- glöbbare, *see under* gulpen
- glöbben, *see* gulpen.
- glöcken, v., *shake violently*, PALL. viii. 131.
- glöde, sb., (?) ALEX. (Sk.) 1334.
- glöden, sb., '(h)eliotropium,' REL. I. 37 (VOC. 149); *see* glädene.
- glöffare, sb., 'devorator,' PR. P. 199; *see* glöbbare under gulpen.
- glöghen, v., *O.N. glugga; gaze, stare: to glögh uppon gomes D. TROY 2922.*
- glöiere, sb., = glïere; *squinter: glöiere or gögleïe 'strabo' PR. P. 199.*
- glömben, glömmen, v., ? = *Swed. glomma, L.G. glummen; observe; frown; be gloomy; glömbe R. R. 4356; glömbes (pres.) A. P. iii. 94; glöumes ALEX. (Sk.) 4142; and glömmede (pret.) als he were wrap HALLIW. 404.*
- glöp, sb., *surprise: mi hert is risand now in a göpe TOWNL. 146.*
- glöpen, v., ? = *M. Du. gleopen, gluïpen, O.Fris. glupa; terrify; glöped (pret.) A. P. ii. 849.*
- glöpnen, v., *cf. O.N. glöpnä; be astonished, be terrified, A. R. 212\*; glöpñede (pret.) D. ARTH. 1074; glöpnid (pple.) C. M. 11611; comp. a-, for-glöpnen.*
- glöpñed-ïi, adv., *fearfully*, A. P. ii. 896.
- glöpñning, sb., *fright, amazement: glöpñning [v. r. glöpñning] C. M. 19633; glöpñninge D. ARTH. 3864.*
- glöpnen, glöpñninge, *see* gulpen.
- glöraen, v., = *Swed. glöra* (RIETZ 200), *M. Du. glöeren; glare, stare: til þat his lïppes þar of dude göle s. A. L. 47; glörand (pple.) ALEX. (Sk.) 4552; than glöpñede we glöton and glörede (pret.) D. ARTH. 1074.*
- glörïe, sb., *O.Fr. glorie; glory, A. R. 358; SHOR. 5; glori ALEX. (Sk.) 1730.*
- glörïen, v., *Lat. gloriäri; glory*, WICL. PROV. xx. 14.
- glörïfiin, v., *Fr. glorifier; glorify*, PR. P. 199; *glörïfiþ (pres.) AYENB. 25.*
- glörïüs, adj., *O.Fr. glorïus, glorïos; glorious, MISC. 27; glorious TREV. IV. 201; glörïösest (superl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 1611.*
- glörïous-liche, adj., *gloriously*, LANGL. C xx. 15.
- glörïousnesse, sb., *glory, 'glorïositas,' PR. P. 199.*
- glöse, sb., *O.Fr. glöse; gloss, flattery, falsehood, ROB. (W.) 2381; AYENB. 187.*
- glösen, v., *O.Fr. glöser; gloss, explain; pervert; flatter; glöseþ (pres.) PL. CR. 345; glöse ['blandire'] WICL. JUDG. xiv. 15; glösïnde (pple.) ROB. 497; glösed (pret.) WILL. 60; MAN. (H.) 34.*
- glösare, sb., *glosser, glozer*, PR. P. 199.
- glösïnge, sb., *explanation, comment, flattery, deceit; 'glosacio, adulacio' PR. P. 200; CH. C. T. 7374; LANGL. B xiii. 74; glösïnges (pl.) and gabbinges LANGL. B xx. 124.*
- glöten, glötoun, *see* gluten, glutün.
- Gloucestre, pr. n., *O.E. Glēawan ceaster; Gloucester, LA3. 16236; ROB. 2.*
- gloum, *see* glömben.
- glouten, v., *look sullen; gloutid (pret.) RICH. 4771.*
- glouting, sb., ? *looking sulky*, B. B. 134.
- glöðeren, v., ? *flatter: ne nozt i kepe to gab ne gölþer C. M. 8401.*

**glöve**, sb., *O.E.* glöf, glöfa, *O.N.* glöfi; *glove*, 'chirotheca,' PR. P. 200; GOW. II. 370; C. M. 8116; LIDG. M. P. 110; **glöven** (*pl.*) LA3. 28581; A. R. 420; HORN (R.) 800 (H. 823); glove HORN (L.) 794.

**glöver**, sb., *glover*, VOC. 181; *glovare* PR. P. 200.

**glöw-berd**, sb., *glow-worm*, 'noctricula,' VOC. 255.

**glöwin**, v., *O.E.* glöwan (*pret.* glēow), = *O.N.* glōa, *M.Du.* gloejen, *O.H.G.* gluojan; *glow*, 'cando,' PR. P. 200; *glowe* LANGL. B xvii. 222; PR. C. 7360; **glöwende** (*pple.*) ORM. 1067; *glowinge* MARG. 214; **glöwid** (*pret.*) S. S. (Wr.) 2688; *gloweden* CH. C. T. A 2132.

**glöwinge**, sb., *glowing*, 'candor, coruscacio,' PR. P. 200.

**glū**, sb., *O.Fr.* glū, glūs; *glue*, AVENB. 246; TREV. III. 451; *deriv.* glewishe, glūwi.

**glubbere**, see under *gulen*.

**glucchen**, see *gulchen*.

**glüffen**, v., *dazzle, look bright*: no gai gere to gliffe in þour eȝen ALEX. (Sk.) 4599; ȝif ȝe þurh zemeleaste glüffeð [gliffen] (*subj.*) of wordes A. R. 46; **gliffed** (*pret.*) ANT. ARTH. (M.) xxviii. (R. glisset); **gliffnit** BARB. vii. 184.

**glüften**, v., *look, gaze*; **gliftes** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2525; **glifte** (*pret.*) GAW. 2265; A. P. ii. 849; (? *printed glyste*) FLOR. 1659; **glifted** þei þer eiene MAN. (F.) 3399; ȝif þat he glüfte (*subj.*) in ani half LEG. 199; *comp.* a-gliften.

**glug**, sb., *clod*: place of safir is stones and the **gluggis** (*pl.*) of him gold WICL. JOB xxviii. 6.

**glüin**, v., *O.Fr.* gluer; *glue*, PR. P. 200.

**glüinge**, sb., *gluing, sticking*, 'conglutinacio, conviscacio,' PR. P. 200.

**glummen**, see *glommen*.

**glut**, sb., *O.Fr.* glout; *glutton*, PL. CR. 67; **gluttis** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4532.

**gluten**, v., *O.Fr.* glotir, gloutir; *glut*; *glotie* LANGL. C x. 76\*.

**gluterie**, sb., *gluttony*: *gloterie* MISC. 217; *glotori*, *glotteri*, *glutiri*, *glutturi* HAMP. PS. lxxxvi. 4, xiii. 5\*, lxviii. 19, lxxxii. 6\*; *glotries* (*pl.*) ['*comessationibus*'] WICL. DEUT. xxi. 20.

**gluternes**, sb., ? *from O.N.* glutr; ? *luxury*, ORM. I 11653.

**glutūn**, sb., *O.Fr.* glutun, gluton; *glutton*; A. R. 214; *glotoun* AVENB. 50.

**glotoun-liche**, adv., *like a glutton*: þet þou ssett ete zwiþe and glotounliche AVENB. 110.

**glutunerie**, sb., *O.Fr.* glutonerie; *gluttony*; (? *ms.* glutenerie) HOM. I. 49.

**glutunie**, sb., *O.Fr.* glutonie; *gluttony*, A. R. 194; MISC. 31; *glotonie* [gloteniȝe] ROB. (W.) 6782; SPEC. 49; LANGL. A PROL. 22; *glotonies* CH. C. T. C 514.

**glutunous**, adj., *gluttonous, greedy*; *glotonous* CH. BOET. i. 5 (26); *glotounius* ALEX.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 790.

**glūwi**, adj., *from glū*; *gluey*: pittis of glūwi clei WICL. GEN. xiv. 10.

**gnacchen**, v., *gnash*, REL. I. 240.

**gnack**, sb., *O.N.* gnak; *trick*: laweieris wiþ here **gnackis** (*pl.*) & japes WICL. E. w. 184.

**gnajen**, v., *O.E.* gnagan, = *M.L.G.* gnagen, *O.H.G.* gnagan, nagan, *O.N.* gnaga, naga; *gnaw*; *gnaghe* HAMP. PS. cxviii. 40\*; *gnawen* FRAG. 6; *gnawe* ROB. 404; CH. TRO. iv. 621; PR. C. 6908; **gnaj(e)st** (*pres.*) SHOR. 97; *gnaweþ* MISC. 151; **gnawe** (*subj.*) M. H. 142; **gnōgh** (*pret.*) H. S. 3581; *gnouz* (*ms.* gnowȝe), *gnou* (*ms.* gnow), *gneu* C. M. 6043; *gnou* (*ms.* gnow) RICH. 5074; CH. C. T. B 3638; *gnowen* WICL. JOB xxx. 3; MISC. 225; *gnowe* TREV. IV. 137; **gnōwe** (*subj.*) ROB. 539; **gnawen** (*pple.*) PR. C. 864; *ignawe* HICKES I. 227; *comp.* for-*tō-gnajen*.

**gnawinge**, sb., *gnawing*: *gnawinge*, or foule biting 'corrosio' PR. P. 200; *bi gnawing* of rattis CH. C. T. I 605.

**gnaggen**, v., *gnaw*; **gnaggid** (*pple.*) up bi the gomis LUD. COV. 384.

**gnaisten**, see *gnāsten*.

**gnappen**, v., ? *for cnappen*; ? = *M.Du.* knappen; ? *bite, snap at*; *sum(e) gnappede* (*pret.*) here fete and handes H. S. 10208.

**gnāre**, sb., *snare*: be the boord of hem maad bifore hem into a gnare [*later ver. gin*] WICL. ROM. ii. 9; *gnare* of the devil WICL. I TIM. vi. 9; he hangede hem with a gnare or a gnare WICL. MAT. xxvii. 5; *gnare* [gnare] WICL. LK. xxi. 35\*; **gnāris** (*pl.*) WICL. 2 KINGS xxii. 6; WICL. S. W. II. 363.

**gnāren**, v., *choke, strangle*; *snare, entrap*; to gnare men in his net WICL. E. w. 437; as taren gnaren corn WICL. S. W. I. 96; **gnārid** (*pple.*) with the wordis of the mouth WICL. PROV. vi. 2; *gnared* WICL. IS. xxviii. 13.

**gnāst**, sb., *O.E.* gnāst, cf. *O.N.* gneisti, *O.H.G.* gneist; *burning ashes* ['*favilla*'] WICL. IS. i. 31; þene ene gnast HOM. I. 81; *gnast*, *knast* 'emunctura' PR. P. 277; **gnōstis** (*pl.*) HALLIW. 406.

**gnāstin**, v., *O.N.* gneista; *gnash*, 'fremo, strido,' PR. P. 200; he shal gnasten ['*frendel*'] WICL. IS. v. 29; he with his tethe gnaistes ALEX. (Sk.) 5321; *gnaiste* PR. C. 7338; **gnaisted** (*pret.*) 'fremuerunt' PS. ii. 1; þeir teþ gnaisted MAN. (F.) 1821; *gnaistid* HAMP. PS. ii. 1.

**gnāstere**, sb., *gnasher*, 'fremitor,' PR. P. 200.

**gnāstinge**, sb., *gnashing*, 'fremitus,' PR. P. 200; *gnasting* of horsis WICL. JER. viii. 16; þer endeles gnaisting is of tooth C. M. 26760; þe voices of gnasting TREV. VII. 81.

**gnat**, sb., *O.E.* gnætt, ?=*Swed.* gnadd (RIETZ 204); *gnat*, MIRC 1937; CH. C. T. *D* 347; *gnēt* MAT. xxiii. 24; *penē* gnet A. R. 8; **gnat-tes** (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 2988; PS. civ. 31; TREV. V. 159.

**gnawen, gnawing**, see *gnazen*.

**gnēde**, adj., *O.E.* gnēde, (un-)gnūde; *stingy*, MISC. 92; HAV. 97; MIRC 319; GREG. 823; C. M. 5392; TRIST. 2838; her beþ blisse gnede REL. I. 120; of gifte was he never gnede DEGR. 1159; a gnedi gloton with to grete chekes LANGL. *C* xvi. 85; (g)neade A. P. ii. 146; gneade, knede (*ms. in gloss.*), A. P. 154.

**gnēde-liche**, adv., *O.E.* gnēdelice; *stingily*, A. R. 202.

**gnēden**, v., ? *grudge*: these, ful securli mete and drinke at thi nede, non that dai shal thee gneade MAS. 667.

**gnet**, see *gnat*.

**gnīden**, v., *O.E.* gnīdan, = *M.L.G.* gnīden, *O.H.G.* gnīten; *rub, brush*, A. R. 238; gnīde (*ms.* gnyde, *printed* guyde) REL. I. 175; **gnīden** (*pret.*) A. R. 260; *comp. for-gnīden*.

**gnitte**, sb., *cf.* *M.L.G.* gnitte; ? *gnat*; **gnittus** (*pl.*) REL. I. 86.

**gnof**, sb., ? *churl*; *miser*; a riche gnof CH. C. T. A 3188.

**gnōst**, see *gnāst*.

**gnudden**, v., *rub, brush, crush*, A. R. 238\*; **gnodde** (*imper.*) HALLIW. 406; **gnodded** (*pret.*) CH. APPEND. BOET. i. 11; moni knīzt . . . gnodded (*printed* guodded) gras on þe grounde ALIS. 2374; gnuddeden A. R. 260\*.

**jo**, see *hēo*.

**gobbe**, sb., *lump, mass*, ['moles'] WICL. IS. xl. 12.

**gobben**, v., *cut in lumps*; *goben, gobone* (*imp.*) B. B. 155, 281.

**gobelin**, sb., *Fr.* gobelin; *goblin*, WICL. PS. xc. 6; *goblin* ALEX. (Sk.) 5491.

**gobet**, sb., *Fr.* gobet; *small piece, 'massa, frustum'* PR. P. 200; TREV. IV. 399; WICL. ROM. ix. 21; CH. C. T. A 696.

**gobet-liche**, adv., *piecemeal* ['membratim'], TREV. IV. 103.

**gobet-mēle**, adv., *piecemeal*, WICL. 2 MAC. xv. 33.

**goblet**, sb., *goblet*; **goblets**, goblettis, goblettis, goblettis ALEX. (Sk.) 2935, 3701, 5131.

**goboun**, sb., *fragment*; **gobouns** (*pl.*) TREV. IV. 155; *gobins* B. B. 161.

**joec**, sb., *O.E.* geoc, gioc, joc, juc, = *Goth.* juk, *O.N.* ok, *O.H.G.* joh, *Lat.* jugum; *yoke*, A. R. 156; (*ms.* 30cc) ORM. 4045; 30k VOC. 234; C. L. 957; CH. C. T. *E* 113; APOL. 80; ioc FRAG. 5; yok AYENB. 255; yok [3hoc] PS. ii. 3; **giókes** (*pl.*) HOM. II. 195; 30ckis WICL. JOB i. 3.

**god**, sb., *O.E.* god, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* god, *O. H.G.* got, cot, *O.N.* goč, guč, *Goth.* gub; *god*,

LA3. 5354; BEK. 2; **god woof** [goddot] *God knows* C. M. 3729; goddot HAV. 606; AN. LIT. 13; **gōdes** (*gen.*) O. & N. 357; CHR. E. 630; for godes lufe H. M. 35; godes (*ms.* godess) sune (*the son of God*) ORM. 267; þe godes peni AYENB. 91; **gōde** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 87; ORM. 1952; GEN. & EX. 2816; swa ich mote gode iþeon LA3. 9116; vor gode (*by God*) ROB. (W.) 7000; **gōdes** (*pl.*) KATH. 53; **goden** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 8378.

**god-child**, sb., *godchild*, A. R. 210; **god-childere** (*pl.*) MIRC 152.

**god-cund**, adj., *O.E.* godcund, = *O.L.G.* godcund, *O.H.G.* gotchund; *divine*, ORM. 5873; sumne godcunde mon LA3. 10139.

**godeund-hæde**, sb., *divinity*, REL. I. 222.

**godeund-leȝc**, sb., *divine nature*, ORM. 1389.

**godcundnesse**, sb., *divinity*, KATH. 985; godcun(d)nesse P. L. S. viii. 196; HOM. II. 73.

**god-cūnde**, sb., = *O.H.G.* gotchundi; *divinity*; goddcunde LA3. 24960.

**god-doȝter**, sb., *O.E.* goddohter; *god-daughter*, AYENB. 48.

**goddot**, see *god*.

**god-fader**, sb., *O.E.* godfæder; *godfather*, HOM. II. 17; SHOR. 69.

**god-ful-hēd**, sb., *divinity*, GEN. & EX. 53.

**god-fūrht**, adj. & sb., *O.E.* godfyrht; *god-fearing*, HOM. I. 27; godfruht, -friht II. 19, 167, 187.

**godefrihti-hēd**, sb., *piety*, GEN. & EX. 493; frihtihed 540.

**god-hōd**, sb., = *O.H.G.* gotheit; *godhead*, A. R. 112; godhede C. L. 1335; AYENB. 12; MAND. 144.

**god-mōder**, sb., = *O.E.* godmōder; *god-mother*, AYENB. 48; ED. 588.

**godnesse**, sb., = *O.H.G.* gotnissa; *deity*, HOM. I. 101.

**god-sib**, sb., = *O.E.* godsibb, *m.*; *gossib*, LANGL. *A* v. 152; *gossib* CHAUC. C. T. *D* 243; of his godzib oper of his godzibbe AYENB. 48.

**godsib-rēde**, sb., SHOR. 69; *gosibrede* TREV. I. 357; *gossiprede* LIDG. M. P. 36.

**god-sune**, sb., *O.E.* godsunu; *godson*, VOC. 214; *godson* BRD. 2.

**gōd**, adj. & sb., *O.E.* gōd, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* gōd, *Goth.* gōds, *O.N.* gōđr, *O.H.G.* guot; *good*; *goodness, goods*, BEK. 1; *god, goud* LA3. 1782, 29203; *good* MAND. 56; on good man MISC. 33; *goed* AN. LIT. 96; *guod* SAINTS (Ld.) 312; AM. & AMIL. 16; *gud* PR. C. 80; ISUM. 177; *gude* MIN. iii. 37; þet **gōd** (*sb.*) A. R. 248; al þat god of pisse londe LA3. 999; al hire god WILL. 3523; 3if 3e mazen eni oȝer god don HOM. I. 37; þu dest me god A. R. 124; hit doȝ me god ASS. 210; *guod* AYENB. 6; AL. (T.) 190; se gode man HOM. I. 237; þat



gode wif O. & N. 1578; þet gode & þet ufele HOM. I. 7; i praise þe gode man FER. 1729; guode man LEG. 32; one gode stunde MISC. 42; þe gode mannes ORM. 1459; gödes (*gen. m.*) LA3. 15790; in so gode kinges londe A. & N. 1095; hwat dostu godes O. & N. 563; göde (*dat. m.*) LA3. 27733; a gode Fridai BRD. 17; hu scolde oðer monnes goddede comen him to gode [= *Ger. ihm zu gute kommen*] HOM. I. 9; al þat þu maht don to gode 23; þe þe mest deð nu to gode P. L. S. viii. 31; what se we don to gode ORM. 426; and singe . . . for hire gode O. & N. 1596; a čat ha hit lease for gode H. M. 35; wiþ heore cætel and heore gode TRANS. XVIII. 24; gödere (*dat. f.*) LA3. 3597; mid godere heorte HOM. I. 3; efter godere lore A. R. 428; to godre heale 194; goder hele (*for the prosperity of*) ROB. (W.) 7570; gödne (*acc. m.*) O. & N. 812; SHOR. 135; godne dai HORN (R.) 731; P. L. S. ix. 200; AN. LIT. 6; godne, gudne [godne] LA3. 3538, 8299; guodne AYENB. 238; göde (*acc. f.*) LA3. 19195; gode (*pl.*) LA3. 521; O. & N. 605; gode men ORM. 3954; þeo goden FRAG. 7; þe gode A. R. 178; gode men HOM. I. 5; gödere (*gen. pl.*) MAT. xv. 49; LA3. 5705; HOM. I. 9; gödan (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 107; goden his gode dide P. L. S. xvii. 485; HOM. I. 229; LA3. 15206; of ealle gode men SAX. CHR. 257; to þe guoden AYENB. 72.

göd-dēde, sb., *O.E. göddæd*, = *M.H.G. guottät*; *good deed*, HOM. I. 9; LA3. 21072; A. R. 150; MISC. 81.

guod-dōere, *good-doer*, AYENB. 135.

göd-ful, adj., *good*, LA3. 17038.

gödful-līche, adv., *kindly*, MISC. 90.

göd-hēde, sb., = *M.H.G. guotheit*; *goodness*, LA3. 21072\*; O. & N. 351; ALIS. 7060; FLOR. 1682; guodhēde AYENB. 233.

göd-lies, adj., *O.E. gödlēas*; *devoid of good*; *having no possessions, poor*, P. L. S. viii. 173; godles KATH. 846; H. M. 31.

göd-leic, adj., *O.N. göðleikr*; *goodness*, A. R. 136; godleic, -lec KATH. 290, 899; godlec MARH. 10; AN. LIT. 8; godleȝc ORM. 1768.

göd-lich, adj., *O.E. gödlic*, = *O.L.G. gödlic*, *O.H.G. guotlich*; *goodly*, ANGL. III. 280; A. P. ii. 753; godli IPOM. 75; gudliche cnihtes LA3. 860; mid godliche scruden 5362.

gödliche (*adv.*) LA3. 18857; DEGR. 675; goodliche C. L. 1396; godli WILL. 169.

goodli-hēde, sb., *goodness*, R. R. 4604; CH. TRO. ii. 841.

goodlinesse, sb., *goodness*, 'benignitas, benevolencia,' PR. P. 201.

göd-man, sb., *master, sir*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2407; gudman 436; Goodman CH. C. T. C 361; gudmans (*gen.*) (*hero's*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3433; goodmen (*pl.*) (*wealthy men*) DEP. R. i. 66.

gödnesse, sb., *O.E. gödness*, = *O.H.G. guotnassi*; *goodness*, LA3. 6897; ORM. 2109; TRANS. XVIII. 28; guodnese AYENB. 18; godnisse P. L. S. xi. 20; goodness, gudnes ALEX. (Sk.) 1676, 3103.

good-schipe, -schüpe, sb., *goodness*; C. L. 503.

göd-spel, sb., *O.E.*, godspell, (*whence O.L.G. godspell, O.H.G. gotspel, O.N. guðspiall*); *gospel*, O. & N. 1270; BEK. 1072; M. H. 5; þat godspel (*ms. godd-*) LA3. 29525; gospel CH. C. T. A 481; þet gospel A. R. 388.

gödspel-bōc, sb., *O.E. godspellbōc*; *gospel*, ORM. 6458.

gödspellere, sb., *O.E. godspellere*; *evangelist*, HOM. I. 89; A. R. 94\*; AYENB. 12; M. H. 47; gospellere R. R. 6887.

gödspel-wrihte, sb., *evangelist*, ORM. 5635.

godard, sb., ? *O.Fr. godart*; *gutter, drain*; the water gosshet through godardis (*pl.*) D. TROY 1607.

goddesse, sb., *goddess*, TREV. III. 73; CH. C. T. A 2063; godas TREV. IV. 65.

ȝode, see ēode. göde, see gāde.

godelen, v., *slander*: hvanne þe on godelēþ (*pres.*) þane oþrene AYENB. 66.

godelinge, sb., *slandering*, AYENB. 6;

godelinges (*slanderers*) AYENB. 66.

göden, v., *O.E. gödian*, = *M.Du. goeden*, *M.H.G. guoten, güeten*; *make good, become good*; *endow with goods*, ORM. 10866, 15909; & göded (*pret.*) (*improved*) it swithe SAX. CHR. 263; þat þing þat göded (*pple.*) is & eked ORM. 2124; *comp.* ȝe-göden.

gödlēas, see under göd.

göere, see under gangen.

göfisch, adj., *foolish*; *goofish* [gofisshe] CH. TRO. iii. 535.

gogathes, see gagates.

[gogel] P sb. or adj.]

gogil-ēiid, adj., *goggle-eyed*, 'limus,' PR. P. 201; gogilȝed ['luscus'] WICL. MK. ix. 46.

gogelen, v., *look aside*; *gogelen* (*pres. pl.*) fer fro goddis lawe WICL. E. W. 341.

ȝoȝelinge sb., ? *monotonous song*, O. & N. 40; zuhelingē JUL. 57.

goie, see joie.

gojon, sb., *O.Fr. goujon, goignon*; *pivot*; *gojone of a polcin* 'vertibulum, cardo' PR. P. 201.

gojon, sb., *Fr. goujon*; *gudgeon*, 'gobio,' PR. P. 201, 202.

ȝok, see ȝoc. gök, see ȝeac.

ȝokel, sb., *O.N. iökull*; *icicle*; *yokle* PR. P. 259.

ȝóken, v., cf. *Ger. jochen, Lat. jugāre*; *yoke*, GOW. II. 63; *yoken* 'jugo' PR. P. 539; *heo ȝeókededen* (*pret.*) *heora earmes* LA3. 1872;

- ijōked (*pple.*) TREV. VII. 445; ijoket REL. II. 210.
- gōki, sb., *mod.Eng.* gawky; *fool*, LANGL. B xi. 299; *goukou* LANGL. C xiv. 120\*; *see* j̄eac.
- jokkin[g], *see* j̄ioching.
- gol, *see* gul.
- gōl, sb., ? *O.Fr.* gaule; *goal*, SHOR. 145.
- [gōl? adj., *cf.* *O.N.* gōla (*well*), gōlastr (*best*), *O.H.G.* arguol (*famous*).]
- gōl-li, adj., ? *O.N.* gōligr, = *O.H.G.* guollich; ? *noble, famous*, REL. I. 85; *golike tun* ORM. 15662.
- gōl, *see* gāl.
- jōl, sb., *O.E.* geōl, *O.N.* jōl; *yule, Christmas*, ORM. 1915; AN. LIT. 5; MAN. (F.) 10370; GAW. 284; j̄oill, *yule*, j̄hule BARB. ix. 204; j̄ōles (*gen.*) ORM. 1910; j̄ōle (*dat.*) PERC. 1803; *cf.* j̄ōle.
- j̄eōl-dæi, sb., *Yule day*, LA3. 22737; j̄oldaj̄ ORM. 11063; j̄oldai s. & c. I. liii.
- j̄oill-ēvin, sb., *Christmas-eve*, BARB. ix. 204.
- iōl-niht, sb., M. H. 101.
- gōld, sb., *O.E.* gold, = *O.L.G., O.H.G.* gold, *Goth.* gulþ, *O.N.* gull; *gold*, LA3. 4779; ORM. 6474; þat gold REL. I. 173; þet gold AYENB. 167; golde (*dat.*) SPEC. 38; gulde lw. 888.
- gōld-fæt, sb., *O.E.* goldfæt, = *O.L.G.* goldfat; *golden vessel*, FRAG. 6.
- gōld-fah, adj., *O.E.* goldfah; *gold coloured*, LA3. 31406; gōldfōhne (*acc. m.*) FRAG. 6; gōldfāze [goldfawe] (*pl.*) LA3. 26706.
- gōld-finch, sb., *O.E.* goldfinc; *goldfinch*, O. & N. 1130; ALIS. 783; CH. C. T. A 4367.
- gōld-flūr, sb., ? *the aurelia*; gōldeflūrs (*pl.*) VOC. 162.
- gōld-hord, sb., *O.E.* goldhord; *gold-hoard*, HOM. I. 109; MARH. 17; A. R. 152; S. S. (Wr.) 2004.
- gōld-hous, sb., *treasury*, HALLIW. 408.
- gōldisch, adj., *like gold*: al is not golde that shinethe goldisshewe LIDG. M. P. 190.
- gōld-mestling, sb., *O.E.* goldmæstling; '*aurichalcum*' FRAG. 4.
- gōld-plante, sb., gōldplantes (*pl.*) VOC. 162.
- gōld-qvarelle, sb., '*aurifodina*,' VOC. 271.
- gōld-ring, sb., *O.H.G.* goldring, *O.N.* gullhringr; *gold ring*, HOM. I. 193; LA3. 24600.
- gōld-smið, sb., *O.E.* goldsmið, *O.H.G.* gold-smid; *goldsmith*, A. R. 236; *goldsmith* CH. C. T. G 1337.
- gōld-smiðri, sb., *goldsmith's work*: herneis so . . . riche wrought and wel of goldsmithri of broding, and of steel CH. C. T. A 2498.
- gōld-þrēd, sb., *M.H.G.* goldtrāt; *gold-thread*, CH. C. T. B 3665.
- gōld-webbe, sb., *gold tissue*, AMAD. (R.) xlv.
- gōld-wir, sb., *gold-wire*, LA3. 7048; LANGL. (Wr.) 901; ALIS.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 180; PR. C. 9107.
- gōld<sup>2</sup>, sb., *the turnsol (a plant)*: [Leucothoe] sprong up out of the molde into a flour, was named golde GOW. II. 356; gōldes (*pl.*) *marigolds* PALL. iv. 174; *gouldes [intubis] endrive* PALL. i. 702.
- gōlden, *see* gūlden.
- gōle, sb., *O.Fr.* gole, goule; *throat*, CHEST. I. 229; D. ARTH. 3725; *goulez (pl.) gules* GAW. 610; *gols ALEX.* (Sk.) 4819.
- j̄ōle, sb., *O.E.* geōla; *December*, MAN. (H.) 47; H. S. 815.
- golee, sb., *O.Fr.* goulee; *mouthful (of words)*, CH. P. F. 556.
- golet, sb., *O.Fr.* goulet; *gullet*; *gorget*, PR. P. 202; CH. C. T. C 543; D. ARTH. 1772.
- golf, sb., *O.N.* golf; *heap of sheaves*, PR. P. 202.
- goliardeis, sb., *O.Fr.* goliardois, *from med. Lat.* goliardus; *buffoon*; *teller of ribald stories*: he was a jangler, and a goliardeis CH. C. T. A 560; a goliardeis a gloton of wordes LANGL. B PROL. 139.
- golike, *see* under gōl.
- golanand, pple., ? *cf.* *O.N.* gola, gula (*breeze*); *tempestuous*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4796.
- goliōn, *see* guliōn. jolke, *see* j̄eolke.
- goll, sb., ? *mod.Eng.* gull; *young bird*; *gollis (pl.)* ['*pulli*'] WICL. DEUT. xxii. 6.
- j̄ollen, v., = j̄eollen; *jellen*; ? *howl*; j̄olle O. & N. 972; j̄olle (*v. r.* jelle) TREV. IV. 395; j̄olle (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 2672; j̄ollinge (*v. r.* jullinge, jellinde) (*pple.*) L. H. R. 44; j̄ollide (*pret.*) ['*ululabat*'] WICL. JUDG. v. 28.
- j̄ollinge, sb., *yelling*, WICL. NUM. x. 6; j̄ollinge O. & N. 1643.
- j̄olpen, = j̄eolpen, j̄elpen; ? *boast*; j̄olped (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 846.
- golsoght, *see* under gul.
- j̄olu, *see* j̄eolu.
- golven, v., *stack corn*; *golvin* or *golvon*, '*arconiso*,' PR. P. 202; *golve* VOC. 154.
- j̄oman, sb., ? *for jung man, mod.Eng.* yeoman; *young man*; *manservant, steward*, WILL. 3649; *qven he throded was to yoman, he was archer* C. M. 3077; '*effebus, valleta*' CATH. 427; *Heliceus, joman* and *despencer of Abraham* MAND. 123; *knizte, squiere, joman* and *knave* AMAD. L.; *yoman* AM. 635; *jomane* D. ARTH. 2629; *yeman [v. r. joman]* CH. C. T. A 102; *jeman* s. & C. II. xxx; j̄heman BARB. v. 235; j̄omans (*pl.*) ISUM. 408; j̄omen (*pl.*) WILL. 3649; MAN. (H.) 297; j̄homen BARB. v. 257; *jemen* A. P. i. 534; CH. C. T. A 2511.
- gomie, *see* gume.
- gōme, sb., *O.N.* gaum, = *M.L.G.* gōm, *M.Du.* goom, *O.H.G.* gauma, gouma; *care*, R. S. v;

MISC. 45 ; P. L. S. ii. 5 ; (*printed* 30me) GREG. 987 ; nime gome ROB. 38 ; nemaþ gome FER. 1745 ; gom ORM. 916 ; *see* ʒēme.

gōme<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E.* gōma, = *O.H.G.* guomo, *cf.* *O.N.* gōmr ; *gum, palate, 'gingiva,'* PR. P. 202 ; VOC. 245 ; L. H. R. 218 ; gōmes (*pl.*) REL. II. 78 ; *see* gūme.

gomēn, *see* gamēn. ʒōmer, *see* ʒēomer.

gomme, *see* gumme. ʒon, *see* ʒeon.

gōn, *see* gān.

ʒond, ʒonder, ʒone, *see* ʒeond, ʒeonder, ʒeon.

gonel, sb., *O.Fr.* gonelle, gonele ; *gown* ; gonels (*pl.*) FER. 4345, 4369.

gonfanoun, *see* gunfanoun. gong, *see*

gang. ʒong, *see* ʒung. gongen, *see* gangen.

ʒonien, *see* ʒeonien. gōniēn, *see* gāniēn.

goot, *see* gāt. ʒōp, *see* ʒēap.

góre, sb., *O.E.* gor, = *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* gor, *mod.* *Eng.* gore ; *mud, 'linus,'* PR. P. 203 ; A. P. ii. 306 ; (*ms.* gorre) AL. (L.) 1005 ; gore and fen B. DISC. 1471 ; gorred (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4645.

gōre, *see* gāre. ʒōre, *see* ʒēare.

gorge, sb., *O.Fr.* gorge ; *throat, neck,* LANGL. B x. 66 ; D. ARTH. 3760 ; gorg ALEX. (Sk.) 4985.

gorgen, v., *O.Fr.* gorger ; *gorge* : all hei gorgen (*pres. pl.*) as a ravene ALIS. 5625

gorgere, sb., *O.Fr.* gorgiere ; *armour for the throat* : RICH. 321 ; B. DISC. 1616 ; gorger (*neckerchief*) GAW. 957.

gorst, sb., *O.E.* gorst ; *gorse, 'juniperus,'* REL. I. 37 ; WICL. IS. lv. 13 ; gorstez (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 534.

ʒorþe, *see* eorþe.

gōs, sb., *O.E.* gōs, = *O.N.* gās, *O.H.G.* gans, *f., Gr.* χίψ *m. f.* ; *goose,* HAV. 1240 ; REL. I. 217 ; P. S. 333 ; goos CH. C. T. A 4137 ; MAND. 49 ; guos AVENB. 32 : gēs (*pl.*) A. R. 128 ; gees HAV. 702 ; MAND. 49 ; LIDG. M. P. 118 ; gies S. A. L. 156.

gōs-ei, sb., *goose-egg,* PL. CR. 225.

gōs-flēsch, sb., '*caro aucina,*' goseflesche VOC. 300 (W. W.) 661.

gōs-hauk, sb., *O.E.* gōshafoc ; *goshawk,* ALIS. 483 ; WICL. JOB xxxix. 13 ; CH. C. T. B 1928.

gōs-herde, sb., *goose keeper,* PR. P. 204.

gōsis gres, sb., *a plant* : gosis gres or camerole or wilde tanzi PR. P. 204.

gōsling, sb., *gosling, 'ancerlus,'* VOC. 177 ; PR. P. 204 ; gesling VOC. 187 ; geslinge VOC. 220 ; gusling 252 ; whan . . . gōslinges (*pl.*) hunt the wolfe to overthrow S. & C. II. lviii.

gosibrēde, *see* godsib under god.

ʒosking, *see* ʒixing under ʒeoxen.

gōspel, *see* under gōd.

gcsshien, v., *wag, shake* ; þih and shonkes

and fet oppieð, wombe gosshieð (*pres.*) and shuldres wrenchieð HOM. II. 211 ; *see* guschen.

gossib, *see* godsib under god.

gossomor, sb., *gossamer* ; gosesomer 'filandre' VOC. 147, 164 ; gossomire 239 ; gossommer 273 ; gossomer 'filandria, lanugo' PR. P. 205 ; CH. C. T. F 259 ; LIDG. M. P. 26.

gōst, *see* gāst. gōstid, *see* gāsted.

gōt, *see* gāt.

gôte, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* gote ; *prov. Eng.* goit ; *from* ʒēoten ; *channel, stream,* PR. P. 205 ; gótez (*pl.*) A. P. i. 607 ; gotis ALEX. (Sk.) 4796.

gotere, sb., *O.Fr.* goutiere ; *furrow, gutter,* PR. P. 206 ; 'aqueductum, guttarium aqueductile,' VOC. 237 ; gotir 272 ; goter CH. TRO. iii. 737 ; goteres (*pl.*) TREV. I. 181 ; gutters HAMP. PS. xli. 9 ; goteris WICL. PS. xlv. 11.

gotous, adj., *O.Fr.* gutus, goteux ; *gouty* ; gotous mann or woman 'guttosus' PR. P. 206.

gottes, *see* gut.

gopelen, v., = *Ger.* godeln, gudeln ; *sputter, bubble* : hise guttes bigonne to gopelen LANGL. B v. 347 ; a stab of ire þat glowinge a fure were in water hit wolde gopeli loude TREAT. 135.

ʒou, *see* ēow.

gouge, sb., *Fr.* gouge ; *gouge, (ms.* gowge) N. P. 18.

ʒouhþe, *see* ʒuʒeðe. gouk, *see* ʒēac.

gouki, *see* gōki. goul, *see* gavel.

goules, *see* góle.

goulen, zoulen, v., *O.N.* gaula ; *howl* ; goule MISC. 228 ; PR. C. 477 ; i shal ʒoule ['ululabo'] WICL. MIC. i. 8 ; ʒaulé (*pres.*) GAW. 1453 ; goul (*imper.*) WICL. EZ. xxi. 12 ; goulende (*pple.*) REL. I. 291 ; goulden (*pret.*) HAV. 164 ; ʒaulit ANT. ARTH. vii.

gound, *see* gund. goune, *see* gūn.

goupen, sb., *O.N.* gaupn, = *G.* gaufen ; *double handful* ; goupines (*pl.*) VOC. 147\*.

ʒour, *see* ēower.

gourde, sb., *Fr.* gourde ; *gourd* ; CH. C. T. H 82 ; PALL. iv. 456 ; gurdz (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3701.

goute, sb., *O.Fr.* goutte ; *gout,* ROB. 564 ; SPEC. 48 ; SHOR. 2 ; the goutte lette hire nothing for to daunce CH. C. T. B 4030.

gouten, v., *Fr.* gouter ; *drop, drip* ; gouton as candelis 'gutto' PR. P. 206.

gotous, adj., *O.Fr.* gutus ; *gouty* : a qvene goutus and croket REL. I. 196.

ʒouþe, *see* ʒuʒeðe. govel, *see* gavel.

govern, sb., *O.Fr.* governe ; *government, management* : his bischopriche hadde ibeo withoute govern and rede BEK. 1789.

governail, sb., *O.Fr.* governail, *from* Lat. gubernaculum ; *rudder* ; *power to govern* ;

gouvernaile CH. C. T. *E* 1192; GEST. R. 263; schippes . . . born aboute of a litel gouvernaile WICL. JAS. iii. 4; knawin war of gud governale BARB. xi. 161; of the marchis than had he the governale xvi. 358; **governailis** (*later ver. governails*) (*pl.*) WICL. DEEDS xxvii. 40.

**governance**, sb., *O.Fr.* gouvernance; *government*, CH. C. T. *E* 23; MAND. 38.

**governen**, v., *O.Fr.* gouverner, guverner; *govern*; governe ROB. 106; governi SHOR. 109; how i mai governe me TOR. (A.) 779; governe LANGL. *A* iii. 271; **governep** (*pres.*) AYENB. 124; **governit** (*pret.*) BARB. xx. 603; **governit** (*pple.*) BARB. vi. 366.

**governour**, sb., *O.Fr.* gouverneur; *steersman, ruler, governor*, WICL. DEEDS xxvii. 11; D. ARTH. 1201; WICL. PROV. xxii. 34; **governers** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3552.

30w, *see* ēow.

**gōwen**, ? = **gāwen**, v., tu (= þu) **gōwes** (*pres.*) þær onne ORM. 12233.

30xe, 30xēn, *see* 3eoxe, 3eoxen.

**grā**, *see* grai.

**grāce**, sb., *O.Fr.* grace; *grace*, HOM. I. 49; LA3. 6616\*; A. R. 8; KATH. 298; HORN (L.) 571; BEK. 421; as him grace (*chance*) fell D. TROY 76; grass BARB. xiv. 361; þe borde was leid . . . þe **grāces** (*pl.*) seid MAN. (F.) 16086.

**grāce-dōing**, sb., *thanksgiving*: WICL. Is. li. 3.

**grāce-lēs**, adj. & sb., *graceless, 'ingraciosus'*, PR. P. 206 & **grāceleōs** (*sb.*) CH. C. T. *G* 1078.

**gracious**, *O.Fr.* gracieus; *gracious, beautiful*, WILL. 312; graceux ALEX. (Sk.) 3667, 798\*; gracieux 1964; **graciouser** (*compar.*) AYENB. 24; **graciousest** (*superl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4909.

**gracious-liche**, adv., *graciously*, TREV. VII. 35; graciouslie PENIT. PS. 28; graciousli A. P. ii. 488.

**gradeuable**, adj., *having a degree*; clerkes that ben gradeuable B. B. 284.

**grádid**, pple., for **degrádid**; *degraded*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2430.

**græd**, sb., ? *clamour*; gred GEN. & EX. 3230, 3717; grad ALIS. 5204.

**græden**, v., *O.E.* grædan, grēden; *cry out*, A. R. 236; H. M. 47; greden LANGL. *A* iii. 63; grede O. & N. 308; HAV. 96; BEK. 129; AYENB. 22; grede (*v. r. grete*) ant grone H. H. 82; crie and grede P. L. S. i. 32; blowe and grede M. ARTH. 791; wepe and grede LUD. COV. 361; graden ALIS. 2751; **grēdeþ**, **grēdeð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 129; ALIS. 142; gret A. R. 330; AYENB. 56; gred O. & N. 1533; (heo) gredeþ O. & N. 1671; AYENB. 71; alle þo þat to me grede (*cry*) SPEC. 82; **grēd** (*imper.*) A. R. 290; HOCCL. vi. 36; **grēde** (*subj.*) A. R. 284; **grædde** [gradde] (*pret.*) LA3. 8634; gredde A. R. 244; GEN. & EX. 3585; HORN (R.)

1202; gradde O. & N. 1662; ALIS. 1067; gredde SHOR. 84; gradde AL. (L<sup>1</sup>) 364; *comp. bi-græden*.

**grēdinge**, sb., *clamour*, LA3. 23564\*; AYENB. 212; gredeing S. J. 156.

**grædi**, adj., *O.E.* grædig, = *O.L.G.* grādag, *Goth.* grēdags, *O.N.* grādugr, *O.H.G.* grātag; *greedy*; **grediþ** ORM. 10217; **gredi** FRAG. 7; P. L. S. viii. 133; GEN. & EX. 1494; A. D. 292; þenne bið he gredi þes eses HOM. I. 123; þe gredie leo 127; **grædie** (*pl.*) FRAG. 6; gredie hundes A. R. 324; **grædiure** (*compar.*) A. R. 416.

**grēdiþ-lēce**, sb., *greediness*, ORM. 3994.

**grædi-liche**, adv., *greedily*, FRAG. 6; grediliche A. R. 240\*; gredilike REL. I. 215; gredeliche HOM. II. 173; gredeli ALEX. (Sk.) 1435.

**grēdiþness**, sb., *O.E.* grædigness; *greediness*, ORM. 4522; grediness HOM. I. 103; A. R. 416.

**græf**, sb., *O.E.* græf; *carved work, 'sculptura'*, FRAG. 2; **grāves** (*pl.*) PS. lxxvii. 58.

**græfe**, sb., *O.E.* græfe (*cavern*, MAT. xxi. 3 LIND.); *trench, quarry*; **græfes** (*ms. græfess*) (*pl.*) ORM. 9210; leien in greaves (*older text stangraffen*) LA3. 31881\*; greves D. ARTH. 1872; *comp. stān-græfe*.

**grænen**, v., ? *cf. M.Du.* graenen (*touwen*); ? *prepare*; heo **græned**en [greinede] (*pret.*) heore steden LA3. 23909.

**græs**, sb., *O.E.* græs, gars, = *O.L.G., O.H.G., O.N., Goth.* gras, *M.Du.* gras, gars, *O.Fris.* gers; *grass*, FRAG. 3; græs, gras LA3. 3905, 16414; gres H. M. 35; gras O. & N. 1042; TREAT. 137; WILL. 644; GOW. I. 152; MIRC 1499; gres PR. P. 210; GEN. & EX. 3049; REL. I. 173; HAV. 2698; MAN. (H.) 336; PERC. 1192; gress BARB. ii. 361; þat gras HORN (L.) 130; þet gers AYENB. 111; girss BARB. viii. 445, xi. 572, xli. 582; **grases** (*pl.*) SPEC. 114; graces ROB. (W.) 1011; greses ORM. 8193; *comp. flot-gres*.

**gras-bed**, sb., *grass bed*; **grasbedde** (*dat.*) LA3. 23985.

**gras-grēne**, adj., = *M.H.G.* grasgrüene; *grass-green*, ALIS. 299.

**græs-hoppe**, sb., *O.E.* gærshoppa; *grass-hopper, 'locusta'*, FRAG. 3; VOC. 165; ORM. 9224.

**grass-hopper**, sb., = *M.Du.* grashopper; *grasshopper*, VOC. 177.

**gráfe**, sb., *O.E.* græf, *cf. O.N.* grōf, *Goth.* graba *f., O.L.G.* graf, *O.Fris.* gref, *O.H.G.* grab *n.; grave*, L. H. R. 79; *'sepulcrum'* VOC. 249; TOWNL. 225 (MIR. PL. 150); grave VOC. 231; PR. P. 207; GEN. & EX. 3184; HAV. 408; TREV. VII. 21; WICL. JOHN xix. 41; **graffis**, *gravis* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4451, 2101.

**graf-makere**, sb., *'bostarius'*, VOC. 231.

**gráve-stán**, sb., *stone-coffin*, MARH. 22; graveston *gravestone* 'cippus' PR. P. 208.

**gráfe**, sb., *O.N. greifi*, = *O.H.G. grāvo*, *O.Fris. grēva*; *steward*, 'villicus, praepositus,' VOC. 211; greive HAV. 1771; his bidel & his grezfe (*ms. grezffe*) ORM. 18365.

**gráfer**, see *under* gráven.

**graffe**, **griffe**, sb., *Fr. greffe*; *graft*, 'surgical,' PR. P. 212; *graffe* LANGL. C ii. 201.

**graffen**, v., *Fr. greffer*; *graft*, LANGL. B v. 137; *griffin*, *graffin* 'insero' PR. P. 212; **graffid** (*pple.*) WICL. ROM. xi. 17.

**graffare**, sb., *cf. O.Fr. graffeur*; *one who engrafs*, 'insertor,' PR. P. 212.

**gragge**, sb., ? *throat*, 'vicecolla,' VOC. 222.

**grai**, **grā**, adj., *O.E. græg*, *grēg*, *O.N. grār*, *cf. O.Fris. grē*, *O.H.G. grāu*; *gray*; *grai* REL. II. 210; (*ms. gray*) SPEC. 34; *grēi* H. M. 43; R. S. iv; GEN. & EX. 1723; *grēi* as *glas* CH. C. T. A 152; *his greie* fel. O. & N. 834; *i ċe greze kuvele* A. R. 12; *greye* monekes ROB. 440; *grēi*, *grai* (*subst.*) P. L. S. viii. 182 (HICKES I. 224); (*ms. gray*) MISC. 96; B. DISC. 839; *grēi* LANGL. B xv. 215; *grāi* [grā] M. H. 42; *gro* LAUNF. 237; *in gro* ant in *gris* SPEC. 26.

**grai**, sb., *O.N. grey*; *badger*, 'taxus'; *grēi* PR. P. 209; *ant tu grisliche gra* þu lupere liun MARH. 6; see GRIMM'S MYTHOL. 945.

**grai-hond**, sb., *O.E. græghund*, ? = *O.N. greyhund*; *greyhound*, S. S. (Web.) 755; *grēi-hound* TRIAM. 473; *greahund* A. R. 332; *grehound* LIDG. M. P. 29; *gruhund* PARTEN. 1389; *grihond* AYENB. 75; *greuhond* S. S. (Wr.) 738.

**graid**, **graiden**, see *greiþ*, *greiþen*.

**graiel**, sb., *O.Fr. grael*, = *Ital. graduale*; *gradual* (*part of the service of the mass, or the book containing this*), VOC. 193; REL. I. 291; *graiel* [grael] TREV. V. 231.

**graien**, v., = *O.H.G. grāwen*; *become gray*; **graiēs** (*pres.*) GAW. 527.

**grain**, sb., *Fr. grain*; *grain*, *small portion*: *sum graine* of *godhede* ALEX. (Sk.) 5622; *grein* LANGL. A vi. 121; **grains** (*pl.*) AYENB. 230; *grains* [granes] ALEX. (Sk.) 2024.

**grain**, see *grein*.

**graine**, sb., ? *skins dyed in grain*; ? *tanned leather*; *sum graine* to be *neþire* gloves ALEX. (Sk.) 2767; *grein* B. B. 178.

**graiþ**, see *greiþ*.

**gram**, adj., *O.E. gram*, *grom*, = *O.L.G. gram*, *O.N. gramr*, *O.H.G. gram*; *angry*; AL. (T.) 406; *gram* (*ms. gramm*) & *gril* ORM. 7145; *hete gram* GEN. & EX. 1228; *god was him gram* HAV. 2469; *bliþe oþer grom* O. & N. 992; **gráme** (*pl.*) AM. & AMIL. 214; LA3. 24774\*.

**grome-lich**, adj., *O.E. gramlic*, = *O.N. gram-ligr*; *dreadful*, *harmful*, MARH. 9.

**gramaire**, sb., *O.Fr. gramaire*; *grammar*, GOW. III. 136; *grammere* LANGL. C xii. 123;

CH. C. T. B 1726; *gramire* TREV. II. 161; *gramere* ALEX. (Sk.) 631.

**gramer-scole**, sb., *grammar school*: *he held a gramerscole* TREV. V. 51.

**gramarian**, sb., *O.Fr. gramarien*; *gramarian*, TREV. V. 161; **gramariens** (*pl.*) LANGL. (Wr.) 8173.

**gráme**, sb., *O.E. grama*, *cf. M.L.G. gram*, *O.N. gremi*; *anger*, *harm*, P. S. 199; WILL. 2200; JOS. 539; CH. C. T. G 1403; A. P. iii. 53; MIN. v. 18; DEGR. 1372; TRIAM. 1223; TOR. 2029; *he qvakede for grame* FL. & BL. 712; & *heore grame dærnden* LA3. 7694; *þer fore 3e sculen han grome* 1435; *þu dest me grame* [grome] O. & N. 49; *al him turnde hit to grome* 1090; *grome* MARH. 17; A. R. 180; *of grome & of teone* KATH. 1363; *þer of hi hedde grome* MISC. 39; *þene eche grome* 83; *greme* GAW. 312; A. P. ii. 947; **grámen** (*acc.*) HOM. I. 223; **grómen** (*pl.*) H. M. 7.

**gram-cund**, adj., *given to anger*, ORM. 1545.

**gramcundnesse**, sb., *irascibility*, ORM. 3833.

**gráme-ful**, adj., *irritating*, *vexatious*, LEG. 212; *gremful* P. L. S. ii. 156.

**gramerci**, see *grant merci under* grand.

**grámien**, v., *O.E. gremian*, = *Goth. gramjan*, *O.N. gremja*, *O.H.G. gremian*; *anger*, *irritate*, HOM. II. 69; *gromien* [gramie] LA3. 25216; *grame* MED. 548; LUD. COV. 27; AUD. 77; *gremien* MARH. 12; *gremen* A. P. ii. 1347; *greme* HAV. 442; **grómeð** (*pres.*) MARH. 17; *gremeð* A. R. 334; *summe laverdes . . . god gremiað* HOM. I. 111; *ne grim* (we) ALEX. (Sk.) 4653; **grámande** (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 14423; **grámede** (*pret.*) SPEC. 36; *him gromede* [gramede] wið þene king LA3. 18552; *him gremed(e)* [gromede] wið ham KATH. 2106; *gramed* AL. (L.<sup>1</sup>) 734; *gremed* ['irritavit'] PS. ix. 25; **grámed** (*pple.*) L. H. R. 132; *comp. a-, 3e-*, of-grámien.

**gráming**, sb., *grief*: [in helle] is waning and *graming* [? *read* *granung*] and *toþen* *grisbating* HOM. I. 33.

**grān**, v., *from \*grīnen*, = *O.H.G. grīnan*; *groan*, C. M. 3731; *grane*, *grone* ALEX. (Sk.) 726\*, 3238\*; *gron* MAP 343; **grānes** (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. (M.) xlviij.

**granate**, see *garnet*.

[**grand**, adj., *O.Fr. grand*, *grant*; *great*.]

**gran(d)-dame**, sb., *grandam*, MARH. 22.

**grand-sire**, sb., *grandsire*, P. L. S. xvii. 492; *grantsire* ROB. (W.) 6353, 7101.

**grant-merci**, interj., *O.Fr. grant merci*; *many thanks*; *grant merci* GAW. 1037, 1392; *graunt merci* LEG. 58; GOW. I. 106; CH. C. T. E 1088; *gramerci* TOWNL. 80.

**grane**, sb., ? = *grin*; *snare*: *grane* (*v.r.* *snare*), WICL. LK. xxi. 35\*.

**grange**, sb., *O.Fr.* grange; *grange, granary*, VOC. 178; grange [grauinge] CH. C. T. A 3668; graunge, gronge PR. P. L. S. 208; gronge HAV. 764.

**grānien** [grōnie], v., *O.E.* grānian; *groan*, LA3. 25557; granen H. M. 47; groningen vor his eche A. R. 326; gronin '*gemo*' PR. P. 214; ne gronie ne sike P. L. S. xvii. 580; grone H. H. 80; TREV. XVII. 535; *greōneþ* (*pres.*) FRAG. 5; granis ALEX. (Sk.) 717; grōni (*subj.*) O. & N. 872; grāninde (*þple.*) HOM. I. 43; granand PR. C. 798; grōnede (*pret.*) B. DISC. 478; he groned(e) as a bere GREG. 620.

**grānunge**, sb., *O.E.* grānung; *groaning*, HOM. I. 253; ?granung (*printed* graming) 33; graning LA3. 17797; groninge MISC. 91; groning ANT. ARTH. xxvi; greoning FRAG. 5.

**grānken**, v., *groan*; *grānkis* (*pres.*) TOWNL. 155.

**grant**, sb., *O.Fr.* grant; *grant*, P. L. S. ix. 148; graunt A. R. 238.

**Grantēbrügge**, pr. n., *O.E.* Grantan brycg; *Cambridge*, ROB. 6.

**granten**, v., *O.Fr.* granter; *grant*; *confess*; grante ROB. 115; granti P. L. S. xvi. 175; graunti (*pres.*) O. & N. 745; graunte CH. C. T. C 327; grantēþ AYENB. 7; grantizēþ (*imp.*) ROB. (W.) 6896\*; *grantede* (*pret.*) LA3. 4789\*; GEN. & EX. 1423; grantit BARB. xix. 61; *igrafted* (*þple.*) A. R. 34.

**grantinge**, sb., *granting, yielding*, AYENB. 10; grauntinge '*concessio, stipulacio*' PR. P. 208; grantinges (*pl.*) AYENB. 134.

**grantise**, sb., *grant, concession*: MAN. (H.) 130, 134.

**grāp**, sb., *O.E.* grāp, = *O.N.* greip; *from* grīpen; *art*; Galienes grāpes (*pl.*) KATH. (E.) 853.

**grāpe**, sb., *O.Fr.* grape, crape; *grape, 'uva'* PR. P. 207; VOC. 240; LANGL. B xiv. 30; grāpes (*pl.*) BRD. 19; MAND. 219.

**grāpin**, v., *O.E.* grāpian, = *O.N.* greipa, *O.H.G.* greifon; *grape, handle*; grāpin HOM. I. 251; grape HAMP. PS. cxiii. 15; gropin PR. P. 214; grope ALIS. 1957; LANGL. B xiii. 347; CH. C. T. A 644; FLOR. 1633; grōpeþ (*pres.*) O. & N. 1496; (hi) gropieþ SHOR. 125; grōpe (*imper.*) MIRC 912; grōpie (*subj.*) A. R. 368; grāpeda [gropede] (*pret.*) LA3. 30269; graped PR. C. 6566; gropede FER. 1388; groped here hondes (*gave a bribe*) TREV. VII. 7; grōpid (*þple.*) WICL. EX. x. 21; *comp.* a-grāpien.

**grōpinge**, sb., *groping, handling*, TREV. III. 467; grōpunges (*pl.*) A. R. 206.

**grapnell** [grapnell], sb., ? *from O.Fr.* grāpin; *grapnel*, CH. L. G. W. 640.

**gras(e)**, *see* græs.

**grāsen**, v., *O.E.* grasian, = *M.H.G.* grasen; *graze*; grase LIDG. M. P. 121; gresin PR. P. 210; grāseþ (*pres.*) GOW. I. 142.

**graspēn**, v., *cf. L.Ger.* graspen; *grasp*, WICL. JOB v. 14; *graspid* (*pret.*) FLOR. 678; grasped bi þe walles CH. C. T. A 4293.

**grāt**, sb., *O.N.* grātr, = *Goth.* grēts; *weeping*; grot GEN. & EX. 1577, 1978, 2288, 3717.

**grāte**, sb., *cf. Ital.* grāte, *from Lat.* crātes; *grate*, PR. P. 207; P. R. L. P. 136.

**grāten**, v., *O.Fr.* grater, *from med.Lat.* crātāre; *grate*; grāte (*pres.*) PR. P. 207.

**grāten**, *see* grēten.

**grāve**, *see* grāfe.

**gravelle**, sb., *O.Fr.* gravele; *gravel*, VOC. 271; PR. P. 207; gravel HORN (L.) 1465; WICL. GEN. xxii. 17; MAND. 234.

**gravel-li**, adj., *made of gravel, like gravel or sand*, WICL. ECCLUS. xxv. 27; MAND. 272.

**gravel-pitte**, sb., *gravel-pit, 'arenarium'*, PR. P. 207.

**grāven**, v., *O.E.* grafan, = *O.N.* grafa, *M.L.G.* graven, *O.H.G.*, *Goth.* graban, *mod.Eng.* grave; *engrave*; *dig*; *bury*: he lette þer on graven sælcuðe runstaven LA3. 9960; gold graven ANGL. IV. 194; grāvin '*fodo, sculpto*' PR. P. 208; in erþe grave CH. C. T. E 681; grave (*for* bigrave) HAV. 613; grāves (*pres.*) HAMP. PS. vi. 5\*; grōf (*pret.*) PS. vii. 16\*; þai grofe L. H. R. 108; grāven (*þple.*) A. P. ii. 1332; a cave ðe was ðor in roche graven GEN. & EX. 1138; þere he sholde be graven (*for* bigraven) LANGL. B xi. 67; grāvin ALEX. (Sk.) 423; igraven LA3. 7636; igrave HORN (L.) 566; TREV. III. 391; MED. 987; *comp.* bi-grāven.

**grāfere**, sb., *O.E.* grafere; *engraver, 'sculptor'* FRAG. 2; grafer VOC. 213; graver LIDG. M. P. 28; grāvvers (*pl.*) MAS. 208.

**grāvinge**, sb., *digging, engraving, 'fossio, fossatura; sculptura'*; PR. P. 208; smithes craft and gravinge TREV. II. 229; HALLIW. 414; grafeinge, gravinge HAMP. PS. lxxix. 17\*, xxi. 17\*.

**grē**, sb., *O.Fr.* gré; *step, degree, 'gradus'* PR. P. 208; ST. R. 23; M. ARTH. 48; þe gree (*prize*) 3ut haþ he geten LANGL. C xxi. 103; when the Grekes had the gre & the ground won(n)en D. TROY 1352; grew ALEX. (Sk.) 3270; gre *victory* ALEX. (Sk.) 3296; *prize* 818; gree *superiority*, 3651; grēee, grecis (*pl.*) *stairs* ALEX. (Sk.) 5050, 332; grece PALL. i. 463.

**grē<sup>2</sup>**, sb., *O.Fr.* gret, grē, *from Lat.* grātum; *favour, goodwill*: resave in gre . . . this rolle AN. LIT. 83; receive in gre CH. C. T. E II 154; at þi gre A. P. iii. 347; to gree MAND. 295; at gre LIDG. M. P. 22; to Josepe he made is gre with grude wille LEG. 48; to his freont make þi gre 455.

**grēable**, adj., *suitable*, B. B. 129.

**grēade**, sb., *O.E.* grēada; *bosom, lap*: þet me do þe elmesse into þe greade of þe povre

AVENB. 196; grede s. s. (Web.) 1802; þe coppe he putte undur his grede ALIS. 4187.

**grēat**, adj., *O.E.* grēat, = *O.Fris.* grāt, *O.L.G.* grōt, *O.H.G.* grōz; *great*, ALIS. 935; swa great swa a beam LA3. 2848; great, griat MISC. 31, 33; græt ORM. 2479; gret GEN. & EX. 2098; BEK. 71; MIRC 1173; 3eo was gret mid childe LA3. 19248\*; gret [greet] CH. C. T. A 318; hire heorte was so gret (*swollen with anger*) O. & N. 43; hath þi herte be . . . gret MIRC 1173; gret wiþ childe K. T. 538; grat AVENB. 18; mid grāten (*dat. n.*) ane huxe LA3. 27881; mid grēatore (*dat. f.*) heorte 569; grēatne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 2284; grātne AVENB. 238; grēate (*acc. f.*) BEK. 11; þurch griate luvē MISC. 34; burcēne grete LA3. 25970; grēate (*pl.*) A. R. 194; AVENB. 21; grete oþes HAV. 2852; grete lordes MAND. 13; alle þe grete of Grece WILL. 1595; grettis *great men* ALEX. (Sk.) 3651; grāten (*dat. pl.*) AVENB. 139; of greate (*coarse*) heorden A. R. 418; grētture (*compar.*) A. R. 194; grettire, grettere O. & N. 74; grettere HAV. 1893; gretter MAND. 2; grettere [grettore, grettor] ROB. (W.) 4794; greter BARB. xx. 463; grēttest (*superl.*) BRD. 2; WILL. 928; hir gretteste oþ CH. C. T. A 120; gretteste [grettest] ROB. (W.) 8371; greste A. R. 66; SHOR. 8.

grēt-liche, adv., *greatly*, HOM. II. 13; WILL. 2444; gretli ALEX. (Sk.) 472; grētlūker (*compar.*) A. R. 426.

grētnisse, sb., *greatness*, BRD. 8; gretnesse TREV. II. 181; MAND. 297; R. R. 552.

grētum-li, adv., *greatly*, BARB. i. 365, iii. 668, xiii. 210, xviii. 322, xix. 113.

grēaten, v., *O.E.* grēatian, *cf.* *O.H.G.* grōzen; *grow great*, A. R. 128; grete [greti] ROB. 68; grēteþ (*pres.*) ALIS. 464; greteth '*grandescunt*' PALL. iii. 1025.

grēatnen, v., *become pregnant*; grētnede (*pret.*) JOS. 88.

Grēc, Grīc, sb., *O.E.* Grēc; *Greek*; Gric [Greck] LA3. 382; Grickes (*pl.*) ORM. 17560; grekis [grekez] ALEX. (Sk.) 986; grēken [grecen] (*gen. pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3216.

Grīc-lond [Grēc-lond], pr. n., LA3. 327; Gricland (*ms.* Griccland) ORM. 16423.

Grēce, pr. n., *Fr.* Grēce; *Greece*, ALIS. 997; WILL. 1424.

grēce, *see* grese.

[gred? *cf.* gredel.]

gred-iren, sb., *gridiron* ['*craticula*'] WICL. EX. xxvii. 4; gredire L. H. R. 58; gridire P. L. S. xv. 204; gredirne A. P. ii. 1277.

grēd, *see* grād. grēde, *see* grēade.

gredel, sb., *cf.* *Welsh* greidell, *Ir.* greideal; *griddle*, L. C. C. 13; gredil A. R. 122; L. H. R. 58\*; as gridell full gai gretful of fiche D. TROY 13826.

grēden, *see* grāden.

grēdi, grēdi3, *see* grādi.

gréf, sb., *O.Fr.* grief; *grief*, *harm*, A. R. 392; FL. & BL. 187; CHR. E. 738; WILL. 2473; greef [grief] CH. C. T. G 712; grefe ALEX. (Sk.) 4157.

gréfe, adj., *O.Fr.* grief, gref, *from* *Lat.* gravis; *grievous*, *harmful*: als a felon grefe MAN. (H.) 138; þou ert so grefe 259; greve 288.

gréf-ful-li, adv., *grievously*; grefulli ALEX. (Sk.) 973.

gréf-hēd, sb., ? *harmfulness*: [*v.r.* grenehede] CH. C. T. B 163.

gréf-li, adv., *sadly*; greefli bigo ALIS. 2 (Sk.) 490; greefli bigo with a grim people 994.

grege, grig, sb., *cricket*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1753.

gregeis, sb., *O.Fr.* gregois; *Greek*: eche of his men a Gregeis ALIS. 2431; Gregoise WILL. 5104; Gow. II. 253; Gregious HAL-LIW. 416; Gregies ALIS. 3700, 3734; *see* Grēc.

gregeu, v., *O.Fr.* greger; *make heavy*, *aggravate*: grege PR. C. 2990; gregge WICL. E. w. 319; gregge (*subj.*) ECCLES. viii. 18.

greiles [greilles], sb., pl., *from* *O.Fr.* graile, graille; *fishes*, MAN. (F.) 3521.

grōi, *see* grāi. greifo, *see* grāfe.

grein, sb., ? *socket*: scharpe as a swoerd boþe bi the grein and at ord ALIS. 6534; þe grain al of grene stele GAW. 210.

grein, *see* grain.

greiþ, adj., *O.N.* greiþr; ? = 3erād; *prepared*, *equipped*; graiþ M. H. 99; AV. ARTH. xxxvii.; þe graiþe gate LANGL. A. i. 181; greithe (*adv.*) MIRC 346; graid excellently ALEX. (Sk.) 3689; greiðe (*pl.*) A. R. 16; LEB. JES. 635; þe graiþest (*superl.*) gate MIN. vii. 48; graithest [gresthest] richest ALEX. (Sk.) 1865; alþire graithist ALEX. (Sk.) 162.

greiþ-lic, adj., *O.N.* greiþligr; *suitable*, *well-planned*; mid greiþlicre speche LA3. 445; mid græi(ð)lichen (*sec. text faire*) worden 10039; graiþliche (*adv.*) PL. CR. 529; greiþii WILL. 984; graiþli M. H. 44; PERC. 491.

greiþe, sb., *O.N.* greiði; *preparation*, *contrivance*, JOS. 66; graiþe C. M. 3523; graithe ALEX. (Sk.) 5578.

greiþen, v., *O.N.* greiþa; *prepare*, *equip*, *build*, ALIS. 170; græiþien, greiþen [greiþi] LA3. 8058, 17288; gre3þen ORM. 98; greiþe HAV. 1762; WILL. 1719; MAP 334; greiþi MISC. 84; greiðeð (*pres.*) A. R. 236; graithe M. ARTH. 3539; greiþe me selver P. S. 151 (A. D. 103); graitheand (*pple.*) HAMP. PS. lxiv. 7; greiðede (*pret.*) LA3. 1079; greiþede BEK. 931; greiþide ['*paravit*'] WICL. GEN. xxvii. 14; graiþed PERC. 123; graitheid HAMP. PS. xxxii. 14; graitheid lxvii. 11; graith lvi. 10; graid xxiii. 2; greiþed (*pple.*) WILL. 1945; igreiþed SPEC. 48; PL. CR. 196; igreiþet KATH. 1993; graitheid (*ms.* graitheid) HAMP. PS. xlvi. 9; graid D. TROY 1664; *comp.* a-greiþen.

greiðing, sb., *preparation*: in the firste greithing of oure werc WICL. ECCLES. PROL.; cloth of oþer colour grene of swiþe guod greiþingue LEG. 42; there is putte to hem grete greithinge of melis WICL. 4 KINGS vi. 23; graithinge HAMP. PS. lxiv. 10.

greiue, *see* grāfe.

Grēke, pr. n., *the Greek language*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5009.

Grēkin, sb., *Grecian*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5504.

Grēkisc, adj., *O.E. Grēcisc; Greek*, FRAG. I; HOM. I. 97; þis Grickische fur A. R. 402; þe Grickische se S. A. L. 156; mid Grickische fure LA3. 628.

grēme, grēmien, *see* grāme, grāmien.

gremþe, sb., = *M.H.G. gremde; from gram; anger*, WILL. 2080; ALIS.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 279.

grenat, *see* garnet. grene, *see* grin.

grēne, sb., *O.N. grein f.; discord, quarrel*; in game ne in grene HAV. 996.

grēne, adj., *O.E., grēne, = O.Fris. grēne, O.N. grœnn, O.L.G. grōni, O.H.G. gruoni; green*, LA3. 24652; GEN. & EX. 2776; ROB. 352; SPEC. 90; ALIS. 638; MAND. 54; grene CH. C. T. E 2037; grēne (*subst.*) MISC. 92; JUL.<sup>2</sup> 206; grene of conscience CH. C. T. G 90; grene boþhes ORM. 10002; þe woundes grene C. L. 1433; grēnnere (*compar.*) BRD. 15; *comp. gras-grēne*.

grēne-fish, sb., *cod*, B. B. 174; (*printed* gronefish) 154.

grēn-hēde, sb., *greenness*, REL. II. 84; AYENB. 28; youthe withoute grenehede [*v. r. grefhede*] or folie CH. C. T. B 163.

grēnnessæ, sb., *O.E. grēnness; greenness*, PR. P. 210.

Grēne-wich, pr. n., *O.E. Grēne wīc; Green-wich*, CH. C. T. A 3907.

grēne, sb., *cf. M.H.G. grüene f.; green, grass-plot*, HORN (L.) 851; to pleien o þe grene P. S. 222; HAV. 2828; FER. 693; CH. C. T. D 998.

grēnin, v., *O.E. grēnian, cf. O.H.G. gruonen; become green, 'viresco'*, PR. P. 210; grenen H. M. 35; greni AYENB. 95; grēneð (*pres.*) A. R. 150.

grēning, sb., *becoming green*, C. M. 16867.

grenien, *see* grinien.

grēnling, sb., *cf. Ger. grünling; ? codfish*, PR. P. 210.

grēnnien, v., *O.E. grēnnian, = M.H.G. grennen, O.N. grenja (howl); grin; gnash the teeth*, FRAG. 7; gren nen A. R. 212; REL. I. 188; grēnnin 'ringi' PR. P. 210; grēnni with (h)is teth LEB. JES. 223; grenne PS. xxxvi. 12; grenne and berke ALIS. 1935; grēnninde (*þple.*) LEG. 185; þe teep grēnnand RICH. 3406; grēnnede (*pret.*) HOM. I. 227; D. ARTH. 1075; he siþte & grente sore AL. (T.) 217; heo grēnneden hin hon (*read on*) LA3. 29550; *see* grūnnien.

grēnnunge, sb., *O.E. grænnung (EPIN. GL.); grinning*, A. R. 212; grēnning TOR. (A.) 1126; grēnninge PR. P. 210.

grēot, sb., *O.E. grēot, = O.L.G. grot, griot, O. N. griōt (stone), O.H.G. grioz (gravel); grit, sand, gravel*, A. R. 70; me graveþ . . . in gret (*ms. greote*) and in ston MISC. 92; gret 'gravele' VOC. 159; neiðer ston ne gret GEN. & EX. 3774; TRIST. 2501; greet WICL. JOB xxi. 33; REL. II. 81; as grein þat lith in þe greot(e) [grete] LANGL. C xiv. 23; his fless lai under grete (*v. r. stone*) C. M. 16935.

grēpe, sb., *O.E. græp (scrobis) (EPIN. GL.); ? furrow*; hi nabbeþ never a grepe ORIG. 214.

gres, *see* græw.

grēs, grēsliche, *see* gris, grisliche.

grēsen, v., *O.Fr. gresser; grease*; gresin PR. P. 210.

grēsinge, sb., *greasing, 'saginacio'*, PR. P. 210.

grēsse, grēse, sb., *O.Fr. gresse, graise, craisse; grease*, L. H. R. 58\*; gresse [grese] CH. C. T. C 60; grese AYENB. 205; grece ROB. (W.) 8485.

grēt, *see* grēat and grēot.

grēte, sb., ? *O.N. græti; weeping; (dat.)* C. M. 189; ANT. ARTH. xxv.; MIR. PL. 150.

[grēte, sb., = *O.H.G. grōzi; greatness; comp. un-grēte*].

grēt-full, ādj., *quite full*, D. TROY 13826; (*printed* greccfull) 331.

grēten, grāten, v., *O.E. grētan, O.N. grāta (pret. grēt), = Goth. grētan (pret. gaigrōt), prov. Eng. greet; weep, cry; gretin 'ploro, fleo' PR. P. 210; grete HORN (L.) 889; TRIST. 730; A. P. i. 331; PR. C. 7099; grete LANGL. A v. 216\*; grete and grone H. H. 82; TOWNL. 227; graten HAV. 329; groten GEN. & EX. 1984; grēte (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. vii.; greten AN. LIT. 11; grōtinde (*þple.*) HAV. 1390; gretand MAN. (F.) 6941; grēt (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2287; HAV. 615; MAN. (F.) 3613; M. H. 18; Isum. 315; thou grete TOWNL. 292; greten GEN. & EX. 3207; he greten and goulden HAV. 164; grēten (*þple.*) MAN. (F.) 15613; grete EGL. 926; graten, igroten HAV. 241, 285; *deriv. grāt, grēte*.*

grētinge, sb., *weeping, 'ploratus, fletus'*, PR. P. 211; greting HAV. 166; PR. C. 496.

grēting-ful, adj., *sorrowful*, HAMP. PS. xvii. 10.

grēten<sup>2</sup>, v., *O.E. grētan, = O.Fris. grēta, O.L.G. grōtean, O.H.G. gruozan, guozan; greet, ['salutare'] MARK xv. 18; ORM. 2805; wult greten ure godes KATH. 2303; gretin PR. P. 211; greten, grāten LA3. 8293, 13302; greten, grete LANGL. A v. 187, B v. 343; grete WILL. 1430; CH. C. T. E 1014; MIR. PL. 152; grēteð (*pres.*) LA3. 3157; GEN. & EX. 2382; grēt (*imper.*) KATH. 1466; greteð þe lefdi mid one ave Marie. A. R. 430; grētte (*pret.*)*



LA3. 133; HORN (R.) 788; BEK. 452; LANGL. B x. 218; LAUNF. 252; gretten WILL. 4554; þat him and hise wiþ swerd(e) gretten ALIS. 5696; grët (*þple.*) HAV. 2290; *comp.* 3e-grëten.

grëtunge, sb., *O.E.* grëting, *cf.* *M.H.G.* grüezunge; *greeting*, LK. i. 29; A. R. 250; grëtinge LA3. 4512; grëting BEK. 1238.

grëting-word, sb., *salutation*, ORM. 2799.

grët-wurt, sb., *elecampane*, 'elna, enula,' VOC. (W. W.) 554.

Greu, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* Greu; *Greek*; writen in grew MAND. 76; Griu MISC. 50; Gru C. L. 24; þe Grewes (*þl.*) for gremþ ginneþ on me werre WILL. 2080.

greu, *see* grëuwen and grë.

greuance, sb., *O.Fr.* greuance; *grievance*, Iw. 126; greuance ALIS. 965; MAN. (F.) 9495; PR. C. 3019.

grëve [pgrëve], *cf.* grōf, grāfe; *grove*, WILL. 3634; GAW. 1355, 1898; A. P. i. 320; grëves (*þl.*) TRIST. 14; GOW. II. 261; CH. C. T. A 1495; B. DISC. 551; PERC. 172; grevis ANT. ARTH. xxiii; grevez D. ARTH. 927.

grëve, *see* grāfe.

grëven, v., *O.Fr.* grever, *from* Lat. gravāre; *cf.* gregen; *grieve*, *burden*, *injure*; grevin, grevi (*ms.* greui, *printed* greni) H. M. 31; greve HAV. 2953; WILL. 689; MAND. II. 11; grevi BEK. 1522; AYENB. 39; grëveð (*pres.*) A. R. 236; GEN. & EX. 3818; greves ALEX. (Sk.) 2912; grëvc (*subj.*) LANGL. B xvii, 111.

grëvinge, sb., *grieving*, *hardship*: þer doel ever dwellez, greving & greting & grisping harde of teþe A. P. ii. 158.

grëves, sb., *O.Fr.* greves; *greaves*, *armour for the legs*; ALEX. (Sk.) 3893; grëvez (*þl.*) GAW. 575.

grevous, adj., *O.Fr.* grevous; *grievous*, P. L. S. xxi. 5; TREV. IV. 103; CH. C. T. A 1010; grevousere (*comp.*) WICL. JOB vi. 3.

grevous-liche, adv., *grievously*, AYENB. 47; TREV. II. 327; grevousli MAN. (F.) 4274; grevosliere (*comp.*) HAMP. PS. ii. 6\*.

grevousnesse, sb., *grievousness*, 'gravamen,' PR. P. 211.

Gríc, *see* Grëc.

gride, sb., ? *O.Fr.* gride; *outcry*; gridis (*þl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 544.

gridlen, v.: sa gret plente als a grideld (*þple.*) [griddede] frost (? *hoar frost*) C. M. 6518.

grïen, v., ? =grüwen; grïed (*pret.*) GAW. 2370.

griffe, *see* graffe.

griffōn, sb., *O.Fr.* griffon, *from* Lat. grīphus; *griffin*, CH. C. T. A 2133; ALIS. 494; EGL. 848; griffoun 'grifo, grifes' PR. P. 212; MAND. 269; griffin, griffun WICL. LEV. xi.

13; DEUT. xiv. 12; griffon, greffon, TOR. (A.) 1971, 1981; grefine VOC. 220; griffounes (*þl.*) MAND. 268; griphonæs TREV. I. 135.

griffōn, sb., *O.Fr.* grifon; *a name applied to Greeks*: his baner upon the wall he pulte, mani a griffin it bihulte RICH. 1921; pleighed at the chesse with o griffoun of hethenesse ALIS. 3133; griffons (*þl.*) RICH. 1767; griffouns WILL. 1961.

grig, *see* grege. gright, *see* grucchen.

griking [griging], sb.; *morning twilight*, PS. lxxvii. 34; þe griginge of þe daie D. ARTH. 2510.

gril, adj., = *M.Du.* gril, *M.H.G.* grel; *keen*, *fierce*, 'horridus,' PR. P. 212; AM. & AMIL. 1275; gril (*ms.* grill) & gram ORM. 7196; þis sper þat is so gril P. R. L. P. 226; grille (*adv.*) AL. (L.<sup>3</sup>) 564; grille (*þl.*) R. R. 73; wordes grille MAP 334; woundes . . . grille SPEC. 91; grones full grille ANT. ARTH. xlvi; grillar, [grelere] (*comp.*) MAN. (F.) 4578.

gril-lioh, adj., *horrible*; grilich D. ARTH. 1101.

grille, sb., = *M.L.G.* grille; *harshness*, GUY (Z.) 11488; E. T. 279; wiþouten grucching or grille S. A. L. 207.

grillen, v., *O.E.* grillan, griellan, = *M.L.G.* grellen, *M.H.G.* grellen, grillen, *Du.* grillen; *irritate*, *be grievous to*; grille REL. II. 19; ANT. ARTH. xlix; grill(e) SACR. 786; i shall . . . never more the greeve ne grill(e) MIR. PL. 4; so gretli can (*r.* gan) he grille E. T. 165; þat ich seide oust him for to grille (*rhyming with wille*) LEG. 38; me grilleð aþean mine pine A. R. 366; þef hire herte ther to grille MIRC 103; grulde (*pret.*) FRAG. 6; riht so me grulde (*twanged*) schille harpe u. & N. 142; igrüld (*þple.*) HOM. II. 259; *comp.* a-grillen.

grim, adj., *O.E.* grim, = *O.L.G.* grim, *O.N.* grimmr, *O.H.G.* grim; *grim*, *cruel*, 'austerus, horridus,' PR. P. 212; GR. 30; LA3. 15566; ALIS. 754; MIRC 1561; Iw. 2183; MAN. (F.) 5208; PR. C. 2250; a grim word A. R. 100; he is to þe swiþe grim HAV. 2398; grim and wroþ S. S. (Web.) 818; grim and sturne TREV. V. 101; þe grimme wastlare A. R. 280; grimmere (*dat. f.*) LA3. 18315; grimne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 2283; grimme (*þl.*) S. A. L. 152; grimme wundes ORM. 1443; grimmen (*dat. þl.*) LA3. 683; grimmest (*superlat.*) A. R. 202.

grim-leic, sb., *O.N.* grimleikr; *cruelty*; grimmeleic ORM. 4719.

grim-lich, adj., *O.E.* grimlic; *grim*, MISC. 63; þe grimli gost SPEC. 111; grimliche (*adv.*) LA3. 1914; A. R. 104; O. & N. 1332; grimliche (*dat. þl.*) LA3. 8176; grimlokest (*superl.*) ANT. ARTH. viii.

grimnesse, sb., *O.E.* grimness; *grimness*, 'austeritas,' PR. P. 212; CH. C. T. I 864.

**grim**<sup>2</sup>, sb., = *M.H.G.* grim; *fury, rage*, ALIS. (Sk.) 904.

**grim-cund-leȝc**, sb., *cruelty*: þwert ut of grimcundleȝc ORM. 4704.

**grim-ful**, adj., *cruel*, HOM. I. 253.

**grim**, sb., *cf. Dun.* grim; *grime, soot*: grim or gore HAV. 2497.

**Grimes-bi**, pr.n., *Grimsby*, LA3. 22692; HAV. 745.

**grimin**, *see* gramien.

**grin**, sb., *O.E.* grin, *gryn f. n.*; *snare, trap*, AYENB. 47; *grine, grune* O. & N. 1056; *grune* ['*laqueum*'] HOM. II. 209; **grüne** (*dat.*) MARH. 3; *grene* JUL. 73; & mid grine line selfne aheng MAT. xxvii. 5; in one grine O. & N. 1059; **grines** [*grenes*] (*pl.*) WICL. JOB xxii. 10; JER. xviii. 22; *grenes* (*printed greues*) TREV. II. 385; *grins* BARB. ii. 576\*; *see* grane and grone.

**grind**, sb., *O.E.* gegrind; *act of grinding*, HOM. II. 183.

**grind-stōn**, sb., *grind-stone*, A. R. 332; *grindston* ['*mola*'] WICL. NUM. xi. 8.

[**grindel**, ?sb.; *from* grinden.]

**grindel-stān**, sb., *prov. Eng.* grindlestone; *grind-stone*, A. R. 332\*; *grindelston* GAW. 2202.

**grindel**<sup>2</sup>, adj., *angry, impetuous*, GAW. 2338; A. P. iii. 524.

**grindel-laik**, sb., *anger, impetuosity*, GAW. 312.

**grindel-li**, adv., *wrathfully*: Gawain ful grindelli with greme þenne said GAW. 2299.

**grinden**, v., *O.E.* grindan; *grind*, A. R. 70; *grindin* '*molo*' PR. P. 212; *grinde* A. P. i. 81; *grinde* ate qverne AYENB. 181; **grindest** (*pres.*) ORM. 1486; *grint* A. R. 70; WILL. 1242; *grindeð* HOM. II. 181; *grinde* CH. C. T. C. 538; **grindand** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4552; **grónd** (*pret.*) JUL. 56; *gronde* ['*constrivit*'] WICL. EXOD. xxxii. 20; *grunden* GEN. & EX. 3339; **gründe** (*subj.*) A. R. 70; **gründen** (*pple.*) Iw. 676; *grunden* stel HAV. 2503; *grounden* VOC. 155; GAW. 2202; *groundin* L. C. C. 30; *comp.* ȝe-gründen.

**grindere**, sb., *grinder*; WICL. ECCLES. xii. 4; **grinderis** (*pl.*) WICL. ECCLES. xii. 3.

**grindinge**, sb., *grinding*, PR. P. 212; AYENB. 265.

**grinien**, v., *O.E.* (ge-)grinian, (be-)grynian; *catch in a snare*; **grenede** ['*illaqueavi*'] WICL. JER. I. 24.

**grip**, sb., *O.N.* grípr, = *O.H.G.* grif; *raven, vulture*, HAV. 572; BRD. 20; ALIS. 6345; OCTOV. (W.) 447; *gripe* TOR. (A.) 1961; **gripes** (*pl.*) LA3. 28062; MISC. 151.

**grip**, sb., = *M.Du.* gripe; *furrow, ditch*; *grippe* PR. P. 212; þan birþ men casten hem in poles or in a grip HAV. 2101; *summe leie in dikes stenget, and summe in gripes* (*pl.*) bi þe her drawn ware 1924.

**gripe**, sb., *O.E.* gripe, = *M.L.G.* gripe, grepe, *O.N.* gripr, *M.H.G.* grif; *griþ, act of seizing*, LANGL. C xx. 146; a grown grape of a gripe (*cluster*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1347; **gripen** (*for gripe*) (*dat.*) LA3. 15273; **grippis** (*pl.*) 544.

**gripul**, adj., *O.E.* gripul; *eager to seize*, LA3. 7336.

**gripen**, v., *O.E.* grīpan, = *O.L.G.* grīpan, *O. Fris.*, *O.N.* gripa, *Goth.* greipan, *O.H.G.* grifan; *griþ, seize, grasp*, FRAG. 6; REL. I. 174; his freondes strived to gripen his iwon R. S. v; *gripe* RICH. 4471; **gripeþ** (*pres.*) LANGL. A iii. 235; **grīpes** (*imp.*) ['*adprehendite*'] PS. ii. 12; *gripis gripis vultures seize* ALEX. (Sk.) 5453; **grāp** (*pret.*) LA3. 27691; ORM. 8125; *grure grap* each mon KATH. 1994; *grop* HAV. 1776; ? *grec* BEV. 2309; **gripen** LA3. 18027; HAV. 1790; *gripen* RICH. 5070; **gripen** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 273; PS. ix. 16; *gripen* [griep] LANGL. A iii. 175\*; **griped** LANGL. B iii. 181; *comp.* bi-, ȝe-gripen; *deriv.* gripe, gripel, grippen, grāp.

**griþenge**, sb., *griþing, seizing, 'constrictio, compressio'*, PR. P. 213; **griþinges** (*pl.*) PS. cxlix. 6.

**grippel**, sb., = *Du.* grippel, greppel; *trench, ditch*, PR. P. 212.

**grippen**, v., = *M.H.G.* gripfen; *griþ, seize, grasp*; **grippest** (*pres.*) M. T. 118; **gripte** (*pret.*) ROB. 22; he gript(e) his mantel WILL. 744; *comp.* bi-grippen.

**gris**, sb., *O.Fr.*, *cf. O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.*, *M.H.G.* grīs; *gray fur*, SPEC. 26; LANGL. B xv. 215; *grīs* TRIST. 1220; *gris* and *grai* B. DISC. 839; *gris* and *gro* LAUNF. 237; *summe manteles wiþ veir & gris* MAN. (F.) 11418.

**gris**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.N.* grīss (*pl.* grīsir); *young pig, 'porcellus'*, VOC. 204; REL. II. 79; LANGL. A iv. 38; L. C. C. 55; *wen me bedeþ þe gris opene þe shet* ANGL. IV. 195; **grises** (*pl.*) A. R. 204\*.

[**gris**<sup>3</sup> (? *grīse*), sb., *cf. M.L.G.* grēse, *M.H.G.* grūs, grūse; *horror*.]

**grīse-ful**, adj., *horrible*, P. L. S. i. 33; **grīs-**, **grīseful** WICL. DEUT. ii. 10; WICL. WISD. xi. 19.

**grisful-li**, adv., *dreadfully, horribly*: dredende grisfulli WICL. WISD. xvii. 3.

**gris-lich**, adj., *O.E.* grīs-, grīslic, *cf. O.Fris.* grīslīk, *M.Du.* grīselīk, *Swed.* grīsēlig (RIETZ) *M.L.G.* grēsēlik, ? *M.H.G.* grous-, grūslich; *grisly, horrible*, MARH. 8; A. R. 190; O. & N. 224; AYENB. 49; S. S. (Web.) 756; K. T. 168; *grissliþ* ORM. 3842; *grislich, grisli* ALIS. 684, 6633; *grisli* A. P. ii. 1534; *grisli, griseli* PR. C. 1404, 1757; *gresli* BER. 1577; *gresli* MIR. PL. 34; *greseli* N. P. 26; **grisliche** (*adv.*) FRAG. 7; A. R. 118; ROB. 24; WILL. 4343; PL. CR. 585; *grisliche* [grēsēliche] ROB. (W.) 8659; *griseli* ALEX. (Sk.) 3879; **grisliche** (*pl.*) LA3. 28063; **grīslūker**

(*compar.*) HOM. II. 171; grisloker ROB. 560; þe grislikeste weder P. L. S. xvii. 353.

**grislines**, sb., *grisliness*, PR. C. 2310; griselinisse WICL. DEUT. II. 11.

**gris**, adj. (? for *grīsi*); *horrible*, B. DISC. 597; C. M. 23249.

**grīsen**, v., *O.E.* (a-)grīsan, cf. *M.Du.* grīsen, *M.L.G.* grēsen; *feel horror*, REL. I. 130 (HOM. II. 165); JUL. 57; grise S. A. L. 152; TRANS. XVIII. 26; S. S. (Wr.) 2674; L. H. R. 121; M. H. 23; LIDG. M. P. 113; MIR. PL. 177; me grīses (*pres.*) A. R. 366\*; þet ou grise wið ham 92\*; grōs (*pret.*) HORN (L.) 1314; ham gros FRAG. 6; hit was no wundir þoʒ him gros H. S. 7875; his herte . . . gros & greu MAN. (F.) 8532; *comp.* a-grīsen.

**grīsung**, sb., *horror*, A. R. 190\*; grising WICL. JOB xviii. 20.

[**grīsi**, adj., *O.H.G.* grīsig.]

**grīsi-liche**, adv., *horribly*, WILL. 4343.

**grīsinas**, sb. ['*horror*'], WICL. GEN. xv. 12.

**grīsil**, adj., '*horridus, terribilis*,' PR. P. 213.

**grīslē**, sb., *horror*, MARH. 15; ich cwaikē of grisle & of grure HOM. I. 253.

**grīsping**, sb., = *grīstbiting*; *gnashing of the teeth*, A. P. II. 158.

**grīst**, sb., *O.E.* grīst, = *O.L.G.* grīst-(grīmmo), *M.H.G.* grīs-(gram); *grīst, grinding*, E. G. 336; A. P. I. 465; þi mille haþ groundē þi laste grīst H. V. 74.

**grīst-bāt**, sb., *gnashing of teeth*, LA3. 5189.

**grīst-bēatian**, v., *O.E.* grīstbēatian; *gnash the teeth*, JUL. 69; grīsbātedē (*pret.*) A. R. 326.

**grīst-bātinge**, sb., *hissing noise*, LA3. 1886; grīsbating HOM. I. 33; MISC. 230.

**grīst-bite**, v., *O.E.* grīstbitian; *make a hissing noise* ['*dentibus stridere*'], TREV. VII. 377.

**grīst-biting**, sb., *O.E.* grīstbitung; ['*stridor dentium*'] TREV. VII. 501.

**grīstel**, sb., *O.E.* grīstel, = *O.Fris.* grīstel; *gristle*, VOC. 179; grīstīl '*cartilago*' PR. P. 213; *gristles* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 251.

**grīstil-bōn**, sb., '*cartilago*,' PR. P. 106.

**grīsten**? v., *grind the teeth*: þi tethe be not pikinge, grīst(ing)e (*pple.*) ne gnastinge B. B. 136.

**grīð**, sb., *O.E.*, *O.N.* grīð *n.*; *peace, security*, HOM. I. 45; A. R. 284; GEN. & EX. 560; hælden grīð [grīþ] LA3. 1416; grīð & frīð 2816; līves grīð (= *O.N.* līfs grīð) 8866; grīþ REL. I. 172; WILL. 3899; GREG. 580; MAN. (F.) 3659; grīþ (*ms.* grīþþ) & frīþ ORM. 3380; hi nabbeþ noþer grīþ ne sibbe O. & N. 1005; þat þider wol fleon ta sechen grīþ C. L. 702; grīth HAV. 511; ANT. ARTH. v; grīþ, grīht H. H. 126; grīpes (*gen.*) ORM. 6559; girth BARB. II. 44, IV. 47; grīðe (*dat.*) LA3. 480; on grīðe & on frīðe HOM. I. 13; *comp.* chireche-grīð.

**grīþ-brūche**, sb., *O.E.* grīðbryce; *breach*

*of the peace*, O. & N. 1734; grīthbriches (*pl.*) ANGL. VII. 220.

**grīð-ful**, adj., LA3. 9171; A. R. 406.

**grīðfulness**, sb., *peacefulness*, A. R. 416.

**grīð-liche**, adv., *peaceably*, LA3. 121.

**grīð-sergeant**, sb., *bailiff*: bedels and greives, grīthsergeans (*pl.*) HAV. 266.

**grīðien** [grīþiē], v., *O.E.* grīðian; *make peace, grant peace, keep in peace*, LA3. 5551, 10605, 21908; grīðede (*pret.*) LA3. 31032; *comp.* 3e-grīðien.

**grō**, sb., *horror*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3238 (*Dub. ms.* has grone: see grān).

**grō**, see grai. **grōb**, see grubbe.

**grōbben**, see grubben. **grōcere**, see grosser.

**grōchen**, see grucchen.

**grōf**, sb., ? *O.E.* grāf *m.*; *grove*, AR. & MER. 1640; grove '*lucus*' PR. P. 215; MAND. 271; grōve (*dat.*) O. & N. 380; CH. C. T. A 1478; 3eond þan groven [grove] LA3. 469.

**grōfe**, sb., *O.N.* grōf, = *M.L.G.* grōve, *O.H.G.* gruoba, *prov.Eng.* (*Derbys.*) grove (*mine*); cf. *mod.Eng.* groove; *cave*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5394.

**grōgginge**, see grucchen.

**grōin**, **grōni**, sb., *O.Fr.* groing; *snout*, '*rostrum*,' PR. P. 214; CH. C. T. I 156.

**grōinēn**, v., *Fr.* grogner; *grunt*; grōine WICL. IS. xxix. 4; grōniin '*murmuro*' PR. P. 214; grōigned [grōined] (*pret.*) C. M. 13590; grōininde (*pple.*) 176.

**grōinere**, sb., *murmurer*: WICL. PROV. xxvi. 20.

**grōininge**, sb., *grunting (of swine)*, '*grun-nitus*,' PR. P. 214; grōining CH. C. T. A 2460.

**grōising**, sb., ? *from O.Fr.* grossir; *growing thick*, PALL. I. 59.

**grōm**, sb., *O.N.* gromr, cf. *M.Du.* grom; *groom*; *boy*; HAV. 790; HORN (R.) 971; BEK. 148; WILL. 1767; P. S. 218; grom oþer maide A. D. 258; moni knight and grom ALIS. 1150; grōme (*dat.*) LEG. 32; grōmes (*pl.*) A. R. 422; O. & N. 1115; AYENB. 210.

**grōme**, see grāme.

**grōmil**, sb., *Fr.* gremil; *gromwell* (*grey-millet*), SPEC. 27; gromali PR. P.; gromilioun A. P. I. 43.

**grōn**, **grōne**, see grān. **grōnd**, see grund.

**grōne**, sb., ? = *grin*; *snare*, A. R. 278; grōnen [grunen] (*pl.*) A. R. 278.

**grōnien**, see grānien. **grōnten**, see grunten.

**grōpe**, sb., = *O.Fris.*, *M.L.G.* grōpe, *M.Du.* groepe; *channel*; groupe PR. P. 216; (*r. w.* scoupe = soöpe) MAN. (F.) 8165.

**grōpiēn**, see grāpiēn.

**grōpin**, v., = *M.L.G.* grōpen; *groove*: groupin wiþ an irēn '*runco*' PR. P. 216; grave & groupe MAN. (F.) 8166.

**grōping-iren**, sb., *gouge*, 'strofina,' VOC. 276; the groping-iren than speke to the compas N. P. 14.

**grōs**, adj., *O.Fr.* gros; *large*; groos B. B. 145.

**grōsen**, v., *heap together*, 'ingrosso,' PR. P. 214.

**grosses**, sb., pl., *green figs*, PALL. iv. 633.

**grosser**, sb., *Fr.* (marchand-) grossier; *grocer*; grocer PR. P. 213; **grossers** (*pl.*) 213\*.

**grot**, sb., *O.E.* grot; *fragment*, *particle*, A. R. 260; LEG. 24; WILL. 4257; CH. C. T. D 1292; (karf) hem al to grōtes (*pl.*) HAV. 472.

**grōt**, sb., ? *O.N.* grautr; (*barley*) *groat*; grōtes (*pl.*) L. C. C. 47.

**grōt**, see grāt.

**grōte**, sb., *M.L.G.* grōte, *cf. O.Fris.* grāta; *groat* (*coin*), LANGL. A v. 31; *grote*, *groot* LIDG. M. P. 50, 152; CH. C. T. B 4148.

**grōten**, see grēten. **ground**, see grūnd.

**groute**, sb., *O.E.* grūt, = *M.L.G.* grūt, *M.Du.* gruite; *wort* (*of beer*), VOC. 178; PR. P. 217.

**grōve**, see grōf. **grovelinge**, see grufelinge.

**grōwen**, v., *O.E.* grōwan, = *O.Fris.* grōwa, *O.N.* grōa, *O.H.G.* grōen, grūen; *grow*; growe O. & N. 1134; groo D. TROY 1403; growe LANGL. B xx. 56; MAND. 88; grōweþ (*pres.*) REL. I. 123; grouweþ P. S. 332; grōwinde (*pple.*) SHOR. 159; groaund D. TROY 11462; grēu (*pret.*) LA3. 2014; HAV. 2333; FL. & BL. 483; ROB. 470; greowen LA3. 8696; gr(e)owe [grewe] O. & N. 136; grewen MISC. 48; grēowe (*subj.*) REL. I. 173; grōwen (*pple.*) PL. CR. 221; so riche were growen hise sunen GEN. & EX. 1897; *comp. bi.*, 3e-grōwen.

**grōwinge**, sb., *growing*, 'crescentia,' PR. P. 215.

**grubbe**, sb., *grub*, *caterpillar*, TR. FISH. 26; grub [grob] ALEX. (Sk.) 1753; **grobbes** (*pl.*) PALL. vii. 63.

**grubbin**, v., *dig up*, 'fodico,' PR. P. 217; grobbe CH. APPEND. BOET. i. 29; **grobbe** (*imper.*) PALL. viii. 6; **grubbed** (*pret.*) L. H. R. 94.

**grubbare**, sb., *digger*: grubbare in the erthe 'fossor, confossor, fossatrix' PR. P. 217.

**grucchen**, v., *O.Fr.* grouchier, groucier; *grudge*, *murmur*, 'murmuro,' WICL. NUM. xiv. 36; gruchte WICL. PS. lviii. 16; grochi AYENB. 67; grugge LUD. COV. 228; grughe YORK xxx. 473; **gruccheð** (*pres.*) A. R. 114; groches PR. C. 297; grogginge B. B. 135; **grucche** (*imper.*) WILL. 1450; **gruched** (*pret.*) MAND. 57; grucheden GEN. & EX. 3354; gratchiden WICL. PS. cv. 25; gruzt A. P. ii. 810; gright D. TROY 9315, 9367; grochgede TREV. VI. 137; **groched** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1467; gricchit D. TROY 7072.

**grucchende-liche**, adv., *grudgingly*: mani thingus grucchendeli whistrende WICL. ECCLUS. xli. 19; grochindeliche and mid zorge of herte AYENB. 193.

**grucchere**, sb., *grumbler*, A. R. 108\*.

**grucechild**, sb., *grumbler*, A. R. 108.

**grucehunge**, sb., *grudging*, A. R. 114; gruching O. & N. 523; GEN. & EX. 3318; WILL. 1461; grichching A. P. iii. 53.

**grudge**, sb., *grudge*, B. B. 93.

**gruel**, sb., *O.Fr.* gruel; *gruel*, L. C. C. 47; growelle, gruell B. B. 150, 273; gruwel LANGL. A vii. 169.

**grūen**, see grūwen.

**grūf?** o grūfe, phrase, *cf. O.N.* ā grūfu; 'supinus'; CATH. 259; þei fillen (a)gruf (*on the face*) CH. C. T. A 949; and laide her gruf (*face downwards*) upon a tre EM. 656; on groufe fallen D. ARTH. 3944.

**grufelinge**, adv., *groveling*, 'supinus,' CATH. 166; grovelinge 'supinus' PR. P. 215; ['pronus'] WICL. DAN. viii. 18; groveling to his fete þai felle A. P. i. 1119; **grufinges** C. M. 17709; grofinges TOWNL. 40; grovelings ALEX. (Sk.) 5276.

**grūfnen**, v., *from O.N.* grūfa; ? *bow down*; grūfnede (? *printed* grusnede) (*pple.*) and strekede and starf wið çan GEN. & EX. 481.

**grūllen**, see grillen.

**grunching**, sb., *cf. gränken*; *murmuring*, BARB. xvi. 9.

**grūnd**, sb., *O.E.* grund, = *O.L.G.* grund, *Goth.* grundus, *O.H.G.* grunt, *O.N.* grunnr; *ground*, *soil*; *bottom*; *foundation*, *reason*, LA3. 2296, 3191; P. S. 196; þe grund of helle pit ORM. 12059; his hertes grund 13286; he valþ a grund AYENB. 91; grond PR. C. 7213; ground LANGL. (Wr.) 10924; he was leid ... in ground CHR. E. 750; the ground and cause of al mi peine CH. COMPL. M. 160; grount PALL. ix. 154; grūnde (*dat.*) A. R. 268; O. & N. 506; bringen him to grunde ORM. 12547; were ... brouht to grunde HAV. 1979; grunde AYENB. 23; and caste him into þe derkeste grunde MISC. 230; falle to grunde TREAT. 136; al is folc zede anon to gronde (*were beaten*) ROB. (W.) 1766; ground harme 1431; a ground hate D. TROY 1403; eode to gronde *perished* ROB. 79; on grunde and on lofte LANGL. A i. 88; hire coverchiefes ful fine were of grunde CH. C. T. A 453; *comp. sē-ground*.

**ground-ebbe**, sb., = *Ger.* grundebbe; LIDG. M. P. 50.

**grūnd-fulled**, pple., *filled throughout*, LA3. 1088.

**grūnd-hāt**, adj., *quite hot*, LA3. 5692.

**grūnd-laden**, pple., *laden throughout*, LA3. 1106.

**ground-lias**, adj., *O.E.* grundlīas; *groundless*, SHOR. 154.

**grūnd-lich**, adj., = *Ger.* gründlich; *profound*, *radical*, *solid*: mid grundliche stre(n)ghe LA3. 15813; **grūndliche** (*adv.*) JUL. 69;

grundliche onslowen LA3. 1739; ete grundlike HAV. 651; grundli BER. 4001.

ground-sope, sb., = *M. Du.* groundsop; 'faex, sedimen', PR. P. 216.

gründ-stalworð, adj., *strong, powerful*: þe ston was mike . . . grundstalworthe man he sholde be þat mouthe liften it to his kne HAV. 1025.

gründe-swülie, sb., *O.E.* grundeswylige (LEECHD. GLOSS.); *groundsel*, FRAG. 3; *grundeswille* REL. I. 37.

gründ-wal, sb., *O.E.* grundweall; *foundation*, 'fundamentum', FRAG. 3; JUL. 72; ORM. 13372; grundwal MISC. 97; grund-, grundwal C. M. 8424.

gründen, gründen, v., *O.E.* gryndan, = *M.H.G.* gründen; *ground*; grounden 'fundo' PR. P. 216; *grundeþ* (*pres.*) SHOR. 137; þe gronde þou nozt on a god ALEX. (Sk.) 4490; *groundid* (*þple.*) WICL. I ESDR. iii. 10; *igrounded* CH. D. BL. 921; *grune* (*for grunden*) ALEX. (Sk.) 338.

grüne, *see grin.*

grünnien, v., *gnash (the teeth)*; grunni AYENB. 67.; *see grennien.*

grunten, v., = *O.H.G.* grunzen; *grunt*, A. R. 326; i grunte ant grone REL. I. 120; þei gronten MAND. 274; *grunte* (*pret.*) P. L. S. xv. 99; MAP 341; *nevere grunte* [gronte] he CH. C. T. B 3899.

gruntare, sb., *grunter*, 'grunnitor', PR. P. 217.

gruntinge, sb., *grinding, gnashing*, 'grunnitus', PR. P. 218; *gruntinge of teeth* CH. C. T. I 208; *grinting, grenting, grunting* WICL. MAT. viii. 2, xxii. 13; LK. xiii. 28; *grintingis* (*pl.*) GEST. R. 6.

grüre, sb., *O.E.* gryre, = *O.L.G.* gruri *m.*; *horror, terror*, LA3. 27716; KATH. 1994; MISC. 91; swuc grure he hefde A. R. 112; *for muchele grure* MARH. 7.

grüre-ful, adj., *horrible*, HOM. Í. 271; A. R. 210.

grüreful-liche, adv., A. R. 320.

grüre-blöd, sb., *blood-stream*, A. R. 294; *see güre.*

grüsen, grüselien, v.; *eat, nibble*; grüse (*pres. subj.*) [gruselie] A. R. 428\*.

grusshen, v., *crush, gash*; *grusshet* (*pret.*) D. TROY 9482.

grut, sb., *cf. L. Ger., Swed.* grut *n.*; *gravel, silt, glare, limus*, PR. P. 218; þe toundikes . . . wer(e) . . . full(e) of grut RICH. 4339.

grütte, sb., *O.E.* grytt (*pl.* grytta), = *M.L.G.* grutte, *O.H.G.* gruzze; *bran*; grut(t)a 'jur-fures' FRAG. 4.

grütten, adj., ? *made of bran*; þet tu ete gruttene bread A. R. 186.

grüwen, v., = *M.L.G., M.H.G.* grüwen, *O. Swed.* grüa, *Dan.* grüe; *shudder*; grue SACR.

155; C. M. 23027; grēu (*ms. grew*) (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 8532; growit BARB. xv. 541\*, xx. 517; *comp. a-grüwen.*

greuing, sb., *horror*, BARB. xix. 555\*; *growing* xix. 555.

[zu, adv., *O.E.* geo, io, iu, = *O.L.G., O.H.G.* giu, ju; *formerly*; *comp. nū-zu.*]

zu, *see ēow.*

gua-, *see gva-*. gūd, *see göd.*

gubernaciōn, sb., *government*, TREV. IV. 33.

gue-, *see gve-*.

zuzēde, *O.E.* geoguð, iogoð, iugoð, = *O.L.G.* juguth, jugud, *O.H.G.* jugund; *youth*; iuzēde (*ms.* Iuzēde), zuheðe, zeozofe HOM. I. 97, 109, 145; zuzēde, zeozofe LA3. 6566, 19837; zuheðe KATH. 1462; zuwoþe FRAG. 2; zuweþe A. R. 156; guweðe HOM. II. 127; zeozofe P. L. S. viii. 188; zeuzefē HICKES I. 224 (ANGL. I. 30); iezefē (*ms.* yezefē) AYENB. 69; gueþe (*printed* guewe) REL. I. 174; iouhþe (*ms.* youhþe) 173; zoufe A. D. 289; zoefē, youhþe O. & N. 633; (*ms.* youþe) HAV. 2988; zoufe [youth] CH. C. T. A 461; yhouthe PR. C. 5972; he was guð (*young, per metonymiam*) GEN. & EX. 2665.

zuzēde-hōd, sb., *O.E.* geoguðhād, = *O.L.G.* jugudhēd; *youth*, A. R. 342; guðhede REL. I. 209; zouthede ISUM. 60; yhouthede PR. C. 5713; zouthēid, zouthede BARB. v. 277, x. 532.

zuhelunge, *see* zoþelinge.

zui, *see* zēa. zuiile, *see* hwile.

gul, adj., *O.N.* gulr, golr; *yellow*; gulle (*pl.*) HALLIW. 424.

gul-soght, sb., = *Swed.* gulsot, *Dan.* guulsot, *jaundice*; 'aurugo', CATH. 168; golsoght HALLIW. 409.

gulchen, v., *cf. Ger.* gulken, kulken, glucken, klucken; *swallow greedily*; gulcheð [glucches] in A. R. 240; gulcheð [culcheð] ut vomits 88.

gulche-cuppe, sb., *drunkard*: zif þe gulche-cuppe weallinde bres to drinken A. R. 216.

Güldeford, pr. n., *Guildford*; *Güldeforde* (*dat.*) O. & N. 191.

gülden, adj., *O.E.* gylden, = *O.H.G.* guldin, *O.N.* gullinn; *from gold*; *golden*; gilden PR. C. 5360; LUD. COV. 76; a guldene crune KATH. 1582; guldene crune [goldene croune] LA3. 4251; þe gildene zate MAND. 81; gildene crunes ORM. 8180; geldene scheldus DEGR. 280.

gülden, v., *O.E.* gyldan, = *O.N.* gylla; *gild*; gildin 'deuro' PR. P. 193; gilden WICL. EXOD. xxvi. 29; gilt (*þple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2384; gild (*gilt-plate*) B. B. 131; iguld FER. 1330; igelt AYENB. 26; *comp. over-gülden.*

gildinge, sb., = *O.N.* gylling; *gilding*, PR. P. 193.

jülden, *see* zelden.

**güle**, sb., *Lat.* gula; *gluttony*; this vice . . . is cleped gule *GOW.* II. 1; the lusti vice is hote of gule the delicaci *GOW.* III. 22.

**gulion**, sb., *O.Fr.* goleon; *collar*: cast on her his gulion which of the skin of a leon was made *GOW.* II. 358; golion 'gunella, gunellus' *PR.* P. 202.

**güllēn**, *see* zellen.

**gulpen**, v., *cf.* *Du.* gulpen, golpen; *gulþ*; **igulped** [igolped, iglubbed, iglobbed, iglopped] (*þple*). *LANGL. B v.* 346.

**gloppinge**, sb., *gulping*, *swallowing greedily*: gloppinge of drink *PL. CR.* 183; gloffinge 'devoracio' *PR.* P. 199.

**gulpere**, sb., *cf.* *M.Du.* golper; *gulþer*, *drunkard*, *glutton*; **gulberes** [globbares] (*þl.*) *LANGL. B ix.* 60; *gloffare* *PR.* P. 199.

**gǫlpēn**, *see* zelpen.

**gült**, sb., *O.E.* gylt *m.*; *guilt*, *LA3.* 4272; *O. & N.* 1410; *MAP* 341; *MIRC* 1099; & nimeð þene gult uppen hire *A. R.* 258; þisne gult *MISC.* 49; as none as he hedde þe gult idon *C. L.* 414; i nabbe þer of gult non *BEK.* 827; gilt *HOM.* II. 65; *GEN. & EX.* 2262; *MAND.* 134; (*ms.* gillt) *ORM.* 13730; gelt ['debitum'] *MAT.* xviii. 32; *ANGL.* I. 16; *SHOR.* 166; *AYENB.* 30; *WILL.* 4403; **gilte** (*dat.*) *PR. C.* 5559; **gúltes** (*þl.*) *FRAG.* 7; *HOM.* I. 39; *A. R.* 356; *giltes* *ORM.* 1143.

**gült-lēs**, adj., *guiltless*, *TREV.* III. 389; *gulteles* *ROB. (W.)* 5705, 6867; *giltles* *FLOR.* 2090; *giltelæs* *ORM.* 871.

**gúlten**, v., *O.E.* gyltan; *incur guilt, sin*; *gulte* *P. L. S.* viii. 108; *giften* *WICL. PS.* xxxiii. 22; he wolde noht on ane wise *giltēn* (*ms.* gilltēn) *ORM.* 3111; **gúlteð** (*pres.*) *MARH.* 17; **gúlte** (*subj.*) *O. & N.* 1523; **gúlte** (*pret.*) *HOM.* I. 83; **gült** (*þple.*) *MIRC* 419; *gilt m.* *ARTH.* 1377; *comp. a., for-, 3e-gúlten.*

**gültare**, sb., *one who incurs guilt*, *REL. I.* 282; *gilteris* (*þl.*) *WICL. PS.* lxxiv. 5.

**gúlti**, adj., *O.E.* gyltig; *guilty*, *A. R.* 58; *BEK.* 2111; *MIRC* 901; *gilti* *CH. C. T. A* 660; *MAN. (H.)* 112; *PR. C.* 5949; *geltig* *MAT.* xxiii. 18; *gelti* *SHOR.* 40; *comp. ungulti.*

**gúme**, sb., *O.E.* guma, *O.N.* gumi, = *O.L.G.* gumo, *Goth.* guma, *O.H.G.* gomo, *Lat.* homō; *man*, *M. H.* 127; *REL. I.* 186; *gume* [*gome*] *LA3.* 3590; *gome* *SPEC.* 36; *ALIS.* 705; *WILL.* 670; *JOS.* 531; *S. S. (Web.)* 1399; *GREG.* 543; *LANGL. B* xiii. 181; *A. P. I.* 231; *ANT. ARTH.* viii; *Havelok* was a ful god *gome* *HAV.* 7; **gúmen** (*þl.*) *LA3.* 4621; *gomen* *HORN (R.)* 169; *ALIS.* 1384; **gumene** (*gen. þl.*) *LA3.* 12178; *gume* *JUL.* 26; *comp. brūd-, here-, scip-gume.*

**gúme**, sb., *cf.* *O.H.G.* giumo; *gum*, 'gingiva' *VOC.* 207; *see* gōme.

**gumme**, sb., *Fr.* gomme; *gum*, *PR. P.* 218; **gummes** [*gommes*] (*þl.*) *LANGL. A* ii. 202; *see* gome.

**gun**, *see* zœon.

**gūn**, sb., *gown*; *goun* 'toga' *VOC.* 238; *BARB.* xix. 352; (*ms.* goune) *CH. C. T. A* 93; *A. P.* ii. 145; **gūnes** (*þl.*) *REL. I.* 174; *gounes* *DEGR.* 1604; *BARB.* viii. 468.

**gūnc**, *see* inc.

**gūnd**, **gound**, sb., *O.E.* gund, ?=*Goth.* gund, *O.H.G.* gunt, gund; *purulent matter*, 'chacie', *VOC.* 145; *gound* *PR. P.* 206; *REL.* II. 78; *red gound* 'scrophulus' *PR. P.* 426; *r(e)ade goundes* (*þl.*) *LANGL. B* xx. 82.

**gūnd**, *see* zœond.

**gūndi**, **goundi**, adj., = *O.H.G.* gundig; *full of sores*, 'chacious', *VOC.* 144.

**gunfanœur**, sb., *standard bearer*, *A. R.* 300.

**gunfanoun**, sb., *O.Fr.* gun-, gonfanon; *standard*, *L. H. R.* 118; *gonfanoun* *ALIS.* 1963; *gunphanoun* [*gomfainoun*] *MAN. (F.)* 13758.

**jung**, adj., *O.E.* giung, iung, geong, giong, geng, = *O.Fris.* jung, jong, *O.L.G.* jung, *O.H.G.* jung, *Goth.* juggs, *O.N.* ungr, *Lat.* juvencus; *young*, *LA3.* 376; *KATH.* 178; *A. R.* 6; *ORM.* 1212; *BEK.* 124; *gung* *MISC.* 121; *zung*, *iung* *HOM.* II. 199, 201; *ziung*, *iung* *HICKES* I. 222; *zung*, *zing* *P. L. S.* viii. 2; (*ms.* yung) *HAV.* 112; *yhung*, *yhong* *PR. C.* 214, 3785; *zong* *C. L.* 151; *JOS.* 437; *A. P. I.* 412; *yong* *TOR.* 1971; *zing* *MAN. (F.)* 2370; *AMAD. (R.)* xl; þe yunge eorl *SAX. CHR.* 265; þe zinge *HORN (W.)* 582; *DEGR.* 1807; **zungne** (*acc. m.*) *LA3.* 10566; *yongne* *AYENB.* 162; **zungē** (*þl.*) *O. & N.* 1134; *AV. ARTH.* vii; *zonge* *HORN (W.)* 563; *zinge* *SPEC.* 95; *ISUM.* 144; *LUD. COV.* 73; þa zonge *LA3.* 28444; þan zungen 14158; to þe zunge *A. R.* 70; **züngre**, **zungre** (*compar.*) *ANGL. I.* 27; *A. R.* 424; (*ms.* zungre) *ORM.* 13271; *gungere* *GEN. & EX.* 1510; *zengere*, *zungere* [*zengere*, *zeongre*] *LA3.* 3927, 9189; *gingre* *LK.* xv. 13; *zonge* [*zongor*, *zongore*, *zonger*] *ROB. (W.)* 7746; **zungeste**, *zengeste* [*zengeste*] (*superl.*) *LA3.* 3460, 31257; þe zungeste *JUL.* 61; *gungeste* *GEN. & EX.* 2190; *zongost* [*zongoste*] *ROB. (W.)* 8682.

**zung-hēde**, sb., *youth*, *BEK.* 3; *yonghede* *MISC.* 71; *zonghede* *ROB. (W.)* 2195, 2822.

**zung-lich**, adj., *O.E.* geonglic; *young*, *BRD.* 33.

**züngen**, v., = *O.H.G.* jungen; *make young*; *gingen* *REL. I.* 216.

**züngling**, sb., *O.E.* geongling, = *O.H.G.* jungeling; *youth*, *young man*, *MISC.* 21; *gungling*, *geongling* *MAT.* xviii. 2; *MK.* xiv. 51; *zongling* *O. & N.* 635; *FL. & BL.* 705; *TRIST.* 859; *M. T.* 110; ['*adolescens*'] *WICL. GEN.* xxxiv. 19; *yongling* *PARTEN.* 3843; *zongeling* *ALIS.* 2366; **yunglenges** (*þl.*) *HOM.* I. 237; *zonglinges* *LA3.* 28681; *zonglinges* *MAN. (F.)* 14281.

**zungþe** = **zuzēde**, sb., *youth*, *H. S.* 2810; *zungthe* *PR. P.* 539; *zongþe* *WICL. GEN.* xlvi.

15; 3onkþe [youth] MAN. (F.) 1936; 3engþe ALIS. 1323.

**gunne**, sb., *mod.Eng.* gun; *ballista*, *man-gonel*, CH. L. G. W. 637; AV. ARTH. lxx; *gonnes* (*pl.*) ALIS. 3268; FER. 3263; *gunnes* [gunnez] ALEX. (Sk.) 2227.

**gunnare**, sb., *gunner*, PR. P. 219.

**guod**, see *göd*.

**zur**, see *ēower*, *3eor*.

**gürd**, sb., *O.E.* gyrd, = *O.N.* giörð *f.*, cf. *M.H.G.* gurt *m.*; *girth*; *gird* ALIS. 2272; *ge þ* RICH. 5733; *gerthe* PR. P. 190.

**zürd**, see *3erde*.

**gürdel**, sb., *O.E.* gyrdel, cf. *M.L.G.* gordel, *O.N.* gyrdill, *O.H.G.* gurtill; *girdle*, FRAG. 4; A. R. 420; SPEC. 35; þan gurdel FER. 2419; *girdel* ORM. 3210; *girdel* [gerdel] LANGL. B xv. 120; CH. C. T. A 358; *gerdel* MAT. iii. 4; AYENB. 236; *gefe thaim up þe girdill* (*submit to the inevitable*) ALEX. (Sk.) 131; *gürdle* (*dat.*) LA3. 1325; *gördles* (*pl.*) AYENB. 236; *comp.* bræc-gerdel.

**gürdlere**, sb., = *M.H.G.* gurtelære; *girdle-maker*; *girdilhare* 'lorimarius' VOC. (W. W.) 651; *gürdelers* (*pl.*) VOC. 123; *girdillers* D. TROY 1584.

**gürdel-stede**, sb., *waist*, FER. 1707; *gürdil-stode* B. B. 313.

**gürdel-maker**, sb., 'corrigiarius' VOC. 212.

**gürden**, v., *O.E.* gyrðan, = *O.N.* gyrða, *O.H.G.* gurtan, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* gorden; *gird*; *girdin* 'cingo' PR. P. 195; 3e shulen girde about ['accingetis'] WICL. EX. xii. 11; *gerde* AYENB. 236; *gerdeþ* (*pres.*) WILL. 1240; *gürdeþ* (*imper.*) LANGL. A ii. 176; *gürde* (*pret.*) ROB. 435; *wit swerdes he hem girte* HORN (H.) 1513; *hi gerten wel hare lenden* AYENB. 236; *gürd* (*pple.*) GAW. 588; *girt* GEN. & EX. 3149; *girt* [gert] CH. C. T. A 329; *comp.* bi-3e-gürden.

**gürden**<sup>2</sup>, v., *strike*, *cut*; *rush headlong*: *lete gurd of min heved* FER. 4065; *to girðen of his heed* CH. C. T. B 3736; *i schal girde of* ['amputabo'] WICL. 2 KINGS xvi. 9; *he gürdus* (*pres.*) *to sir Gauane thro3þe ventaille and pusane* ANT. ARTH. xlv; *girdez* GAW. 2160; *gordez* 2062; *girdis out* (*bursts out*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3159; (*þai*) *girdis* ALEX. (Sk.) 796; *gird* (*imper.*) TOWNL. 115; *girdand* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1243; *girdid* (*pret.*) *out as gutars* ALEX. (Sk.) 3231; *gurd* FER. 4117; A. R. 106; FER. 3932; *he gurde Suard on þat hæfd* LA3. 1596; *girde of his heed* WICL. 1 KINGS xvii. 51; *þe grounde of Gomorre gorde into helle* A. P. i. 911; *gürd* (*pple.*) ALIS. 2299.

[**güre**, sb., *O.E.* gyr (*marsh*, *mire*).]

**güre-blöd**, sb., ?*gory blood*; *on gureblode* (?*printed gure blode*) JUL. 28; (?*printed gure blode*) A. R. 294; see *grüre*.

**güren**, see *3earwien*. **gürl**, see *gerl*.

**zürn**, see *3eorn*.

**gurnard**, sb., *Fr.* gurnard; *gurnard* (*a fish*), PR. P. 219; VOC. 253; *whan . . . gurnardes* (*pl.*) *schot rokes out of a crose bow* S. & C. II. lviii.

**zürren**, see *3eorren*. **zürsten-**, see *3estren-*.

**guschen**, v., *gush*, *rush*; *guschez* (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 1130; *gosschet* (*pret.*) D. TROY 1607.

**züse**, see *under 3ea*. **güst**, see *gest*.

**gut**, sb., *O.E.* gutt; *gut*, A. P. iii. 280; *gut*, *gutte* LANGL. B i. 36, C ii. 34; *gutte* 'viscus' PR. P. 220; *guttus* (*pl.*) MARG. 112; ALIS. 2465; FER. 748; TOR. 192; *guttus* [gottes] TREV. III. 205; *gottes* ROB. 289.

**zut**, see *3et*.

[**güte**, sb., *O.E.* gyte, = *O.H.G.* guz; *from 3eoten*; *shedding*; *comp.* blöd-güte.]

**güte-festre**, sb., ?*running ulcer*, A. R. 328.

**gutter**, see *gotere*.

**gutton**, v., *gut*, 'exentero' PR. P. 220.

[**güð**, sb., *O.E.* gūð, = *O.N.* gūðr, *gunnr* (*war*).]

**güð-strencðe** sb., ?*warlike strength*, LA3. 1595.

**3uw**, see *ēow*.

**gverdonen**, v., *O.Fr.* gverredoner; *reward*, *recompense*: *gverdon him with nothing* but with sighte CH. TRO. ii. 1293; 3e oughte the rather to *gverdoune* hem CH. C. T. B 2465; *gverdoned* (*pret.*) B 2462.

**gverdoning**, sb., *reward*, R. R. 2380.

**gverdön-lës**, adj., *without reward*: *gverdonlesse* COMP. BL. KN. 397.

**gverdön**, sb., *O.Fr.* gverdon; *guerdon*, *recompense*, PARTEN. 551; *gver-*, *gerdon* CH. C. T. D 1878.

**gverre**, see *werre*.

**gvise**, sb., *O.Fr.* gvise; *guise*, LA3. 19641\* ; P. S. 221; *gise* 'modus' PR. P. 195; MISC. 111; CH. C. T. A 993; A. P. i. 1098.

**gvisen**, see *gisen*.

**guweorn**, sb., *spurge*, 'spurgia' VOC. 140.

**3w-**, see *hw-*, *w-*.

## h.

**ha**, see *hé*.

**hā**, interj., = *O.Fris.*, *M.H.G.* hā; *ha*, CH. C. T. B 4571.

**haare**, see *hær*.

**habben**, v., *O.E.* habban, *hæbban* (*pret.* hæfde), = *O.L.G.* habbian, *hebban* (*pret.* habde), *O. Fris.* habba, *hebba* (*pret.* hede), *O.N.* hafa (*pret.* hafði), *O.H.G.* habēn (*pret.* habēta), *Goth.* haban (*pret.* habaida); *have*, FRAG. I; KATH. 291; A. R. 14; þu scalt . . . *habben þine sunne for3evene* HOM. I. 37; *habben and owen* C. L. 132; *habbēn*, *hæbbēn*, *han* LA3. 145, 1435, 23162; *habbe* O. & N. 258; MISC. 29; ALIS. 312; E. G. 352; *man him ssel habbe wel* (h)oneste AYENB. 214; *habben*, *hafen*, *haven* SAX. CHR. 250, 255, 256; *habben*, *haven* ORM. 123, 4964; *haven* C. L. 351;

H. H. 98 (100); haven, have HAV. 78, 614; have WILL. 72; LIDG. M. P. 29; have ant holde SPEC. 35; havin, han PR. P. 225; have, han LANGL. *B* PROL. 109, vi. 148; CH. C. T. *A* 490, 654; han s. s. (Web.) 294; MIRC 1298; HOCCL. i. 31; hafe PERC. 915; to hæbbene LA3. 10273; þet we azen to habben deore •HOM. I. 57; hæbbe, habbe [*O.E.* hæbbe, hafu] (*pres.*) LA3. 464, 3216; hebbe, habbe ANGL. VII. 220; habbe O. & N. 174; BEK. 353; C. L. 329; ic habbe . . . ibeon P. L. S. viii. 2; ich habbe . . . ibeo MISC. 147; as i befor has borne on hand BARB. xiii. 642; habbe, hafe ORM. 465, 958; have WILL. 519; havest LA3. 2275; A. R. 236; O. & N. 155; H. H. 57; hafest ORM. 12236; hast C. L. 950; JOS. 350; hest MISC. 29; hafef ORM. 153; haveð P. L. S. viii. 20; A. R. 10; haveþ O. & N. 113; haveð, hafð, hæfeð, hæfð LA3. 1331, 1926, 16019, 20624; hafð HOM. I. 105; haveþ, hafþ BEK. 162, 184; hafþ WILL. 477; CH. C. T. *A* 915; HOCCL. i. 437; LIDG. M. P. 28; hefþ SHOR. 95; AYENB. 9; we habbeð, habbeð LA3. 364, 6215; (3e) habbeð A. R. 2; h(e)o habbeð HOM. I. 165; habbeþ PROCL. 2; TREAT. 135; AYENB. 8; we habbeþ be FER. 277; habbet P. L. S. viii. 51; hæbbeð LK. x. 7; hass, has, hes BARB. xi. 273, xii. 179, xvii. 904; hafe [have] (*imper.*) LA3. 25787; have KATH. 1585; habbe (*subj.*) HOM. I. 21; O. & N. 99; A. D. 262; hæfde, hefde, hafde, havede, hevede (*pret.*) LA3. 110, 226, 759, 4887, 25414; hafde (*ms.* hafde) ORM. 6; hafde, hefde KATH. 289, 322; hefde HOM. I. 51; A. R. 124; havede HAV. 649; hevede SPEC. 36; H. H. 7; hadde GEN. & EX. 3392; MAND. 2; CH. C. T. *A* 48; WICL. JOHN v. 6; he hadde icome P. L. S. ix. 84; hadde, hedde O. & N. 216, 395; hedde C. L. 308; MISC. 29; JOS. 503; hæfden [had- den] LA3. 20918; þa ifaren hafden bi live 13994; hi hedden levere liese vour messen AYENB. 31; haved (*pple.*) KATH. 446; *comp.* bi-, 3ehabben.

having, hawing(ə), sb., *having; behaviour*, BARB. vii. 135, 412; xi. 247.

haberdashere, sb., *haberdasher*, CH. C. T. *A* 361.

habergeon, *see* hauberjoun.

habilitē, sb., *O.Fr.* habilitē; *ability*, PARTEN. 2341; *see* abilitē.

habit, sb., *O.Fr.* habit; *habit, dress*, A. D. 259; MAN. (F.) 9002; abit A. R. 12; BEK. 265; habet ALEX. (Sk.) 3513.

habitable, adj., *O.Fr.* habitable, *from Lat.* habitabilis; *habitable*: the lond of Sarazin habitable MAND. 132; *habitables* (*pl.*) or trepassables 182.

habitiacion, sb., *O.Fr.* habitacion; *habitation*, CH. C. T. *B* 3406.

habitable, sb., *O.Fr.* habitacle, *from Lat.* habitaculum; *dwelling, niche*; habitacle RICH.

4148; ALEX. (Sk.) 4334; WICL. DEEDS xii. 7; in ech of the pinacles weren sondri *habita- cles* (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1194.

habiten, v., *O.Fr.* habiter, *from Lat.* habitāre; *inhabit, frequent*: in thilke places as thei habiten (*pres.*) R. R. 657.

hable, habil, adj., *O.Fr.* hable; *fit, suitable*, PARTEN. 2355, 4536; TREV. VIII. 133; *see* able.

habi(1)-li, adv., *fitly*, TREV. III. 237.

hablon, v., *strengthen*; hable (*pres. subj.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1768\*; *see* ablen.

hacche, sb., *O.E.* hæcc f., *cf. M.L.G., M.Du.* heck *n.*; *hatch, wicket-gate, hatch of a ship*; *? hay-rack*; D. TROV 2005; (*? printed hatche*) VOC. 261; hecche, hek '*antica*' PR. P. 231; hek '*ostiolum*' VOC. 203; TOWNL. 106; *hacche* (*printed hatche*) (*dat.*) MARG. 222; to þan hacche O. & N. 1058; *hacches* (*pl.*) WILL. 2770; TREV. II. 233; CH. L. G. W. 648; hachches A. P. iii. 179; haches ANT. ARTH. xxxv.

hacchen, v., *cf. Swed.* häcka, *Dan.* hække, *Ger.* hecken; *hatched (eggs), bring forth*, DEP. R. ii. 143; hæzte, haihte (*pret.*) O. & N. 105; ihahht (*pple.*) P. S. 237.

[hacchen<sup>2</sup>, v., ?; *comp.* for-hacchen.]

hache, adj., *O.Fr.* hache; *axe*, FER. 1701; JOS. 503.

hache<sup>2</sup>, sb., *Fr.* hachis; *hash*, MAN. (F.) 15759.

hache, *see* ache.

hachet, sb., *O.Fr.* hachet; *hatchet*, '*secu- rricula*'; PR. P. 220; P. S. 223; LANGL. *B* iii. 304; hachit BARB. x. 174.

hacken, v., = *M.L.G., M.Du., M.H.G.* hacken, *O.Fris.* (to-)hakia; *hack, chop*; (*ms.* acken) HOM. II. 139; hakin PR. P. 221; hakke and hewe CH. C. T. *A* 2865; hakke (*? strive, struggle*) after holinesse LANGL. *B* xix. 399; haki ROB. (W.) 2982; hackeð (*pres.*) A. R. 298; haken JOS. 512; *hacke* (*imper.*) L. C. C. 52; *hackede* (*pret.*) A. R. 298; *ihacked* (*pple.*) A. R. 298; *comp.* to-hacken.

hakkinge, sb., *chopping*, '*sectio*', PR. P. 222.

hacken<sup>2</sup>, v., *? be burdensome*; *hakand* [hak- ande] (*pres. pple.*) ['*molesti*'] PS. xxxv. 13, liv. 4.

hād, hēd, sb., *O.E.* hād, *O.N.* heiðr *m.*, *cf. Goth.* haidus *m.*, *O.H.G.* heit *m.*, *f.*, *O.L.G.* hēd, hēde *f.*, *mod.Eng.* -hood, -head; *order, condition, quality, rank*; *person (of the Godhead)*: kanunkes had & lif ORM. DEDIC. 9; had [hod] LA3. 13267; hod AYENB. 235; (*ms.* hode) ['*ordinem*'] PS. cix.4; hādes (*gen.*) HOM. I. 101; hōde (*dat.*) A. R. 318 (*v. r.* ordre); of hede þus dwineþ he GOW. II. 117; his cote of þe same hede PERC. 1103; hādes (*pl.*) MARH. II; hodes [hades] A. R. 26; on þreom hadan HOM. I. 99; *comp.* cniht-



man-, prāost-, widewe-hād (-hōd), child-, god-, ʒuʒeð-, mæiden-, þral-hād (-hōd), -hēde, bāld-, biter-, brōðer-, drunken-, fæʒer-, fals-, ful-, fūl-, fūrhtl-, gāl-, ʒēap-, gōd-, jung-, hāli-, liht-, lūper-, mād-, mēok-, siker-, sōþ-, swike-, wis-, wēri-, wlanc-, wrecche-hēde.

**hādien**, v., *O.E.* hādian; *ordain*; hāded (*þple.*) ORM. 10881; hoded LA3. 21856\*; þe hodede HOM. II. 31; *comp.* for-, ʒe-, un-hādien.

**hāding**, sb., *O.E.* hādung; *ordination*, ORM. 15967.

**hadok**, sb., *haddock*, REL. I. 81; *haddock* VOC. 222; PR. P. 220; B. B. 174.

**hæfd**, *see* hēafed. **hæh**, *see* hēah.

**hæil**, sb., *O.E.* hæl, = *O.H.G.* heil, *O.N.* heill *Goth.* haili n.; *health*, *prosperity*, *salvation*; (*interj.*) *hail*: þat sal beon þin heal LA3. 17755\*; heal us MARH. 22; hail AYENB. 262; dronk hire hail ROB. 118; hail seint Michel REL. II. 174; il hail C. M. 7320; hail, heil MISC. 42, 48; heil LUD. COV. 25; heele TREV. I. 399, V. 397, VIII. 183.

**hæl-ful**, adj., *salutary*, *healthful*, TREV. VII. 502; *heelful* WICL. ECCCLUS. vi. 31.

**heilnesse**, sb., *O.E.* hælness; *health*, GEN. & EX. 2068.

**hāl-wende**, adj., *O.E.* hālwende; *healthful*, HOM. I. 103; KATH. 1412; halwende LA3. 2851; healuwinde A. R. 190.

**hæl**, *see* hāl. **hælden**, *see* hēlden.

**hæle**, sb., *O.E.* hælu, = *O.L.G.* hēli, *O.H.G.* heili f., *O.N.* heill; *from* hāl; *health*, ORM. 5378; hæle [hale] LK. xix. 9; JOHN iv. 22; heale TREV. VIII. 183; hele s. s. (Web.) 2201; WILL. 597; LANGL. Bvi. 261; MAND. II; A. P. i. 16; PR. C. 1326; DEGR. 1766; þa hele LA3. 30551; mi soule hele M. ARTH. 3655; heele 'sanitas' PR. P. 234; hele, heale A. R. 180, 312; hale s. s. (Web.) 693; REL. I. 274; hēle (*dat.*) MIRC 369; CH. C. T. A 3102; to godere þire hæle LA3. 3597; to goder (*misprinted* geder) hele come þou hider AN. LIT. 9; to wroper hele A. D. 243; heale KATH. 874; *comp.* un-hæle.

**heale-water**, sb., *holy water*, A. R. 106.

**hæle-wēi**, sb., *cf.* *M.H.G.* heilwæge n., heilawāc m., *O.N.* heillivāgr m.; *balsam*; haliwhei 'balsamum' PR. P. 223\*; haliwei 'antidotum', *salutiferum*' PR. P. 223; swottre þen eaver eni haliwei KATH. 1707; heo sculde mid hāleweie (*dat.*) helen his wunden LA3. 23072; halewi MARH. 14; healewi HOM. I. 200; A. R. 164; halwei P. S. lxxxv. 83 (ALTD. BL. 398); ant te deovel beot hire his healewi (*draught*) drinken A. R. 238.

**hælen**, v., *O.E.* hēlan, = *O.L.G.* hēlean, *O.H.G.* heilan; *heal*, MAT. xvii. 16; LEECHD. III. 94; ORM. 2218; hælen, helen [heale] LA3. 23072, 26102; helen, healen A. R. 112;

330; hele HAV. 2058; ISUM. 486; M. H. 127; heeol WICL. JOHN iv. 47; hale s. s. (Web.) 1033; to helenne HOM. I. 95; hēl (*imper.*) A. R. 26; hēlde (*pret.*) MISC. 39; ROB. 244; helde [healde] LA3. 29541; þu heldest JUL. 62; (hi) helden AYENB. 96; hēled (*þple.*) WILL. 1329; haled MAN. (H.) 7; PR. C. 8323; *comp.* ʒe-hælen.

**hælend**, sb., *O.E.* hælend, = *O.L.G.* hēliand, *O.H.G.* heilant; *saviour*, LA3. 9144; hælende ORM. 2216; helend KATH. 185; helend, helind HOM. I. 3, 83; helinde A. R. 112; hēlindes (*gen.*) LA3. 10191.

**hēlere**, sb., = *O.H.G.* heilāri; *healer*, HOM. I. 83, II. 257; helare LA3. 9145\*; MISC. 40.

**hælung**, sb., *O.E.* hæling, = *M.H.G.* heilunge; *healing*; healunge MARH. 19; helinge LANGL. B xvii. 115; heelinge 'sanatio' PR. P. 235.

**hæleð**, *see* heleð. **hælf**, *see* half.

**hælle**, *see* helle.

**hælðe**, sb., *O.E.* hælþ, = *O.H.G.* heilida; *health*; helðe LA3. 29992; GEN. & EX. 2344; helþe AYENB. 172; LIDG. M. P. 69; healeth TREV. II. 185; helthe PR. P. 235; *comp.* un-hælðe.

**hæne**, *see* hēan.

**hānen**, v., *O.E.* hānan; *from* hāne (hōne); *stone*; henen JOHN xi. 8.

**hānen**, *see* hēnen. **hæp**, *see* hap.

**hæp**, *see* hēap. **hær**, *see* her.

**hær**, **hār**, sb., *O.E.* hær, *O.N.* hār, = *O.Fris.* hēr, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* hār; *hair*, ORM. 3208; hær (*miswritten* hærð) [heer] LA3. 7048; her A. R. 424; HAV. 1924; P. L. S. xix. 266; FER. 1580; mi brune her is fair bicume MISC. 193; hire her is fair inoh SPEC. 28; he vorleas his her AYENB. 181; an her KATH. 2288; hear 1429; her, heer CH. C. T. A 589; heer 'capillus, crinis' PR. P. 235; S. S. (Web.) 472; MAND. 81; har IW. 823; haare ALEX. (Sk.) 5476; hor HAV. 235; ANT. ARTH. xlv; hēr (*pl.*) A. R. 398; here ALIS. 4989; hære (*dat. pl.*) MK. i. 6; here, heare O. & N. 428, 1550; *comp.* hors-hær.

**heer-bond**, sb., = *M.H.G.* hārbant; *hair-ribbon*, PR. P. 236.

**hēr-seve**, sb., = *Ger.* hārsib; *hair-sieve*, L. C. C. 7.

**hærd**, *see* heard.

**hære**, sb., *O.E.* hære, = *O.N.* hāra, *O.H.G.* hāre, *O.Fr.* haire; *hair shirt*, *cilicium*; here LA3. 17697; MISC. 101; BEK. 2231; AYENB. 227; here, heare A. R. 126, 130; haire CH. C. T. G 133; hair TREV. V. 107; here [heire, haire] ROB. (W.) 8952; hāren (*dat.*) MAT. xi. 21; hāren (*dat. pl.*) LK. x. 13; LA3. 19707; heren [hearen] A. R. 10.

**hāren**, adj., *O.E.* hāren, = *M.H.G.* hārin; *made of hair*; heeren WICL. EX. xxvi. 7.

**hāri**, adj., *hairy*; heri TREV. III. 285; WICL. GEN. xxvii. 11; hari C. M. 8085.

**hæring**, sb., *O.E. hæring, = O.Fris. hereng, O.H.G. harinc; herring*, FRAG. 3; hering HAV. 758; ALIS. 6589; REL. I. 83; hit nere . . . w(u)rþ on hering MISC. 95.

**hærm**, see **hæarm**. **hærre**, see **herre**.

**hæse**, **hæste**, sb., *O.E. hæs f., for \*hæst, from hāten; behest, command*; hæse ORM. 3537; hese SAX. CHR. 251; hese, hes HOM. I. 165, 181; P. L. S. viii. 46, 174; hes MISC. 61; has HOM. II. 222; ALIS. 444; heste BEK. 381; C. L. 172; SHOR. 98; AVENB. 5; ALIS. 1330; CH. C. T. A 2532; M. ARTH. 3686; ane heste LA3. 2494; heaste KATH. 235; heste, hest HOM. I. 11, 125; A. R. 6, 58; heest AUD. 17; **hæste** (*pl.*) LA3. 31561; hesten A. R. 386; *comp. bi-, 3e-hæs, üt-hæs, -hæste*.

**hæste-dei**, sb., *holy day, festival*, HOM. I. 3.

**hæsnæ**, sb., *command*; hesne HOM. I. 229, 237; ANGL. I. 12.

**hæte**, sb., *O.E. hæto, = O.Fris. hête, O.H.G. heizī; from hāt; heat*, ORM. 13855; heit, het BARB. xi. 611, 612; hete PR. P. 238; P. L. S. viii. 117; A. R. 120; MISC. 37; TREAT. 136; AVENB. 75; PERC. 862; AUD. 46; when þe hete is overcome A. D. 289; hete [heete] CH. C. T. G 1408; heate KATH. 1701; h(e)ate HOM. II. 227; **hæte**, **hætan**, **hæten** (*dat.*) LEECHD. III. 94, 128.

**hæten**, v., *O.E. hætan, = O.N. heita, O.H.G. heizen; heat, make or become hot*; heatan A. R. 404; his heorte feng to heatan JUL. 21; hetin PR. P. 238; hete MARG. 247; **hëtte** (*pret.*) CH. P. F. 145; **ihät** (*pple.*) MISC. 148; *comp. an-, of-hæten*.

**hæðe**, sb., *O.E. hæð, = O.N. heiðr, Goth. haiþi, O.H.G. heida; heath (moor, heather)*, LA3. 12819; heþe A. P. ii. 535; heþe, hetþe CH. C. T. A 6, 3262; hetþe PR. P. 238; heþ P. L. S. xxix. 30; heeþ [heth] LANGL. B xv. 451; heghte D. ARTH. 2295.

**hæþe-lich**, adj., *O.N. hæðiligr; cf. hāþ; contemptuous*; heþelich TRIST. 2897; **hæþe-liz** (*adv.*) ORM. 7408; hetheli M. H. 43; D. ARTH. 268.

**hæþen**, sb., *O.E. hæþen, = O.Fris. hēthen, O.L.G. hēthin, O.N. heiðinn, O.H.G. heidan; from hæðe; heathen*, ORM. 1948; heþen LANGL. B xv. 451; MAND. 3; heþin OCTAV. (H.) 1598; haiþen M. H. 99; PR. C. 5521; ISUM. 424; þe heðene mon LA3. 12103; **hæðene** [heapene] (*pl.*) LA3. 14437; heþene ROB. 81; **hæðenen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 14647.

**hæþen-dōm**, sb., *O.E. hæþendōm, = O.H.G. heidantuom; paganism*, ORM. 9673; heaþendōm KATH. 35.

**hæðene-scipe** [heapensipe], sb., *O.E. hæðenscipe, cf. O.H.G. heidinscaft; paganism*, LA3. 14849.

**hæðenness**, sb., *O.E. hæðennyss; heathenism, heathendom*, LA3. 29388; heþenness MISC. 26;

ST. COD. 57; LANGL. B xv. 435; CH. C. T. A 49; the custom of his hethenness [later ver. hethenness] WICL. JUDITH xiv. 6; bothe cristendome and hethinness E. T. 196; heþenness FER. 121; in al hethenis is no Sarsin FER. 2187; hathennes TOWNL. 66.

**hæþen**, v., *O.N. hæða; mock, scorn*; heþe SPEC. 37; **hæþen** (*pres.*) ORM. 13682.

**hæþing**, sb., *O.N. hæþing; scorn, contempt*, ORM. 19702; heþing s. s. (Web.) 91; ps. lxxviii. 4; MAN. (H.) 273; A. P. ii. 710; AMAD. (R.) II; hething TOWNL. 174; hethinge [ethinge] HAMP. PS. ii. 4.

**hething-full**, adj., *contemptuous*, D. TROY 3953.

**hæved**, see **hæafed**. **hæwen**, see **hæawen**.

**hafen**, see **habben**. **hafene**, see **havene**.

**haft**, sb., *O.E. hæft, cf. O.H.G. hefti, O.N. hepti; hafst, handle*, P. S. 339; FLOR. 1636; WICL. DEUT. xix. 5; heft 'manubrium' PR. P. 232; VOC. 238; under heft and under hand s. s. (Web.) 259; othir haftis (*pl.*) (*affairs*) in hande have we YORK xx. 76.

**hag**, sb., ? *notch, cleft*: [þis castel] es hei sett apon þe crag, grai, and hard, wutun hag [hagg] C. M. 9885.

**hagas**, sb., *mod.Sc. haggis; a kind of pudding, 'tucetum'*, VOC. 242; PR. P. 220; L. C. C. 52.

**haze**, **hahe**, **hawe**, sb., *O.E. haga, = M.L.G. hage, M.Du. haeghe, O.N. hagi; hedge, enclosure, meadow*, O. & N. 585, 1612; hawe CH. C. T. C 855; hawch BARB. xvi. 336; haugh YORK iv. 35.

**hazæ**, sb., *O.E. haga for \*haze-berie, = M.Du. haeghesie; haw (fruit of hawthorn)*; hawe C. M. 505; CH. C. T. D 659; HOCCL. i. 380; al nas wurþ an hawe ROB. 524; **hawen** (*pl.*) ALIS. 4983; hawes WILL. 1811; LANGL. B x. 10; *comp. chirche-hawe*.

**haz(e)-þorn**, sb., *O.E. haga-, hæþorn, = O.N. hagþorn, M.H.G. hagedorn; hawthorn*, P. L. S. xiii. 187; haweþorn LANGL. C xix. 184.

**hazæ**, sb., = *M.H.G. hage m.; pleasure*: mid gode hazæ LA3. 17507; helde (*v. elde*) wiþ-houten hawe ANGL. III. 281; *comp. bi-hazæ*.

**hazel** [hawel], sb., *O.E. hagol, hægel, hægl, = O.H.G. hagal, O.N. hagi; hail*, LA3. 11975; snou and hazel (hawl) O. & N. 1002; hawl TREAT. 137; hail PR. P. 221; GEN. & EX. 3046; REL. I. 264; LANGL. (Wr.) 8362; haul SAINTS (Ld.) 317.

**hawl-**, **hail-stōn**, sb., = *M.L.G. hagelstōn; hailstone*, TREV. IV. 69; hailston WICL. WISD. v. 23.

**hazelen**, v., = *M.H.G. hagelen, hagen; hail*; haweli BRD. 32; hailin PR. P. 221; **hailles** (*pres.*) VOC. 201.

**hazær**, adj., ? *cf. O.N. nagr; apt, dexterous*: a ful

haz̥er [haber, hawur] smið A. R. 52; haz̥her hunte ORM. 13471; haver (*for hawer*) P. S. 155; haz̥er GAW. 352: þe haz̥er stones trased aboute hir tressour GAW. 1738.

haz̥her-like, adv., *aptly*, ORM. 1214; hagherlich(e) A. P. ii. 18.

hagge, sb., ? *M.H.G.* hacke; *hag*, *old woman*, LANGL. *B* v. 191; heggen (*pl.*) A. R. 216.

haz̥hø-like, -līz̥, adv., = *O.N.* hagliga; *becomingly*, ORM. 1228, 1247.

haz̥ien, v., *O.E.* (on-)hagian, *cf. O.Fris.* hagia, *O.L.G.* (bi-)hagōn, *O.N.* haga, *M.L.G.*, *M.H.G.* hagen; *? he expedient*: 3ef me haheð (*pres. subj.*) hit HOM. I. 305; *comp. bi-haz̥ien*.

hahe, *see haz̥e*.

hāht, sb., ? *from hangen*; *cf. O.N.* hētta; *danger*: hu michel haht hit is godes forbod te brekene v. & v. 11; haht 87; his soule beð mikel hagt GEN. & EX. 486; to liven in hagt 2044; ic am in sorge and hagt 2082; Amalchekes folc fledde for agte of dead 3384.

hai, *see hei*. hāi, *see hēi*.

haifare, sb., *O.E.* hēahfore, hēafre; *heifer*, '*juvenca*', VOC. 177; heffre TREV. IV. 451; hekfre PR. P. 234; VOC. 250; an haifre (*gen.*) hude P. S. 239.

hail, haile, *see haz̥el*, hēal, hāl.

hailin, v., *O.N.* heilla; *salute, greet*; heilin '*saluto*' PR. P. 233; hezlen (*ms.* he3zlenn) ORM. 2814; haile (*pres.*) LANGL. *B* v. 101; hailede [hailcede] (*pret.*) LA3. 14968; heilede LANGL. *A* ix. 10.

hailinge, sb., *salutation*, LA3. 14442.

hailsen, *see hālsien*.

hain, sb., *cf. Dan.* hegn, *Swed.* hägn n., *M.H.G.* hagen, hain n.; *park, enclosure*: grete hertes in þe haines (*pl.*) HALLIW. 439; faiere parkes inwiþ hainus DEGR. 70.

hainen, v., ? *from Fr.* haine (*hatred*): ? *hate*: þei schullen be hatid & hained (*pple.*) doune as houndis WICL. E. w. 250.

haire, *see hāre and hār*.

hairif, *see under hei*.

hairōn, sb., = *O.Fr.* hairon; *heron*; '*ardea*', VOC. 177; heiroun [heroun] CH. P. F. 346; heirōne (*dat.*) AYENB. 193.

hairounsew, sb., *O.Fr.* herounceu, herouncel; *young heron*; heironsew B. B. 165; herunsew REL. I. 88; heronsewe '*ardiola*' CATH. 184; heronsewes (*pl.*) CH. C. T. F 68.

hait, adj., *lively, cheerful*, ROB. (W.) 8650.

hait, heit, interj., *cf. Ger.* hot; *see up!* CH. C. T. D 1543.

haite, v., *O.N.* heita; ? *threaten*: ever þou art mi fo, febli þou canst haite, þere man schuld menske do TRIST. 3050.

haiþen, *see hāþen*.

hak, sb., *cf. Du.* hak; *pickaxe, digging-fork*, '*bidens, fossorium, ligo*', CATH. 170.

háke, sb., *cf. O.E.* hacod; *hake*; '*squilla*', PR. P. 222; SPEC. 31; LIDG. M. P. 201.

hakele, sb., *O.E.* hacle, = *Goth.* hakuls, *O.N.* hökull, *M.L.G.* (mis-)hakil, *O.H.G.* hachul; *cloak*; hakel GAW. 2081; *comp. messe-hakele*.

hakenē, hakenei, sb., *Fr.* haquenee, *cf. Span.* hacanea; *hackney*; hakenai B. B. 155.

hakenei-mon, sb., ? *horse-dealer*, LANGL. *A* v. 161; *C* vii. 365, 378; *B* v. 318; hakenei-mannes (*gen.*) *C* vii. 391.

hakken, *see hacken*.

hal, sb., *O.E.* hal, heal; ? *secret place, corner*, SHOR. 160; hāle (*dat.*) MIRC 1384; in one swiþe diþele hale o. & n. 2; from hale to hurne P. S. 150; hāles (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 9280.

hāl, adj., *O.E.* hāl, hæl, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* hēal, *O.N.* heill, *O.H.G.* heil, *Goth.* hail, *well, healthy, sound, whole, hale*, JUL. 59; ORM. 14818; s. s. (Web.) 1064; hal & fere HOM. I. 25; hwil þe scheld is hal H. M. 15; hal [hail] beo þu LA3. 1498; hal and hæil 12528; hæl [hol] & isund 1252; hæil [hol] 6636; hail wurð þu 3516; hol GEN. & EX. 2776; HAV. 2075; ROB. 86; AYENB. 51; WILL. 1566; LUD. COV. 374; betere is for te gon sic touward heovene þen al hol touward helle A. R. 190; hol & sound MAN. (F.) 9657; hool '*sanus, integer*' PR. P. 242; WICL. JOHN v. 6; CH. C. T. C 357; (he) was mad hool MAND. 88; an hool moneþ 134; heil '*sanus*' PR. P. 233; heil and sund REL. I. 210; heil beo þou LEB. JES. 815; heil, hail MISC. 42, 48; hail ALIS. 3080; hail be þou MIRC 422; all hail entirely BARB. x. 793; hail and feir safe and sound BARB. xv. 514; þe hole half A. R. 112; of ane hale yhere PR. C. 3933; hōle (*pl.*) MISC. 38; LANGL. *B* vi. 61; hālen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. ix. 12; *comp. 3e-hāl, un-hāl*.

hōl-liche, adv., *wholly*, WILL. 945; JOS. 456; holli M. ARTH. 935; GAW. 1049; holli [hoolli] CH. C. T. A 599; hali BARB. v. 57, xiv. 79; haleli iii. 45, iv. 772; hoili YORK viii. 24.

hāli-lī, adv., *wholly*, BARB. i. 316.

hālsun, adj., *O.N.* heilsamr, = *O.H.G.* heilsam; *wholesome*, MARH. 21; ORM. 2921; holsun '*saluber*' PR. P. 244; HOCCL. i. 248; holsom CH. TRO. i. 947; LIDG. M. P. 66; helsun APOL. 6.

hōlsun-liche, adv., *wholesomely*, HOM. II. 107.

hōlsunnesse, sb., *wholesomeness*, '*salubritas*', PR. P. 244; HOM. II. 103.

halata, sb., ? *a fabled animal*, B. B. 234.

halchen, v., *fasten, embrace*: 3et [he] hem halchez (*pres.*) al hole þe halvez togeder GAW. 1613; half his armes þer under were halched (*pple.*) 185; aither halched oþer GAW. 939.

**háld, hálden, háldere, háldinge**, *see* heald, healden and hielden, healdere, healding.

**hále**, sb., *Lat.* halō; *halo* (of the moon), 'halo', PR. P. 222.

**hále, hálen**, *see* hāle, hālen.

**hálen**, *see* hálien.

**hálowe**, *see* hālijz.

**hálowei**, *see* under hāle.

**hálewīn**, *see* hāljien.

**half**, adj. (adv.), *O.E.* healf, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* half, *O.N.* halfr, *O.H.G.* halb, *Goth.* halbs; *half*, MAND. 99; M. H. 91; half þat ilke win LA3. 1506; hit is halfmon & half fisc 1330; hælf [half] ʒaru 8657; half þat gavel 22439; þreo ʒer and an half BEK. 147; an half ʒer ROB. 492; an half ʒer, half a ʒer LANGL. B ii. 228, A ii. 204; half a ʒer P. L. S. xvii. 386; an (h)alf peni AYENB. 193; half a ʒer 173; half here lif BEK. 2424; **oðer half** [*O.E.* oðer healf, = *O.L.G.* other half, *O.H.G.* ander halp]; *one and the other (second) half, one and a half*, LA3. 7856; oþer half BEK. II; CHR. E. 120; MAN. (F.) 3667; oþer half spanne FER. 744; other half MIR. PL. 141; **þridde half** [= *Ger.* dritte halb] yer two years and a half H. H. 45; **viſſe half four and a half** LA3. 32195; half feorþe ʒer three years and a half ORM. 8621; half so strong HAV. 2245; half so freo SPEC. 40; þet halve ʒer LA3. 3377; þet oðer halve ʒer A. R. 412; halve a marke LANGL. B. V. 31; **halfen** (*acc. m.*) MAN. (H.) 48; þe halven del MAND. 166; **halvendel** [halfendel, halfendele] (*adv.*) C. M. 2099; halvindel RICH. 1138; ʒif halvindel the child were þin K. T. 783; ne halvindel the dred CH. TRO. iii. 657; i sawe never wommon halvendell so gai EM. 443; **halve** (? *pl.*) þa hundes LA3. 22444; of halve þan blissen 24231.

**half-acre**, sb., *small piece of land*, LANGL. C vii. 267, ix. 23.

**half-brōþer**, sb., *half-brother*, LANGL. C xxi. 422.

**half-dēd**, adj., *O.E.* healfdēad; *half-dead*, ROB. 163; hi bieþ halfdeade AYENB. 86.

**hælf-ʒaru**, adj., *half ready*, LA3. 8657.

**half-idiʒt**, adj., *half dressed*; helf idiʒt FER. 3569.

**halve-mon**, sb., *coward*, ROB. (W.) 5793; **halvemen** (*pl.*) ROB. (W.) 4093, 4378.

**half-peni**, sb., *O.E.* healf pening; *half-penny*, MAN. (H.) 238; half-peniworthez E. G. 425; halpeni ALIS. 3114; WICL. EZ. xlv. 12; LK. xii. 6.

**half-qvic**, adj., *O.E.* healf cwic; *half alive*, HOM. 79; whi hit seið alf qvic and noht alf ded 81; half qvic (*later ver.* half alive) WICL. LK. x. 30.

**half-wōde**, adj., *half mad*, GOW. III. 18.

**half-süster**, sb., *half-sister*, GAW. 2464.

**half**, sb., *O.E.* healf, = *O.L.G.* half, *O.N.* halfa, *O.H.G.* halb, halba, *Goth.* halba; *half, side, part, behalf*, ROB. 168; SHOR. 51; LANGL. B iii. 337; þe verste half of þe leave AYENB. I; helve FER. 159; **halfe** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 37; an are halfe LA3. 20717; an oðer halve he wes glæd þat his ifon weoren dæd 9374; bi are halve 9460; æt þe oðer hælve 6474; halve JOS. 549; on ever iche halve A. R. 252; on eiþer halve O. & N. 887; on oþer half þes wateres MISC. 146; on þis half þe see MAND. 234; o godes halfe (*on the part, in the name, of God*) ORM. 624; on his halfe CH TRO. ii. 934; in þe kinges half WILL. 4831; bi halve (*beside*) (*later ver.* besides) þan castle LA3. 27913; bi halves France 11893; heo stod bi halves P. L. S. xix. 13; on boþe halve ALIS. 957; on alle halve MAP 338; *comp.* bac-, norð-, sūð-half.

**halfinge**, adv., *O.E.* healfunga; *half, not wholly*; halving GOW. II. 65.

**halfunge**, adv., = **halfinge**, A. R. 354; **halfinges**, ORM. 16575.

**halfter**, sb., *O.E.* hælfter (*dat.* hælfetre), *cf.* *O.H.G.* halftira, *M. Du.* halfter, halter, *M.L.G.* halter *f.*; *halter*; helfter HOM. I. 53; halter BEK. 1174; halter ne bridel O. & N. 1028; heltir, halter 'capistrum' PR. P. 235; heltere TOWNL. 313.

**hāljien** [hālijz], v., *O.E.* hālgian, = *O.H.G.* heilagōn, *O.L.G.* hēlagōn, *O.N.* helga; *from* hālijz; *hallow*, LA3. 17496; hāljhen (*ms.* hāljhenn) ORM. 4413; hālijen HOM. I. 45; (*h*)aligen GEN. & EX. 258; hāljz AYENB. 237; halwin 'consecro' PR. P. 224; halwe ROB. 154; GOW. II. 370; LANGL. B xv. 557; LUD. COV. 61; hālewe [hallowe] WICL. JOHN xi. 55; haloe ['celebrare', 'consecrare'] TREV. III. 83, 109; halowe TREV. V. 231, 269; **hāleweoð** (*pres.*) A. R. 396; halweþ MISC. 232; hāljze (*imper.*) SHOR. 93; **hāle-ʒede** [halwede] (*pret.*) LA3. 22406; halʒed A. P. ii. 506; (*ms.* hālyhed) PS. xlv. 5; halwide WICL. GEN. ii. 3; haloeve TREV. V. 87; **hālewed** (*pple.*) MAND. I; haloide TREV. VI. 113; *comp.* ʒe-hāljien.

**hālwinge**, sb., *O.E.* hālgung; *act of making holy, consecratio*, PR. P. 224; TREV. III. 185; halcing V. 401.

**halh**, sb., *O.E.* healh; *haugh, meadow*; halche (*v. r.* hawch, hawgh) BARB. xvi. 336; haugh YORK iv. 35.

**hāli**, *see* hālijz.

**halibut**, sb., *a sort of fish*, B. B. 157.

**hālien**, v., ? *O.E.* (ge-)holian (ALFR. P. C. 209), = *O.Fris.* hālia, *O.L.G.* halōn, *O.H.G.* halōn, holōn; *hale, haul, drag*; halin 'traho' PR. P. 223; to hālie men fro helle LANGL. B viii. 95; hale GOW. II. 295; CH. P. F. 151; A. P. iii. 219; hāleoð (*pres.*) REL. I. 214; halijþ ALIS. 1416; halen ANT. ARTH. xxxv; **hālede**

(*pret.*) LA3. 16712; *ihauled* (*ppue.*) BEK. 1497.

*halier*, sb., *carrier, porter*: ne soffir not the *haliers* (*pl.*) to hale it all awei E. G. 425.

*hālij*, adj. & sb., *O.E. hālig, hāleg, hāelig*, = *O.L.G. hēlag, O.N. heilagr, O.H.G. heilig, heilig, heilag; from hāl; holy*, ORM. 541; *hali* KATH. 2073; R. S. v; PR. C. 3690; *hali* [holi] LA3. 10130; *hali, heli* GEN. & EX. 51, 54; *holi* PR. P. 243; A. R. 370; C. L. 7; SHOR. 13; MAND. I; *hooli* WICL. JOHN xiv. 26; *heli* REL. I. 23; *holie* lore FRAG. 7; se halge gast LK. i. 35; þe halþe gast HOM. I. 99; *halie* 85; þe *halie* [holie] qvne LA3. 11148; Ƿe holie tid HOM. II. 3; þæt hilige ['sanctum'] MAT. vii. 6; *hālghe* (*sb.*) *saint* PR. C. 6087; *halewe* BEK. 1085; þes *hālzan*, *halzen*, *halþe* (*gen.*) *gastes* HOM. I. 99; one holie monnes A. R. 350; of þan *hālgen* (*dat.*) *gaste* MAT. i. 20; in þan *halie* godspelle HOM. I. 47; mid te hōlie monne A. R. 278; on halowe Thurs daie HALLIW. 430; *hāline* (*acc. m.*) HOM. I. 99; þa . . . *hālie* (*pl.*) dages HOM. I. 47; *holie* men A. R. 350; (þa) *hālzen* (*sb., pl.*) LA3. 10122; AYENB. 6; *halþhen* (*ms. hallþhenn*) ORM. 6009; *cris* . . . & his *halechen* SAX. CHR. 263; *halewen* A. R. 124; *halighes* PS. xlix. 5; *halewes* REL. I. 38; *halwes* [halowes] CH. C. T. A 14; *hāleþene*, *haluwene* (*sb., gen. pl.*) A. R. 94, 330; *halewene* P. L. S. ix. 181; alle halowene tid E. G. 351; *hōlieste* (*superl.*) JOS. 113; *holiist(e)* AYENB. 54; *comp. lif-hāli*.

*hāli-dei*, sb., *O.E. hāligdæg; holiday*, A. R. 20; *halizdax* ORM. 4350; *halidai* LANGL. B v. 409; CH. C. T. A 3309; A. P. ii. 134.

*hāli-dōm*, sb., *O.E. hāligdōm, = O.H.G. heiligtuom; sanctuary, saintly relic*, LA3. 15343; BEK. 2273; E. G. 36; *halidam* GAW. 2123; *hālijdōmes* (*pl.*) ORM. 1031.

*hāli-hēde*, adj., = *O.H.G. heiligheit; sanctity*, C. M. 1439; *holihede* AYENB. 247.

*hōli-liche*, adv., *holily*, AYENB. 74; *haliljz* ORM. 15920.

*hālijnesse*, sb., *O.E. hāligness; holiness*, HOM. I. 99; ORM. 8864; *halinesse* [holinisse] LA3. 1820; *holinesse* O. & N. 900; *holinesse* [hoolinesse] CH. C. T. B 713.

*hōli-niht*, sb., (? *holi niht*), *the night before a holiday*, A. R. 22.

*hōli-schūpe*, sb., *sanctity*, C. L. 1320.

*hāli-water*, sb., *O.E. hāligwæter; holy water*, A. R. 324; mid holiwatere FRAG. 7.

*hāliwei*, *-whei*, see under *hæle*.

*halke*, sb., *O.E. healoc; ? from hal; corner, 'angulus, latibulum'*, PR. P. 223; HORN (L.) 1087; AYENB. 210; CH. C. T. F 1121; *halkes* (*pl.*) TREV. I. 313; A. P. ii. 104; *deriv. halchen*.

*halle*, sb., *O.E. heall, = O.L.G., O.H.G. halla,*

*O.N. höll; hall, 'aula'*, PR. P. 222; A. R. 192; SPEC. 48; S. S. (Web.) 175; CH. C. T. A 2521; MIR. PL. 165; þa halle LA3. 28033; þare halle dure 20999; in halle and in bure KATH. 1470; *halle* (*pl.*) MISC. 170, 171; *halls* (*tents*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4148; *hallen* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 2025; *comp. gest.*, *zilde*, *mōt-halle*.

*halle-dure*, sb., *hall-door*, LA3. 30153.

*halle-flōr*, sb., *hall floor*, B. DISC. 1765.

*hal-imōt*, sb., *court of the lord of the manor*, LA3. 31997; P. S. 154.

*halm*, sb., *O.E. healm, halm, = O.L.G., O.H.G. halm, O.N. halmr, ?Lat. calamus, Gr. κάλαμος; straw, 'stipula'*, PR. P. 223; *handle*, GAW. 330.

*halou*, interj., = *Ger. hallo; halloo*, PR. P. 223.

*halowen*, v., *halloo*: *halowin* or *criin* as *schipmen 'celeumo'* PR. P. 224; *halowes* (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 3319; *thei halowede* (*pret.*) an *hight* DEGR. 233; *foule halowed* him C. M. 15831; he was *halowid* (*pple.*) and *ihuntid* DEP. R. iii. 228.

*halowinge*, sb., *hallooting*: *halowinge* of *hundis 'boema'* CATH. 172.

*hals*, sb., *O.E. heals, hals, = O.Fris., O.L.G., O.H.G., O.N., Goth. hals m.; neck, throat, 'collum'*, PR. P. 224; ORM. 4777; HAV. 521; LANGL. B PROL. 179; CH. C. T. E 2379; RICH. 2561; S. S. (Wr.) 2223; GAW. 621; MAN. (H.) 279; D. ARTH. 764; AV. ARTH. lxxv; LUD. COV. 342; *comp. wik-hals*.

*hals-wort*, sb., *O.E. halswyrht; (a plant) 'auricula leporina'*, LEECHD. II. 390.

*hālsien*, v., *O.E. hālsian, hālsian, = O.H.G. heilisōn, O.N. heilsa (salute); conjure, deprecate, adjure; salute*, HOM. I. 45; þat his quide durste *halsien* LA3. 13242; *halice* GAW. 2493; *hālsie* (*pres.*) A. R. 348; *halsi* LA3. 32168; ich *halsi* þe o godes nome MARH. 17; *halse* JOS. 400; *halse* [hailse] CH. C. T. B 1835; *hailse* LANGL. B v. 101; *hailses* GAW. 972; *hailse* (*imper.*) PERC. 404; *hālside*, *hailside*, *hailsed* (*pret.*) LANGL. A viii. 10\*, B viii. 10; *hailsed* L. H. R. 113; *hālsed* (*pple.*) P. R. L. P. 85; A. P. ii. 1621.

*hālsunge*, sb., *O.E. hālsung; supplication*, A. R. 330; *halsing* ['*adjuratio*'] TREV. III. 11; *halsinge* BARB. vii. 117.

*halsin*, v., = *O.H.G. halsen, O.N. halsa; seize by the neck, embrace, 'amplecti'*, PR. P. 224; *halse* CT. LOVE 1289; *halseþ* (*pres.*) and *kisseþ* LIDG. M. P. 32.

*halsinge*, sb., *embrace*; ['*complexus*'] TREV. VII. 139.

*hālsnien*, v., = *hālsien; helnsni* AYENB. 253; ich *hālsni* (*pres.*) þe a godes name S. A. L. 161.

*halt*, adj., *O.E. healt, halt, = O.L.G. halt, O.N. haltr, Goth. halts, O.H.G. halz; lame, 'claudus'*, PR. P. 224; MK. ix. 45; CH. D. BL. 622; A. P. ii. 102; MAS. 154; þe *halte* (*pl.*) HAV.

543; LEG. 30; holte MISC. 39; halten (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 229; halte ORM. 15499.

**halten**, v., *O.E. healtian, = O.L.G. haltōn, cf. O.N. helta, M.H.G. halzen; halt, be lame, limp, GOW. I. 310; haltin 'claudico' PR. P. 224; halte HOCCL. vi. 42; haltinde (pple.) SPEC. 48; haltede (pret.) TREV. III. 239; haltide WICL. GEN. xxxii. 31; halted PS. xvii. 46.*

**halter**, sb., *one who is lame, 'claudicarius, duplicarius,' CATH. 172; haltare 'claudicator' PR. P. 224.*

**haltinge**, sb., *limping, 'claudicacio,' PR. P. 224.*

**halter**, *see halfter.*

**haltrin**, v., *cf. M.Du. halfteren, halteren; halter; heltrin 'capistro' PR. P. 235; ihaltred (pple.) LEB. JES. 808.*

**halve**, *see helfe.*

**halven**, v., *cf. M.H.G. halben, helben; halve, WICL. PS. liv. 24; seiles þer helfien (pret.) LA3. 7851; comp. bi-halve.*

**hålwien**, *see hålþien.*

**hām**, sb., *O.E. hām, = O.L.G. hēm, O.H.G. heim, O.N. heimr m., cf. Goth. haimsf; home, c. M. 994; hus & ham ORM. 1608; þa was Verolam a swiðe kinewurðe hom 19455; nute 3e . . . his hom O. & N. 1751; at hāme (dat.) LA3. 2436; H. M. 31; ORM. 12985; PERC. 338; at home CH. C. T. A 512; hāmes (pl.) HOM. I. 49; hames [homes] LA3. 19537; Rome richest alre hōme (gen. pl.) REL. I. 122; hāmen (dat. pl.) LA3. 29416.*

**hām**, adv., *home: he brohte ham LA3. 31813; ham sho hied fast lw. 1836; hwan he cumeþ hom [ham] O. & N. 1531; hom to faren GEN. & EX. 1711; come hom S. S. (Wr.) 2499; fire hem home PALL. v. 192; hame BARB. xvi. 667; hom JOS. 609; hem LUD. COV. 30.*

**hām-cūme**, sb., *O.E. hāmcyne; home-coming, H. M. 31; homcome AN. LIT. 5; homkome WILL. 807.*

**hām-fare**, sb., *O.E. hāmfaru; attack on a house, ['insultus factus in domo'] TREV. II. 95.*

**hām-holde**, adj., *domestic, D. ARTH. 1843.*

**hām-lī**, adj., = *M.L.G. hēmelik, O.H.G. heimlich; homely, HAMP. PS. iv. 1\*; hoomli 'domesticus' PR. P. 244; homli A. P. i. 1210; CH. C. T. E 1794; hāmli (adv.) BARB. xviii. 345; homli PL. CR. 771.*

**hāmli-li**, adv., *in a homely manner, BARB. xvii. 4.*

**hāmlinesse**, sb., *homeliness, familiarity, HAMP. PS. PROL. 16; hoomlinesse CH. C. T. B 2876.*

**hām-sōcne**, sb., *O.E. hāmsōcn, = O.N. heim-sōkn, Sc. hamesucken; housebreaking, ANGL. VII. 220; hamsokne 'quite de entrer en autri ostel a force' REL. I. 33; TREV. II. 95.*

**hām-ward**, adv., *homeward, LA3. 23170;*

BEK. 254; hamward [homward] LANGL. A iii. 187; homward GEN. & EX. 2376; homwardis BARB. vii. 492.

**hāme**, sb., *O.E. hama, homa, = O.L.G. (feʳar-, lic-)hamo, O.H.G. (lih-)hamo; skin, covering, garment, PR. P. 224; ALIS. 391; hāmes (pl.) plmage ALEX. (Sk.) 4986; comp. feðer-, lic-hame (-home).*

**hāme**, sb., = *Ger. hame, Du. haam; hame, horse collar: so are þei bounde in þe fendes hame H. S. 11496; hāmes (pl.) VOC. 168; comp. beru-ham.*

**hamelen**, v., *O.E. hamelian, = O.H.G. hamalōn, O.N. hamla; mutilate; he heomēlede (pret.) þa reven LA3. 11206; hameled (pple.) CH. TRO. ii. 944; ihamed PL. CR. 300.*

**hamelet**, sb., *O.Fr. hamelet; hamlet, 'villula,' CATH. 172; a toun hamelet MAN. (H.) 269; hamlete 310; tounes and hamelesse (for hamelez French pl.) 321.*

**hāmen**, v., ? *lame, cripple; hāmid (pple.) TOWNL. 98.*

**hamer**, sb., *O.E. hamor, homor, = O.L.G. hamur, O.H.G. hamar, O.N. hamarr; hammer, HAV. 1877; TREV. III. 205; hamer [hāmur] CH. C. T. A 2508; hamur PR. P. 225; hameres (pl.) BRD. 22; homeres A. R. 284.*

**hamer-bētere**, sb., *worker with a hammer, blacksmith, WICL. GEN. iv. 22\*; JOB xl. 15.*

**hamer-smiþ**, sb., = *Ger. hammerschmied; blacksmith, WICL. GEN. iv. 22.*

**hameren**, v., = *M.H.G. hameren, hemeren; hammer; homered (pret.) GAW. 2311.*

**hamlounen**, v., *see hanelōn; double, w.na about: [þe fox] hamlounez (pres.) & herkenez bi heggez ful ofte GAW. 1708.*

**hamme**, sb., *O.E. hamm, homm, = O.H.G. hamma, O.N. hōm; ham (bend of the knee), thigh, 'poples,' PR. P. 225; hamme [homme] (dat.) TREV. V. 369; hommen [hammes] (pl.) A. R. 122; hammes 'garez' VOC. 148; hommes A. P. ii. 1541.*

**hampren**, v., *hamper, clog, hinder; hampris (pres.) WILL. 668; hamperde (pret.) FLOR. 1175; hampred, hampered (pple.) WILL. 441, 4694.*

**han**, *see habben.*

**hanche**, sb., *O.Fr. hanke, hanche; haunch, D. ARTH. 1100; in the hanche riȝt Tristrem was wounded TRIST. 1088; hanche A. R. 280; honche B. DISC. 268.*

**hanchen**, v., *eat, gnaw; hanchid (pple.) ALEX. (Sk.) 774\*.*

**hand**, sb., *O.E. hand, hond, = O.Fris. hand, hond, O.L.G. hand, O.N. hōnd, Goth. handus, O.H.G. hant; hand, ORM. 14684; IW. 2086; LIDG. M. P. 49; an hand i ȝou hete DEGR. 1400; nime an hand AYENB. 143; hond GEN. & EX. 104; BEK. 299; MAND. 172; þeos hond A. R. 124; hond wið honde fuhten þa heze men*

LA3. 174; þe uferē hond (*superiority, mastery*) habben 1520; þe herre hond habben KATH. 758; he hed(d)je þe heire hond CHR. E. 268; the herre hond have D. TROY 9571; þan deofle þu bist isold on hond FRAG. 7; here tuder . . . goð wel on hond HOM. II. 177; he wolde . . . luðere him gon an hond (= *Ger.* an hand gehen) LA3. 22268; þeos children weoxen an hond 7165; þe wunde þet ever wursed an hond A. R. 326; forþif ous þat 3e ous bereþ an hond (*impule*) BEK. 1002; this false knight . . . bereþ hire on hond þat sche haþ don þis þing CH. C. T. B 620; an honde sullen LA3. 31580; heo eoden an honde (*submitted*) þan kinge Gurmunde 28964; þu me gest an honde O. & N. 1651; an *hande* (*gen.*) brede CH. C. T. A 3811; *hande* [O.E. *handa*, = O.N. *hendi*] (*dat.*) LA3. 3713; alle þa londes (*r. londe*) stondeð a mire honde 9475; wind heom stod an honde 22313; honde CH. C. T. A 2376; neiþ honde MISC. 85; mi net liþ her bi honde HORN (L.) 1137; habbe an honde SPEC. 41; þo he hadde . . . under honde ROB. 141; þe hundred thousand marc were ipaid *bivóre hond* (*beforehand*) 489; bivoren hond A. R. 212; neiþ hond 424; slo with his hend HAV. 1412; *hande* [O.E. *handa*, = O.L.G. *hendi*, O.N. *hendr*] (*pl.*) MK. ix. 43; ORM. 10996; honde MISC. 54; HORN (R.) 200; P. L. S. xvii. 170; SPEC. 80; FER. 2119; CH. C. T. B 606; hende lw. 3151; PR. C. 3214; TOWNL. 125; honde, hondan, honden HOM. I. 23, 91, 149; honde, honden HOM. II. 21, 181; handen MAT. xv. 2; honden A. R. 114; *handan* (*dat. pl.*) JOHN xix. 3; LEECHD. III. 114; handen HOM. I. 223; honden FRAG. 5; LA3. 31006; AYENB. 235; JOS. 272; þet tu ne meiht . . . etfleon hore honden A. R. 390; honden, honde HOM. II. 89, 207.

*hand-ax*, sb., *hand-axe*, HAV. 2553; *hand-ax* [hond axe, handex] ROB. (W.) 564.

*handax-schaft*, sb., *shaft of a hand-axe*, BARB. xii. 57.

*hand-bal*, sb., *ball to play with*; handballe '*pila manualis*' CATH. 173; handball [-balle] ALEX. (Sk.) 1895.

*hand-band*, sb., O.N. *handaband*; *marriage-tie*; ? *covenanted portion*; handband [handbonde] C. M. 13426; God gif the to thi handband the dew of heven TOWNL. 43.

*hand-barow(e)*, *-barwe*, sb., *hand-barrow*, PR. P. 225.

*hande-brēde*, sb., O.E. *handbrēd*; *palm of the hand*, *span*, '*palmas*', PR. P. 225; CH. C. T. A 3911; handibrede, handibreede WICL. EZ. xl. 5, 43.

*hand-clōð*, sb., O.E. *handclāð*; *towel*, REL. I. 129.

*hond-cops*, sb., O.E. *handcops*; *handcuff*, '*manica*', FRAG. 5.

*handi-dandi*, sb., *juggling-trick with the hands*; *bride*, LANGL. C v. 68.

*hand-dēde*, sb., *exploit*, HAV. 90.

*hand-fæsten*, v., O.N. *handfesta*; *betroth*; *handfest* (*pple.*) ORM. 2389; he heo hæfde ihondfæst LA3. 2251.

*hand-ful*, sb., *handful*, ORM. 8648; GEN. & EX. 1919; an honful 3erden A. R. 254.

*hand-gang*, sb., O.E. *handgang*; *laying on of hands*, ORM. 13254.

*hand-ȝewerc*, sb., O.E. *handgewerc*; *handiwork*; *handiwerc* HOM. I. 129; MARH. 10; *handiwerc*, *hondiwerc* REL. I. 48; *hondiwerc* SPEC. 60; *handewerc* (*ms.* *handewerrc*) ORM. 5054; *hondewerc* KATH. 1229.

*hand-ȝewrit*, sb., O.E. *handgewrit*; *hand-writing*; *hande writt* ORM. 13566.

*hand-habbing*, pple., O.E. *handhæbbende*; *having in one's hand*, FL. & BL. 668.

*hond-hwile*, sb., O.E. *handhwil*, = *M.H.G.* *hantwile*; *moment*, MARH. 15; KATH. 2183\*; *handhwile* ORM. 12166; LANGL. B xix. 267; *hondhwile* A. R. 94; *hondhwile* D. TROY 406; *handqville*, *handwhile* ALEX. (Sk.) 5524, 3260\*.

*hond-legginge*, sb., *laying on of hands*, TREV. V. 243.

*hand-lēs*, adj., *handless*, '*mancus, man-catus*', CATH. 173; on hanles man served hem all S. & C. II. xxix.

*handlinges*, adv., O.E. *handlunga*; *hand to hand*; þat sammen handlinges wristeld þai C. M. 3933.

*hand-maiden*, sb., *hand-maid*, PR. P. 225; PS. cxxii. 2.

*hond-sæx*, sb., O.E. *handseax*; *dagger*, LA3. 6474.

*hand-sale*, sb., O.N. *handsal*, = *M.Du.* *hansel*; *hansel*, *earnest-money*, *present*; *first occurrence*; *hansale 'strena'* PR. P. 226; *hansel* GOW. II. 373; DEP. R. 30; *hansel*, *hansell* LANGL. A iv. 91, B v. 326; *hanselle* GAW. 491; *hondeselle* (*pl.*) GAW. 66.

*hand-sellen*, O.N. *handselja*; *handsel*, *betroth*; ha wes him sone ihondsald (*pple.*) JUL. 7.

*handsom*, adj., = *M.Du.* *handsaem*, *mod. Eng.* *handsome*; *easy to handle*, *convenient*, TOR. 1301; *handsum* '*manualis*' PR. P. 225.

*hand-staff*, sb., *walking-stick*; '*manutentum*' a *handstaffe* CATH. 133.

*hand-tame*, adj. & sb., = O.H.G. *hantzam*; *tame*; *mild*, *meeek*, P. S. 341; right *hand-tame* ['*mites*'] he sal in dome PS. xxiv. 9.

*handtamenesse*, sb., *mildness*, *meeekness*, PS. lxxxix. 10; *handetamenes* cxxxi. 1.

*hond-werke*, sb., O.E. *handweorc*, = *M.H.G.* *hantwerc*; *handiwork*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4346; WILL. 929.

*hand-wimman*, sb., *maid*, C. M. 10905; *hand-womman* 8381.

**hand-worme**, sb., *O.E.* handwurm; *hand-insect*, 'cirus,' VOC. (W.W.) 643; hondwerm VOC. 177.

**hand-wriste**, sb., *O.E.* handwyrst, = *O.Fris.* handwirst; *wrist*, VOC. 147.

**handele**, sb., *O.E.* handel; *handle*, VOC. 168; handil PR. P. 225; hondlen (*dat. pl.*) JUL. 59.

**handlien**, v., *O.E.* handlian, = *M.L.G.* handelen, *O.N.* hōndla, *O.H.G.* hantālōn; *handle*; handlin 'manu tracto, palpo' PR. P. 225; handlen ORM. 18913; FL. & BL. 450; handlen spere HAV. 347; hondlien [handli] LA3. 1338; hondlen A. R. 378; þe sternes for to handill ALEX. (Sk.) 2480; handleþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 235; heo hondleþ FRAG. 5; handlez D. ARTH. 1156; handil (*imper.*) H.S. 99; hondleþ MISC. 54; handlede (*pret.*) HOM. II. 47; BEK. 1983; LEG. 54; hondlede A. R. 318; handillit (*pple.*) BARB. xvii. 416; handlit x. 648.

**handlinge**, sb., = *M.L.G.* handelinge; *handling*: fole zizþe . . . speche . . . handlinge . . . kesinge . . . dede AYENB. 46; hondlunge A. R. 60; handling sinne H. S. 80, 86, 94, 114.

**handlinges**, see under hand.

[hāne, sb., *O.E.* hana, = *Goth.* hana, = *M.L.G.* hane, *O.H.G.* hano, *O.N.* hani; *cock*.]

**hāne-crau**, sb., *cock-crow*, 'galli cantus,' HOM. II. 39.

**han-crēd**, sb., *O.E.* hancrēd, = *O.L.G.* hanocrād, *O.H.G.* hanachrāt; *cock crowing*; on hancrede Mk. xiii. 35.

**hanelōn**, sb., cf. hamlounen; *doubling (of a fox)*; (*printed* haeloun) MAN. (H.) 308;

**hanilouns** [hanelons] (*pl.*) LANGL. B x. 149.

**hange-man**, sb., *hangman*, LANGL. C vii. 368.

**hangien**, v., *O.E.* hangian, hongian, = *O.L.G.* hangōn, cf. *O.H.G.* hangen (*pret.* hangeta), *O.N.* hanga (*pret.* hangði); *from hōn*; *hang*: heo sculden hongien [hongie] on heze treowen LA3. 510; heo izeiġen heore bearn hangen 5725; hongio. & N. 816; AYENB. 31; hangen a feloun LANGL. B xviii. 377; hangen, hongie HAV. 335, 2807; hongieþ (*pres.*) TREAT. 137; **hangede** (*pret.*) LK. xxiii. 39; hangede, bongede LA3. 13109, 29559; þer ure lovedr hongede A. R. 106; hongede LANGL. A i. 66; hangide ['suspendi'] WICL. GEN. xxiv. 47; hongeden KATH. 331; hanged (*pple.*) LANGL. B PROL. 176; honged WILL. 2086; K. T. 979; *comp. an-, bi-hangien*.

**hanginge**, sb., *hanging*, PR. P. 226.

**haniper**, sb., *O.Fr.* hanapier; *hamper*, 'canistrum,' PR. P. 226.

**hanipeles**, sb., pl., = *ampulles*, LANGL. C viii. 165.

**hanken**, v., cf. *Swed.* hanka (RIETZ); ? *tie up*; hank(e) C. M. 16044; ihaneked (? ihancked) (*pple.*) mid golde LA3. 25872; [þe devel] hadde trecherousli hankid þi chosen WICL. s. w. III. 28.

**hanles**, adj., see handlōs under hand.

**hannen**, v., ? *struggle*: let þu þe hundes hannen togaderes LA3. 31676.

**hans**, sb., ? *reward*: he gaf theo bischop, to gode hans, riche beighes besans and pans ALIS. 1571; to gode hans 2935.

**hansale**, see handsale.

**hansen**, v., = *enhansen*; haunsen JOS. 232.

**haunt**, sb., *O.Fr.* hant; *usage*; *usual place*, *haunt*: tak of þam homage, as custom is & haunt MAN. (H.) 168; in wilde wode is his hont ALIS. 6530; þer he held his haunt MAN. (H.) 223.

**hanten**, v., *O.Fr.* hanter; *haunt*, *practise*; haunten PL. CR. 771; exercen or haunten CH. BOET. ii. 6 (52); haunteð (*pres.*) H. M. 33; þe self hantis *practise the same* ALEX. (Sk.) 4667; hants IW. 1470; hauntede (*pret.*) ROB. 534; haunteð (*pple.*) PR. C. 6344.

**hantinge**, sb., *haunting*, *frequenting*; *dwelling*; *hauntinge* 'frequentacio, exercitacio' CATH. 179; telle in what place is thin haunting R. R. 6084.

**haunting-li**, adv., *frequently*, PR. P. 231.

**hap**, sb., *O.N.* happ n.; *hap*, *fortune*, KATH. 187; JUL. 60; WILL. 414; LANGL. B xii. 108; PS. xc. 12; his hap wes þe bettere LA3. 4894; wurse hap 11999; god hap ROB. 412; SHOR. 52; al was hap upon heze GAW. 48; uvel hap LEG. 37; up happe (*perchance*) WILL. 2722; happe (*dat.*) LA3. 18215; wiþ happe and sele C. M. 8884; happeþ (*pl.*) SPEC. 24; LIDG. M. P. 225; harde happeþ TREV. III. 269; *comp. un-, wiðer-hap* (-hep).

**hap-liche**, adv., *haply*, *perhaps*, LANGL. A vi. 104; happeli *luckily* BARB. xvii. 438.

**happen**, adj., *O.N.* heppinn; *fortunate*, A. P. iii. 13; *hapnest* (*superl.*) GAW. 56.

**happen**<sup>2</sup>, v., cf. *Swed.* happa (RIETZ 243); *happen*; happe LANGL. B vi. 47; CH. C. T. A 585; HOCCL. vi. 70; happeþ (*pres.*) MAND. 242; LIDG. M. P. 27; happede (*pret.*) TREV. V. 461; MAN. (F.) 5518; happed GOW. I. 199.

**happen**<sup>3</sup>, v., *wrap up*: happin or whappine in clothis PR. P. 226; happe GAW. 1224; FLOR. 112; happe (*imper.*) A. P. ii. 626; happed (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 9017; PERC. 2244; happid (*pple.*) TOWNL. 98.

**happinge**, sb., *wrapping*, HAMP. PS. 510; happing YORK xxix. 82.

**happenen**, v., ? = *happen*; *happen*; *happenep* (*pres.*) MAND. 158; *happene* (*subj.*) D. ARTH. 1269.

**happening**, sb., *chance*, *luck*, YORK xxix. 39.

**happi**, adj., *happy*, PR. P. 226; PR. C. 1334; D. ARTH. 1741.

**happi-liche**, adv., *happily*, *luckily*, WILL. 2495.

**hār**, adj., *O.E.* hār, *O.N.* hārr; *hoar*, *hoary*;



hor BRD. 12; JOS. 648; FER. 1580; ich am old and hor [hoor] LANGL. *A* vii. 76; hoor CH. C. T. *A* 3878; hor ilocket LA3. 25845\*; to a forest highe and hore M. ARTH. 314; hāre (*pl.*) TRIST. 378; PERC. 230; hore GAW. 743; ORF. 212; hore vrostes AYENB. 108; hi ben hore al so a wolf ALIS. 5031; þe holtis & þe haire heere ALEX. (Sk.) 776; hāreest (*superl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1062.

noor-frost, sb., *hoar-frost*, WICL. EX. xvi. 14; horforst TREAT. 137.

hōre-hūne, sb., *horehound*, 'maribium, maruil'; VOC. 139; horhoune REL. II. 9.

hārnesse, sb., *O.E.* hārness, hōrnesse; *hoariness*, ['cavities'] WICL. PROV. xx. 29.

hār, *see* hār.

harageous, adj., *violent*; harageous(e) knighttez D. ARTH. 1645, 1742.

haras, sb., *O.Fr.* haras, haraz; *stud of horses*, 'equitium', PR. P. 227; PALL. iv. 820.

haras<sup>2</sup>, sb., ? *karass*, *annoyance*, DEP. R. iii. 27.

hard, harden, *see* heard, hearthen.

hardi, adj., *O.Fr.* hardi; *brave*, KATH. 1745; MISC. 40; BEK. 70; AYENB. 83; LANGL. *B* xix. 285; A. P. ii. 143; hardi & bold GEN. & EX. 2121; herdi A. R. 56; hardiere (*compar.*) LA3. 4348\*; BEK. 964; hardieste (*superl.*) LA3. 4181\*.

hardi-liche, adv., *bravely*, KATH. 676; hardili A. P. i. 3.

hardinesse, sb.; *hardiness*, LANGL. *B* xix. 31; WICL. 2 PARAL. xvii. 6.

hardi-schipe, sb., *bravery*, HOM. I. 271.

hardien, v., *O.Fr.* hardier; *render hardy*, WILL. 1156; hardie ALIS. 1264.

hardiesse, sb., *Fr.* hardiesse; *boldness*, *hardiness*, LEG. 49; hardiesse strengþe an stedevestnesse AYENB. 83.

hardiment, sb., *O.Fr.* hardement; *boldness*, CH. TRO. iv. 505; hardement R. R. 3392; hardimentis (*pl.*) *deeds of valour* BARB. xiii. 179\*.

hardissi, v., *O.Fr.* hardiss-, hardir; *encourage*, ROB. (W.) 4465; hardissede [hardesched] (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 8976.

hāre, adj., *O.E.* hara, = *O.N.* héri, *O.H.G.* haso; *hare*, O. & N. 373; HAV. 1994; ROB. 457; AYENB. 75; CH. C. T. *A* 684; MAN. (F.) 5184; L. C. C. 21.

hāre-belle, sb., *harebell*, 'bursa pastoris', VOC. 226.

hāre-fōt, sb., *harefoot* (a plant), 'avencia', REL. I. 36.

hāren, v., *O.E.* hārian; *from hār*; *become hoary*; hore REL. I. 121; ALIS. 1597; hōre (*pres.*) SPEC. 50; horeþ TREV. I. 81.

hōrunge, sb., *O.E.* hārung; *hoariness*; *age*, FRAG. 2.

harewe, *see* harwe.

hariin, v., *O.Fr.* harier; *drag*, 'traho', PR. P. 227; *haried* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. *A* 2726.

harlen, v., *O.Fr.* harler, hareler; *drag*; harli P. L. S. xxi. 131; harlede (*pret.*) BRD. 11; hii harlede him out of churche ROB. 536; harled (*pple.*) GAW. 744.

harlot, sb., *O.Fr.* harlot, *mod.Eng.* harlot; *disorderly person*, 'scurra', REL. I. 7; A. R. 356; LANGL. *B* xvii. 108; CH. C. T. *A* 647; A. P. ii. 39; LIDG. M. P. 52; TOWNL. 248; LUD. COV. 217; *daunceinge of tumblers and herlotes* (*pl.*) HAMP. PS. xxxix. 6.

harlotrie, sb., *tale-telling*, *buffoonery*, *evil-doing*, P. L. S. xxv. 132; CH. C. T. *A* 3145; LANGL. *B* v. 413, *C* viii. 76; harlotri ALEX. (Sk.) 4484, 4555.

harm, *see* hearm.

harmesai, interj., *alas!* BARB. page 528.

harneis, sb., *O.Fr.* harneis; *harness*, *armour*, 'arma, phalerae', PR. P. 228; AYENB. 24; WILL. 1582; harnais ALEX. (Sk.) 3791; herneis ['pudenda'] TREV. III. 453.

harneisin, v., *harness*, *equip*; 'armo', PR. P. 228; harnesche ALIS. 4708; harnas (*imper.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 998; harnescheaþ FER. 2929; harnest (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3785.

harnette, sb., *O.E.* hynet; *hornet*, TREV. II. 211.

haro, interj., *O.Fr.* haro, harou (a cry for help); grede harou AYENB. 31; we, out, haro, help to blaw TOWNL. 14; out & harrou, what deville is here in SACR. 671; harrou, i die CH. C. T. *A* 4307; harrou and help! LANGL. *B* xx. 87.

harood, *see* heraud. horowe, *see* harwe.

harpe, sb., *O.E.* hearpe, *O.N.* harpa, = *O.H.G.* harpha, harfa; *harp*, A. P. i. 880; LIDG. M. P. 30; þa harpe [hearpe] LA3. 4898; harpen [harpes] (*pl.*) LA3. 14955; harpen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 3642.

harpe-string, sb., *harpstring*, 'lira', VOC. 202; 'lira, fidicula' CATH. 176; 'fides' VOC. 240; for harpestringis (*pl.*) his ropis servithe ichoone P. R. L. P. 17; harpstringis 'fidis' PR. P. 228.

harpian, v., *O.E.* hearpian; *play the harp*, LA3. 20311; harpe P. L. S. ix. 179; harpide (*pret.*) WICL. I KINGS xviii. 10; harpeden LANGL. *B* xviii. 405.

harpare, sb., *O.E.* hearpere, = *O.N.* harpari, *O.H.G.* harfere; *harper*, ROB. 272; harperes (*pl.*) HORN (H.) 1521.

harpinge, sb., *O.E.* hearpung; *playing the harp*, LA3. 22702.

harre, *see* heorre.

harringe, sb., *snarling*, TREV. II. 159.

harrold, *see* heraud. harrou, *see* haro.

harsk, adj., *cf.* Dan. harsk, *M.L.G.* harsch; *harsh*, PR. P. 228; D. ARTH. 1084.

**harwe**, **harowe**, sb., *cf. O.Swed. harva f.; harrow*, PR. P. 228; **harwe** [haru, harou] C. M. 12388; **harewe** LEG. 46; **harowe** VOC. 234; **harwes** [harewes] (*pl.*) LANGL. B xix. 268.

**harwen**, **harwin**, v., *harrow*, PR. P. 228; **harwe**, **harwen** LANGL. B xix. 263.

**harwen**, *see* **herjien**.

**hās**, adj., *O.E. hās, = O.N. hāss, cf. O.H.G. heis, M.Du. heesch, heersch; hoarse, harsh*, Iw. 3620; a **hase** man HAMP. PS. lxxviii. 4\*; **hos** K. T. 599; TOWNL. 109; **hoos**, **hors** 'raucus' PR. P. 248; **hos** [hoos, hors] LANGL. B xvii. 324; whether [his horne] were clere or horse of soun CH. D. BL. 347; mid stefne hose O. & N. 504; **hoose**, **horse** ['raucæ'] WICL. PS. lxxviii. 4.

**hoos-**, **hoors-hēde**, sb., *hoarseness, 'raucitas'*, PR. P. 248.

**hoosnesse**, **hoorsnesse**, sb., *O.E. hāsnys; hoarseness, 'raucitas'*, PR. P. 248.

**hās**, *see* **hāse**.

**hasard**, sb., *Fr. hasard; hazard*, HAV. 2326; **hazard** AYENB. 171.

**hasarderie**, sb., *gambling*, ROB. 195; CH. C. T. C 590.

**hasardour**, sb., *O.Fr. hasardour; gambler*, CH. C. T. C 596; C. M. 26852; **haserder** 'aleator' VOC. 217; **hasardoures** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. C 613; **hacerdouris** B. B. 56.

**hasel**, sb., *O.E. hæsel, O.N. hasl, = O.H.G. hasal; hazel*, GAW. 744; **hasil** VOC. 181; **hesil** PR. P. 238; REL. I. 53; **hasles** (*pl.*) LA3. 8696.

**hasel-bōu**, sb., *hazel-bough*, REL. I. 243.

**hasel-note**, sb., *O.E. hæselnutu; hazel-nut*, WILL. 1811; MAND. 158.

**hasel-ris**, sb., *hazel bush*, ALIS. 3293.

**hasel-woode**, sb., *hazel-wood*: CH. TRO. v. 1170; **haselwodes** (*pl.*) iii. 841; **hasilwode** v. 502.

**hāsen**, v., *be hoarse, 'raucio'*, CATH. 177.

**haspe**, sb., *O.E. hæpse, = M.Du., M.H.G. haspe, M.L.G. haspe, hespe, O.N. hespa; hasp*, CH. C. T. A 3470; GAW. 1233; and *undernefe* is **an-hasp(e)** shet wiþ a stapil and a clasp(e) RICH. 4083; **hespe** 'sera' FRAG. 3; VOC. 237; 'pessulum, mataxa' PR. P. 238; **haspes** (*pl.*) MAP 338; of grete haspis wer(e) þe reinis OCTOV. (W.) 1442; þe haspes of his helme D. TROY 1270.

**haspen**, v., *O.E. hæsþian; fasten with a hasp, clasp; haspess (pres.)* GAW. 1388; **hasped** (*pple.*) GAW. 607; A. P. ii. 419; a dore . . . **haspet** ful faste JOS. 205; **ihaspet** LANGL. A i. 171.

**hasping**, sb., *embracing*: **hasping** in arnis D. TROY 367.

**hassell**, sb., *?retainer; hassellis (gen.)* DEP. R. ii. 25.

**hassok**, sb., *?tuft of grass or rushes, 'ulphus'*, PR. P. 228.

**haste**, sb., = *O.Fris., M.L.G. hast, M.Du. haeste, from O.Fr. haste; haste, 'festinatio'*, PR. P. 228; FER. 403; CH. C. T. A 3545; an **haste** AYENB. 31; on **haste HORN** (L.) 615 (H. 631); in alle **haste** MAND. 243.

**haste-liche**, adv., = *O.Fris. hastelike; hastily, quickly*, MISC. 29; BEK. 1929; AYENB. 65; ALIS. 2825; **hasteli** WILL. 597; GOW. II. 262.

**hasteler**, sb., *one who roasts meat*: **hasteler** and **potagere** L. C. C. i.

**hastelet**, sb., *O.Fr. hastellet, mod.Fr. hâtelletes (pl.), harslet, haslet; hasteletes (pl.)* in galentine HALLIW. 436; **hastlettez** GAW. 1612; **hasteletes** on **fisshede** L. C. C. 37.

**hasten**, v., = *M.L.G. hasten, M.Du. haesten, from O.Fr. haster; make haste, hasten*, GOW. I. 336; CH. C. T. E 978; **haste** (*imper.*) þe LEG. 58; **hastede** (*pret.*) BEK. 272; AYENB. 174; **hastide** WICL. GEN. xxix. 12.

**hasteri**, sb., *?roasted meat*: **potage**, **hasteri** and **bakun mete** L. C. C. 1; **hastere** 38.

**hasti**, adj., = *O.Fris. haestig, M.Du. haestigh; hasty*, WILL. 475; MAND. 243; PR. C. 1548.

**hasti-hēd**, sb., = *M.Du. haastigheid; hastiness*: *eche* of hem in **hastihede** shall other slee GOW. II. 245.

**hastinesse**, sb., *hastiness*, ROB. 475; TREV. III. 213.

**hastif**, adj., *O.Fr. hastif; hasty*, ROB. 119; CHR. E. 667; AYENB. 183; A. P. iii. 520; CH. C. T. A 545.

**hastif-liche**, adv., *quickly, rashly*: **hastifliche** ant **blire** P. S. 190; **hastiliche** LANGL. B xix. 353; **hastilich** s. s. (Wr.) 317; he answerede hem ful **hastifli** and **seid** LEG. 54; ne so **hastifli** watz hot A. P. ii. 200.

**hastiwes**, sb., *?for \*hastivesse; hastiness*: *qven*, we hald our hert fra wreth and **hastiwes** M. H. 159.

**haswed**, *pple.*, *from O.E. hasu, = O.N. höss; marked with brown*: **haswed arled** or **grei** GEN. & EX. 1723.

**hat**, sb., *O.E. hætt, O.N. höttr; hat*, BEY. 408; RICH. 367; CH. C. T. A 470, 1388; **hæt** 'capitium' FRAG. 2; **hatte** (*dat.*) LANGL. B v. 536.

**hât**, adj., sb. & adv., *O.E. hât, = O.L.G. hēt, O.N. heitr, O.H.G. heiz; hot, ORM. 1564; Iw. 2030; hat hunger* HOM. I. 277; **þat** uvel **hate** (*hot evil, fever*) LA3. 30550; þe **hote** [hoote] somer CH. C. T. A 394; **hat**, **hot** LA3. 2850, 29281; **hot** A. R. 190; O. & N. 1275; MISC. 30; **hot** hunger LANGL. B xviii. 205, C xxi. 213; **hoot** 'calidus, fervidus' PR. P. 249; MAND. 55; LIDG. M. P. 193; **het** BARB. iv. 114; **höt** (*sb.*) AYENB. 129; **hot** and **cold** H. H. 50; **hâte** (*adv.*) it schon ALIS. 572; **loveþ** so **hote** [hoote] CH. C. T. A 1737; **hâte** (*pl.*) PERC. 1969; **hättere** (*compar.*) P. L. S. viii. 126; A. R. 400; **hatture** MISC. 154; **hattore** ROB. 531.

**hât-heorte**, sb., *O.E. hâtheorte, = O.H.G.*

heizherzi; *anger*: on hatheorte MARH. 19; hatherte KATH. 2147.

**hāt**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)hāt, = *M.L.G.* hēt, *O.N.* heit, *O.H.G.* (ge-)heiz; *see* **hicht**; *command*, *promise*, ORM. 13822; hot GEN. & EX. 935; MAN. (H.) 69; **hēte** (*dat.*) AMAD. (Web.) 440; hates, hōtes 'vota' PS. xlix. 14; *comp.* bi-hāt.

**hate**, *see* **hete**. **hāte**, *see* **hæte**.

**hatel**, adj., *O.E.* hatol, hetol, = *O.L.G.* hatul, *M.Du.* hatel, *O.H.G.* hazal; *full of hate*, *hostile*, GEN. & EX. 2544; A. P. ii. 227; heatel HOM. I. 253; hetel swerd A. R. 400; hatele seve MARH. 6; (pis) hatele tintreohe KATH. 1971; **hatelest** (*superl.*) MARH. 22.

**hatell**, *see* **hædel**.

**hāten**, v., *O.E.* hātan, = *O.L.G.* hētan, *O.Fris.* hēta, *Goth.* haitan, *O.N.* heita, *O.H.G.* heizan; *call*; *command*; *promise*, HOM. I. 31, 77; 3et ich wule haten [hote] mare LA3. 23384; ich wule . . . haten hine hižindliche cumen to mine riče 31607; hotin 'promitto' PR. P. 249; hote P. L. S. xix. 58; hete MIR. PL. 152; hoten *be called* O. & N. 256; hote Arcite CH. C. T. (Wr.) 1559 [hižte, hiht A 1557]; **hicht**, hecht BARB. v. 209, xii. 384; **hōte** (*pres.*) BEK. 479; S. S. (Wr.) 511; hote, hete WILL. 572, 1123; hete JOS. 412; PALL. iii. 936; DEGR. 1400; ANT. ARTH. xix; AUD. 28; Sathanas þet tu levest upon & ti feader hatest JUL. 55; hateð LA3. 3648; Wælsce men me heom hateð [hoteþ] 2124; he hat [hot] þe faren to Rome 26369; hoteþ ALIS. 1215; hat KATH. 364; A. R. 6; C. L. 1006; AYENB. 78; þenne þe preost hine hot aʒefen þa ehte HOM. I. 31; hit deþ þat mon hit hot O. & N. 779; hot, hoot MISC. 29; hi hoteþ AYENB. 122; hāt (*imp.*) LA3. 24001; hā'te [*O.E.* hātte, hātte, = *Goth.* haitada, *O.H.G.* heizze] (*passive*) am, *is called* KATH. 22; MISC. 38; FL. & BL. 479; ROB. 15; AYENB. 1; S. S. (Wr.) 223; GAW. 381; M. H. 149; ich hatte Godlac LA3. 4643; þat nu hatte (*is called*) Normandie LA3. 24170; hette A. R. 134; hette AYENB. 41; þe furste douzter hette Merci C. L. 300; het HAV. 2348; het, hihte GEN. & EX. 747, 2589; hižte, hižt LANGL. B xviii. 115; highte CH. C. T. A 860; hight TOR. 101; PR. C. 966; þu hattest nihtegale O. & N. 255; what hattestou LANGL. B xx. 337; hettest JOS. 155; hēt [*O.E.* hēt, heht, = *O.N.* hēt, *O.L.G.* hēt, hiet, *Goth.* haihait, *O.H.G.* hiaz, hiez] (*pret.*) ORM. 4922; MISC. 27; GEN. & EX. 2365; BEK. 90; P. S. 257; AYENB. 5; het ham hihen KATH. 412; hehte 433; heet LANGL. B xx. 271; TREV. VII. 357; hat, hæhte, hehte, heichte LA3. 424, 2049, 4221, 17496; hiet SAINTS (Ld.) 300; hiet LEG. 45; het, hižt WILL. 58, 521; Crechanben hecht that montane BARB. x. 27; (he) hecht him full fair rewarding x. 579; to naime he hicht [heht] = *was called* s. 153; hihte C. L. 176; þu hiet KATH. 540; H. H. 224; (heo) hehten LA3. 26347; hehten

hine aredan hwa hit were HOM. I. 121; highten GOW. II. 173; hete BEK. 1020; **hēte** (*subj.*) LA3. 28519; hāten (*pple.*) LA3. 3156; ORM. 5200; hattin BARB. x. 750; hoten GEN. & EX. 101; HAV. 106; WILL. 405; JOS. 79; as þai wer(e) hoten (*bidden*) FER. 4901; was hoten Marcus S. S. (Wr.) 92; *comp.* bi-, for-, 3e-hāten; *deriv.* hāt, hāese.

**hōtere**, sb., *commander*, AYENB. 109.

**hōtestre**, sb., *mistress*, AYENB. 53.

**hētinge**, sb., = *M.L.G.* hētinge, *O.H.G.* (pi-) heizunga; *promise*, HALLIW. 447; MIR. PL. 135; hetting YORK ix. 22; hētingis (*pl.*) YORK xliii. 187.

**hatere**, sb., pl., *O.E.* hæteru *pl. of* \*hæt, ? *cf.* *M.H.G.* hāz; *vestments, garments*; L. N. F. 218; he duce of al hire hatere (*printed* batere) ASS. 149; hater GREG. 433; C. M. 20211; hatere (*as sing.*) LANGL. B xiv. 1; alle his hateren weoren totoren LA3. 30778; hattren SPEC. 110; hattir ALEX. (Sk.) 4118; **hateren** (*dat.*) A. R. 104; hatere A. P. ii. 33; naked þei gop wiþouten hater ALIS. 7054.

**haterel**, sb., *O.Fr.* haterel; *neck*, ['*cervix*'] WICL. 1s. xlvi. 4; PR. C. 1492; between the haatreel and the schulders WICL. 2 PARAL. xviii. 33; **haterels** (*pl.*) MAC. i. 64.

**hateringe**, sb., ? *cf. mod.Sc.* hatter; *state of disorder* (MÄTZN.); ? *misery*: into þesse wrechelicke hateringe of þisse werelde ['*in defectus huius mundi*'] HOM. II. 33.

**hateringe**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *from* **hatere**; *dress*: folilicche spenden in housinge, in hateringe LANGL. B xv. 76.

**hátien**, v., *O.E.* hatian, *cf. Goth.* hatjan, *O.N.* hata, *O.L.G.* haten, hatōn, *O.H.G.* hazēn, hazōn; *hate*, HOM. II. 5; A. R. 88; LANGL. B x. 93; hatien, hatizen LA3. 14681, 29781; hatien, heatien JUL. 50, 51; hatie MISC. 28; AYENB. 73; haten (*ms.* hatenn) ORM. 5062; to hietiene HOM. I. 15; hāteð (*pres.*) A. R. 224; hateþ O. & N. 230; hateð, heteð, hetað HOM. I. 19, 125; heateð 251; (we) hatieð MARH. 17; (heo) hatieð A. R. 310; hatieþ P. L. S. xi. 1; P. S. 157; AYENB. 72; **hátie** (*subj.*) A. R. 176; **hátede** (*pret.*) A. R. 130; HAV. 1188; hate-den LA3. 6878; **háted** (*pple.*) SPEC. 37; ihated ALIS. 1544.

**hátare**, sb., *hater*, 'osor'; PR. P. 229.

**hátunge**, sb., *O.E.* hatung; *hating*, *hatred*, A. R. 200; hatinge LA3. 8321; HOM. II. 165; MISC. 144.

**hatterliche**, *see* **haterliche** under **heter**.

[hāð, sb., *O.N.* hāð; *scorn, contempt*; *deriv.* hāþe-lich, hāþen, hāþing.]

**hāð-ful**, adj., *scornful*, HOM. I. 279.

**hādol**, = **æðel**, adj. & sb., *noble, knight, man*, GAW. 221, 2056, 2065; hatill, hatell YORK xviii. 223, xxxiii. 293; **hathelses** (*pl.*) GAW. 895.

**hauberc**, sb., *O.Fr.* hauberc; *hauberk*, ROB. (W.) 2200, 6017; AYENB. 171; haubert,

- haubrec 3609\*; haubrik 4577\*; haubergh(e) GAW. 203, 268.
- haubergeoun**, sb., *Fr.* haubergeon; *haber-geon*; habergeon CH. C. T. *B* 2051; habergeon, habergeon, habergeoun, haburgoun, haberjon, haburjon(e) TREV. I. 411, III. 243, IV. 199, 437, VII. 243, 327, VIII. 215; haberjoun WICL. I KINGS xvii. 5; haberjounis, haburjounis (*pl.*) BARB. xi. 131\*.
- hauberjounen**, v., *array with a habergeon*: thei sawen . . . men hauberjounid (*pple.*) WICL. I MAC. iv. 7.
- haugh**, *see halh.* **hawk**, *see havec.*
- hauken**, v., *hawk*: for to hauke ne hunte ALEX.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 299; **haukid** (*pret.*) DEP. R. ii. 176.
- hauling**, sb., *hawking*: on haukinge wold he ride CH. TRO. iii. 1730; went hauking bi the river ORF. 293; '*aucipium*' VOC. 221; '*aucupatus*' CATH. 179.
- haunsen**, *see hansen.*
- haunt**, **haunten**, -ing, -ingli, *see hant, etc.*
- hautain**, adj., *O.Fr.* autain, hautain; *proud, haughty*; PARTEN. 2829; hautein WILL. 472; the herti houndes hautein of cries WILL. 2187; an hautein speche CH. C. T. *C* 330; hauteine R. R. 6104; þei he hautein were ROB. 66; detraccioun makith an hautein man be the more humble CH. C. T. *I* 614; hauten ALEX. (Sk.) 4255; hautand YORK iii. 27.
- hauteine-li**, adv., *haughtily*, R. R. 5823.
- hautesse**, sb., *O.Fr.* haltece, hautece; *pride*; *nobility*, ROB. (W.) 687; so hiȝe hauteisse GAW. 2454; hautes ALEX. (Sk.) 2835; hauteisse of ȝeris *great age* DEP. R. iii. 13.
- have**, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* have, *O.H.G.* haba; ? *possession, property*, HOM. II. 217; *see haven.*
- have-lēs**, adj., = *O.H.G.* habelōs; *poor*, HOM. I. 111; GOW. II. 214; P. R. L. P. 74.
- havelēste**, sb., *poverty*, HOM. I. 115.
- havec**, **havek**, sb., *O.E.* heafoc, hafoc, heafuc, = *M.L.G.* havek, *O.Fris.* hauk, *O.N.* haukr, *O.H.G.* habuh, hapuh; *hawk*, O. & N. 303; havek REL. I. 265; hauk JOS. 595; OCTOV. (W.) 727; CH. C. T. *D* 1938; **hevekes** (*gen.*) REL. I. 227; **haveke** (*dat.*) REL. I. 125; **havekes** (*pl.*) LA3. 3258; SPEC. 105; haukes LANGL. *B* iv. 125; *comp.* gōs-, spar-hauk.
- [**haven**, sb., *O.E.* hæfen, *O.N.* höfn *f.*; *possession, property.*]
- haven-lēas**, adj., *O.E.* hafen-, hæfenlēas; *poor*, '*inops*,' FRAG. 2; havenlese men HOM. II. 157.
- havenlōste**, sb., *O.E.* hæfen-, hafenlōst; *poverty*, '*inopia*,' SAX. CHR. 38.
- hāven**, *see hebben and hebben.*
- havene**, sb., *O.E.* hæfene (*acc.* hæfenan, SAX. CHR. 162, 226), *cf. M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* havene, *M.H.G.* habene, *O.N.* höfn *f.*; *haven*, '*portus*,'
- PR. P. 230; ROB. 64; HOCCL. iv. 9; þa havene LA3. 8566; **havene** (*dat.*) BEK. 1160; AYENB. 182; WILL. 569; to are hævene LA3. 9362; hafene 21812; to þe havene of heale JUL. 33; **haves** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *A* 407.
- havin-toun**, sb., *haven-town*, D. TROY 1789; havintoune CATH. 178.
- havonen**, v., *take harbour*; we **haveneden** (*pret.*) at Samum WICL. DEEDS xx. 15.
- havere**, sb., *O.N.* hafri, = *O.L.G.* havoro, havoro, *O.H.G.* habaro, habero; *oats*; hafri, hafir VOC. 233; havir CATH. 178.
- haver-brēd**, sb., = *O.H.G.* haberbrōt; *oat-bread*, '*panis avenaciuss*,' VOC. 198.
- haver-cake**, sb., *oat-cake*, LANGL. *B* vi. 284.
- havior-straa**, sb., *oat straw*, HALLIW. 438.
- having**, *see under hebben.*
- havoir**, *see avēr.* **hawe**, *see haȝe.*
- hawch**, *see halch, halh.*
- hawe**? D. ARTH. 3704.
- hāwe**, adj., *cf. O.E.* hāwen; *dark gray*: hawe as þe leed TEST. CRES. 257; hawe [haa] heu ANT. ARTH. ii; wiȝ hawe bake CH. C. T. *B* 95.
- hawe**, *see haȝe.* **hawel**, *see haȝel.*
- [**hāwen**, v., *O.E.* hāwian; *gaze at*; *comp.* bi-hāwen.]
- hāwere**, sb., *O.E.* hāwere; *spectator*; **hāweres**, hawres, ? haures (*pl.*) LA3. 1488, 1492, 30465.
- hawer**, *see haȝer.*
- hawing**, *see having under hebben.*
- hē**, pron., *O.E.*, = *O.L.G.* he, hi, *O.Fris.* hi, *Goth.* is, *O.H.G.* ir, er, *Lat.* is; *he*, A. R. 6; ORM. 7; GEN. & EX. 4; HAV. 8; he LA3. 3; hē 12677; (h)a 1383\*; he, ha MISC. 27; SHOR. 90; AYENB. 10; he, (h)a FER. 45, 127; he ['*aliquis*'] to delve aboute is diligent PALL. iv. 32; **his** (*gen.*) A. R. 32, 50; his heorte LA3. 149; hus [his] seolver 3212; hes 2956; his godes MARH. 4; ase ure loverd lerede alle his A. R. 130; aȝen þe king and his BEK. 1576; his, hes JUL. 21; **him** (*dat.*) *him* O. & N. 194; GEN. & EX. 3674; seide him piȝe wordes JOS. 21; sche swor him (*to him*) CH. C. T. *D* 961; liȝe him beo drihten LA3. 48; mid him he hine lædde 584; heom 15079; him (*for hine*) SAX. CHR. 250; P. L. S. viii. 44; HOM. I. 165; KATH. 2270; ORM. 208; HAV. 30; ROB. 10; hine (*acc.*) FRAG. 5; HOM. I. 17; HOM. II. 143; A. R. 58; O. & N. 471; HORN (L.) 1028; CHR. E. 612; SHOR. 4; AYENB. 7; hine, hin GEN. & EX. 3004, 3468; hine, hin, hene, hune LA3. 323, 728, 4226, 6694; hin HOM. II. 109; MISC. 27; hine (*for him*) SAX. CHR. 255.
- hēo**, pron., *O.E.* hēo, hīo, hie, hȳ, hī, hig, = *O. Fris.* hio hīu (*accus.*), hia (*nom. acc.*); *she, her*, A. R. 8; ROB. 237; C. L. 301; MIRC 86; LANGL. *B* iii. 29; AUD. 59; heo, hi FRAG. 6, 7;

heo, hu, he, ha [3eo] LA3. 144, 1147, 1230, 2028, 3186; heo (ho), hi HOM. I. 83, 93, 105; heo, ha KATH. 80, 117; MARH. 2, 6; heo, ho, he, hi O. & N. 19, 32, 199, 401, 939; heo, he JOS. 83, 87; heo LANGL. A i. 10; hue LANGL. C ii. 10, 12; 3o C ii. 44; hio, hie (*ms.* hyo, hye) hi MAT. i. 19; MK. v. 27; þa bewente hie hi JOHN xx. 14; hie LALEFR. II.4; hie clensede heo selven HOM. II. 145; hie, hi MISC. 29; hue HORN (R.) 77; ALIS.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 34; he P. S. 154; SPEC. 26; hi HOM. I. 227; ANGL. I. 14; SHOR. 136; AYENB. 16, 106; ho PL. CR. 411; MIRC 1353; A. P. i. 177; ANT. ARTH. i; 3ho ORM. 115; 3ho, 3o P. L. S. iii. 79, 84; ghe, ge GEN. & EX. 237, 1024; 3he WILL. 119; hie [*O.E.* hire, hyre, hierre, = *O.Fris.* hire] (*gen. dat.*) her, MARH. 2; ORM. 235; BEK. 61; hire þuhte god in hire heorte to habbe monie under hire KATH. 85; hi hire side HAV. 127; hire, hir LANGL. A iii. 8; CH. C. T. A 925; hir PERC. 190; hire, hure, here heore LA3. 192, 3211, 3281, 3999, 29286; al is hire A. R. 46; h(e)lore weaden 314; hire, here WILL. 153, 1716; hire (*for* heo) SAX. CHR. 264; A. R. 48; KATH. 126; o. & N. 1297; GEN. & EX. 971; HAV. 316; BEK. 68; ALIS. 525; i moot been hires (*for* hire) CH. C. T. B 227.

**hit**, pron., *O.E.* hit, = *O.Fris.* hit, *O.L.G.* it, *O.H.G.* iz, ? *Lat.* id (*nom. acc.*); *it*, LA3. 11; A. R. 4; BEK. 25; SPEC. 34; SHOR. 30; H. H. 160; WILL. 198; ALIS. 166; S. S. (Web.) 277; MIRC 20; EGL. 49; hit, it P. L. S. viii. 7, 9; O. & N. 41, 118; ROB. I; LANGL. A PROL. 32; it SAX. CHR. 262; ORM. 763; HAV. 77; MAND. 13; CH. C. T. A 39; PR. C. 40; it, et GEN. & EX. 126, 590; hit ar ladies innoze GAW. 1251; **his** (*gen.*) TREAT. 139; it can cnawen swiþe wel his moder ORM. 1315; 3ef þat water his kende lest SHOR. 9; **him** (*dat.*) HOM. II. 119; o. & N. 682.

**hēo**, pron., *O.E.* hēo, hīo, hīe, hī, hī, hī, hīg, = *O.Fris.* hia (*nom. acc. pl.*); *they, them*, A. R. 142; C. L. 52; PROCL. 4; heo, hi, he (? hē), ha [hii] LA3. 16, 283, 402, 3800, 5365; heo hi dælep FRAG. 6; heo, ho, ha HOM. I. 5, 23, 81; heo, ha KATH. 264, 648; heo, ho, hi O. & N. 66, 76, 926, 1257; heo, hii ROB. II, 166; LANGL. A PROL. 43; hio (*ms.* hyo), hie, hi (*ms.* hy) MAT. xxiii. 4, 7; hio, hi HOM. I. 223; hie REL. I. 128 (HOM. II. 161); SHOR. 16, 124; hie, hi MISC. 33; hi ANGL. VII. 220; P. L. S. viii. 49; AYENB. 9; hue HORN (R.) 38; H. H. 237; hee P. S. 215; hee, hi FER. 303, 1393; he GEN. & EX. 379, 1988; HAV. 162; SPEC. 75; hui SAINTS (Ld.) 300; ARCH. LII. 35; ha MARH. 2; heore [*O.E.* heora, hiora, hiera, heara, hyra, = *O.Fris.* hira, hira] (*gen. pl.*), of *them, their*, P. L. S. viii. 146; heore beire wille HOM. I. 99; feole flowen . . . out of heore cuppe JOS. 18; heore, here JOHN xvii. 12, 20; heore [hire] four wives LA3. 25; heore alre lavedr 1805; heoræ 4228;

heora 420; whulc here (*of them*) 2950; heore, hore HOM. I. 157; A. R. 28; heore (hore), hire O. & N. 280, 1566; heore, here ORM. 119, 413; heara ANGL. VII. 220; here SAX. CHR. 251; GEN. & EX. 3673; HAV. 52; MAND. 11; CH. C. T. A 588; DEGR. 756; here beire red BEK. 2438; here, hoere L. N. F. 217; huere non HORN (R.) 1260; hura, hure LEECHD. III. 108, 132; hure FER. 305; hire guod AYENB. 6; þe kingdom of hevene is hare 144; hore FRAG. 7; hare HOM. I. 221; P. S. 69; he is hare alre schuppnd KATH. 304; heom [*O.E.* heom, him, = *O.Fris.* hiam, him] (*dat. pl.*), to *them*, MAT. iii. 7; FRAG. 5; P. L. S. viii. 146; JOS. 367; ALIS. 61; heom, hem, him [ham, zam, him] LA3. 26, 413, 763, 6191; heom (hom), hem, him o. & N. 62, 539, 1448, 1615; him HOM. I. 89; him, himen FER. 106, 160; hem, him HAV. 1808, 1976; hem GEN. & EX. 305; WILL. 169; MAND. 11; CH. C. T. A 18; TOR. 1198; HOCCL. v. 12; (*ms.* hemm) ORM. 145; ech of hem TREAT. 132; ham FRAG. 6; A. R. 30; AYENB. 8; hom GAW. 819; DEGR. 2; ANT. ARTH. x; heom, *for* heo LA3. 358; o. & N. 929, 1253; hem HOM. II. 7; ham FRAG. 7; A. R. 8; KATH. 280; hemen, himen [*O.E.* heoman] (*dat.*) FER. 1963, 2201, 2559; HALLIW. 444.

**hēad**, *see* hēafed.

**hēafden**, sb., *O.E.* (be-)hēafdian, = *M.H.G.* houbeten; *behead*; *grow to a head*; hefedin, hedin '*decollo*' PR. P. 231; hede C. M. 13174; that it mai hede PALL. xi. 156; hēfdid (*pret.*) C. M. 171; heveded 13176; hēded (*pple.*) TREV. IV. 157; *comp.* bi-hēafden.

**hēfdare**, sb., *executioner*: hedare or hefðare, '*decapitator, lictor*' PR. P. 231; hevedare 238; TREV. IV. 157.

**hēafed**, sb., *O.E.* hēafod, hēafud, = *O.Fris.* hāved, hāfd, *M.Du.* hoofd, *O.N.* höfuð, *Goth.* haubiþ, *O.H.G.* haubit, houbit; *head*, MK. vi. 24; heaved (*ms.* heaved) KATH. 1360; þet heaved A. R. 130; AYENB. 51; heaved, heved, hefed SHOR. 23, 85, 149; heaved, hæfed, hæved, hæfd [hefed, hefd] LA3. 574, 1596, 3856, 15989; hæfed ORM. 1557; heved O. & N. 74; ALIS. 205; SPEC. 62; MAND. 10; PR. C. 771; ANT. ARTH. xlii; hafed HOM. I. 233; heved, hed ROB. 17; heved, heed WICL. MK. vi. 24; hefd M. H. 39; head RICH. 1732; LIDG. M. P. 106; hed [heed] LANGL. B xvii. 70; hed TOR. 704; off thine awine heid as of your own will BARB. ii. 121; hēfdes (*gen.*) MARH. 19; hēafde (*dat.*) FRAG. 8; heafde, heafede, heafode, hevede LEECHD. III. 82, 104, 130; hēafde (*pl.*) LK. xxi. 28; hæfden [hefdes] LA3. 14682; hefden A. R. 188; *comp.* fore-hēaved.

**hæfd-bān**, sb., *O.E.* hēafodbān; *skull*, LA3. 1467.

**hēd-borwe**, sb., *head of a frankpledge*, PR. P. 231.

**hēfed-burh**, sb., *O.E.* hēafodburh, *O.N.* höfuð-borg; *chief city*, ORM. 8469.

**hēved-chirche**, sb., *O.E.* hēafodcirice; *chief church, cathedral*, ROB. 69; hevedkirke MAN. (F.) 11060.

**hēved-clōð**, sb., *O.E.* hēafodclāð; *head cloth*, A. R. 424.

**heed-dēre**, sb., *chief deer*, DEP. R. ii. 117.

**hēaved-eche**, sb., *O.E.* hēafodece; *head-ache*, A. R. 370.

**hāfed-fole**, sb., ? *rulers of the people*: þurh þat Judisken hāfedfolc þat he was boren offe ORM. 14492.

**hāfed-hird**, sb., *chief family*: þa hirdes . . . hafden an hāfedhird ORM. 587.

**hāfed-kinedōm**, sb., *chief kingdom*: [Romes kinedom] was hāfed kinedom abufen oþre ORM. 9175.

**hēved-lārðeow**, sb., *chief teacher*: heved lorðeau of alle holie chirechen HOM. II. 7.

**hēved-lēs**, sb., *O.E.* hēafodlēas; *headless*, S. S. (Web.) 1321; heedles PR. P. 232.

**hēved-lich**, adj., *principal*: þe zeven hāvedliche (*pl.*) zennes AYENB. 15; iche hedli sinne WICL. S. W. III. 162.

**hāvedling**, sb., *O.E.* hēafodling; *chieftain*, LA3. 9986\*.

**hēvedlinge, hēdlinge**, adv. & prep., = *M.H.G.* houbetlingen; *headlong*, WICL. DEUT. xxii. 8; LK. viii. 33; hedlinge ALIS. 2261; **hēdlinges** D. TROY 10175; D. ARTH. 3829.

**hēved-lond**, sb., *O.E.* hēafudland; *headland*, VOC. 154.

**hēaved-luve**, sb., *chief love*: vour hēaved luven me ivint i ðisse worlde A. R. 392.

**hāfed-maht**, sb., *chief power*: a3 is set an hāfed maht onzæn an hāfedsinne ORM. 4566; **hēafodmihtan** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 105.

**hēd-maiden**, sb., *chief maiden*: [Pantasilia] and hir hēdmaidons (*pl.*) D. TROY 10902.

**hēd-masse-penni**, sb., *payment for masses for the dead*: E. G. 144, 145; TOWNL. 104.

**hēaved-mon**, sb., *O.E.* hēafodmann, = *O.H.G.* haubitman; *head-man, chief, 'primas'* FRAG. 2; hāfedman ORM. 297; hevidman (*ms.* hevidsman) ALEX. (Sk.) 441; hēfdmen (*pl.*) [*'principes'*] HOM. I. 123; hāfedmen LA3. 16146.

**hāfed-pening**, sb., *poll tax*, ORM. 3292.

**hāfed-pliht**, sb., *chief danger*: ideilez ic is hāfedpliht ORM. 4738.

**hēaved-ponne**, sb., *O.E.* hēafodpanne; *skull*, FRAG. 7.

**hāfed-prēost**, sb., *high priest*, ORM. 299.

**hēde-rāp**, sb., *head-robe*; **hāderāpis** (*pl.*) . . . þat helde upe þe mastes D. ARTH. 3668.

**hēad-shēte**, sb., *kerchief*, SQ. L. DEC. 843; **hedshete** and pillow B. B. 179.

**hēde-soime**, sb., *rope reaching to the heads of the oxen*; *traces*, BARB. x. 180.

**hēd-stoupis**, adv., *headlong*: hurlit (hurlet) doun hedstoupis to the hard urthe D. TROY 6638, 7249; hedstoupis of his horse 7434.

**hēaved-sünne**, sb., *capital sin*, A. R. 10; hevedsunne MISC. 37; hāfedsinne ORM. 4567.

**hēved-toun**, sb., *capital town*, ROB. 23; hedtoun MAN. (F.) 14762.

**hēaved-þeaw**, sb., *chief virtue*, HOM. I. 247; hedþeu C. L. 799.

**hēde-vale**, sb., ? = *hede wale*; *great value*, TOR. (A.) 2135.

**heed-warde**, adv., *towards the head*, TREV. III. 323.

**heed-warke**, sb., *headache, 'cephalia'*, PR. P. 232.

**hēved-welle**, sb., *source, head-spring*, GEN. & EX. 868.

**hāfved-wunde**, sb., = *Ger.* hauptwunde; *head-wound, mortal injury*, LA3. 7614.

**hēah**, adj., *O.E.* hēah, hēh, = *O.Fris.* hāch, *O.N.* hār, *O.L.G.* hōh, *O.H.G.* hōh, *Goth.* hauhs; *high*, HOM. I. 225; heh ORM. 2347; inne Griclonde he was heh [he3] LA3. 559; an heh king 2042; hāh [hei (*ms.* hey, *printed* heþ)] 1173; heih 985; hei (*ms.* hey) 128; hi3e noble GAW. 120; (*loud*) 307; (*tall*) 1154; (*heights*) 1152; hongeð hire on heh (*on high*) MARH. 5; he saide an heh (*aloud*) SPEC. 41; on heh, heih, hei O. & N. 1405, 1456; he3 BEK. 649; an he3 TREAT. 132; SHOR. 82; heg GEN. & EX. 2011; hegh PR. C. 1872; ISUM. 16; heih A. R. 130; hei3 JOS. 159; on he3 WILL. 2020; hei (*ms.* hey) PR. P. 232; HAV. 1083; heigh [high] CH. C. T. A 316; hi3 FL. & BL. 151; on high S. S. (Wr.) 2830; ane he3e ze3e HOM. I. 17; þe he3e strete P. L. S. xvii. 367; þe he3e ze AYENB. 182; hege HOM. II. 89; si3g þare þine he3e masse SAINTS (Ld.) 302; þe heighe wei LANGL. Bx. 155; þas he3e kinges FRAG. 7; þis highe qvne GOW. II. 113; an hi3e strete TOR. 1526; him þo3t it was hie time HALLIW. 449; hāhes, hā3es (*gen. m. n.*) LA3. 15416, 21972; hā3en (*dat. m. n.*) LA3. 5849; hāhere (*dat. f.*) HOM. I. 243; mid hā3ere strengðe LA3. 2188; mid hā3ere stevene 11994; hēhne (*acc. m.*) HOM. I. 93; hāhne LA3. 8082; hā3e (*pl.*) LA3. 855; e3e word he spekeð 1503; hegedages HOM. II. 113; heye men HAV. 958; he3e and lowe LEG. 33; hāhre, hā3ere (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 22448, 30909; hā3en, he3e (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 511, 26278; hēhre (*ms.* heh3re) (*compar.*) ORM. 6297; herre KATH. 758; MARH. 6; A. R. 178; O. & N. 1637; LANGL. A ii. 21; þa herre endes LA3. 7835; heire CHR. E. 268; he3ere TREAT. 134; hegher PR. C. 992; hiere MAND. 92; heer PALL. i. 1058; hēhste, heihste, hexte, hāh3este

[heheste] (*superl.*) LA3. 1807, 2325, 5733, 24142; hexte HAV. 1080; P. L. S. xv. 14; hexte, heixte A. R. 42, 138; heste JUL. 63; hejeste FL. & BL. 560; hejiste BEK. 291; heieste PR. P. 232; hecst, hekst O. & N. 687; hehest KATH. 4; hejhest ORM. 2146; heghest PR. C. 993; *comp.* efen-hēh.

hēþe, adv., *high, highly*, O. & N. 989; þe cloþ þat heng heje BRD. 24; he halt hire hed heje P. S. 154; hejhe fleþhen ORM. 5991; ich am heie iclumben HOM. I. 211; he hit heveð to heie up A. R. 86; hæh iboren LA3. 4912.

hēh-engel, sb., *O.E. hēahengel; archangel*, HOM. I. 43; ORM. 1862.

hēah-feder, sb., *O.E. hēahfæder; patriarch*, HOM. I. 227; hehfader ORM. 17107.

hēi-fol, adj., *haughty*, ROB. (W.) 4011\*.

hīþ-hēde, sb., *altitude*: bihold of þe tur þe hiþhede FL. & BL. 327 [(H.) 747].

hēh-lich, adj., *O.E. hēahlic; powerful, complete*: hiþlich here GAW. 183; hehliche grið LA3. 10291; hehliche dom AYENB. 264.

hēh-liche [hēhliche], adv., *O.E. hēalice; highly*, LA3. 8088; hejliche P. L. S. xiii. 276; heih-, heiliche A. R. 56, 190; hehlike ORM. 11875; hejli A. P. ii. 1527; (*devoutly*) GAW. 755; helich (*loudly*) D. ARTH. 1286.

hēh-messe, sb., *O.E. hēahmæsse, cf. M.H.G. hōchmesse; high mass*, SAX. CHR. 254; HOM. I. 97.

hēi-mon, sb., *man of rank*, ROB. (W.) 4561.

hēhnesse, [hēhnisse], sb., *O.E. hēahness; highness, haughtiness*, LA3. 29734; hehnisse KATH. 211; heihnesse A. R. 412; hejnesse AYENB. 97; hejnesse C. L. 534.

hēh-rēve, sb., *O.E. hēahgerēfa; high prefect*, JUL. 8.

hēi-schipe, sb., *lofty dignity*, HOM. I. 189; H. M. 5; heihschipe A. R. 100.

hēh-seotle, sb., *O.E. hēahsetl; throne*, JUL. 50; hēhsetle (*dat.*) LA3. 18527; hehsetle HOM. I. 113.

hēg-tide, sb., *O.E. hēahtid, = O.N. hātið, M.H.G. hōchzit; festival*: at hegtide and at gestning GEN. & EX. 1507.

hējþ-wei, sb., *highway*, LEG. 98; hejþwai WILL. 1846.

hēahþe, sb., *O.E. hēahþo, = Goth. hauþja, O.H.G. hōhida, O.N. hǣð; height*; hejþe AYENB. 24; A. P. ii. 317; hejþe JOS. 192; WICL. EPHES. iv. 8; heighþe MAND. 40; heithe PR. P. 233; heghte ANT. ARTH. xli; heght PR. C. 4760; on hiþte [highte] CH. C. T. A 1784; highte HOCCL. i. 172; into the hicht *openly* BARB. v. 487.

hēal, see hēal.

heald, hald, sb., *O.E. (ge-)heald, O.N. hald n.; support, custody, stronghold, castle*; hald ORM. 5026; C. M. 9957; hold A. R. 74; P. S. 218; þei

dide him in hold MAN. (F.) 3913; helpe and hold i shal him zeve TOR. 2088; hálde (*dat.*) IW. 170; hald(e) TRIST. 991; holde WILL. 2836; A. P. ii. 1597; þat not a peni had(de) in hold(e) R. R. 451; þe geant stod in his holde PERC. 2005; holde LA3. 3861; *comp.* 3e-höld.

healden, halden, v., *O.E. healdan, haldan, = O.L.G., Goth. haldan, O.Fris., O.N. halda, O.H.G. haltan, M.L.G. holden; hold; keep; observe; consider*; healden P. L. S. viii. 28; PROCL. 4; halden HOM. I. 105; MARH. 5; S. S. (Wt.) 1233; ƿat he nevre ma mid te king . . . wolde halden (*side with*) SAX. CHR. 264; halden [holde] (*account*) þe for herre LA3. 1390; halden lond 2612; halden (? for halden) grið 1416; godes laþes halden ORM. 941; þat we wolden evre to him holden HOM. II. 61; hie ne mai hire muð holden 181; holden one riwle A. R. 4; ich mei wel holden þene wei toward heovene 78; up holden (*uphold*) 140; þe devel mai . . . holden his halimotes P. S. 154; healde AYENB. 5, 206; hialde ANGL. I. 10; haldē A. P. i. 489; ISUM. 304; griþ to halde O. & N. 1369; he mot mid me holde 1680; holde H. H. 124 (126); helde HORN (R.) 314 (H. 319); his foreward to haldene LA3. 9879; haldest, halst [holdest] (*pres.*) LA3. 18733, 26430; 3if þu haldest her on *if thou perseverest herein* JUL. 13; halst LEB. JES. 333; haldeð, halt LA3. 14333, 29752; healdeþ SHOR. 17; holdiþ festis P. L. S. i. 23; (he) haldes þam wise PR. C. 794; halt A. R. 50; AYENB. 15; GOW. II. 128; LANGL. B xvii. 105; hwet halt (*avails*) þe wreððe HOM. I. 17; halt flit wið him HOM. II. 43; þeo þat ti stede halt H. M. 37; me hi halt . . . fule O. & N. 32; wat halt it to telle longe ROB. 105; what halt hit muche her of to telle FER. 1602; what halt it longe to strive TRIST. 918; halt on H. M. 47; (we) haldeð [holdeþ] LA3. 7344; (heo) haldað HOM. I. 101; holdeð A. R. 130; hældand (*pple.*) BARB. v. 153; hald (*imper.*) LA3. 3329; hold þe to ham HOM. I. 213; hálde (*subj.*) HOM. I. 109; þat weo . . . halden [holde] alle ure aces LA3. 2334; halde þe godes laþe HOM. I. 55; (3e) halden 11; hēold (*pret.*) A. R. 108; JOS. 360; ALIS. 323; heold, hold O. & N. 144; heold, heald, held SAX. CHR. 251, 252, 255; Ascanius heold [held] þis . . . lond LA3. 216; wið Crickes he heold moni fiht 407; huld [heold] 3914; heold, held ORM. 2225, 11330; heold [held] on *continued* KATH. 434; his wai held doune *continued* BARB. xv. 173; hield REL. I. 129; (HOM. II. 163); LIDG. M. P. 86; huedl H. H. 159; heuld *maintained* TREV. V. 19; (*esteemed*) V. 297; þis Gilbert him huld stille BEK. 95; held [heeld] CH. C. T. A 182; heeld RICH. 1335; hild AYENB. 206; (þu) heolde A. R. 146; helde REL. I. 130 (HOM. II. 165); he helde [heelde] TREV. III. 231; heolden A. R. 152; heolden, hulden LA3.

2324, 8082; hielden *were feeding* (swine) MK. v. 14; wiþ þe false (þei) helden L. ANGL. B. xix. 368; hēolde (*subj.*) O. & N. 51; C. L. 181; gef he þat hielde sinne HOM. II. 31; ʒif ha ham wel helden KATH. 890; hālden (*pple.*) MIR. PL. 153; for forlezen halden ORM. 2000; þus es ilk man halzen to do PR. C. 5960; haldin M. H. 49; holden CH. C. T. A 141; þou shalt not be holden to þe oþt [*'non teneberis juramento'*] WICL. GEN. xxiv. 8; holde (*obliged*) WILL. 317; GOW. I. 368; *comp.* æt-, bi-, ed-, for-, ʒe-, of-healden.

**hālder**, sb., = *O. Fris.* haldere; *holder*: haldere in fee E. G. 362; holdere up of Troie CH. TRO. ii. 643; hāldaris (*pl.*) BARB. iv. 82.

**hāldinge**, sb., *holding*; *keeping possession*, '*detencio, retencio*,' PR. P. 242; halding wit trecheri C. M. 27844; mid louh holdunge of hire selven A. R. 176; wrang hāldings (*pl.*) of gudes sere PR. C. 5994.

**healden**, *see* hēlden.

**hēale**, **hēalen**, *see* hēale, hēalen.

**hēan**, adj. & sb., *O.E.* hēan, = *O.H.G.* hōn, *Goth.* hauns; *base, wretched, poor*; hene, hēne, ʒ for hen, hæn LA3. 15401, 30316; þis heane . . . tintreoh KATH. 1971; this cursed hein (*vile person*) CH. C. T. G 1319; hēne (*pl.*) P. S. 150; hēanen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 17829.

**hēanling**, sb., ʒ a *vile man*; hēanlunges (ʒ for heanlinges) (*pl.*) MARH. 14.

**hēanen**, *see* hēnen.

**hēap**, sb., *O.E.* hēap, = *O. Fris.* hāp, *O.L.G.* hōp, *O.H.G.* hauf, houf; *heap*; *troop, number*: þane greate heap AVENB. 130; þe hiap 159; hæp [heap] LA3. 816; hæp ORM. 4330; heep '*cumulus, acervus*' PR. P. 235; MAND. 62; hēape (*dat.*) A. R. 314; LIDG. M. P. 106; þa weoren . . . feouwer hundred þusende cnihtes a þan hæpe [heape] LA3. 25396; hepe [heepe] CH. C. T. A 575; gadereþ . . . to hepe [an hepe] P. S. 325 (P. 9); been . . . han brouzt it to hepe PL. CR. 727; hēapes (*pl.*) HOM. I. 221; KATH. 1996; hapesh HOM. I. 219; hēpen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 29721; *comp.* dung-heep.

**hēapan**, v., *O.E.* hēapan; *heap*; hepin '*cumulo*' PR. P. 235; hēapeoð (*pres.*) A. R. 314; hepen CH. BOET. v. 2 (153); hēped (*pple.*) ORM. 4331.

**hēar**, *see* hēr.

**heard**, adj., *O.E.* heard, = *O. Fris.* herd, *O.L.G.* hard, *Goth.* hardus, *O.N.* harðr, *O.H.G.* hart, hert; *hard*; *powerful, brave; cruel*: þe . . . pine is se heard HOM. I. 253; þe king hefde enne þein swiþe heard [hard] LA3. 1584; hærd 8164; herd 18958; heard [herd] lif A. R. 126, 222; hard MAT. xxv. 24; O. & N. 1694; GEN. & EX. 3061; SPEC. 105; AVENB. 189; PR. C. 806; hard & starc ORM. 1596; hard & sharp 9663; herd PARTEN. 2586; herde here A. R. 186; þin harde fader CH. C. T. B 857; þis

harde (*sb., hardship*) þou hast al for mi gelt WILL. 2339; *hardes* (*gen. neut.*) HOM. I. 255; *hardne* (*acc. m.*) P. L. S. viii. 86; pinen harde ant stronge A. D. 237; mid hearde worde FRAG. 8; *harde* (*pl.*) O. & N. 530; *hardes* (*sb.*) *hard parts* [*'duris'*] PALL. viii. 135; *harder* (*compar.*) AVENB. 174; hærder LA3. 4349; herdure A. R. 430; *hardest* (*superl.*) LA3. 4181.

**hærde**, adv., *hard*, LA3. 8814; harde ORM. 14783; he smot Corineus harde ino3 ROB. 213; swonken ful harde L. ANGL. A. PROL. 21; chast him herd BARB. xviii. 482.

**hard-grem**, sb., *hardship*, D. TROY 4897.

**hærd-iheorted**, adj., *hard-hearted*, LA3. 11990; herðiheorted A. R. 400.

**hard-laike**, sb., *O.N.* harðleiki; *wrong; hardship*, D. TROY 2212; our vile grem and hardlaike 2768; hardlaike & harme 3475.

**hard-liche** [*hardeliche*], adv., *O.E.* heardlice; *hardly*, LA3. 7480; *hardeliche* O. & N. 402; ROB. 126; herdeliche A. R. 290.

**hardnesse**, sb., *O.E.* heardness, = *O.H.G.* hartnissa; *hardness*, GEN. & EX. 3067; AVENB. 29; WILL. 1816; two *hardness* [*'duramenta'*] (*pl.*) in oon vine PALL. iii. 240; herdnese HOM. I. 47.

**hard-nolled**, adj., *stiffnecked*: if oon hadde be hardnolld, wondur if he hadde be gitless WICL. ECCCLUS. xvi. 11\*.

**heard-schipe**, sb., *hardship*, A. R. 6, 364; herdschipes (*pl.*) 354, 384.

**hearden**, v., *O.E.* heardian, *cf.* *O.H.G.* hertan; *make hard*, A. R. 220; hardin PR. P. 227; to hardi (h)is men ROB. 218; *harde* (*pres. subj.*) LA3. 5871; *hardide* (*pret.*) WICL. EXOD. xiv. 8; *harded*, *iharded* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. F 245; *iharded* ROB. 352; *ihert* AVENB. 29.

**harding**, sb., *hardening*, CH. C. T. F 243.

**hardnen**, v., *O.N.* harðna; *harden*, ORM. 18219; *hardneþ* (*pres.*) ORM. 1574.

**hærm**, sb., *O.E.* hærm, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* harm, *O.N.* harmr; *harm, injury*, HOM. I. 253; MARH. 8; hærm, harm JUL. 14, 15; hærm, hærm [harm] LA3. 2171, 9999; harm O. & N. 1235; TREAT. 136; C. L. 896; AVENB. 8; GOW. I. 270; harum HAV. 1983; herm A. R. 116; þene herm HOM. I. 31; *hærme* (*dat.*) LA3. 6384; *harme* A. P. iii. 17; *harmes* (*pl.*) WILL. 453; WICL. JUDITH iii. 2; hermes A. R. 244; and hermes he worhte LA3. 3823; *hærmen* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 13748.

**harm-dēde**, sb., *injurious action*, REL. I. 217.

**harm-ful**, adj., *harmful*, WICL. PROV. i. 22; HOCCL. i. 413.

**harm-lēs**, adj., *harmless*, BEK. 2113; WILL. 1671.

**hearmin**, v., *O.E.* hearmin, *cf.* *M.H.G.* hermen; *harm, injure*, HOM. I. 263; hermien A. R. 398; hermie FER. 1295; harmi AVENB.



23; harmi, hermi SHOR. 100, 112; harmen MAND. 190; harmeð (*pres.*) KATH. 2435; hermede (*pret.*) HOM. I. 97; hærmēd (*pple.*) LA3. 3072; ihermed A. R. 124.

**harming**, sb., *harming*; in harminge of miself CH. TRO. II. 1137.

**hearpe**, see harpe.

**hēate**, **hēaten**, see hāte, hāten.

**hēaved**, see hēafed.

**hēawen**, v., *O.E.* hēawan, = *O.L.G.* hauwan, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* houwen, *O.Fris.* hauwa, hawa, houwa, howa, *O.H.G.* hauwan, howan, *O.N.* hōggva; *hew*; hāwen ORM. 10083; hewen CH. C. T. A 1422; hewe TRIST. 190; hewe to peses ROB. 142; hewe a doun a grete wode TREV. III. 145; to hewene LA3. 28030; **hēwep** (*pres.*) FER. 1613; hewen MAND. 189; huen GAW. 1346; hēou (*pret.*) FRAG. 8; heu (*ms. hew*) HAV. 2729; s. s. (*Web.*) 592; Gow. II. 263; heowen JOS. 511; heowen, heuwen [hewen] LA3. 7480, 9796; heuen AV. ARTH. xlvi; hewe P. L. S. xv. 189; FER. 604; **hēwen** (*pple.*) S. S. (*Wr.*) 1712; GAW. 477; of golde hewen (*forged*) hewe SPEC. 110; *comp. bi-, for-, 3e-, to-hēawen.*

[hēawere, sb., *hewer*; *comp. flēsch-hēwere.*]

**hēwinge**, sb., *O.E.* hēawung; *hewing*, 'seccio,' PR. P. 239; 'dolatura' CATH. 185.

**hēawian**, v., *O.E.* hēawian; *hew*, *cut*: Samuel hēwidē (*pret.*) him into gobbetis WICL. I KINGS xv. 33; al to peces thai hewed thair sheldes IW. 641; PR. C. 3712; hēwid (*pple.*) WICL. GEN. xxii. 3.

**hebben**, v., *O.E.* hebban, = *O.L.G.* hebbien, *O.N.* heffa, *O.H.G.* heffan, *M.H.G.* heben, haben, *O.Fris.* heva, *Goth.* hafjan, *M.Du.* haven; *heave*, *lift*, A. R. 156; hebben, hæben; LA3. 13192, 17396; hebbe ROB. 17; FER. 1248; hefen ORM. 11865; heven A. P. i. 16; heve WILL. 348; CH. C. T. A 550; heaven MARH. 6; **have** (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. xv; hevest MARH. 10; heveð A. R. 86; heveð up JUL. 19; hef (*imper.*) A. R. 290; heve WICL. GEN. xiii. 14; **hebbe** (*subj.*) SHOR. 18; hōf [*O.E.* hōf, = *O.L.G.*, *O.N.*, *Goth.* hōf, *O.H.G.* huob] (*pret.*) ORM. 16705; HAV. 2750; PS. cxx. 1; D. TROY 5259; hōf, hæf, heaf [heof] LA3. 1914, 6768, 28018; hef A. R. 122; KATH. 184; ALIS. 2297; CH. BOET. i. 1 (5); haf LEG. 6; TREV. IV. 447; hevede HOM. II. 113; P. L. S. xvi. 168; hefde LA3. 16509\*; þou hove HORN (R.) 1277; (þe3) hofen ORM. 16840; hoven ALIS. 5889; hoven LA3. 19928; & heoven [hoven] hine to kinge 9025; Scottes huven up muchelne ræm 11280; heven 6789; heven KATH. 1418; SHOR. 68; hōfen [*O.E.* hafēn, = *O.N.* hafinn, *Goth.* hafans, *O.H.G.* haban, *N.H.G.* (ge-)hoben, *O.Fris.* heven] (*pple.*) ORM. 2649; hoven REL. I. 130 (HOM. II. 167); A. P. ii. 206; PR. C. 3126; ihoven LA3. 28771; A. R. 282; ihove TREV. VII. 455;

heven PS. xii. 3; iheven HICKES I. 226; heved HOM. II. 111; *comp. a-, an-, over-hebben.*

**Hebrëisch**, adj., *O.E.* Hebrëisc, Ebrëisc, = *M.H.G.* Hebrëisch; *Hebrew*: þa Hebreisce men HOM. I. 3; an Ebreische ledene A. R. 302.

**Hebreu**, sb., *Fr.* Hebreu; *Hebrew*: on Ebreu A. R. 136.

**hecche**, see hacche.

**hechele**, sb., = *M.L.G.* hekele, *O.H.G.* ha-chele; *heckle* (*for flax*), VOC. 156; (*printed*) hethete] MAP 339; hechil REL. II. 176; hekele PR. P. 234; hekile VOC. 269.

**hechelen**, v., = *O.L.G.* hekilōn; *heckle* (*flax*); hekelin PR. P. 234.

**hecht**, see hāten. hēd, see hēafed.

**hēde**, sb., *O.Fris.* hōde, = *O.H.G.* huota; *heed*, *care*, *attention*, P. L. S. ix. 25; AYENB. 32; WILL. 368; S. S. (*Web.*) 1169; RICH. 3766; PR. C. 592; taken hede SPEC. 35; nimen hede LANGL. B xi. 313; hede [heede] CH. C. T. A 303; heede LIDG. M. P. 66; hede, hiede GOW. I. 139.

**hēdd-ern**, sb., *O.E.* hēddern; *storehouse*, 'cellarium,' FRAG. 4; LK. xii. 24.

**hōde**, see hād, hēafden.

**hōden**, v., *O.E.* hēdan, = *O.Fris.* hōda, *O.H.G.* huoten; *heed*, *take care*, *guard*, JUL. 8; hede SPEC. 100; P. L. S. v. (b.) 33; þe hize trone þer mo3t 3e hede A. P. i. 1050; hēdd(e) (*pret.*) MISC. 193; heo leopen to þan bedde & þene king hedden LA3. 17801; *comp. bi-, 3e-, for-hēden.*

**hēden**, see hūden. hēder, see hider.

**hedgin**, see heggin.

**hēdi**, ? adj., ? *heedful* [*perhaps should be read* hendi], SPEC. 22.

**hedoine**, sb., (? *meaning*): herons in hedoine, hiled fulle faire D. ARTH. 184.

**heed**, see hēafed. heerde, see heorde.

**hēfd**, **hēfed**, see hēafed.

**hefen**, see hebben. hefene, see heofene.

**hefi**, **hefiz**, see hevi. hefne, see heofene.

**heft**, see haft.

**hē3**, **hē3e**, see hēah, hēhe.

**he3en**, v., *O.E.* hegian, = *M.H.G.* hegen; *from* hei; *hedge in*; heghin HALLIW. 443.

**hē3en**, v., *O.E.* hēgan, hēan, = *O.H.G.* hōhan, *Goth.* hauhjan; *from* hēah; *raise high*; *exalt*, *extol*: his monscipe he3en LA3. 31490; (*ms.* heien) 5408; hæien þa toures 5983; HOM. II. 57; heghen PR. C. 4119; heien KATH. 460; heien ant herien MARH. 3; he3en [hizēn, hie] WICL. MAT. xxiii. 12; hize3 JOS. 226; hē3-he3 (*pres.*) ORM. 2640; he3e3 and here3 AYENB. 136; hize3 GOW. III. 295; hē3i (*subj.*) SHOR. 52; hē3ede (*pret.*) LA3. 7097; hehede hire stefne JUL. 74; heiden MARH. I; hē3ed (*pple.*) HOM. II. 197; *comp. 3e-hē3en.*

**hē3inge**, sb., *exaltation*, AYENB. 35; hei-unge JUL. 3; A. R. 174.

**hegge**, sb., = *M.L.G.* hegge, *M.Du.* hegghe, *M.H.G.* hecke; *hedge*, SPEC. 110; ALIS. 783; LIDG. M. P. 116; hegge, *hedge* PR. P. 232; heg AVENB. 232; **hegge** (*dat.*) O. & N. 17; **hegges** (*pl.*) TREAT. 137; LANGL. *A* iii. 128, 132, *B* iii.

**hegge**, see **hagge**.

**heggin**, **hedgin**, v., = *M.Du.* hegghen; *hedge*, 'sepia', PR. P. 232; **hegged** (*pple.*) LIDG. M. P. 181.

**hegh**, see **hiȝ**. **hōgte**, see **hāþe**.

**hēȝþe**, see **hēahþe**. **hōh**, see **hēah**.

**hōhe**, sb., = *O.H.G.* hōhī, *Goth.* hauhei; *altitude*, *height*, H. M. 19; heghe D. ARTH. 1146; in þe heize ['*in excelso*'] WICL. I KINGS ix. 12; harez . . . to þe hiȝe runnen A. P. ii. 391.

**hei**, sb., *O.E.* hege (*pl.* hegas), = *M.L.G.* hege, *M.H.G.* hac (*gen.* hages); *hedge*, *enclosure*; hai R. R. 54; **heie** (*dat.*) O. & N. 819; þer is a stoute hare in hir hai(e) HALLIW. 439; **haies** (*pl.*) PS. lxxxviii. 41; *comp.* **chirchehei**.

**hei-hōve**, sb., *ground ivy*; (*ms.* heyhowe) 'eire terestre' VOC. 162; B. B. 184.

**hai-net**, sb., 'cassid', PR. P. 221.

**hai-rif**, sb., *O.E.* hegerife; *goosegrass*, *clivers*, 'rubia minor', PR. P. 221; heireve LEECHD. III. 391; B. B. 184.

**hei-sugge**, sb., *O.E.* hegesugge; ? *hedge-sparrow*, O. & N. 505; hei-, **haisugge** CH. P. F. 612.

**hei-ward**, sb., *farm bailiff*, A. R. 418; **hei-ward** 'agellarius' PR. P. 234; **haiward** SPEC. 110; ALIS. 5756; LANGL. *C* vi. 16, *B* xix. 329.

**hei?**, interj., = *O.H.G.* hei; *hey!* KATH. 579; P. L. S. xix. 137; hai GAW. 1445.

**hōi**, sb., *O.E.* hēg, hīg, = *O.N.* hey, *M.L.G.* hoig, hoi, *M.Du.* hei, hoi, *O.H.G.* hewe, howe, houwe, *M.H.G.* houwe, hōuwe, hou, hōu, *Goth.* hawi (*dat.* hauja); *hay*, 'foenum', FRAG. 3; þat hei LEG. 92; (*ms.* hey) PR. P. 232; LA3. 24441; GOW. III. 357; heiȝ [hei] TREV. V. 177; WICL. PS. ci. 5; haig MK. vi. 39; hei (*ms.* hey) LK. xii. 28; hei [hai] CH. C. T. *A* 3262; hai IW. 3078.

**hāi-cok(k)e**, sb., *haycock*, CATH. 170.

**hāi-stak**, sb., *haystack*, PR. P. 233; **haistak** VOC. 233.

**hōi**, **hōien**, see **hēah**, **hēȝen**.

**heid**, see **hēafed**. **heifre**, see **haifare**.

**hōiȝ**, **hōiȝþe**, see **hēah**, **hēahþe**.

**heil**, see **hail**.

**heine**, see **hēan**.

**hēinin**, v., cf. *Swed.* hōjna (RIETZ); *exalt*, 'exalto', PR. P. 233.

**heir**, sb., *O.Fr.* heir; *heir*, BEK. 24; TREV. IV. 305; eir HAV. 410; P. L. S. i. 44; WILL. 709.

**heiren**, v., *inherit*; **heire** (*pres.*) MAN. (F.) 13483.

**heirōn**, **heirounsew**, see **hairōn**, **hairounsew**.

**heit**, see **hait**.

**hek**, see **hacche**. **høkfero**, see **haifare**.

**hekele**, see **hechele**.

**heke**, sb., *horse*; **hekes** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 2284.

**hөл**, see **hül**.

**höld**, sb., ? = *M.H.G.* helde; *slope*, *hillside*: þe heize held. TRIST. 3274; **hölde** (*dat.*) ST. COD. 58; þare niðer(e) helde HOM. II. 230; **höldes** (*pl.*) HOM. II. 258; 3eond hulles & 3eond heldes LA3. 12867; heldes ['*devexa*'] PALL. viii. 22.

**höld²**, sb., *O.E.* held, *hyld m.*; *grace*, HOM. I. 69.

**hölde**, sb., *O.E.* hylde, = *O.Fris.* helde, hulde, *O.H.G.* huldī, *O.N.* hyllī f.; *grace*, *faith*, *allegiance*, ROB. 285; þat he þe bere al þe helde þat man schal to his loved 3elde FL. & BL. 397; ihere þou me . . . in helde SPEC. 37; mihtes(t) tu do þe in his (h)ilde MISC. 96.

**hölde²**, sb., *O.E.* helde (VOC. 79); *tansy*, REL. I. 36.

[**hölde³**, *adj.*, *O.E.* (ēað-)helde, hylde; *comp.* **erweð-helde**.]

**hölden**, v., *O.E.* heldan, hyltan; *hold*, (? *for* healden), MISC. 136; s. S. (Web.) 1567; TRIST. 2797; **hölde** (*pres.*) H. H. 105 (107).

**hölden²**, v., *O.E.* heldan, hyltan, cf. *M.Du.* helden, *O.H.G.* heldan (*incline*), halden, *O.N.* hella (*pour*), halla (*incline*); *from* *O.H.G.* hald, *O.N.* hallr (*inclined*); *incline*, *pour*: helden hit ut HOM. II. 213; scipen gunnen helden LA3. 7848; heo scullen . . . hæiden in to hælle 20539; me schal helden eoli and win beoðe ine wunden A. R. 428; heldin 'inclinō' PR. P. 234; helde M. ARTH. 261; min huerte ginneþ to helde (*sink*) SPEC. 48; of his hors he made him held(e) HORN 674; shal helde ['*fundet*'] WICL. LEV. iv. 17; helde [hilde] TREV. IV. 397; healden KATH. 685; JUL. 30; **höldeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 282; heldis A. P. ii. 1330; TOWNL. 221; helt AVENB. 177; þei heldeþ LANGL. *A* x. 60; **hölde** (*imper.*) L. C. C. 40; helde þine ere to me ps. xvi. 6; if þou . . . helde it in PALL. i. 1132; **höldande** (*pple.*) GAW. 972; **hölde**, hulde, halde (*pret.*) L. H. R. 58, 59; helde WICL. MK. xiv. 3; þat he a dun hælde (*sec. text* ful) LA3. 2477; healde 1551; heolde 29642; he halde (? *for* hælde) [held(e)] þa milc in þat fur 1196; a wei ward he halde 8878; held ALIS. 2521; helt IW. 368; haldit [heldit] ALEX. (Sk.) 2141; halden [h(e)olle] LA3. 28038; hilde TREV. II. 347; AL. (L.<sup>3</sup>) 257; *comp.* **bi-tō-hölden**.

**höldinge**, sb., *bending aside*, HAMP. PS. xlii. 4\*.

**helder**, adv., *O.N.* heldr, = *Goth.* haldis;

rather, preferably, GAW. 376; S. S. (Wr.) 1835; hildire ALEX. (Sk.) 4657.

**hële**, sb., cf. O.E. hel (*pretext*); *hiding-place*: gon to wode and maken hëlen (*pl.*) and crepen there inne ALIS. 4958.

**hële**, sb., O.E. hēla, hēla, = O.Fris. hēla, O.N. hǣll *m.*; *heel*, 'calx'; VOC. 179; PR. P. 234; A. R. 112; BEK. 2234; RICH. 3834; LIDG. M. P. 108; **hëlen** (*pl.*) MARH. 10.

**hële-spor**, sb., *heel*, PS. lv. 7; wiknes of mi helespor sal umgive me ai xlviij. 6.

**hële-wōu**, sb., *end wall*: side walles hit hedde to, ac non helewou þer nas LEG. 90; (? *ms.* hilewōp) LA3. 255887 [*earlier text halles wah*]; **hële-wāges** (*pl.*) GR. 17; helewowes (*printed* helewewes) FRAG. 6; helewoghes MADDEN'S LA3. III. 506.

**hële**, see hǣle.

**hëlen**, v., O.E. helan, = O.L.G., O.H.G. helan; *cover, conceal*, AN. LIT. 8; hele P. L. S. xix. 237; AYENB. 175; WILL. 960; CH. C. T. D. 950; S. S. (Wr.) 1111; E. T. 1034; M. ARTH. 143; hele MIN. vi. 16; nule ich . . . lengre heolen hit te JUL. 9; heole HOM. I. 57; zif þu wel hiles(t) te under godes wenges H. M. 47; heleð A. R. 314; MARH. 15; **hel** (*imper.*) AMAD. (R.) iii; heleþ ASS 188; **hal** (*pret.*) MAP 341; (þou) hele AL. (T.) 476; heien P. L. S. viii. 81; **hôle** (*pple.*) ALIS. 4203; OCTOV. (W.) 1355; iholen A. R. 146; ihole AYENB. 26; *comp.* for-, 3e-hëlen.

**hëlen**, see hǣlen.

**heleð**, sb., O.E. heleð, hæleð, = O.L.G. helith, O.H.G. helid; *armed man, warrior*; hæleð LA3. 11989; **heleðes** (*pl.*) 1779.

**heleð²**, sb., O.E. heoleð, hæleð, = O.H.G. helid; *shelter*: þa makeden heo hus & hæledes (*pl.*) sikere LA3. 1938.

**helfe**, sh., O.E. helfe (VOC. 35); *hielf* (*dat.*) hielfe ALFR. P. C. 166, cf. M.L.G. helve *n.*, M.Du. helve, M.H.G. helb, halb *m.*, O.H.G. halb, halbe, helbe; *handle*, ORM. 9948; helve 'manubrium' PR. P. 235; S. S. (Web.) 384; ELL. ROM. II. 84; hilve FER. 4434; **hilves** (*gen.*) FER. 4655; **helve** (*dat.*) WICL. DEUT. xix. 5; halve JOS. 503.

**helfin**, v., *put a handle on*; helvin 'manubrio' PR. P. 235.

**helfter**, see halfter. **hëli**, see hǣli3.

**hëlich**, see hǣhlic under hǣah.

**hélien**, v., O.E. helian, cf. O.L.G. (bi-)helian, O.H.G. hellan; *conceal, cover, protect*: helien þet gongþurl A. R. 84; helien [hiliien] hem wiþ levas LANGL. B xii. 231; helie [helize, heli] ROB. (W.) 3170; a rof shal hile us boþe HAV. 2082; **hileð** (*pres.*) REL. I. 223; **hële** (*imper.*) A. R. 316; hile PS. xvi. 8; **hëlede** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 197; BRD. 29; his sconken he heled mid hosen of stete LA3. 21135; & heled hine under capen 30849; helid S. S. (Wr.) 1234; hilide WICL. GEN. vii. 20; **hëled** (*pple.*) GOW.

II. 327; helid [hiled] LANGL. A v. 599; hiled GEN. & EX. 3184; A. P. ii. 1397; iheled A. R. 70; P. L. S. xiii. 333; LAUNF. 284; ihæled [iheled] LA3. 18405; iheoled SAINTS (Ld.) 302; *comp.* bi-, un-hélien.

**hilere, healer**, sb., *protector*, HAMP. PS. xvii. 3, xxvi. 2.

**hëlinge**, sb., *concealment, covering*, TREV. III. 273; MAND. 247; hilinge ['*opertorium*'] PS. ci. 27; hiling VOC. 170; WICL. EX. xxxvi. 19.

**hōlinge**, see hǣlung under hǣlen.

**helle**, sb., O.E. hell, = O.N. hel (*gen.* heljar), O.L.G. hell, hellia, O.H.G. hella, Goth. halja *f.*; *hell*, 'infernus, tartarus', PR. P. 234; A. R. 290; ORM. 10223; SPEC. 39; MIRC 509; PR. C. 6437; **helle** (*gen.*) A. R. 324; eftoren helle 3ete HOM. I. 41; helle fur (? hellefur) P. L. S. viii. 76; HOM. II. 258; helle fir ORM. 1529; in helle grunde MISC. 77; helle bale GEN. & EX. 2525; helle 3ates C. L. 1341; H. H. 40; **helle** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 19; ferde to helle LA3. 1924; hælle 20539.

**helle-bearn**, sb., (? helle bearn); *child of hell*, HOM. I. 281.

**helle-dæð**, sb., O.E. *death of hell*: sinnes draghen sinful man til helledæþ ORM. 7781.

**helle-dogge**, sb., *dog of hell*, HOM. I. 273.

**helle-3at**, sb., O.E. hellegeat; *gate of hell*, HOM. I. 41; hellegate TOWNL. 314; **helle-3ates** (*pl.*) C. L. 1341.

**helle-grund**, sb., O.E. hellegrund, (? helle grund), = O.L.G. hellgrund; *bottom of hell*, ORM. 10508.

**helle-hole**, sb., *hell*: hurled into hellehole A. P. ii. 223.

**helle-hund**, sb., *dog of hell*; (? helle hund) MARH. 6; MISC. 151; hellehound MAP 337.

**helle-pine**, sb., *hell torment*, ORM. 12060; HAV. 405.

**helle-pit**, sb., *hell*: helle pit is nefre ful ORM. 10215; helle pitte PR. C. 6447.

**helle-stench**, sb., *stench of hell*, HOM. I. 193.

**helle-þeod**, sb., *people of hell*: all þe gaste floe, all helleþeod ORM. 6546.

**helle-wā**, sb., *woe of hell*, ORM. 10011.

**helle-ware**, sb., *pl.*, O.E. hellwaru; *hell dwellers*, HOM. II. 53; A. R. 244\*.

**helle-wite**, sb., O.E. hellewite, = O.L.G. hel-liwiti, O.N. helviti; *punishment of hell*, FRAG. 6; HOM. I. 109.

**helle-würm**, sb., *worm of hell*: þe laðe hellewürmes (*pl.*) HOM. I. 251.

**hellen**, adj., *belonging to hell*: out of . . . hellen wombe i calde A. P. iii. 306; þe hellene schucke H. M. 41.

**hellen²**, v., O.N. hella; see hëlden²; *pour out*; **hel** (*pres.*) HAMP. PS. cxli. 2; (thai) helles HAMP. PS. PROL. page 3; summe helle (*subj.*)

water B. B. 5; **hell** (*imp.*) lxviii. 29; helles [*'ef-fundite'*] lxi. 8; **holland** (*pple.*) *page* 494; **helt** (*pret.*) xli. 4; **helt** (*pple.*) xxi. 13.

**helm**, sb., *O.E.* helm, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* helm, *O.N.* hialmr, *Goth.* hilms; ? *from* hēlen; *helmet*, '*galea, cassis*,' PR. P. 235; HAV. 379; ROB. 49; GOW. II. 233; RICH. 2562; þane helm AYENB. 265; helm [healm] LA3. 23965; hæl[m] [helm] 21419; **helme** (*dat.*) R. S. iv; **helves** (*pl.*) LA3. 4542; TRIST. 190; **helfmes** PERC. 1225; **helfmen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 7578; *comp.* kine-helm.

**helme**, sb., *O.E.* helma, *cf.* *O.H.G.* (joh-)halmō *m.*, *O.N.* hialm *f.*; *helm*, *rudder*, PR. P. 235; VOC. 274; TREV. VII. 17; A. P. iii. 149.

**helmid**, pple., *helmeted*, WICL. EZ. xxxviii. 5; *see* 3e-helmed.

**help**, sb., *O.E.* help *f.*, *m.*, *cf.* *O.N.* hialp, *O.L.G.* helpa, *O.H.G.* helfa, *hilfa f.*; *help*, MARH. 6; A. R. 290; BEK. 162; C. L. 1363; GREG. 84; *nenne* help MISC. 43; *help*, hæl[p] [healp] LA3. 16416, 20730; *hilp* FER. 3208; *help* [helpe] LANGL. *B* xiv. 255; *helpe* SAX. CHR. 265; ORM. 966; GEN. & EX. 1802; MIRC 1679; CH. C. T. *E* 1324; *helpes* (*gen.*) HOM. I. 13; *helpe* (*dat.*) MARH. 7; þet is ow on helpe HOM. I. 259; *cumen* him to helpe (*to his aid*) LA3. 8511.

**help-ful**, adj., *helpful*, WICL. HEB. viii. 12.

**help-lēs**, adj., *helpless*, HOM. I. 129; BEK. 798; *helpes* LANGL. *A* viii. 23.

**help-lich**, adj., = *M.H.G.* helf-, *helfelich*; *helpful*, P. L. S. i. 1; GOW. iii. 46; *helpeli* WICL. PROV. xii. 10; REL. II. 52; *helpli* (*adv.*) D. TROY 3579.

**helpe**, sb., = *M.L.G.* helpe, *M.H.G.* helfe; *helper*, D. TROY 10803; *helpe* & *hirde* ORM. 3193; *helpes* (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 3409.

**helfen**, v., *O.E.* helpan, = *O.L.G.* helpan, *O.N.* hialpa, *Goth.* hilpan, *O.H.G.* helfan; *help*, FRAG. 6; HOM. I. 27; A. R. 204; GOW. II. 78; *helfen* [helpe] CH. C. T. *E* 1453; *helfin* PR. P. 235; *helpe* (*pres.*) O. & N. 484; *helpeð* A. R. 196; *hit helpeð* noht A. D. 258; *help* (*imper.*) LA3. 12768; *helpe* (*subj.*) FL. & BL. 128; *swa* me helpe drihten HOM. I. 33; *halp* (*pret.*) ORM. 1342; GEN. & EX. 26; WILL. 2206; *halpe* LANGL. *B* vii. 6; *halp* [help] CH. C. T. *A* 1651; *help* [halp] LA3. 9263; A. R. 88; *help* HOM. I. 81; þu me hulpe [holpe] LA3. 8931; þu . . . hulpe þer to A. R. 320; (hi) *holpen* GEN. & EX. 3382; LANGL. *B* ix. 113; *hulpe* (*subj.*) LA3. 16181; A. R. 220; ORM. 12033; þat he hulpe him LEG. 169; *holpe* LANGL. *C* xxi. 443; *holpen* (*pple.*) ORM. 6201; HAV. 901; LANGL. *C* xii. 28; LIDG. M. P. 224; P. S. 332; *holpe* CH. C. T. *E* 2370; *hulpen* LANGL. *B* xv. 130; *comp.* 3e-helfen.

**helpere**, sb., = *O.L.G.* helpere, *M.H.G.* helfere; *helper*, TREV. IV. 411; *helpare* '*ad-jutor*' PR. P. 235.

**helping**, sb., = *M.Du.* helpinge, *M.H.G.* helfunge; *help*, LA3. 23748; BARB. iii. 148.

**hëlsni**, *see* hëlsnien.

**helter**, *heltrin*, *see* halfter, haltrin.

**hëldø**, *see* hëldø.

**helve**, *helvin*, *see* helfe, helfin.

**hem**, sb., *O.E.* hemm; *hem*, *border*: þane hem LA3. 4995; *hemme* '*fimbria, limbus*' PR. P. 235; A. P. i. 217; **hemme** (*dat.*) MISC. 98; **hemmes** (*pl.*) WICL. MAT. xxiii. 5; D. ARTH. 1359.

**hēm**, *see* hām.

**hēme**, sb., ? *from* hām; ? *man*, *head of a family*; an heme P. S. 156; heme and hine O. & N. III.5.

**hēme**,<sup>2</sup> adj., ? *from* hām; *fitting, suitable*, SPEC. 32.

**hēme-lī**, adv., *fittingly*, GAW. 1852.

**heme-luc**, sb., *O.E.* hemlēac, *hemlic* (VOC. 31), *hymlic* (LEECHD. III. 50); *hemlock*, '*herba benedicta*,' REL. I. 37; *humlok* '*dicuta*' VOC. 226, 265; *whan* brom will apples bere and humlok honi S. & C. II. viii; *homelok* '*dicuta*' VOC. 191.

**hemen**, *see* under hé.

**heming**, sb., *O.N.* hemingr (*skin of the shanks*), *cf.* *O.E.* hemming (*a kind of shoe*); *part of the skin of a deer*; **heminges** (*pl.*) TRIST. 476.

**hemisperie**, sb., *Lat.* hemisphaerium, *Gr.* ἡμισφαίριον; *hemisphere*: so fast ai to oure hemisperie bound CH. TRO. iii. 1388.

**hemmin**, v., *hem*, '*limbo, fimbria*,' PR. P. 235; **hemmid** (*pple.*) TOWNL. 311; *comp.* bi-hemmen.

**hemp**, sb., *O.E.* hanep, = *O.N.* hampr, *O.H.G.* hanaf, hanef, *Lat.* cannabis, *Gr.* κάνναβις; *hemp*, VOC. 217; HAV. 782; BARB. x. 352.

**hemp-seed**, sb., *hemp-seed*, VOC. 156.

**hempen**, adj., = *O.H.G.* hanafin; *hempen*, PR. P. 235; *hempin* BARB. x. 360.

**hen**, sb., *O.E.* henn, hænn, = *M.L.G.* henne, *O.H.G.* henna, = \*hanja; *cf.* hāne; *hen*, A. R. 66; O. & N. 413; LEV. JES. 438; GOW. II. 264; *henne* '*gallina*' VOC. 177; PR. P. 235; HICKES I. 229; HAV. 1240; TREV. V. 163; L. C. C. 22; **henne** (*gen.*) A. R. 66; **henne** (*dat.*) MAND. 49; **henne** (*pl.*) P. S. 198; *hennen* REL. II. 272; P. S. 151; AYENB. 38; *comp.* mōr-hen.

**hen-āi**, sb., *O.E.* henæg; *hen's egg*; RICH. 2839.

**hen-bane**, sb., *henbane*, PR. P. 235; LEECHD. III. 331; *hennebone* REL. I. 37.

**hen-belle**, sb., *O.E.* henne belle; *henbane*, HALLIW. 444.

**hen-cote**, sb., *hencoop*, '*galinarium*,' VOC. 274.

**henne-fugel**, sb., *O.E.* hentugol; *hen*, SAX. CHR. 259.

**henne-harte**, adj., *chicken-hearted*, YORK xxiii. 198.

**hēn**, *see* hēan.

**henche-man**, sb., *page of honour*, FL. & LEAF 252.

**hende**, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)hende, = *M.Du.* hende, *M.H.G.* (be-)hende, ? *O.N.* hentr; *from hand*; *near. ready, prompt, gracious*, LA3. 2529; H. M. 7; BRD. 3; SHOR. 21; P. S. 192; GREG. 501; LANGL. *B* xx. 187; S. S. (Wr.) 3002; AM. & AMIL. 1583; A. P. ii. 612; M. ARTH. 332; ISUM. 177; god þat is so hende MISC. 52; fer an hende HAV. 359; fair and hende 1104; þat love min herte miȝte not come hende P. R. L. P. 199; nadde his help hende ben WILL. 2513; his hende wif 184; hinde EGLAM. 1297; AV. ARTH. xli; hendure (*compar.*) A. R. 192; hendore SPEC. 27; hender MAN. (F.) 8844; hendest (*superl.*) LA3. 13938; A. R. 398; IW. 74; GAW. 26; *comp.* ān-, 3e-, rūm-, spar-, un-hende.

**hende-leic**, sb., ? = *O.N.* henteleikr; *graciousness*, HOM. I. 269; hendeleik HAV. 2793; hendelaic M. H. 49; hendelaic GAW. 1228; A. P. ii. 860.

**hende-lich**, adj., *gracious*; mid hendeliche worden LA3. 25942; hendeliche (*adv.*) A. R. 316; LANGL. *B* iii. 29; he servede him so hendeliche BEK. 167; hendeli, hendli GAW. 895, 829.

**hendenesse**, sb., *gentleness*: of hardness of herte & of hendenesse LANGL. *B* xix. 31.

**hende-schipe**, sb., *graciousness*, MARG. 189.

**hende-spēche**, sb., *mildness of speech*, LANGL. *C* xxiii. 348.

**henden**, v., *O.E.* (ge-)hendan, = *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* henda; *take by the hand, capture*; hende RICH. 4033; S. S. (Wr.) 2860; hende (*pret.*) LA3. 21365\*; *see* henten.

**hendi**, adj., *O.E.* (list-)hendig, = *Goth.* handugs (*σοφός*), *O.N.* hentugr; *handy, apt, courteous, gentle*, LA3. 4833; HORN (L.) 1336; SPEC. 28; GREG. 951; curteis and hendi MISC. 155; (h)is hendi bodi P. L. S. vi. 8; his hendi (*v. r.* hende) children A. R. 186.

**hendi-liche**, adv., *fairly, courteously*, LA3. 1227 [*sec. text* hendeliche].

**hēnen**, *see* heonene.

**hēnen**, v., *O.E.* hēnan, hȳnan, = *O.Fris.* hēna, *M.Du.*, *O.H.G.* hōnen, *Goth.* haunjan; *from hēan*; *humiliate, oppress*, JUL. 50; hene HOM. I. 13; hānen LA3. 28870; heane [heanin] KATH. 1020; hāneð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 211; he heanið ant hateð me MARH. 8; heaneð us & harmeð H. M. 13; hēne (*subj.*) SAINTS (Ld.) 307; hēande (*pret.*) JUL. 5; hānde, hunde LA3. 6874, 14412; hēaned (*pple.*) HOM. I. 279; *comp.* 3e-hēnen.

**hēninge**, sb., = *M.H.G.* hēnunge; ? *contempt*: ne kepte heo non hening here SPEC. 36; heo heveden him in hening(e) CHR. E. 1030.

**hēnen**, *see* hēnen.

**henge**, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* henge; *from*

hangen; *hinge*; heeng(e) ['cardine'] WICL. PROV. xxvi. 14; henges (*pl.*) FER. 2181.

**hengel**, sb., = *M.H.G.* hengel; *hinge*: hengel of a dore or windowe 'vertebra, vectis' PR. P. 235; 'gumser' a hengille VOC. 261; lokis and henglis (*pl.*) WICL. 2 ESDR. iii. 13.

**hengen**, v., *O.N.* hengja (*pret.* hengtā), = *M.L.G.* hengen, *O.H.G.* hengan, henchan (*pret.* hangta, hancta); *hang*; *suspend*; *be suspended*, HAV. 43; henge A. P. ii. 1584; henge i wile wið þe HOM. I. 285; hinge EGL. 557; hing C. M. 8905; þou hengest (*pres.*) . . . so heȝe upon þe rode SPEC. 86; hengde (*pret.*) ORM. 13773; hanged (*pple.*) ORM. 1018; hanged on a tre HAV. 1429; *comp.* bifor-hengen.

**hengest**, sb., *O.E.* hengest, = *O.H.G.* hengist, *O.Fris.* hengst; *stallion*: hængest LA3. 3546.

**henne**, *see* hen.

**henne, hennes, hens**, *see* heonene.

**hent**, adv., = *M.L.G.* hent, hente, hento, *M.H.G.* hinz, hinze; *until*, AUD. 15, 74, 76.

**henten**, v., *O.E.* hentan, ? = henden; *seize, catch, take*, HOM. II. 209; SPEC. 32; henten, hente LANGL. *B* xiv. 239; hente ROB. 462; BEK. 2203; CH. C. T. C 710; A. P. i. 668; AV. ARTH. xiii. hentin, hintin 'rapio' PR. P. 240; hentest (*pres.*) WILL. 2787; hentes PR. C. 2722; hente (*pret.*) LA3. 21365; GEN. & EX. 2715; JOS. 382; S. S. (Web.) 758; CH. C. T. A 698; hent (*pple.*) LIDG. M. P. 225; *comp.* 3e-henten.

**hēnðe**, sb., *O.E.* hēnðo, hȳnðo, = *O.H.G.* hōnida; *from hēan*; *poverty*, HOM. I. 115; hinþ(e) 'damnum' FRAG. 2.

**hēo**, *see* hé.

**heofene**, sb., *O.E.* heofone *f.*, heofon, hefon *m.*, *cf.* *O.L.G.* heben, *O.N.* hifinn, himinn, *Goth.* himins *m.*; *heaven*, HOM. I. 59; heovene (*ms.* heouene) SAX. CHR. 259; FRAG. 8; þe heovene HOM. I. 195; A. R. 166; heovene, heofne [heavene] LA3. 27455, 29633; hevene KATH. 1799; GEN. & EX. 40; TREAT. 132; heofne, hefne ORM. 10830, 13842; hevene [heven] CH. C. T. A 1090; heofen LK. ix. 16; heven DEGR. 1196; PR. C. 7756; hefen M. H. 98; hefne LUD. COV. 21; heofenen (*gen.*) MAT. vi. 26; þare heofene xxiv. 29; heovene A. R. 374; binimeð him hevene wele HOM. II. 11; heofenes MK. xiii. 27; hevene ȝat P. L. S. xix. 292; of hevene blisse heo beoþ iflemed C. L. 113; heofnes ORM. 801; hevones GEN. & EX. 287; heofenan, heofenen, heofena, heofene (*dat.*) MAT. xii. 30, xxiv. 29, 30; heovene A. R. 356; to þere heovene LA3. 29580; under hevene 26127; heovene [hovene], hevene O. & N. 728, 897, 916; hevene AYENB. 6; LANGL. *B* v. 516; toward þare hevene MISC. 55; on hevone GEN. & EX. 270; heofenes (*pl.*) MAT. iii. 16; hefenes HOM. I. 225; heofone (*earlier text* heofona) riche ['regnum coelorum'] MAT. iii. 2.

hevene-bēm, sb., *sky*; from ðe erðe up til hevenebem GEN. & EX. 1605.

hevene-bowe, sb., *rainbow*, C. L. 743.

heven-cope, sb., *canopy of heaven*: the which under the hevencope begripeth all this erthe round GOW. III. 102.

hevene-cwēne, sb., *queen of heaven*; heven-qvne SPEC. 93.

hevene-dēw, sb., *dew of heaven*, GEN. & EX. 1547; hevendeu and erðes smere 1573.

hevene-driht, sb., *lord of heaven*; iche þing vnder hevene driht C. L. 225.

hevene-engel, sb., *O.E. heofonengel*; *angel of heaven*: lifade ilich hevene engel H. M. 45.

hevone-hil, sb., *heaven-hill*: twen hevone il and helle dik GEN. & EX. 280.

hevenish, adj. *heavenly*: an hevenissh parfit creature CH. TRO. i. 104; hevenissh melody v. 1825; H. F. 1392.

heoven-king, sb., *O.E. heofoncyning*; *king of heaven*, HOM. I. 61; hevoning R. S. iv. (MISC. 168); hevoning REL. I. 224; P. L. S. ii. 103; heveneking C. L. 244; SPEC. 45.

heven-lich, adj., *O.E. heofonlic*; *heavenly*, KATH. 1327; þe heovenliche hird A. R. 94; þan heovenliche deme LA3. 32053; þa hefenliche qvne 21239.

hevene-liht, hovene-liht, sb., *O.E. heofonleocht*; *heaven light*, O. & N. 732.

heven-lōverd, sb., *heaven's lord*, BEST. 226.

heoven-riche, sb., *O.E. heofonrice*; *kingdom of heaven*, A. R. 150; hevenriche REL. I. 209; GOW. I. 265; S. S. (Wr.) 3450; A. P. i. 718; heofenriches (*gen.*) ORM. 2153.

hevene-rōf, sb., *O.E. heofonhrōf*; *vault of heaven*, GEN. & EX. 101.

hevene-ward, adv., *heavenward*, GEN. & EX. 3025.

heoven-ware, sb. (*collective*), *O.E. heofonwaru*; *dwellers in heaven*, HOM. I. 143; hefneware ORM. 12919.

heolen, *see* hēlen.

heonone, adv., *O.E. heonane*, heonan, heonone, heonan, = *O.L.G., O.H.G. hinana*, hinan; *hence*, HOM. I. 11; A. R. 230; heonene, heonne, hunne [hinene, hinne, hinnes] LA3. 1581, 3365, 19119; heonen, henen MAT. ix. 24; MK. xiv. 25; henen HOM. II. 161; heonne REL. I. 175; heonne forð MARH. 12; hine ALEX. (Sk.) 4456; hiene D. ARTH. 2582; heonne, honne O. & N. 66, 850, 1673; henne P. L. S. viii. 199; HAV. 843; JOS. 215; FER. 2332; CH. C. T. A 3889; whan hi schulle benne wende BEK. 34; henne, hennes WILL. 329, 1746; hunne, hunes BRD. 11, 33; hennes HICKES I. 224; SHOR. 41; LANGL. A i. 152; HOCCL. i. 49; hens TOR. 10; LIDG. M. P. 220.

hēnen-sið, sb., *O.E. heonansið*; *departure, death*: soreful is ure hidercume, and sorlich ure henensið HOM. II. 185.

heonone-ward, adv., *O.E. heononward*; *hence*, A. R. 98; heonneward KATH. 1915.

heorde, sb., *O.E. heord*, = *M.Du. herde*, *Goth. hairda*, *O.N. hiörd*, *O.H.G. herta*; *herd (of animals), company*, HOM. I. 95; ane heorde [hierde] LA3. 305; heerde PR. P. 236; þou forhiled me fra herd of liþerand PS. lxiii. 3; he dede him on gate holti wiþ al his herde þat he had asembled WILL. 1119; king Pharaon . . . garkedede his herd GEN. & EX. 3961; heorden (*pl.*) A. R. 100.

heorde, herde, sb., *O.E. heorde*, hiorde, hierde, hirde, hyrde, = *M.Du. herde*, *O.L.G. hirde*, *Goth. hairdeis*, *O.N. hirðir (gen. hirðis)*, *O.H.G. hirti (gen. hirtes)*, *mod.Eng. herd*; *shepherd, pastor*, MAT. ix. 36; MK. vi. 34; herde WILL. 6; S. S. (Web.) 903; herde, hirde WICL. JOHN x. 11; herde [hierde] CH. C. T. A 603; hirde MARH. 12; ORM. 3193; GEN. & EX. 456; REL. I. 209; PR. C. 4638; hurde REL. I. 170; heordes (*gen.*) MAT. xxvi. 31; heordes, herdes (*pl.*) HOM. II. 35; hirdes M. H. 63; hirdis TOWNL. 109; heordes, heordan LK. ii. 15, 18; hirde (*gen. pl.*) ORM. 3372; herdene HOM. II. 41; hirden (*dat. pl.*) JUL. 62; *comp. eū-, gāt-, (h)reoðer-, nēat-, schēp-heorde, swin-herde (-hirde, -hurde)*.

herde-cnape, sb., *herd-boy*, S. S. (Web.) 930.

hirde-floc, sb., *company of shepherds*, ORM. 3372.

heorde-mon, sb., = *M.Du. herdeman*; *herdsman, shepherd*, A. R. 418; herdeman MAND. 255; hirde-man ORM. 6852; ISUM. 88.

hird(e)nesse, sb., *O.E. hyrdness*; *stocks and herds*, GEN. & EX. 1664, 1732, 1930, 2771.

hird-sipe, sb., ? *guardianship*, MISC. 92.

heorde, sb., *O.E. heorde (pl. heordan)*; *tow*; herde [*stuppam*] PALL. i. 1122; herdes (*pl.*) *hards (refuse of flax)*, L. H. R. 81; R. R. 1233; heerdes ROB. (W.) S. 7\*, 12\*; herdis '*stuppa*' PR. P. 241; WICL. DAN. iii. 46; heorden (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 418.

heorden, v., *form a flock*; *collect together*; herdesied (*pret.*) LANGL. C xiv. 148.

hēored, *see* hīrēd.

heorre, sb., *O.E. heorr, m. f. hoorre*, hearre (ÆLFR. 317); *hyrre (dat. hyrtan) ZEIT. xxi. 40*; cf. *M.Du. herre f., O.N. hiarri m.*; '*cardo*', FRAG. 4; *hinge*, HOM. II. 113; REL. I. 292; WICL. PROV. xxvi. 14; GOW. I. 36; herre other heengis WICL. PROV. xxvi. 14; 3 KINGS vii. 50; '*cardo*' VOC. 261; PR. P. 237; herris (*cardinal points*) of the world WICL. PROV. viii. 26\*; harre CATH. 176; CH. C. T. A 550; har VOC. 237; heorren (*dat. pl.*) LEECHD. III. 84; *comp. dur-herre*.

heort, sb., *O.E. heort*, heort = *O.L.G. hiroit*, *M.Du. hert*, *hirt*, *O.N. hiört*, *O.H.G. hirz*, *hirz*; *hart*, ALIS. 688; þene heort LA3. 26762; hert '*cervus*' PR. P. 237; ROB. 371; AYENB. 216; WILL. 2569; GOW. I. 54;

MAND. 238; CH. D. BL. 352; DEGR. 42; **hertis tonge** *hart's tongue (fern)* PR. P. 238; **hertis tounge** VOC. 162; **hertis lethir** 'nebris', PR. P. 238; **heortes** (*pl.*) A. R. 398; **hertis** PERC. 218; **heorten** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 306.

**heort-(c)leuvre**, sb., *O.E.* heortclæfre; *heart-clover*, LEECHD. III. 331; **hertclove** IBID.

**Hürt-ford**, pr. n., *O.E.* Heortford; *Hert-ford*, PROCL. 9.

**heorte**, sb., *O.E.* heorte, *hearte f.*, cf. *O.N.* hiarta, *O.L.G.* herta, *O.Fris.* herte, *hirte*, *Goth.* hairto, *O.H.G.* herza, *Lat.* cor (*gen. cordis*), *n.*; *heart*; MARH. 18; ALIS. 20; þeo heorte A. R. 282; heorte, horte o. & N. 37, 947; heorte, hurte LA3. 149, 8178; heorte, herte ORM. 1460, 1596; hierte HICKES I. 223 (ANGL. I. 13); HOM. I. 217; huerte HORN (R.) 281; REL. I. 110; SPEC. 58; herte RICH. 2928; GOW. III. 262; MAND. 2; CH. C. T. A 150; EGL. 153; god help þe dere herte FER. 324; hurte TREAT. 138; mi swete hurte P. L. S. xiii. 142; harte FLOR. 2075; TOR. 689; **heortan** (*gen.*) MAT. xii. 34; heorte HOM. I. 9; for mine heorte blode (?heorteblode) LA3. 15845; wrappe meinþ þe heorte blod o. & N. 945; herte SPEC. 81; FER. 323; his herte wille HAV. 70; his herte rote CH. L. G. w. 1993; at his hurte grounde BRD. 2; **heorten**, heorte (*dat.*) MAT. xxiv. 15, 48; heorten, herten, hurten LA3. 663; to þare heorte 12964; mid godere heorte HOM. I. 3; Mk. vii. 19; **heorten** (*acc.*) LA3. 3455, 6456; **heorten** (*pl.*) MISC. 37; ALIS. 2464; heortan, heorte HOM. I. 13, 95; heorten [heortes] LA3. 5826; herten AYENB. 46; **heortan**, heorten (*dat. pl.*) MK. ii. 6, 8.

**heorte-blōd**, sb., = *M.H.G.* herzebluot; *heart-blood*; min heorte blod HOM. I. 191; SPEC. 74; herteblod HAV. 1819; herteblod P. L. S. xxv. 46.

**herte-brēn**, sb., *heartburn*, GEN. & EX. 4054.

**hart-ful-lī**, adv., *heartily*, BARB. iii. 510.

**herte-lēs**, adj., *O.E.* heortlēas; *heartless*, RICH. 4410; WICL. PROV. xii. 8.

**heorte-līch**, adj., *hearty*; herteli GOW. I. 251, II. 267; **herteliče** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 2551; **heorteliče** (*adv.*) *heartily*, A. R. 390; JUL. 74; hertelike HAV. 1347; herte-, hertili CH. C. T. A 762; D. ARTH. 2991, 3642.

**hertlinesse**, adj., *cordiality*, 'cordialitas', PR. P. 238.

**heorte-pūt**, sb., *heart-pit*, ALIS. 2250.

**heorte-rōte**, sb., *bottom of the heart*: þe teares . . . walleþ of þe heorte-rōtes (*pl.*) swo water doð of welle HOM. II. 151.

**heorte-sār**, sb., = *M.L.G.* hertsār; *heart-sorrow*, HOM. I. 149; heortesor A. R. 180; **hertesōr** HOM. II. 207.

**herte-spōn**, sb., ? *midriff*, ? *breast-bone*, CH. C. T. A 2606.

**herte-tēne**, sb., *heart-pain*; mani hertetene him tūdeþ ANGL. IV. 193; GREG. 388.

**heorte-þēauw**, sb., *disposition of the heart*; **heorte-þēauwes** (*pl.*), devociun, reoufulness . . . and oðre swiche vertuz A. R. 368.

[**heorte**, ? adj.; ? *comp.* mild-heorte.]

**heorti**, adj., ? *hearty*; herti 'cordialis' PR. P. 238; WICL. DEUT. i. 13.

**heortien**, see *hertin*.

**hēou**, sb., *O.E.* hēow, hīw, = *Goth.* hiwi *n.*; *hue*, *colour*, *species*, *form*, A. R. 50; heou, hou O. & N. 619; hew ORM. 19251; hew, hiu HOM. II. 99; heu FL. & BL. 510; HAV. 2918; TREAT. 140; heuh, heu3 C. L. 710; heowe LA3. 3071; hewe WILL. 891; GREG. 794; heu (*ms.* hew), hieu, hewe CH. C. T. A 394; **hiowes** (*gen.*) LK. ix. 29; **hēowe** [wolden], hewe (*dat.*) O. & N. 152, 577; heo wolden of ane heowen [hewe] heore clā'es habben LA3. 24649; heouwe A. R. 160; hewe GEN. & EX. 4051; in anes weres hewe ORM. 2172; hewe CH. C. T. A 3255; feir on hewe SPEC. 46; heue ANT. ARTH. ix; hiwe HOM. I. 219; hiwe P. L. S. ii. 43; **hēowes** (*pl.*) C. L. 705; grene over alle heowes frovred mest (þe) eien A. R. 150; hewes LANGL. B xi. 357.

**heoven**, see *hebben*. **heovene**, see *heofene*.

**hēow**, **hēowe** see *hīw*, *hīwe*.

**hēowe**, see *hēou*.

**hēowier**, v., *O.E.* hēowian, hīwian; *colour*; **hēowede** (*pret.*) A. R. 392; **hēowed** (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 3252; *comp.* 3e-hēowien.

**hēp**, see *hap*. **hēp**, see *hēap*.

**hepe**, sb., cf. *M.L.G.* hepe, *M.Du.* heepe; *scythe*: what wiþ hepe and what wiþ croke GOW. II. 223.

**hepe**, see *hūpe*.

**hēpe**, sb., *O.E.* hēope, = *O.L.G.* hiopa, *O.H.G.* hiufo (*tribulus*); *hip* (*fruit of the dog rose*); of hem ne ȝive i nout an hēpe s. s. (Web.) 2532; þe rede hepe CH. C. T. B 1937; **hēpen** (*pl.*) VOC. 163; ALIS. 4983.

**hēpe-trē**, sb., *hip-tree*, VOC. 181.

**hēr**, adj., *O.E.* hēr, = *O.L.G.* hēr, *O.H.G.* hēr; *great*, *lofty*: an hær wude LA3. 16372.

**hēr-līch**, adj., *O.E.* hēr-, hærlic, = *O.H.G.* hērlich; *excellent*; **hærliche** (? *for* erliche) (*adv.*) SAL. & SAT. 240.

**hēr**, adv., *O.E.* hēr, = *O.N.*, *Goth.* hēr, *O.L.G.* hēr, hier, hīr, *O.Fris.* hīr, *O.H.G.* hiar, hier; here, MARH. 6; A. R. 236; GEN. & EX. 184; HAV. 689; TREAT. 137; H. H. 46; her, heer CH. C. T. A 1610; her, here P. L. S. viii. 50, 51; ORM. 241, 3264; O. & N. 462, 931; heere LANGL. A PROL. 38; her, here, ?hire LA3. 21, 7057, 31765; hier AYENB. 18; hier, here ANGL. I. 12; **hēr after**, *hereafter*, GEN. & EX. 243; SHOR. 164; her azeines A. R. 94; **hēr on**, *heron*, LANGL. B xiii, 130; **hēr bī**, *hereby*, O. & N. 127; BEK. 938; her biforen HOM. II. 83; **hēr inne**, *herein*, HAV. 458; H. H. 163; **hēr mid**, *here with*, LA3. 5355; **hēr of**, *hereof*, REL. I. 217; hier of

MISC. 193; her offe ORM. 7402; HAV. 2585; hēr-till, *hereto*, BARB. xiii. 241\*; hēr tō, *hereto*, LA3. 25321; A. R. 388; O. & N. 657; hēr þurh, *by this*, ORM. 12710; go hēr út (*out of here*), A. R. 290; her ute sitteð six men LA3. 19704; heir and their BARB. vi. 27.

hēr-anont, adv., *against it*: azein missawe oðer misdede, lo, heranont remedie & salve A. R. 124.

hēr-biforne, adv., *before this, already*, CH. L. G. W. PROL. 73.

hēr-biwist, sb., *life here below*: þe erveðliche herbiwist HOM. II. 125; witegede þe childes herbiwist 127.

**hēr**, see **hār**.

**herald**, **heraud**, sb., *O.Fr. heraut; herald*, CH. C. T. A 2533; heraud PL. CR. 179; harood TOR. (A.) 1711; harroldis (*pl.*) TOR. (A.) 2365; herrodís BARB. xii. 371.

**heraldie**, sb., *heraldry*: the heraldie of hem that usen for to lie GOW. I. 173.

**herbo**, sb., *Fr. herbe; herb*, ALIS. 5084; B. B. 184; erbe PR. P. 140.

**herber**, sb., *O.Fr. herbier; herbary, lawn, flower-bed, orchard, arbour* [*'viridarium'*], TREV. VII. 421; ALIS. 331; S. S. (Wf.) 329; herber [erber] LANGL. B xvi. 15; erber WILL. 1752; FER. 1789; TOR. 1968; erbere, erber A. P. i. 938; eerbir H. V. 6; herber CH. L. G. W. 203; FL. & LEAF 64; herbier P. R. L. P. 56; herberes (*pl.*) WILL. 1768; see **arber**.

**herber(e)we**, see **hereberþe**.

**herbergāge**, sb., *O.Fr. herbergage; lodging, dwelling*: herbergage of his stedis IPOM. 1349; herburgage bi night is perilous 4329; herbergage GOW. II. 4; so streit of herbergage CH. C. T. B 4179; Julian that men clepe to for gode herberghage MAND. 97.

**herberge**, **herbergēn**, see **hereberþe**, -en.

**herbergerie**, sb., *O.Fr. herbergie; inn, lodging, chamber*: the hous of herbergrie WICL. GEN. xxiv. 32; herbergeri GOW. III. 99; where is the herborgerie LK. xxii. 11; harburgerie FLOR. 1759; herbergeries (*pl.*) WICL. JUDITH xiii. 1.

**herbergeour**, sb., *harbinger*: in helpe to ben his herbergeour GOW. I. 204; herbarjours (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 2448; herbreouris BARB. xvi. 465, xviii. 334.

**herberþhlēs**, see *under* **hereberþe**.

**herberi**, **herbūrþe**, see **hereberþe**.

**herce**, sb., *O.Fr. herce; hearse*, PR. P. 236; herse M. ARTH. 3532; CH. COMPL. PITY 15, 36.

**hērc-wil**, adj., *greedy of hearing*: to hercwife & to spekefule ancren A. R. 100.

**hērcnien**, see **hērknien**. **herd**, see **heard**.

**herde**, see **heorde**. **herdel**, see **hürdel**.

**herden**, v., *O.E. (a-)hyrdan, = O.L.G. herdian, O.N. herða, O.H.G. hertan*; from **heard**;

*harden*; ihert (*þple.*) AYENB. 29; *comp. a-herden*.

**herden**, see **heorden**. **herdes**, see **heorde**.

**hère**, sb., *O.E. here, = O.L.G. heri, O.Fris. here, hiri m., O.H.G. heri, hari n., O.N. herr, Goth. harjis m.; host, army*, H. M. 5; ORM. 3370; O. & N. 1702; GEN. & EX. 1787; HAV. 346; ALIS. 2101; GREG. 614; GAW. 59; A. P. ii. 902; C. M. 13507; mid his here LA3. 1644; hære 7872; mūchelne here LA3. 12174.

**hère-būrne**, sb., *O.E. herebyrne; armour*, LA3. 23966.

**hère-drīng**, sb., *soldier*, LA3. 8601.

**hère-fēng**, sb., *spoil, plunder*; (*ms. herre-*) LA3. 11716.

**Hère-ford**, pr. n., *O.E. Hereford; Hereford*, P. L. S. xiii. 34; Herford WILL. 165.

**Hèreford-schire**, pr. n., *Herefordshire*, MISC. 146.

**hère-gong**, sb., *O.E. heregang, = O.Fris. heregong; march of an army, military expedition*, SAL. & SAT. 229; GEN. & EX. 848; AR. & MER. 4094; here-, hergong O. & N. 1191; hire;eong LA3. 18194.

**hère-gume**, sb., *soldier*, LA3. 19164.

**hère-kempe**, sb., *soldier*, LA3. 22573.

**hère-mærke** [*hiremarke*], sb., *ensign of an army*, LA3. 27469.

**hære-scrūd**, sb., *war clothing*, LA3. 5069.

**hère-toþa**, sb., *O.E. heretoga, = O.L.G. heritogo, O.H.G. herizogo; leader of an army*, HOM. I. 111; heretoþe LA3. 10319; heretowa FRAG. 2.

**hēr-iscōle**, sb., *army*, HOM. I. 243.

**hère<sup>2</sup>**, sb., *O.E. heoru, = O.L.G. heru, O.N. hiorr, Goth. hairus m.; ? sword*: mid here and mid fure, ? *with sword and fire*, LA3. 8245.

[**hère**, sb., *O.E. hère, = O.H.G. hēri*; (*grand-cur, praise, majesty.*)]

**hère-word**, sb., *O.E. hēreward; praise*, HOM. II. 83; A. R. 148; here-, hæreward, LA3. 11917, 24658.

**hère-wurðe**, sb., *worthy of praise*, JUL. 23.

**hère<sup>2</sup>**, adj., *O.E. hēore, hýre, = O.N. hýrr, O.L.G. (un-)hiuri, M.H.G. gehiure; gentle, bland*, LA3. 25867; AM. & AMIL. 16.

[**hār-līc**, adj., *O.E. (un-)hierlic, = O.N. hýrliqr, M.H.G. gehiurlich; mild; comp. un-hērli.*]

[**hère<sup>3</sup>**, adj., *O.E. (ofer-)hýre, = O.Fris. (ovir)-hēre, M.H.G. gehāre; from hēren; obedient; comp. 3e-hēre.*]

**hère**, see **hēr**, **hære** and **hüre**.

**here-berþe**, **herbūrþe**, sb., = *O.H.G. heriberga, O.N. herbergi, -byrgi; from hère and berþen; harbour, inn, lodging, guest-house*, HOM. I. 37, 69; herberge GEN. & EX. 1392;



here-, herberȝe, -berwe, beorwe LA3. 12054; 22358, 24556, 28878; herberȝhe ORM. 6167; herbergh(e), -berwe, -burhe, -borowe CH. C. T. A765; herberwe LANGL. B x. 406; herberewe ALIS. 5748; herberewe, -borwe, -borowe PR. P. 236; herberewe, -borewe, -bore WICL. PHILEM. 22, HEB. xiii. 1; herbōruwe A. R. 260; herberie M. H. 63; herberi R. P. 28; herbri BARB. xvii. 535; herber IW. 2985; GAW. 812; PR. C. 6153; harbor TOWNL. 247.

herberȝhe-lās, adj., *shelterless, without a lodging*; herberȝhelas ORM. 6166; herberlesse [*later ver. herboreles*] WICL. MAT. xxv. 38; to herbere þe herberles R. P. 28.

heroberȝen, v., = *O.H.G. heribergōn, O.N. herbergia, -byrgia; harbours, entertain*; herberȝen HOM. I. 61; herbergen GEN. & EX. 1057; herberȝi AYENB. 199; herberwin PR. P. 236; herberewen WICL. ECCLUS. xxix. 32; herborwen FRAG. 6; herberwe PL. CR. 215; herberwed (*pret.*) LANGL. B xvii. 73; herbered GAW. 2481; herberd PR. C. 6154; (he) herberid, (thai) herbreit BARB. i. 599, xix. 390; herberged (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1602; herborwed HAV. 742; herbarwed WILL. 1626; herbreit, herberit BARB. v. 48, ix. 689.

herberȝere, sb., *innkeeper*, AYENB. 39.

herboring, sb., *lodging*; hospitalite, that is herboringe of pore men WICL. ROM. xii. 13; i am glad of mi herbouring IPOM. 1354.

hĕrōd, *see under hīrēd.*

heremite, *see eremite.*

hĕren, v., *O.E. hĕran, hĕran, hĕran, = O.Fris. hĕra, O.L.G. hĕrian, O.H.G. hĕrran, O.N. heyra, Goth. hausjan; hear; obey*, MARH. 15; ORM. 901; heren [heeren] C. L. 521; to luvien god & heren him REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 163); heren tidinge LA3. 24023; þi word ich wulle heren LA3. 18888; he nalde for nane dome mare heren to Rome 9199; hāren 4887; ich þe wulle huren 1210; hiren 14151; here HORN (L.) 398; PR. C. 526; TOR. 1307; SACR. 9; here [heere] CH. C. T. A 914; huren FER. 304; hure ROB. 165; WILL. 3270; huire LANGL. C viii. 22; hure, hire O. & N. 312, 1483; hire P. L. S. ii. 159; P. S. 200; TREV. I. 55; S. S. (Wr.) 457; hiere (*ms. hyere*) AYENB. 70; hĕrēð (*pres.*) MARH. 6; þenne herēð god (h)is bene A. D. 295; alle þo þe hereð one loverd HOM. II. 9; her to hereþ (*belong*) viii store schire MISC. 146; hĕrande (*pple.*) þise kniȝtes in the hearing of these kniȝts GAW. 450; hĕr (*imper.*) MARH. 10; hĕrde (*pret.*) LA3. 1164; KATH. 2352; O. & N. 293; GEN. & EX. 1285; HAV. 286; LANGL. B PROL. 189; CH. C. T. A 1123; DEGR. 77; (*ms. herde*) ORM. 907; herden WILL. 1298; JOS. 2; hĕrd (*pple.*) GREG. 1005; i have herd sain GOW. I. 367; *comp. 3e-hĕren.*

hĕrere, sb., = *M.H.G. hĕrere; hearer*, AYENB. 256.

hĕrunge, sb., = *O.H.G. hōrunga; hearing*, A. R. 48; MARH. 2; heringe PR. P. 237.

heresie, sb., *O.Fr. heresie; heresy*, AYENB. 267.

heretike, sb., *Fr. heretique; heretic*, AYENB. 19; D. ARTH. 1307.

herfest, *see hervest.*

herȝien, v., *O.E. herȝian, = O.N. herja, O.H.G. heriōn; from hĕre; harry, lay waste, plunder*; hĕrȝien, herȝien LA3. 3741, 5063; heriede (*pret.*) HOM. I. 205; herhede KATH. 336; herȝede þat lond LA3. 1640; he heregede helle HOM. II. 23; herȝed, heried A. P. ii. 1179, 1786; heried WILL. 3725; IW. 2874; herid M. H. 14; haried [harwed] CH. C. T. A 3512; harewede M. T. 25; harowed E. T. 256; iherȝed (*pple.*) LA3. 2210; iherȝed DEGR. 140.

harwere, sb., *one who harries*: how harwere of helle was born this night LUD. COV. 159.

herȝunge, sb., *O.E. herȝung; harrying, laying waste*, HOM. I. 115; heriunge REL. I. 172.

herien [p hĕrian], v., *cf. O.E. hĕrian, hĕrian, herian, O.L.G. hĕrōn, O.H.G. hĕrĕn, ? Goth. hazjan; glorify, celebrate, praise*, MARH. 2; A. R. 88; REL. I. 242; (*ms. heryen*) SPEC. 51; herien & hersumen KATH. 147; we wulleð . . . þine monscipe herien LA3. 6234; hĕrian 16844; to herien god WILL. 1875; herie AYENB. 23; WICL. LK. xix. 37; herie (*r. w. merie*) CH. C. T. E 616; (*r. w. derie*) SHOR. 28; to heriane HOM. I. 97; herest (*r. w. biwerest*) (*pres.*) O. & N. 1518; heriȝe (*subj.*) HOM. I. 113; herede (*pret.*) LA3. 14062; A. R. 414; hered, heired A. P. ii. 1086, 1527; hereden HICKES I. 167; hi . . . herede god BEK. 288; *comp. 3e-herien.*

herier, sb., *worshipper*: the herieris (*pl.*) of Baal WICL. 4 KINGS x. 89.

heri-ful, adj., *worthy of praise*: heriful, or worthi to be praised WICL. DAN. iii. 26.

herunge, sb., *O.E. herung; glorification, celebration*, HOM. I. 107; A. R. 86; heringe HOM. I. 5; CH. C. T. I 682.

heriet, sb., ? *O.E. heregeatu; heriot*, P. L. S. xvii. 464.

herigaut, sb., *O.Fr. herigaut; ? cloak; erigaut (printed erigant)* A. P. ii. 148; P. S. 156; herigaus (*pl.*) ROB. 548.

hering, *see hĕring.*

heritāge, sb., *O.Fr. heritage; heritage*, H. M. 25; HORN (L.) 1281; P. L. S. xiii. 96; CH. C. T. D 1641.

heritāge-lik, adv., *heritable*: heritagelik of þe & of þin heires MAN. (H.) 251.

hĕrkien, v., ? = *O.Fris. hĕrkia, M.Du. herken, horken, O. H.G. horechen; from hĕren; hearken*, HOM. I. 31; herken WILL. 213;

PL. CR. 155; CH. C. T. *A* 1526; herkin 'ausculto' PR. P. 237; herke LAI LE FR. 147; hërke (*imper.*) LUD. COV. 55.

**hërkniön**, v., *O.E.* hërcnian, hÿrcnigan; *hear-ken*; hërcnien (*ms.* harcnien) LA3. 14649; herknie TREAT. 133; hercnen KATH. 1735; A. R. 320; (*ms.* herrcenn) ORM. 7748; herkne HOCCL. i. 263; hërkniand (*pple.*) BARB. vi. 107; hërkne (*imper.*) SPEC. 29; hercniã mine lare LA3. 1517; hercnieð nu to me 26731; herkneþ H. H. I; CH. C. T. *A* 2208; hërcnede, hërcnede (*pret.*) LA3. 10163, 22638; hercneden MARH. 21; hërkned (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 193.

**hërkner**, sb., *listener*; hërkneres (*pl.*) AYENB. 58.

**hërcnung**, sb., *O.E.* hërcnung, hÿrcnung; *giving ear, listening*, A. R. 104; hercninge HOM. I. 229.

**herle**, sb., *cf. M.L.G.* herle, harle; *fibre*, GAW. 190; TREAT. FISH. 35.

**herlot**, *see* harlot.

**herm**, *hermien*, *see* hear, hearmien.

**hermine**, *see* ermine.

**hern**, *see* hairon.

**herne**, sb., *O.N.* hiarni *m.*, *cf. M.Du.* herne, hirne, *M.L.G.* herne, harne, *O.H.G.* hirni *n.*; *brain*; hërnis (*pl.*) 'cerebrum' PR. P. 237; hernes HAV. 1808; MIN. iii. 68; hernez A. P. i. 58; hërnies SAX. CHR. 262; harnis BARB. iv. 625.

**herne-panne**, sb., *cf. M.L.G.* hernepanne; *skull*, 'cranium,' PR. P. 237; REL. II. 78; RICH. 5293; herpanne HAV. 1991.

**herne**, *see* hÿrne.

**herre**, sb., (þ hërre), sb., *O.E.* herra, heorra, hierra, hearra, *O.N.* herra, harra, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* herro (? hërro), *M.H.G.* herre, hërre; *master, sovereign*, A. R. 6; MISC. 46; ROB. 102; herre, hære LA3. 5420, 7178; *comp. over-herre.*

**herre**, *see* heorre.

**herse**, *see* herce.

**hërsam**, adj., *O.E.* hÿrsam, = *O.H.G.* hër-sam; *from* hëren; *obedient*, HOM. II. 51; (*ms.* herrsum) ORM. 2534; hærsam LA3. 19395; þe hersum (? *devout*) evensong GAW. 932; *comp. 3e-hërsam.*

**hërsamian**, v., *O.E.* hÿrsamian, = *O.H.G.* hërsamön; *obey*, HOM. I. 37; hersumien II. 145; hersumen KATH. 147; hërsumest (*pres.*) MARH. 4; hi him hersumieð LK. viii. 25.

**hërsam-lecg**, sb., *obedience*; (*ms.* herrsumleccg) ORM. 2519.

**hërsammenesse**, sb., *O.E.* hÿrsammenesse; *obedience*, LA3. 29731; REL. I. 131; hersammenesse HOM. I. 223.

**hert**, *see* heort. hër'e, *see* heorte.

**herti**, *see* heorti.

**hertin**, v., *O.E.* hyrtan, = *M.Du.* herten, *M.H.G.* herzen; *from* heorte; *take heart; encourage*; 'animo,' PR. P. 238; herte D. ARTH. 1181; hirten LA3. 25941; hertedin (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1980; herted (*pple.*) WILL. 3417.

**herting**, sb., *encouragement*; mai non herting on me ben wrogt GEN. & EX. 1982; herting L. H. R. 88; YORK xvii. 115.

**herþ**, sb., *O.E.* heorð, = *O.Fris.* herth, hirth, *O.H.G.* herd; *hearth*, PR. P. 237; heorþe (*dat.*) LEECHD. III. 128; *comp. fir-herþ.*

**herþ-stok**, sb., *andirons*, PR. P. 237.

**hervest**, sb., *O.E.* herfest, hærfest, = *M.L.G.* hervest, *M.Du.* herfst, harfst, *O.H.G.* herbist, herbest; *harvest*, 'auctumnus,' PR. P. 238; ROB. 59; AYENB. 86; LANGL. B.vi. 292; HOCCL. ii. 27; herfest FRAG. 3; þe monþe of hervest August ROB. (W.) xx. 175; hervestes (*gen.*) LA3. 25403.

**hervest-mōneþ**, sb., *O.E.* hærfestmōnað; *harvest month (August)*, ROB. 61.

**herfest-tid**, sb., = *M.H.G.* herbestzît; *harvest time*; ORM. 11254; hervesttid C. M. 4060.

**hervest-time**, sb., *harvest time*, LANGL. C. ix. 121.

**hervesten**, v., = *M.Du.* herfsten, *M.H.G.* herbesten; *harvest, reap*, MAND. 300.

**hes**, *see* es. hēs, hēse, *see* hāse.

**hesel**, *see* hasel.

**heslæn**, adj., *of hazel*; hesline D. ARTH. 2504.

**hesmel**, sb., ? *collar*, A. R. 424.

**hespe**, *see* haspe.

**hete**, hâte, sb., *O.E.* hete, *cf. O.L.G.* heti, *M.Du.* hate, *O.H.G.* haz *m.*, *O.N.* hatr, *Goth.* hatis (*gen.* hatizis) *n.*; *hate, hatred*, KATH. 2434; O. & N. 167; S. A. L. 153; S. S. (Web.) 1205; B. DISC. 198; GREG. 327; C. M. 18527; þurh hete (*ms.* hëte) & niþ ORM. 1404; withoute hete LEG. 5; hunger & hete [hate] LA3. 20728; hæte 20441; hete, hate SHOR. 84, 161; MAN. (F.) 3956; hate PR. P. 229; BEK. 1665; AYENB. 29; GOW. I. 40; WICL. JOHN xv. 18; HOCCL. I. 19; (h)ate GEN. & EX. 373.

**hete-feste**, adv., *securely*: bind him hetefeste [heteveste] JUL. 36, 37; bunden hire perto herde & hetefeste [heteveste] 58, 59; hetefeste [heteveste] ibunden MARH. 10, 12; heteveste A. R. 306, 35, 378.

**hâte-ful**, adj., *hateful*, CH. C. T. B 99.

**hâte-lich**, adj., *O.E.* hetelic, = *M.Du.* hatelic; *hateful*, C. L. 682; *hetelike* (adv.) HAV. 2655; hetelich(e) ELL. ROM. II. 82; ha þe bunden swa heteli fasti HOM. I. 281.

**hâte-rēden**, sb., *hatred*, PS. xxiv. 19; hatreden PR. C. 3363; hatredin, hatedin HAMP. PS. v. 6\*, xxx. 11\*; hatrede HOM. I.

233; MAN. (F.) 8992; hattrede LANGL. *A* iii. 136\*.

**hátésum**, adj., *hateful*, WICL. PROV. i. 29; 3e han maad me haatsum GEN. xxxiv. 30.

**hête**, *see hēte*. **hetel**, *see hatel*.

**hēten**, *see hāten*.

**heter**, adj., = *M.L.G.* hetter; *quick, rough, cruel*; hatter ALEX. (Sk.) 490, 702; A. P. iii. 373.

**heter-liche**, adv., *roughly, quickly, fiercely*, KATH. 777; JUL. 47; hetterliche MARH. 6; A. R. 290; heatterliche JUL. 17; hatterli [heterli] ALEX. (Sk.) 803; heterli GAW. 1462; A. P. i. 402; hetterli WILL. 150; hitterli ALEX. (Sk.) 5322.

**hetian**, v., = *O.L.G.* hetian; *hate*: heore uvel . . . þu aǝst to hetien HOM. I. 15; þet þa saule **hetēð** (*pres.*) 19; hetieð 65.

**hetunge**, sb., *hatred*: þet hetunge habbeð hom bitwone HOM. I. 67.

**hēpe**, *see hēðe*.

**hēpen**, adv., *O.N.* heðan; *hence*; (*ms.* heþenn) ORM. 15570; PL. CR. 408; A. P. i. 231; PERC. 1904; go heþen HAV. 683; fra heþen forth PS. cxii. 2; heðen GEN. & EX. 1644; heðen forð HOM. II. 65; hethen PR. C. 509; hethun ANT. ARTH. xix.

**hēðen-sið**, sb., *departure, death*, HOM. II. 133.

**hēðen-ward**, adv., *away*, A. R. 248\*; heþenward ORM. 5490.

**hōpen**, *see hāþen*. **hōping**, *see under hāþen*.

**hēu**, *see hēou*. **heuke**, *see huke*.

**hōve**, *see hūve*. **hēved**, *see hēafed*.

**hevek**, *see havec*.

[**heveld**, sb., ? *O.E.* hefel, hefeld (*thread for weaving*).]

**heveld-bed**, sb., ? *curtained bed*, H. M. 21.

**heven**, *see hebben*.

**heven**, **hevene**, *see heofene*.

**hevenen**, v., *O.N.* hefna; *avenge*; hevin M. H. xvi.

**hevening**, sb., *O.N.* hefning; *vengeance*, YORK xxxii. 284; HALLIW. 447.

**hevi**, adj., *O.E.* hefig, = *M.Du.* hevigh, *O.H.G.* hebīg; *heavy*; (*ms.* heui) SAX. CHR. 253; FRAG. 5; LA3. 26067; A. R. 232; HAV. 1050; AYENB. 31; (*ms.* heuy) WICL. LK. xi. 7; A. P. iii. 2; PR. C. 4583; TOR. 1270; APOL. 26; hevi & sor GEN. & EX. 2565; hefiǝ last ORM. 4522; hefi LEECHD. III. 88; **hevie** (*pl.*) P. L. S. xv. 192; **hevie** (*adv.*) A. R. 32; **heviere** (*compar.*) P. L. S. xv. 106.

**hevi-chēred**, adj., *of sad countenance*, GOW. III. 360.

**hefiǝ-like**, adv., *O.E.* hefiglice; *heavily*, ORM. 4771; hevali BARB. vii. 209.

**hevinesse**, sb., *O.E.* hefigness; *heaviness*, A. R. 132; AYENB. 31; hevinesse TREAT. 134.

**hevisum-li**, adv., *grievously*, WICL. ECCCLUS. vi. 26.

**hēvid**, *see hēafod*.

**hevie**, sb., *heaviness, weight*: tuel gegges þe cupe bere and for hevie wroð hi were FL. & BL. (H.) 853.

**heviin**, v., *O.E.* hefigian; *make heavy*, 'gravo,' PR. P. 239; heveǝi LA3. 18408\*; hevie P. L. S. xv. 96; to hevin on þi harme *to think only of your wrong* D. TROY 2083; **hevegeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 424\*; hevieð HOM. II. 29; hevieþ CH. BOET. v. 5 (171); **heviēd** (*pple.*) WICL. MAT. xxvi. 43; *comp.* 3e-heviǝen.

**hēw**, **hēwe**, *see hēou*.

**hēwe**, **hēwen**, *see hiwe, hiwcn*.

**hēwen**, **hēwien**, **hēwinge**, *see hēawen, hēawien, hēawinge*.

**hēy**, *see hēi*. **hī**, *see hē*.

**hiane**, sb., *Lat.* hyæna; *hyena*: hiane, þet ondelfeþ þe bodies of diade men, and hise eteþ AYENB. 61; hiene CH. FORTUNE 35.

**hicchin**, v., = *L.G.* hicken, *mod.Eng.* hitch; *move*; hicchin (*printed* hitchin), hichin 'amoveo' PR. P. 239; *see icohen*.

**hicht**, sb., = **hāt**; *promise*, BARB. xiv. 16.

**hīcht**, *see hēahþe*.

**hīdāge**, sb., *from hīd*; *payment for land*, TREV. II. 97.

**hīde**, sb., *O.E.* hīd, hīd, hīgid, = \*hīwid; *hide* (*measure of land*); **hīde** (*dat.*) MAN. (H.) 110; eǝtje **hīde** (*pl.*) lond ROB. 297; sixti hīden of londe LA3. 18241.

**hīde**, **hīdel(s)**, *see hūde, hūdels*.

**hīden**, *see hūden*.

**hīder**, adv., *O.E.* hīder, hyder, = *Goth.* hīdrē, *O.N.* heðra; *hither*, (*ms.* hīderr) ORM. 209; O. & N. 462; GEN. & EX. 2344; HAV. 885; SPEC. 42; MAND. 44; CH. C. T. *A* 672; PR. C. 508; hīder geond ['illuc'] MAT. xxvi. 36; **hīder** in LA3. 36; hīder on, 25326; **hīder tō**, KATH. 447; A. R. 80; H. H. 116·(118); hēdir BEK. 2439; PERC. 1153; LUD. COV. 52.

**hīder-cūme**, sb., *O.E.* hīdercyme; *hithercoming*, HOM. II. 133.

**hīder-ward**, adv., *hitherward, -wards*, O. & N. 1690; hīderward JOS. 354; hīderward, -wardes LA3. 10154, 30780.

**hīdor**, sb., *O.Fr.* hīdor, hīdor; *fear*: such a hīdor hem hent & a hatel drede A. P. iii. 367; thou aǝtest habbe more hīdour of þine oǝzene unriǝte SHOR. 33.

**hīdous**, adj., *O.Fr.* hīdor, hīdor; *hideous*, WILL. 3177; MAN. (F.) 14268; hīduouss BARB. x. 594.

**hīdous-liche**, adv., *hideously, horribly; greatly*, AYENB. 6; hīdousli WICL. I KINGS xxxi. 3; WICL. 4 KINGS xvii. 18; (he) blewē so hīdousli and hie CH. H. F. 1599.

**hidousnesse**, sb., *horror, dread*: orrou, ether hidousnesse WICL. DAN. vii. 15\*; þe hidusnes of paine PR. C. 9485.

**hidousen**, v., *fear, dread*: a man kindeli hidousiþ (*pres.*) derknesse WICL. S. W. I. 269; mi spirit hidouside [*'horruit'*] (*pret.*) DAN. vii. 15.

**hīe**, see **hēzen**.

**hīen**, see **hīzien**. **hiene**, see **hiane**.

**hieren**, see **hēren**. **hierte**, see **heorte**.

**hīerþe**, sb., cf. *O.L.G. gihōritha, O.H.G. gehōreda*; *hearing*, AYENB. 56.

**hīf**, sb., *O.E. hēof, ? cf. Ger. hief; ? sound*: minne horn mid græte **hive** (*dat.*) blowen LA3. 790.

**hīj**, see **hēah**.

**hīþe**, sb., *haste*: wiþ mikel hih ORM. 2686; an hīþe (*printed highe*) S. S. (Web.) 1478; in hīþe LEG. 213; in hie CH. C. T. B 209; TRIAM. 277; ANT. ARTH. iv; hegh [hi] HAMP. PS. I. 1\*.

**hīh-ful**, adj., *hasty*, A. R. 302.

**hīþe**, see **hūþe**.

**hīþe**, sb., *O.E. hīþe*, = *M.L.G., M.H.G. hīþe*, *hie*; *Þ=hiwe*; *domestic*; **hīþez** (*pl.*) A. P. II. 67.

**hīþe**, **hīþen**, see **hēþe**, **hēþen**.

**hīþende**, sb., *Þ=hīþinge*; *haste*: an hīþende LA3. 5496.

**hīþend-liche**, adv., *quickly, hastily*, LA3. 7312; *hiendliche* KATH. 2141; *hihe(n)dliche* MISC. 52.

**hight**, see **hēahþe**.

**hīþien**, v., *O.E. hīgian*; *hie, hasten*; **hīþie** MARG. 267; **hīþzen** HOM. I. 105; **hīþzen** ORM. 2723; **hīhen** KATH. 412; **hīen** A. R. 92; **hīþe** WILL. 1286; (*printed highe*) ALIS. 5133; **hie** S. S. (Wr.) 3108; SACR. 860; **hīeþ** (*pres.*) MISC. 93; **hīþez** A. P. II. 538; **hīþe** (*imper.*) MARH. 21; **hīþe** LEG. 33; **hīþ(e)** þe PS. xxx. 3; **þet god . . . hīþe** ham ut of pine A. R. 30; **hīþede** (*pret.*) HORN (L.) 968; BEK. 2224; A. D. 258; PL. CR. 155; **hied** [hīþed] LANGL. B xx. 322; **hīþeden** LA3. 2317; **hīþed** (*pple.*) WICL. I THESS. II. 17.

**hīþinge**, sb., *haste*: an hīþinge LA3. 2358; on hīþing MISC. 50.

**hīþing-li**, adv., *hastily*, WICL. DEEDS xvii. 15; **þei wenten hīþingli** 2 KINGS xvii. 20.

**hīþt**, see **hūht**, **hīhte**.

**hīþt**, see **hēahþe**. **hīþten**, see **hāten**.

**hīþtlien**, v., *? from hūht*; *ornament*; **hīþtild** (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1541; a hatt . . . **hīþtild** (*pple.*) o floures 4540; a wale wode . . . **hīþtild** in þat hill with handis of aungels 4969.

**hīht**, see **hūht**.

**hīhte**, sb., *Þ=hīhþe*; *haste*; (*ms. hīþte*) SPEC. 110; **hīþt** MIRC 559.

**hīhte**, see **hēahþe**. **hīhten**, see **hūhten**.

**hīhten**, v., *? from hūht*; *adorn*, HOM. II. 7f; **hīþte** TREV. IV. 37; **hīuhteð** (*pres.*) REL. I. 132 (HOM. II. 13); **hīþteþ** CH. BOET. I. 2 (8); **hīþt** SHOR. 155; **hīhten** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 89; in uch an herd þin aþel is **hīht** (*pple.*) (*? ex-tolled*) SPEC. 33.

**hīhþe**, sb., *O.E. hihþ*; *? haste*, A. R. 324; JUL. 77; see **hīhte**.

**hīl**, see **hūl**. **hīlde**, see **helde**.

**hīlden**, see **hēlden** and **hūlden**.

**hīlder**, see **hillor**.

**hīldinge**, see *under hūlden*.

**hīldire**, see **helder**.

**hīlet** (*Þ=heleð<sup>2</sup>*), sb., *shady place*, [*'umbraculum'*] (*later ver. schadewing place*), WICL. ECCLUS. xxxiv. 19.

**hīlien**, see **helian**.

**hīlla**, interj., *halloa*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1066.

**hīller**, **hīllern**, sb., = *ellarne, elder*; **hīldir** or **eldir** '*sambucus*' PR. P. 239.

**hīllor-trē**, sb., *elder tree*; **hīldertre**, VOC. 163; **hīllortre** 191; **hīllerntre** PR. P. 239.

**hīlt**, sb., *O.E. hilt m. n., hilte f., cf. O.N. hialt n., M.L.G., M.Du. hiltre, O.H.G. helza f.; hilt, 'capulus'*; PR. P. 240; LA3. 6506; he smot him on þe scheld igult þoruþout þe bord þoruþout þe hīlte ALIS. 1270; hit him up to þe hult GAW. 1594; **hīlte** (*dat.*) HORN (R.) 1434; TREV. III. 391; þere hīlte [þan helte, heolte] LA3. 1559, 22509.

**hīlted**, adj., *having a hilt*; **hīltede** (*pl.*) swerdez D. ARTH. 2274.

**hīlve**, see **helfe**.

**hīmlande**, adj., *thorowe hopes* and *himlande* hillis D. ARTH. 2503.

**hīmpne**, sb., *Lat. hymnus*; *hymn, 'impnus'*, CATH. 186; **hīmpne** maker [*'hympnista'*] 186; mi lippis shuln tellen out an **hīmpne** WICL. PS. cxviii. 171; **impne** to his haleghs PS. cxlviii. 14; **impnes** (*pl.*) PS. xcix. 4; CATH. 186; **imne** A. R. 16; PR. P. 259.

**hīmpner**, sb., *med. Lat. hymnarium*; *hymnal, hymn book*, CATH. 186; VOC. 230, 249.

**hīnd**, adv., = *O.H.G. hint*; *backwards*, ALIS. 5200.

**hīnd-ward**, adv., *backwards*, [*'retrorsum'*] PS. cviii. 5; WICL. PS. lxx. 4; D. TROY 8553.

**hīnde**, sb., *O.E., O.N. hind*, = *O.H.G. hinta*, *hinda*; *hind, female deer*, LA3. 2589; ROB. 376; WILL. 2866; ALIS. 1889; LANGL. B xv. 274; **hīnde** (*ms. hīndes, r. w. finde*) (*pl.*) LA3. 1448; (*ms. hīnden*) 8108.

**hīnde-hēle**, sb., *hind-heal, 'ambrosia'*, REL. I. 36.

**hīndene**, sb., *? hiding place*: þe scawere, þet is þes deofles hīndene HOM. I. 53.

[**hīnden**, adv., *O.E. hīndan*, = *O.L.G. hīndan*, *Goth. hīdana*, *O.H.G. hīntana*; *hind; comp. at-, bi-hīnden.*]

**hinde-forð**, adv., *backward*: hindeforth thei seten ALIS. 4708.

**hinde-ward**, adv., *O.E. hindeward*; *backward*, PS. ix. 4, xx. 13; *hindward* Ixix. 4; he had him of horse, hindward anon D. TROY 8553.

**hinder**, sb., *cf. O.Fris., M.L.G. hinder m., O.N. hindr n.; hindrance*: of hindre þat is of bi-peching HOM. II. 213.

[**hinder**, adj., *O.E. hinder*, = *Goth. hindar, O.H.G. hintar*; *after*.]

**hinder-arsoun**, sb., *back of the saddle*: bitwix him and his hinder-arsoun IW. 680: aswogh he fell adoun an his hinder-arsoun B. DISC. 1171.

**hinder-cræft**, sb., *deceitful craft, artifice*: of ane hindercræfte (? *ms. hindere cræfte*) LA3. 10489.

**hinder-ful**, adj., *deceitful*, HOM. II. 59; SAINTS (Ld.) 319.

**hinderful-liche**, adv., *deceitfully*, HOM. II. 83.

**hinder-3æp**, adj., *O.E. hinder3æp*; *insidious*, ORM. 6646.

**hinder-word**, sb., *deceitful word*: mid his hinderworde bicherde him HOM. II. 59.

**hinderling**, adj., *O.E. hinderling*; *laggard, coward*, ORM. 4860; **hinderling** (*sb.*) whiche souneþ icast doun fro honeste, or ani image goinge bakward TREV. VII. 109.

**hindre**, adj., *O.N. hindri*, = *O.H.G. hintaro*; *hinder*, MAND. 107; WICL. GEN. xvi. 13; BRD. 30; at þe hinder gate R. R. 5850; **hindreste**, **hindereste** [= *O.H.G. hintarösto*] (*superl.*) *hindermost* CH. C. T. A 622; *hinmast* BARB. viii. 245.

**hendir-mār**, adj., *compar.*, BARB. vii. 599; *hindermore* (*sb.*) *hinder part* WICL. EX. xxxiii. 23; *hindirmore* WICL. GEN. xvi. 13; **hindirmōris** (*pl.*) WICL. 3 KINGS xxi. 21.

**hindren**, v., *O.E. hindrian*, = *O.N. hindra, M.L.G. hinderen, O.H.G. hintran*; *hinder, impede*: to hindren and to lette LIDG. M. P. 93; *hindre* CH. C. T. A 1135; *hindire* ALEX. (Sk.) 2497; **hindreð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 193; *hindren* MISC. 226.

**hinder**, sb., *hinderer*, GOW. II. 97; the sonne . . . the hinderer of the night III. 111.

**hindringe**, sb., *hindering*; *hindringe* or *harminge* 'dampnificacio' PR. P. 240; *hindring(e)* GOW. I. 213, II. 64; *hinderinge* 'detrimentum, derogacio, peioracio' CATH. 186.

**hine**, sb., *O.E. hīna*, ? *mod. Eng. hind*; *domestic*, HOM. I. 197; BEK. 263; LANGL. A PROL. 39; CH. C. T. A 603; PS. xviii. 12; M. H. 145; TOWNL. 181; **hinen** (*pl.*) FRAG. 6; LA3. 368; H. M. 7; ROB. 540; P. S. 149; ALIS. 1215; *hine* HOM. II. 51; MISC. 82; HAV. 620; *comp. in-hīne*.

**hīne-fole**, sb., *kinsfolk*, GEN. & EX. 3655.

**hīne-hēd**, sb., *family*; *service*: alle **hīne-hēdes** (*pl.*) of genge PS. xxi. 28; and gresse to hīnehed (*service*) of men PS. civ. 14.

**hīnes-kin**, sb., *kindred*: wið wifes and childre and hīneskin GEN. & EX. 3775.

**hīnene**, *see heonene*. **hingen**, *see hengen*.

**hingren**, *see hūngren*.

**hinne**, *see heonene*. **hīnþe**, *see hēnðe*.

**hīpe**, *see hūpe*. **hīpel**, *see hūpel*.

**hippen**, *see hūppen*. **hīrd**, *see hīréd*.

**hīrde**, **hīrdefloc**, *see heorde*.

**hīrdel**, *see hūrdel*.

**hīrdnesse**, **hīrdsipe**, *see heorde*.

**hire**, pron., *gen. f. and gen. pl. of hē, inflected like a possessive pronoun*: of hīren AYENB. 38, 111.

**hire**, *see here*. **hīre**, *see hūre*.

**hīréd**, **hīrd**, **hīrd**, sb., *O.E. hīréd*, = *O.H.G. hīrāt m. (marriage)*; *from hīw*; *cf. hīw-rāden*; *family, household, retinue*; *hired* LA3. 6152; þat halie hired HOM. I. 89; *hīrd* A. R. 94; KATH. 81; ORM. 512; GEN. & EX. 3222; SPEC. 32; TRIST. 166; **hīrédés**, *herdes* (*gen.*) LA3. 2336, 4342; *hīrdes* (*ms. hyrdes*), *heordes* MAT. xiii. 52, xx. 1; to *hīrede* (*court*) hes cornen LA3. 19443.

**hīréd-onafe**, sb., *attendant, domestic*, LA3. 28824; *heoredcnaue* 20967.

**hīréd-**, **hīrd-cnīht**, sb., *O.E. hīrédcnīht*; *courtier*, LA3. 4316, 9856.

**hīrd-ifēre**, sb., *courtier*: þer he huntede (*ms. hundede*) on comelan wið his **hīrdifēren** (*pl.*) LA3. 6631.

**hīréd-gume**, sb., *courtier*, LA3. 12889.

**hīrdling**, sb., *knight*, LA3. 12713\*.

**hīréd-**, **hēréd-mon**, sb., *O.E. hīrédmann*; *retainer*, LA3. 2350, 6877; *hīrdmon* KATH. 2247; *heredmon* GAW. 302; **hīredmen** (*pl.*) GAW. 302; *hīrdmen* P. S. 157.

**hīréd-plæie**, sb., *court-play*: mid haveken & mid hunden *hīredplæie* luvien LA3. 14481.

**herd-swein**, sb., *domestic servant*, LA3. 5662.

**hīren**, *see hēren and hūren*.

**hīrne**, *see hūrne*. **hīrst**, *see hūrst*.

**hīrtēn**, *see herten and hūrtēn*.

**his**, *gen. of hē*, pron., *sometimes inflected like a possessive pronoun*: *hise* write SAX. CHR. 250; *vor te leren* *hise* A. R. 114; *an of* *hise* men KATH. 406; *þurh* *hise* gode dedes ORM. 60; *hise* limes REL. I. 210; to alle *hise* holde PROCL. 1.

**his**, *see es*.

**hisiaus**, sb., *pl.*, *O.Fr. hiziaus*; ? *heralds*: þis *hisiaus* (*printed* *hisians*) and *þise* *kempēn* . . . þat vor pans oper vor timlich profit yeveþ ham to crefte najt oneste AYENB. 45.

**hissin**, v., *cf. M.Du. hissen, hischen*; *hiss*, 'sibilo', PR. P. 242; **hissit** (*pres.*) 'sibilat' VOC. 180.

**hissing**, sb., *hissing*, ['sibilus'] WICL. 2 PARAL. xxix. 8.

**histoire**, sb., *O.Fr.* histoire, estoire; *history*, *story*, GOW. II. 23, 80; storie R. R. 154; HAV. 1640; store WILL. 4805; 'argumentum, historia' CATH. 366; stōris (*pl.*) C. M. 21; the stories of Moises lawe WICL. IS. PROL.

**historial**, adj., *historical*: historical bookes WICL. IS. PROL.; no fable but known for a storial thing notable CH. C. T. C 156.

**hit**, see hé.

**hitten**, v., *O.N.* hitta; *hit*, fall upon, touch; hitte LANGL. B xii. 108; EGL. 269; whom so he hitteþ (*pres.*) wiþ (h)is hond FER. 873; þe fevere agufol sore him hatte MAN. (F.) 15729; we hitteð A. R. 176\*; hitte (*pret.*) LA3. 1550; WILL. 2822; ALIS. 2357; A. P. iii. 289; hit (*pple.*) 'tactus' PR. P. 242.

**hitterli**, see heterli.

**hiþe**, sb., *O.E.* hýð; *harbour*, 'statio,' PR. P. 242.

**hiu**, see hēou. **hīve**, see hūve.

[**hīw**, **hēow**, sb., *O.N.* hiu; ? *family*; cf. *Goth.* heiwafrauja (oikodeipnōrns).]  
**hēow-rāden**, sb., *O.E.* hīw-, hīw-, heo-rāden; *family*, LUKE xix. 9.

**hiw-scipe**, sb., *O.E.* hīwscipe; *family*, HOM. I. 87.

**hīwe**, sb., *O.E.* hīwa (*nom. pl.* hīwan), = *O.H.G.* hiwo, ? *O.N.* hio (*nom. pl.* hion); *domestic*; hewe AYENB. 195; AR. & MER. 1165; CH. C. T. E 1785; **hēwen** (*pl.*) LANGL. B iv. 55; heowes SPEC. 114; mid pine hiwun HOM. I. 225; ga . . . to þinen heowen MK. v. 19; *comp. sin-hēowen*.

**hīwen**, sb., *O.E.* hīwen *n.*; *family*, (*ms.* hewenn) ORM. 594.

**hl-**, **hn-**, see hl, hn- (*in letters l, n*).

**ho**, see hwá.

**hō**, interj., *O.N.* hō; *ho!*: and cride ho CH. C. T. A 1706; hoo to him hoo hoo HALLIW. 457; how outcry ALEX. (Sk.) 4732.

**hō<sup>2</sup>**, sb., *intermission*: wiþouten ho CH. TRO. ii. 1083; withoutten ho BARB. xx. 429.

**hō-li**, adv., *O.N.* hōgliga; *tardily*, HAMP. PS. xxxix. 24.

**hūlines**, sb., *tardiness, lateness*, HAMP. PS. xxxix. 24\*.

**hō**, see hēo (*under hé*), hōh and houþ.

**hobelen**, v., cf. *M.Du.* hobbelen; *hobble, limp; saunter about*; **hobelen** (*pres.*) PL. CR. 106; **hobland** (*pple.*) BARB. iv. 447; **hobled** (*pret.*) TRIST. 1161; **hobleden** LANGL. A i. 113.

**hobeler**, sb., *O.Fr.* hobeler (*cavalier qui monte un hobin*); ? *groom*; **hobblers** (*pl.*) OCTOV. (W.) 1598.

**hobi**, sb., *O.Fr.* hobin; *hobby (hawk)*, 'alaudarius,' PR. P. 242; **hobbis** (*pl.*) DEP. R. i. 90; hobinis BARB. xiv. 68, 400.

**hoc**, sb., *O.E.* hocc; *mallow*, 'malva,' FRAG. 3; REL. I. 37; hok VOC. 265; *comp. holi-hoc*.

**hōc**, sb., *O.E.* hōc, = *M.Du.* hoek; *hook*, 'uncinus,' FRAG. 4; þene hoc HOM I. 123; hok 'hamus' VOC. 240; C. L. 1128; hanged worþe he on an hok HAV. 1102; **hōke** (*dat.*) MARH. 3; TOR. 2508; **hōkes** (*pl.*) P. L. S. xix. 248; SPEC. 105; AYENB. 264; GREG. 744; LANGL. B v. 603; hokis ALEX. (Sk.) 5519; *comp. angel-, fisch-, flesch-, wōd-hoo*.

**hūke-nebbide**, adj., *hook-nosed*, D. ARTH. 1082.

**hochen**, v., ? *M.Du.* hutsen, hotsen; *hack, chop* (thai) hotchene (*pl.*) in holle the heþenne knightes D. ARTH. 3687.

**hochepot**, sb., *Fr.* hochepot, cf. *L.G.* hutspot; *hotchpot*: ye han cast all hire wordes in an hochepot CH. C. T. B 2247; goose in an hoggepot L. C. C. 32; hogpoch AUD. 29.

**hock**, sb., *caterpillar*; **hockes** (*pl.*) ['campas'] PALL. i. 882.

**hōcour**, see hōker.

**hōd**, sb., *O.E.* hōd, = *O.L.G.* hōd, *O.H.G.* huot; *hood*, MIRC 883; PL. CR. 423; GAW. 155; þere burne hod LA3. 21421; enne widne hod A. R. 56; als ich evere brouce min hod under min hat P. S. 332; hod, hood LANGL. A v. 172, B v. 329; CH. C. T. A 195; hood LIDG. M. P. 103; hud ANT. ARTH. ii; hude BARB. xviii. 308; hōdes (*pl.*) TREV. I. 353.

**hōd-lēz**, adj., *hoodless*, A. P. ii. 643.

**hōd**, **hōdien**, see hād, hādien.

**hōdin**, v., *hood*, provide with a hood; hoodin PR. P. 242; **ihōdede** (*pple. pl.*) LA3. 7836.

**hodren**, v., = *L.G.* hudren; *cover up*: hodur and happe FLOR. 112; hodred (*pple.*) in þer hottes MAN. (H.) 273.

**hōen**, v., *O.N.* hōa; *cry out*: hoen on him LANGL. B x. 61.

[**hof**, sb., *O.E.* hof *n.*, cf. *O.L.G.* *O.H.G.* hof *m.*; *court*.]  
**hōve-daunce**, sb., *M.Du.* hofdans, cf. *M.H.G.* G. hovetanz; *court-dance*: daunce and singe the hove-daunce & caroling GOW. III. 6; the hove-daunce and the carole III. 365.

**hōf**, sb., *O.E.* hōf, *O.N.* hōfr, = *O.H.G.* huof; *hoof*, 'ungula,' FRAG. 2; **hūfe** (*dat.*) PR. C. 4179; **hōves** (*pl.*) GAW. 459.

**hōf<sup>2</sup>**, sb., *O.N.* hōf; *measure, reason*, ORM. 4742; **hōve** (*dat.*) C. M. 11973; wituten hove PR. C. PREF. xi; ? *comp. bi-hōf*.

**hōf-lēas**, adj., *unreasonable*, A. R. 108; hofoes MARH. 17.

**hofer**, sb., *O.E.* hofer, = *M.L.G.* hover. *O.H.G.* hovar; *hump*, 'gibb(us), struma,' FRAG. 5.

**hoferede**, sb., *O.E.* hoferede, = *M.L.G.* hovererde; *humpbacked*: nowðer halt ne hoveret MARH. 20; healde halte & hoverede (*pl.*) KATH. (E.) 1063.

**höfien**, v., *for* bi-höfien; **höven** (*pret.*) BARB. x. 3\*.

**hog**, sb., *hog*, *pig*, ALIS. 1885; **hogges** (*pl.*) AYENB. 89; LANGL. *B* vi. 183; *comp.* þorn-hog.

**hōj**, *see* hōh.

**hojze**, sb., *O.E.* hoga (*cf.* *M.L.G.* hoge (*gen.* hogen), *O.N.* hugi *m.*; *thought*, *care*, o. & n. 601; FER. 4539; howe REL. I. 263; s. s. (Web.) 1450; **howe** (*dat.*) ROB. 461; ALIS. 1906; þu scalt faren al to howe FRAG. 6; *comp.* over-, ümb-hoze.

**hoh-ful**, adj., *O.E.* hohful; (*v. r.* houh-, howful) o. & n. 1292, 1295; hojhfulf ORM. 2902; **hohfulle** (*pl.*) LA3. 14096.

**hogh**, *see* hou3.

**hozien**, v., *O.E.* hogian, *cf.* *O.H.G.* hogan (*pret.* hogeta); *take thought*, *meditate*; howien REL. I. 173; **ho3að** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 113; ho3eþ o. & n. 455; howeþ SPEC. 23; **ho3ede** (*pret.*) LA3. 13416; *comp.* bi-, for-, over-hozien.

**hōh**, sb., *O.E.* hōh, hō *m.*; *hough*, *hock*: bineþe at hire ho MARH. 160; hō3es (*pl.*) GAW. 1357; hoghez ALEX. (Sk.) 3151.

**hōu3-senu**, sb., *O.E.* hōhsino, *cf.* *O.Fris.* hoxene, hoxne, *O.N.* hāsin, *M.H.G.* hahse, hehse, *M.L.G.* hesse; *hamstring*, WICL. I PARAL. xviii. 4.

**hoxenen** (þ hōxenen), v., *cf.* *O.H.G.* hahsinōn, *M.H.G.* hehsenen, *M.L.G.* hessen; *hamstring*: þou shalt hoxe [*'subnervabis'*] WICL. JOSH. xi. 16; **hoxened** (*pple.*) TREV. VII. 139.

**hōhin**, v., *hough*, *hamstring*; houhin, houghin '*subnervo*' PR. P. 251.

**hoist**, *see* host<sup>3</sup>.

**hōk**, *see* hōc.

**hōked**, adj., *hooked*, o. & n. 79; his . . . hokede neose MARH. 9.

**hōken**, v., *hook*; *pick one's way*: [the hare] hōkeð (*pres.*) pathes swithe narewe o. & n. 376; [cucumber floure] is so ferd of oiles, that therfroo hit hoketh if me setteth it nigh ther under PALL. iv. 201; hōkit (*pret.*) out of havin D. TROY 4621.

**hōker**, sb., *O.E.* hōcor; *mockery*, *derision*, HOM. I. 153; MARH. 5; KATH. 778; ROB. 272; hoker & scarn LA3. 17307; hocour ALEX. (Sk.) 1714\*; hōkere (*dat.*) JUL. 52; CH. C. T. A 3965; hōkeres (*pl.*) LA3. 29790; A. R. 188.

**hōker-ful**, adj., *scornful*, REL. I. 188.

**hōkerful-liche**, adv., *mockingly*: a proude dame and an envious, hokerfulliche messegging LAI LE FR. 59.

**hōker-lahter**, sb., *scornful laughter*, HOM. I. 283.

**hōker-l(ā)oð**, sb., *song of mockery*, LA3. 28872.

**hōker-liche**, adv., *derisively*, LA3. 19412; KATH. 742; A. R. 198; ROB. 417; P. S. 204.

**hōker-word**, sb., *O.E.* hōcorword; *scornful language*, LA3. 19595.

**hōkerien**, v., *mock*, *scoff*; hōkerest (*pres.*) KATH. 458; (heo) hokerieð þan folke LA3. 15785; hōkerede (*imper.*) A. R. 248; hōkerede (*pret.*) MISC. 50; nes hit nan swa wac mon þat him ne hokerede on LA3. 14795.

**hōkerere**, sb., *mock*, *scoffer*, ARCH. LII. 36.

**hōkerunge**, sb., *mockery*, *derision*, A. R. 188; hokeringe HOM. I. 281.

**hoket**, sb., *O.Fr.* hoquet; *difficulty*, *obstacle*: moni hoket is in amours ALIS. 7000; him think no hoket TOWNL. 313; of care and of curstnes, hething and hoket 311.

**hokillen**, *beat*: þe maidens . . . ma3till hokillen (*pret.*) with þe swaif of þe sworde A. P. ii. 1267.

**hokkerie**, *see* hukkerie.

**hol**, adj. & sb., *O.E.* hol, = *O.Fris.*, *M.L.G.* hol, *O.N.* holr, *O.H.G.* hol; *hollow*, *hole*, *cave*, '*cavus*', PR. P. 242; hōle (*dat. n.*) o. & n. 965; hol (*subst.*) LA3. 30862; BEK. 1152; þat hol LEG. 25; hole WILL. 95; s. s. (Wr.) 2169; CH. C. T. A 3440; hoill BARB. xix. 669; hōle (*dat.*) MARH. 10; o. & n. 826; HAV. 1813; A. P. iii. 306; hōle (*pl.*) LK. ix. 58; þe haveð fif hole HOM. II. 201; holes A. R. 128; holis ALEX. (Sk.) 4045; holles BARB. xi. 153\*; howis xi. 153.

**hól-lōk**, sb., *O.E.* hollēac, = *M.H.G.* hol-louch; *shalot*, '*caepa* ascalonia', VOC. 225.

**hól-rische**, sb., '*papyrus*', PR. P. 244.

**hól**, *see* hāl.

**holard**, sb., = *huler*; *debauchee*, TOWNL. 149.

**hóld**, adj., *O.E.* hold, = *O.Fris.*, *O.L.G.* hold, *O.H.G.* hold, *O.N.* holrr, *Goth.* hulps; *friendly*, *faithful*, GEN. & EX. 1389; P. S. 214; hold oðer fa HOM. I. 231; hold & trig ORM. 6177; holde MISC. 38; þin holde mon LA3. 14091; mid holde mode HOM. I. 81; hólde (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 134; ROB. 377; WILL. 2833; M. H. 102; hulde lw. 887; hólde (*adv.*) GAW. 2129; hóldeste (*superl.*) LA3. 16369; *comp.* un-hóld.

**hólde-like**, adv., *faithfully*, GEN. & EX. 1546; holdeli GAW. 1875, 2016.

**hóld-ōþ**, sb., *O.E.* holdāð; *oath of friendship*, *allegiance*, AR. & MER. 3588; hold-, holde-ōþ HAV. 2781, 2816; holdeoþ ROB. 383.

**hóld<sup>2</sup>**, sb., *O.E.* hold, = *O.N.* hold; *flesh*, *carcase*, [*'cadaver'*] HOM. II. 183; heo wulleþ freten þin fule hold FRAG. 6.

**hóld**, *see* heald.

**hólde**, sb., = *M.H.G.* holde, hulde, *M.Du.* houde; *fideliety*, ALIS. 2912.

**hólden**, v., *see* healden.

**hóle**, *see* hule.

**hólen**, v., *peel*; *hooled* (*pple.*) barli WICL. PROV. xxvii. 22.

**hólen<sup>2</sup>**, v., *O.E.* holian, = *O.H.G.* holan, *O.N.* hola, *Goth.* (us-)hulōn; *make a hole*; *holin* 'cavo' PR. P. 243; *hólieð* (*pres.*) A. R. 130; *hólede* (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 6836; H. S. 10736; *hóled* (*pple.*) ALIS. 5929.

**hóliinge**, sb., ? *hollowing*, *excavation*: *hóliinge* and *perforacion* GEST. R. 10.

**hólen**, v., *O.E.* hōlian (? *calumniate*), *cf.* *Goth.* hōlōn (σικκοφάρειν) SCH. GLOSS., *O.H.G.* huolēn; ? *defraud*; þat hōlēþ (*pres.*) o þe lazhe leod & rippeþ hem & ræfþ ORM. 9319.

**holer**, *see* huler.

**holet**, sb., ? *from* hol; *but cf.* helet; *recess*, *hole*, WICL. S. w. ll. 281; *siche placis* . . . shulden be fled as *fendis holetis* (*pl.*) WICL. E. w. 322; *holettez* HALLIW. 455.

**holh**, adj. & sb., *O.E.* holh, *cf.* *M.L.G.* holich; *hollow*, *cave*, LA3. 761; hol3, holeh, holeuh O. & N. 643, 1113; hol3 GAW. 2182; holgh PALL. iii. 257; holu ROB. 251; (*ms.* holw) WILL. 295; holou3 TREV. III. 395; holou PR. P. 242; þet holh HOM. I. 23; in þe holwe asche LAI LE FR. 209; hol3e (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1695; holwe ROB. 131; his eien holwe CH. C. T. A 1363; hol3es (*subst. pl.*) LA3. 20848.

**holounesse**, **holou3nes**, sb., *hollowness*, TREV. III. 395.

**hol3en**, v., *hollow*, *excavate*; **holwed** (*pret.*) ROB. 415\*.

**holi**, sb., = **holin**; *holly*, FRAG. 3; **holie** (*dat.*) A. R. 418.

**holi-hoc**, sb., ? *O.E.* holihoc; *holly-hock*, 'althaea,' REL. I. 36.

**hōli**, *see* hālī3.

**holier**, *see* huler.

**holin**, sb., *O.E.* hōlen, hōlegn; *holly*, 'hous,' VOC. 163; A. R. 418\*; REL. II. 280; CH. P. F. 178; **hollin bobbe holly bough** GAW. 206; *see* holi; *comp.* onē-hole.

**holk**, sb., *O.E.* hōlc; *hollow part*: et te breoste holke HOM. I. 251; *see* holh.

**holke**, *see* hule.

**holken**, v., = *M.L.G.* holken, *Swed.* holka; *hollow out*, *thrust out*; **holkked** (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 1222; **holket** (*pple.*) ANT. ARTH. ix; *comp.* a-holken.

**holm**, sb., *O.E.* holm, = *O.L.G.* holm, *O.N.* holmr; *holm*, *hill*, *island*, PR. P. 243, 244; into þan hæ3e holme LA3. 20712.

**holm<sup>2</sup>**, sb., *holm-oak*, PR. P. 244; CH. C. T. A 2921.

**holmen**, adj., *of the holm tree*: holmen leves ALIS. 4945.

**holocaust**, sb., *Lat.* holocaustum; *holocaust*, GEN. & EX. 1325.

**holou**, **holou3**, *see* holh.

**holste**, sb., (*name of a bird*), 'talendiola,' VOC. 253.

**holt**, sb., *O.E.* holt, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* holt, *O.H.G.* holz; *holt*, *wood*, 'saltus,' FRAG. 3; VOC. 270; PR. P. 244; **holte** (*dat.*) LA3. 826; CH. C. T. A 6; AV. ARTH. xix; **holtes** (*pl.*) TRIST. 378; PERC. 230; **holtis** M. ARTH. 3029.

**holt-wode**, sb., *O.E.* holtwudu; *wooded knoll*: into a forest, ful dep . . . **holtwodez** (*pl.*) under GAW. 740; over hilles and hethes into holte woddes D. TROY 1350.

**holu**, *see* holh. hōm, *see* hām.

**homāge**, sb., *Fr.* homage; *homage*, ROB. 46.

**homager**, sb., *one who pays homage*; **homagers** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3147.

**hōme**, *see* hāme. **homelen**, *see* hamelen.

**homicīde**, sb., *Fr.* homicīde; *homicide*, *murderer*; that . . . vice of homicide GOW. I. 355.

**homicīde**, sb., *Lat.* homicida; *homicide*, *murderer*: she that was an homicide GOW. I. 346; CH. C. T. B 1757, E 1994.

**homme**, *see* hamme.

**hōn**, v., *O.E.* hōn, = *Goth.*, *O.H.G.* hāhan (*for* \*hanhan); *hang*, LA3. 10009; **hōþ** (*pres.*) O. & N. 1123; **hēng** [*O.E.*, *hēng* = *O.Fris.* hēng, *O.H.G.* hiang, *O.N.* hēkk] (*pret.*) ORM. 7339; GEN. & EX. 3899; WILL. 734; ALIS. 6750; MAND. 93; he heng an his sweore ænne sceld deore LA3. 21149; þa heng heo hire hæfend 15688; hing 18374; heng (heeng) CH. C. T. A 160; hieng LEG. 23; hing RICH. 5053; hengen LA3. 5722; SHOR. 85; þær hio hine hengen LK. xxiii. 33; þe gosten þat þar on hengen LEG. 191; hengen, heengen LANGL. A i. 148; henge HAV. 2510; MAN. (F.) 3624; hengen GOW. II. 47; **hangen** [*O.E.* hangen, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* (ar-, bi-, gi-) hangen, *O.N.* hanginn] (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 4074; *comp.* a-, an-, bi-, 3e-hōn; *deriv.* hangien, hengen, henge, hengel.

**hōn<sup>2</sup>**, v., ? *cease*: þou schuldist hoo of swering P. R. L. P. 195; **hō** (*pres.*) GOW. II. 103; hoo ALEX. (Sk.) 4437; **hoo** (*subj.*) E. T. 153; **hō** (*imper.*) B. DISC. 1938; ho [hoo] CH. C. T. A 1706; hoo ALEX. (Sk.) 2835.

**hond**, *see* hand and hūnd.

**honden**, v., ? *from* hand; *attend upon*: luk 3e **hondene** (*pres. pl.*) theme alle that in mine oste lengez D. ARTH. 3209.

**hondertīde**, *see* undern-tide under undern.

**hōne**, sb., *O.E.* hān (LEO 584), = *O.N.* hein f.; *whetstone*; hoone 'cos' PR. P. 245.

**hōne<sup>2</sup>**, sb., *delay*, ? *cessation*: wipouten hone L. H. R. 109; lw. 3667; C. M. 14316; boute hone GAW. 1285; hone, hoin BARB. vi. 564; hune, hone YORK xxv. 272.



[hōnen, v., *comp.* for-hōnen.]

**hōnen**<sup>2</sup>, v., ? *delay, cease*; hone A. P. i. 920; C. M. 5873; and þar þe her na langer hope TOWNL. 11; M. H. 129.

**honest**, adj., *O.Fr.* honeste; *seemly, splendid*: arai all þi cite . . . stoutli & faire þat it be honest [onest] all over ALEX. (Sk.) 1496; honest & hol A. P. ii. 594.

**honeste-liche**, adv., *honourably*: þe more quainteliche and þe more honestliche AYENB. 47; forto be keped honestli L. H. R. 76; as honestli to his degre CH. C. T. E 2026.

**honestō**, sb., *O.Fr.* honesté; *honesty, decorum*, TREV. IV. 25; BARB. i. 548.

**honesten**, v., *Lat.* honestāre; *honour*: to honesten the pore WICL. ECCCLUS. xi. 23.

**honestetē**, sb., *honour, worthiness*: weddid with fortunat honestete CH. C. T. E 422.

**honger**, *see* hunger. **hongien**, *see* hangien.

**honi**, *see* huniȝ.

**honissen**, v., *O.Fr.* honir, hunir (*honnir*); *degrade*; honesschen [honische, hunsen] LANGL. A xi. 48; honisez (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 596; honishid [hunisch(i)s] (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3004; honest (*pple.*) brought to shame ALEX. (Sk.) 3791.

**honour**, sb., *O.Fr.* honour; *honour, praise*, P. L. S. xvii. 508; CH. C. T. A 46; anour GUY 149; honouris (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2121.

**honourance**, sb., *O.Fr.* honorance; *honour*: in honorance of Iesus Crist sitteþ stille ASS. B 1; honuraunce of swete Iesu LEG. 3; in the honuraunce of viifene salmes LEG. 75.

**honourable**, adj., *O.Fr.* honorable, *from Lat.* honōrābilis; *honourable*, GOW. II. 69; III. 225; honourable, honourable ALEX. (Sk.) 223, 1840.

**honourabil-ī**, adv., *with honour*, R. P. 15; honorable BARB. xiii. 664; **honurabloker** (*comp.*) MAN. (F.) 4477.

**honouren**, v., *O.Fr.* honōrer; *honour*; honouri MARG. 104; SHOR. 95; honoure LANGL. A iii. 204; anuri MISC. 26; aouri AYENB. 135; anourip (*pres.*) P. L. S. 6; anourest SHOR. 96; honūrede (*pret.*) BRD. 33; anourede KATH. 32; anourede [*v. r.* honowride] WICL. GEN. xix. 1; anourene R. P. 21; honorid [honourid] (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3160; honorit BARB. xvi. 672.

**houte**, **hontien**, *see* hunte, huntien.

**hop**, sb., *O.E.* hop, *cf.* *Sc.* hope; *valley*: hope ALEX. (Sk.) 5390; thorowe hōpes (*pl.*) and himlande hilis D. ARTH. 2503.

**hōp**, **hoop**, sb., *O.Fris.* hōp, = *M.Du.* hoep m.; *hoop*, 'circulus,' VOC. 276; PR. P. 245.

**hōp-ring**, sb., = *M.Du.* hoepring; ? *hoop ring*, HALLIW. 458.

**hōpe**, sb., *O.E.* hōpa m., *cf.* *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* hope (*gen.* hopen) m. f.; *hope*, LA3. 13899;

MARH. 8; A. R. 78; ORM. 3816; AYENB. 5; LANGL. A iii. 193; þet to þe haddeð hope HOM. I. 202; hop BARB. iv. 104; *comp.* over-, tō-, un-, wan-hope.

**hōpe-ful**, adj., *hopeful*, A. R. 302.

**hōpien**, v., *O.E.* hopian, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* hopen, *M.H.G.* hoffen; *hope, expect*, A. R. 78; hopen KATH. 1151; hopie AYENB. 89; hope RICH. 3474; hōpie (*pres.*) HOM. I. 197; BEK. 137; SHOR. 129; hope CH. C. T. A 4029; we hopeþ H. H. 165; hōpe (*imper.*) LA3. 17936; hōpede (*pret.*) HORN (L.) 1394; ROB. 33; hoped IW. 1675; hopeden WILL. 4308.

**hōping**, sb., *hope*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4518.

**hōpin**, v., *hoop*; hoopin PR. P. 245.

[**hoppe**, sb., *O.E.* (gær-)hoppa; *comp.* gres-hoppe.]

**hoppe**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *cf.* *M.L.G.* hoppe, *O.H.G.* hopfo; *hop*, 'humulus,' PR. P. 245.

**hoppe**<sup>3</sup>, sb., *O.E.* hopp (*bullā*); *head of flax*, 'linodum,' PR. P. 246; **hoppen** (*pl.*) 'boccaus' VOC. 156.

**hoppen**, v., *O.E.* hoppian, = *M.Du.* hoppen, *O.N.* hoppa, *M.H.G.* hopfen; *hop*, *jump, dance*, H. M. 21; hoppe LANGL. A iii. 193; CH. C. T. A 4382; (h)oppieð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 211; **hoppen** (*subj.*) MISC. 91; **hoppede** (*pret.*) ROB. 278; **hopped** (*pple.*) MAN (F.) 13509.

**hoppere**, sb., *cf.* *M.Du.* (gras-)hopper; *juniper, dancer*; (h)opperes (*pl.*) locusts GEN. & EX. 3096.

**hoppestere**, sb., *O.E.* hoppestre; *female dancer*; **hoppesteres** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 2017 [TEN BRINK suggests that Chaucer's ms. of Boccaccio's Teseide had ballatrici instead of bellatrici].

**hoppere**, sb., *hopper (of a mill)*; *seed-basket*, REL. I. 7; hop(p)er LANGL. B vi. 63; hop(p)er CH. C. T. A 4039; hopre PALL. x. 43.

**hōr**, sb., *O.E.* hōr(-cwene), = *O.Fris.* hōr, *O.H.G.* huor; *fornication, adultery*: & drieð hordom & of þe hore fule stinkeð HOM. II. 37.

**hōr-cop**, sb., *bastard*, 'spurius,' PR. P. 246; TRIAM. 224.

**hōr-dōm**, sb., = *O.Fris.* hōrdōm, *O.N.* hōrdōmr; *fornication*, P. L. S. viii. 128; A. R. 204; SHOR. 59; MAN. (H.) 58; PR. C. 8259; horedom ORM. 4632; GEN. & EX. 3509.

**hōr-ēie**, sb., *lustful eye*, A. R. 204.

**hōre-hous**, sb., = *O.H.G.* huorhūs; *brothel*, 'lupanar,' VOC. 274; PR. P. 246; S. S. (Web.) 1504.

**hōre-man**, sb., *fornicator*, GEN. & EX. 4072.

**hōr-pleȝe**, sb., *fornication*; *horeplage* GEN. & EX. 530.

**hōr**, *see* hār and hār.

**hord**, sb., *O.E.* hord, = *O.L.G.* hord, *O.H.G.* hort, *O.N.* hodd, *Goth.* huzd; *hoard, treasury*,

A. R. 224; SPEC. 54; AYENB. 185; þet hord FRAG. 6; hord of gold ORM. 6732; hord of apples CH. C. T. A 3262; legge on hord O. & N. 1224; horde (*dat.*) LA3. 6077; GOW. III. 155; ileid an horde P. L. S. viii. 6; hurde PR. C. 5567; horde (*gen. pl.*) FRAG. 7; ORM. 6733; *comp.* appel-, gôld-hord.

**hord-hous**, sb., *treasury*, HALLIW. 459.

**horden**, v., *O.E. hordian; hoard*: & horden þat tu winnest ORM. 12281; horde WICL. E. w. 338; hordeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 182; hordes [*'thesaurizat'*] PS. xxviii. 7.

**hordere**, sb., *O.E. hordere; hoarder*, SAX. CHR. 260; hordare *'cellarius'* FRAG. 4; horder *treasurer* AYENB. 121.

**horder-wice**, sb., *treasurership; horder-wican* (*dat.*) SAX. CHR. 263.

**hóre**, sb., *O.E. horu* (*gen. horwes*) = *O.L.G. horu*, *horo*, *O.Fris. hore*, *O.H.G. horo* (*gen. horawas*); *dirt, filth, mud*, HOM. II. 49; O. & N. 596; P. L. S. xvii. 8; REL. II. 243; AYENB. 229; B. DISC. 1477; H. V. 83; wip-oute hore FER. 5725.

**hōre**, sb., *O.E. hōre*, = *O.N. hōra*, *M.Du. hoere*, *O.H.G. huora*; *whore*, LA3. 15579; A. R. 54; H. M. 31; GEN. & EX. 4082; SHOR. 62; ALIS. 1000; E. T. 653; LUD. COV. 218; heure [*'pellex'*] TREV. VII. 61; hōren (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 29133.

**hōre-sona**, sb., = *M.H.G. huorensun; bast-ard*, ALIS. 880; FER. 2016.

**hōre**, *see* ūre.

[**hōren**, v., *O.N. hōra*, = *O.H.G. huorōn*; *com-mit fornication; comp. for-hōren*.]

**horz**, sb., *O.E. horg*, *horh*; *filth, mud*; horuz P. L. S. xxxv. 34; horþe (*ms. horie*) (*dat.*) HOM. I. 302; *see* hōre.

**horþen**, v., = *M.H.G. horgen*; *cover with filth, defile*; horyen MISC. 92; horegeda (*pret.*) HOM. II. 201; horwed (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 335; *comp. bi-horþen*.

**horī**, adj., *O.E. horig*, = *M.L.G. horeg*, *M.H.G. horec*, *horwēc*; *filthy, dirty*, HOM. II. 141; REL. II. 176; P. L. S. v. (b) 13; hoori WICL. LEV. xxii. 5; **horie** (*pl.*) LEB. JES. 418; wip tonges horwe CH. COMI. MARS 206; *'turbo'* TREV. VIII. 231.

**horien**, *see* horþen.

**horlen**, *see* hurlen.

**horlinge**, *see* hurling.

**hōrling**, sb., *cf. O.H.G. huorlinc* (*bastard*); *for-nicator*, [*'scortator'*] WICL. DEUT. xxiii. 17; AYENB. 52; S. S. (Wr.) 2189; P. 6; hōr-linges (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 52; R. S. vii.; P. S. 238.

**horn**, sb., *O.E. horn m.*, *cf. O.Fris.*, *O.N.*, *O.H.G. horn*, *Goth. haurn*, *Lat. cornu n.*; *horn*, LA3. 789. 4538; HORN (L.) 1109; P. S. 342; þene horn A. R. 200; horne (*dat.*) O. & N. 318; horne (*hoof*) PALL. iv. 795; hornes

(*pl.*) MARH. 7; AYENB. 14; MAND. 47; horn SAX. CHR. 256; hornen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1424.

**horn-blāwere**, sb., *O.E. hornblāwere; horn blower*, SAX. CHR. 256.

**horn-keke**, sb., *a sort of fish*, PR. P. 247.

**horn-pipe**, sb., *hornpipe*, PR. P. 247.

**horned**, pple., *cf. O.E. hurned; horned*, OCTOV. (W.) 1335; ALEX. (Sk.) 4267.

**hornen**, adj., *cf. O.H.G. hurnin; made of horn*: þe hornene trumpe WICL. PS. xcvi. 6.

**horologe**, sb., *O.Fr. horlōge*, *from Lat. hōro-logium; sun-dial, timepiece*, VOC. 249; diale or diel or an horlege (*horlage, orlage*) PR. P. 120; in the orloge (*later ver. orologie*) of Achaz WICL. 4 KINGS xx. 11; the cok that orlogge is of thropes lite CH. P. F. 350; orrelegge DEGR. 1453.

**horrible**, adj., *O.Fr. horrible; horrible*: made noise horrible FER. 3895; that ilke foul horrible vice of homicide GOW. I. 355; devels horribel til mans sight PR. C. 5618; orrible sinne CH. C. T. I 886.

**horrible-li**, adv., *horribly*: how sculd i . . . sinne so horribli CH. C. T. I 881.

**hors**, sb., *O.E. hors*, = *O.Fris. hors*, *O.N. hross*, *O.H.G. hros* (*gen. hrosses*); *horse*, A. R. 208; O. & N. 629; TOR. 1171; þet hors AYENB. 140; **horses** (*gen.*) A. R. 74; **horse** (*dat.*) REL. I. 180; on horse SPEC. 48; **hors** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 49; II. 179; ORM. 8704; MAND. 38; CH. C. T. A 74; hors, horses LA3. 897, 3561; horss BARB. viii. 446; **horss** (*gen. pl.*) BARB. ii. 359; **horssen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1025; horse HOM. I. 9; *comp. rōd-hors*.

**hors-bak**, sb., *horseback*: to horsbak went thai TOR. 2565; forth he wente on horsbacke GOW. III. 256; horsebake I. 260.

**hors-bære**, sb., *O.E. horsbær*, = *Dan. rosbaare; horse-litter*, PR. P. 247; MAN. (F.) 9605; hors-, horsebere ROB. 163, 165; horsebere LA3. 19431.

**hors-brēde**, sb., *horse-bread*: no baker shalle bake horsbrede, kepinge osteri E. G. 376, *cf.* 406.

**hors-cam**, sb., *O.E. horscamb; horse-comb*; horskam HALLIW. 461; horscomb VOC. 202; TREV. IV. 25.

**horse-charche**, sb., *horse toll*: an halpeni of custome . . . and þe horsecharche a ferthinge E. G. 358.

**hors-cnave**, sb., *groom*; horsknave P. S. 237; horseknave HAV. 1019.

**horse-colt**, sb., *colt*, WICL. ECCLUS. xxiii. 30.

**hors-fleeþe**, sb., *horse-fly*, WICL. JOSH. xxiv. 12.

**hors-hēr**, sb., *horsehair*, P. L. S. xvii. 158.

**hors-h(e)orde**, sb., *O.E. horshyrde; horse-keeper, innkeeper*, HOM. I. 79.

**hors-hūs**, sb., *inn*, HOM. I. 85.

**hors-kēpare**, sb., *horse-keeper* or *inn-keeper*, 'equivarius,' PR. P. 447.

**hors-lī**, adj., *like a [living] horse*: [the hors of bras] so horsli and so qvik of ye CH. C. T. F 194.

**hors-lōde**, sb., *horse-load*, E. G. 358.

**hors-lāf**, sb., *horseloaf*; **horselōfis** (*pl.*) E. G. 337.

**hors-man**, sb., *horseman*, 'equester,' PR. P. 248; **horsmen** (*pl.*) LA3. 26617.

**hors-minte**, sb., = *M.H.G. rosminze*; *horse-mint*, 'mentastrum,' PR. P. 248; REL. I. 36.

**hors-monger**, sb., *horse dealer*, OCTOV. (W.) 836.

**hor(s)-schō**, sb., *horse-shoe*, PR. P. 248.

**hors-pistel**, sb., *endive*, LEECHD. III. 333.

**hōrs**, *see hās.*

**horsen**, v., *horse, provide with a horse*, MAN. (F.) 11794; how we can hors oure king TOWNL. 218; Pollux . . . **horsit** (*pret.*) him in haste D. TROY 1280; horsid TOR. 2165; M. ARTH. 87; **horsede** (*pple.*) HALLIW. 460; horsed LIDG. M. P. 3; horset D. TROY 6468; horsutte AV. ARTH. xxxviii; ihorsed PARTEN. 886.

**horsing**, sb., *cavalry*: he hade no horsing AV. ARTH. xxxi; bi noumbre of horsinge arered WICL. DEUT. xvii. 16.

**hortling**, *see hurling.*

**horupe**, **horþe**, sb., *from hori*; *filth*, 'sordes,' WICL. DEUT. vii. 26.

**horwen**, *see horþen.*

**hōs**, *see hās.*

**hōse**, sb., *O.E. hose*, = *M.Du. hose*, *O.H.G. hosa*, *hose* (*pl. hosun*), *O.N. hosa f.*; *hose*, 'caliga,' VOC. 196, 259; PR. P. 248; LA3. 15216; ROB. 125; TRIST. 1486; GOW. III. 236; **hōsen** (*pl.*) A. R. 420; TREV. V. 369; MAND. 59; CH. C. T. A 456; PL. CR. 426; hosen and shon HAV. 969; hōsin w. & i. 32; hosen (hoses) ROB. (W.) 8013.

**hōsen**, v., *from O.Fr. hoser*; *put on hose*; hosun 'caligo' PR. P. 248; hose CATH. 189; **hōsed** (*pple.*) pie SPEC. 111; cloþed, osed and shod HAV. 971.

**hōsiinge**, sb., *hose*: *ine cloþinge*, and in **hōsiinge** (*dat.*) and in *ssoiinge* AYENB. 154.

**hōsier**, sb., *hosier, hose maker*, 'calicator,' CATH. 189; hoseare [hoseþere, hosiare, hoser] PR. P. 248.

**hōsel**, **hōslen**, *see hūsel, hūslen.*

**hospital**, sb., *O.Fr. hospital*; *hospital*, BEK. 84; TREV. IV. 465; E. G. 350.

**hospitaler**, sb., *O.Fr. hospitalier*; *hospitaller*: the ile of Rodes, the whiche ile *hospitaleres* (*pl.*) holden MAND. 26; or prest, or hospitalers CH. C. T. I 891; templers and hospitelers R. R. 6694; hospiteres MAND. 81; **hospitelers** (*gen. pl.*) MAN. (H.) 178.

**hōst**, sb., *O.Fr. host* (*armée*); *host, army*, SHOR. 108; MAN. (F.) 3238; ost WILL. 3767.

**hōst<sup>2</sup>**, sb., *Lat. hospitium*; *hotel, lodging*: an host . . . to be eside inne GEST. R. 257; the host or herbore WICL. DEEDS xxviii. 23; an ooste, or hous to dwelle inn WICL. PHILEM. 22.

**hōst, hoiste<sup>3</sup>**, sb., *Lat. hostia*; *sacrifice, host* (*in the mass*): how God is put in the holi host S. & C. II. xxv; hoste 'hostia' CATH. 190; þe oost . . . is maad goddis bodi WICL. E. W. 357; oste 345; that offreth of þou an oost to God WICL. LEV. i. 2; a livinge oost WICL. ROM. xii. 1; hoist TREV. V. 9; to offre spiritual hoostes (*pl.*) WICL. I PET. ii. 5.

**hostāge**, sb., *O.Fr. hostāge*; *hostage*, LA3. 5317\*.

**hostager**, sb., = *hostāge*; **hostagers** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 4983.

**hostaiein**, v., *O.Fr. hostoier, ostioier*; *lead an army*; *wage war*: to hostaie in Almaine D. ARTH. 555.

**hōste**, sb., *O.Fr. hoste*; *host, entertainer*, BEK. 1208; hoste [oste] CH. C. T. A 747.

**hōstes**, *see hōstesse.*

**hōst(ə)**, sb., *O.E. hwōsta*, = *O.N. hōsti*, *M.L.G. hōste*, *O.H.G. huosto*; *cough*, 'tussis,' VOC. 224; PR. P. 248.

**hostel**, sb., *O.Fr. hostel*; *hostel, hotel*, GEN. & EX. 1397; GAW. 805.

**hosteler**, v., *O.Fr. hosteler*; *provide with lodgings*: hope shal . . . hostel hem LANGL. B xvii. 118; ther **hostild** (*pret.*) thai alle thre TOWNL. 289; boþe þei weoren **hostelled** (*pple.*) þere S. R. 548.

**hostelér**, sb., *O.Fr. hostelier, mod.Eng. hostler, ostler*; *innkeeper*, CH. C. T. A 241; hostiler TREV. VIII. 91.

**hostellerie**, sb., *O.Fr. hostellerie*; *hostelry*, CH. C. T. A 23.

**hosterië**, sb., *hostelry, hotel*: ordaine for me an honest hosteri GEST. R. 315; he . . . herberwed him at an hostrie LANGL. B xvii. 73; hostrie E. G. 376; calle to gestening or to osteri all þat went bi the wei GEST. R. 19; ostri 90.

**hōstesse**, sb., *O.Fr. hostesse*; *hostess*, S. A. L. 151; hostes BARB. iv. 635.

**hostiari**, sb., *Lat. ostiarius*; *doorkeeper*, ['ostarius'] TREV. V. 97.

**hōstin**, v., *O.N. hōsta*, = *M.L.G. hōsten*, *O.H.G. huosten*; *cough*, 'tussio,' PR. P. 249.

**hōt**, *see hāt.*

**hōten**, v., *hoot*: hot him ut A. R. 290; **hōtend** (*pple.*) WILL. 2387; *see hūten.*

**hōten**, *see hāten.*

**hotte**, sb., *O.Fr. hotte*; *mod.Eng. hod*; *basket* (*to carry on the back*); hott C. M. 5524; **hottes** (*pl.*) (*ms. hattes*) CH. H. F. 1940.

**hotte<sup>2</sup>**, sb., (? *meaning*): þi nek, þi hotte, þe

develle it breke MAN. (H.) 282; hodred in þer hottes (*pl.*) 273.

hou, *see* hwu.

houe, sb., *O.Fr.* houe; *hoe*; houes (*ms.* houes) (*pl.*) FER. 4993.

houz, sb., ? *O.N.* haugr, = *M.H.G.* houc; *hill*; hogh C. M. 15826; hoo YORK iv. 36; hōes (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. v.

houz, *see* hōh. houlen, *see* hūlen.

hound, *see* hund.

houpen, v., *Fr.* houper; *whoop, cry out*; houptide, houped, hoped (*pret.*) LANGL. A vii. 159, B vi. 174; houped CH. C. T. B 4590.

hour(e), *see* ūre.

hourschen, v., ? *rush*: alle hoursches (*pres.*) over hede harmes to wirke D. ARTH. 2110.

hous, *see* hūs.

housel, *see* hūsel. houten, *see* hūten.

houve, sb., *O.E.* hūfe, = *O.N.* hūfa, *M.L.G.* hūve, *O.H.G.* hūba; *cap, head-dress, 'cidaris'*; (*ms.* howe, howue) PR. P. 249; (*ms.* houue) ANGL. I. 82; (*printed* honne) P. S. 327; a silk houue LANGL. A iii. 276 (B iii. 293 howue, C iii. 451 houue); though i sette his houue CH. C. T. A 3911.

hove, sb., ? *dregs of oil, 'amurca'*, PR. P. 250.

hōve, sb., *O.E.* hōfe; *ground ivy, '(h)edera terrestris'*, PR. P. 250; *comp. hei-, tūn-hōve.*

hovedaunce, *see* under hof.

hovel, sb. *hovel, hut*, W. & I. 19; hovil PR. P. 250.

hōven, v., = *M.Du., M.L.G.* hoven; *inhabit, tarry*; hovin PR. P. 251; hove GOW. II. 370; TRIAM. 1471; LIDG. M. P. 4; whi nill þou over us hove CH. TRO. iii. 1427; he hōveð (*pres.*) in Ɔe sunne REL. I. 210; and hoveþ þer a stunde TREAT. 136; hoves AMAD. (R.) xlvi; PR. C. 7579; hovez A. P. ii. 458; hoven JOS. 489; hōvande (*pple.*) PERC. 533; howand (*for* hovand) BARB. xv. 461\*; hōvode (*pret.*) ROB. 172; TREV. VIII. 123; he hoveð and abod S. S. (Wr.) 2825; and hoveden on heize over þe lake ALIS. 5445; hoved LANGL. B PROL. 210; GAW. 2168; þai hoved on þe flode MIN. iii. 83; thei hovid & bihelde M. ARTH. 259.

hover, *see* hofer. how, *see* hō and hwu.

howe, *see* hoʒe. hōwen, *see* hāwen.

hox, sb., = houzsenu (*q.v.* under hōh): David kittle the hoxes (*pl.*) of all drawinge beestis WICL. 2 KINGS viii. 4\*.

hoxen, *see* hoxenen under hōh.

hr-, *see* hr- (*in letter r*).

hū, sb., *O.Fr.* hu; *hue (and cry)*; *cry, clamour*, MAN. (F.) 11984\*; a hue from heven i herde A. P. i. 873.

hu, *see* hwu.

huche, sb., *O.Fr.* huche, *med.Lat.* hutica; *hutch, box, 'cista, arca'*, PR. P. 252; BER. 2510; L. C. C. 33; hucche LANGL. B iv. 116; arke or hucche MAND. 85; *see* hwicche.

hucken, *see* hukken.

hūde, sb., *O.E.* hūd, = *O.Fris.* hūd, hēd, *O.L.G.* hūd, *O.N.* hūð, *O.H.G.* hūt; *hide, skin*, MARH. 18; þe hude þe wæs of þare hinde LA3. 1213; softe as is . . . wummon(n)ie hude A. R. 120; þine hude O. & N. 1114; huide K. T. 752; of huide ne of hewe L. N. F. 218; hide TRIST. 1451; PR. C. 5299; MIR. PL. 151; hur some was . . . feir of hide and hewe TRIAM. 468.

hūdels, sb., *O.E.* hūdels; *hiding place*; hūdels, huidels, hidels ['latebra'] TREV. I. 199, V. 117; hūdles A. R. 146; an hūdles LA3. 1817; in hidils [huddis] ['in abscondito'] WICL. DEUT. xxvii. 15; hidlis D. TROY 12304; hidels, hidils HAMP. PS. ix. 30; hidil HAMP. PS. (p. 511); hiddillis BARB. vi. 382.

hidel-like, adv., ? *secretly*, GEN. & EX. 2882.

hūden, v., *O.E.* hūdan, = *M.L.G.* hūden; *from* hūd; *hide, conceal*, A. R. 130; huide K. T. 305; MIRC 1105; hiden ORM. 1019; hide CH. C. T. A 1481; M. H. 54; M. ARTH. 110; hede AYENB. 44; hūde (*pres.*) O. & N. 265; hut A. R. 130; Ʒef me hut ant heleð hit MARH. 15; þeo þet hudeð ham A. R. 174; hidis ALEX. (Sk.) 504; hiden (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3214; hūd (*impf.*) A. R. 292; hūdde (*pret.*) LA3. 8586; KATH. 912; ROB. 226; ALIS. 2489; hūdde, hidde TREV. V. 153; LANGL. B xvii. 108; hudden JOS. 13; hidden ORM. 13736; GEN. & EX. 3028; hūd (*pple.*) P. L. S. viii. 39; FER. 1400; hid CH. C. T. E 1944; hed WILL. 688; *comp. bi-, for-, Ʒe-hūden.*

hūding-elōð, sb., *veil, curtain*: þat huding-cloþ to delde in the temple a to MISC. 50.

hūdnesse, sb., *O.E.* gehūdness; *retreat*; hidnes MAN. (H.) 77.

hūdunge, sb., *hiding*, A. R. 174; hudinge P. L. S. ix. 53; hedinge AYENB. 196.

hue, *see* hēo.

[hūen, v., *O.Fr.* huer; *set up a hue and cry*; *see* hū.]

hūing, sb., *clamour*, O. & N. 1264.

hūen, *see* hēawen. huerte, *see* heorte.

hūf, sb., ? *O.N.* hūfe; ? *side of a ship*: i mai touch with mi hufe the ground evin here TOWNL. 32.

hufen, v., ? = hōven; *remain*: long shall thou hofe TOWNL. 32; Ʒif þou hufe (*pres.*) alle þe daie D. ARTH. 1688.

hūge, adj., *O.Fr.* ahuge; *huge, 'magnus'*, PR. P. 255; WILL. 2569; FER. 546; TREV. III. 183; LANGL. B xi. 242; MAND. 45; CH. C. T. A 2951; A. P. ii. 1659; houge TOR. 550; hoge [hug] ALEX. (Sk.) 821, 1062; hōgere [huger, hugir] (*comp.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3047, 1368.

hūge-liche, adv., *hugely, largely, greatly*; hugeliche ROB. 482; hugeli WICL. GEN. xvii.

2; WICL. DEUT. ix. 20; hogeli, hugeli ALEX. (Sk.) 269, 3226\*.

**húgenis**, sb., *bulk, greatness*: of strengþe, of schap, of hugenis FER. 51.

**hüze**, sb., *O.E. hyge, cf. O.L.G. hugi, O.H.G. hugu, O.N. hugr, Goth. hugs m. (voūs); mind, LA3. 4910; hüize, huie 2337, 3033; hige & mihte HOM. II. 119; hi3(e) & hope ORM. 2777.*

**hüzien**, v., *O.E. hycgan, = Goth. hugjan, O.L.G. huggien, O.H.G. huggan, O.N. huga, hyggja; think, meditate; hügiende (earlier text hogiende) (pple.) MAT. vi. 34; comp. for-, ofer-hüzien.*

**hüht**, sb., *O.E. hyht, = O.H.G. huht (feeling); hope, joy, delight, HOM. I. 97; hiht ORM. 3816; hiht & hope HOM. I. 217; agon is al min hi3t FER. 2782; hihte [hi3te] O. & N. 272; mid gode huhte HOM. I. 109; hi3t ALEX. (Sk.) 5313.*

**hiht-lich**, adj., *O.E. hyhtlic; joyous, HOM. II. 213; hi3tli (adv.) fitly GAW. 1612; comp. un-hühtlic.*

**hühten**, v., *O.E. hyhtan; hope, rejoice; hihteþ [hi3teþ] (pres.) O. & N. 436.*

**hühten**, *see hihten.*

**huire**, *see hüre.*

**húke-nebbide**, *see under hōc.*

**húke, hœuke**, sb., *? M.Du. huike, O.Fr. huque; cloak, PR. P. 232.*

**hukel**, sb., *cf. O.Sw. hukli (IHRE); cloak; under vreondes huckel A. R. 88.*

**hukken**, v., *hawke, sell; to merchaunt and huk 'auccionor' PR. P. 252\*.*

**hukkerie**, sb., *cf. Ger. höckerei; huckster's trade; hokkerie [hukkerie, hukri] LANGL. B v. 227.*

**hukstere**, sb., *Du. heukster; huckster, PR. P. 252; hucster 'institorum' VOC. 123; hokester REL. II. 176; hucsteres (gen.) ORM. 15817; hoksters (pl.) TREV. II. 171.*

**huksterie**, sb., *huckster's trade; hoxterie LANGL. A v. 141.*

**hül**, sb., *O.E. hyll, ? = M.Du. hil; hill, FRAG. 3; A. R. 178; BEK. 1717; ænne hul LA3. 1645; hil GEN. & EX. 1293; HAV. 1287; RICH. 6048; (ms. hill) ORM. 9205; hel WILL. 2233; hülle (dat.) P. S. 152; ALIS. 2550; helle AYENB. 5; hülles (pl.) LA3. 5191; helles TREV. I. 399; hulle P. L. S. viii. 175; hülle (dat. pl.) HORN (L.) 208; comp. ämete-, dung-, muk-hül (-hil).*

**hulc**, sb., *O.E. hulc; shanty, hut, 'tugurium'; FRAG. 4; hulke WICL. IS. i. 8; holke VOC. 178; hulke (pl.) MAN. (F.) 8288.*

**hülden**, v., *O.E. (be-)hyldan, O.N. hylða; flay, skin; hulde WILL. 1708; hilde FER. 1639; hilden (pret.) LA3. 20957\*; hildiden WICL. MIC. iii. 3; hüld (pple.) TREV. VIII. 167\*; ihuld S. A. L. 155.*

**hildinge**, sb., *skinning, TREV. II. 359.*

**hule**, sb., *O.E. hule; husk, pod; þese hule [hole] LANGL. B vii. 194; hole 'siliqua' PR. P. 242; hulis (pl.) WICL. S. W. II. 71; holes II. 69; deriv. hólén, hullén.*

**hul-wurt**, sb., *feawort, 'pulegium,' REL. I. 36.*

**hule<sup>2</sup>**, sb., *hut, shelter, REL. I. 214; hulen (dat. pl.) A. R. 100.*

**hülen**, v., *= Goth. huljan, O.L.G. (bi-)hullean, O.H.G. hullen (pret. hulta), O.N. hylja; cover, conceal; hule & huide HOM. I. 279; hillin 'operio' PR. P. 240; hille DEP. R. iii. 326; hülés (pres.) A. R. 150\*; WILL. 97; hilles IW. 741; hüle (imper.) MIRC 1872; hilde (pret.) AM. & AMIL. 2302; hülled (pple.) REL. I. 39; hulet A. R. 388\*; ihulet LANGL. A vi. 80; comp. un-hülen.*

**hilinge**, sb., *covering, 'operimentum, tegumentum,' PR. P. 240; ANT. ARTH. IX.*

**hūlen**, v., *= M.L.G. hūlen, M.Du. huilen; howl; houlin 'ululo' PR. P. 250; houle Gow. II. 265; houlep (pres.) CH. C. T. A 2817.*

**huler**, sb., *O.Fr. houlrier (homme débauché); lecher, H. M. 31; holier AYENB. 51; holers [houlours] (pl.) ROB. (W.) 624.*

**hulke**, sb., *great awkward fellow, D. ARTH. 1058, 1085.*

**hulke<sup>2</sup>**, sb., *O.E. hulc, cf. M.Du. hulke, M.L.G. holk m., holke f., O.H.G. holcha, from Gr. ὄλκας; sort of ship, 'hulcus,' PR. P. 252.*

**hulken**, v., *from hule; hide; hulked (pret.) MAN. (F.) 15888.*

**hullen**, v., *peel, become peeled; take wete, brai hit a litelle, with water it spring til hit hulle (subj.) L. C. C. 7; see hólén.*

**hüllli**, adj., *hilly; hilli PR. P. 240; TREV. I. 333.*

**huls**, ? v., *cf. M.Du. hulse, O.H.G. hulsa (pod); ? gather pods; everi puls . . . is hervest nowe to huls PALL. vii. 56.*

**hülstren**, v., *from O.E. heolstor (hiding-place); hide, conceal; there i hope best to hülstred (pple.) be R. R. 6149.*

**hült**, *see hilt.*

**hulvir**, sb., *O.N. hulfr; holly, PR. P. 253; holvir S. & C. II. xl; hulferø (dat.) COMP. BL. KN. 129.*

**humanitē**, sb., *Fr. humanité; humanity, MIRC 457.*

**human-lī**, adv., *humanely; the goudwif ful humanli . . . gave gounis S. & C. II. lvii.*

**humble**, adj., *O.Fr. humble; humble, CH. C. T. E 949.*

**humble-hēd**, sb., *humble position; from humblehede [v. r. humble bedd] to roial mageste CH. C. T. 16157 (W.)*

**humble-liche**, adv., *humbly; humbliche FER. 1041; humelich & faire 2050; humeli, humilli BARB. iii. 762, xviii. 404.*

humbleness, sb., *humility*: the apostle for humbleness . . . sette not his name to-fore WICL. HEB. PROL.

[**humble**, sb., = *Ger.* hummel, *Du.* hommell.]

**hombul-bē**, sb., *cf.* *M.L.G.* hummelbee; *humlebee*, REL. I. 81.

[**humblen**, v., = *Du.* hommelen; *make a booming sound*.]

**humbling**, sb., = *M.Du.* hommeling; *rumbling*: like the last humblinge after a clappe of oo thundringe CH. H. F. 1039.

**humblesse**, sb., *O.Fr.* humblesse; *humility*: with lowe herte humblesse sue GOW. I. 118; humblesse and vertu CH. H. F. 630.

**Humbre**, pr.n., *O.E.* Humbre; *Humber*: he ferde over þe Humbre LA3. 3822; bi þare Humbre 3785.

**humæctate**, pple., *made wet*, TREV. I. 267.

**humiliaciōn**, sb., *Fr.* humiliation; *humiliation*, CH. C. T. I 480.

**humilitē**, sb., *O.Fr.* humilité; *humility*, SHOR. 117; CH. C. T. B 1665.

**hummen**, v., = *Ger.* hummen; *hum*; *humme* CH. TRO. ii. 1199; *humme* (*pres.*) PALL. vii. 124.

**humour**, sb., *O.Fr.* humor; *humour*, CH. C. T. A 421; *humours* (*pl.*) AYENB. 129.

**hūn**, sb., *cf.* *M.Du.* hūn, *O.N.* hūnn; *top of a mast*: seil heo droȝen to hune LA3. 28978.

**hūnd**, sb., *O.E.* hund, = *O.L.G.* hund, *O.Fris.* hund, hond, *O.N.* hundr, *Goth.* hunds, *O.H.G.* hunt; *hound*, *dog*, '*canis*', VOC. 219; A. R. 324; MARH. 6; O. & N. 817; HAV. 1994; P. S. 197; hund [hond] LA3. 26762; he is an haðene hund 16623; an hund (*man*, *in a contemptuous sense*) him gan bihelde HORN (L.) 601; hond AYENB. 55; OCTOV. (W.) 1530; hound BRD. 6; WILL. 10; LANGL. A xi. 48; hūndes (*gen.*) O. & N. 822; hūndes tunge, *hound's tongue* (*a plant*), REL. I. 37; hūnde (*dat.*) O. & N. 814; hūndes (*pl.*) A. R. 324; ORM. 7405; hondes MAN. (H.) 75; hūnden (*dat. pl.*) MAT. vii. 6; LA3. 1424; *comp.* grāi-, helle-, sē-hund.

**hound-berie**, sb., *morel*, LEECHD. III. 333.

**hound-fisch**, sb., *hound-fish*, CH. C. T. E 1825; houndfish LIDG. M. P. 201.

**hound-flȝe**, sb., *dog-fly*, WICL. PS. lxxvii. 45; hundefleghe HAMP. PS. lxxvii. 50; houndflee C. M. 5956.

**hund**, card. num., *O.E.* hund, = *O.L.G.*, *Goth.* hund, *O.H.G.* hunt, *Lat.* centum; *hundred*: nigon hund ȝeare HOM. I. 225; hund þousunt LA3. 83.

**hund-fald**, adj., *hundredfold*, HOM. I. 147.

**hundred**, card. num., *O.E.* hundred, = *O.Fris.* hundred, *hunderd*, *O.N.* hundrað, *O.H.G.* hundert; *hundred*, A. R. 42; O. & N.

1101; P. S. 344; hu he sette hundred LA3. 31998; an hundred (*ms.* hundredd) ORM. 4333; tva hundred LA3. 1556; fower hundred ORM. 4321; hondred ROB. 1; AYENB. 55; JOS. 476; hundreþ MAN. (H.) 35; hundreth PR. C. 4524; hundered, *hundered* ROB. (W.) 450, 10646; hunder BARB. xiv. 67\*.

**hundred-feald**, adj., *hundredfold*, HOM. II. 227; hundredfald HOM. I. 163; ORM. 19903.

[**hund** (þ hūnd); (? *meaning*).]

**hund-limen**, sb. pl., ? *servile limbs*: ilches mannes hundlimen alle swinkeð HOM. II. 181; mid foten and mid honden & mid alle here hundlimes II. 179.

[**hund-**, prefix, *O.E.* hund-, = *O.L.G.* ant-, *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* t-, *Goth.* tēhund; *prefix to the 'tens' in numerals*.]

**hund-seventi**, card. num., *O.E.* hundseo-*fontig*; *seventy*, HOM. II. 51; huntseventi REL. I. 173.

**hūnding**, sb., *cynocephalus*: **houndinges** (*pl.*) men clepeth hem . . . from the brest to the ground men hi ben, aboven houndes ALIS. 4962.

[**hūne**, sb., *O.E.* hūne; *horehound*; *comp.* hōrehūne (*under hār*).]

**hūnen**, *see hānen*.

**hunger**, sb., *O.E.* hungor, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* hungar, *O.Fris.* hunger, hongor, *O.N.* hungr, *Goth.* hūhrus; *hunger*, LA3. 4042; KATH. 1702; ORM. 5682; LANGL. B vi. 323; hongor ROB. 378; H. H. 50; AYENB. 75; **hungre** (*dat.*) A. R. 260; CH. C. T. B 100.

**hunger-storven**, pple., *perished with hunger*: min eie wolde, as though he faste, ben hungerstorven GOW. III. 28.

**hūngren**, **hungrēn**, v., *O.E.* hyngran, *cf.* *O.L.G.* (ge-)hungrean, *O.H.G.* hungeren, *O.N.* hungra, *Goth.* huggriȝan; *hunger*, A. R. 214; him hūngreð (*pres.*) REL. I. 220; us hungreth HAV. 455; whan þe hungreþ LANGL. B xiv. 49; þa þe hūngreð MAT. v. 6; him hūngrede (*pret.*) A. R. 162; ISUM. 557; *comp.* a-, an-, fcr-, of-hūngren.

**hungerere**, sb., *hungry person*: voide he shal make the soule of the hungre WICL. IS. xxxii. 6.

**hungriȝ**, adj., *O.E.* hungrig, = *O.H.G.* hungrig; *hungry*, ORM. 6162; hungrī MISC. 154; H. H. 87; hungrī gere GEN. & EX. 2136; hungrī time CH. BOET. i. 4 (15); **hungrie** (*pl.*) FRAG. 6.

**huniȝ**, sb., *O.E.* hunig, = *O.Fris.* hunig, *O.L.G.* honeg, *O.H.G.* honig, honang, *O.N.* hunang; *honey*, ORM. 9225; huni A. R. 404; H. M. 9; PL. CR. 726; honi C. L. 78; SHOR. 90; MAND. 251; þet honi AYENB. 136.

**huni-comb**, sb., *O.E.* hunigcamb; *honey-comb*, '*favus*', MISC. 54; honicomb WICL. I KINGS xiv. 27.

honi-drope, sb., *honey-drop*, LEG. 65; S. J. 5.  
honi-socle, sb., *honeysuckle*, PR. P. 245;  
hunisucclēs (*pl.*) REL. I. 37; ?honisoukis  
WICL. MAT. iii. 4, Mk. i. 6.

huni-tiar, sb., *O.E. hunigtēar*; *drop of honey*, HOM. I. 217; huniter HICKES I. 167.

huniȝen, v., = *M.H.G. honigen*; *honey*: wiȝ  
honi of hevene ionied (*pple.*) swete S. A. L. 70.

hünne, *see* heonene.

hunte, sb., *O.E. hunta*; *hunter*, HOM. II. 209;  
ORM. 13471; CH. C. T. *A* 2018; hunte [honte]  
LA3. 21337; hunten (*pl.*) LA3. 2590; REL. I.  
120; hundes SAX. CHR. 256; hundes [hontes]  
TREV. VII. 357; of þe huntȝ (*gen. pl.*) grune  
[*de laqueo venantium*] HOM. II. 209.

Huntin-düne, pr. n., *O.E. Huntan dūn*;  
*Huntingdon*, MISC. 146; Hontindone ROB. 4.

Huntendone-schire, pr. n., PROCL. I.

hunteð, sb., *O.E. hunteð*; *hunting*, HOM. II.  
209; hontep̃ ROB. 283.

huntien [honti], v., *O.E. huntian*; *hunt*,  
LA3. 2586; hunten SAX. CHR. 256; ORM.  
13460; MISC. 1; CH. C. T. *A* 1674; honti,  
honte ROB. 16; honte DEGR. 50; hount BARB.  
vii. 399; hunteð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 203; 3e  
hunteð [hontep̃] LA3. 1432; huntand (*pple.*)  
BARB. xx. 21; hunteðe (*pret.*) A. R. 344;  
honted (*pple.*) P. S. 150.

huntere, sb., *hunter*, GEN. & EX. 1481;  
huntare PR. P. 253.

huntunge, sb., *O.E. huntung*; *hunting*, A.  
R. 330; huntunge LA3. 21342; hunting GREG.  
717; hontine BARB. iv. 513.

hūpe, sb., *O.E. hype*, *cf. M.Du. hupe*, heupe,  
*Goth. hups m., O.H.G. huph*, huf *f.*; *hip*, A. R.  
280; hipe PR. P. 241; hipe [hippe] WICL.  
GEN. xlvii. 29; hippe GOW. II. 159; hepe VOC.  
179; P. S. 329; hūpes (*pl.*) ROB. 322; ALIS.  
(Sk.) 190; hipes [hippes] CH. C. T. *A* 472;  
hepis MED. 624; hepes ROB. (W.) 6580\*.

hūpe-bān, sb., *hip-bone*, ATHENÆUM 2467  
(*Roy. MS.* 4, A. xiv. fol. 106 *b.*); hepeboon  
HALLIW. 445.

hippe-halt, adj., *lame in the hips*, GOW. II.  
159.

hūpel, sb., *O.E. hūpel*; *little heap*, FRAG. 2;  
hipil WICL. GEN. xxxi. 47; hūples (*pl.*)  
TREV. IV. 137\*; huppels I. 179\*.

hīpil-mēlum, adv., *in heaps, summarily*,  
[*acervatim*] WICL. WISD. xviii. 23.

hūppen, v., = *M.L.G. huppen*, *M.H.G. hüpfen*;  
= *hoppen*; *bound, jump*; huppe ROB. 537;  
JOS. 14; hūppe (*pres.*) SPEC. 38; hupp̃ O. &  
N. 379; (hei) huppe [hippe] LANGL. *B* xv. 557;  
hūpe (*imper.*) SPEC. III; hipping (*pple.*)  
FLOR. 1993; hūpte (*pret.*) O. & N. 1636;  
ROB. 208; BRD. 8; *comp. over-huppen*.

hūrcheoune, *see* irchoun.

hurde, sb., = *M.Du. hurde*, *O.H.G. hurd*,  
*O.N. hurð*, *Goth. haurds* (þúpa); *hurdle*,

*grating*; hurdes (*pl.*) D. TROY 13459; hur-  
dis MIN. x. 14; GOLAG. & GAW. 470.

hurde-reve, sb., '*centauria*,' REL. I. 36.

hürde, *see* heorde.

hürdel, sb., *O.E. hyrdel*; *hurdle*; hirdil  
'*crates*' PR. P. 241; herdil VOC. 279; hürdles  
(*pl.*) ALIS. 6104; herdles ROB. 232.

hurdice, sb., *O.Fr. hurdeis*, *med.Lat. hurdicum*;  
*palisade*: hurdice or hustilment PR. P. 253;  
one hindire hurdace one highte helmede  
knightez D. ARTH. 3626; with targes and  
hurdiées (*pl.*) thee gregeis heom wried ALIS.  
2785.

hure, *see* hwure.

húre, sb., ? *O.Fr. hure* (*head*); *skull-cap*,  
'*pileus*,' HALLIW. 470; '*tena*' PR. P. 252;  
BEK. 2099; DAV. DR. 59; an old cherl in a  
blake hure P. S. 156.

hüre, sb., *O.E. hūr*, = *O.Fris. hēr*, *M.L.G.*  
*hüre*, *M.Du. huere*; *hire*, LA3. 31110; SPEC.  
42; hure, huire A. R. 404, 428; hure [huire]  
LANGL. *A* ii. 91; huire H. M. 7; MAND. 285;  
hire HAV. 910; MIN. vii. 66; for here swinc  
hire he nu haven GEN. & EX. 3172; hire or  
mede WICL. JOHN iv. 36; here ALIS. 5221;  
*comp. hous-, schip-hire*.

hūr-mon, sb., *O.E. hūrmann*; *one hired*,  
'*mercenarius*,' FRAG. 5.

hüre<sup>2</sup>, sb., *cf. M.Du. huere*; *courtesan*: wit  
hire no wolde (he) leike ne lie HAV. 997.

hüren, v., *O.E. hūrian*, = *M.Du. hueren*, *M.L.*  
*G. hūren*, *O.Fris. hēra*; *hire*, A. R. 126; hirin  
'*conduco*' PR. P. 241; hire A. P. i. 506;  
LIDG. M. P. 43; here MISC. 33; hūrede (*pret.*)  
HORN (L.) 752; BEK. 1173; herde MAT. xx.  
7; hureden LA3. 30696; huired [hired] (*pple.*)  
LANGL. *B* vi. 116 (Wr. 4024); *comp. 3e-*  
*hūren*.

hūren, *see* hēren.

hūrftē, sb., *O.E. hwyrf*; *orb*: urthe is a lutel  
hurfte aȝen hevene TREAT. 4.

hurien, v., ? *hurry*; horied (*pret.*) A. P. ii.  
883.

hurkelen, v., *cf. Du. hurken*, *O.N. hurka*, *prov.*  
*Eng. hurkle* (*to squat, nestle*); *hang down*;  
*overhang*; *nestle*: þat oþer burne watz abraist  
and hurkelez (*pres.*) doun with his hede A.  
P. ii. 150; [a litill brid] hurkils and hidis  
ALEX. (Sk.) 504; over the hīȝest hille þat  
hurkled (*pple.*) on erpe A. P. ii. 405.

hurle, sb. [? *for hwirl*], *wave*: the pure popul-  
and hurle [v. r. perle] passis it umbi ALEX.  
(Sk.) 1154; the pure poplande hourle plaies  
on mi heved A. P. iii. 319.

hurlen, v., ? *cf. M.Du. horrelen*; *hurl*; *hurlest*  
(*pres.*) CH. C. T. *B* 297; hurleð to gederes A.  
R. 166; horlip P. S. 211; hele over hed hour-  
lande (*pple.*) about A. P. iii. 271; þe see him  
hurlede (*pret.*) up and doun P. L. S. xxiii.  
25; hurled WILL. 1243; to helle he horlede

L. H. R. 140; **hurled** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 44; **hurlid** [*impulsus*?] WICL. PS. cxvii. 13.

**hurlung**, sb., *contention*: hurling or strife '*incursio, conflictus*' PR. P. 253; 3if 3e weren iċe wordes þrunge, mid a lutel **hurlunge** (*dat.*) 3e muhten al vorleosen A. R. 166.

**hurlid**, adj., ? *from O.Fr. hure*; *covered with bristles*: his hede is like a stouke, **hurlid** as hogges TOWNL. 313.

**hūrling**, sb., *O.E. hýrling*; *hireling*; **hīrlingen** (*ms. hyrlingen*) (*dat. pl.*) MK. i. 20.

**hūrne**, sb., *O.E. hyrne*, = *O.N. hyrna*, *O.Fris. herne*; *nook, corner*, MARH. 8; O. & N. 14; P. S. 150; REL. I. 264; *sum hurne of þe londe* ROB. 178; *huirne* JOS. 378; *hurne*, *hirne* WILL. 688, 3201; *hirne* PR. P. 241; ORM. 1677; A. P. iii. 178; *berne* CH. C. T. F 1121; *þare hernen* [herne] MK. xii. 10; LK. xx. 17; **hūrnen** (*pl.*) A. R. 314; *huirnes*, *hirnes*, *hernis* LANGL. A ii. 209; *hirnes* ALEX. 3215.

**hīrne-stān**, sb., *corner stone*, ORM. 6824.

**hurren**, **hurrin**, v., = *Ger. hurren*, *Swed. hurra*, *M.Du. horren*; *whirr*, '*bombizo*' PR. P. 254; *comp. to-hurren*.

**hurrok**, sb., *-cf. prov. Eng. (Norfolk) orruck-holes (oar holes)*; ? *oar*: withouten maste . . baweline . . kable . . capstan . . **hurrok** . . handehelme A. P. ii. 419; (he) on helde bi þe **hurrok** A. P. iii. 185.

**hurst**, sb., = *M.H.G. hurst*, *M.L.G., M.Du. hurst*, *mod. Eng. hurst (in place-names)*; *copse, wooded hill*, S. A. L. 156; **hurste** (*dat.*) TREV. I. 419; *opon þe hexte hurste* SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 18; *hirste* D. ARTH. 3369; **hurstes** (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. v.

**hūrt**, sb., *O.Fr. hurt*, *cf. M.H.G. hurt*, *M.Du. hurt*, *hort*; *hurt*, A. R. 112; *hirt* MAN. (F.) 12401; *hurth* YORK xl. 34; **hūrtēs** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 207; LA3. 1837; CH. C. T. F 471.

**hūrt-lēs**, adj., *unhurt*, ALEX. (Sk.) 102.

**hūrte**, *see heorte*.

**hūrten**, v., *O.Fr. hurter*, *from M.H.G. hurten*, *cf. M.Du. hurten*, *horten*; *hurt*, *offend*, A. R. 8; *þat tu noht ne shalt tin fot uppo þe stanes hirten* (*ms. hirrienn*) ORM. 11370; *hurten* [hirte] [*laedere*?] WICL. EXOD. xii. 23; *herte* SHOR. 112; **hirtiþ** (*pres.*) [*offendit*] WICL. JOHN xi. 9; *hurtes* [hortes] PS. xxxvi. 24; **hūrte** (*subj.*) LANGL. B x. 366; *herte* (*pret.*) RICH. 4715; *hurten*. LA3. 1878; **ihūrt** (*pple.*) A. R. 98; II. M. 21; *ihert* S. S. (Web.) 772.

**hūrtunge**, sb., *hurting*, A. R. 344.

**hurtlen**, v., *run together, collide, stumble*: þei schulen . . . **hurtlen** to gidere [*collident*] WICL. JER. xviii. 12; *hurtelin* [*impingo, collido*] PR. P. 253; *hurtle* (*ms. hurtel*) WILL. 5013; *ilk an of þam sal . . . again other hortle* (*ms. hortel*) PR. C. 4787; *he him hurtleth* (*v. r. hurteþ*) with his hors a doun CH. C. T. A 2616.

**hurtlinge**, sb., *collision, clashing together*,

'*collicio, contactus*' PR. P. 253; TREV. IV. 153; *hard was the hurteling tho herti betweene* D. TROY 10053; *hortling* MAN. (F.) 2946.

**hūs**, sb., *O.E. hūs*, = *O.L.G., O.H.G., O.N., Goth. hūs*, *M.Du. hūs*, *huīs*; *house*, A. R. 134; ORM. 1608; O. & N. 623; GEN. & EX. 1619; HAV. 740 (*spelt hws* 1141); C. M. 14742; *huīs* P. S. 327; *hous* ROB. 20; MAND. 247; S. S. (Wr.) 2815; PS. lxxxiii. 4; *hous* and *hoom* CH. C. T. H 229; **hūses** (*gen.*) O. & N. 1155; **hūse** (*dat.*) FRAG. 6; O. & N. 479; *hi* (*r. i*) *schal to house (home)* þi douter do wel spuse HORN (H.) 1034; **hūs** (*pl.*) LA3. 1937; *hous* AYENB. 43; TREV. III. 417; *huses* HOM. I. 49; A. R. 296; O. & N. 1203; **hūsen** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xi. 8; *comp. bak-, bēde-, brēu-, cwalm-, gang-, gest-, hōr-, hord-, rīm-, mōt-, tol-hūs*.

**hūs-berner**, sb., *house burner*: **hūsberners** (*pl.*) **kakbiteres** MISC. 30.

**hūs-bonde**, sb., *O.E. hūsbonda*, *-bunda*, *O.N. hūsbōndi*; *husband, small farmer, 'paterfamilias'* PR. P. 254; LA3. 31958; HOM. I. 247; MAND. 247; *husbond* BARB. x. 387.

**hūsbonden**, v., *practise thrift, husband (one's resources)*: *husbondin* or *wiseli* *dispēdin* *wordelēi* *godes* '*dispenso iconomice*' PR. P. 254.

**hūsbond-man**, sb., *head of a family*: [maidins] *lat* *lijt* *be hūsbāndmen* (*pl.*) S. & C. II. xxii; '*paterfamilias, hic iconomus*' VOC. 211.

**hūsbonderie**, sb., *husbandry*, LANGL. A i. 55.

**hūs-brenning**, sb., *house burning*: *mans slaghter* and *husbren(n)ing* C. M. 26235.

**hous-evese**, sb., *house-eaves*, WICL. PS. ci. 7.

**hūs-folc**, sb., *cf. Dan. huusfolk*; *family*: *everilc husfolc* GEN. & EX. 3138.

**hous-hīre**, sb., *rent of a house*, P. S. 330.

**hous-hold**, sb., = *Ger. Haushalt*; *household*, LIDG. M. P. 67; *housholdes* (*pl.*) MAND. 209.

**hous-holdere**, *-haldere*, sb., *householder*, CH. C. T. A 339.

**hous-kēpare**, sb., *housekeeper*, PR. P. 251.

**hūs-lāverd**, sb. (*ms. huse-*) HOM. I. 247.

**hūse-lēfdi**, sb., *mistress of the house*, A. R. 414.

**hous-lēk**, sb., = *M.L.G. hūslök*; *houseleek*, PR. P. 251.

**hous-lēs**, adj., *houseless*, J. T. 40.

**hūs-lēwe**, sb., *O.E. hūshlēow*; *protection of the house*, HOM. I. 277.

**hūs-rōf**, sb., *house roof*, REL. I. 219.

**hūs-shipe**, sb., *family*, HOM. II. 197.

**hūs-ting**, sb., *O.N. hūsping*; *husting*, LA3. 2324.



**hūs-wif**, sb., *housewife*, VOC. 215; PR. P. 255; (*ms.* husewif) A. R. 416; houswif LANGL. B xiv. 3.

**hūsewif-schipe**, sb., *house management*: housewifschipe is Marthe dole A. R. 414.

[**hūsce**n, v., *O.E.* hyscan, *from* husc (*hux*); *deride*; *comp.* for-hūsce(n).]

**huschen**, v., = *L.G.* huschen, hussen; *hush*; **husht** [hust] (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 2981 (Wr. 2983).

**hūsel**, sb., *O.E.* hūsel, = *O.N.* hūsl, *Goth.* huns1 (*θuoia*); *eucharist*, A. R. 208; ORM. 6215; þat holie husel HOM. II. 61; housel LANGL. B xix. 390; R. R. 6386; TOR. 1273; housil MISC. 217; PR. C. 3402; hosel ROB. 419; hosil LIDG. M. P. 248.

**hūsen**, v., *O.E.* hūsan, = *M.L.G.*, *M.H.G.* hūsen; *house, dwell*; housin PR. P. 251; house HALLIW. 464; D. ARTH. 4284: housede (*pret.*) ROB. 21.

**hūsing**, **housing**, sb., = *M.L.G.* hūsinge, *M.H.G.* hūsunge; *housing*, C. M. 8591; housinge MIRC 1147; DEP. R. iii. 217; housing GOW. II. 352.

**huske**, sb., ? *M.Du.* hulsche; *husk*, 'cor-ticillus,' PR. P. 254; MAND. 188.

**huske**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *a kind of fish*, 'squarus,' PR. P. 254.

**hūslan**, v., *O.E.* hūslan, *cf.* *O.N.* hūsla, *Goth.* huns1jan; *administer the eucharist*, ORM. 6129; houselin PR. P. 250; housele MAND. 261; hoslen HWA. 212; housled [houseled] (*pple.*) LANGL. B xix. 3; ihuseled A. R. 16; ihouseled SHOR. 22; TREV. V. 417.

**huspilin**, v., *Fr.* houspiller; *plunder*, 'spolio,' PR. P. 255.

**hūsting**, *see under* hūs.

**hūten**, v., *cf.* *Swed.* hūta; *hoot*, ORM. 2034; houtin 'boo' PR. P. 251; LUD. COV. 179; grede & houte FER. 3225; hūted (*pple.*) ORM. 4875; ihouted LANGL. B ii. 218; *see* hōten.

**hūting**, **hūtung**, sb., *hooting*, JUL. 52, 53.

**hutte**, sb., *heap*; ['gleba'] PALL. ii. 188.

**hūve**, sb., *O.E.* hūf, = *M.L.G.* hūve; *hive*; hūive REL. II. 84; hīve SAX. CHR. 256; P. L. S. iv. 31; CH. C. T. A 4373; A. P. ii. 223; hīfe VOC. 223; heve BEV. 1408.

**hūven**, v., *put into a hive*; hīvin PR. P. 242.

**hux**, sb., *O.E.* hucs (*hux*), husc, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* hosc; *taunt, mockery*: hux and hoker LA3. 28865.

**hux-word**, sb., *taunt*, LA3. 21682.

**hwēzel**, *see* hwēol. hwet, *see* hwat.

**hwá**, pron., *O.E.* hwa, = *O.Fris.* hwa, *O.L.G.* hwe, *O.N.* hvar, *O.H.G.* hwer, *Goth.* hwas, *Lat.* quis; *who*, MARH. 20; hwa was wurse þen heo KATH. 170; 3if hwa (*if any one*; *cf.* *Lat.* si quis) is swa sunful HOM. I. 9; wha LA3. 4626; PERC. 1613; PR. C. 90; wha ORM. 2091; hwao,

hwo MISC. 192; hwo, hwoa A. R. 6, 18; hwa [hwo], wo, wa O. & N. 113, 1195, 1782; hwo, wo HAV. 76, 296; hwo (*ms.* hu) AYENB. 5; who CH. C. T. A 831; who, ho C. L. 268, 1159; wo ROB. 215; S. S. (Wr.) 1093; ho FL. & BL. 634; TREAT. 133; WILL. 1286; JOS. 466; K. T. 894; DEGR. 1433; 3wo MAP 334; qva M. H. 3; qvo GEN. & EX. 359; ANT. ARTH. xxiv; qwo E. G. 30, 95; quha BARB. i. 391; hwat (*neut.*) [*O.E.* hwæt, = *O.Fris.* hwet, *O.L.G.* hwat, *O.N.* hwat, *O.H.G.* hwaz, *Lat.* quid] what KATH. 150; H. M. 3; hwat herte is swa hard HOM. I. 269; hwat mihte . . . was icud A. R. 76; hwat tu dest wel 86; of hwat (*for* hwam) 66; hwat, what, wat O. & N. 60, 393, 1730; hwat, wat HAV. 117, 1951; hwet seggeþ heo HOM. I. 29; mest hwet 137; hwet wene 3e MARH. 6; qwhat kin of what kind BARB. iv. 649; of hwet cunde 16; & wite hwet he us lende ANGL. I. 14; hvet AYENB. 20; whæt [wat] heo don mihten LA3. 12262; whet he þer sohte 2393; what cnihtes we beoð 13845; al what it seþ & meneþ ORM. 5503; what C. L. 1061; nē; what BEK. 1958; what qvod þe prest LANGL. A vii. 130; what swa ['qvodcunqve'] PS. i. 3; what lütles þat he et P. L. S. xvii. 396; what for eie what for love BEK. 337; wat frend wat fa HOM. I. 237; wat þe was wo SHOR. 87; weī MISC. 27; H. H. 194; qvat REL. I. 292; M. H. 5; hwás (*gen.*) whose ['cujus'] MAT. xxii. 42; HOM. I. 151; god. . . hwas wreðe MARH. 9; ancren hwas blisse A. R. 348; hvas AYENB. 38; whas ORM. 3425; WILL. 1441; hwes MISC. 50; whes sune he weore LA3. 17111; was, whos HOM. II. 43, 187; whos WICL. JOHN iv. 46; whos [hos] C. L. 61; was REL. I. 226; 3was SAINTS (Ld.) lii. 49; hwam [*mod.Eng.* whom] (*dat.*) A. R. 56; þuruh hwam (*for* hwan) 352; to hwam HOM. II. 181; þuruh hwam (*for* hwan) KATH. 225; hwæt is þes be hwam (*earlier text* þam) ic þellic gehire LK. ix. 9; his swete moder . . . of hwam he vleiss nom MISC. 57; hwam (*for* hwan) þie seche 53; hvam AYENB. 9; wham (*ms.* whamm) ORM. 6995; wham WILL. 314; PR. C. 91; wham [wam] he mihte bitæchen his dohter & his rīche LA3. 11550 (*misuritten* whæm 11404); 3wam SAINTS (Ld.) lv. 140; whom C. L. 296; hwane (*acc. m.*) ['qvem'] JOHN xviii. 4; whan [wan] LA3. 27487; þuruh hwan A. R. 320; make king wan he wole ROB. 502; mid hwan (*used as dat. masc., neut.*) ['qvo'] MAT. vi. 31; for hwan Mk. iv. 30; to whan hit icwurðen LA3. 17903; for wan 2679; for hwan [wan] O. & N. 453; was(t) tu to hwan [wan] man was ibore 716; bi hwan he lai 1509; to wan [whan] he sculle & of wan we come P. L. S. viii. 164; þe ston upe whan ich sitte BRD. 27; to hwon MARH. 16; vor hwon (*printed* hwo) A. R. 62; mid hwon gremēð he god 334; wite ye for hwon MISC. 38; *comp.* 3e-hwá.

hwær, *see* hwār and hweðer.

hwæte, sb., *O.E.* hwæte, *cf.* *O.L.G.* hwēti, *Goth.* hwaiteis, *O.H.G.* hweizi *m.*, *O.N.* hveiti *n.*; *whaet*, *M.K.* iv. 28; hweite, hweate *A. R.* 70, 270; hweate *HICKES* I. 224; whæte *ORM.* 10521; hvete *AYENB.* 141; whete *LANGL. A* iii. 41; *MAND.* 189; wete *SHOR.* 30; qvete *M. H.* 140; hwætes (*gen.*) *MAT.* xiii. 36; *comp.* sǣd-hwæte.

hwēte-corn, sb., *O.E.* hwætecorn, = *O.N.* hveitikorn; *grain of wheat*, *HOM.* I. 241.

hwæten, adj., *O.E.* hwæten, = *M.Du.* weiten, *M.H.G.* weizin; *whaeten*; whete bred *LANGL. B* vii. 120; in ane hvetene hlove *AYENB.* 82.

hwákien, *see* cwákien.

[hwal] whal, sb., *O.E.* hwæl, = *O.N.* hvalr, *O.H.G.* wal; *whale*; whal 'cetis' *VOC.* 222; *SPEC.* 34; *WICL. JOB* vii. 12; *CH. C. T. D* 1930; whal, qwal *PR. P.* 523; qwal *VOC.* 189; qwal *M. H.* 136; of wháles [wales] (*gen.*) bone *LA3.* 2363.

hwān, sb., *O.E.* hwōn; *little, few*: lit hwan [*'pusillum'*] *MAT.* xxvi. 39; hwon [*'pusillum'*] *M.K.* i. 19; a litel wan *HOM.* II. 69; musten þa Bruttas na whon what Vortiger hæfde idon *LA3.* 13203; a qvon C. M. 19782; thoctht thai war qvhein (*few*) thai war worthi *BARB.* ii. 244; qvhoín [qvhone] ix. 163.

hwanene, adv., *O.E.* hwanone, hwanan, hwanan, = *O.L.G.* hwanan, hwanen, *O.H.G.* (h)wanaan, hwanan, (h)wannan; *whence*, *HOM.* II. 191; whanene, whonene, wonene [wanene] *LA3.* xvi. 1430, 13846; wanene, whonene, hwenene, hwenne *O. & N.* 138, 1300; wanene *ROB.* 376; hwanen *M.K.* vi. 2; hweonene, hweonne *HOM.* I. 249; *JUL.* 38, 39; hwonne *MARH.* 16; from hwonne þe engles a dun (f)eollen *HOM.* I. 61; whenne *HORN (R.)* 169; whine *ALEX. (Sk.)* 834\*; hvannes *AYENB.* 115; whannes *TREAT.* 139; whennes *WILL.* 478; *CH. C. T. C* 335; whens *TRIAM.* 431; *comp.* aighwanen.

hwanne, adv., *O.E.* hwanne, hwonne, hwænne, = *O.H.G.* hwanne, (h)wenne, *O.L.G.*, *Goth.* hwan; *when*; hwanne *AYENB.* 6; whanne *ORM.* 133; whanne *WICL. JOHN* xii. 12; wanne *REL. I.* 209; whanne, whan *WILL.* 80, 303; hwanne, hwenne, hwan *HOM.* I. 35, 79, 81; hwanne, wanne, wane, wonne, hwenne, hwan, wan, hwon, won, wone, hwen *O. & N.* 38, 165, 324, 684, 1251, 1264, 1446, 1531, 1566; hwonne, hwon *A. R.* 6, 144; wonne, wenne, whenne, whænne [wane, wan] *LA3.* 714, 3579, 21757, 27174; whenne, when *SPEC.* 74; hwen *MARH.* 6; whan *BEK.* 53; *CH. C. T. A* 179; whan, whon *LANGL. PROL. I.*; whon *JOS.* 25; wen *S. S. (Wr.)* 994; hwan, qwanne *HAV.* 162, 312; qwanne (*ms. quanne*) *GEN. & EX.* 190; qwan *LUD. COV.* 256; *w. & l.* 48; qvan *S. & C. I.* ii; qven *A. P. i.* 40; *M. H.* 2; *AV. ARTH.* iv; 3wane

*SAINTS (Ld.)* lii. 47, lx. 33; 3wan xxxvi. 295; *comp.* seld-hwonne.

hwār, adv., *O.E.* hwær, hwār, = *O.L.G.*, *Goth.* hwār, *O.H.G.* wār, wāra, *O.N.* hvār; *where*, *FRAG.* 6; *A. R.* 8; hwar, hwar, war, hware, ware *O. & N.* 64, 892, 938, 1049, 1727; hware, hwere *HAV.* 549, 1881; whar *WILL.* 394; *PR. C.* 357; war ne (*unless*) sin war(c) 2342; hwær *LK.* ix. 58; whær *ORM.* 1827; whær, wher [ware] *LA3.* 3320, 4454; hwer *MARH.* 10; *R. S. v.*; hwer he mei wunian *HOM.* I. 27; hwer bicomen heo þa 129; wher *HORN (L.)* 416; wher, where *WICL. JOHN* vii. 11; wor *REL. I.* 223 (*MISC.* 20); whær on *whereon*, *LA3.* 15502; hver an *AYENB.* 176; whār bi *whereby*, *WILL.* 2256; hwār fóre *wherefore*, *A. R.* 158\*; wher fore *MAND.* 246; hvēr inne *wherein*, *AYENB.* 23; hwær mid *MAT.* viii. 25; wer mid *REL. II.* 274; hver mide *AYENB.* 23; hwār of *whereof*, *A. R.* 12; whar of *TREAT.* 136; wor of *GEN. & EX.* 3530; wher of *LANGL. B* iii. 56; whær ofe *ORM.* 14052; hwār tō *whereto*, *A. R.* 392; hwar [war] to o. & *N.* 464; hwer to *MARH.* 16; hwēr þurh by *which*, *KATH.* 236; wher þurþ *PROCL.* 6; hwar þurh *A. R.* 58; hvēr onder under *which*, *AYENB.* 221; hvēr oppe *where upon*, *AYENB.* 251; hwēr wið *wherewith*, *H. M.* 9; wher wiþ *CH. C. T. D* 131; whar with *PR. C.* 3835; 3ware with *SAINTS (Ld.)* lxi. 46; *comp.* ā-, 3e-hwār.

[hwarf] hwarf, sb., *O.E.* hwearf *m.* (*turn, change, congregation*), *cf.* *O.L.G.* hwarf *m.* (*congregation, council*), *cf.* *O.N.* hvarf *n.* (*turning, shelter*), ? *O.H.G.* warb *m. n.* (*turn*); *from hwerfen; change; ? agreement*: þurh warf of þon folke *LA3.* 2070; he þer warf makede 17485.

hwarfen, v., *O.E.* hwearfian, = *O.N.* hvarfa (*pret.* hvarfaði); *from hwerfen; turn, change*; wharfen *ORM.* 14137; hwarefeð (*pres.*) *HOM.* II. 173; wharfed (*pple.*) *ORM.* 9658; *comp.* blind-hwarfen.

hwat, adj. *O.E.* hwæt, = *O.L.G.* hwat, *O.N.* hvat; *swift, active, brave*; spac & hwat *HOM.* II. 183; wat 127; al se hwat se as soon as, *HOM. I.* 79; al wat (*until*) hi kam *MISC.* 27; al hvet (*ms. huet*) ich habbe idronke *AYENB.* 51; hvet hi is ido 87; wat comeþ his ascensiuon *SHOR.* 126; on hwat *quickly*, *HAV.* 1932; þer weoren eorles swiðe whæte [wate] *LA3.* 7137; wháte (*adv.*) *ALIS.* 2639; *B. DISC.* 1741; wáte (*pl.*) *LA3.* 19136.

hwat-liche, adv. *O.E.* hwætlice; *swiftly*, *O. & N.* 1708; whatlike *ORM.* 12166; what-lokere (*compar.*) *BEK.* 1249; watloker *ROB.* 429; whatlokest (*superl.*) *P. L. S.* xiii. 315.

hwat, *see* hwá.

hwáte, sb., *O.E.* hwæt *n.* (*omen*); *omen, fortune*: þe man þe leved upen hwate *REL. I.* 131 (*HOM.* II. 11); þe luþur wate *ROB.* 34; gode wate *CHR. E.* 163; qvate *HALLIW.* 656; after

sum geste stod him qvate GEN. & EX. 1054 ; *comp.* un-hwáte.

hwaþer, *see* hweðer.

hwecche, *see* hwicche.

hwei [wei], sb., *O.E.* hwæg, = *M.Du.* wei ; *whey*, O. & N. 1009 ; whei 'serum' PR. P. 523 ; qwhei REL. I. 9.

hwēl, *see* hwēol.

[hwēle] whēle, sb., *weal* ; whele, whelle, wheel 'pustula' PR. P. 523 ; VOC. 267.

[hwēlen] whēlin, v., *O.E.* hwēlian ; *blister*, *swell* ; 'pustulo' PR. P. 523.

hwelfen, v., *O.E.* (be-)hwylfan, = *O.N.* hvelfa, *O.L.G.* (be-)hvelbean, *M.H.G.* welben ; *roll* ; he hwelfde (*pret.*) at þare sepulchre dure enne grete ston MISC. 51 ; *comp.* over-hwelven.

[hwēlke] whēlke, sb., *diminut. of* whēle ; *weal*, *swelling* ; whelke, qwelke 'pustula' PR. P. 523 ; whelke WICL. LEV. xiii. 2 ; whēlkes (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 632.

[hwelmen] whelmen, v., *turn* ; [*v. r.* weilen, whielen] CH. TRO. (T.) i. 139 ; whelmin 'supino' PR. P. 524 ; whelme (*imper.*) HALLIW. 926 ; *comp.* over-hwelmen.

hwelp, sb., *O.E.* hwelp, hwylp, = *O.L.G.* hwelp, *O.N.* hvelpr, *O.H.G.* welf ; *whelp*, *puppy* ; hweolp A. R. 198 ; whelp ORM. 5838 ; whelp 'catulus' PR. P. 524 ; P. L. S. xviii. 70 ; welp AN. LIT. II ; TRIST. 2399 ; hwelpes (*pl.*) MK. vii. 28 ; whelpes LA3. 31679 ; whelpis OCTOV. (W.) 314.

hwelpen, v., *bring forth whelps* ; whelpede (*pret.*) OCTOV. (W.) 470 ; whelped (*pple.*) ORM. 5839 ; ihweolped A. R. 200.

[h]wēnen, v., *O.E.* (a-)hwānan ; ? *trouble*, *grieve* : þat wēneþ (*pres.*) me umbe while SPEC. 49 ; *comp.* a-, 3e-hwēnen.

hwenene, *see* hwanene.

hwenne, *see* hwanne.

hwēol, sb., *O.E.* hwēol, hwēohl, hwēogul, hwēowol, = *M.Du.* weel, wiel, *O.N.* hvel, hjiöl n., *Gr.* κύκλος ; *wheel*, A. R. 322 ; þat hweol KATH. 1951 ; wheol ORM. 3642 ; hefnes whel 17531 ; hwel MISC. 149 ; hvezel AYENE. 24 ; zweol, wheol, weol LEG. 163, 190, 191 ; wheel CH. C. T. A 925 ; qwel HALLIW. 657 ; qvheill BARB. xiii. 637 ; hwēole, hweoles (*pl.*) KATH. 1942, 2017 ; hweoles A. R. 356 ; weoles ROB. 408 ; wheles MAND. 241 ; ? whowelen SHOR. 109 ; *comp.* cart-wheel.

whēl-barowe, sb., *wheelbarrow*, FLOR. 2031.

whēl-spor, sb., *wheel-track*, 'orbita' PR. P. 524.

whēl-wrixt(e), sb., *wheelwright*, REL. II. 8 ; qvelwrixtē ANT. ARTH. xxi.

hwēolen, v., *wheel*, *rotate* ; hwēolinde (*pple.*) A. R. 356.

hwēr, *see* hwār and hweðer.

hwerf, sb., *O.E.* hwerf, = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* werf n. ; *wharf* ; wherē (*dat.*) MAN. (H.) 310.

[hwerfen, v., *O.E.* hweorfan, = *O.N.* hverfa (*pret.* hvarf), *O.H.G.* werban, *Goth.* hwaiban ; *turn* ; *comp.* a-hwerfen ; *deriv.* hwarf, hwarfen, hwerfen, hwirl, hworvel.]

hwerfen<sup>2</sup>, wherven, v., *O.E.* hwerfan, hwyrfan, = *O.N.* hverfa (*pret.* hverfði), *O.H.G.* werben (*pret.* warpta) ; *turn*, *change* ; whærven LA3. 31680 ; wervende (*pple.*) HOM. II. 87 ; whærfde (*pret.*) hire nome LA3. 6319 ; manege . . . agen hwarfden MK. vi. 31 ; wherfed (*pple.*) (*perverse*) folc ORM. 9721.

[hwēsen] whēsen, v., *O.E.* hwēsan (*pret.* hwēos ÆLFR. HOM. I. 86) ; *wheeze* : whēse (*pres.*) TOWNL. 152.

hwēstan, v., ? *cough* ; (he) hwēst (*pres.*) LEECHD. III. 122 ; *see* hōstin.

hwet-stōn, sb. *O.E.* hwetstān, = *M.Du.* wetsteen, *M.L.G.* wettetōn, *O.H.G.* wezzi, wezstein ; *whetstone*, 'cos' FRAG. 5 ; whetston PR. P. 524 ; TREV. I. 13.

hwēte, *see* hwāte.

[hwetten] whettin, v., *O.E.* hwettan, = *O.N.* hvetja, *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* wetten, *O.H.G.* wezzan ; *from* hwaet ; *whet*, *sharpen* ; 'acuio' PR. P. 524 ; whete (*pret.*) TREV. VII. 341 ; whætte LA3. 14215 ; wette s. s. (Web.) 911 ; iwæt [iwet] (*pple.*) LA3. 30579.

whettinge, sb., *whetting*, 'acuio' PR. P. 524.

[hwøþen] whøþen, adv., *O.N.* hvaþan ; *whence* : MAN. (H.) 236 ; whethen [wøþen] PS. cxx. 1 ; whethen PR. C. 5205 ; weþen HOM. II. 127 ; whøþen, qweþen GAW. 461, 871 ; C. M. 4819 ; qweþen GEN. & EX. 1401 ; qweþen M. H. 131.

hweþer, pron. & adv. (conj.), *O.E.* hwæðer, = *O.L.G.* hwethar, *Goth.* hwaþar, *O.H.G.* hwedar, *O.N.* hvær, *Gr.* κόρητος ; *whether*, *which of two*, HOM. I. 173 ; A. R. 64 ; hweðer þe beo leovere KATH. 2312 ; hweþer unker O. & N. 151 ; hweþer deþ wurse 1408 ; hweþer he schal forþ þe a bak 824 ; weþer 1360 ; hwaþer, hwaþer 1198, 1362 ; wheðer, whæðer, weðer, whær [waþer] LA3. 905, 5295, 13504, 20877 ; hweþer, weþer, HAV. 292, 294 ; TRIST. 315 ; hweþer SPEC. 59 ; weþer P. L. S. viii. 19 ; he nuste in weþer ende turne ROB. 172 ; weþer est þe west 220 ; wer [whether] un(e) lovedr wole evere wroþ þe 352 ; hweþer (*ms.* hweþþr) ORM. 526 ; hweþer, wer CH. C. T. A 1856, 2397 ; WICL. JOHN vii. 17 ; zweþur, zweþer SAINTS (Ld.) xxx. 13, xlv. 74 ; qweðer GEN. & EX. 1471 ; qweþer M. H. 18 ; wher C. L. 1040 ; WILL. 799 ; MAND. 219 ; hweðeres (*gen.*) fere wult tu beon A. R. 284 ; to whaþere (*dat.*) heo faren mihten LA3. 25742 ; *comp.* aþer.

hweðere, conj., *O.E.* hweðere, hwæðere, hwæðre ; *nevertheless*, *yet*, HOM. I. 225 ; þeih hweðere II. 224 ; þoh hweþer (*ms.* þohh-wheþþre) ORM. 18510 ; hweþer PS. xxxviii. 6.

**hwī**, pron. & adv., *O.E.* hwī, hwȳ (*instrum. of* hwā), = *O.L.G.* hwī, *O.N.* hvī, *O.H.G.* hwiu, hwiu, *Goth.* hwē, *Lat.* qvī; (*with, for*) *whā*; *why*: cuð me . . . hwi þe worlde weldent wunecð in þe MARH. 16; mid hwi (*ms. hom. I*) his hit agulden LK. vii. 42; for hwi HOM. I. 153; to hwi; ANGL. I. 13; hwi, whi, wi O. & N. 150, 905, 909; hwi, hwui FRAG. 6, 7; A. R. 162, 320; for wi (*printed þi*) 2578; whi, wi LA3. 1577, 3804; hwi HAV. 454; whi SPEC. 49; WILL. 88; MAND. 295; for whi (*for which reason*) ORM. 219; for whi SHOR. 43; PR. C. 709; 3e habbeþ iherd . . . for whi god þe world maken wolde C. L. 568; 3wi SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 175; hve is hit voul dede AYENB 47; qvi GEN. & EX. 1759; GAW. 623; M. H. 31; AV. ARTH. xxxiii.

**hwicche**, sb., *O.E.* hwæcca; *chest*; whicche [whucche] LANGL. *A* iv. 102; whichche A. P. ii. 362; whiche, hoche (?=huche) PR. P. 242; whucche JOS. 39; wheche E. W. 27; *see* huche.

**hwider**, adv., *O.E.* hwider, hwyder, hwæder, *cf. Goth.* hwadrē; *whither*, KATH. 1299; REL. I. 128; hwider [wider] O. & N. 724; whider SPEC. 61; WILL. 701; PR. C. 2115; hvider (*ms. huider*) AYENB. 115; hweder REL. I. 185; whedir LUD. COV. 38; hwuder MISC. 43; whuder [woder] LA3. 1202; wuder FL. & BL. 114; whoder BRD. 32; qvider GEN. & EX. 2600; qedur ANT. ARTH. xi; 3woder SAINTS (Ld.) li. 23; *comp. ā-hwider*.

**whider-ward**, adv., *in which direction*; (*ms. whiderrward*) ORM. 16669; WILL. 105; hwuderward A. R. 168; whoderward BEK. 66.

**hwik**, *see* cwic.

**hwilc**, **hwilc**, pron. (adj.), *O.E.* hwilc, hwylc, hwelc, = *O.L.G.* hwilic, *O.Fris.* hwellic, hwelk, hwek, *O.H.G.* hwelich, *O.N.* hvilikr, *Goth.* hwēleiks; (*for \*hwī-lic*); *which*, HOM. I. 15, 99; ORM. 471; wilc, whulc [woch] LA3. 2167, 2305; whilk s. s. (Wr.) 23; PR. C. 144; hwic HOM. I. 243; hwich of him FER. 160; which GOW. I. 279; which a list LANGL. B xviii. 124; a prest . . . which was so pleasant C. T. G 1014; hwuch MARH. 6; A. R. 8; nat ich hwuch þi þoht beo KATH. 512; hwuch, wuch, hwich O. & N. 1378, 1443; whuch, w3uch C. L. 110; wuch ROB. 220; hwilche mede MAT. v. 46; hwilche 3ife HOM. I. 19; on wilche wise REL. I. 130; whiche help god hem sente WILL. 2705; whuche JOS. 270; 3wuch SAINTS (Ld.) lv. 143; **whilkes** (*gen. m. n.*) (*ms. whillkess*) ORM. 5287; whulches LA3. 20735; hwuches kunnes FRAG. 1; **whülche** (*dat. m.*) LA3. 2303; a wulche time P. L. S. viii. 66; wülehere (*dat. f.*) LA3. 4446; **whülene** (*acc. m.*) LA3. 10120; **hwülche**, hwiche (*pl.*) HOM. I. 11, 155; whulche, wulche [woche] LA3. 11770, 11772; whichen (*dat. pl.*) AYENB. 15; *comp. 3e-hwile*.

**hwile**, sb. (adv., conj.), *O.E.* hwil, *cf. O.L.G.*,

*O.H.G.* hwīla, *O.N.* hvīla, *Goth.* hweila (χρόνος, καιρός, ὥρα); *while, time*, MARH. 3; swuþe longe hire is þe hwile O. & N. 1591; þe ule one hwile [wile] hi biþohte 199; ane hwile HAV. 722; while ORM. 142; while ['momentum'] PR. P. 524; PR. C. 632; a while in þohte he stod BEK. 1243; litel while LANGL. B xvii. 46; hwule A. R. 246; qvile GAW. 30; LUD. COV. 73; longue 3hwile SAINTS (Ld.) lxvi. 118; þā **while** [wile] LA3. 11309; þa, þe hwile P. L. S. viii. 11, 12; þeo hwile, hwule FRAG. 6; þe hwile [wile] O. & N. 1141; þeo hwule A. R. 422; hwile *for a while, once on a time*, HOM. I. 17; so hwile [wile] dude sum from Rome O. & N. 1016; while ROB. 9; SPEC. 28; þus menie kinges þer were while in Engelonde P. L. S. xiii. 73; a sonde me cam while er fram hevene ASS. 240; er while P. L. S. xx. 91; hwil *whilst* MARH. 12; while WILL. 2537; while [whiles] CH. C. T. A 35; whiles PR. C. 3645; qvile GEN. & EX. 2041; **hwile** . . . **hwile** REL. I. 128; while ma while nan LA3. 12036; **sume hwiles** (*for hwile*) A. R. 272; **oðer hwile at another time** HOM. I. 23; oðer while LA3. 7062; oþer while REL. I. 110; CH. BOET. iii. 12 (105); oþer while ROB. 100; oðer hwule [hwiles] A. R. 82; þer **hwile** AYENB. 7; þer while s. s. (Web.) 701; þor wile SHOR. 43; 3er wile he bieð a live HICKES I. 222; þer whiles WILL. 2736; **bi while** ORF. 10; **whilum** (*dat. pl.*) *whilom, formerly* ORM. 4868; hwilem MISC. 30; whilom CH. C. T. A 859; hwilun LEECHD. III. 138; an usurer was 3wilene SAINTS (Ld.) lxvi. 117; hwilon ['ad tempus'] LK. viii. 13; whilen (*ms. hwylen*) MISC. 145; whilen LA3. 8279; SPEC. 91; wilen MAP 340; hwulon *sometimes* FRAG. 1; *comp. hand-, lif-, morzen-hwile*.

**hwil-wende**, adj., *O.E.* hwilwende; *temporary*; hwilende H. H. 25; whilende HOM. I. 7; hwilinde MISC. 94.

**whilwend-lic**, adj., *O.E.* hwilwendlic, hwīlendllic; *temporary*, ORM. 18787.

[**hwilen**, v., *cf. O.H.G.* wilōn, *O.N.* hvīla, *Goth.* hweilan (ναύσθαι); *comp. 3e-hwilen.*]  
**hwilende**, *see* hwilwende under hwil.

[**hwin**] **whin**, v., *whin*; 'saliunca,' VOC. 229; whinne 'saliunca, ruscus' PR. P. 524; qvin Iw. 159.

[**hwinen**] **whinin**, v., *O.E.* hwinan, = *O.N.* hvina; *whine*; whinin 'ululo, gannio' PR. P. 524; for chele . . . hwine MISC. 82; whine CH. C. T. D 386; *whine* (*pres.*) REL. II. 245.

**whininge**, sb., *whining*, 'ululatus,' PR. P. 524.

**hwinge**, *see* winge.

[**hwappe**] **whippe**, sb., *M.Du.* wippe; *whip*, 'scutica'; *whippe* PR. P. 524; MAND. 249; CH C. T. E 1671; HOCCL. i. 118.

[**hwhippin**] **whippin**, v., *M.Du.* wippen; *whip*, PR. P. 524.

[**hwirl**, sb., *O.E.* hwyrfel, *O.N.* hvirfill, = *M.Du.*, *M.H.G.* wervel, *O.H.G.* werbil; *from* *herwen*; *whirl*; *see* *hworvel*.]

**whirl-bôn**, sb., = *M.Du.* wervelbēn; *vertebra*; whirlbone, or hole of a joint, 'anca, vertebrium, condulus' PR. P. 524; whirlbone, wherlbone VOC. 183, 208; werelbone 179; qwhirlbone CATH. 298; qvirilbone PR. P. 42.

**whirl-puff**, sb., *whirling blast*: a whirlpuff of wind WICL. WISD. v. 21.

**whirl-gig**(g)e, sb., *whirligig*, PR. P. 525.

**whirl-wind**, sb., *O.N.* hvirfilvindr, *cf. M.Du.* wervelwind; *whirlwind*, 'turbo,' PR. P. 525; TREV. VII. 159; qwirilwind REL. I. 6.

[**hwirlen**] **whirlin**, v., *O.N.* hvirfla, = *M.Du.* wervelen; *whirl*, *rotate*; whirlin 'roto' PR. P. 525; whirle CH. P. F. 80; whirlide (*pret.*) WICL. I KINGS xvii. 49; wirlede LEG. 167.

[**hwispren**] **whisperin**, v., *O.E.* hwisprian, = *M.Du.* wisperen; *whisper*; PR. P. 525; whispere LIDG. TH. 695.

**whisperinge**, sb., *O.E.* hwisprung; *whispering*; 'musitacio' PR. P. 525; w(h)ispringes (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1958; qwisperinge PR. P. 349.

[**hwist**] **whist**, interj., *whist*, *hist*; whist WICL. JUDG. xviii. 19.

**whiste-li**, adv., *silently*: þe whele of fortun . . . þat whisteli chaungez ALEX. (Sk.) 1851\*.

**hwistle**, sb., *O.E.* hwistle; *whistle*, 'fistula,' FRAG. 2; whistle CH. C. T. A 4155; whistel LIDG. M. P. 27; w. & I. 41.

**hwistlen**, v., *O.E.* hwistlian; *whistle*; whistlen WICL. JER. xix. 8; whistlen (*pres.*) LANGL. B xv. 467; whistleden (*pret.*) ALIS. 5348.

**whistlere**, sb., *O.E.* hwistlere; *whistler*, LANGL. B xv. 475; hwistleres (*pl.*) MAT. ix. 23.

**whistlinge**, sb., *O.E.* hwistlung; *whistling*; *hissing*, *contempt*: scorpion with vile whistlinge ALIS. 5262; whistlinge LANGL. B xv. 466; to have hevene þoruþ her whistlinge 471; whistlinge PR. P. 525; i shal sette this cite in to stoning and in to whistling WICL. JER. xix. 8.

[**hwistren**] **whistren**, v., *whisper*; the *whistrende* (*pple.*) grucchere WICL. ECCLUS. xxviii. 15; grucchendli whistrende xii. 19.

**hwit**, adj., *O.E.* hwit, = *O.L.G.* hwit, *O.N.* hvitr, *Goth.* hweits, *O.H.G.* hwiz; *white*, A. R. 396; o. & N. 1276; hwit HAV. 1729; whit TREAT. 139; TOR. 458; qvit GEN. & EX. 2810; GAW. 1205; M. H. 43; 3wite lof SAINTS (Ld.) xxxvi. 283; Hwite bi *Whitby* MISC. 146; þe white [wite] LA3. 15978; þe hvite robe AYENB. 228; hwite sun(n)e dei *Whitsunday*, A. R. 412; þan whiten sun(n)en dæi LA3. 17492; a whiten sunnen dæie 17484; on hwite sun(n)e dai HOM. I. 209; to þan white sun(n)e tide *Whitsuntide* LA3. 31524; hwitture (*com-*

*par.*) A. R. 324; whittore SPEC. 28; whittere BRD. 7; *comp. milch-wit*.

**whit-brêd**, sb., = *M.H.G.* wizbrôt; *white bread*, E. G. 354.

**whit-flowe**, -lowe, sd., *whitlow*, 'panaricum,' PR. P. 525.

**whit-lêd**, sb., *white-lead*, PR. P. 525.

**whit-lîmin**, v., *white-lime*, *whitewash*, PR. P. 305; whitlîmed (*pple.*) LANGL. B xv. 111; i;witlîmede (*ppl. pl.*) LEB. JES. 422.

**whit-mete**, sb., *O.E.* hwitmete; *food prepared with milk*, 'lacticinium,' PR. P. 525.

**whitnesse**, sb., *whiteness*, 'albedo,' PR. P. 525.

**wit-porn**, sb., = *M.H.G.* wîzorn; *white-thorn*, REL. I. 38.

**hwite**, adj., *O.N.* hwiti, = *O.H.G.* wîzi; *whiteness*: hu hire hwite [white] like him A. R. 56.

**hwitel** (? *hwitel*), sb., *O.E.* hwitel, *cf. O.N.* hvitil; *blanket*, FRAG. 4; A. R. 214\*; whitel LANGL. C xvii. 76.

**hwiten**, v., *O.E.* hwitian, *cf. Goth.* hweitan, *O.H.G.* wîzen; *whiten*, *become white*; whiten LANGL. B iii. 61; whiton PR. P. 525; hwiteð (*pres.*) A. R. 150; ihwited (*pple.*) AYENB. 178.

**whitinge**, sb., *O.E.* hwiting; *whiting*, 'dealbatio,' 'albatúra, candidacium,' PR. P. 525.

**whitstare**, sb., *bleacher*, PR. P. 525.

[**hwiting**] **whiting**, sb., ? *Du.* wijting; *whiting (the fish)*, 'glaucus,' VOC. 222; 'gemmarius, merlingus' PR. P. 525; B. B. 156, 174; witing 'clamitus' VOC. 189.

[**hwitnen**] **whitnen**, v., = *O.N.* hvitna; *whiten*; whitened (*pple.*) PS. I. 9.

[**hwideren**, v., ?*shake*; *comp. to*-*hwideren*.] **hwôn**, *see* *hwân*. **hwonene**, *see* *hwanene*. **hwonne**, *see* *hwanne*. **hwore**, *see* *hwure*.

[**hworvil**] **whorvil**, sb., ? *M.Du.* worvel; *from* *herwen*; *whorl*; whorvil, whorl PR. P. 526.

**hwu** (? *hwû*), adv., *O.E.* hwu, hu, = *O.L.G.* hwo, *O.Fris.* hu, ho, *O.H.G.* hweo, wio, *Goth.* hwaiwa; *how*, HOM. I. 237; hwu, hu A. R. 182, 256; hwu come þu (h)ider HOM. II. 97; hu vele 63; hvu (*ms. hw*), hu O. & N. 294, 1493; hvu (? *hhu*; *ms. hw*) wis sho was HAV. 288; hwou Robert with here loved ferde 2411; whou PL. CR. 141; wu REL. I. 172, 224; wou HICKES I. 225; hu LA3. 561; hu michel ['*quantum*'] LK. xvi. 5; hu woc so hit ever beo (*however weak it be*) A. R. 138; hu ich hatte MARH. 13; hu nu KATH. 2111; hou BEK. 131; C. L. 569; SPEC. 39; AYENB. 17; WILL. 97; TRIST. 514.

**howe-gates**, adv., *in what manner*, YORK xxvi. 229.

**hwüch**, *see* *hwile*. **hwüder**, *see* *hwider*.

**hwülc**, *see* *hwile*. **hwüle**, *see* *hwile*.

**hwure**, adv., *O.E.* huru, *cf.* *Swed.* huru; at least: þæt þu heom 7efe rest 'la hwure þen sunne dei HOM. I. 45; hwure þinge ['vel'] MAT. xiv. 36; hwore MK. vi. 56; hure SAX. CHR. 260; MARH. 16; la hure H. M. 23; (*printed* lanhure) KATH. (E.) 558, 774, 1073; ne hure HOM. I. 131; hure and hure O. & N. 11; hure & hure 3et he hefde vode A. R. 260.

[**hwürf**, sb., ?]

**hwürf-bän**, sb., *O.E.* hwyrfbän; 'vertebra,' LEECHD. III. 98.

## i.

**i-**, see 3e- (*for many participles with this prefix see the simple verbs*).

**ī**, see ēie, ic, in.

**iald**, see eald. **iare**, see ēare.

**ic**, pron., *O.E.* ic, ih, = *O.L.G.* ic, *Goth.* ik, *O.N.* ek, *O.H.G.* ih; *I*, FRAG. 6; HOM. I. 225; P. S. 199; ic [ich] P. L. S. viii. 1; ic, ich MAT. v. 18, 20; ANGL. VII. 220; ic, ich, ihc LA3. 461, 697, 872; i 18886; ic, ich, ihc, ih, i O. & N. 1, 293, 868, 1049, 1698; ic, ich L. H. R. 38; ic, i ORM. 105, 4815; GEN. & EX. 309; M. H. 32; ik 11; ich HOM. II. 11; MARH. 1; KATH. 222; A. R. 12; SHOR. 129; AYENB. 1; ic, ich, ihc, i HAV. 3, 119, 288, 1377; ich, ihc, i FL. & BL. 44, 60, 61; ich, i C. L. 85, 326, 329, 495; WILL. 548; TRIST. 2, 764; LANGL. A i. 10, 21; i SAX. CHR. 262; MAND. 6; CH. C. T. A 730; PR. C. 1738; hic GEN. & EX. 35; REL. 188; hich MISC. 34; hi MISC. 123; HAV. 487.

**icchen**, v., ?=hiechen; *lift up*: icchen upward ORM. 11833; and evere lai þis maide stille hi ne mi3te hire enes icche P. L. S. xxi. 132; ieched (*pret.*) ORM. 8123.

**icchen**, see 3iechen. **ich**, see ie, 3ehwile.

**iche**, see issen.

**idel**, adj., *O.E.* idel, = *O.Fris.* idel, *O.L.G.* idal, *O.H.G.* ital; *idle*; *empty*, *unoccupied*; *vain*, A. R. 44; REL. I. 129, 218; O. & N. 917; SPEC. 41; CH. C. T. A 2505; idel 3elp ORM. 12041; HOM. I. 103; KATH. 471; idel þonc HOM. II. 129; an idel word ORM. 825; idel þoht M. H. 33; he nolde . . . no time idel beo P. L. S. ix. 59; idel go SPEC. 104; on idel in vain HOM. I. 95; O. & N. 920; P. S. 326; on idel & wiputen ned ORM. 12514; an idel LANGL. B xiv. 195; in idel GEN. & EX. 3497; CH. C. T. C 642; idele blisse AYENB. 23; of idele manne LA3. 3310; mid idele honden AYENB. 218; o sond ne groweð no god, and biotcneð idel A. R. 404.

**idel-hēd**, sb., *vanity*, GEN. & EX. 28.

**idel-le3e**, sb., *idleness*, *folly*, ORM. 2165, 7847.

**idel-liehe**, adv., *idly*, AYENB. 80; GOW. II.

42; idelleche SHOR. 96; idillich WICL. DEUT. v. 11; ideli WICL. 2 MAC. vii. 18.

**idel-honded**, pple., *empty handed*, AYENB. 218.

**idelnesse**, sb., *O.E.* idelness; *idleness*, *indolence*, *vanity*, LA3. 24911; ORM. 4736; idelnesse P. L. S. ix. 62; þe wordle is idelnesse AYENB. 164; **idelnesses** (*pl.*) speke þai PS. xi. 3.

**idel-schipe**, sb., *idleness*, *uselessness*, REL. I. 180; MISC. 144; idelschepe SHOR. 93; idill-chipe R. P. 5.

**idiote**, sb., *Lat.* idiōta, *mod.Eng.* idiot; *uneducated person*, LANGL. B xvi. 170; CATH. 194; idiote, neither foule ne righte wice PR. P. 258; **idiotes** (*pl. adj.*) LANGL. B xi. 308.

**īdlen**, v., *O.E.* idlian, *cf.* *O.H.G.* (ar-)italen; ? *render idle or vain*; **idils** (*pres.*) TOWNL. 313; *comp.* for-idlen.

**īdolastre** [**īdolaster**], sb., *O.Fr.* idolastre; *idolater*, CH. C. T. I 860.

**īdolatrie**, sb., *Fr.* idolatrie; *idolatry*, GEN. & EX. 4143; A. P. ii. 1173; LANGL. C i. 196.

**īdole**, sb., *O.Fr.* ydole, ydele; *idol*, CH. D. BL. 626; MAND. 173; **īdoles** (*pl.*) MAND. 164; idolus ALEX.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 754.

**īdre**, sb., *Lat.* hydria; *water pot*; **īdres** (*pl.*) MISC. 29.

**īdre<sup>2</sup>**, sb., *Lat.* hydra; *hydra*, CH. BOET. iv. 6 (134).

**īdromancie**, sb., *Lat.* hydromantīa; *hydromancy*, MAND. 134; idromaunce GOW. III. 45.

**īdropesie**, **dropesie**, sb., *O.Fr.* idropisie; *from Lat.* hydropisis; *dropsy*, WICL. LK. xiv. 2; dropsie S. A. L. 5.

**īdropike**, adj., *dropical*, A. P. ii. 1096.

**īe**, see ēa3e. **īēm**, see ēām. **īēr**, see ēār.

**īernen**, see eornen. **īōpe**, see ēaðe.

**if**, conj., *O.N.* ef, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* ef, *O.H.G.* ibu, *Goth.* iba, ibai; ?=3if; *if*, HOM. I. 149; ORM. 589; GEN. & EX. 464; HAV. 513; S. S. (Wr.) 56; PR. C. 85; *if* (*v. r.* 3if) O. & N. 51; LANGL. PROL. A 37; CH. C. T. A 145; *if*, ef M. H. 33, 52; ef ANGL. I. 14; REL. I. 179; HORN (L.) 537.

**īfel**, see üvel.

**īgain**, see in3ein.

**ī3e**, see ēa3e.

**īgnobilitē**, sb., *O.Fr.* ignobilité; *meanness*, L. H. R. 161.

**īgnorance**, sb., *O.Fr.* ignorance; *ignorance*, A. R. 278; CH. C. T. B 482; ignorans LUD. COV. 335.

**īgnoraunt**, adj., *ignorant*, CH. BOET. v. 3 (160); *ignorant* CATH. 191.

**īkil**, sb., *O.E.* gicel, = *O.N.* iökull; *piece of ice*, 'stiria,' PR. P. 259; *comp.* is-īkel.

**īker**, **ōker**, sb., ?=niker, ALIS. 6175.

**īl**, sb., *O.E.* il, igl, igel, = *O.H.G.* igil, *O.N.*

igull; *hedge-hog*: prikiende so piles (*printed wiles*) on ile FRAG. 8; illes pil *dart of a hedge-hog*, for *hedge-hog*, P. L. S. xviii. 47; illes (*ms. yles*) pilles felles A. R. 418; il(e)s piles ['*ericii*'] TREV. I. 339.

**ile, ülc, adj.**, *O.E.* ylc = ælc, *mod.Sc.* ilk; *each, every*; ilc ORM. 503, 513; ? ilch REL. I. 131; ilc GEN. & EX. 119; ilk S. S. (WR.) 638; MAN. (H.) 7; PR. C. 53; ilc on other wirwed lai HAV. 1921; ilk on *each one* 1842; ilk a BARB. ii. 74, viii. 26; il del HAV. 818; ich ever ilc *every* P. L. S. viii. 33; TRIST. 47; PL. CR. 432; LIDG. M. P. 59; M. ARTH. 2036; ich, uch WILL. 332, 1488; uch C. L. 1228; SPEC. 33; ilkes (*gen. n.*) ORM. 9199; ilche (*dat.*) LA3. 7006; iche REL. I. 235; DEGR. 89; ilchere (*dat. f.*) A. R. 132; ilchene (*acc. m.*) LA3. 7091; ulcne HOM. I. 51; ever ichne A. R. 214; *see aighwile (ælc) and 3e-hwile.*

**ilche**, *see ilke.*

**ilde**, sb., *island, 'insula,'* PR. P. 259; MAN. (F.) 271; idle ALIS. 4856; ildes (*pl.*) MAN. (H.) 282; idles ALIS. 5618.

**ildre**, *see eldre.*

**ile**, sb., *O.E.* ile *m.*, *cf. O.N.* il *f.*; *sole, underside of the foot*: to þe ile (*ms. yle, printed ple*) of hire helen MARH. 10.

**île**, sb., *O.Fr.* isle, *cf. O.H.G.* isila; *isle*, HORN (R.) 1330; BRD. 8; A. P. I. 692; þe îles (*pl.*) of Anglesai GAW. 698; îles, îles MAND. 15; 23.

**ilespil**, *see under il.*

**ilke**, adj., *O.E.* ilca, ylca *m.*, ilce, ylce *f. n.*, *mod.Eng.* ilk; *same*, A. R. 68; ORM. 755; O. & N. 99; GEN. & EX. 258; SHOR. 12; LANGL. *A. i.* 81; CH. C. T. *A* 721; PERC. 340; TRIAM. 514; M. ARTH. 1765; SACR. 495; þis ilke dei KATH. 2315; ilke, ulke HORN (L.) 855, 1199; þat ilke lond LA3. 1640; þat ulke 3er 3668; ilche MISC. 142; ilcan (*dat. m.*) HOM. I. 129; on þam ilken huse LK. x. 7; bi þan ilche oþe PROCL. 5; in þer ilke nihte LA3. 5754; ilken (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 29906; ilca HOM. I. 43, 87.

**ille**, adj. (sb.), *O.N.* illr; *ill, bad*, P. L. S. viii. 37; HOM. II. 258; GEN. & EX. 4038; hit is him ille O. & N. 1536; þe ille 421; god or ille TRIAM. 113; don ille A. D. 294; heo gan him telle hire ille ALIS. 1147; an ille tre PR. C. 660; ille wiles ORM. 6647; illis (*sb. pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3267\*.

**ille**, adv., *O.N.* illa; *ill*, R. S. v; ORM. 6245; LANGL. *A. i.* 51; þa swiken speken ille LA3. 5426; þei hire likede swiþe ille HAV. 1165; Rimenild wep wel ille HORN (R.) 677; wel or ille M. H. 37; ille heowet HOM. I. 325.

**ille-willand**, sb., *enemy*, PS. xx. 9; lxxxviii. 24; cv. 10; cix. 2.

**ille-wiled**, adj., '*malivolus,*' CATH. 195.

**illen**, v., ? *O.N.* illa; *make, become evil; do harm to*: þat al þis world shal illen ST. COD. 95; to ill thi foe, doth get to thee hatred B. B.

100; thai illid (*pret.*) ['*malignaverunt*'] counsaile HAMP. PS. lxxxii. 3.

**illern**, *see ellarne.*

**illing**, sb., *O.N.* illing; *malice*, REL. I. 218; MISC. 419.

**illumine**, v., *illumine*; *illuminat* (*pret.*) BARB. viii. 228; *illuminat* (*pl.*) BARB. xx. 229; *see enluminen.*

**illūmininge**, sb., *enlightening*, WICL. 2 COR. iv. 6.

**illusioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* illusiun, *from Lat.* illūsiōnem; *illusion*; *illusions* (*pl.*) MAND. 159.

**imāge**, sb., *O.Fr.* imāge; *image*, (*ms. ymage*) KATH. 1476; P. L. S. xxiv. 134; AYENB. 87; CH. C. T. *D* 1642; imāgis (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4068.

**imagerie**, sb., *Fr.* imagerie; *imagery*, EM. 168; *imageries* (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1190.

**imageour**, sb., *image maker*, HALLIW. 473.

**imaginacioun**, sb., *Fr.* imagination; *imagination*, CH. D. BL. 14; MAND. 251; AYENB. 158; GOW. I. 74.

**imaginatif**, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* imaginatif; *imaginative*; *imagination*; to ben imaginatif CH. C. T. *F* 1094; imaginatif shal answere LANGL. *B* x. 115; considerethe in youre imaginatif LIDG. M. P. 5.

**imagine**, v., *O.Fr.* imaginer; *think, reflect*; *imagine* LANGL. *B* xix. 272; *imaginie* Cxxii. 277; *imagenen* *B* xiii. 289; *imaginin* (*ms. imagyn*) PR. P. 259.

**imagining**, sb., *plan*; *imaginings* (*pl.*) LIDG. M. P. 211.

**imb**, *see ümbe.*

**imbrowe**, v., *O.Fr.* embrouer, *cf. Ital.* imbrodare, *mod.Eng.* imbrue; *dirty*, B. B. 6.

**imelle**, *see mel.*

**imes**, adv., ? *O.N.* ymiss; *variously*: what men immess 3eornen ORM. 11510; ? on imis [*ms. onuius, perhaps on mis amiss*] HOM. I. 57.

**immaculate**, adj., *Lat.* immaculātus; *immaculate*, LIDG. M. P. 79; *immacalat* [*immaculate*] LUD. COV. 272.

**immortal**, adj., *Lat.* immortalis; *immortal*; *immortal* CH. C. T. *I* 1078; *immortalle* MAND. 227; LIDG. M. P. 8.

**immuin**, adj., *Lat.* immūnis; *free from*, PALL. vi. 237.

**immutable**, adj., *Lat.* immūtābilis; *unchangeable*, LIDG. M. P. 25, 69.

**imne**, *see himpne.*

**impacience**, sb., *O.Fr.* impatience; *impatience*, A. R. 198; *impacience* AYENB. 67.

**impacient** [**impacient**], adj., *O.Fr.* impacient; *impatient*, CH. C. T. *I* 401.

**impaiable**, adj., *from O.Fr.* paier; *implacable*, HAMP. PS. lxxvii. 7\*.

**imparfit**, adj., *from Lat.* imperfectus; *im-*

- perfect*, LANGL. C iv. 389; *imparfit* C xxi. 136; *inperfit* CH. BOET. iii. 9 (83).
- imparfitnesse*, sb., *imparfection*, WICL. ECCLUS. xxxviii. 31.
- impassible**, adj., *O.Fr.* impassible; *incapable of suffering*; he is in generations **impassibles** (*pl.*) HAMP. PS. lxxi. 5.
- impe**, sb., *O.E.* *impe*, = *Dan.* *ympe*, *Swed.* *ymp* (? cf. *M.Du.* *inte*, *ente*, *O.Fr.* *ente*); *scion*, *graft*; *young tree*; '*surculus*,' PR. P. 259; P. P. 218; S. S. (Web.) 577; **impen** (*pl.*) A. R. 378; AYENB. 94; **impes** LANGL. B v. 137; **impis** ALEX. (Sk.) 4819.
- impe-trê**, sb., *young tree*, ORF. 68.
- impen**, v., = *Dan.* *ympe*, *Swed.* *ympa*, *M.H.G.* *impfen*, *impfeten* (cf. *M.Du.* *intēn*, *enten*, *O.Fr.* *enter*); *graft*; **impin** '*inero*' PR. P. 259; **imped** (*pret.*) LANGL. B v. 138; **impid** (*pple.*) '*insitus*' REL. I. 9; **pe** image of *ipocricie* **imped-upon** *fendes* PL. CR. 305; **iimped** A. R. 360.
- impare**, sb., *engrafter*, '*insertor*, *surculator*,' PR. P. 259.
- imping**, sb., *grafting*, PR. P. 260; CATH. 195.
- imperfecioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* *imparfection*; *imparfection*; *imparfection* CH. C. T. I 1007.
- imperial**, adj., *O.Fr.* *emperial*, *imperial*, *from Lat.* *imperialis*; *imperial*, CH. BOET. i. I (7); *imperialle*, *emperial* LIDG. M. P. 11, 237; *imperialle* GOW. III. 113.
- impertinent**, adj., *O.Fr.* *impertinent*; *impertinent*, *irrelevant*, CH. C. T. E 53; *impertinente* TREV. VI. 335.
- impituous**, adj., *pitiless*; *impituous* *windes* B. B. 248.
- implien**, v., *imply*; **impliēþ** (*pres.*) CH. BOET. v. I (152).
- impne**, see *himpne*.
- impolut**, adj., *O.Fr.* *impollut*; *from Lat.* *impollūtus*; *unpolluted*; **impolut** WICL. HEBR. vii. 26.
- importable**, adj., *O.Fr.* *importable*, *from Lat.* *importābilis*; *unbearable*, CH. C. T. B 3792; TREV. I. 261; VII. 139; *inportable* CH. C. T. E 1144.
- importen**, v., *Lat.* *importāre*; *import*; *whiche inportithe* (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 117.
- importūne**, adj., *O.Fr.* *importun*; *importunate*, R. R. 5635.
- imposiōn**, sb., *imposition*, *tax*, CH. BOET. i. 4 (15).
- impossible**, adj., *O.Fr.* *impossible*, *from Lat.* *impossibilis*; *impossible*, MAND. 264; *impossible* TOWNL. 93; *impossible* WICL. WISD. xi. 18; ALEX.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 268; LUD. COV. 387; **impossible** (*sb.*) CH. C. T. D 688; LIDG. M. P. 134.
- impotence**, sb., *O.Fr.* *impotence*, *from Lat.* *impotentia*; *impotence*, LIDG. M. P. 246.
- impotent**, adj., *O.Fr.* *impotent*, *from Lat.* *impotens*; *impotent*, LIDG. M. P. 39, 154.
- impresen**, v., *from Lat.* *impressus*; *impress*; **imprese** (*pres. pl.*) CH. C. T. G 1071; **imprese** (*imper.*) it in the mind MAND. 295.
- impressioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* *impression*; *impression*, LIDG. M. P. 51; **impressioun** 133.
- improberabile**, adj., ? *irreproachable*, B. B. 170.
- [**improper**, adj., *O.Fr.* *impropre*; *improper.*]  
**improper-li**, adv., *improperly*, GOW. I. 21.
- impudence**, sb., *O.Fr.* *impudence*; *impudence*, CH. C. T. I 391.
- impudent**, **impudent**, adj., *Fr.* *impudent*; *impudent*, CH. C. T. I 397.
- impugne**, v., *Fr.* *impugner*; *fight against*, *impugn*, WICL. I ESDR. vi. 12; *impugnen* LANGL. B PROL. 109; (he) **impugnide** WICL. PS. lv. 2; *impugned* WICL. I MAC. xi. 41; **impugned** (*pple.*) TREV. V. 195.
- impulsiōn**, sb., *Lat.* *impulsiō*; *dashing of the sea*, TREV. IV. 199.
- imstōn**, see *zimstān under zim*.
- in**, i, prep., *O.E.* *in*, *O.N.* *ī*, = *O.H.G.*, *Goth.*, *Lat.* *in*, *Gr.* *ἐν*; *in*, *into*: **þa** children **plezeden** in **þere** **strete** HOM. I. 7; in (*on*) **eorðan** 13; **god** (*r.* **goð**) in **þane** **castel** 3; **þe** **cnaue** **wes** **iboren** in **þere** **burhe** LA3. 293; in **þan** **londe** 397; in **ane** **time** 14063; **faren** in **ænne** **tun** 19186; **i** (*later text* **o**) **þan** **hulle** 21287; **þu** **scalt** **do** **þe** **i** **þene** **wæi** 29512; in **hire** **breoste** A. R. 230; in **heovene** & in **eorðe** A. R. 398; **i** **þe** **worlde** 10; **i** **þen** **ende** **of** **al** **his** **live** 404; **four** **siðen** **i** **ðe** **þere** 422; in **eorðe** KATH. 353; in **þe** **marhen** 603; in **a** **stevene** **with** **one** **voice** 1396; in **halle** & **i** **bure** 1470; **i** **þon** **time** JUL. 5; in **his** **moder** **wambe** ORM. 168; **i** **þis** **middelærd** 3496; in **mine** **neste** O. & N. 282; in **o** **dai** in **sume** **tide** 709; **i** **ne** **vinde** **nenne** **gult** in **þisse** **monne** MISC. 47; in **eorþe** 56; in **gode** **weie** 97; in **godes** **hond** GEN. & EX. 104; in **Engeland** HAV. 108; **he** **was** . . . **brod** in **þe** **sholdres** 1647; in **þ(e)** **ende** HORN (L.) 1378; in **eiper** **side** ROB. 174; in **one** **dai** P. L. S. ix. 56; in **þe** **rode** xx. 42; **slazþ** **þri** in **one** **stroke** AYENB. 61; in **þe** **nome** **of** **þe** **fader** JOS. 10; in **þe** **morwe** 26; in **godes** **name** FER. 2943; **wenten** **forþ** in **heore** **wei** LANGL. A PROL. 48; in (*v. r.* *on*) **Englisch** B xiii. 71; in (*v. r.* *on*) **þe** **crois** TREV. VIII. 75; in **erpe** CH. C. T. A 1896; in **live** MAND. 135; in **þe** **brinçe** WICL. JOHN xxi. 4; **ones** in **þe** **þeer** E. G. 354.
- in**<sup>2</sup>, adv., *O.E.* *in*, *inn*, = *O.N.*, *Goth.* *inn*, *O.L.G.* *inn*, *in*, *O.H.G.* *in*; *in*: **þe** **hine** in **laðede** LK. vii. 39; **þa** **he** **in** **to** **þam** **huse** **eode** MK. ix. 28; (he) **rad** in **et** **þan** **estzete** HOM. I. 5; **hwam** **ha** **leote** in & **ut** 247; **ne** **mai** **na** **mon** **come** in **to** **godes** **riche** 73; **ne** **moste** **þer** **na** **mon** in **cumen** LA3. 6712; & **bad** **hine** . . .



gan in to þan kinge 17675; heo comen in to havene 5150; (heo) goð in A. R. 272; ƿis cete ƿanne . . . ƿise fisses alle in sukeð REL. I. 220; fare in to þe se HAV. 1393; he orn in BEK. 88; þoru þe faste ƿat he con (r. gon) in teo C. L. 877; he com in at Newegate P. S. 218; lete in AYENB. 264; in come PS. xxiii. 7.

**in<sup>3</sup>**, sb., *O.E.* inn, = *O.N.* inni; *inn*, house, LA3. 14263; A. R. 260; FL. & BL. 20; **inne** (*dat.*) S. S. (Web.) 1606; WILL. 1485; TRIST. 1239; LANGL. B viii. 4; þær he was at inne ORM. 12739; **innes** (*pl.*) MAND. 34; M. H. 63; **innen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 14007.

**in-lēs**, adj., *without lodging*, LEG. 88.

**inabiliten**, v., *med.Lat.* inhabilitāre; *disqualify*; **inabilitinge** (*pple.*) TREV. VIII. 448.

**in-biggen**, v., *inhabit*; inbigge PS. lv. 7.

**in-blāwan**, v., *inflate*; inblōwith (*pres.*) WICL. I COR. viii. 1; inblōwin (*pple.*) wip pride WICL. I COR. iv. 6.

**in-bor3**, sb., *O.E.* inborh; *bail*; inbor3es (*pl.*) HOM. I. 73; inboreges II. 17.

**in-bowen**, v., *cf. O.E.* onbȳgan; *bend*; in-bowe WICL. IS. xxvi. 5; inbowid (*pple.*) WICL. JOHN xx. 5.

**in-brēðen**, v., *breathe into*; inbrēthede (*pret.*) WICL. ECCLES. iv. 12.

**inbrēðinge**, sb., *act of breathing into*, WICL. 2 KINGS xxxii. 16; inbrething PS. xvii. 16; JOB xxxii. 8.

**inbuchen**, v., *place in ambush*; inbucked (*pple.*) FER. 2879; *see enbusche*.

**inbulled**, pple., *cf. O.Fr.* embullé; *embodied in a papal bull*, TREV. VIII. 432.

**inc**, pron., *O.E.* inc, = *O.L.G.* inc, *M.L.G.* enk, *O.N.* ykk, *Goth.* igqis (σφώ); *you two*, LA3. 695; JUL. 19; H. M. 11; of inc baðen MARH. 21; inc, ginc, gunc, MK. i. 17, xi. 2, 3; hinc HOM. I. 93; hunc (*ms.* hunke) O. & N. 1733; ƿunc ORM. 4493; ganc GEN. & EX. 2830; **inker** (*gen.*) H. M. 31; unker HAV. 1882; unker æiðer (*either of you two*) LA3. 32170; ƿunker ORM. 6183.

**incantaciōn**, sb., *Lat.* incantātiō; *incantation*, GOW. III. 45.

**incarnaciōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* incarnation; *incarnation*, ROB. 9.

**incarnate**, adj., *Lat.* incarnātus; *incarnate*: (he) becom man incarnate LIDG. M. P. 79.

**incertain**, adj., *O.Fr.* incertain; *uncertain*, LIDG. M. P. 121.

**[incessant**, adj., *Lat.* incessans; *incessant.*]

**incessant-li**, adv., *unceasingly*, S. & C. II. lx.

**incest**, sb., *Fr.* inceste; *incest*, A. R. 204; inceste SHOR. 70.

**in-changen**, v., *change*, WICL. JOB xiv. 20; **in-chaugid** (*pple.*) WICL. I COR. xv. 51.

**inche**, *see ünche*.

**inclen**, v., *give an inkling of, hint*: too inche þe truthe ALIS.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 616.

**in-clepin**, **incelepe**, v., *call upon, invoke*, WICL. ROM. x. 13; **inclepen** (*pres. pl.*) WICL. ROM. x. 12; **inclepinge** (*pple.*) WICL. DEEDS vii. 58; **inclepiden** (*pret.*) WICL. 2 MAC. viii. 2.

**incleping**, sb., *invocation*, WICL. 2 MAC. xviii. 15.

**inclinatiōn**, sb., *Lat.* inclinātiō; *inclinatiōn* (*pl.*) LIDG. M. P. 91.

**inclinen**, v., *Lat.* inclināre; *incline*: to me thou wille incline TOWNL. 324.

**inclūden**, v., *Lat.* inclūdere; *include*; **inclūdithe** (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 118.

**inclōs**, adj., *O.Fr.* enclos; *shut in*, MAN. (F.) 5107.

**inclōsin**, *see enclōsen*.

**inclūs**, sb., *Lat.* inclūsus; *recluse*, TREV. VII. 81.

**in-cniht**, sb., *O.E.* incniht, = *O.H.G.* inkneht; *indoor servant*; inkniht 'cliens' FRAG. 2.

**incombrous**, adj., *heavy*, CH. H. F. 862; *see encombrous*.

**in-come**, sb., *coming in, entrance*, D. ARTH. 2009.

**in-comen**, v., *come in*; *income* RICH. 3305; **incomen** (*ppl.*) RICH. 3991.

**incoming**, sb., *coming in*, ['ingressus'] WICL. ECCLES. i. 7; *incoming* PERC. 493.

**incomperable**, adj., *O.Fr.* incomparable; *from Lat.* incomparābilis; *incomparable*, LIDG. M. P. 24.

**incomprehensibele**, adj., *O.Fr.* incomprehensibile; *incomprehensible*, LUD. COV. 288.

**inconstance**, sb., *O.Fr.* inconstance; *inconstancy*, CH. C. T. D 1958.

**inconstant**, adj., *O.Fr.* inconstant; *from Lat.* inconstans; *inconstant*; *inconstante* LIDG. M. P. 57.

**incontinence**, sb., *O.Fr.* incontinence; *from Lat.* incontinentia; *incontinence*, MAND. 161.

**inconvenience**, sb., *inconvenience*, SACR. 897.

**inconvenient**, adj., *O.Fr.* inconvenient; *inconvenient*, CH. BOET. v. 3 (158).

**incrementacion**, sb., *means of increase*, PALL. xii. 294.

**in-crēping**, sb., *thrusting in, creeping in*, ALIS. 2168.

**incrésin**, *see encrésen*.

**in-crōken**, v., *bend*; **incrōke** (*imper.*) WICL. ROM. xi. 10.

**incubus**, sb., *Lat.* incubus; *incubus*, CH. C. T. D 880.

**incūrable**, adj., *O.Fr.* incurable; *incurable*, LANGL. B x. 327.

**incurren**, v., *Lat.* incurrere; *incur (a penalty)*, LIDG. M. P. 141.

**inde**, sb., *O.Fr.* inde; *indigo*, C. L. 712; MAND. 48.  
**in-delven**, v., *dig*, WICL. GEN. xxxv. 4.  
**inderlī**, see *innerlī* under *inner*.  
**indeterminat**, adj., *Lat.* indēterminātus; *in-determinate*, CH. ASTR. ii. 17 (27).  
**indewen**, v., *A.Fr.* endouer; *endue*, *endow*; *indewe* 'subarrare' CATH. 195; *induin* 'doto' PR. P. 261; *indewed*, *endewed* (*pret.*) LIDG. M. P. 117.  
**[indifferent**, adj., *O.Fr.* indifferent; *indif-ferent*.]  
 indifferent-lī, adv., *indifferently*, CH. BOET. v. 3 (157).  
**indigence**, *O.Fr.* indigence, from *Lat.* indigentia; *indigence*, LIDG. M. P. 50, 188.  
**indignacioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* indignacion; *indignation*, TREV. I. 33; WICL. E. w. 4.  
**indiscrēt**, adj., *O.Fr.* indiscrēt; *indiscreet*, MIRC 825.  
**[indistinct**, adj., *Lat.* indistinctus.]  
 indistinct-lī, adv., *without distinction*, PALL. iii. 1064.  
**indīten**, see *endīte*.  
**indōsen**, v., *O.Fr.* endosser; *load the back*; *flog*; *indoost* (*ppl.*) TOWNL. 201; see *endōsen*.  
**indre**, see *inre*.  
**in-dronkenen**, v., *be drunk*; *indronkenand* (*pple.*) PS. lxiv. 11.  
**inducciōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* induction; *induction* (*of a priest*), WICL. E. w. 248.  
**inducting**, sb., *induction*, WICL. E. w. 450.  
**indulgence**, sb., *O.Fr.* indulgence; from *Lat.* indulgentia; *indulgence*, CH. C. T. B 2964.  
**indurat**, adj., *Lat.* indūrātus; *hardened*, *obstinate*, LIDG. M. P. 140.  
**indūren**, v., = *endūren*; *endure*; *induire*, *indure* TOWNL. 24, 191.  
**in-dwellen**, v., *dwell in*; *indwelle* WICL. PS. xxxvi. 27, lxvii. 7.  
*indwelling*, sb., *indwelling*, WICL. WISD. ix. 15.  
**ine**, see *innen*. **ineward**, see *under innen*.  
**in-fāren**, v., *O.E.* infaran; *enter*; *infare* PERC. 1537.  
**infatten**, see *enfatten*.  
**infecten**, see *enfecten*.  
**in-fer**, sb., *O.E.* infær; *entrance*, HOM. I. 231.  
**infernal**, adj., *O.Fr.* enfernal; *infernal*; *relating to the lower regions*, *infernal*; Pluto the god infernal Gow. II. 263; [dremes] *ben infernals* (*pl.*) *illusions* CH. TRO. v. 367.  
**in-ficchen**, v., *fix in*, *insert*; *inficchid* (*pple.*) WICL. PS. xxxvii. 3, lxviii. 3.  
**in-fīhten**, v., *fight against*; *infightand* (*pple.*) PS. xxxiv. 1; *infaght* (*pret.*) PS. cxix. 7; TREV. VII. 403.

**infirmiō**, sb., *O.Fr.* enfirmeteit, -eté; *infirmity*, LANGL. C. x. 230; GEST. R. 69; LUD. COV. 398; LIDG. M. P. 161; *infirmits* (*for infirmites*) (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4279.  
**inflacioun**, sb., *flatulence*, PALL. xi. 504.  
**in-flēing**, sb., *refuge*; [*refugium*'] PS. cxliii. 2.  
**in-flokken**, v., *stock in*; *inflokkes* (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 167.  
**influence**, sb., *O.Fr.* influence; *influence*, LIDG. M. P. 16, 247.  
**influent**, adj., *that is poured on*, *bestowed*, LIDG. M. P. 241.  
**in-folewing**, sb., *consequence*; *infolewingis* (*pl.*) WICL. ECCLUS. xxxii. 23.  
**informacioun**, sb., *Fr.* information; *infor-mation*, GOW. I. 272.  
**informin**, v., *O.Fr.* enformer; *inform*, PR. P. 261.  
**infortunat**, adj., *unfortunate*, *unlucky*, CH. ASTR. ii. 4 (19); C. T. B 302.  
**infortune**, sb., *O.Fr.* infortune, from *Lat.* infortūnium; *bad fortune*; *misfortune*, GOW. II. 208; CH. TRO. iii. 1577; R. R. 5496; LIDG. M. P. 75.  
**infortuned**, adj., *unlucky*; *infortuned night* CH. TRO. iv. 716.  
**infortuning**, sb., *misfortune*, CH. ASTR. ii. 5 (19).  
**in-gang**, sb., *O.E.* ingang, = *O.H.G.* ingang; *entrance*, *admission*, PS. cxx. 8; *ingonge* LANGL. B. v. 638; *ingang* C. viii. 282; *ingong* HOM. II. 203; A. R. 62; LEG. 25; *injeong* LA3. 28370.  
**in-gangan**, v., *O.E.* ingān; *enter*; *inga* PS. xxv. 4, xlvi. 20; *ingo* PS. v. 8; *ingaas* (*imper.*) PS. xcix. 2, 4; *ingōinge* (*pple.*) WICL. GEN. xxxviii. 16.  
*ingōing*, sb., *entrance*, WICL. PS. lxvii. 25; *inguinge* AYENB. 72, 105; *ingōingus* (*pl.*) WICL. PS. lxvii. 25.  
**[in-jein]** *i-gein*, adv., *cf. O.N.* igeign (*through*); *again*, *back*, M. H. 47, 89, 91, 114.  
**ingen**, sb., ? = *engin*: *against* *jeantis ongen-till* *have we joined with ingendis* (*pl.*) YORK xxxi. 13.  
**in-zetten**, v., *pour in*, *infuse*; *inzettis* (*pres.*) HAMP. TR. 2.  
*inzetting*, sb., *pouring on*, *bestowal*; *inzettinge of grace* HAMP. TR. 4.  
**ignel**, adj., *O.Fr.* ignel; *quick*, AYENB. 141.  
**ingot**, sb., *Fr.* ingot; *ingot*, CH. C. T. G 1223, 1228, 1233; *ingottes* (*pl.*) 818.  
**ingratiūde**, sb., *O.Fr.* ingratitude; *ingrati-tude*, AYENB. 18.  
**ingredientes**, sb., pl., *materials*, B. B. 127.  
**ingroost**, pple., *comprehended*: *God in persons thre*, *alle in oone substance* *air ingroost* TOWNL. 170.

**inhabitable**, adj., *O.Fr.* inhabitable; *from Lat.* inhabitabilis; *uninhabitable*, MAND. 161.  
**inhabiten**, *see* enhabiten.  
**inhabitting**, sb., *dwelling*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3736.  
**in-hēd**, sb., *cf. O.E.* ingehygd, -hȳd; ? *deliberation*, HOM. I. 69.  
**in-hēlden**, v., *pour in*; *inhielde* (*imper.*) CH. TRO. iii. 43.  
**inheritauns**, sb., *inheritance*, LUD. COV. 242; *enheritauns* 244.  
**inheriten**, v., *inherit*; *inherit*, *ineritin* PR. P. 261; *see* *enherite*.  
**in-hīne**, sb., ? *domestic*, JUL. 33.  
**inhonest**, adj., *Lat.* dishonestus; *dishonorable*; *inhoneste* AYENB. 220.  
**inhoneste-liche**, adj., *dishonourably*, AYENB. 177.  
**iniquitē**, sb., *O.Fr.* iniquité; *iniquity*, CH. C. T. B 358; ALIS. 131; *iniquitees* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. 1442.  
**injoien**, v., *see* enjoien.  
**injūre**, sb., *O.Fr.* injure, *Lat.* injūria; *injury*, CH. TRO. iii. 967; *injurie* CH. C. T. B 2922; *injuries* (*pl.*) B 3001.  
**injuste**, adj., *O.Fr.* injuste; *unjust*, LIDG. M. P. 120.  
**inke**, sb., *O.E.* inca; ? *apprehension, misgiving*; *inke* (*ms.* hinke) and *age* GEN. & EX. 432.  
**inke**, *see* enke.  
**inker**, pron., *O.E.* incer, = *O.N.* ykk, *Goth.* igqar; *from* inc; *of you two*, H. M. 3; *inker* (*ms.* incker), *unker* LA3. 5102, 26541; *gunker* GEN. & EX. 398; *inere* (*ms.* yncre) (*dat. m.*) MAT. ix. 29.  
**inkerli**, *see* enkerli.  
**in-læden**, v., *lead, carry in*; *inlēd* (*pret.*) [*'induxit'*] PS. lxxvii. 54 [*inladde* WICL.]; *inledde* PS. lxxvii. 8.  
**in-læten**, v., *let in*; *inlēte* (*pret.*) TRIST. 629; *he was inlāte* (*pple.*) OCTOV. (W.) 1186.  
**in-laze**, sb., '*sujet a la lei le rei*,' REL. I. 33.  
**in-lāte**, sb., = *Ger.* einlasz; *inlet, entrance*, M. H. 51; C. M. 18078.  
**in-lawe**, v., *inlaw, free from outlawry*, CATH. 196.  
**in-liche**, adv., *cf. O.E.* onlice; *alike*, A. P. i. 544, 603.  
**in<sup>2</sup>-liche**, adv., *O.E.* inlice, = *O.H.G.* inliho; *inly, sincerely*, LANGL. B xiv. 89; *inli* WICL. DEUT. ii. 30; HOCCL. i. 237.  
**in-liggen**, v., *lie upon*; *inlai* (*pret.*) [*'incubuit'*] PS. ciii. 38.  
**in-lihten**, v., *O.E.* inlȳhtan, = *O.H.G.* inliuhten, *Goth.* inliuhtjan; *enlighten, illuminate*; *inlihted* (*pple.*) WICL. 2 COR. iv. 6.  
**in-lihtnen**, v., *enlighten*; *inlihtne* WICL. EPH. iii. 8; *inlihtened* (*pple.*) WICL. EPH. i. 18.  
**in-lozen**, v., *influme*; *inloghed* (*pret.*) PS. civ. 19; *inlowed* (*pple.*) PS. lxxii. 21.

**innelle**, *see* mel.

**in-met**, sb., *intestines*, D. ARTH. 1122.

**innoeveable**, adj., *O.Fr.* immovable; *immovable*; *innoevable* CH. BOET. v. 6 (173).

**innoeveabletē**, sb., *unchangeableness*, CH. BOET. v. 6 (173).

**innong**, **innonges**, *see* mang.

**innmortal**, *see* immortal.

**inne**, adv., *O.E.* inne, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* inne, *O.N.* inni, *Goth.* inna; *in*, A. R. 62, 280; HAV. 807; LANGL. (Wr.) 13597; CH. C. T. F 578; HOCCL. iii. 6; *þan castle þer Æstrild wes inne* [ine] LA3. 2485; *he is inne sone forgotten* REL. I. 184; *þo he wes inne* II. 272; *þulke hous . . . as seint Thomas was inne ibore* BEK. 83; *þat hus þat brēd is inne don* ORM. 3530; *þe put þat he was inne iworpe* JOS. 221; *a cloþ of silk sche wond him inne* GREG. 133; *he went inne* PERC. 437.

**innemest**, adj., *O.E.* innemest; *inmost*: *þe inemaste* C. L. 809.

**inne-warde**, sb., *O.E.* inneward; *intestines; womb*, ROB. (W.) 1547; *inward* MISC. 151.

**innēn**, adv. & prep., *O.E.* innan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *O.N.* innan, *O.Fris.* inna (ina), *Goth.* innana; *in*: *innen huse* MAT. ix. 10; *innen þe* FRAG. 6; *þe inne* 7; *innan* HOM. I. 43; *inne griče & inne friče* LA3. 184; *inne* [ine] lut 3ere 387; *inne þe see* P. L. S. viii. 42; *inne, ine* A. R. 20, 30; *ine* O. & N. 964; *ine hevene* AYENB. 103; *ine an oþre stede* 194; *riche ine guodes* 162; *inewið* A. R. 38; *comp. an-, bi-, wið-innen*.

**inner**, adv., *O.E.* innor, = *O.H.G.* innor, *O.N.* innar; *further in*: *þe sparewe inner* (*ms.* innere) *crap* (*read cræp*) LA3. 29282; *see* *innest*.

**inre**, adj., *O.E.* inra, *innera*, = *O.N.* innri, *O.H.G.* innero; *inner, interior*, A. R. 4; *innere* TREV. I. 53; *þe innere halle* WICL. Ez. xlv. 18; *hit entird as watir in his inerere* [*'interiora'*] (*inward parts*) HAMP. PS. cxviii. 17.

**inner-li**, adv., *Ger.* = innerlich, *Dan.* inderlig; *internally*, WICL. Is. xxxiv. 6; *in(n)er-, inderli* MAN. (F.) 3195; *inderli* GOW. I. 227.

**inneste**, sb., ? *O.E.* innosta; *intimate friend*, WICL. PROV. xxvi. 22.

**inneð**, sb., *O.E.* innað, *innoð*, = *O.H.G.* innōd; *womb*; *inneþe* (*dat.*) HOM. I. 83; *into ðe maidenes inneðe* '*in virginis uterus*' HICKES I. 168.

**innien**, v., *O.E.* innian, = *O.Fris.* innia, *M.L.G.* innen; *lodge in an inn*; *get in (a harvest)*; *inni* ROB. 336; *inne mi corn* H. v. 69; *innes* (*pres.*) JOS. 174; *inned* (*pple.*) WILL. 1638; CH. C. T. A 2192; *were our seed inned* HOCCL. ii. 29; *comp. 3e-innian*.

**inninge**, sb., *O.E.* innung; *getting in our seed* inninge, HOCCL. ii. 15.

**in-nimen**, v., *take in*; *innomen* (*pple.*) A. P. i. 703.

**innocence**, sb., *O.Fr.* innocence; *innocence*, AYENB. 181; LANGL. *B* xvii. 286; CH. C. T. *I* 325, *B* 2966.

**innocent**, adj., *O.Fr.* innocent; *innocent*, PR. P. 262; AYENB. 150; MAND. 134; ennosent AUD. 60; innossente A. P. ii. 672; þe innosent (*sb.*) A. P. i. 666; þis seli innocent (*babe*) LAI LE FR. 164; **innocentz** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *B* 2368.

**innumerable**, adj., *Lat.* innumerabilis; *innumerable*, AYENB. 267; LUD. COV. 241.

**inobedience**, sb., *O.Fr.* inobedience; *disobedience*, A. R. 234; GOW. I. 83; WICL. ROM. v. 19; CH. C. T. *I* 391.

**inobedient**, adj., *disobedient*, CH. C. T. *I* 292; LANGL. *C* vii. 19; A. P. ii. 237.

**inobeishaunce**, sb., *Fr.* inobéissance; *disobedience*, [*'inobedientia'*] TREV. VI. 123.

**inobeishaunt**, adj., *disobedient*, WICL. DEUT. viii. 20.

**inoint**, *see* enoint.

**in-over**, adv., *also*, PS. viii. 8, xv. 7.

**inp-**, *see* imp-.

**in-parken**, v., *impark*, *enclose*; **inparkis** ALEX. (Sk.) 5499; **inparkid** (*pret.*) 4702.

**in-putten**, v., *place in*, *place on*; **inputtide** (*pret.*) WICL. I MAC. xi. 13; **inputtiden** WICL. DEEDS xxviii. 10.

**in-rās**, sb., *onrush*, *attack*, [*'irruptio'*] PS. xc. 6.

**in-rēad**, adj., *very red*, A. R. 402; **inred** S. S. (Wr.) 61.

**inrest**, adj., = *O.H.G.* innerōst; *from* inner; *innermost*, ORM. 1017; CH. BOET. iv. 6 (136); **inreste** (*dat.*) PS. lxxxv. 13.

**in-risen**, v., *rise against*, *rebel*: *wicked inrāse* (*pret.*) **in me** PS. lxxxv. 14; **inrisen** WICL. PS. xxvi. 12.

**inrisere**, sb., *rebel*, *insurgent*; **inriseris** (*pl.*) WICL. PS. xliii. 6.

**inrollen**, v., *O.Fr.* enrroller, *med. Lat.* inrotulāre; *enroll*; **inrold** (*pple.*) TOWNL. 92; *see* enrollin.

**insame**, *see* samne.

**in-scheden**, v., *pour over*; *immerse*: *in dewe of heven thou shalt be inshed* (*pple.*) [*'in-funderis'*] WICL. DAN. iv. 22; *the teris enshed* WICL. JUD. vii. 23.

**in-schilder**, sb., *defender*, PS. cxx. 5.

**in-soil**, sb., *O.E.* insegele, = *O.H.G.* insigili; *seal*, HOM. I. 127; MARH. 5; **insezles** (*pl.*) ORM. DEDIC. 260.

**in-sēken**, v., *seek*; **insēkinge** (*pple.*) WICL. HEB. xi. 6.

**in-sēme**, adv., *cf. O.E.* gesōme; *together*, A. P. i. 838.

**in-senden**, v., *send*; **insent** (*pple.*) PS. xxxix. 4.

**in-setten**, v., *O.E.* insettan; *place over*, *place*

*in*; *inset* PS. xx. 6; **insettinge** (*pple.*) WICL. 2 MAC. vii. 21; **insett** (*pple.*) WICL. ROM. xi. 23.

**in-siht**, sb., = *Ger.* einsicht; *insight*, *intelligence*, LA3. 30497; ORM. 14398; C. L. 558; M. H. 2; **insijt** TREAT. 132; WILL. 94; A. P. ii. 1659; **insight** PR. C. 253; *mine insiht* O. & N. 1187.

**insipiens**, sb., *Lat.* insipientia; *folly*: *whan in women be found no incipiens*, than put hem in trust s. & C. II. lviii.

**in-smīten**, v., *smite in*; *deed is insmiten* (*pple.*) [*'incussus est'*] WICL. 2 MAC. xii. 22.

**insolence**, sb., *O.Fr.* insolence; *insolence*, CH. C. T. *I* 391; LIDG. M. P. 90, 94.

**insolent**, adj., *Fr.* insolent; *insolent*, CH. C. T. *I* 399.

**insolible**, adj., *O.Fr.* insoluble; *that cannot be dissolved or solved*; [*'insolubilis'*] WICL. HEB. vii. 16; *this is an insolible* (*sb.*) LIDG. M. P. 43.

**inspeccioun**, sb., *Lat.* inspectiō; *inspection*, LIDG. M. P. 137.

**inspiracioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* inspiration; *inspiration*, TREV. V. 445; MAND. 16.

**inspīren**, v., *Lat.* inspirāre; *inspire*; *inspire* LIDG. M. P. 140; **inspīrid** (*pple.*) WICL. 2 TIM. iii. 16.

**in-standen**, v., *stand near*, *be near*; **instonding**, *instoonding*, *instonding* (*pple.*) WICL. GEN. xxxviii. 27, JUDG. xi. 5, 3 ESD. v. 47.

**instaunce**, sb., *O.Fr.* instance; *instance*, CH. BOET. v. 6 (174); WICL. JUD. iv. 8, 1 MAC. xi. 40\*; LUD. COV. 240.

**in-steppen**, v., *O.E.* insteppan; *step in*; *insteped* PS. cxxxviii. 3.

**institut**, pple., *institut*: *this newe parsoun is institut in his churche* P. S. 326.

**institutiōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* institution; *institution*, WICL. E. w. 248.

**instören**, *see* enstöre.

**instrument**, sb., *O.Fr.* instrument; *instrument*; *musical instrument*, MAND. 60; S. & C. II. 78; BEK. 1886; *enstrument* AUD. 55; *instrumentes* (*pl.*) MED. 884; WICL. E. w. 218; PR. C. 9264; ALEX. (Sk.) 1564.

**instuing**, sb., *instituting* (*to office*), WICL. E. w. 450.

**insuffisance**, sb., *O.Fr.* insuffisance; *insufficiency*, MAND. 315.

**insuffisant**, adj., *O.Fr.* insuffisant; *insufficient*, MAND. 293; *insufficient* LIDG. M. P. 240.

**insūre**, v., *insure*, TOWNL. 191; *see* ensūre.

**intelligence**, sb., *O.Fr.* intelligence; *intelligence*, LIDG. M. P. 9; *intelligens* LUD. COV. 248, 273.

**intemper**, adj., *intemperate*, ROB. (W.) 8848\*.

**intemperat**, adj., *Lat.* intemperātus; *intemperate*, LIDG. M. P. 258.

**intemperance**, sb., *O.Fr.* intemperance; *foulness of weather*, [*'intemperies'*] TREV. II. 291.

**intenciōn**, *see* entencioun.

**intenden**, *see* entenden.

**intent**, *see* entente.

**in-tēon**, v., *march in*; into (?? in teo) C. L. 877.

**interen**, v., = *entrin*; *enter*: the king is entered (*pple.*) into this citee LIDG. M. P. 10.

**interesse**, sb., *Lat.* interesse; *interest*, LIDG. M. P. 210.

**interpretacioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* entrepretation; *interpretation*, LIDG. M. P. 238; *interpretacion* LUD. COV. 272.

**interpretator**, sb., *Lat.* interpretātor; *interpreter*, TREV. II. 221, 241; V. 397.

**interrupciōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* interruption, *Lat.* interruptiō; *interruption*, GOW. I. 36.

**interrupt**, adj., *O.Fr.* interrupte; *deprived of*, N. P. 6.

**intervalle**, sb., *O.Fr.* entreval; *interval*, CH. C. T. B 2723.

**intestate**, adj., *O.Fr.* intestat; *intestate*, LANGL. B xv. 134.

**in-til**, prep., *cf. Swed.* intill; *into, unto*, HAV. 128; TRIST. 1386; LANGL. B xiii. 210; WICL. E. W. 238; PR. C. 6644; M. H. 14; *3eden þær intil þat hus* ORM. 6452.

**intīre**, adj., = *entēr*; *entire*, LIDG. M. P. 68; entier 100.

**intīsen**, *intīsing*, *see* entīsen.

**in-tō**, prep., *into, unto*, MARH. 4; KATH. 7; A. R. 54; ORM. 635; O. & N. 996; BRD. 32; MAND. 7; B. DISC. 460; *heo hatieð þe swiðe into þan bare dæðe* LA3. 14099; *from hevene into eorþe alihte* C. L. 916; *more encens into þe fire he caste* CH. C. T. A 2429; *into (v. r. unto) þe dai* G 1045; *inte* MISC. 35.

**intréten**, *see* entréten.

**introductione**, sb., *O.Fr.* introductoire; *introduction*, CH. ASTR. PROL. (3).

**inventen**, v., *O.Fr.* inventer; *invent*; *inventid* (*pple.*) LIDG. M. P. 64.

**inviolatē**, adj., *Lat.* inviolātus; *inviolatē*, LIDG. M. P. 92.

**in-ward**, adv. & adj., *O.E.* inward, = *M.H.G.* inward; *inward, internal*; *earnest*, MARH. 8; *inward bone* JUL. 44; *wið inwarde heorte* HOM. I. 209; *in inwarde helle* KATH. 1815; *inward* (*adv.*) A. R. 272; *inwardes* 92.

**inward-lich**, adj., *O.E.* inwardlic; *inwardly*; *earnestly*; *inwardliche bede* HOM. II. 45; *inwardliche* (*adv.*) A. R. 282; *inwardlið* ORM. 697; *inwardliche bonen* JUL. 45; *inwardliche* (*later ver.* inwardli) *bowe þin herte* WICL. PROV. ii. 2; *inwardlūkest* (*superl.*) *lerede alle his icorene* A. R. 282.

**inwardnesses**, sb., pl., *inward parts*; [*'in praccordiis'*] WICL. WISD. iv. 14\*.

**in-wenden**, v., *enter*; *inwent* (*pret.*) [*'ingrediebar'*] PS. xxxvii. 7.

**in-wēten**, v., *dið in*; *inwēt* (*pple.*) WICL. PS. lxvii. 24.

**in-wit**, sb., *conscience*, A. R. 4; *inwit* BRD. 26; SHOR. 55; AYENB. 1; LANGL. B xvii. 278; GEST. R. 18; PR. C. 5428; *inwitte* (*dat.*) MAN. (H.) 155; *inwittis* (*pl.*) WICL. HEB. xii. 3.

**in-wið**, prep., *within*, KATH. 172; *inwið his heorte* HOM. I. 187; *inwið* SPEC. 48; *inwith* CH. C. T. E 1944; PERC. 611; A. P. i. 969; JUL. 7; *inewið* A. R. 38; *iwid* H. M. 29.

**in-wlappen**, v., *envelope*; *inwlapþ* (*pres.*) *himsilf* WICL. 2 TIM. ii. 4; *inwlapþinge* (*pple.*) WICL. EZ. i. 4; *inwlapþid* (*pret.*) WICL. 2 PET. ii. 20.

**in-wonen**, v., *O.E.* inwunian; *inhabit*; *inwone* PS. lxviii. 36; *inwones* (*pres.*) D. TROY 133; *inwonet* (*pret.*) D. TROY 13864.

**in-wrappen**, v., *wrap up*; *involve*; *inwrappe* WICL. PROV. xxix. 6; *lest i enwrappe* (*subj.*) *thee with hem* [*'ne involvam te cum eo'*] WICL. 1 KINGS xv. 6; *inwrappide* (*pret.*) WICL. 4 KINGS ii. 8; *inwrappid* (*pple.*) WICL. NUM. iv. 15.

**in-writen**, v., *inscribe*; *inwrite* (*pple.*) WICL. ECCLUS. xlvi. 10.

**ipocras**, sb., *O.Fr.* ipocras; *hipocras*, CH. C. T. E 1807; B. B. 125, 280; *of win and spices is maad good ipocras* LIDG. M. P. 216.

**ipocrisie**, sb., *O.Fr.* ipocrisie; *from Lat.* hypocrisis, *Gr.* ὑπόκρισις; *hypocrisy*, A. R. 342; AYENB. 17; GOW. I. 63; CH. C. T. I 391; *ipocresi* AUD. 31.

**ipocrite**, sb., *O.Fr.* ipocrite; *hypocrite*, A. R. 128; GOW. I. 62; *epocrite* AUD. 15; *ipocrite* (*adj.*) *manere* WICL. E. W. 89; *ipocritis* (*pl.*) WICL. S. W. I. 177.

**ipotame**, sb., *O.Fr.* ypotame; *hippopotamus*, ALIS. 5179; *ipotanos* 6554; *ipotamus* ALEX. (Sk.) 156; *ipotaines* (*pl.*) MAND. 268.

**ippen**, *see* uppen.

**irain**, sb., *O.Fr.* iragne; *spider*, PS. xxxviii. 12; *ireine, irein* WICL. PS. xxxviii. 12; lxxxix. 9; *ireins* (*pl.*) WICL. JOB viii. 14; *see* aranie.

**iral**, sb., *cf.* iris; *some precious stone*; *hir paietrelle was of irale fine* ERC. 61; *stones iraille* ANT. ARTH. (R.) xlvi; *stones of iral* ANT. ARTH. (L.) xlvi.

**irchoun**, sb., *O.Fr.* ireçon; *urchin, hedgehog*, WICL. IS. xiv. 23; *urchon* '*ericus*' PR. P. 512; *hircheoune* BARB. xii. 353; *irchōnes* (*pl.*) PS. ciii. 18; *urchounes* MAND. 290.

**ire**, *see* irre.

**ire**, sb., *O.Fr.* ire; *ire, anger*, ROB. 185; AYENB. 147; CH. C. T. A 1782; RICH. 3633; PR. C. 8588.

**ire-ful**, adj., *angry, passionate*, RICH. 365; S. B. W. 20; D. TROY 1330.

**īre**, see *ēare and eirē*.

**īren, īsen**, sb., *O.E.* īren, īsen, īsern, = *O.Fris.* īsern, *O.L.G., O.H.G., O.N.* isarn, *Goth.* eisarn; *iron*; īren A. R. 74, 160; ORM. 4129; MAND. 50; CH. C. T. A 500; LIDG. M. P. 54; PR. C. 8033; þet īren HOM. I. 23; irin GEN. & EX. 467; iron RICH. 2529; im JUL. 59; ire FL. & BL. 6; TREAT. 135; ise (*r. w.* wise) O. & N. 1030; izen AYENB. 139; ise ALIS. 5149; **īrene** (*dat.*) LA3. 7831; īrne KATH. 2209; barres of īrne D. TROY 6018; bonde fulle fast in **īrens** (*pl.*) (*fetters*) TOWNL. 307; in isnes and ine veteres AYENB. 128; he sleped in his īrnes (*armour*) GAW. 729; *comp.* fūr-īre.

īren-smiþ, sb., WICL. 1 KINGS xiii. 19.

**īren<sup>2</sup>**, adj., *O.E.* īren, īsern, cf. *O.H.G.* isarnin, īsenin, *Goth.* eisarncins; *made of iron*; īrene ponne FRAG. 4; **īrene** (*pl.*) MAND. 30; īrne ne HOM. I. 149; KATH. 1947, 2150; JUL. 57; īrenen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 121; īrene LA3. 1019; RICH. 3981.

**īrened**, adj., *iron*, PS. ii. 9, cvi. 16.

**īris**, sb., *Lat.* iris; a sort of precious stone, MAND. 219.

**īrisch**, adj., *Irish*, O. & N. 322; þa Irisce LA3. 18059.

**irk**, adj., = *M.H.G.* erk(-lich); *distasteful*, MAN. (H.) 297; M. H. 23; FLOR. 1519; ANT. ARTH. vi; TOWNL. 155; erk R. R. 4870; **irke** (*pl.*) TRIAM. 463; ISUM. 118; SACR. 917.

**irk-sum**, adj., *irksome, 'fastidious'*, PR. P. 266.

irksumneesse, sb., *irksomeness*, PR. P. 266.

**irkin**, v., = *M.H.G.* erken; *be irksome, 'fastidious'*, PR. P. 266; irke MIRC 526; MAN. (F.) 11122; PR. C. 8918; LUD. COV. 178; erke AUD. 74; irked (*pret.*) GAW. 1573; *comp.* for-irken.

**Īr-lond**, pr. n., *O.E.* Īralond; *Ireland*, LA3. 17292; Irland BRD. 15.

**īren**, see *rinnen*. **īren**, see *īren<sup>2</sup>*.

**īroni**, adj., *made of iron*, WICL. DEUT. xxviii. 23; irunni WICL. DAN. ii. 40.

**irour**, sb., *O.Fr.* iror; *anger*, S. S. (Web.) 954.

**irous**, adj., *O.Fr.* iros; *wrathful*; CH. C. T. D 2014; irrous ALIS. 329; irus MAN. (H.) 116; irose WICL. E. W. 307; irous, irus D. ARTH. 1329, 1957.

**irous-lī**, adv., *wrathfully*; irouslie D. ARTH. 2530; irusli BARB. viii. 144\*.

**irre**, adj., *O.E.* yrre, eorre, = *M.Du.* erre, *O.L.G.* irre, *O.H.G.* irri, *Goth.* airzeis; *angry, passionate*; irre (*ms.* ire, yr) on his mode LA3. 18597; eorre MAT. xviii. 34; A. R. 304.

**irre<sup>2</sup>**, sb., *O.E.* irre, yrre, eorre, ierre, = *M.Du.* erre *n.*; *anger, passion*, ORM. 18000; eorre MISC. 67; urre REL. I. 175 (MISC. 114); erre MIRC 1225; eorre (*dat.*) HOM. I. 83; A. R. 116\*.

**irregularitē**, sb., *O.Fr.* irregularité; *irregularity*, WICL. S. W. I. 87.

**irregulār**, adj., *O.Fr.* irregulier; *irregular*, WICL. S. W. I. 87; irreguler CH. C. T. I 782; ye are irregulere TOWNL. 198.

**irreligiositē**, sb., *O.Fr.* irreligiosité; *irreligiousness*, WICL. 3 ESD. i. 52.

**[irren] arren**, v., = *M.L.G.* erren, irren, *O.H.G.* irran, *Goth.* airzjan (πλᾶνᾱν); *irritate, make angry*; arrin LUD. COV. 316; arreden (*pret.*) SAINTS (Ld.) xlii. 296; WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 16.

**irreverence**, sb., *O.Fr.* irreverence; *irreverence*, CH. C. T. I 391, 403; HAMP. TR. 10.

**irsien**, v., *O.E.* yrsian, eorsian; *become angry*; irseden (*ms.* yrseden) (*pret.*) MK. xiv. 5.

is-, see *es-*.

**īs**, sb., *O.E.* is, cf. *O.Fris.*, *O.H.G.* is *n.*, *O.N.* iss *m.*; *ice*, HOM. I. 43; MISC. 148; LEG. 165; (*ms.* ys) GEN. & EX. 99; iis WICL. WISD. xvi. 22; PL. CR. 436; īses (*ms.* yses) (*gen.*) GEN. & EX. 97; ise (*dat.*) R. P. v; ROB. 463; MAND. 130.

**is-ikel**, sb., ? *O.E.* isgicel; *icicle*; isikles, -ekeles (*pl.*) LANGL. B xvii. 227, C xx. 193; isseikkles GAW. 731.

**Īs-lond**, pr. n., *O.N.* Īsland; *Iceland*, LA3. 22488; Island MAN. (F.) 10475.

**īsen**, see *īren*. **isle**, see *ūsle*.

**isope**, sb., *O.Fr.* ysope; *hyssop*, PR. P. 266; isopp VOC. 265.

**issen**, v., *O.Fr.* issir; *go out*; issen MAN. (H.) 3345; iche (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 1411; isschewis 4060, 3116; isseden (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 3466; issit D. TROY 6631, 6998; issed LIDG. M. P. 6; issit D. TROY 5784.

**issue**, sb., *O.Fr.* issue; *issue*, LANGL. B xvi. 196; MAN. 5084; issu LIDG. M. P. 44, 249; iss hue MAN. (H.) 19; ischeue D. ARTH. 1943.

**it**, see *hit under hē*.

**īþe**, see *ūðe, ēaðe*.

**īþen** [ithand], adj., *O.N.* iþinn; *diligent*, BARB. iii. 285.

**īþen-lī**, adv., *diligently, continually*, M. H. 108; C. M. 2871; īþenli [īþinlik] 23280; ith-andli BARB. ii. 57, iii. 275, 288, vi. 327, x. 287.

**īvel**, see *ūvel*.

**iven**, sb., = *M.Du.* ieven; *ivy*, CATH. 199.

**iven-lēf** (þ *iven* lēf), sb., *leaf of ivy*; **iven** lefes (*pl.*) S. S. (Wr.) 181.

**ivi**, sb., *O.E.* ifg, = *O.H.G.* ebah; *ivy, 'hedera'*, PR. P. 266; O. & N. 27; S. S. (Web.) 200; WICL. JONAH iv. 6; ive P. L. S. xxxi. 358; *comp.* eorþ-ivi.

**īvi-berie**, sb., *ivy-berry*, MAND. 168.

**īvi-lēf**, sb., *ivy leaf*; all nis worth an ivi lefe Gow. II. 21; he moot(e) pipen in an ivi lefe CH. C. T. A 1838; pipe wīþ an ivi lefe WICL. E. W. 372.

**īvi-stalke**, sb., *stalk of ivy*, TREV. III. 199.

**ivori**, sb., *O.Fr.* ivoire; *ivory*, C. L. 737;

ivori [evori] TREV. III. 273; ivori,ivoire CH. C. T. B 2066; CH. D. BL. 946; ivore FLOR. 598; evorie ALIS. 7666.

ivoired, adj., of ivory, PS. xlv. 9.

iw, sb., O.E. iw, ēow, cf. O.N. yr m., O.H.G. iwa f.; yew, 'taxus,' FRAG. 3; eu (ms. ew) REL. I. 7; CH. C. T. A 2923.

## j.

jáce, sb., prov. Eng. (Devon) jace; kind of fringe; jáces (pl.) DEP. R. iii. 130.

jácen, v., trol, jog along; jácede (pret.) LANGL. C xx. 50.

jacinct, sb., cf. Prov. jacint; from Lat. hyacinthus; jacinth; stuff dyed blue, H. M. 43; jacinkte ALIS. 5682; jasinkt WICL. EX. xxv. 3; jacinte WICL. 2 PARAL. ii. 7; jacinetes (pl.) FL. & BL. 283; jacinctis WICL. S. SOL. v. 14.

jacinctine, adj., of the colour of hyacinth: the coope al jacinctine WICL. EX. xxxix. 20; skinnes jacinetines (pl.) xxv. 5.

jáde, sb., (ms. lade), wretched horse, CH. C. T. B 4002.

jagge, sb. (ms. iagge); jag (of cloth), PR. P. 255.

jaggen, v., jag, chop; jaggede (pret.) thame in sonder D. ARTH. 1123; jaggid (pple.) 'fractillosus' PR. P. 225; jaggid hode TOWNL. 319; a jupone . . . jaggede in schredes D. ARTH. 905.

jaggen<sup>2</sup>, v., thrust; jogges (pres.) D. ARTH. 2892; (thei) jaggede (pret.) D. ARTH. 2909.

jagounce, sb., O.Fr. jagonce; a sort of gem, LIDG. M. P. 188; jagounces (pl.) R. R. 1117.

jai, sb., O.Fr. jai, gai; jay, VOC. 177; SPEC. 52; P. S. 328; ALIS. 142; CH. C. T. A 642.

jaile, jailer, see galle, gailer.

jakke, sb., = O.Fr. jaque, or M.Du. jakke; jacket, 'balteus,' PR. P. 256; (ms. iakke) FER. 3689; jackis (pl.) TREV. VIII. 550.

jak-tēþ, sb., pl., ? for \*chēak-tēþ; see chēake; double teeth, LANGL. C xxiii. 191\*.

jalous, see gelūs. jalousie, see gelusie.

jambē, adj., O.Fr. jambé; active, nimble; a jambe stede D. ARTH. 2894; a jambi stede 373.

jambeaux, sb., pl., from O.Fr. jambe; armour for the legs, CH. C. T. B 2065; jambeaus FER. 5613.

jamnis, sb., pl., ? jaws, D. TROY 939.

jangle, sb., O.Fr. jangle; jangling; idle talk, slander, ALEX.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 458; LANGL. C v. 174\*; ful of rouninges and jangles (pl.) CH. H. F. 1960; jangeles LANGL. C vii. 133.

janglen, v., cf. Du. jangelen, O.Fr. jangler; jangle, prate, chatter; jangelin 'garrío, blatero' PR. P. 256; jangli (ms. iangli) REL. II. 243; AYENB. 214; to jangle and to jape LANGL. B ii. 94; jangle [gangle] ALIS. 7413; jangil HAMP. PS. xciii. 4; gangliez (pres.) LEB. JES. 862; jangle CH. C. T. F 220; ganglinde (pple.) AYENB. 226; janglande A. P. iii.

90; jangillande YORK vii. 47; jangled (pret.) MISC. 226.

jangler, sb., O.Fr. jangler, jangleur; jangler, CH. P. F. 457; jangeleres (pl.) LANGL. A PROL. 35.

jangleresse, sb., female jangler, CH. C. T. D 638; jangleresses (pl.) E 2307.

janglinge, sb., jangling: jangling is, when a man spekeh to much CH. C. T. I 406; jangling D. TROY 671; jangling L. LANGL. C xi. 270.

Janiver, sb., Fr. janvier; January, TREV. VIII. 129; MAND. 77; Jeniver ROB. (W.) 7259; Janevere GÖW. III. 125.

jápe, sb., joke, trick, 'nuga,' PR. P. 257; LANGL. B xx. 144; CH. C. T. G 1312; PARTEN. 5695; jápes (pl.) ['ludicra'] TREV. III. 459; MIRC 61; your japes ar . . . ille A. P. ii. 864.

jápe-worþi, adj., ridiculous, CH. BOET. v. 3 (157).

jáperie, sb., jesting, S. A. L. 70; jáperies (pl.) CH. C. T. E 1656.

jápin, v., joke, play tricks, 'illudo,' PR. P. 257; jápede [japed] (pret.) LANGL. A i. 65; Jupiter [was] a jettoure þat japid mani ladis ALEX. (Sk.) 4415; jáped (pple.) CH. C. T. A 1729; comp. bi-jápen.

jápere, sb., jester, (ms. iapere) ['nugax'] TREV. VII. 453; CH. C. T. I 89; jápers (pl.) and jangelers LANGL. A PROL. 35.

jápinge-stikke, sb., plaything, REL. II. 50.

jappon, sb., jest, gibe, YORK xxxi. 304.

jardine, sb., almond, B. B. 168.

jargoun, sb., O.Fr. jargon; jargon, uproar, ALEX.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 462; gargoun S. S. (Wr.) 3147, 3158.

jaspe, sb., O.Fr. jaspe; jasper; (ms. Iaspe) PR. P. 257; (ms. iaspe) MISC. 96; SPEC. 25; P. L. S. xxxv. 70; jaspre ALEX. (Sk.) 4444; jasper A. P. i. 999.

jaudewin, adj., ? Fr. Jean des vignes; sim-pleton: þe jaudewin Jupiter ALEX.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 659; thow jawdewyne (said to a Lollard) HALLIW. 483.

jaumbe, sb., ? O.Fr. jambe (leg); ? projection: þe jaumbe of þe justarm D. TROY 11114.

jaumbers, sb., pl., O.Fr. jambiere; leg pieces, MAN. (F.) 10026.

jaunis, sb., O.Fr. jaunisse; jaundice, PR. C. 700; jaundis TREV. II. 113; jandis VOC. 224.

javele, sb., base fellow (term of contempt), A. P. ii. 1495; javel 'joppus, gerro' PR. P. 257; javellis (pl.) wranglers YORK xxx. 235.

javellen, v., wrangle; do herke howe þou javell (pres.) jangill of lewes YORK xxx. 59.

jeant, see geant.

jectour, see getter. jealous, see gelūs.

jeniver, see janiver. gentil, see gentil.

jerine, sb., ? a sort of garment: a jerine of Acres D. ARTH. 903.

**jerodine** ? sb., *some fabric*: a jupone of jerodine jaggede in schredez D. ARTH. 905.

**jeseine**, sb., = *gesine*, *childbed*, MIR. PL. 83.

**jesseraunt**, sb., *O.Fr.* jaserant; *coat of mail*, D. ARTH. 904; *gesseraunte* 4238; *jesserand* ALEX. (Sk.) 4961; *jesserantis* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2450.

**jeste**, *see* geste.

**jet, jete, jotten**, *see* get, getten.

**Jeu**, *see* Giu.

**jëu**, sb., *O.Fr.* geu, jeu; *game*, FER. 2224.

**juparti**, sb., *Fr.* jeu parti; *jeopardy, hazard; hazardous plan, feat*, HALLIW. 484; *juparti* CH. C. T. *G* 743; *juperdi* BARB. x. 340, 413, 524, 539; *jeopardies* [*v. r.* punzeis, punzel] (*pl.*) *skirmishes* BARB. xii. 373; *juperdiss* BARB. x. 145.

**jobarde**, sb., *O.Fr.* jobard; *blockhead*, HALLIW. 485; *jobbardis* (*pl.*) LIDG. M. P. 119.

**jobbe**, sb., *piece, article*; *jobbes* (*pl.*) of gold D. TROY 11941.

**jobbin**, v., *job, peck*: *jobbin* withe the bille PR. P. 263.

**jocaunt**, adj., *Lat.* jocans; *sportive*, GEST. R. 116.

**jocund**, adj., *Lat.* jocundus; *merry, lively*, D. TROY 316; *jocounde* LIDG. M. P. 183.

**jocundnes**, sb., *mirth, pleasure*, AUD. 26.

**jogelin**, v., *O.Fr.* jogler, jugler, *from Lat.* joculari; *juggle*, PR. P. 263; *jogele* LANGL. B xiii. 232.

**jogelour**, sb., *O.Fr.* jougleor, juggleor; *juggler*, AYENB. 172; *jogeloure* LANGL. B vi. 72; CH. C. T. *D* 1467; *jogulour* 'minus, *histrion*' PR. P. 263; *jugelour* P. L. S. xv. 19; *jogolour* ALIS. 5991; *juglurs* (*ms.* iuglurs) (*pl.*) A. R. 210; *jogulours* MAND. 237.

**joglerie**, sb., *O.Fr.* joglerie; *jugglery*, CH. C. T. *F* 1265.

**joggen**, v., *jog, go hastily*; *joggeth* (*pres.*) CH. L. G. W. 2705; *jogged* [*jugged*] (*pret.*) LANGL. B xx. 133.

**joggen**, *see* jaggen.

**joie**, sb., *O.Fr.* joie, goie; *joy*, A. R. 218; SPEC. 76; (*ms.* ioie) FER. 2037; (*ms.* ioye) P. L. S. ix. 206; (*ms.* yoye) EGL. 4: *joie, goie* AYENB. 75, 226; *goie* CH. BOET. v. 6 (179).

**joie-ful**, adj., *glad, joyful*, TRIST. 1920; *joivol* ROB. (W.) 786; *joivol* A. P. i. 288; *joifulle* N. P. 68.

**joiful-li**, adv., *gladly*; *joiveli* D. TROY 374; *joifulli* 993.

**joi-lës**, adj., *joyless*, A. P. ii. 252; iii. 146.

**joiel**, *see* jouel.

**joien**, v., *O.Fr.* joir; *rejoice, be glad*, TRIST. 47; *joie* WICL. LK. i. 14; *joissep* (*pres.*) AYENB. 25; (*ho*) *joien* MISC. 223.

**joinge**, sb., *gladness*, HAV. 2087.

**joifnes**, sb., *?youth*, GAW. 86.

**joinen**, v., *O.Fr.* jungre: *join*; *joine* A. P. ii. 726; *joine* (*pres.*) R. R. 2355; *joineþ* AYENB. 88; *joined* [*joigned*] (*pple.*) LANGL. A ii. 106.

**joining**, sb., *joining, encounter*; *joinenige* D. ARTH. 2133.

**joien<sup>2</sup>**, v., *for enjoinen*; *enjoin*; *joined, joint* (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 62, 355.

**joinour**, sb., *O.Fr.* joignour; *joiner, 'compaginator, archarius'* PR. P. 264.

**joint**, sb., *Fr.* joint; *joint*, PR. P. 264; LANGL. C x. 215; *þe* stronge strok of the stonde strained his jointes (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1540.

[**joint**, adj., *O.Fr.* joint (*pple.*); *joint.*]

**joint-li**, adv., *together, continuously*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1470; D. TROY 1538.

**jointüre**, sb., *O.Fr.* jointure; *joining*, CH. BOET. ii. 5 (46); *jointours* (*pl.*) *joints, limbs*, ALEX. (Sk.) 722.

**joious**, adj., *O.Fr.* joious; *joyous*, P. L. S. xii. 36; SHOR. 120.

**jol**, sb., *?=chavel, mod.Eng.* jowl; *head, 'caput'* PR. P. 264.

**jolif**, adj., *O.Fr.* jolif; *jolly, beautiful*, P. L. S. xii. 117; CHR. E. 362; SPEC. 52; ALIS. 155; A. P. i. 841; *joli* WILL. 3479; PR. C. 589; *joliere* (*comp.*) D. ARTH. 4110; *jolieste* (*supl.*) D. ARTH. 1658.

**joli-li**, adv., *gaily*, D. ARTH. 245, 2088, 4109.

**jolivetë**, sb., *O.Fr.* jolivetë; *jollity, agreeableness, happiness*, AYENB. 53; *jolite* P. P. 251; CH. C. T. *A* 680; ALEX. (Sk.) 3537, 4202, 4458.

**jolle**, v., *knock about*, YORK xxxii. 14.

**joncate**, sb., *med.Lat.* juncāta; *junket*, B. B. 123, 266.

**jopone**, *see* gipōn.

**jornee**, sb., *O.Fr.* jornee. *cf. Ital.* giornata; *mod.Eng.* journey; *day's work*, AYENB. 113; *journee* CH. C. T. *A* 2738; *journe* (*task, fight*) MAN. (F.) 13874; BARB. xx. 494; *journal* A. P. iii. 355; *jerneie* A. R. 352; *jurnēs* (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 1291; *jornes* (*journeys*) MAN. (F.) 15942; *journēs* (*gen. pl.*) (*days' work*) MAN. (F.) 7963.

**jorneien**, v., *O.Fr.* jornoier; *journey*; *journeied* (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 3383.

**jottes**, sb., *pl., peasants, mean people*, LANGL. B x. 460.

**jouel**, sb., *O.Fr.* jouel; *jewel*, (*ms.* iowel) AYENB. 112; *juel* A. P. i. 249; *juwel* S. S. (Wr.) 2811; *juelez* (*pl.*) A. P. i. 278.

**jouelër**, sb., *jeweller*; *jueler*(e) A. P. i. 252, 264.

**jouken**, v., *O.Fr.* jouquier; *rest, slumber*: *jouke* in her chambre LANGL. B xvi. 92; *þai jouke* (*pres.*) in þa strandis ALEX. (Sk.) 4202; *jouked* (*pret.*) A. P. iii. 182.



**joupe**, sb., *Fr.* jupe; *tunic*, PR. P. 265; HAV. 1767.

**joutes**, sb., *O.Fr.* joute (*bet root, vegetables generally*); *pot herbs*, LANGL. *Bv.* 158; MAND. 58; L. C. C. 15; joutis, potage 'brassica' PR. P. 265; joutes C. B. 5.

**jowe, jouwe**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* jowe; *jaw*, 'mandibula', PR. P. 265; þe over(e) jawe [jowe] TREV. III. 109; jowe ['branchiam?'] WICL. TOB. vi. 4; jowes (*pl.*) MAND. 107; of þe jowes ['fauciōvs?'] CH. BOET. i. 4 (15).

**jubulacioun**, sb., *Lat.* jūbilatiō; *rejoicing*, WICL. PS. cl. 5.

**judēise**, adj., *Jewish*: þa judeiscen (*ms. iu-*) men HOM. I. 89.

**juge**, sb., *O.Fr.* juge; *judge*, 'judex', PR. P. 266; juge [jugge] CH. C. T. A 1712.

**juge-men**, sb., pl., *judges*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3402.

**jugement**, sb., *O.Fr.* jugement; *judgment*, P. L. S. xiii. 174; PR. C. 2802; juggement ROB. 53.

**juggen**, v., *O.Fr.* jugier; *judge, regulate*, A. R. 118; juggle C. L. 419; LANGL. A ii. 127; S. S. (Wr.) 3099; jugged (*pret.*) A. P. i. 7; gentilnes jugget justli his werkes D. TROY 10360; jugged (*pple.*) MAND. 92.

**juisse**, sb., *O.Fr.* juisse; *judgment*, P. R. L. P. 71; A. P. ii. 726; CH. C. T. A 1739.

**jurdan**, sb., *chamber-pot*, LANGL. *B* xiii. 83; jurdon 'urna' PR. P. 267.

**jurdisciōn**, sb., *jurisdiction*, WICL. E. w. 57.

**jurūr**, sb., *juror*; *jurouris* (*pl.*) WICL. E. w. 63.

**jūs, jous**, sb., *Fr.* jus; *juice*, PR. P. 265; juis TREV. IV. 121; jous, juse ALEX. (Sk.) 339, 410.

**jussel**, sb., *O.Fr.* jussel (*jus, potion*); *a dish in cookery*, B. B. 53, 170.

**just, juste**, adj., *Fr.* juste; *just*, CH. C. T. B 4240; þi just werkes D. TROY 214.

**just-li**, adv., *properly*, D. TROY 512.

**juste**, sb., *O.Fr.* joust; *joust, tournament*; *justes* (*ms. iustes*) (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* xvii. 74; joutes ROB. 137; PARTEN. 988.

**justarme**, sb., *tilting weapon*, D. TROY 11114; *see gisarme*.

**justen**, v., *O.Fr.* joust; *joust, tilt*, LANGL. *B* xviii. 82; juste WILL. 1237; jouste FER. 105.

**justinge**, sb., *jousting*, D. ARTH. 1957, 2875.

**justifiin**, v., *O.Fr.* justifier; *justify*, 'justifico', PR. P. 268; *justifie* (*pres. subj.*) D. ARTH. 663; *justifiet* (*pple.*) A. P. i. 700.

**justilen**, v., ? *from justen*; *cf. mod. Eng. jostle*; ? *sport (sensu obsceno)*; *justilet* (*pple.*) D. TROY 12738.

**justise**, sb., *O.Fr.* justice; *justice*, SAX. CHR. 261; *justice* PR. P. 268; HAV. 2202; Juno a justis of joies D. TROY 2385; *justis* [justice] (*justices*) (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1601, 3402.

**justisen**, v., *Fr.* justicier; *administer justice*, C. L. 298.

**justiser**, sb., *O.Fr.* justicier; *judge, ruler*. MAN. (F.) 2221.

**justour**, sb., *O.Fr.* justeur; *joust; justours* (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 7657.

**jusule**, sb., *cf. justilen*; ? *lechery*; þe jusule of Jupiter, & of his japis als ALEX. (Sk.) 4411.

## k.

**ka-, kã-**, *see ca-, cã-*.

**kāl**, *see caul*. **kalengen**, *see chalengen*.

**kastand, kastanid**, pple., *made like the chestnut*; ALEX. (Sk.) 1537; *see chasteine*.

**kateil**, *see catel*.

**kebben**, v., *cf. Sw. kebba, kãbba*; *contend*: zef þat kebbede (*pret.*) eni of ous ich wot (v. wot) wel þat he le3(e) SHOR. 111.

**kebbinge**, sb., *contention*; *kebbinges* (*pl.*) SHOR. 111.

**kecchen**, *see cacchen*.

**kēchel**, sb., *O.E.* cicel (*for cȳcel*), coecil (*tortum*), = *M.H.G.* chüchel; *small cake*; (*ms. kechell*) ORM. 8662; *kechel* [kichil] CH. C. T. D 1747.

**kechene, kechin**, *see cūchene*.

**kē3e**, sb., *O.E.* cæg, cãge, = *O.Fris.* kei; *key*; *ke3e* (*later ver. keic*) WICL. IS. xxii. 22; *ke3e* LEG. 25; SHOR. 47; E.G. 360; (*ms. keie*) 'clavis' FRAG. 3; LEG. 153; (*ms. keye*) P. R. L. P. 220; LANGL. *B* v. 613; PL. CR. 30; GOW. I. 10; CH. C. T. E 2044; LIDG. M. P. 62; *kēie* (*dat.*) O. & N. 1557; LUD. COV. 31; *kēien* (*pl.*) ROB. 186; *kaigen* MAT. xvi. 19; *keies* RICH. 4147; A. P. ii. 1438; *kaies* PERC. 2102.

**kāi-berere**, sb., *key bearer*, 'claviger', VOC. 211.

**kēi-herde**, sb., *key keeper*, HOM. II. 193.

**kē3en**, v., *key, fasten with a key*; *kē3ed* (? *ms. keived, printed keijed*) (*pple.*) L. H. R. 205; *ikeijet* LANGL. *A* vi. 103; *ikeied* C viii. 266.

**kei**, sb., *O.Fr.* cai, caie; *quay*, PR. P. 269; *keie* E. G. 374.

**kēie, kē3e**, *see kē3e*.

**keil**, sb., *M.Du.* kegel, = *O.H.G.* chegil (*conc*); *cailis* (*pl.*) *skittles* REL. II. 224.

**kēkin**, v., ? = *kiken*; *peep*, 'intueo', PR. P. 269; *kēked* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 3445.

**kēl**, sb., *O.E.* cēol, = *M.Du.* kiel, *O.H.G.* chiol (*kiol*), cheol, *O.N.* kioll, kiöll; *keel* (*of a ship*): from þe kele [cule] to þe hacches TREV. II. 233.

**kelde**, adj. *O.E.* cyldu, = *O.Fris.* kelde, kalde, *O.H.G.* chaltī; *cold*, SPEC. 37; *chelde* ALIS. 5501; LANGL. *B* i. 23\*.

**kelden**, *see cãlden*.

**kēlen**, v., *O.E.* cēlan, *from cōl*; *cool*, ORM. 19584; *heore þurst kelen* HOM. I. 141; *kelin* PR.

P. 270; kele P. L. S. xv. 102; LIDG. M. P. 31; ANT. ARTH. iv; TOWNL. 245; L. C. C. 6; to kele þi lust H. M. 25; këleþ (*pres.*) GOW. II. 360; þat he . . . kele mi tunge WICL. LK. xvi. 24; këleð (*þple.*) REL. I. 53; *comp. a-*, 3e-kôlen.

kêlare, sb., *cooler*, 'frigidarium,' PR. P. 269.

kêlinge, sb., *cooling, refreshing*: times of keling, or refreischinge ['*tempora refrigerii*'] WICL. DEEDS iii. 20.

kelf, *see* calf.

kêling, sb., *large codfish*, HAV. 757; REL. I. 85; *comp. lobbe-kêlinge*.

kelk, sb., *cf. Swed. kâlk (marrow)*; *ova of fishes*; kelkes (*pl.*) L. C. C. 19.

kelle, *see* calle. kelp, *see* kilp.

kemben, v., *O.E. cemban*, = *M.H.G. kemben*, *kemmen*, *O.N. kemba*; *from camb*; *comb*, A. R. 422\*; kembe FL. & BL. 562; AYENB. 176; kembep (*pres.*) P. S. 329; kemben LANGL. B x. 18; kembede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 3351; kembed MAND. 24; kembed (*þple.*) CH. C. T. A 2143.

kembstere, sb., = *M.Du. kemstere*; *female comber*; *kempstare* 'patrix' PR. P. 270; kemster VOC. 194.

kemeling, sb., = *cûmeling*; *foreigner*, ROB. (W.) 581\*.

kemelin, *see* kimlin.

kemes, sb., *O.E. cemes*; *shirt*, M. H. 124; withouten kirtle or kemse MAN. (H.) 122.

kempe, sb., *O.E. cempa*, = *O.Fris., O.N. kempa*, *O.L.G. kempio*, *O.H.G. chempho*, *chemphio*; *from camp*; *soldier*, *champion*, 'miles, athleta,' FRAG. 2; KATH. 803; ORM. 3587; HAV. 1036; AYENB. 50; WILL. 4029; kempe, kempa LA3. 1575, 26022; kompan, cempen (*pl.*) JOHN xix. 23, 32; cæmpen LK. vii. 8; kempen MARH. 1; AYENB. 45; cempen HOM. I. 243; kempen [kempes] LA3. 463; kempes PERC. 47; CHEST. I. 259; kempene (*gen. pl.*) A. R. 196; *comp. hère-, lēod-kempe*.

kempe<sup>2</sup>, adj., *shaggy*, CH. C. T. A 2134; campe A. P. ii. 1695.

kempen, *see* campin.

ken, adj., *knowing*: beo nu ken & cnawes KATH. 2070; þu art . . . ken & icnawen 2254.

kenbowe, sb.: and set his hond in kenebowe (*akimbo*) BER. 1838.

ken, *see* cûn.

kênchen, v., *laugh loudly*, KATH. 2042; kênchinde (*þple.*) H. M. 17; *cf. kinken*.

kende, *see* cûnde. kene, *see* kine.

kône, adj. *O.E. cêne*, = *O.N. kœnn*, *M.Du. coene*, *cône*, *O.H.G. chuoni*; *keen*, *sharp*, *bold*, *brave*, FRAG. 8; A. R. 140; KATH. 1932; HAV. 1832; P. L. S. xxi. 149; MAND. 173; EGL. 1248; TOR. 2710; ANT. ARTH. xvii; S. & C. I. lxi; he wes swa kene LA3.

1374; wit so kene O. & N. 681; nis of ou non so kene þat durre abide mine onsene 1705; a kene ax ROB. 490; a swerd . . . þat wel isteled and kene were C. L. 1248; an arewe kene ant smert(e) CHR. E. 929; kēnen (*dat. m.c.*) LA3. 23570; be þornes beþ kēne (*pl.*) SPEC. 110; biforen riche & kene ORM. 16139; kēnre (*compar.*) KATH. 1953; kēnneþ (*superl.*) LA3. 21300; kenest KATH. 815; of þan alre kenneste MISC. 48; kēne (*adv.*) D. TROY 1467.

kēn-liche, adv., *O.E. cēnlīce*; *keenly*, *boldly*, *bravely*, HOM. I. 107; LA3. 1573; REL. I. 172; ken-, keneleche, -li WILL. 37, 152, 2532; keneleche KATH. 2240; kēnlūkeste [kēnlokeste] (*superl.*) LA3. 25429.

kēn-schipe, sb., *boldness*, LA3. 6364; MARH. 11.

kenel, sb., *Fr. chenil*; *kennel*, 'canicularium,' PR. P. 271; GAW. 1140.

kenet, sb., *O.Fr. chenet*; *hound*, 'canicula,' VOC. 219; PR. P. 271; GAW. 1701; S. S. (Wr.) 1740.

kennen, v., *O.E. cennan*, = *O.Fris., O.N. kenna*, *O.L.G. (ant-)kennian*, *O.H.G. (ar-, bi-)chennan*, *Goth. kannjan*; *from can*; *know*, *acknowledge*; *make known*; *teach*, E. G. 43; ne der ich noht kennen [kenne] . . . þat ich her king weore LA3. 6639; whar swa he mihte hine kennen 11380; kenne JOS. 158; GOW. I. 204; A. P. ii. 865; PERC. 407; TRIAM. 506; SACR. 450; he schal . . . kenne þe & cudeñ al þat tu easkest JUL. 37; ne con him ous no man kenne L. N. F. 216; no man scholde him kenne AL. (L.<sup>2</sup>) 96; and þaim þe wai til hevin kenne M. H. 3; kenne (*pres.*) MIRC 880; we kennið . . . & cudeð KATH. 1347; we kenneð & cnaweð 2096; heo kenneþ us care P. S. 159; ken (*imper.*) MARH. 16; kenne me . . . on Crist to bileve LANGL. C ii. 78; kende (*pret.*) BRD. 2; TOWNL. 245; þas word kende LA3. 32066; ase þe angel hire kende HICKES I. 226; and kende an oon þat (hit) was he S. S. (Wr.) 2875; kened (*þple.*) WILL. 343; kened SPEC. 25; SACR. 15; *comp. a-*, bi-, 3e-kennen.

kenninge, sb., 'cognitio,' PR. P. 271.

kennen<sup>2</sup>, v., *O.E. cennan*, = *O.L.G. kennian*, *O.H.G. (ki-)chennan*; *bring forth*, *beget*: child kenneñ & beren HOM. II. 179; kende (*pret.*) ['peperit'] MAT. i. 25; ST. COD. 97; kenneð (*þple.*) ORM. 19268; þat þorgh þe holi gastes might kened was REL. I. 160; kened (*v. r. kenneð*) ROB. (W.) 1547; *comp. a-*, 3e-of-kennen.

Kent, pr. n., *O.E. Cent*; *Kent*, LA3. 7171.

Kentise, adj., *O.E. Centisc*; *Kentish*: mid Kentisce leoden LA3. 7441.

kēo, *see* cā.

keorven, v., *O.E. ceorfan*, = *M.L.G., M.Du. kerven*, *O.Fris. kerva*; *carve*, *cut*, *split*, JUL.

56; kerven HOM. II. 87; HORN (R.) 241; kervin 'scindo, sculpo' PR. P. 273; kerve LANGL. *B* vi. 106; WICL. LEV. i. 17; CH. C. T. *F* 158; A. P. ii. 1104; kerveþ (*pres.*) C. L. 1257; kervis ANT. ARTH. xlvii; kerve (*imper.*) L. C. C. 6; kerveð [kerveþ] LA3. 5864; kervevinde (*þple.*) A. R. 250; kervinde AVENB. 66; kervind and kene D. TROY 8640; carf (*pret.*) ROB. 116; s. s. (Wr.) 3011; carf [karf] CH. C. T. *A* 100; karf HAV. 471; ALIS. 3629; heo cærf [carf] him þene swure a twa LA3. 4012; þeo her þe me kerf of A. R. 398; (heo) curven [corve] LA3. 21875; corven CHR. E. 757; corve ROB. 313; kurve (*subj.*) A. R. 384; P. L. S. xviii. 50; corven (*þple.*) CH. C. T. *A* 2696; corvin EGL. 279; icorven H. M. 17; hore her beo ikorven A. R. 424; *comp.* bi-, for-, to-kerven.

kervere, sb., *carver*, CH. C. T. *A* 1899; E. G. 446; purse kerveris (*pl.*) WICL. S. W. III. 320.

keorfunge, sb., *carving*, A. R. 344; kerving PR. P. 273.

kerving-knif, sb., *carving knife*, B. OFC. 673.

kēp, sb., *heed, care*, GEN. & EX. 939; LEG. 116; hire sone to servi was alle hire kep ASS. 72; zef þou nimest wel god keep SPEC. 103; take keep CH. C. T. *A* 2688; koep AN. LIT. 90; kepe SHOR. 12; GOW. III. 187; PR. C. 381.

kēpen, v., *O.E. cepan*, = *M.Du. kēpen*; *keep, preserve*, A. R. 332; GEN. & EX. 3378; LANGL. *B* iii. 287; MAND. 252; þe duntas b(e)oð uvel to kepen (*ward off*) HOM. I. 153; whær he mihte þene kæisere iwislíche kepen (*take*) LA3. 26184; þer heo wolden kepen (*wait*) 26937; kepin 'custodio, servo,' PR. P. 272; kepe SPEC. 35; WILL. 66; WICL. GEN. xxvi. 5; kepe [kepe] CH. C. T. *A* 130; kinemedede kepe (*receive*) KATH. 399; to kepe here fon wen þei to hem drowe ROB. 51; men schuld(e) him kepe and wake GREG. 623; to kepe him when he doun sal come PR. C. 5029; ne kōpe (*pres.*) (*like*) ich noht þat þu me clawe O. & N. 154; of þe ne kepe (*care*) i noht BEK. 998; ne kepeð (*cares*) he HOM. I. 55; kepeð (*avoids*) & copneð þi come KATH. 2457; gode zeme kepeþ SHOR. 11; kēp (*imper.*) HOM. I. 71; seiþe heom þat hui kepen (*avoids*) me S. A. L. 161; kēpte (*pret.*) LA3. 27714; HAV. 879; & god ne kepte (*ms. keppte*) noht of þat ORM. 3114; ne kepte heo non hening here SPEC. 36; and kepte wel his folde CH. C. T. *A* 512; kepten SAX. CHR. 256; þe ontful(þe) ne kepten nout þat me dealede of hore gode A. R. 248; (he) keppit him swithe D. TROY 1230; mi bede kēpid (*þple.*) has he ['orationem meam adsumpsit'] PS. vi. 10; *comp.* 3e-kēpen.

kēpere, sb., = *M.L.G. kēpere*, *M.Du. kēper*; *keeper*, LANGL. *B* xii. 128; GOW. III. 175; CH. C. T. *A* 172; kepare 'custos, conservator' PR. P. 272; *comp.* hous-kēpare.

kēpinge, sb., *keeping*, ASS. 56; D. ARTH. 4205; keping PR. C. 4196.

keppe, *see cappe.*

ker, sb., *O.N. kiarr*, kiörr; *marshy ground*, PR. P. 272; at þe kerre side GAW. 1431; keress BARB. xii. 392; kerres (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 14574; *comp.* alder-ker.

kerling, sb., *O.N. kerling*; *from carl*; *old woman*, C. M. 11056.

kerloek, sb., *O.E. cer-*, cyrlíc; *charlock*, 'rapistrum,' HALLIW. 492; carlok 'eruca' VOC. 265; PR. P. 62.

kernel, sb., *O.Fr. crenel (créneau)*; *battlement*, A. R. 62; FL. & BL. 231; carnels (*pl.*) C. L. 695; karnels MAN. (F.) 6046.

kernel, *see cürnel.*

kernelen, v., *O.Fr. creneler (munir de créneaux)*; *crenellate, embattle*; kerneled (*þple.*) LANGL. *B* v. 597.

kerse, *see cresse.*

kertel, *see cürtel.* korven, *see keorven.*

kessen, *see cüssen.* kessen, *see casten.*

ket, sb., *O.N. kiöt*; *flesh*, REL. I. 218.

kēte, adj., *brave, strong*, FER. 4596; as a king kete REL. II. 9; kete and beld LEG. 48; a borough . . . þat michel was & kete AL. (L.<sup>3</sup>) 201; þe kete MISC. 76; of þe sonne . . . þe leomes beoþ so kete TREAT. 138; þe stormes beoþ so kete S. A. L. 156; kete lordes WILL. 330; kete men LANGL. *A* xi. 56; *comp.* dōm-kēte.

kēt-li, adv., *quickly*, WILL. 1986.

kāte, *see kite.* ketel, ketil, *see chetel.*

ketling, sb., *O.N. ketlingr*; *whelp*; ketling ['catulus'] of a lion WICL. DEUT. xxviii. 22; kitling 'catellus' PR. P. 277.

kēpen, *see cūden.* keþþe, *see cūðde.*

kevel, sb., *O.N. kefli*, kaffi (*piece cut off*), cf. *M.Du. cavel m. (lot)*, *O.L.G. kavele f. (lot)*; *bridle-bit*; *clamp, hook*; *lot*: a kevel (*gag*) of clutes HAV. 547; kevil, keul 'camus' PR. P. 274; kevil ['camo'] PS. xxxi. 9; þan kest þai cavel (*lots*) C. M. 18907; keveles PERC. 1426; kiviles (? *clamps*) MAN. (F.) 12062.

kevelen, v., *O.N. kefla*; *put a kevel on*: and keviles (*pres.*) his stede PERC. 424; *comp.* un-kevelen.

kēven, v., *? turn*; keve A. P. i. 320; kēved (*þple.*) A. P. i. 980.

keveren, *see coveren.*

keveri, sb., *from O.Fr. queux (cook)*; *cookery*, TREV. I. 405; curi B. B. 150; cūries (*pl.*) 149.

kex, sb., *kex, reed*, VOC. 157; kex [kix] LANGL. *B* xvii. 219; kix 'calamus' PR. P. 277.

kēye, *see kēzē.*

kíbe, sb., *? Welsh cibi*; *chilblain, carbuncle, ulcer*, ['anthrax'] TREV. VIII. 227.

**kichel**, *see* kēchel. **kichene**, *see* cūchene.  
**kid**, sb., *cf. mod. Eng. kit; ? bundle, 'fascis,'* PR. P. 274.  
**kide**, sb., *O.N. kið n.; kid (animal), 'haedus,'* PR. P. 274; ORM. 7804; WICL. JUDG. xv. 1; CH. C. T. A 3260; REL. II. 80; **kides** (*gen.*) GEN. & EX. 1697; **kides** (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 1535.  
**kid-nēre**, sb., *kidney*, L. C. C. 10; **kidenei** VOC. 149; **kednei** 179; **kidneers** (*pl.*) [*later vers. kidneris, kidenciren*] WICL. EX. xxix. 13; **kideneris** LEV. iii. 4.  
**kif**, *see* cūf.  
**kiġge**, adj., *cheerful*: **kiġge** or **joli** 'hilaris' PR. P. 274.  
**kiken**, v., *cf. Ger. kiken (prick); kick; kike* ['*calcitrare*'] TREV. V. 355; LANGL. C v. 22; WICL. DEEDS ix. 5; CH. C. T. D 941; **kikide** (*pret.*) WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 15.  
**kīken**, v., = *L.G. kīken (pret. keik), Du. kijken (pret. keek), Swed. kika; look, peep*: and to þe roof þei **kīken** (*pres.*) and þei gape CH. C. T. A 3841; *see* kēken.  
**kiġir**, sb., 'tentigo,' VOC. 186, 246.  
**kīle**, sb., *O.N. kȳli; sore, 'ulcus,'* VOC. 224; **kīles** (*pl.*) REL. I. 53.  
**killen**, *see* cūllen. **kiġne**, *see* cūlne.  
**kiġp**, **kiġp**, sb., *O.N. kiġpr; handle of a vessel*: **kiġpe** [kelp] of a caldron 'perpendicularum' CATH. 203; his sword he pulte up in his kelp (? *scabbard, ? sword-belt*) L. H. R. 140.  
**kīme**, *see* cūme.  
**kīme**, sb., ? *wretch*: þe silli **kīme** PL. T. 643.  
**kīmen**, v., *cf. Du. kuimen, O.H.G. chūman (? complain); ikīmet (pple.) ? become faint* KATH. 1298; *comp. a-kīmen, bi-kīmen.*  
**kiġlin**, sb., ? *from cumb; brewing-tub*, PR. P. 274; **kiġelin** [kemelin] CH. C. T. A 3548.  
**kin**, *see* cūn.  
**kinch**, sb., *bundle, 'fasciculus,'* VOC. 229.  
**kinde**, **kindel**, *see* cūnde, cūndel.  
**kindlen**, v., *kindle, set fire to, (ms. kinndlenn)* ORM. 13442; HAV. 915; **kindlin** 'accendo' PR. P. 275; **kindle** CH. C. T. C 481; **kūndleð** (*pres.*) A. R. 296; **kindled** (*pple.*) MAND. 70; **kindlid** [kindeled] C. M. 6759.  
**kindling**, sb., *ardour (v. r. kindilling)*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3292.  
**kindlen**, *see* cūndlen.  
**[kīne**, sb., *O.E. cyne, cine, = O.H.G. chuni- (-riche); royal dignity.*  
**kiġne-ærd**, sb., *royal land*, LA3. 19433.  
**kiġne-bearn**, adj., *O.E. cynebearn; royal offspring*, HOM. I. 273; LA3. 199; **kiġnebern** MARH. 4; **kiġne**, *cunebern* HOM. II. 47, 49.  
**kiġne-benche**, sb., *royal throne*, LA3. 9693.  
**kiġne-boren**, adj., *O.E. cyneboren; of royal birth*, LA3. 10098.

**kiġne-burh**, sb., *royal city*, KATH. 1883.  
**kiġne-dōm**, sb., *O.E. cynedōm; realm*, KATH. 1472; A. R. 148; ORM. 2227; FL. & BL. 802; ROB. 173; C. L. 286; **kiġne-****kenedom** [kinedom] LA3. 6095, 15079.  
**kiġne-ġerde**, sb., *O.E. cyneġerd, -ġyrd; sceptre*, ORM. 8182; P. S. 215.  
**kiġne-helm**, sb., *O.E. cynehelm; crown*, FRAG. 2; LA3. 6766; **kiġnehelm** JOHN xix. 2.  
**kiġne-lāverð**, sb., *O.E. cynehlāford; royal lord*, LA3. 9831.  
**kiġne-liġh**, adj., *O.E. cynelic; royal*: **ane kiġneliche burh** LA3. 14130.  
**kiġne-lond**, sb., *royal land*, LA3. 183.  
**kiġne-mēde**, sb., *royal reward*, KATH. 399.  
**kiġne-merke**, sb., *sign of royalty*, FRAG. 8; **kiġnemerke** HAV. 604.  
**kiġne-riġhe**, sb., *O.E. cyneriġe, = O.H.G. chuni-, chuneriġe; realm, royal power*, KATH. 182; ORM. 2236; MISC. 47; **kiġne-****kuneriche** LA3. 2896, 28931; C. L. 1416; P. S. 215; **kuneriche** PROCL. 2; **kunerike** HAV. 2804; **kinrik** BARB. i. 158.  
**kiġne-ring**, sb., *royal ring*, KATH. 409.  
**kiġne-sāte**, sb., *royal seat*, ORM. 2224.  
**kiġne-scrūd**, sb., *royal robe*, HOM. I. 193.  
**kiġne-setle**, sb., *O.E. cynesetl; royal seat, throne*, HOM. I. 115; KATH. 45.  
**kiġne-stōl**, sb., *O.E. cynestōl; royal seat*, HOM. I. 191; LA3. 4517.  
**kiġne-þeode**, sb., *kingdom*, LA3. 2947.  
**kiġne-wurðe**, adj., *royal*, KATH. 567; þis **kiġnewurðe** [kineworþe] lond LA3. 13384; **kiġnewurðe** (e) 8618; **kiġneworþe** C. L. 14.  
**kiġnewurð-liche**, adv., *royally*; **kiġnewurð-liche iwurðġet** JUL. 62.  
**kiġne**, *see* chīne.  
**kinging**, sb., *O.E. cyning, cining, cyng, cing, = O.Fris. kining, kening, kinig, kenig, O.L.G. cuning, O.H.G. chuning, kuning, chunig, kunig, O.N. konungr, kongr; king*, MK. xv. 2 (*written kyning* MAT. xxi. 5); **kinging** (*ms. kyning*), **king** SAX. CHR. 249, 254; **king** FRAG. 1; LA3. 5962; KATH. 27; A. R. 138; **kinges** (*gen.*) BEK. 203; **kingis** *fischare, king fisher, 'is (þ)ida,*' PR. P. 275; **kinge** (*dat.*) LA3. 25654; **kinges** (*pl.*) KATH. 226; **kinges**, **kinge** LA3. 5331, 29693; **kinge** (*gen. pl.*) HOM. I. 33; A. R. 398; ORM. 3588; **kinge**, **kingen**, **kingene** LA3. 2611, 5378, 21242; HOM. II. 45; MARH. 18; **kingene** LANGL. A i. 103; **kingingen** (*ms. kyningen*) (*dat. pl.*) LK. xxi. 12; **kingen** LA3. 23915; *comp. folc-***lēod-king**.  
**king-dōm**, sb., *O.E. cyningdōm, = O.L.G. cuningdōm, O.N. konungdōmr; kingdom*, LANGL. B vii. 155; MAND. 40; PR. C. 8788; M. H. 96; þane **kingdom** AVENB. 77.  
**king-hōd**, sb., *kingship*, WILL. 4059; **king-****hed** LANGL. A xi. 216.

**king-lēs**, adj., *without a king*, ROB. 105.  
**king-lī**, adj., = *O.Fris. keninglik, O.H.G. chuninglich; kingly*, LIDG. M. P. 20.  
**king-lond**, sb., *kingdom*, GEN. & EX. 1262.  
**king-riche**, sb., = *O.Fris. kiningrike, O.H.G. kuningrichi; realm, royal power*, MISC. 26; AVENB. 122; ALIS. 5981; WILL. 2127; LANGL. *B* PROL. 125; kingrike D. ARTH. 24; PR. C. 5780; kingrik BARB. i. 57.  
**kinken**, v., = *M.Du. kinken; pant, gasp; i laghe that i kinke (pres.)* TOWNL. 309.  
**kinnen**, v., ? *O.N. kynda; kindle, set on fire; kinned (pple.)* A. P. ii. 915.  
**kipe**, see *cüpe*.  
**kippin**, v., *O.N. kippa, cf. Du. kippen; seize, 'rapio'*, PR. P. 276; kippe HAV. 894; S. A. L. 166; i kippe (*pres.*) ant cacche P. S. 152; he kippis TOWNL. 90; (þai) kippe A. P. ii. 1510; kippe (*imper.*) MAN. (F.) 642; kipte (*prct.*) GEN. & EX. 3164; HAV. 1050; L. N. F. 218; kipte heore longe knives ROB. 125; he ne kipte of hem non hure P. L. S. ix. 64.  
**kip-trē**, sb., *from kippin; beam of a draw-well, 'telo'*, PR. P. 276.  
**kire**, see *cüre*.  
**kirf**, sb., *O.E. cyrf, = O.Fris. kerf n.; cut (with a weapon), blow; piece cut*, GAW. 372; GOW. II. 152; twine everi kirf a wei warde from the grape PALL. i. 190.  
**kirke**, see *chireche. kirne, see chirne*.  
**kirnel**, see *cürnel. kirtel, see cürtel*.  
**kissen**, see *cüssen*.  
**kiste**, see *cüste, chiste*.  
**kite**, sb., *O.E. cȳta (buteo, VOC. 29, 63); kite, 'milvus'*, VOC. 177; REL. II. 19; DEP. R. ii. 159; kite [kete] CH. C. T. A 1179; kete AVENB. 52; ALIS. 3048; like to kites (*pl.*) (*printed tokites*) HALLIW. 879.  
**[kitelen]**, v., *cf. M.Du. kitelen, ketelen, O.H.G. chizilōn; tickle.*  
**kitelinge**, sb., *O.E. citelung, = M.Du. kete-linghe, O.H.G. chizelunge; tickling*, HALLIW. 496; kitleng HAMP. PS. ii. 4\*.  
**kitling**, see *ketling*.  
**kiton**, sb., *cf. O.Fr. chaton; kitten*, LANGL. C i. 205.  
**kitte**, sb., *cf. M.Du. kitte; milking-pail; kitt 'mull(ctrum)'* VOC. 217; kit BARB. xviii. 168, 223.  
**kitten**, see *cüttin. kiðen, see cūðen*.  
**kippe**, see *cüðe. kix, see kex*.  
**klāping**, see *clāping under clāpen*.  
**kn-**, see *cn-. ko-, see co-*.  
**kr-**, see *cr-. kū, see cū*.  
**kün**, see *cün. kürtel, see cürtel*.  
**kvēd**, see *ewēd. kwic, see ewic*.

## 1.

**lā**, interj., *O.E. lā; lo*, ORM. 741; GEN. & EX. 3113; la hwure HOM. I. 45; ea le MAT. xxiii. 17; (wen)dest pu la (*oh*) erming her o to wunienne FRAG. 7; wei la, le 6; la hwet scal þis beon HOM. I. 89; wa la H. M. 29; la god hit wot O. & N. 1543; la, leo, lou, le [lo] LA3. 5031, 15736, 21171, 25859; lo A. R. 52; ROB. 36; WICL. JOHN vii. 26; lo sire whar ic am here P. L. S. xix. 255; loo LIDG. M. P. 145; lo, low KATH. 849, 2458; lowr (? = lo hwer) her ich abide KATH. (E.) 2403; lour hit her lo, *it is here* A. R. 152.  
**laak**, see *lac. laas, see lás*.  
**labbe**, sb., *talkative person, blabber*, PR. P. 282; CH. C. T. A 3509.  
**labben**, v., *cf. M.Du. labben; blab, prate; labbe (imper.)* LANGL. C xiii. 39; a labbing (*pple.*) shrewe CH. C. T. E 2428; PARTEN. 3751.  
**label**, sb., *O.Fr. label; label*, CH. ASTR. i. 22 (13); WICL. E. W. 331.  
**labor**, sb., *O.Fr. labour; labour; labour* BEK. 49; A. P. i. 633.  
**laborer**, sb., *O.Fr. laboreor; labourer*, LANGL. A iii. 282; laborere B iii. 278.  
**laborin**, v., *O.Fr. labourer; labour, 'laboro'*, PR. P. 283; laboree CH. C. T. A 186; labourde (*prct.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4814.  
**lac**, sb., = *M.Du. lac, M.L.G. lak; lack, fault*, HICKES I. 231; HAV. 191; AVENB. 62; lac ne lest HOM. II. 258; lak 'defectus' PR. P. 285; ROB. 412; LIDG. M. P. 158; lake OCTOV. (W.) 1394; S. S. (WR) 2146; laak PALL. iv. 895; wipoute lake SHOR. 146; lackes (*pl.*) AVENB. 32; lakkcs LANGL. *B* x. 262.  
**lak-lēs**, sb., *faultless*, LANGL. *B* xi. 382.  
**lac<sup>2</sup>**, sb., *O.E. lac m., cf. M.Du. lac m., lake f., O.H.G. lacha f.; lake; over þen lac [þe lake] of Silvius LA3. 1279; lak A. P. ii. 438; lake 'lacus'* PR. P. 285; ich leade ham . . . i þe ladliche lake of þe suti sunne MARH. 14; láke (*dat.*) P. L. S. xxv. 162; MAP 337; CH. C. T. D 269; LIDG. M. P. 153; LUD. COV. 309, 350, 387.  
**lāc**, sb., *O.E. lāc n.; ? from root of liken; offering, gift; heo nomen þat lac LA3. 17748; bi þat alter was þe lac o fele wise zarked* ORM. 1062; lutel loc [lac] is gode lef P. L. S. viii. 37; loc 'munus' FRAG. 4; þreo kinges . . . lok him broȝte P. L. S. xix. 128; loac GEN. & EX. 1798; lāke (*dat.*) LA3. 31953; brohten to lake KATH. 62; lōe (*pl.*) HOM. II. 45; lokes [lakes] A. R. 152; lakes ORM. 1157.  
**[lāc<sup>2</sup>] leic**, sb., *O.E. lāc m., O.N. leikr, = Goth. laiks, O.H.G. leich m.; sport, play, activity; leik* HAV. 1021; JOS. 17; laik WILL. 678; loveli laik was it nevere bitwene þe longe and þe shorte LANGL. *B* xiv. 243; sinful laik M. H. 58; leȝkes (*pl.*) (*ms. leȝkess*) ORM. 2166;

laikes MIN. iii. 64; PERC. 1704; ANT. ARTH. xlii; *comp.* brūd-, cair-, clæn-, dūsi-, dweomer-, feir-, fār-, fiht-, frēo-, gōd-, hende-, idel-, love-, mēok-, rēaf-, schend-, siker-, trēu-, wed-, wōhlāc (-leic).

lacche, sb., *latch*, 'cliket,' VOC. 170; lahche, lathe (?lacche) 'pessulus' PR. P. 283; lache ED. 2929.

lácchen, v., *O.E.* (ge-)lāccan (*pret.* lāhte); *catch*, *seize*, ORM. 12300; lacche O. & N. 1057; JOS. 356; lacche foules LANGL *B* 355; lacche with foules *A* v. 199; lache GREG. 275; (hie) lācheð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 197; lacche me in pin armes WILL. 666; **leocche** (*subj.*) A. R. 164\*; lāhte (*pret.*) A. R. 102\*; HORN (R.) 249; lahte ut his tunge MARH. 9; lahte A. P. i. 1204; lauzte JOS. 222; LANGL. *B* xviii. 324; DEP. R. ii. 159; laute HAV. 744; lāht (*pple.*) ORM. 11621; P. S. 192; lagt GEN. & EX. 3141; lazt GAW. 156; REL. I. 226; laght IW. 3622; lauzt WILL. 671; (*printed* laugh) ALIS. 685; lacched MAN. (H.) 120; *comp.* a-, bi-, 3e-lacchen.

lácching, sb., *taking*, LANGL. *A* i. 101.

lácce, *see* lās.

lacerte, sb., *O.Fr.* lacerte; *fleshy muscle*, CH. C. T. *A* 2753.

lache, *see* lacche, lasche. lāche, *see* lāche.

lachesse, sb., *O.Fr.* lachesse; *negligence*, *laziness*, LANGL. *A* ix. 32; lachesse LANGL. *C* ix. 253, x. 269.

lacet, sb., *Fr.* lacet; *latchet*, PR. P. 284; GAW. 591.

lácín, v., *O.Fr.* lacer; *lace*, FR. P. 283; lace HORN (L.) 717; lácínge (*pple.*) CH. C. T. *A* 2504; lácéd (*pret.*) WILL. 1736; lácéd (*pple.*) CH. C. T. *A* 3267; ilaced A. R. 620; MISC. 77.

lacken, *see* laken. lácniēn, *see* lāchnien.

hlad, sb., ?*O.E.* hlæd, = *O.N.* hlað; *from* hláden; *draught*, *load*: we loden alle twinne lad of his godnesses welle ORM. 19313; ech on other laid good lade TOR. (A.) 1663.

lād, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)lād (*way*), = *M.H.G.* geleite *n.*; ? *act of leading*; lādes [lōdes] mon (*sb.*) [= *M.L.G.* leides man, *M.H.G.* leites (geleites) man]; *pilot*, LA3. 6245; lodes man AYENB. 140; lodes mon A. P. iii. 179; loder (*for* lodes) man GEN. & EX. 3723.

[lād-man, sb., *pilot*.]

lōdemenāge, sb., *pilotage*, CH. C. T. *A* 403.

ladde, sb., *lad*, *young man*, HAV. 1786; SPEC. 111; P. S. 239; FER. 400; AL. (T.) 260; MAN. (F.) 5895; A. P. ii. 36; DEP. R. iii. 146; laddes (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* xix. 32; IW. 2266.

hlāddre, sb., *O.E.* hlāder, hlādder, = *O.Fris.* hleder (?hlēder), hladder, *O.H.G.* hleitra; *ladder*; laddre ROB. 333; C. L. 915; LANGL.

*B* xvi. 44; laddre, leddre SHOR. 2, 3; lhedde AYENB. 246; leddre HOM. I. 129; A. R. 354; GEN. & EX. 1607; ledderis (*pl.*) BARB. ix. 314: þe two leddre stalen A. R. 354; laddren (*v. r.* laddrene, laddres, ladders) ROB. (W.) 8490.

leddir-staf, sb., ? *rung of a ladder*, 'scalare,' PR. P. 293.

lāde, sb., *O.E.* lād, = *O.N.* leið, *M.Du.* lēde, leide, *O.H.G.* leita *f.*; *from* līðen; *path*, *road*, *journey*; *load*; PR. C. 3421; he wile folzhenaz þat ilke steornes lade ORM. 2140; ilc an sholde þrinne lac habben wiþ him o lade 3455; lode A. R. 268; TRIST. 419; TOR. 1676; E. G. 396; þe stede liked wel þe lode WILL. 3292; wnat þai in lode hadde *what they carried* FER. 2703; of stree . . . mani a lode CH. C. T. *A* 2918; loode 'vectura' PR. P. 310; *comp.* carte-, hors-, lif-, plōu-lāde(-lōde).

lōd-oniht, sb., *guide*, LA3. 25729.

lōde-sterre, sb., = *M.Du.* leidsterre, *M.H.G.* leitesterne; *loadstar*, MAND. 180; CH. C. T. *A* 2059; lode-, loodsterre TREV. I. 301; lade-sterne D. ARTH. 751.

lād-þeow, sb., *O.E.* lād-, lāttēow, latþēow (ALFR. P. C. 305); *leader*; ladþeow ANGL. III. 152; JUL. 33; latteu HOM. II. 197; lādtēwes (*pl.*) MAT. xv. 14.

hladel, sb., *O.E.* hlædel; *from* hláden; *ladle*; ladel LANGL. *B* xix. 274; CH. C. T. *A* 2020.

hláden, v., *O.E.* hladan, = *O.L.G.* hladen, *O.H.G.* hladen, ladan, *O.N.* hlaða, *Goth.* (af-)hlaþan; *load*; *draw up*; ladin PR. P. 283; lade HORN (R.) 1409; lhade out þet weter AYENB. 178; hlādeð (*imper.*) ['haurite'] JOHN ii. 8; lōden (*pret.*) ORM. 19313; lāden (*pple.*) ORM. 14054; GEN. & EX. 1800; RICH. 1389; lade A. P. i. 1145; *comp.* 3e-, over-lāden; *deriv.* hlad, hládel, hlast.

lāden, *see* lāden. lādi, *see* hlāfdiþ.

lāche, sb., *O.E.* lāce, = *Goth.* lēkeis, *O.Fris.* lēta, *O.H.G.* lāchi; *leech*, *physician*, ORM. 19354; leche A. R. 178; SPEC. 92; SHOR. 36; WILL. 576; LANGL. *B* xx. 302; MAND. 199; CH. C. T. *G* 56; S. S. (Wr.) 446; M. ARTH. 200; PR. P. 291; lache HOM. II. 229; lāches (*gen.*) MAT. ix. 14; lāches (*pl.*) P. L. S. xv. 190; lechis BARB. v. 437; lāchene (*gen. pl.*) HOM. II. 41.

lāche-craft, sb., *O.E.* lācecraft; *art of healing*, LA3. 7616; ORM. 1869; lechecraft A. R. 178; ROB. 141; LANGL. *B* xvi. 104; IW. 2736.

lāche-dōm, sb., *O.E.* lācedōm, = *O.H.G.* lāchitoum; *medicine*, ORM. 1851; lechedom HOM. I. 111.

lāche<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E.* lāce. = *M.Du.* lāke; *leech*; leche 'hirudo' PR. P. 291.

lāche<sup>3</sup>, sb., ? = *O.N.* (mein-)leiki; ? *countenance*: ladliche lāches (*pl.*) LA3. 1884; þinc

lechcs beoþ grisliche O. & N. 1140; mid his læchen (*dat.*) he gon liȝen LA3. 13703; *comp.* cnāwe-, wōh-læche.

[læche<sup>4</sup>, sb., *O.E.* (æg-)læca; *comp.* eg-læche.]

[læchen, v., *O.E.* læcan; *from* læc<sup>2</sup>; *play*; *comp.* cnāwe-, cūč-, ed-, even-, nēh-, riht-, þriste-læchen.]

læchen<sup>2</sup>, v., =læchnien; *heal, act as physician*, ORM. 1856; leche WICL. Is. lxi. 1; leeche DREAM 854; læched (*pret.*) LANGL. B xvii. 113.

læchunge, sb., =læchnunge; *healing, surgery*, HOM. I. 187; leching D. TROY 10223; BARB. xiii. 46.

læchnien, v., *O.E.* læcnian, læcnian, *O.N.* lækna, = *Goth.* lēkinōn, *O.H.G.* lāchenōn; *act as physician*; lechnien HOM. I. 23; lechnien, lacnien [lechnie] LA3. 16589, 19500; lecnen A. R. 330; læchnede (*pret.*) LANGL. C ix. 189\*.

læchnunge, sb., *O.E.* læcning, *O.N.* læcning; *healing, surgery*, HOM. I. 202; JUL. 6.

læde, adj., *O.E.* (un-)læde, = *Goth.* (un-)lēds; *rich*; he(o) þat beoþ nu lede (? *ms.* leaþe, *r. w.* grede) MISC. 77; *comp.* un-læde.

læden, v., *O.E.* lædan, = *O.L.G.* lēdian, *O.Fris.* lēda, *O.N.* leiða, *O.H.G.* leitān; *from* liðen; *lead*, ['ducere'] LK. vi. 39; læden, leden, leaden [lede] LA3. 358, 828, 1000; laden, leden HOM. II. 7; leden A. R. 78; ORM. 938; S. S. (Wr.) 1636; god lif leden P. L. S. viii. 62; leden song GEN. & EX. 699; lede AYENB. 168; LANGL. B xvii. 117; TOR. 1061; ferde lede O. & N. 1684; folc ut lede HAV. 89; liȝte (*charge*) lede (*carry*) LEB. JES. 417; læst (*pres.*) R. S. i (MISC. 158); leadeð KATH. 261; let HOM. I. 111; A. R. 174; AYENB. 185; lat MISC. 101; MAP 336; (heo) ledeð A. R. 162; ledeþ AYENB. 50; lēd (*imper.*) A. R. 40; ne led ous naȝt in to vondinge AYENB. 116; lædde, ladde, ledde [ladde] (*pret.*) LA3. 584, 5606, 6565; he leaddle (*carried*) an his honde enne bowe stronge 1452; ledde HOM. I. 11; A. R. 160; ORM. 3204; GOW. II. 374; leaddle KATH. 1592; ladde BEK. 887; ALIS. 1485; WILL. 1609; CH. C. T. A 2275; þu leddest [leaddest] JUL. 32, 33; ledden HAV. 2451; ladden REL. I. 129; lēd (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 649; (*ms.* ledd) ORM. 9359; lad LANGL. B ix. 16; MAND. 14; *comp.* æt-, bi-, for-, 3e-læden.

lædere, sb., *O.E.* lædere, = *O.H.G.* leitāri; *leader*, WILL. 1355; LANGL. B i. 157; ledere [ledare] TREY. V. 217; ledare PR. P. 292; lord and ledar of Kintir BARB. iii. 660; lædaris (*pl.*) BARB. xi. 160.

lædunge, sb., = *M.L.G.* lēdinge; *leading*, HOM. I. 207; ledinge PR. P. 293; leding PR. C. 4217.

læfdi, *see* hlāfdiȝ.

læfe, *see* læave.

læfel, sb., *O.E.* læfl, = *O.H.G.* label; *cup, bowl, 'scyphus'* FRAG. 4; læflen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 22762.

læn, lān, sb., *O.E.* læn, *O.N.* lān, lēn, = *O.Fris.* lēn, *O.H.G.* lēhan *n.*; *from* *O.E.* lēon, = *L.Ger.*, *O.H.G.* līhan, *Goth.* leiħwan (*davei(ew)*); *loan*; ORM. 1518; lane [leane] HOM. I. 257 (326); lone PR. P. 312; A. R. 208; P. L. S. xvii. 479; REL. I. 113; AYENB. 35; A. D. 247; GOW. II. 284; CH. C. T. B 1485; AMAD. (R.) xxxviii; hit is godes lone (*printed loue*) REL. I. 175 (MISC. 114, 115); loone (lene) LANGL. B xx. 284.

læne, adj., *O.E.* læne, = *O.L.G.* lēhni; *from* lān; *transitory, temporary*; ȝif we forleosað þas lēnan (*pl.*) worldþing HOM. I. 105.

hlæne, adj., *O.E.* hlæne; *lean, poor, thin*; læne LA3. 19445; lene PR. P. 296; REL. I. 211; GEN. & EX. 2099; P. L. S. xiii. 236; P. 34; lene [leene] LANGL. B PROL. 123; CH. C. T. A 287; leene LIDG. M. P. 132; lene, leane A. R. 118, 368; lhene AYENB. 53; lenie BARB. i. 387; lēnre (*compar.*) HOM. I. 37.

lænnesse, sb., *O.E.* lænnyss; *leanness*, PR. P. 296.

lænen, v., *O.E.* lænan, = *O.Fris.* lēna, *O.N.* lāna, lēna, *O.H.G.* lēhanōn; *from* lān; lend; lenen LA3. 31621; A. R. 248; ORM. 15795; GEN. & EX. 3170; PL. CR. 741; hu mihte he leanen [lenen] lif to þe deade KATH. 1086; lene HAV. 2072; AYENB. 35; MIRC 1485; lw. 757; lene hem wimmen ROB. 42; leene ['commodare'] WICL. DEUT. xv. 9; TRIAM. 683; leendin 'praesto, concedo' PR. P. 296; lennen CATH. 213; lese wordes þu me lenest (*pres.*) O. & N. 756; lord pat lenest us lif P. S. 153; ant leneð (*printed leueð*) his luve in lifese schaften JUL. 24; lenþ AYENB. 6; ge leaneð LK. vi. 34; (hi) lenep AYENB. 35; lān [lean] (*imper.*) LA3. 11494; len P. L. S. xxiv. 234; (*ms.* lene) DEGR. 1599; len [leen] me ȝoure hond CH. C. T. A 3082; læne (*subj.*) LA3. 4383; god lene him grace WILL. 327; lēninde (*pple.*) AYENB. 35; lēnde (*pret.*) P. L. S. viii. 61; BEK. 775; þis lond he hire lende LA3. 228; lēned (*pple.*) ORM. 4387; lend REL. I. 113; lent LANGL. B xiv. 39; mi love is lent and liht on Alisoun SPEC. 28; *comp.* æ-, 3e-lānen.

lēnere, sb., *lender*, AYENB. 35; leenere WICL. PROV. xxii. 7.

lenninge, sb., *lending, loan*, HAMP. PS. xxxvi. 27\*.

hlænian, v., *O.E.* hlænian; *grow lean, pale*; lenin 'macero' PR. P. 296; þi rudi neþ schal leanen H. M. 35; lene FALL. iii. 810.

hlænsien, v., ?*make lean*; lēnsed (*pple.*) his fleis HOM. I. 147.

lære, adj., = *O.L.G.* *O.H.G.* lāri; *empty, useless*; lere O. & N. 1528; ROB. 81; BER. 1953;

leer TREV. II. 283; lere B. B. 60; TREV. III. 311; *comp.* 3e-lær.

**læren**, v., *O.E.* lēran = *O.L.G.* lērian (*pret.* lērde), *O.H.G.* lēran, *O.Fris.* lēra, *O.N.* lēra, *Goth.* laisjan; *teach*; *learn*, MK. vi. 2; ORM. 6218; leren A. R. 64; leren GEN. & EX. 354; SPEC. 82; lerin 'doceo, disco' PR. P. 298; lere O. & N. 1017; HAV. 823, 2592; ROB. 67; MIRC 546; LANGL. B xviii. 225; CH. TRO. iv. 441; S. S. (Wr.) 131; PERC. 232; PR. C. 155, 5874; AUD. 13; lere, learen [leore] LA3. 15213, 23121; to lerene HOM. I. 131; **læaroð** (*pres.*) A. R. 64; and lereð prestes lore REL. I. 211; **lēr** (*imper.*) MISC. 128; **lērde** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 125; P. L. S. viii. 154; LA3. 8613; WILL. 341; and lerdest hi to don schome O. & N. 1053; lerden KATH. 470; lærde LA3. 7458; **lëred** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 4; CH. C. T. C 283; OCTOV. (W.) 715; M. H. 2; *comp.* 3e-, for-, mis-læren.

**lërare**, sb., = *O.H.G.* lērāri, *Goth.* laisareis; *teacher*, 'doctor,' PR. P. 297; **lëreris** (*pl.*) WICL. HEB. xii. 9.

**lëes**, adv., *O.E.* lēas, = *O.L.G.* les (*compar.*); *less*: þi læs þe þi wiðerwinne þe selle þam deman MAT. v. 25; les A. R. 30; GEN. & EX. 3595; AVENB. 118; hit nis noht les (*r. w.* wes) HOM. I. 57; þe les *the less* ROB. 26; M. H. 19; no þe les O. & N. 374; iwend þe from uvele þi les þe (*lest*) ʒu . . . losie HOM. I. 117; les te *lest* LA3. 6642; A. R. 58; KATH. 2386; heo is afered les te þeo eorðe hire trukiæ HOM. I. 53; for drede leste he wolde hire bite K. T. 404; þat treo him was forbode lest he hedde þe miht of gode C. L. 1068; las TRIST. 2508; last WILL. 641; les when [*ne quando*] HAMP. PS. ii. 12.

**lässe**, adj., *O.E.* lēssa, *m.*, lēsse *f. n.*, = *O.Fris.* lessa; *less*, LA3. 7042; P. L. S. viii. 107; ORM. 7906; a lasse hul ROB. 204; Indé þe lasse and þe more MAND. 4; lesse A. R. 86; GEN. & EX. 994; lesse (*n. absol.*) A. R. 92; þe him ʒiveþ lesse P. L. S. viii. 36; lasse ORM. 4896; LANGL. B v. 252; lasse ne mare KATH. 1561; þa lässe [lasse] LA3. 12735; lasse O. & N. 482; ALIS. 68; lasse & mare M. ARTH. 687; lesse guodes AVENB. 90.

**lëst**, adv., *O.E.* læst, læsest (*superl.*); *least*, MARH. 13; AVENB. 36; er me lest wene A. R. 178; and lest it costeþ Gow. I. 153; least MARH. 15; **læste**, adj., *least* ORM. 15277; leaste HOM. I. 253; leste MAND. 173; þe leste man LANGL. A iii. 24; at the leste HORN (R.) 612; CH. P. F. 452; PR. C. 2322; et te leste A. R. 164; bi þe laste HORN (L.) 616.

**lës**, *see* lëas.

**lëssen**, **lëssenonen**, v., *lessen*; lessin 'minuo,' PR. P. 298; lessi AVENB. 175; lassen GAW. 1800; lasse (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; lasseð KATH. 1718; la-seþ Gow. III. 147; lessith S. & C. II. xlvi; (þei) lasseþ [lasseneþ] TREV. VIII. 327;

**lëssed** (*pret.*) PS. lxxxviii. 46; lasned A. P. ii. 438, 441; **ilëssed** (*pple.*) SHOR. 127.

**lessinge**, sb., *diminution*, AVENB. 268.

**læst**, sb., *O.E.* læst, læst (*footstep*), = *O.H.G.* leist (*forma*), *Goth.* laists (l̥xvos); *bootmaker's last*; lest of a boote VOC. 181; lest PR. P. 298; last VOC. 196; **lëstes** (*pl.*) P. L. S. xxxiv. 13; sutters with ʒour mani lestes REL. II. 176.

[**læst**?, sb., *O.E.* (ful-)læst, (ge-)læst, = *O.L.G.* ful-, (ge-)leist, *O.H.G.* (fu-)leist; *help*; *comp.* fülst.]

**læst-ful**, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)læstfull; *helpful*, *lasting*: þu ware me lastful HOM. II. 183; lesteful lif GEN. & EX. 304.

**lësten**, v., *O.E.* lēstan, = *O.L.G.* lēstean, *O.Fris.* læsta, *O.H.G.* leisten, *Goth.* laistjan (l̥iokēv); *persue*; *continue*, *last*, *endure*; lesten PL. CR. 855; hu þine sceal a lesten P. L. S. viii. 74<sup>+</sup>; heo wenden hit scholde lesten O MISC. 152; ʒat ic ʒe have hoten wel ic it sal lesten (*perform*) GEN. & EX. 2906; lestin 'duro' PR. P. 299; leste ASS. 112; in sunne leste C. L. 1058; þat mai to hevene leste SHOR. 3; lasten KATH. 279; SPEC. 49; GOW. III. 239; (*ms.* lasstenn) ORM. 8549; laste HAV. 538; **læsteð** (*pres.*) LA3. 1959; lesteð A. R. 20; lasteþ MISC. 100; WILL. 5538; leasteð MARH. 5; hit lasteð þre wuke HOM. II. 3; lest, last O. & N. 516, 1450, 1466; þei lasten noht þat þei behoten MAND. 252; **lëstende** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 159; lestinde PROCL. 7; evre lestinde AVENB. 104; **læste** (*pret.*) LA3. 6542; leste HOM. II. 117; laste ROB. 9; **læsted** (*pple.*) MAND. 10; *comp.* 3e-, þurh-læsten.

**læsting-li**, adv., *constantly*, WICL. DEEDS i. 14.

**læte**, **lät**, sb., *cf. O.N.* lät *n.*, læti, *M.L.G.* lät; *from læten*; *appearance*, *pretence*: feir lete HOM. I. 69; he makeð lete of þoleburdnesse II. 79; lat M. H. 123; þe lot of þe windes A. P. iii. 161; man haldeþ hem for gode men for þe ʒe gode late ORM. 1213; for þine fule lete O. & N. 35; lote ANGL. I. 74; wið reuli lote GEN. & EX. 1162; of lote & h(e)ue A. P. i. 895; **weie löt** [*cf. O.E.* wega gelæte] *meeting of roads*: in þe weie lot(e) [*'in bivvio'*] WICL. GEN. xxxviii. 21; **lätēs** (*pl.*) A. R. 90; lueliche lates MARH. 14; þe lates of þe foules ALEX. 149; latis ISUM. 180; his lates weoren alle swulc he lome me weore LA3. 30776; ofte he hire loh to & makede hire lites 18543; weif(e) letes MIRC 748; mid swiðe väre læten LA3. 15661; summe (wenden) to weien læten 15509; *comp.* an-, 3e-, in-, üt-, -læte.

[**læte**?, adj., *O.E.* (earfoð-)læte; *comp.* eað-læte.]

**læten**, v., *O.E.* lētan, = *O.Fris.* lēta (*permit*), *Goth.* lētan (l̥ān, ἀφιέναι), *O.L.G.* lātan (*permit*, *send*), *O.N.* lāta (*put*, *permit*, *behave*), *O.H.G.* lāzan (*permit*); *let*, *permit*; *dissmiss*, *leave*: *cause*; *think*, *esteem*, LA3. 8612; læten wel of oþre men ORM. 7527; leten GEN. & EX. 4142;



WILL. 2184; GOW. II. 369; hic willeð here sinnes leten HOM. II. 27; hwanne (we) ure lif leten schule REL. I. 175 (MISC. 112); þeos . . . beoð alle ine freo wille to donne oþer to leten A. R. 8; þet oþer þu most leten 102; leten to wel of hire sulven 176; lete [leoten] makie KATH. 1475; leoten JUL. 12; lete O. & N. 1445; SHOR. 147; AYENB. 56; teres lete *shed tears* AL. (L.<sup>1</sup>) 716; and lete [late] him in his prisoun stille dwelle CH. C. T. A 1335; laten HAV. 328; latin, laatin 'dimitto, relinquo, permitto, puto' PR. P. 288, 289; late P. S. 338; MAND. II; late him inne PERC. 961; lāte (*pres.*) HAV. 1741; swa þu lætest lasse of þe swa læteþ drihtin mare ORM. 4896; letest ANGL. III. 62; þat tu letest luter of al þat tu schuldest luvien JUL. 15; þu lezst [letest] LA3. 18067; þu lest REL. I. 184; FL. & BL. 365; leteð REL. I. 211; lateþ modiliz ORM. 1296; lates PR. C. 1567; he ne let him nout blod A. R. 112; hvanne me let (*omits*) wel to done AYENB. 26; he let [leet] it soþ LANGL. B xv. 168; he . . . lat hi grede O. & N. 308; of him leteþ wel lihtliche 1774; þo þet leteþ (*relinquish*) al þet hi habbeþ AYENB. 165; thai let as thai armid to stand with god HAMP. PS. lxxvii. 12; lētande (*pple.*) *appearing* D. ARTH. 3831; lēt (*imper.*) ORM. 7619; let HOM. I. 57; MARH. 8; let hine & nim þene oþer LA3. 13156; lat O. & N. 258; LANGL. B.iii. 73; leteð HOM. I. 39; A. R. 42; lāte (*subj.*) P. L. S. viii. 170; ORM. 4859; lete BEK. 757; ure lovedr me lete ibide þe dai FL. & BL. 175; lete we a wei þeos cheste O. & N. 177; lēot (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 255; let GEN. & EX. 809; HAV. 314; BEK. 451; let it eornen ORM. 1336; let lihtliz þær offe 16517; and let þat uvele mod ut O. & N. 8; lette 952; he let þat folk fasten SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 78; his swete herteblood he let for us P. S. 257; hi hedde iwritte in hare testament þet hi him let (*bequeathed*) a þousand and vif hundred pond AYENB. 191; he let make WILL. 5532; sho let als sho him noght had sen IW. 1809; let [leet] CH. C. T. A 128; leet MAND. 137; and leet list of þe lawe LANGL. B vi. 170; liet LEG. 30; let, lette LA3. 432, 7102; lette KATH. 792; A. R. 54; þu lete O. & N. 1308; leten ORM. 9821; BRD. 5; ALIS. 3278; RICH. 3305; þe lutel leten (*accounted*) of godes bodē P. L. S. viii. 131; here lif hi lete þere HORN (L.) 1246; he letten after him sende A. D. 261; lēten (*pple.*) REL. II. 273; twezzen hafde he leten . . . cwellen ORM. 8149; lete [laten] CH. C. T. A 4346; for a knight i mai be lete PERC. 803; laten HAV. 240; IW. 2423; S. S. (Wr.) 1811; MAN. (H.) 61; *comp.* a-, æt-, for-, 3e-lāten.

lāven, v., O.E. lāfan, = O.Fris. lēva, O.N. leifa, O.H.G. leiben, Goth. (bi-)laibjan; *from* liven; *leave, relinquish; remain, be left; (ms. læuen)* LA3. 994; leaven KATH. 429; A. R. 162; leven A. D. 243; GOW. I. 86; levin

PR. P. 301; leve WILL. 2358; LANGL. B xv. 101; ich wole . . . mi lond leve for love of þe BEK. 39; þat he ne mizte leve þer 1246; leif BARB. iv. 608; lēfeþ (*pres.*) ORM. 8664; lēf (*imper.*) A. R. 102; BEK. 136; lēve (*subj.*) DEGR. 933; lēfde (*ms. lafde*) [lefdē] (*pret.*) LA3. 766; lefde MAT. xxii. 25; leafde KATH. 480; lafte JOS. 707; laftin ALEX. (Sk.) 886; LANGL. B xx. 250; læfden LA3. 3909; lede B. B. 301; lēfde (*subj.*) A. R. 70; lēved (*pple.*) HAV. 225; levid MIN. i. 55; *comp.* bi-, for-, 3e-, lāven.

lēving, sb., *residue; lēvenges (pl.)* TREV. III. 113, 117.

lāwed, adj., O.E. lāwed, *mod.E.* lewd; *lay, unlearned*, ORM. 846; lāwed [lewed] LA3. 24625; lewed BEK. 378; AYENB. 25; MAND. 164; CH. C. T. A 574; OCTOV. (W.) 1715; lewde TREV. III. 319; leud 'laicus, ignarus' PR. P. 301; AUD. 18; lāwed, laued SAX. CHR. 254, 255; lāwed M. H. 5; lewed men *laymen* ROB. (W.) 9522; lewede men 9676.

lēudnesse, sb., *meanness, ignorance, lay manners, 'ignorantia'*, PR. P. 301; lewednesse TREV. VI. 239, VII. 263, VIII. 217.

[lāwen, v., O.E. (be-, 3e-)lāwan, = Goth. lēwjan, O.H.G. \*(gi-)lāhan (GRAFF II. 295); *betray; comp.* bi-lāwen.]

hlāf, sb., O.E. hlāf, = O.N. hleifr, Goth. hlaifs, hlaibs, O.H.G. leib; *loaf, bread; hlaif* MK. iii. 20; laf ORM. 1474; lof FRAG. I; HAV. 653; BRD. 13; TRIST. 382; a lof bred BEV. 1420; loof 'panis' PR. P. 310; hlāfe (*dat.*) HOM. I. 227; lhove AYENB. 82; hlāfes (*pl.*) JOHN vi. 5; laves [loves] LA3. 22781; loves WICL. JOHN vi. 5; hlāfe (*gen. pl.*) MAT. xvi. 9; hlāfan (*dat. pl.*) MK. vi. 52.

hlāmmesse, sb., O.E. hlām-, hlāfmæsse; *lammas; lammesse* PR. P. 286; lammasse ROB. 201; TREV. VIII. 185.

hlāfdi3, sb., O.E. hlāfdige; *lady; (ms. laffdi3)* ORM. 1807; lafdi KATH. 88; læfdi [leafdi] LA3. 1256; lef-, leafdi A. R. 4, 38; lef-, leve-, lavedi O. & N. 959, 1051; lhevdi AYENB. 24; lavedi REL. I. 102; ISUM. 108; lade GAW. 1810; our lādeis (*gen.*) evin Mary our *lady Mary's eve* BARB. xvii. 335; ladi SPEC. 113; MAND. 86; CH. C. T. A 88; laidis (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 11233; ladiisse D. ARTH. 3081.

lēfdi-schipe, sb., *ladyship*, A. R. 108.

hlāford, sb., O.E. hlāford for \*hlāf-weard; *lord; hlaford* HOM. I. 217; laferd SAX. CHR. 249; ORM. 42; PR. C. 416; lāverd LA3. 268; lāverd, lovedr O. & N. 959; hloverd HOM. II. 43; lhoavdr PROCL. I; lovedr A. R. 2; GEN. & EX. 30; HAV. 96; BEK. 490; lhord AYENB. I; lord LANGL. A i. 89; MAND. 3; CH. C. T. A 837.

lāferd-dōm, sb., O.E. hlāforddōm; *lordship*, ORM. 11851; lāverddom H. M. 11.

**lāverding**, sb., *lording, sir (title of address)*; laverding, lording (E.) C. M. 11769; loverding ROB. 431; lāferdinges (*pl.*) ORM. 918; laverdinges LA3. 27394; lhordinges AYENB. 67; lordinges PL. CR. 609.

**lōverd-lēs**, adj., *O.E. hlāfordlēas; lordless, widowed*, BEK. 670; moni wif loverdles ROB. 142.

**lōverd-lich**, adj., *lordly*, HOM. II. 23; lordlich LANGL. C iv. 199.

**lāferdling**, sb., *lording; lōverdlinges (pl.)* LA3. 12664\*; BEK. 524.

**lāver(d)-scipe**, sb., *O.E. hlāfordscipe; lordship*, HOM. I. 111; lordschipe C. L. 142; MAND. 9.

**lāverd-swike**, sb., *O.E. hlāfordswica; traitor to his lord*, LA3. 22138; loverdsvike CHR. E. 1033; lordswike P. S. 220.

**la3e**, sb., *O.E. lagu, O.N. lög; law*, SHOR. 50; AYENB. 97; þeos la3e LA3. 6307; on þere alde la3e HOM. I. 87; la3e [lawe] O. & N. 969; la3he ORM. 2376; laghe PR. C. 2163; MUR. PL. 175; lahe KATH. 780; lawe BEK. 310; LANGL. A iii. 156; K. T. 387; broþer in lawe (*O.Fr. frere en loi*) ALIS. 4399; fadir in lawe (*socer*) PR. P. 145; sone in lawe CH. C. T. E 315; laue AUD. 39; la3e (*pl.*) HICKES I. 223; þa ten la3e HOM. I. 11; þas la3en 15; lawe P. L. S. viii. 156; la3e, lawen [lawes] LA3. 1167, 18172; lawen FRAG. 8; lawen C. L. 167; lagas SAX. CHR. 254.

**la3he-bōc**, sb., *O.N. lögbök; law book*, ORM. 1953.

**lawe-broche**, sb., *O.E. lahbrice; breach of law*, WICL. Is. i. 5.

**lawe-ful**, adj. *O.N. lögfullr; lawful*, TREV. III. 193; lawful H. V. 113.

**laweful-liche**, adv., *lawfully*, LANGL. C x. 59; lawefolich TREV. V. 297, 313.

**lah-**, *lahfulness*, sb., *lawfulness*, O. & N. 1741.

**lawe-lēs**, adj., *O.N. löglauß; lawless*, TREV. III. 73; la3elēase (*pl.*) HOM. II. 229.

**lage-liche**, adv., *O.E. lahlice, O.N. lag-, lögliga; lawfully*, REL. I. 131; la3helike ORM. 2374; lagelike MISC. 22; mid laweliche deden 106.

**La3a-mon** [Laweman], pr. n., *cf. O.E. lahmān, O.N. laga-, lögmadr (man of law); Layaman*, LA3. 2.

**lage-wis**, adj., *O.N. lagaviss; experienced in law*, LK. xi. 46.

**la3e**, adj., *O.E. lagu = O.L.G. lagu, O.N. lögr m.; pool; lage* MAT. vii. 12; laie, leie, ARTH. & MER. 5306, 9486; lai LEG. 13; GOW. II. 5; laies (*pl.*) TREV. III. 367; lawes LEG. 12; lawen (*ms. lauen, r. w. slawen (dat. pl.)*) ALIS. 3856.

**la3e-fen**, sb., *marsh, swamp; la3efen* [leiven] LA3. 22835; leifen, leiven (*ms. leiuen, printed*

leinen), H. M. 33; leiven (*printed leinen*) MARH. 14; leievenne (*dat.*) A. R. 328.

**lei-müre**, sb., *fen*, A. R. 328\*.

[la3e<sup>3</sup>, ? sb.; *comp. in-, üt-, wiðer-la3e.*]

**lā3e**, see *hlāwe*.

**la3en**, v., *O.E. lagian = O.N. laga; institute, ordain; lahede (pret.)* KATH. 1213; for þe was wedlac *lahet (pple.)* H. M. 21.

**lā3en**, v., = *M.Du. leeghen; from lāh; make low*; la3hen ORM. 2639; lawe S. B. W. 126; lo3i AYENB. 28; lowin 'humilio' PR. P. 315; lōweþ (*pres.*) GOW. III. 295; þe sonne loweþ ALIS. 5746; everi man þat loweþ him self TREV. V. 107; lawes PR. C. 8505; lo3e þe SHOR. 107; lōwen (*subj.*) WICL. JUDG. xix. 24; lōwed (*pret.*) WILL. 695; lowudest A. R. 190; lō3ed (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1650; lawed PR. C. 8522.

**la3ere**, sb., *lawyer; lawere* PR. P. 290; lawer [lawiere] TREV. III. 275; lawieres (*pl.*) LANGL. A vii. 59.

**laggen**, v.: their launces thei lachene . . . laggene with longe speres D. ARTH. 2542.

**laggin**, v., ? *splash, muddy, 'palustro, labefacio'* PR. P. 283; laggid (*pple.*) IBID. *comp. bi-laggen.*

**lagt**, pple., see *lacchen*.

**lāh**, adj., *O.N. lāgr = M.Du. laegh, leegh, O.Fris. lēg, M.H.G. lāge; low, humble*, GR. 15; ORM. 15246; laih [loh] LA3. 986; lo3 BEK. 1783; SPEC. 73; SHOR. 145; AYENB. 105; a lo3 [lou] LANGL. B xii. 234; bi loogh below A. P. ii. 116; louh A. R. 140; lau (*ms. law*) MIN. vi. 50; N. P. 17; lou (*ms. low*) TREAT. 136; þe la3e [lowe] LA3. 22135; þe la3he leod ORM. 9319; laigh BARB. xiii. 651\*; that held the plain ai & the law BARB. vi. 518; lāge (*pl.*) GR. 17; lowe FRAG. 6; lowe HAV. 1324; lāhere (*compar.*) H. M. 27; lahre, lah3hre ORM. 2664, 13270; lowure A. R. 380; lā3hest (*superl.*) ORM. 15247; laheste MARH. 14; lo3este AYENB. 119; loweste BEK. 1187.

**lāhe**, adv., *low*, MARH. 12; lihten swa lahe JUL. 10; la3e, lowe O. & N. 1456; lawe EM. 323; icht ligge lowe HOM. I. 211; heo holdeð . . . þet heaved lowe A. R. 130; hie and law *wholly* BARB. iv. 594.

**lōh-iboren**, adj., *low born*, LA3. 22041.

**lō3-lī**, adj., *O.N. lāgliga; lowly*, A. P. ii. 614; louli CH. C. T. A 99.

**lōuhnesse**, sb., *lowness*, A. R. 278; lo3nesse AYENB. 246; lounesse PR. P. 314; ?laghnes ALEX. (Sk.) 3293.

**lōuh-schipe**, sb., *humility*, A. R. 358.

**lahē**, see *la3e*.

**hlahhen**, v., *O.E. hlehhan, hlyhhan, hlihhan (pret. hlōh) = O.H.G. lahhen, Goth. hlahjan (pret. hlōh), O.N. hlāja (pret. hlō); laugh*; lahhen REL. II. 4; lah3hen ORM. 8142; lahen [lahhe] MARH. 14; laghe EGL. 522; ANT. ARTH. xxxiv; lau3he TREV. V. 73; laughen [lauhen, laughwen] CH. C. T. A 3849; lauhwen

A. R. 200; lauzwe P. L. S. xxviii. 3; lauhin PR. P. 290; lauze PL. CR. 94; lawe FER. 386; laughwen [lauzen, laghen, lauhhen (*ms.* lawhen)] LANGL. *A* iv. 93; lažhen [leize] WICL. PROV. xxxi. 25; lehzen, lihzen [lahže] LA3. 22419, 23717; lhežze AYENB. 58; leihe HORN (H.) 366; leighe RICH. 3451; ližhe, lihe ROB. 93, 101; liyhe [ližhe, liže, lawgh, laughē] ROB. (W.) 3066; lauhweð (*pres.*) A. R. 198; laghes PR. C. 1092; lahhinde (*pple.*) HOM. I. 257; lahinde KATH. 1556; A. D. 295; lauhwinde HAV. 946; lažinge P. L. S. ix. 72; lažande GAW. 988, 1068; lōh (*pret.*) LA3. 18542; HORN (R.) 361; SPEC. 28; logh TRIAM. 1558; OCTAV. (H.) 988; EGL. 948; louž BEK. 710; LANGL. (Wr.) 13880; WICL. GEN. xvii. 17; TRIST. 2870; lough CH. C. T. C. 961; S. S. (Wr.) 3154; lou REL. II. 272; (*ms.* low) HAV. 903; ložen FL. & BL. 477; ložen [lowe] LA3. 12872; louže [louhe, loughē] CH. C. T. A 3858; lowen P. S. 341; lowe HICKES I. 228; lažed A. P. ii. 653; leizede WICL. GEN. xvii. 17; lauzeden WILL. 1784; lōwe (*subj.*) P. L. S. xviii. 46; laughen [lauhen, laughwen] [= *O.L.G.* hlagan] (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 3855; *comp.* bi-ližen.

lažing, sb., *laughing*; leizing WICL. JAS. iv. 9; lhež(3)inges (*pl.*) AYENB. 63.

hlahter, sb., *O.E.* hleahtor, = *O.H.G.* hlahtar, *O.N.* hlātr; *laughter*; lahter HOM. I. 283; laghter PR. C. 1451; laghtur TRIAM. 1558; laughter CH. TRO. ii. 1169; leihter '*risus*' FRAG. 4; leiztir WICL. JOB viii. 21; leahtre lahtre (*dat.*) KATH. 2326; lehtre HOM. II. 175; lehtre [lihtre] LA3. 3045; leihtres (*pl.*) A. R. 198.

lahter, *see* lehter.

lai, sb., *O.Fr.* lai; *lay, song*, HOM. I. 199; laies (*pl.*) LANGL. *A* viii. 66; MAN. (F.) 4027.

lai<sup>2</sup>, adj., *O.Fr.* lai; *lay*: lai feo BEK. 556.

lai, *see* lei. laie, *see* laze, leize.

laiere, *see* leir. laif, *see* hlāf.

laik, laiken, *see* lāc<sup>2</sup>, lāken<sup>2</sup>.

lain, lainen, *see* lōin, lōinen.

lainere, *see* lanere.

laire, sb., *O.N.* leir; *mud, clay*, HAMP. PS. xvii. 46; lare lxxviii. 18; withouten lime or laire ALEX. (Sk.) 5088; laire (*dat.*) C. M. 519.

lairi, adj., *miry*, HAMP. PS. ii. 9\*, xvii. 36.

lait, *see* lēte and lēit.

laiten, v., *O.N.* leita, = *O.E.* wlātian (*look on*), *Goth.* wlaithōn (περιβλέπειν); *seek, look for*; laite IW. 237; lait TRIST. 3052; ALEX. 152; PERC. 255; to ležten & to seken ORM. 3457; laites (*pres.*) GAW. 355; PR. C. 7535; laitand (*pple.*) PS. xliii. 6; (*printed layttede*) D. ARTH. 254; laited (*pret. pple.*) A. P. ii. 1768.

laiten, *see* leiten. laip, *see* lāð.

lak, lake, *see* lac.

lake, sb., = *O.L.G.* lacan, *O.H.G.* lachan n.; *linen cloth*, HALLIW. 502; CH. C. T. B 2048.

laken, v., = *O.Fris.* lækia (*attack*), *M.Du.* laken (*blame, be wanting*); *from lac; lack, be wanting; blame*: hem gan ðat water laken GEN. & EX. 1231; whan þai wil ani man lake S. S. (Web.) 1212; lakkin PR. P. 285; lakke MAND. 214; S. & C. I. lxvii; to lakke his chaf-fare LANGL. *B* v. 132; hem sholde lakke no liflode xi. 280; lackeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 210; lakes PR. C. 797; lackand (*pple.*) HAMP. PS. v. 9\*; wat lacede (*pret.*) zeu HOM. I. 233; lakkede CH. C. T. A 756.

lāken, v., *from lāc; make offerings, worship*: to peowten god & laken ORM. 973; lākeþ (*pres.*) 1196; lakeþ 7354; þat tu lāke (*subj.*) 7945; lākeþ (*imper.*) 6412; lākeden (*pret.*) 7430; laked (*pple.*) 6491.

lāken<sup>2</sup>, leiken, v., *O.E.* lācan (*pret.* lēolc, lēc), *O.N.* leika (*pret.* lēk), = *Goth.* laikan (*pret.* lailaik), *M.H.G.* leichen (*pret.* leichte, *pple.* geleichen); *play, sport*: als if he wolde ležken ORM. 12044; with him lake MIR. PL. 139 (TOWNL. 218); al so he wolde with hem leike HAV. 469; laike LANGL. *B* PROL. 172; laikez (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 872; laiked (*pret.*) WILLI. 1026; GAW. 1554; laikid M. H. 71; leikeden HAV. 954.

lākin, sb., *cf.* *O.N.* leikni; *plaything*; laikin, lakan, leikin PR. P. 284.

lakken, *see* laken.

lallen, v., *cf.* *Dan.* lalle (*prattle*); *speak*; lalled, laled (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 153, 913.

lām, sb., *O.E.* lām, = *M.Du.* leem, *O.H.G.* leim; *loam*, M. H. I; lāme (*dat.*) HOM. I. 221; N. P. 39; C. M. 11985; þu makedest mon of lame JUL. 60.

lamb, sb., *O.E.* lamb (*pl.* lombru), = *O.N.*, *O.L.G.* lamb, *Goth.* lamb (*pl.* lamba), *O.H.G.* lamb (*pl.* lamber); *lamb*, ORM. 1312; M. H. 45; þet lamb AYENB. 232; lamb [lomb] CH. C. T. B 459; lomb MARH. 12; A. R. 304; ROB. 57; MAND. 264; MAN. (F.) 1592; lambes (*gen.*) ORM. 7752; ischrud mid lombes flosse A. R. 66; lombe (*dat.*) AYENB. 236; lambre (*pl.*), lambre ORM. 13329; lambren AYENB. 139; LANGL. *B* xv. 200; WICL. LEV. xxiii. 18; LIDG. M. P. 169; lombe (*r. v.* wombe) ROB. (W.) 7609; lambron PALL. v. 155; lamberne, lambren, lambrin TREV. II. 229, 303.

Lam-hūþe, -hēþe, pr. n., *O.E.* Lambhūþ, *Lambeth*, ROB. 326; Lambhūþe TREV. VIII. 69.

lambur, sb., *Fr.* l'ambre; *amber*: ladies with bedis of coralle and lambur B. B. 315.

lāme, adj., *O.E.* lama, = *O.L.G.* lamo, *O.N.* lami, *O.Fris.* lam(a), loma, *O.H.G.* lam; *lame, infirm*; [*'paralyticus'*] MAT. viii. 6; '*claudus*' PR. P. 286; HAV. 1938; AN. LIT. 7; LIDG. M. P. 225; lame, lome O. & N. 364, 1732; lome [lame] LA3. 19479, 30777; he cwæð to þam lamen MK. ii. 5; lāmen (*pl.*) MAT. iv. 24; HOM. I. 229; *comp.* fōt-lame.

lāmin, v., *O.E.* lemian, = *O.H.G.* lemen, *O.N.*

lemja; *make lame, be lame*, PR. P. 286; *lāmede* (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 4302; *lāmed* (*pple.*) HAV. 2755; MAN. (F.) 1836; *comp. a-lāmen.*

**lamentacioun**, sb., *Fr.* lamentation; *lamentation*, CH. C. T. *A* 935.

**lāmi**, adj., = *O.H.G.* leimīg; *loamy*, H. M. 47.

**lāmmesse**, *see under hlāf.*

**lamp**, sb., *O.Fr.* lame, *from Lat.* lāmina; *thin plate*, CH. C. T. *G* 764.

**lampe**, sb., *Fr.* lampe; *lamp*, MARH. 20;

laumpe LANGL. *A* i. 163; lompe AYENB. 232;

lampen (*pl.*) P. L. S. xiii. 121; lampes CH. C. T. *G* 802.

**lamproie**, sb., *O.Fr.* lamproie; *lamprey*, ROB. 442; lamprei B. B. 166, 174.

**lān**, *see lēan.*

**hlanc**, adj., *O.E.* hlanc; *lank, slender*: lonc he is & leane HOM. I. 249; þe lonke mon REL. I. 188.

**lance**, sb., *O.Fr.* lance; *lance*, ROB. 137; launce JOS. 264; D. ARTH. 1379; LANGL. iv. 461; ALEX. (Sk.) 1223; *lances* (*pl.*) 788.

**lance**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *leap*; launce [lanss] BARB. x. 414.

**lancegai**, sb., *O.Fr.* launcegai; *a kind of spear*, CH. C. T. *B* 1942, 2011; launcegai PR. P. 290.

**lanchin**, v., *O.Fr.* lancier; *mod.Eng.* launch; *drop, leap, shoot*; launchin PR. P. 200; (þei) launceþ (*pres.*) heize her hemmes PL. CR. 551; launches D. ARTH. 2560; launceþ LANGL. *C* xix. 10; þe leves lancen from þe linde GAW. 526; *launched* (*pret.*) luþerli after him WILL. 2755; lansed (? *quaked*) A. P. ii. 957; lansit BARB. viii. 25; launschide D. ARTH. 194.

**land**, sb., *O.E., O.Fris.* land, lond, = *O.L.G., O.N., Goth.* land, *O.H.G.* lant, land; *land*, IW. 1023; PR. C. 1404; M. H. 98; þat land ORM. 7092; þet land þet he halt of his lhorde AYENB. 19; land [lond] CH. C. T. *B* 494; lond PR. P. 312; FRAG. 7; A. R. 208; HAV. 64; WILL. 2761; LANGL. *A* iv. 131; MAND. 6; AUD. 1; þat lond LA3. 241; he com on lond O. & N. 999; ROB. 5; se wide se þe lond was KATH. 49; water and lond GEN. & EX. 103; *londes* (*gen.*) BEK. 124; *lande* (*dat.*) PERC. 208; londe C. L. 554; AYENB. 37; A. P. i. 936; sumer com to londe (*cf. Germ.* kam ins land); LA3. 24242; a londe & a watre LANGL. *B* xvi. 189; loande PROCL. 5; **lond**, londe, *londes* (*pl.*) LA3. 1409, 5225, 28022; *landes* SAX. CHR. 263; *lande* (*gen. pl.*) ANGL. VII. 220; *londen*, *londe* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 13314, 22755; londe BRD. I; *comp. ēi-, kine-, ūt-land.*

**land-brist**, sb., *cf. O.N.* brestr; *surf*, BARB. iv. 444.

**lond-būgger**, sb., *buyer of land*, LANGL. *B* x. 307.

**lond-folc**, sb., *O.E.* landfolc; *natives*, LA3. 30930; O. & N. 1158; ROB. 173.

**lond-gavel**, sb., *land tax*, LA3. 7789.

**lond-spēche**, sb., *language*, GEN. & EX. 669.

**lond-tilie**, sb., *ploughman*; *londtilien* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 14850.

**lond-ūvel**, sb., *epilepsy; epidemic disease*, A. R. 360; *londivil* 'epilencia' PR. P. 312.

**lond-weig**, sb., = *Ger.* landweg; *path*, GEN. & EX. 2681.

**lande**, sb., *O.Fr.* lande (DIEZ 199), *mod. Eng.* lawn; *shrubbery, heath*; *launde* 'saltus' PR. P. 291; AYENB. 216; CH. C. T. *A* 1691.

**landen**, v., *O.E.* landian, *cf. O.H.G.* lantan; *land*: a god schup . . . þat him scholde londe in . . . HORN (L.) 753; *londe* 'appello, ap-plico' PR. P. 312; *londede* (*pret.*) TREV. VIII. 93; *landed* (*pple.*) ISUM. 231.

**londinge**, sb., *landing*, PR. P. 312.

**landed**, pple., *cf. M.H.G.* gelandet; *landed*; *loadid* 'terra dotatus' PR. P. 312.

**landone**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* landon; ? *field*: alle his lele lige mene o landone ascriez D. ARTH. 1768.

**lāne**, sb., *O.E.* lane, = *O.Fris.* lane, lone; *lane, 'viculus'* PR. P. 286; 'venella' VOC. 270; RICH. 4373; PR. C. 8919; lone A. P. i. 1065; PALL. ix. 170; *lānes* (*pl.*) 'venel(l)es' VOC. 165; CH. C. T. *G* 658; *lones, lanes* LANGL. *A* ii. 192; *B* ii. 216.

**lāne**, *see lēan.*

**laner**, sb., *O.Fr.* lanier; *sort of hawk*, VOC. (W. W.) 761.

**lanere**, sb., *Fr.* laniere; *strap, thong, 'ligula'* PR. P. 286; *lainer* WICL. GEN. xiv. 23; *laineres* [lanieris] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *A* 2054.

**laneret**, sb., *O.Fr.* laneret; *a sort of hawk*; *lanerettes* (*pl., printed lauerettes*) TREV. I. 339.

**lang**, adj., *O.E.* lang, long, = *O.Fris.* lang, long, *O.L.G.* lang, *O.N.* langr, *O.H.G.* lang, *Goth.* laggs, *Lat.* longus; *long*, ORM. 15210; AYENB. 99; S. S. (Web.) 55; IW. 1479; PR. C. 632; langh PALL. i. 1033; long FRAG. 6; LA3. 6366; O. & N. 754; GEN. & EX. 563; HAV. 987; ROB. 22; SPEC. 35; 8 fote long MAND. 75; þat hir hadde holden seven 3er long (*cf. Ger.* sieben jahre lang) S. A. L. 164; umbe long KATH. 518; drawe . . . a long (*stretch*) LANGL. *A* v. 124; an long (*O.E.* and lang, *along*) þare sea LA3. 138; ande long nouht over þwert HAV. 2822; ende long MARH. 10; RICH. 2649; CH. C. T. *A* 1991; end lang PR. C. 8582; end long MAN. (F.) 12385; end long þe bord GOW. I. 182; end longes (*for long*) MAND. 49; **longes** (*gen. n.*) REL. I. 175; on lang(θ) Fridæi *Good Friday*, SAX. CHR. 263; on lange Fridai HOM. II. 95; **longne** (*acc. m.*) LA3. 287; þenge longe dæi 28316; þene dæi longe 5668; al longe dai BEK. 394; alle longe niht LA3. 28000; O. & N. 331; al þe longe yeer LIDG. M. P. 152; al þe 3er longe O. & N. 790; **longe**

(*pl.*) LA3. 28548; **lengre** (*compar.*) CH. C. T. A 330; PR. C. 3932; langir, langar BARB. i. 598; vi. 554; vii. 547; **lengust** (*superl.*) MISC. 124; **lengest** TREV. VIII. 65.

**lange**, adv., ORM. 1264; M. H. 72; lange ic hadde child iben P. L. S. viii. 2; longe A. R. 268; BEK. 10; AYENB. 205; OCTAV. (H.) 130; **leng** (*comp.*) O. & N. 42; BEK. 161; ne mihte he na leng libben LA3. 11015; þe leng þe more ALIS. 5864; i dar no leng abide TRIST. 2598; langar BARB. iv. 43; KATH. 810; A. R. 8; ORM. 13163; LA3. 471; WILL. 633; HOCC. i. 288; laingire ALEX. (Sk.) 2195; langir 3311; MISC. 153.

**lang-möd**, adj., O.E. langmöd, = O.H.G. lancmuet; *patient, longsuffering* ['longanimis'] PS. cii. 8.

**langnesse**, sb., *length*, AYENB. 105.

**lon(g)-sum**, adj., O.E. langsum, = O.L.G. langsam, O.H.G. langsam; *long*, HOM. I. 107.

**lange-wei**, adv., *lengthwise*, TREV. I. 295.

**lang<sup>2</sup>**, adv., = **þe lang**; *belonging to, due to*: al Cristene folkes hald is lang o Cristes helpe ORM. 13377; **long** (*v. r. along*) CH. C. T. G 930; mi lif is long on þe SPEC. 29.

**langäge**, sb., O.Fr. langage; *language*, BEK. 142; SHOR. 122; ALIS. 6857; CH. C. T. A 211.

**lange**, sb., cf. M.Du. lange; *length*: he is end longe (*sec. text on lengþe*) feouwer and sixti munden LA3. 21993; to þere worlde longe 15533.

**langen**, v., O.E. langian, longian, cf. O.L.G. langön, O.H.G. langēn, O.N. langa; *from lang and lang<sup>2</sup>; long, desire earnestly; lengthen; reach forth, extend; belong*: hem shoïde ... after his come langen ORM. 19364; him gon longen [longie] LA3. 18803; dæ;zes gunnen longen [longi] 30627; (Brien) longien him to lette his maðmes 30896; longie SHOR. 123; longen CH. C. T. A 2278; longin 'pertineo, desidero' PR. P. 312; longe MISC. 197; **longeð** (*pres.*) KATH. 1915; to þe me longeð HOM. I. 197; þe longeð [langeþ] after laeþe spelle LA3. 15808; hin longeþ O. & N. 890; me longeþ him to se ROB. 289; longiþ þe dai ALIS. 139; þat þer til longes HAV. 396; **lunginge** (*pple.*) *belonging* TREV. VIII. 446; **longede** [langede] (*pret.*) LA3. 10124; longede BEK. 45; longed A. P. i. 144, ii. 1747; longeden C. L. 1340; **longed** (*pple.*) WILL. 4570; *comp. bi-, for-, of-langen*.

**longunge**, sb., O.E. langung; *longing, desire*, A. R. 190; longinge O. & N. 869; SPEC. 28; longung GOW. III. 309.

**langour**, sb., O.Fr. langour; *langour, disease; ill fortune*, AYENB. 93; WILL. 918; ALEX. (S.) 3289; langoure D. ARTH. 4268; **langvoves**, langours (*pl.*) WICL. MAT. iv. 24; LK. iv. 40.

**langvish**, sb., *languishing*; langvisches (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2810.

**langvissen**, v., O.Fr. langvir; *languish*; **langvessande** (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 4338; **langvissed** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 9550; langvishide WICL. DAN. viii. 27.

**lanke**, sb., = M.Du. lanke, O.H.G. lanca; *flank*: stiches i þi lonke H. M. 35; and leiþ (h)is leg o lonke P. S. 156.

[**lānhure**, see **hwure**.]

**lanterne**, sb., O.Fr. lanterne; *lantern, lamp*, FL. & BL. 238; AYENB. 195; WICL. MAT. v. 15; lantrine A. P. i. 1047; **lanterns** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5398.

**lapin**, v., O.E. lapian, = M.L.G., M.Du. lapen, O.H.G. laffan; *lap; taste, lick up*, VOC. 153; lape LANGL. A v. 207; A. P. ii. 1434; lappin 'lambo' PR. P. 287; **lappeþ** (*pres.*) GOW. III. 215; **lapiden** (*pret.*) WICL. JUDG. vii. 7; lapede TREV. VIII. 121.

**lappe**, sb., O.E. lappa, læppa, = O.Fris. lappa, M.H.G. lappe; *lap; border; 'ora'*, FRAG. 1; PR. P. 287; LEG. 34; P. R. L. P. 227; LANGL. B. ii. 35; CH. C. T. A 686; GAW. 936; and leide (hit) uppe his lappe (*first text barm*) LA3. 30261; þe lappe of oure loverdes cloþ(e) P. L. S. xxi. 29; and knit hit in his lappe S. S. (Wr.) 1262; nou es left me no lappe (*rag*) mi ligham to hele D. ARTH. 3286; *comp. deū-, ēre-, schürte-lappe*.

**lappen**, v., = M.Du. lappen; *wrap up, embrace*, WILL. 1712; lappin 'involve' PR. P. 287; lappe FLOR. 113; **lappeþ** (*pres.*) in his armes CH. COMPL. M. 76; **lapped** (*pret.*) GOW. II. 268; TRIAM. 417; lapped TOR. 557; lappide [wlap-pide] WICL. MAT. xxvii. 59; **lapped** (*pple.*) L. H. R. 69; PR. C. 523; lapped in cloutes PL. CR. 438; ilappid P. L. S. i. 39; *comp. bi-lappen*.

**lappen**, see **lapin**.

**hlāpwinche**, see under **hlēap**.

**lar**, see **laire**.

**lard**, sb., Fr. lard; ? *lard, ? bacon*, PR. P. 288; C. B. 19.

**lardenere**, sb., *larder*, BARB. v. 410.

**lardēr**, sb., O.Fr. lardier; *larder*, P. L. S. xiii. 236.

**lardin**, v., Fr. larder; *lard, garnish with bacon*, PR. P. 288; **larde** (*imper.*) C. B. 18, 40, 78; **lardid** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 15756.

**läre**, sb., O.E. lār, = O.Fris. läre, O.L.G., O.H.G. lēra, Swed. lära, Dan. lære; *lore, doctrine, precept*, HOM. I. 109; KATH. 469; ORM. 372; MIN. x. 28; PR. C. 6469; TOWNL. 59; lare [läre] MK xi. 18; JOHN vii. 16; lare, läre (? *for lare*) [läre] LA3. 693, 1014; *lore, loare* [lare] A. R. 80, 254; *lore FRAG.* 7; O. & N. 1208; HORN (L.) 412; SHOR. 59; WILL. 328; LANGL. B. xii. 274; CH. C. T. A 527; A. P. ii. 1556; laire YORK xi. 181; loar(e) GEN.

- & EX. 181; lere ELL. ROM. II. 373; M. ARTH. 521; läre (*pl.*) HOM. I. 115; lere (? for lare) LA3. 1014.
- lär-fader, sb., *cf. O.N. lærifaðir; teacher*, ORM. 16625; lārefadirs (*pl.*) HAMP. PS. xlix. 7\*.
- lär-spel, sb., *O.E. lärspell; sermon*, HOM. I. 75; ORM. 12686; larspel [lorspel] LA3. 10162; lorspel REL. I. 129.
- lör-þein, sb., *teacher*, FRAG. 5.
- lār-ðeow, sb., *teacher*, JOHN i. 38; larþew, -þeu, lorþeu HOM. I. 81, 135; II. 9; lorþeu MISC. 108; lōrðewes (*pl.*) HOM. II. 163.
- lārēow, sb., ? *O.E. lārēow; =lārþeow; preceptor, instructor*, ANGL. III. 152; lareaw HOM. I. 241; lārēwes (*pl.*) ORM. 7233.
- large, adj., *O.Fr. large, mod.Eng. large; large, wide; liberal, generous*, HOM. I. 143; A. R. 168; HAV. 97; ROB. 183; AYENB. 21; leves . . . faire and large GOW. I. 137; a large mile LANGL. *A* xi. 118; hus laies and hus large (*bounteous dealing*) LANGL. *C* xxii. 43; largere (*compar.*) A. R. 168; largest (*superl.*) HOM. I. 271.
- large-liche, adv., *liberally*, A. R. 112; H. M. 29; AYENB. 37.
- largenese, sb., *extent; liberality*; PR. P. 288; LANGL. *B* v. 632; TREV. III. 393; ALEX. (Sk.) 68.
- largesse, sb., *O.Fr. largesse; largess, bounty*, A. R. 166; AYENB. 102; LANGL. *A* vi. 112.
- larke, sb., *O.E. lāwerce, cf. M.Du. lawerke, O.H.G. lāracha f., O.N. lārvirki m.; lark, 'alauda'*; PR. P. 288; FER. 1498; LANGL. *B* xii. 262; CH. C. T. *A* 1491; laveroc SPEC. 26; L. C. C. 36; laverok GOW. II. 264.
- laroun, sb., *O.Fr. larron, larun; robber*, ALIS. 4209.
- las, see læs.
- lās, sb., *O.Fr. las, laz; lace*, ALIS. 7698; C. M. 15880; laas CH. C. T. *A* 392; lace GAW. 217.
- lasche, sb., *cf. L.G. laske, Ger. lasche; lash, 'ligula'*; PR. P. 288; whippes lashe CH. P. F. 178.
- lasche<sup>2</sup>, sb., ? = *O.H.G. loskie; morocco*, HALLIW. 506.
- lasche<sup>3</sup>, adj., *O.Fr. lasche; loose, lax; lazy*; PR. P. 288; lache CH. BOET. iv. 3 (122).
- laschin, v., *lash; draw swiftly; 'verbero'*; PR. P. 288; laschis (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1325; lasched (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 707; lashed EM. 298.
- laseir, laser, see leiser. lāsen, see lācin.
- lasken, v., *O.Fr. lascher, lasker (lâcher); relax*, AL. (L.) 681; lask(e) WILL. 950; laske his peines MIRC 1736.
- lasnen, see læssen.
- lasse, sb., *lass*; lasce M. H. 39; C. M. 2608.
- lāsse, see læs. læssen, see læssen.
- last, sb., *O.N. löstr; from léan; fault, vice,*
- LA3. 22974; ORM. 4522; lest HOM. II. 258; it is no lest (*blame*) for hem FER. 459; laste (*dat.*) SPEC. 37; lastes (*pl.*) HOM. I. 145; A. P. iii. 198; lasten (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 197.
- laste-lēs, adj., *O.N. lastalauss; faultless*, KATH. 105; SPEC. 52; leasteles MARH. 12.
- hlāst, sb., *O.E. hlæst n., cf. O.Fris. hlest, O.H.G. last f., O.N. hlæss n.; from hlāden; burden; last (a weight)*; lest PR. P. 299; laste (*dat.*) DEP. R. iv. 74; a þousand last CH. C. T. *B* 1628.
- lastāge, sb., *market tax*, TREV. II. 97.
- lāst, see læst.
- lasten, v., *O.N. lasta; blame*, JUL. 70; þou lastest (*pres.*) hem REL. I. 243; lastes (*becomes faulty*) A. P. ii. 1141; laste (*imper.*) A. R. 352.
- lastunge, sb., *blame*, A. R. 66.
- hlāstēn, v., *O.E. (ge-)hlæstan; burden: þai . . . wern laste (þþle.) & lade* A. P. i. 1145; *comp. bi-lasten.*
- lāstēn, see læstēn.
- lat, adj., *O.E. læt, = O.L.G. lat, O.N. latr, Goth. lats, O.H.G. laz; late, slow*, H. M. 37; JOS. 695; A. P. ii. 1172; slau & let HOM. II. 183; later (*compar.*) later P. L. s. viii. 67; O. & N. 963; þe latere (*latter*) A. R. 86; at þa(n) latere cherre 8356; latre ORM. 868; latste (*superl.*) last ORM. 4168; lateste HOM. II. 5; laste KATH. 585; A. R. 86; A. D. 237; at þan laste LA3. 3765; at þe laste CH. C. T. *A* 707; s. s. (Wr.) 2672; at þe laste . . . seide he HAV. 1677; at te laste TREAT. 134; latst ORM. 11765; þanne i last spak with þe HAV. 678; a last A. R. 18; C. L. 1129; SPEC. 102; AYENB. 69; o last HOM. I. 207; þe latemeste (*superl.*) vers A. R. 20\*; þe latemeste dai MISC. 171; þe latemiste read LA3. 11080\*.
- lāte, adv., *late*, LA3. 3075; ORM. 753; O. & N. 1147; LANGL. *A* iii. 56; leate, lete [late] A. R. 20, 240.
- lāte-ful, adj., *late*, WICL. HOS. vi. 3; WICL. JAS. v. 7.
- lat-lī, adv., *late*, HAMP. PS. xli. 2\*; xlii. 5\*; latlier (*comp.*) HAMP. PS. lxxi. 15\*.
- lat-rēde, adj., *O.E. latræde; slow*, CH. C. T. *I* 718.
- latsum, adj., *O.E. lætsum; tardy*, WICL. EX. iv. 10; latsom and slaw PR. C. 793.
- latsomnes, sb., *backwardness*, HAMP. PS. xxiii. 3\*.
- lat<sup>2</sup>, sb., *hindrance*, BARB. xii. 516.
- lāt, lāten, see læt, læten.
- lāte, see læte.
- latīn, sb., *O.Fr. latīn; Latin*, JUL. 2; GEN. & EX. 13; C. L. 23; AYENB. 145; CH. C. T. *A* 638.
- latinier, sb., *O.Fr. latinier; interpreter*, MAN. (F.) 7573; (*printed latimer*) LA3. 14319; SPEC. 49; latineres (*pl.*) MAND. 58.

**latis**, sb., *Fr.* lattis; *lattice*; latiis WICL. PROV. vii. 6; **latisis** (*pl.*) WICL. S. SOL. ii. 9.

**latōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* laton; *latten*, a mixed metal similar to brass, 'aurichalcum', PR. P. 289; VOC. 255; GOW. I. 221; laton [latoun] CH. C. T. A 699; latoun PR. C. 4371; latun PL. CR. 196.

**latte**, sb., *O.E.* lætta (VOC. 26), = *M.Du.* latte, *O.H.G.* latta; *lath*, 'asser', CATH. 209; VOC. 235; latthe, laththe 'tigillum' PR. P. 288.

**lätteow**, see under läde.

**läð**, adj., *O.E.* læð, = *O.L.G.* lēth, lēð, lēd, *O.N.* leiðr, *O.H.G.* leid, *mod.Eng.* loath; *hateful*, *unwelcome*; *hideous*; *reluctant*; HOM. I. 35; MARH. 14; læð, loð [loþ] LA3. 244, 399 (*mis-written* læð 8803); laþ ORM. 4140; IW. 135; MAP 360; loð A. R. 168; GEN. & EX. 369; loþ FRAG. 6; WILL. 5201; FER. 495; GREG. 346; ich was him loþ O. & N. 1088; loth HAV. 261; looþ [loth] LANGL. B ix. 57; be him loþ [looth] or leef CH. C. T. A 1837; laip H. S. 563; leith AUD. 31; þat laþe . . . folc ORM. 8521; þe lathe Lazare TOWNL. 248; þe loþe gost P. L. S. viii. 135; lōþe (*pl.*) HORN (L.) 1060; we beoð heom loaðe LA3. 967; laið(e) 3799; leiðe MISC. 15; laithe M. H. 51; oure laith(e) sinnes A. P. iii. 401; läðen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 507; lōðre (*compar.*) A. R. 266; ich am him þe laðere [loþere] LA3. 872; þat he bie . . . loðere men HOM. II. 95; **läðere** (*adv.*) HAMP. PS. lxxvi. 1\*; **läðest** (*superl.*) MARH. 3; þat þe is alre læðest [loþest] LA3. 2308; loðest A. R. 296; *comp.* 3e-läð.

**läð-ful**, adj., *hateful*; læðfule (*ms. and printed* haðfule) hokeres HOM. I. 279.

**läð-lic**, adj., *O.E.* læðlic, = *O.H.G.* leidlich; *loathsome*, GR. 42; ladlich [loþlich] LA3. 4574; loðlic GEN. & EX. 749; lodlich A. R. 118; O. & N. 71; loþli WILL. 50; S. S. (Wr.) 3207; TOR. 963; lothli 'abominabilis' PR. P. 314; lodli MAP 339; ladlich KATH. (E.) 2288; lödliche (*adv.*) C. L. 1136; **läðliche** (*pl.*) LA3. 1884; ladliche fend P. L. S. viii. 141; **läðlüker** (*compar.*) H. M. 25; ladluker LA3. 15967; löþlokest (*superl.*) ALIS. 6312; lodlukeste A. R. 66.

**lödlichen**, v., *make loathsome*, A. R. 256.

**lödlih-hēde**, sb., *loathsomeness*, AYENB. 203.

**löthsum**, adj., = *O.H.G.* leidsam; *loathsome*, 'abominabilis', PR. P. 314.

**läð**, sb., *O.E.* læð, = *O.L.G.* lēth, *O.H.G.* leid; *annoyance*, *injury*: þat læð LA3. 16073; laþ ORM. 11887; lath HAV. 76; he ne wile us don non loð REL. I. 218; þat þe Sarasins ne dud(e) him loþ FER. 3510; loth ED. 3276; PERC. 1935; AV. ARTH. lvii; lōþe (*dat.*) O. & N. 1146; wiþouten loþe L. H. R. 139; from loðen (? for loðe) alesen LA3. 1084.

**löð-lēas**, adj., *O.E.* læðlēas; *innocent*; A. R. 188; loðles HOM. II. 167; þat ladlese meiden JUL. 45.

**löðlesnesse**, sb., *innocency*, HOM. II. 33.

**läð-spæl**, sb., *O.E.* læðspel; *evil tidings*, LA3. 20808.

**hläðe**, sb., *O.N.* hlaða, *prov.Eng.* lathe; *barn*; lathe 'horreum' VOC. 204; M. H. 146; läðes (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 2134.

[laþer, sb., *O.E.* leaþer, *O.N.* löðr n.; *lather*.]

läðer-clüt, sb., *lather-cloth*, H. M. 37\*.

**läðien**, v., *O.E.* læðian, = *O.Fris.* lathia, ladia, *O.N.* laða, *Goth.* laþōn (καλείν), *O.H.G.* ladōn; *call*, *invite*, LA3. 6673; **läðeð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 203; læðeð A. R. 144; läþez (*imper.*) A. P. ii. 81; **läðede** (*pret.*) LA3. 14427; þe hine in læðede ['qui vocaverat eum'] LK. vii. 39; *comp.* 3e-läðien.

**läðere**, sb., = *M.H.G.* lader; *one who invites*; **läðieres** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 237.

**läðunge**, sb., *O.E.* læðung, = *O.H.G.* ladunga; *invitation*, *calling together*, HOM. I. 93; læðunge [laþunge] LA3. 5115.

**läðien**, v., *O.E.* læðian, *cf. O.N.* leiða, *O.H.G.* leidēn; *loathe*, *detest*; læðin JUL. 16; læði H. M. 9; loþin, 'abominor', *detestor*' PR. P. 316; loþe ROB. 32; thei schulen hit loþe MIRC 215; þat us loþeþ þe lif LANGL. B PROL. 155; löðie (*subj.*) A. R. 324; leððede (*pret.*) LA3. 6097; loþed ALIS.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 335; *comp.* a-läðien.

**löþinge**, sb., = *O.H.G.* leidunga; *loathing*, PR. P. 316.

**läðnesse**, sb., = *O.H.G.* leidnissa; *loathsomeness*, HOM. I. 95; loðnesse A. R. 310.

**läððe**, sb., *O.E.* læððu; *hatred*, A. R. 310\* (*v. r.* loðnesse); lutel me is of ower lue lease of ower læðe JUL. 27; wraþþe & laþþe ORM. 5451; læðe, læðe LA3. 2328, 18680; muchel læðe to hire sunne HOM. II. 141; laþe HAV. 2976; loþe SHOR. 57; leþe M. H. 81.

**lauchtane**, adj., *cf. lake*; ? *made of cloth*; a lauchtane mantill BARB. xix. 672.

**laude**, sb., *Lat.* laus, laudem; *praise*, CH. C. T. B 1645, 3286.

**lauzen**, see hlahhen.

**lauhen**, see hlahhen. **lauhte**, see laochen.

**laumpe**, see lampe. **launde**, see lande.

**laurēr**, sb., *O.Fr.* laurier, lorer; *laurel*, CH. C. T. A 1027; lorer C. M. 8235; lorel WILL. 2983; loriel PR. P. 313.

**lauriat**, adj., *Lat.* laureātus; *laureate*: his triumphe lauriat [laureate, laureat] CH. C. T. B 3886.

**lausen**, v., *loose*, GAW. 1784; see lēosen.

**läve**, sb., *O.E.* läf, = *O.Fris.* läva, *O.L.G.* lēva, *O.N.* leif, *Goth.* laiba, *O.H.G.* leiba; *from* *liven*; *remainder*: nas þer na mare . . . to

lave LA3. 28583; loave A. R. 168; love, loove *widow* [‘*relictā*’] TREV. VIII. 75, 173; þa lafe [‘*reliquias*’] MAT. xiv. 20; laiff, lafe, laif BARB. v. 370, viii. 507, xvii. 920.

**lāvedi**, *see* hlāfdi3.

**lāven**, v., *O.Fr.* laver, *mod.Eng.* lave; *wash; pour out a stream; stream (with blood, etc.)*: to lave & to kest(e) A. P. iii. 154; þe deu of grace upon me lave SPEC. 72; **lāvande** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 366; **lāvede** (*pret.*) PERC. 2250; hie his fet lavede mid hire hote teres HOM. II. 145; he lavede a sweote LA3. 7489; it lavede a blode REL. I. 144; **lāved** (*pple.*) LANGL. *B* xiv. 5; *comp.* bi-lāven.

**lavandēre**, sb., *Fr.* lavandiere; *washer-woman*, SPEC. 49; lavender CH. L. G. W. 358; landar (*v. r.* lavender, lainder) BARB. xvi. 273; **lavandēres** (*pl.*) TREV. VIII. 191.

**lavandre**, sb., *lavender*, ‘*lavendula*,’ REL. I. 37; ‘*lavandria, lavendula*’ CATH. 210.

**lavendrie**, sb., *laundry*, LANGL. *B* xv. 182.

**lāverd**, *see* hlāford. **laveroc**, *see* lärke.

**lavor**, sb., *O.Fr.* lavoire; *laver, washing vessel*, AYENB. 202; **lavour** REL. I. 7; B. B. 132; **lavoures** (*pl.*) PL. CR. 196.

**lāw**, *see* lāh. **lawe**, *see* laze.

**hlāwe**, sb., *O.E.* hlāw, hlāw, ?=*O.L.G.* hlēo (*dat.* hlēwe), *O.H.G.* hlēo (*pl.* (h)lēwa), *Goth.* hlaiw (τάφος); *mound, barrow, tomb, hill*; lawe GAW. 2171; A. P. ii. 992; ISUM. 392; ilc an lawe & ilc an hil ORM. 9205; lowe HAV. 1699; MAP 339; ALIS. 4348; REL. I. 120; B. DISC. 1000; TOR. 1967; leouwe [lehe] *den*, A. R. 368; in þe liunes lehe KATH. 1847; **lāzes**, lages (*pl.*) [‘*saltus*’] HOM. II. 211.

**lāwed**, *see* lāwed. **lawen**, *see* lozen.

**lawer**, **lawiere**, *see* lazere.

**lawmēre**, sb., *sluggard (a term of reproach)*, YORK xxxi. 180.

**lax**, sb., *O.E.* leax, = *O.N.* lax, *O.H.G.* lahs; *salmon*, HAV. 754; P. S. 151; lex FRAG. 3.

**lay**, *see* lēi. **laye**, *see* laze.

**lazar**, sb., *leper*, LANGL. *C* xix. 273; **lazars** (*pl.*) CH. Ć. T. A 245.

**lē**, *see* lā, lēou.

**lēac**, sb., *O.E.* lēac, = *M.Du.* look, *O.N.* laukr, *O.H.G.* louch; *leek*; lec FRAG. 3; leek ‘*porrum*’ PR. P. 295; LANGL. *A* v. 65; CH. Ć. T. A 3870; þer dedes ar nought worþ a leke MAN. (F.) 12654; lēo (*pl.*) & worten ROB. (W.) 6999; *comp.* ker-, gār-, hem-, hol-, hous-, pel-, schin-lēk (-lōk).

**lēad**, sb., *O.E.* lēad, = *Du.* lood, *M.H.G.* lōt; *lead; leaden vessel; plummet*; læd [leod] LA3. 5692; liad AYENB. 141; led HAV. 924; SPEC. 83; a led vol of water ORIG. 216; leed MAND. 75; (che) doth me rennen under the led s. & C. I. xlix; **lēade** (*dat.*) AYENB. 150; lede LANGL. *B* v. 600; CH. Ć. T. A 202; **lēdes** (*pl.*) MISC. 224; *comp.* brūpen-lēd.

**lēaden**, adj., *O.E.* lēaden; *leaden*; leden CH. C. T. G 728; ledin E. W. 46.

**lēadin**, v., = *M.H.G.* læten; *from* lēad; *cover with lead*, ‘*plumbo*’ PR. P. 292; lede PALL. ix. 175; **ilēaded** (*pple.*) A. R. 418.

**leedare**, sb., *plumber*, ‘*plumbarius*,’ PR. P. 292.

**lēaf**, sb., *O.E.* lēaf, *cf.* *O.Fris.* lāf, *M.Du.* loof, *O.N.* lauf, *O.H.G.* laub *n.*, *Goth.* laubs *m.*; *leaf*, MARH. 1; leaf, liaf, leaf AYENB. 62, 230, 232; lef TREAT. 137; i falewe so doþ þe lef SPEC. 90; lef [leef] LANGL. *B* iii. 337; lef [leef] CH. Ć. T. A 3177; **lēawe**, lieawe (*dat.*) AYENB. 1; **lēaf** (*pl.*) MAT. xxi. 19; leaf [leves] LA3. 46; lef FL. & BL. 224; treo þe bereð lef & blosman HOM. I. 109; leaves A. R. 322; AYENB. 57; læses ORM. 13737; leves O. & N. 1046, 1326; boþe leeves of þe 3ate WICL. JUDG. xvi. 3; **lēve** (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 456; *comp.* iwi-lēf; *deriv.* lēawi, lēaven.

**lēf-sel**, sb., *cf.* *Swed.* löfsal *m.*, *Dan.* lövsal; *bower of leaves*, A. P. iii. 448; lef-, lef-sel CH. Ć. T. A 4061; lefsal ANT. ARTH. vi; levecel ‘*umbraculum*’ PR. P. 300.

[**lēaf**<sup>2</sup>, adj., *O.E.* (unge-)lēaf, = *O.H.G.* (ge-)loub; *believing; comp.* un-lēaf.]

**lēāfe**, *see* lēawe.

**lēaþe**, sb., *O.E.* lēah, = *M.Du.* looghe, *O.H.G.* louga; *lye*; leþe P. S. 154; AYENB. 145; leihe MISC. 193; lie ‘*lixivium*’ PR. P. 294; lie ‘*lixivum*’ REL. I. 8.

**leahter**, *see* lāhter. **leahtrum**, *see* lehtor.

**lēal**, adj., *O.Fr.* leal; *loyal*; leel MAN. (F.) 5924; lel WILL. 5119; leill [lele] BARB. v. 293; i. 375; lēlist (*superl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2877.

**lēl-liche**, adv., *loyally*, WILL. 999; leli HAMP. PS. *page* 1; leleli, leli BARB. ii. 171, xix. 190.

**lealtē**, sb., *O.Fr.* lealté; *loyalty*, SPEC. 53; leute MIN. *page* 101; LANGL. *A* iii. 273; (lewte [laute] *B* iii. 289); leaute MAN. (F.) 12892; laute, leaute BARB. v. 162, 530.

[**lēan**, v., *O.E.* lēan (*pret.* lōg), = *Goth.* laian (*pret.* lailō), *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* lahan; *reproach, blame; comp.* bi-lēan; *deriv.* lehter, last.]

**lēan**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E.* lēan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* lōn, *O.Fris.* lān, *O.N.*, *Goth.* laun; *reward*, HOM. II. 222; ANGL. I. 10; ure swinkes lean MISC. 60; læn ORM. 1518; þæt læn LA3. 16691; len GEN. & EX. 2838; lan HOM. I. 163; KATH. 806; lien P. L. S. viii. 32; REL. I. 183; *comp.* ed-lēn.

**lēane**, **lēanen**, *see* lēne, lēnen.

**lēap**, sb., *O.E.* lēap, = *O.N.* laupr; *basket*; leep ‘*sporta, corbis, nassa*’ PR. P. 296; [‘*fiscellam*’] WICL. EXOD. ii. 3; **lēpe** (*dat.*) O. & N. 359; S. & C. II. lxix; **lēpes** (*pl.*) ROB. 265; C.



M. 13513; lepus AUD. 81; *comp.* bēr-, brēad-, fīsch-, sēd-lēp.

hlēap, sb., *cf.* O.E. hlȳp, O.Fris. (bec-)hlēp, M.Du. loop, O.H.G. louf m., O.N. hlaup n.; *from* hlēapan; *leap*; lepe MAND. 113; leep 'saltus' PR. P. 297; lupe H. M. 23; lupe [leope] LA3. 1928; lipe ANGL. IV. 198; lupe Gow. I. 310; loup BARB. xiii. 652; lūpe (dat.) P. L. S. xv. 148; lēapes (pl.) LIDG. M. P. 32; lupes A. R. 48; *comp.* over-lōp (-lēpe).

lēp-žēr, sb., O.N. hlaupār; *leap-year*, VOC. 239; lepežer MAND. 77; lepe-, lepežer TREV. IV. 199.

lhāp-winche, sb., O.E. hlēapwince (VOC. 62, 280); *lapwing*, AYENB. 61; lapwinke 'upupa' PR. P. 288; lap-, leepwinke WICL. LEV. xi. 19; lapewink B. B. 143.

hlēapan, v., O.E. hlēapan, = O.Fris. hlāpa, O.L.G. hlōpan, O.N. hlaupa, Goth. hlaupan, O.H.G. hloufan, loufan; *leap*; run; leapan A. R. 106; lēpan [leape] LA3. 23697; lepan ORM. 11792; lheape AYENB. 89; lepen LANGL. A ii. 207; lepe FL. & BL. 465; MAND. 113; CH. C. T. A 4378; loupe HAV. 1801; lēapeð (pres.) A. R. 224; lepeð REL. I. 215; lēapinde (pple.) KATH. 196; lēop (pret.) A. R. 52; MISC. 44; ALIS. 1075; K. T. 1065; leop, leoup, leup LA3. 1462, 9284, 9331; leop [leep] LANGL. A ii. 191; leup JUL. 77; lup FER. 243; lep GEN. & EX. 2726; HAV. 891; WILL. 2756; A. P. iii. 179; S. S. (Wr.) 885; PERC. 479; lep [leep] CH. C. T. A 2687; lhip AYENB. 45; lip GREG. 479; the Brus lap on (took horse) BARB. ii. 28; leopen, lūpen LA3. 1836, 2600; lepen MAN. (F.) 4746; lepe OCTAV. (H.) 476; lepe [lope] LANGL. B iv. 153; lōpen HAV. 1896; lopin S. S. (Wr.) 2417; lepte ROB. 63; lēope (subj.) A. R. 140; lupe ORM. 12037; lōpen (pple.) GEN. & EX. 2647; S. S. (Web.) 739; LANGL. B v. 198; A. P. ii. 990; *comp.* a-, 3e-, over-lēapan.

lēping, sb., *running away, escaping*, YORK xxvi. 292.

lēas, adj., O.E. lēas, = O.Fris. lās, O.L.G. lōs, O.H.G. lōs, Goth. laus, O.N. lauss; *from* lēosen; *void, false, vain*, MARH. 15; leas & lutij FRAG. 6; læs [les] LA3. 19235; les ROB. 160; RICH. 3230; P. S. 214; S. S. (Wr.) 2470; REL. I. 123; lees 'falsus' PR. P. 298; SPEC. 49; E. T. 1086; R. R. 8; lēas (subst.) A. R. 82; SHOR. 111; les LIDG. TH. 1777; leaveð þe lease and luvieð þe soðe JUL. 74; buten lēse LA3. 28150; þi lease wit KATH. 1010; lēase (pl.) P. L. S. viii. 129; LA3. 751; lease swefnes A. R. 268; lese A. P. ii. 1719; lese wordes O. & N. 756; *comp.* āre-, bērd-, cāre-, eže-, ende-, fader-, žēme-, grūd-, help-, herte-, lawe-, lif-, miht-, mōder-, nēad-, rād-, rēche-, sak-, schāme-, smēch-, stēor-, þēu-, wem-, wit-lēas.

lēas-lēche, adv., O.E. lēaslice; *wrongly*; leasliche icleopode FRAG. I.

[lēaste, sb., O.E. -lēast; *from* lēas; *emptiness*; *comp.* eže-, želēf-, žēme-, have-, mōd-, rēche-, schāme-, slēp-lēaste(-lēste).]

leasten, *see* lēasten.

lēasunge, sb., O.E. lēasung, lēasing; *falsehood*, HOM. I. 229; A. R. 82; læsinge, lesing LA3. 2969, 3068; lesing MISC. 37; LANGL. B iv. 18; lecsing PR. P. 298; lesing O. & N. 848; CH. C. T. G 479; OCTAV. (H.) 1660; PR. C. 4274; AUD. 27.

lēsing-mongere, sb., *liar*, WICL. ECCCLUS. xx. 27; lēsingmongeris (pl.) WICL. I TIM. i. 10.

leautō, *see* lealtē.

lēave, sb., O.E. lēaf, = M.H.G. loube; *leave, permission*; (ms. laeue) A. R. 56; aske leve A. P. ii. 316; take leve A. P. ii. 401; leave, læve [leve] LA3. 1271, 4879; ich ževe þe leave [leve] JUL. 34, 35; lefe ORM. 10229; ISUM. 142; leve 'licentia' PR. P. 300; GEN. & EX. 784; HAV. 1387; H. H. 175; LANGL. B xviii. 264; TOR. 440; ich . . . nime leve O. & N. 457; leve [leeve] CH. C. T. A 1217; leve, live FL. & BL. 9, 124; live S. S. (Wr.) 1568; leif BARB. iv. 582; REB. LINC. 6; mid þes kinges leave MISC. 145; lēvis (pl.) *leave-takings* BARB. xvi. 689; *comp.* 3e-lēave.

lēf-ful, adj., *allowed, permissible; lawful*, CH. C. T. A 3912; W. & I. 22; leefful WICL. LK. vi. 2; leful, leefful [leffol] TREV. I. 243; IV. 431.

lēfsum, adj., *allowable*, LANGL. B xi. 92\*.

lēave°, sb., = O.Fris. lāva, M.L.G. lōve; *for* želēave; *belief, faith*; (ms. leave) HOM. I. 57; KATH. 316; SHOR. 143; læfe ORM. 16809; leve REL. I. 131; MISC. 134; MAN. (H.) 247.

lēaf-ful, adj., *faithful*, KATH. 1038; leaf-, læfful LA3. 3033, 10854; læfful ORM. 19242; lefful GEN. & EX. 3447; MISC. 23.

lēaf-lich, adj., O.E. (ge-)lēaflic, = O.H.G. (ge-)loublich; *credible*; levelik PS. xcii. 5; *comp.* un-lēaflich.

lēaven, v., *cf.* O.H.G. loubēn; *put forth leaves; grow to leaf*; leve PALL. iii. 276; levi P. L. S. xv. 126; lēaved (pple.) GEN. & EX. 3839; leved WILL. 22; LANGL. B xv. 95; ileved LEB. JES. 842.

lēaven, *see* lēāven.

lēavi, adj., *from* lēaf; *leafy*, PALL. iv. 486.

lebard, *see* leopard. leberalle, *see* liberal.

leburd, *see* leopard.

lēc, *see* lēac. lecchen, *see* lacchen.

leccioun, sb., Lat. lectiō; *reading*, GREG. 986; *see* lessōn.

lēche, sb., Fr. lēche, O.Fr. lesche; *slice*; 'lesca' PR. P. 292; leche viaundez C. B. 34; leese bi lees (*slice by slice*) B. B. 159; leeches (pl.) B. B. 150.

**lêche, lêchen,** *see* lāche, lāchen.

**lêchen,** *v., from* lēche; *cut into slices*; lēche (*imper.*) C. B. 12, 31; lesshe 12; lēchist (*pres.*) C. B. 35; lēchide (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 265; ilechid C. B. 35.

**lecherie,** *sb., O.Fr. lecherie; lechery, A. R. 60; GEN. & EX. 3510; P. L. S. ix. 140; AVENB. 9.*

**lecherous,** *adj., lecherous, AVENB. 111; ROB. (W.) 7208\*; licherous ALEX. (Sk.) 4328.*

**lêchnien,** *see* lāchnien.

**lechour,** *sb., O.Fr. lechour; lecher, unchaste person, TREAT. 133; lechur A. R. 216; MISC. 30; mid lechōrs (gen.) mod ROB. (W.) 7208; lechūrs (pl.) HOM. I. 53.*

**lêd,** *see* lēad. **lêd,** *see* lēod.

**lêdre,** *see* hlāddre. **lêde,** *see* lāde.

**leden,** *sb., O.E. leden, læden, lyden; ?=latin; speech, language; on leden (Latin) FRAG. 1; an English leoden LA3. 29677; ledene, leodene C. L. 32; leodene REL. II. 229; ledene [ledne] LANGL. B xii. 253; ludene LANGL. C xv. 179\*; ledden A. P. i. 877; MIR. PL. 9 (leden CHEST. 52); ledene (dat.) MARH. 23; ledene, leodene A. R. 136, 170; ledne [ledene] CH. C. T. F 435; comp. bōc-leden.*

**lêden,** *see* lāden.

**lederōn,** *sb., Fr. laideron; ugly person, ALIS. 3210; lidron PR. P. 303; līdderon, lidrone YORK xxxi. 167, 187.*

**lee,** *sb., skein; lee of threde, 'ligatura,' PR. P. 291.*

**lêe²,** *sb., delight, ALEX. (Sk.) 5615.*

**lee,** *see* hlēou. **lêf,** *see* lēaf, lēof.

**lêge,** *see* lige. **leer,** *see* lāre.

**lêese,** *see* lēse. **lêfdi,** *see* hlāfdi3.

**lêfe,** *see* lēave. **lêfen,** *see* lēven.

**lêffol,** *see* under lēave.

**lêfsel,** *see* under lēaf.

**left,** *leften,* *see* lūft, lūften.

**leg,** *sb., O.N. leggr (crus); leg, 'tibia,' PR. P. 293; ALIS. 1808; legges (pl.) LA3. 1876\* (first text sconken); ROB. 338; TREAT. 139; CH. C. T. A 591; þezes legges fet ant al SPEC. 52.*

**legāt,** *sb., Fr. legat; legate, ambassador, LA3. 24501; MAN. (F.) 11083; legātis (pl.) WICL. PS. lxvii. 32.*

**legaunce,** *see* ligence.

**lege, leghe,** *see* leuge.

**lêge,** *see* lige.

**lê3e,** *adj., ?=M.L.G. lō; lea, fallow; leje (ms. leye) MAN. (F.) 6983; mi lond leie (ms. leye) lip P. S. 152; see* lēi.

**le3e,** *see* lū3e. **lê3e,** *see* lēa3e, lēi.

**lê3en,** *v., O.E. lēgan, =M.H.G. lougen; from* lēi; *flame: lie and brenne CH. C. T. D 1142; ilā3ed (pple.) REL. I. 266.*

**lê3en,** *see* lēo3en.

**logende,** *sb., Fr. legende; legend, CH. C. T. A 3141; MED. 51.*

**logge,** *sb., =M.H.G. lecke; from* ligger; *ledge, PR. P. 293.*

**leggen,** *v., for* aleggen²; *allege: loke nocht ye legge (pres.) againe oure lai YORK xvii. 147; legge xxvi. 45.*

**leggen,** *v., O.E. legcan, =O.L.G. leggian, O.N. leggja, O.H.G. leggan, leccan, Goth. lagjan; from* ligger; *lay, place, LA3. 8192; A. R. 346; ORM. 5097; leggen . . . a dun lay down KATH. 773; legge BEK. 2278; LANGL. B ii. 34; CH. C. T. A 3937; lein HAV. 718; PR. P. 294; Lud king lette legge þane wal LA3. 7085; leie MAP 341; and sai a knight lei(e) him on wiþ a swerde EGL. 416; legge (pres.) A. R. 346; þu leist KATH. 1895; leigð LK. xiv. 29; leieð (ms. leieð) leigð A. R. 212, 288; leigð HOM. II. 209; (we) leggeð P.L.S. viii. 159; heo leggeð [leggeþ] LA3. 15822; leggiþ ALIS. 6602; lege (imper.) LEECHD. III. 86; leie LA3. 5069; legge (subj.) FL. & BL. 376; thai legge PALL. i. 583; leigde (pret.) MK. xv. 46; le3de ORM. 1334; leide O. & N. 467; FLOR. 740; he heom leide on mid sword(e) & mid spere LA3. 547; sche leide hur doune be þe childe OCTAV. (H.) 366; he heom on leide þat weoren lawen gode LA3. 2077; laide 7632; þu leidest HAV. 636; leiden HOM. I. 101; KATH. 2252; (ms. leyden) JOHN xx. 13; heo leide to gadere LA3. 5904; le3d (pple.) ORM. 3401; leid GEN. & EX. 2426; GREG. 156; comp. a-, bi-, 3e-leggen.*

**leggere,** *sb., layer; leggeres (pl.) (of stoon) WICL. I ESDR. iii. 7.*

**lê3he,** *see* leize.

**legistre,** *sb., O.Fr. legistre; jurist; legistres (pl.) and lawieres LANGL. B vii. 59.*

**legiūn,** *sb., Fr. legion; legion, LA3. 6024; legioun CHR. E. 633.*

**lêhe,** *see* hlāwe. **lêh3en,** *see* hlahhen.

**lêht,** *see* liht.

**lehter,** *sb., O.E. leahtor, cf. M.Du. lachter m., O.L.G., O.H.G. lastar, laster n.; from* lēan; *vice; þesne lehter HOM. I. 137; lehtres, lahtres (pl.) HOM. II. 55, 149; leahtrum (dat.) HOM. I. 235.*

**lehter,** *see* hlahter.

**lehtrien,** *v., O.E. leahtrian, cf. M.Du. lachteren, O.H.G. lastrōn; reþrove; lehtrie (pres. subj.) HOM. II. 215.*

**lei,** *sb., O.Fr. lei; law, religion, KATH. 321; lai (ms. lay) MISC. 153; GEN. & EX. 1201; C. L. 240; BEK. 346; SHOR. 122; K. T. 383; C. M. 1428; DIGB. 3\*.*

**lēi,** *sb., O.E. lēg, lȳg, lig, =O.H.G. loug m.; flame, KATH. 1412; þene lei (ms. ley) JUL. 66; lei [leie] TREV. IV. 153; lege HOM. II. 49; (ms. leie) P. L. S. viii. 140; R. S. v; leize MAP 338; leie LANGL. B xvii. 207; lie BRD. 23; li3e (printed lighe) ALIS. 3458;*

**lêie** (*dat.*) A. R. 202; **lêies** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 41; P. R. L. P. 85.

**lêi**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E. lēah*, = *M.L.G. lōh, lō*, *O.H.G. lō, lōch*; *lea, -ley* (*in local names*); *untilled ground; grass land*; *lai* 'subsecivum' PR. P. 285; TOR. 165; *lee* GAW. 849; **lêie** (*ms. leye*) (*dat.*) H. V. 95; *erien his leizēs* [leies] LANGL. A vii. 5; *comp. wude-lêi*.

**lêi-land**, sb., *fallow land*, TOWNL. 101; **leilond** 'ter(r)e fre(s)che' VOC. 153.

**lêih-tūn**, sb., *O.E. lāhtūn* (VOC. 285), *lehtun* (Lk. xiii. 19\*), *lectun(-ward)* (VOC. 27); *garden*, MISC. 45; *lahtoun* REL. I. 264; **lêihtone** (*dat.*) LEG. 54.

**lêihtun-ward**, sb., *keeper of a garden*, MISC. 53.

**leie**, see **laze**, **lūze**.

**lōie**, see **lēze**, **lēaze**, **lêi**.

**leion**, see **leggen**. **leif**, see **lēave**.

**leijō**, sb., *O.N. leiga*; *hire*; **le3he** ORM. 6234; **lai** C. M. 11814.

**lê3he-man**, sb., *hireling*, ORM. 6222.

**leijō**, see **le3e**. **lêi3e**, see **lêi**. **lêi3t**, see **lêit**.

**leij3ter**, **leihter**, see **hlahter**.

**leik**, **leiken**, see **lāc**<sup>2</sup>, **lāken**<sup>2</sup>.

**leimūre**, see **under laze**.

**lêin**, sb., *cf. O.Fris. lēine f.*, *O.H.G. lougen m.*, *lougna f.*, *O.N. laun f.*; *denial*, AMAD. (Web.) 511; **lāine** (*dat.*) M. ARTH. 1964; *without* *lain* MIRC 810.

**lêinen**, v., ? *O.E. lēgnian*, *lǣgnian*, = *O.Fris. lēina*, *O.N. leyna*, *O.L.G. lōgnean*, *O.H.G. lougnan*, *Goth. laugnjan*; *deny*, *hide*; *leine* C. M. 2738; *laine* YORK x. 187; *laine* WILL. 906; *Iw. 703*; PERC. 1940; M. ARTH. 989; *here liflode līgneð* (*pres.*) *hem selven* HOM. II. 31; *leines* A. R. 314\*; **lāined** (*pple.*) A. P. i. 244; *comp. a-*, **for-lêinen**.

**lāining**, sb., *concealment*, YORK xv. 101.

**leinten**, sb., *O.E. lengten*, *lencten*, *cf. M.L.G. lerten*, *O.H.G. lenzo*, *lengiz(o)*; *spring*; *season of Lent*; 'ver,' FRAG. 3; LA3. 30626; A. R. 70; *leinte* ROB. 187; *lenten* ORM. 8891; SPEC. 43; LANGL. B xx. 359; M. H. 122; *ane lerten* AYENB. 91; *lente* PR. P. 296; *comp. mid-lenten*.

**leinte-mete**, sb., *Lenten food*, HOM. II. 67.

**lente-rine**, sb., *Lent*, BARB. x. 815.

**lenten-tide**, sb., *O.E. lenctentid*; *Lent*, SAX. CHR. 255.

**leinten-time**, sb., *season of Lent*: *in leinten time uwilc mon gað to scrifte* HOM. I. 25.

**leinþe**, see **lengþe**.

**leir**, sb., *O.E. leger*, *cf. O.L.G., O.H.G. legar*, *leger*, *O.N. legr n.*, *Goth. ligrs m.*; *lair*; *den*; *camp*, *sick bed*, L. H. R. 200; **leire** (*dat.*) HOM. II. 103; PALL. i. 52; *laire* D. ARTH. 2293.

**leir-stōwe**, sb., *O.E. legerstōw*; *sepulchre*, LA3. 22874.

**leire-wite**, sb., *O.E. legerwite*; *fine for lying with a bondswoman*, TREV. II. 97.

**Leirchestre**, pr. n., *O.E. Lægreceaster*; *Leicester*, LA3. 2915; PROC. 9; *Leicestr* ROB. 2.

**leiren**, v., = *M.H.G. legern* (*stretch out*); *lay prostrate*; *þe rihte bileve & þe soþe luve . . . ben leirede* (*pple.*) . . . *on his heorte* HOM. II. 103.

**leiser**, sb., *O.Fr. leisir*; *leisure*, JOS. 164; MAN. (F.) 2753; CH. D. BL. 172; *laseir*, *lasare*, *lasar* BARB. xiii. 602; v. 390; xiii. 59; vi. 660; *lesure* PALL. iii. 733; iv. 825.

**lêit**, sb., *O.E. lēget*, *lǣget*, *liget*; *lightning*, HOM. I. 43; GOW. III. 94; MAND. 292; WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 41; (*ms. leyt*) MAT. xxviii. 3; MISC. 224; **leizt** ROB. 308; *lait* AYENB. 66; GAW. 199; *laite flame* TREV. V. 121; *late* ALEX. (Sk.) 553; **lêite** (*dat.*) LA3. 25599; A. R. 306.

**leiten**, see **laiten**.

**lêiten**, v., ? *O.E. lēgettan*, = *Goth. lauhatjan*, *O.H.G. lougezan*; *lighten*, *flame out*, A. R. 202; JUL. 66; **lêiteð** (*pres.*) MARH. 13; **lêite** (*subj.*) GOW. III. 95; **lêitunde** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 185; **lêitede** (*pret.*) LA3. 18539; KATH. 671; *laitid* S. S. (Wr.) 2228.

**leið**, see **lāð**. **leithli**, see **under liht**.

**lêk**, see **lēac**.

**lêken**, v., = *M.Du. leken*, *O.N. leka*, *M.H.G. lechen*; *leak*, *drop*; *leke* PALL. vi. 33.

**lêl**, see **lêal**. **leme**, see **lim**.

**lemaille**, see **limaille**.

**lême**, **lēmien**, see **lêome**, **lêomien**.

**lēmiren**, see **lêomiren**.

**lemman**, see **lêofman under lêof**.

**lôn**, see **lêan**<sup>2</sup>. **lenāge**, see **lināge**.

**hlēnchen**, v., *O.E. hlencan*, = ? *M.H.G. lenken*; ? *bend*, *twist*; **lench(e)** (*pres.*) REL. II. 211.

**lênde**, sb., *O.E. lenden* (*pl. lendenu*), *cf. O.Fris. \*lenden* (*dat. pl. lendum*), *O.N. lend* (*pl. lendar*), *O.L.G. \*lendi* (*pl. lendin*), *O.H.G. lenti* (*pl. lentin, lendin*); *loin*, 'lumbus,' PR. P. 296; ORM. 4776; *leende* WICL. GEN. xlvi. 26; **lêndene** (*pl.*) Mk. i. 6; *lenden* MARH. 18; SHOR. 44; AYENB. 236; *lendes* ORM. 3211; CH. C. T. A 3237; *leendes* PALL. iv. 683; **lêndene** (*dat. pl.*) LECHD. III. 140; *lenden* A. R. 280; *lende* ROB. 377; *lindes* GAW. 139.

**lênd-bōn**, sb., *loin-bone*, MISC. 12.

**lenden**, v., *O.E. lēndan*, = *M.H.G. lenden*, *O.N. lēnda*; *from land*; *land*, *arrive*, *reside*, *remain*, ORM. 2141; JOS. 81; *lende* HAV. 733; C. L. 504; WILL. 1466; *Iw. 1449*; TOR. 2600; *in Acris gunne þai lende* ISUM. 508; *here i mai no lenger lende* M. ARTH. 565; *lende* (*pret.*) DEGR. 1560; *neh him he heom lende* [lende] (? *placed*) LA3. 1989; *lent* GAW. 1002.

**lënden**, see **lēnen**.

lēne, lēnen, *see* lāne, lānen.

lēnere, *see under* lānen.

lengc, sb., = *M.Du.* lengc, linge; *ling* (*fish*), 'lucius,' PR. P. 296; HAV. 832.

lengc<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E.* lengu, = *O.H.G.* lengī, *Goth.* langgei; *from* lang; *length*; lenghe REL. II. 281; A. P. i. 416.

[lengc, ? adj., *from* lang; *comp.* ā-lengc.]

lengen, v., *O.E.* lengan, = *O.H.G.* lengan, *O.N.* lengja; *from* lang; *prolong*, *linger*, *dwell*: þi lif lengen REL. I. 185; lengc HAV. 1734; AYENB. 173; JOS. 162; WILL. 5421; A. P. i. 261; AMAD. (R.) xxviii; i mai no lengc linge LANGL. A i. 185; lengc and lende M. ARTH. 3276; lenges (*pres.*) DEGR. 1340; lengden (*pret.*) PL. CR. 310; *comp.* ȝe-lengen.

lengðe, sb., *O.E., O.N.* lengð, = *M.L.G., M.Du.* lengde; *length*, HOM. I. 261; on lengðe it sal him rewen REL. I. 221; lengþe LA3. 21993\*; O. & N. 174; in lengþe (*lenthe*) and in brede LANGL. B ii. 88; lengþe PR. P. 296; lenkþe S. S. (Wr.) 2696; lenþe CHR. E. 26; REL. I. 125; lenþe A. P. ii. 425; *lenthe* PR. C. 5899.

lengþen, v., *lengthen*; lengþe WILL. 957; i wolde have lengþed (*pple.*) his lif LANGL. B xviii. 300.

lenien, *see* hleonien.

lennen, *see* lānen. lent, *see* lenden.

lente, sb., *O.Fr.* lente; *lentil*; (*v. r.* lentes or fetchis) WICL. 2 KINGS xxiii. 11.

lenten, *see* leinten.

lentil, sb., *O.Fr.* lentille, *from* Lat. lenticula; *lentil*, GEN. & EX. 1488.

lenþe, *see* lengðe.

lēo, sb., *O.E.* lēo, cf. *O.H.G., O.Fr.* lēon, liōn, *from* Lat. leō; *liōn*, REL. I. 125; leo, le ORM. 5834, 5978; leo, leon, liun LA3. 1463, 4085, 28074; leon ROB. 302; leun REL. I. 208; GEN. & EX. 4025; HAV. 1867; leun, liun A. R. 120, 164; lioun AYENB. 14; lēones, leunes (*gen.*) ORM. 5927, 6027; liunes KATH. 1847; lēones (*pl.*) JOS. 222.

lēod, lēode, sb., *O.E.* lēod, liod, = *O.Fris.* liod, *O.L.G.* liud *f.*, *O.N.* liðr, līðr *m.*, *O.H.G.* liut *m. n.*; *from* lēoden; *people*, *race*, *nation*; leode, lede, led ORM. 7166, 7446, 11313; over al þas leode LA3. 2054; lede *man* LANGL. B 522 (*leod v. r.* man A vi. 6); leude, lede GAW. 126, 675; uche leod þat liveþ in londe H. v. 106; lede FLOR. 716; OCTAV. (H.) 1459; ANT. ARTH. xxii; lued P. S. 155; lud WILL. 452; lēodes (*gen.*) MARH. 20; þisses ledes king LA3. 9656; lēode (*dat.*) ORM. 5371; þe king wes on leode. LA3. 3877; i þissere leode 4807; on leode R. S. vi; in lede OCTAV. (H.) 183; M. ARTH. 653; in ȝon leode A. P. ii. 772; lēode (*pl.*) *men* ORM. 3237; MISC. 96; CL. M. 81; leode nere þar nane LA3. 1118; þa leoden [leode] 1784; wolde ye mi leode lusten eure

loverde REL. I. 171 (MISC. 104); lede K. T. 124; MAN. (F.) 7345; þou locest lond & lede A. D. 120; his lond and his lede [leede] GAM. 71; lude GAW. 133; lith(e) HAV. 2515; leoden LK. xix. 14; FRAG. 5; leodes P. S. 150; JOS. 168; ledes P. 65; ledes, ludes WILL. 195, 390; lithes D. ARTH. 994; þere leodene king LA3. 892; leaf heo wes þon leoden 3234; inne feole leoden 8320.

lēod-bischoþ, sb., *O.E.* lēodbisceop, = *O.N.* līðbiskup; *diocesan*, CHR. E. 322.

lēodbischoþ-rīche, sb., *jurisdiction of a diocesan*, MISC. 145.

lēod-ferde, sb., *folk army*, LA3. 5685.

lēod-kempe, sb., *warrior*, LA3. 6025.

lēod-king, sb., *O.E.* lēodcýning; *king of the folk*, LA3. 867.

lēod-liō, adj., = *O.H.G.* liutlich; *native*, *national*: þat leodliche folc LA3. 14698.

lēod-qvide, sb., *national speech*, LA3. 2914.

lēod-rūne, sb., *O.E.* lēodrūn; *discourse*, LA3. 14553.

lēod-scome, sb., *disgrace of the people*; LA3. 26297.

lēod-spel, sb., *discourse*, LA3. 15757.

lēod-swike, sb., *betrayal of the people*, LA3. 12942.

lēod-ðeau, sb., *O.E.* lēodþeow; *servant of the people*, LA3. 2059.

[lēoden, v., *O.E.* lēodan, = *O.L.G.* liodan, *Goth.* liudan, *O.H.G.* liutan; *grow*; *comp.* ȝe-lēoden; *deriv.* lēod.]

leoden, *see* leden.

lēodisc, adj., *national*, LA3. 2144; ledisch A. P. ii. 1556.

lēof, adj. & sb., *O.E.* lēof, liof, = *O.L.G.* liof, *O.Fris.* liaf, *O.N.* liúfr, *O.H.G.* liob, liub, *Goth.* liubs, *mod. Eng.* lief; *dear*, *beloved*, A. R. 250; BEK. 37; leaf & wurð KATH. 2263; leaf [lef] LA3. 344; leaf, lef ORM. 733, 2356; leaf, lof O. & N. 203, 1277; lief HOM. II. 7; ANGL. I. 11; luef REL. I. 110; SPEC. 99; lef GEN. & EX. 340; AN. LIT. 3; lef [leef, lief] CH. C. T. A 1837; leaf [lief] or loof LANGL. B ix. 57; lēof (*subst.*) A. R. 380; SPEC. 92; leaf min LA3. 29624; hire leaf ALIS. 2906; lef [leaf] KATH. 786; Rimenild þi luef HORN (R.) 564; lef LANGL. B ii. 33; mi swete lef [leef, lief] CH. C. T. A 3792; in his leoves heorte A. R. 400; ya, leve HAV. 1888; enne leve mon LA3. 4486; mi leofve mon 8928; his leve mon AN. LIT. 12; leve [lieve] broþer CH. C. T. A 1136; lieve vader AYENB. 117; lēove (*pl.*) MISC. 178; JOS. 240; leve feren KATH. 1375; frendes lefe and dere PR. C. 2978; lēovere (*compar.*) A. R. 102; leovere heom his (*v. is*) to libben LA3. 466; levere [leovere] KATH. 2312; levere HAV. 1193; levre P. L. S. viii. 15; lever WILL. 453; levir OCTAV. (H.) 1183; AV. ARTH. xlv; luer TREV. VII. 27;

**lëovest** (*superl.*) A. R. 26; leovest, leofust LA3. 3288, 3766; levest me were PL. CR. 16; his leofeste cnihtes LA3. 28419; *comp.* 3e-lëof.

**lëof-líc**, adj., *O.E.* lëoflic, = *O.L.G.* liof-, lioblic, *O.H.G.* liuplich, *Goth.* liubaleiks; *lovable, lovely*, LA3. 31787; swa leoflic and swa lufsum HICKES I. 167; leoflich A. R. 90; leflich SPEC. 52; leffi GREG. 59; hire leflich(e) [leofliche] lich KATH. 1553; lëofliche (*adv.*) A. R. 306; MISC. 92; he heom leofliche biheold LA3. 47; leffi3 3ho him fedde ORM. 3181; lëofliukest (*superlat.*) MARH. 4.

**lëof-mon**, sb., *leman, dear one, one beloved*, LA3. 18611; A. R. 90; O. & N. 1430; lefmon AN. LIT. 11; lemman HAV. 1283; AYENB. 230; WILL. 663; CH. C. T. A 4240; LAUNF. 301; A. P. i. 762; M. ARTH. 586; lemmon HORN (R.) 550; lëfmen (*pl.*) ROB. (W.) 10206.

**lëofsum**, adj., = *O.H.G.* liebsam; *lovable*, JUL. 17; lefsum HOM. II. 181.

**lëofe**, *see* lëove.

**lëo3en**, v., *O.E.* lëogan, = *O.L.G.* liogan, *O.H.* G. liogan, liugan, *O.N.* liüga, *Goth.* liugan; *lie, tell lies*, P. L. S. viii. 145; lie3en ANGL. I. 24; legen REL. I. 175; le3hen ORM. 4907; le3e SPEC. 91; lie3e AYENB. 63; li3en [le3e] LA3. 3034; li3en HOM. I. 153; P. S. 324; li3e, lie (*ms. lye*) O. & N. 853; lihe JUL. 37; lien A. R. 68; liin, li3in PR. P. 304; lie BEK. 1183; S. S. (Web.) 2409; CH. C. T. A 763; ne schal i þe lie HORN (L.) 1451; liest (*pres.*) A. R. 236; O. & N. 367; lext AR. & MER. 912; lixt P. L. S. xx. 28; LANGL. B v. 163; CH. C. T. D 1618; legeð REL. I. 224; legheþ MISC. 36; ligeð HOM. II. 131; liheð H. M. 39; le3þ SHOR. 100; lihð A. R. 266; ofte him lieð (*fails*) þe wrench A. R. 338; R. S. i. (MISC. 156); lieþ [likht] LANGL. B xviii. 31; (hie) lieð HOM. II. 21; lih (*imper.*) A. R. 336; li3e (*subj.*) A. R. 142; lihinde (*pple.*) JUL. 2; lëh [læh] (*pret.*) LA3. 12942, 17684; læh ORM. 12178; leh A. D. 260; le3 SHOR. 111; leigh AM. & AML. 846; ne lufe þu na HOM. I. 93; lowe LANGL. B xviii. 400; (heo) lu3en LA3. 15024; P. L. S. viii. 81; lowen MISC. 64; S. S. (Web.) 799; lögen (*pple.*) HOM. II. 61; lowen LANGL. B v. 95; WICL. JUDG. xvi. 15; we han lowen on Marine A. D. 262; *comp.* bi-, 3e-lëo3en; *deriv.* lü3e.

**lëo3ere**, sb., *O.E.* lëo3ere; *liar*, AYENB. 62; lie3er R. S. vi; lih3are HOM. I. 125; ligher PS. cxv. 11; liere MISC. 185; IPOM. 928; AUD. 12.

**lëo3inge**, sb., *lying*, AYENB. 143.

**lëoht, liht**, sb., *O.E.* lëoht, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* lioht, leoht, *O.Fris.* liacht; *light*; leoht MAT. iv. 16; liht P. L. S. viii. 140; KATH. 1594; (*r. w.* riht) O. & N. 230; (*r. w.* niht) R. S. v; (*ms.* lihht) ORM. 1918; liht [licht] A. R. 92; liht [li3t] C. L. 723; li3t

AYENB. 270; (*r. w.* ri3t) TREAT. 132; ligt (*r. w.* nig) GEN. & EX. 44; lith, lic HAV. 576, 588; lic (*printed litt*) HICKES I. 227; lihte (*r. w.* drihte) LA3. 18585; lëohtes (*gen.*) HOM. II. 11; lihtes REL. I. 132; lihte (*dat.*) O. & N. 366; go bi lihte hom A. D. 299; bi dæies lihte (*ms.* lihten) LA3. 19661.

**li3t-bære**, sb., *O.E.* lëohtbære; *Lucifer*, AYENB. 11; lig(t)ber GEN. & EX. 271.

**lëoht-berinde**, pr. n., *Lucifer*, HOM. I. 219.

**lëoht-fet**, sb., *O.E.* lëohtfæt; *lamp*, [*lucerna*] MK. iv. 21; lihtfat ORM. 13399.

**light-lës**, adj., *lightless*, PR. C. 4729.

**lëoht<sup>2</sup>, liht**, adj., *O.E.* lëoht, = *O.L.G.* lioht, leoht, *O.Fris.* liacht, *O.H.G.* lioht; *light, lucid*, LEECHD. III. 88; er hit were liht SPEC. 42; hit was dæi liht LA3. 5667; hit is dai liht [li3t] (*r. w.* niht) O. & N. 332; li3t TREAT. 134; S. S. (Wr.) 2037; til . . . þat it were liht HAV. 1755; þe lihte dai HORN (R.) 497; þe sunne lihte (*r. w.* brihte) LA3. 17863; bi lihte dæie 6400; bi lihte dæie MISC. 44; al þene dæi lihte LA3. 19566; lihture (*compar.*) A. R. 94.

**lihte**, adv., MISC. 149; lighte brenne CH. C. T. (Wr.) 6724 (lie and brenne D 1142).

**lihtnesse**, sb., *lucidity*, SPEC. 96; lihtnesse GEN. & EX. 1559; li3tnesse CH. BOET. i. 2 (8).

**li3tsum**, adj., *light, brightness*, WICL. PS. xviii. 9; lightsum PR. P. 304.

**leohten**, *see* læten.

**lëohten, lihten**, v., *O.E.* lëohtan, liohtan, lÿhtan, *cf.* *O.H.G.* liuhten, *Goth.* liuhtjan; *light; shine; kindle*; lihten KATH. 1411; (*ms.* liht-enn) ORM. 19084; ase þe dæi gon lihte (*r. w.* fihten) LA3. 28314; li3te (*r. w.* ri3te) BEK. 1415; of his feire si3te al þe bur gan li3te HORN (L.) 386; lihte [lihte] (*r. w.* bichte) CH. C. T. A 2426; lihteð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 111; lihteþ C. L. 718; liht (*imper.*) SPEC. 93; light min(e) eghen PS. xii. 4; lihte (*pret.*) LA3. 25595; li3te P. L. S. xiii. 121; þei lihten two torches JOS. 191; *comp.* a-, an(d)-, bi-, in-lihten.

**lihtinge, li3tinge**, sb., *O.E.* lÿhtinge; *illumination, enlightenment; lightning*, L. H. R. 46, 47; li3tinge TREAT. 135; li3ting WICL. PS. xliii. 4.

**lëohtnen**, v., = lëohten; *enlighten, illuminate*; lihtenin PR. P. 304; li3tne (*imp.*) WICL. PS. xviii. 9; li3tnede (*pret.*) WICL. 2 TIM. i. 10.

**li3tnere**, sb., *one who enlightens*, WICL. PROV. xxix. 13.

**lightninge**, sb., = lihtinge; *lightning, illumination, 'fulgur'*; PR. P. 304; lightning TOR. 1512; li3ting WICL. 2 TIM. i. 10.

**leom**, *see* lim.

**lëome**, sb., *O.E.* lëoma, = *O.L.G.* liomo, *O.N.* liömi; *light, gleam, brightness*, KATH. 1594; A. R. 94; TREAT. 133; leome [leom] LA3.

17873; leome, leom ORM. 658, 7627; mines lives leome HOM. I. 191; leme FL. & BL. 235; LANGL. *B* xviii. 124; leme [lem] C. M. 8048; lem ALIS. 6848; lēomen (*gen.*) LA3. 17874; lēomen (*pl.*) LA3. 17868; lemes CH. C. T. *B* 4120; lēomene, lemene (*gen. pl.*) HOM. II. 107.

lēmer, sb., *beamer*; lemer of light YORK xiv. 112.

hlēomeke, sb., *O.E. hleomoce*; *brooklime*; leomeke REL. I. 36; lemeke LEECHD. II. 393.

lēomen, v., ? *O.E. lēomian*, lȳman, *cf. O.N. liōma*; *give light, shine*; lēomeþ, lemeþ (*pres.*) SPEC. 31, 33; swa þat liht leomeð ant leiteð MARH. 13; lemeþ ELL. ROM. I. 269; lumes SPEC. 52; lēmand (*pple.*) BARB. viii. 226\*; leming TREV. VIII. 525; lēomede (*pret.*) JOS. 687; lemede MAN. (F.) 9036; LAUNF. 942; lemed GAW. 591; A. P. i. 119; lemid M. ARTH. 3308; *comp. a-lēomen.*

lēomiren, v., *glimmer*; lēmired (*pret.*) TOR. (A.) 291.

lēon, *see* lēo.

lēoness, sb., *O.Fr. lionnesse*; *lioness*, CH. C. T. *D* 637; lionesse PR. P. 306.

hlēonian, v., *O.E. hleonian*, hlinian, = *O.L.G. hlinōn*, *cf. O.H.G. hlinen*, *Lat. (ac-, dē-, in-)clīnāre*; *lean, incline*: lenie, line TREV. III. 309; hl(ē)oneð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 39; lenēð REL. I. 223; lenēþ LIDG. M. P. 29; he lenēþ on (h)is forke SPEC. 110; leonie (*subj.*) A. R. 142; lēnanð (*pple.*) S. S. (Wr.) 2895; hlēnede, lenede (*pret.*) JOHN xiii. 23, 25; leonede LA3. 10776; leonede [lenede] LANGL. PROL. *A* 9; lenede WILL. 2991; a doun hi linede P. L. S. x. 45.

leoniñ, adj., *lionlike*, CH. C. T. *B* 3836.

leopard, sb., *Fr. leopard*; *leopard*; leopard, lebbarde PR. P. 291; lubard MAN. (F.) 13795; LANGL. *B* xv. 293; lipard AYENB. 14; MIN. xi. 3; lebard WILL. 2935; Iw. 240; libardes (*pl.*) PR. C. 1228; lepardes CH. C. T. *B* 3451.

hlēor, sb., *O.E. hlēor*, = *O.L.G. hleor*, hlear, hlier, *M.Du. lier*, *O.N. hlȳr n., cheek, face*; leor 'maxilla' FRAG. 2; A. R. 64; KATH. 316; hire lufsum leor MARH. 3; lere OCTAV. (H.) 40; ANT. ARTH. xiii.; lure SPEC. 52; lēre (*dat.*) ALIS. 799; WILL. 227; EM. 294; A. P. i. 398; M. ARTH. 3624; leor(e) [lere, lire] LANGL. *A* i. 3; lēores (*pl.*) LA3. 5076; leres SPEC. 26; P. S. 330; lires HALLIW. 522; lēre (*dat. pl.*) FL. & BL. 501.

leornien [leorni], v., *O.E. leornian*, liornian, = *O.H.G. lernēn*, līrnen, *O.Fris. lerna*, līrna; *learn*, LA3. 9897; leornen KATH. 110; leornen, lernēn ORM. 9309, 13005; lernēn HOM. II. 73; leorni [lorni] O. & N. 642; leorne [leurne, lerne] TREV. III. 279; V. 193; lerne ROB. 100; LANGL. *B* xx. 206; CH. C. T. *A* 308; TOR. 2202; lierni AYENB. 34; lurnen P. S. 155; leorne (*imper.*) A. R. 108; leorniað HOM. I. 117; leornede (*pret.*) LA3. 6297;

KATH. 833; A. R. 254; lurnede P. L. S. x. 19; lerneð PERC. 221; lerneð ORM. 7248; leorneden FRAG. 7; *comp. 3e-leornen.*

leornere, sb., *O.E. leornere*; *learner*; leorneres (*pl.*) HOM. I. 7.

lerning, sb., *O.E. leornung*; *learning*, AUD. 10.

leorning-eniht, sb., *O.E. leornungcniht*; *disciple*, ORM. 2234.

lēosan, v., *O.E. (be-, for-)lēosan*, = *O.L.G., O.H.G. (far-)leosān*, liosan, *Goth. (fra-)liusan*, *O.Fris. (for-)liasa*, liesa; *lose*, KATH. 805; A. R. 102; C. L. 1177; he scal lessen [leose] þa hond LA3. 15238; l(e)osan, lesen O. & N. 351; leose BEK. 950; SPEC. 111; ihc wene þat ihc schal leose þe fīss þat ihc wolde cheose HORN (L.) 663; liese MISC. 26; AYENB. 214; lesen RICH. 3182; lesin PR. P. 298; lese MIRC 325; CH. C. T. *A* 1215; PR. C. 2915; ANT. ARTH. xxii.; lese [leese] WICL. GEN. xviii. 23; lese [luse] TREV. VII. 49; luse FER. 4469; lise S. S. (Wr.) 899; lēse (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 189; i leese mi game H. v. 76; þu lust þi bischopriche BEK. 859; (he) leost [lost], lust O. & N. 830, 1159, 1193; lest SHOR. 108; GOW. II. 147; þo sennen þurch wiche me liest þo lufe of gode MISC. 31; ha leoseð MARH. 14; lēas (*pret.*) A. R. 54; leas, les, læs [leas, les] LA3. 637, 6931, 18202; leas, lieas AYENB. 85, 203; les ALIS. 951; WILL. 887; les [lees] LANGL. *B* v. 499; lees JOS. 125; S. S. (Wr.) 3425; las MAP 337; þou lore ROB. 428; (we, 3e, hi) lure MISC. 151; loren P. S. 190; ALIS. 2842; LANGL. *B* xii. 122; lore SHOR. 18; lóre (*subj.*) P. L. S. xvii. 477; loren AYENB. 235; lōren (*pple.*) MAP 334; lorn CH. C. T. *A* 3536; S. S. (Wr.) 3065; PERC. 159; PR. C. 547; lore WILL. 1360; LANGL. *B* xviii. 79; GOW. I. 189; HOCCL. i. 349; iloren SPEC. 110; C. L. 204; K. T. 563; ilore LA3. 18152; ROB. 160; AYENB. 45; LIDG. M. P. 38; *comp. for-lēosan*; *deriv. lēas, lēsen, los, lōsien, lóre, lūre.*

hlēotan, v., *O.E. hlēotan*, = *O.L.G. hliotan*, *O.N. hlīōta*, *O.H.G. hleozañ*, liozan; *cast lots*, JOHN xix. 24; *comp. 3e-lēotan*; *deriv. lot.*

lēoð, sb., *O.E. lēoð*, = *O.N. liōð*, *O.H.G. liod*, leod; *song*, REL. I. 129; spel & leoþ (*printed leow*) HOM. I. 153; leod (?leoð) H. M. 21; led GEN. & EX. 27; lēoðe (*dat.*) LA3. 30054; lede BEV. 2130.

lēoþ-creft, sb., *poetry*, FRAG. I.

lēoð-scūp, sb., *poet*, LA3. 30609.

leoð, *see* lið. leoðe, *see* leðe.

leoþi, leoðien, *see* leþi, leðien.

hlēou, sb., *O.E. hlēow*, hlēo, = *O.L.G. hleo*, *O.N. hlȳ*, hlā, *O.Fris. hli*, *mod.Eng. lee*, *prov.Eng. lew*; *shelter, protection*; lee GAW. 849; a lee DEP. R. iv. 74; we lurkede undir lee D. ARTH. 1446; le EM. 348; C. M. 23326; *comp. hūs-lēwe.*

- lēow-stūde, sb., *O.E.* hlēowstede; *sheltered place*, 'apricus locus,' FRAG. 5.
- lēove, sb., ? = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* leve, *O.H.G.* liubi; ?*love*: leove (?=love) heom wes bitwune LA3. 4307; for cristes leofe 17712.
- leovien, *see* livien.
- lēovien, v., *O.E.* lēofian, = *O.H.G.* liuban; *love*; lēovie (?=lovie) (*pres.*) LA3. 4556; lēovede (*pret.*) LA3. 4850; ilēoved (*pple.*) LA3. 4487; *comp.* bi-lēovien.
- lēp, *see* lēap.
- leopard, *see* leopard.
- [lēpe, sb., *O.E.* (ān-)lēpe; *comp.* sunderlēpes.]
- lēpe, *see* lēap, hlēap. lēpen, *see* hlēapen.
- [lēpi, adj., *O.E.* (ān-)lēpig, lypig; *comp.* ānlēpi.]
- lepre, sb., *O.Fr.* lepre; *leprosy*; MISC. 31; GEN. & EX. 3690; WICL. LEV. xiii. 44; TREV. III. 33.
- leprūs, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* lepros, leprus; *leprous*, A. R. 148; MISC. 31; lepros ALEX. (Sk.) 4593.
- lēr, *see* hlēor. lere, *see* lire and lüre.
- lōre, lōren, *see* lāre, lārēn.
- lerke, sb., *wrinkle*; lerkes (*pl.*) D. TROY 3029.
- lernien, *see* leornien. les, *see* læs.
- lēs, *see* læas.
- lesarde, sb., *Fr.* lezard, *from* Lat. lacerta; *lizard*, PR. P. 298; lusarde LANGL. B xviii. 335; lisardes (*pl.*) PALL. i. 1056.
- lese, *see* lesse.
- lēse, sb., *O.E.* læs (*dat.*, *acc.* læswe) *f.*; *pasture land*, ROB. 43; BRD. 7; WILL. 175; TREV. V. 303; GOW. I. 17; ine heovene is large leswe A. R. 94; læswe [lesewe] (*dat.*) WICL. IS. vii. 25; læswe (*acc.*) HOM. II. 37; læswa [lesewes] (*pl.*) LA3. 2011; lesen ROB. (W.) 15; leseo ROB. (W.) 15\*, 1005\*, 3887\*; lesow 7701\*.
- lēsen, v., *O.E.* lesan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* lesan, *O.N.* lesa, *Goth.* lisan; *gather*; lese LANGL. B vi. 68; léseth (*pres.*) PALL. viii. 48; laas (*pret.*) TREV. I. 11; lésid (*pple.*) WICL. LEV. xix. 10.
- lézere, sb., *gleaner*, AYENB. 86.
- lésinge, sb., *collection*, P. S. 149.
- lēsen, v., *O.E.* lēsan, lȳsan, = *O.Fris.* lēsa, *O.N.* leysa, *O.L.G.* lōsian, *O.H.G.* lōsen, *Goth.* lausjan; *from* lēosen; *release, deliver*, HOM. I. 171; ORM. PREF. 63; GEN. & EX. 2897; lesen of helle pine H. H. 213 (215); leosen ne lečien KATH. 1530; lēses (*pres.*) M. H. 167; lēse (*subj.*) HAV. 333; AV. ARTH. xxiii; lēsande (*pple.*) A. P. i. 836; lēsde (*pret.*) HOM. II. 69; lesede R. S. v; lesed IW. 2864; lēsed (*pple.*) ORM. 4044; lesed [lesid] C. M. 22049; *comp.* a-, 3e-lēsen.
- lēser, sb., *deliverer*, PS. xvii. 3, 48.
- lēsinge, sb., *O.E.* lȳsing; *remedy*, 'solutio,' PR. P. 298; B. B. 125, 267.
- lēsnesse, sb., *remission*, ROB. 173; AYENB. 14; lisnisse P. L. S. xv. 75.
- lēsen, *see* leosen. lēsewe, *see* lēse.
- leshe, *see* lesse.
- lēsinge, *see* læasunge and under lēsen.
- leske, sb., *cf.* *O.Sw.* liuske, *Dan.* lȳske, *M.Du.* liesche; *loin*, 'inguen,' PR. P. 298; lesske ORM. 4776; leskes (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3279.
- lesse, sb., *O.Fr.* lesse, lesche (*laisse*), *leash*; lees CH. C. T. G 19; leece PR. P. 291; lese OCTOV. (W.) 767; leeshe HALLIW. 510.
- lessen, *see* læssen.
- lessōn, sb., *O.Fr.* leçōn; *lesson*, PR. C. 3857; lessoun AYENB. 135; lessoun, lessun WILL. 341, 4442; lescun A. R. 282.
- lest, = pi læs þe; *see* læs.
- lest, *see* last, lüst. lēst, *see* læst.
- lēste, *see* læaste. lesten, *see* lüsten.
- lēsten, *see* læsten. lesure, *see* leisure.
- lēswe, *see* lēse.
- lēswien, v., *O.E.* læswian; *pasture, feed*; lēseweð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 39; lēswe (*imper.*) A. R. 100; læsiende (*pple.*) MK. v. 11; lēseweden (*pret.*) WICL. LK. viii. 34.
- let, *see* lat. lētande, *see* lāten.
- letanie, sb., *O.Fr.* letanie; *litany*, PR. P. 299; A. R. 20; LEG. 180.
- lēte, sb., (*court*) leet: amercin in a corte or lete PR. P. 11.
- lēte, lēten, *see* læte, lāten.
- letere, *see* litere.
- letron, leteron, sb., *cf.* *med.Lat.* lectrum; *lectern*, PR. P. 299.
- lette, sb., = *M.Du.* lette, ? *M.H.G.* letze; *from* lat; *let, hindrance, delay*, HOM. I. 239; LA3. 4572\*; SHOR. 71; WILL. 1340; GOW. II. 92; CH. C. T. E 300; S. S. (Wr.) 2439; ANT. ARTH. iii; without(e) lette MIRC 677; let BARB. i. 598; vii. 172.
- let-lēas, adj. & adv., *without hindrance*; letless BARB. xvi. 568.
- letten, v., *O.E.* lettan, = *O.L.G.* lettian, *O.N.* letja, *Goth.* latjan, *O.H.G.* lezzan; *from* lat; *obs.Eng.* let; *retard, impede*, A. R. 162; REL. I. 131; GOW. II. 72; lette HAV. 1164; SHOR. 69; WILL. 1253; LANGL. B xvii. 78; MAND. 173; i lette 30u no3t BRD. 27; letteð LA3. 22009; letteþ ORM. 14117; letteð, let A. R. 14, 156; lettes PR. C. 238; latteth PALL. xi. 135; lette (*pret.*) CH. C. T. E 389; lætten [lette] LA3. 1344; *comp.* 3e-letten.
- lettere, sb., *hinderer*, LANGL. A i. 67; lettir YORK xlvi. 143.
- lettinge, sb., = *M.L.G.* lettinge; *impediment*, LA3. 7820; LANGL. A vi. 7; letting GEN. & EX. 1076; lettunge HOM. I. 187.

**lettered**, pple., *lettered, learned*, WILL. 4088; lettered TREV. V. 19, VII. 15, 17.

**lettre**, sb., *O.Fr. lettre, letre; letter*, GEN. & EX. 993; P. L. S. xxiv. 156; MAN. (F.) 941; letter BARB. x. 353; *lettres (pl.)* A. R. 422; *lettris (deeds)* BARB. xx. 44; *lettres (as sing.)* BARB. ii. 80.

**lettrûre**, sb., *O.Fr. lettreüre, letreüre; literature*, LANGL. Cx. 198; *lettreüre* HAMP. PS. lxx. 17; *letreure* ALIS. (Sk.) 1152.

**letuarie**, sb., *O.Fr. lettuairie; electuary*, PR. P. 300; A. R. 370; CH. C. T. C 307.

**letuce**, sb., *lettuce, 'lactuca'*, PR. P. 300; PALL. ii. 202.

**leþ**, see lið.

**leðe**, sb., = *M.L.G., M.Du.* (un-, on-)lede; *alleviation, ease*, HOM. I. 35; *leþe* A. P. iii. 160; *þer heo leoðe [lioþe] hafveden* LA3. 12022.

**leðer**, sb., *O.E., O.N. leðr, = M.Du., O.H.G. leder; leather: þet leðer* A. R. 392; *leþer* A. P. ii. 1581; *leþer [lether]* CH. C. T. A 3250; *leþir, ledir 'corium'* PR. P. 293; *leder* TREV. I. 165; II. 19; VIII. 283, 467; *leþeren (pl.) slings* ROB. (W.) 8124\*.

**leþer**, see liðer.

**leþeren**, adj., *cf. M.Du. ledere, O.H.G. li-drin; made of leather*, WICL. I KINGS v. 9; a *leþerne [leþeren] purs* LANGL. Av. 110; *letherin* MIN. xi. 19.

**leðerian**, v., *O.E. leðrian, lyðrian; from laþer; lather: leðeri (pres. subj.)* JUL. 16; he *leþerede (pret.)* a swote LA3. 7489\*; *liðer-ede o blode* MARH. 5; KATH. 1554.

**leþi**, adj., *O.E. lipig (Ælfr. L. S. 10, 73), = O.Fris. letheg, O.N. liþugr, M.Du. ledigh, M.L.G. ledich, M.H.G. ledec, lidic; ? from leðe; loose, flexible, unoccupied: 3ef eni bo3 (r. lo3) þer leþi (? printed lothy) were* SHOR. 156; a ful leþi þing LANGL. Bx. 184; *leþi* and *lene* L. H. R. 147; *leþi 'flexibilis'* PR. P. 302; his *erelappes waxes leþi* REL. I. 54.

**leðien**, v., ? *cf. O.N. liða; set free, alleviate, assuage*, HOM. II. 149; *leosen (r. lesen) ne leðien* KATH. 1530; (3)if he him wold(e) *leoðien* of laðe his benden LA3. 4775; *leþe* GAW. 2438; A. P. iii. 3; *leðeð (pres.)* HOM. II. 71; *leþes ['mitigas']* PS. lxxxviii. 10\*; *leoðe (imper.)* MARH. 13; *leoðe ure benden* LA3. 21922; *lethe (adjust)* PALL. vii. 45; *leoðede (pret.)* MARH. 13; *þat weder leoðede* LA3. 12042; *leþed* M. H. 86.

**leððe**, see læððe.

**leuge**, sb., *league (measure of distance)*; *leuge, leuke, lege* TREV. II. 11; V. 245.

**hlēuka, hlēuc**, adj., = *Du. leuk, M.H.G. lawec, lēwic; ? from hlēwe; tepid; lheuc* AVENB. 31; *leuk* WICL. APOC. iii. 16; *leuke* PR. C. 7481\*; (*ms. lewke*) *'tepidus'* PR. P. 302; *luke* LA3. 27557.

**lēukenesse**, sb., *lukewarmness, 'tepor'*, PR. P. 302.

**leūn**, see lēo. **leurne**, see leornien.

**levain**, sb., *O.Fr. levain; leaven*, AVENB. 205; *levein 'fermentum'* PR. P. 300.

**lēve**, see læve, lēave, lēaven, lēof.

**lōvedi**, see hlāfdiz. **lōveful**, see under lēave.

**level**, sb., *O.Fr. livel; level, 'perpendicularum'*, PR. P. 301; *level and line* LANGL. Bx. 179 (*level* A xi. 135); **levele** (*dat.*) AVENB. 150.

**lēven**, v., *O.E. lēfan, lȳfan, = O.N. leyfa, O.H.G. (er-)louban, Goth. (us-)laubjan; give leave, permit, concede: eouer axe ich cou leve (ms. leue)* LA3. 1053; **lēf** (*imper.*) JUL. 29; *leaf me gan* MARH. 12; **lēve** (*subj.*) A. R. 88; **HORN** (L.) 461; **HAV.** 334; **C. L.** 17; **ROB.** 139; **PL. CR.** 573; (*printed lene*) **SPEC.** 57; *god leve him in his blisse spilen* GEN. & EX. 2532; *Crist leve (printed lene) þat he so mote* P. P. 125; *lefe* ORM. 8873; **lēfde** (*pret.*) MK. v. 13; **lēved** (*pple.*) KATH. 771; *comp.* 3e-lēven.

**lēven<sup>2</sup>**, v., *O.E. lēfan, lȳfan, = O.L.G. (gi-)lōvian, O.H.G. (ge-)louben, Goth. laubjan; believe*, MARH. 5; **REL.** I. 131; **GEN.** & **EX.** 4141; **H. H.** 231 (235); **SPEC.** 37; *leven an (in) god* JUL. 10, 12; *ho scal leven o mine godes* HICKES I. 226; *leeven* C. L. 615; *levin* PR. P. 301; *lefen* FRAG. 7; **ORM.** 1153; *leve* WILL. 4175; **ALIS.** 326; **WICL.** EX. iv. 1; *lefe* TOWNL. 98; *lieven* S. A. L. 153; *to luvne* HOM. I. 75; **lēve** (*pres.*) AVENB. 89; **CH. C. T. E** 2205; *lefe* ISUM. 253; *leove* MARG. 169; *þou livest* FER. 1050; *þe loverd þat man on leves* **HAV.** 1781; (*hi*) *leveþ* AVENB. 86; *luveþ* **HORN** (L.) 44; *leven [liven]* LANGL. Bxv. 403; *leeven* MAND. 108; **lēf** (*imper.*) JUL. 13; **SPEC.** 113; **lēve** (*subj.*) S. S. (Wr.) 1506; **lēfde** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 125; **KATH.** 430; *levede* **ROB.** 265; *lifde* **REL.** II. 244; *lefden* **LK.** xxiv. 41; **MARH.** 2; **leevved** (*pple.*) **HOCCL.** i. 220; *comp.* bi-lēven, 3e-lēfen.

**lēvenesse**, sb., *'confidentia'*, PR. P. 301.

**lēven**, see læven, lēaven.

**lēvene**, sb., *cf. Swed. lȳvna, lȳgna (RIETZ), Goth. lauhmuni; flash of lightning, 'fulgur'*, PR. P. 301; **GEN.** & **EX.** 3265; **GOW.** III. 77; *levin* **HAV.** 2690; **AV. ARTH.** lxxv; **TOWNL.** 116; **lēvene** (*dat.*) **CH. C. T. D** 276.

**lēvenen**, v., *flash, lighten; levenand (pple.)* HAMP. PS. page 510.

**lever**, sb., *O.E. læfer, = M.H.G. leber; bul-rush, 'scirpus'*, LEECHD. III. 335.

**lēver**, see lēof. **leverē**, see liveree.

**levien**, see livien.

**levour**, sb., *O.Fr. levier; lever*, **ROB.** 126; **WICL.** IS. xxvii. 1; *lever* PARTEN. 4177.

**hlēwe**, adj., ? *O.E. hlēowe, cf. O.N. hlār, M. Du. lauw, O.H.G. lāwi; lukewarm, warm, tepid; lewe* HOM. I. 7; **HAV.** 498; **WICL.** APOC. iii. 16; **REL.** II. 211.

**lēwnesse**, sb., *moderate warmth*, HOM. I. 21.



lēowþ, sb., *O.E.* hlēowþ; *sheltered warmth*, 'apricitas', FRAG. 5.

[lēwe, ?adj.; *comp.* cost-, chēke-, drunken-, sik-, þirstlēwe, (-lēu.)]

lēwed, *see* lāwed. lēwke, *see* hlēuke.

lēwse, *see* lēse. lewtē, *see* lēaltā.

lex, *see* lax. lēy, *see* lēi.

leye, *see* leze and lei. lēden, *see* hlāden.

liad, liaf, *see* lēad, lēaf.

liard, adj., *O.Fr.* liard; *gray*, P. S. 71; *liarde* (*grey horse*) PALL. iv. 806.

libard, *see* leopard.

[libbe, sb., *O.E.* lybb= *M.Du.* libbe, lebbe, *M.H.G.* luppe; *rennet*; *comp.* chēs-lippe.]

libben, *see* livien.

libel, sb., *Fr.* libelle, *mod.Eng.* libel; *little book*; *writing*; [*libellum*] WICL. MAT. v. 31; *libelles* (*pl.*) AYENB. 40.

liberal, adj., *liberal*; *leberalle* D. ARTH. 2318.

libertē, sb., *Fr.* liberté; *liberty*, CH. C. T. E 145; *libertēs* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4348.

librarie, sb., *Fr.* librairie; *library*, TREV. II. 37.

lic, adj., *O.N.* likr; ?=jelic; *like*, *similar*, ORM. 2569; REL. I. 227; lic [liic] WICL. MAT. xx. 1; lik GEN. & EX. 223; MAND. 47; lik [like] LANGL. A ix. 6; CH. C. T. A 412; leche TREV. II. 187; like ['clemens'] PALL. i. 52; like, liche RICH. 5498, 5900; lich HAV. 2155; liche s. s. (Wr.) 2991; WILL. 3678; nas non his liche FL. & BL. 88; it was weill lik (*probable*) BARB. xvi. 324; for þi þat te3 him sinden swiþe like ORM. 8218; þei beþ no man lich(e) P. 56; *comp.* ær-, a3e-, an-, ān-, atel-, beald-, biter-, bliðe-, brād-, brēme-, briht-, cāf-, clæn-, crafti-, cūme-, cūnde-, eūð-, dēop-, dēor-, derne-, drēori-, earm-, ēaðe-, ēche-, efen-, e3es-, fār-, fæst-, fēond-, flāsch-, frēo-, frēond-, ful-, fūl-, gāl-, gāst-, 3e-, 3ēap-, 3ēar-, 3eōmer-, 3eorn-, glæd-, gōd-, grāme-, grēat-, grēdi-, grim-, gris-, hāþe-, hāl-, hām-, hēah-, help-, hende-, heorte-, heoven-, hēr-, hōker-, hūht-, hwat-, in-, inner-, kēn-, kine-, la3e-, lād-, lēof-, lif-, liht-, man-, mis-, mōdi-, nāme-, open-, prūd-, rād-, hrēou-, riche-, sār-, schāme-, schand-, sēm-, smerte-, sōð-, spēd-, starc-, stil-, strang-, stūrne-, sumer-, sunder-, swēte-, tid-, tīme-, trēow-, þrā-, þūlde-, ütter-, wāc-, war-, weorlð-, wis-, wōd-, wrād-, wūn-, wunder-, wurð-lic; *also* ælc, hwūlc, swūlc.

lik-li, adj., *O.N.* likligr; *likely*, CH. C. T. A 1172; HOCCL. i. 74.

likli-hēde, sb., *likelihoood*, CH. C. T. B 1786.

liklines, sb., *likeliness*, *likelihoood*, BARB. iii. 88; xi. 244.

liknesse, sb., = *M.L.G.* liknisse; *likeness*; (*ms.* licness) ORM. 1047; GEN. & EX. 202; AYENB. 92; (*v.r.* liknes) LANGL. B i. 113; liknesse WICL. LK. v. 36.

[lic<sup>2</sup>, stem of liken.]

lic-vol, adj., *pleasing*, *agreeable*, AYENB. 217; likful P. L. S. xxxv. 80.

lic-wurðe, adj., *O.E.* licwyrðe; *agreeable*, *acceptable*, A. R. 120; H. M. II; HOM. II. 7.

lic-wurþiz, adj., *agreeable*, ORM. 15919.

lic<sup>3</sup>, lich, sb., *O.E.* lic, *cf.* *O.L.G.* lic, *O.N.* lik, *liki*, *Goth.* leik n. (σῶμα), *O.H.G.* lih, *lich f.*; *body*, *corpse*, LA3. 6682, 10434; ORM. 8183, 16300; lich JOHN xx. 12; MARH. 5; MISC. 149; hire leflich lich KATH. 1553; þet rotede lich A. R. 216; þat lich AL. (T.) 565; lich, liche GEN. & EX. 2441, 2488; liche 'funus' PR. P. 302; REL. I. 178; ALIS. 3482; whan he lip a cold liche P. L. S. v. 2 48; like ALEX. (Sk.) 2931; liche (*dat.*) BEK. 259; LANGL. A x. 2; hu mahtest þu gan to þine a3ene liche (? *be present at thy own funeral*) HOM. I. 29.

lic-hame, sb., *O.E.* lichama, -homa, = *O.L.G.* lichamo, *O.N.* likami, *O.H.G.* lichamo, lihhamo; *body*, *corpse*, MAT. v. 29; P. L. S. viii. 153; REL. I. 128; lichame LA3. 11046; lich-home, licome O. & N. 1054; lighame YORK v. 110; D. ARTH. 3281, 3286; lighames (*pl.*) 4269; licome KATH. 215; A. R. 4; R. S. v; þes licome lust HOM. I. 19; licham GEN. & EX. 200; likame MISC. 48; WILL. 227; licam [likam] LANGL. A PROL. 30; licam AUD. 17.

licham-lich, adj., *O.E.* licamic; *corporeal*; *licomliche* (*pl.*) A. R. 240; *licomliche* (*adv.*) REL. I. 130.

lich-hūs, sb., *sepulchre*, HOM. II. 169.

lich-raste, sb. (? *for* -ræste), *O.E.* licrest; *sepulchre*, LA3. 17225.

lich-þrowere, sb., *O.E.* licþrowere; *leper*; *lichþrowæres* (*pl.*) LK. iv. 27.

lich-wake, sb., *funeral-wake*, MIRC 1465; CH. C. T. A 2958.

licence, sb., *O.Fr.* licence; *licence*, LANGL. A PROL. 82.

licenciāt, sb., *Ital.* licenziato; *licenciato*, CH. C. T. A 220.

lich, *see* lic.

liche, sb., *O.E.* (man-, swin-)lica, = *Goth.* (man-)leika, *O.H.G.* (man-)licha; *form*, *figure*, HOM. I. 141; SHOR. 20; a wifmonnes liche LA3. 1142; liche, like A. R. 224, 262; like ORM. 5813; GOW. I. 143; *comp.* man-liche.

[lichen, v., = *M.L.G.* liken, *M.H.G.* lichen; *resemble*; *comp.* at-lichen.]

licherous, *see* lecherous.

Lichet-feld, pr. n., *O.E.* Licetfeld; *Lichfield*; (? *printed* Lycchesfeld) MISC. 146.

licken, v., *O.E.* liccian, = *O.L.G.* liccōn, leccōn, *O.H.G.* leccōn; *lick*; *likkin* 'lingo' PR. P. 305; *licke* PS. lxxi. 9; *lickest* (*pres.*) AN. LIT. 90; *lickeð* H. M. 9; *lickede* (*pret.*) P. L. S. xviii. 69; *licked* IW. 2008; (*stipped*) A.

P. ii. 1521; lickeden LEB. JES. 157; **licked** (*pple.*) REL. I. 114; licked HOM. I. 200; *comp.* **lik-pot.**

**likkare**, sb., = O.H.G. *lecchāri*; *licker*, PR. P. 305.

**lickestre**, sb. (fem.), *licker*: þe tonge þe lickestre AVENB. 56.

**licking**, sb., *licking*, TREV. IV. 435.

**licorice**, sb., *Lat.* *liqviritia*, *Gr.* γλυκίριζα; *licorice*, PR. P. 303; *licoriz* LA3. 17745; *licoris* SPEC. 26; ALIS. 6794; CH. C. T. A 3207.

**licorous**, adj., *Fr.* *liqueureux*; *daintly, pleasant*, KN. L. 22; *likerous* AVENB. 95; LANGL. A PROL. 30; CH. BOET. iii. 4 (72); CH. C. T. C 540; TREV. I. 11; *likkerwis* GAW. 968.

**licorousnesse**, **likerousnesse**, sb., *lecherousness*, CH. C. T. D 611.

**licour**, sb., *O.Fr.* *likeur*; *liquor*, SHOR. 8; CH. C. T. A 3; PR. C. 6763; *licoure (sauce)* B. B. 141; *licur* A. R. 164; *licour(e)*, *likoure* C. B. 6, 11, 12.

**lid**, sb., *O.E.* *hlid*, = *O.N.* *hlif*, *M.L.G.* *lid*, *led*, *O.H.G.* *lit n.*; *lid, cover*; *lid* P. L. S. xvi. 168; W. & I. 23; þat lid of þe prouwe LEB. JES. 723; *led* CL. 272; *hlide (ms. hlyde) (dat.)* MAT. xxvii. 60; *lides (pl.)* REL. I. 209; *comp.* *ēhe-lid.*

**lid-ȝate**, sb., *O.E.* *hlidgeat*; *lidgate, postern*, MIRC 1497.

**lidderon**, see *lederon*. **lide**, see *lūde*.

**hliden**, v., *O.E.* (be-, on-)hlidan (*pret.* *hlād*); *cover, close*; *lideð* (? *printed liðeð*), *lides (pres.)* A. R. 84\*; *comp.* *un-liden.*

**lie**, sb., *Fr.* *lie*; *lees, dregs, 'lia'* PR. P. 303.

**lie**, see *lūȝe*. **lie**, see *lēaȝe, lēi*.

**lief**, see *lēaf, lēof*. **lieȝen**, see *lēoȝen*.

**liēn**, see *lēan*.

**liēn**, v., *O.Fr.* *lier*; *thicken soup*: make a lioure of brede and blode, and lie hit perwithe L. C. C. 32; *li(e)* C. B. 13, 15, 19; **liid** (*pple.*) C. B. 13.

**liēn**, see *liggen, lēȝen, lēoȝen*.

**lier**, sb., *O.Fr.* *lieure (liaison)*; *thickening for soup*, B. B. 60; C. B. 33; *lioure* L. C. C. 32.

**lies**, see *lēas*. **liesen**, see *lēosen*.

**lieutenant**, sb., *Fr.* *lieutenant*; *lieutenant*, LANGL. B xvi. 47; *leef*, *levetenaunt* TREV. VIII. 143; *luftenand* BARB. xiv. 139, 255.

**lif**, sb., *O.E.* *lif*, cf. *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* *lif*, *O.N.* *lif n.*, *O.H.G.* *lib n. m.*; *from liven*; *life, body, person*, ORM. 1625; H. H. 179; MAND. 100; S. S. (Wr.) 2816; *lif & saule* HOM. I. 71; *mi leove lif* 195; *munechene lif* 93; *lif & leomen* LA3. 702; *binom hire seolven þat lif* 3776; *lif and lime* O. & N. 1098; *mi leve lif* LEG. 31; *his douȝter þat leove lif* ALIS. 2502; *a pore lif (man)* P. S. 331; ALEX. (Sk.) 599, 5287; *lif (man)* GOW. I. 362; LANGL. C iv. 450; *lif and soule* B xii. 188; *ech lif hit loȝede* C viii. 50; *ani lif* MIRC 1300; *lif*

*WILL.* 357; *WICL.* JOHN iii. 15; *lif* BARB. x. 417; *lifes, lives, lifves (gen.)* LA3. 229, 2425, 8866; *after þis lifes ende* ORM. 2708; *lives* REL. I. 235; HAV. 509; LANGL. B xix. 154; *lives boc the book of life* A. R. 246; *lives bec* MISC. 71; *heo beoð lives [O.N. lifs] alive* HOM. I. 31; *ah þu nevre mon to gode lives ne deapen stal ne stode* O. & N. 1632; *ever uch best þat lives is* A. D. 240; *a lives mon* C. L. 1422; *o lives (for live)* MAP 338; **life** (*dat.*) P. L. S. viii. 12; *live* A. R. 152; *for his live* O. & N. 1078; *on live alive* FRAG. 6; S. S. (Wr.) 56; DEGR. 966; *sari he was on live* LA3. 1037; *wa wes him on live* JUL. 48; *wo is him a live* R. S. v. (MISC. 182); *if þu were a live* HORN (L.) 107; *to live god him wald(e) bring(e)* GREG. 265; *and leten ȝe oðre to live gon (live)* GEN. & EX. 629; *ȝef þu mote to live go* HORN (L.) 97; *wheȝer our to live go* TRIST. 1022; *to bringe þe of live* HORN (R.) 695; *bringe fro live* R. R. 7260; *bi life quickly* ORM. 17943; *be life* FLOR. 1654; *forð heo gunnen lifen a neouste bi life* LA3. 25636; *fæhten bi live* 4191; *bi live* S. S. (Wr.) 2693; *be live* LUD. COV. 230; *bi live [blive]* KATH. 2311; *bi live, blive* WILL. 248, 1705; *blive* BRD. 20; *comp.* *cot-, muneclif.*

**lif daȝes**, sb., pl., *O.E.* *lifdagas*, = *O.N.* *lifdagar*; *life-days, life*, HOM. I. 129; *lifdages (ms. liue-)* GEN. & EX. 4119; *lifdawes* FRAG. 5; *lifdawes* WILL. 3704; *lifdaies* LANGL. A i. 27; **lifdaȝen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 11295; þe (h)wile þu art on lifdaȝe O. & N. 1141; *lifdawe* P. L. S. xiii. 93; *ibroht of lifdawe* HORN (R.) 914.

[**lif-fæsten**, v., *O.E.* *liffestan*; *vivify*; *comp.* *ȝe-liffæsten.*]

**lif-ful**, adj., *life-giving*, KATH. 867.

**lif-hāl**, adj., *holy of life*, JUL. 2; *lifholi* A. R. 346; HOM. II. 133; *lifhooli* PR. P. 303.

**lif-hōlinessse**, sb., *holiness of life*, HOM. I. 207; A. R. 142; LANGL. C vi. 80.

**lif-(h)wile**, sb., *life time*, AN. LIT. 5.

**lif-lāde**, sb., = *O.H.G.* *libleita*; *livelihood, life, means of living*, MARH. 20; *liflode* A. R. 350; REL. I. 129; ROB. 41; LANGL. PROL. 30; MAND. 293; GAW. 133; A. P. ii. 561; *lif-, liflode* PR. P. 308.

**lif-lēas**, adj., *O.E.* *liflēas*, = *O.N.* *liflauss*, *O.H.G.* *libelōs*; *lifeless*, FRAG. 8; KATH. 896; *lifles* LEG. 151.

**lif-lēovie**?, sb., ? *lifelong lover*, KATH. (E.) 1674.

**lif-liēh**, adj., *O.E.* *liflic*, = *O.N.* *lifligr*, *O.H.G.* *liblich*; *lively, vital, corporeal*; *livelich* P. P. 218; A. R. 6; *lifli* WICL. WISD. xv. 11; *lifli 'vivax'* PR. P. 308; *lifli (adv.)* CH. C. T. A 2087; *lifliche (pl.)* TRIST. 2845.

**lif-sið**, sb., *lifetime*, H. M. 45.

**lif-time**, sb., *life-time*, REL. I. 224; WILL. 999; BARB. i. 308.

**lifisch**, adj., *living*: lifishe man ORM. 2463; 5140, 6106, 6175, 18985; ilc lifishe man menish 18942.

**lifnöp**, *see livenað*.

**lift**, **liften**, *see lüft*, *lüften*.

**lige**, adj., *O.Fr.* lige, liege; *liege*, ROB. 457; MAN. (F.) 7455; mi lege man WILL. 1174; lege, liege, lige, ligge D. ARTH. 1901, 1200, 3080, 2221; lege man TREV. VIII. 175; ligmane D. ARTH. 420; lege pouste *full power* BARB. v. 165; ligge mene D. ARTH. 1518.

**liže**, *see lūže*, *hlahhen*. **liže**, *see lēi*.

**ligen**, *see liggeren*. **ližen**, *see lēozen*.

**ligence**, sb., *O.Fr.* ligence; *allegiance*; liegeance FER. 1270; TREV. VIII. 469, 481; legeance (*v. r.* legeance) ALEX. (Sk.) 2791.

[**ližer**, sb., = *O.H.G.* ligiri; *couch, bed*; *comp. for-ližer*.]

**liggen**, v., *O.E.* licgan, licgean, = *O.L.G.* liggean, *O.N.* liggja, *O.Fris.* lidza, *O.H.G.* liggan, likkan, *Goth.* ligan; *lie, lie down, lie (with)*, LEECHD. III. 88; LA3. 1437; KATH. 2286; A. R. 4; ligge o. & n. 1200; FL. & BL. 754; AVENB. 31; WILL. 2194; LANGL. B xi. 418; MIRC 219; s. s. (Wr.) 144; E. G. 350; PR. C. 475; ligge a doun ROB. 100; ligge, lien HAV. 876, 2134; ligge [lie] bi hire TREV. III. 257; ligge, liže MAND. 240, 276; liggin, ligin, liin PR. P. 304; ligen REL. I. 177; liže GAW. 1096; lien SAX. CHR. 262; MAP 335; jin ORM. 6020; GEN. & EX. 942; lie CH. C. T. A 3651; **liht** (*pres.*) FRAG. 6; H. M. 9; O. & N. 1502; wher þe wrong liggeþ [lihþ] LANGL. B iii. 169; ligges PERC. 797; liþ, liþ c. L. 775; lið [liþ] LA3. 21434; A. R. 212; R. S. v; ne lið (hit) nawt to þe to leggen lahe upo me KATH. 779; liþ FRAG. 5; O. & N. 430; P. S. 152; al þat to þe bodiþ liþ (*belongs*) ORM. 4608; 3e liggeð [liggen] 2389; (heo) liggeð A. R. 316; heo liggeoð, liggeð LA3. 12740, 27943; þe londes þe þer to liggeð JUL. 13; liggeþ O. & N. 1048; PL. CR. 83; ligges M. H. 29; liže (*imper.*) LA3. 28724; lie A. R. 290; ligge (*subj.*) A. R. 424; SHOR. 30; **liggende** (*pple.*) GOW. I. 187; ligginde SHOR. 122; ligand, liand WILL. 2180, 2246; ligging CH. C. T. A 2390; **lwig**, laig [*O.E.* læg, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *Goth.* lag, *O.N.* lā (*pret.*) lay, MK. ii. 4, LK. v. 25; læi SAX. CHR. 251; læi, lei leai, lai [lai] LA3. 393, 650, 681, 28431; lei A. R. 54; þat lond þat lei into Rome KATH. 28; la3 ORM. 3692; lai, lei (*ms. ley*) O. & N. 1494, 1509; lai JOS. 176; (*ms. lay*) BEK. 892; LANGL. A v. 46; þu læie [leie] LA3. 5030; lei3e FRAG. 7; (heo) leien [lei3en] LA3. 9804; of alle þon londen þa lezen [leien] into France 1657; leien 16826; lei3en P. S. 190; JOS. 418; leien A. R. 106; (*ms. leyen*) HAV. 475; leie WILL. 4307; (*ms. leye*) BEK. 2457; **læie** [leie] (*subj.*) LA3. 22254; leie HOM. I. 33; O. & N. 134; leien [*O.E.* (a)-

legen, = *O.N.* leginn, *O.H.G.* (gi-)legan] (*pple.* lain, (*ms.* leien) AN. LIT. 11; (*ms.* leyen) CHR. E. 742; LANGL. A iii. 38; RICH. 2477; lein MAND. 286; *comp. a-, æt-, bi-, fōr-, 3e-, of-, ūmbe-, under-liggen*; *deriv.* la3e, legge, leggen, leir, ližer.

[ližer, sb., *O.H.G.* (bi-)legāri; *one that lies*; *comp. for-ližer (under forliggen)*.]

**ligginge**, **leginge**, sb., *lying down*, TREV. VI. 93, VII. 11.

**ligiament**, sb., *act of allegiance*, TREV. VIII. 55.

**ližhen**, *see hlahhen*. **lignen**, *see leinen*.

**lignāge**, *see lināge*. **ližt**, *see liht*.

**lihen**, **ližhen**, *see hlahhen*. **lihen**, *see leo3an*.

**lihnen**, v., ? *from lēan*; ? *blame, reprehend*: to lihnen (*ms.* lihhnenn) þat lærede folc ORM. 7440; to lihnen þe3re spāche 18618.

**liht**, adj., *O.E.* liht, leoht, = *O.Fris.* licht, *O.H.G.* lihti, liehti, *Goth.* leihts, *O.N.* letrr; *light (in weight), easy*, A. R. 220; (*r. w.* riht) SPEC. 102; (*ms.* lihht) ORM. 4500; liht, ližt c. L. 958; ližt (*r. w.* bri3t) GREG. 428; hit is . . . ližt to zigge AVENB. 99; light GOW. II. 95; leoht MAT. xi. 30; þe lihte heorte A. R. 60; licht men and wave-rand BARB. vii. 112; licht and deliver x. 61; on licht hors xiii. 56; **lihte** (*adv.*) REL. I. 180; ližte ROB. 25; **lihte** (*pl.*) LA3. 5903; lihte gultes A. R. 346; ne luvede ha nane lihte plahen KATH. 106; **lihture** (*compar.*) A. R. 140; ližtere WILL. 2119; ližter LANGL. B xvii. 39.

**ližt-hæd**, sb., *levity, (later ver. lihtnesse)* WICL. JER. iii. 9.

**liht-lich**, adj., *O.E.* liht-, leohtlic; *light, easy*; O. & N. 1759; **lihtliche** (*adv.*) A. R. 392; ližtliche ROB. 79; LANGL. B xviii. 267; lehtliche [lihtliche] LA3. 26079; lehtliche H. M. 17; lihtlike ORM. 6487; leithli YORK ii. 72; **lihtlūker** (*compar.*) A. R. 254; ližtloker ROB 214; LANGL. B xii. 158; A. P. iii. 47.

**lihtnesse**, sb., *lightness, levity*, HOM. I. 83; ližtnesse WICL. 2 COR. i. 17; lightnesse CH. C. T. A 3383.

**liht-schipe**, sb., *levity, lightness*, HOM. I. 261.

**lihtsum**, adj., = *M.H.G.* lihtsam; *merry, jovial, 'facilis'*; PR. P. 304; lightsom R. R. 936.

**liht**, *see lēoht*.

**lihte**, sb., *lights, lung*, FRAG. 6; þa lihte LA3. 6499; ližtes (*pl.*) TRIST. 498; D. TROY 10705.

**lihten**, v., *O.E.* lihtan, = *M.H.G.* lihten, *O.N.* lētta; *make light; alleviate; descend*; GR. 41; JUL. 8; a dun heo gunnen lihten LA3. 26337; hwat god þer of muhte lihten A. R. 96; 3e schulen beon idodded four siðen i ðe 3ere vor to lihten ower heaved 422; licten REL. I. 234; ligten GEN. & EX.

1983; to ligten her on erċe REL. I. 209; ligten him of his birdene 217; lihte JOS. 81; lightin 'allevio' PR. P. 304; lighte GOW. II. 371; lihteð (*pres.*) KATH. 1791; ližteþ hem of children PL. CR. 79; liht (*imper.*) MISC. 50; SPEC. 58; lihte (*pret.*) H. M. 31; ližte WICL. GEN. xxiv. 64; he ližte a doun LANGL. B xvii. 64; þou lihtest SPEC. 73; lichtit BARB. xiv. 121; lihten KATH. 2494; heo lihten of heore steden LA3. 25731; liht (*pple.*) SPEC. 37; ližt A. P. i. 987; light TOWNL. 107; *comp.* a-, 3e-lihten.

lihten, *see* lēohten.

lihtnen, v., =lihten; *lighten, relieve*: heo was lihtneð (*pple.*) of hire evel JOS. 644.

lihtnen, *see* lēohtnen.

lik, *see* lic. like, *see* liche.

[liken, v., =? *M.L.G.* liken (lycken), *O.H.G.* lichōn (*polish*); *comp.* bi-liken.]

liken, v., *O.E.* lician, = *O.L.G.* licōn, *cf.* *O.N.* lika, *Goth.* leikan, *O.H.G.* lichēn; *like, please*, A. R. 238; liken alle men HOM. II. 29; tet (= þe it) ma3 ille liken ORM. 18279; liki O. & N. 342; ROB. (W.) 11819; likeþ (*pres.*) TREAT. 140; CH. C. T. A 777; him likeþ MAND. 209; me likeþ wel 3oure wordes LANGL. A i. 41; likes PR. C. 7851; we him þa (*r. þæ*) bet likieð LA3. 26738; þet þe gode likie HOM. I. 63; likinde (*pple.*) AYENB. 214; likede (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2299; C. L. 214; hit þe likede wel LA3. 8746; *comp.* 3e-, mis-liken.

licunge, sb., *O.E.* licung; *liking, pleasure; dainty*; A. R. 180; likinge HOM. I. 271; AYENB. 243; LANGL. B xi. 20; liking P. L. S. xxv. 140; WILL. 452; PR. C. 292; likinge TREV. III. 37, VII. 11, 27, 29.

likinge-liche, likingli, adv., *attractively*, TREV. III. 465; Vt. 251; VII. 405.

likken, *see* liken.

liknin, v., = *Swed.* likna, *M.L.G.* likenen, *O.H.G.* (gi-)lichinōn; *liken, make alike, compare, 'similo'*, PR. P. 305; likni AYENB. 245; likne MAND. 48; liken ALEX. (Sk.) 3095; liknez (*pres.*) A. P. i. 499; (he) liknede (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 3632; likned (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 180; þe water is likned to þe worlde LANGL. B viii. 39; ilikned SHOR. 58; liknit BARB. i. 396.

lik-pot, sb., *forefinger of the right hand*, TREV. VII. 73.

lilie, sb., *O.E.* lilic, = *O.H.G.* lilia, *from Lat.* lilium; *lily*, SPEC. 33; CH. C. T. A 1036; þe lilie mid hire faire white O. & N. 439; leli MIN. iv. 91; lilien (*pl.*) LK. xii. 27.

lilie-whit, adj., *white as a lily*, SPEC. 30.

lillen, v., *shine*; lilled (*pret.*) A. P. iii. 447.

lim, sb., *O.E.* lim n., *cf.* *O.N.* limr m.; *limb, 'membrum'*, PR. P. 305; TOR. 2498; HOCCL. i. 31; PR. C. 1912; þet lim A. R. 360; lim & lið JUL. 13; lim and lip M. T. 80; lim, lime ROB. 17, 208; lim, lime [leme] LA3. 3011,

4227; lime TREAT. 137; SHOR. 23; LANGL. B xx. 194; leme AYENB. 47; WILL. 1736; lime (*dat.*) HAV. 1409; wiþ lime and lip(e) MAP 335; lime (*pl.*) LEECHD. III. 120; O. & N. 1098; leome, leomen, leomes [lime] LA3. 702, 6275, 19501; leme HAV. 2555; liman, limes SAX. CHR. 253, 262; leoman HOM. I. 109; limes A. R. 298; ORM. 4005; REL. I. 210; TREAT. 138; CH. C. T. E 1465; lemes MAND. 159; limen [leomen] KATH. 252; lime (*gen. pl.*) MAT. v. 29; limen (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 110; mid alle mine lime MISC. 193.

lim-mēle, adv., *O.E.* limmælum; *limb by limb*; LA3. 25618; limmele [limmemele] TREV. v. 281; lim-[leme]-lemele WICL. 2 MACC. i. 16; todrawe limemele BEK. 1813.

lim, sb., *O.E.* lim, = *O.N.* lim n., *M.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* lim m.; *lime; birdlime; 'gluten'*, FRAG. 2; (ms. lyme) 'viscus, calx' PR. P. 305; LA3. 15466; GEN. & EX. 2552; (ms. lym, liim) O. & N. 1056; (ms. lym) P. L. S. xii. 54; ALIS. 420; CH. C. T. G 806; þet lim A. R. 228; lim & stan ORM. 16285; lime (*dat.*) P. L. S. ii. 91.

lim-3erde, sb., *limed twig*, PR. P. 305; LANGL. B ix. 179; PL. CR. 564.

lime-rōd(e), sb., = *M.L.G.* limrōde, *M.H.G.* limruote; *limed-twig*, CH. C. T. B 3574.

lim-twig, sb., *lime-twig*, LIDG. M. P. 189.

limaille, lemaille, sb., *O.Fr.* limaille; *filings*, CH. C. T. G 853, 1162, 1197.

limbo, sb., *limbo*, YORK xxxvii. 102.

[limien, v., *from* lim; *comp.* bi-, to-limien.]

limin, v., *O.E.* liman, = *M.H.G.* limen; *smear with bird-lime; whitewash with lime*, PR. P. 305; lime CH. TRO. i. 353; limeð (*pres.*) KATH. 1792; limed (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 562; ilimed A. R. 226; *comp.* whit-limen.

limunge, sb., = *M.H.G.* limunge; *gluing together*, A. R. 138.

limit, sb., *Lat.* limes, limitem; *limit*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5069.

limiten, v., *set limits to*; lemete (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 457; lemest (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4283.

limitour, sb., *a friar who begs within certain limits*, PL. CR. 597; CH. C. T. A 209.

limous, adj., *Lat.* limōsus; *muddy*, PR. P. 305; PALL. ix. 139.

limp, limpe, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)limp, = *M.L.G.* (ge-)limp, limpe; *accident; limpes (pl.)* HOM. II. 197; *comp.* 3e-, un-limp (-limpe).

limp-lich, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)limplic, = *M.L.G.* limplik; *?convenient, suitable*: limpliche mihte HOM. II. 25.

limpen, v., *O.E.* limpan, = *O.H.G.* limphan, limfan; *happen, be becoming*; limpe JOS. 213; limeð (*pres.*) KATH. 471; to eiþer limeð his dole A. R. 10; limpes A. P. ii. 174; limpūs ANT. ARTH. xlviij; lomp (*pret.*) MARH. 4; *comp.* a-, bi-, 3e-limpen.

[lin, sb., = ? *O.H.G.* lun (*bar, peg*).]

lin-pin(n)e, sb., *linchpin*, VOC. 202.

līn, sb., *O.E.* līn, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *O.N.* līn, *Goth.* lein, from *Lat.* linum, *Gr.* λίνω; *flax*, '*linum*', REL. I. 7; *line* (*dat.*) *HAV.* 539; in lin(e) SPEC. 46; *comp.* brēost-lin.

lin-sēd, -seed, sb., *linseed*, VOC. 156, 217.

lināge, sb., *O.Fr.* lināge; *lineage*, MAN. (F.) 944; PARTEN. 5033; *lignage* ['*tribus*'] TREV. IV. 33, 247; *lenage* TOR. (A.) 49f.

Lincolne, pr. n., *O.E.* Lindcylne; *Lincoln*, LA3. 20614; ROB. 2.

Lincolne-schire, pr. n., *Lincolnshire*, AN. LIT. 4.

lind, see liðe.

linde, sb., *O.E.* lind, = *O.N.* lind, *O.H.G.* linda; *lime-tree*, '*tilia*', PR. P. 305; VOC. 228; B. DISC. 1039; CH. C. T. A 2922; SACR. 389; *linde* (*dat.*) ALIS. 2489; GOW. I. 119; LANGL. B i. 154; TRIAM. 426; in ore linde O. & N. 1750.

linde-wodes, sb., pl., *lime tree woods*, GAW. 1178.

linden, adj., *O.E.* linden; *made of lime-tree wood*: linden spon TRIST. 2050.

Lindes-ðe, pr.n., *O.E.* Lindes īg; *Lindsey*, *HAV.* 734; ROB. 114.

līne, sb., *O.E.* līne, = *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* līna; *line*, *rope*, *string*, '*chorda, funiculus*', PR. P. 305; HORN (L.) 681; AYENB. 150; *lines* (*pl.*) LANGL. A v. 199; *comp.* bō3-līne.

līne<sup>2</sup>, *linie*, sb., *O.Fr.* līgne; *line*, '*linea*', PR. P. 305; *line* P. L. s. xviii. 98; *line* bi *line* from beginning to end BARB. xvii. 84.

līnen, līnen, adj. & sb., *O.E.* līnen, = *O.Fris.* līnnen, *O.H.G.* līnīn; *made of linen*; *linen*; REL. I. 163; *linen* [line] WICL. EXOD. xxv. 4; *līnnen* ['*līntēum*'] TREV. III. 137; in *līnnen* icloþed LANGL. A i. 3; here smok o line s. s. (Web.) 474; *lufsum* under *line* TRIST. 2816; no *linene* cloð A. R. 418; þe *linene* kertel AYENB. 236; *līnnene* cloþ O. & N. 1174; *mid* *linene* claðe JOHN xix. 40; *mid* *līnnene* claðe LA3. 22290; *līning* BARB. xlii. 422.

līnin, v., *cf.* *Swed.* līna; *line* (*a garment*), '*duplo, duplica*', PR. P. 306; *pers* *lined* (*pple.*) with *taffata* CH. C. T. A 440.

līninge, sb., *lining*, '*deplois*', PR. P. 306.

līng, sb., *O.N.* līng; *ling*, *heather*, PR. P. 305; M. T. 189; DEGR. 336.

līng<sup>2</sup>, sb., = *line*<sup>2</sup>; in a *ling* straight on BARB. ii. 417; xix. 285; *intill* a *ling* BARB. vi. 560; xii. 49.

līngand, *pple.*, in a *line*, BARB. xix. 356\*.

līnien, see hleonen.

līniment, sb., *Lat.* linimentum; *smearing-stuff for casks*, PALL. xi. 440.

hlinke, sb., *O.E.* hlence, *cf.* *O.N.* hlekk r m. (*chain*); ? *link*; *linke* '*hilla*' (*i.e.* '*link*' of *sausage*) PR. P. 306.

hlinken, v., *O.E.* (ge-)hlencian (LEECHD. II. 343); *link*, *make a chain*; *linked* (*pple.*) LIDG. TH. 1744.

linkwhite, sb., *O.E.* līnetwige; *linnet*; *link-whittes* (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 2674.

līnnen, v., *O.E.* līnnan, = *O.N.* līnna, *O.H.G.* (bi-)līnnan, *Goth.* (af-)līnnan; *ceuse*; *linne* SPEC. 103; MAN. (F.) 8347; *līnneð* (*pres.*) KATH. 1717\*; *līnnen* HOM. I. 67; *līnne* (*subj.*) HORN (L.) 992; *lan* (*pret.*) TRIST. 38; *comp.* bi-līnnen.

līnnunge, sb., *cessation*, HOM. I. 259; MARH. 11; KATH. (E.) 1679.

līnnen, see līnen.

līns, sb., *O.E.* līnys (*axle tree*), *cf.* *Du.* lūns, *Ger.* lūns (*linchpin*); *linchpin*; *līnses* (*pl.*) SHOR. 109; *cf.* līn.

līnse wolve, sb., *linsey woolsey*, B. B. 248.

līnt, sb., = *M.Du.* līnt (*linen tape*); *lint*, PR. P. 306; BARB. xvii. 612.

līntel, sb., *O.Fr.* līntel; *līntel*, WICL. EXOD. xii. 22.

līōn, see lēo. līpard, see leopard.

līpe, see lēpe.

līpnen, v., ? for lītnen; *trust*: līpne (*imper.*) þou nouht to borewinge ANGL. IV. 198; *līpnie* (*subj.*) HOM. I. 37; *ne* *līpnie* na non to muchel to childe ne to wive 161; *līpne* HOM. II. 220; MISC. 59.

līpning, līppōning, sb., *trust*, BARB. xii. 238.

līppe, sb., *O.E.* līppe, *cf.* *M.Du.* līppe *f.*, *O.Fris.* līppa *m.*; *lip*, '*labrum*', PR. P. 306; ALIS. 6429; *biting* on *mi* *lippe* GOW. I. 283; *līppen* (*pl.*) FRAG. 5; SHOR. 82; AYENB. 210; FER. 141; *līppes* LA3. 29359; *līppen* (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 106.

līppē, sb., ? *Fr.* līppée; *morsel*: *lene* folke þat lese wol a *lippe* at every noble LANGL. B v. 250; *Juwes* han a *lippe* of owre bileve xv. 493.

līpsen, see līpsen.

līre, sb., *O.E.* līra; *calf of the leg, thick flesh*, A. R. 130; JUL. 59; H. M. 21; B. DISC. 1325; ISUM. 262; TOWNL. 55; *boon* ne *lire* OCTOV. (W.) 1119; *his* *white* *lire* [lere] CH. C. T. B 2047; *comp.* spar-lire.

līre, see līre.

līre, sb., *cf.* *O.H.G.* līra, from *Gr.* λύρα; *lyre*, LA3. 7003.

līre, see hlēor.

līri ? sb.: *leide* here legges a *liri* [leri] across LANGL. A vii. 115.

līrken, v., *O.N.* lerka; ? *compel*: *i* *lirke* (*pres.*) *him* up with *mi* *hond* HALLIW. 523.

līsard, see lesarde.

hlīse, sb., *O.E.* hlīsa, hlīosa; *sound, fame*, MAT. iv. 24.

līsère, sb., *O.Fr.* līsiere; *edge of cloth, list*,

LANGL. *B v.* 210, *C vii.* 216 [*A v.* 124 *liste*]; *lisure* PR. P. 307.

**lisoun**, sb., ? *O. Fr.* *luision* (*shining*); ? *glimpse*; A. P. ii. 887.

**lispen**, see *wlispēn*.

**lisse**, sb., *O. E.* *liss*, *liðs*; from **liðe**; *lenity, tranquillity*, HOM. I. 15; P. L. S. viii. 119; LA3. 3261; MISC. 141; C. L. 757; SPEC. 57; WILL. 2828; LANGL. *A x.* 30; CH. C. T. F. 1238.

**lissen**, v., *O. E.* *lissian*, *liðsian*; *ease, relieve*: ne lissen heore soruwe s. A. L. 152; *lisse* GOW. III. 82; R. R. 4128; hire care to lisse WILL. 631.

**list**, see *lüst*.

**liste**, sb., *O. E.* *list m.*, cf. *O. H. G.* *list m. f.*, *O. L. G.*, *O. N.* *list f.*, ? *Goth.* *lists* (*acc. pl. listins*) *m.*; *art, cunning*, LA3. 17210; KATH. 1527; O. & N. 757; R. S. i; S. S. (Web.) 2046; *betere* is *liste þen luðer(e) strençde* A. R. 268; **liste** (*dat.*) SHOR. 24; **listes** (*pl.*) MISC. 136; *tech him of alle þe liste* HORN (L.) 235.

**liste-liche**, adv., *cunningly*, REL. I. 188; *listli* WILL. 2742.

**liste**, see *hlüst*.

**liste**, *O. E.* *list*, = *M. L. G.* *liste*, *O. N.*, *O. H. G.* *lista*; *border of cloth; edge of anything*; LANGL. *B v.* 524; *he smot me . . . on þe list(e)* (*edge of the ear*, = ? *Ger.* *ohrleiste*, or = *hlüst*) CH. C. T. D 634; *liiste* PR. P. 307; and *bond him wiþ a liste* LEG. 91; þe *list* of þe *lifte* A. P. ii. 1761.

**listen**, see *lūsten*, *hlūsten*.

**listes**, sb., pl., ? *O. Fr.* *lice*; *lists* (*for a tournament*), CH. C. T. A 1862.

**listre**, sb., *O. Fr.* *listre*; *reader*; *listere* 'lector' PR. P. 307; *lister* TREV. VI. 257; **listres** (*pl.*) LANGL. *B v.* 138; *listris* WICL. E. w. 298.

**lit**, sb., *O. N.* *litr*; *colour*, GEN. & EX. 1068; SPEC. 36; **littis** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4336.

**lit**, see *lüt*.

**litarge**, sb., *Fr.* *litharge*; *white lead*, CH. C. T. A 629, G 775.

**lite**, sb., *O. N.* *lyti* (*vice*); *flaw, vice*: *wiþ-outhe lite* L. H. R. 112; TOWNL. 71; þus he *haves hir led with lite* lw. 1620.

**litel**, see *lütel*.

**litin**, v., *O. N.* *lita*; *dye, 'tingo'* PR. P. 308; **liteð** (*pres.*) A. R. 268; **litēd** (*pple.*) PS. lxvii. 24; *ilitet* KATH. 1432; *littid* [*intingvatur*] in *blode* HAMP. PS. lxvii. 25.

**litster**, sb., *dyer, 'tinctur'*, VOC. 212; *listare* PR. P. 307; *listere* CH. F. AGE 17.

**litterate**, pple., *Lat.* *litterātus*; *well-instructed*, TREV. IV. 81, 83.

**litere**, sb., *O. Fr.* *litere*; *litter, bed*, PR. P. 307; TREV. IV. 461; C. M. 13817; *litter* MAN. (F.) 9604; *letere* ALEX. (Sk.) 4910; *littar* BARB. ix. 106; **lites** (*pl.*) WICL. Is. lxvi. 20.

**litnen**, v., ? *diminish*: *hwan Havelok sau . . . his ferd so swiþe littene* HAV. 2701.

**litnen**<sup>2</sup>, v., cf. *Swed.* *lita*; ? *trust*: þa þat *litnen* (*ms.* *litnenn*) to þin fode ORM. 6115; ne *litnie* (? *ms.* *litmie*) on mon to swiðe to þisse live HOM. I. 7; see *lipnen*.

**litster**, see under *litin*.

**lið**, sb., *O. E.* *lið*, cf. *O. Fris.* *lið n.*, ? cf. *O. L. G.* *lið*, *lið m.*, *O. H. G.* *lið n. m.*, *O. N.* *liðr*, *Goth.* *liþus m.*; *limb, joint*, JUL. 13; H. M. 21; GEN. & EX. 1804; REL. I. 223; *liþ* LEG. 204; WILL. 1724; AR. & MER. 8504; GOW. I. 99; CH. C. T. (T.) 14881; TOR. 2498; TRIAM. 467; *lið* MIRC 1365; PR. C. 1917; *brekeþ liþ* from *liþe* FRAG. 7; **liðes** (*pl.*) A. R. 262; *liðes* HAV. 2163.

**leoðe-bēie**, adj., *supple-jointed*, MARH. 16; *leþebe(i)* REL. I. 188.

**leoþe-wōk**, adj., *O. E.* *liðu-*, *leoðuwāc*, = *O. H. G.* *lidoweich*; *weak in limbs*, REL. II. 229.

**liþe-wurt**, sb., *O. E.* *liðwyr*t; *some plant, ? dwarf elder, 'ive'*, REL. I. 37; *liþewort* 'ebulus' LEECHD. II. 398.

**lið**, sb., *O. N.* *lið* (*order, assembly, help*); ? *help, ? company*: *nes þer nan oðer lið* LA3. 5213; *we wullet gan a leoðe* (? *in a body*) 5307; þre leodes in oon liþ [*lið*] LANGL. *B xvi.* 181.

**hlið**, sb., *O. E.* *hlið n.*, cf. *O. N.* *hlið f.*, = *O. H. G.* *lita*; *slope: under hevene liðe* (?) HOM. II. 117; *þeond wudes & þeond liðen* (*plur.*) LA3. 32219.

**lið**, see *liōd*.

**liðe**, adj., *O. E.* *liðe*, = *O. L. G.* *lithi*, *O. H. G.* *lindi*, cf. *O. N.* *linr*; *gentle, smooth*, A. R. 428; ðet *weter . . . wes liðe* HOM. I. 129; *liðe* him *beo drihten* LA3. 4; þat *weder wes swiðe liðe* 7242; *liþe* ORM. 1307; *lið* B. B. 21; S. S. (Web.) 2517; CH. H. F. 118; RICH. 4859; EM. 348; PS. cvi. 29; ISUM. 494; *liþe*, *liðe* 'lenis, mollis, tranquillus' PR. P. 310; (þe) *efter(e) lið(e)* (*sc. moneð*) *July* MARH. 23; *liþe* (*adv.*) TRIAM. 417; *comp.* *þe-liðe*; *deriv.* *lisse*.

**liðe-liche**, adv., *O. E.* *liðelice*; *gently*, HOM. I. 259; A. R. 428.

**liðnesse**, sb., *gentleness*, HOM. I. 95.

**liþe**, **liðe**, sb., ? = *O. H. G.* *linde*; *mitigation, 'malacia'*, PR. P. 310: *he ne mouchte no liþe* (*ms.* *lyþe*) *gete* HAV. 147.

**lið-ful**, adj., *gentle*: *mid liðfulle* (*pl.*) *worden* LA3. 1262.

**liðen**, **liðan**, v., *O. E.* *liðan*, = *O. L. G.* *lithan*, *O. N.* *liða* (*go, travel*), *Goth.* (*af-, ga-, us-*) *leiþan* (*ἐπιθεῖν*), *O. H. G.* *lidan* (*carry*); *go, travel*, LA3. 27, 1202; *he ne durste noht . . . intil þat ende liþen* ORM. 8374; **lāð** (*pret.*) LA3. 4880; *overt sæ þu liðe* 5045; þer *liðen* to *some alle Scotleode* 20046; **liðen** (*pple.*) LA3. 5783; *comp.* *a-*, *þe-liðen*; *deriv.* *lāde*, **lāden**.

liðen, v., *O.N.* hlýða; *listen*; lipe ALIS. 5721; A. D. 238; GREG. 375; MAN. (H.) 93; TOR. 337; OCTAV. (H.) 9; M. ARTH. 676; AMAD. (R.) xxiii; AUD. 66; lipe LANGL. B viii. 66; lipe (*imper.*) HORN. (L.) 336; PS. xxx. 3; liðeð GEN. & EX. 2077; liþes HAV. 1400.

liþer, *see* lüðer.

liþere, sb., *O.E.* liðre, lyðre; *sling*; lüþeren (*dat. pl.*) ROB. 394; *comp.* staf-liþere.

liðerien, v., *from* liþere; *hurl with a sling, throw stones*: þese lourdeines lithereþ [litheren] (*pres.*) þer to þat alle þe leves fallen LANGL. C xix. 48; liðere (*imper.*) A. R. 290; iliþerod (*þple.*) ROB. 549.

liðerien, *see* leðerien.

[liðien, v., = *M.H.G.* liden; *comp.* to-liðien.]

liðien, v., *O.E.* liðian, *cf.* *O.H.G.* lindian, *O.N.* lina; *from* liðe, *mitigate*; lipe ALIS. 433; CH. TRO. iv. 754; H. S. 2280; A. P. i. 357; þou schalt . . . mi longe sorwe liþe HORN. (H.) 428 (R. 412); liþeþ (*pres.*) our pine SHOR. 19; liðegede (*ms.* liðegedde) (*pret.*) HOM. I. 95; *comp.* 3e-iliðeþen.

liün, *see* læo.

[live, sb., *O.E.* (and-, big-)leofa; *means of living*; *comp.* bi-live.]

live, *see* læave. livel, *see* level.

[liven, v., *O.E.* lifan, *O.Fris.* (bi-)liva, *O.H.G.* (bi-)liban; *comp.* bi-liven; *deriv.* lif, livien, läve, läven.]

liven, *see* læven.

livenað, sb., *O.N.* lifnaðr; *food, means of living*, HOM. I. 63; liveneð A. R. 356; H. M. 29; lifnoþ AVENB. 138.

livere, *see* livre.

liveree, livereð, sb., *O.Fr.* livree; *livery*, CH. C. T. A 363; MAN. (F.) 10557; livere (*allowance of food*), MAN. (F.) 3117; liverie BARB. xix. 36; lufre xiv. 233; levere D. ARTH. 241; in ech levere (*division of an army*) D. ARTH. 3078.

liveren, v., = *M.L.G.* leveren, *M.H.G.* liberen; *coagulate*: livred (*þple.*) blod MISC. 148; þe liverede *see* ROB. 39.

liveren<sup>2</sup>, v., *Fr.* livrer; *deliver, liberate*: livere JOS. 707; C. M. 5943; *livers* (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3152.

livien, v., *O.E.* lifian, leofian, lifian, lyfian, libban (*pret.* lifode, lifde), *cf.* *O.L.G.* libbien, libbean, *O.Fris.* libba (*pret.* livade, lifde), *O.N.* lifa (*pret.* lifða), *Goth.* liban (*pret.* libaida), *O.H.G.* lebën (*pret.* lebëta); *live*; livien, leovien, luvien, libben LA3. 6902, 6904, 18049, 27779; liven SAX. CHR. 263; GEN. & EX. 308; HAV. 355; MAND. 24; binimeð his underlinge þat he sholde bi liven HOM. II. 179; live CH. C. T. A 506; shalt þou never live (*cf. Ger.* erleben) þat dai SPEC. 90; life PR. C. 1869; live [libbe] LANGL. A iii. 220; leven E. G. 75; leve S. S. (Wr.)

534; S. & C. I. iii; leve, libbe SHOR. 2, 70; libben KATH. 1901; A. R. 38; ORM. 372; libben, libban HOM. I. 7, 109; libbe O. & N. 1192; HORN. (L.) 63; ROB. 178; AVENB. 32; H. H. 247; ALIS. 7965; S. S. (Web.) 287; to libbenne LA3. 11775; livie (*pres.*) HOM. I. 211; life AMAD. (R.) liii; libbe SPEC. 27; lifeð MISC. 192; liþeþ ORM. 2698; liveð MARH. 4; A. R. 352; leofeð LK. iv. 4; leveþ AVENB. 54; levip EGL. 120; (heo) luvieð, libbeð, libbað HOM. I. 53, 115, 119; we livieð (? *printed* lueð) MARH. 17; (heo) libbeð 10; heo livieð A. R. 310; we libbeð 360; libbeþ O. & N. 1012; AVENB. 53; livieð, luvieð (*imper.*) JUL. 74, 75; liviende (*þple.*) LA3. 27213; KATH. 1227; liveand PS. xxxviii. 6; levand TOR. 315; libbinde A. R. 350; þe libbinde AVENB. 13; libbendre ['vivunt?'] MAT. xxii. 32; livede (*pret.*) HOM. I. 7; lefede 225; livede, luvede, leovede, leofede, levede LA3. 252, 299, 2680, 3236, 15074; livede, leovede S. A. L. 160; levede AVENB. 71; þu livedest HOM. I. 33; livenen LANGL. A PROL. 26; leveden HOM. I. 129; *comp.* 3e-livien.

livre, sb., *O.E.* lifer, = *O.N.* lifr, *O.Fris.* livere, *O.H.G.* libara, lebara; *livre*, R. S. v; TREAT. 139; ALIS. 2156; FER. 1095; þa livere [livre] LA3. 6499; lifre FRAG. 6; livere CH. C. T. D 1839; liver GOW. III. 100; levir LUD. COV. 181.

liver-wort, sb., *liver-wort*, LEECHD. III. 336; livirwort PR. P. 309.

livreisün, sb., *O.Fr.* livraison; ? *award*: in þe day of livreisun (*judgment-day*) HOM. I. 85; lieversöns (*pl.*) allowances MAN. (F.) 7432.

lō, *see* lä.

lobbe-këling, sb., *large codfish*, M. H. 136.

lober, sb., *lubber*; lobres (*pl.*) (*v. r.* loburs) LANGL. A PROL. 52.

lobi, sb., *lubber*, DEP. R. ii. 170; lobies (*pl.*) LANGL. A PROL. 52\*.

loc, sb., *O.E.* loc, = *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* lok, *O.H.G.* (bi-)loh; *from* lūken; *lock*, 'clausura', FRAG. 3; AVENB. 255; lok 'sera' PR. P. 311; LANGL. A i. 178; MAND. 179; loke (*dat.*) O. & N. 1557; lokes (*pl.*) AVENB. 151; *comp.* feter-, war-lok.

lok-smith, sb., *locksmith*, PR. P. 311.

lok-sonn(e)dai, sb., ? *day of Pentecost*, SHOR. 127.

loc<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E.* locc, loc, = *O.N.* lokkr, *O.H.G.* locch, lock; *lock* (*of hair*): ænne loc MAT. v. 36; lok 'cinnus, flocus', PR. P. 311; lockes (*pl.*) MAT. x. 30; LA3. 21875; SPEC. 34; lockes [lokkes] CH. C. T. A 81; lokkes ALIS. 4164; lockan, locken (*dat. pl.*) LK. vii. 44; JOHN xi. 2

lōc, *see* läc.

lóche, sb., *O.Fr.* loche; *loch*, 'silurus', VOC. 189; PR. P. 310; REL. I. 85; lóches (*pl.*) L. C. C. 54.

**locuste**, sb., *Lat.* locusta; *locust*, C. M. 6041.

**löd, löde**, *see* **läd, läde**.

**Lodelowe**, pr. n., *Ludlow*, ROB. 448.

**lof**, sb., *O.E.* lof, = *O.L.G.*, *O.N.* lof, *O.H.G.* lob; *praise*, LA3. 8376; HOM. II. 91; PS. viii. 3; drihtin to lofe & wurpe ORM. 1141; þe sullere lat sum del of his lofe HOM. II. 213; ben at love (*printed* lone) & at bode PL. CR. 716.

**lof-georn**, adj., *O.E.* lofgeorn; *desirous of praise*, HOM. I. 103.

**lof-lik**, adj., *fit to be praised*, [*'laudabilis'*] PS. xcv. 4.

**lof-sang**, sb., *O.E.* lofsang, = *O.N.* lofsöngr. *O.H.G.* lob-, lobesang; *song of praise*, HICKES I. 167; (*ms.* lofsang) ORM. 18025; lofsong HOM. I. 5, 191; lofsong (*v. r.* loft song) C. L. 29; loftsong [*lovesang*] LA3. 68; loftsong HOM. I. 261; (*printed* lostsong) MARH. 19.

**lof-songere**, sb., *singer of praise*, HOM. I. 153.

**lof-word**, sb., = *M.H.G.* lopwort (*ms.* love-word); *word of praise*, C. M. 10614.

**lof**, sb., = *Swed.* lof *m.*, *Du.* loef *f.*; *luff (of a ship)*: heo scufen ut heore lof LA3. 7859; he went þene lof A. R. 104; loof MAN. (F.) 12088; her loof and her windas RICH. 71; heo wenden heore lofes [*loves*] & liþen toward londe LA3. 20949; (*hi*) twinde hom to þe lofe ROB. (W.) 9026.

**lof**, *see* **lāf. lofen**, *see* **loven**.

**loft**, sb., *O.N.* lopt *n.* (*air, upper region, upper chamber*); *cf.* lūft; *height; upper room. loft*: '*solarium*' PR. P. 311; and bereþ hire up into þe lofte S. A. L. 160; mi doþter þat sitteþ on þe lofte HORN (L.) 904; in your lofte GAW. 1096; o loft aloft, on high ORM. 11823; on lofte LANGL. A i. 88; on, a lofte CH. C. T. B 277; bi loft on high B xviii. 45; bi lofte K. T. 686.

**loftsong**, *see* **lofsang under lof**.

**lo3**, sb., ? *O.E.* luh, ? *Gael.* loch; *lake*, A. P. ii. 441; lough, lough MAN. (F.) 1423, 10211; louch BARB. iii. 430; loghe (*dat.*) ANT. ARTH. vii.

**lō3, loo3**, sb., *O.E.* lōh, = *O.Fris.* lōch (*dat. lōge*), *M.L.G.* lōg (*place*), ? *O.H.G.* luog (*cave, den*); *place*, SHOR. 126, 145, 157.

**lō3**, *see* **lāh**.

**lo3e**, adj., *O.N.* logi, = *O.Fris.* loga, *M.H.G.* lohe, *NorthEng.* lowe; *fire*: lo3he ORM. 16185; lohe A. R. 356\*; lowe GEN. & EX. 643; lowe PR. P. 314; JOS. 687; IW. 343; MAN. (F.) 8341; H. S. 484; PR. C. 9431.

[**lo3e, lowe**, sb., *liar; comp. war-, wedlowe.*]

**lo3en**, v., *O.N.* loga, = *M.H.G.* lohen; *from* lo3e; *flame*; lowin '*flammo*' PR. P. 315; lowande (*pple.*) GAW. 236; lowinge DEGR. 1436; lawid (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 226.

**lō3en**, *see* **lā3en**.

**logge**, sb., *O.Fr.* loge; *lodge, tent, hut*, SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 279; S. S. (Web.) 2603; B. DISC. 550; A. P. iii. 457; CH. C. T. B 4043; loge, luge BARB. xix. 660\*; luggis, logis (*pl.*) xix. 392, vii. 550.

**loggen**, v., *O.Fr.* logier; *lodge*, MAND. 193; **loggede** (*pret.*) A. R. 264; þai logit þaim BARB. ii. 304; **loged** (*pple.*) WILL. 1918; **logged** CH. C. T. B 4186.

**logging**, sb., *lodging*, MAN. (F.) 9201; **loging** BARB. ii. 282; **lugin** BARB. iv. 494.

**lo3ho**, *see* **lo3**.

**lō3ien**, v., *O.E.* lōgian, *O.Fris.* lōgia; *from* lō3; *place*; **lōgeden** (*pret.*) MK. i. 19; *comp.* 3e-lō3ien.

**loght**, v., ? = **lutien**; ? *lurk, lie in ambush*: i bide for him 3ou loghte (*subj.*) YORK xix. 181.

**lōh**, *see* **lāh**. loht, *see* **lēoht**.

**loine**, sb., *O.Fr.* logne; *loin, 'lumbus.'* PR. P. 312; P. S. 191.

**loitron**, v., *cf.* *M.Du.* leuteren, loteren; *loiter*; loitron PR. P. 311; **loitrande** (? *ms.* loltrande) (*pple.*) A. P. iii. 458.

**lok**, *see* **loc**.

**lōk**, sb., *look, 'visus.'* PR. P. 311; REL. II. 14; lok [*look*] CH. C. T. A 3342.

**loke**, sb., *O.E.* loca (*enclosed place*), *M.Du.* loke (*fence*); *enclosure, locked place*, SHOR. 79; loke '*valva*' PR. P. 311; þer weoren in ane loken fif hundred gaten LA3. 21309; ich am within thi luke GUY 17; **loken** (*pl.*) SHOR. 79; locun LA3. 5926; *comp.* clūster-loke.

**loken**, v., *O.N.* loka, = *M.Du.* loken; *lock*, GEN. & EX. 3193; loke ALIS. 3936; CH. C. T. D 317; LUD. COV. 341; **lokede** (*pret.*) SHOR. 46; lokid s. s. (Wr.) 1222; M. ARTH. 2620; **ilokked** (*pple.*) MAND. 265.

**loker**, sb., = *M.Du.* loker; *locker*, PR. P. 311.

**loket**, sb., *O.Fr.* loquet, loquette; ? *curl*, P. S. 154.

**lökien**, v., *O.E.* lōcian, = *O.L.G.* lōcōn, *M.Du.* lōken; *look, keep, observe*, GR. 37; LA3. 24294; þe nefre nalde Cristes la3en lokien HOM. I. 43; lokin MARH. 4; loken KATH. 1596; C. L. 494; to loken what te3 læren us ORM. 1815; him birþ loken him þat he ne gilte noht 7863; vor te loken riht bitweonen ou A. R. 286; lokie BRD. 9; loki SHOR. 55; AYENB. 5; ich can loki manne wike O. & N. 604; loke HAV. 376; ROB. 488; ALIS. 1823; TOR. 1492; luke IW. 849; PR. C. 205; to lokiennie FRAG. 8; (heo) lōkieð (*pres.*) LA3. 23077; **lōke** (*imper.*) LA3. 11770; HORN (L.) 748; **lōkiende** (*pple.*) MAT. xiii. 13; lokinde JOS. 278; **lōkede** (*pret.*) MK. vi. 41; LA3. 2266; KATH. 791; lokede, loked LANGL. B xiv. 47 (Wr. 9004); lukit BARB.



- iv. 321; loked (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 193; god it hafde loked (*awarded, ordained*) swa ORM. 439; *comp. bi-, 3e-, over-löken.*
- lökere, sb., *looker*, AYENB. 21.
- lökunge, sb., *looking*, A. R. 102; lokinge HOM. I. 145; H. M. 31; AYENB. 19; loking HORN (L.) 342; A. P. i. 1048.
- lokere, *see wei-lokker.*
- lokered, *pple., curled*, D. ARTH. 779.
- lollen, v., *M.Du. lollen*; *loll*: loseliche he lolleþ (*pres.*) þere LANGL. B xii. 213; his chekes & his chin . . . lollede (*pret.*) PL. CR. 224; lík a leþerne þors lulledde [lollod] his chekes LANGL. A v. 110.
- lollere, sb., *loller (lollarð)*, CH. C. T. B 1177; loller AUD. 37; lolleres (*pl.*) LANGL. B xv. 207.
- loltrande, *see loitren.* lomb, *see lamb.*
- lombard, sb., *a dish in cookery*, B. B. 164, 271.
- lómoe, *see láme.*
- lómoe, sb., *O.E. (ge-)lōma, mod.Eng. loom; tool, implement, vessel*, PS. ii. 9; GAW. 2309; A. P. ii. 314; PERC. 2032; REL. I. 54; loome '*utensile, instrumentum*,' PR. P. 312; lōmen (*pl.*) A. R. 384; SPEC. 41; lomes PALL. xi. 447.
- lómoe<sup>2</sup>, adv., = 3elómoe; *frequently*, P. L. S. viii. 6; ORM. 2178; P. S. 197; SHOR. 71; OCTOV. (W.) 1944; ofte and lome S. S. (Wr.) 1892; ED. 98; lōmere [lomer] (*compar.*) LANGL. B xx. 237.
- lomente, sb., *mash*, [*lomentum*] PALL. xi. 366.
- lomerande, *pple., mod.Eng. lumbering; cf. lawmere; hesitating, creeping*, A. P. ii. 1094.
- lompe, *see lampe and lumpe.*
- lonc, *see hlanc.* lond, *see land.*
- Londreis, *see Lundreis.*
- lónē, *see láne.* lōne, *see lāne.*
- long, longien, *see lang, langien.*
- longe, *see lunge.* lonke, *see hlanke.*
- loof, *see hláf.* loove, *see láve.*
- loppe, sb., *O.E. lopp, cf. Dan. loppe, Swed. loppa; flea*, AN. LIT. 84; loppis (*pl.*) TOWNL. 62.
- loppetstre, sb., *O.E. loppestre; lobster*, FRAG. 3; loppister VOC. 176; lopstere 189; lopster REL. I. 81.
- lopren, v., *curdle, coagulate*; lopred (*pple.*) PS. cxviii. 70; lopird PR. C. 459; HAMP. PS. lxvii. 16.
- lopiring, sb., *curdling*, HAMP. PS. cxviii. 70\*.
- lor, sb., *O.E. lor, = O.L.G., O.H.G. (far-)lor; from löosen; loss*; lore MAN. (F.) 6731; GENER. 5457.
- lörd, *see hláford.*
- lores, sb., pl., *laurel trees*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4972; *see laurēr.*
- lordein, lurdein, sb., *O.Fr. lourdein (lourdaud); lazy person*, LANGL. C vi. 163; lurdein REL. I. 291; lordan, lurdan, lurdaine YORK xi. 226, i. 108, xlv. 77.
- lōre, *see láre.*
- lorein, sb., *O.Fr. lorein (rêne, bride); bridle-rein*; loreins (*pl.*) BEK. 190.
- lorel, sb., *worthless person, 'lurco'*, PR. P. 313; LANGL. B vii. 136; CH. C. T. D 273; *cf. losel.*
- lorel, lorēr, *see laurēr.*
- lorimer, sb., *O.Fr. lorimier; maker of straps, saddler*; lorimers (*pl.*) A. R. 184\*.
- lorken, *see lurken.*
- los, sb., *O.E., O.N. los; from löosen; loss, 'perditio'*, PR. P. 313; MIRC 1279; CH. C. T. B 27; A. P. ii. 1589; D. TROY 5588; ga to lose LA3. 22844; loos LANGL. C xxii. 292.
- lös, lous, adj., *O.N. lauss; from löosen; loose*: los in þe haft P. S. 339; whan þe hors was los [lous] CH. C. T. A 4064; loos '*solutus*' PR. P. 310; his lose tunge GOW. I. 131; þe louse ston A. R. 228\*; loise ALEX. 2505\*.
- löse-liche, adv., *loosely*, LANGL. B xv. 213.
- lös<sup>2</sup>, sb., ? *O.Fr. lös; praise*, ROB. 181; AYENB. 26; WILL. 1386; loos SHOR. 90; D. ARTH. 254; lose TREV. VIII. 25.
- losel, sb., *worthless man*; loselle TREV. VIII. 41; losels (*pl.*) LANGL. A PROL. 74; losellis YORK xi. 78; *cf. lorel.*
- losen, *see löosen.*
- lösen, v., *praise*; lösed (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5316; losit 2505.
- losengere, sb., *O.Fr. losengeur; flatterer*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1923; losangere 3543; losengeres (*pl.*) WILL. 5481; lozengeours MAN. (F.) 2825.
- losengerie, sb., *flattery*, LANGL. B vi. 145; losengrie A xi. 36.
- lösien, v., *O.E. losian (loose, perish), = M.Du. losen, O.N. losa (loose); also lösen, lousen, from lös, lous; loose, set free; lose*; losien LA3. 20538; losen (*v. r. lesen*) H. H. 36; losin '*solvo*' PR. P. 313; lose A. P. iii. 198; louse WICL. GEN. xxvii. 40; PERC. 1871; OCTAV. (H.) 1634; louse and binde AUD. 45; louses (*pres.*) PR. C. 1792; losen GOW. II. 150; þi les þe 8u steorles losie (*be lost*) HOM. I. 117; lösede (*pret.*) KATH. 1120; þat an þe him losede HOM. I. 245; al his folc he losede þer LA3. 2201; loused FLOR. 1545; loosed (*pple.*) R. R. 4511; loused [*dissolutus*] TREV. VII. 149; lost GOW. I. 153; MAND. 273; CH. C. T. B 1375; *comp. 3e-lösien.*
- lösnen, v., *O.N. losna; become loose*: þe lord lösneþ (*v. r. loosiþ*) (*pres.*) þe givede WICL. PS. cxlv. 7.
- lossom, *see lufsum under luve.*
- lost, sb., = *O.L.G., O.H.G. (far-)lust, Goth. (fra-)lusts; loss, perdition*, TREV. IV. 213;

LANGL. C vii. 275; AUD. 13; goþ to lost Gow. I. 147.  
**lost**, see **lust**.  
**lot**, sb., ? *O.N.* lot; ? *from* lūten; ? *bow, inclination of the head*; **lote** (*dat.*) A. P. i. 238; TOWNL. 109.  
**lot**, sb., *O.E.* hlot, *cf.* *O.Fris.* hlot, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* lot *n.*, *O.L.G.* hlōt (? hlōt), *O.N.* hlutr, *O.H.G.* hluz *m.*; *from* hlēoten; **lot**, MAT. xxvii. 35; **lot** A. R. 358; MISC. 50; RICH. 4262; (*ms.* lott) ORM. 133; hwa se ever wule habbe lot wiþ þe of þi blisse HOM. I. 187; þat lot AL. (L.) 607; hlote (*pl.*) MK. xv. 24; hloten LK. xxiii. 34; loten [lotes] LA3. 13858; lotes MAN. (F.) 7343; lottis WICL. PROV. xvi. 33.  
**lote**, sb., ? *O.Fris.* (hūs-)lota; ? *tribute*: in Englund he arerede a lok (*v.r.* lote HALLIW. 530) of uche hous that come smok CHR. E. 445.  
**lōte**, sb., *cf.* *Sw.* låt (*sound*); see **lāte**; *noise*, A. P. 876; (*word*) ii. 668.  
**lōte**, see **lāte**. **lotien**, see **lutien**.  
**lotebī**, sb., *paramour*, S. S. (Web.) 1443; R. R. 6339; AUD. 5; lutbi HAMP. PS. lxxv. 10\*; lotebies (*pl.*) LANGL. A iii. 146.  
**lōð**, lōðien, see **lād**, **lādien**.  
**lotterel**, sb., *a term of opprobrium*, YORK xxxii. 259, 382.  
**louch**, see **lo3**.  
**lou3**, **lough**, see **hlahhen**. **lōuh**, see **lāh**.  
**louken**, see **lūken**.  
**lounen**, v., *cf.* *lūne*; *shelter*; **lounit** (*pple.*) BARB. xv. 276.  
**loupe**, sb., *loop, noose*; **loupis** (*pl.*) D. TROY 2806.  
**loupe**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *mod.Eng.* loop(-hole); *window*, (*dat.*) LANGL. Cxxi. 288; GAW. 792; **loupes** (*pl.*) PARTEN. 1175.  
**loup**, see **hlēap**. **louren**, see **lūren**.  
**lous**, see **lós**, **lūs**.  
**lousen**, see **lósien and lūsien**.  
**louten**, see **lūten**. **love**, see **luve**.  
**lōve**, sb., *O.N.* lōfi, = *Goth.* lōfa; *hand, palm*; (*ms.* loue, *printed* lone) 'vola' VOC. 207; loove ALEX. 2569; lufe TOWNL. 32; **loves** (*pl.*) ii. 987.  
**lōve**, see **lāve**. **loveache**, see **luvestiche**.  
**lōven**, v., *O.E.* lofan, = *O.N.* lofa, *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* loven, *O.H.G.* lobōn; *from* lof; *praise*; *point out*: to lofen him & wurþen ORM. 208; love A. P. i. 285; to love god WICL. E. w. 320; **lōve** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 369; loveð A. R. 408; þe sullere loveð his þing dere HOM. II. 213; **lōved** (*pret.*) PR. C. 321; lovid OCTAV. (H.) 727; loovid FLOR. 714; **lōved** (*pple.*) PS. ix. 24.  
**lōving**, sb., *O.E.* lofung; *laudation*, 'indictatio,' L. H. R. 75; PR. C. 321; **loving** &

los D. TROY 4878; bi lovinge (*ms.* louyunge, *printed* lonynge) & bedinge WICL. E. w. 167.  
**lover**, sb., *O.Fr.* lover; *skylight*; *smoke-hole in a roof*; 'lodium,' PR. P. 315; LANGL. Cxxi. 288; lovir VOC. 236; **lovers** (*pl.*) PARTEN. 1175.  
**lōver**, see **hlāford**. **lovien**, see **luvien**.  
**lōw**, see **lāh**.  
**lowable**, adj., *O.Fr.* louable; *praiseworthy*, LANGL. C vi. 103, xviii. 130.  
**lowe**, see **lo3e**. **lōwe**, see **lāh**, **hlāwe**.  
**lowen**, see **lo3en**. **lōwen**, see **lā3en**.  
**hlōwen**, v., *O.E.* hlōwan (*pret.* hlēow), *cf.* *O.H.G.* hlōhen; *low (as cattle)*; loowen WICL. JOB vii. 5; lowin PR. P. 315; **lōweþ** [luoweþ] (*pres.*) P. S. 332; houþ A. S. 4.  
**lowing**, sb., *lowing*, KATH. 144.  
**lowere**, sb., *O.Fr.* louier; *reward*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5368.  
**lubard**, see **leopard**.  
**lucchen**, v., ? *pitch, throw*; **luche** (*pres.*) A. P. iii. 230.  
**luce**, sb., *O.Fr.* luz; *pike (the fish)*, 'lucius,' PR. P. 316; CH. C. T. A 350.  
**lucre**, sb., *Fr.* lucre; **lucre**, CH. C. T. G 1402.  
**lūd**, see **lēod**.  
**hlūd**, sb., *voice*; on hire lud to sing SPEC. 27.  
**hlūd**<sup>2</sup>, adj., *O.E.* hlūd, = *O.H.G.* hlūd, *O.H.G.* lūt, *cf.* *Gr.* κλυτός; **lud** A. R. 210; o. & N. 6; crie lowde CH. TRO. i. 400; lauhinge a loude (*aloud*) LANGL. C vii. 23; loude & stille *in all conditions* ROB. (W.) xx. 352; BARB. iii. 745; **lhūde** (*adv.*) A. S. 3; lah3hen lhude ORM. 8142; lude HOM. I. 43; GEN. & EX. 3585; HORN (L.) 209; heo song so lude o. & N. 141; lude [loude] clepian LA3. 852; lhoude AVENB. 212; loude TREAT. 136; ALIS. 283; CH. C. T. A 772; **hlūdere** (*dat. f.*) LK. i. 42; KATH. 208; ludere ludere stefne LA3. 929; mid ludere stefne 1429; **lūddre**, **luddure** (*compar.*) A. R. 266, 290; ludder, luddere TREV. VII. 531, 535.  
**hlūde**, sb., *cf.* *M.L.G.* lūd *m. n.*, *lūde f.*, *M.H.G.* lūde *m.*, *lūte f.*, *O.H.G.* lūta, *f.*; *sound, noise*: mid muchelen lude [mocheletere loude] LA3. 2591; **lūden** (*pl.*) REL. I. 188; þa luden heo iherden LA3. 27034.  
**luddok**, sb., *buttock*, 'lumbus,' PR. P. 316; L. C. C. 43; **luddockes** (*pl.*) 'nates,' VOC. 186; luddokkis TOWNL. 313.  
**hlūde**, sb., *O.E.* hlýða; *March*; lude ROB. 571; as wederis don in lide P. 35.  
**hlūden**, v., *O.E.* hlýðan, = *O.H.G.* hlūtan; *sound, cry out.*  
**lōdinge**, sb., *clamour*, KATH. 145; **luding** [loundinge] LA3. 24873.  
**lūdene**, see **leden**. **lue-**, see **lēo-**.  
**lufe**, see **luve**.

[luffeten, v., *O.E.* lyffettan; *flatter.*]

luffetung, sb., *O.E.* lyffetung; *flattery*, FRAG. 4.

luffrō, see *liveree*.

lufft, adj., cf. *M.Du.* luft, lucht; *left (hand)*, HOM. I. 213; bi his luft side (luftside?) LA3. 24461; lift 15263; leoft 28047; lufthond [*v. r.* left, lefthalf] LANGL. A ii. 5; lift HAV. 2635; ROB. 22; MAND. 31; left, lift WILL. 2961, 2965; CH. C. T. A 2953; left 'sinister' PR. P. 293; on his lift half HOM. II. 11 (REL. I. 131); over her lifte schulder A. P. ii. 981.

lufft, sb., *worthless person*, LANGL. B iv. 62.

lufft<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E.* lyft m. f., cf. *O.N.* lopt n. (see loft), *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* luft f., *Goth.* luftus m. (*āpp*); *air, upper region*; 'aer,' FRAG. 3; lift A. P. ii. 212; M. H. 26; sio lift MK. ix. 7; lifte PR. C. 1444; lift & land ORM. 17533; luffte (*dat.*) KATH. 2124; MARH. 9; A. R. 244; JOS. 385; bi þan lufte HOM. I. 129; to þon lufte LA3. 2881; under lufte 10104; lufte, lifte (*printed liste*) ROB. 279, 280; lifte BRD. 9; LANGL. B xv. 351; fozeles on þar lefte HICKES I. 223 (ANGL. I. 12).

lufften, v., *O.N.* lypta, = *M.H.G.* lufften; *lift*; leften ORM. 2488; liften HAV. 1028; MAND. 190; liften, lifte LANGL. A v. 203, B v. 359; liftin 'levo' PR. P. 303; lifte (*pret.*) FLOR. 767; lifte (leste) TREV. VII. 349.

lufftenant, see *lieutenant*.

luffe, sb., *O.E.* lyge m., cf. *O.H.G.* lug m., lugi f., *O.N.* lygi f.; *from* lūoʒen; *lie, falsehood*; lighe PS. v. 7; lie CH. C. T. A 3391; K. T. 1056; leje (*printed leghe*) S. S. (Web.) 2887; (*ms.* leye) HAV. 2117; lee TOWNL. 216; lūjes (*pl.*) P. L. S. xxx. 141.

luffen, adj., *O.E.* (un- ge-)lygen, = *O.N.* lyggin, *O.H.G.* lugin; *deceitful*: he is . . . hardi and ofte lie SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 688.

luffe, see *logge*.

luffing, see *logging under loggen*.

luffe, sb., *pole*: and me mid stone and luffe þreteþ O. & N. 1609.

luffen, v., cf. *Sw.* lugga; *lug, drag*; lugge LIDG. TH. 4597; luggeþ (*pres.*) GOW. III. 140; luggid (*pret.*) DEP. R. ii. 173; *comp.* to-luffen.

luis, see *under lūs*. luitel, see *lütel*.

[lūke? adj.; *comp.* ēað-lūke.]

lūke, see *lēuke*.

lūken, v., *O.E.* lūcan, = *O.L.G.* (ant-, bi-)lūcan, *Goth.* (ga-, us-)lūkan, *O.Fris.* lūka, *O.N.* lūka, liuka, *O.H.G.* (ant-, ar-, pi-)lūchan; *close, lock; pull*; MARH. 6; REL. I. 209; luken & teon KATH. 2128; lette luken [louke] þa zeten LA3. 10736; we him sculleð to luken (*draw*) 31685; luke MISC. 97; louke LANGL. B xviii. 243; AL. (L.<sup>3</sup>) 611; snakes heore eien lukeþ MISC. 151; luken ORM. 16432; loukande

(*pple.*) A. P. ii. 441; lēac, lec (*pret.*) JUL. 52, 53; þe zates læc [lok] ful feste LA3. 15311; Arður him læc to 21269; hit læc toward hirede folc unimete 28522; up he læc (*took*) þene staf 29661; þa læc þe water ofer hem ORM. 14814; lek AR. & MER. 5686; MAP 339; he lek his eʒen S. S. (Web.) 929; luken ut of scape swordes longe LA3. 23211; luken heom bi vaxe 24843; loken AM. & AMIL. 492; & þe doren . . . loke vaste ROB. 495; in armes ilk oþer þei loken MAN. (F.) 3258; loken (*pple.*) GOW. I. 226; PL. CR. 31; WICL. 3 KINGS vii. 9; S. S. (Wr.) 2951; DEGR. 552; he was loken þær wiþinnen ORM. 1091; loken kope HAV. 429; lokin M. H. 88; a Sarsins legge haþ he lokin OCTAV. (H.) 1274; *comp.* bi-, ʒe-, to-, un-lūken; *deriv.* loc, loke.

louker, sb., 'runcator,' VOC. 218.

lukin, see *lokien*.

lukke, luk, sb., cf. *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* luck, *M.L.G.* lucke, *M.H.G.* (ge-)lücke n., *O.N.* lukka f.; *luck*, PR. P. 316.

lukken, v., cf. *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* lucken; *prosper, succeed*; lukke M. T. 225.

lullin, v., cf. *M.Du.* lullen; *lull*, 'lallo,' PR. P. 317; lulled (*pret.*) L. H. R. 133; CH. C. T. E 553.

lulten, v., *sound*; loude alarom upon launde lulted (*pple.*) watz þenne A. P. ii. 1207.

lūmen, see *lōminen*.

lūminen, v., *for* enluminen; *mod.Eng.* limn; *illuminate*; lumine [limne] TREV. VII. 295; lūminid [limnid] (*pple.*) 'elucidatus' PR. P. 317.

lūminour, limnour, sb., *mod.Eng.* limner; *illuminator*, 'elucidator,' PR. P. 317; limenour E. G. 9.

lumpe, sb., = *M.Du.* lompe; *lump*, 'frustum,' VOC. 241; PR. P. 317; TOWNL. 307; lompe REL. II. 79; a lompe of chese LANGL. Cx. 150; lump (*heap*) BARB. xv. 229; (*company*) 342\*; (*crowd*) xix. 377\*.

lumpen, adj., *lumpy, heavy*; heore hertes were colde as lumping led L. H. R. 141.

lunaire, sb., *moonwort*, CH. C. T. G 800.

lunatik, adj., *O.Fr.* lunatic; *lunatic*: lunatik lollers LANGL. Cx. 107; þanne loked up a lunatik (*sb.*) LANGL. B PROL. 123.

lūnd, sb., *O.N.* lund; *nature, disposition*, ORM. 7038.

Lunden, Lundene, Lunde [Londene], pr. n., *O.E.* Lunden; *London*, LA3. 7080, 18477, 18495; on Lundene MISC. 145; Lunde 94; Lounde SPEC. 92; Londen, Lunde LANGL. B xv. 148, C xvii. 286.

Lundene-burh, sb., *London*, LA3. 4284.

Lundenisc, adj., *of London*; Lundenisce men LA3. 31146.

Lundreis, sb., pl., *Londoners*; Londreis ROB. (W.) 1126.

**lüne**, sb., *cf. Dan.* luun, *Swed.* lugn, *O.N.* logn; *quiet, rest*: of mine live zif me lune HOM. I. 197.

**lunge**, sb., *O.E.* lungen (*pl.* lungenu) *n.*, *cf. O. Fris.* lungen, *O.H.G.* lungunna, lunginna, lungun, lunga *f.*, *O.N.* lungu *pl. n.*; *lung*, 'pulmo,' PR. P. 317; R. S. V (MISC. 178); FER. 1095; GOW. III. 100; WICL. 3 KINGS xxii. 34; LUD. COV. 181; longe ALIS. 2156; B. DISC. 602; **longene** (*pl.*) LA3. 6499\*; longes VOC. 183; CH. C. T. A 2752.

**longe-woo**, sb., *lung disease*, PALL. i. 50.

**lung-wurt**, sb., *O.E.* lungenwyrnt; *lung-wort*, 'elle(b)ore,' REL. I. 37.

**lunginge**, *see* lungen. **lūpe**, *see* hlēap.

**lurdane**, *see* lordein.

**lūre**, sb., *O.E.* lyre; *from* lēosen; *loss*, FRAG. 2; LA3. 980; KATH. 805; A. R. 58; O. & N. 1153; D. TROY 2244; lur GAW. 355; luere, lere REL. I. 262, 263; lire GEN. & EX. 2920; lire of eorplike ahte ORM. 5667; lere ROB. 526; AYENB. 36; AR. & MER. 8369; þone lere HOM. I. 221; leore ALIS. 1122; lūren (*pl.*) A. R. 298; (*dat. pl.*) H. M. 7.

**lure**, sb., *O.Fr.* loirre; *lure*, 'lurale,' PR. P. 317.

**lūre**, *see* hlēor.

**luren**, v., *O.Fr.* loirre, *cf. M.Du.* leuren, loren; *allure*; *lure* CH. C. T. D 415; **lured** (*pple.*) LANGL. B v. 439.

**lūren**, v., ?=*M.L.G.* lūren (*examine*); *lower, look sullen*; *lure* HORN (L.) 270; louren PL CR. 556; lourin 'oboculo, macro' PR. P. 316; loure S. S. (Web.) 1539; P. S. 154 (A. D. 106); GOW. I. 47; TRIAM. 1032; loure on mi nezebore LANGL. B v. 132; **lourinde** (*pple.*) AYENB. 256; lourand WILL. 2119; **louring** CH. C. T. D 1266.

**lūring**, sb., *louring*, O. & N. 423.

**lūri**, adj., *cf. L.G.* lūrig; *sullen*, LIDG. M. P. 52.

**lurken**, v., ?*from* lūren, *as* hērkien *from* hēren; *lurk*, HAV. 68; lürkin 'lateo' PR. P. 317; i lurk(e) (*pres.*) and dare TOWNL. 137; lurkes A. P. iii. 277; (hi) lurkeþ PL CR. 83; lorkinde (*pple.*) WILL. 2213; lurkand(e) BARB. v. 192; x. 627; lurkinge LANGL. A ii. 192\* (lorkinge B ii. 216); lurkinge CH. C. T. G 658; **lurkide** (*pret.*) WICL. I PARAL. xii. 8; lurkede LANGL. A ii. 192.

**lurkere**, sb., *lurker*, REL. I. 133; ALEX. (Sk.) 3543.

**lurking**, sb., *hiding-place*, PS. xvii. 12.

**lurnien**, *see* leornien.

**[lürten]**, v.,=*M.H.G.* lürzen; *deceive*; *comp. bi-lürten.*]

**lūs**, sb., *O.E.* lūs,=*O.N.*, *O.H.G.* lūs; *louse*; lous P. S. 238; LANGL. B v. 198; it nas nojt worþ a lous FER. 439; **lūse** [*O.E.* lūs], (*pl.*)

P. L. S. i. 5; *luse sed* 'psyllium' REL. I. 37; with luis [luisse] TREV. VI. 387; lis LANGL. B v. 197; lise PR. C. 651.

**lusarde**, *see* lesarde.

**lusch**, adj., *cf. L.G.* luschi; *loose*, 'laxus,' PR. P. 317.

**luschen**, v., *beat, flog*; ?*come down with a rush*: schall i . . . lusshe all youre limmis with lasschis YORK xxxi. 10; þeir schipes alle in peril were . . . mast & sail, down hit lusched [*v. r.* lussed] (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 2977; luischede D. ARTH. 2226; lussed YORK xli. 37.

**lūschen**, **lūskēn**, v., *cf. M.H.G.* lūschen, *M.Du.* luischen, *Dan.* lūske; *lie hid*; lusk(e) MAN. (H.) 9; **lūskand** (*pple.*) TOWNL. 189.

**lūsen**, *see* lēosen.

**lūsi**, adj., = *M.H.G.* lūsec; *lousy*; lousi LANGL. B v. 195; CH. C. T. D 1467.

**lūsin**, v., *cf. M.H.G.* lūsen; *clear off lice*; lousin PR. P. 316; louseþ (*pres.*) P. S. 239; **iloused** (*pple.*) TREV. III. 353.

**lust**, **lūst**, sb., *O.E.* lust *m.*, *lyst f.*, *cf. O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* lust *f.*, *Goth.* lustus *m.* (lūstun), *O.N.* losti *m.*, *lyst f.*, *mod.Eng.* lust; *desire*; *pleasure*; *lust*; MARH. 14; O. & N. 507; HOCCL. iii. 60; M. H. 165; AUD. 4; (*ms.* lusst) ORM. 1628; þene lust A. R. 272; let lust over go MISC. 159; ure lust and ure liking P. L. S. xxv. 140; fleisliche lust SPEC. 72; let lust over gan A. D. 290; we hadden gret lust to see his noblesse MAND. 220; lust 'voluptas, libido' PR. P. 317; list 'delectatio, libitum' 306, 307; lust, list, lest CH. C. T. A 132, 192, 1318; lost AYENB. 82; list GEN. & EX. 1230; sinful list REL. I. 221; list, liste A. P. i. 907, ii. 843; lustes (*gen.*) A. R. 318; **luste** (*dat.*) O. & N. 1397; mid muchelere liste þa childere he biwuste LA3. 13731; at here ounie list(e) MAND. 50; **lustes** (*pl.*) MARH. I; A. R. 176; ivele lustes REL. I. 129; lises [lestes] of love WILL. 740, 946; luston ['voluptatibus'] LK. viii. 14.

**lost-vol**, adj., *O.E.* lustfull; *lustful*, AYENB. 80; **lostvoller** (*compar.*) AYENB. 92.

**lustfulness**, sb., *pleasure* HOM. I. 21.

**lust-lēs**, adj., *without desire*, GOW. II. 111; listles PR. P. 307.

**lust-liche**, adv., *O.E.* lustlice; *pleasantly*, REL. I. 129; lustlike MISC. 115.

**lustsum**, adj., *O.E.* lustsum,=*O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* lustsam, lussam; *pleasant*: lussum lif heo ledes SPEC. 34 (A. D. 156); þe lilie is lossom to seo SPEC. 44 (A. D. 164); a lussum (? lufsum) lond C. M. (*Trin. Coll. MS.*) 604.

**lustre**, sb., *Lat.* lustrum; *period of five years*, TREV. VIII. 29.

**hlüst**, sb., *O.E.* hlyst *m. f.*, *cf. O.L.G.*, *O.N.* hlust *f.* (*hearing, ear*); *hearing*, HOM. II. 25; liste 61; lust HOM. I. 75; ALIS. 1916;

Caredoc makede lust & þus spæc LA3. 11577; (*ear*) A. R. 212; luste FER. 1900.

**lūsten**, v., *O.E.* lystan, *cf.* *O.N.* lysta, *O.L.G.* lūstean, *O.H.G.* lūsten, lūstōn, (*pret.* lūsta, lūstōta), *Goth.* lūstōn; *be pleasing*; (*with refl. dat.*) *delight, be pleased*: al þat ham lūstēð (*pres.*) H. M. 25; lūsteth E. W. 28; þer he him losteþ (*delights*) AYENB. 246; lust HOM. I. 103; JOS. 41; ne lust him nu to none unrede o. & n. 212; him lust MIRC 820; list PR. C. 795; whan hem list MAND. 38; if þe list CH. C. T. A 1183; 3ef þe luste A. D. 289; lūste (*pret.*) KATH. 1588; A. R. 238; BRD. 6; ne luste heom hider varen LA3. 28811; þo luste him ete MISC. 38; luste, [liste lest(e)] LANGL. B xvii. 139; luste, liste PL. CR. 71, 165; liste ORM. 8119; GOW. II. 366; A. P. i. 146; liste, leste CH. C. T. A 750, 1052; *comp. for-, of-lūsten*.

**hlūsten**, v., *O.E.* hlystan, *cf.* *Swed.* lysta; *listen, hear*; lusten P. L. S. viii. 114; 3if 3e hit lusten w(u)lle LA3. 919; þine songes luste o. & n. 896; listen (*ms.* lisstenn) ORM. 8574; hlesten ANGL. I. 20; lesten WILL. 31; heste AYENB. 70; hliesteð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 155; listiþ LIDG. M. P. 189; lūst (*imper.*) MARH. 3; lust mire worden LA3. 21985; hleste (*subj.*) MK. vii. 16; lūste (*pret.*) LA3. 29526; o. & n. 253; heste AYENB. 199.

**lusti**, adj., = *M.Du.* lustich, *M.H.G.* lūstic, *O.N.* lostigr; *lusty, pleasant, mirthful*, KATH. 1693; GOW. I. 110; CH. C. T. A 80; PR. C. 4231; lusti on to loken HOM. I. 269; in þi youþ be lusti LIDG. M. P. 68; lusti, listi 'delectabilis, voluptuosus' PR. P. 307, 317; *lustier* (*compar.*) CH. C. T. G 1345.

**lusti-heed**, sb., *M.H.G.* lūsticheit; *hilarity*, CH. C. T. F 288.

**lusti-liche**, adv., *lustily*, JUL. 75; lustili CH. C. T. E 1802.

**lustinnesse**, sb., *pleasantness*, CH. C. T. A 1939.

**hlūstnen**, v., *cf.* *Swed.* lyssna; *listen*; lustnen KATH. 110; (*v. r.* hercnen) A. R. 422; lūstneþ (*pres.*) SPEC. 24; listneþ LANGL. (Wr.) 9534; lestne (*imper.*) SHOR. 76; lustneþ C. L. 1027; listneð REL. I. 217; lestneþ ANGL. III. 61; lūstnede (*pret.*) LA3. 26357; listnede GEN. & EX. 2137; lisnit BARB. vi. 72; ix. 685; ilūstnēd (*pple.*) LA3. 25128.

**lūt**, sb., *O.E.* lyt, *cf.* *O.L.G.* lut, *O.N.* litt; (*a*) *little, few*, LA3. 252; KATH. 34; wordliche men ileveð lut A. R. 66; mid lut wordes 70; þese lit word HOM. II. 105; a lute liste o. & n. 763; his sone . . . bi3at fule lute BEK. 2379; lute god TREAT. 133; lute and lute *little by little* 137; luite JOS. 148; to luite (*v. r.* lutel) C. L. 632; lite AYENB. 31; (*v. w.* write) HORN (L.) 932; to lite ich habbe an horde MISC. 193; a lite CH. C. T. A 1450; lūte (*adj.*) *little*, LA3. 22208; þet is lute wunder HOM. I. 187; a lute wiht A. R. 72; i lute hwile KATH.

2183; a lute fowel BRD. 9; lite (*v. w.* bite) HAV. 1730; þi sor3e is al to lite SHOR. 32; it is lite CH. C. T. A 2627.

**lūte**, sb., *lute*, PR. P. 318; lūtes (*pl.*) CH. C. T. C 466.

**lütel**, adj., *O.E.* lytel, litel, *cf.* *O.L.G.* lutlil, *O.H.G.* luzil, *O.N.* litill, *Goth.* leitils; *little*, o. & n. 561; þet is lutel wunder HOM. I. 202; a lutel lond KATH. 2178; an luttel [lutel] child LA3. 9124; luitel JOS. 39; litel LK. xviii. 3; HAV. 481; CH. C. T. A 490; (*ms.* litell) ORM. 3205; litil LIDG. M. P. 163; lütel (*sb.*) *a little* KATH. 354; A. R. 74; to lutel HOM. I. 213; a lutel MARH. 13; lutel, litel P. L. S. viii. 6, 69; luitel C. L. 73; MIRC 627; litel AYENB. 29; a litel ORM. 1715; REL. I. 211; a litel (*v. r.* lite) LANGL. B xiii. 268; litel woot Arcite CH. C. T. A 1525; a litel HICKES I. 228; ane lutle while LA3. 5818; lutle hwile o. & n. 1451; þis lutle . . . stucchen A. R. 428; þis lutle pine KATH. 2182; þe litle wereld ORM. 17597; litill, litill BARB. i. 173; xii. 19; sum what litles (*gen.*) *little* ORM. 4681; litles what 6952; ænne lütelne (*acc.*) sune LA3. 6329; littlene AYENB. 238; þane lutle fu3el o. & n. 1097; lutle luve hi þere MISC. 42; lütle (*pl.*) A. R. 220; o. a. n. 631; litle HAV. 2014; lütlen (*dat. pl.*) *little at a time* LA3. 3569; lutlen and lutlen MARH. 12; litlum & litlum LANGL. B xv. 599.

**lūten**, v., *O.E.* lūtan, = *O.N.* lūta; *bow, incline the head, stoop*, ORM. 6139; GEN. & EX. 1926; loutin 'conquinisco' PR. P. 316; loute MAP 336; L. H. R. 34; CH. C. T. (T.) 14168; MAN. (H.) 333; lūteð (*pres.*) REL. I. 223; loutes DEGR. 1225; (hi) luteð KATH. 1781; lout (*lie*), B. B. 157; lūteð (*imper.*) A. R. 13; lout B. B. 13; lūtende (*pple.*) A. R. 426; lēat (*pret.*) AYENB. 239; heo leat lahe to hire leove lavedr MARH. 12; 3or 3e grave under let (*lay hid*) GEN. & EX. 3188; he ros and lutte 1055; lutte ORM. 8961; GAW. 2236; loutede [louted] LANGL. A iii. 111; his hed loutede a doun ROB. 115; louted WILL. 3485; loutid s. s. (Wr.) 406; loutit BARB. ii. 154; ofte heo luten a doun LA3. 1880; *comp. a-lūten*.

**louting**, sb., *inclination*, D. TROY 661.

**lutenant**, *see* lieutenant.

**lutien**, v., *O.E.* lutian, *cf.* *O.H.G.* luzzen; *from lūten*; *lurk, lie concealed*: hæhte heom þere lutie [lotie] wel LA3. 21509; lotie TREV. IV. 396; þe hare luteþ (*pres.*) al dai o. & n. 373; deþ luteþ in his scho R. S. i; lotieþ LANGL. B xvii. 102; lotinge (*pple.*) CH. C. T. G 186; TREV. II. 83; lutede (*pret.*) KATH. 1848; loted TREV. II. 229; *comp. æt-lutien*.

**lütiz**, lütiz, adj., *O.E.* lytig; *cunning*, FRAG. 6, 7.

**lütlien**, v., *O.E.* lytlian; *diminish, decrease*, LA3. 8838; ne make 3e now3er mi luve ne min bileave lutlen JUL. 16; hit ne me(i)

neaver mare lutlin ne wursin HOM. I. 265; lütli O. & N. 540; i lute REL. II. 211; lüttulde (*pres.*) JOS. 145; litelid (*pple.*) KN. L. 61.

**lütling**, sb., *O.E.* lytling; *little one*; litling MAT. xviii. 4.

**hlütter**, adj., *O.E.* hlūtor, hluttur, = *O.L.G.* hlutter, *O.H.G.* hlūter, hlutter, *Goth.* hlūtrs; *pure*; lutter ORM. 5707.

**lūðer**, adj., *O.E.* lyðer; *evil, bad*, A. R. 96; luðer (lūper) LA3. 6833; lūper and qved O. & N. 1137; lūper ant lees SPEC. 49; lūper [lūper, lēper] LANGL. *A* v. 98; liðer REL. I. 131; GEN. & EX. 369; lūper BEK. 364; WILL. 2169; S. S. (Wr.) 2250; lither PR. C. 1059; leper IW. 599; lider PR. P. 303; þe luðere reve MARH. 6; þat leoðre folc HOM. I. 241; lūpre mede MISC. 39; lūðere (*adv.*) JUL. 16; him ilomp wel luðere [lūpre] LA3. 2785; þef æi mon him liðere dude 4270; þine lūþere (*pl.*) deden FRAG. 8; luðre men HOM. I. 205; luðere wordes A. R. 424; lūpre [lūper] wrenches MISC. 124, 125; lūðerest (*superl.*) MARH. 18.

**lūper-hēde**, sb., *badness*, ROB. 240; lūper-hede P. L. S. xiii. 88.

**lūðer-liche**, adv., *wickedly*, MARH. 5; A. R. 290; lūperliche FRAG. 7; lūperliche S. S. (Web.) 972; liðerlike GEN. & EX. 1563; lūperli WILL. 1208; lūperli CH. C. T. *A* 3299; letherli MIR. PL. 114.

**lūðernesse**, sb., *wickedness*, HOM. I. 197; lūpernesse P. S. 239; lithernes PR. C. 226.

**lūþere**, *see* lūþere.

**luve**, sb., *O.E.* lufu (*gen.* lufan), *Goth.* lubō, (*gen.* lubōns) (*see* ANGL. VI. 176); *love*; (*ms.* luue) GEN. & EX. 35; þeo luve A. R. 394; heo ches him to luve ant to leave mon MARH. 2; luve, lufe LA3. 413, 31412; luff BARB. II. 515; lufe ORM. 1572; PR. C. 69; ISUM. 242; lufve AMAD. (R.) lii; luve, love O. & N. 968, 1510; love CH. C. T. *A* 1600; WICL. JOHN xiii. 35; Reginoldes love LANGL. *B* 49 (*lemmon* LANGL. *A* iv. 36); knichtis for þar luffis (*gen.*) (*sweetheart's*) sak BARB. III. 349; þi love bonde SPEC. 58; luven (*dat.*) SAX. CHR. 251; for godes luven GEN. & EX. 4081; luven, lufe [lofve] LA3. 1257, 9630; for þi luve MARH. 8; luve (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 156.

**love-dai**, sb., *love-day, day for the amicable settlement of differences*, P. L. S. xvii. 414; LANGL. *A* xi. 20; CH. C. T. *A* 258; AUD. 26.

**love-knotte**, sb., *love-knot*, LANGL. *C* xviii. 127; CH. C. T. *A* 197.

**love-drink**, sb., *philter*, TRIST. 1710.

**luf-ful**, adj., *loving*, A. R. 222.

**love-laik**, sb., *amorous play*, TRIST. 2020.

**love-longinge**, sb., *love longing*, SPEC. 61.

**love-lēs**, adj., *loveless*, P. S. 255; LANGL. *A* v. 98.

**luve-lich**, adj., *O.E.* luf-, lufelic; *lovely, affectionate*, A. R. 428; lovelich LANGL. *A* ix. 77; þat luffiche word HOM. II. 5; luffi BARB. i. 389; **luveliche** (*adv.*) A. R. 14; luveliche [lofveliche] LA3. 7892; bide hine luveliche þet he þe do riht HOM. I. 17; luvelike REL. I. 217; loveliche LEG. 35; JOS. 305.

**lufle-li**, adv., BARB. xvii. 315\*.

**luf-rēden**, sb., *O.E.* luf-ræden; *love, m. h.* 30; loverede AYENB. 146; loveder PS. cviii. 5. **love-rūne**, sb., *love talk*, KATH. 109.

**love-song**, sb., *love song*, SPEC. 74.

**luve-spēche**, sb., *love speech*, A. R. 204.

**luf-sum**, adj., *O.E.* lufsum; *loveable, lovely*, MARH. 3; ORM. 3583; ANT. ARTH. xxvii; þi leor is . . . lufsum KATH. 316; lufsom IW. 214; lossom he is SPEC. 26 (A. D. 145); lof-som LAUNF. 942; luf-, luve-, lovesom C. M. 604; lovesom CH. TRO. v. 465; **lufsumre** (*compar.*) H. M. II; lufsumest (*superl.*) JUL. 13.

**lufsum-like**, adv., *lovingly*, ORM. 1663; lufsumli BARB. xvii. 315.

**love-tēar**, sb., *tear of love*; lovetēares (*pl.*) SPEC. 70.

**luf-þing**, sb., *love*, LA3. 169.

**luve-wende**, adj., *O.E.* lufwende; *loveable*, JUL. 65.

**luve-wurðe** (þ luve wurðe), adj., *worthy of love*, A. R. 112; JUL. 17; luvewurðest (*superl.*) HOM. I. 187.

**luve-wurði**, adj., *worthy of love, loveable*, HOM. I. 269.

**lūven**, *see* lēven. **lūver**, *see* under lēof.

**luvestiche**, *O.E.* lufestice, = *M.H.G.* lube-stecke, *O.Fr.* livesche, *Ital.* levistico; *from* Lat. ligusticum; *lovage*, 'levisticum,' REL. I. 36; loveache PR. P. 314.

**luvian**, v., *O.E.* lufian; *love*; (*ms.* luuien) A. R. 14; REL. I. 212; luvian [lovie] LA3. 3056; luvian HOM. I. 11; luvien, luvie O. & N. 1341, 1345; lufen ORM. 940; luven GEN. & EX. 9; lovien SPEC. 57; luvie FL. & BL. 392; MISC. 28; lovie AYENB. 6; (*ms.* lovyne) SHOR. 91; loven MAND. 160; love WICL. JOHN viii. 42; **luvie** (*pres.*) MARH. 4; lovie BEK. 890; lovie [love] LANGL. *B* iii. 32; luvest A. R. 282; lufieð LK. vii. 5; lufieð, lufieð, luvað HOM. I. 19, 99; lufieð KATH. 231; lufieþ O. & N. 230; gif ge lufieð þa þe eow lufieð LK. vi. 32; lufieð LA3. 998; KATH. 952; A. R. 282; lufieþ O. & N. 791; MISC. 36; lufigeð HOM. II. 37; lovieþ FER. 2003; lufen ORM. 3602; **lufe** (*imper.*) MAT. v. 43; luve HOM. I. 65; (þu) luvie (*subj.*) LA3. 14585; 3e luvian HOM. I. 125; loviinde (*pple.*) AYENB. 145; luffand BARB. i. 363; lufede (*pres.*) LK. vii. 47; lufode, lufede, lufede [lovede] LA3. 156, 256, 17027; lufede ORM. 16712; luvede KATH. 106; lufedest FRAG. 6; lovedest BEK. 781; luveden SAX. CHR. 250;

A. R. 282; lufed (*þple.*) IW. 1164; *comp.* bi-, 3e-lúvlien.

lovere, lover, sb., *lover*, CH. C. T. A 1379.  
luxurié, sb., *Lat.* luxuria; *luxury*, AYENB. 157; CH. C. T. C 484.

luxurious, adj., *luxurious*, CH. BOET. i.4 (21).  
lynx, sb., *Lat.* lynx; *lynx*, AYENB. 81.

## m.

má, *see* mákien.

mā, adv., *O.E.* mā, = *O.Fris.* mā, mār, *O. L.G.*, *O.H.G.* mēr, *O.N.* meir, *Goth.* mais, *Lat.* magis (*compar.*); *more*, FRAG. 8; KATH. 1282; MARH. 8; FLOR. 1104; PR. C. 3997; ma monna *more* men HOM. I. 27; nefede he bern no ma LA3. 91; næfre ma ne shal he ben o nane wise filed ORM. 4206; mo o. & N. 564; GEN. & EX. 354; HAV. 1846; LANGL. *B* PROL. 147; MAND. 275; A. P. i. 869; AUD. 80; evre mo P. L. s. viii. 53; oðer mo oðer les A. R. 42; monie moa þer beoð 328; fele oþere mo BEK. 571; no þe mo TREAT. 138; ne mo ne les AYENB. 118; mo þan þries ten CH. C. T. A 576.

māre, adj., *O.E.* māra *m.*, māre *f. n.*, = *O.Fris.* māra, *O.H.G.* mēro *m.*, mēra *f. n.*, *O.N.* meiri *m.*, meira *f. n.*, *Goth.* maiza, maizei, maizō, *Lat.* māior, māius (*compar.*); *more*, *greater*, PR. C. 1047; PERC. 229; nes nefre mare mon þenne he HOM. I. 131; mare lufe LA3. 30055; ne aras he never mare 1555; eaver se þu mare wa & mare weane dost me . . . se þu wurches(t) mi wil & mi weol mare KATH. 2140; þat is mare wurð 70; mare genge ORM. 19566; godes engel se3de . . . zet mare 780; mare lufest tu þat þing 4662; þe mare 10146; her ufer mar 1715; þæs þe mare MAT. xx. 31 (*earlier vers.* ma); more P. L. s. viii. 1; O. & N. 213; HAV. 982; LANGL. *B* v. 289; MAND. 4; HOCCL. i. 65; more wunder A. R. 54; þe more 194; more oþer lasse TREAT. 138; more grat AYENB. 18; nevre mor 220; hit was more þan ani stede ALIS. 692; þer nis no more to seie CH. C. T. A 2386; boþe more and lesse 6516; þe more fishes . . . eten þe lasse HOM. II. 179; moare PROCL. 2; mor GEN. & EX. 993.

māst, adj. & adv., *O.E.* māst, māsta, māste, = *O.L.G.* mēst, mēsta, *O.Fris.* māst, māste, *O.H.G.* meist, meisto, meista, *O.N.* mestr (? mēstr), *Goth.* maists; *most*, *greatest*, LA3. 27601; mest P. L. s. viii. 4; O. & N. 684, 852; ealle mest (*nearly all*) SAX. CHR. 250; mest quat *for the most part* ALEX. (Sk.) 5010; ever ich mest haveð on(e) olde cwene A. R. 88; þesne lehter habbeð mest hwet alle men HOM. I. 137; on mest 209; bo so haveþ of urpe mest TREAT. 138; þat is al mest (*almost*) ibroxt to grounde BEK. 1966; þet bieþ mest worþ AYENB. 23; mest manne him gremede HOM. II. 169; mast mannen 7; ant tu schalt . . . meast wunne

ant weole welden MARH. 6; meast alle KATH. 29; mast hwat HOM. II. 11; it is mast & hezhest ORM. 10734; tær was þe3re king a3 mast 8471; most worþi MAND. 1; þe mæste LA3. 11567; meste ROB. 9; þe meste del A. R. 330; (h)is meste fo SPEC. 24; þe meste and leste CH. C. T. A 2198; at te meste BRD. 31; maste IW. 2123; þe maste lufe ORM. 5328; þe moste GEN. & EX. 189; þe moste swike HAV. 423; þe moste sinne MAND. 249.

macche, sb., *O.Fr.* mesche; *match* (*for striking a light*), LANGL. *B* xvii. 213.

macche, *see* mæcche.

máce, sb., *O.Fr.* mace (*masse*); *club*, *mace*: mid mace mid ax & mid anlas ROB. 48; mace ALIS. 1901; máces (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4100; maciss BARB. xii. 579.

máce<sup>o</sup>, sb., *Ital.* mace, *Fr.* macis; *mace* (*plant*, *spice*), ALIS. 6796; macis PR. P. 319; L. C. C. 13; máces (*pl.*) P. L. s. xxxv. 75.

mácer, sb., *Fr.* massier; *mace bearer*; máceres (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* iii. 76.

machūn, *see* masoun.

mād, adj., *O.E.* mād(-mōd), (ge-)māed, = *O.L.G.* gemēd, *Goth.* gaimads (*ἀναιρητος*), *O.H.G.* gameit (*stultus*); *mad*, s. s. (Wr. 2091; maad B. DISC. 2001; i waxe mod (*ms.* mot, *r. w.* blod) SPEC. 31; *cf.* mād *þple.* of māden.

madame, sb., = *O.Fr.* ma dame, *from Lat.* mea domina; *lady*, *madam*, ALIS. 269.

mādden, v., *from* mād *pret. þple.* of māden; *madden*, *make or become mad*; maddin 'insanio' PR. P. 319; mādde (*pres.*) PL. CR. 280; þou maddes YORK xv. 38; mādde (*subj.*) GAW. 2414; if þou madde CH. C. T. A 3156; þat mādidd (*pret.*) þi men DEP. R. i. 63.

mādding, sb., *madness*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1743, 3546; A. P. i. 1154.

mādem, *see* māðem.

māder, sb., *O.E.* mædere; *madder*, E. G. 358; madir PR. P. 319; VOC. 265.

mæcche, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)mæcca; *from* máke; *match*, *mate*, *equal*; macche LANGL. *B* xiii. 47; HOCCL. i. 307; Zakariizes mache ORM. 290; þe schrewe fond his macche þo P. L. s. xiv. 48; mache M. ARTH. 1607; mecche ANGL. I. 79; MAN. (F.) 13563; ches . . . Crist to meche REL. I. 225; mehche 'par' PR. P. 331; macche *struggle* D. TROY 1324; mæcchen (*acc.*) MAT. i. 24; macchis (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 831; *comp.* 3e-mæcche.

mæcchen, v., *match*, *compare*; mach GAW. 282; mache ALEX. (Sk.) 3607; maccheþ (*imper.*) LANGL. *A* x. 193 [*B* ix. 193 macche]; mached (*pret.*) YORK xxx. 199; mached (*þple.*) D. ARTH. 2904; machet ANT. ARTH. xxxiv.

mæche, *see* mæche.

[māden, v., *O.E.* (ge-)mādan, = *Goth.* maidjan (*καπηλεύειν*), *O.N.* meiða (*kurt*); *madden*]; mād (*pret. þple.*), *driven mad*, *mad*, SPEC.

29; P. S. 331; GREG. 751; (*ms.* madde, *r. w.* glad) M. H. 53; *comp.* a-māden.

mād-hēde, sb., *madness*, MIRC 1657.

mād-liche, adv., *madly*, KATH. 2114.

mād-schipe, *madness*, KATH. 227; med-schipe A. R. 148; KATH. (E.) 267, 325.

mǣze, mā̄ze, sb., *O.E.* mǣge, mā̄ge; *kinswoman*; mēzhe ORM. 3178; mehe [mowe] A. R. 76; mage (*earlier text* mā̄ge) LK. i. 36; mā̄ze, mōze P. L. S. viii. 15; mā̄ze, mā̄we [mōze, mowe] LA3. 257, 25897; mōge, mōwe HOM. II. 125, 221, 225; mōwe R. S. v; mōwe MISC. 79; ROB. 316; mow(e) '*glos*' PR. P. 345; mēhen (*pl.*) MARH. 16; mōwe P. L. S. v. 3.

mæht, *see* meahht.

mæi, sb., =? mæiden; *maid, virgin*; mai P. L. S. xvi. 4; M. H. 39; þat mai FL. & BL. 743; (*ms.* may) SPEC. 26; WILL. 659; MIRC 1351; GREG. 525; GOW. II. 2; CH. C. T. B 851; AMAD. (R.) liii; TOWNL. 67; þat ilke mai (*first text* maide) LA3. 30486\*; mā̄z (*ms.* mā̄z) ORM. 2489.

mæi<sup>2</sup>, v., *O.E.* mæg, = *O.L.G., O.H.G., Goth.* mag, *O.Fris.* mei, *O.N.* mā (*pret.-pres.*); *may, an able*, FRAG. 6; mei HOM. I. 7; mæi, mai [mai] LA3. 754, 1202; mæig, maig, mai MAT. iii. 9; MK. x. 26; JOHN iii. 27; mei, mai KATH. 227, 1527; ne maig he tilen him non fode REL. I. 210 (MISC. 3); mai [mai] HICKES I. 223; mai A. R. 6; O. & N. 228; GEN. & EX. 371; C. L. 206; (*spelt* may) 1; (*ms.* maj) LEECHD. III. 104; kepe þe zates who so mai H. H. 141; mā̄z ORM. 199; mēz HOM. I. 216; mei A. R. 6; SPEC. 48; (þu) mæht (*ms.* maht, *r. w.* facht) LA3. 14568; maht MARH. 4; SPEC. 91; maht, miht HOM. I. 17, 23; ORM. 1488, 1492; maīz C. L. 1109; mait, maith HAV. 641, 689; maut AN. LIT. 8; meihht HOM. I. 217; A. R. 102; miht LA3. 694; H. H. 80; miht, mīzt, mist O. & N. 64, 79; mīzt BRD. 30; AYENB. 7; LINGL. B xii. 10; mā̄zen [*O.E.* magon, = *Goth.* magum, *O.H.G.* magun, mugun, *O.L.G., O.Fris.* mugun, *O.N.* megum] (*pl.*) HOM. I. 43; mā̄zen, mā̄wen, mā̄zen LA3. 1333, 5335, 12748; mā̄ze FL. & BL. 632; mā̄hen KATH. 757; mā̄wen SPEC. 96; mā̄gen MAT. x. 28; mā̄zen HOM. I. 221; mā̄ghen ORM. 202; mā̄ze, mā̄we O. & N. 182; mā̄wen A. R. 4; mā̄we MISC. 37; P. S. 328; mā̄ze, mā̄we, moun FER. 321, 2002, 4996; mōwen CH. BOET. i. 6 (25); mōwe ROB. 316; C. L. 23; WILL. 3903; MAND. 5; HOCCL. i. 148; E. W. 27; moun WICL. GEN. vi. 20; S. S. (Wr.) 1340; mā̄ie, mā̄ze [mā̄we], [*O.E.* mǣge, muge] (*subi.*) LA3. 1520, 3180; (*ms.* meie), mā̄ze HOM. I. 37, 111; mā̄he KATH. 267; mā̄we P. L. S. viii. 168; mā̄ze PROCL. 6; muge REL. I. 212 (MISC. 6); mā̄zhe HOM. I. 17; mā̄zhe ORM. 200; mā̄he [mōwe] O. & N. 1581; mā̄ze AYENB. 7; þet he hit mā̄we iheren A. R. 96; mā̄we HAV. 183;

BEK. 141; mā̄zen LA3. 17947; mā̄wen FRAG. 8; mōwen CH. BOET. i. 5 (25); *deriv.* mæin, mā̄iþ, meahht, mā̄zen.

mæi, mā̄z, sb., *O.E.* mæg, mā̄g, = *O.L.G., O.H.G.* mā̄g, *O.N.* mā̄gr, *Goth.* mēgs; *relative, kinsman, 'propinquus'*, FRAG. 2; SAX. CHR. 255; mā̄i [mei] LA3. 3838; mā̄i, mai HOM. II. 221, 225; mei I. 93; þi mei [mæi] ne þi mōze P. L. S. viii. 15; mei R. S. v (MISC. 178); magh [mau] C. M. 2807; mog GEN. & EX. 1761; mā̄ie (*dat.*) LA3. 20445; mā̄zes mā̄ies, meies [meies] (*pl.*) LA3. 457, 5098, 21812; mā̄iges, mā̄ges MK. xiii. 12; LK. ii. 27; meies ba ant mehen MARH. 16; meis P. L. S. v (a.) 3; mā̄gen (*dat. pl.*) LK. xxi. 16; mā̄ze PROCL. 10; *comp.* wine-mæi.

mæiden, maiden, maide, sb., *O.E.* mægden, = *M.H.G.* magedin; *maiden, virgin, girl*, LA3. 150, 3059, 3111, 22225; maigden, maiden MAT. xiv. 11, MK. xi. 28; meiden KATH. 66; A. R. 64, 166; mā̄zden ORM. 2102; maiden TOR. 2008; maide ROB. 206; CH. C. T. D 79; þat maide O. & N. 1459; maid GOW. I. 150; mæidenes (*gen.*) LA3. 3202; meidenes A. R. 248; maide (*dat.*) MAT. xiv. 11; mæidene, maide (*pl.*) LA3. 2214, 20963; meidene HOM. I. 143; maide [meide] O. & N. 1338; meidene (*gen. pl.*) MARH. 4; maide (*REL.* I. 128 (HOM. II. 161); maidenen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 2741; *comp.* būr-maiden.

mā̄zden-child, sb., *O.E.* mægdencild; *female child*, ORM. 7897; maidin-, maidechild [*'puella'*] WICL. GEN. xxiv. 55, 57; mā̄zde-, maidechild LA3. 14378, 24529.

mā̄zden-hād, sb., *O.E.* mægdenhād; *maidenhood, virginity*, ORM. 6406; meiden-, meidehod A. R. 164, 394; maidehod AYENB. 220; maidehod, -hede CH. C. T. A 2329, D 69; maidehed GEN. & EX. 1852; GOW. II. 230; maidehede TRIST. 2134.

meide-lūre, sb., *loss of virginity*, A. R. 164, 204.

mā̄zden-man, sb., *O.E.* mægdenman; *virgin*, ORM. 2085; maideimon SPEC. 82.

maide-kin, sb., *M.Du.* magdeken; *little girl*; '*puella*', PR. P. 319.

mæin, sb., *O.E.* mægen, mægn, = *O.L.G.* megin, *O.H.G.* magin, megin, *O.N.* magn; megin, megn *n., mod.Eng.* main; *from mæi<sup>2</sup>; power, force*; magen [maigen] MAT. xiii. 54; xxii. 29; main LA3. 1541; ALIS. 656; P. L. S. xxxii. 10; LUD. COV. 25; mein MARH. 12; C. L. 1479; SPEC. 47; wiþ al his mein [main] FL. & BL. 17, 621; mæine (*dat.*) LA3. 1918; meine MISC. 95; mid alle meine HOM. I. 123; maine O. & N. 760; ROB. 49; GOW. III. 4; TRIAM. 740; mægene (*pl.*) MAT. xxiv. 29.

mæin-clubbe, sb., *heavy club*, LA3. 15292.

main-dint, sb., *hard blow*; main dintes (*pl.*) GAW. 336.



**mein-ful**, adj., *powerful*, KATH. 2072; mainful A. P. i. 1092.

**main-hors**, sb., *powerful horse*, GAW. 187.

**main-lēs**, adj., *O.E. magenlās; without might*, REL. I. 211.

**main-liche**, adv., *powerfully*, LA3. 808\*; mainli A. P. ii. 1427; ALEX. (Sk.) 399, 1033, 1217; maineli 3969.

**main-strong**, adj., *O.E. mægenstrang; powerfully strong*, LA3. 27731.

**mæ3nan**, v., *O.E. mægnian; strengthen; (? printed me3han)* HOM. I. 15.

[**mæið**, sb., *O.E. mægeð, mægð, = Goth. magaps, O.H.G. magad; virgin.*]

**meið-hād**, sb., *O.E. mægðhād; virginity*, MARH. 8; maiðhod HOM. II. 21; ma3phad ORM. 2339.

**mæiþ**, sb., *O.E. mægð, cf. O.H.G. (ge-)māgeda; family, race; '(progē)nies, tribus*, FRAG. 2; hire fader . . . was of Asæres ma3þe ORM. 7678.

**mæl**, sb., *O.E. mæl, = O.N. mæl, mēl, māl, O.Fris. mēl, māl, O.L.G., O.H.G. māl, Goth. mēl n. (καipós); meal (repast)*, LA3. 19690; mel KATH. 1839; GEN. & EX. 1020; BEK. 2395; mel [meel] CH. C. T. D 1774; mel [meal] A. R. 262; mcel 'pastus' PR. P. 331; P. L. S. xxx. I; mēle (*dat.*) GAM. 636; et ane mele HOM. I. 31; to þon mele LA3. 8105; mæles (*pl.*) ORM. 4959; *comp.* underncuppe, flocc-, hīpel-, lim-, pūnd-, scēaf-, stūnd-, wūke-mælen, (-mēlum, -mālum, -mēle).

**mēl-seotel**, sb., *seat at table*, MARH. II.

**mēl-tid**, sb., *O.N. mæltið, = M.H.G. mälzit; meal-time*, REL. I. 132; CH. TRO. ii. 1556.

**mēl-tīma**, sb., *O.E. mæltīma; meal-time*, HOM. I. 115; meeltīma LANGL. B iii. 223.

**mælen**, v., *O.E. mælan, = O.N. mæla, O.H.G. mahalōn; from māl<sup>2</sup>; see maðelen; speak*, ORM. 2919; mele MISC. 86; HAV. 2059; SPEC. 34; WILL. 4009; BEV. 1243; TRIST. 168; GAW. 2295; D. ARTH. 990; ANT. ARTH. vi; mæaleð (*pres.*) KATH. 1325; meleza A. P. i. 496; melis [mellis] ALEX. (Sk.) 2078, 2953; mēlen (*subj.*) JOS. 46; mēalde (*pret.*) KATH. 1245; melid ALEX. (Sk.) 5113; *comp.* 3e-mælen.

**mæling**, sb., *conversation*, WILL. 760.

**mæne**, adj., *cf. O.Fris. mēne; = 3emæne; mean, common*: þe mene and þe riche LANGL. B PROL. 18; þe mene folk MAN. (H.) 168; a mene knytes douzter TREV. III. 257; of mene lore MIRC 2037; þe mene men P. S. 342; þe mene sinnes PR. C. 3192; þeo beon to alle men . . . meane (*v. r. imeane*) H. M. 19; mēner (*compar.*) LANGL. B xiv. 166; L. C. C. 7.

**mæne-lich**, adj., *common, general*: oure meneliche loved REL. I. 282; al was mæne-like þing ORM. 2503.

**mæne<sup>2</sup>, māne**, sb., *for 3emæne; companion*: Aþulf was his mone HORN (L.) 528.

**mæne<sup>3</sup>, māne**, sb., *for 3emæne; communion, participation, companionship*, ORM. 1948; mene GEN. & EX. 501; meane HOM. I. 275; wiçuten monnes man(e) MARH. 13; mone SHOR. 61, 70; mone (*sec. text imone*) LA3. 25916; wiþoute mone ROB. 315.

**mænnesse**, sb., *O.E. gemænness; communion*: þe inennesse of hal3en AYENB. 14.

**mæne<sup>4</sup>, māne**, sb., = *O.Fris. mēne, O.H.G. meina (opinio); communication, complaint*: to hire ich make min mene REL. I. 103; in a false mene LANGL. B xv. 535; mane REL. I. 60; Iw. 535; M. H. 119; MIN. iii. 8; mone O. & N. 1520; ROB. 34; SHOR. 89; ALIS. 1281; A. D. 247; FER. 910; CH. C. T. F 920; godes prophete makede swuche mone A. R. 64; and made hir mone to Piers LANGL. B vi. 125; bi mine mone HAV. 816; moone TRIAM. 182.

**mænen, mēnen**, v., *O.E. mænan, = O.Fris. mēna, O.L.G. mēnian, O.H.G. meinen, O.N. meina; mean; communicate, indicate, signify; complain, moan*; LA3. 8294, 29613; menan HOM. I. 111; menen A. R. 274, 316; ORM. 4817; meanen KATH. 1243; mene C. L. 401; TRIST. 1135; GOW. I. 94; TRIAM. 28, 473; ne scal him non man mene þer of strengþe ne of wrange P. L. S. viii. 85; hwi wulleþ men of me hi mene O. & N. 1257; hwat mai þis mene HAV. 2114; hei(e) men . . . wolde hem . . . mene þat hii nadde non eir ROB. 330; to mene ant minne SPEC. 37; to mene þe soþe WILL. 2218; to whom mi3t i me mene 493; his biriels for to mene MAN. (F.) 9026; what hit wolde mene 9050; manen REL. I. 274; monen GEN. & EX. 180; mone RICH. 4636; PERC. 128; mēne (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 2063; 3if þu me dest woh . . . ic hit mene to mine laverde HOM. I. 33; an oþer þing of þe ich mene (*indicate*) O. & N. 583; þu . . . menis þe for litill ALEX. (Sk.) 2741; hit is a schep- (h)erde þat i of mene M. T. 74; hit . . . mænet (*laments*) þeo weowe FRAG. 5; as Marc menep in þe gospel LANGL. B x. 276; and meniþ him bi name TOR. 759; so so bec mænep FRAG. 8; þei menen MAND. 132; mēn (*imper.*) HOM. I. 17; mænde, mende (*pret.*) LA3. 1904, 2438; mende A. R. 64; REL. II. 243; heo nuste hwat heo (*r. he*) mende MISC. 85; ase ich er mende SHOR. 129; menden MARH. 6; mēned (*pple.*) WILL. 1490; *comp.* bi-mænen.

**mēninge**, sb., = *O.H.G. meinunge; meaning, communication, quest, moaning*, PR. P. 332; HOM. II. 63; MAN. (H.) 25; PERC. 1986; ANT. ARTH. xlvi.

**mǣr** [mēr], sb., *O.E. (ge-)mære, = O.N. mæri n.; limit, boundary, terminus*, LA3. 2133; meer 'limes' PR. P. 333; mere LUD. COV. 171; mære (*dat.*) A. P. ii. 778; mǣre (*ms.*

mare) (*pl.*) LA3. 31220; meres ['terminos'] PS. ii. 8; þe meres and þe merkes TREV. V. 265; mæren ['finibus'] MK. v. 17; *comp.* 3e-mære.

mære-stān, sb., *boundary stone*, CATH. 235.

mære, *see mere.*

mære, adj., *O.E. mære, = O.N. mærr, O.L.G. māri, O.H.G. māri, Goth. mers; famous, illustrious, glorious*, ORM. 806; mære [mere] LA3. 1139 (*miswritten mare* 2028); mere P. L. S. viii. 196; SPEC. 26; GAW. 878; mere, meare JUL. 62, 63; mæren (*dat. n.*) LA3. 409; mæren (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 221.

mær-liche, adv., *O.E. mærlíce; gloriously*, LA3. 2677.

mærsien, v., *O.E. mærsian, = O.L.G. (gi)-mārsōn; celebrate, magnify; mærsiað (pres.)* MAT. xxiii. 5; *comp.* 3e-mærsien.

mærðe, sb., *O.E. mærdē, = O.L.G. māritha, O.H.G. mārīda, Goth. mēriþa; glory; ne delende nere of his eadnesse nof his merðe (? ms. merhðe)* HOM. I. 217.

mæschen, v., *mash, beat into a mash: mid þine clivres woldest me meshe [meisse]* O. & N. 84.

mæsse [masse], sb., *O.E. mæsse, O.Fr. messe; mass (eucharistic service)*, LA3. 18520; messe A. R. 32; SHOR. 27; S. S. (Wr.) 1631; messe, masse PR. P. 334; *cristes masse Christmas* O. & N. 481; *messen (pl.)* AYENB. 31.

messe-bōc, sb., *O.E. mæssebōc; mass-book*, ORM. DEDIC. 31; messebok HAV. 186.

messe-cos, sb., *mass-kiss*, A. R. 34; HOM. II. 91.

messe-da3, sb., *O.E. mæsse dæg; mass-day*, ORM. 2720; messeda3es (*pl.*) AYENB. 214.

messe-gere, sb., *mass-garments*, HAV. 188.

messe-hakele, sb., = *M.L.G. mishakel; chasuble*, SAX. CHR. 249; meshakele HOM. II. 163.

messe-hwile, sb., *time of celebrating mass; messeqvile* GAW. 1097.

masse-prēost, sb., *O.E. mæsseprēost; mass priest*, LA3. 29872.

messe-rēf, sb., *O.E. mæsserēaf; mass-robe*, HOM. II. 215.

mæssien, v., *O.E. mæssian; saymass; messeð (pres.)* A. R. 268.

mæst, sb., *O.E. mæst, = O.H.G. mast; mast (of ship)*, LA3. 4593; mast 'malus' PR. P. 329; CH. C. T. A 3264; *mastes (pl.)* LA3. 1100.

mæst<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E. mæst, = O.H.G. mast; (beech)-mast; thei eten mast hawes and swich pounage* CH. F. AGE 7; mast or apples 37; þe wilde bar þenne he i þan mæste [maste] monie swin imeteð LA3. 21263; *comp.* bōc-mast.

mast-hog, sb., *hog glutted with berries*, PR. P. 329.

mast-swin, sb., = *M.H.G. mastswin; 'maialis'*, PR. P. 329.

mæst, *see under mā.*

mæsten, v., *O.E. mæstan, = O.H.G. masten, M.Du. mesten, mastin; fatten up, 'sagino'*, PR. P. 329.

mæsti, adj., *cf. Ger. mastig; over-fed, glutted with berries: mastie swine* CH. H. F. 1777.

mæstling, sb., *O.E. mæstling; mixture of anything; copper; brass; mestling* A. R. 284\*; meastling H. M. 9; mastling ROB. 87; messe-line ALEX. (Sk.) 4583; mastilyon 'bigermen, mixtilio' CATH. 230; *comp.* gold-mestling.

mæstling-smip, sb., *coppersmith*, FRAG. 2.

mæte, sb., = *M.L.G. mâte, = M.Du. maete, O.H.G. māza; measure; mete* HOM. I. 247; mesure & mete H. M. 41; of his oune meete TREV. II. 27.

mæte<sup>2</sup>, adj., *O.E. mæte, = O.Fris. mēte, M.L.G. mâte, O.H.G. (ge-, eben-)māzi; meet, moderate, suitable, fit; mete* SPEC. 36; PL. CR. 428; PERC. 802; LUD. COV. 318; þe tre was al sva mete and qveme C. M. 8809; mete [meete] CH. C. T. A 2291; meete ALIS. (Sk.) 184; þei wepen stille ant mete SPEC. 85; *comp.* efen-, 3e-, or-, un-mēte.

mēt-le3e, sb., *modesty*, ORM. 2659.

mēte-like, adv., *meetly*, ORM. 10703; meteli GAW. 1414; meetli R. R. 822.

mētnesse, sb., *O.E. (un-)mætnesse; moderation*, HOM. I. 105.

mætels, sb., *dream; metels ['somniaum']* WICL. GEN. xxxvii. 5; metels [meteles] LANGL. B PROL. 208; mēteles (*pl.*) AYENB. 165.

mæten, v., *O.E. mætan; paint; dream: lette . . . a swiðe wunderlich hweol meten (design) & makien* JUL. 57; meten [meeten] a . . . swevene LANGL. A PROL. 11; mete WILL. 658; mēteþ (*pres.*) REL. I. 262; met AYENB. 128; mētte (*pret.*) P. L. S. xiii. 132; JOS. 442; CH. C. T. A 3684; mēted (*pple.*) painted ORM. 1047; met dreamed HAV. 1285; *comp.* 3e-mæten.

mētere, *O.E. mētere; painter; dreamer; 'pictor'*, FRAG. 2; mēteres (*pl.*) AYENB. 32.

mētinge, sb., *O.E. mæting; dream, picture*, AYENB. 143; meting ALIS. 327; WILL. 706; LANGL. B xiii. 4; meting 'pictura' FRAG. 2.

mæðe [mæþe], sb., *O.E. mæð f.; measure, moderation, modesty*, LA3. 977; mæþ ORM. 7515; meðe GEN. & EX. 3601; man ne can his muðes meðe REL. I. 131; methē ALEX. 4325; ED. 1716; meþ SPEC. 103; wiþouten meþ(e) C. L. 318; in mesure & meþe A. P. ii. 247; Mari ledd(e) hir lif wiþ meþe M. H. 107; *comp.* un-mēþ.

mæð-ful, adj., *reasonable*, A. R. 430; meþful SPEC. 32; methful PS. iii. 6; meaðful HOM. II. 257.

**mæð-léas**, adj., *immoderate*, A. R. 96; methles GAW. 2106.  
**mæðléas-liche**, adv., *unceasingly*, A. R. 330.  
**mæþe**<sup>2</sup>, adj., *modest, reasonable*; meþe HALLIW. 552; meþ C. M. 12271; *comp. unmæðe*.  
**mæðe-liche**, adv., *moderately*, HOM. II. 7; meþelike GEN. & EX. 1758.  
**mæðeþien**, v., *O.E. (ge-)mæðehian; moderate, temper*: we sculleð meþegie heore mod LA3. 25231; efter þat þe he mæðegeð (*pret.*) nu his dede shal eft ben mæðeged (*þple.*) his mede HOM. II. 153.  
**mæðien**, v., ? *O.E. mæðian; moderate, accommodate, temper, spare*: ic sal meþen ðe stede GEN. & EX. 1046; þe man þe hit mæðeð (*pres.*) riht REL. I. 132; mæðede (*pret.*) þo his lifode swo þat he was bicumelich to swiche wike HOM. II. 139; an angel meþede hire þat ned GEN. & EX. 1242; 3if þei hem self couþe have mæþed (*þple.*) MAN. (F.) 13615.  
**mæw**, sb., *O.E. mæw, = O.N. mār (larus); mew, gull*; meaw FRAG. 3; mowe PR. P. 346; *comp. sē-māwe*.  
**mæfen**, v., *cf. M.Du. maffelen; stammer*: he wot nouȝt what he maffleþ (*pres.*) TREV. II. 91; mafflid (*pret.*) DEP. R. iv. 63.  
**magat, magot**, sb., *cf. maðek; maggot*, PR. P. 321; maked VOC. 255.  
**ma3, see mæi. mā3, see mæi.**  
**mæ3e**, sb., *O.E. maga, = O.H.G. mago, O.N. magi; maw, stomach*, AYENB. 56; mahe H. M. 35; R. S. v (MISC. 178); maghe ['vulva'] womb HAMP. lvii. 3; mawe FRAG. 6; A. R. 370; mawe MISC. 179; ROB. 311; ALIS. 1260; LANGL. B xi. 56; P. 43; CH. C. T. B 486; A. P. iii. 255; M. H. 124; mawen (*pl.*) MISC. 151.  
**[mæ3e**<sup>2</sup>, adj., *O.E. maga, cf. O.H.G. (un-)mag; powerful; comp. un-mæ3e.]*  
**māgo, see mæ3e. mā3den, see mæiden.**  
**maggen**, v., *cf. Sc. magil, maggle; mangle; magged (þple.)* ALEX. (Sk.) 1268.  
**magicien**, sb., *Fr. magicien; magician*, CH. C. T. B 3397.  
**magike**, sb., *enchantment*, CH. C. T. B 214.  
**magnanimitē**, sb., *Fr. magnanimité; magnanimity*, AYENB. 164; magnanimitē CH. C. T. G 110.  
**magnete**, sb., *O.Fr. magnete; magnet, 'magnets'* PR. P. 325.  
**magnificence**, sb., *O.Fr. magnificence; magnificence*, AYENB. 164; CH. C. T. B 1664.  
**magnifien**, v., *O.Fr. magnifier; magnify*, PR. P. 325; *magnifie (pres.)* WICL. MAT. xxiii. 5.  
**magot, see magat. magrē, see maugrē.**  
**mā3þ, see mæiþ.**  
**māh**, adj., *O.E. māh; eager*, LA3. 11201; þa itimede þan deofle al swa deð mah3e fisce HOM. I. 123; *comp. 3e-māh.*

**mahe, see mæ3e.**

**mahimet, maumet, mahum (mahun)**, sb., *Mahomet, idol*, LA3. 230, 14585, 29221; mahounde YORK xi. 401; maumet P. L. S. xv. 226; MAN. (F.) 1346; *maumez (pl.)* JUL. 5; maumetes HAMP. PS. cxiii. 12; *deriv. mau-metri.*

**maht, see meahht.**

**mai**, pr. n., *O.Fr. mai; May*, PR. P. 319; mæi [mai] LA3. 24200; ALEX. (Sk.) 3699.

**mai, see mæi, mæi.**

**maiden, maigden, see mæiden.**

**maien**, v., ? *for amaien; dismay; maies (imper. pl.)* not 3our(e) hertes ALEX. (Sk.) 3010, 3570; maied (*þple.*) 5399.

**mail**, sb., *O.Fr. mail, Lat. malleus; mall, club, hammer*, FER. 4653; malle WICL. E. w. 351; TOR. 322; maul ROB. (W.) 4229; *mealles (pl.)* HOM. I. 253; melles PR. C. 6572; mellis ALEX. (Sk.) 4100.

**maile**, sb., *O.Fr. maile, maille, = Ital. maglia, Lat. macula; coat of mail*, PR. P. 320; maille MAN. (F.) 2725; *mailes (pl.)* ANT. ARTH. xxx; in starand mailis ALEX. (Sk.) 3615.

**maillet**, sb., *O.Fr. maillet; mallet*, PARTEN. 4698; mailiet PR. P. 323.

**maim**, sb., *O.Fr. mehaing; maimed person; maimes (pl.)* AYENB. 135.

**maimen, mainen**, v., *O.Fr. mahaigner, mehaigner; maim; maime* CH. C. T. D 1132; *maimin, mainin 'mutilo'* PR. P. 320; *maines (pres.)* ALEX. (Sk.) 5153; *imaimed (þple.)* ROB. 288; AYENB. 135; LANGL. B xvii. 189; *mained* ALEX. (Sk.) 1273; (*wretched*) 4544.

**maining**, sb., *maining*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4088.

**main**, adj., *strong, large, chief*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3018, 3777, 3932.

**main, see mæin.**

**mainē**, sb., *O.Fr. maisnee (maisonnée); household*, FL. & BL. 782; AYENB. 30; *maine, meine* ROB. 108, 167; WILL. 184, 416; *meine* HAV. 827; MAN. (F.) 8427; *meinee* MAND. 40; *meneyhe [mein3ei]* ALEX. (Sk.) 3120; *meine chessmen* MAN. (F.) 11396.

**maineal**, adj., *menial; meineal* TREV. VII. 413; WICL. ROM. xvi. 5.

**mainpernour**, sb., *O.Fr. mainpreneur; mainpernor*, LANGL. A iv. 99.

**main-, meinprise**, sb., ? *O.Fr. mainprise; mainprise, bail*, LANGL. A iv. 75, B iv. 88; GAM. 744.

**mainprisin**, v., *mainprise, 'mançipō'* PR. P. 320; *main-, meinprise* LANGL. B iv. 179.

**maintenance**, sb., *O.Fr. maintenance; maintenance*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1179; *mentenance* SHOR. 100.

**main-, meinténe**, v., *O.Fr. maintenir; maintain, defend*, WILL. 2698, 3002; LANGL.

A iii. 178; manteine O. & N. 759; **mainteines** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4522; **mainten** (*pl.*) 1265.

**maintenour**, sb., *Fr.* *mainteneur*; *maintainer*; LANGL. C iv. 288.

**maire**, sb., *O.Fr.* *maire*; *mayor*, LANGL. B iii. 87; ALEX. (Sk.) 1557.

**maister**, sb., *O.Fr.* *maistre*, *Lat.* *magister*; *master*, O. & N. 1778; s. s. (Wr.) 36; **maister mair** ALEX. (Sk.) 1557\*; **maistre** ORM. 5236; **meister** A. R. 236; **masteris** (*pl.*) BARB. iv. 411.

**maister**, adj., *chief*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2037, 5404.

**maisterling**, sb., *prince*; **maisterlinges** (*pl.*) HOM. II. 113; **maisterlingis** ALEX. (Sk.) 481.

**maistir-ful**, adj., *powerful*, WICL. LK. xii. 58.

**maister-like**, adj., *with dignity*, ALEX. (Sk.) 228.

**maister-men**, sb., *pl.*, *craftsmen*, D. TROY 1599.

**maister-shipmon**, sb., *captain*, TOR. (A.) 1425.

**maistren**, v., *master*; **meistren** KATH. 1280; **maisterede** (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 2683; **maisterit** BARB. vii. 211; *comp. a-*, **overmaistren**.

**maistresse**, sb., *O.Fr.* *maistresse*; *mistress*, AYENB. 34; CH. BOET. i. 3 (10); TRIST. 102; **maistres** ALEX. (Sk.) 3763.

**maistrice**, sb., *O.Fr.* *maistrice*; *mastery*; *feat of skill*; BARB. iv. 524, vi. 566; **maistrice** *powerful charms* ALEX. (Sk.) 333.

**maistríe**, sb., *O.Fr.* *maistríe*; *mastery*, *lordship*, *dominion*, PR. P. 320; ROB. 3; TRIST. 72; **meistríe** A. R. 140; **maistríes** (*pl.*) YORK xxxvii. 216.

**maïð**, *see* **mæið**.

**maitlēs**, *see* *under* **máte**.

**maïþe**, sb., *O.E.* *mægþe*, *mageþe*; *mayweed*, '*camomilla*,' (*printed* *maïwe*) VOC. 140, (*maïthe*) 162, 190.

**majestō**, sb., *O.Fr.* *majesté*; *majesty*, TREV. IV. 9; **majeste** [*mageste*] CH. C. T. B 3334; **mageste** P. L. S. xvii. 264.

**māk**, *see* **māðek**.

**máke**, sb., *make*, *construction*; **make** [*makke*] ALEX. (Sk.) 3218; (*timber*) PALL. ii. 437.

**máke**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.N.* *maki*, *prov. Eng.* *make*, = **3e-máke**; *consort*, *partner*, *friend*, *equal*, A. R. 114; ORM. 1276; O. & N. 1159; REL. I. 224; HORN (L.) 1409; HAV. 1150; P. L. S. xix. 256; SHOR. 67; WILL. 1898; ALIS. 3314; LANGL. A iii. 114; s. s. (Wr.) 239; GOW. I. 45; DEGR. 1116; M. ARTH. 1062; LIDG. M. P. 153; þe turtle þat haþ lost hir make CH. C. T. E 2080; he wenes his mak(e) mai na man find(e) M. H. 49.

**máke-lēs**, adj., *without a mate*, MARH. II; C. L. 819; CH. TRO. i. 172; ANT. ARTH. xxvii. **máke**<sup>3</sup>, adj., *O.N.* *makr*; = **3emáke**; *easy*, '*aptus*,' PR. P. 321.

**mak-li**, adv., = *M.L.G.* *gemaclich*, *M.H.G.* *gemechliche*; *easily*, '*faciliter*,' PR. P. 322.

**makerel**, sb., *O.Fr.* *maquerel*; *mackerel*, PR. P. 321; HAV. 758.

**mákien**, v., *O.E.* *macian*, = *O.Fris.* *makia*, *O.L.G.* *macōn*, *O.H.G.* *machōn*; **make**, A. R. 6; PROCL. 4; **makien** us *stronge* KATH. 1026; **makien** [*maki*] *inc riche* LA3. 5621; *ane neowe Troie þar makian* 1246; **make-3en** *sehtnesse and grið* 31370; **heo hine wolden maken** [*makie*] *duc* 362; **maken** ORM. 1480; GEN. & EX. 278; C. L. 479; **Grim dede maken** a *ful fair bed* HAV. 658; **make** I. LANGL. A ii. 117; **maken** B ii. 147; **maki** TREAT. 138; AYENB. 27; **maa** (*make*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1761; **mákie** (*pres.*) SPEC. 86; **ich makie** *moncun wurchen to wundre* JUL. 38; **make** *write verses* LANGL. B xii. 22; **makest** O. & N. 339; **he makeð** A. R. 224; (**þu, he**) **makis**, **makes** [*mase, mas*] ALEX. (Sk.) 831, 2908, 2210, 2587; **mace** GAW. 1885; (**ha**) **makieð** MARH. II; **we makieþ** P. L. S. xviii. 1; **makieþ**, **makeþ** O. & N. 650; **mákie** (*subj.*) LA3. 5880; **mákede** (*pret.*) A. R. 224; TREAT. 132; & **makede** *mani(e) weorkes* SAX. CHR. 263; **he makede** *ane heze burh* LA3. 218; (?) **makode** 1795; **made** MAND. 261; **and made** *hem alle to knihte* HORN (R.) 522; **made** [*maade*] C. L. 34; **makeden** *hine to duke* LA3. 419; **maden** GEN. & EX. 1992; **made** *wrote verses* LANGL. C vi. 5; **máked** (*pple.*) ORM. 995; SHOR. 71; WILL. 1951; **maked**, **mad** GEN. & EX. 183, 2470; **mad** [*maad*] CH. C. T. A 394; *comp.* **3e-mákien**.

**mákere**, sb., = *O.H.G.* *machäre*; *maker*, *author*, AYENB. 262, 269; **makere**, **maker** LANGL. B x. 240; **maker** CATH. 226; **macare** PR. P. 319.

**máking**, sb., = *O.H.G.* *machunga*; *making*, *verse-making*; *feature*; LANGL. A xi. 32; **makinge** AYENB. 92; LANGL. C xiv. 193.

**māl**, sb., *O.E.* *māl*, = *M.Du.* *mael*, ? *O.H.G.* *meil*, ? *Goth.* *mail*; *mole*, *spot*; **mool** REL. I. 108; **mōles** (*pl.*) and **spottes** LANGL. B xiii. 315.

**māl**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E.*, *O.N.* *māl*, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.* *G. mahal* (*speech*), *mod. Eng.* (black-)mail; *speech*, *payment*, *tribute*: **o** Grickishe **mal** ORM. 4270; **sammen** *lazhelike & riht þe kinges rihte male* 10188; **mol** HOM. II. 179; **hi token unriht mol** MISC. 151; **moal** GEN. & EX. 81; **wipouten** *male* C. M. 5376.

**maladiē**, sb., *O.Fr.* *maladie*; *malady*, MISC. 31; CH. C. T. A 419; **malidi**, **maledi** ALEX. (Sk.) 4281, 2127\*.

**malancoili**, *see* **melancoilie**.

**mále**, sb., *O.Fr.* *male*, *from* *O.H.G.* *malha*, *malaha*, *mod. Eng.* *mail* (*post*); *bag*, *wallet*,

'*mantica*,' PR. P. 323; LA3. 3543; HAV. 48; BEV. 1297; MIRC 1342; SACR. 179; māles (*pl.*) LANGL. B v. 234.

māle, sb., *O.Fr.* mascle; *male*, CH. C. T. D 122; māles (*pl.*) LANGL. B xi. 330, C xiv. 147.

maledight, *pple.*, *O.Fr.* maledict; *curse*d, C. M. 1134.

malegrēfe, *see* maugrē.

mālen, v., *cf. O.E.* (ge-)mālan; *spot*; mōled (*pple.*) LANGL. B xiii. 275; *comp.* bi-mōlen.

malencoli, *see* melancoli.

malēse, sb., *O.Fr.* malaise; *discomfort*, *sickness*, LANGL. C ix. 233; maleese WICL. MAT. iv. 24; maill-eiss BARB. xx. 75.

malice, sb., *O.Fr.* malice; *malice*, *evil*, AYENB. 26; CH. C. T. B 363; ROB. 570; maleces (*pl.*) *works of malice* ALEX. (Sk.) page 279.

maliciūs, adj., *O.Fr.* malicius; *malicious*, A. R. 210\*; *malicious* S. S. (Web.) 1503; A. P. iii. 508.

malicolī, *see* melancolie.

malignitee, sb., *O.Fr.* malignité; *malignity*, CH. C. T. I 573.

malingnen, v., *malign*; ye malingne (*pres.*) YORK xxx. 506.

malisūn, sb., *O.Fr.* malizon, maleiçon; *malediction*, HAV. 426; malisoun WICL. GEN. xxvii. 12; TRIST. 3057.

malkin, sb., *prov. Eng.* mawkin; *oven cloth*; '*dossorium*' PR. P. 323; VOC. 276.

mallard, sb., *O.Fr.* malart; *mallard*, VOC. 177; malard '*anas*' PR. P. 323.

malle, *see* mail.

mallen, v., *O.Fr.* mailler; *malle*, *strike with a malle*, JOS. 508; malle D. ARTH. 4037; deofen þat ham meallið (*pres.*) HOM. I. 251; malling (*pple.*) þurgh metall D. TROY 9520; malled (*pple.*) PALL. ii. 17.

malliable, adj., *O.Fr.* malleable; *malleable*; CH. G 1130.

Malmesbūri, pr. n., *Malmesbury*, FRAG. 5.

malskren, v., *O.E.* \*malscran (*bewitch*; *cf.* malscrung = *O.H.G.* mascrunc *fascination*); *bewilder*; *wander*, *be bewildered*; malacrande (*pres. pple.*) A. P. ii. 991; maskinge ['*aberrantem*'] TREV. II. 67; malskred (*pret. pple.*) in drede A. P. iii. 255; hou he had(d)e . . . malskrid aboute WILL. 416; malscrid (? *ms.* malstrid) and mased ALEX. (Sk.) 1270; maskede men BRD. 6.

malt, sb., *O.E.* mealt, = *O.N.* malt, *O.H.G.* malz; *from* melten; *malt*, '*bracium*,' FRAG. 4; PR. P. 323; LANGL. B PROL. 197; CH. C. T. A 3991.

malтин, v., = *M.H.G.* malzen; *malt*, '*brasio*,' PR. P. 323.

maltestere, sb., *maltster*, '*brasiatrix*, *brasiator*,' PR. P. 324.

maltinge, sb., *malting*, PR. P. 324.

malvesie, sb., *malmsey*, *wine from Napoli di Malvasia*, D. ARTH. 236; CH. C. T. B 1260.

malwe, sb., *O.E.* mealwe, *cf. Lat.* malve; *mallou*, '*malwa*,' PR. P. 324; malues (*pl.*) PALL. v. 206.

mamelen, -ere, *see* momelen, -ere.

mamere, v., ? *stammer*, '*mutularz*,' VOC. 203.

man, v., *O.E.* man, mon, = *O.N.* man, mon, mun, *Goth.* man, *Lat.* memini, *Gr.* μείνω (*pret. pres.*); *remember*, *have in mind*, *think*, *will* (*used as sign of future tense*); mon PERC. 567; PR. C. 96; TOR. 1113; M. ARTH. 3230; mun L. H. R. 95; MIN. iii. 119; i mun walke on mi wai ANT. ARTH. xxv; þou mone (*ms.* mowe, *r. w.* wone) REL. I. 113; þou mon be dede Iw. 703; þai mun(e) MIN. i. 48; i wene that we deie mone HAV. 840; þer mone no dintus him dere AV. ARTH. iii; we mon N. P. 41; ye mon TOWNL. 63; mune (*subj.*) ORM. 14356; þat all his gode dede ne mune him noht beon god inoh 7927; *deriv.* mānien, mūne, munen, mūnien.

man, sb., *O.E.* mann (man), monn, manna (*gen.* mannes, mannan), = *O.Fris.* man, mon, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* man (*gen.* mannes), *Goth.* manna (*gen.* mans, *dat.* mann, *acc.* mannan, *nom. pl.* mans, *acc.* mannan), *O.N.* mannr, maēr; *man*, *human being*; *male person*; *adult male*; *also as quasi-pronoun* [= *Ger.* man, *cf. Fr.* on] one; ROB. 38; SHOR. 1; AYENB. 21; WILL. 377; ALIS. 1579; MAND. 1; Iw. 2109; PR. C. 42; Richard þat was his man (*liegeman*, *vassal*) BEK. 4; man (*ms.* mann) hem halt for gode men ORM. 387; gef Ʒer is no man (*no one*) REL. I. 223; man, mon O. & N. 455, 477, 573; nan man LA3. 6257; what mai man vinden 15888; a wel ibore mon [man] LA3. 678; forð mon [mē] brohte þat water 14948; mon FRAG. 6; KATH. 925; A. R. 8; ROB. 10; C. L. 622; MIRC 105; AUD. 6; mannes (*gen.*) ORM. 1459; CH. C. T. B 287; monnes [mannes] LA3. 1566; mannes, monnes HOM. I. 97; O. & N. 338, 1476; manne AYENB. 9; men (*dat.*) MAT. vii. 26; HOM. I. 93; II. 5; (*ms.* man, *r. w.* Moisen) GEN. & EX. 3110; manne LEECHD. III. 84; O. & N. 800, 1489; monne [manne] LA3. 65; monne A. R. 68; man P. L. S. viii. 10; men (*nom. acc. pl.*) LA3. 541; O. & N. 385; LANGL. A & B PROL. 32; (*ms.* menn) ORM. 123; men (*for* man, *one*, *impersonally*) shal of (h)is owen galle shenchen him REL. I. 113 (A. D. 294); swa men [me] dide sone KATH. 1552; what men [me] telle HORN (L.) 366, (R.) 372, (H.) 378; in eorðe me hine sette LA3. 27933; ase me seið A. R. 54; me . . . halt O. & N. 32; me him wipnimp AYENB. 17; monnan, monnen, monne HOM. I. 15, 21, 109; manne (*gen. pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 82; HOM. II. 19; ORM. 2597; ROB. 312; feower þusend manne MAT. xv. 38; to manne frame REL. I. 209 (MISC. 2); oþre manne þing AYENB. 11; manne, monne O. & N. 475, 585; monna, monne, monnan, HOM. I. 91, 97, 135; monne A. R. 384; monne,

monnen LA3. 639, 24509; mannen HOM. I. 241; II. 7; menne [men] LANGL. C iv. 102; mennis ORM. 386; WILL. 6; MAND. 104; **monnam**, monnan, monnen, mennen, monne (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 43, 111, 117, 129; mannan, mannen MAT. v. 13; JOHN xvii. 6; HOM. I. 327, 231; monnen FRAG. 7; monnen [menne] LA3. 344; manne LEECHD. III. 100; P. L. S. xix. 297; manne, monne O. & N. 234, 389; men SAX. CHR. 257; LA3. 350\*; KATH. 406; A. R. 286; BEK. 310; *comp.* aker-, alder-, bær-, bonde-, burz-, carl-, chēp-, driȝ-, fā-, fōt-, glēo-, 30-, hēaved-, heorde-, hors-, lēof-, mére-, sēa-, stēor-, þēow-, weorc-, wēp-, wif-man.

**man-cūn**, sb., *O.E.* mancynn, *O.N.* mannkynn; *mankind*, P. L. S. viii. 153; man-, monkun O. & N. 973; monkun LA3. 436; H. H. 110; mankin ORM. I; GEN. & EX. 240; A. P. i. 636; monkin SPEC. 95.

**mon-drēam**, sb., *O.E.* mandrēam; *shout of men*; KATH. 2046; þa aras þe mondrem þat þe volde dunede aȝen LA3. 23945.

**mon-ferde** [manverde], sb., LA3. 10774, 16453.

**man-hōd**, sb., = *M.H.G.* manheit; *manhood*, SHOR. 148; CH. C. T. A 756; manhede WILL. 431; monhede ROB. 131; C. L. 649.

**man-kūnde**, monkuinde, sb., *mankind*, L. H. R. 18, 19; monkuinde, -kinde C. L. 1066; mankinde SPEC. 81; GOW. II. 83; mankende AYENB. I.

**man-lich**, adj., = *O.N.* mannigr, *M.H.G.* manlich; *manly*, *masculine*, *human*, P. L. S. xxiii. 33; LANGL. B v. 260; monlich KATH. 1324; A. R. 272; manli IW. 3207; **monliche** (*adv.*) LA3. 26855; **monlūker** (*compar.*) A. R. 422; **manlokest** (*superl.*) WILL. 3419.

**manlic-hēd**, sb., = *M.H.G.* manlicheit; *humanity*; GEN. & EX. 23; manlihed PARTEN. 4352.

**man-liche**, sb., *O.E.* manlica, = *Goth.* manleika, *O.H.G.* manlich; *human form*, REL. I. 234.

**mon-qvalm** [mancwalm], sb., *O.E.* man-cwealm; *mortal disease*, LA3. 3908; **man-cwalmes** (*pl.*) [*'pestilentiae'*] MAT. xxiv. 7; manqvalm HAMP. PS. i. 1\*.

**mon-qvelle**, sb., *murderer*, R. S. vii.

**manqvellere**, sb., *homicide*, *slayer of man*, [*'homicida'*] WICL. MK. vi. 27; WILL. 993; monqvellere HOM. I. 279; manqvellers (*pl.*) ROB. (W.) 9333.

**man-rēd**, sb., ? = *manrēden*; SAX. CHR. 261.

**mon-rēdne**, -rādene, sb., *O.E.* manrēden; *homage*, LA3. 420, 6240; manrēde HAV. 484; P. L. S. xiii. 203; ALIS. 4665; monraden ANT. ARTH. 1; monrade H. H. 88 (90); manredin BARB. xvi. 303; manrent v. 296.

**man-scipe**, sb., *dignity*, *honour*, HOM. I.

235; monscipe (mansipe) LA3. 345; manshipe ORM. 19014; man(s)chipe WILL. 3337.

**mon-slāht**, sb., *O.E.* manslyht, *cf. O.H.G.* manslaht; *manslaughter*; *murder*; LA3. 27826; monslieht A. R. 56; manslagt GEN. & EX. 485; manslaȝt BEK. 365; manslauȝt, monslauht L. H. R. 30, 31; monslȝt MIRC 1535; AUD. 2; Marcure was manslaȝt (? *manslayer*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4498.

**mon-slāȝe**, sb., *O.E.* manslaga; *homicide*, *manslayer*, HOM. I. 13; monslāhe MARH. 11; monslāȝen (*pl.*) HOM. I. 53.

**man-slāȝter**, sb., *manslaughter*, C. M. 25749; manslauer TREV. III. 473; manslatir ALEX. (Sk.) 4486.

**man-slāȝþe**, sb., *for manslāȝe*; *homicide*, AYENB. 8; mansleȝþe SHOR. 152.

**man-slēer**, sb., *manslayer*, TREV. III. 41.

**man-þēau**, sb., *O.E.* manþēaw; *manly habits*: ler him monþēwes (*pl.*) MISC. 128 (REL. I. 184).

**mon-weored**, sb., *troop of men*, LA3. 20393.

**mān**, sb., *O.E.* mān, = *O.L.G.* mēn, *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* mein; *wickedness*, *sin*: þat tu þe loke wel fra man in aȝes & i witness ORM. 4478.

**mān-āð**, sb., *O.E.* mānāð, = *O.L.G.* mēnēth, *O.N.* meineiðr, *O.H.G.* meineid; *perjury*, HOM. I. 49; manaþ ORM. 4480; monoð HOM. II. 215.

**mān-dēde**, sb., *O.E.* mādād; *crime*, HOM. I. 99.

**mōn-ful**, adj., *O.E.* mānfull; '*profanus*,' FRAG. 4.

**mōn-sware**, sb., *O.E.* mānswara, = *O.N.* meinsvari; *perjurer*, FRAG. 7; monsware LA3. 4148.

**mān-sworn**, pple., *perjured*, IW. 3938; manswore LA3. 22139; monsworn A. P. ii. 182.

**manáce**, *see menáce*.

**manciple**, sb., *O.Fr.* mancipe; *manciple*, A. R. 214; CH. C. T. A 544.

**mande**, sb., *O.E.* mand, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* mande; *maund*, *basket*; *maund(e)* '*sportula*' PR. P. 330.

**mandé**, sb., *O.Fr.* mandé, *from Lat.* mandātum; *Sunday Thursday observance*, BRD. 17; maunde [maundee] LANGL. B xvi. 140.

**mandement**, sb., *O.Fr.* mandement; *command*, ROB. 194; mandement [maundement] CH. C. T. D 1360; maundement WICL. NUM. xv. 15; mandement ALEX. (Sk.) 3531, 3541.

**manden**, v., *O.Fr.* mander, *from Lat.* mandāre; *command*, *send forth*: þe mone mandeth (*pres.*) hire bleo SPEC. 44; þe mone mandeth hire liht 44.

**mandragore**, sb., *O.Fr.* mandragore; *mandrake*; mondrake SPEC. 26; mandragge PR. P. 324; **mandragores** (*pl.*) MISC. 19; mandragis WICL. GEN. xxx. 14.

**máne**, sb., *O.E.* manu, = *O.H.G.* mana, *O.N.* mōn; *mane* (of a horse, etc.), 'juba,' PR. P. 324; ALIS. 1957; FER. 244; TREV. III. 403; IW. 1853; GAW. 187.

**māne**, see **māne**.

**mānen**, v., ? *O.N.* meina (*prohibit*); ? *blame*; mone MAP 336; þer dedes þou not mōnes (*pres.*) MAN. (H.) 219.

**mānen**, see **mānen**.

**manēr**, sb., *O.Fr.* manoir; *manor, farm*, BEK. 480; maner [manoir] LANGL. A v. 595.

**manēre**, sb., *O.Fr.* maniere; *manner, sort, custom*, LA3. 18983\*; A. R. 6; P. L. S. xvii. 301; manere [maneere] C. L. 663; an manere of fisce HOM. I. 51; of manere CH. C. T. F 546; maner doctrine CH. C. T. B 1669; maner thing 3951; maner sergeant E 519; **maners** (*pl.*) manars ALEX. (Sk.) 2515, 4223.

**manēr-li**, adv., *courteously*, WILL. 5008; ALEX. (Sk.) 3953.

**manēred**, adj., *mannered*, LANGL. B ii. 27.

**mang**, sb. ? = **ʒe-mang**; *mixture*; mong A. R. 384; ich nabbe no mong . . . wiþ þe world HOM. I. 185; wiþ false godes ʒe make mong MAN. (F.) 7384; mang (*for a mang*) wim-mankin ORM. 239; on mang (*among*) wulfen MAT. x. 16; en mang SAX. CHR. 261; a mang ORM. 110; AYENB. 124; a mong LA3. 2229\*; A. R. 2; he com a mong us HOM. I. 19; a mong manne O. & N. 553; þar a mong 497; Floriz siȝte & weop a mong FL. & BL. 431; a mong men H. H. 131; e mang PL. T. 793; emong TOWNL. 102; bi mong KATH. 200; SPEC. 35; bi mong wummen [*inter mulieres*] A. R. 100; a manges (*amongst*) PROCL. 7; SHOR. 21; PERC. 1148; a monges P. S. 324; MAND. 11.

**mong-corn**, sb., *mixed corn*, PR. P. 342; PL. CR. 786.

**mangen**, v., *O.Fr.* mangier; *feast, eat*; **maunged** (*pret.*) LANGL. A xii. 71; **maunged** (*pple.*) vi. 250.

**mangen**, v., ? *mingle*: he mihte hire murþes monge wiþ blisse SPEC. 34.

**manga**<sup>2</sup>, v., *O.E.* (ge-)mangian, = *O.N.* manga; *trade*; mange PS. ci. 27; **manges** (*pres.*) A. R. 408\*.

**mangere**, sb., *O.E.* mangere, = *O.N.* mangari, *O.H.G.* mangeri, *mod.Eng.* (fish-)monger; *dealer, merchant*, [*mercator*] MAT. xiii. 45; mangare FRAG. 2; eir monger P. L. S. xii. 69; *comp. fisch-, hors-, wolle-mangere*.

[**manging**, sb.; *comp. for-manging*.]

**mangr**, sb., *Fr.* mangeoire; *manger, stable*, WICL. E. W. 435; 'mansorium, presepium,' PR. P. 325; manjores [mangers] (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 11182.

**mangerie**, sb., *feast*, GAM. 345, 434; WICL. S. W. I. 4; mangeri YORK xxxi. 208; LANGL. Cxiii. 46; A. P. ii. 52, 1365; BARB. xx. 67\*.

**manglen**, v., = *M.L.G.* mangelen, *M.Du.* menghlen; *mingle*; **mongleð** (*pres.*) A. R. 338; **monglinde** (*pple.*) A. R. 116.

**monglunge**, sb., = *M.L.G.* mangelinge; *mingling*, A. R. 6.

**mangonel**, sb., *O.Fr.* mangonel; *machine for throwing stones*, P. S. 69; mangenel ROB. (W.) 11438; mongenel AYENB. 116; **mangunels** (*pl.*) AR. & MER. 2440.

**manicle**, sb., *O.Fr.* manicle; *manacle*, PR. P. 325; **maniclis** [*later ver. manaclis*] (*pl.*) WICL. PS. cxlix. 8.

**manie**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* manie; *madness*, CH. C. T. A 1374.

**māniēn**, v., *O.E.* manian, manigean, monian, = *O.Fris.* monia, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* manōn; *remember, mention*: mid muþe monegen SAL. & SAT. 240 (REL. I. 182); **mōneʒe** (*pres.*) SHOR. 89; maneð & menezēð HOM. I. 241.

**manifest**, adj., *O.Fr.* manifeste; *evident*, CH. BOET. iii. 10 (91).

**maniȝ**, adj., *O.E.* manig, maneg, mænig, monig, = *O.L.G.* manag, *O.H.G.* manag, manig, *Goth.* manags; *many*; **maniȝ** word ORM. 43; **maniȝ** what 7086; **mani** GEN. & EX. 696; **mani** man SHOR. 8; **mani**, **moni** O. & N. 1323, 1575; CH. C. T. A 3907; **moni** MARH. 1; **moni** (*many a one*) hit forlet HOM. I. 15; **moni** [mani] ʒer LA3. 337; of **moni** ane londe 16189; on **moni** are wise 29131; **moni** enne deadne cniht 7993; **moni** dai A. R. 2; **moni** hwat 352; **moni** (*ms. mony*) on hungri hund MISC. 154; **meni** BEK. 654; **meni** a man TOR. 699; **monie** mus HOM. I. 53; **mānies** (*gen. m.*) P. L. S. viii. 18; **monies** HOM. I. 103; **monies** kunnes LA3. 1710; of **mani** (*dat.*) kine hewis ALEX. (Sk.) 3864; **monies** riches monnes sune 28932; **monie** (*acc. m.*) LA3. 3412; **manige** (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 428; **moniȝe** HOM. I. 97; **manie** HOM. II. 27; AYENB. 26; **monie** A. R. 200; SPEC. 48; þo **monie** tale O. & N. 257.

**mani-feald**, adj., *O.E.* manigfeald, = *Goth.* managfalþs, *O.H.G.* managfalt; *manifold*, HOM. I. 233; manifold IW. 2973; monivold A. R. 176; manifold GOW. I. 344.

**moni-volden**, v., *O.E.* manegfealdian, = *O.H.G.* manigfaltōn; *multiply*, A. R. 402.

**meni-tūwe**, adj., *O.E.* menigtywe; 'sollers' FRAG. 2.

**manige, manage, menige**, sb., *O.E.* manegu, mænego, menigo, mengu, = *O.H.G.* managī, *Goth.* managei; *many, multitude*, MAT. iv. 25, v. 1; LK. viii. 40.

**manjoure, manjoure**, see **manger**.

**manke**, sb., *O.E.* mancus; (*a coin*); goides feale manke P. L. S. viii. 35.

**mankin**, v., *cf. M.Du.* manken; *maim*, 'mutilo,' PR. P. 325; **mankit** (*pret.*) GOLAG. & GAW. 1013 (ANGL. II. 432).

**manna**, sb., *Lat.* manna, *O.Fr.* manne; *manna*,

GEN. & EX. 3330; manne HOM. II. 99; AYENB. 181.

**mannish**, *see* mennisc.

**mannisse, mennisse**, sb., *human nature*, HOM. II. 163, 165; mannesse [mennesse] KATH. 1118; *see* mennisc.

**manouren**, v., *O.Fr. manoevrer, maneurer; govern; manours (pres.)* ALEX. (Sk.) 837.

**mänsien**, v., *curse, excommunicate; for amänsen; mansen (ms. mannsenn)* ORM. 10522; *mänsed for amänsed* MISC. 154; LANGL. *B* iv. 160; A. P. ii. 774.

**mänsing**, sb., *for amänsing; o. & n.* 1312; ROB. (W.) 9686; upe mansinge 10368.

**mansiön**, sb., *O.Fr. mansion; mansion (in astrology)*, CH. C. T. *A* 1974; *F* 50.

**mantel**, sb., *O.Fr. mantel; mantle*, LA3. 14755; BEK. 2100; CH. C. T. *A* 2163; mentel PR. P. 333; REL. I. 129; GEN. & EX. 2026; AYENB. 188; mantill ALEX. (Sk.) 3236; **mantle (dat.)** LA3. 15274; **mantles (pl.)** MARH. 7.

**mantelet**, sb., *little mantle*, CH. C. T. *A* 2163.

**mapel**, sb., *O.E. mapel; maple; [mapil, -ul]* CH. C. T. *A* 2923; mapul 'acer' VOC. 181; PR. P. 325.

**mappe-mounde**, sb., *O.Fr. mappemoude, Lat. mappa mundi; map of the world*, GOW. III. 102.

**marble, marbre**, *see* marmon.

**marbrin**, adj., *of marble*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4353.

**March**, pr. n., *Lat. Martius; March*, ORM. 1891; Mearch JUL. 79; Marz HAV. 2559.

[**March**, sb., *O.Fr. marche; march.*]

**march-gat**, sb., *line of march; march-gats (pl.)* ALEX. (Sk.) 5076.

**marchant**, sb., *Fr. marchand; merchant*, CH. C. T. *A* 270; marchant FL. & BL. 42; LANGL. *B* iv. 132 (marchaund *A* iv. 115); **marchands (marchaundez) (pl.)** ALEX. (Sk.) 1557.

**marchandise**, sb., *Fr. marchandise; merchandise*, ROB. 99; H. H. 96 (98); LANGL. *B* PROL. 63.

**marche**, sb., *O.E. mearc, = O.L.G. marca, Goth. marka, O.H.G. marcha; march, boundary, 'confinium', PR. P. 325; LANGL. B xv. 438; þe marche of Wales TREV. VIII. 187; þe king of þe Marche P. L. S. xiii. 32; merke GEN. & EX. 440; marches (gen.) men men of that region ALEX. (Sk.) 2540; marches (pl.) WILL. 2214; MAND. 292; markes AYENB. 223; merkes TRIST. 2234.*

**marchen**, v., *= O.H.G. marchön; adjoin: þe kingdom of Hungarie þat marcheþ (pres.) to þe lond of Polaine MAND. 6; monei and marchandise marchen to gideres LANGL. B PROL. 63.*

**Marchisc**, adj., *cf. Ger. Märkisch; Mercian: Marchisce monnen* LA3. 30996.

**mære**, sb., *O.E. mara, mera, = O.N. mara, M. H.G. mare; nightmare; goblin; incubus; 'ep(h)ialtes', PR. P. 326; mirie ge singeð ðis mere REL. I. 221; comp. niht-mære.*

**mære**, *see* mére. **mære**, *see* mære under mǣ.

**mareis**, sb., *O.Fr. marois, mares; morass*, LANGL. *B* xi. 344; CH. BOET. iii. 11 (97); mares AYENB. 250; mares CATH. 227; marras ALEX. (Sk.) 3893; marrass BARB. vi. 55.

**mären**, v., *= O.H.G. mērön; increase, augment: morin PR. P. 343; mori AYENB. 45; möreþ (pres.) LIDG. M. P. 243; möred (pple.) GOW. II. 181.*

**marescal**, sb., *O.Fr. marescal; marshal*, PROCL. 9; mareschal ROB. 491; marschal BEK. 796; LANGL. *B* iii. 200.

**margarite**, sb., *Lat. margarita; pearl*, SPEC. 26; WICL. PROV. xxv. 12; margrite ALEX. (Sk.) 4901; **margarits (pl.)** ALEX. (Sk.) 3669.

**margerie**, sb., *pearl*, A. P. i. 1037, ii. 556; **margaris (pl.)** A. P. i. 199.

**margin**, sb., *Ital. margine; margin*, PR. P. 326; LANGL. *B* vii. 18; **margins** ['margines'] (*pl.*) TREV. I. 41.

**margin**, sb., *cf. Sc. murgeon (grumbling); muttering: to sitt doune in margin and nolle* ALEX. (Sk.) 628.

[**margrote**, sb., *O.E. meregrot, cf. O.L.G. merigriota, O.H.G. marigrioz; pearl.*]

**margrote-stän**, sb., *pearl; margrote-stānes (pl.)* ORM. 7407.

**marz**, *see* mearz. **marzen**, *see* morzen.

**mari**, *see* mearz.

**mariage**, sb., *O.Fr. mariage; marriage*, ROB. 31; AYENB. 220; CH. C. T. *A* 212; A. P. i. 414.

**marier**, v., *O.Fr. marier; marry: marie* ROB. 30; A. P. ii. 52; marissi AYENB. 220; **mariede (pret.)** TREV. IV. 9.

**marinere**, sb., *O.Fr. marinaire; mariner*, CH. C. T. *A* 1627; **mariners (pl.)** MAN. (F.) 14467.

**marjoran**, sb., *marjoram*, GOW. III. 133.

**mark**, sb., *O.E. marc, = M.Du. mark, merk O.Fris. merk, O.N. mörk; mark (coin) 'marca', PR. P. 326; sixti mark of golde LA3. 22392; marc ROB. 393; mark LANGL. A v. 31; for marke ne for punde P. L. S. viii. 149.*

**marke**, *see* marche, mearke.

**market**, sb., *Lat. mercātus; market*, SAX. CHR. 252; REL. I. 219; MISC. 16; ALIS. 1515; marcat AYENB. 36; ALEX. (Sk.) 421.

**market-bētere**, sb., *batteur de marché*, CH. C. T. *A* 3936.

**market-daschare**, sb., *'circumforaneus'* PR. P. 326.

**markis, marquis**, sb., *O.Fr. marchio; marquis*, CH. C. T. *E* 64, 453.



- markisesse, sb., *marchioness*, CH. C. T. *E* 283, 294, 1014.
- marl, sb., = *M. Du.* margel, mergel, *O. H. G.* mergil; *marl*, PR. P. 327; TREV. II. 15.
- marle-pit, sb., *marl pit*, CH. C. T. *A* 3460.
- marlin, v., cf. *Du.* marlen; *marl*, *manure with marl*; *whitewash*; 'illaqueo,' PR. P. 327; *imarled* (*pple.*) TREV. II. 15.
- [marmon] marble, marbre, sb., *Lat.* marmor, *Fr.* marbre; *marble*; *marble* ALEX. (Sk.) 1330.
- marmon, marme-stån, sb., *O. E.* marman-, mearmstån; *marble*, LA3. 1317, 7622; *marbrestan* KATH. 1489; *marbreston* LA3. 1317\*; *ROB.* 476; *marbelston* HOM. II. 145; *BEK.* 2142; GREG. 946.
- marmoset, sb., ? *O. Fr.* marmoset; *some ape*; *marmozettes* (*pl.*) MAND. 210.
- marou, sb., *prov. Eng.* marrow; *companion, mate*; (*v. r.* maru) 'socius' PR. P. 327; *maro* TOWNL. 110.
- marren, see merren. marte, see martre.
- martinet, martedì, sb., *Fr.* martinet; *martinet*, PR. P. 327.
- Martinmesse, sb., *Martinmas*, MAN. (H.) 230; *martimes* BARB. ix. 127.
- martir, sb., *O. E.* mártýr, *Lat.* mártýr; *martyr*, LA3. 24283; KATH. 2217; *martiren* (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 239.
- martir-döm, sb., *martyrdom, slaughter*, LA3. 10120; *martirdome* BARB. vi. 289.
- martre, sb., *Fr.* martre, marte; *marten*; *martres* (*gen.*) P. L. S. viii. 182; *comp. fül-mart*.
- martren, v., *martyr, kill*; *martri* ROB. (W.) 1601; *martur* D. TROY 12985; *martrede* (*pret.*) LA3. 10901; *imartred*, *imartired* (*pple.*) ROB. 81, 82; *martrid* ALEX. (Sk.) 1268, 3644.
- maschin, v., *mask*, 'misceo,' PR. P. 328; see *mäschen*.
- masculin, adj., *Lat.* masculinus; *male*, CH. BOET. II. 3 (37).
- máse, sb., ? *O. E.* mase (*gorges*); ? *maze, error, bewilderment*, ROB. 498; P. L. S. xxiii. 14; *LANGL. A* i. 6; *CH. TRO.* v. 468; A. P. ii. 395.
- máse-liche, adv., (? *for* *másedliche*) A. R. 272.
- māse, sb., *O. E.* māse, = *M. Du.* meese, *O. H. G.* meisa; *titmouse*, LIDG. M. P. 203; *mose* O. & N. 69; *comp. col-, tit-māse*.
- másed, *pple.*, see *másen*.
- másed-liche, adj., *stupidly*, A. R. 272\*.
- másednesse, sb., *stupor*, CH. C. T. *E* 1061.
- masel, sb., *M. Du.* masel; *measle*; *masil* 'serpedo' PR. P. 328; *maseles* (*pl.*) VOC. 161.
- maselin, sb., *O. Fr.* mazelin; *maple-bowl*, L. N. F. 219; *CH. C. T. B* 2042.
- másen, v., *maze, make or become dizzy*; i
- mase WILL. 438; *ye mase* CH. C. T. *E* 2387; *másed* (*pple.*) GOW. III. 6; *CH. C. T. B* 526; *mased* of wine PS. lxxvii. 65; *masid* SACR. 653; *masid* and *mad* MIR. PL. 170; *comp. a-, bi-másen*.
- maser, sb., *O. N.* mösurr, = *M. Du.* maser, *O. H. G.* maser, masar, *O. Fr.* maser, mazer; *mazer, maple-wood, maple-bowl*, 'mur(h)a,' VOC. 198; PR. P. 328; GREG. 890; *w. & I.* 35; *hire nap* of mazere REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 163); *masers* (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 11418.
- maske, sb., *O. E.* max, = *M. Du.* masche, *O. H. G.* masca, *O. N.* möskvi; *mesh*, 'macula,' PR. P. 329.
- maskel, sb., cf. *M. Du.* maschel; *spot, flaw*; *maskle* (*dat.*) A. P. ii. 556; *mascles* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4989, 5138.
- maskel-lēs, adj., *spotless*, A. P. i. 743.
- masken, see malskren.
- maslin, see mæstling.
- masoun, sb., *O. Fr.* maçon, machon, maschun; *mason*, P. L. S. xii. 58; *mascun* FL. & BL. 326; *machūnes* [*machuns*] (*pl.*) LA3. 15478; *masons* LANGL. PROL. *A* 101; *masouns* TRIST. 2829; *masonis* BARB. xvii. 937.
- masonerie, sb., *Fr.* maçonnerie; *masonry*, PR. P. 329.
- masporie, sb., *some kind of gem*, A. P. i. 1018.
- masse, sb., *O. Fr.* masse; *mass, lump*, PR. P. 328.
- masse, see mæsse. mast, see mæst.
- māst, see mā. master, see maister.
- mastif, see mestif.
- mastik, sb., *Fr.* mastic; *mastic*, PR. P. 329.
- mastilyon, mastling, see mæstling.
- mat, adj., *O. Fr.* mat; *dejected, weary*, A. R. 382; C. L. 1205; WILL. 2441; *mate* IW. 427; *RICH.* 6749; *FLO.* 771; *TOR.* 679; *to mourne nowe full mate and full madde* YORK xlv. 4; *with mate chere* BARB. xvii. 794; *māte* (*pl.*) KATH. 2015.
- māte, sb., = *M. L. G.* mate, *M. Du.* maet, *O. H. G.* gimazo (*conviva*); *mate*, 'socius,' PR. P. 329; *ROB.* 236; *FER.* 1372.
- mait-lēs, adj., *matchless*, D. TROY 7861.
- [māte, adj., ?]
- mōte-wōk, adj., ? *moderately weak*, PR. P. 345.
- māten, v., *O. Fr.* mater; *checkmate, overcome; become faint*; A. R. 98; *mate* A. P. i. 613; *māted* (*pple.*) C. L. 1324; *no more mate ne dismaied* GAW. 336.
- mætting, sb., *mate, checkmate*: *at ilka matting* (*v. r.* *mating*) þei seide chek MAN. (F.) 11399.
- materas, sb., *O. Fr.* materas; *mattress*; *matteras* PR. P. 329; *matras* VOC. 260.
- materie, sb., *O. Fr.* matere, *Lat.* materia; *matter*, A. R. 270; *AYENB.* 49; *SHOR.* 8; *matere* WILL. 711; *CH. C. T. B* 322; *matir*, *mater* BARB. iii. 301, iv. 216; *matier wood* PALL. iii. 282.

**mathematique**, adj., *O.Fr.* mathématique; *mathematic*, GOW. III. 87.

**matines**, sb., pl., *Fr.* matines; *matins*, R. S. vii; MAN. (F.) 15136; matins [matines] LANGL. *A* v. 233; matins BRD. 10.

**matrimoine**, sb., *O.Fr.* matrimoine; *matrimony*, LANGL. *C* iii. 149; CH. C. T. *A* 3095; *matrimon* HAMP. PS. 1. 6\*.

**matte**, sb., *O.E.* meatte, *Lat.* matta; *mat*, VOC. 260; PR. P. 329; TREV. VII. 379.

**mattock**, sb., *O.E.* mattoc, mættoc, mattuc; *mattock*, 'ligo', PR. P. 330; VOC. 234; ['*bidente*'] TREV. V. 129.

**maturitē**, sb., *slowness, deliberation*, BARB. xi. 583.

**māpe**, sb., *O.E.* maða, = *Goth.* maþa, *O.L.G.* matho, *O.H.G.* mado; *insect, maggot*, 'címex', FRAG. 3; maþe (*printed* maye), *mathe* 'tarmes, címex' PR. P. 230; māþen (*pl.*) AR. & MER. 484; meaðen HOM. I. 251.

**maðek**, sb., *cf. O.N.* maðkr, *Dan.* maddik, māk; *maggot*; mak 'tarmes, címex' PR. P. 321; mauk 'címex' VOC. 190; maðekes (*pl.*) HOM. I. 326.

**maðelen**, v., *O.E.* maðelian, mæðlan, meðlan, *cf. Goth.* maþljan (λαλείν); *see mālen*; *speak, discourse*; medle LANGL. *A* xi. 93\*; melle A. P. i. 796; TOWNL. 163; maðeleð (*pres.*) A. R. 74; maðelinde (*pple.*) A. R. 86; medelæde [melled] (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* iii. 36.

maðelere, sb., *O.E.* maðelere; *one's who discourses*, A. R. 88\*.

maðelild, sb., *one fond of talking*, A. R. 88.

maðelunge, sb., *O.E.* maðelung; *discoursing*, A. R. 76.

**māðem**, sb., *O.E.* māðum, māðm, = *O.L.G.* mēthom, *O.N.* \*meiðm (*pl.* meiðmar), *Goth.* maiþms; *treasure*; māðmes (*pl.*) LA3. 896; madmes REL. I. 174; (*ms.* maddmess) ORM. 6471.

**maucht**, *see* meaht.

**maugrē**, prep., *O.Fr.* mal-, maugrē; *in spite of* (of), HAV. 1128; AYENB. 69; WICL. WISD. xix. 14; mau-, malgre LANGL. *C* xxi. 84; magre BARB. i. 453; magre his *in spite of him* ii. 124, iv. 194; maugre, maugref A. P. ii. 44, 54; maugref GAW. 1565; malegrefe, malegreve ALEX. (Sk.) 2782, 1747.

**maugrē**, sb., *ill-will, displeasure*, BARB. xvii. 60; LANGL. *B* vi. 242, ix. 153.

**mauitē**, sb., *O.Fr.* mauté; *wickedness, evil intent*, BARB. iv. 730; v. 524; vi. 212; xix. 235; xix. 235\*.

**maumet**, *see* mahimet.

**maumetri**, sb., *from* mahimet; *idolatry*; maumentri ALEX. (Sk.) 4486; HAMP. PS. xcvi. 7\*, 8\*; maumetri MAN. (F.) 1337.

**mavis**, sb., *Fr.* mavis; *mavis, thrush*, R. R. 619; mavec PR. P. 330.

**mawe**, *see* mawe. māwō, *see* māw, māze.

**māwen**, v., *O.E.* māwan, = *M.Du.* maejen, *M.H.G.* mājēn, mājēn, mājēn; *mow* (*hay*); mawen, mowen HOM. I. 131, 137; mawe AYENB. 314; mowen P. L. S. viii. 11; MISC. 108; mowe O. & N. 1040; mēowen [mewen] (*pret.*) LA3. 1942.

**māwer**, sb., = *M.Du.* maejer; *mower*, VOC. 213; moware PR. P. 345.

**mé**, pron., *O.E.* me (*dat.*), mec, me (*acc.*) = *O.Fris.*, *O.L.G.* mi (*dat. acc.*), *O.H.G.* mir (*dat.*), mih (*acc.*), *O.N.* mer (*dat.*), mik (*acc.*), *Goth.* mis (*dat.*), mik (*acc.*), *Lat.* mihi (*dat.*), me (*acc.*), *Gr.* μοί (*dat.*), μέ (*acc.*), *Fr.* me, *Welsh, Gael.* mi (*dat. acc.*); me, KATH. 470; A. R. 26; C. L. 330; arh ich was me self HOM. I. 277; lærest me to cwenken in me galnesses fule stinch ORM. 1191; i me self sah godes gast 12592; ic . . . have me hid þat he þe helpe . . . ase he wolde GEN. & EX. 358; me selve FL. & BL. 146; me, mi HAV. 2204, 2576; s. s. (Web.) 135, 383; help me LA3. 1199; þurh me [mi] seolfne 8333; wise mi 1200; mi self ich w(u)lle teo . . . to telde þas kinges 791; þat ich me draze to mine cunde O. & N. 273; bi mi seolve 835; mi (*ms.* my) selve so to bere SPEC. 93.

**mē**, conj., =? *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* men; *but*, KATH. 327; me þu heðene hund þe hehe healent is min help MARH. 6; me weneste . . . þet ich chulle leapan on him A. R. 54.

**mē**, *see* man.

**meaht**, sb., *O.E.* meaht, meht, mæht, micht, myht, miht, *cf. O.Fris.* macht, mecht, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* maht, *Goth.* mahts *f.*, *O.N.* mǣtr *m.*; *might, power*; maht SPEC. 34; maþt A. P. iii. 112; maght Iw. 3621; maugt TRIST. 2791; maucht BARB. ii. 421, xii. 534; mahte HOM. I. 59; cuð þi mahte MARH. 7; mehte (mihte) HOM. I. 113; miht P. P. 250; miht [miht] C. L. 1174; miht LANGL. *B* PROL. 113; if it lai in his might [miht, miht] CH. C. T. *A* 538; o mihte A. R. 26; mihte & mein JUL. 54; none mihte [mihte] O. & N. 1670; mihte AYENB. 15; mihte, mighte PR. P. 337; miste REL. I. 184 (MISC. 133); mæhte [mihte] (*dat.*) LA3. 6810; mihte (*pl.*) HOM. I. 47; P. L. S. viii. 39; þine mihte R. S. iv (MISC. 162); mæhte [mihtes] LA3. 3242; mihtes A. R. 298; mahtes ORM. 4936; mihta (*gen. pl.*) HOM. I. 101; alre mahte rote ORM. 4976; mehten, mihten (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 23016, 28701; mihten A. R. 134; *comp.* 3e-mæht, un-miht.

miht-ful, adj., *mighty*, C. L. 588; migtful GEN. & EX. 100.

mightful-nes, sb., *strength*, PR. C. 754.

miht-lēs, adj., *O.E.* mihtelēas; *powerless*, HOM. I. 111.

**meaht<sup>2</sup>**, adj., *O.E.* meaht; *from* mæi; *mighty, powerful*; might SACR. 182; min migte name GEN. & EX. 3038; *comp.* al-miht, un-maht.

**meahtij**, adj., *O.E.* meahtig, mehtig, mehtig, mihtig, = *O.H.G.* mahtig, *Goth.* mahteigs, *O.N.*

mättugr; *mighty*; mahtij ORM. 806; mähti [mihti] LA3. 2839; magti, migti GEN. & EX. 983, 3797; mihti A. R. 182; mihti BRD. 16; AYENB. 103; mighti [mihti] CH. C. T. A 108; mehtizän (*dat. m.*) HOM. I. 129; *comp. al-, un-mahtij (-mihti).*

mižti-höd, sb., *cf. O.H.G. mahtigheit*; [*'potentatus'*] WICL. ECCLUS. x. 11.

mažti-li, adv., *O.E. mihtiglice*; *mightily*, GAW. 2262.

mihtinesse, sb., *mightiness*, S. A. L. 83.

möäl, *see* mäl.

möane, möänen, *see* mäne, mänen.

meary, sb., *O.E. mearg*, meary, = *O.L.G. marg*, *O.Fris. merg*, *O.N. mergr*, *O.H.G. marg*, marc; *marrow*: þet meari JUL. 58; marz, mari, merz, inerou, merouž, WICL. GEN. xlv. 18, JOB XXI. 24, PS. lxxv. 15, EX. xvii. 3; mari, marou, maruh, marugh PR. P. 326; mar: [meri] CH. C. T. C 542; margh PALL. iv. 477; merowe (*dat.*) APOL. 91.

mari-bön, sb., *marrow-bone*, CH. C. T. A 380; LIDG. M. P. 165.

merowi, adj., *marrowy*, WICL. IS. xxxiv. 6.

meari, *see* meary.

meärke, sb., *O.E. mearc*, = *M.H.G. marc*, *M.Du. mark*, merk, *O.N. mark*, merki; *mark*, *sign*, *boundary mark*, *mark for shooting*: marke LA3. 19099; CH. C. T. D 619; s. & C. I. xxxv; marke, merke MARH. 5. 13; merke PR. P. 334; A. R. 300; ORM. 17982; LANGL. B xv. 343; MAN. (H.) 129; merk GEN. & EX. 1003; PR. C. 4402; M. H. 57; as to a merke schote to him P. L. S. xviii. 44; marken, mærkes [marke, markes] (*pl.*) LA3. 18869, 29854; merkes PL. CR. 177; merken A. R. 364; *comp. hère-mærke, kine-merke.*

merk-schot, sb., *distance between archery butts*, BARB. xii. 33.

mearkien, v., *O.E. mearcian*, *cf. O.N. marka*, merkja, *M.H.G. merchen*, merken; *mark*; markian HOM. I. 127; merkin '*signo*' PR. P. 334; merken CH. BOET. i. 4 (16); if i mižt merke (*reach*) to Messedove ALEX. (Sk.) 5404; merke (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 308; markež SHOR. 7; markede (*pret.*) LA3. 5642; markedest MARH. 10; markid (*penetrated*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3674; mærcoden LA3. 26309; marked (*pple.*) LANGL. B xii. 186; markit S. S. (Wr.) 2595; merked A. P. ii. 1617; *comp. 3e-mearkien.*

mærkung, sb., *O.E. mearcung*; *marking*, FRAG. I.

mearu, adj., *O.E. mearu*, = *O.H.G. marawi*, marwo; *tender*, *delicate*: mare MK. xiii. 28; mereuh MISC. 94; merou, merugh HALLIW. 550; meruwe (*pl.*) A. R. 378.

meaw, *see* maw. mecche, *see* mæcche.

meche, sb., *O.Fr. meche*; *match*, '*lichinus*', VOC. (W. W.) 754.

mêche, sb., *O.E. mēce*, = *O.L.G. māki. O.N.*

mækir, *Goth. mēkeis (acc. mēki)*; *sword*; mæche (*dat.*) LA3. 7495; mēchen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 178.

mechel, *see* mûchel. mēd, *see* mād.

mēde, sb., *O.E. meodu*, medu, = *O.Fris. mede*, *O.H.G. medo*, meto, *O.N. miðœr*; *mead* '*mulsum*', PR. P. 331; LA3. 6928; SPEC. 88; SHOR. 9; mede, meode L. H. R. 138, 139; meþe VOC. 178; CH. C. T. A 3261; meeth PALL. ii. 282.

mēde, sb., *O.E. mēd*, = *O.L.G. mēda*, mieda, *O.Fris. mēde*, meide, mīde, *O.H.G. mēta*, meata, miata, inieta; *meed*, *reward*, '*praemium*, *merces*', PR. P. 331; LA3. 17646; A. R. 94; ORM. 4381; GEN. & EX. 1419; HAV. 102; BEK. 34; SPEC. 42; AYENB. 43; WILL. 2135; RICH. 5404; WICL. JOHN iv. 36; PR. C. 96; meede [mede] LANGL. A iii. 203; CH. C. T. A 3380; ower mede [*'merces'*] is michel MAT. v. 12; to mede for hire hokeres MARH. 18; mēden (*pl.*) KATH. 1646; A. R. 240; *comp. kine-mēde.*

mēde-ful, adj., *meritorious*, . ROB. (W.) 8975.

mēd-þeorn, adj., *desirous of meed*, P. L. S. viii. 129; med (-iern) HOM. I. 175.

mēde<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E. mæd*, = ?*O.Fris. mēde*; *mead*, *meadow*, O. & N. 438; FL. & BL. 434; ALIS. 8; CH. C. T. A 89; S. S. (Wr.) 1120; mede, medwe LEG. 200, 201; medewe '*pratun*' PR. P. 337; MAND. 312; mēdewe (*gen.*) MISC. 93; mēdewe (*dat.*) LA3. 30251; medewe [mede] P. S. 332 (p. 33); medue MAN. (H.) 195; mædwe (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 254; medewen, medewes LA3. 1942, 24263; mede ROB. 187; medewes GOW. II. 327; medes MISC. 108.

mēdwe-grēne, adj., *green as a meadow*, GOW. II. 266.

mēd-wurt, sb., *meadow-wort*, VOC. 139.

[mēde<sup>3</sup>, adj., *from mōd*; *-minded*, *-hearted*; *comp. ead-, hrēu-, wā-mēde.*]

medeme, adj., *O.E. medume*, meodume, *cf. O.H.G. metemo*; *moderate*: medeine mel REL. I. 132 (HOM. II. 13).

[medemien, v., *O.E. medemian*, = *O.H.G. metemen*; *moderate*; *comp. 3e-medemien.*]

mēden, v., *cf. O.L.G. mēdan*, miedōn, *O.H.G. mietan*; *reward*, *recompense*: he bihet to meden ham wið swiðe hehe mede KATH. 415; medin PR. P. 331; medi AYENB. 146; mēde D. TROY 5124; mēdeþ (*pres.*) P. 17; LANGL. B iii. 215; mēdede (*pret.*) TREV. III. 421; meded WILL. 4646; imēaded (*pple.*) HOM. I. 243.

mēdewe, *see* mēde.

mediacioun, sb., *Fr. mediation*; *mediation*, CH. C. T. B 684.

medicine, sb., *O.Fr. medecine*; *medicine*, HOM. I. 187; SPEC. 88; TRIST. 1204; medisine MAN. (F.) 13896; medessing PALL. i. 797.

medil, *see* middel.

**meditaciōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* meditacion; *meditation*; **meditaciūns** (*pl.*) A. R. 44; MED. I. [medle, sb., *O.Fr.* mesle (*mespilum*); *medlar*.] medle-trē, sb., *medlar tree*, BEV. 52; mele-tre VOC. 192.

**medlē**, sb., *O.Fr.* medlee, meslee; *medley*, *mixture*, *fight*, '*mixtura*', PR. P. 331; melle IW. 505; BARB. vi. 361, x. 184; a medlee cote CH. C. T. A 328; **medlēs** (*pl.*) AYENB. 41; melleis BARB. xvii. 120.

**medlen**, v., *O.Fr.* medler, mesler; *mix*, *meddle*, HOCCL. i. 176; medlin '*miscuo*' PR. P. 331; melle D. ARTH. 938; LUD. COV. 21; **medlþ** (*pres.*) SHOR. 28; and sir Pilate medill him YORK xxxiv. 327; mellis *cohabit* ALEX. (Sk.) 5430; **medled**, *melled* (*pret.*) WILL. 1709, 2323; **medled** (*pple.*) LANGL. B ix. 3; MAND. 76; **melled** PR. C. 9431; LIDG. M. P. 23; **imedled** [*imelled*] TREV. III. 469; **imelled** BRD. 13.

**meddlinge**, sb., *mixture*, *fighting*, WICL. JOHN xix. 39; **melling** TREV. I. 387; II. 159; *melline* BARB. v. 406.

**medlen**, *see* maðelen.

**megge**, sb.; al þus wiþ megge [*v. r.* menging] & wiþ monge bitwixt hem wax þer werre strōnge MAN. (F.) 5889.

**mēþe**, *see* mēþe.

**mēgre**, adj., *O.Fr.* maigre; *meagre*, LANGL. B v. 128; R. R. 218; A. P. ii. 1198; **mēgire** [*meger*] (*sb.*) *leanness* ALEX. (Sk.) 1164.

**mēhe**, *see* mēþe. **mēhte**, *see* meahht.

**mēi**, *see* mēi. **mēiden**, *see* mēiden.

**mēin**, *see* mēin. **mēinē**, *see* mainē.

**mēineal**, *see* maineal. **mēister**, *see* maister.

**mēið**, *see* mēið. **mēk**, *see* mēoc.

**mēl**, sb., *O.N.* mēʎal, mēʎil; = **middel**: o **mell(e)**, *prep.* [*O.N.* ā mēʎli, milli]; *between*, among, IW. 1436; o mell L. H. R. 90; a melle, e melle TOWNL. 55, 56; i melle [*O.N.* ī milli, mēʎli], L. C. C. 24.

**mēl**, *see* mēal. **mēl**, *see* male.

**mēlancoli**, adj., *melancholy*; *malicoli* ALEX. (Sk.) 2382, 2741.

**mēlancolie**, sb., *O.Fr.* melancolie; *melancholy*, *dudgeon*, CH. D. BL. 23; *malencolie* PR. P. 322; *malancoli* BARB. xvi. 128; *melincoli* PALL. iv. 883; *malicoli* ALEX. (Sk.) 1981.

**mēlancolike**, adj., *O.Fr.* melancolique; *melancholy*, CH. C. T. A 1375.

**mēlche**, *see* milche.

**mēlden**, v., *O.E.* mēldian, = *O.H.G.* mēldōn, *O.L.G.* mēldōn; *announce*, *bear news of*: mēld(e) REL. II. 210; yef þou þar of me mēlde M. H. 166; *comp.* bi-, for-mēlden.

**mēl-ðēu**, sb., *O.E.* mēledēaw, = *O.H.G.* militou; *cf.* *Goth.* miliþs (*honey*); *mildew*, '*uredo*', PR. P. 337; HOM. I. 269; mēldew(e) [*'ure-dine*'] WICL. GEN. xli. 6.

**mēle**, sb., *O.E.* melo, meolo, mealo = *O.H.G.* melo, *M.Du.* mele, *O.N.* miöl; *meal*, *flour*, ORM. 1552; HAV. 780; LANGL. B xiii. 261; MAND. 189; CH. C. T. A 3995; A. P. ii. 226; þet mele AYENB. 93; melu [*meele*] WICL. EXOD. xii. 34; **melewes** (*gen.*) MAT. xiii. 33.

**mēle-sek**, sb., *meal sack*, lw. 2032.

**mēle**, sb., *O.E.* mēle, = *M.L.G.* mēlē, *M.H.G.* miol; *cup*, *bowl*; (*Midl. text bolle*) C. M. 3306; **mēles** (*pl.*) HALLIW. 548.

**mēlen**, *see* mēlen.

**mēlencolie**, *see* melancolie.

**mēlk**, *see* milc. **mēlle**, *see* mail, mūlne.

**mēllen**, *see* medlen, maðelen.

**mēllere**, *see* mūlnere. **mēlline**, *see* medling.

**mēlodie**, sb., *O.Fr.* melodie; *melody*, L. H. R. 28; AYENB. 151; CH. C. T. A 9.

**mēlten**, v., *O.E.* meltan, myltan (*pret.* mealt, melte); *melt*, *liquefy*, MARH. 6; ORM. 17417; REL. I. 185; GEN. & EX. 99; melte GOW. II. 37; melte [*multe*] TREV. VI. 335; þi mersi mai malte þi meke to spare A. P. ii. 776; **mēlteð** (*pres.*) A. R. 270; **mēlteþ** LANGL. B xvii. 226; **melt** HOM. I. 159; **mēlte** (*subj.*) AYENB. 171; **malt** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1017; S. S. (Wr.) 2043; LAUNF. 740; GAW. 2080; milte P. L. S. xv. 204; þet . . . meltan al of teares A. R. 110; þif ha ne mealte i teares H. M. 17; **mōlten** (*pple.*) P. S. 253; LANGL. B xiii. 82; PR. C. 7126; M. H. III. 111; molte CH. TRO. v. 10; *comp.* for-, 3e-, to-melten.

**mēltinge**, sb., *O.E.* meltung; *melting*, PR. P. 332.

**mēlu**, adj., *mellow*; *melwe*, *melowe* '*maturnus*' PR. P. 332.

**mēmbre**, sb., *O.Fr.* membre; *member*, PR. P. 332; P. L. S. xiv. 19; to na licherous lustes leeve ve (*r. we*) oure **mēmbriſ** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4328; **mēnbris** 4544.

**mēmorial**, sb., *memorial*, GOW. II. 19.

**mēmorie**, sb., *O.Fr.* memorie; *memory*, AYENB. 107; A. D. 263; AL. (L.<sup>1</sup>) 53.

**mēnāce**, sb., *O.Fr.* menace, manace; *menace*; *manace* CH. BOET. i. 4 (12); PR. C. 4350; *manauce* BARB. iii. 608; *menas* ALIS. 843.

**mēnācen**, v., *O.Fr.* menacer; *menace*; *manace* A. P. iii. 422; **mānācen** (*pres.*) LANGL. (Wr.) 10898; **mānausit** (*pret.*) BARB. ii. 68.

**mānāsing**, sb., *menacing*, BARB. viii. 408; *manāsing* CH. C. T. A 2035.

**mēnciōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* mention; *mention*, ARCH. LII. 37; LANGL. C ix. 247; **mēncioun** [*mencsioune*] CH. C. T. A 893.

**mēnde**, *see* mūnde.

**mēnden**, v., = **amenden**; *mēnd*, WILL. 647; **mēndes** (*imper.*) 845; **mēnid** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 464.

**mēndinant**, sb., *O.Fr.* mendinant; *beggar*; **mēndinantz** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. D 1912.

**mēne**, v., ? *for* demēne, D. TROY 1750.

**mēne**, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* moien; *mean*, *middle*:

ine mene time AYENB. 36; in þe mene while WILL. 1148; WICL. JOHN IV. 31; meene 'medium' PR. P. 332; mene LANGL. B. i. 158; CH. BOET. iv. 7 (146); wiþ treble, mene (*tenor*) & burdoun MAN. (F.) 11263.

mêne, mēnen, *see* mæne, mænen.

menegen, *see* mūnegen.

menestral, sb., *O.Fr.* menestrel; *minstrel*, ROB. 272; **menestrals** (*pl.*) AYENB. 192; menestraus A. R. 84; *ministrals*, [minstrals, menstreles] CH. C. T. F 78.

menestralcie, sb., *minstrelsy*, MAN. (F.) 11267; menestralcie CH. C. T. A 2671.

menever, *see* menuver.

mengen, v., *O.E.* mēngan, mængan, = *O.Fris.* nienga, *O.L.G.* mēngian, *M.H.G.* mēngen; *from* mang; *mingle, disturb, trouble*: wult þu balwe menge(n) LA3. 5016; his mod him gon mengē (*be troubled*) 3407; no durste heo nævere mængen imong Englice monnen 31911; mēngin 'miscēo' PR. P. 332; menge TREAT. 140; mengeþ (*pres.*) A. D. 252; wrapþe meinþ þe heorte blōd O. & N. 945; mengde (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 3581; mengde [meinde] LA3. 15530; meingde [mengde] A. R. 326; menged (*pple.*) PS. cv. 35; PR. C. 6738; mengid APOI. 87; mēind SPEC. 24; *comp.* 3e-mengen.

menginge, sb., *mingling*, 'mixture,' PR. P. 332; TREAT. 136; menging PR. C. 4705.

mengen, *see* mūnegen.

meni, *see* manig. menien, *see* mūnien.

menisōn, sb., *O.Fr.* menison; *dysentery*, ROB. 568; menisoun LANGL. B xvi. 111.

mennisc, adj., *O.E.* mennisc, = *O.L.G.* mennisc, *O.H.G.* mennisc, *O.N.* menskr, *Goth.* mannisks; *from* man; *human*: mennesc fleasc HOM. I. 91; in his menniske kinde ORM. DEDIC. 218; mennisc ?*mankind* HOM. I. 229; *menish*, mannish II. 81.

mennisc-leȝc, sb., *humanity*, ORM. 85.

menske-liche, adv., *honourably*, A. R. 316; menskli GAW. 1312, 1983.

menniscnesse, sb., *humanity*, HOM. I. 99; ORM. 1373.

mennisc, sb., *O.E.* mennisc, = *O.H.G.* mennisco, *mannisco*; *man, human being*; þese fower mannisshe HOM. II. 39; *see* mennisse.

menovin, menowe, sb., *minnow*; menawe VOC. (W.W.) 704; menouins (*pl.*) BARB. ii. 557.

menske, sb., *O.E.* mennisc (ALFR. P. C. 39); *O.N.* menska (*humanity, virtue, honour*), *cf.* *O.L.G.* menniski (*humanity*); *dignity, honour*, KATH. 135; A. R. 58; ROB. 33; WILL. 313; AM. & AMIL. 690; TRIST. 2118; A. P. i. 162; PERC. 1423; L. C. C. 12; mensec, menske LA3. 2681, 3360; with menske and with manhede DEGR. 83.

menske-ful, adj., *honourable*, A. R. 358; menskful SPEC. 51; menscful M. H. 10.

menskful-li, adv., *honourably*, BARB. xix. 86.

mensken, v., *dignify, honour*, HOM. I. 281; menskin JUL. 7; menske WILL. 4834; LANGL. A. iii. 177; menskeð (*pres.*) H. M. 23; menskez A. P. ii. 141; menske (*imper.*) KATH. 2008; mensked (*pple.*) JOS. 146.

mentel, *see* mantel.

menuse, sb., *O.Fr.* menuise; *minnow*, B. B. 168; menuce PR. P. 333.

menusen, v., *O.Fr.* menuser: *make less*: ȝif he withdrawe or menuse (*subj.*) [*v. r.* amēnuse, amēnusith] CH. C. T. I 377.

menuver, sb., *O.Fr.* menu ver; *miniver*; (*printed menuier*) FL. & BL. 110; menever [meniver] LANGL. B xx. 137; menever MAN. (F.) 11194.

mēoc, adj., *O.N.* miūkr, = *M.Du.* muik, *Goth.* mūks; *meek*: meoc & milde & softe ORM. 667; meok P. L. S. xviii. 6; meoke A. R. 280; SPEC. 73; mek & milde ROB. 287; meke HAV. 945; LANGL. A i. 147; MAND. 132; CH. C. T. A 69; PR. C. 395; meoke & milde men ORM. 3606; meik BARB. i. 390; mēokest (*superl.*) MARH. 4; *comp.* un-mēoc.

mēok-hēde, sb., *meekness*, ROB. 389.

mēoc-leȝc, sb., *O.N.* miūkleikr; *meekness*, ORM. 1546; mekeleic KATH. 1240.

mēoke-liche, adv., *O.N.* miūkliga; *meekly*, MARH. 14; meoclike ORM. 11392; meukliche AYENB. 65; mukli FER. 1945; mek-, mekeliche WILL. 408, 808; mekeliche TRIST. 168; mekli CH. C. T. E 548.

mēocnesse, sb., *meekness*, ORM. 10720; meiknesse P. S. 335; meuknesse AYENB. 65.

mēoken, v., *render meek*, A. R. 276; meoken, meken ORM. 9385, 13950; meeken WICL. I PARAL. xviii. 1; mekin 'humilio' PR. P. 331; a man to meke him ALEX. (Sk.) 1746; meke LANGL. A v. 52; R. R. 3541; PR. C. 172; ȝif þei . . . hem mēked (*pret.*) WILL. 1276.

mēos, sb., *O.E.* mēos, = *O.H.G.* mios, *mies*; *moss*; mēse (*dat.*) ORF. 246.

mēr, *see* mār.

mercenarie, sb., *O.Fr.* mercenaire; *mercenary*, CH. C. T. A 514.

mercier, sb., *O.Fr.* mercier; *mercier*, A. R. 66; LANGL. C vii. 250.

[merche, sb., *O.E.* merce (*parsley*); *comp.* stan-, wude-merche.]

Merche, sb., *O.E.* Merce, Myrce; *Mercians*; *Merchene* (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 30935; *Merkine riche* CHR., E. 373.

merci, sb., *O.Fr.* merci; *mercy; thanks*, A. R. 30; O. & N. 1092; GEN. & EX. 1241; have merci on me HOM. I. 209; MARH. 5; SPEC. 59; in þe merci be ido *be fined* ROB. (W.) 11155.

merci-vol, adj., *merciful*, AYENB. 188.

merciable, adj., *O.Fr.* merciable; *having mercy*, HOM. I. 211; A. R. 30; JUL. 53; MISC. 226; PL. CR. 629; WICL. NUM. xiv. 19.

**mercién**, v., *thank*; *merciede* (*pret.*) LANGL. C iv. 21; *merciéd B* iii. 20.  
**mercement**, sb., *amercement, fine*, LANGL. C ii. 159; *merciment B* i. 160; CATH. 235.  
**Mercuri**, pr. n. & sb., *Mercury; quicksilver*; CH. C. T. A 1385, G 774; *Marcure* ALEX. (Sk.) 4498.  
**merdale**, sb., *O.Fr. merdaille; camp followers*, BARB. ix. 249.  
**mére**, *see* *māre*.  
**mére**, sb., *O.E. mere m., cf. O.L.G. meri f., O.H.G. meri, mari m., n., Goth. marei f., Lat. mare n.; lake, mere, sea; 'mare,' PR. P. 333; C. L. 671; A. P. i. 158; D. TROY 10924; mere LA3. 21739; þisne duchelne mære [mere] 21959; méres (pl.) PS. cxiii. 8\*.  
**mére- maiden**, sb., *mermaid*, R. R. 682; *mermaidin 'siren'* PR. P. 334; *mermaide [mermaidin]* CH. C. T. B 4460.  
**mére-man**, sb., *merman*, REL. I. 221.  
**mére-minne**, sb., = *O.H.G. meriminni, -menni, M.L.G. merminne; siren; meremannes (gen.) KATH. (E.) 1490; mereminnen [mereminne] (pl.) LA3. 1337.*  
**mére-neddre**, sb., *O.E. merenæddre; 'mu-raena,' FRAG. 3.*  
**mére-swín**, sb., *cf. M.L.G. merswin; dolphin*, D. ARTH. 1091; *mersvin* M. H. 25.  
**mére**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E. mere, myre, = O.H.G. merhe, marhe; mare*, HAV. 2449; AYENB. 185; PERC. 713; *mere, mare* CH. C. T. A 541, H 78; *meere* PR. P. 333; *mure* BEK. 1173; *mare* REL. II. 211; TREV. V. 447; MAND. 250; *comp. cart-, stōd-mere.*  
**mére-wōd** [marewod], O. & N. 496.  
**mére**, *see* *māre*.  
**merel**, sb., *O.Fr. merel; ? counter or 'man' in the game of merils; ? ticket in a lottery; under the clerks lawe men seen the merel al misdrawe* GOW. I. 18; *merel* III. 201.  
**merz**, *see* *mearz*.  
**merghid**, adj., *full of marrow*, HAMP. PS. lxxv. 14.  
**meridian**, adj., *meridian*, CH. ASTR. PROL. (3).  
**meridional**, adj., *O.Fr. meridional; southern*, CH. C. T. F 263.  
**merie**, *see* *mürie*.  
**merien**, v., *O.E. (a-)merian; purify; imered (pple.)* AYENB. 94; *of merede golde* MISC. 96; *comp. a-merien.*  
**merit**, sb., *O.Fr. merite; merit*, A. R. 160; *merite* AYENB. 134; CH. C. T. G 33; *merite [merit]* LANGL. A i. 157; *merote* ALEX. (Sk.) 5226; *merite* GOW. III. 187.  
**merke**, *see* *meärke, marche, mirke.*  
**merling**, sb., *O.Fr. merlanc; whiting, 'gam-(n)arus,' PR. P. 334; riht als sturjoun ctes* merling M. H. 136.  
**merliōn**, sb., *O.Fr. esmerillon; merlinhawk*, P. L. S. xxv. 9; *merlioun* WICL. LEV. xi. 13; *merlion [merlioun, emerlion]* CH. P. F. 339.*

**merren**, v., *O.E. merran, myrran, = O.L.G. merrian, O.H.G. merren, marren (hinder), Goth. marzjan (skandaliŕein), mod. Eng. mar; hinder, injure: he walde merrin hire meifhad* MARH. 4; *merre* H. M. 17; *marre* PL. CR. 66; *marre (pres.)* A. P. ii. 279; *merreð* KATH. 1780; *merres* N. P. 39; *a maide marreþ* me SPEC. 29; *marres* ALEX. (Sk.) 2040; **mar-rande** (*pple.*) YORK i. 93; **merren**, *mearren (subj.)* JUL. 34, 35; **mærde** (*pret.*) LA3. 1903; *merden* H. M. 9; *and merden (morde)* IRIS folc LA3. 22345; *marrid* ALEX. (Sk.) 3546; *marred (pple.)* WILL. 664; *comp. a-, 3e-merren.*

**merring**, sb., *O.E. myrring; marring*, PR. C. 6114; *marring* WILL. 4362.

**mersch**, sb., *O.E. mersc m., cf. M.L.G. mersch f.; marsh; þane merss* AYENB. 251; *mershe* PS. cvii. 34; **mershe** [*mershe*] (*dat.*) O. & N. 304; *mershe* WICL. GEN. xli. 18.

**merschi**, adj., *marshy*, CH. C. T. D 1710; *mershi* WICL. GEN. xli. 2.

**merþe**, *see* *mürhþe*. **meru**, *see* *mearu*.

**merveile**, sb., *O.Fr. merveille; marvel*, CH. BOET. iv. 5 (132); *mervail, mervale, mervaille* ALEX. (Sk.) 549, 1061, 1814.

**merveilon**, v., *O.Fr. merveiller; marvel*, CH. BOET. ii. 5 (46); *me merveilled (pret.)* LANGL. B xi. 342; **mervalled** [*mervailed*] (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3218.

**merveïlous**, adj., *O.Fr. merveïllus; marvellous; [marveïllous, -velous]* LANGL. A PROL. 11; *mervelous* A. P. i. 1165; *mervailous* MAN. (H.) 174.

**merveïlos-like**, adv., *marvellously*, MAN. (F.) 1691.

**mes**, sb., *O.Fr. mes, Lat. missus; mess*, MAP 337; TREV. V. 459; DEGR. 1202; *vele* mes AYENB. 55; *mees* LANGL. B xiii. 52; *messe* PR. P. 334; *thei were served of messes (pl.)* GAM. 467; *messes* A. P. ii. 637.

**mēs**, *see* *mēos*.

**mesaise**, sb., *O.Fr. mesaise; want of ease*, HOM. I. 279; *meseise* ROB. 34; *mes-, meoiseise* A. R. 108, 220; *mes-, miseise* LANGL. A i. 24.  
**mesaise**, adj., *diseased; meseise* ROB. (W.) 11985.

**mesaistē**, sb., *poverty; miseiste, miseste* WICL. JOB v. 21; MK. iv. 19; xii. 44; 2 COR. viii. 14.

**mesaventur(e)**, sb., *O.Fr. mesaventure; misadventure*, HORN (L.) 326; *mes-, misadventure* CH. C. T. B 616.

**mescheance**, sb., *O.Fr. mescheance; mischance*, ROB. 278; *meschance* CH. C. T. B 602.

**mēschen**, *see* *māschen*.

**mescheven**, v., *O.Fr. meschever; come to bad fortune; mischevee (pr. subj.)* P. R. L. P. 195; *mischeve* PALL. i. 614.

[**meschevous**, adj., *O.Fr. meschevous; unfortunate.*]

**meschevous-li**, adv., *unfortunately*, MAN. (F.) 14107.

**meschief**, sb., *O.Fr. meschief, cf. Span. menoscabo; ill-luck; mischeef* LANGL. PROL. A 64; *meschef* WILL. 1045; MAN. (F.) 2508.

**mesel**, adj. & sb., *O.Fr. mesel, Lat. misellus; leper*, ROB. 86; *mesel, misel* 'leprosus' PR. P. 339; TRIST. 3175; (his hande) *mesele* C. M. 5824; *meseles* (*pl.*) PL. CR. 623.

**mesellerie**, sb., *O.Fr. mesellerie; leprosy; meselrie* ['lepra'] TREV. V. 119.

**mésen**, v., *for amésen; moderate, soothe*; *messe* A. P. ii. 764; TOWNL. 175; *meese* YORK xxvi. 64, xl. 238.

**meson-deu**, sb., *O.Fr. maison Dieu; hospitaal*, LANGL. A viii. 28; *maison dewe* CATH. 229; *meson dieux* (*pl.*) LANGL. C x. 30.

**messe**, sb.?: þe Jewes . . . sall noȝt be merked with þat messe YORK xi. 162.

**messāge**, sb., *O.Fr. message; message*, MAN. (F.) 15027; (*messenger*) A. P. ii. 454; *messāges* (*pl.*) AYENB. 122.

**messenger, messanger**, sb., *O.Fr. messenger; messenger*; *messenger* A. R. 190; AYENB. 211; JOS. 324; *messagere* [messenger] ALEX. (Sk.) 1690; *messangers* (*pl.*) 897.

**messe**, see *mæsse*. **mēst**, see *mā*.

**mester**, sb., *O.Fr. mester, from Lat. ministerium; office, trade; need, necessity*; A. R. 72; O. & N. 924; MAN. (F.) 586; GEN. & EX. 536; HAV. 823; C. L. 478; *mestier* P. L. S. xv. 44; þet mestier AYENB. 187; *mester* [mister] CH. C. T. A 613; *mister, misteir* BARB. xvii. 435, 938; *mestire* ALEX. (Sk.) 1774; *mister* CATH. 241; PR. C. 3476; C. M. 15661; *mistere, mistire* HAMP. PS. iii. 7\*, page 514; *mistir* YORK viii. 52; BARB. xi. 452, xvii. 743, 753.

**mestif**, sb., *O.Fr. mestif, mestiz; mastiff*, PR. P. 329; *mastif* MAN. (H.) 189; *mastives* (*pl.*) TREV. VIII. 187.

**mestling**, see *mæstling*.

**mestrin**, v., *need, require*; us *mistris* (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4281; we *mister* no sponis here at oure manging TOWNL. 90; what *mistris* þe YORK vii. 54.

**mesuāge**, sb., *O.Fr. mesuage; messuage*, CH. C. T. A 3979.

**mesurable**, adj., *Fr. mesurable; measurable*, LANGL. A i. 19.

**mesūre**, sb., *O.Fr. mesure; measure*, A. R. 372; H. M. 41; LANGL. A i. 33; PR. C. 7690; *mesour* BARB. xvi. 323; at all *mesure* x. 281.

**mesūren**, v., *O.Fr. mesurer; measure*, CH. BOET. iii. 2 (65); *mesuri* AYENB. 252.

**met**, sb., *O.E. met, cf. O.L.G. (gi-)met, O.H.G. mez; from mēten; measure; mensura*; PR. P. 335; REL. I. 131; H. M. 19; GEN. & EX. 439; L. H. R. 79; LANGL. B xiii. 359; MAN. (F.) 14978; *met & mæþ* ORM. 4584;

*mett* ALEX. (Sk.) 25; *mēte* (*dat.*) CH. C. T. I 799; *comp. 3e-, ofer-met*.

[*met-fæst*, adj., *O.E. (ge-)metfæst; modest*].

*metfastnesse*, sb., *O.E. gemetfæstniss; modesty*, ORM. 2524.

*met-ȝerde*, sb., *measuring yard*, ['ulna'] TREV. VIII. 105.

[*met-lic*, adj., *O.E. gemetlic, cf. O.Fris. metlik, O.H.G. mezlich; moderate; comp. 3e-metlic*].

*met-wand*, sb., *measuring rod, 'ulna'*, PR. P. 336.

**metal**, sb., *O.Fr. metal; metal*, ROB. 28; AYENB. 26; MAN. (F.) 4483; *metel* PR. P. 335.

**mēte**, sb., *O.E. mete, cf. O.Fris. mete, O.L.G. meti, mat, O.N. matr, Goth. mats (gen. matis) m., O.H.G. maz n.; meat, food, 'cibus'*, PR. P. 335; A. R. 412; ORM. 3213; O. & N. 107; GEN. & EX. 573; HAV. 459; CH. C. T. A 1615; *mete, mæte* LA3. 658, 4466; þane *mete* HOM. I. 237; AYENB. 29; *meite* BARB. iii. 393; no *schal* i never *ete mēte* GREG. 82; *mete* ne drink DEGR. 1739; *hui wenden* to heore *mete* S. A. L. 153; at þe *firste mete* EGL. 1275; *metes* (*pl.*) LA3. 3558; *comp. flēsc-, hwit-, morȝen-, nōn-mete*.

*mēte-bord*, sb., *table*, ['mensa'] TREV. III. 67; *mete-bordes* (*pl.*) LA3. 3638\*.

*mæte-cūn*, sb., *kind of food*, LA3. 941.

*mēte-cūsti*, adj., *hospitable, liberal*, LA3. 348.

*mēte-ȝevare*, sb., *host, entertainer, 'dapsilis, dapaticus'*, PR. P. 335.

*mēte-lēs*, adj., *O.E. metelās; without food*, ROB. 170; LANGL. B x. 65.

*mēte-niþing*, sb., *O.N. matniþingr; food-niggard; meteniþinges* (*pl.*) HOM. II. 227.

*mēti-sūpe*, sb., *O.E. metescope; provision of food*, REL. I. 131; *meteship* WICL. TOB. ii. 1; C. M. 12565.

*mēte-sēl*, sb., *dining hall*, MAN. (H.) 334.

**mēte**, see *mæte*. **mētels, mēten**, see *mā*.

**mēten**, v., *O.E. metan, = O.L.G. metan, O.Fris., O.N. meta, Goth. mitan, O.H.G. mezan; measure*, HOM. II. 213; A. P. i. 1031; *mete* PS. cvii. 8; *mēteð* (*pres.*) A. R. 232; *mon hine met mid one ȝerde* FRAG. 5; *ge meteð* MAT. vii. 2; HOM. I. 137; *ȝe meten* [mete] LANGL. A i. 151; *met* (*imper.*) FL. & BL. 328; *mat* (*pret.*) WICL. 2 KINGS viii. 2; *met* TOR. 701; EGL. 328; PR. C. 7695; *heo meeten* [mete] L. H. R. 30, 31; *mēten* (*þple.*) GEN. & EX. 2701; REL. I. 46; *comp. a-, ȝe-mēten; deriv. met, mæte, mæte*.

*mētinge*, sb., *O.E. metung; measuring; 'mensuratio'*, PR. P. 336.

**mēten**, see *ȝe-māten*.

**mēten**, v., *O.E. mētan, = O.Fris. mēta, O.N. mæta (mæta), O.L.G. mōtīan; from mōt; meet, come together*, GEN. & EX. 2828; *metin* 'obvio' PR. P. 335; *mete* WILL. 815; *he*

igon mete þreo cnihtes LA3. 18127; mete wid him P. s. 324; mete [meete] LANGL. B xv. 246; CH. C. T. C 693; þei meeten MAND. 164; mētte (*pret.*) s. s. (Wr.) 1297; CH. C. T. C 713; metten GEN. & EX. 1790; ALIS. 5697; hio metten þæt child MAT. II. 11; hi metten wip Ailmar king HORN (L.) 155; mette BRD. 14; wher mette 3e ou A. D. 259; *comp.* 3e-mēten.

mētinge, sb., *O.E.* meting; *meeting*, PR. P. 336; BARB. III. 15; viii. 242.

mētre, sb., *Fr.* metre; *metre*: in prose. . . and ech in meetre CH. C. T. B 3171; of metre, of rime and of cadence GOW. II. 82; metre ALEX. (Sk.) 3464; metir MAN. (F.) 196.

[metsian, v., *O.E.* metsian; *feed.*]

metsunge, sb., *O.E.* metsung; *repast*, LA3. 31769.

mette, sb., *O.E.* gemetta; *companion*, LANGL. C xvi. 55.

metz, sb., *pity*, Å. P. II. 215.

mēðe, *see* mæðe. méven, *see* móven.

mewe, *see* mue. mex, *see* mix. mi, *see* mé. miche, sb., *O.Fr.* miche; *small loaf*, REL. II. 192; micches (*pl.*) R. R. 5585.

michel, *see* mūchel. mīchen *see* mūchen.

mid, prep. & adv., *O.E.* mid, mið, = *O.L.G.* mid, midī, *O.Fris.* mith, mithe, *Goth.* miþ, *O.N.* með, *O.H.G.* mit, miti; *with*, KATH. 1953; ORM. 11077; SPEC. 93; ALIS. 1513; E. G. 359; mon hine met mid one 3erde FRAG. 5; mid godere heorte HOM. I. 3; swingeð him mið smele twige 149; þa claðes . . . þe þe rapes weren mide biwunden 51; þeo wimon was mid chiide LA3. 266; mid sweorde tohewen 1557; he wes swike mid þan meste 2547; weder mid þan bezsten 11966; he wolde . . . fleon a wæi mid his cnihten 7948; forfaren mid hungre 23614; and lai mid (*sec. text* bi) me seolven 25926; ich wulle wunien mid þe 29630; þe mide him weoren 2831; mid alle mihte A. R. 4; þæt heou mei weopen & menen . . . mide þe salmwuruhte 274; valleð a dun mid þeos gretunge 32; imeind mid spire and grene segge O. & N. 18; ich alle blisse mid me bringe 433; þe ule . . . mid þisse worde hire egen abrad 1044; mid sw(e)orde . . . fihte 1068; he mot mid [*v. r.* wip] me holde 1680; þar he and oper mide gr(e)owe 136; þæt he mihte heom ilome beo mide 1768; hom rod Ailmar þe king and mid him his funding HORN (L.) 220; a tale mid the beste 474; mit te 628; schenk us mid þe furste HORN 1154; mid him he hadde a stronge axe ROB. 17; lat me speke mid mi broþer 289; i ne mai mid 3ou wende BRD. 23; mid þe furste he (a)manseþ me BEK. 1942; mid hem C. L. 439; mit te 399; him mide 1340; þe povere alle mid idone (? *added thereto*) S. A. L. 153; fifti mid idone L. N. F. 222; Crist is mid ous SHOR. 5; mid gode rihte 129; mid, mide AYENB. 5, 50; þæt mensful maide þæt þere mid þe lies WILL. 3143; þæt

maide him mide 2133; þou art mid childe A. D. 259; mid [*v. r.* with] hem LANGL. B PROL. 147; mid, mit, mide MARH. 4, 13; we willeð gan mið þe JOHN xxi. 3; þe him mide ferden MK. xv. 41; mide R. S. v (MISC. 178); GEN. & EX. 2478.

mid-ligunge, sb., *lying with, together*, HOM. II. 13.

mid-þolinge, sb., *compassion*, AYENB. 157.

mid-wif, sb., *midwife, 'obstetrix'*, PR. P. 337; PL. CR. 78; mid-, midwif MIRC 87, 98; midwif VOC. 143; mid-, medewif WICL. GEN. xxxviii. 27; medewif SHOR. 12; *cf.* *Span.* comadre.

mid, adj., *O.E.* mid, *cf.* *O.L.G.* middi, *Goth.* midjis, *O.N.* miðr, *O.H.G.* mitt; *mid*: of mid-ðen (*dat.*) þine boseme ['*de medio sinu (tuo)*'] A. R. 146; a midden ane wælde LA3. 10001; in þe midde scheld WILL. 3605; at mid(de) somer 1464; to middere (*dat. fem.*) nihte ['*media nocte*'] MAT. xxv. 6; on midre sæ ['*in medio mari*'] MK. vi. 47; to midder niht LA3. 25714; se hælend stod heom on midden LK. xxiv. 36; he stod a midde heom alle MISC. 54; a midden alle his fon C. L. 333; his bodi to barst o mid(de) heppes MARH. 10.

mid-dei, sb., *O.E.* middæg = *O.Fris.* middei, *O.H.G.* mittitag; *midday*, A. R. 34; middai BRD. 10; LANGL. B vi. 500.

mid-festen, sb., *O.E.* midfesten (SAX. CHR. 175); *cf.* *M.Du.* midvasten; *middle of a fast*, LA3. 22256.

mid-lenten, sb., *O.E.* midlengten; *mid-Lent*, LANGL. B xvi. 172.

mid-morwen [midmarezen], sb., *cf.* *O.H.G.* mittimorgan; *middle of the morning*, A. R. 24; midmorn GAW. 1073; midmore H. v. 83.

midmorwe-tide, sb., *middle of the morning*, LANGL. A ii. 42.

mid-niht, sb., *cf.* *O.H.G.* mittinaht; *midnight*, LA3. 5766; A. R. 236; midniht TREAT. 132.

mid-rede, sb., *O.E.* midhriþe = *O.Fris.* midrede; *midriff, 'diaphragma'*, VOC. 208.

mid-rif, sb., *O.E.* midhrif, *cf.* *O.Fris.* midref; *midriff, 'diaphragma'*, PR. P. 337; midref VOC. 183.

mid-side, sb., *middle of the side*; stonden in water to midside REL. I. 222; to þe midside MAP 338.

mid-somer, sb., *O.E.* midsumer, = *M.Du.* midsomer; *midsummer*, VOC. 273; ROB. 302; LANGL. B xiv. 160; MAN. (H.) 137; mis-somer LEG. 85; midsummer dæi SAX. CHR. 259.

mid-þeih, sb., *middle of the thigh*, MISC. 150.

mid-wei, sb., *midway*; midwei betweenen þet and ester A. R. 412.

mid-winter, sb., *O.E.* midwinter (SAX. CHR. 140), = *M.L.G.* midwinter; *midwinter*, HOM. II. 55; midwinter dæi SAX. CHR. 266; midwinter ROB. 452; P. L. S. xxxiv. 12.



**midde**, sb., *middle*; on **midden** [*O.E.* on middan, *O.L.G.* on middian, *middion*], *amid*; on midden þere se HOM. I. 87; þe staf tobræc a midden LA3. 8154; kærþ þis lond a midde 4836; mi nest is... rum a midde O. & N. 643; a midde þe hevene TREAT. 132; a midde þe strete AYENB. 143; a middes (? *för* midden) *amidst* JOS. 602; LANGL. *B* xiii. 82; DEP. R. PROL. 3; þæt wif stod þær on middes (*earlier text* middan) JOHN viii. 9; in middes þe se PR. C. 2938; in þe middis DEP. R. iv. 78.

**midden-eard**, sb., *O.E.* middaneard; *middle world* (*between heaven and hell*), MK. viii. 36; middenerd HICKES I. 168; P. L. S. viii. 98; LA3. 24778; MISC. 52.

**midde-night**, sb., = *M. Du.* middennacht; *midnight*, S. S. (Wr.) 2541.

**midde-ward**, adj., *O.E.* middanweard; *midst*; inne middewædere (*printed* midde warþe) helle HOM. I. 43; noht þe bigninge na þe midward (*sb.*) HAMP. PS. *page* 503.

**midde-winter**, sb., *O.E.* middanwinter; *mid-winter*, BRD. 11; *midwinteres* (*gen.*) LA3. 22905; *midwinteres* A. R. 412.

**middel**, adj., *O.E.* midla (*superlat.* midlesta), = *O.Fris.* middel, *O.H.G.* mittil; *middle*, AYENB. 122; þe middel broþer LA3. 12909\*; þe middel place MAND. 2; medil S. & C. ii.; ISUM. 170; *midlest* (*superlat.*) GEN. & EX. 710; midleste A. R. 370; CHR. E. 112; AYENB. 122; þe midleste broþer LA3. 2116.

**middel-eard**, sb., = *midden eard*, *earth*, HOM. I. 59; middelærð LA3. 11167; ORM. 3980; middelerd R. S. iv; GEN. & EX. 106; HAV. 2244; SPEC. 22; ALIS. 214.

**middel-ƿard**, sb., *O.L.G.* middilgard, *O.H.G.* mittilgart, *O.N.* meðalgarðr; *middle of the garden*; (*ms.* middel yard) CHEST. I. 67.

**middel-niht**, sb., *O.E.* middelneacht; *mid-night*, LA3. 20607; a middelnihthe O. & N. 325; abute middelnihthe HORN (L.) 1297.

**Middel-sæx**, pr. n., *O.E.* Middelseaxe; *Middlesex*, LA3. 15391; Middlesex ROB. 3.

**middel-wei**, sb., = *Ger.* mittelweg; *mid way*, *mean*, HOM. I. 255; A. R. 336.

**middel-wereld**, sb., *world*, ORM. 17538; *middelwerld* GEN. & EX. 98.

**middel**, sb., *O.E.* middel, = *M. Du.* middel, *M.H.G.* mittel; *middle*, A. R. 180; HOM. II. 85; HAV. 2092; þe middel of þis lond ROB. 229; hire middel smal SPEC. 35; medille TOWNL. 112; on heora middele- [*in medio eorum*] MK. ix. 36; iveng me bi þan midle LA3. 28069; bi þe midle [middel] LANGL. *A* v. 202; in middel of his live S. S. (Web.) 1729.

**middemiste**, adj., *midmost*, LEECHD. III. 112.

**midding**, sb., *Dan.* mögdyng; *midding*, *dunghill*, 'sterquilinum', PR. C. 628; PALL. i. 750; *miding* TOWNL. 30.

**midde**, *see* mid.

**mīȝen**, v., *O.E.* mīgan, = *M.L.G.* mīgen, *O.N.* mīga; *make water*; **mæh** [meh] (*pret.*) LA3. 17726.

**migge**, *see* mūgge.

**migge**, sb., *O.E.* micge, *cf.* *M.H.G.* mīge, *M. Du.* mijghe; *urine*, A. R. 402; migga LEECHD. III. 132.

**migrene**, *migreime*, sb., *Fr.* migraine; *megrin*, *headache*, PR. P. 337.

**Mihel**, pr. n., *Michael*, KATH. 710.

**Mihel-masse**, sb., *Michaelmas*, ROB. 463; Mighel-messe HOCL. ii. 14.

**miht**, *see* meaht.

**mik**, sb., *man*, C. M. 2807; **mikes** (*pl.*) *free labourers* A. P. i. 572.

**mike**, sb., *some part of a boat*, A. P. ii. 417.

**mikel**, *see* mūchel. mil, *see* mel.

**milc**, sb., *O.E.* meoluc, meolc, milc, = *O.N.* miolk, *O.Fris.* melok, *Goth.* miluks, *O.H.G.* miluh; *milk*, LA3. 1182; ORM. 12662; O. & N. 1009; milk A. R. 320; HAV. 643; SPEC. 36; CH. C. T. *F* 614; milk [melk, melke] LANGL. *B* v. 444; melk AYENB. 137; melke ROB. 361; SHOR. 90; mulc BRD. 7; milche GEN. & EX. 2788.

**mile-hwit**, adj., *O.E.* meolchwit; *milk-white*, FRAG. 2; milcwhit LA3. 15938; melk-whit OCTOV. (W.) 1679; milkeqvite ALEX. (Sk.) 1579, 3776, 4533, 5468.

**mile-rēm**, sb., *cream*, HICKES I. 227.

**milk-soppe**, sb., *milksop*, CH. C. T. *B* 3100.

**milco**, *milcien*, *see* mildse, mildsien.

**milche**, adj., = *M.L.G.* melk, *O.H.G.* melch; *milch*: sche was melche LAI LE FR. 196; milche cou PR. P. 337; milche kie E. W. 57.

**milde**, adj., *O.E.* milde, = *O.L.G.* mildi, *O.N.* mildr, *Goth.* milds, *O.H.G.* milti; *mild*, P. L. S. viii. 13; LA3. 30809; A. R. 120; ORM. 668; ROB. 287; SPEC. 62; milde of herte AYENB. 133; þæt mild (*sb.*) he besechis ALEX. (Sk.) 5097; mildere (*dat. f.*) LA3. 13032; onswerede him... mildere stevene HOM. I. 45; milden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1192; mildre (*compar.*) A. R. 268; O. & N. 1775; mildst (*superl.*) LANGL. *B* xix. 250; *comp.* un-milde.

**milde-hēde**, sb., *clemency*, AYENB. 133.

**mild-heorte**, adj., *O.E.* mildheort, *O.H.G.* miltherzi; *benign*, LA3. 16813; HOM. II. 121.

**mildhert-leȝe**, sb., *clemency*, ORM. 1476.

**mildheortnesse**, sb., *clemency*, A. R. 120; ORM. 2896; mildhertnes PS. lxxxvii. 12.

**mild-heorted** adj., *mild-hearted*, HOM. II.

45.

**mild-lich**, adj., *mild*; mid mildliche (*pl.*) worden LA3. 8832; mildeliche (*adv.*) A. R. 40; BRD. 3; WILL. 1898; mildeliche LANGL. *A* iii. 21; mildelike GEN. & EX. 1371.

**mildenesse**, sb., = *O.H.G.* miltnissa; *mildness*, SPEC. 73; AYENB. 65.

**milde-scipe**, sb., *meekness*, LA3. 17146;

mildeschiipe HOM. I. 269; mildschiipe H. M. 41; mildshiipe HOM. II. 49.

**milde**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.N.* mildi, = *O.H.G.* milti; *clemency*, P. R. L. P. 167.

**milde-ful**, adj., *mild*, *merciful*, PS. cxiv. 5; mildful JUL. 55.

**milde**, sb., *millet*, PALL. i. 556.

**mildien**, v., cf. *O.H.G.* milten; *grow mild*; mildi AYENB. 177.

**mildse**, sb., *O.E.* milds, milts; *clemency*; milze, milce, mildze, mildce, milzce LA3. 6616, 11055, 16831, 21889, 31391; milts(e) FRAG. 8; milce P. L. S. viii. 107; KATH. 297; A. R. 30; ORM. 1476; GEN. & EX. 3728; HAV. 1361; ROB. 57; C. L. 350; milse SHOR. 44; SPEC. 58; milse [milce] and ore O. & N. 1083, 1404; milse, milce L. H. R. 18, 19.

**mils-ful**, adj., *merciful*, A. R. 264; C. L. 543; PS. cxiv. 5; milzful JUL. 56.

**mildsien**, v., *O.E.* mildsian, miltsian; *show clemency*; milcien HOM. I. 29; milcen ORM. 1041; milce MISC. 141; **milse** (*pres.*) ['*miseror*'] PS. cxiv. 5; **milce** (*imper.*) KATH. 2419; milce hore soulen A. R. 428; *comp.* 3e-mildsien.

**mīle**, sb., *O.E.* mil, = *O.N.* mīla, *O.H.G.* mila, milla, *Lat.* mille; *mīle*: ane mīle LA3. 5819; fif mīle SAX. CHR. 256; fourti mīle TREAT. 134; twenti mīle weies ALIS. 4446; *fiftene milen* (*pl.*) MARH. 2.

**milers**, sb., *pl.*, *thousands*, MAN. (F.) 13527.

**milfoil**, sb., *Fr.* mille-feuille; *milfoil*, REL. I. 36.

**millioun**, **millioun**, sb., *Fr.* million; *million*, CH. C. T. D 1685.

**milkin**, v., ? *O.E.* meolcian, cf. *M.L.G.* melken, *O.N.* miolka, *O.H.G.* melchan; *milk*, '*mulgeo*,' PR. P. 338; melke TREV. I. 359; **milked** (*pret.*) MAND. 71; **imelked** (*pple.*) P. L. S. xiii. 234.

**mille**, **millere**, **milne**, **milnere**, *see* mūlne, mūlnere.

**milse**, **milsien**, *see* mildse, mildsien.

**milte**, sb.; *O.E.* milte, = *O.Fris.* milte, ? *O.N.* milti, *O.H.G.* milzi *n.*; *milt*, *spleen*, FRAG. 6; R. S. v (MISC. 178).

**min**, adv., *O.N.* minnr, = *O.Fris.*, *O.H.G.* min, *Goth.* mins, *Lat.* minus; *less*, L. C. C. 22.

**minne**, adj., *O.N.* minni, = *O.Fris.* minnera, minra, *O.H.G.* minniro, *Goth.* minniza, *Lat.* minor; *lesser*, PS. ix. 6; þe minne GAW. 1881; þe more and þe minne FLOR. 549; PERC. 1608.

**mīn**, adj., *O.E.* mīn, = *O.N.*, *O.L.G.* mīnn, *O.H.G.* mīn, *Goth.* meins; *mine*, *my*: min feder HOM. I. 125; min hirde MARH. 12; min seoruwe FRAG. 6; min herte LA3. 7289; CII. C. T. A 1144; min child ORM. 2801; min hus O. & N. 623; min heorte 37; min loved GEN. & EX. 1625; þe vilt is min A. R. 266; sone min REL. I. 186; fader min C. L.

325; mi hlaford MAT. xxiv. 48; mi lare JOHN vii. 16; mi fader KATH. 466; mi sone HAV. 387; mi deþ CH. C. T. A 1566; mi sawle MARH. 3; mi soulé A. R. 134; mi tunge O. & N. 37; mi bearn LA3. 2276; **mines** (*gen. m. n.*) LA3. 3588; MISC. 54; mines federes A. R. 406; mine lustes brune 318; mine lives MARH. 13; mi laverdes 12; mine songes O. & N. 1358; mine wives HAV. 608; to mi lives ende AYENB. 1; **minre**, *mire* (*gen. f.*) LK. xiv. 24, xv. 12; ANGL. VII. 220; mire LA3. 8407; þu ert mire soule light HOM. I. 191; **minan** (*dat. m. n.*) ANGL. VII. 220; minan, minen, mine MAT. viii. 6, x. 22; JOHN xvi. 26; mine LA3. 698; A. R. 148; O. & N. 46; AYENB. 89; min ORM. 10998; of mi necke MARH. 13; of mi londe BEK. 440; to . . . mi broþer CH. C. T. A 1161; mire (*dat. f.*) HOM. I. 13; LA3. 7879; O. & N. 1741; bi mi miþte BEK. 1597; of mi soule LANGL. A iv. 123; **minne** (*acc. m.*) HOM. I. 113; A. R. 306; MISC. 53; minne, mine LA3. 789, 3384; mine O. & N. 36; min, mi ORM. 2957, 17725; mi broþer MARH. 12; **mine** (*acc. f.*) A. R. 38; O. & N. 1188; min GEN. & EX. 277; min heorte KATH. 2163; mi hwile 765; mi mede HAV. 119; mi soule BEK. 356; **mīn** (*acc. n.*) GEN. & EX. 2882; S. & C. I. iii; min iwit O. & N. 1188; min heed CH. C. T. A 782; mi lond LA3. 8349; BEK. 39; **mine** (*nom. acc. pl.*) LA3. 492; MARH. 8; A. R. 62; ORM. DEDIC. 52; O. & N. 605; HAV. 385; BEK. 914; 3if 3e beon mine KATH. 1774; mine [mīn] eizen LANGL. A v. 90; mi gees iv. 38; min GEN. & EX. 1760; SPEC. 47; min [mī] fet M. H. 18; **mīre** (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 21985; **minan** (*dat. pl.*) LK. i. 44; minen LA3. 2946; mine MARH. 20; O. & N. 364; BEK. 478; in alle mine neoden HOM. I. 205; mine, min A. R. 62, 234; min SPEC. 61.

**mincen**, v., *O.Fr.* mincer; *mince*; **mince** (*imper.*) C. B. 16, 29, 110; **mincid** (*pple.*) L. C. C. 18; **mincid**, **mencid**, **minced** C. B. 14, 15, 76.

**minchen**, *see* mūnechene.

**minde**, **minden**, **mindi**, *see* mūnde, mūnden, mūndi.

**mīne**, sb., *mineral*, PALL. i. 374; mine *mine* GOW. II. 87.

**mīnen**, v., *Fr.* miner; *dig a mine*, MAND. 267; mini AYENB. 108; **mine** (*imper.*) PALL. iii. 334; **mīnede** (*pret.*) TREV. III. 269; mine-den ['*suffoderunt*'] WICL. GEN. xlix. 6; *comp.* under-minen.

**mingen**, *see* mūnegen. **minien**, *see* mūnien.

**ministraciōn**, sb., *service*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3554.

**ministrāl**, *see* menestral.

**ministre**, sb., *O.Fr.* ministre; *minister*, *servant*, CH. C. T. G 1; **ministris** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1537.

**ministren**, v., *O.Fr.* ministrer; *minister*, LANGL. B xii. 54; ministre PR. C. 5958.

[**minne**, sb., *comp.* mēre-minne.]

**minne**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.N.* minni; *memory*, *remem-*

*brance*, C. M. 8835; on þi pouer þen have þou minne MIRC 1965.

**minnen**, v., *O.N.* minna (*reminnd*), *minnaz* (*remember*); *have in mind, remember*; minne A. P. i. 582; C. M. 112; ANT. ARTH. xviii; þat i mai minne on þe mon GAW. 1800; of one thinge i wolle iou minne M. ARTH. 169; **me minnis** [*O.N.* mik minnir] (*pres.*) TOWNL. 225; **me minneþ** (*ms.* mineþ) þat ic seȝde zuw ORM. 1817; **me minez** A. P. ii. 25; *see münien*.

**minning**, **mining**, sb., *O.N.* minning; *memory*, C. M. 13183.

**minour**, sb., *Fr.* mineur; *miner*: as a minour sekiþ gold hid WICL. GL. PROV. ii. 4; minur MISC. 97; **minours** (*pl.*) LANGL. PROL. A 101; GOW. II. 198.

**minster**, *see münster*. **mint**, *see münēt*.

**minte**, sb., *mīte* (*insect*), *small piece*, '*mica*', VOC. (W. W.) 767; **mintis** (*pl.*) '*bibiones* (*vermes*)' 623.

**minte**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E.* minte, = *O.H.G.* minza, *Lat.* menta, mentha; *mint*, '*menta*', VOC. 190; PR. P. 338; **minte** [*mente*] WICL. MAT. xxiii. 23; *comp.* brōc-, hors-minte.

**minten**, *see münten*.

**minūte**, sb., *Fr.* minute; *minute*, PR. P. 338; in a minute [*mintē*] while LANGL. B xi. 372, C xiv. 200; **minutes** (*pl.*) CH. ASTR. i. 7 (5).

**miracle**, sb., *O.Fr.* miracle; *miracle, wonder*, A. R. 158; HAV. 500; þat miracle CHR. E. 764; **miracles** (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 263; AYENB. 56.

**mīre**, sb., *O.E.* mȳre, mīre, = *M.Du.* miere, *Dan.* myre, *Swed.* mȳra; *ant.* MISC. 8, 9; *comp.* pisse-mīre.

**mīre**, *see mūra*. **mirie**, *see mūrie*.

**mirke**, adj., *O.E.* mirce, myrce, *O.L.G.* mirki, *O.N.* myrkr; *dark*, '*obscurus*', PR. P. 339; REL. I. 210; ANT. ARTH. vi; þe mirke niþ HAV. 404; **mirc** GEN. & EX. 284; **mirk** MAN. (H.) 221; PR. C. 456; M. H. 98; **merke** R. R. 5339; þe merke dale LANGL. B i. 1; **merke** night N. P. 51; **merk** (*sb.*), *darkness*, A. P. ii. 894; in **merke** LANGL. B xvii. 240; in **mirke** H. S. 2164.

**mirknesse**, sb., *darkness*, GEN. & EX. 3104; **merk-**, **merkenesse** LANGL. B xviii. 136; **merknes** APOL. 98.

**mirken**, v., *O.N.* myrkja; *make dark*, HORN CH. 81; **merke** LUD. COV. 207; he sent mirknes and he **mirkid** (*pret.*) HAMP. PS. civ. 26; **mirkid** (*pple.*) lxviii. 21.

**mirour**, sb., *O.Fr.* mireor; *mirror*, AN. LIT. 91; AYENB. 158; LANGL. B xi. 8.

**mirous**, adj., *wonderful*, PALL. iv. 358.

**mirre**, sb., *O.E.* myrre, *O.Fr.* mirre, myrre; *myrrh*, MAT. ii. 11; A. R. 372; MISC. 26.

**mirt**, sb., *Lat.* myrtus; *myrtle*, PALL. i. 568.

**mirpe**, *see mūrþe*. **mirpren**, *see mūrðren*.

**mis**, adv., *O.N.* mis; ? *from mīpen*; *badly*: iȝeven mis & inumen mis HOM. I. 205; heo wrenclieð hore muð mis A. R. 212; on elpi word þet tu mis iherest 296; seið & deð so much mis (*ill*) 86; ȝif him mis biveolle 200; þu ert mis biþouht MISC. 45; ich (h)abbe mis ido ROB. 339; mis bilevinde AYENB. 69; mis for to donne H. M. 17; to (a)miende boþe þe mis MAN. (H.) 303; a **mis** (*O.N.* ā mis) *amiss* O. & N. 1365; ȝe þencheþ a mis BRD. 8; he dude a mis LEG. 14; is faren o mis MIR. PL 152; misse . . . schaped WILL. 141.

[**mis-**, prefix, *O.E.* mis-, = *O.N.* mis-, *Goth.* missa-, *O.H.G.* missi-; *wrongly, amiss.*]

**mis-**, *see mes-*.

**mis-bēode**, v., *O.E.* misbēodan, = *O.N.* misbiōða, *M.H.G.* missebieten; *abuse, offend*, O. & N. 1541; **misbēode** (*imper.*) LANGL. A vii. 45 [*misbede* B vi. 46]; **misbēd** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 2088; **misbōden** (*pple.*) GAW. 2339; who haþ ȝou misboden or offened CH. C. T. A 909.

**mis-bére**, v., *bear amiss*, TREV. III. 275; ȝif hit is **misborn** (*pple.*) H. M. 33; þeȝ he him hadde þer **misbore** BEK. 1248.

**mis-bilēave**, sb., *misbelief, unbelief*, KATH. 348; **misbileve** AYENB. 13; S. S. (Wr.) 2302; **misbiliefe** PR. C. 5521.

**mis-bilēved**, adj., *infidel*; **misbilevede** men ROB. (W.) 2442.

**mis-beleven**, v., *believe amiss*, GOW. III. 152. **mis-bōde**, sb., *abuse, offence*, LA3. 11095; HOM. II. 79.

**mis-cas**, sb., *mishap*, ROB. (W.) 10047.

**mis-chēosen**, v., *choose ill*; **mischēs** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 190.

**mischeroun**, sb., *gnat*, MAN. (F.) 14706.

**mis-comforten**, v., *discomfort*; þai **miscomfort** (*pres.*) HAMP. PS. cxix. 4\*; **miscomfortand** (*pple.*) 4.

**mis-cwēmen**, v., *displease*; **miscwēmeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 182; **misqvēme** (*subj.*) PL. T. 595 (P. P. 323).

**mis-cwēpen**, v., *O.E.* miscwēðan; *speak ill*; **miscwēpen** (*pple.*) FRAG. I.

**mis-dēde**, sb., *O.N.* misdæd, = *Goth.* missa-dēds, *O.H.G.* missitāt; *misdeed*, A. R. 124; ORM. 7830; O. & N. 231; **misdēde** (*pl.*) C. L. 394; **misdēden** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 18389.

**mis-dēme**, v., *misjudge*, WICL. NUM. xiv. 11; **misdēmeþ** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. E 2410.

**mis-dēparten**, v., *divide amiss*; **misdepar-teth** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. B 107.

**mis-dōn**, v., *O.E.* misdōn, = *O.H.G.* missituon; *misdo, do amiss*, O. & N. 1489; nalde na mon misdon wið oðre HOM. I. 15; misdo LANGL. A iii. 118; to misdone WILL. 2581; **misdēð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 65; A. R. 124; **misdide** (*pret.*) KATH. 1207; **misdide** GEN. & EX. 1847; HAV. 992; MAP 336; **misdiden** ORM. 15154; **mis-dōn** (*pple.*) A. R. 98; SPEC. 72.

**mis-döere**, sb., *misdoer*; *misdoeres* (*pl.*) AYENB. 8; MAND. 9.

**mis-drawe**, v., *misdraw*, SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 168; *misdrawe* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 18.

**misericorde**, sb., *Fr. misericorde*; *mercy*, A. R. 39; CH. A. B. C. 25; *misericorde* A. P. i. 366.

**miserie**, sb., *O.Fr. miserie*; *miserly, servitude*, CH. C. T. B 3196; ALEX. (Sk.) 1774, 3550.

**misentente**, v., *cf. O.Fr. mesentendre*; *mis-understand*; *misentente* (*pple.*) A. P. i. 257.

**mis-fal**, sb., = *M.Du. misval*; *mischance*; *misval* AYENB. 30.

**mis-fallen**, v., = *M.Du. misvallen*; *turn out ill*; *misvalle* (*pres. subj.*) AYENB. 193.

**mis-fangen**, v., *take amiss*: þah he beo god me hine mai misfonge O. & N. 1374.

**mis-färe**, sb., = *O.N. misför*; *ill faring*, L. H. R. 118; C. M. 315.

**mis-fären**, v., *O.E. misfaran*, = *O.N. misfara*, *O.H.G. missefaran*; *go astray, fare ill*, GEN. & EX. 1911; *misfäre* (*pple.*) WILL. 995; AMAD. (R.) xxi.

**mis-fären**, v., *go astray, fare ill*; *misferde* (*pret.*) LA3. 26229; HAV. 1869; S. S. (Wr.) 2765; *misferden* KATH. 93; *misferde* WILL. 2999.

**mis-gän**, v., = *M.Du. misgaen*; *go astray, err*: þou misgös (*pres.*) HAV. 2707; (he) *misgeþ* AYENB. 94.

**mis-gang**, sb., *trespass*, C. M. 17235; *mis-gong* S. A. L. 163.

**mis-žemēn**, v., *O.E. misgȳman*; *neglect*; *misžeme* A. P. i. 322; *misžemed* (*pple.*) A. R. 344.

**mis-gelt**, sb., = *gült*, WILL. 1541.

**mis-giēn**, v., *misguide*; *misgied* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. B 3723.

**mis-governance**, sb., *misconduct*, CH. C. T. B 3202.

**mis-gülten**, v., = *gülten*: what have we þe *misgelt* (*pple.*) S. S. (Web.) 1697.

**mis-hap**, sb., *mishap*, PR. P. 339; *mishep* A. R. 180.

**mis-happen**, v., *happen unfortunately*; *mis-happe* (*pres. subj.*) CH. C. T. A 1646.

**mis-hópiēn**, v., = *M.L.G. mishopen*; *despair*; *mishópie* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 213; *mishópand* (*pple.*) HAMP. PS. xliii. 20\*.

**misi**, sb., *cf. mēos*; *feu*, GAW. 749.

**mis-kenninge**, sb., '*mespris par oi u de fet*', REL. I. 33.

**mis-læden**, v., *O.E. mislædan*; *mislead*; *misled(d)en* (*pret.*) CH. TRO. iv. 48.

**mis-læren**, v., *seduce, deceive*; *mislere* P. L. S. xiv. 6; *mislærede* (*pret.*) LA3. 4311\*.

**mis-löre**, v., *O.E. mislār*; *false doctrine*, HOM. II. 29.

**mis-lëve**, sb., = *M.L.G. mislöve*; *unbelief*, HOM. II. 73.

**mis-lëven**, v., *discredit*; *mislëveð* (*pres.*) A. R. 416; *misleveþ* AYENB. 180; *mislëfde* (*pret.*) HOM. II. 137.

**mis-lich**, adj., *O.E. mislic*, = *O.L.G. mislic*, *O.N. mislikr*, *O.H.G. misselfich*, *Goth. missa-leiks*; *various*, MARH. 1; A. R. 180; given ham *misliche* nomen KATH. 271; *misliche* (*adv.*) HOM. I. 119; *mistlice* HOM. I. 230; heo *misliche* foren LA3. 6270; þat ich . . . of þat matere so *misseliche* þenke WILL. 711.

**mis-liche**, adv., *badly*, HOM. I. 281; *messeli* WILL. 207.

**mis-liken**, v., *O.E. mislician*, = *O.N. mislika*, *O.H.G. misselfichen*; *mislike*, *be displeasing*, A. R. 338; *tis maz þe misliken* ORM. 18287; *mislikeð* (*pres.*) P. L. S. viii. 7; *mislikeþ* O. & N. 344; *mislike* (*subj.*) HORN (R.) 670; *mislikede* (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1728; it *mislikede* me WILL. 2039.

**mislikunge**, sb., *misliking*, A. R. 180; *misliking* SPEC. 72; 1W. 537; PR. C. 9028.

**mis-limpen**, v., *O.E. mislimpan*; *befall amiss*: him mai sone *mislimpe* HOM. I. 243.

**mis-nimēn**, v., = *O.H.G. misseneman*; *mis-take*: *misnimeð* (*pres.*) A. R. 46; *misnimþ* AYENB. 83; þu *misnōme* (*pret.*) KATH. 455; *misnumen* (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3091; *misnume* O. & N. 1514.

**misniming**, sb., *malappropriation*, ROB. (W.) 10465.

**mis-nótiēn**, v., *abuse, misuse*; *misnóteð* (*pres.*) A. R. 130.

**mispaien**, v., *O.Fr. mespaier*; *displease*; *mispaie* YORK v. 64; HAMP. PS. xcix. 4; MAN. (F.) 7811; *mispaies* (*pres.*) HAMP. PS. xxxvi. 37\*; *mispaie* (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 218; *mispaied* (*pret.*) YORK iii. 399; *mispaide* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 178.

**mis-proud**, adj., *unwisely proud*, LANGL. C viii. 96; *misproude* (*pl.*) ALIS.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 312; *misseproude* WILL. 2944.

**mis-ræden**, v., *O.E. misrædan*, = *M.H.G. misserāten*; *give bad advice*; *misrede* O. & N. 1063; HORN (R.) 298; *misrēt* (*pres.*) AYENB. 184; *misræden* (*subj.*) LA3. 13130.

**mis-rēken**, v., ? *go astray*: for sumeres tide is al to wlone and doþ *misreken* monnes þonk O. & N. 490; and some mai a word *misreke* þar muþ schal aȝen h(c)orte speke 675.

**mis-rempen**, v., ? *go wide of the mark*: ȝef þe þinç þat i *misrempe* (*pres.*) O. & N. 1787.

**mis-reulen**, v., *misgovern*; *misreuleth* (*pres.*) LANGL. B ix. 59; *misreule* GOW. III. 170.

**mis-sawe**, sb., *evil-speaking*, A. R. 124.

**mis-scheppen**, v., = *M.Du. misscheppen*; *deform*; *misschāpen* (*pple.*) *misschapē* A. P. ii. 1355; *misshape* LANGL. B vii. 95 [*misschape* A viii. 79\*].

**misse**, sb., = *M.Du. M.H.G. misse*, *O.N. missa*; *loss, privation, defect, injury*, M. ARTH. 3677; of hete hi haddeð *misse* P. L. S.

viii. 118; be misse never so huge A. P. iii. 420: to (a)mende mi misse WILL. 532; i wol be vengid of this gret(e) misse LUD. COV. 43; misse (*dat.*) REL. I. 49; wipute misse (*fail*) ASS. 112; wipoute misse SHOR. 135.

**mis-søggen**, v., = *M. Du.* misseggen; *speak evil*: missegge SHOR. 98; miszigge AYENB. 189; misseist (*pres.*) KATH. 457; misseið A. R. 34; misseie (*subj.*) E. G. 89; missaid (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 3485; misseid (*pple.*) HAV. 1688.

**mis-ziggere**, sb., *slanderer*, AYENB. 256.

**mi(8)-sømand**, pple., *unseemly*, HAMP. PS. lxxii. 15\*.

**missen**, v., *O. E.* missan, = *O. H. G.* missen, *O. Fris.*, *O. N.* missa; *miss*: he sulden missen hinc GEN. & EX. 3336; missin 'careo' PR. P. 340; misse SPEC. 57; WILL. 1016; PR. C. 5266; A. P. i. 329; LUD. COV. 50; heo . . . moten misse þ(e)rof KATH. 651; hue wenden . . . of huere live to misse HORN (R.) 126; misseð (*pres.*) A. R. 364; (ye) misse (*subj.*) MISC. 40; miste (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 3872; BEK. 50; an an swa ich þe miste LA3. 18817; misten ORM. 8919; *comp.* 3e-missen.

**missing**, sb., *want, lack*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4595; YORK i. 48.

**mis-spøche**, sb., = *M. Du.* misspraeke; *slander*; missespeche WILL. 1523.

**mis-spøden**, v., *succeed ill*; misspødde (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 6912.

**mis-spenden**, v., *misspend*; misspene (*pres.*) LA3. 13483\*.

**mis-st(e)orte**, -stürte, v., *start amiss*, O. & N. 677.

**mis-swære**, sb., ? *perjury*, HOM. I. 205.

**mist**, sb., *O. E.* mist, = *M. Du.* mist; *mist*, 'nebula'; PR. P. 340; TREAT. 136; REL. I. 211; ALIŠ. 5761; LANGL. A. PROL. 88; miste (*dat.*) P. L. S. viii. 9.

**mis-tæchen**, v., *O. E.* mistæcan; *teach falsely*; mistægte (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 475.

**mis-tåken**, v., *O. N.* mistaka; *mistake*; miståkeþ (*pres.*) R. 1540.

**misti**, adj., *O. E.* mistig, = *M. Du.* mistigh; *misty*, 'nebulosus'; PR. P. 340; REL. I. 265; **mistier** (*compar.*) LANGL. B. x. 181.

**misti-høde**, sb., *mystery*, CH. COMP. M. 224.

**misti-lī**, adv., *mistily*, PR. C. 4364.

**mistineße**, sb., *mistiness*, ['caligine'] WICL. PROV. vii. 9.

**mis-tiden**, v., *O. E.* mistidan; *turn out ill*; **mistide** (*pres. subj.*) O. & N. 1501.

**mistil**, sb., ? *O. E.* mistel, = *O. H. G.* mistil; ? *mistletoe*; peire bedis of mistill w. & i. 16.

**mis-tīmen**, v., *O. E.* mistīman; *turn out ill*: **mistīmeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 200.

**mis-trøupe**, sb., *unbelief*; mistrauthe A. P. ii 996.

**mistrin**, *see* **mestrin**.

**mis-trōst**, sb., = *M. Du.* mistroost; = *O. H. G.* missetrōst; *mistrust*, LUD. COV. 126.

**mis-trowe**, sb., = *M. L. G.* mistruwe; *diffidence*, WILL. 3314.

**mis-trowen**, v., *O. N.* mistrūa, = *M. Du.* mistrouwen, *M. H. G.* missetriuwen; *mistrust*; **mistrowande** (*pres. pple.*) WICL. BAR. i. 17; **missetrowede** (*pret.*) WILL. 1480; **mistrowet** (*pple.*) A. R. 68\*.

**mis-trum**, ? adj., ? *infirm, meagre (diet)*: of **mistrume** (*dat.*) mel A. R. 262\*.

**mis-trūsten**, v., *mistrust*; **mistriste** CH. C. T. C 369; PARTEN. 4107; **mistrōstende** (*pple.*) WICL. BAR. i. 17.

**mis-turnen**, v., *turn amiss, pervert*; **mis-turne** WICL. LAM. iii. 36; **misturnes** (*pres.*) PR. C. 1617.

**mis-penchen**, v., *have evil thoughts*; **mis-penche** (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 62.

**mis-pünchen**, v., *O. E.* mispyncan; *seem amiss*: þat te mispüncheð (*pres.*) KATH. 982.

**mis-wenden**, v., *O. E.* miswendan; *turn amiss*; **miswendep** (*pres.*) AYENB. 40; **miswent** (*pple.*) FER. 1963.

**mis-witen**, v., *be heedless*, A. R. 202.

**mis-wīven**, v., *wive amiss*, GEN. & EX. 540.

**mis-word**, sb., = *M. H. G.* miswort; *harsh word, slander*, A. R. 190.

**mis-writen**, v., *O. E.* miswritan; *miswrite*; **miswritene** (*pple. pl.*) FRAG. I.

**mis-wune**, sb., *evil habit*, REL. I. 132 (HOM. II. 13).

**mis-würchen**, v., *do ill*; **miswerche** WILL. 5148; **miswrojt** (*pple.*) ASS. 187; **miswroght** PR. C. 1993.

**mit**, *see* **mid**.

**mīte**, sb., *O. E.* mīte ['tamus'], = *M. Du.* mijte (*tick*), *O. H. G.* mīza (*gnat*); *mīte (insect)*; **mītes** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. D 560.

**mīte**<sup>2</sup>, sb., = *M. L. G.* mīte, *M. Du.* mijte; *mīte, minute object*, 'minutum'; PR. P. 340; WILL. 2017; LANGL. B. xx. 178; for . . . i nolde no3t 3ive a mīte FER. 1579; weie a mīte GOW. II. 275; nought worþ a mīte CH. C. T. A 1558.

**mīteine**, sb., *Fr.* mitaine; *mīttēn, glove*, 'mītta, mancus'; PR. P. 340; **mīteines** (*pl.*) PL. CR. 428; **mīttens** PALL. i. 1167.

**mitigaciōn** [mitigacioun], sb., *Fr.* mitigation; *mitigation*, LANGL. B. v. 477.

**mīting**, sb., *mīte, trifle, little one*, TOWNL. 96; YORK xviii. 113; **mighting** xxxi. 110; **mi mīting meede** YORK xxxii. 305.

**mītre**, sb., *Fr.* mitre; *mītre*, JOS. 293; ALEX. (Sk.) 1541.

**mitred**, adj., *mitred*, DAV. DR. 79.

**mīpen**, v., *O. E.* mīþan, = *O. L. G.* mīþan, *O. H. G.* mīdan; *avoid, conceal*, SPEC. 24; **mīpe** A. P. i. 359; HORN CH. 825; **his sorwe he coupe ful wel mīpe** HAV. 948; **mīþe** (*pr. subj.*) GEN. & EX. 3807.

**mix**, sb., *O.E.* mix, meox, = *Fris.* miux, *cf. O. H.G.* mist, *Goth.* maihtstus; *dunghill, dung*, KATH. 204; SHOR. 109; **mixe** (*dat.*) REL. I. 183; **mexc** HOM. I. 113; **mixes** (*pl.*) *vile men* MISC. 140.

**mixen**, sb., *O.E.* mixen, myxen, meoxen; *dunghill*, R. R. 6496; **mixene** (*dat.*) LK. xiv. 35; (*ms.* mixenne) A. R. 140; **mixne** JUL. 41.

**mixen**, v., *O.E.* miscan, = *O.H.G.* miskan; *cf. Lat.* miscēre; **mix**; **mixid** (*pple.*) S. & C. II. vi. mō, *see mā.*

**mobard**, sb., *clown*; **mobardis** (*pl.*) YORK xxxviii. 137; **mobbardis** xliv. 74.

**moche**, **mochel**, *see* **moche**, **müchel**.

**mōd**, sb., *O.E.* mōd n., *cf. O.L.G.* mōd, *Goth.* mōds (ἰσχυρῆ, θυμός), *O.N.* mōðr, *O.H.G.* muot m.; *mood, mind, courage*, ALIS. 102; **mod** [**mood**] CH. C. T. A 1760; þi wreððe & þi mod HOM. I. 67; his mod him gon mengon LA3. 3407; whar þu þat mod nime 24777; þat uevele mod O. & N. 8; řin milde mod GEN. & EX. 3602; let þi mod overgo MAN. (F.) 3214; **mōdes** (*gen.*) ORM. 9386; **mōde** (*dat.*) O. & N. 661; mid elene mode HOM. I. 65; hit com him on mode LA3. 11; þa (r. wa) hire wes on mode 3105; þu woldest beon of oþer mode MISC. 84; he arn of one mode REL. I. 216; he þohte on his mode HORN (R.) 287; wiþ glade mode SPEC. 80; wiþ . . . dreri mode ISUM. 186; mude PR. C. 2391; *comp. over-mōd.*

**mōd-kare** [mōdcaire], sb., *O.E.* mōdcearu; *anxiety*, LA3. 3115.

**mōd-ful**, adj., *ambitious*, LA3. 31464.

**mōd-lēste**, sb., *O.E.* mōdlēast; *discouraged condition*, HOM. I. 111.

**mōd-sorþe**, sb., *O.E.* mōdsorg; *sorrow of mind*, LA3. 8692.

**mōd**, adj., *O.N.* mōðr; *courageous*; *-minded*;

**mōde** (*pl.*) MISC. 91; *comp. ađel-, ān-, bliðe-, drēoriþ-, ēad-, hrað-, lang-, over-, or-, sārī-, þóle-, wēa-mōd.*

**mōd**, *see mād.*

**moder**, sb., *prov.Eng. (Norf.)* mauther; *young girl*, PR. P. 341.

**mōder**, sb., *O.E.* mōdor, mōdur, = *O.L.G.* mōdar, *O.Fris.* mōder, *O.N.* mōðir, *O.H.G.* muoter; *mother*, MAT. xii. 46; LA3. 210; MARH. 2; BEK. 153; LANGL. B xiv. 264; **moder** [**mooder**] CH. C. T. B 276; **mooder** 'mater, genitrix' PR. P. 341; JOS. 98; **modir** PERC. 445; **moodir** LIDG. M. P. 243; **mōder** (*gen.*) LA3. 11058; ORM. 168; WILL. 1177; GOW. I. 352; PL. CR. 270; PR. C. 447; on his moder kne C. M. 11681; **mōder** [*O.E.* mēder] (*dat.*) MAT. ii. 11; KATH. 931; ORM. 248; **mōder** (*pl.*) MK. x. 30; **modres** P. L. S. xviii. 25; **modren** AVENB. 67; *comp. eald-, fōster-, god-, stēop-mōder.*

**mōder-bern**, sb., = *M.H.G.* muoterbarn; *mother's child*, MARH. 2.

**mōder-burh**, sb., *metropolis*, KATH. 46.

**mōder-child**, sb., *O.E.* mōdoreild; *mother's child*, HORN (H.) 664; P. L. S. xxi. 93.

**mōder-chirche**, sb., = *M.H.G.* müterkirche; *mother church*, CHR. E. 923.

**mōder-hēde**, sb., *motherhood*, SHOR. 117.

**mōder-lēs**, adj., = *M.H.G.* muoterlōs; *motherless*, KATH. 78.

**mōder-lieh**, adj., *O.E.* mōdorlic; *motherly*; i þi moderliche herte HOM. I. 285.

**mōder-sune**, sb., *mother's son*, HOM. I. 269; **modersone** GREG. 705.

**mōdi**, adj., *O.E.* mōdig, = *Goth.* mōdags, *O.N.* mōdugr, *M.H.G.* muotec, *mod.Eng.* moody; *full of passion, courageous, proud, 'superbus'*; FRAG. 3; LA3. 8344; O. & N. 500; P. S. 220; OCTAV. (H.) 771; MIN. vi. 42; prud . . . & modi HOM. I. 43; modi & bold GEN. & EX. 2728; wel modi & wel murne HORN (L.) 704; modiz ORM. 8245; **mōdieste** (*superl.*) KATH. 1247; *comp. over-mōdi.*

**mōdiz-leþe**, sb., *pride*, ORM. 73.

**mōdiz-like**, adv., *courageously*, ORM. 2035; **modiliche** LANGL. B iv. 173.

**mōdiþnesse**, sb., *O.E.* mōdigness; *courage, passion, pride*, ORM. 12040; **modinesse** HOM. I. 103; O. & N. 1405; *prude and modinesse* MISC. 74.

**mōdien**, v., *O.E.* mōdegian, mōdgian; *be proud*; to modienne HOM. I. 219; he mōdigað (*pres.*) 103.

**modife**, v., *Fr.* modifier; *modify*, CH. C. T. A 2542.

**mōdrie**, sb., *O.E.* mōdrie, mōdrige, = ? *O.Fris.* mōdire, ? *O.H.G.* muotera; *aunt* (*ms.* mod-drie) LA3. 30644.

**moeble**, adj., *O.Fr.* moeble, mobile; *moveable*, CH. ASTR. i. 21 (47); **meble** S.A.L. 48; **moebles** (*sb. pl.*), *moveable goods, furniture*, CH. C. T. E 1314; **mobles** D. ARTH. 666.

**mōþ**, **mōþe**, *see māþ*, **māþe**.

**moþen**, *see muþen*. **moþte**, *see mohðe*.

**mohðe**, sb., *O.E.* mohðe, mōðce, = ? *M.Du.* motte; *moth*; **mohðe** fret te claðes H. M. 29; **mogðe** LK. xii. 33; **mouþþe** [mouþte] WICL. MAT. vi. 19; **mouþe** 'tinea' REL. I. 6; **mouþe** [mothþe] LANGL. C xiii. 217; **moþe** VOC. 177; **mouþte** 'tinea' PR. P. 346; **moughte** VOC. 223; **mothes** [mopþes, mouhtes] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. D 560; **moþtes** TREV. V. 119.

**moiler**, *see muhier*.

**moison**, sb., *O.Fr.* moison, muison; *measure*, REL. I. 192; alle þe musouns (*pl.*) in musike LANGL. B x. 172 [musons A xi. 128].

**moiste**, adj., *O.Fr.* moiste; *moist*, LANGL. B xvi. 68; CH. C. T. A 457.

**moistin**, v., *O.Fr.* moistir; *moisten*, 'humectio', PR. P. 341; **moisted** (*pret.*) PARTEN. 3574; **moisted** (*pple.*) MAND. 3.

**moistūre**, sb., *O. Fr.* moistour, moisteur; *moisture*, 'humor,' PR. P. 341; TREV. III. 65.

**móke**, sb., ? *net*: some can sette the moke awrie REL. I. 248.

**móke**<sup>2</sup>, sb., ?=**maðek**, **mauk**; *moth*, 'tinea,' VOC. 190, 223.

**mokkin**, v., *O. Fr.* moquer; *mock*, 'ludifico,' PR. P. 341.

**mokren**, see **mukren**. **mōl**, see **māl**.

**molaine**, sb., ? *some ornament of a shield*; **molaines** (*pl.*) GAW. 169.

**mólde**, sb., *O. E.* molde, = *O. Fris.* molde, *O. N.* mold, *O. H. G.* molta, *Goth.* mulda; *mould*, *ground*, *earth*, HOM. II. 258; SHOR. 137; AVENB. 95; FER. 361; of þære mólde (*dat.*) FRAG. 5; of þar eorþe molde MISC. 142; on molde SPEC. 33; WILL. 917; LANGL. *A* PROL. 64; A. P. ii. 1114; under molde MISC. 93; HORN (L.) 317; AN. LIT. 91; CHR. E. 743.

**móld(e)-ale**, sb., *funeral banquet*, PR. P. 341.

**móld-werp**, sb., = *M. H. G.* moltwerf; *mole*, ['*talpa*'] WICL. LEV. xi. 30; moldewarp REL. II. 83; APOL. 57; PALL. i. 924.

**mólde**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *cf. Span.* molde, *O. Fr.* modle; *mould*, *model*, FER. 4939; LANGL. *B* xi. 341; mone of a mold(e) TRIST. 942; from þe molde (? *neck*) to þe nolle ['*a cervice usque ad occipitium*'] TREV. V. 369; ?**móiden** (*pl.*) A. R. 84.

**mōlen**, see **mālen**.

**molle**, sb., = *M. L. G.*, *M. Du.* mol; *molc*, '*talpa*,' PR. P. 342; VOC. 220.

**molle**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *labour*, *trouble*, ALEX. (Sk.) 628, 4446.

**molsh**, adj., *soft*, PALL. ii. 141.

**mōme**, sb., = *M. L. G.* mōme, *mōne* (*aunt*, *mother*), *M. Du.* moeme, *O. H. G.* muoma (*aunt*), *O. N.* mōna (*mother*); ? *aunt*, '*matertera*,' PR. P. 342; mone GOW. I. 97.

**momelen**, v., = *M. Du.* momelen, *M. L. G.* mummeln; *chatter*, *discourse*; *mamel* [*v. r.* momele, *mamelen*] LANGL. *B* v. 21; *momeleþ* (*pres.*) P. S. 238; *mamelit* REL. I. 179; *momellis* YORK xxvii. 106.

**mammlere**, sb., *babblers*: Marcure (was) a mammlere of wordis ALEX. (Sk.) 4498.

**momurdotes**, sb., *pl.*, *sulks*, D. TROY 9088.

**mon**, see **man**. **mōn**, see **mān**.

**monchen**, v., *cf. mouchen*; *munch*; *monche* [*muche*, *mucche*, *meche*] hire mete CH. TRO. i. 907.

**monde**, sb., *O. Fr.* monde; *world*: in þis mounde MAN. (F.) 11974.

**mone**, see **mune**.

**mōne**, sb., *O. E.* mōna, = *O. L. G.*, *O. H. G.* māno, *O. N.* māni, *Goth.* mēna, *Gr.* μήνη; *moon*, '*luna*,' PR. P. 342; ORM. 13843; HAV. 403; TREAT. 133; C. L. 103; S. S. (Wr.) 332; þe

mone, þene mone A. R. 166; mone [moone] CH. C. T. *A* 3352; **mōnen** (*gen.*) *dæg Monday* SAX. CHR. 258; monen dai ROB. 495; P. S. 340; mone dai LA3. 13935; mone dai TREAT. 133; monen moruwe ARCH. LII. 38; mone niht SAX. CHR. 259; atte Janus mones (*month's*) idus PALL. ii. 29; **mōnen**, mone (*dat.*) LA3. 9128, 30498; mone KATH. 272; MAND. 51; under mone HAV. 2791; **mōnen**, mone (*pl.*) REL. I. 264, 268.

**mōne**, see **māne**, **mōme**.

**moneie**, sb., *O. Fr.* monoie, *Lat.* monēta; *money*, LANGL. *B* i. 44; CH. C. T. *A* 703; mone MAN. (F.) 8996; PR. C. 5570; see **mūnet**.

**moneþen**, see **manien**. **monek**, see **munec**.

**monen**, see **munen**.

**mōnen**, see **mānen**, **mānen**.

**monesten**, v., *O. Fr.* monester; *admonish*; moniss BARB. xii. 383; **monestis** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2592; **monishit** (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1379\*<sup>2</sup>; monest 3127, moneste [monishitt] 1173; þai monist BARB. xii. 379.

**monesting**, sb., *admonition*, WICL. I COR. xiv. 3.

**mōneð**, sb., *O. E.* mōnað, mōnoð, mōnð *m.*, *n.* = *O. Fris.* mōnath, *O. N.* mānaðr, *O. H. G.* mānod, *Goth.* mēnoþs *m.*, *M. H. G.* mānot, mōnet *m.*, *n.*; *month*, LK. i. 36; GEN. & EX. 619; þane moneð LA3. 7220; moneþ ROB. 59; WILL. 5074; VL. CR. 248; monþ BEK. 1850; mōnþes (*gen.*) TREAT. 134; **mōneþe** (*dat.*) MAND. 49; monþe PROCL. 7; LANGL. (Wr.) 1648; **mōnðes** (*pl.*) JOHN iv. 35; LA3. 7771; monethes PR. C. 4988; monithis TOR. 1860; monþes, monþ P. L. S. xvi. 155, 157; moneð HOM. I. 33; twoelf moneð A. R. 218; fif moneþ ORM. 433; **mōneþe** (*dat. pl.*) C. M. 11220; *comp.* hervest-mōneþ.

**mong**, see **mang**. **mongere**, see **mangere**.

**moni**, see **mani3**. **monien**, see **manien**.

**moniment**, sb., *Lat.* monumentum; *document*; **monumentes** (*pl.*) BARB. xx. 44\*.

**monstre**, sb., *O. Fr.* monstre; *monster*, MAND. 47; CH. BOET. i. 4 (18).

**mont**, see **munt**.

**mopisch**, adj., *foolish*, BEK. 78; **moppische** (*pl.*) men BRD. 59.

**moppe**, sb., *cf. Du.* mop; *mop*, '*pupa*,' PR. P. 342; ? *fool* S. S. (Web.) 1414; mop YORK xxxi. 196; **moppis** (*pl.*) DEP. R. iii. 276.

**moppen**, v., *bewilder*, *stupefy*; **mapped** (? *mopped*) (*pple.*) and mased L. H. R. 216.

**mōr**, sb., *O. E.* mōr *m.* = *M. Du.* moer, *M. H. G.* muor *n.*; *moor*, '*palustre*,' PR. P. 342; PERC. 1127; **mōre** (*dat.*) GREG. 719; to þan more O. & N. 818; **mōres** (*pl.*) LA3. 4817; ALIS. 6074; P. S. 70.

**mōr-hen**, sb., *mocr-hen*, P. S. 158.

**mōr-land**, sb., *O. E.* mōrland; *moor-land*; (*ms.* moreland) GEN. & EX. 2968.

mör-ven [mörfen], sb., *moor-fen*, LA3. 20164.  
 mör<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E. mör*; *mulberry*; *mours* (*pl.*)  
 HAMP. PS. lxxvii. 52.

mör-bēam, sb., *O.E. mörbeam*; *mulberry-tree*, FRAG. 3.

mür-berie, sb., *mulberry*, REL. I. 37.

mör-tree, sb., *mulberry-tree*, WICL. LK. xvii. 6.

móre, sb., *O.E. moru* (*gen. Moran*) (*see* ANGL. VI. 176), = *M. Du. more*, *O.H.G. morha*, *moraha* (*carrot*); *root*, *stump*, 'radix,' VOC. 181; HOM. I. 103; O. & N. 1328; ROB. 352; LANGL. B xvi. 5; S. S. (Wr.) 1726; of *pare more* HOM. II. 217; *móren* (*pl.*) HOM. II. 139; *mores* BRD. 13; *bi moren* and *bi rote(n)* LA3. 31885; *comp. wal-more*.

móre, *see under* mā.

moreine, sb., *O. Fr. morine*; *murrain*, LANGL. Civ. 97; *morein* PR. P. 343; *morin* HAMP. PS. i. 1\*.

móren, v., *uproot*; *root*; *mórede* (*pret.*) *took root* REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 163); *uprooted* ROB. (W.) 10263; *móred* (*pple.*) 10264; *hure love is mored* (*rooted*) on þe ful vaste FER. 2834; *imored* L. H. R. 28.

moren, *see* morzen. móren, *see* mären.

morzen, sb., *O.E. morgen*, *mergen*, = *O.L.G., O.H.G. morgan*, *M. Du. morgen*, *margen*, *mergen*, *O. Fris. morn*, *O.N. morginn*, *Goth. maurgins*; *morning*, *morrow*; þane *morzen* AYENB. 46; *morgen* GEN. & EX. 247; *morwin* LUD. COV. 257; *morwin*, *morwe* PR. P. 344; *morwe* ALIS. 1241; CH. C. T. A 1492; *good morwe* LANGL. B v. 306; *moroun* GAW. 1208; þe *bridde morwe* SPEC. 82; *morn* P. L. S. xxix. 20; A. P. ii. 493; *more* RICH. 6977; *bi þe morghen*, *moreghen* MISC. 33; a þe *marzen* HOM. I. 79; a *morzen*, *mærze*, *mærwe*, *marwen* [morwe] LA3. 1694, 18474, 20019, 26854; on *morgen*, *morwen* GEN. & EX. 1161, 2305; *til a moregen* HOM. II. 75; a *morze* O. & N. 432; a *morwen* oþer a *niht* A. R. 22; to *morwen* 278; on þe *morwen* HAV. 811; a *morewen* SPEC. 26; a *morwe* BEK. 771; WILL. 1296; at *morwhen* [morihen, mern] PS. xxix. 6; at *morwen* MAND. 164; at *morne* PR. C. 2668; to *morzen*, *mærzen*, *margen* [morwe] LA3. 16066, 23661, 26393; ær to *marwen* [morewe] eve 17732; to *marhen* KATH. 645; he *sal to morwen* þole deþ s. s. (Wr.) 647; to *marzan* HOM. I. 21; to *morwe* BEK. 769; LANGL. A ii. 26; to *morne* DEGR. 1695; from *morwe* till eve WILL. 793; *comp. ær-*, *mid-morwen*.

morgen-give, sb., *O.E. morgengifu*, = *O.H.G. morgangeba*; a *present made on the morrow after marriage*, GEN. & EX. 1428; *morhziwe* [marhenziwe] A. R. 94; *marhezive* H. M. 39; *mor-*, *mærzeve* LA3. 14394, 31090; *morive* PR. P. 343.

morgen-hwile, sb., *morning*; *morgewile* HOM. II. 39; *mornwhile* D. ARTH. 2001; *morgenqvile* GEN. & EX. 3275.

morzen-lic, adj., *O.E. morgenlic*; *belonging to the morrow*: *see* *morgendliche daig* MAT. vi. 34.

morzen-liht [moreliht], sb., *O.E. morgenleohit*; *morning light*, LA3. 17946; *morewe lijt* WICL. I KINGS xxv. 34.

morze-mete, sb., *O.E. morgenmete*, = *O.N. morginmatr*; *morning meal*, HOM. I. 237.

moren-milk, sb., = *Ger. morgenmilch*; *morning milk*, SPEC. 36.

morwe-song, sb., *morning song*, CH. C. T. A 830.

morowe-slæp, sb., *morning sleep*, CR. K. 10; *morgesclep* MISC. 131.

morwe-spêche, sb., = *M.L.G. morgensprake*; *morning meeting*, 'crastinum colloquium,' PR. P. 344; E. G. 54; *mornspeche* 45; þis *gilde* shal have *iiij. morwe-spêces* (*pl.*) be þe zere 60.

morwin-sterre, sb., *O.E. morgensteorra*; *morning star*, PR. P. 344.

morgen-tid, sb., *O.E. morgentid*; *morning time*, GEN. & EX. 59; *morezentid* FL. & BL. 570; *morwetid* FER. 2895; *moretid* ALIS. 4106.

morgeninge, sb., *morning*: in þare *morzen* (i)nge [moreweninge] O. & N. 1718; *morweninge* P. L. S. xvii. 584; *morewening* SPEC. 60; *morweninge*, *morninge* 'diluculum, matutinum' PR. P. 344; LANGL. PROL. A 5; CH. C. T. A 1062.

morken, *see* murken.

morknen, v., *O.N. morkna*; *rot*; *mourkne* (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 407.

mormal, sb., *cf. O. Fr. mal mort* (*espèce de lèpre*); ? *mortification*, 'malum mortuum,' PR. P. 343; CH. C. T. A 386.

morn, *see* morzen. mornen, *see* murnen.

morsel, sb., *O. Fr. morsel*; *morsel*, AYENB. 248; GAW. 1690; CH. C. T. A 128; *mossel* ROB. 342; *mussel* WICL. GEN. xviii. 5; *morsellis* (*pl.*) BARB. ix. 398.

morsüre, sb., *O. Fr. morsure*; *biting*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4088.

mortal, mortel, adj., *O. Fr. mortel*; *mortal*, CH. C. T. A 1590.

morteis, sb., *Fr. mortaise*; *mortise*, 'gumplus, incastratura,' PR. P. 344; MAND. 10.

morteisen, v., *mortise*; *morteised* (*pple.*) YORK xxvi. 163.

mortêr, sb., *Fr. mortier*, *Lat. mortarium*; *mortar*, ROB. 128; LANGL. B vi. 144; ALIS. 332; *mortier* AYENB. 116; a *morter* fast is made aboute the tree PALL. iv. 113.

mortife, v., *O. Fr. mortifier*; *mortify*, CH. C. T. G 1431.

mortrels [mortreus, mortreux], sb., *pl., O. Fr. mortreux*; a *sort of stew*, LANGL. B xiii. 91; *mortreus* [mortreux] CH. C. T. A 384 *mortreus* C. B. 14, 19, 90.



morð, sb., *O.E.* morð, = *O.N.* morð, *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* morth, *O.H.G.* mord *n.*, related to *Lat.* mors (*gen.* mortis) *f.*; *death, murder*; þat morð LA3. 28715; morþ [murth] C. M. 1121; morth ALEX. 1279; mid morðe aqvellen LA3. 19739.

morþ-dēde, sb., *O.E.* morðdæd, = *M.H.G.* morttāt; *murder*, FRAG. 7.

morð-gomen, sb., *murderous play, murder*, LA3. 22908.

morð-slaže, sb., *O.E.* morðslaga; *murderer*; morðslaja (*pl.*) HOM. I. 29.

morð-spel, sb., *murder*, LA3. 19654.

morþer, morder, sb., *O.F.* morðor, = *Goth.* maurþr *n.*; *murder*, CH. C. T. B 1766 (Wr. 14987); PL. CR. 635; þane morþer (*ms.* morþre) LA3. 28715\*; morþre (*dat.*) ROB. 144; murðre A. R. 310.

morþren, *see* murðren.

morwen, morweninge, *see* morþen, morþeninge.

mos, sb., *O.N.* mosi, = *M.Du.*, *O.H.G.* mos; *moss, 'muscus'*, PR. P. 344; IW. 2040; TRIAM. 392; mose PALL. iii. 365.

mos<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.N.* mosi, = *O.H.G.* mos, *M.Du.* mose; *moss (bog)*, M. T. 15.

[mōs, sb., *O.E.* mōs, = *M.L.G.* mōs, *M.Du.* moes, *O.H.G.* muos; *pulp*; *comp.* appelmōs.]

mosardri, sb., *O.Fr.* musarderie; *indolence*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4486.

mōse, *see* māse.

mosel, sb., *O.Fr.* musel; *muzzle*, CH. C. T. A 2151.

most, *see* must. mōst, *see* mā.

mōste, v., *O.E.* mōste, = *O.Fris.* mōste, *O.L.G.* mōsta, *Goth.* (ga-)mōsta, *M.H.G.* muoste; *from* mōt<sup>2</sup>; (*pret.*); *must*, KATH. 1397; O. & N. 665; P. L. S. xiii. 249; C. L. 220; CH. C. T. A 712; (*ns.* mosste) ORM. 7602; ne moste þer na mon in cumen LA3. 6712; of al þe brode eorðe ne moste he habben a grot for te deien uppon A. R. 260; moste, muste HOM. I. 9, 27; muste GEN. & EX. 2624; mostes þu FRAG. 7; þu mostest BEK. 1214; mostist MAP 336; alle mosten to helle te H. H. 8; moste WILL. 1052; and bede . . . þat hi moste þane wei mid hem go BRD. 5.

mot, sb., ? *O.E.* mot, = *Du.* mot; *note, atom*, WICL. LK. vi. 41; þet mot AVENB. 175; mot GAW. 2209; REL. I. 27; mōte (*dat.*) LANGL. B x. 263; A. P. i. 725; mōtes (*pl.*) CH. C. T. D 868; moten ELL. ROM. I. 317.

mōte-lēs, adj., *spotless*, A. P. i. 899.

mot<sup>2</sup>, sb., *Fr.* mot; *trumpet-note, bugle-note, 'classicum'*, PR. P. 344; blue bigli in buglez þre bare mote GAW. 1141; strankande ful stoulti moni stif mōtez (*pl.*) 1364.

mōt, sb., *O.E.* mōt, = *O.N.* mōt; *meeting, assembly*, O. & N. 468; REL. I. 219; gewitene

mot SAX. CHR. 253; þat mot MISC. 45; þat meidene mot (*assembly*) KATH. 2458; þis meidenes mot (*dispute*) 1321; wormes holdeþ here mot A. D. 237; mōte (*dat.*) HOM. II. 83; LA3. 12885; GAW. 910; *comp.* 3e-mōt, ward-mōt.

moot-halle, sb., *assembly-hall*, P. S. 336; LANGL. B iv. 135; GAM. 717.

mōt-hūs, sb., *meeting-house*, MISC. 46.

mōt<sup>3</sup>, v., *O.E.* mōt, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* mōt, *Goth.* (ga-)mōt (χωπέι), *O.H.G.* muoz; (*pret.-pres.*) *must*, LA3. 3494; KATH. 1919; A. R. 98; O. & N. 672; GEN. & EX. 1304; SHOR. 11; WILL. 548; MIRC 1578; PL. CR. 557; A. P. i. 31; PR. C. 4207; mot [moot] WICL. LK. xix. 5; moot CH. C. T. A 735; HOCC. I. 75; þer fore ic mot 3u telle TREAT. 136; þa hwile þe he mot libbe P. L. S. viii. 17; þu most LA3. 9854; A. R. 102; BRD. I; K. T. 446; we moten GREG. 36; 3e moten TRIST. 1754; motin CH. P. F. 546; 3e ne mote bileve her no leng BRD. 3; heo moten LA3. 478; ha moten MARH. 14; þei mote LANGL. B ix. 108; mōte (*subj.*) LA3. 4481; MARH. 5; O. & N. 52; GEN. & EX. 1621; C. L. 332; SPEC. 57; H. H. 151; as evere mote i [i moote] drinke win or ale CH. C. T. A 832; 3eornest tat tu mote sket up cumen intil heofne ORM. 1266; al so mote bitide þe S. S. (Wr.) 1185; welcome mot(e) he be MAN. (H.) 192; as mut(e) i þrive TOR. 1443; we moten HAV. 18; heo moten A. R. 298; *see* mōste.

mōte, sb., *O.Fr.* mote; *moat*, MISC. 97; LANGL. B v. 595; A. P. i. 142; PR. C. 8896; (*castle*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3831, 4353; (*palace*) 3218, 3324, 5602.

mōte, *see* mot. mō'ewōk, *see* māte.

mōtien, v., *O.E.* mōtian; *moot, dispute, plead*, HOM. I. 43; moten KATH. 586; MARH. 17; mootin 'discepto' PR. P. 345; mote LANGL. A i. 150; GOW. III. 296; IW. 3328; MIR. PL. 30; aʒens þe nile i not moote P. R. L. P. 202; mōteat (*pres.*) LA3. 1443.

mōtare, sb., *pleader, 'disceptator, placitator'*, PR. P. 345; mōteres (*pl.*) KATH. 725.

mōtild, sb., *female advocate*, HOM. I. 205; KATH. 397.

mōtinge, sb., *pleading, advocacy*, LA3. 6559; MISC. 39; LANGL. B vii. 58.

motif, sb., *motive, suspicion*, CH. C. T. B 628.

motlee, adj., *O.Fr.* mattelé; *motley*, CH. C. T. A 271; motle 'stromaticus' PR. P. 345; mottelai CATH. 244.

motōn, sb., *O.Fr.* mouton, multon; *sheep, mutton*; *gold coin so called from having a figure of a sheep impressed upon it*; 'ovilla, moto', PR. P. 345; motoun of golde LANGL. B iii. 24 [mutoun A iii. 25].

mōpe, mōppe, *see* mohðe.

mouchen, v., *cf.* monchen; ? *munch, eat*; mouchid (*pret.*) TOWNL. 320.

**moue**, sb., *O.Fr.* moe; *grinace*; (*ms.* mowe) PR. P. 346; mouve P. S. 339; make mowes (*pl.*) on þe mone YORK xxxv. 286.

**mouȝte**, **mouhte**, *see* mohðe.

**moule**, sb., *Fr.* mule; *chilblain*, 'pernio,' PR. P. 346.

**moulen**, *see* muwlen. **mount**, *see* munt.

**mountüre**, sb., *saddle horse*, GAW. 1691.

**mournen**, *see* murnen. **mous**, *see* mūs.

**mousteren**, v., *O.Fr.* mostrar, mustrer; *muster*; *musterin* PR. P. 349; **mustred** (*pple.*) PARTEN. 3003.

**moustre**, sb., *O.Fr.* moustre, mostre; *show*, *appearance*, *muster*, LANGL. B xiii. 362; WICL. 3 KINGS v. 13; **mustours** (*pl.*) *dials.*, *clocks* ALEX. (Sk.) 130.

**moutin**, v., = *O.L.G.* (ge-)mütōn, *O.H.G.* müzōn; *moult*, 'plumeo, deplumeo,' PR. P. 347; moute HALLIW. 564; **moutes** (*pres.*) PR. C. 781.

**mouþ**, *see* mūð. **mouwe**, *see* mūze.

**móven**, v., *O.Fr.* movoir, mevoir; *move*; *move* [moeve, meve] LANGL. B xvii. 194; meve CH. P. F. 150; moevi BRD. 31; meove TREV. IV. 157; moife YORK xvii. 48; **méven** (*pres.*) MAND. 13; **moffes** YORK v. 2; **meffid** (*pret. pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2403; **móved** (*pple.*) PL. CR. 826; meved WILL. 4285.

**mowe**, v., *from* moue; *make grimaces*, YORK xxxvi. 78.

**mōwe**, *see* mǣw, mǣze, moue.

**mowen**, *see* muȝen. **mōwen**, *see* māwen.

**muance**, sb., *O.Fr.* muance; *change*; *mowence* BARB. i. 134.

**muche**, *see* muchel.

**müchel**, **muchel**, adj. & adv., *O.E.* mycel, micel, = *O.L.G.* mikil, *O.N.* mikill, *Goth.* mikils, *O.H.G.* michil; *much*, *great*, *large*, P. L. S. viii. 107; *wes þæt folc swa muchel* [mochel] LA3. 1998; *muchel seolver* 7283; *muchel dæl* 9436; *he lette makien ænne dic þe wæs . . . muche* 10350; *muche londe he him ȝef* 136; *to muchel too much* HOM. I. 213; *muchel luvede he us* A. R. 292; *a muche flod* 74; *þæt so muche* [muchel] drohen MARH. 2; *þah he muche þolie* KATH. 229; *ich con muchel more* O. & N. 1207; *muche strengþe* 764; *þer couþe he muchel* [mochil] helpe CH. C. T. A 258; *mochel* MAND. 181; *Hoccl. i. 370*; *mochel* AVENB. 181; *moche* 7; *mechel* SHOR. 147; *meche* 139; *michel* PL. CR. 55; *þæt michel can* TRIST. 1528; *michel*, *mikel* GEN. & EX. 26, 1209; *mikel* PS. xxi. 26; *M. H. 2*; PR. C. 925; *mekill*, *mekil* ALEX. (Sk.) 927, 69; *mikel* blisse ORM. 788; *þe ston was mikel* HAV. 1025; *he was mike* 960; *mikil* 'multus' PR. P. 337; *mukel* A. P. ii. 366; *mekil* S. & C. I. liii; *mekel* *qvāt many various things* ALEX. (Sk.) 130, 5468; *much* *qvāt*

GAW. 1280; *muche* *wes þe sorewe* P. S. 193; *qvare on muse ȝe sa mekill* ALEX. (Sk.) 268; *a muche* [moche] *man* LANGL. A viii. 70; *he was . . . so moche* P. L. S. xv. 147; *miche* WICL. GEN. xxix. 7; *PERC.* 11; *meche* TOR. 270; E. G. 355; ALEX. (Sk.) 3306; *miche* 5602; *þeo muchel blisse* A. R. 38; *þe mochele* *see* BRD. 1; *þæt micle god* ORM. 3900; *of hire micle selþe* 2634; **mücheles** (*gen. n.*) A. R. 102, 368; *MISC.* 86; *mucheles þe mare* HOM. I. 45; **müchelen**, *muclen* (*dat. m. n.*) LA3. 13276, 26626; *mi-chelen* LK. xxi. 27; **müchelere**, *muchlere* (*dat. f.*) HOM. I. 87, 109; *muchelere*, *muchelre*, *mochelere*, *muchere* [moche] LA3. 516, 3688, 8284, 28379; *michelere* *stefne* 'voce magna' LK. iv. 33; *mid michelere* *stefne* xix. 37; **müchelne** (*acc. m.*) HOM. I. 15; *muchelne*, *muchene*, LA3. 8722, 24835; **müchele** (*acc. f.*) HOM. I. 123; **müchelo** (*instr.*) A. R. 186; O. & N. 906; *muchele mare* P. L. S. viii. 194; *KATH.* 1246; *muchele* [moche] *þe balder* LA3. 16508; *micle lahre* ORM. 2664; **mühohele** (*pl.*) KATH. 37; *micle* ORM. 8002; *muche* [moche, miche, meche] *and lite* CH. C. T. A 494; **müchelen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 5256.

**müchel-hēde**, sb., *greatness*, FL. & BL. 51; *mochelhede* AVENB. 93; *mikelhede* PS. viii. 2.

**michelnesse**, sb., *O.E.* mycelness, = *O.H.G.* michilnessi; *greatness*, *magnitude*, HOM. II. 135; *michelnes* WICL. EX. ix. 24; *mikelnes* PS. xxviii. 4.

**müchele**, sb., *O.E.* mycelu, = *O.H.G.* micheli; *magnitude*: *of one mochel(e)* & *miȝte* LANGL. B xvi. 182.

**müchelin**, v., *O.E.* myclian, miclian, = *O.N.* mikla, *Goth.* mikiljan, *O.H.G.* michilan; *magnify*, *increase*, MARH. 15; *mucli* JUL. 19; **mücheleð** (*pres.*) A. R. 182; *mikled* (*pple.*) PS. xix. 6.

**müchen**, v. *cf.* *O.H.G.* mūhhan (*rob*); *steal*, *pilfer*; *Michin* 'manticulo' PR. P. 337.

**müchere**, sb., *cf.* *O.H.G.* mūhhāri; *pilferer*; *michare* 'manticularius, furunculus' PR. P. 336; ALEX. 3542; *micher* VOC. 213; R. R. 6541; ED. 827; TOWNL. 236; **müchares** [mucherens] (*pl.*) A. R. 150.

**mud**, sb., = *M.L.G.* mudde, mod, modde; *mud*, 'limus,' PR. P. 347; P. L. S. xxxi. 2; *mod* RICH. 4360; **mudde** (*dat.*) A. P. ii. 407.

**mud-lī**, adj., *muddy*, HAMP. PS. page 494.

**mūe**, sb., *O.Fr.* mue, *cf.* *mod.Eng.* mews; *coop to fatten poultry*; *cage*, *prison*; KN. L. 85; (*ms.* mwe) 'saginarium' PR. P. 350; *muwe*, *meue* (*ms.* mewe) CH. C. T. A 349; *meuwe* WILL. 3336; *mewe* PALL. iv. 583; **mewes** (*pl.*) i. 526.

**mūen**, v., *Fr.* muer; *moult*; **imūwed** (*pple.*) FER. 1738.

**müge**, sb., *O.Fr.* muge (*muguet*); ? *musk*

*plant*, SPEC. 26; ? *comp. note-migge under hute*.

**mūze**, sb., *O.E.* mūga, = *O.N.* mūgi; *heap (of corn)*; *mughe*, mowe 'moie' VOC. 154; WICL. RUTH iii. 7; *moghe* ALEX. (Sk.) 4434; *pourze felde* or *corn mowe* or *stak* GEN. & EX. 6760; *mow* BARB. iv. 117; **mūzen** (*pl.*) LA3. 29280.

**mugen**, v., *become cloudy*; **muged** (*pret.*) GAW. 142.

**mūzen**, v., *O.E.* mugan, *cf.* *O.H.G.* mugan, *magan*, *M.Du.* moghen, *Goth.* magan, *O.N.* mega; *from* ma3; *be able*, GEN. & EX. 1818; *mūzen* ORM. 2959; mo3e AVENB. 21; *mowen* CH. TRO. ii. 1594; *mowe* WICL. GEN. xiii. 16; *moun* (*ms.* mown) PR. P. 346; **mahte** [*mihte*] [*O.E.* meachte, *mihte*, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* mahta, *mohta*, *Goth.* mahta, *O.N.* mätti], (*pret.*) *might*, KATH. 61; *mahte* MARH. 7; *mahte*, *mehte*, *nihte*, *nichte* HOM. I. 33, 129, 161; *mahte*, *mæhte*, *mihte*, *nichte* (*printed* *mihte*), *michte* (*printed* *mitte*), *mohte* LA3. 403, 1908, 3148, 5535, 9352, 24673; *mihte* ORM. 130; *mihte*, *mi3te* O. & N. 394; *nichte* MISC. 27; *mi3te* BEK. 62; AVENB. 31; *mihte*, *muhte* A. R. 58, 94; *michte* HORN (H.) 10; *michte*, *micthe*, *mithe*, *mouchte*, *moucte*, *moucthe*, *mouthe* HAV. 42, 145, 147, 233, 356, 376, 1030; *moht* M. H. 7; *mo3t* GAW. 84; *moght* IW. 226; MIN. vi. 58; *mught* PR. C. 282; *moute* AN. LIT. 3; *mihtest* ORM. 4682; H. H. 95; *mi3test* P. L. S. xxiv. 206; AVENB. 104; *mæhten* LA3. 12294; *mihten* FRAG. 6; *mi3ten* GEN. & EX. 573; *muhten* A. R. 58; *mo3ten* JOS. 23; **might** (*pple.*) MAND. 298; CH. TRO. iii. 654.

**mūzen**, **mūwen**, v., *mow*, *stack (hay)*; *mughe* 'archoniarie' CATH. 245; *mowe* other *mowen* *mow* or *stack* LANGL. C vi. 14.

**mügge**, sb., *O.E.* mycg, = *O.L.G.* muggia, *M. Du.* mugge, *O.H.G.* mucca; *midge*, *gnat*; *mig*(g)e VOC. 223.

**muggel**, sb., *tail* [*vocatur* . . *cauda ab indigenis*, *patria lingua*, *mughel* FORDUN. SCOTICHRON. i. 138]; **muggles** [*moggles*] (*pl.*) LA3. 29588.

**mugling**, sb., *tailed man*; **muglinges** (*pl.*) LA3. 29590.

**mug-wurt**, sb., *O.E.* mucgwyr̄t; *mug-wort*, 'artemisia,' FRAG. 3; *mugw*(u)r̄t REL. I. 36; *mugwort* PR. P. 347.

**muk**, sb., *O.N.* mykr̄f. (FRITZ.); *muck*, *dung*, *manure*, HAV. 2301; GOW. II. 290; LANGL. (Wr.) 4081; WICL. 3 KINGS xv.10; PR. C. 9008; *muc* GEN. & EX. 2557; *mok* P. L. S. i. 20; *mok* (*v. r.* wose) LANGL. C xiii. 229.

**muk-hille**, sb., *muck-hill*, 'sterquilinium,' PR. P. 348; **mukhilles** [*mokhulles*] (*pl.*) TREV. VI. 213.

**mukren**, v., ? *heap up*; *mukre* CH. TRO. iii. 1375; *mokeren* (*pres.*) CH. BOET. ii. 5 (45).

**mukrere**, sb., *one who heaps up*; **mokereres** (*pl.*) CH. BOET. ii. 5 (45); MISC. 214.

**mul**, sb., *cf.* *O.E.* myl, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* mul; *dust*, *mould*, *rubbish*; 'pulvis,' PR. P. 348; HAV. 6200; GOW. II. 204; A. P. i. 904.

**mul-rein**, sb., *mizzling shower*, *drizzle*, 'plutina, pluviola,' PR. P. 348.

[**mül**, sb., ? = **mür**, mör.]

**mül-beri**, sb., = *M.H.G.* mülbere; *mulberry*, 'morum,' PR. P. 348; *molberi* PS. lxxvii. 47.

**müle**, *see* **mile**.

**müle**, sb., *Fr.* mule, *Lat.* mūla; *mule*, HOM. I. 5; AVENB. 223; *muile* LEG. 95; ALIS. 175; **müles** (*pl.*) ROB. 189.

**mulier**, sb., *O.Fr.* moillier, *Lat.* mulier; *woman*, *wife*: *mede is moliere* [*v. r.* muliere, *mulirie*] of *amendes* LANGL. B ii. 118; *moillere*, *moiller* C iii. 120.

**mülle**, *see* **mülne**.

**mullin**, v., *cf.* *O.H.G.* mullen, *O.N.* mylja; *grind to powder*, 'pulveriso,' PR. P. 348.

**mullo**k, sb., *refuse*, *manure*, CH. C. T. A 3873.

**mülne**, sb., *O.E.* myln, = *O.N.* mylna, *M.Du.* molen, *O.H.G.* mulin, *mulj*, ? *Lat.* molina; *mill*, A. R. 72; P. S. 69; GAW. 2203; *milne* VOC. 235; WICL. MAT. xxiv. 41; *mulle* ROB. 547; *mille* PR. P. 337; MAND. 189; *inelle* AVENB. 24; CH. C. T. A 3923; *at mulne* dure O. & N. 778; *at mulne* 86; **milnes** (*pl.*) MAN. (H.) 173; *comp.* **wind-milne**.

**milne-hous**, sb., *mull*, HAV. 1967; *millehous* PR. P. 337.

**milne-stōn**, sb., *O.E.* mylnstān; *mill-stone*, REL. I. 81; *milne-*, *milnstoon* WICL. JUDG. ix. 53; *milston* VOC. 180; *melston* TREAT. 136 (*mulleston* SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 580); *milleston* E. G. 358.

**mil-ward**, sb., *O.E.* mylnweard; *milller*, REL. I. 85; *mel*(l)eward P. L. S. xxiv. 6; **milwardes** ['molendinariū'] (*pl.*) TREV. IV. 319.

**mülnere**, sb., = *O.N.* mylnari, *O.H.G.* mulnāri, *mulināri*; *milller*, LANGL. A ii. 80; *milner*, *milner* C iii. 113; B ii. 111\*; *milner* VOC. 212; *millere* CH. C. T. A 3150.

**mülten**, *see* **melten**.

**mültestre**, sb., *O.E.* myltestre, *miltestre*; *harlot*, 'meretrix,' FRAG. 5; **miltistran** (*pl.*) MAT. xxi. 31.

**multipliation**, sb., *Lat.* multiplicatiō; *multiplying*, CH. C. T. G 849.

**multiplie**, v., *Fr.* multiplier; *multiply*, CH. C. T. C 365; **multipliep** (*pres.*) AVENB. 190.

**multitūde**, sb., *Fr.* multitude; *multitud*, PR. P. 348; ALEX. (Sk.) 69, 104, 927.

**mummin**, v., = *M.Du.* mommen; *mutter*, 'mutio,' PR. P. 348; *mum* YORK xi. 175; **imummed** (*pple.*) DEP. R. iii. 371.

**mun**, *see* **man**.

**münd**, sb., *O.E.* mund, = *O.L.G.*, *O.N.* mund, *O.H.G.* munt; *palm of the hand, protection*, LA3. 25569; **münde** (*dat.*) MISC. 197; he wende toward Bruges . . . wiþ swiþe gret(e) mounde P. S. 189; michel of mounde GREG. 645; a knight of mochel mounde LAUNF. 597; feouwer & sixti munden [mundes] LA3. 21994; *comp.* schaft-monde.

**münd-breeche**, sb., *O.E.* mundbryce; [*‘laesio majestatis’*] TREV. II. 95; mundebriche *‘trespas vers seignur’* REL. I. 33.

**münde**, sb., *O.E.* (frönd-)mynd, = *O.N.* mynd (*form*), *Goth.* (ga-)munds, *O.H.G.* (gi-)munt (*memory*), *Lat.* mens (*gen. mentis*), *Gr.* μῆτις; *mind, memory*, MARH. 21; TREAT. 134; WILL. 4123; hadde on ine munde A. R. 66; for his fader munde [minde] [*‘pro patris memoria’*] TREV. VII. 315; muinde P. L. S. xxvi. 38; minde ORM. 17577; GOW. II. 82; LANGL. B v. 288; PS. cviii. 15; PR. C. 59; a man þat is out of his minde CH. C. T. C 494; as þe bok makþ mind(e) FLOR. 2168; wox so mikel minde (? *number*) of flies MAN. (H.) 2625; tur(t)les michel mind GEN. & EX. 3676; mende *‘mens, memoria’* PR. P. 332; LUD. COV. 19; hi ne conne mende have of þilke holi gode SHOR. 42; *comp.* þ3e-münde, wurð-münd.

**minde-dai**, sb., *commemoration day*, TREV. II. 413; ENG. ST. I. 311; E. W. 109.

**mind-lës**, adj., *mindless*, PR. C. 2288.

**minde**, sb., = þemünde; *memory*; minde REL. I. 186, 216; SPEC. 82; MAP 336; H. S. 727.

**münden**, v., = þemünden; *mind, bear in mind, remember*; minde (*pres.*) M. T. 134; mindende (*þple.*) WICL. PROL. ROM.

[**mündi**, adj., = þemündi; *mindful*.]

**mindiznesse**, sb., *memory*, ORM. 11508.

**mündian**, v., *O.E.* mundian, = *O.L.G.* mündön, *O.H.G.* muntön; *protect*, HOM. I. 115.

[**mundlunge**, adv.; *comp.* un-mundlunge.]

**mune**, sb., *cf.* *O.E.* myne, = *M.H.G.* mun, *O.N.* munnr, *Goth.* muns; *mind, memory*: do þu þis mid gode mune (*r. w. sune*) HOM. I. 57; he hadde . . . in mone (*r. w. sone*) P. L. S. x. 35.

**mune-dei**, sb., *anniversary*; munedawes (*pl.*) A. R. 22.

**müne**, sb., *O.E.* myne, mene, = *O.N.* men, *O.L.G.* meni; *n:cklace, ‘monile,’* FRAG. 2.

**munec** [monek], sb., *O.E.* munec, munuc, *Lat.* monachus; *monk*, LA3. 12906; munuch HOM. I. 199; A. R. 318; monek ROB. 417; monk LANGL. A v. 233; munekes (*pl.*) O. & N. 729; muneken (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 29718.

**munee-cläð**, sb., *monk's garment*, LA3. 12984.

**munee-lif**, sb., *O.E.* munuclif; *monastery*, LA3. 29717; ORM. 6292.

**münechene**, sb., *O.E.* mynecen; *nun*, LA3. 28476; monchen LANGL. C v. 128; minchin TREV. VI. 53.

**münegon**, v., *O.E.* mynegian, myngian, = *O.H.G.* (bi-)munigön; *bear in mind, remind*, A. R. 320; hare ahne deðant drihtines mungegin MARH. 15; mune gie [munezi] LA3. 24027; miniþi 2033\*; mungen C. L. 1193; munge, minge, menge WILL. 831, 1422, 1624; mengen LANGL. B vi. 97; munge A vii. 88; minge SPEC. 95; MIRC 1555; OCTAV. (H.) 7; E.M. 926; A. P. i. 854; münge (*pres.*) P. L. S. xxv. 167; muneþeð HOM. I. 145; A. R. 144; munegeð REL. I. 130; menezede HOM. I. 241; menezj\* (*subj.*) SHOR. 104; münegede (*pret.*) HOM. I. 151; muneþede hine to fusen LA3. 16648; *comp.* þe-müneþen.

**müneþing**, sb., *remembrance, commemoration*, HOM. I. 45; muniging GEN. & EX. 1623; munegunge A. R. 26.

**munekion**, v., *make a monk*, LA3. 12904.

**müngen**, *see* münegen.

**munen**, v., *O.E.* munan, = *Goth.* \*munan (*þple.* munands), *O.N.* muna, *prov. Eng.* mun; *from man*; *think, remember, have in mind; intend; be about to, have to*; GEN. & EX. 687; ðe hertes costes we ogen to munen REL. I. 217; monen II. 8; monin *‘commemorator’* PR. P. 342; mone (*r. w. sone*) H. S. 1118; he wolde mone þat he was his broþer sone MAN. (F.) 4811; þho munde (*pret.*) . . . to dæþe ben istaned ORM. 1967; he ne monede hit nout long S. S. (Web.) 1782; kind him mond (*v. r. wolde*) forbede C. M. 1105; *comp.* þe-munen.

**münet**, sb., *O.E.* mynet, = *O.N.* mynt, *O.H.G.* muniza, *Lat.* monëta; *mod. Eng.* mint; *money, coin*; *‘numisma’* FRAG. 2; menet MAT. xxii. 19; AYENB. 241; mint MIRC 1775; PALL. iii. 1069; *see* moneie.

**minitere**, sb., *O.E.* mynetere; *minter, moneyer*, SAX. CHR. 253; müneteres (*pl.*) LEB. JES. 853.

**münien**, **münnen**, v., *O.E.* mynian, mynnan, *have in mind, bear in mind, call to mind*, LA3. 2033; ma wundes ich hadde iwraht þene ich mahte munien JUL. 41; ma murhæn þen alle men mihten . . . munnen KATH. 1714; munne REL. II. 211; of hem we ohte munne SPEC. 112; i wolde nemne hire to dai ant i dorste hire munne 113; munne [min(n)] C. L. 268; mene D. TROY 1799; minne MIRC 1397; münie (*pres.*) REL. I. 171; munne 125; munnest KATH. 972; þat þou mines [menes] of him [*‘quod memor es ejus’*] PS. viii. 5; þe ofte munneð mi nome ant munegeð MARH. 21; þe minnen [menen] LANGL. B xv. 454; mene (*imper.*) PR. C. 5740; he minede (*pret.*) (*admonished*) alle men to forleten here sinnes HOM. II. 139; þai be mined [*‘remniscentur’*] (*þple.*) PS. xxi. 28; *see* minnen; *comp.* þe-münnen.

**mening**, sb., *memento*, HAMP. PS. cxxxiv. 13, cxlviii. 1\*.

**münnen**, see **munien**.

**münster**, sb., *O.E.* mynster, *Lat.* monasterium; *minster*, LA3. 13028; *münstre* (*dat.*) ROB. 419; *minstre* ORM. 1017; *menstre* E. G. 38.

**munt**, sb., *O.E.* munt, *cf. O.Fr.* munt, mont; *mount*, LA3. 18336; A. R. 106; KATH. 2498; ORM. 5374; GEN. & EX. 1744; munt, mont MAT. xiv. 23; JOHN vi. 3; mount ROB. 203; MAND. 12; mont HOM. I. 87; TREV. III. 227; *munte* (*dat.*) HOM. I. 5; *muntas* (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 258.

**münt**, sb., *intention*, A. P. i. 1161; mint C. M. 463.

**muntaine**, sb., *O.Fr.* montaigne; *mountain*; *montaine* LA3. 1282; *mountaine* BRD. 24; *mountaines* (*pl.*) WILL. 2619.

**muntance**, sb., *O.Fr.* montance; *amount*; *mountance* WILL. 2391.

**munten**, v., *O.Fr.* munter, monter; *mount*; *mountep* (*pres.*) LANGL. A PROL. 64.

**müntēn**, v., *O.E.* myntan; *think*, *intend*; *point*: mede i mot munten P. S. 151; *mintin* PR. P. 338; *mintē* TRIAM. 1513; *mente* (*pret.*) SHOR. 151; þou mintest GAW. 2274; al se he mint(e) to don SAX. CHR. 263; toward a mighti mountane him mintid with his finger ALEX. (Sk.) 1089; *münt* (*pple.*) REL. I. 131 (HOM. II. 11); *mint* S. S. (Wr.) 1660; TOR. 1616; PERC. 1667; *comp.* 3e-müntēn.

**mūr**, see **mōr**.

**murcnen**, v., *O.E.* murcnian; *murmur*, ORM. 7785; *murcneden* (*pret.*) LK. v. 30.

**murē**, see **mēre**.

**mūre**, sb., *O.E.* mýre (-næddre), *O.N.* mýrr *f.*; *míre*, BEV. 2023; *mire* 'palus' PR. P. 338; RICH. 6939; CH. C. T. A 508; MAN. (H.) 70; GAW. 749; *miere* REL. I. 7; *mūres* (*pl.*) P. S. 216; *mures*, *míres* WILL. 2619, 3507; *comp.* lei-mūre.

**mūren**, v., *Fr.* murer; *wall*, MAND. 278.

**mūrþe**, **mūrghē**, sb., ? *O.E.* myrg; *joy*, *mírth*, FER. 3350, 3440.

**mūrþen**, v., *O.E.* (a-)myrgan; *make merry*; *mūrþep* (*pres.*) *ms.* mirythes REL. I. 124; SPEC. 45; *mirythes* (*printed* mirþhes), *mirythes* PS. xxxi. 11, xlvi. 2.

**mūrþē**, sb., *O.E.* myrþē; *mírth*, *amusement*, P. L. S. viii. 184; MARH. 11; KATH. 2382; *múrþē*, *muruhē* A. R. 92, 162; *múrþē*, *murehē*, *múrþē* [múrþē, murthe] LA3. 1794, 5111, 24268; *múrþē*, *mureþē*, *mureþē* O. & N. 341, 355; *merþē*, *merþē* ANGL. I. 16, 29; *mireþē* FL. & BL. 682; *muriþē* HOM. II. 185; *múrþē* ALIS. 1575; *múrþē* [merþē] C. L. 42; *merþē* WILL. 31; *múrþē* LANGL. A iii. 11; *mírthe* [*v. r.* merþē] CH. C. T. A 773; *múrþē* (*ms.* mūrþē) (*pl.*) HOM. I. 13; *merthes* GAM. 783.

**mūrþēn**, v., *give mirth*: *mírthe* LANGL. B xvii. 240 [murthen C xx. 206].

**mūri**, adj., *muddy*, *míry*; *miri* M. T. 128.

**mūrie**, adj., *O.E.* myrge, merge; *merry*, LA3. 10147; KATH. 317; O. & N. 345; BRD. 14; K. T. 288; *murie*, *merie*, *mirie* WILL. 1148, 1905, 2853; *murie* [merie] CH. C. T. A 235; *merie* (*ms.* merye) SHOR. 148; FLOR. 1766; *mirie* GEN. & EX. 212; *míri* 'laetus, jucundus, hilaris' PR. P. 338; S. S. (Wr.) 261; PR. C. 904; **mūrie** (*adv.*) HORN (R.) 592; *merie* LANGL. B PROL. 10; *mirie* HOCCL. i. 237; **mūrie** (*pl.*) FRAG. 7; *murie* wordes A. R. 390; **mūrgre** (*compar.*) LA3. 24964; *murierie* song BRD. 10; **mūrieste** [meriest(e)] (*superl.*) LANGL. B xv. 211.

**mūri-liche**, adv., *merrily*, CH. C. T. B 1300.

**mirinesse**, sb., *mírth*, CH. BOET. iii. 2 (66).

**murken**, v., *O.E.* murcian; *murmur*; **murkeden** [morkeden] (*pret.*) PS. cv. 25.

**murne**, adj., *O.E.* (un-)murne; *sad*, *mournful*, LA3. 16159; HORN (L.) 704; ART. & MER. 8338.

**murne**, sb., = *O.H.G.* morne; *sorrow*: *mourne* i make A. D. 251.

**murnen**, v., *O.E.* murnan, *cf. O.I.G.* mornian, *O.H.G.* mornēn, *Goth.* maurnan; *mourn*, A. R. 310; GEN. & EX. 2053; *murnin* MARH. 14; *murne* MAN. (H.) 20; *mournen* SPEC. 69; *mornin* PR. P. 344; *mourne* [morne] WICL. JOHN xvi. 20; *morne* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 3704; *mornes(t)* S. S. (Wr.) 1862; *we murne* M. H. 36; **murne** (*subj.*) HORN. (L.) 964; **murnende** (*pple.*) LA3. 18183; **murnede** (*pret.*) A. R. 366; *murnede* [mornede] LA3. 13090; *mornede* WILL. 825; *mornede* LANGL. A iii. 163 [morned B iii. 169]; *comp.* bi-murnen.

**murnunge**, sb., *O.E.* murnung; *mourning*, A. R. 342; *murninge* O. & N. 1598; BEK. 23; *murning* GEN. & EX. 3205; PR. C. 1846; *mourning* SPEC. 54; *morning* WILL. 746.

**murnif**, adj., *mournful*; *mornif* A. P. i. 262.

**murten**, v., *break*, *crush*; *murte* A. P. iii. 150.

**mūrðe**, see **mūrþē**.

**mūrðren**, **murdren**, v., *O.E.* myrðrian, = *Goth.* maurþrian; *murder*, LA3. 21516; *múrðrin* HOM. I. 247; *múrþri* P. L. S. xxiii. 21; *morþere* LANGL. A iv. 42; *mírþren* ORM. 8124; *morþeren* FL. CR. 666; **mūrðredest** (*pret.*) A. R. 310; **múrþered** (*pple.*) WILL. 1774; *morþered* CH. C. T. E 725; *imurðred* A. R. 244; *imorþred* ROB. 110; *comp.* a-mūrðrin.

**múrþere**, sb., *murderer*; *ordrere* LANGL. 292; **múrþeris** [morþeris] (*pl.*) LANGL. B vi. 275.

**mūs**, sb., *O.E.* mūs, = *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* mūs, *Lat.* mūs; *mous*; HOM. I. 53; *mous* SPEC. 111;

LANGL. *B* PROL. 12; CH. C. T. *A* 144; muis P. S. 326; **mūs** [*O.E.* mȳs] (*pl.*) mice O. & N. 87; muis TREV. VII. 297; mis LANGL. *B* PROL. 147; mise MAND. 291; s. & c. II. lviii; **mūse** [*O.E.* mūsūm] (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 591; *comp. fēld-, flinder-, rēre-mous.*

**mūs-don**, adj., *dun coloured*, PALL. iv. 812.  
**mūs-ēre**, sb., *mouse-ear (plant), 'pilosella,'* VOC. 140.

**mous-falle**, sb., *O.E.* mūsfealle, *O.H.G.* mūsfalla; *mouse-trap, 'muscipula,'* PR. P. 347.

**mūs-hēred**, adj., *dun haired*, PALL. iv. 896.

**mūse-stock**, sb., *mouse-trap, 'muscipula,'* VOC. 132; (*ms.* musetoch) HOM. I. 53.

**muschērōn**, sb., *Fr.* mousseron; *mushroom, 'bletus,'* PR. P. 349.

**muschil**, sb., *O.E.* muscle, *cf. O.H.G.* muscula, *from Lat.* musculus; *muscle*, PR. P. 348; muscle CH. C. T. *D* 2100.

**muscle**, sb., *muschel*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5469.

**mūsen**, v., *O.Fr.* musier; *mouse*; *muse* PR. C. 6266; *mose* ALEX. (Sk.) 333; **mūse** (*pres.*) LANGL. *B* x. 181; mowsin '*muso, musso*' PR. P. 347; **mūsi** (*subj.*) AYENB. 104; **mūsed** (*pret.*) CH. C. T. *B* 1033.

**mūsen**<sup>2</sup>, v., *cf. M.H.G.* mūsen; *catch mice*; mousin '*muricapio*' PR. P. 347; **mūseþ** (*pres.*) REL. I. 180.

**musike**, sb., *Fr.* musique; *music*, GEN. & EX. 460; ALEX. (Sk.) 2238.

**musk**, sb., *Fr.* musc; *musk*, PR. P. 349.

**muskit**, sb., *O.Fr.* moschet; *musket, male sparrow-hawk*; muskitte PR. P. 349; muskett '*capus*' CATH. 247; muskitt VOC. 220.

**musōn**, *see* moisōn.

**must**, sb., *O.E.* must, = *O.H.G.* most; *from Lat.* mustum; *must, new wine*, VOC. 257; WICL. JOB xxxii. 19; must [most] LA3. 8723; *must, most* LANGL. *B* xviii. 368, *C* xxi. 415.

**mustarde**, sb., *O.Fr.* moustarde; *mustard*, PR. P. 349; mustard AN. LIT. 9; mostard AYENB. 143.

**musti**, adj., *moist, new*: *use this ferment for musti brede* PALL. xi. 525.

**mustre**, *see* moustre.

**mūte**, sb., *O.Fr.* mute, muete, meute; *a pack of hounds*, WILL. 2192; GAW. 1451, 1720.

**muteren**, v., *mutter*; *motereng* [*'mussitantes'*] (*pple.*) WICL. 2 KINGS xii. 19.

**mūð**, sb., *O.E.* mūþ, = *O.N.* mūþr, munnr, *Goth.* munþs, *O.Fris.*, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* mund; *mouth*, A. R. 60; REL. I. 211; muþ FRAG. 5; ORM. 13868; O. & N. 673; mudh MISC. 30; hold þi mouþ BEK. 2059; þane mouþ AYENB. 27; mūðes (*gen.*) REL. I. 131; **mūþe** (*dat.*) FL. & BL. 11; mouþe s. s. (Wr.) 2320; mūðes (*sl.*) LA3. 14823; GEN. & EX. 216.

**mūðe**, sb., *O.E.* mūþa, = *O.N.* munni; *mouth, estuary*, MAT. viii. 18; mouþe ROB. 20.

**mūþen**, v., *cf. M.H.G.* munden; *speak, utter*; mouþen LANGL. *B* iv. 115; **mouþed** (*pret.*) *C* xxi. 154.

[**muwel**] **moul**, sb., *cf. Dan.* mul, *Swed.* mögel *n.*; *mould, mildew, 'mucor,'* PR. P. 346.

**mūwōn**, *see* mūþen.

**muwlōn**, sb., *cf. O.N.* mygla; *mould, become mouldy*, A. R. 344; *moulen* CH. C. T. *B* 32; *moulin* PR. P. 346; **mouled** (*pres.*) (*pple.*) PR. C. 5570; þi moulid mete P. R. L. P. 181; moulid bred REL. I. 85.

## n.

**nā**, adv., *O.E.* nā, nō, = *O.H.G.* neo, nio, *O.N.* nei; *for ne ā*; *no, nay, not*, lw. 716; *na swa swa heore bokeras* [*'non sicut scribae eorum'*] MAT. vii. 29; þat he ne mihte na (*neither*) east na west SAX. CHR. 260; *ne nom he na alle þa þe þer inne weren* HOM. I. 123; *nā lengre* ORM. 13163; *na more* HAV. 2363; H. H. 64; *na þe mo* AYENB. 41; *na þe les* WILL. 1751; CH. C. T. *B* 94; MAND. 14; *ne beo þe dai na swa long* LA3. 1327; *nulle ich na so don* 6239; *na mare* 15737; *no durste þær bilæven na þæ vatte no þe læne* 19444; *na, no, neo þe les* 141, 8033, 25611; *nea swa strong* 1552; *he ne blakede no* 7524; *nouþer heort no hinde no mihte(n) heo . . . ifinde* 30568; *nam mare* [*earlier text na mare*] MK. xv. 5; *nam more* (*ms. namore*) FRAG. 5; *nam more* [na mare] A. R. 246; *betere is þo þene no* [*ms. Oxon. 'melius est tunc quam nunquam'*] 340; *no he seið* 334; *noa he seiðe* 222; *na þe mo* ROB. 257; *nere þe voreward no so strong* 379; *no more* 273; *zef þu nult no* JUL. 10; *zef þu ne dest no* MARK. 7; *neo de les* 13; *no* [neo] ðe les KATH. 1023; *na mo* O. & N. 564; *na, no, neo þe les* 374, 827, 1297; *no hwat scholde ich a mong heom do* 997; *nis it no so derne idon* P. L. S. viii. 39; *no mo* BEK. 24; *no leng* BRD. 3; *no but it were ȝoven to þe from above* WICL. JOHN xix. 11; *soster no broþer* P. S. 205; *no peis no griþ* GREG. 580; *no no* C. L. 1099; WILL. 67, 2701; MAN. (H.) 41.

**nā**, *see* nān.

**nab**, sb., *projecting point of a hill*; *nabb* ALEX. (Sk.) 5494.

**naciōn** [nacioun], sb., *Fr.* nation; *nation*, CH. C. T. *B* 268; *nacioun* TREV. V. 363; BARB. x. 331.

**naddre**, sb., *O.E.* nædre, næddre, *cf. O.L.G.* nadra, *O.H.G.* natra, *natarā f.*, *O.N.* naðra *f.*, *naðr m.*, *Goth.* nadrs *m.*; *adder, viper*, LEG. 54; SHOR. 104; **naddre** [neddre] CH. C. T. *E* 1786; *nedre* HOM. I. 153; *neddre* A. R. 82; REL. I. 211; GEN. & EX. 323; GOW. 111. 118; MAND. 205; *nedire* '*serpens*' VOC. 222;

neddire ALEX. (Sk.) 4757; **nedren** (*gen.*) HOM. I. 223; neddre A. R. 222; on neddre liche HOM. II. 59; **næddren** (*acc.*) MAT. VII. 10; **naddren** (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 138; neddren A. R. 214; neddren, neddreHOM. I. 43, 53; nades SAX. CHR. 262; nedres ROB. 43; naderes VOC. 255; **neddre** (*gen.*) streon *offspring of vipers* ORM. 9265; *see* **addre**; *comp.* **mére-**, **water-neddre**.

**neder-copp**, sb., *for* **ättercop**; *spider*; VOC. (W. W.) 766.

**næfre**, adv., *O.E.* *næfre*; *for* **ne æfre**; *never*, ORM. 807; *nævre*, *nævere* LA3. 3104, 26253; *nevre* O. & N. 209; REL. I. 209; BRD. 3; AYENB. 26; *nevre more* HAV. 672; *nevare* KATH. 126; *nevare*, *never* LANGL. *A & B* PROL. 12; *never þe lesse* A. R. 218; *never the latter* ['*verumtamen*'] HAMP. PS. xxx. 7\*, xlvi. 16; *ne beo þe song never so murie* O. & N. 345; *never mo* BEK. 2039; *never te never yet* MISC. 35; AYENB. 99; *þou he be nevris so wilde* EGL. 708; *ner* SPEC. 36, 102; *ner*, *ner* WICL. LEV. vi. 13, JOHN ix. 21.

**næh**, *see* **næh**.

**næil**, sb., *O.E.* *nægl*, *nægel*, = *O.H.G.* *nagal*, *nagel*, *O.N.* *nagl*, *Ø.Fris.* *neil*; *nail*, '*clavus*', FRAG. 2; *neil* A. R. 404; *nail* '*clavus, unguis*' PR. P. 350; CHR. E. 629; *nal* PALL. ii. 199; *nailes* (*pl.*) MARH. 19; KATH. 2151; *nailes* LA3. 21879; HAV. 2163; LANGL. *A* vii. 56; CH. C. T. *D* 769; *neilen* (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 121; *comp.* **finger-neil** (-*nail*).

**neil-cnif**, sb., *nail knife*; **neilenīves** (*pl.*) JUL. 56.

**næil-sex**, sb., *O.E.* *nægelseax*; *nail knife*, FRAG. 5; *nailsax* [*nailsex*] LA3. 30578.

**næilen**, v., *O.E.* *næglian*, *cf. Goth.* (ga-)nagljan, *O.H.G.* *nagalen*, *negilen*, *O.N.* *negla*; *nail*; *nailin* '*clavo*' PR. P. 351; *nailen* LEG. 186; *naþlen* ORM. 2100; *nailed* (*pple.*) HOM. II. 21; *ineiled* A. R. 114; *inailed* BRD. 5.

**næiðer**, pron. & conj., *for* **ne æiðer**; *neither*, *nor*; here *neiðer* GEN. & EX. 1276; *neiþer* LANGL. *Biv.* 32. 130; *neiþer*, *neither* CH. C. T. *A* 946, 1135; *neither* (*ms.* *neyther*) *knith* *ne knave* HAV. 458; *me liste not to wispre* *neither roun* LIDG. TH. 695; *neithir* '*neuter*' PR. P. 352.

**næniþ**, adj., *for* **ne æni**; *none*; *nenig* (*ms.* *nengi*) LEECHD. III. 98; *naniþ* *man* ORM. 59; *neng* (*not*) *sullen* . . . *ah zefen* HOM. I. 135; *neng* *bi mine wrihte* *at for his milde wille* HOM. II. 217.

**náfe**, *see* **náve**.

**nagge**, sb., ? *M.Du.* *negghe*; *nag*, *horse*, '*bestula, equillus*' PR. P. 350; D. TROY 7727.

**naht**, sb., *O.E.* *neah*, *næht*, *neht*, *nyht*, *niht* (*gen.* *nihte*), *nihtes*, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* *naht* (*gen.* *naht*, *nahtes*), *Goth.* *nahts* (*gen.* *nahts*), *Ø.N.* *nāht*, *nōht* (*gen.* *nāttar*, *nætr*), *Lat.* *nox* (*gen.* *noctis*), *Gr.* *νύξ* (*gen.* *νυκτός*); *ni ght*, HOM.

I. 57; SPEC. 34; PS. ciii. 24\*; *naht* A. P. ii. 807; *naht* lw. 3897; *nauht* MISC. 90; *naht*, *niht* ORM. 972, 1904; *naht*, *nigt* GEN. & EX. 76, 1678; *þa burh born alle niht* LA3. 29307; *to niht þu scalt faren* 709; *niht & dai* H. M. 15; *a niht* KATH. 1443; *þu singest a niht* [*nigt*] O. & N. 219; *niht*, *nith* HAV. 404, 2669; *niht* REL. I. 177; MISC. 27; *nict* HORN (H.) 131; *wiste his bodi niht and dai* P. L. S. x. 40; *to niht* AYENB. 51; **nahtes**, *nihtes* (*gen.*) ORM. 6492, 16897; *nihtes* HOM. I. 7; KATH. 1078; *þu fliht nihtes* [*niztes*] O. & N. 238; *be nihtes* (*for* *nihte*) SAX. CHR. 261; *on nihter tale* [? *O.N.* *nāttar þeli*] *in the middle of night* C. M. 6126; *bi nihter tale* HAV. 2025; *bi nihter tale* CH. C. T. *A* 97; HOCCL. i. 306; *bi nihter tale* ALEX. 324; **nihte** (*dat.*) P. L. S. viii. 39; *in þere nihte* LA3. 7576; *bi nihte*, *niht* (*ms.* *nith*) 2082, 2373; *bi nihte* A. R. 20; *bi nihte* [*nizte*] O. & N. 365; **niht** (*pl.*) A. R. 278; CH. E. 157; *seven niht* LA3. 20192; *feowertene niht* 25675; *nigt* GEN. & EX. 583; *nigt* JOS. 6; *seve niht* HORN (L.) 448; *þre niht* ROB. 170; *sefen* *naht* ORM. 545; *Marches* *nahtes* 1901; *nihtes* O. & N. 523; **nihte** (*gen. pl.*) MK. i. 13; LA3. 4506; *s(e)ove nihte blisse* HOM. II. 169; **nihten**, *nihte* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 5457, 11929; *comp.* **Fri-**, **mid-**, **middel-**, **Sater-niht**.

**niht-**, **nigt-**, **night-cappe**, sb., *night-cap*, CH. C. T. *B* 1853.

**night-crake**, sb., '*nicticorax*' (νυκτικόραξ); *night-bird*, VOC. 188.

**niht-crōwe**, sb., *night-crow*, WICL. LEV. xi. 16; *nightcraue* CATH. 254.

**niht-fuel**, sb., = *M.H.G.* *nahtvogel*; *night-bird*, ['*nictocorax*'] A. R. 142.

**nihte-gale**, sb., *O.E.* *nihtegale*, = *O.H.G.* *nahta-*, *nahtigala*; *nightingale*, SPEC. 92; *niztegale* REL. I. 241; *nihte-*, *niztingale* O. & N. 13, 1512; *nightingale* CH. C. T. *A* 98.

**niht-longe**, adv., = *M.H.G.* *nahtlanc*; *through the night*: *þe wal . . . ne moste nihtlonges* [*nihtlonge*] . . . *istonden* LA3. 15504.

**niht-lic**, adv., *O.E.* *nihhtlic*; *nightly*, PS. xc. 5\*; **nihhtliche** (*pl.*) *deden* REL. I. 131.

**night-mare**, sb., = *M.H.G.* *nahtmare*; *night-mare*, '*ephiultes*' PR. P. 356; *nigtmare* SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 228.

**night-raven**, sb., *O.E.* *nihthraefn*; *night-raven*, CATH. 254; ['*nictocorax*'] HAMP. PS. ci. 7.

**niht-þeoster**, sb., *night-darkness*, HOM. II. 171.

**niht-wecche**, sb., *O.E.* *nihtwæcce*; *night-watch*, HOM. II. 39; *nightwacche* D. TROY 7352.

**nāht**, *see* **nāwih**t.

**nāhwēr**, adj., *for* **ne āhwēr**; *nowhere*; *nawer* AYENB. 210; *nawer*, *nowher*, *neouwer* [*nohware*] LA3. 753, 3301, 31800; *nohwer*

KATH. 1731; no-, nouhwar A. R. 134, 160; nowhar (*ms.* nowwhar) ORM. 3566; nowhar MARG. 113; nowar O. & N. 1168; nouzwher LANGL. *A* ii. 193 [nowhere *B* ii. 217]; nohwere MISC. 85; nour ROB. 233; noure HAMP. PS. i. 1.

nōure-whāre, adv., = nāhwēr; HAMP. PS. iv. 5\*; ix. 17\*; nourwhare xxxi. 13\*; nowrewhare cxlix. 1\*; noure where cxviii. 45.

nāhwider, adv., *for* ne āhwider; *no-whither, to no place*; nohwider MARH. 9; nowider wardes SAX. CHR. 262; nouhwuder A. R. 424; noweder MAP 338.

nai, adv., *O.N.* nei, = nā; *no, nay, not*, A. R. 370; MARH. 18; O. & N. 464; WILL. 916; (*ms.* nay) SHOR. 159; GREG. 421; IW. 1152; MAND. 292; CH. C. T. *A* 1667; KATH. 777; na3 ORM. 10285; nai, nēi LA3. 13132, 23575; it is no nai CH. C. T. *B* 1956, *E* 817, 1139; GAM. 34; withoute nai GAM. 26; this is no nai 433; nei HOM. I. 27.

nail, *see* nœil.

nais, adj., *O.N.* neiss; *ashamed*; nakid and nais M. H. 52.

nait, adj., ? *O.N.* neytr; *useful, vigorous*, D. TROY 3878; *comp.* un-nait.

nait-li, adv., *dexterously, quickly*, A. P. ii. 480; D. TROY 2427; naiteli ÅLEX. (Sk.) 2896.

naiten, v., *O.N.* neyta; *use*; naite A. P. ii. 531; D. TROY 776; PERC. 185; note D. TROY 402; naites (*pres.*) 2518, 2968.

naiten<sup>2</sup>, v., *O.N.* neita; *say no*; naitin ‘*nego*’ PR. P. 351; naiteth (*pres.*) CH. BOET. i. 1 (4)\*; naitid (*þple.*) APOL. 77.

naked, adj., *O.E.* nacod, = *O.H.G.* nacot, nachot, *O.N.* nōktr, nōkkviðr, *Goth.* naqaþs, *naked, unprovided with defensive armour*, A. R. 316; ORM. 6164; BRD. 24; LANGL. *B* xii. 162; S. S. (Wr.) 152; agane armit men to ficht mai nakit men haff litill nicht BARB. xiii. 98; his nakede sword LA3. 686; þai sterte al nakede til hure FER. 2436; nakid *bare body* D. TROY 6403; *comp.* steortnaked.

naked-hēd, sb., *nakedness*, ALIS. 7056; nakidhed WICL. JER. ii. 25.

naked-liche, adv., *nakedly*, A. R. 316; AYENB. 174.

nakednesse, sb., *nakedness*, CH. C. T. *E* 866.

nāken, adj., *naked*, LANGL. *C* xxi. 51\*.

nāken, nākenen, v., ? *for* \*nākeden, *O.E.* (ge-)nacodian, = *O.H.G.* (ki-)nachaton; *strip naked*; nakin ‘*nudo*’ PR. P. 351; nācnes (*pres.*) HOM. I. 283; nākens (*imper.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4959; nākide (*prct.*) WICL. JOB xx. 19.

nakere, sb., *O.Fr.* nacaire; *a sort of drum*, DEGR. 1085; nakeres (*pl.*) MAND. 281; nakeris GAW. 1016; nakers CH. C. T. *A* 2511; nakrin (*gen. pl.*) GAW. 118.

nakenen, *see* nākin. nal, *see* nœil.

[nāme, sb., *from* nimen; *comp.* arf-nāme.]

nāme, sb., *O.E.* nama, noma, = *O.Fris.* nama, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* namo *m.*, *Goth.* namo, *O.N.* nafn *n.*; *name, ‘nomen’*, PR. P. 351; LK. i. 5; ORM. 1831; GEN. & EX. 3497; ROB. 16; AYENB. 120; LIDG. M. P. 67; nome, noma [name] LA3. 1397, 1951; HOM. I. 59; O. & N. 1762; JOS. 156; þene nome A. R. 50; nāmen [name] (*dat.*) MAT. vii. 22; nomen LA3. 10136; bi nome MARH. 2; nōmen (*acc.*) LA3. 7125; nāmen (*pl.*) MAT. x. 2; HOM. I. 221; namen, nomen, noma [names] LA3. 1802, 2067, 29417; nomen A. R. 204; KATH. 271; C. L. 615; names HOM. II. 91; *comp.* bi-, ēke-, tō-nāme.

nāme-cund, adj., ? = nāme-cūð; *renowned*: Balaam was an ful namecund prophete ORM. 6863.

nōme-cūð, adj., *O.E.* namcūð; *renowned, famous*, KATH. 537; A. R. 334; namecouþ AL. (L.) 44; namekouþ P. S. 327; namekouth D. TROY 2630.

namecouþ-hēde, sb., *renown*, AYENB. 25.

nāme-lēs, adj., *nameless*, CH. BOET. iv. 5 (131).

nāme-liche, adv., *namely, especially*, BEK. 21; AYENB. 21; WILL. 1203; CH. TRO. ii. 212; nomeliche KATH. 21; A. R. 18.

nāmin, v., *O.E.* (ge-)namian; *name, ‘nomino’*, PR. P. 351; nāmed (*þple.*) WICL. I MACC. x. 1; *comp.* 3e-nāmen.

nāming, sb., *naming*, HORN (H.) 216.

nān, adj., *for* ne ān; *none, no*, ORM. 16164; nes ter nan þat mihte . . . wrenchen KATH. 124; na þing 227; na mon 925; nan sunne HOM. I. 35; nam (*for* nan) man LK. x. 22; nan [no] cniht LA3. 8593; næs þer nan [non] oðer 25468; na [no] king 25378; nan mon, no man O. & N. 274, 1539; non fis GEN. & EX. 1124; noan ne nime PROCL. 5; no þing A. R. 120; no man BEK. 272; nānes (*gen. m. n.*) LA3. 26754; nanes weis KATH. 975; nanes kinnes ORM. DEDIC. 274; none mannes SHOR. 93; nānre (*gen. f.*) HOM. I. 245; nānun (*dat. m. n.*) LK. iv. 26; nane [none] LA3. 24624; nonen AYENB. 68; none A. R. 68; nāre (*dat. f.*) LA3. 19468; nore MISC. 56; nāenne (*acc. m.*) ORM. 165; nāenne, nenne [nanne] LA3. 9862 & 19847; nenne A. R. 96; AYENB. 8; nanne P. L. S. viii. 60; O. & N. 812; nōne (*acc. f.*) P. L. S. viii. 119; O. & N. 536; MISC. 49; AYENB. 29; nāne (*pl.*) KATH. 106; i nane depe sinnes ORM. 12839; nane (none) LA3. 15287; none A. R. 168; BRD. 29.

nāni3, *see* nāni3.

hnap, sb., *O.E.* hnæp, = *O.L.G.* nap, *O.H.G.* hnapf, *O.N.* hnappr (*button*); *cup, bowl*; nap REL. I. 129; MAP 343; þene nap LA3. 14333; nep ‘*putera*’ FRAG. 4; nep A. R.



344; **neppe** (*dat.*) A. R. 214; **nappes** (*pl.*) R. S. v.  
**nápe**, sb., *nape*, 'cervix,' PR. P. 351; 'haterel' VOC. 144; ALIS. 1347.  
**nápe**<sup>2</sup>, v.: take a trout and **nápe** (*imper.*) him C. B. 102; take a tenche and nape him 105.  
**napet**, sb., = **napkin**, PR. P. 351.  
**napkin**, sb., *dimin. of* \*nappe, *Fr.* nappe, *Lat.* nappa; *napkin*: napet or napekin 'napella' PR. P. 351.  
**hnappen**, v., *O.E.* hnappian, hnæppian; *have a nap, sleep*: nappin 'dormito' PR. P. 351; nappi LA3. 1219\*; nappe LANGL. *B* v. 393; **neppe** (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; nappeð A. R. 324; HOM. II. 201; nappēð CH. C. T. *H* 9; **nappide** (*pret.*) WICL. PS. cxviii. 28; **nappid** (*pple.*) TOWNL. 98.  
**nappinge**, sb., *O.E.* hnappung; *napping, sleeping, 'dormitatio,'* PR. P. 351; napping WICL. PROV. xxviii. 29.  
**naprôn**, sb., *Fr.* napperon; *apron*, BER. 33; naprun 'limas' PR. P. 351; VOC. (W. W.) 660.  
**narcotike**, sb., *O.Fr.* narcotique; *narcotic*; **narcotikes** [narcotikes] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *A* 1472; narcotiks CH. L. G. W. 2670.  
**nard**, sb., *O.E.* nard, = *O.Fr.* nard, *Lat.* nardus; *spikenard, ointment*; **narde** (*dat.*) WICL. JOHN xii. 3.  
**nare**, see *nëor under nëh.*  
**naru**, adj., *O.E.* nearu, = *O.L.G.* naru; *narrow*, ORM. 3687; TRIST. 1942; (*ms.* narw) PS. lxxxiii. 4; nare, naru SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 157, 163; nareu SAX. CHR. 262; nare P. L. S. viii. 174; TREAT. 139; nara MAT. vii. 14; narou, narwe MAND. 45, 69; narwe (? naru), narowe (? narou) 'strictus' PR. P. 351; neruh A. R. 144; þæt narewe geat MAT. vii. 13; nærewe LK. xiii. 24; þene narewe wei P. L. S. viii. 171; **narewe** (*dat. m.*) LA3. 5511; nearowe JUL. 35; **narwe** (*pl.*) ORM. 9202; þauh 3e þe neruwure (*comp.*) beon A. R. 430; forð and narwere GEN. & EX. 3965; þe parluris [þurles] lest & nerewest [narewest] (*superlat.*) A. R. 50.  
**narwe** (*adv.*) LANGL. *B* xviii. 371; and heeld hir narwe in cage CH. C. T. *A* 3224; wel narwe þe biledet O. & N. 68; narewe herted HOM. II. 29; neruwe A. R. 268.  
**narou-hëde**, sb., *narrowness, 'strictura,'* PR. P. 351.  
**neruh-liche**, adv., *narrowly*, A. R. 334.  
**naruhðe**, sb., *narrowness*; neruhðe A. R. 378.  
**narwen**, v., *O.E.* nearwian; *make narrow*: **narweþ** (*pres.*) TREV. I. 57; nareweþ MAN. (F.) 4577; **narwand** (*pple.*) ['affligens'] PS. xxxiv. 5.  
**náse**, **nóse**, sb., *O.E.* nasu, nosu, *cf. O.H.G.* nasa, *O.Fris.* nose, *O.N.* nös, *M.L.G., M.Du.* nese *f.*, *Lat.* nāsus *m.*; *nose*, SHOR. 6;

AYENB. 154; GOW. I. 98; D. TROY II; AMAD. (R.) vii; nose BEK. 2201; CH. C. T. *A* 152; S. S. (Wr.) 2070; LUD. COV. 137; nease HOM. I. 251; neose 127; nesa 23; neose [nose] LA3. 8181; neose FRAG. 5; MARH. 9; A. R. 100; SPEC. 34; nese, nose PR. P. 354; MAN. (F.) 1821; nese HAV. 2450; MAND. 204; Iw. 260; PR. C. 626; D. ARTH. 2248; his nese smel REL. I. 208.  
**neose-pürl**, sb., *O.E.* nasþyrl; *nostril*, R. S. v (MISC. 182); nosethirl, -þyrl CH. C. T. *A* 557; nose-, neseþyrl, -þyrl WICL. 2 KINGS xxii. 9; nesethyrl PR. P. 354.  
**nóselingis**, adv., *laying on the back, 'supinus,'* PR. P. 358.  
**nasel**, sb., *O.Fr.* nasel; *nose-piece (of a helmet), [Wace 'nasaus' 9518]* MAN. (F.) 10043.  
**natif**, adj., *Lat.* nātīvus; *native, slave*; TREV. VIII. 39.  
**nativitë**, sb., *O.Fr.* nativité; *nativity*, A. R. 412; nativitee CH. C. T. *B* 3206, *F* 45.  
**natte**, *Fr.* natte, = *matte*; *mat*, VOC. 197; 'matta, storium' PR. P. 351.  
**natüre**, sb., *O.Fr.* nature; *nature*, MISC. 35; (*natural power*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3379\*; natour ALEX. (Sk.) 4027.  
**naturel**, adj., *O.Fr.* naturel; *natural*, AYENB. 18; CH. C. T. *D* 1144; naturill brether, brether naturel D. TROY 6770, 7786.  
**naturel-liche**, adv., *naturally*, MISC. 30.  
**naule**, see *navele.* nāut, see *nāwiht.*  
**nāuþer**, pron. & conj., *for ne āuþer*; *neither, nor*, M. H. 18; C. M. 11679; (*ms.* nawþer) A. P. I. 1086; nowðer MARH. 5; nowþer (*ms.* nowþerr) ORM. 3124; nouðer A. R. 52, 350; nouðer, neouðer LA3. 6972, 8723; nouþer C. L. 37; (*ms.* nowþer) MIRC 386; ISUM. 149; nouþer of ham Iw. 3230; nouthor, nother PR. C. 167, 465; nouþer of gold nor of silver MAND. 239; noþer O. & N. 465; noþer of flesch ne of blod TREAT. 134; noþer . . . nor WILL. 1675; noþer GREG. 712; LAI LE FR. 153; nor CH. C. T. *A* 946.  
**nāve**, sb., *O.E.* nafu, = *O.N.* nōf, *M.Du.* nave, *O.H.G.* naba; *nave (of a wheel), 'modiolus,'* PR. P. 351; WICL. 3 KINGS vii. 33; CH. C. T. *D* 2266; nafe VOC. 278.  
**(ná)ve-gār**, sb., *O.E.* nafogār, = *O.H.G.* nabagēr; *auger*, FRAG. 4; nauger VOC. 170; nagere CHEST. I. 107.  
**navee**, **navie**, sb., *O.Fr.* navee, navie; *navy, fleet, 'classis,'* PR. P. 352; WICL. 3 KINGS ix. 26; PARTEN. 5673; navie MAN. (F.) 2152; CH. H. F. 216; navi ALEX. (Sk.) 1160; if ani nave [navi] ship 3376.  
**navele**, sb., *O.E.* nafola, = *O.N.* nafli, *O.Fris.* naula, *O.H.G.* nabalo; *navel*, LEG. 164; SHOR. 44; navele [naule] LANGL. *B* xiv. 242; WICL. S. SOL. vii. 2; navele [navel] CH. C. T.

A 1957; navil lw. 1992; navil, novil PR. P. 360; novil LIDG. M. P. 199; naule A. P. i. 459; noule REL. I. 221.

**navie**, see *navee*.

**nāwiht, nōht, nōht, nōt**, pron. & adv., *O.E.* nā-, nōwiht, nāuht, nāht, nōht, *mod. Eng.* naught (nought), not; *for ne āwiht; nothing, not*; nawiht heardes HOM. I. 257; nawiht, nawt, naut MARH. 5, 7; nawiht, naht LA3. 473, 6129; heo nefden noht ane moder 209; ne beo he noht swa lohiboren 22041; nolde he nawiht le3hen ORM. 10351; noht (*ms.* nohht) taf Crist ma3 cwemen 13117; god ne mihte noht þa belles heren ringen 910; ne don we nauht þus HOM. I. 111; nōwiht, nowt, nout [nawt, naut] A. R. 2, 86, 144; nout mucheles 102; nawiht, naht, nawt, nowiht, nowi3t, nouht, noht, no3t, nout O. & N. 58, 884, 928, 1275, 1324, 1426, 1480, 1620; nacht, nocht MISC. 27, 28; na3t AYENB. 18; naught RICH. 5678; naught, nouht, nought, noght, not CH. C. T. A 462, 744, 756, 789; nowicht (*ms.* nowicth), nouht (*ms.* nouth) HAV. 97, 249; noht H. H. 60, 109; no3t BRD. 3; for no3t ROB. 449; nou3t [no3t] LANGL. B iii. 268; be it nought so lite GOW. I. 174; nou3t, noght, nout S. S. (Wr.) 53, 209, 210; noght forþi *nevertheless* HAMP. PS. xxxviii. 8; nocht for thi BARB. vii. 220; nat forþi H. S. 5885; nought withstanding *notwithstanding* GOW. II. 181; **nōhtes** (*gen.*) LA3. 13947; ne beoð ha riht nohtes JUL. 22; **nōuhte** [nou3te] (*dat.*) C. L. 34; no3te BEK. 864; bringe . . . to no3te SHOR. 163; *deriv.* **nōuhti**.

**nāwper**, see *nāuper*.

**ne**, adv., *O.E.* ne, = *O.N.* ne, *O.Fris.*, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *Goth.* ne, ni, *Lat.* ne; *not*, GEN. & EX. 554; HAV. 49; he ne mihte speden LA3. 403; leode ne beoð þar nane 1244; ne aras [naros] he never mare 1555; þet we ne bicumen prude A. R. 232; no wunne ne schal wonten þe 398; þat hit ne forwurðe naut MARH. 5; nefde (=ne hefde) ha buten iseid swa þet an engel ne com JUL. 68; noht ne wære he þanne goð ORM. 11637; wenst þu þat ich ne cunne singe O. & N. 47; hi ne se3e no þing BRD. 11; hi ne knewe hire speche no3t BEK. 66; hou miste heo iseo qvelle hire child þat hire hurte ne brac a tvo P. L. S. x. 15; þer ne was LANGL. B PROL. 177; whi ne had god mad us swa PR. C. 6228; i ne wot, i not WILL. 903, 911; i ne hadde [nadde] TREV. VIII. 69; i ne am [nam] CH. C. T. A 1122; nich=ne ich JOHN xviii. 17; nah=ne ah LA3. 28461; nam=ne am A. R. 38; ORM. 10281; nis=ne is JOS. 66; GREG. 177; nabbe=ne hadde LA3. 7876; KATH. 1765; nas=ne was ORM. 311; O. & N. 114; C. L. 6; nes A. R. 38; KATH. 307; nat=ne wat *I know not* LA3. 6243; ORM. 2445; HOCCL. i. 329; not BEK. 163; not [noot] CH. C. T. A 284; þauh þu hit nute [ne wite] nout A. R. 58; nulle=ne wille LA3. 1447; MARH. 22;

nulle, nelle LANGL. Av. 238; nelle O. & N. 452; nille S. S. (Wr.) 1768; ne (?for na) mare FRAG. 7; HOM. I. 167; A. R. 96\*; ne ðe las LA3. 1346; ne ðe les HOM. II. 79; GEN. & EX. 3853; ne þe les HAV. 1108; RICH. 3812; GOW. I. 4; WICL. LK. xii. 31; ne beo þe þarm ne so smel MISC. 151; ne for thi *never the less* C. M. 11619.

**neº**, conj., *O.E.*, *O.N.* ne, = *O.L.G.* ne, ni, *Goth.* nih, *O.H.G.* noh; *neither, nor*, MARH. 5; HAV. 44; C. L. 37; JOS. 593; þei we it nusten ne iseien P. L. S. viii. 51; ne dei ne niht HOM. I. 43; ne wurðe nan cniht swa wod ne kempes swa wilde LA3. 8593; ne ne mai na þing wiðstonden his wille KATH. 227; þat 3ho ne wære shamed . . . ne shend ORM. 1992; noþer griþ ne sibbe O. & N. 1005; ne for sorewe ne for wo BEK. 63; ne mo ne les AYENB. 118; ne (*v. r.* nor) i LANGL. B v. 640; þat þei ne be hurt ne harmed MAND. 245; he ne had nouthre stremthe ne might PR. C. 465; noþer gin ni monnes strengþe ROB. 7; ni lene to piler ni to wal MIRC 271.

**nēad**, sb., *O.E.* nēad, nīed, nēd, nȳd, *cf. O.Fris.* nēd, *O.L.G.* nōd, *O.H.G.* nōt, *O.N.* nauð, nauðr, *Goth.* nauþs *f.*, *M.H.G.* nōt *f. m.*; *need*, MAT. xi. 12; need xviii. 7; wher hit need [neode] weore LA3. 5282; þe king isæh þe neode [ne]de 9526; need (nod), neode (node) HOM. I. 3, 11, 83; O. & N. 466, 638, 906; need BEK. 874; 3if hit need is A. R. 80; hwar se 3e habbeð neode 424; neode C. L. 19; nede, neode LANGL. B vii. 68, A viii. 70; ned, nede ORM. 906, 12965; WILL. 119, 3210; i hadde al þat me was ned MAP 335; nede '*necessitas*' PR. P. 352; MAND. 82; (*h*)is nede (*call of nature*) vor to do ROB. 310; **nēdes** [= *M.H.G.* nōtes, *of necessity*] WILL. 1043; CH. C. T. A 1290; nedes costes *necessarily* ANGL. III. 61; ARCH. LII. 33; at þare neode (node) O. & N. 529; at nede HAV. 9; nede [neede] CH. C. T. E 461; nied, niede HOM. II. 121, 228; AYENB. 63, 95; nied BARB. i. 254; niede ANGL. I. 23; HOM. I. 221; MISC. 32; **nēade** [*cf. O.E.* nȳde, nēde, *M.H.G.* nōte], *necessarily* SHOR. 138; nede ORM. 13558; O. & N. 636; P. L. S. xvii. 392; JOS. 230; WILL. 3922; MIRC 154; he mot nede beien LA3. 1051; **nēode** (*pl.*) FRAG. 8; **nēoden** (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 205; A. R. 246; neden REL. I. 181.

**nēod-ful**, adj., *needful*, A. R. 260; nedful GEN. & EX. 2130; niedvol AYENB. 166; nudful LANGL. C ii. 21; **nēodfulerº** (*comp.*) HAMP. PS. ix. 9.

**nēod-lēs**, adj., *needless*, BEK. 1662.

**nēd-liche**, adv., *O.E.* nȳdlice; *necessarily*, AL. (V.) 116; nedli lw. 1184; PR. C. 2864; nedeli CH. BOET. iii. 9 (84).

**nēd-swōt**, sb., *sweat of anguish*, A. R. 110.

**neid-wai**, adv., *of necessity*, BARB. xix. 156; *neidwais necessarily* v. 242.

**nēadunga, nēadlunga**, adv., *O.E. nēadunga; necessarily; nedunga* HOM. I. 123; *nedunge, nedlunga* MARH. 22; *nedlunga* A. R. 190; *nedlinge* HOM. II. 199; *nedelingis* M. ARTH. 753; *TOWNL*. 290; *nedelonges* AMAD. (R.) xii.

[**nēan**, adv., *O.E. nēan; near; comp. for-nēan.*]

**nēat, nout**, sb., *O.E. nēat, O.N. naut, = O.Fris. nāt, O.H.G. nōz; from nēoten; neat, cow, ox; neet 'bos' PR. P. 354; LANGL. C xxii. 266; OCTOV. (W.) 927; net GEN. & EX. 940; nout PS. cxliii. 14; nētes (gen.) HAV. 781; nēte (dat.) IW. 252; nēat (pl.) SAX. CHR. 259; neet GEN. & EX. 2097; PALL. i. 506; neet [nete] CH. C. T. A 597; nete MAN. (H.) 117; naute AMAD. (R.) xv; nowt ORM. 1298; nēte [niete] (gen. pl.) LA3. 369; nēte (dat. pl.) MIRC 353.*

**neet-hirde**, sb., *cowherd, 'bubulcus'*, PR. P. 354; *neetherde* WICL. AMOS vii. 14; *neetherdes* [neethurdes] (gen.) CH. C. T. B 2746.

**neb**, sb., *O.E. nebb, = M.L.G., M.Du. nebbe, O.N. nef; beak, face, 'rostrum'*, PR. P. 352; REL. I. 124; FL. & BL. 615; AL. (L.<sup>3</sup>) 514; þet neb HOM. I. 121; his neb & his neose LA3. 8181; *scheau þi neb to me 'ostende mihi faciem'* A. R. 90; *neb* [nebbe] ERC. 439; *nebbes* (gen.) HOM. II. 181; *nebbe* (dat.) A. R. 276; *nebbe* (pl.) HOM. I. 43; *nebbes* LA3. 4163.

**neb-schaft**, sb., *face*, KATH. 448; *nebschaft* JUL. 55; *nebscheft* A. R. 94.

**nēce**, sb., *O.Fr. niece; niece*, ROB. 203; A. P. i. 233; CH. C. T. B 1290.

**necessarie**, adj., *O.Fr. necessaire; necessary*, CH. C. T. C 681; *necessari* ALEX. (Sk.) 125.

**necessitē**, sb., *O.Fr. necessitē; necessity*, P. L. S. xxxi. 85; CH. C. T. F 593.

**hnecke**, sb., *O.E. hnecca, = O.Fris. hnecka, O.N. hnakki; neck; necke* LA3. 687; MARH. 12; A. R. 322; O. & N. 122; BEK. 2202; *nekke 'collum'* PR. P. 352; *LANGL. B v. 135; MAND. 48; CH. C. T. A 238; þane nhicke* AYENB. 138; *nicke* HORN (R.) 1248.

**nekke-bōn**, sb., *neckbone, collarbone: (he) brak his nekkebon in two* LANGL. C i. 114\*.

**nēd**, see **nēad**. **nēddre**, see **naddre**.

**nēde**, see **nēad**, **nēode**.

**nēden**, v., *O.E. nēdan, nȳdan, = O.N. neyða, Goth. nauþjan, O.H.G. nōten; from nēad; need; compel*; HOM. II. 75; ORM. 11820; þe veond ne mei nedēn lenne mon to don sunne A. R. 304; *nēdin 'egeō'* PR. P. 352; *neid* BARB. xiii. 46; *nēdeð* (pres.) A. R. 72; REL. I. 213 (MISC. 7); *nedeþ, neodeþ, nudeþ* LANGL. A xi. 50, B x. 63, C xii. 48; al þat hem nedeþ MAND. 241; þer of nedeþ nout to speke CH. C. T. A 462; *net* MAT. v. 41; A. R. 338; *nēde* (subj.) HOM. I. 15; *nēdde* (pret.) HOM.

I. 121; A. P. i. 1043; *nedden* LA3. 4048; *comp. bi-, 3e-nēden*.

**nēdi**, adj., *O.E. nēdig, = O.N. nauðigr, O.H.G. nōtag; needy, TREV. III. 383; P. L. S. v (b.) 58; LANGL. B vii. 71; CH. BOET. iv. 5 (131); LUD. COV. 127; neodi* HOM. I. 135.

**nēdle**, sb., *O.E. nēdl, = O.Fris. nēdle, Goth. nēpla, O.H.G. nādla, nādela, O.N. nāl; needle, 'acus'*, PR. P. 352; ORM. 6341; ROB. 99; TREV. IV. 211; LANGL. B xii. 162; *anne nedle eage* LK. xviii. 25; *nelde* A. R. 324; PALL. i. 602.

**nēdle-, neelde-werk**, sb., *needle-work*, WICL. EX. xxvi. 1.

**nēdeler**, sb., = *M.H.G. nādelāre; needle-seller*, LANGL. B v. 318; *nedlere* A v. 161.

**nēdlunge**, see **nēdungā**.

**nedre**, see **naddre**. **neet**, see **nēat**.

**hnēfe**, sb., *O.N. hnēfi; fist; nefe* PERC. 2087; *neve* HAV. 2405; D. TROY 13889; *neeve* FLOR. 1636; *neefe* [nave, new] BARB. xv. 129; *neffes* (pl.) YORK xxix. 370; *nevis* BARB. xx. 257.

**nefe**, see **neve**.

**nēz**, see **nēh**. **neþen**, see **nizen**.

[**nēþen**, v., ? *O.E. nēgan (satisfy); ? comp. a-nēþen.*]

**nēþen**, see **nēhen**.

**hnēþen**, v., *O.E. hnāegan; neigh; neþen* WICL. IS. xxiv. 14; *neyin* PR. P. 352; *neie* (ms. neye) FER. 3669; TREV. III. 179; *nēide* (pret.) ROB. 459.

**nēiing(e)**, sb., *neighing*, WICL. JOB xxxix. 19; JER. xiii. 27; *neiingis, neþingus* (pl.) JER. viii. 16, xiii. 27.

**neghen**, see **nizen**.

**negligence**, sb., *O.Fr. negligence; negligēce; necligēce* CH. C. T. A 1881.

**negligent [necligent]**, adj., *O.Fr. negligent; negligent*, CH. C. T. D 1816.

**nēh**, adj. & adv., *O.E. nēh, neāh, niþ, = O.Fris. nēi, O.L.G., O.H.G. nāh, O.N. nā, Goth. nēhw; near, MARH. 6; ORM. 13537; SPEC. 34; nech* HOM. I. 141; al þat he nech com LA3. 1568; *neh* him 1989; þa Irisce men weoren nakede neh þan 22340; *næh* cun 10260; *neih* 1609 (ms. nehi 4996); *neh, neih, nei* (ms. ney) O. & N. 1252, 1267; þu ham neih list FRAG. 6; *ledde* after him neih þan (*quite*) al his ofspreg *HOM. II. 33; hit is . . . ful neih idon mid ham þet kumeð so neih to gederes* A. R. 60; *ancre þet naveð nout neih hond hire vode* 424; *of neih* 250; *he is neih* (ms. neyh) *honde* (*near at hand*) MISC. 85; þat stood me neih C. L. 370; *hit eode hire herte swiþe neih* [neiz] 320; *neg* GEN. & EX. 1234; *hit was neþ* eve HORN (L.) 464; *neþ þan ende* BRD. 33; *hi were neþ* what at te see BEK. 1958; *neiz* LANGL. B iii. 144; *marred neiz* *honde almost* WILL. 884; *neiz* [nigh] *alle* TREV.

VIII. 350; it was neigh ded LAI LE FR. 198; nehi MAN. (H.) 203; nei (*ms. ney*) HAV. 464; hit is nei (*ms. ney*) viif 3er ROB. 195; (h)is men nei wat (*nearly*) alle 80; nez [ni3] WICL. PROV. vii. 8; neigh [nigh] CH. C. T. A 1526; neoh LK. xix. 11; nie3 AYENB. 212; nigh MAND. 44; S. S. (Wr.) 3185; ni PR. P. 355; *comp. a-nēh.*

nēor, adv. (*compar.*), *near, nearer*, HOM. I. 137; LA3. 6484; come neor and neor ALIS. 599; neor, ner o. & N. 386, 923, 1260; nier HORN (L.) 771; AYENB. 234; ner ORM. 15235; TREAT. 133; GOW. III. 212; ner [neer] LANGL. B xvi. 69; CH. C. T. A 839; ner [O.N. nēr], *for neh*, ORM. 9638; nare YORK xxii. 52.

nērre, adj. (*compar.*), *nearer*, ORM. 15691; nerre þe half TREAT. 133; narre, nerre YORK ix. 62, xxxi. 321.

nēst, nēst, adj. & adv. (*superl.*), *next, 'proximus'*, PR. P. 354; H. M. 23; ORM. 1054; (*ms. nesst*) 4987; GEN. & EX. 3921; HOM. I. 247; necst, next, nest o. & N. 688, 700; next þe grounde TREAT. 132; his nexte cun LA3. 22837; þe nexte wike LANGL. B xiii. 154; þe nexte wai M. ARTH. 278; love þine nixte (*neighbour*) ase þi selve AYENB. 145.

nēst-fald, adj., *nearest*: mi nestfalde cun JUL. 33.

nēih-ebūr, sb., *O.E. neāhgebūr, = O.H.G. nāhgipūr; neighbour*, A. R. 368; neghebur PR. C. 5863; nezzebour, nezebour, nezibor AYENB. 10, 36, 38; neihzebor LANGL. A v. 74; neighbore B v. 94; neighebour [ni3hebour] CH. C. T. A 535; nēhgebūres (*gen.*) HOM. II. 95.

nēighbour-hāde, sb., *neighbourhood*, PR. P. 352.

nēzebūr-rēde, sb., *vicinity*; (*ms. nezeburredde*) HOM. I. 137; nehebo(r)reden II. 83.

nēih-hende, adv. & prep., *near at hand*: þe dom is us neihhende MISC. 142; nerhand, nerand, nerehand HAMP. PS. i. 1, lxx. 12\*, xciii. 17, cxviii. 87.

nēh-lēchen, v., *O.E. neāhlēcan; approach*, HOM. II. 57; JUL. 8; nēhlēcheð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 35; A. R. 60; neihlecheð REL. I. 131; nēhlēhte (*pret.*) LA3. 5267; neihlehte MISC. 84.

nēhlēchunge, sb., *approach*, A. R. 196.

nēh-weste, sb., *O.E. neāhwest, = O.H.G. nāhwist, O.N. nāvist; proximity, vicinity*: heo comen hire a neweste (= *prov. Eng. anewst*) LA3. 3507; a neoweste þan stane 17427; he com a neuste 25752; ga a neouste 26107.

nēhan, v., ? *O.E. nēhwan, = Goth. nēhwjan, O.H.G. nāhen; approach, come near to*; nehe M. H. 17; neihen A. R. 134; ne3hen, neh3hen ORM. 4491, 12571; ne3en [neighen] LANGL. B xvii. 58; neggen REL. I. 212; ne3e

GAW. 1575; neghe PR. C. 1208; nei3en MAP 345; nei3e WICL. MAT. iii. 2; nei3he WILL. 3230; neighe MAND. 241; newhen HAV. 1866; nighe M. ARTH. 2832; nēihede (*pret.*) A. R. 134; nei3ede WICL. MAT. viii. 5; nei3hede [nei3ide] TREV. V. 249; ne3ede [neghed] LANGL. B xx. 231; neghid S. S. (Wr.) 950; nighed TRIAM. 1512.

nei, *see nā. nēi, see nēh.*

nēiōen, *see hnē3en. nēi3, nēih, see nēh.*

nēiing, *see under hnē3en.*

neil, *see nēil. nēiðer, see nēiðer.*

nekard, *see nigard.*

neked, sb., *little or nothing*: & of þat ilk nu3ere bot neked nou wontez & i wolde loke on þat lede GAW. 1062; bot to dele you for drurie þat dawed bot neked 1805; þai noied bot a nikid ALEX. (Sk.) 3935.

nekke, *see hnecke. nēlde, see nēdle.*

[nēme, adj., = *M.H.G. (an-)nāme; comp. üt-nēme.*]

nemel, nemen, *see nimel, nimen.*

nemlen, v., = *nemnen; name*; nemelin PR. P. 353; nemeld(e) (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 3533; nemeled (*pple.*) P. R. L. P. 23.

nemnen, v., *O.E. nemnan, = O.H.G. nemnan, nemman, nennan, Goth. namnjan, O.N. nefna; from nāme; name, call by name, tell, relate*, A. R. 204; ORM. 157; nemnen [nemni] LA3. 2910; nemmen A. R. 316; nemne SPEC. 113; PL. CR. 472; nemni TREAT. 132; AYENB. 57; nempnen C. L. 299; nempnen [nempne] LANGL. A i. 21; nemne, nevene MAN. (F.) 2291, 7357; LUD. COV. 173; nevene (*pres.*) ISUM. 27; nemneð A. R. 10; nevenes GAW. 10; ?nenis YORK xxxii. 185; nem (*imper.*) A. R. 398; neven ALEX. (Sk.) 833\*; nemne (*subj.*) A. R. 340; nemnede (*pret.*) LA3. 7100; BRD. 3; H. S. 2287; nemnede, nemde REL. I. 131 (HOM. II. 11); nemned WILL. 368; nemde A. R. 138; MISC. 53; AR. & MER. 9379; nevenid ALEX. (Sk.) 76; nemned (*pple.*) ORM. 468; WICL. HEBR. iii. 13; *comp. a-, 3e-nemnen.*

nemnunge, sb., = *O.H.G. nemnunga; name, naming*; nemmunge A. R. 290; þi nevening (*ms. þin evening*) HORN (L.) 266.

neng, nēnig, *see nāni3.*

nēod, nēode, *see nēad.*

nēode, sb., ? *O.E. nēod, = O.L.G. niud, O.H.G. niot; ? desire*: a þe is ure neode LA3. 25686; *comp. un-nēode.*

nēod-ful, adj., *desirous*, A. R. 400.

nēod-liche, adv., *O.E. nēodlice; diligently*: heo ferden alle niht neodliche swiðe LA3. 26923; needeli ALIS. (Sk.) 747; ant heom i folhi nēodelūkest (*superl.*) MARH. 13.

neozen, *see ni3en. neomen, see nimen.*

neose, *see nāse.*

**knēosen**, v., = *O.N.* hniōsa, *O.H.G.* niusan; *sneeze*; nesin 'sternuto' PR. P. 354.

**nēsingē**, sb., = *M.H.G.* niesunge; *sneezing*, 'sternutatio', PR. P. 354; nesing, neesing WICL. JOB xli. 9 (*v. r.* fnesinge).

[**nēotan**, v., *O.E.* nēotan, = *O.L.G.* niotan, *O.N.* niōta, *Goth.* niutan, *O.H.G.* niozan: *use, enjoy*; *deriv.* nēat, nūten, nōte, nōtien, nūt, nūtte, nūttēn.]

**neōðer**, **neōðerien**, see niðer, niðerien.

**nēowe**, see nēwe. **nēowel**, see niwel.

**nēoweste**, see nēhweste under nēh.

**nep**, see hnap.

**nēp**, sb., *O.E.* nēp(-flōd), *mod.Eng.* neap(-tide); *scanty*; *low*: to serve the poorer people of halfpenny worthes in the neep seasons E. G. 425.

**nēpe**, sb., *O.E.* nēp, = *O.N.* nēpa, from *Lat.* nāpus; *turnip*, VOC. 191; PR. P. 353; D. TROY 3076.

**nepte**, sb., *O.E.* nepte, næpte, *Lat.* nepeta; *catmint*, PR. P. 353.

**nēr**, see nāfre. **nercotik**, see narcotike.

**nēre**, sb., *O.N.* nýra, = *M.L.G.* nēre, *O.H.G.* nierō; *kidney*, 'ren', VOC. 186; L. C. C. 52; neere PR. P. 353; **neeres** (*pl.*) ['renes'] PS. xxv. 2; neres P. P. 264; *comp.* kide-nēre.

**nerfe**, sb., *O.Fr.* nerf; *nerve, physical strength*; nerf CH. TRO. ii. 642.

**nēre**, see under nēh. **neru**, see naru.

**hnesche**, adj., *O.E.* hnesce, = *Goth.* hnasqws; *prov.Eng.* nesh; *soft, tender*; nesche A. R. 134; TREAT. 138; ALIS. 915; SHOR. 146; S. S. (Web.) 732; TREV. I. 133; MAND. 303; nesche and softe O. & N. 1546; in hard & in nesche WILL. 495; neshe (*ms.* nesseshe) ORM. 995; PR. C. 614; L. C. C. 33; nesch A. P. i. 605; nesh TOWNL. 113; nesh, neis HAV. 217, 2743; **neschere** (*compar.*) JUL.<sup>2</sup> 134.

**ness-hāde**, sb., *tenderness*, AYENB. 267.

**nesse-liche**, adv., *softly*, ROB. 435.

**hneschen**, v., *O.E.* hnescian; *make tender, mollify*; neschin PR. P. 353; neshen ORM. 15909; **nhesseþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 94; neissis HAMP. PS. cxli. 6\*; **nesched** (*pple.*) PS. liv. 22; neissid ere his wordis aboven oile HAMP. PS. liv. 24; nessim xc. 3\*.

**nése**, see nāse. **nēsin**, see hnēosen.

**nest**, sb., *O.E.*, = *M.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* nest; *nest*, O. & N. 100; WILL. 83; CH. C. T. B 1749; þet nest A. R. 134; **neste** (*dat.*) O. & N. 92; **nist** (*ms.* nyst) (*pl.*) MAT. viii. 20; nestes A. R. 132.

**nestling**, sb., *nestling*; **nestlinges** (*pl.*) DEP. R. iii. 75.

**nēst**, see under nēh.

**nestien**, v., *O.E.* nistian, *cf.* *O.H.G.* nistēn; *make a nest*; **nesteð** (*pres.*) A. R. 132; **næstieð** LA3. 21753.

**nestlen**, v., *O.E.* nestlian, nistlian, = *M.L.G.*

nestelen; *nestle, build nests*, HOCCL. i. 288; nestlin PR. P. 354; **nestleþ** (*pres.*) LA3. 21753\*; **nestild** (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 506.

**net**, sb., *O.E.* nett, = *O.L.G.*, *O.N.* net, *Goth.* nati, *O.H.G.* nezi; *net*, P. L. S. xvii. 157; (*ms.* nett) ORM. 13474; **nette** (*dat.*) HOM. II. 209; AYENB. 170; **net** (*pl.*) MAT. iv. 22; nettes LA3. 29251; A. R. 334; *comp.* fish-net.

**nēt**, see nēat. **nete**, see hnite.

**nēten**, see nūten.

**netle**, sb., *O.E.* netle, netele, = *M.L.G.* netele, *O.H.G.* nezila; *nettle, 'urtica'* FRAG. 3; VOC. 139; TREV. VI. 461; LIDG. M. P. 171; blind(e) netele LEECHD. III. 340; **netlen** (*pl.*) AYENB. 230; a mong þe netle O. & N. 593; netles H. S. 7515.

**netlin**, v., = *Du.* netelen, *Ger.* neszeln; *nettle*, PR. P. 355; **nettild** (*pple.*) with ire ALEX. (Sk.) 737.

**neðen**, **neðer**, see niðen, niðer.

**nethring**, see under niðerien.

**nēuste**, see nēhweste under nēh.

**neuth**, see niðen.

**néve**, sb., *O.E.* neva, neofa, = *O.Fris.* neva, *O.H.G.* nefo, *O.N.* nefi; *nephew, grandson, 'nepos'* PR. P. 355; GEN. & EX. 724; nefe, neve SAX. CHR. 251, 255.

**néve**, see hnéfe.

**nevelinge**, see nivelen.

**nevenen**, see nemnen.

**neveu**, sb., *O.Fr.* neveu; *nephew, grandson*, ROB. 19; DEGR. 26; CH. H. F. 617; CH. L. G. W. 1440, 1442, 2659; neveu [nevou] MAN. (F.) 4920; nevu AYENB. 48.

**nēvre**, see nāfre.

**nēwe**, adj., *O.E.* nēowe, nīowe, nīwe, = *O.L.G.* niwi, nigī, *O.Fris.* nie, *O.H.G.* niuwi, *Goth.* niujis, *O.N.* nýr, *Lat.* novus, *Gr.* véos; *new*, P. L. S. viii. 156; KATH. 2137; GEN. & EX. 1286; *newe* C. L. 780; AYENB. 97; LANGL. A v. 171; CH. C. T. E 857; S. S. (Wr.) 1489; of *newe* E. G. 387; YORK xi. 141 (new TOWNL. viii. 141); o *newe anew* GAW. 65; *newe, nowe* O. & N. 1129; *newe, niwe* ROB. 217, 517; *newe, new, new* ORM. 3447, 7245, 11030; *neowe* HOM. I. 143; A. R. 8; *neowe, niwe* [neuwe] LA3. 2675, 23110; *niwe* FL. & BL. 296; SHOR. 163; *niewe* MK. i. 27; HICKES I. 223 (ANGL. I. 26); *niwe, nue* L. H. R. 56; *nue* TREAT. 133; *neu* C. M. 1281; **nēwes** (*gen. n.*) GEN. & EX. 250; **nēwene** (*acc. m.*) AYENB. 162.

**nēow-cumen**, adj., *newly come*, LA3. 8562.

**nēwe-fangel**, adj., *mod.Eng.* newfangled; *eager for novelty*, GOW. II. 273; CH. C. T. F 618; newfangel S. B. W. 35.

**nēwefangelnes**, sb., *fondness for novelty*, CH. C. T. F 610.

nēw-jēr, sb., *new year*; nēw3jēres (*gen.*) da3 ORM. 4230.

nēowe-liche, adv., *O.E. nīwlice*; *newly*, A. R. 218; *neweliche* AR. & MER. 4658; *neuliche* CH. BOET. iv. 3 (122); *neuli* MAN. (H.) 67; REL. I. 146.

nēwlingis, adv., *newly, soon*, BARB. xiv. 86.

nēwen, adv., *O.E. nēowan, nīwan*; *recently*; *anew, afresh*, ORM. 173, 7069; *neowen*, *neouwen* LA3. 3591, 20683; *n(e)owe*, *newe* O. & N. 1129; *newe* P. S. 246; WILL. 1354; CH. C. T. A 3221; TRIST. 188.

nēwen<sup>2</sup>, v., *O.E. nēowan, nīwan*, = *O.H.G. niuwōn*, cf. *Goth. (ana-)niujan*; *make new, renew*; *newe* CH. TRO. iii. 305; *nēweð* (*pres.*) REL. I. 210; *newep* ['innovat'] WICL. WISD. vii. 27; *nēwed* (*pret.*) PR. C. 7460; þo niwede here sorwes ANGL. I. 308; *nēwed* (*pple.*) JOS. 588; MIRC 642; *comp. a.*, 3e-nēwen.

nēwlingis, see under nēwe.

nī, see ne<sup>2</sup>. niatt, see nēat.

nīce, adj., *O.Fr. nice, mod.Eng. nice*; *foolish, 'iners'* PR. P. 355; ROB. 106; SHOR. 46; AYENB. 59; S. S. (Web.) 412; HOCCL. i. 204; *nice sijtes* LANGL. B xvi. 33; þat we ben wise and no þing nice CH. C. T. D 938; ? *nisechere* (*comp.*) TREV. VIII. 151.

nīcen, v., *become foolish*; *nisen* (*pres. pl.*) GAW. 1206.

nicetē, sb., *O.Fr. niceté*; *folly, cowardice, licentiousness*, CH. C. T. G 495; *niste* BARB. vii. 379; *niste* DEP. R. iii. 144; *nisete*, *niste* TREV. I. 281, III. 317, IV. 51, 115, V. 227, VIII. 303.

nich, adv., *for ne ich*; *not I, no*, JOHN xviii. 17; O. & N. 266.

nicke, see hnecke.

nicken, v., ? *from nich*; *but cf. Sw. neka*; *deny, say no*; *nicke* (*pres.*) SPEC. 32; *nickeð* A. R. 308; *nickes* WILL. 4145; *nikkes* PERC. 1024; *nikked* (*pret.*) GAW. 2471; *al nikked him with nai* GAW. 706; *nekid* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1460.

nīed, see nēad. nīen, see nižen.

nīet, see nēat. neiþe, see ni3eðe.

nif, conj., ? *for ne if*; cf. *O.H.G. nibu, Goth. niba*; *unless*, GAW. 1769; A. P. ii. 424.

nifle, sb., ? *O.Fr. nifle*; *triviality*: *he served hem wiþ nifles* (*pl.*) & *wiþ fables* CH. C. T. D 1760.

nifte, sb., = *O.E. nift*, = *O.Fris.*, *O.H.G. nift*, *O.N. nipt*, *Lat. neptis*; *niece, step-daughter*, PR. P. 355; GEN. & EX. 1386; *niftes* (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 11011.

nig, adj., ? *niggardly*: *nig and hard in al* (h)is live ARCH. LIH. 36.

ni3, see nēh.

nigard, adj., *niggard, miser*, LANGL. B xv. 136; WICL. ECCCLUS. xiv. 3; CH. C. T. D 333;

nigart R. R. 1175; *nekar, nekard* ALEX. (Sk.) 1743.

nigardie, sb., *stinginess*, CH. C. T. B 1362.

nīzen, card. num., *O.E. nigon, neogon*, = *O. Fris.*, *O.L.G. nigon, Goth.*, *O.H.G. niun, O.N. niu, Ir., Gael. naoi, Lat. novem*; *nine*, HOM. I. 219; TRIST. 364; *nīzen*, *nihen* [nīze] LA3. 1188, 5149; *nīzen* [nīzene] and *þritti* 2804; þer æhte þer nīzen 26502; *nīzhen* ORM. 1051; *nien* IW. 402; *nīze* SPEC. 37; *niþinges* A. R. 326; *ne3zen* AYENB. 45; *neghen* PR. C. 729; *knīztes ne3zene* FER. 2720; *neghe* OCTOV. (W.) 650; *neozze* TREAT. 134; *3if 3e siggeð niene* A. R. 30; *nine* LANGL. B i. 119; *nine* and *twenti* CH. C. T. A 24; *nene* D. TROY 2638.

nīzen-tēne [ne3zentēne], card. num., *O.E. nigontyne*; *nineteen*, LA3. 1850; *neozentene* P. L. S. xiii. 82; *ne3zentene* FER. 2699.

neozen-tēoze, ord. num., *O.E. nigontēoða*; *nineteenth*, P. L. S. xiii. 351.

nigen-ti, card. num., *ninety*, GEN. & EX. 1027.

nī3eðe, ord. num., *O.E. nigoða*, = *O.L.G. nigunda, Goth. niunda, O.N. niundi*; *ninth*, P. L. S. viii. 170; *nigeðe* HOM. II. 137; *nī3eðe*, *niēðe* A. R. 198, 236; *neozþe* BEK. 617; *nīzhende* ORM. 4488; *ne3zende* AYENB. 10; SHOR. 100; *neghend* PR. C. 3988; *nīnþe* LANGL. (Wr.) 9545; H. S. 2906

nī3t, niht, see naht.

nīgromancie, sb., *O.Fr. nigromance*; *necromancy*, LANGL. A v. 158; *nigromance* CATH 255; *nigramansi* BARB. iv. 747; *nigromaunc* MAN. (F.) 2241; *nigremansi* TREV. I. 231 *negremauncie* LUD. COV. 189.

nīgromanciere, sb., *necromancer*, CATH. 255 *nigramansour* BARB. iv. 242; *nigromansere* *nigromancier* TREV. V. 345, VI. 19, VIII. 135; *nigramancers* (*pl.*) APOL. 95.

nīgun, sb., *niggard, miser*, H. S. 5578; *nīgoun* [nigon] GAM. 323.

nīker, sb., *O.E. nicor*, = *M.Du. nicker*, *necker*, ? *O.N. nykr*, ? *O.H.G. nichus*; *a water-sprite*; *nikir* 'siren' PR. P. 356; *nikeres* (*pl.*) LA3. 21746; MAN. (F.) 1447; *nikeren* AYENB. 61; see *iker*.

nīkid, see nēked.

nīmel, adj., ? *O.E. nemol*; *nimble*; *nimil* 'capax' PR. P. 356; *nemel* LIDG. M. P. 168; *nemil* L. H. R. 113; TREAT. OF FISH. 8.

nem(l)-lī, adv., *nimbly*, D. TROY 1226, 10940; *nemeli* YORK xxix. 219, xxxv. 120.

nīmen, v., *O.E. nīman, nyman, neoman*, = *O.L.G., Goth. nīman, O.H.G. nēman, O.Fris. nīma, O.N. nema*; *take, seize*, SAX. CHR. 254; FRAG. 7; HOM. I. 9; KATH. 2148; ORM. 2910; C. L. 547; S. S. (Web.) 1430; LANGL. B xiii. 373; *al heora god we sculen nīmen* [nīme] LA3. 993; æt Dovre he þohte nīmen lond (*diseimbark*) 9737; *nīmen wreche*

GEN. & EX. 1042; nimin PR. P. 356; nime LEECHD. III. 96; O. & N. 1097; TREAT. 139; AYENB. 37; niman HOM I. 17; neoman 29; nemen 241; nemen JOHN vi. 21; neme RICH. 3876; neomen MARH. 3; hu durre 3e neomen ow to cristes icorne JUL. 46; to nimene LA3. 30118; AYENB. 9; nimeð (*pres.*) A. R. 6; nimeþ FL. & BL. 9; he nimþ þane diaþ AYENB. 30; nim (*imper.*) LA3. 13156; A. R. 324; numeð HOM. I. 75; nime (*subj.*) O. & N. 359; AYENB. 55; we numen HOM. I. 23; nam (*pret.*) FER. 257; GOW. I. 212; s. s. (Wr.) 461; (*ms.* namm) ORM. 916, his licham of erðe he nam GEN. & EX. 200; hunger him nam 1490; 7eðen he nam (*went*) to mirie dale 745; þe admiral hire nam to qvene FL. & BL. 791; þat men fro him his birþene nam HAV. 900; þe erl . . . nam until his lond 2930; þat nam he most to herte WILL. 1203; nani, nom KATH. 910, 1023; þe king nom [nam] þat writ on hond LA3. 484; þer he þa sæ nom (*il prit la mer*) 4966; nom HOM. I. 31; C. L. 917; BEK. 3; AYENB. 45; DEGR. 126; he nom leave A. R. 230; (þou) nome LA3. 5048; MISC. 139; HORN (L.) 1173; s. s. (Web.) 277; namen SAX. CHR. 261; MAN. (H.) PREF. 98; nomen HOM. I. 59; GEN. & EX. 1016; WILL. 1309; s. s. (Wr.) 317; MIN. ix. 53; nome P. L. s. xiii. 237; GREG. 269; nomen [nemen] LA3. 6723; nomen, neme HAV. 1207, 2790; neme HORN (L.) 60; nome (*subj.*) ROB. 66; nome [neme] LA3. 7093; numen (*pple.*) ORM. 6940; GEN. & EX. 409; nume HOM. II. 59; nomen JOS. 405; CH. TRO. v. 514; TRIAM. 1181; manrede of alle haveðe he nomen HAV. 2265; nome s. s. (Wr.) 2680; *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, 3e-, mis-, of-, ofer-, under-nimen; *deriv.* nāme, nume.

nimere, sb., = *O.H.G.* nemāri; *one who seizes*, AYENB. 248.

nimunge, sb., = *O.H.G.* nemunga; *act of taking*, A. R. 38; niminge AYENB. 164.

nimphe, sb., *O.Fr.* nymphe, *Lat.* nympa; *nymph*; nimphe [nimphus] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. B 2928.

nip, sb., ? *from nippen*; ? *place of 'nipping'* *cold*: out of þe nippe [nipe] of þe norþ LANGL. B xviii. 162, C xxj. 168.

hnipen, v., *O.E.* hnipian, = *M.H.G.* nipfen; *slumber*: þa sunne gon to nipen LA3. 31734; þa nipeden (*pret.*) hio ealle & slepen MAT. xxv. 5.

nīpin, v., = *M.Du.* nijpen; '*premo, stringo*', PR. P. 357.

nippen, v., ? = *L.Ger.* knippen; *nip*: nippe (*imper.*) of the hed TREAT. OF FISH. 24; *nipping* (*pple.*) hus lippes LANGL. C vii. 104.

hnite, sb., *O.E.* hnitu, = *M.Du.* nete, *O.H.G.* nize; *nit*; nite '*lens*' PR. P. 357; VOC. 190; nete 177; nite3 (*pl.*) PR. C. 651.

nīte, v., *O.N.* nita; *deny*, L. H. R. 121; C. M. 883; nītte (*pret.*) M. H. 50; nit BARB. i. 52; nīte (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1460.

nitelen, v., *toil*: (þai) niteled (*pret.*) þer alle þe niȝt for noȝt at þe last A. P. ii. 888.

nitten, *see nütten.*

nīð, sb., *O.E.* nīð *m.* (*contention. envy*), *cf.* *O.L.G.* nith *m.*, *O.H.G.* nid *m.*, *O.N.* nīð *n.*, *Goth.* neiþ *n.* (φθίνοσ); *contention, envy, malice*, A. R. 404; nīð and win REL. I. 213; nīð and strif GEN. & EX. 373; nīð, niþ HOM. I. 153; niþ ORM. 123; niþ and wrake O. & N. 1194; niþ and onde 1401; niþe (*dat.*) FRAG. 7; LA3. 3934\*; SHOR. 156; s. s. (Web.) 1205; AM. & AMIL. 208; of niþe ant of onde P. S. 212.

nīð-craft, sb., *malice*, LA3. 7116.

nīð-ful, adj., *envious*, HOM. I. 57; GEN. & EX. 369; niþful ORM. 18254; þurh nīðfulne (*acc.*) craft LA3. 10219; þe nīðfulle (*pl.*) P. L. s. viii. 138\*.

nīð<sup>2</sup>, adj., ? *O.E.* nīð, *cf.* *Goth.* (anda-)neiþs; ? *dire*; niþ hellepine ORM. 13677.

[nīðe, adv., = *O.H.G.* nida, *M.H.G.* nide (*down*).]

nīðe-weard, adv., *O.E.* nyðe-, *neoðeward*; *downwards*, ['*deorsum*'] MK. xv. 38; fro neþewarde HOM. II. 165.

nijpemeſt, adj., *O.E.* nīðemeſt; *lowest*, TREAT. 138; FER. 3257; neþemeſt C. M. 9926; þe neþemeſte HOM. II. 219; þan neoþemeſte pinan I. 117.

nīðen, adv., *O.E.* nīðan, *neoðan*, *neoðane*, = *O.N.* neðan, *O.L.G.* nithana, *O.H.G.* nidana; *beneath*; *neðen from beneath* HOM. II. 105; ge sint nyðene ['*de deorsum*'] JOHN viii. 23; neuth BARB. xi. 538; *comp.* bi-neoðen.

nīðen, v., *O.N.* nīða, = *O.H.G.* nīden; *oppose, envy*; niþe ['*aenulari*'] PS. xxxvi. 8; nīðede (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1521.

nīðer, adv., *O.E.* nīðor, *neoðor*, = *O.L.G.* nithar, *O.N.* nīðr, *O.H.G.* nidar; *downwards*, LA3. 8182; falle nīðer REL. I. 223; ne warp þu me nawt neoðer into helle MARH. 17; neoðer, neðer HOM. II. 111; sal gliðen on his brest(e) neðer GEN. & EX. 370.

neoðer-stienge, sb., *descent*, HOM. II. 111.

nīðer-ward, adv., = *M.H.G.* nīðerwert; *downwards*, REL. I. 221; n(e)oþerward, neþerward O. & N. 144; netherward D. TROY 7717.

nijpere, adj., *O.E.* nīðera, *neoðera*, = *O.Fris.* nithere, *O.N.* neðri, *O.H.G.* nidaro; *nether, lower*, MARG. 160; þe nijper(e) ende BRD. 24; he beð neðer þanne he-er was HOM. II. 103; to þe nīðer(e) wunienge 173; a nīðer(e) helle grunde 229; his neþer(e) chavel TRIST. 1468; þe neþere lippe VOC. 146; neoðere A. R. 332; nimes of 3our nethir glove (*i.e. boots*) & nakens 3oure leggis ALEX. (Sk.) 4959;

neþire gloves 2767; in neþerere (*compar.*) of erth ['in inferioribus terrae'] HAMP. PS. cxxxviii. 14; neþereste (*superl.*) [= *O.H.G.* nidarōsta]; lowest, CH. BOET. i. I (5).

niþerien, v., *O.E.* niþerian, = *O.N.* niþra, *O.H.G.* niderran, nidiran; *make low, debase, humiliate*; (*ms.* nyþerien) LK. vi. 37; niþren (*ms.* niþrenn) ORM. 13966; neoþered (*þple.*) LA3. 29992; *comp. a-, 3e-niþerien.*

nethring, sb., *abatement*, BARE. xix. 155\*.

niþing, sb., *O.E.* niþing, = *O.N.* niþingr; *wretch, villain*, LA3. 690; niþing HORN (R.) 204; AYENB. 139; ALIS. 2054; ISUM. 23; niþinge (*dat.*) MISC. 30; *comp. mete-niþing.*

nivelen, v., *Fr.* (re-)nifler; *snuffle*: nivelen & makien sure & grimme chere A. R. 240; nifle (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; navelinge [nevelinge] (*þple.*) wiþ þe nose LANGL. B v. 135.

nīwe, *see* nēwe.

nīwel, adj., *O.E.* nēowol, nīwol, nēol; *deep, right down*: and nuel feol to grunde LA3. 16777\*.

niuelinge, nēuelinge, adv., *flat down*, 'resupinus', TREV. II. 203.

nīwelnisse, nēowelnesse, sb., *O.E.* nēowel-, nīwolness; *depth, abyss*, HOM. I. 225, 233.

nō, *see* nā, nān.

nōble, adj., *O.Fr.* noble; *noble, good*, A. R. 166; P. L. S. xiii. 119; nobill YORK xxv. 300; nōbleste (*superl.*) AYENB. 92; noblost ROB. (W.) 6346.

nōble-liche, adv., *nobly, excellently*, AYENB. 55; nobliche P. L. S. xvii. 423; nobli ALEX. (Sk.) 260.

nōble-man, sb., *person of high birth*; nōblemen (*þl.*) HOM. I. 273.

nōble<sup>2</sup>, sb., *noble (coin worth 6s. 8d.)*, LANGL. C iv. 47; nōbles (*þl.*) CH. C. T. C 907, G 1365.

nōbleie, sb., *O.Fr.* noblei; *splendour, grandeur, nobility*, ROB. 46; MAN. (F.) 105; CH. C. T. F 77; noblei CH. C. T. G 449; noblai BARB. viii. 211; HAMP. PS. cviii. 2\*; nobilai BARB. ix. 95.

nōblen, v., *ennoble*; nōbledest (*þret.*) [*trans.* Dante's 'nobilitastī'] CH. C. T. G 40.

noblesse, sb., *O.Fr.* noblesse; *nobility, magnificence*, AYENB. 20; CH. BOET. ii. 3 (37); noblesce A. R. 166.

nobletē, sb., *O.Fr.* nobleté; *nobility*, TREV. I. 235, IV. 195, VII. 487, VIII. 15.

nōces, sb. pl., *O.Fr.* nocēs; *wedding*, A. R. 78.

nocke, sb., = *M.Du.* nocke, *Dan., Swed.* nokke; *notch*; nokke PR. P. 357; nokkis (*þl.*) P. R. L. P. 17.

nocturne, sb., *Fr.* nocturne; *nocturn (prayer at 3 i m., A R. 270.*

nodden, v., *nod*; nodde CH. C. T. H 47.

noddil, v., *strike with the fist*: dose noddil on him with neffes YORK xxix. 370.

nodile, sb., *noddle, top of the head, 'occiput'*, VOC. 206; noddil, noddle PR. P. 357.

nōjt, nōht, *see* nāwiht.

nōhtunge, sb., *from nāwiht; depreciation*, H. M. 9, 31; sum luþer word oþer sum nouhtunge A. R. 426.

noi, *see* nui. noien, *see* nuien.

noious, adj., *hurtful, difficult*, WICL. 2 THESS. iii. 2; BARB. xix. 742; PALL. i. 485.

noise, sb., *O.Fr.* noise; *noise, quarrel*, A. R. 66; TREAT. 135; AYENB. 66; GREG. 615.

noisen, v., *make a noise*; nois (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4744.

nōk, sb., *nook, corner, angle*, HAV. 820; nōke (*dat.*) GAW. 660; of þe noke ['anguli'] PS. cxvii. 22; he held þe lettre bi þe noke DEGR. 165; nōkes (*þl.*) MIN. vii. 5; C. M. 17675.

[nōked, adj., *cornered; comp. fēower-nōked.] nokke, see* nocke.

hnol, sb., *O.E.* hnoll, = *O.H.G.* hnol; *head*; nol 'vertex' FRAG. 2; nol ['cervicem'] WICL. 4 KINGS xvii. 14; nolle (*dat.*) P. S. 157; TREV. V. 369.

noipe, sb., *blow, stroke*, D. TROY 14037.

noipen, v., *strike*; nolpit (*þret.*) D. TROY 6613, 13889; nolpit (*þple.*) 1257.

nombles, sb., pl., *O.Fr.* nomble; ? *from Lat.* lumbulus; *entrails of a deer*, GAW. 1347; TRIST. 491; nombles of veneson C. B. 70; nomblis, nombles 10; numbles 114.

nombre, nombren, *see* numbre, numbren.

nóme, *see* náme, nume.

nōn, sb., *O.E.* nōn, *from Lat.* nōna (*scil.* hōra); *noon*, LA3. 14039; MISC. 50; ær none LA3. 17063; after none HORN (L.) 358; at none 801; nōnes (*þl.*) meal at noon LANGL. B vi. 147, C vii. 429, ix. 146.

nōne-mete, sb., *O.E.* nōnmete; *mid-day repast, 'merenda'*, REL. I. 6; nunmete PR. P. 360.

nōne-(s)chenche, sb., *mod.Eng.* luncheon; *noon drinking*, LANGL. IV. page 165.

nōn-tīd, sb., *O.E.* nōntīd; *noon-tide*, SAX. CHR. 264; nontide MK. xv. 33.

nōn, *see* nān.

nōnes, *in phrase for þe nōnes, = for þen ones; see* under ān.

nōnne, *see* nunne.

hnoppe, sb., ? *O.E.* hnoppa, = *M.L.G., M.Du.* noppe; *nap (on cloth)*; noppe 'villus' PR. P. 358; CATH. 256.

hnoppe, v., *take the nap off*; noppe CATH. 256.

hnoppi, sb., = *M.Du.* noppigh; *with a nap, rough*; noppi 'villosus' PR. P. 358.

nor, *see* nāuþer. norice, *see* nurice.



**norissen**, *see* nurissen. **nors**, *see* nurice.

**norð**, sb. & adv., *O.E.* norð (*adv.*), = *O.Fris.* north (*adv.*, *sb.*), *O.H.G.* nord (*sb.*); *north*: Albanac hefde al þat norð LA3. 2134; (þat) wunede norð [norþ] 3443; Hengest is ifaren norð 16442; min sete norð on hevene maken GEN. & EX. 278; norþ O. & N. 921; MISC. 96; she lokede norþ HAV. 1255; þet norþ AYENB. 124; north 'septentrio' PR. P. 358; ['aquilonem'] PS. lxxxviii. 13; in þe norþe CH. C. T. A 4015.

**norð-dæle**, sb., *O.E.* norðdæl; *north part*, HOM. I. 219; norþdale ORM. 16412.

**norð-ēast**, sb., *north-east*, SAX. CHR. 249.

**norð-ende**, sb., *O.E.* norðende; *north quarter*, LA3. 12729; norþende HAV. 734.

**Norþ-fole**, pr. n., *Norfolk*, MISC. 146.

**norþ-half**, sb., *O.E.* norðhealf; *north part*, TREAT. 137; SHOR. 149.

**Norð-humberlond**, pr. n., *Northumberland*, LA3. 6390.

**Norþ-see**, pr. n., *North-sea*, P. L. S. xiii. 17.

**norð-side**, sb., LA3. 24515; norþside P. L. S. xvii. 350.

**norþ-ward**, adv., *O.E.* norðweard; *northward*, BEK. 1127; CH. C. T. A 1909.

**Norð-weze**, pr. n., *Norway*; **Norþweize** [*O.E.* Norðwegum] (*dat.*) ROB. 182; *Norweize* [*Norweie*] LA3. 4474; *Norweie* O. & N. 909; MAN. (F.) 2878.

**Norþ-wich**, pr. n., *O.E.* Norðwīc; *Norwich*, MISC. 145; P. L. S. xiii. 64; *Norwic* SAX. CHR. 263.

**norðe**, ? adj., *north*; bi norðen LA3. 3742; bi norðe 21043; bi norþe P. L. S. x. 1.

[**norþer**, adv., *O.N.* norðer; *northernly*.]

**norþer-man**, sb., *man of the north*: bot northir men (*north*) wald no þing swa BARB. xvii. 846.

**norþer**<sup>2</sup>, adv., *O.N.* norðar; *more northward*: þo ferde he norþer LA3. 2674\*.

**norðerne**, adj., *O.E.* norðerne; *northern*: þat norðerne volc LA3. 31333; a northerne wind LEG. 165; norþerne wind SPEC. 51; the norþern light CH. C. T. A 1987.

**nóse**, *see* náse. **nōt**, *see* nāwiht.

**nōt**, *for* ne wāt, *see* ne.

**hnot**, adj., *O.E.* hnot; *cleanly shaved*: a not hed had he CH. C. T. A 109; not of his nolle DEP. R. iii. 46.

**notable**, adj., *O.Fr.*: notable; *remarkable*, CH. C. T. B 1865.

**notarie**, sb., *O.Fr.* notaries; *notary*, *solicitor*, *scribe*, LANGL. C xvii. 192; *notaries* (*pl.*) AYENB. 40; *notories* LANGL. C iii. 185.

**nóte**, sb., *O.E.* notu; *from* nēotan; *use, occupation, enjoyment*, PR. P. 359; P. L. S. xix. 53; CHR. E. 927; SHOR. 36; AYENB. 159; S. S. (Web.) 992; MIRC 1484; RICH. 2651; CH. C. T.

A 4068; H. S. 2073; A. P. ii. 381; for ure note HOM. I. 195; is in þe eni oper note bute þu havest schille þrote O. & N. 557; note and frame SPEC. 71; him selve to note HOM. II. 183; note, noote YORK xix. 268, xxxvi. 383.

**nóte-ful**, adj., *useful*, WICL. E. w. 343; CH. BOET. i. 1 (7); C. M. 8473.

**notsum**, adj., *profitable*: heore nutene neotsume (? *for* notsumie) weren LA3. 342.

**nóte**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.Fr.* note; *note*: a note of þe nihtegale SPEC. 26; þis was a meri note YORK xv. 65; *notetenor of a letter* ALEX. (Sk.) 1719; *nótes* (*pl.*) AYENB. 105; A. P. i. 883.

**note**, *see* hnute.

**nōte**, adj., *Lat.* nōtus; *noted, excellent*: now nar 3e not fer fro þat note place GAW. 2091; noied of þare note men ALEX. (Sk.) 1227; our note men 4870.

**nóten**, v., *Fr.* noter; *note, observe, indite*, A. R. 158; *nótis* (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2795; notep DEP. R. iv. 54; *nóte* (*imper.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5655; so was nóted (*pret.*) þe note A. P. ii. 1651; notid ALEX. (Sk.) 4569.

**nótien**, v., *O.E.* notian; *make use of, enjoy*, HOM. II. 189; A. R. 106; noten GEN. & EX. 3144; notie SHOR. 21; note JOS. 588; H. S. 2602; ich nótie (*pres.*) . . mine þrote O. & N. 1033; note RICH. 5604; þu notest ORM. 12228; noteð JUL. 45; notep AYENB. 260; þe king nuste what he inóted (*pple.*) hafde LA3. 30603; *comp.* bi-nótien.

**nōpe**, adj., *O.E.* nōð, = *O.H.G.* nand; ? *boldness*: and lete al þat to noþe (*r. w. soþe*) SHOR. 65; 3af he let to noþe 111.

**nou**, *see* nu.

**nouche**, sb., *O.Fr.* nouche, *from* *O.H.G.* nusca; *ouch, necklace, collar, jewel, 'monile'*, PR. P. 359; ['fibulam'] WICL. I MACC. x. 89; a nouche of golde CH. C. T. D 743; *nouchis* (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1350; *nouches* [ouches] ALEX. (Sk.) 3134.

**noucin**, sb., *O.N.* nauðsyn; *necessity, distress*; (*printed* noncine) C. M. 5372; nocin 5802; nowcin MARH. 1; KATH. 1698.

**nōuht**, *see* nāwiht.

**nōuhti**, adj., *having naught, penniless, worthless*: men . . . þat nedi ben and nougti [na3ti] LANGL. B vi. 226 (Wr. 4245); no3ti A. P. ii. 1359; more nedier and nāuhtier (*comp.*) LANGL. B vii. 72\*.

**noule**, *see* navele.

**noumpere**, sb., *O.Fr.* nonper; *umpire*, S. A. L. 210; nou-, noumpere LANGL. A v. 181 (nompeir C vii. 388); noumpere WICL. PROL. ROM.; oumpere PR. P. 360.

**nounāge**, sb., *A.Fr.* nonaage; *nonage, minority*; *nounāges* (*pl.*) D. RICH. iv. 6.

**nouncertein**, sb., *uncertainty*, CH. COMP. V. 46.

**nout**, *see* nēat. **nōut**, *see* nāwiht.

nouthē, *see* nu.

nōwðer, *see* nāwper. **novele**, *see* navele.

**novellis**, sb., pl., *news*: whens evere this barne mai be that shewes þer novellis nowē YORK xx. 106.

**novelrie**, sb., *O.Fr.* novelerie; *novelty*; *novellerie* GOW. II. 259; **novelreis** (*pl.*) BARB. xix. 394; CH. C. T. F 619; H. F. 686.

**noveltē**, sb., *O.Fr.* noveleté; *novelty*, *news*: for wonder of novelte of his doinge TREV. III. 67; slike novelte mai nocht disease YORK xv. 127; what novelte xxv. 118; **noveltees** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. (T.) 10933.

**Novembre**, sb., *Lat.* November; *November*, CH. ASTR. i. 10 (6).

**novis**, sb., *O.Fr.* novice; *novice*, CH. C. T. B 3129; VOC. (W. W.) 681.

**nowel**, sb., *O.Fr.* Noël *from* *Lat.* nātālem; *Christmas*, CH. C. T. F 1255.

**nowele**, *for* an owele (*owl*); an owele YORK xxix. 119.

**nowt**, *see* nēat. nōwðer, *see* nāwper.

**nu**, P nū, adv., *O.E.* nu, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *O.N.*, *Goth.* nu, *Gr. vó*; *now*, O. & N. 46; P. S. 257; til nu ORM. 14066; nu 3u (*ms.* nu3u) [*cf.* *O.H.G.* nu ju] 9281; and was redi to slon him nu ge GEN. & EX. 1328; nu ðen MARH. 13, 21; nu þen MISC. 85; nu ða HOM. I. 9; nu ðe LA3. 29863; KATH. 2120; nu þe FL. & BL. 12; þat me ofþincht nu þe P. L. S. viii. 5; ich beo nu (a)n an ilaht JUL. 72; nu (a)n on A. R. 270; nu, nou HAV. 120, 2421; nou TREAT. 135; AYENB. 87; JOS. 29; nou þe CH. C. T. A 462; A. P. iii. 414.

nūd, nūden, *see* nēad, nēden.

**nie**, *see* nēwe. nūel, *see* niwel.

[nūht, sb., *O.E.* nyht; *abundance*.]

nūhtsom [neghtsom], adj., = 3enūhtsom; *abundant*, PS. xcvi. 8.

nūhtsomen, v., *O.E.* genyhtsumian; *abound*; nuhtsome PS. lxi. 14.

neghtsomnes, sb., *abundance*, PS. cxxix. 4.

**nui**, sb., *for* anui; *annoyance*, *hurt*: es ther any noies (*pl.*) of newe YORK xi. 386; ar ther any noies new TOWNL. viii. 386; noi LANGL. C iii. 554; *see* anui.

noi-ful, adj., *hurtful*, WICL. PS. xxxvi. 2.

**nuiaunce**, sb., *trouble*; noiaunce MAN. (F.) 3444.

**nuien**, v., *for* anuien; *annoy*; noi YORK i. 71; ALEX. (Sk.) 676; noiis (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4182; noied (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1227; HAMP. PS. cvi. 18\*; noiede WICL. JUD. xi. 1, xvi. 7; noied (*pple.*) LANGL. C iii. 19.

**nuisance**, sb., *O.Fr.* nuisance, *mod.Eng.* nuisance; *annoyance*, *damage*; noisance PARTEN. 401.

**nuisen**, v., *O.Fr.* nuisir; *injure*; nusi SHOR. 20.

**nombre**, sb., *O.Fr.* nombre; *number*, P. L.

S. xvii. 223; nombre CH. C. T. A 716; nounbre ALEX. (Sk.) 89, 215, 449, 3641.

**numbren**, v., *O.Fr.* nombren; *number*, *enumerate*; nombre ROB. 61; ALIS. 1396; nombre [noubre] LANGL. B i. 115.

**nume**, sb., *O.N.* (her-)numa; *from* nimen; *act of taking*; *pledge*, *hostage*; nome REL. I. 227 (MISC. 25); GEN. & EX. 2268.

nūmen, *see* nimen. nunan, *see* nu.

**nunne**, sb., *O.E.* nunne, *O.Fr.* nonne, *Lat.* nonna; nun, A. R. 316; M. H. 164; nunne [nonne] LA3. 15651; nonne ROB. 222; GOW. III. 281; CH. C. T. A 118; **nunnen** (*pl.*) MISC. 77; **nonne** (*dat. pl.*) P. L. S. ix. 149.

**nunnerie**, sb., *O.Fr.* nonnerie; *nunnery*, P. L. S. xxxv. 148; nonnerie LA3. 15642\*; P. L. S. xvi. 150; nunrie ROB. (W.) 2728.

**nurcēri**, sb., *nursery*, *nursing*; norceri ROB. (W.) 8938\*.

**nurice**, sb., *O.Fr.* nurrice, norrice; *nurse*, A. R. 82; norice P. L. S. xiii. 135; AYENB. 161; nors PALL. iv. 35; norise MIR. PL. 141; nursche WICL. I THESS. ii. 7.

**nurissen**, v., *O.Fr.* nurrir, norrir; *nourish*; *nurse*; norissi AYENB. 154; norischi BEK. 1874; **norisseþ** (*pres.*) SHOR. 99; **norisse** (*subj.*) CH. BOET. iii. 6 (79); **nurist** (*pple.*) PR. C. 4198.

norisschingē, sb., *nursing*, ROB. (W.) 8938\*.

**nuritūre**, sb., *O.Fr.* norreture, nurture; *nurture*; nurture MAN. (F.) 4295; nurtur D. TROY 7885; noriture PARTEN. 3837; norture PR. P. 358; AYENB. 113; GAM. 4.

**nurnen**, v., *bring forward*, *proffer*; *propose*; *utter*, *say*: he nolde not . . . nurne hir azainez GAW. 1661; to norne on þe same note 1669; i wil no giftez . . . i haf none you to norne 1823; nou (?ms. how) norne 3e youre rijt nome 2443; **nurned** (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 669; (þat prince) nurned him so ne3e þe þred GAW. 1771.

**nurri**, sb., *O.Fr.* nourri; *foster-child*, ['*alumnus*'] TREV. VII. 139; norie, norrei, norri, nori TREV. VI. 43, 79, VII. 379, 393, 519; nori WILL. 1511.

**nurtren**, v., *from* nuritūre; *nurture*; *nurturid* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3177.

**nurð**, sb., ?*noise*, A. R. 92\*; leaveð ower nurð ant ower ladliche bere MARH. 21; nurð, nurð HOM. I. 247; H. M. 31.

**nürvil**, nirvil, sb., ?*for* enürvil; *dwarf*, '(*homo pusillus*)' PR. P. 357, 361.

**nüt**, adj., *O.E.* nytt, = *O.Fris.* nette, *O.N.* nytr, *Goth.* (un-)nuts, *O.H.G.* nuzzi; *from* nēoten; *useful*, LA3. 9470; *comp.* un-nüt.

**hnote**, sb., *O.E.* hnutu (*pl.* hnyte), *cf.* *O.N.* hnot, *O.H.G.* hnuuz; *nut*; nute HOM. I. 79; C. M. 18833; ane nhote AYENB. 143; note PR. P. 359; ALIS. 3293; he ne yaf a note of hise opes HAV. 419; **nutes** (*pl.*) GEN. & EX.

3840; notes BEK. 1203; *comp.* hasel-, pin-, wal-note.

**nute-brūn**, adj., *nut-brown*, C. M. 18846.

**nut-hak(k)e**, sb., *nuthatch*, SQ. L. DEG. 55.

**note-migge**, sb., *nutmeg*, PR. P. 359; note-mugge ALIS. 6792; **notemigges** (*pl.*) C. B. 109.

**note-schale**, sb., = *M.H.G.* nuzschal; *nut-shell*, TREV. IV. 141; **nutescalen** (*pl.*) LA3. 29265.

**nūten**, sb., *O.E.* nȳten, nēten, niēten; *cattle*, FRAG. 3; neten ['*jumentum*'] LK. x. 34;

**nūtenu** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 105; **nutene** LA3. 341.

**nūtte**, sb., *O.E.* nytt, *cf.* *O.N.* nyt, *M.L.G.* nutte, *O.H.G.* nuzzi *f.*; *use*: neoren noht to nuttes (*for nutte*) LA3. 13428.

**nūtten**, v., *O.E.* nyttian, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* nutten, *O.H.G.* nuzzan; *make use of, enjoy*: nutten hote spices A. R. 370; hu man birp weordlǣp nitten ORM. 5543; nitte HAV. 941; **nūtteð** (*pres.*) REL. I. 132; ʒef ha nutteð hare nome MARH. 1; **nūtted** (*pple.*) HOM. II. 23.

## o.

**o**, *see on, of.*

**ō**, interj., = *Goth.*, *M.H.G.* ō; *oh*, LA3. 17126; KATH. 1453; A. R. 54; AYENB. 93.

**ō**, *see ā.*

**obedience**, sb., *O.Fr.* obedience; *obedience*, HOM. I. 213; AYENB. 140.

**obediencer**, sb., *a certain officer in a monastery*, LANGL. C vi. 91.

**obedient**, adj., *O.Fr.* obedient; *obedient*, A. R. 424.

**obeiaunce**, sb., *obedience*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5106.

**obeiin, obeishe**, v., *O.Fr.* obeir (obeiss-); *obey, reverence*, PR. P. 361; obeie [obeishe] WICL. GEN. xli. 40; obesche [obei] ALEX. (Sk.) 2416;

**obes** (*pres.*) A. P. i. 886; obeschen ALEX. (Sk.) 1937; **obeising** (*pple.*) *obedient* CH. L. G. W. 1266; **obeide** (*pret.*) WICL. DEEDS vi. 7;

**obéched** (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 745; obeschild [obeid] *made obeisance to* ALEX. (Sk.) 1620; obeisit BARB. ix. 304.

**obeisant**, adj., *O.Fr.* obeissant; *obedient*, ROB. (W.) 10355; CH. C. T. E 66; obeisand BARB. iv. 603, viii. 10; obeissant ALEX. (Sk.) page 279.

**obeisaunce**, sb., *obedience, obeisance*; *obeisance* CH. C. T. A 2974; E 24, 230, 502; obeisaunce, obeisaunce WICL. I KINGS xv. 22, ECCLES. iv. 17; **obeisances** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. F 515; obeisaunces CH. L. G. W. 149.

**obelēi**, *see oblē.*

**obite**, sb., *Lat.* obitus; *death*, WICL. GEN. xxv. 11; R. W. 285; (*anniversary of death*) TREV. VI. 261.

**obitte**, *pple.*, *from Lat.* obitus; *dead*: i schulde be obitte YORK xxxvii. 269.

**object**, *pple.*, *Lat.* objectus; *placed in the way*, PALL. iv. 743, xii. 124.

**oblē, ovelēte**, sb., *O.Fr.* oublee, *O.E.* oflāete, *from med.Lat.* oblāta; *offering; sacramental wafer; thin cake*; HALLIW. 585; obelei VOC. (W. W.) 598; ovelete HOM. II. 97; **oblēs** (*pl.*) L. C. C. 22; obles and offrandis ['*oblaciones et holocausta*'] HAMP. PS. l. 20; oblesies C. B. 73.

**obligen**, v., *O.Fr.* obligier; *pledge*: ich wille obligi me to þe ROB. (W.) 280; to thi service i **oblissh** (*pres.*) me YORK xiv. 151; oblisheth WICL. PROV. xiii. 13; **obliged** (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 6775; obliged MAN. (F.) 15266; oblishid, oblishet WICL. NUM. xxx. 4; WICL. PS. xix. 9.

**obliviōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* oblivion; *oblivion*, GOW. II. 23.

**obscūre**, adj., *O.Fr.* obscur; *obscure*, R. R. 5351.

**obsequies**, sb., *pl.*, *O.Fr.* obseque, obseques, *A.Fr.* obsequies; *obsequies*, CH. C. T. A 993; ['*civilitates*'] TREV. VII. 191.

**observaunce**, sb., *Fr.* observance; *observance, duty*, CH. C. T. A 1045; **observaunces** (*pl.*) A. R. 24; CH. C. T. F 516; CH. L. G. W. 150.

**observe**, v., *O.Fr.* observer, *from Lat.* observāre; *favour*, CH. C. T. B 1821.

**obstacle**, sb., *O.Fr.* obstacle; *obstacle*, CH. C. T. E 1659.

**obstinaci**, sb., *obstinacy*, GOW. II. 117.

**obstinacion**, sb., *Lat.* obstinātiō; *obstinacy*, TREV. VII. 371.

**obstinate**, adj., *Lat.* obstinātus; *obstinate*, GOW. II. 117.

**obstinaunce**, sb., *O.Fr.* obstinance; *obstinacy*, TREV. VII. 371.

**oc**, conj., *O.N.* ok; *and*; (*ms. occ*) ORM. 1216.

**ōc**, conj., *O.N.* auk; = *ēac*; *also*, GEN. & EX. 54; & oc it makeð his egen briget REL. I. 210; ok HAV. 187.

**ōc**, *see āk.*

**occasioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* occasion; *occasion*, CH. L. G. W. 994; **occasiōns** (*pl.*) of *daliaunces* CH. C. T. C 66.

**occident**, sb., *O.Fr.* occident, *from Lat.* occidentem; *west*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1045; CH. C. T. B 297.

**occisoune**, sb., *Lat.* occisio; *slaughter*, BARB. xiv. 220.

**occupaciōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* occupation; *occupation*, GOW. II. 50.

**occupie**, v., *O.Fr.* occuper; *occupy, dwell, make use of*, TREV. IV. 109; occupien him LANGL. B xvi. 196; okupien C xix. 207; **occupied** (*pple.*) B v. 409.

**ocean**, sb., *O.Fr.* occean; *ocean*; *ocean* [occian] CH. C. T. B 505; occian BRD. 1; ALEX. (Sk.) 5503; occiane 2328.

**ochen**, v., *O.Fr.* ocher, hocher; *notch, nick*;

**oches** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2565; **ochede** (*pret.*) 4245.  
**October**, pr. n., *Lat.* Octōber; *October*, CH. ASTR. I. 10 (6).  
**od**, see **ord**. **ōd**, see **ād**.  
**odde**, adj., *O.N.* oddi; *odd*; *unique*; *distinct*; *special*; *'impar*; PR. P. 362; A. P. II. 426; odd(e) or even GOW. III. 138; odde (*irregular*) weddinge MIRC 198; ALEX. (Sk.) 2121, 4750; odde 27, 2631\*; od 94; **oddest** (*superl.*) 2008; **oddist(e)** 189, 1751.  
**od**, adv., *singly*; *specially*, MAN. (F.) 4614; D. TROY 7466, 9597, 10839.  
**od-li**, adv., *curiously*, *excellently*, ALEX. (Sk.) 275; D. TROY 6859.  
**od-men**, sb., pl., *distinguished men*, *chieftains*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3783.  
**odious**, adj., *Fr.* odieux; *odious*, CH. C. T. D 2190.  
**odūr**, sb., *O.Fr.* odor; *odour*, P. L. S. xxxv. 76; odour TREV. III. 467; CH. C. T. F 913; odor [odour] C. M. 3701.  
**oerre**, sb., = *irre*; *anger*, HOM. II. 228.  
**of**, prep. & adv., *O.E.* of, æf, = *O.Fris.* of, af, ofe, *O.N.*, *Goth.* af, *O.L.G.* af, ava, *O.H.G.* ab, aba, abe, *Lat.* ab, *Gr.* ἀπό; *of*, *off*: alused . . . of bende P. L. S. viii. 68; ared me . . . of eche deaðe HOM. II. 169; heo wolden keccen of þe al þet þu hefdest A. R. 324; heo tok . . . of hire finger a riche ring FL. & Bl. 2; Wawain hem tok þe knave of AR. & MER. 7826; þa veol þe king of horse LA3. 28790; þe king lihte of his stede HORN (R.) 51; þe leves fallen of þe tree ELL. ROM. I. 269; þe stude þet we of feollen MARH. 17; þe weoren icumen of (*sec. text* fram) Rome LA3. 5580; faren of his londe 1028; þa he sculde of live wende 6851; & braid hine of (*sec. text* ut of) þere scaðe 8177; isend . . . of (*v. r.* from) heovene KATH. 1586; þu most of londe fleo O. & N. 1304; heo beþ of londe idrive C. L. 444; the blod ran of his sides HAV. 1850; he aros of deaðe HOM. II. 23; he borwede of me LANGL. A iv. 40; þat . . . kun þe we beoð of [ove] icomene LA3. 451; to clensen hem of (*ms. off*) sinne ORM. 4111; þis gode prest þat we nu mælen ofe (*ms. offe*) 462; a man of god(e) inwit of alle þulke him mai skere TREAT. 133; þe dome þat ic eow er of sede P. L. S. viii. 79; þeo þreo sunnen þet ich spec of A. R. 56; þe child þat Isaie of tolde C. L. 646; þane goðe mon þat of so feole þinge con O. & N. 1772; swulc he weore of witte LA3. 8226; of live i wolde be A. D. 252; if he were brouct of live HAV. 513; bringe of [o] live C. M. 11570; þat of his slepe awakod CH. C. T. A 2523; bicom of engel ate(l)lich deovel A. R. 52; he wrohte win of water ORM. 11081; þat ever wes mad of blod(e) ant bon(e) SPEC. 33; to warnie wummen of hore fol eien A. R. 54; he riht noht of heim ne rohte ORM. 9024; hi neren

aferede of nane licamlice þinunge HOM. I. 97; men beoþ of þe wel sore ofdrad O. & N. 1150; þus wes Marlin . . . iboren of his morder LA3. 15793; ich biȝet hit iwriten of þe writere MARH. 2; ich wolde þet heo weren of alle . . . iholden A. R. 48; Adam was biswike of Eve ALIS. 7709; itend of wraððe KATH. 156; i love mi lorde of (*for*) all YORK xviii. 216; of attere ifulled LA3. 14987; deien of hungre A. R. 342; þe king of þam londe HOM. I. 87; þat god of þisse londe LA3. 999; þe ord of þan sworde 18094; þe ende of þe tale A. R. 72; tvo of ous AYENB. 219; þat weorc is of stane LA3. 17180; eawles of irne KATH. 2209; o drope of blode P. L. S. xix. 294; þonkeð him of his zeove A. R. 44; heo is gulti of þe bestes deaðe 58; to bere wittne of þis falshede BEK. 1117; þer of ne yaf he nouth a stra HAV. 315; have merci of me 491; for love of þe BEK. 39; for love of me SPEC. 69; a . . . mon of þriti zeren LA3. 377; a king of muche miht C. L. 275; þung of zeres A. R. 158; he was . . . clene of sinne ORM. 3171; riche of welþe GEN. & EX. 1355; of love he wes ful trewe SPEC. 91; ful of witte C. L. 400; liht of fote C. M. 3730; it was ten of [*v. r.* at] þe klokke CH. C. T. B 14; i ron of [*v. r.* on] blode H. H. 53 (55); smiten of HOM. I. 29; & fret of þe oðres earen 251; of (h)acken HOM. II. 139; his heved of swippen LA3. 878; sloh him of þat hæveð 3856; and þat þih him of smat 26071; scheken of A. R. 144; swipte hire of þat heaved KATH. 2485; here . . . hevedes he of bot GEN. & EX. 2926; deþ him wile of drive MISC. 93; of weve BEK. 953; hi struþten his cloþes of 2225; his croune was al of ismite 2327; kerve of P. L. S. xiv. 19; (h)is heved of to smite *to smite off his head* A. D. 130; stripe of þe skin TREV. III. 173; of stripe RICH. 3399; ȝif þin befeþ were ofe (*ms. offe*) HOM. I. 29; þe he specð ofe (*ms. offe*) HOM. II. 93; hwonne þeos rinde is ofe (*ms. offe*) A. R. 150; a tere af þin we HALLIW. 24; on æsthalþ o þis mid-delaerd ORM. 3432; nu wot Adam sum del o wo GEN. & EX. 353; bringe o dawe LUD. COV. 291; some wolde have him a dawe RICH. 973.

**of<sup>2</sup>**, conj., ? = *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* of; ? or: this nis nought romaunce of skof ALIS. 667.

**ōf**, see **ōð**.

**ofærne**, see **ofrennen**.

**of-askan**, v., *inquire*; ofaxen AL. (L.) 362; he oféschte (*pret.*) what men hit were P. L. S. xiii. 343; ofácsed (*pple.*) AYENB. 152.

**of-calden**, v., *make cold*; ofcöld (*pple.*) ROB. 322.

**of-clépen**, v., *call forth*; ofelépīþ (*pres.*) ALIS. 1810.

**of-cwellen**, v., *for aewellen*; *kill*, ORM 6897; ofewalde (*pret.*) 8037.

**of-dawen**, v., *awake*, ALIS. 2265.

**of-dræden**, v., *O.E.* ofdrædan, for ondræden; *terrify*; *ofdræde* (*pres.*) HORN (L.) 291; *ofdræd* (*pple.*) LA3. 8425; A. R. 178; ORM. 7925; GEN. & EX. 3955; ne beo þu nawiht ofdred KATH. 674; ofdrad O. & N. 1150; S. S. (Web.) 903.

**of-dražen**, v., *attract*: to ofdrawen hire heorte A. R. 392.

**of-druncnen**, v., *drown*; *ofdruncneþ* (*pres.*) ORM. 14611; þat was in þe sæ ofdruncned (*pple.*) 14852.

**of-drunkn**, v., *drown*: al mankin was . . . ofdrunked (*pple.*) ORM. 6793.

**ofe**, see of.

**of-earnen**, v., *earn*, KATH. 2167; *ofearneð* (*pres.*) A. R. 194; *oferned* (*pple.*) HOM. II. 189.

**ofen**, see oven.

**of-ēode**, v. (*pret.*), *deserved*: þu . . . ofeodest FRAG. 7.

**ofer**, prep. & adv., *O.E.* ofer, = *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* over, *Goth.* ufar, *O.N.* yfir, *O.H.G.* ubar; *over*: ic wille senden flod ofer alne middenard HOM. I. 225; ðe halie gast com ofer þa apostlas 93; þa wes hit cuð over al þe burh 3; ofer erþe ORM. 14567; ich am duc ofer heom LA3. 461; þe heo weoren wældinde over 8386; over þene wai heo clumben 9420; over sæ varen 10512; over al *everywhere* 4868; þe herdes þe wakeden over here ofef HOM. II. 31; he leapeð over ham A. R. 380; ofearneð . . . hweord over hure 354; ich holde her hetel sware over þin heaved 400; over (*above*) alle þing him luvien 92; wende over lond BEK. 1178; over þe nabbe i no mihte C. L. 1110; muche blisse þer is over al 732; þet no viend ous vondi over oure mihte AYENB. 170; over þre mile AR. & MER. 6648; over al RICH. 2940; uvel over uvel A. R. 52; over night CH. TRO. II. 1549; over *through* þe 3er L. C. C. 33; he is lovid over leif MISC. 105; over alle þe wode þei hur soght TRIAM. 349; þe see toeode & þet i(s)raelisce folc wende over HOM. I. 141; nule he nout . . . wenden over A. R. 266; let lust over gan *go away* 118; it was over gon GEN. & EX. 3031; þo let Ubbe al his care and al his sorwe over fare HAV. 2063; þe þrolf þoust . . . he let over slide WILL. 3519; or PALL. I. 1032.

**ofer-æt**, sb., *O.E.* oferæt, = *M.L.G.* overät, *M.H.G.* überät; *over-eating*; *overetes* (*pl.*) REL I. 131.

**ofer-bēoden**, v., *O.N.* yfirbiöða; *overburden with commands*; *oferbēden* (*pres. subj.*) ORM. 6233.

**ofer-biden**, v., *O.E.* oferbīdan; *remain over, last out, survive*: overbide CH. C. T. D 1260; C. M. 22687; þe fader mai boþe overbide ANGL. IV. 198; *overböd* (*pret.*) S. S. (Web.) 1731; ur bust . . . is some *overbide* (*pple.*) P. L. S. xxix. 92.

**ofer-brædan**, v., *O.E.* oferbrædan; *spread*

*over, cover*: wes . . . mid palle overbræd (*pple.*) LA3. 19045.

**ofer-cald**, sb., *excessive cold*; *overcolde* PALL. xi. 54.

**ofer-cark**, v., *trouble*: shal noþer king ne kniþt overcark þe comune LANGL. C iv. 472.

**ofer-casten**, v., *overcast*; *overkesten* A. R. 274; *overcaste* (*pret.*) P. L. S. xvii. 354; *overkeste* D. ARTH. 3932; *overcast* (*pple.*) GOW. III. 310.

**ofer-clōsen**, v., *overshadow*; *overclōseth* (*pres.*) LANGL. Cxxi. 140.

**ofer-clōpen**, v., *cover*; *overclōþeth* (*pres.*) LANGL. Cxxi. 140\*.

**ofer-cumen**, v., *O.E.* ofercuman, = *M.L.G.* overkomen, *overcome*, ORM. 6275; *overcumen* LA3. 5535; þeo þet nimeð more an hond þen heo mei overcumen A. R. 198; *overcome* AYENB. 169; LANGL. A iv. 69; *overeom* (*pret.*) CHR. E. 410; *overcomen* MARH. I; *overcumen* (*pple.*) KATH. 133; GEN. & EX. 2108; *overcume* O. & N. 542; *overcomen* TRIST. 2795.

**ovir-cōmere** [*overcomere*], sb., *conqueror*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1610; *ovircomer* (*miswritten* *ovircomers*) [*overcommer*] 1903.

**ofer-cwatie**, v., ? *satiare*; *overqvatie* O. & N. 353.

**ofer-dēde**, sb., = *M.L.G.* overdād; *exaggeration, intemperance*; *over dede* HOM. II. 55; O. & N. 352; AYENB. 55.

**ofer-dēre**, adv., *over-dear*; *over dere* ROB. 389.

**ofer-dōn**, v., *overdo*: ever ich þing me mei þauh overdon A. R. 286; *overdoon* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. G 645.

**ofer-drinc**, sb., *excessive drinking*; *overdrinke* (*dat.*) HOM. I. 153.

**ofer-driven**, v., *O.E.* oferdrīfan; *pass over*: 3e sall thame overdriff *survive* BARB. iv. 661; *ovirdrāfe* (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1505; *overdrive* (*pple.*) *far gone in illness* MIRC 1813; *ourdrivin brought to an end* BARB. xix. 481.

**ofer-ēake**, sb., *O.E.* oferēaca; *surplus*; *over-eake* HOM. I. 31.

**ofer-ēode**, v. (*pret.*), *O.E.* oferēode; *went over; passed away*: þe hunger þat Egipte overzode C. M. 10524; *overzede* ALEX. (Sk.) 350; þis 3ol overzede GAW. 500.

**ofer-etel**, sb., *O.E.* oferetol; *given to over-eating*; 'edax' FRAG. 5.

**ofer-fallen**, v., *O.E.* oferfeallan, = *M.H.G.* übervallen; *fall over*: & tær fel dun þat hus . . . & oferfel (*pret.*) hem alle ORM. 4799.

**ofer-fāren**, v., *O.E.* oferfaran; *pass over*: and overváreþ (*pres.*) veole þeode O. & N. 387.

**ofer-fealden**, v., *fold over*; *ovirefōlden* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5463.

**ofer-flēoten**, v., = *O.H.G.* ubarfliozan; *flow*

*over*; **overflēot** (*pres.*) C. L. 849; **overflēt** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 586.  
**ofer-flōwen**, v., *O.E.* oferflōwan; *overflow*; **oferflōweþ** (*pres.*) ORM. 10721.  
**overflōwendnesse**, sb., *superfluity*, HOM. I. 115.  
**ofer-fülle**, sb., *O.E.* oferfyllō, = *Goth.* ufarfulli; *redundance*; *overfulle* A. R. 160; O. & N. 354.  
**ofer-füllen**, v., = *Goth.* ufarfulljan, *M.H.G.* übergüllen; *overflow*; **overfüllet** (*pple.*) H. M. 19.  
**ofer-gangen**, v., *O.E.* ofergangan, = *Goth.* ufargaggan, *O.H.G.* ubargān; *go over*; *surpass*; ORM. 10228; þanne sal þi child þi forbod overgangan MISC. 129; overgange HAV. 2587; overgan O. & N. 952; þat me ne mai mid swikedome overgan LA3. 15183; **oviregōs** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2534; þeo lufe . . . overgeð ham alle voure A. R. 394; overgeþ O. & N. 947; AYENB. 34; **overgān** (*pple.*) LA3. 6258; MARH. 16; C. M. 4029; þa he hefde al þat lond overgan KATH. 520.  
**ofer-gard**, adj. & adv., *? excessive*; *overgard* REL. II. 226; þe world was so overgart (*? arrogant*) P. S. 341; overgart proud C. L. 993; overgart gret WILL. 1069.  
**ofer-gart**, sb., *? arrogance*, ORM. 8163; overgart MARH. 16.  
**ofer-grēat**, adj., = *M.L.G.* overgrōt; *overgreat*, *too great*; *overgreet* CH. C. T. G 648.  
**ofer-gūlden**, v., *gild over*; **overgūldeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 182; **overgūld** (*pple.*) MARH. 9; ofergilded ORM. 2612; overgilt PR. C. 8902; overgilte LANGL. B xv. 121.  
**ofer-hardi**, adj., *too daring*; *overhardi* LANGL. C iv. 300.  
**ofer-hāt**, adj., *over-hot*, *too hot*; *overhoot* CH. C. T. G 955.  
**ofer-hebben**, v., *O.E.* oferhebban; *? neglect*; *overhaf* (*pret.*) MAP 341; MAN. (F.) 14728.  
**ofer-hēh**, adj., *O.E.* oferhēah, = *M.H.G.* überhöch; *over-high*, *too high*, ORM. 12061.  
**ofer-hélan**, v., *O.E.* oferhelan; *cover*; *overhelen* WICL. GEN. ix. 14; **overhéleð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 73; **overhéled** (*pple.*) PALL. II. 16.  
**ofer-hélden**, v., *overturn*; **overhéldis** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 726.  
**ofer-hēran**, *O.E.* oferhēran, -hȳran, = *M.H.G.* überhören; *neglect*; **overhēr(e)d** (*pple.*) LEG. 17.  
**ofer-hizien**, v., *overtake*; ourhi BARB. III. 737; vi. 598.  
**ofer-hippen**, v., = *M.H.G.* überhüpfen; *leap over*, *omit*; *overhippin* PR. P. 372; **overhippis** (*pres.*) MAN. (F.) 64; o worde þei overhuppen LANGL. B xiii. 68.  
**ofer-hoʒe**, sb., *contempt*; *overhohe* H. M. 43; *overhowe* A. R. 276.  
**ofer-hoʒien**, v., *O.E.* oferhogian; *contemn*,

*despise*; **overhoheð** (*pres.*) O. & N. 1406; *overhoweþ* REL. I. 184.  
**ofer-hópe**, sb., *over-confidence*, *presumption*; *overhope* HALLIW. 595; H. v. 68.  
**ofer-hóven**, v., *hover over*; **overhóveþ** (*pres.*) LANGL. B xviii. 169; *overhoveþ* C iv. 300.  
**ofer-huʒien**, v., *contemn*; **oferhugedð** (*pres.*) LK. x. 16; **oferhuged** (*pple.*) MK. ix. 12.  
**ofer-hwær**, adv., *everywhere*; *overwhere* MAN. (F.) 107.  
**ofer-hlāden**, v., = *O.H.G.* ubarhladan; *overload*; **overlāden** (*pple.*) A. R. 368; *overlade* LIDG. TH. 4557.  
**ofer-læden**, v., *O.E.* oferlædan; *lead over*; *domineer*; *ovirleden* 'opprimo' PR. P. 373; *overlede* LANGL. B iii. 314; **overlēde** (*pr. subj.*) PALL. x. 101.  
**ofer-læven**, v., *O.E.* oferlæfan; *leave over*; ʒe shulen overleeven ['transmittetis'] WICL. LEV. xxv. 46.  
**ofer-lang(e)**, adj., *over-long*; *overlange* PR. C. 7274; *overlonge* O. & N. 450.  
**ofer-lāte**, adj., *over-late*; *overlate* PR. C. 1988; PERC. 1956.  
**ofer-hlēap**, sb., = *M.L.G.* overlōp; *omission*, *skip*; *overlop* [overlepe] M. H. 32.  
**ofer-hlēapen**, v., *O.E.* oferhlēapan, = *M.L.G.* overlōpen; *outrun*, *catch*; *overlepe* H. S. 2916; **overlēapeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 380; **overlēap** (*pret.*) LANGL. B PROL. 150 (Wr. 299).  
**ofer-løggen**, v., = *M.H.G.* uberlegen; *overlay*; þei shulen overleie us wiþ stoonus ['lapidibus nos obruent'] WICL. EXOD. viii. 26; **overlaid** (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 3253.  
**over-leiing**, sb., *pressure*, *trouble*, WICL. LK. xxi. 25.  
**ofer-lenden**, v., *pass beyond*; *ovirlende* ALEX. (Sk.) 5069.  
**ofer-lifa**, sb., *O.E.* oferlȳfa; *? excess*: þe oferlifa on hete (*r. etc.*) & on wete HOM. I. 101.  
**ofer-liggen**, v., = *M.H.G.* uberligen; *overlie*: þeos ilke ehte þe þeos þus overliggeð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 53; in hire slep(e) þat o womman her owen child overlai (*pret.*) S. C. D. J. 35.  
**ofer-litul**, adj., *too little*; *ovirlitul* PR. P. 373.  
**ofer-livien**, v., = *O.H.G.* ubarleben, *O.Fris.* urlibba; *outlive*, *survive*; **overliveþ** (*pres.*) WICL. EXOD. xxi. 22; **overlevede** (*pret.*) TREV. V. 305.  
**ofer-lōken**, v., *look over*, *peruse*; **overlōked** (*pple.*) CH. D. BL. 232.  
**ofer-macchen**, v., *overmatch*; *overmacche* CH. C. T. E 1220; **overmacched** (*pple.*) WILL. 1216.  
**ofer-maistren**, v., *overmaster*; **overmaistrith** (*pres.*) LANGL. B iv. 176.  
**ofer-met**, sb., *O.E.* ofermet; *excess*, ORM. 10720.

**ofer-mēte**, adj., *O.E.* ofermāte; *excessive*, FRAG. 7; A. R. 296.

**ofer-mōd**, sb., *O.E.* ofermōd, = *O.H.G.* ubermuot; *pride*: for his overmode (?ms. overmod, *printed* overmoð) HOM. I. 9.

**ofer-mōd<sup>2</sup>**, adj., *O.E.* ofermōd; *proud*: ich was to overmod ANGL. III. 279; þe overmōde (*pl.*) MISC. 81.

**ofer-mōdi**, adj., *O.E.* ofermōdig, = *O.H.G.* ubermuotig; *proud*; overmodi HOM. I. 5.

**overmōdinesse**, sb., *O.E.* ofermōdigness; *pride*, HOM. I. 19.

**ofer-mōre**, adv., *besides, moreover*; overmore LANGL. C ix. 35.

**ofer-mucho**, adj., *overmuch*; overmoche SHOR. 35; overniche CH. BOET. iii. 7 (79).

**ofer-mūchel**, adj., *overmuch*; overmuchel A. R. 178; overmikel PR. C. 6662; ovirmikil 'nimius' PR. P. 373.

**ofer-nimen**, v., *O.E.* oferniman; *apprehend*; *overnome* (*pple.*) P. 1.

**ofer-nōn**, sb., *afternoon*; overnon ROB. (W.) 7302, 7487.

**ofer-plantē**, sb., *excess*; overplente LANGL. C xiii. 234, B xiv. 73.

**ofer-prūte**, sb., *pride*; overprute (*sec. text* orgul prude) REL. I. 180 (MISC. 120).

**ofer-rāchen**, v., *overreach, cheat*; overreche LANGL. B xiii. 374; overrought (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 1562.

**ofer-rēden**, v., *read over*; overrede S. A. L. 81.

**ofer-rēnnen**, v., = *M.H.G.* uberrennen; *over-run*; orrennus (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. XXI.

**ofer-rīden**, v., *O.E.* oferrīdan; *ride over*; override WILL. 4147; ourraid (*pret.*) BARB. ix. 513; overriden (*pple.*) AR. & MER. 9101; CH. C. T. A 2022.

**ofer-rinnen**, v., = *M.H.G.* uberrinnen; *run over*; overeorinde (*pple.*) met H. M. 19.

**ofer-scāwian**, v., *survey*; overscawian HOM. I. 117.

**ofer-schēoten**, v., *overshoot*; *oversheet* (*pres. subj.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1767\*.

**ofer-seilien**, v., *sail across*; oursaille BARB. iii. 686.

**ofer-sēmen**, v., *O.E.* ofersēman; *overload*; *oversēmd* (*pple.*) HOM. II. 65.

**ofer-sēn**, v., *O.E.* ofersēon, = *O.H.G.* übersehan; *oversee, superintend*; oversen LANGL. A vi. 115; LUD. CÖV. 197; *oversihð* (*pres.*) P. L. S. viii. 38; *oversah* (*pret.*) LA3. 28023; and hi bih(e)old and overse3 O. & N. 30; overse3en LA3. 1946; *oversein* (*pple.*) GOW. III. 304.

**ofer-setten**, v., *O.E.* ofersettan; *upset, conquer*; ovirsettin PR. P. 373; *oversette* (*pret.*) TREV. V. 199; þat londiolc hem oversette mid felefelde pine HOM. II. 51.

**ofer-sitten**, v., *O.E.* ofersittan; *gain possession of*: we m(a)3en oversitten þis lond LA3. 8035.

**ofer-skippen**, v., *skip over, omit (in reading)*; *overskippin* PR. P. 373; *overskipte* (*pret.*) CH. D. BL. 1208; *overskipped* (*pple.*) LANGL. B xi. 298.

**over-skipper**, sb., *one who omits in reading*; *overskippers* (*pl.*) LANGL. B xi. 302, C xiv. 123.

**ofer-sleah<sup>t</sup>**, sb., *top of a doorway*; *oversleah<sup>t</sup>* HOM. I. 87.

**ofer-sleie**, sb., *O.E.* ofersleige; *top of a doorway*, '(super)limen', FRAG. 4; ovirslai 'superliminare' PR. P. 374.

**ofer-slope**, sb., *O.E.* oferslop, = *O.N.* yfir-sloppr; *over-slop, over-jacket*; *overslope*, -sloppe CH. C. T. G 633.

**ofer-spræden**, v., *O.E.* ofersprædan; *overspread*; *overspræden* LA3. 14188; *oversprædde* (*pret.*) A. R. 54; *overspradde* LANGL. B xix. 201; CH. C. T. A 2871.

**ofer-steden**, v., *overstad* (*pple.*) *overwhelmed*, MAN. (F.) 12770.

**ofer-stījen**, v., *O.E.* oferstīgan, = *Goth.* ufarsteigan, *O.H.G.* ubarstīgan; *surmount*; *overstīhen* JUL. 22; *oferstīeð* (*pres.*) R. S. iii. oferstāh (*pret.*) HOM. I. 225.

**ofer-streccan**, v., *overstretch*: how þeir hap was ner *overstreit* (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 13270.

**ofer-strīden**, v., = *M.L.G.* overstrīden; *stride over*: *overstrīde* (*pres.*) þe cnolles HOM. II. 111; *ovirestrīde* (*subj.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5477.

**ofer-strong**, adj., *excessively strong*, A. R. 294.

**ofer-swīfen**, v., *conquer*, ORM. 1848.

**ofer-swīþe**, adv., *O.E.* oferswīþe, = *M.L.G.* *overswinde*; *far too much*; *overswīþe* O. & N. 1518; *overswūþe* A. R. 178.

**ofer-tāken**, v., = *O.N.* yfirtaka; *overtake*; *overtaken* LANGL. B xvii. 82; *overtake* Iw. 665; *ourta* BARB. iii. 97, viii. 190; *overtōc* (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1756; *overtok* HAV. 1816; ROB. 64; A. P. ii. 1213; *overtoken* A. R. 244\*; *ourtāne* (*pple.*) *condemned* BARB. xix. 55.

**ofer-tēon**, v., *O.E.* ofertēon, = *M.H.G.* überzīchan; *overspread*: þanne ic ofertēo (*pres.*) hefenes mid w(o)lcne HOM. I. 225.

**ofer-tīden**, v., *O.E.* ofertīdan; *furnish with an awning*; *overtild* (*pple.*) JUL. 9.

**ofer-treden**, v., = *M.L.G.* overtreden; *tread upon*; *ofertrad* (*pret.*) ORM. 12493.

**ofer-trēowien**, v., *O.E.* ofertrēwian; *trust presumptuously*; *overtrēoweþ* (?for *ortreoweþ*) (*pres.*) godes milce HOM. I. 21; *overtrowinge* (*pple.*) WICL. I COR. iv. 4.

**ofer-trūst**, sb., *presumption*; *untrust and overtrust* ['*presumptionem*'] A. R. 332.

**ofer-trūsten**, v., *be presumptuous*; *overtrūsten* A. R. 332.

- ofer-trüsti**, adj., *presumptious*; þe overtrusti A. R. 334.
- ofer-tülten**, v., *upset, tilt over*; overtülte, overtulte (*pres.*) LANGL. C xxiii. 54, 135.
- ofer-tumbelen**, v., *upset*; ourtummillit (*pret. pl.*) BARB. xvi. 643.
- ofer-turnen**, v., *overturn*; overturne LANGL. (Wr.) 11065; **overturnde** (*pres.*) A. R. 356; **overturnde** (*pret.*) LEB. JES. 857; overterned MAN. (F.) 4627.
- over-turning**, sb., *overturning*, LANGL. C xix. 164.
- ofer-þözt**, adj., *anxious*: alle he weren overþogt GEN. & EX. 2219.
- ofer-prāwen**, v., *overthrow*; overprowe LANGL. B viii. 36; hie overþrēwe (*pret.*) SHOR. 124; **overþrōwen** (*pple.*) CH. BOET. i. 4 (21); overþrawe AYENB. 15; overþrowe ALIS. 1113.
- ofer-pūnchen**, v., = **ofpūnchen**; *grieve, repent*: it him oferþūche (*pret.*) ORM. 19596; overþougte MAN. (F.) 2350.
- ofer-pwart**, adv., *across*; overthwart CH. C. T. A 1991; overthwert *across* MAN. (F.) 860; A. P. ii. 316; **overþwerte wrongly** MAN. (F.) 2318; ourthwort BARB. viii. 172.
- ofer-wacche**, adj., *awake too late at night*, DEP. R. iii. 282.
- ofer-walten**, v., *overflow*; **overwaltez** (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 370.
- ofer-ward**, adv., *across*; overward PALL. iii. 139.
- ofer-wezen**, v., = *M.H.G. überwegen*; **overweigh**: luvē overweið (*pres.*) hit A. R. 386.
- ofer-wenden**, v.; **oferwente** (*pret.*) *overcame*, GEN. & EX. 2285.
- ofer-wēne**, sb., = *O.H.G. ubarwāni*; *presumption*: pride & overwene REL. I. 216.
- ofer-wēnen**, v., *overween*; **overwēninde** (*pple.*) AYENB. 169.
- overwēninge**, sb., *overweening*, AYENB. 17; **overwening** MAN. (F.) 6289.
- ofer-weorpen**, v., *O.E. oferweorpan*, = *O.H.G. ubarwerfan*; *overthrow, subvert*: þet uðen ne stormes hit ne overw(e)orpen (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 142; **oferwarp** (*pret.*) ORM. 15807\*.
- ofer-werc**, sb., *superstructure*, ORM. 1035.
- ofer-whelmin**, v., *overwhelm*; **overwhelmin**, **ovirqwelmin** PR. P. 374; **overwhelme** R. R. 3775; D. ARTH. 3261; **overqwelmis** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 560.
- ofer-whelve**, v., *turn over, overwhelm*; **overwhelve** PALL. i. 161, 781; **overwhelweþ** (*pres.*) þe see CH. BOET. ii. 3 (39).
- ofer-winnen**, v., *O.E. oferwinnan*, = *O.H.G. ubarwinnan*; *vanquish*; **overwonnen** (*pret.*) PS. cviii. 3.
- ofer-wrēon**, v., *O.E. oferwrēon* (*pres. ofer-* wriht ZEIT. XXI. 25); *clothe*; **overwrie** PALL. i. 143; **overwriweþ** (*pres.*) C. L. 716.
- of-fal**, sb., *O.N. affall*, = *M.Du. afval*; **offal**, PR. P. 362; L. C. C. 29.
- offe**, see of.
- of-fehten**, v., *fight out*: þei were weri offouzten (*pple.*) (*exhausted with fighting*) JOS. 552.
- offenden**, v., *O.Fr. offendre*; **offend**; **offended** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 909.
- offense**, sb., *offence*, QUAIR 38; **offence**, **offens** D. TROY 9700, 13911.
- offensioun**, sb., *offence, damage*, CH. C. T. A 2416; **offensioun** WICL. 2 COR. vi. 3.
- of-fēren**, v., *frighten off*, A. R. 230; **offere** SHOR. 129; **of-affeare** (*pres. subj.*) JUL. 12, 13; **offæred** (*pple.*) SAX. CHR. 259; **offæred**, **-fered** LA3. 5270, 15491; **offered** FRAG. 7; **offeared** KATH. 669; H. M. 43; **offerd** GEN. & EX. 2844; FL. & BL. 475.
- offertoire**, sb., *O.Fr. offertoire*; **offertory**, CH. C. T. A 710.
- office**, sb., *O.Fr. office*; **office**, AYENB. 122; **offiz** GEN. & EX. 2071.
- officer**, sb., *O.Fr. officier*; **officer**, P. L. S. xxvi. 73; **officeres** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. E 190.
- official**, sb., *O.Fr. official*; **official**; **officials** (*pl.*) P. S. 332; AYENB. 37.
- offrande**, **offrende**, sb., *O.Fr. offrende*; **offering**, GEN. & EX. 1298, 1312; **offrende** HAV. 1386; **offrandis** (*pl.*) HAMP. PS. l. 20.
- offrien**, v., *O.E. offrian, from Lat. offerre*; **offer**, HOM. I. 87; **offren** A. R. 152; ORM. 1011; **offirs** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3658; **offrede** (*pret.*) AYENB. 193; **offreden** LA3. 8093.
- offringe**, sb., *O.E. offrung*; **offering**, AYENB. 194; **offirings** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 164.
- of-füllen**, v., *fill up*; **offülled** (*pple.*) LA3. 20438.
- of-frühten**, v., *frighten*; **offrihte** (*pret.*) LA3. 30267\*; **offrührt** (*pple.*) KATH. 669; **offriht** MISC. 54; **offrigt** REL. I. 226; GEN. & EX. 3692; **offright** MAN. (F.) 14570; **offirhte** MAT. viii. 26.
- of-gān**, v., *obtain, deserve, require*; **of gon** P. L. S. xviii. 21; **vor to ofgon** pine heorte A. R. 390; **ofgon** [agon] LANGL. B ix. 106; **ic ofga et þe . . . his blod** HOM. I. 117; **ofgeð** A. R. 258; **ofgōn** (*pple.*) A. R. 386; **ofguo** AYENB. 13.
- of-gāsten**, v., *terrify*: so sore hi were ofgāste (*pple.*) P. L. S. xiii. 212.
- of-ziten**, v., *perceive*, LA3. 25777.
- of-grāmien**, v., *irritate*: hie ben ofgrāmede (*pple.*) wið hem selfen HOM. II. 69.
- of-grisen**, v., *horrify*; **ofgrisen** (*pple.*) HOM. II. 135, 173.
- of-hæten**, v., *heat*: he wes swiðe ofhæt (*pple.*) LA3. 9314.
- of-healden**, v., *retain*: ofhealde, -hicalde AYENB. 24, 177.



**of-hēren**, v., *hear*; *ofhērde* (*pret.*) HORN (L.) 41.  
**of-hūngren**, v., *suffer hunger*; *ofhūngred* (*pple.*) AM. & AMIL. 1908; *zif þu ert ofhungred* efter þe swete A. R. 376; *offingred* 404; *ofhungret* KATH. 1030; *offingred* LA3. 31804; *afingred* BRD. 19; P. S. 342; *afingred* LANGL. Bx. 59, C xii. 43.  
**of-kennen**, v., *get to know*; *beget*; *ofkēnde* (*pret.*) LA3. 1659\*; R. S. iv.  
**of-lūngen**, v., *affect with longing*; *oflonged* [*O.E.* *oflongod*] (*pple.*) HOM. II. 183; O. & N. 1587; *æfter þe ic wes oflonged* LA3. 19034; *alonged* L. H. R. 23; RICH. 3049.  
**of-liggen**, v., *lie exposed*; *ofligge* (*pres. subj.*) O. & N. 1505; *þa weoren weri oflæien* (*pple.*) (*exhausted with lying, cf. of-walked*) LA3. 19300.  
**of-lūsted**, pple., *O.E.* *oflusted*; *excited with desire*: *þa wes he . . . oflust* [alust] after deores flæsce LA3. 30554.  
**of-nimen**, v., *O.E.* *ofniman*; *seize*; *ofnom* (*pret.*) ROB. 171; *ofnomen* LA3. 26669.  
**of-ræchen**, v., *reach, attain to*; *ofreche* HORN (L.) 1283; ROB. 285; WILL. 3874; *ofrahte* (*pret.*) JÜL. 57; *ofrauzte* BEV. 867.  
**of-rōden**, v., *surpass in counselling*, REL. I. 187.  
**of-rennen**, v., *overtake*; *ofærne* LA3. 13149.  
**of-riden**, v., *surpass in riding*, REL. I. 187.  
**of-sāken**, v., *O.E.* *ofsacan*, = *O.N.* *afsaka* (*excuse*); *deny*: *i ne mai hit nozt ofsake* P. L. S. xv. 60; (*heo*) *ofsōke* (*pret.*) LEG. 97.  
**of-scāpe**, v., *for escape*; *escape*, ROB. 20; *ofscapie*, *ofskapie* ROB. (W.) 459, 582; *of-scāpede* (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 1196, 2676; *of-scāped* (*pple.*) ROB. (W.) 8200.  
**of-schāmed**, pple., *ashamed*, SHOR. 160; *heo was . . . of(s)chamed* [ofschomed] O. & N. 934; *ofssamed* ROB. 342; *hie . . . bieð swiðe ofshamede* HOM. II. 173.  
**of-sēchen**, v., *O.N.* *ofsækja*; *seek out*; *ofseche* P. L. S. xi. 13; *ofsēcheð* (*pres.*) A. R. 232; *ofsōjt* (*pple.*) ROB. 145; *ofsoujt* WILL. 1676.  
**of-senden**, v., *send for*, ALIS. 500; S. S. (Web.) 704; *ofsende* SHOR. 41; WILL. 5293; (*his*) *kniztes he let ofsende* ROB. 122; *ofsende* (*pres. subj.*) LA3. 15748; *ofsent* (*pple.*) LANGL. A ii. 37.  
**of-sēon**, v., *O.E.* *ofsēon*; *catch sight of*: *lest eni segges . . . hem ofse schuld* WILL. 2223; *ofsej* (*pret.*) FER. 3739; *ofsei* REL. II. 272.  
**of-serven**, v., *for deservien*; *merit*; *ofservie* MISC. 75; *ofserved* (*pple.*) A. R. 238.  
**of-setten**, v., *O.E.* *ofsettan*; *set around*; *of-sette* (*pple.*) WILL. 2648.  
**of-sitten**, v., *O.E.* *ofsittan*; *besiege, set round*; *ofsit* (*pres.*) FRAG. I; *ofsitte* (*subj.*) HOM. I. 115.

**of-slēan**, v., *O.E.* *ofslēan*, = *Goth.* *afslahan* (*ἀποκτείνω*); *slay, kill*, LA3. 685; *ofslōh* (*pret.*) LA3. 2559; JÜL. 63; *ofslāzen*, -*sclawen* (*ofslawe*) (*pple.*) LA3. 554, 27127; *ofslagen* GEN. & EX. 4077; *ofslahe*, -*slawe* O. & N. 1611.  
**of-spring**, sb., *O.E.* *ofspring*; *ofspring*, P. L. S. viii. 105; ORM. 11034; BRD. 3; C. L. 1484; *ospringe* TREV. I. 203, 285; *oxspring* C. M. 11415.  
**of-springen**, v., *spring*: *of wam we beop of-spronge* (*pple.*) LA3. 26418.  
**of-sprūng**, sb., *ofspring*, A. R. 54; MISC. 38; ST. COD. 97.  
**of-stingen**, v., *O.E.* *ofstingan*; *cut through*; *ofstinge* (*pres.*) LA3. 5034; *ofstong* (*pret.*) 10653; *ofstungen* (*pple.*) 11441.  
**of-strengðen**, v., *fortify*; *ofstrengþede* (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 2968.  
**of-swinken**, v., *procure by labour*: *þat we miȝte ofswinke oure mete* ROB. 40; *ofswonk* (*pret.*) L. H. R. 26.  
**oft**, adv., *O.E.* *oft*, = *O.L.G.* *oft*, *O.H.G.* *ofto*, *Goth.* *ufta*, *O.N.* *opt*; *oft, often*, P. L. S. viii. 11; *oft, ofte* HOM. I. 109, 147; O. & N. 539, 1545; LANGL. A ii. 16; *ofte* LA3. 622; MARH. 15; A. R. 68; ORM. 9016; REL. I. 214 (MISC. 8); HAV. 226; BEK. 15; LIDG. M. P. 6; *ofte* [*often*] hadde ben CH. C. T. A 310, B 278; *ofture* (*compar.*) A. R. 284; *after* HOM. I. 43; WILL. 610; LANGL. B xviii. 378; MAND. 19; *oftest* (*superl.*) KATH. 114.  
**of-tāken**, v., *overtake*: *Cadwalan him after wende ah oftaken he hine ne mahte* LA3. 31330; *oftake* BEK. 53; AVENB. 43; WILL. 2198; OCTOV. (W.) 1625; *oftōk* (*pret.*) HORN (R.) 1241; *oftook* RICH. 4367; *oftoken* A. R. 244; *oftāke* (*pple.*) E. G. 355.  
**often**, see *oft*.  
**of-tēonen**, v., *vex, irritate*; *oftēoned* (*pple.*) O. & N. 254; *oftiened* AVENB. 66.  
**ofte-siðen**, adv., *oftentimes, frequently*, A. R. 418; *oftesipe* P. L. S. x. 17; HOCCL. vi. 51; *oftsithe* PR. C. 7460; *oftesipes* CH. C. T. A 485; *oftezipes* AVENB. 45.  
**ofte-tīme**, adv., *oft-times*, CH. C. T. A 52; TRIAM. 28.  
**of-treden**, v., *O.E.* *oftredan*; *tread down*, ORM. 11650.  
**of-þrūsmen**, v., *O.E.* *ofþrysman*; *suffocate*; *ofþresmeð* (*pres.*) MK. iv. 19.  
**of-pūnchen**, v., *O.E.* *ofþyncan*, = *M.Du.* *af-dunken*; *displease*; *repent*; *ofþunche* HOM. II. 179; *ofþinche* P. L. S. viii. 103; HORN (L.) 106; *lest it shulde oþenkin him* [*ne poeniteret eum*] WICL. EX. xiii. 17; *ofþinke* HORN (L.) 972; *afpinke* (*for afþinke*) TREV. IV. 461; *ofþuncheð* (*pres.*) JÜL. 17; *of-puncheð*, -*þincheð* [afþincheþ] LA3. 3364, 13577; *ofþencheð* ANGL. I. 7; *ofþincheþ* MISC. 58; *sore ofþinkeþ* it me ROB. 54;

apinkeþ LANGL. *B* xviii. 89; apinkeþ, -þenkeþ CH. C. T. *A* 3170; ofpünche (*subj.*) A. R. 118; ofþühte (*pret.*) HOM. I. 157; O. & N. 397; ofþuhte [ofþohte] LA3. 20903; ofþozte ROB. 171.

of-pünchung, *sd.*, *displeasure*, A. R. 110; ofpünching KATH. 1703.

of-pürst, *pple.*, *O.E.* ofþyrsted; *athirst*, A. R. 240; HOM. II. 199; MISC. 151; afurst (*for* afþurst) LANGL. *B* x. 59, *C* xii. 43; aferst HALLIW. 29; þe beggeres beoþ ofþurste HORN (L.) 1120 [afurste (R.) 1120].

of-wáken, *v.*, *awake* (*intr.*); he ofwök (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 3810.

of-walked, *pple.*, *exhausted with walking*: whan þou art weri ofwalked [*v. r.* forwalked] LANGL. (Wr.) 8434 (*B* xiii. 204).

of-wudren, *v.*, *O.E.* ofwundrian; *amaze*; ofw(u)ndred (*pple.*) SAX. CHR. 261.

ō3, *see* āh. ō3en, *see* ā3en. ō3t, *see* āwiht.

ōh, *see* āh. ōht, *see* āht, āwiht.

oignement, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* oignement; *ointment*, P. L. S. xxiii. 124; oinment AYENB. 93; WILL. 136; HOCCL. ii. 42; CH. C. T. *A* 631; oinmentis (*pl.*) WICL. MK. xvi. 1.

oile, *see* éle. oinoun, *see* oniōn.

ointen, *v.*, *anoint*, ANGL. I. 318; WICL. MK. xvi. 1; *see* enointin.

ointing, *sb.*, *anointing*, HAMP. PS. *page* 515.

oistre, *see* ostire. ōk, *see* ōc, āk.

ōken, *see* āken.

ōker, *sb.*, *O.N.* ōkr, = *O.E.* wōcor, *O.Fris.* wōker, *Goth.* wōkrs, *O.H.G.* wuocher; *usury*, A. R. 202; P. R. L. P. 236; MIRC 379; APOL. 111; okir 'fenus' CATH. 259; PS. xiv. 5; okir, okur H. S. 2395, 2457; feih þet he ziveð . . . to okere A. R. 326.

ōkeren, *v.*, = *Swed.* ockra; *increase by usury*; ōkered (*pres.*) A. R. 326; okerin H. S. 2456.

ōkering, *sb.*, *usury*, H. S. 5944; HAMP. PS. lxxi. 14.

ōkerere, *sb.*, = *Swed.* ockrare; *usurer*, H. S. 2563; okerer M. H. 142; okirere HAMP. PS. cviii. 10; ōkerars (*pl.*) TOWNL. 313.

öld, öldlī, *see* eald.

olfend, *sb.*, *O.E.* olfend, = *O.H.G.* olbenta, *Goth.* ulbandus; *camel*, FRAG. 3; olfentes (*gen.*) hæR ORM. 3208; olvente (*dat.*) HOM. II. 127; olvende (*gen. pl.*) MAT. iii. 4.

ōlie, *see* éle.

oliet, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* oeillet, oillet; *eyelet*, PR. P. 363; oiletis (*pl.*) WICL. EXOD. xxvii. 4.

olifant, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* oiifant; *elephant*, IW. 257; olifont AYENB. 84; elifans 224; elifaunt, olifaunt PR. P. 138; of olifantes (*gen.*) bane (*elephant'sbone ivory*) LA3. 23778; eliphauntes teeth BARTH. XIV. 33; olifauns (*pl.*) ALIS. 854; olifuntz CH. BOET. iii. 8 (80).

olive, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* olive; *olive*, HOM. II. 89; PS. cxxvii. 3.

olm, *adj.*, *O.N.* olmr; *cruel, fierce*: Giwes weren . . . olme and of luþere chere S. A. L. 152.

ōlühnen, *v.*, *from O.E.* ōlyht (*flattery*, BL. HOM. 99); *flatter*, A. R. 248; ūleð (? *for* olehð) (*pres.*) KATH. 1496; H. M. 3; ōlhuede (*pret.*) JUL. 53.

ōlühnung [ōlhtninge], *sb.*, *flattery*, A. R. 192; olhnunge JUL. 12; olhnung [olhtnunge] KATH. 1502.

omell, *see* mell.

omnipotent, *adj.*, *O.Fr.* omnipotent; *omnipotent*, CH. C. T. *D* 423.

on, *see* an. on-, *see* an-, un-, and-.

ōn, *see* ān. ond-, *see* and-.

onde, onden, *see* ande, anden.

onder, *see* under. ōnen, *see* ānen.

onerable, *adj.*, *burdensome*, TREV. II. 143.

onerous, *adj.*, *O.Fr.* onereux; *burdensome*, R. R. 5636.

ōni, *see* āni.

onicle, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* onicle; *onyx*, SPEC. 25.

oniōn, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* oignon; *onion*, PR. P. 365; ingtonun, oionun VOC. (W. W.) 555, 572; oniōns [oiniōuns] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *A* 634.

oof, *see* ōwef. op, *see* up.

ópen, *adj.*, *O.E.* open, = *O.L.G.* opan, *O.N.* opinn, *O.H.G.* ofan; *open*, A. R. 60; ORM. 732; ope O. & N. 168; ópene (*pl.*) KATH. 1132; AYENB. 257.

ópe(n)-hēde, *adj.*, *bareheaded*, ROB. (W.) 6967; open heved [openhede] 10938.

ópen-lic, *adj.*, *O.E.* openlic; *conspicuous*, M. H. 29; openlike bisné ORM. 2909; openliche (*adv.*) openly A. R. 86; C. L. 556; SHOR. 62; openlike, openli3 ORM. 281, 2316; opeliche A. D. 263; ópenlúker (*compar.*) A. R. 8.

openien, *v.*, *O.E.* openian, = *O.L.G.* opanōn, *O.N.* opna, *O.H.G.* ofanōn; *open*; *explain*; (*ms.* oppenien) LA3. 19486; openen A. R. 70; openen (*ms.* oppnenn) ORM. 4114; ase þe eic openeð A. R. 94; openede (*pret.*) P. L. S. x. 50; AYENB. 96; opnede GEN. & EX. 3773; opnede [opened] LANGL. *B* xviii. 247; openeden LA3. 5773; opened (*pple.*) KATH. 2455; *comp.* 3e-openen.

openunge, *sb.*, *O.E.* openung; *opening*, A. R. 60; openinge PR. P. 368.

operaciōn, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* operation; *operation*, CH. C. T. *D* 1148; Gow. III. 128.

opie, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* opie, *from* Lat. opium; *opium*, CH. C. T. *A* 1472.

opinioun, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* opinion; *opinion*, CH. C. T. *A* 183; Gow. I. 267; WICL. MAT. iv. 24; opiniōns (*pl.*) AYENB. 69.

oppe, *see* uppe.

oppen, oppere, *see* hopen, hoppere.

op(p)ortüne, *adj.*, *O.Fr.* opportun; *seasonable*, LIDG. TH. PROL. 149.

**opportunitē**, sb., *O.Fr.* oportunité; *opportunity*, WICL. MAT. xxvi. 16.  
**oppōsen**, v., *O.Fr.* oposer; *oppose, contradict in argument*, CH. C. T. *D* 1597; *oppose* GOW. I. 49; *oposin, aposen* PR. P. 13; *aposen* LANGL. *A* iii. 5 (*apose B* iii. 5, *apose C* iv. 5).  
**opposite**, adj., *O.Fr.* opposite; *opposite*, CH. C. T. *A* 1894.  
**oppositiōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* opposicion; *opposition*, CH. C. T. *F* 1057.  
**oppreſse**, v., *O.Fr.* oppreſſer; *interfere with, ſuppreſs*, CH. FORTUNE 60.  
 oppreſſing, sb., *oppreſſing*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5336.  
**oppreſſioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* oppreſſion; *oppreſſion*, CH. L. G. W. 1868.  
**or**, *ſee* āuþer, ēower, ofer.  
 [or-, prefix, *O.E.* or-, = *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* or-, *O.N.* or-, ur-, *O.L.G.* ur-, *O.H.G.* ur-, *Goth.* us-; *out of, from, deſtitute of*.]  
**ōr**, sb., *O.E.* ōr; *beginning*: buten ore & ende P. L. S. viii. 91; MISC. 64; are HOM. I. 171.  
**ōr<sup>2</sup>**, sb., *O.E.* ōr: *ore, metal*, A. R. 284\*; oor TREV. II. 79; ōre [oore] (*dat.*) CH. C. T. *D* 1064; *comp. ſilver-ōre*.  
**ōr**, *ſee* ār.  
**oracle**, sb., *Fr.* oracle; *oracle*; *oracles* (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 11.  
**orage**, sb., *A.F.* orache, *Fr.* arroches; *orach*; C. B. 5.  
**oratorie**, sb., *O.Fr.* oratoire; *oratory*, S. A. L. 227; *oratori* ALEX. (Sk.) 1651; (he) doon make an auter and an oratorie (*cloſet for devotion*) CH. C. T. *A* 1905.  
**oratur**, sb., *O.Fr.* orateur; *orator*, CH. BOET. iv. 4 (129).  
**Orcaneize**, pr. n., *Orkney*, LA3. 9556.  
**orchard**, sb., *O.E.* orceard, = \*ortceard, ortgeard, *Goth.* aurtigards; *orchard*, '(hortus)', FRAG. 4; P. L. S. 378; FL. & BL. 271; ROB. 104; TRIST. 2058; orchærd LA3. 12955.  
 orchard-weard, sb., *gardener*, '(ortolanus)', FRAG. 4.  
**or-coſt**, adj., *O.N.* orkoſtr; *wealth*: zif þer is orcoſt oðer eni ahte KATH. 1724.  
**ord**, sb., *O.E.* ord n., *cf.* *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* ord m., *O.H.G.* ort n., *O.N.* oddr m.; *point*, '(mucro)', FRAG. 4; P. L. S. viii. 43; LA3. 8596; CHR. E. 174; AR. & MER. 1177; ord & ende ORM. 6775; FL. & BL. 47; C. M. 7770; heo is ord & ende of alle uvele HOM. I. 103; od MAN. (F.) 4614; **orde** (*dat.*) A. R. 212; mid ſperes orde O. & N. 1068; HORN (R.) 1389; **orde** (*pl.*) (*ms.* ordes, *r. w.* worde) LA3. 20658; mid ſtelene orden LA3. 8703.  
**ord-frume**, sb., *O.E.* ordfruma; *beginning*, MARH. 8.  
**or-dāl**, sb., *O.E.* ordāl, = *O.Fris.* ordēl, *O.H.G.* urteil; *ordeal, judgment*, CH. TRO. iii. 1046.

**ordenaunce**, sb., *O.Fr.* ordenance; *ordenance, provision*, C. M. 11292; A. P. ii. 698; CH. P. F. 390; ordinance AYENB. 124; PR. C. 8438.  
**ordenē**, **ordinē**, adj., *O.Fr.* ordené; *ſet in order, well-ordered*, CH. BOET. iii. 12 (102); ordine AYENB. 153.  
**ordenē-liche**, adv., *orderly*, AYENB. 125.  
**ordēnen**, v., *O.Fr.* ordener; *ordain, appoint*; ordein PR. P. 368; ordeine ROB. 139; ordeini AYENB. 94; ordane [ordaine] ALEX. (Sk.) 3176; **ordans** [ordains] (*pres.*) 3160, 3408; (þu) ordandis YORK xlvii. 87; **ordained** (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* PROL. 119; ordand ALEX. (Sk.) 52; ordaint A. P. ii. 237; **ordand** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3680, 3787.  
**ordāning**, sb., *intent*, BARB. xix. 26.  
**ordour**, sb., *O.Fr.* ordeneur; *ordainer, arranger*, CH. TRO. iii; ordeinour BEK. 211.  
**ordinat**, adj., *Lat.* ordinātus; *well ordered, regular*: a life bliſful and ordinaat CH. C. T. *E* 1284.  
**ordre**, sb., *O.Fr.* ordre; *order; religious orders*; A. R. 10; MISC. 57; ROB. 440; AYENB. 48; ordere ALEX. (Sk.) 27; he had ſo long in ordere ibe ROB. (W.) 2315; an houſe of monekes to holde hor ordre bet 5720; bi ordre *in order* CH. L. G. W. 2514.  
**ordren**, v., *order*: ordreþ (*pres.*) SHOR. 47; iordret (*pple.*) HOM. I. 261.  
**ordūre**, sb., *O.Fr.* ordure; *ordure*, CH. BOET. i. 6 (29); CH. C. T. *I* 428; A. P. ii. 1092.  
**ore**, *ſee* āre.  
**oreiſoun**, sb., *O.Fr.* oreiſun; *orison, prayer*, MARG. 294; oreiſun A. R. 16; P. L. S. xxxv. 165; oresun FL. & BL. 579; **orisōns** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *B* 596.  
**orange**, sb., *Fr.* orange; *orange*: as orange & oþer frit A. P. ii. 1044; orange PR. P. 371.  
**Orewelle**, pr. n., *Orwell*, CH. C. T. *A* 277.  
**orf**, sb., *O.E.* orf; (*inheritance*), *cattle*, LA3. 15316; GEN. & EX. 795; ROB. 6; P. S. 342; GOW. I. 17; þat orf, oref HOM. II. 35, 39; **oreve**, orve (*dat.*) O. & N. 1157.  
**orf-cwalm**, sb., *O.E.* orfcwalm; *cattle plague*, SAX. CHR. 259; orfqualm HOM. II. 61.  
**orfeverie**, sb., *O.Fr.* orfeverie, orfaverie; *goldsmith's work*, QUAIR 48.  
**orfreis**, sb., *O.Fr.* orfrois; *orfrey, gold fringe*, ALIS. 179.  
**organe**, sb., *O.E.* organ, organa, orgel, *O.Fr.* \*orgene *pl.* orgenes, *from Lat.* organum; *organ, instrument of music*, PS. cl. 4; orgone '(organum)' PR. P. 369; her vois was murier than the murie organ . . . *in the church* CH. C. T. *B* 4041; aungelles with instruments of **organes** (*pl.*) and pipes A. P. ii. 1081; organes MAN. (F.) 11266; we hangiden up oure organs *harps* WICL. PS. cxxxvi. 2; orgins HAMP. PS. cl. 4; whil the orgues maden

melodie CH. C. T. *G* 134; orgles, timbres, al maner gleo ALIS. 191; on the organs plaide the porpos REL. I. 81.

**organør**, sb., *O.Fr.* organeor; *organist*, PR. P. 369.

**organister**, sb., *O.Fr.* organiste; *organist*, 'organista' PR. P. 369.

**orgeilūs**, adj., *O.Fr.* orguillus, orgoillus; *proud*, MISC. 30; orgulous ALIS. 2006.

**orguil**, **orgel**, sb., *O.Fr.*, orgoil, orguel; *pride*, HOM. II. 43, 63; orzel (orhel) A. R. 224\*; orhel MARH. II.

**orzhel-mōd**, sb., *pride*, ORM. 6262.

**orgul-prūde**, sb., *pride*, REL. I. 180 (MISC. 121); orgelpride GEN. & EX. 3767.

**oriel**, sb., *O.Fr.* oriol, *med.Lat.* oriolum; *oriel*, *boudoir*, 'cancellus' PR. P. 369; oriall SQ. L. DEG. 93; E. T. 307.

**orient**, sb., *O.Fr.* orient, *from Lat.* orientem; *east*, CH. C. T. *B* 3504; ALEX. (Sk.) 94, 111, 3079.

**orient**, adj., *eastern*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5269.

**oriental**, adj., *O.Fr.* oriental; *oriental*, CH. L. G. W. 221; *orientales* (*sb. pl.*) *sapphires* LANGL. *B* ii. 14.

**origine**, sb., *O.Fr.* origine; *race*, ALEX. (Sk.) 91.

**orloge**, **orologe**, *see* horologe.

**or-môte**, adj., *O.E.* ormæte; *immense*, SAX. CHR. 263; ORM. 238.

**or-mōd**, adj., *O.E.* ormōd, = *O.H.G.* urmuot; *despondent*: þet we on unilimpan to ormode ne beon HOM. I. 105.

**orne**, adj., ? *O.E.* orne; ? *anxious*, SHOR. 80; was **ornure** (*comp.*) of mete & of drunche þen þe twei oðre A. R. 370; *comp.* un-orne.

**ornement**, sb., *O.Fr.* ornament, aornement; *ornament*; *ornement* WICL. GEN. ii. 1; *ornementes* (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1799; *ornaments* [aorne-, aornementes] CH. C. T. *E* 258.

**ornen**, v., *O.N.* orna (*heat, grow hot*), *cf.* *Swed.* orna; *warm, engage; droop, sink, shrink*: if Elinus . . . ournes (*pres.*) for ferde D. TROY 2540; ournand, ournonnd (*pple.*) D. TROY 2203, 13399; ournit (*pret.*) 6404; we have ournit (*pple.*) him with angur D. TROY 4857.

**ourning**, sb., *shrinking, terror*, D. TROY 4767, 12711.

**ornen**<sup>2</sup>, v., *Fr.* orner; *adorn*; ourne WICL. GEN. xxiv. 47; ourneden (*pret.*) WICL. I PET. iii. 5; ourned (*pple.*) WICL. APOC. xxi. 19.

**ourning**, sb., *adorning*, WICL. I PET. iii. 3.

**or-ped**, adj., *O.E.* orped (*full grown*); *brave*, ['*strenuus*'] TREV. V. 231; AYENB. 183; AR. & MER. 2166; GOW. I. 229; orpud 'audax' PR. P. 371.

**orped-liche**, adv. ['*strenue*'], *bravely*, TREV. V. 231; AR. & MER. 1729; orpedli GAW. 2232; A. P. ii. 623.

**orped-schipe**, sb., *bravery*, ALIS. 1413.

**orphelin**, sb., *Fr.* orphelin, orphenin; *orphphan*, CH. BOET. ii. 3 (37).

**orpiment**, sb., *O.Fr.* orpiment; *orpiment*, CH. C. T. *G* 759.

**orpin**, sb., *Fr.* orpin; *orpine*, PR. P. 371.

**or-rāþ**, adj., *without counsel, perplexed*, ORM. 3150.

**orrāþnesse**, sb., *perplexity*, ORM. 3145.

**or-reste**, sb., ? *O.N.* orrosta, orrasta; *combat, conflict*, SAX. CHR. 233; orrest ORM. 12539.

**orrible**, *see* horrible.

**or-sorþ**, adj., *O.E.* orsorg, = *O.H.G.* ursorg; *free from care*; 'securus', orseoruh FRAG. 4.

**ort**, sb., *for* \*or-æt; *cf.* *O.Fris.* ort, *M. Du.* oorete, ooraete; *leavings of a meal*; ortus (*pl.*) PR. P. 371.

**or-trowe**, adj., *O.E.* ortrýwe, = *O.H.G.* urtri(u)wi; *diffident*, ORM. 11589.

**or-trowian**, v., *O.E.* ortrūwian; *suspect*, HOM. I. 113; ortroweð (*pres.*) A. R. 382; ortrowed (*pret.*) ALIS. (Sk.) 738; ortroweden ['*suspiciabantur*'] WICL. JUDG. viii. 11.

**or-trowþe**, sb., = *O.H.G.* urtri(u)wida (*suspicio*); *diffidence*, ORM. 3145.

**or-trūwe**, **ortrowe**, sb., *O.E.* ortrēow; *diffidence*, HOM. II. 43, 73; in otrou [ortrowe] (*suspicion*) þou art more ROB. (W.) 7021.

[ōs, sb., *O.E.* ōs, *O.N.* äss. (*god*).]

**Ōsbern**, pr. n., *O.E.* Ōsbeorn; BEK. 501.

**ōsel**, sb., *O.E.* ōsle, = *O.H.G.* amsala; *ousel* (*bird*), VOC. 164; L. C. C. 36; osul TREV. I. 237; osulle B. B. 144.

**ōsen**, v., ? *cf.* *M.Du.* oosen (*haurire, effundere*), ? = wōsen; *ooze*; ose ['*scatere*'] PALL. ix. 116.

**osiere**, sb., *O.Fr.* osier; *osier*, PR. P. 371.

**ospringe**, *see* ofspringe.

**ossen**, v., *cf.* *early mod.Eng.* osse (*omen*); *show*; osses [ossus] (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2263; he ossed (*pret.*) him bi unninges A. P. iii. 213; what & hase þu ossed to Alexander ALEX. (Sk.) 2307.

**ossinge**, sb., *showing, prophecy*, ALEX. (Sk.) 868; ossingis (*pl.*) 732.

**ost**, *see* host.

**ostire**, sb., *O.E.* ostre, *from Lat.* ostrea; *oyster*, VOC. 189; oistre CH. C. T. *A* 182; oestres (*pl.*) TREV. II. 181.

**ostrice**, sb., *O.Fr.* ostrusce (*autruche*), *Sfan.* avestruz; *ostrich*, A. R. 132\*; ostriche VOC. 220; WICL. LEV. xi. 16; **ostrigis** (*pl.*) WICL. JOB xxx. 29.

**ōte**, *see* āte.

**oter**, sb., *O.E.* oter, otor, otr, = *O.N.* otr, *O. H.G.* ottar, oter, otir; *otter*, VOC. 251; MISC. 70; BRD. 30; otir LIDG. M. P. 158.

ōð, conj., *O.E.* *ōð*; *until*; *oð* þat ic þe segge MAT. II. 13; of (=oð) se clap drige beon LEECHD. III. 90; þer abide of all(e) his zeferen were zegadered HOM. I. 231; a þe (? for oþþe) HOM. I. 5.

ōþ, see *āþ*, *wōd*. *ōþam*, see *āþum*.

ōðer, adj. & adv., *O.E.* *ōðer*, = *O.Fris.* *ōther*, *O.L.G.* *othar*, *Goth.* *anþar*, *O.H.G.* *ander*, *O.N.* *annarr*; *other*; þe oðer LA3. 22758; A. R. 14; þe oðer (*second*) heste HOM. I. 11; þa corn þer an oðer sorze LA3. 31807; oþer ALIS. 51; þat oþer zer O. & N. 101; an oþer þing 583; an oþer (*ms. a noþer*) C. L. 626; þis oþer dai BRD. 25; til þe oþer dai HAV. 1755; oðer hwat *something else* A. R. 98; set was oþer what for whi þez wæren drihten laþe ORM. 9729; oþer what we mote do P. L. S. xxi. 137; ah hit ilomp an oðer LA3. 14028; al hit iwarð on oðer [iwarþ oþer] 21005; ich þe wulle an oþer segge O. & N. 903; Floriz þencheþ al on oþer FL. & BL. 32; (H)avelok þouthe al an oþer HAV. 1395; þo þis holi man isez þat hit non oþer nolde beo P. L. S. xvii. 511; he wolde al seggen oþer (*otherwise*) viii. 75; ah al heo pohten oðer LA3. 5429; al oðder hit itidde 27898; wan it nolde oþer gon ROB. 161; oþer i ne kan REL. I. 102; oþres (*gen. m.*) O. & N. 1499; he ssel more lovie his oþene zaule þanne an oþres AYENB. 197; oðres [oþer] mannes fr(e)ond P. L. S. viii. 15; þe oðres earen HOM. I. 251; heore nan ne icnew oðres speche 93; oðres monnes 13; oðer monnes 9; ever ich on halt oðres hond A. R. 252; oðre monnes sunnen 108; oþeres TREV. VIII 187\*; oðren (*dat. m. n.*) MAT. vi. 24; to an oþren AYENB. 175; oðre HOM. I. 29; on oðre stede HOM. II. 89; oðere LA3. 12604; anne after oþer *one after another* O. & N. 802; oðerne (*acc. m.*) A. R. 404; þet eni mon scal wið oðerne misdon HOM. I. 55; oðerne, oðren LA3. 3881, 4841; oþerne FER. 995; oþerne, oþren AYENB. 8, 162; oðre (*pl.*) KATH. 1051; oþre O. & N. 1593; ORM. 692; hwan þe oþre sawen þat HAV. 2416; oðere GEN. & EX. 2199; oþere BEK. 571; oðre (*gen. pl.*) HOM. I. 9; oþre manne wit AYENB. 136; oðren (*dat. pl.*) LK. xxiv. 9; LA3. 2716; oþeren SHOR. 45; oþre O. & N. 1376.

ōðer-liche, adv., *O.E.* *ōðerlice*; *otherwise*; *ōðerlūker* (*compar.*) HOM. II. 97; MISC. 63.

oþer, see *āþer*.

oþer-hwile, adv., *occasionally*, (*ms. oþerhuil*) AYENB. 21, 30, 40; LANGL. C vii. 160, B PROL. 164; *otherwhile* . . . *otherwhile* (*conj.*) *sometimes* . . . *sometimes* TREV. I. 71; *oþerwhiles* LANGL. C xvii. 364; *other whiles* among *at intervals* TREV. VII. 341.

oþer-weies, adv., *otherwise*, LA3. 14029\*; *otherweies* CH. C. T. E 1072.

oþer-wise, adv., *on any other condition*, CH. C. T. F 534.

ōþom, see *āþum*.

[oððer, ? for *O.E.* *oððe*, cf. *M.H.G.* *oder*; or, LEECHD. III. 100.]

[ou-, prefix, *O.N.* *ū-*, = *un-*.]

ou, see *ēow*. *ouch*, see *nouche*.

ōuht, see *āwiht*. *oul*, see *awel*.

oule, see *ūle*.

ou-list, adj., cf. *O.N.* *ūlyst* (*bad appetite*), *ūlyst-ugr* (*unwilling*); *listless*, '*deses*', PR. P. 374.

oulist-hēde, sb., *listlessness*, PR. P. 374.

ou-mautin, v., *O.N.* *ūmætta*; *sveon*; (*ms.* *owmawtyn*) '*sincoþiso*' PR. P. 374.

oumpere, see *noumpere*. *ounce*, see *unee*.

our, see *ēower*. *oure*, see *ūre*.

ournement, see *ornement*.

ournen, see *ornen*. *ous*, see *ūs*.

out, see *ūt*. *ōut*, see *āwiht*.

outrāge, sb., *O.Fr.* *outrage*, *ultrage*; *outrage*, *excess*, *conceit*: he dede non outrage in drinking TREV. VII. 367; *outrage* [*outrage*] [*'lasciviam'*] VI. 293; [*'insolentiam'*] VII. 339; *outrage* IV. 131; P. L. S. xiii. 95; HOCCL. I. 114; *utrage* HAV. 2837; *outrage* GOW. III. 206; *outrāges* (*pl.*) AYENB. 19.

outrāge-li, adv., *superfluously*, *outrageously*, HAMP. PS. xxiv. 3; *outragelich* [*'insolenter'*] TREV. IV. 205.

outrageous, adj., *O.Fr.* *outrageus*; *outrageous*, *excessive*, HOCCL. iv. 14; BARB. vi. 126, viii. 270, xi. 32; (*adv.*) *extremely* vi. 19.

outrageous-li, adv., *excessively*, HAMP. PS. xxv. 7, xxxiv. 8.

outragin, v., *Fr.* *outrager*; *outrage*, PR. P. 375.

oūþer(e), see *āþer*. *ove*, see *of*.

ovelēte, see *oblē*. *ovemest*, see *uvemest*.

oven, sb., *O.E.* *ofen*, = *O.Fris.* *oven*, *O.H.G.* *ofan*, *O.N.* *ofn*, *ogn*, *Goth.* *auhns*; *oven*, '*for(nax)*', FRAG. 4; '*furnus*' VOC. 201; '*furnus, fornax, clibanus*' PR. P. 372; HOM. I. 41; MISC. 148; PS. xx. 10; *ovin* L. C. C. 38; *ove* TREV. I. 405; *ofne* (*dat.*) JUL. 38; ORM. 993; O. & N. 292; *ovene* CH. C. T. I 856; *ovenes* (*pl.*) TREV. I 417.

oven, see *uven*. *over*, see *ofer*.

ōver, sb., *O.E.* *ōfer*, = *M.L.G.* *över*, *M.Du.* *oever*; *shore*; *ōvre* [*ofre*] (*dat.*) LA3. 8584; on þe seis ovre HAV. 321; *overe* MAN. (F.) 4336.

overe, *overeste*, see *uvere*.

over-hand, -herre, -leþer, -ling, -lippe, -man, see *under uver*.

overt, adj., *O.Fr.* *overt*; *overt*, *open*; CH. H. F. 718.

ovese, see *evese*.

ōveste, sb., *O.E.* *ōfost*, *ōfest*, *ēfest*, = *O.L.G.* *ōfst* (*lico*); *haste*: an oveste he wende . . . LA3. 21493; *mid efste* MK. vi. 25.

ovet, sb., *O.E.* *ofet*, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* *ovet*, *O.H.G.* *obaz*; *fruit*: þet ovet of þine wombe AYENB. 262.

ow, *see* ēow.

ōwef, sb., *O.E.* ōweb, ōwef, -wif; *woof*; oof 'subtegmēn' PR. P. 362; WICL. LEV. xiii. 47.

owel, *see* awel.

ōwen, *see* ājen. ower, *see* ēower.

oxe, sb., *O.E.* oxa, = *O.Fris.* oxa, *O.N.* oxi, uxi, *O.H.G.* ohso, *Goth.* auhsa; *ox*, 'bos,' VOC. 177; PR. P. 376; A. R. 32; AYENB. 111; SHOR. 122; *oxe tunge ox tongue (a plant)* VOC. 162; *oxen (acc.)* LK. xiii. 15; *oxen (pl.)* LA3. 31814; ROB. 275; ALIS. 760; *oxin* BARB. x. 381; *Oxene vord Oxford* LA3. 26241; *Oxne ford* CHR. E. 1c03.

oxe-land, sb., *land workable by one ox*, TREV. II. 97.

oxe-stal, sb., *ox-stall*, CH. C. T. E 207; *oxestalle (dat.)* P. S. 257.

ōxiēn, *see* āskien.

oxspring, *see* ofspring.

oyas, v., *O.Fr.* oyez, *mod.Eng.* oh yes! (*call for silence*); *hear!* YORK xxx. 368.

## P.

pā, sb., *O.E.* pāwa, pēa, = *O.N.* pā(-fugl), *from Lat.* pāvō; *peacock*, TOWNL. 99; *po* P. S. 159; *pō (gen.)* LANGL. B xii. 257; *poos (pl.)* WICL. 2 PARAL. ix. 21.

pā-cok, sb., *peacock*, VOC. 189; *pa-*, *po-*, *pecok* LANGL. B xii. 241; *pokoc* AYENB. 258; *pocok* MAND. 48; *po-*, *pecok* CH. C. T. A 104.

pē-henne, sb., *pea-hen*, PR. P. 390; *pohen* [pehen], *pohenne* LANGL. B xii. 240, C xv. 175.

pace, *see* pas, passen.

pacche, sb., *patch*, ['*assumentum*'] WICL. MK. ii. 21; *pacch(e)*, *patche*, *pahche* '*pittacium*' PR. P. 377.

pacience, sb., *Fr.* patience; *patience*, A. R. 180; AYENB. 167; LANGL. B xiv. 192; A. P. iii. 1, 36; (*as name of a plant*) C. B. 69.

pacient, adj., *Fr.* patient; *patient*, TREV. III. 283; CH. C. T. D 1984; H. v. 106; (*sb.*) LANGL. C xiv. 31; *pacientes (pl.)* C x. 178.

pacient-liche, adv., *patiently*, LANGL. C xiii. 147.

padde, sb., *O.N.* padda, = *M.L.G.* padde, *pedde*, *M.Du.* padde, *podde*; *frog*, LUD. COV. 185; *paddis (pl.)* ['*ranae*'] WICL. EX. viii. 8; *pades* SAX. CHR. 262; *podes* GEN. & EX. 2977.

paddoke, sb., *frog or toad*, '*rana*' REL. I. 8; *paddok* '*bufo*' PR. P. 376; LUD. COV. 164; *paddokes (pl.)* ALIS. 6126; TOWNL. 325.

paddok-stôle, sb., *toad-stool*, CATH. 265.

pāen, *see* paien.

pæti, adj., *O.E.* pætig; *cunning*, '*astutus*,' FRAG. 3.

pāge, sb., *O.Fr.* pages; *page*, *boy*, HAV. 1730; P. S. 239; S. S. (Web.) 2445; CH. C. T. C 688; MAN. (F.) 6840.

pagine, sb., *O.Fr.* pagene; *page*; *pageant*; A. R. 286; C. M. 21295; *pagent* '*pagina*' PR. P. 377; PARTEN. 79; *pagens* [*pagentis*] (*pl.*) WICL. JER. xxxvi. 23.

paie, sb., *O.Fr.* paie; *satisfaction*, *pleasure*; *to paie* LANGL. B v. 556, C viii. 189, C xiv. 160, xx. 186; A. P. i. 1, 1164.

paiement, sb., *Fr.* paiement; *payment*, CH. C. T. D 131; A. P. i. 598.

paien, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* païen; *pagan*; (*ms. païen*) HORN (R.) 45; MAN. (F.) 7382; *paen* AYENB. 12; *pāens (pl.)* ROB. (W.) 4914, 8283.

païen<sup>2</sup>, v., *O.Fr.* païer; *mod.Eng.* pay; *satisfy*, *pay*, A. R. 108; *paie* BEK. 315; AYENB. 39; LANGL. B iii. 62; *paieþ (pres.)* LANGL. C viii. 277; *paide (pret.)* A. R. 290; *paid* A. P. i. 1165; *paid (pple.)* GEN. & EX. 2215; *ipaid* LA3. 2340\*; *ipaid* A. R. 124; *comp. mis-païen*.

païenie, sb., *O.Fr.* païenie; *pagan country*, FER. 761.

païere, sb., *O.Fr.* païere; *payer*, LANGL. A vi. 41, C viii. 194.

paile, sb., *O.E.* pægel; *païl*, '*multrale, multrum vel multre*,' PR. P. 377.

païment, *see* pāvement.

païn, sb., *Fr.* pain; *bread*, LANGL. B ix. 80; *paine puffed* [*Fr.* pain pouffé] C. B. 61, 68; *pain perdu*, *perdeuz* [*Fr.* pain perdu] C. B. 42, 83; *pain fondeu* [*Fr.* pain fondu] F. C. 33; *païn regusain* [*Fr.* pain ragusain] C. B. 112.

paindemayn, sb., *O.Fr.* paindemain, *Church Lat.* pānis dominicus; *finest bread*, CH. C. T. B 1915; *païnmain*, *païman* VOC. (W. W.) 657, 788; *païnemain* C. B. 8, 11, 12; *take a païnmain (cake)* C. B. 90.

païnime, sb., *O.Fr.* paënisme; *paganism*, *country of the pagans*, HORN (L.) 803; ROB. 401; MISC. 28; *apparilled as a païnim (pagan)* LANGL. B v. 523; *païnim* B xi. 157, C viii. 161; *païnimes (pl.)* WICL. ROM. PROL.

païnimeri, sb., *paganism*, CATH. 266.

païnten, *see* peïnten. païr(e), *see* peïr.

païren, *see* peïren.

païs, sb., *O.Fr.* païs, peïs, pēs; *peace*, SAX. CHR. 265; LA3. 480\*; GEN. & EX. 8; BEK. 404; SHOR. 122; DEGR. 1569; *peïs* A. R. 166; *païs* [pes] O. & N. 1730; *pes* HOM. I. 141; MAN. (F.) 1936; MAND. 11; *pees* CH. C. T. A 532; *peas* PS. xxvii. 3.

païse, *see* peïs, peïsin.

païsen, v., ? = *apaïsen*; and *païsi* (*make peace*) wip Cesare LA3. 8839\*; *pese* D. TROY 3809; *peesid (pple.)* WICL. PS. lxxxii. 2; *pesed* MAN. (F.) 4570.

- paisibilitē**, sb.; ? *O.Fr.* paisibleté; *calm*; pesibilate WICL. LK. viii. 24.
- paisible**, adj., *O.Fr.* paisible; *peaceable*, AYENB. 261; *peisible* CH. BOET. i. 5 (23); *pesible* WICL. JOB v. 23, viii. 6; *pesable* MAN. (F.) 4040.
- pésiblenesse, pésibilnesse**, sb., *calm, calmness*, WICL. MAT. viii. 26; MK. iv. 39.
- paîtreure**, sb., *cf. peitrel*; *defence for the neck of a horse*, GAW. 168, 601.
- pakke**, sb., *O.N.* pakki, = *M.Du.* pack; *pack*, 'sarcina,' PR. P. 378; *pakke* [pak] LANGL. B xiii. 201; *pak* LUD. COV. 137; *packes* (*pl.*) A. R. 166; REL. II. 175.
- poke-needle**, sb., *pack-needle*; [*v. r. pac-nedle, pakke nedle*] LANGL. A v. 126.
- pakken**, v., *cf. M.Du.* packen; *pack*: and *pakken* hem to gideres LANGL. B xv. 184; *pakkin* 'sarcino, fardello' PR. P. 378.
- pācoc**, *see under pā.*
- pal, peal**, sb., *O.E.* pæll, pell, = *O.N.* pell, *from Lat.* pallium; *pallium*; *ball*; *a costly sort of cloth*; LA3. 897, 1296; REL. I. 119; *pal* [pel] KATH. 1461; *pel* MISC. 97; LAI LE FR. 185; *pelle* PR. P. 391; *pall* D. TROY 435; *palle* (*dat.*) R. S. v; GREG. 193; *þat wæde . . . al was it of þe betste pall(e)* ORM. 8173; *pælles* (*pl.*) LA3. 2368.
- pāl**, sb., *O.Fr.* pal, *from Lat.* pālus; *cf. pāl*; *pale, stake, 'palus'* FRAG. 4; *'palus, vallus'* PR. P. 378; *a litil paal* ['*paxillus*'] WICL. EZ. xv. 3; *pale* (*boundary*) D. TROY 13874; *pāls* (*pl.*) (*ramparts*) D. TROY 5610.
- pāl**, sb., *O.E.* pāl, *O.N.* páll, *from Lat.* pālus; *cf. pāl*; *pole*; *pole* 'contus, pertica' PR. P. 407; TREV. I. 369; *pōle* (*dat.*) AYENB. 203; LANGL. B xviii. 52.
- palais**, sb., *O.Fr.* palais; *palace*, HORN (L.) 1256; ROB. 352; *paleis* WILL. 2838; PR. P. 378; *palaice, palais* A. P. ii. 1389, 1531.
- palat**, sb., *O.Fr.* palat; *palate*: the tonge . . . cleved to his palat [*ear. ver. palet*] WICL. LAM. iv. 4; *palet* 'palatum' PR. P. 378.
- pále**, adj., *O.Fr.* pale; *pale, foaming*, GREG. 732; as *pale* as a pelet LANGL. A v. 61; *pale* [paal] Cxxi. 59; *pale* CH. C. T. A 205; *pale* D. TROY 13874.
- palefrai**, sb., *O.Fr.* palefreid, *from late Lat.* paraveredus; *palfrey*, HOM. I. 5; *palefrei* HAV. 2060; ROB. 490; *palfrai* LANGL. B x. 308.
- pálen**, v., *from pāl*; *fence or enclose with stakes*; *pale* MAN. (F.) 1055; *pálid* (*pple.*) ['*vallata*'] WICL. 4 KINGS xxv. 2.
- palesie**, *see paralisie.*
- palet**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* palet; *head-piece*, 'pelliris, galerus' PR. P. 378; *a prevy palette* . . . to hille here lewde heed DEP. R. iii. 325.
- pali**, sb., *O.Fr.* paille; *straw*, 'cantabrum,' PR. P. 379.
- paliet**, sb., *Fr.* paillet; *pallet*, 'lectica,' PR. P. 379.
- palin**, v., *deck with palls*; *palit* (*pple.*) D. TROY 8385.
- palle**, *see pal.*
- pallen**, adj., *O.E.* pællen; *made of pall*: ænne pallene curtel LA3. 23762; *pallen webis* ALEX. (Sk.) 1517.
- pallen**, v., *beat, strike, knock*: *i palle* (*pres.*) him doun LANGL. B xvi. 30; *polle C* xix. 50\*; *pallit* (*pret.*) thurgh the persans D. TROY 10022; and *proude doun pallede* (*pple.*) JOS. 499.
- pallen**<sup>2</sup>, v., *O.Fr.* pallir; *become vapid*; *lose spirit*; *pallin* 'emorior' PR. P. 379; *palle* Gow. III. 13; *palle* (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; *palled* CH. C. T. B 1292.
- pallioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* pallion; *pallium*, BEK. 248; *pallium* SAINTS (Ld.) xxvii. 306.
- palme**, sb., *O.E.* palm (VOC. 32), *O.Fr.* palme, paume; *palm* (*of the hand*); *palm-tree*; 'palma,' PR. P. 380; *ase palme oþer ase cipres* AYENB. 131; *palm* REL. II. 244; *paume* P. L. S. xvii. 232; *þe paume is pureli þe hand* LANGL. B xvii. 141; *palmen* (*pl.*) REL. I. 267; *paumez antlers* GAW. 1155; *palme sun(n)e dai Palm Sunday* MISC. 39.
- palme-trē**, sb., *O.E.* palmtrēo; *1 palm-tree*, GEN. & EX. 3305.
- palm-twig**, sb., *O.E.* palmtwīg; *twig of palm-tree*, FRAG. 3; HOM. II. 89.
- palmere**, sb., *palmer*, HORN (L.) 1027; *palmeres* [palmers] (*pl.*) LANGL. B v. 106.
- palmi**, adj., *made of palms*; *palmi* basket PALL. xi. 458.
- palpable**, adj., ? *O.Fr.* palpable; *palpable, evident*, LANGL. C xix. 235.
- paltok**, sb., *O.Fr.* paltoc; *a sort of coat, 'baltheus'*, PR. P. 380; LANGL. B xviii. 25.
- páment**, *see pávement.*
- pampren**, v., *pamper*: to pappe and pampe (? *read* pampre) her fleische REL. I. 41; *þou pamprest* (*pres.*) ANGL. III. 287; *comp. for-pampren.*
- pan**, *see páne.*
- pancēre**, sb., *O.Fr.* panciere; *coat of mail*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4960.
- panche**, sb., *O.Fr.* pance; *paunch, coat of mail*, PARTEN. 5773; *panche* LANGL. B xiii. 87; CH. P. F. 610; *paunces, paunz* (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 13553, 10028.
- páne**, sb., *O.Fr.* pane, panne, pan, *from Lat.* pannus; *pane* (*of glass*); *patch*; *piece*; *garment*; 'pagina,' PR. P. 380; 'pen(n)ula' 381; MAN. (F.) 12463; IW. 204; GAW. 154; EGL. 858; PARTEN. 5654; *a pane of menuver* FL. & BL. 110; *pane of riche skinne* TRIST. 569; *robes wiþ riche pane* WILL. 5356; *uch pane of þat place* A. P. i. 1033; *a pan þat was broken* FER. 5188.

**panel**, sb., *O.Fr.* panel; *panel*, 'pagella, panellus,' PR. P. 381; LW. 473; C. M. 14982; ne putte men in panell (*jury list*) LANGL. C iv. 472.

**paneter, panter**, sb., *Fr.* panetier; *keeper of the pantry*, LANGL. C xvii. 151; paniter panter ROB. 187, 203.

**paneterie**, sb., *Fr.* paneterie; *pantry*; panetrie A. D. 259; pantrie 'panetorium vel panitria' PR. P. 382.

**pani**, see pening.

**panier**, sb., *O.Fr.* panier, from *Lat.* pānarium, *mod.Eng.* panier; *basket*, HAV. 813; TREV. V. 195; CH. C. T. E 1568.

[**panis**, mistake for pavis.]

**panne**, sb., *O.E.* pannc, = *O.Fris.* panne, *bonne*, *O.N.* panna, *O.H.G.* phanna, ? from *Lat.* patina; *pan*; *skull*; 'patella,' PR. P. 381; AYENB. 23; CH. C. T. D 1614; L. H. R. 150; panne [ponne] LANGL. A iv. 64; *ponne* (*printed poune*) ALIS. 2770; irene *ponne* 'surtago' FRAG. 4; erthen panne C. B. 54; *comp.* brain-, hēaved-, herne-, knee-panne.

**pan-kake**, sb., *pancake*, 'laganum,' PR. P. 380; pancake C. B. 46.

**pans**, see pening.

**panter, pantrie**, see paneter, paneterie, peinten.

**pantere**, sb., *O.Fr.* panthere; *panther*, 'pant(h)era,' PR. P. 381; ALIS. 6820; panter REL. I. 225.

**pantere**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.Fr.* pantiere; *snare for birds*, 'laqueus, pedica,' PR. P. 381; *foules* . . . that of the pantere and the nette ben escaped CH. L. G. W. 131.

**pantin**, v., *O.Fr.* pantoier; *panit*, *take short breaths*, 'anhelo,' PR. P. 381; pante TOWNL. 217.

**pāpe**, sb., *O.E.* pāpa, *Lat.* pāpa; *pope*, PR. C. 1886; pape [pope] LA3. 14807; pope O. & N. 746; BEK. 249; LANGL. B xv. 485; pōpe (*gen.*) LANGL. A ii. 18.

pāpe-dōm, sb., *popedom*, SAX. CHR. 253.

pōpe-hōli, adj., *holy as a pope*, *hypocritical*, LANGL. B xiii. 284.

**papejai**, sb., *O.Fr.* papegai; *popinjay*, SPEC. 26; A. P. ii. 1465; papejai [papenjai, popinjai, poppingai] CH. C. T. E 2322; popejai [papingai] TREV. IV. 307; popegai MAND. 274.

**papelard**, sb., *Fr.* papelard; *deceiver*, AYENB. 26; this paperlarde preste GEST. R. 401.

**papelote**, sb., *mess of porridge*; *papote* CATH. 268; *papelotes* (*pl.*) LANGL. C x. 75.

**papin**, sb., *boiled pudding*; *papins* (*pl.*) C. B. 9.

**papir**, sb., *Lat.* papyrus; *paper*, E. G. 5; paper GOW. II. 8.

**papir-whit**, adj., *white as paper*, CH. L. G. W. 1198.

**pappe**, sb., ? *Lat.* pappa, papa; *pap*, *breast*,

*teat*, ORM. 6441; PR. C. 6767; OCTAV. (H.) 442; *pappes* (*pl.*) H. M. 35; A. R. 330\*; HAV. 2132.

**pappen**, v., ? *make soft*, KEL. I. 41.

**par**, see per-

**paradīs**, sb., *Fr.* paradis, from *Gk.* παράδεισος; *paradise*, LA3. 24122; SHOR. 157; LANGL. B x. 463; parais A. R. 66; in *paradise* MISC. 50; paradis D. TROY 5496; *paraises* (*gen.*) KATH. (E.) 893.

**paragal**, sb., *O.Fr.* paragal; *companion*; DEP. R. i. 71.

**parāge**, sb., *O.Fr.* parage, pairage, *cf. mod. Eng.* peerage; *high birth*, *lofty dignity*, FL. & BL. (H.) 666; S. S. (Web.) 243; A. P. i. 419; LIDG. M. P. 26.

**parail**, sb., = *apparel*; *apparel*, *dress*, LANGL. C xiii. 121; *paraille*, *paraile* B xi. 228, 235\*, C xi. 116\*; ALEX. (Sk.) 4676.

**parailen**, v., = *appareilen*; *array*, *apparel*; *parrails* [*v. r.* apperels] (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 765; *parailede*, *parailed* (*pret.*) LANGL. Ci. 25, iii. 224; *parailed* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1552; *parreld* 480, 4208; *parrailid* 5285.

**paralisie**, sb., *Fr.* paralysie; *palsy*; *parlesie* PR. C. 2996; L. H. R. 130; *palesie* WICL. MAT. iv. 24.

**paramour**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* par amour; *paramour*, *lover*, *concubine*, CH. C. T. D 454; LANGL. C xvii. 107; ALEX. (Sk.) 5222; *paramouris* (*adv.*) *as a lover* BARB. xiii. 485; *paramours* CH. L. G. W. PROL. A 260; *paramours* (*pl.*) LANGL. C vii. 186; ALEX. (Sk.) 3769, 4337.

**paraunter**, adv., *O.Fr.* per aventure; *perchance*, LANGL. C viii. 297, ix. 43; *peraunter* xvii. 50; ROB. (W.) 2018; *paraventure* B xii. 184; *peraventure* WILL. 234.

**parboilin**, v., *O.Fr.* parbouillir; *parboil*, 'semibullio, parbullio,' PR. P. 382; *parboile* (*imper.*) C. B. 6, 100; *parboiled* (*pple.*) 100.

**parc**, sb., *O.E.* pearruc, *O.Fr.* parc; *cf. M.H.G.* pferrich; *park*, LA3. 1432\*; *park* P. L. S. i. 5; WILL. 2845; GOW. II. 45; *park*, *parrok* PR. P. 384; *parkes* (*pl.*) ROB. I.

**parceiven**, see perceivein.

**parcelle**, sb., *Fr.* parcelle; *parcel*, *part*, CH. ASTR. i. 21 (13); *parcel* LANGL. B x. 63; *parcele* ALEX. (Sk.) 4496; *parcells* (*pl.*) *shares* ALEX. (Sk.) 4318.

**parcel-mēle**, adv., *by bits*, LANGL. C xx. 28; *percel mel* A iii. 72.

**parcenēr**, sb., *O.Fr.* parcener, parconier; *sharer*, *partner* ['particeps'] WICL. PROV. xxviii. 24; *parciner* ROB. (W.) 6309; *parcenēres*, *parceneris* (*pl.*) WICL. PROV. v. 17; WISD. vii. 4; I COR. ix. 12.

**perchementer**, see perchementer.

**parchen**, v., *parch*; *parche* 'frigo' PR. P. 382.

**parchmen**, see perchemin.



**parclôs**, sb., *O.Fr.* parclos; *enclosure, screen*; parcloos PR. P. 382.

**pardôn**, sb., *O.Fr.* pardon; *pardon*, CHR. ENG. 314; pardoun LANGL. *B* ii. 222 [pardun *A* ii. 198]; pardoun CH. C. T. *C* 926.

**pardonêre**, sb., *O.Fr.* pardonaire; *pardonner*, LANGL. *B* v. 648; pardonner CH. C. T. *A* 669.

**pârement**, sb., *O.Fr.* parement; *adornment*: chambre of pârementz (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *F* 269; dauncing chambres ful of parements CH. L. G. W. 1106.

**parfit**, *see* perfit.

**parget**, sb., *plaster (of a wall)*, PALL. i. 414.

**pargetin**, v., *O.Fr.* pargeter; *parget, plaster*, 'linio', PR. P. 384; pargete (*pres.*) WICL. Ez. xiii. 11.

**pârin**, v., *Fr.* parer; *pare*, s. & C. I. xlvi; parie P. L. S. xxiv. 234; pare LANGL. *B* v. 243; pâred (*pret.*) LANGL. *C* vii. 242; pâred (*pple.*) *prepared, fitted up* ALEX. (Sk.) 4208.

**paritorie**, sb., *O.Fr.* paritoire, parietaire; *parietary, pellitory*, CH. C. T. *G* 581; paratori 'colitropium' VOC. (W. W.) 787.

**park**, *see* parc.

**parkere**, sb., *park keeper, 'indagator'*, PR. P. 384; E. W. 8.

**parle**, v., *O.Fr.* parler; *speak*, DEP. R. iv. 48; parled (*pret. pl.*) iv. 88; parled (*pple.*) LANGL. *B* xviii. 268, *C* xxi. 281.

**parlement**, sb., *O.Fr.* parlement; *parliament*, HAV. 1006; ROB. 463; MAN. (F.) 1726; parlement D. TROY 2095; parlement YORK xxxii. 33.

**parlour**, sb., *O.Fr.* parloir; *parlour, conversation-room*, MAN. (F.) 7066; 'colloquatorium' CATH. 269; parloure LANGL. *B* x. 97; parlûrs (*gen.*) A. R. 68.

**parosche**, sb., *O.Fr.* paroche; *parish*, BEK. 1879; paroshe P. S. 157; paresche MIRC 17; parishe CH. C. T. *A* 491.

**parisch-preest**, sb., *parish priest*, LANGL. *C* xvi. 211; parissheprestes, parsheprestes (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* x. 268, *C* xxiii. 280.

**paroschian**, sb., *O.F.* parochien; *parishioner*, A. R. 198; parishen LANGL. *B* xi. 67; parisschens (*pl.*) *A* PROL. 79; parisschiens *B* xx. 280.

**parrai**, sb., *O.Fr.* parroie; *nobility*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4028.

**parren**, v., *enclose*; parred (*pple.*) HAV. 2439; IW. 3228; YORK xxxiii. 33.

**parroken**, v., *cf. Fr.* parquer, *Ger.* pferchen; *impark, enclose, shut in*; paroked (*pple.*) LANGL. *B* xv. 281.

**parson**, *see* persône.

**parsonâge**, sb., *parsonage, benefice*, LANGL. *B* xiii. 245.

**part**, sb., *O.Fr.* part; *part*, FL. & BL. 522;

MARG. 308; P. S. 338; AVENB. 110; a part *apart* CH. C. T. *F* 252; pars (*pl.*) ALIS. 664; GREG. 378.

**parten**, v., *O.Fr.* partir; *part, participatè, share; separate*; parte FL. & BL. 387; CH. BOET. i. 3 (10); partep (*pres.*) SHOR. 76; partis ALEX. (Sk.) 5418; (pai) part 1931; parti (*subj.*) A. R. 406; parted (*pple.*) MISC. 91; HAV. 2962.

**partinge**, sb., *imparting; departure*; DEP. R. i. 171; *LANGL. A* xi. 303; parting FL. & BL. 684; GREG. 480; TRIST. 165.

**partênén**, v., *O.Fr.* (a-)partenir; *pertain*; perténis (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4309; (pai) pertines [pertenis] 1772; partênéd (*pret.*) WILL. 1419; partenit BARE. xx. 313.

**partener** [partiner], sb., = **parcener**; *partner*, TREV. III. 477; partiner ROB. 309; AVENB. 256.

**parti**, sb., *Fr.* parti; *party; side*: for to fiȝ; for our parti C. M. 7470; þere þat partie pursueth LANGL. *B* xvii. 302; leve þe trewe partie LANGL. *C* ii. 95; parti *A* i. 7; **parties** (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* xiv. 268.

**parti**<sup>2</sup>, adj., *different*: þat þi personale porporcion sa parti is to mine ALEX. (Sk.) 668.

**particulêr**, adj., *Fr.* particulier; *particular*, CH. C. T. *E* 35.

**partie**, sb., *O.Fr.* partie; *part, portion; passage in a book*; L. H. R. 48; LEG. 3; SHOR. 166; LANGL. *B* i. 7, *C* xvi. 157; E. G. 382; more partie *most part* DEP. R. ii. 37; a partie *partly* LANGL. *B* xv. 17, *C* xvii. 168; partis, partise (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3764, 3992.

**partriche**, *see* pertriche.

**parvis**, sb., *Fr.* parvis; *parvis, church close*, CH. C. T. *A* 310.

**pas**, sb., *O.Fr.* pas, *from Lat.* passus; *pace, passage; pass, path*; BEK. 69; SHOR. 133; CH. C. T. *F* 388; paas *A* 825; pace A. P. i. 677; passe YORK xxx. 116; ALEX. (Sk.) 2978; þe pas of Altoun LANGL. *C* xvii. 139; pace PR. P. 376; passe *canto* ALEX. (Sk.) 2845.

**paschen, pasken**, v., *cf. Swed.* paska; *dash*: pasken in þe water P. L. S. xx. 8; and al to duste **pashed** (*pret.*) kinges LANGL. *B* xx. 99; **passed** YORK xlvi. 38; **passchet** (*pple.*) LANGL. *A* v. 16.

**paske**, sb., *Lat.* pascha, *Hebr.* פסחָ; *Passover*, ORM. 15850; LANGL. *B* xvi. 139; pasche GEN. & EX. 3157; pasc, pass YORK xxvii. 11, 29.

**paske-daȝ**, sb., *Passover-day*, ORM. 15552.

**pasnepe**, sb., *parsnip, 'pastinaca'*, CATH. 270; parsnepe PALL. x. 158.

**passâge**, sb., *O.Fr.* passage; *passage, journey*, HORN (L.) 1323; ARCH. LII. 35; MAN. (F.) 14012; A. P. iii. 97; passage ALEX. (Sk.) 32.

**passagër**, sb., *traveller; passagèrs (pl.)* MAN. (F.) 16593.

- passen**, v., *O.Fr.* passer; *pass*, *surpass*, *escape*, A. R. 330; *passi* LA3. 1341\*; BEK. 1148; *passé* HAV. 1376; *passeth* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. F 404; *passé* (*imper.*) B 1633; **passinge** (*pple.*) LANGL. C xxii. 266; *passunde* A. P. ii. 1389; *passande men* MAN. (F.) 3297; *passing surpassing* ALEX. (Sk.) 1750; he is a passing (*excellent*) man CH. C. T. G 614; for passing of witt ALEX. (Sk.) 45; er i pace (*subj.*) (*ere I die*) CH. C. T. F 494; **passed** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. E 610.
- passing-lī**, adv., *passingly*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2904; *passandli* 1999, 3455, 3596.
- passiūn**, sb., *Fr.* passion; *passion*, HOM. I. 119; KATH. 1163; MISC. 154; *passioun* AVENB. 142; LANGL. B xiii. 90; *passion passion week* ROB. (W.) 11330.
- pāste**, sb., *O.Fr.* *paste*; *paste*, *pastry*, LANGL. B xiii. 250; C. B. 39; make faire cofins of fine paast 75; past 45; paaste 98.
- pastē**, sb., *O.Fr.* *pasté*; *pastry*, *pie*, CH. C. T. A 4346; **pastees** (*pl.*) HAV. 644.
- pastelāde**, sb., *a dish in cookery*, C. B. 59; *pastelade* 62.
- pastour**, sb., *Lat.* pastor; *shepherd*, *herdsman*; **pastours** (*pl.*) LANGL. A xi. 300, B xii. 149, C xii. 293.
- pastūre**, sb., *O.Fr.* *pasture*; *pasture*, *food*, MAN. (F.) 7348; C. M. 18445; D. RICH. iii. 14; **pastours** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1198.
- pasturen**, v., *pasture*, *feed*; **pasturde** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5425.
- pāte**, sb., *pate*, *head*, P. L. S. xxiii. 83; P. S. 237; LIDG. M. P. 54.
- paten**, sb., *O.Fr.* *patin*; *patien*; (*ms.* *patien*) '*calopodium*' PR. P. 385.
- patene**, sb., *O.Fr.* *patene*; *paten*, '*patena*' PR. P. 385; *patene* SHOR. 53.
- patente**, sb., *Fr.* *patente*; *letter patent*, *open letter*; *indulgence*, *pardon*; CH. C. T. C 337; *patent* LANGL. B xiv. 191; **patentes** (*pl.*) B v. 194.
- pateren**, v., *patter*, *chatter*: me thinke he *patris* (*pres.*) like a pi YORK xxxv. 266.
- patriarche**, sb., *O.Fr.* *patriarche*; *patriarch*, HOM. I. 131; *patriarke* A. R. 154; *patriarc* ROB. (W.) 9869; **patriarkes** (*pl.*) LANGL. C viii. 88.
- patrimoigne**, sb., *patrimony*, LANGL. B xx. 233.
- patrōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* *patron*; *patron*, *pattern*, '*patronus*, *exemplar*' PR. P. 386; ROB. 471; *patroun* P. S. 326; **patrōns** (*pl.*) E. G. 321.
- paþ**, sb., *O.E.* *pæð*, = *O.Fris.* *path*, *O.H.G.* *phad*; *path*, ALIS. 3219; **paþ** [*path*] LANGL. B xiv. 300; **peþ** '*semita*' FRAG. 3; AVENB. 127; **peth** BARB. xviii. 366; **paþe** (*dat.*) HAV. 2390; **paðes** (*pl.*) LA3. 17330; **paþes** O. & N. 380; HAV. 268; **peðes** HOM. II. 129.
- paðeren**, v., ? = *puðeren*; *poke about*; *pothor*; **paðereð** [*v. r.* *puðeres*] (*pres.*) A. R. 214.
- paue**, sb., *O.Fr.* *poue*, *poe*, ? *L.G.* *paute*, *pôte*; *paue*, PR. P. 386; *poue* (*ms.* *powe*) AR. & MER. 1491; **paues** (*ms.* *paues*) (*pl.*) B. DISC. 1997; ISUM. 181; *paues* (*ms.* *powes*) RICH. 1082.
- paume**, see **palme**. **paunce**, see **panche**.
- pautenēr**, sb., *O.Fr.* *pautonier*, *paltonier*; *vagabond*, ALIS. 1737; FER. 859; *sa fell*, *sa pautener* (*adj.*) BARB. i. 462, ii. 194.
- pautenēr**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *purse*, P. S. 327; '*cassidile*' PR. P. 387.
- pāvement**, sb., *O.Fr.* *pavement*; *pavement*, BEK. 2146; *pavement* [*paviment*, *pament*] CH. C. T. B 1867; *paviment* ROB. (W.) 9791; *pament* GEST. R. 81; *paiment* D. TROY 352.
- pāven**, v., *O.Fr.* *paver*; *pave*; *pave* CH. C. T. G 626; **pāved** (*pple.*) P. S. 190; ALEX. (Sk.) 3220.
- pavilōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* *pavillon*; *pavilion*, ROB. 272; LANGL. A ii. 43; PARTEN. 911; *paviloun* GREG. 565; *ne pelour in hus paviloun* (*coif*) LANGL. C iv. 452; **pavilōns** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 4645.
- pavis**, sb., *O.Fr.* *pavois*; *a sort of shield*, REL. II. 22; (*printed* *panys*) D. TROY 5722; *pavice* PR. P. 386; **paves** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2223.
- pavis**<sup>2</sup>, adj.: *a pavis pillion* hatt D. ARTH. 3460.
- pax**, sb., *Lat.* *pax* (*peace*); *crucifix to be kissed*: *kisse the pax* LIDG. in L. F. M. B. 296; **þo prest** (**þo**) *pax wil kis* L. F. M. B. 48.
- pax-brede**, sb., '*osculatorium*' VOC. (W. W.) 756.
- paxwax**, -wex, sb., *pax-wax*, *tendon of the neck*, PR. P. 388.
- pē**, see **pā**.
- peautre**, sb., *O.Fr.* *peautre*, *peutre*; *pewter*, E. W. 102; *peutir* PR. P. 395.
- pēce**, sb., *O.Fr.* *piece*; *piece*, '*pars*, *crater*' PR. P. 388; ROB. 555; LANGL. B xiv. 48; MAND. 10; IW. 760; *pece man* ROB. (W.) 7314; *piece* P. S. 334; **pēces** (*pl.*) *cups* LANGL. B iii. 89.
- pēce-mēl**, adv., *piece-meal*. ROB. 22.
- pechē**, sb., *O.Fr.* *pechet*, *from Lat.* *peccātum*; *sin*, *fault*; *pechche* A. P. i. 841.
- [**pēchen**, v., *O.E.* *pēcan* (*deceive*); *comp.* *bi-pēchen*.]
- pecken**, see **picken**. **pēcok**(e), see under **pā**.
- pecunie**, sb., *Lat.* *pecūnia*; *money*, LANGL. C iv. 393.
- pecunious**, adj., *rich*, *moneyed*, LANGL. C xiii. 11.
- pedaille**, see **pitail**.
- peddare**, sb., *prov.Eng.* (*East Anglian*) *pedder*; *pedler*, '*calutharius*' PR. P. 389; *peoddare* A. R. 66; **pedderis** (*pl.*) WICL. E. W. 12.

**pedde**, sb., *prov.Eng. (East Anglian)* ped; *basket*, 'idem quod panere,' 'calathus,' PR. P. 390.

**pedlare**, sb., *pedler*, PR. P. 390; *pedlere* LANGL. *B* v. 258.

**peel**, *see péle*. **peer**, *see peir*.

**peere**, *see pére*. **peering**, *see under péren*.

**pegge**, sb., *peg*, 'cavilla,' PR. P. 390.

**peggen**, v., *stuff (with food)*: to pegge us as a peni hoge ALEX. (Sk.) 4278.

**peine**, sb., *O.Fr.* peine, poene, poine, *from Lat.* poena, *Gr.* πωνή; *pain, penalty*; BEK. 481; SHOR. 38; SPEC. 81; LANGL. *B* i. 167; MAND. 11; CH. C. T. *A* 1319; ROB. (W.) 7742.

**peineble**, adj.; *taking pains, careful*, H. S. 5802; *penible* CH. C. T. *E* 714.

**peinin**, v., *O.Fr.* pener; *give or cause pain, punish; urge; 'crucio'*, PR. P. 390; *peine* WILL. 2898; *i peine (pres.)* me CH. C. T. *C* 330; *pat peined (pret.)* him to depe LANGL. *B* i. 169 (Wr. 800); *peined (pple.)* WICL. DEEDS xxii. 5; *painit* D. TROY 10336.

**peinten**, v., *from O.Fr.* peint, *pple. of* peindre; *paint*; *peinte* CH. C. T. *C* 17; *paint* ALEX. (Sk.) 4427; **peint** (*pres.*) BEK. 2151; *peinted (pret.)* LANGL. *C* xxii. 11; *peinted* A. P. i. 750; (*pai*) *paintid* ALEX. (Sk.) 1704; *peinted (pple.)* ALEX. (Sk.) 4149; *ipeint* O. & N. 76.

**paintour**, sb., *painter*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5145; *panter* VOC. (W. W.) 687.

**peintunge**, sb., *painting*, A. R. 392.

**peintûre**, sb., *O.Fr.* peinture; *painting*, A. R. 242; WICL. ESTH. i. 6.

**peir**, **peer**, sb., *O.Fr.* pair, (*couple*); *pair; peer, equal*; 'par,' PR. P. 391, 394; *per* HAV. 2241; P. L. S. xvii. 380; *paire* gloves LANGL. *C* vii. 251; *peire* FL. & BL. 566; *paire* CH. C. T. *C* 623; *pere* LANGL. *A* iii. 198, xi 194; *péres (pl.)* LANGL. *B* vii. 16.

**pér-lès**, adj., *peerless*, WILL. 933.

**peirement**, sb., *damage, destruction*, WICL. MAT. xvi. 26; 2 COR. vii. 9.

**peiren**, v., *make worse, impair*; *peire* (? *for* empeire) C. M. 8407; *paire* YORK xxvi. 14, xxxiv. 256; PALL. iii. 964; *peireth (pres.)* LANGL. *A* iii. 123; *peired (pple.)* *B* iii. 127; *peired* MAN. (F.) 8716.

**peiring**, sb., *destruction*, WICL. LK. ix. 25.

**peiren<sup>2</sup>**, v., *be peer to, compare to*; *périth (pres.)* LANGL. *A* xii. 4; *pere* ALEX. (Sk.) 1842; *peren* [peeren] LANGL. xv. 410; *pere* *are like* ALEX. (Sk.) 4703.

**peis**, sb., *O.Fr.* pois; *weight*, LANGL. *B* v. 243; MAN. (F.) 11283; *in paise in the balance* ALEX. (Sk.) 3260.

**peis**, *see pais*.

**peisin**, v., *O.Fr.* poiser; *weigh*, 'pondero, libro, trutinò,' PR. P. 390; *paise* ALEX. (Sk.)

4618; **peisede** (*pret.*) LANGL. *A* v. 131 [poised *B* v. 217].

**peitrel**, sb., *O.Fr.* peitral; *breastplate of a horse in armour*, CH. C. T. *G* 564.

**peitrel**, v., *furnish with a peitrel*, LANGL. *C* v. 23.

**pekke**, sb., *peck (measure)*, 'batus,' PR. P. 391; CH. C. T. *A* 4010.

**pêkok**, *see under pâ*. **pel**, *see pal*.

[**pel**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* pel; ? *skin*.]

**pel-lêk**, sb., ? *wild thyme*, 'serpillum,' VOC. 266.

**pêl**, sb., *peel, fort*: (he) did mak a pele . . . wrouht of tre iulle welle MAN. (H.) 157; *peill* BARB. x. 137, 152, 193, 207; **pêlis** (*pl.*) x. 147; *cf.* pile.

**pêle**, v., *for apêle*; *appeal*, 'appello,' PR. P. 391; N. P. 3; *pele* [peel] LANGL. *B* xvii. 302.

**pêle**, *see pêl*.

**pêle**, sb., *O.Fr.* pêle; *baker's shovel*; 'pala,' CATH. 273; A. S. (H.) 79; C. B. 51.

**pelegrim**, **pelgrim**, sb., *O.Fr.* pelegrin; *pilgrim*, P. L. S. xiv. 29, 32; *pelegrim*, *pilgrim* LA3, 30730, 30744; *pilgrim* A. R. 348; *pilgrim* AVENB. 86; M. H. 54; *see peregrin*.

**pelet**, *see pelot*.

**pelfir**, sb., *O.Fr.* pelfre, *cf. mod.Eng.* pelf, *pilfer*; *plunder*, 'spolium,' PR. P. 391.

**pelle**, *see pal*.

**pellén**, v., *expel, throw out*: to morwen shall ich forth pelle HAV. 810; |e powere . . . **pellid** (*pret.*) doune his kniȝtis ALEX. (Sk.) 117.

**pellican**, sb., *Gr.* πελεκάν; *pelican*; A. R. 118; **pellicans** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5129.

**pellûre**, *Fr.* pelure; *fur*, WILL. 53; *pelure* LANGL. *A* ii. 9; *pellure* LANGL. *B* xv. 7; *pelloure* [pelour] ALEX. (Sk.) 2768.

**pelot**, **pelet**, sb., *O.Fr.* pelote, pilote; *pellet, stone ball*, 'pileus, vel piliolus, rudus,' PR. P. 391; *as pale* as a pellet LANGL. *B* v. 78; *swift* as a pellet out of a gonne CH. H. F. 1643; *pelote* Gow. II. 306.

**pelrinâge**, *see pilegrimage*.

**pelt**, sb., ? *M.H.G.* pelz, *pelliz, from med.Lat.* pellicia; *pelt*, P. R. L. P. 16.

**pelten**, *see pûlten*.

**pen**, sb., *from pennen*; *pen (for sheep, etc.)*; **penez** (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 322.

**penne-féd**, adj., *fed in a pen*, A. P. ii. 57.

**penance**, sb., *O.Fr.* peneance, *penance*; *penance, suffering*, P. L. S. x. 26; *penance* SHOR. 5; LANGL. *C* iv. 101, vi. 84, 196; *B* x. 120; **penaunces** (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* xiii. 66; *C* i. 27; *see penitence*.

**penaunce-lês**, adj., *without penance or suffering*, LANGL. *B* x. 462, *C* xii. 296.

**penancër**, sb., *O.Fr.* peneancier; *one who imposes a penance, confessor*, C. M. 26341; *penauncer* LANGL. *B* xx. 317\*; *see peni-tancër*.

**penant, penaunt**, sb., *O.Fr.* penant; *penitent*, GREG. 844, 870; penaunt LANGL. C v. 130; penauntes (*pl.*) C xvi. 101; see **penitaunt**.

**pencil**, sb., *O.Fr.* pincel; *pencil, paint-brush*, CH. C. T. A 2049.

**pencil**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.Fr.* penoncel; *small banner*, ALIS. 2688; pencil LANGL. C xix. 189; **penisles** (*pl.*) LA3. 27183\*; **penceles** MAN. (F.) 12511.

**pençiōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* pension, *mod.Eng.* pension; *payment, reward*, LANGL. A viii. 48.

**pendaunt**, sb., *O.Fr.* pendant; *hanging ornament*: pendande of a belt '*pendulum*' CATH. 274; **pendauntes** (*pl.*) LANGL. B xv. 7; **pendauntez** GAW. 2038, 2431.

**pende, penden**, see **pūnde, pūnden**.

**penden** v.; *for appenden*; *belong to*: þe apperaement þat pented (*þþle.*) to þe kirke A. P. ii. 1270.

**peni**, see **pening**.

**pening**, sb., *O.E.* pening, penig, = *O.N.* peningr, *O.Fris.* penning, pennig, panning, pannig, *O.H.G.* phenning, phenting; *penny*, ORM. 3287; **peni** LA3. 31961; R. S. v; BEK. 1174; AYENB. 23; **panig** MK. xii. 15; **pani** AR. & MER. 3639; **penie** (*dat.*) P. L. S. viii. 34; **peniþes**, paneges, panewes (*pl.*) LA3. 3544, 14684, 29460; **penies** HAV. 776; MAN. (H.) 146; OCTAV. (H.) 726; **penis** M. H. 18; **pens** LANGL. B v. 243; S. & C. II. lvii; **panes**, panewes ROB. (W.) 1392, 1397\*; **pans** BEK. 332; AYENB. 190.

**peni-ale**, sb., *poor ale (at a penny per gallon)*, LANGL. A v. 134, B xv. 310; B. B. 208.

**peni-lēs**, adj., *peniless*, DEP. R. iii. 196.

**penni-stāne**, sb., *flat stone used as a quoit*, BARB. xiii. 581.

**peni-worþ**, sb., *pennyworth*, LANGL. B iii. 256 [peni, *v. r.* peniworth, A iii. 243]; **peni-worþes** (*pl.*) *goods* LANGL. C vii. 384.

**penitancēr**, sb., *O.Fr.* penitencier; *one who imposes a penance, confessor*; penitancer LANGL. C xxiii. 319; penitancere B xx. 317; **penitauncērs** (*pl.*) LANGL. C vii. 256; see **penancēr**.

**penitaunt**, sb., *O.Fr.* penitent; *penitent*, LANGL. C v. 130\*; see **penant**.

**penitence**, sb., *O.Fr.* penitence; *penitence, penance*, A. R. 8; HOM. II. 61; see **penance**.

? **penitote**, sb., *for \*peritote*; *O.Fr.* peridon *from med.Lat.* peritot, pelidor, periodus (DU C.); *peridot, chrysolite*; **penitotes** (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1472.

**penne**, sb., *O.Fr.* penne; *pen*, LEG. 85; P. S. 156; TREV. IV. 215; MAN. (F.) 11885; A. P. ii. 1724; þe **pennes** (*feathers*) (*pl.*) of þe pecok LANGL. B xii. 247; **pennes** of an aungell ALEX. (Sk.) 4529.

**pennen**, v., *O.E.* (on-)pennian; *pen (an animal), impound, shut in*: **penned** (*þþle.*) HOM. II. 43; *comp.* bi-pennen.

**pennēre**, sb., *pencase*, CH. C. T. E 1879; **pennare** '*pennarium, calamarium*' PR. P. 392.

**penōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* penon; *penñon, 'bandum, pennum'*, PR. P. 392; penoun CH. C. T. A 978; **penounes** (*pl.*) PL. CR. 562; **pennons** ALEX. (Sk.) 3028.

**pensel**, see **pencil**.

**pensif**, adj., *O.Fr.* pensif; *thoughtful*, A. P. i. 246; LANGL. C x. 299; GOW. II. 65; (*adv.*) A viii. 133.

**penta(u)ngel**, sb., *figure of five points*, GAW. 620, 636, 664.

**Pentecoste**, sb., *O.Fr.* pentecoste; *Pentecost*, SAX. CHR. 251; HOM. I. 89.

**pentice**, sb., *O.Fr.* apentis; *penthouse, 'ap-pendicium'*, PR. P. 392; **pentis** VOC. 236.

**Peohtes [Peutes]**, pr. n., pl., = *O.E.* Peohtas; *Picts*, LA3. 9922; **Peihtes** MAN. (F.) 5697.

**peolien**, see **pilien**.

**people**, sb., *O.Fr.* pueple, peuple; *people*, OCTAV. (H.) 854; **people** [poepel, peple] CH. C. T. E 995; BOET. i. 4 (15); **puple** SHOR. 53; WILL. 499; **peple**, poeple LANGL. A i. 5 (B i. 5); **people** C xii. 21; **peple** MAND. 3.

**peose**, see **pése**.

**peper**, sb., *O.E.* pipor, *from Lat.* piper; *pepper*, LANGL. A v. 155; MAND. 168; L. C. C. 19; **piper** PALL. vi. 168.

**peper-corn**, sb., *peppercorn*; **pepirqwerne** '*fractillum*' PR. P. 393; **pepercornes** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2025.

**pepin**, v., *Fr.* pepin, pupin, poupin; *pipkin, kernel*, C. M. 8504; **pepin**, pipin PR. P. 401; **pepin** [popin] WICL. NUM. vi. 4; C. B. 32.

**péple**, see **people**.

[**per-**, *par-*, *prefix*, *O.Fr.* par-, per-; *through*.]

**pér**, see **peir**.

**perantre, peraventure**, see **parauntre**.

**per-bréken**, v., *break through*; **perbrake** [perbrake] MAN. (F.) 7950.

**perceiven**, v., *O.Fr.* percevoir; *perceive*; **persawe** BARB. i. 82; **parceiveþ** (*imper.*) WICL. JUDG. v. 3; **perceived** (*pret. pl.*) MAN. (F.) 12320; **per-**, **parceived** (*þþle.*) LANGL. B v. 143.

**persáving**, sb., *perception*, BARB. iv. 358.

**percen, perchen, perisshen**, sb., *O.Fr.* percer, percher, ?pertuissier; *pierce*; **percen** CH. BOET. iii. 7 (81); **persen** LANGL. C xii. 295; **perche** CATH. 276; **to perische** wip dart WICL. E. w. 348; **thirlith** or **perissheth** (*pres.*) GEST. R. 47; **persith** DEP. R. iii. 11; (thei) **persen** WICL. 2 TIM. iii. 6; **pershaunt** (*þþle.*) LANGL. C ii. 257; the king . . . **perished** (*pret.*) the harnes GENER. 3367; **persched** is (*r.* his) **scheld** FER. 941; **percede** ROB. 17; D. ARTH. 2075; **parsed** [perside] TREV. VIII. 85; **ipersshed** (*þþle.*)

LANGL. *B* xvii. 189; his sherte that was pershed in .v. places KN. L. 143.

**perche**, sb., *O.Fr.* perche; *perch* (*fish*), '*perca*,' VOC. 189; '*percha*, *parcha*' PR. P. 393; REL. I. 85; C. B. 102.

**perche**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.Fr.* perche; *perch*, *rod*, *pole*: in his hond (? *ms.* hong) he bar a long perche, his staf as thez hit were P. L. S. xv. 80; in his hond a long perche he bar SAINTS (Ld.) xl. 78; chauntecleer sat on his perche CH. C. T. *B* 4074; '*perctica*' PR. P. 393.

**perchemin**, sb., *O.Fr.* parchemin; *parchment*, LAGL. *B* xiv. 191; parchemin LEG. 85; P. S. 156; parchmen A. P. ii. 1134; perchement VOC. 210.

**parchementer**, sb., *preparer of parchment*, CATH. 269.

**père**, sb., *O.E.* peru, = *O.N.* pera, *M.Du.* pere, *O.H.G.* pira, bira *f.*; *from Lat.* pīrum *n.*; *pear*, VOC. 192; '*pīrum*' PR. P. 394; AYENB. 208; FER. 5722; MAND. 245; peere DEP. R. PROL. 73; **péren** (*dat. pl.*) P. L. S. xxiii. 89.

**pere-jonette**, sb., *early pear*; **perejonettes** (*pl.*) LAGL. *C* xiii. 221.

**per-trê**, sb., *pear-tree*, VOC. 227; peretree LAGL. *A* v. 16; '*pīrus*' PR. P. 394.

**père**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.Fr.* pierre, pierre (*stone*); *stone*, *pier*, '*pila*,' PR. P. 394; oppon ech pere par stent a tour FER. 1684; **piers** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4356.

**père**, *see* **peir**.

**perê**, sb., *O.Fr.* perê; *perry*; *perre* ENG. ST. VII. 105; *percie* SHOR. 8; VOC. (W. W.) 603; *perre* '*pīretum*' PR. P. 394; *pirrei*, *pirre* CATH. 281.

**peregrin**, adj., *O.Fr.* peregrin; *foreign*; *faucon peregrin* CH. C. T. *F* 428; *see* **pelegrin**.

**péren**, v., *O.Fr.* pareir (*paroir*); *appear*; LAGL. *B* PROL. 173; *see* **apéren**.

**peering**, sb., *appearing*, LAGL. *C* xxii. 92\*.

**perfecciōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* perfection; *perfection*, AYENB. 79; *perfeccioun* CH. BOET. ii. 4 (42); *perfecciun* (? *printed* perfection) A. R. 372.

**parfit**, adj., *O.Fr.* parfez; *perfect*; *parfit* AYENB. 185; *parfit* CH. BOET. i. 2 (8); *parfight*, *parfight*, *parfit*, *parfit* CH. C. T. *A* 72, 338, 422, 532; **parfler** (*comp.*) LAGL. *B* xii. 25; **parfitest** (*superl.*) LAGL. *C* xiv. 99.

**parfit-liche**, adv., *perfectly*, LAGL. *C* xvi. 180; *perfitliche* *B* xvi. 220; *perfitli*, *parfitli* WICL. AMOS v. 10, LK. i. 45; **perfitliest** (*superl.*) HAMP. PS. cv. 24.

**parfitnesse**, sb., *perfection*, LAGL. *B* x. 200, xvi. 184; (*perfect life*) *C* vi. 90.

**perforne**, v., *O.Fr.* parfournir; *perform*, FER. 2894; *performe*, *-fourni* CH. BOET. i. 4 (18), iii. 2 (67); **parfourned** (*pret.*) LAGL. *B* v. 607 [*performede* *A* vi. 88].

**peril**, sb., *O.Fr.* peril; *peril*, A. R. 194; AYENB. 16; MAN. (F.) 4840, 10285; *perill* [*perle*] ALEX. (Sk.) 1783.

**perilous**, adj., *O.F.* perilleus; *perilous*, AYENB. 22; CH. C. T. *B* 1209; *perlouse* D. TROY 564; *peralus* ALEX. (Sk.) 530.

**perilos-li**, adv., *dangerously*, LAGL. *C* i. 170.

**perimancie**, *see* **piromancie**.

**perishe**, v., *O.Fr.* periss-, *perir*; *perish*, C. M. 8789; **perissiþ** (*pres.*) CH. BOET. iii. 11 (96); **perissi** (*subj.*) MISC. 33.

**perisshen**, *see* **percen**.

**perken**, v., *perk*: þe popejaies **perken** (*pres.*) & pruinen fol proude ANGL. I. 95.

**perle**, sb., *O.Fr.* perle, *cf.* *M.Du.*, *O.H.G.* perla, perala; *pearl*, '*margarita*, *glaucoma*,' PR. P. 394; AYENB. 158; A. P. i. 1; **perlis**, *pearlis* (*pl.*) LAGL. *B* x. 9, *A* xi. 12.

**permutaciōn**, sb., *exchange*, LAGL. *A* iii. 243, *C* iv. 316.

**permûte**, v., *exchange*, LAGL. *B* xiii. 110; **permûten** (*pres.*) *C* iii. 185.

**pernen**, v., ? = *proinen*; *preen*: papjaiez painted **perning** (*pple.*) GAW. 611.

**perpetuel**, adj., *O.Fr.* perpetuel; *perpetual*, LAGL. *B* xvii. 126; *perpetuall* ALEX. (Sk.) 3312.

**perplexitê**, sb., *O.Fr.* perplexité; *danger*, BARB. xi. 619; *perplexitee* GOW. III. 348.

**perquer**, adv., *O.Fr.* per quer, *per cuer*; *by heart*, BARB. i. 238.

**perrê**, **perrêe**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* perrée; *precious stones*, LAGL. *B* x. 12; CH. C. T. *D* 344; *pirre* ALEX. (Sk.) 3954, 4036; ? **perreies** (*pl.*) (? *ms.* *perrieris*) D. TROY 1670.

**perreie**, sb., *Fr.* porrée; *stew*, C. B. 32; *perre* F. C. 39; *porre* of *peson* L. C. C. 44.

**pers**, adj., *a blue colour*: in sanguin and in pers CH. C. T. *A* 439.

**persawe**, *see* **perceiven**.

**persecucioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* persecucion; *persecution*, TREV. V. 111; *persecucioune* BARB. iv. 5.

**perseverance**, sb., *O.Fr.* perseverance; *perseverance*, AYENB. 168.

**perseveren**, v., *O.Fr.* perseverer; *persevere*; *persevere* CH. C. T. *D* 148.

**persil**, sb., *Fr.* persil, *cf.* *O.E.* *petersilie*; *parsley*; *percil* [*v. r.* *percile*, *percelle*, *persoli*] LAGL. *B* vi. 288 [*persil* *A* vii. 273]; *perseli* L. C. C. 18; *parcelli*, *perceli* C. B. 5, 6, 7, 81, 100.

**persōne**, sb., *O.Fr.* persone; *person*; *parson*; '*persona*,' PR. P. 395; A. R. 316; AYENB. 12; *persone* [*persoun*] CH. C. T. *A* 478; *persoun* P. L. S. ix. 139; *persun* A. R. 126; **parsōnes** (*pl.*) LAGL. *B* x. 268.

**personele**, adj., *personal*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5142; *personale* 668.

**pert**, adj., ? for **apert**; *pert*, plain, clever, bold, LAUNF. 294; wis and **pert** GEN. & EX. 3292; proud and **pert** CH. C. T. *A* 3950; stout he was and **pert** B. DISC. 123; **pert** in *plai* K. T. 18; a **pert** man D. TROY 1462; **pert** (adv.) ALEX. (Sk.) 2917; so **pert quite publicly** 2295; *perte* DEP. R. iv. 88.

**pert-lī**, adv., quickly, boldly, *pertly*, TRIAM. 746; D. TROY 1033; *perteliche* WILL. 53; LANGL. *B* v. 15; *perteli* to hem he rad TOR. 1504; YORK xxix. 136.

**pertnes**, sb., *prettness*, D. TROY 9205.

**perténen**, see **parténen**.

**pertriche**, sb., *O.Fr.* *pertris*, *perdris*, *perdriz* (GACHET, GLOSS.); *partridge*, 'perdix', PR. P. 395; *partriche* DEP. R. iii. 38; **pertriches** (*pl.*) PL. CR. 764.

**perturben**, v., *O.Fr.* *perturber*; *perturb*, CH. C. T. *A* 906.

**pervenke**, sb., *O.E.* *perfince*, *O.Fr.* *pervenche*; *periwinkle*, FRAG. 3; P. S. 218.

**perverten**, v., *O.Fr.* *pervertir*; *pervert*; *perverted* (*pple.*) CH. BOET. ii. 1 (30).

**pés**, see **pais**.

**pesche**, sb., *O.Fr.* *pesche*, *peske*, = *Ital.* *pesca*, *persica*, cf. *O.E.* *persoc*; *peach*; *peche*, *peshe*, *peske* 'pomum Persicum' PR. P. 388, 395.

**pése**, sb., *O.E.* *piose*, *Lat.* *pīsum*; *pea*, 'pisa', PR. P. 395; ALIS. 5959; MAND. 158; PALL. x. 64; *pees* LANGL. *B* vi. 171; *peose* A. D. 243; *pise* FER. 5847; **pésen** (*pl.*) AYENB. 120; LANGL. *B* vi. 198; RICH. 6004.

**pés-eodde**, sb., *peascod*, 'siliqua', PR. P. 395; **pésecoddes** (*pl.*) LANGL. *A* vii. 279 [*pesecoddes* *B* vi. 294].

**pése-lōf**, **peese-lōf**, sb., loaf made of *peameal*, LANGL. *B* vi. 181, C ix. 176.

**pestel**, sb., *O.Fr.* *pestel*; *pestle*, 'pila', PR. P. 395; GAM. 122; WICL. EXOD. xvi. 14.

**pestilence**, sb., *O.Fr.* *pestilence*; *pestilence*, 'pestilencia', PR. P. 395; CH. C. T. *B* 4600; *pestilence* time LANGL. *C* xi. 272; **pestilences** (*pl.*) LANGL. *A* v. 13.

**pet**, see **püt**.

**petegreu**, sb., *pedigree*, APPEND. ROB. 585; *pedegru*, *petigru*, 'stemma' PR. P. 390.

**Peter**, pr. n., *Peter*; LANGL. *B* v. 544; **Petres bourh** *Peterborough* SPEC. 88.

**petit**, adj., *Fr.* *petit*; *petty*, small: *poverté nis* but a **petit** þing LANGL. *B* xiv. 242; *peti* *C* xvii. 84; *peti fet* small stalks PALL. iii. 902; *peti feet* iv. 375.

**pettaille**, see **pitaille**. **peuple**, see **people**.

**peþ**, see **paþ**. **peuter**, see **peautre**.

**pevard**, sb., *O.Fr.* *poivrade*; a sauce, C. B. 71.

**pēvisch**, adj., *peevish*; *peivesshe* [*pevische*] schrewe LANGL. *C* ix. 151.

**philosophe**, **phisike**, see **filosofe**, **fisike**.

**Phippe**, sb., = **Philip**; name for a sparrow, LANGL. xi. 41.

**piane**, see **pione**. **pibbel**, see **pobble**.

**pic**, see **pich**, **picke**.

**pic**, sb., *O.E.* *pic*, cf. *Swed.* *pik m.*, *Gael.* *pīc*, *M.Du.* *pijke f.*; *pike*, *spike*, *peak*: þe *pic* LA3. 30752; þene *pic* 30857; *pik* MAN. (F.) 15835; *pike* (*fish*) CH. C. T. *E* 1419; *pike* LANGL. *B* v. 482; *pik* 'cushis, lucius' PR. P. 396; VOC. 189; S. S. (Web.) 1253; GREG. 845; ISUM. 497; **pikes** (*pl.*) FRAG. 8; KATH. 1946; MISC. 149; ROB. 51; FER. 4647; as ful as an illes pil is of **pikes** P. L. S. xviii. 47.

**pik-staf**, sb., *O.N.* *pikstafr*; *pike-staff*, LANGL. *B* vi. 105.

**Picardes**, [**Picars**], sb., pl., *Picts*, ROB. (W.) 46, 956, 1700.

[**picche**-, **pic**-, stem of **picchen**.]

**pie-forke**, sb., *pitchfork*, LA3. 21597; *pik-forke* 'merga' PR. P. 397.

**pitche-longes**, adv., *headlong*, PALL. vi. 42.

**picchen**, v., cf. *M.Du.* *picken*, *O.N.* *pikka*; *fix* (a stake in the earth; *pitch* (a tent); *pieece* or *divide* with a sharp point; set (jewels), set with jewels; *picche* TREV. I. 387; WICL. NUM. ii. 3; *picche* a two þe rotes LANGL. *B* vi. 105; and *piccheþ* (*pres.*) first his boþe P. 45; **picchinde** (*pple.*) stake SPEC. 110; þer he **pihte** (*pret.*) his staf LA3. 29653; **pihte** TREV. VII. 349; stakes of irn . . . he **pihte** in Temese gronde ROB. 51; and wiþ hir bek hir selven so sote **pihte** CH. C. T. *F* 418; **pihte** . . . her(e) tentes ROB. 203; **piht** (*pple.*) WILL. 1627; A. P. I. 228; a spere þat is piht into þe erþe MAND. 183; **paveluns** were **pihte** ANT. ARTH. xxxvii; **ipiht** AYENB. 199; P. L. S. ii. 94.

**pich**, sb., *O.E.* *pic*, = *O.H.G.* *pech*, *bech*, *O.N.* *bik m.*, from *Lat.* *pix f.*; *pitch*, P. L. S. viii. 110; MISC. 149; ROB. 410; ST. COD. 54; S. S. (Web.) 1280; þat **pich** HOM. I. 251; **pik**, **pik**, 'pix', *piissa* PR. P. 396; **pic** M. H. 111; **pik** HOM. I. 269; REL. I. 53.

**picchen**, v., *cover with pitch*; *pike* HAV. 707; **ipiched** (*pple.*) BRD. 5.

**picher**, sb., *O.Fr.* *picher*; *pitcher*, LEG. 22; E. G. 354; PERC. 454; **pecher** H. S. 10749; C. B. 39; see **biker**.

**picke**, sb., cf. *M.Du.* *picke*, *M.H.G.* *bicke*; *pickaxe*: **pikke** 'ligo' CATH. 278; **pik** VOC. 234; his **pic** and his spade AYENB. 108; **pike** H. S. 941.

**picken**, v., *O.N.* *pikka*, = *M.Du.* *picken*, *bicken*, *M.H.G.* *bicken*; *pick*; *peck*; *steal*; *adorn*; A. R. 84\*; he did hewe tres and **pikke** MAN. (F.) 9939; þus pore men her part ai **pickez** (*pres.*) choose A. P. i. 573; **pecken** [**picke**] out WICL. PROV. xxx. 17; **pikke** [**pekke**] (*imper.*) CH. C. T. *B* 4157; **pilours** and **plodders** **piked** (*pret.*) þere goodes D. TROY 12862; þe **pie** haþ **peeked** (*pple.*) you

N. P. 43; þe portalez picked (*adorned*) of rich platez A. P. i. 1036.

**pikare**, sb., *petty thief, thief, 'furculus'* PR. P. 395; **pikers** (*pl.*) LANGL. C vi. 17.

**pike-herneis**, sb., *plunderers of armour*, LANGL. C xxiii. 263; pikeherneis B xx. 261.

**picke-purse**, sb., *pickpocket*, CH. C. T. A 1998; **pikepurses** (*pl.*) LANGL. vii. 370.

**picois**, sb., *O.Fr. picois; pickaxe*, WICL. 1 KINGS xiii. 20; pikois LANGL. B iii. 307; pikeis '*ligo*' PR. P. 397.

**pië**, sb., *O.Fr. pië; magpie*, O. & N. 126; S. S. (Web.) 2217; LANGL. B xi. 338.

**pië²**, sb., *pie, 'artocrea(s)'* PR. P. 395; L. C. C. 51; ? **pies** (*gen.*) *hele, ? pie crust* LANGL. B vii. 194; hote pies (*pl.*) A PROL. 104; pies of Paris C. B. 75.

**pigeon**, sb., *O.Fr. pigeon; pigeon*, CATH. 277; pijon '*columbella*' PR. P. 396; pejons, pejons, pejonis (*pl.*) C. B. 58, 67, 109.

**pigge**, sb., *cf. M.Du. bigghe; pig, young swine; 'porcellus'*, VOC. 177; '*porcellus*' PR. P. 395; **pigges** (*pl.*) A. R. 204; MAND. 72.

**pik**, *see picke. pik, pike, see pic.*

**pikéd**, adj., *piked, CATH. 278; 'cuspidatus'* PR. P. 397; **pikede** (*pl.*) MISC. 73; L. N. F. 506; piked(e) schon MIRC 43.

**pikeis**, *see picois.*

**piken**, v., *cf. M.Du. picken, ? Fr. piquer; pick, hoe*: to piken it and to weden it LANGL. B xvi. 17; pikin '*purgo*' PR. P. 397; pike Gow. II. 351, III. 162; **pikeþ** (*pres.*) P. S. 150; ni at þe mete þi top þou pike (*imper.*) MAS. 746; (þei) **piked** (*pret.*) LANGL. B vi. 113; **piked** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1466; ipiked SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 68.

**piken**, *see picken.*

**piken**, v., *look, peep*; pike CH. TRO. iii. 60, 2909; N. P. 57.

**pikerel**, sb., *little pike*, PR. P. 397; CH. C. T. E 1419.

**pikil**, sb., *cf. M.L.G., M.Du. pekel; pickle, 'picula'* PR. P. 397; M. T. 126.

**pil**, sb., *Lat. pilus; peel*: pil and piþ ANGL. II. 247.

**pil**, sb., *O.E. pil, = M.Du. pijl, O.H.G. phîl m., from Lat. pilum n.; pile, stake*, LANGL. B xvi. 86; longe piles (*pl.*) & grete dide þei make faste in Temese dide þei hem stake MAN. (F.) 4611; piles (*printed wiles*) (*darts*) on ile FRAG. 8.

**pilåge** [**pelåge**], sb., *Fr. pillage; plunder*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3179.

**pilche**, sb., *O.E. pylce; pilch, flannel or fur garment, 'tunica pellicia'* PR. P. 397; A. R. 362; PL. CR. 243; LIDG. M. P. 154; **pilches** (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 377; MAND. 247.

**pilche-clüt**, sb., *cloth*, HOM. I. 253; A. R. 212.

**pîle**, sb., *O.Fr. pile; pile, building, 'pila'*, PR. P. 398; LANGL. C xxii. 366; if i dwelle in mi

pile of ston TOR. 375; pile A. P. i. 686; **pîlis** (*pl.*) H. V. 64.

**pilegrim**, *see pelegrim.*

**pilegrimåge**, sb., *O.Fr. pelerinage; pilgrimage*, LEB. JES. 647; pelrinage BEK. 5; pilgrimage LANGL. B vi. 86.

**pilër**, sb., *O.Fr. piler; pillar*, HOM. I. 281; P. L. S. xv. 206; LANGL. B v. 602; S. S. (Wr.) 2022; pileer MAND. 91; pelare ALEX. (Sk.) 4707; **pilars** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5068.

**pilewhæi** [**piriwhit**], sb., *some kind of drink*; LANGL. A v. 134.

**pilien**, **peolien**, v., *O.Fr. peler, from Lat. pilare; peel; rob*, A. R. 86; pillin '*decortico*' PR. P. 399; rushes to pilie LANGL. C x. 81; pile Gow. I. 17; þus me pileþ (*pres.*) þe pore and pikeþ ful clene P. S. 150; þat pileþ holi kirke LANGL. B xix. 439; **piled** (*pret.*) WICL. 3 ESDR. i. 36; **piled** (*pple.*) WILL. 5123; piled [pilled] CH. C. T. A 3935; peled PARTEN. 2169; ipiled P. S. 337; *comp. bi-pilien.*

**pillinge**, sb., *pillage*, DEP. R. i. 13.

**pilion**, sb., *sort of cap*: ne puten no pilion on his pil(e)d pate PL. CR. 839; a pavis pillione hatt D. ARTH. 3460.

**pilken**, v., *cf. Ital. piluccare; ? peel, pluck*: pilken & peolien A. R. 86; wolde he . . . pileken 84.

**pilori**, sb., *Fr. pilori; pillory*, P. S. 345; pillori LANGL. A ii. 181 [pilorie B ii. 203]; pulleri C iii. 2.

**pilour**, sb., *Fr. pilleur; robber*, LANGL. A iii. 188; **pilours** (*pl.*) D. TROY 12862; MAN. (F.) 6682; piloures LANGL. B xix. 413.

**pilten**, *see pülten. pilwe, see püle.*

**piment**, sb., *O.Fr. piment; a spiced drink*, A. R. 404; HAV. 1728; AR. & MER. 3133; CH. BOET. ii. 5 (50).

**pinacle**, sb., *Fr. pinacle; pinnacle, 'pinna-culum, pinna'* PR. P. 399; **pinacles** (*pl.*) P. P. 251; pinnacles A. P. ii. 1463.

**pinade**, sb., *see pinnote under pine²; a dish made with 'pine nuts'* C. B. 34; pinnonade F. C. 31.

**pincardine**, sb., *some gem: pinkardenes* (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1472.

**pinchen** [**pinche**], v., *O.Fr. pincer; pinch; find fault*; CH. C. T. A 326; to pinchen H 74; pinche s. S. (Web.) 1243; **pinched** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xiii. 371; hir wimpul **pinched** (*pple.*) was CH. C. T. A 151.

**pinde**, **pinden**, *see pünde, pünden.*

**pîne**, sb., *O.E. pîn, = O.L.G., O.H.G., O.N. pîna; torture, pain, ['supplicium']* MAT. xxv. 46; P. L. S. viii. 68; LA3. 2515; KATH. 1031; A. R. 24; ORM. 2987; O. & N. 1566; GEN. & EX. 955; HAV. 540; BEK. 8; SHOR. 83; ALIS. 1944; LANGL. B x. 388; CH. C. T. A 1324; HOCCL. i. 448; IW. 489; FLOR. 2087; MIN. 29; ISUM. 73; M. H. 55; **pînen**, *pine* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 43; A. R. 134; AVENB. 130;

pinas ROB. (W.) 10525; pīnan (*dat. pl.*) HÖM. I. 43; *see* peine.

pin-ful, *adj.*, *painful*, A. R. 356; þis pinful(l)e gin KATH. 1980.

pīne<sup>2</sup>, *sb.*, *Lat.* pīnus; *pine*, L. H. R. 70.

pin-appel, *sb.*, *pine-apple*, ANGL. I. 95.

pī(n)-note, *sb.*, *O.E.* pīnhnutu; 'nut' of the *pignon pine*, 'pīnum,' PR. P. 400.

pinnote-trê, *sb.*, *pignon pine*, S. S. (Web.) 544.

pingen, *see* pūngen.

pinien, *v.*, *O.E.* pīnian, = *O.H.G.* pīnōn, *O.N.* pīna; *mod.Eng.* pine; *torture, cause pain; suffer torture*; FRAG. 8; pinan HOM. I. 35; pinen A. R. 216; R. R. 3511; pinen þær þi bodiz a wīþ chele & þrist & hunger ORM. 1614; pini AYENB. 130; pine HAV. 1958; GREG. 708; pīneð (*pres.*) KATH. 1824; SPEC. 81; pīnede (*pret.*) LANGL. A i. 145; þe levedi pīnede so sore CHR. E. 565; pīneden SAX. CHR. 263; C. L. 314; pīned (*þple.*) M. H. I. 44; ipined A. R. 114; AYENB. 263; *comp.* for-pinen.

pinunge, *sb.*, *O.E.* pīnung, pīning, = *O.N.* pīning; *torture*, A. R. 368; pīning SAX. CHR. 263.

pīning-stōle, *sb.*, *stool of punishment, cucking-stool*; pīning(e)stōles (*pl.*) LANGL. B iii. 78, C iv. 79.

pinión, *sb.*, *Fr.* pignon; *pīnion*, 'pennula,' PR. P. 400; C. M. 12958.

pinken, *v.*, *make figures*: heo pinkes (*pres.*) wīþ heore penne on heore parchemin P. S. 156.

pinne, *sb.*, ? *O.E.* pinn, = *M.Du.* pinne *f.*, *O. N.* pinni, *Gael.* pinne *m.*, *M.H.G.* pinne *f.*; *pin, nail, needle*, VOC. 203; 'cavilla, spintrum' PR. P. 399; ALIS. 6146; CH. C. T. A 196; S. S. (Wr.) 1410; ED. 117; 3e hitte þe pinne LUD. COV. 138; pinnes (*pl.*) P. L. S. xxxv. 59; *comp.* dūre-pin.

pinner, *sb.*, *pin-maker*, D. TROY 1591.

pinnin, *v.*, *pin, fasten with a pin, 'concauillo,' enclose*, PR. P. 400; pinne L. H. R. 131; D. ARTH. 4047; þai pinez (*pres.*) me in a prisoun A. P. iii. 79; pīnede (*pret.*) LANGL. A v. 127 [pinned B v. 213].

pinok, *sb.*, ? *Welsh* pinc; ? *hedge sparrow*, VOC. 177; pinnuc O. & N. 1130.

pīnsōn, *sb.*, *Fr.* piñon; *stocking or gaiter, 'pedipomita,'* PR. P. 400; 'pedulus' VOC. (W.W.) 601.

pīnte, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* pinte; *pint (measure), 'pinta,'* PR. P. 401.

pīntil, *sb.*, *O.E.* pintel (VOC. 65); 'veratrum,' VOC. (W.W.) 632; *comp.* 3ēk-pīntel.

pione; *sb.*, *O.Fr.* pīone, = *Lat.* paconia; *peony*; pioni, piani (*ponia, poenia*) PR. P. 395, 401; pīone REL. I. 37; pīane [*v. r.* peinie, pianie] (*pl.*) LANGL. A v. 155; pīones B v. 312.

pipe, *sb.*, ? *O.E.* pipe, = *O.N.* pīpa, *M.L.G.* pipe, *O.H.G.* fifa; *pipe, fife*, O. & N. 22; REL. I.

111; ALIS. 7769; OCTAV. (H.) 197; o pipe of bras FL. & BL. 225; a barel or a pipe PALL. ii. 381; pipen (*pl.*) LA3. 5110; the pipes of his longes CH. C. T. A 2752; pipes PALL. ii. 389; pipis DEP. R. iii. 275; *comp.* bagge-, water-pipe.

pīpin, *v.*, = *M.L.G.* pīpen, *M.H.G.* pīfen; *pipe, play the pipe*, PR. P. 401; pipen in an ivileef CH. C. T. A 1838; pipe P. S. 216; TREV. III. 207; piped, pipede (*pret.*) LANGL. B xviii. 406, C xxi. 453.

pīpare, *sb.*, *O.N.* pīpari, = *O.H.G.* pīfāri; *pipe*, PR. P. 401.

pīping, *sb.*, *pipings*, LA3. 5110; MAN. (F.) 1775; much piping þer repaires GAW. 1017.

pīpin<sup>2</sup>, *v.*, *squeak, 'pipio,'* PR. P. 401; ac pīpest (*pres.*) al so doþ a mose O. & N. 503.

?pīpined, *adj.*, *furnished with pips*, PALL. iii. 72.

pī-poudre, *sb.*, *court of Pie Poudre*; pī-poudris (*sb., pl.*) cases in the court of Pie Powder DEP. R. iii. 319.

pippe, *sb.*, *cf. M.Du.* pippe; *pip (disease of birds), 'pituita,'* PR. P. 401; SACR. 525.

pīren, *v.*, *peer*; pīreþ (*pres.*) GOW. III. 29; pīriþ DEP. R. iii. 49.

pīrie, *sb.*, *O.E.* pīrige; *pear-tree*, CH. C. T. E 2342; pīries (*pl.*) LANGL. A v. 16; pīrie (*dat. pl.*) S. S. (Web.) 555.

pīriwhit, *see* pilewhei.

pīrne, *sb.*, 'needle' of a pine-tree; *roll of a weaver's loom*; 'panus,' PR. P. 402; þai fande a ferli faire tre . . . withouten bark ouþir bast, full of bare pīrnes (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4981.

pīromancie, *sb.*, *pyromancy*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4612; perimancie LANGL. A xi. 158.

pīsan, *see* pūsane.

pīsse, *sb.*, *Fr.* pisse; *urine*, CH. C. T. D 729. pīsse-mire, *sb.*, *ant*, MAND. 301; CH. C. T. D 1825.

pīs-pot, *sb.*, 'maniodella, madula,' PR. P. 402.

pīssen, *v.*, *O.Fr.* pīsser; MAND. 249; pīsse P. L. S. xiv. 66; pīssed, pīssede (*pret.*) LANGL. B v. 348, C vii. 399.

pīste, *sb.*, *spikenard*; pīste Indik ['spīcae Indīcae'] PALL. xi. 411.

pīstle, *for* epistle, *sb.*, *epistle*, A. R. 350; WICL. DEEDS xxiii. 33; LANGL. B xii. 30; pīstil A xi. 229; CH. C. T. E 1154; pīstill ALEX. (Sk.) 1791; pīstilis (*pl.*) WICL. DEEDS xxii. 5; pīstils ALEX. (Sk.) 3420.

pīt, *see* pūt.

pītaill, *sb.*, *A.Fr.* pitaille, *O.Fr.* pietaille; *infantry*, BARB. xiii. 229\*; pītall xi. 420\*; pedaille MAN. (F.) 14885.

pītaunce, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* pitance, *mod.Eng.* pitance; *provision, share*, A. R. 114; LANGL. B v. 270, C xvi. 61; a good pitance CH. C. T. A 224; pītancia PR. P. 402.

pītē, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* pītē; *pit*, A. R. 368; FL. & BL. 529; ROB. 143; MAN. (F.) 5210; CH.



PITY I, 5, 44; M. H. 7; piete SPEC. 89; petie D. TROY 8686.

**pithe**, sb., O.E. piþa, = *M. Du.* pitte; *pith*, 'medulla,' PR. P. 402; piþ ANGL. II. 247; CH. C. T. *D* 475; pith PERC. 1640; (*strength, power*) GAW. 1456; BARB. iii. 599.

**pitous**, adj., *O. Fr.* pitous; *piteous*, AYENB. 150; ROB. 491; WILL. 643; CH. C. T. *A* 143.

**pitous-lich**, adj., *pitiable, piteous*, LANGL. *C* xxi. 59; pitouslich, pitousli (*adv.*) LANGL. *C* v. 94, ii. 77; pitevousli, piteouseliche, pituoslich ROB. (W.) 5884\*; pitosliche 5607; pitousli WILL. 1168.

**pittit**, adj., *from püt; full of pits; pittit* [pottit] BARB. xi. 388.

**plâce**, sb., *O. Fr.* place; *place, house*, A. R. 258; BEK. 117; GREG. 910; ALEX. (Sk.) 952; **plâces** (*pl.*) LANGL. *C* xiii. 246.

**plâge**, sb., *Lat.* plâga; *region*, WICL. GEN. iv. 16; '*clima*' CATH. 282; **plâges** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *B* 543; the 4 principals plages or quarters of the firmament CH. ASTR. i. 5 (5); 4 plages principalx ii. 31 (41).

**plâge**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *Lat.* plâga; *plague*; [*v. r.* wounde] CH. C. T. *I* 593; LUD. COV. 125; plages PALL. iii. 396; **plâges** (*pl.*) WICL. GEN. xii. 17.

**plazø**, ꝑ **plâzø**, sb., = *M. H. G.* phlâge; *play, sport; fight*; GEN. & EX. 537; plawe P. S. 153; TRIST. 3101; þi moder lûþer plawe ROB. 291; LEG. 26; þat trewe wes in uch plawe HORN (R.) 1094; at þare plawe L. N. F. 217; ploze LA3. 20843; A. R. 184\*; **plazø** (*pl.*) LA3. 29219; plahen [plohen] KATH. 106; plawes SPEC. 45; M. H. 115.

**plōw-efere**, sb., *play-fellow*, SPEC. 49; **plazø-ivëren** [*sec. text* pleiveres] (*pl.*) LA3. 15631.

**plazøen**, v., *O. N.* plaga; *play*; plaignen GEN. & EX. 2016; seþe and plai(e) GREG. 1031; plawe . . . at te bars 381; plawin '*bullio*' PR. P. 403; plawe HAV. 950; FLOR. 258; SACR. 664; **plaiand** (*pple.*) L. C. C. 37; plazede mid worden LA3. 17335.

**plaiçe**, sb., *Fr.* plaise; *plaiçe (fish), 'pecten'*, PR. P. 402; pleise REL. I. 81; plais C. B. 103; **plaiçes** (*pl.*) HAV. 896.

**plaid**, **plait**, sb., *O. Fr.* plaid, plait; *plea, debate*, O. & N. 5; plait AYENB. 39; plai E. G. 350; plei, plae '*placitum*' CATH. 283; ple WICL. HEB. vi. 16.

**plaiden**, v., *O. Fr.* plaidier; *plead*; plaidi O. & N. 184; P. L. S. xix. 77; plaiti AYENB. 99; plede C. L. 1024; LANGL. *B* vii. 42; plete CH. TRO. ii. 1468; DEP. R. iii. 382; **plédite** (*pret.*) LANGL. *C* xxii. 295\*; **plededen** *B* PROL. 210; **pledit** DEP. R. iii. 319.

**plaitere**, sb., *Fr.* plaidere; *pleader*, AYENB. 98; **plaidürs** (*pl.*) MISC. 76; **pletours fight-ing-men**, ALEX. (Sk.) 1731.

**plaiding**, sb., *pleading*, O. & N. 12; **pleiding** LANGL. *C* iv. 452.

**plain**, adj. & adv., *O. Fr.* plain; *flat, even, clear*: no covert miþt þei kacche, þe cuntre was so plaine WILL. 2217; hir sones plein entente CH. C. T. *B* 324; ful plat and ful plein *B* 3947; speketh so plein that we mai understonde *E* 19; to tellen short and plein *G* 360; plein MAN. (F.) 1772.

**plein-li**, adv., *plainly, frankly*; CH. C. T. *A* 1733; planli BARB. ix. 512, x. 520, xix. 54.

**plaine**, sb., *O. Fr.* plaigne; *plain*, WILL. 3770; a lusti plaine CH. C. T. *E* 59; **pleine** PR. P. 404.

**plainen**, v., *Fr.* plaindre; *complain*; plaine ROB. 22; plaini AYENB. 132; **pleine** LANGL. *B* iii. 167 [plaine *A* iii. 161]; **pleine** (*subj.*) LANGL. *C* ix. 166; **plénand** (*pple.*) HAMP. PS. xii. 1\*<sup>+</sup>; **pleined** (*pret.*) WILL. 1845; **pleinede** LANGL. *C* i. 81; **plainede** ROB. (W.) 765; **plained** YORK xlvi. 296.

**plaininge**, sb., *complaint*, ROB. (W.) 9711.

**plainte**, sb., *O. Fr.* plainte, plainte; *complaint*, LEG. 57; E. G. 349; plainte, plainte ROB. 252, 328; plainte HAV. 134; MAN. (F.) 3224; **pleintis** (*pl.*) DEP. R. iii. 306.

**plaintif**, sb., *O. Fr.* plaintif; *plaintiff*, E. G. 360.

**plait**, sb., *O. Fr.* pleit, ploit; *plait*, '*plica*,' PR. P. 402.

**plait**, *see* **plaid**. **plaiten**, *see* **plaiden**.

**plaitin**, v., *plait*, '*plico*,' PR. P. 402; **plé-tede** (*pret.*) LANGL. *A* v. 126 [plaited *B* v. 212].

**plâne**, sb., *Fr.* plane; *plane*, PR. P. 402.

**plâne**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *Fr.* plane; *plane (tree), 'platanus'*, PR. P. 402; WICL. GEN. xxx. 37; plone ANGL. I. 95.

**planète**, sb., *O. Fr.* planète; *planet*, TREAT. 132 (SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 418).

**plânin**, v., *O. Fr.* planer; *plane, make smooth*, '*com*' *plano*,' PR. P. 403; **iplâned** (*pple.*) C. L. 696.

**planir**, *see* **plenër**.

**planke**, sb., *Fr.* planche, planke; *plank*, WILL. 2778; H. S. 5261; ALEX. (Sk.) 3740.

**plantain**, **plantein**, sb., *O. Fr.* plantain; *plantain*, CH. C. T. *G* 581; **plantein** '*plantago*' PR. P. 403.

**plante**, sb., *O. E.* plant, = *O. Fr.* plante; *plant, tree*, CH. C. T. *D* 763; plante LANGL. *B* v. 591 [plonte *A* vi. 72]; plontte A. P. i. 104; **plants** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4995.

**planten**, v., *O. E.* plantian, = *O. N.* planta, *O. H. G.* phlanzön, *cf.* *O. Fr.* planter; *plant*, MAND. 50; **plontëþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 123; **plantede** (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 263; **plant** [planted] ALEX. (Sk.) 1654, 3146, 5656.

**plasche**, v., = *M. Du.* pläsch; *plash, pool*, 'lacuna,' PR. P. 403; D. ARTH. 2798; see **flasche**.

**plaster**, sb., *O.E.* plaster, = *O.N.* plaster, *O.H.G.* plaster, *phlaster*, *O.Fr.* plastre; *plaster*, WICL. IS. xxxviii. 21; *plastre* SPEC. 89; LANGL. *B* xx. 308; *plastres (pl.)* AYENB. 148; see **emplastre**.

**plasterin**, v., *O.Fr.* plastrer; *plaster*, 'cata-plasmo, gipso,' PR. P. 402; *plastre* LANGL. *C* xxiii. 310; *plastreþ (pres.)* xxiii. 314; *plastreþ (pple.)* *B* xvii. 95.

**plat**, adj., *O.Fr.* plat; *flat*, A. P. ii. 1379; *legge* hire plat to grunde JUL.<sup>2</sup> 41; i wol þe telle al plat CH. C. T. *C* 648; i slood down plat to þe erpe WICL. DAN. viii. 18; plate feet ALIS. 2001; see **flat**.

**plat-ful**, adj., *brimful*, A. P. ii. 83.

**plat-li**, adv., *flatly*, 'plane,' PR. P. 403.

**plâte**, sb., *O.Fr.* plate; *plate, piece*, 'lamina, vel lama,' PR. P. 403; a fine hauberk . . . ful strong . . . of plate CH. C. T. *B* 2055; all þa 7estis of plate pure as þe noble ALEX. (Sk.) 3673; **plates (pl.)** GEN. & EX. 2370; a paire plates large CH. C. T. *A* 2121; þritti plâten (*pl.*) of selver REL. I. 144; in Peeres plates armour LANGL. *C* xxi. 24; plates A. P. i. 1036; *platis [platis] armour plates* ALEX. (Sk.) 2214, 2450.

**plâte-rôfes**, sb. pl., *roofs made of plates of gold*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5260.

**plâte-werkis**, sb. pl., *works of plate*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3223.

**plater**, sb., *flatter, dish*, 'paropsis,' VOC. 178; PR. P. 403; L. H. R. 137; A. P. ii. 638; *plater* C. B. 17, 27, 114; *platers (pl.)* D. ARTH. 182.

**platten**, v., *O.E.* plættan, = *M. Du.* platten, *plätten*, *Swed.* plätta, *M.H.G.* plätzen, *blätzen*; *strike, break*; *throw down flat*; **platte (pres.)** LANGL. *C* xix. 34\*; **plattinde (pple.)** HAV. 2282; **platte (pret.)** LANGL. *A* v. 45 (*B* v. 63, *C* vii. 3); þat on hem plat(te) AR. & MER. 9747; to armes al so swiþe plette HAV. 2613; his heved of he plette 2626.

**plawe**, see **plawe**.

**pléchen**, v., *O.Fr.* plecier, plessier (*plier, entrelacer*); *pleach*; **plécheth (pres.)** PALL. iii. 330.

**plecke**, sb., *O.E.* plæcca, = *M.L.G.*, *M. Du.* plecke; *piece of ground*, 'porciuncula,' PR. P. 405; *plek* HALLIW. 631; A. P. ii. 1379.

**plecken**, v., = *M. Du.* plecken; *mark with spots*; **plekked(e) (pple.)** stones 'guttatos lapides' TREV. I. 429.

**pléden**, see **plaiden**.

**pleȝe, plege**, sb., *O.E.* plega *m.* (*game, fight*), ? = *O.Fris.* plega, *M.H.G.* pflēge *f.* (*custom, care*); *play, sport, battle*, HOM. II. 5, 211; (*ms. pleie*) HOM. I. 193; *minne seorh-*

*fulne pleiȝe* LA3. 2282; *plæȝe* 15554; *pleowe* 8187; (*ms. pleie*) A. R. 344; *pleouwe* 318; (*ms. playe*) ISUM. 188; M. H. 85; *childes plaie* GREG. 612; **pleȝes (pl.)** AYENB. 207; *pleies* P. L. S. xvi. 68; *comp. bal-pleowe*.

**plei-(i)ġere**, sb., *play-fellow*, P. L. S. xvii. 64; OCTOV. (W.) 1232; PR. P. 404.

**plei-ful**, adj., *playful*, HOM. I. 205.

**plege, plegge**, sb., *O.Fr.* plege; *pledge*, 'obses,' CATH. 283; *pegge 'vas'* PR. P. 404; TREV. III. 129; E. G. 382; ALEX. (Sk.) 1783.

**plegen**, v., *from plege*; *pledge*: of all i **plege (pres.)** and *pleine me* YORK xviii. 170.

**pleȝen**, v., *O.E.* plegian (*play*), = ? *O.Fris.* plegia, *M. Du.* plegen, *M.H.G.* plegen (*use*); *play*; *pleien* LA3. 8131; A. R. 94; H. M. 41; (*ms. pleyen*) P. L. S. xiii. 150; MAND. 50; *pleien* ant rage A. D. 237; *pleien, pleie* O. & N. 213, 486; (*ms. pleie*) WILL. 678; (*ms. pleye*) HAV. 951; GREG. 738; *pleien, pleie, plaien* CH. C. T. *A* 236, 758; *pleie wiþ a plow(e)* LANGL. *B* iii. 307; *plaje* M. H. 80; *3e þet pleieð* (? *have intercourse*) mit te worlde A. R. 76; *we pleien* H. H. 68; **pleiende (pple.)** KATH. 1691; *pleieng* LANGL. *C* xix. 274; **pleiede (pret.)** A. R. 318; *pleoȝede, pleuwede* LA3. 6978, 29219; *pleide* FL. & BL. 31; *pl(e)oȝeden* HOM. I. 7; *pleoweden [pleoiden]* LA3. 8145.

**pleiere**, sb., *player*, TREV. IV. 297; *pleiare 'lusor, ludibundus'* PR. P. 404.

**plein**, adj., *O.Fr.* pleins; *full*, WILL. 3158; MAN. (F.) 10615; LANGL. *A* viii. 87.

**pleine**, see **plaine**.

**plenēr**, adj. & adv., *O.Fr.* plenier; *full*; *in full*: þe feire is þere iliche *plenere* FL. & BL. 216 (H.) 618; P. L. S. xvii. 435; *plenere* time LANGL. *B* xvi. 103; *whan þe peple was plenere comen* *B* xi. 108; *planir* ALEX. (Sk.) 4138.

**plenēr-li**, adv., *fully*, H. S. 5811.

**plentē**, sb., *O.Fr.* plenté; *plenty*, A. R. 194; HAV. 1729; AYENB. 161; LANGL. *B* xi. 323; C. M. 4038; CH. C. T. *B* 443; *plenteð* GEN. & EX. 3709.

**plenteūs**, adv., *O.Fr.* plentieux; *plenteous, abundant*, ROB. 23; *plentevous* LANGL. *B* x. 80; *plentivous* ROB. (W.) 531; MAN. (F.) 1390, 6438; *plaintiose* D. TROY 3153.

**plenteous-liche**, adv., *plenteously*, WILL. 180; **plenteouslier (comp.)** WICL. HEB. vi. 19.

**plentive**, adj., *O.Fr.* pleinteive, *plentif*; *fertile*, MAN. (F.) 6444.

**plentuustē**, sb., *plentifulness*, HAMP. PS. xxxv. 9.

**plesauce**, sb., *O.Fr.* plaisance; *pleasure*, LANGL. *C* ix. 14; GAW. 1247; *plesauns* D. TROY 2311.

**pleasaunte**, adj., *O.Fr.* plaisant; *pleasing*, LANGL. *B* xiv. 101; *pleasant* GAW. 808.

**plésen**, v., *O.Fr.* plaisir; *please*; *plese* WILL. 5435; LANGL. *B* xiv. 220; plésés (*pres.*) LANGL. *B* xv. 152\*; *plese* *A* x. 209; pléséd (*pret.*) *C* iv. 492; *plese*den *A* iii. 98; pléséd (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 593.

**plésing**, sb., *pleasure*, LANGL. *A* iii. 237.

**pléte** *see* **plaiden**. **pletten**, *see* **platten**.

**pleume**, *see* **plūme**.

**plevine**, sb., *O.Fr.* *plevine* (*garantie*); *pledge*, *contract*, Iw. 1253.

**pllicchen**, v., ?=**plucken**; *pluck*; & **plizte** (*pret.*) him of (h)is sadel FER. 3029; he plizte [plight] his hors aboute CH. C. T. *B* 15; and plizten him in ALIS. 5831; **plizt** (*pple.*) MED. 626; þre leves have i plizt out of his boke CH. C. T. *D* 790.

**plien**, v., *Fr.* *plier*; *end*; *plie* CH. C. T. *E* 1169; **plie** (*imper.*) PALL. xii. 61; **plíande** (*pple.*) grevez A. P. iii. 439; **plied** (*pple.*) ovir with pure gold ALEX. (Sk.) 5260.

**plihht**, sb., *O.E.* *plihht*, = *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* *plicht*. *M.H.G.* *phliht*; *from* *O.E.* *plion* (*pret.*) *plēah* (*risk*), *M.H.G.* *phlegen* (*pret.*) *phlac*; *plight*; *danger*: þre dæȝes hit rinde blod . . . þat was swuþe mochel plihht LA3. 3897; ærst heo ploweden and seoððe plihht makeden 8146; he bad him maken siker pligt (*engagement*) GEN. & EX. 1269; no plizt (*fight*) seche GAW. 266; i telle it ou a plihht (*on my faith*) P. S. 218; a plihht [plizt] C. L. 304; Joseph was wel bliþe a plizt SHOR. 120; i sigge a plihht AR. & MER. 3909; plizt, plihht (*guilt*) C. M. 8396; Crist deied for mannes plihht M. H. 99; have i no more plihht HAV. 2002; plizt (*condition*) A. P. i. 1074; tiðende . . . of swiðe muchele plihhte LA3. 13309; beon icnowen of his plihht 18567; Moises fastede . . . to pligt (? *duly*) XL daiges and XL nigst GEN. & EX. 3611; a spangel good of plihht S. S. (Wr.) 1448; in mi plit CH. C. T. *E* 2335.

**plihht-ful**, adj., *risky*, *dangerous*, M. H. 117.

**plihht-lic**, adj., *perilous*; **plihhtliche** (*pl.*) spelles LA3. 23528.

**plihhten**, v., *O.E.* *plihhtan*, = *M.H.G.* *phlihten*; *plight*, *engage*, *pledge*, LA3. 13071; *plizte* HORN (L.) 305; FER. 1281; *plihhtin*, *plitin* PR. P. 405; **plihhte** (*pres.*) MISC. 83; *plizte* SHOR. 145; i plihhte [plizte] þe mi troufe LANGL. *A* vi. 35; **plihhten** [plichten] (*pret.*) LA3. 5543, 6571; **plihhten**, **plizten** LANGL. *A* PROL. 46; **pligt** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1275; **plizt** SPEC. 30; GREG. 32; **iplizt** ROB. 184; **ipluht** A. R. 208.

**plihhti**, adj., = *M.Du.* *plichtigh*, *M.L.G.* *plichtich*, *M.H.G.* *phlihtic*; *in danger*, *guilty*: he sal be plihhti [*v. r. gilti*] for þis an C. M. 26842.

**plit**, *see* **plihht**.

**plod**, sb., ? *puddle*: in a foul plodde [pludde] (*dat.*) in þe stret ROB. 536.

**plōze**, *see* **plaje**.

**plōh**, sb., *O.E.* *plōh*, *O.N.* *plōgr*, = *M.Du.* *ploeg*, *O.H.G.* *phluog*; *plough*, A. R. 384\*; ORM. 15902; *plough* REL. I. 173; *plough* AL. (L.<sup>3</sup>) 11 (T. *plou3*); *plow* LANGL. *B* vii. 119 [plouh *A* viii. 104]; *plogh* [plough, plou] CH. C. T. *B* 1478; *plou* (*ms.* *plow*) HAV. 1017; MAND. 250; S. & C. I. xi.

**plōu-bat**, sb., *plough paddle*, LANGL. *A* vii. 96\*, C xi. 64\*.

**plōu-beem**, sb., *plough-beam*, VOC. 169; PR. P. 405.

**plōuh-fōt**, sb., *plough foot*, LANGL. C ix. 64; *plou fote* *B* vi. 105.

**plōu-lōde**, sb., '*carucata*,' VOC. 270.

**plōu-lond**, sb., *pl.*, *ploughlands*, ROB. (W.) 7676.

**plōuz-mon**, sb., *ploughman*, LANGL. *B* vii. 3 [plouman *A* vi. 3].

**plōuh-pote**, sb., ? = **plouh-fōte**; LANGL. *A* vii. 96; *plowpote* *B* vi. 105\*.

**plōuh-schare**, sb., = *M.H.G.* *phluocschar*; *ploughshare*, TREV. II. 353.

**plōu-staf**, sb., *plough staff*, ROB. (W.) 2198.

**plōu-stert**, = *M.L.G.* *plōchstert*, *Swed.* *plōgstiert*; *plough-tail*, '*stirva*,' PR. P. 405.

**plomaile**, *see* **plumaile**.

**plom**, **plomere**, *see* **plumb**, **plumber**.

**plomet**, sb., *O.Fr.* *plommet*; *plummet*, CH. ASTR. ii. 23 (33).

**plont**, *see* **plante**.

**plot**, sb., *O.E.* *plot*, ? = *Goth.* *plats* (ἐπίβλημα); *plot* (*of ground*), '*porciuncula*,' PR. P. 405; LUD. COV. 47; *mani foule plottes* (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* xiii. 318; *see* **blot**.

**plōu**, **plōuh**, *see* **plōh**.

**plover**, sb., *O.Fr.* *plovier*; *plover*, VOC. 221; '*pluviarius*' PR. P. 405; **plovers** (*pl.*) PL. CR. 764; D. ARTH. 182.

**pluck**, sb., *stroke*; **pluckis** (*pl.*) TOR. (A.) 1611.

**plukkin**, v., *O.E.* *pluccian*, = *M.Du.* *plucken*, *M.H.G.* *phlücken*; *pluck*, '*vellico*, *excatheriso*,' PR. P. 405; *plucke* LUD. COV. 146; *plockin* MAT. xii. 1; **plocke** (*imper.*) LANGL. C viii. 229; **plukked** (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xi. 109; (þai) *plucked* DEP. R. ii. 32; **plukked** (*pple.*) LANGL. *B* xii. 249.

**plumāge**, sb., *Fr.* *plumāge*; *plumage*, CH. C. T. *F* 426.

**plumaile**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* *plumail*; *plumage*; *plomaile* DEP. R. ii. 32.

**plumb**, sb., *Fr.* *plomb*; *plumb*, PR. P. 405.

**plom-reule**, sb., *plumb-rule*, CH. ASTR. ii. 38 (46).

**plumber** [**plomere**], sb., *Fr.* *plombier*; *plumber*, PR. P. 406.

**plūme**, sb., *O.E.* plūme, = *L.G.* plūme, *prūme*, *O.N.* plōma, from *Lat.* prunum; *plum*; *plume*, 'prunum' PR. P. 405; **plōmes** (*pl.*) LANGL. C xiii. 221.

**plūm-trē**, sb., *O.E.* plūmtrēow; *plum-tree*, VOC. 192; PR. P. 406; **plōmtrēs** (*pl.*) LANGL. A v. 16.

**plūme**, sb., *O.Fr.* plume; *plumes, feathers*, DEP. R. iii. 49.

**plūmen**, v., *pick feathers off the neck*; *pleume* DEP. R. ii. 163.

**plump**, adj., *plump*; *plumpe* (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 2199.

**plumpen**, v., = *M.Du.* plompen; *plump*; *drop, throw*; **plump** (*imper.*) L. C. C. 51; *plom hem in a boiling potte* C. B. 76; *hi plum(p)ten* (*pret.*) doune as a doppe ALIS. 5776.

**plunge**, sb., *pool*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5546.

**plunge**, v., *O.Fr.* plungier, plongier; *plunge*; *ploungen* CH. BOET. iii. 2 (65).

**pluralitē**, sb., *plurality*, LANGL. C iv. 33; *pluralities* (*pl.*) A xi. 197.

**plurel**, adj., *O.Fr.* plurel; *plural*, LANGL. B x. 237.

**pluttide**, **pluccid**, adj., ? *plump*, D. TROY 3078, 3837.

**pō**, see **pā**.

**pobel**, sb., ? *O.E.* pabol, papol, popol(-stān); *pebble*; (*nis.* pobble) A. P. i. 117; *publes* (*pl.*) S. A. L. 158.

**pibbil-stōn**, sb., *pebble*, WICL. PROV. xx. 17; *pebbleston* TREV. I. 353.

**pocalips**, sb., *for apocalips*; *Apocalypse*, LANGL. B xiii. 90, C xvi. 99.

**pocke**, sb., *O.E.* pocc, = *M.Du.* pocke; (*small*) *pox, pustula*; *pokke* 'porrigo' PR. P. 407; **pokes** (*pl.*) 'viroles' VOC. 161; *pokkes* LANGL. B xx. 97; *pokkis* FLOR. 2024.

**pōcok**, see **pācok** under **pā**.

**podde**, see **padde**.

**podel**, sb., *puddle*, 'lacuna,' PR. P. 406; MAN. (H.) 54; N. P. 53.

**poding**, sb., *O.Fr.* boudin; *pudding*; *pudding* LANGL. B xiii. 106; *pudding of purpaise* C. B. 42; **podinges** (*pl.*) P. L. S. xxxv. 59.

**poding-ale**, sb., *thick ale*, LANGL. C vii. 226; *pudding ale* B v. 220\*.

**poeple**, see **people**. **poēr**, see **pouēr**.

**poete**, sb., *O.Fr.* poete; *poet*, LANGL. B xii. 260; *poite* D. TROY 306; **poetes** (*pl.*) C xxi. 453.

**poetrie**, sb., *O.Fr.* poeterie; *poetry*, PR. P. 406.

**poffen**, see **puffen**.

**pohē**, sb., *O.E.* pohha; ? = **pōke**; *pouhe* LANGL. A viii. 178.

**pointant**, see **poniant**.

**poinen**, v., *O.Fr.* poindre; *prick, goad*;

**poinēd** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 16218; ? **poinēd** (*pple.*) ? *ornamented, trimmed* A. P. i. 217.

**poijnē**, see **punjē**.

**point**, sb., *O.Fr.* point; *point*, A. R. 178; ROB. 395; AYENB. 33; *in god point* (*condition*) CH. C. T. A 200; TREAT. 140; *point* A. P. i. 891; *at point devis exactly* CH. C. T. F 560; *puint* LANGL. C xi. 94\*.

**pointel**, sb., *O.Fr.* pointel; *style for writing on tablets*, 'stilus,' PR. P. 406; A. P. ii. 1533; CH. C. T. D 1742; **pointel(e)** [pontel] C. M. 11087.

**pointin**, v., *Fr.* pointer; *point*, 'puncto,' PR. P. 407; **pointest** (*pres.*) LANGL. C ix. 298; **pointe** (*imper.*) with *venegre* C. B. 29; *princes pointid* (*pret.*) *it* [a diving box] with *pik* ALEX. (Sk.) 5546.

**poisie**, sb., *O.Fr.* poesie; *poetry*, LANGI. B xviii. 406.

**poisonen**, v., *poison*; *poisoun* LANGL. B vi. 300; **poisoned** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1095.

**poiseninge**, sb., 'intoxicacio,' PR. P. 407.

**poisoun**, sb., *O.Fr.* poison; *poison*, P. L. S. xiii. 99; *puisun* KATH. 2344; H. M. 33.

**pōke**, sb., *O.E.* poca, = *M.Du.* poke, *O.N.* poki, *O.Fr.* poche; *bag*, 'sacculus,' PR. P. 407; HAV. 555; LANGL. B vii. 191; CH. C. T. A 4278; see **pouche**.

**pōke-ful**, sb., *bagful*, LANGL. B vii. 191.

**pōken**, **pucken**, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* poken; *poke, thrust, throw*; **pōke** (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; *pukketh* [*v. r.* pukkes, pucketh, pouketh, poketh] LANGL. B v. 620; **pōkede** [*poukede*] (*pret.*) CH. C. T. A 4169; *pokid* RICH. 3459; *pukked* [*poukede, poked*] LANGL. B v. 643.

**poket**, sb., *Fr.* pochette, poquette; *pocket*, 'sacculus,' PR. P. 407; **pokets** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. G 808.

**pōkoc**, see **pācok** under **pā**.

**pol**, sb., *cf. M.L.G.* poll, *M.Du.* pol, bol; *poll*, 'caput,' PR. P. 407; MARG. 177; LANGL. B xi. 57; MAN. (H.) 279; **polle** (*dat.*) P. S. 237; ANT. ARTH. ix; *pulden prestes bi þe polle* A. P. ii. 1265.

**pol-ax**, sb., *cf. M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* polexe; *poleaxe*, 'bipennis,' PR. P. 407; *polax*, *pollax* CH. C. T. A 2544; *pollax* RICH. 6870; *pollex* VOC. 263; see **boleax**.

**pol-bere**, sb., *kind of barley*, 'trimensis,' PR. P. 407.

**pol-cat**, sb., *pole-cat*, CH. C. T. C 855; *pul-kat* 'pecoides' VOC. (W. W.) 601; PR. P. 407.

**pol-hēved**, ? adj.; *polehēvedes* (*sb.*, *pl.*) (*tadpoles*) and *froskes* GEN. & EX. 2977.

**pol-wigle**, sb., ? *for* \**polwigge*; *tadpole*, PR. P. 408.

**pōl**, sb., *O.E.* pōl, = *M.L.G.* pōl, *M.Du.* poel, *M.H.G.* pful; *pool, stream*, REL. II. 81; PERC. 682; *pool* 'stagnum' PR. P. 407;

MISC. 149; pöle (*dat.*) LA3. 21748; FLOR. 1738; pöles (*pl.*) HAV. 2101; pulles PALL. i. 1032; *comp.* water-pöl; *deriv.* pullen<sup>2</sup>.  
**polaile**, sb., *O.Fr.* poulaile, polaille; *poultry*, PR. P. 407; polile A. P. ii. 57; pulaile BARB. xi. 120\*.  
**pôle**, v., ? *put a guard on (a horse's) head* (SKEAT): let peitrel him and pole him LANGL. C v. 23.  
**pöle**, *see* päl, pöl.  
**polein**, sb., *O.Fr.* polein; *kneecap*; *pulley*; 'troc(h)lea', PR. P. 407; poleins (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 10027; polaines GAW. 576.  
**polette**, *see* pulete.  
**policie**, sb., *O.Fr.* policie; *policy*, CH. C. T. C 600.  
**polischen**, v., *O.Fr.* poliss-; *polish*; *polische* WICL. I PARAL. xxii. 2; *polische* LANGL. A v. 257 [*polsche* B v. 482]; *police* A. P. ii. 1131; *policed*, *polised* (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1068, 1134; *pullishet* D. TROY 4589.  
**polive**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* poulie; *pulley* [*r.w. drive*] CH. C. T. F 184.  
**polk**, sb., *small pool*, PR. P. 408; HAV. 2685; TRIST. 2865; MAN. (H.) 277.  
**poll**, *see* pallen, pullen.  
**pollen**, v., *poll, shave the head*; *pollid* (*pple.*) 'capitonus' PR. P. 407; ALIS. 216; WICL. JOB i. 20.  
**polment**, *see* pulment.  
**pomade**, sb., *O.Fr.* pommade (*ointment made from apples; cider*), *mod.Eng.* pomade; *cider*: no piement ne pomade ne presieuse drinkes LANGL. C xxi. 412.  
**pomel**, sb., *O.Fr.* pomel; *pommel*, WICL. JUDG. iii. 22; MAN. (F.) 10037; *pomels* (*pl.*) PL. CR. 562.  
**pomeli**, adj., *Fr.* pommelé; *spotted like an apple*, CH. C. T. A 616; his hakenei that was al pomeli gris G 559; pomli PALL. iv. 809.  
**pomgarnade**, sb., *Lat.* pōmum grānātum; *pomegranate*, LANGL. A v. 155\*; A. P. ii. 1466.  
**pomice**, sb., *cf. Ital.* pomice, *Fr.* ponce; *pumice*; *pomeis*, *pomice* 'pomex' PR. P. 408.  
**pompe**, sb., *Fr.* pompe; *pomp*, SHOR. 110; LANGL. B iii. 66; CH. C. T. A 525.  
**pompous**, adj., *O.Fr.* pompeus; *pompous*, CH. C. T. B 3661.  
**pond**, *see* pünd.  
**ponde**, sb., *cf.* pünde; *pond*, 'stagnum, vivarium', PR. P. 408; P. R. L. P. 26; *ponde* ['lacum'] TREV. I. 69; mi net his (r. is) nei honde in a wel fair ponde HORN (H.) 1173; *comp.* fish-ponde.  
**ponderūs**, adj., *Lat.* ponderōsus; *heavy*, GEST. R. 66.  
**poniant**, adj., *Fr.* poignant; *poignant*, 'acutus, acer', PR. P. 408; poinant, poinaunt C. B. 6, 33.  
**poniet**, sb., *Fr.* poignet; *wrist-cuff*, 'premanica', PR. P. 408.

**ponne**, *see* panne. **pöpe**, *see* päpe.  
**popejai**, *see* papejai.  
**popelere**, sb., *a sort of duck*, PR. P. 408.  
**pöpen**, v., *blow a wind-instrument*; *pöped* [*pouped*] (*pret.*) CH. C. T. B 4589.  
**poperen**, v., *trot*: (Religioun) poperij (*pres.*) on a palfrey LANGL. A xi. 210.  
**popet**, sb., *puppet*, ALIS. 335; CH. C. T. B 1891.  
**popi**, sb., *O.E.* popig; *poppy*, 'pöpaver', PR. P. 409; GOW. II. 102.  
**poplande**, pple., *rushing*: þe pure poplande hourle plaies on mi heved A. P. iii. 319; þe pure populand hurle [*perle*] passis it umbi ALEX. (Sk.) 1154.  
**popler**, v., *Fr.* poplier; *poplar*, 'populus', PR. P. 408; PALL. iii. 194.  
**poppere**, sb., *dagger*, CH. C. T. A 3931.  
**popul**, sb., *Fr.* peuple, *Lat.* pōpulus; *poplar*. [*popul-trē*, sb., 'populus', PR. P. 408.]  
**popul**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *a weed*, 'lolium', VOC. 201; *popil* 'gith, nigella' CATH. 286.  
**popil-mele**, sb., *meal made of the seeds of this plant*, REL. I. 53.  
**porail**, *see* pouraille.  
**porc**, sb., *O.Fr.* porc; *pork*, *swine*, S. A. L. 156; *pork* RICH. 3049; *porke* D. TROY 3837; *porkes* (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3121.  
**porche**, v., *Fr.* porche; *porch*, ROB. 271; AYENB. 135; LANGL. B xvi. 225.  
**porcion**, sb., *O.Fr.* porcion; *portion*, CHR. E. 352; MAN. (F.) 14845; *porcioun* CH. C. T. B 1246; C. B. 18.  
**póre**, sb., *Fr.* pore; *pore (of the skin)*, 'porus', PR. P. 409.  
**pöre**, *see* povre.  
**pören**, v., *cf. M.Du.* poren; *pore*, *look*; *pure* HORN (L.) 1092; *pore* [*poure*] and *prie* CH. C. T. D 1738; *pouri* AYENB. 177; *póred* (*pret.*) ALIS. (Sk.) 1080.  
**pören**, v., *pour*; *porin* PR. P. 409; *pore* C. B. 16; *pouren* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. G 670; *pourede* (*pret.*) LANGL. A v. 134; the water on his hede she poured out GOW. I. 302.  
**porêt**, *see* porrette. **porfil**, *see* purfil.  
**pork**, *see* pore.  
**porknell**, sb., *little pig*; *Polidarius* the porknell D. TROY 6368.  
**porpeis**, sb., *O.Fr.* por(c)peis; *porpoise*; *purpeis* 'foca, vitula marina, suillus' PR. P. 417; C. B. 103; *porpeis* in broth F. C. 53.  
**porren**, v., *thrust*; *porris* (*pres. pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5560.  
**porrette**, sb., *cf. Ital.* porretta; *sort of leek*; *poret* LANGL. B vi. 300; PR. P. 409; *porrettes* (*pl.*) LANGL. B vi. 288.  
**porett-plontes**, sb., *pl., leeks*, LANGL. C ix. 310.  
**porse**, *see* purse.

**port**, sb., *O.E., O.Fr. port, Lat. portus; port, harbour*, FRAG. 4; AYENB. 86; **Portes mouþe Portsmouth** ROB. (W.) 5223; **porz (pl.)** LA3. 24415; **pors** ROB. (W.) 1169.

**Port-chæstre** [Portchestre], pr. n., *Portchester*, LA3. 11239.

**port-dogge, port-hound**, sbs., *town dog*, SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 267, 274.

**port-rève**, sb., *port-reeve*, ROB. 540; GREG. 501; **portrêven (pl.)** ROB. (W.) 11205.

**port-toun**, sb., *port-town, busy town*, SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 267.

**port**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.Fr. port, cf. Ital. porto; deportment, bearing, 'gestus'*, PR. P. 409; CH. C. T. A 69; **porte** LANGL. B xiii. 278, C vii. 30.

**portal**, sb., *O.Fr. portal; portat: þe portalez (pl.)* piked of rich plates A. P. i. 1036.

**portatif**, adj., *O.Fr. portatif; portable, light*, LANGL. B i. 155, C ii. 154.

**portehors**, sb., *O.Fr. portehors; breviary; portous [porthors, porthous, portos]* LANGL. B xv. 122; **poortos 'portiforium, breviarium'** PR. P. 410: on mi porthos i make an oath CH. C. T. B 1321.

**porter**, sb., *O.Fr. portier; porter, doorkeeper*, FL. & BL. 241; ROB. 159; **portour** LANGL. C xxiii. 330; **porteres (pl.)** B v. 628 [porters A vi. 108; portours C vii. 370].

**Porteshām, -hôm**, pr. n., *Portsham*, O. & N. 1752, 1791.

**portoure**, sb., *O.Fr. porteur; porter, carrier, 'portitor, portator, gestor, calo'*, PR. P. 410.

**portreie, porveance**, see **pur-**.

**póse**, sb., *O.E. geposu (pl.)* (LEECHD. I. 148), **catarrh, 'catarr(h)us'**, PR. P. 410; P. L. S. ix. 92; CH. C. T. A 4152; (he) fneseth faste, and eek he hath the pose H 62.

**pósen**, v., *O.Fr. poser; suppose*, LANGL. B xviii. 293, C xx. 275.

**poshote**, sb., *þosset*, C. B. 15, 36; **poshotte** 36; **posot 'balducta'** PR. P. 410.

**posnet**, sb., *O.Fr. poçonet, prov. Eng. posnet (saucepan); small pot; 'urceus'*, PR. P. 410; E. W. 46; **possenet** C. B. 23, 72; **posnettis (pl.)** WICL. 2 PARAL. xxxv. 13.

**posséde**, v., *O.Fr. posseder; possess*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2841.

**possession, possessioun**, sb., *O.Fr. possession; possessio*, AYENB. 149, 150; **possession** CH. C. T. A 2242.

**possessioner**, sb., *beneficed clergyman; possessioneres (pl.)* LANGL. B v. 144.

**possibilitê**, sb., *O.Fr. possibilité; possibility*, CH. C. T. A 1291.

**possible**, adj., *O.Fr. possible; possible*, CH. C. T. E 956; A. P. i. 452.

**posson**, v., *O.Fr. poulsur; push, 'trudo'*, PR. P. 410; **posse** HORN (L.) 1011; **posshen** LANGL. C vii. 96; **possed (pret.)** LANGL. B PROL. 151; **puste** HORN (R.) 1079; **possid (pple.)** LANGL. B PROL. 151.

**post**, sb., *O.E. post, from Lat. postis; post*, TREAT. 135; **postes (pl.)** LA3. 28032; LANGL. B xvi. 54.

**postel**, sb., *O.Fr. postel; post, stake*, C. M. 14980; **postles (pl.)** HOM. I. 127; LA3. 1316; JUL. 56.

**posterne**, sb., *O.Fr. posterne, posterle, Lat. posterula; postern*, ROB. 19; WILL. 1752; **posterens (pl.)** LANGL. B v. 628.

**postle**, sb., *for apostel; apostle, preacher; postles, posteles (pl.)* LANGL. B vi. 151, xvi. 159.

**pot**, sb., *cf. L.G., Du., Dan., Fr. pot; pot*, A. R. 368; AYENB. 58; Iw. 759; **potte** LANGL. B xiii. 255; **puttes (pl.)** PALL. ii. 253; **pottis round deep holes** BARB. xi. 364, 385; **comp. pis-, water-pot**.

**pot-ful** (? **pot ful**), sb., *potful*, LANGL. B vi. 189.

**pot-schoord**, sb., *potsherd*, VOC. 171; **pot scarth** HAMP. PS. xxi. 15\*.

**pot-spôn**, sb., *ladle*, PR. P. 411.

**potâge**, sb., *O.Fr. potâge; pottage*, A. R. 412; ROB. 404; CH. C. T. B 3623; L. C. C. 17; **potage** ware *pothebs* PALL. vii. 57; **potâges (pl.)** LANGL. C xvi. 47.

**potagêr(e)**, sb., *Fr. potager; pottage-maker*, LANGL. B v. 157, C vi. 132; *'leguminarius'* CATH. 288.

**potel**, sb., *O.Fr. potel; pottle, 'laguncula'*, PR. P. 411; WICL. Is. x. 33; E. G. 59; **potel**, **potell** LANGL. B v. 348, A v. 192, C vii. 399.

**poten**, see **puten**.

**potente**, sb., *cf. M.Du. potente; tipped staff*, LANGL. B viii. 96; CH. C. T. D 1776.

**pottare**, sb., *potter, 'ollarius'*, PR. P. 411; **potteres (gen.)** C. M. 16536

**pouche**, sb., ?=**pôke**; *pouch, 'marsupium'*, PR. P. 411; CH. C. T. A 3931.

**pouderon**, v., *Fr. poudrer; grind to powder, 'condio'*, PR. P. 411; **püdrid (pple.)** P. L. S. xxxv. 110; **poudered** A. P. i. 36; **pouderd** salted C. B. 14.

**poudre**, sb., *O.Fr. poudre; powder*, P. L. S. xvii. 225; SHOR. 162; **poudre caste covered with dust** PALL. viii. 12; **poudures (pl.)** AYENB. 148; **pouderes** LANGL. C xxiii. 359.

**pouër**, sb., *O.Fr. pouoir, pooir; power; army*; AYENB. 71; A. P. ii. 1654; (*ms. power*) SHOR. 21; PR. C. 5884; **poer** TREAT. 133 (*paer* SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 427); **pore**, **poer**, **poer** ROB. (W.) 2049, 7639, 4523; PR. P. 411; **pouwere** [power] ALEX. (Sk.) 2056.

**pouke**, see **pûke**.

**poun**, sb., *O.Fr. peôn; pawn at chess*, CH. D. BL. 661; **aufins** and **pounis (pl.)** GEST. R. 70.

**pound**, see **pünd**.

**pounen**, v., *O.E. punian; pound; poune* WICL. MAT. xxi. 44; **comp. to-ponen**.

**pouraille** (? *povraile*), sb., *O.Fr.* pouraille; *poor people*, P. S. 223; *póraile* WILL. 5123; *poveraill*, *poveralze*, *poverale* BARB. viii. 275, 368; *poraille* MAN. (F.) 6664; *purraileis* (*gen.*) DEP. R. ii. 165; *porails* (*pl.*) WICL. PROV. xxx. 14.

**pouren**, *see* *póren*.

**pous**, sb., *O.Fr.* pous; *pulse*, LANGL. *B* xvii. 66, *C* xx. 66; *pouce*, *veine* 'pulsus' PR. P. 411; MAN. (F.) 9011.

**poustē**, sb., *O.Fr.* poesté; *power*, *ability*, LEG. 12; H. H. 7; CH. BOET. iv. 5 (131); MAN. (F.) 1244; PR. C. 3996; *poustees* (*pl.*) *violent attacks* LANGL. *B* xii. 11.

**pouten**, v., *pout*; *poute* (*pres.*) REL. II. 211.

**povertē**, sb., *O.Fr.* poverté; *poverty*, *meanness*, HOM. I. 143; A. R. 260; P. L. S. xxv. 65; C. L. 854; AYENB. 132; LANGL. *B* viii. 116, *C* xi. 116; *povert* *A* ix. 111, *B* xi. 264.

**povre**, adj., *O.Fr.* povre; *poor*; (*ms.* poure) KATH. 50; A. R. 260; O. & N. 482; R. S. v. 5; HAV. 138; *povere* LA3. 22715; C. L. 890; *povere* [pore] LANGL. *B* v. 257; pore BEK. 1120; *pover* (*r. w. recover*) GOW. I. 357; REL. I. 115; *povre* (*sb.*) *the poor* LANGL. *C* xx. 237; *poverer* (*comp.*) ROB. (W.) 7617\*.

**povre-hēde**, sb., *poverty*, AYENB. 130.

**povre-like**, adv., *poorly*, HAV. 323; *poureliche* CH. C. T. *E* 213, 1055; she *pralet* him *pourli* (*beseechingly*) with hir pure hert D. TROY 11553.

**povernesse**, sb., *poverty*, MISC. 75.

**practif**, adj., *experienced*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1582.

**practisoure**, sb., *practitioner*, *man of experience*, LANGL. *B* xvi. 107; *practisirs* ALEX. (Sk.) 1582.

**prai**, *see* *preie*. **praiabill**, *see* *preiable*.

**praiel**, sb., *O.Fr.* praiel, prael; *meadow*, 'pratellum,' PR. P. 411.

**praiere**, sb., *O.Fr.* praerie; *meadow*, GAW. 768.

**prancen**, v., *prance*, GOW. III. 41; *prauce* GAW. 2064; *prauncede* (*pret.*) FER. 5341.

**prāne**, sb., *prawn*, 'stingus,' PR. P. 411.

**pranglen**, v., *cf.* *Goth.* *praggan*; *press*, *fetter*: i was þer with so harde *prangled* (*pple.*) HAV. 639.

**prank**, sb., *fold*; 'plica,' PR. P. 411.

**prankid**, pple., *flounced*, 'plicatus,' PR. P. 411; *prankid gounes* TOWNL. 312.

**prat**, adj., *O.E.* *prætt*, *cf.* *M.Du.* *prat* (*haughty*, *arrogant*); *cunning*; (*ms.* *pratt*) ORM. 6652; mid *præt* [*pret*] *wrenchen* (? *præt*-*wrenchen*) LA3. 81, 5302.

**prāten**, v., = *Du.* *praten*, *Dan.* *prate*, *Swed.* *prata*; *prate*; *prate* LIDG. M. P. 155; LUD. COV. 353.

**prati**, adj., *O.E.* *prætig*, *prættig* (*cunning*); *pretty*, 'formosus,' PR. P. 411; D. TROY 13634; LUD. COV. 104; S. & C. I. lxi.

**prati-lich**, adv., *prettily*, REL. I. 63; *pratili* LUD. COV. 82.

**precep** [**precept**], sb., *O.Fr.* *precep*, *precept*; *instruction*, ALEX. (Sk.) 982.

**prēchen**, v., *O.Fr.* *prêcher*, *cf.* *O.E.* *prēdician*; *preach*, *speak*, *utter*, A. R. 70; *prēche* MISC. 44; *prēcheþ* (*pres.*) LANGL. *C* xxiii. 277; *prechen*, *precheþ* *A* iii. 216, *C* iv. 279; **prēchinge** (*pple.*) *C* i. 57; *prechande* A. P. ii. 942; **prēchede** (*pret.*) C. L. 1416; LANGL. *C* vi. 115; **prēchede** (*pple.*) LANGL. *C* i. 57.

**prēchinge**, sb., *preaching*, MISC. 56; AYENB. 191; LANGL. *C* viii. 286; *prechingue* SAINTS (Ld.) xxvii. 1933.

**prēchūr**, sb., *Fr.* *precheur*; *preacher*, A. R. 160; *prechour* SHOR. 48; *prechoures* (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* xii. 19.

**precious**, adj., *O.Fr.* *precios*; *precious*, CL. M. 82; AYENB. 112; SPEC. 103; *precios* A. P. i. 4; **preciosest** (*superl.*) LANGL. *A* ii. 12.

**prēde**, *see* *prūde*.

**predecessour**, sb., *one going before*; *predecessour of princes superior of all princes* ALEX. (Sk.) 1723.

**predicatioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* *predicatiun*; *preaching*, BEK. 1957.

**preiable**, adj., *to be entreated*; *praiabill* HAMP. PS. lxxxix. 15.

**preie**, sb., *O.Fr.* *preie*; *prey*, ROB. 270; *praie* MAN. (F.) 4513; *prai* ALEX. (Sk.) 1335; C. L. 1054; *bi praies* (*pl.*) ['*de praedis*'] TREV. I. 127.

**preien**, v., *O.Fr.* *preier*; *pray*; *preie* HORN (L.) 763; GREG. 861; **preie** (*pres.*) HAV. 1440; *preie* SPEC. 58; **preied** (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* i. 80 [*priede* A. i. 78]; *preieden* WICL. JOHN iv. 31; **praid** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3183.

**preiēre**, sb., *O.Fr.* *preiere*; *prayer*, SAINTS (Ld.) xiv. 42; LANGL. *B* xiii. 135; CH. C. T. *A* 1204; MAN. (F.) 1373; *prejere* AL. (V.) 304; *prairis* [*praiers*] (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1483.

**preis**, sb., *O.Fr.* *preis*; *praise*, CH. TRO. ii. 1585; *praise* A. P. i. 301; *pres* A. P. 419; C. M. 6358.

**preisen**, v., *O.Fr.* *preiser*; *praise*; *appraise*, *value*; A. R. 64; *preise* HAV. 60; LANGL. *A* v. 174; CH. TRO. ii. 1583; *praisi* AYENB. 135; **preisede** (*pret.*) BEK. 1360; *preiseden* LANGL. *A* v. 177; **preised** (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 3119; *praised* ALEX. (Sk.) 2666.

**prejudice**, sb., *O.Fr.* *prejudice*; *prejudice*, SHOR. 36.

**prekien**, *see* *prikien*.

**prelât**, sb., *O.Fr.* *prelat*; *prelate*, LA3. 24502; CH. C. T. *A* 204; **prelāz** (*pl.*) A. R.

10; prelas AVENB. 39; prelates [prelatus] LANGL. *A* i. 101.

**prēngen**, v., = *M.H.G.* phrēngen, *M.Du.* prāngen; *press*; **preinte** (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xiii. 112; prēngte *C* xvi. 121\*; Richard preinte (h)is eȝe (*winked*) oppon... FER. 4507.

**prente**, sb., *O.Fr.* (em-)preinte; *print*, *imprint*, LEB. JES. 390; preinte [*v. r.* preente, prente] LANGL. *C* xviii. 73; prente [*v. r.* printe] CH. C. T. *D* 604; priente AVENB. 81; preente 'effigies, impressio' PR. P. 412; print signature ALEX. (Sk.) 3162\*.

**prēntin**, v., *print*, 'imprimo,' PR. P. 412; with pine printed (*pple.*) in hert D. TROY 195.

**prentis**, sb., *apprentice*, *pupul*, LANGL. *C* iii. 224, *B* xiii. 393, *A* v. 116; prentises (*pl.*) *C* xxii. 231; prentices *B* xix. 226; see *aprentis*.

**prentis-hōde**, sb., *apprenticeship*, LANGL. *B* v. 256, *C* vii. 251.

**prēon**, sb., *O.E.* prēon, = *L.G.* prēn, *M.H.G.* phriem; *pin*, A. R. 84; prēne (*dul.*) ANT. ARTH. xxix; prēones (*pl.*) KATH. 1947; prenes GEN. & EX. 1872; *comp.* ēar-prēon.

**prēonen**, v., *stick with a pin*; prene ['*configere*'] WICL. I KINGS xix. 10; SACR. 467; prēoneð (*pres.*) R. S. v; burgh his herte he prēned (*pret.*) him MED. 859; prēned (*pple.*) ALIS. (Sk.) 420; iprened in an clout ST. COD. 98; *comp.* bi-prēonen.

**prēost**, sb., *O.E.* prēost, *cf.* *O.Fr.* prestre; *priest*, A. R. 16; BEK. 364; preost [prest] LA3. 1; preost [prost], prest O. & N. 322, 902; pruest P. S. 159; prest GEN. & EX. 3922.

**prēost-hood**, sb., *O.E.* prēosthād; *priest-hood*, TREV. IV. 105; LANGL. *C* xxii. 334.

**presence**, sb., *O.Fr.* presence; *presence*, LANGL. *B* PROL. 173; CH. BOET. i. 3 (10); i am here in your presente [*r. w. tente*] A. P. i. 389; & aprochen to his presens ii. 8.

**present**, sb., *O.Fr.* present; *present*, GEN. & EX. 1831; AVENB. 189; þet present A. R. 152; present signature ALEX. (Sk.) 3162; presands (*pl.*) 5466.

**presenten**, v., *O.Fr.* presenter; *present*, *re-present*, PR. P. 412; presente MAN. (F.) 3219; thou shuld . . . present min estate D. TROY 2190; i present (*pres.*) þou . . . foure hundredth fellis ALEX. (Sk.) 5138; (þai) pre-sandis [present] make presents 1041; present deliver 1791; presentede (*pret.*) CHR. E. 625; presentide LANGL. *C* xxii. 92; presented A. P. 1217.

**presōn**, see *prison*.

**press**, sb., *from pressen*; *press*; *throng*, *crowd*: vor me is loð presse A. R. 168; put him in a presse LANGL. *B* v. 213; his presse (*cupboard*) icovered with a falding reed CH. C. T. *A* 3212; in grete presse P. L. S.

xxi. 30; as he code in grete prece SAINTS (Ld.) xxvi. 30; prees or throng 'pressura,' presse or pile of clothe 'pressorium,' 'panniflicium,' presse for grapes 'prelum' PR. P. 412; pres, precs, *crowd* MAN. (F.) 369, 720.

**pressin**, v., *O.Fr.* presser; *press*, 'premo, comprimo, presso,' PR. P. 412; prese ALEX. (Sk.) 3483; i presse (*pres.*) win L. H. R. 136; prenis *hastens* ALEX. (Sk.) 954; presed (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 13811.

**pressūre**, sb., *O.Fr.* pressour, pressoir; *press*, PR. P. 412; pressour WICL. APOC. xix. 15; pressours (*pl.*) WICL. PS. viii. 1.

**prest**, adj., *O.Fr.* prest; *ready*, *prompt*, MARG. 98; WILL. 1598; LANGL. *B* xiv. 220; prester [prestore] (*comp.*) LANGL. *B* x. 289.

**prest-li**, adv., *readily*, WILL. 1146; LANGL. *B* vi. 95; prestliche *C* iv. 308.

**prēst**, see *prēost*. **pret**, see *prat*.

**presumciōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* presumption; *presumption*, *assumption*, AVENB. 17; presumciun A. R. 208; presompcion LANGL. *C* xiv. 232; presompcions (*pl.*) *C* xii. 39.

**presūmen**, v., *O.Fr.* presumer; *presume*; presūmen (*pres. pl.*) LANGL. *C* i. 135; presūmit (*pret.*) BARB. i. 572, xi. 143.

**pretenden**, v., *O.Fr.* pretendre; *intend*, CH. TROI. iv. 922; (þes Jewes) pretende (*pres.*) me to take YORK xviii. 52.

**pretten**, v., *cf.* *M.Du.* pratten; *take pride*: ief þe pokoc him prette (*pret.*) vor his vaire taile AVENB. 258.

**préven**, see *próven*.

**pricasour**, sb., *hard rider*, CH. C. T. *A* 189.

**pricche**, = **prike**, sb.; ? *prick*; lecheries **pricchis** (*pl.*) A. R. 60.

**pricchen**, = **prikien**, v., ? *prick*; **prizte** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 257.

**pride**, **priden**, see *prūde*, *prūden*.

**prīen**, v., *pry*; prie P. S. 222; WILL. 5019; CH. C. T. *A* 3458; **prīed** (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xvi. 168.

**prike**, sb., *O.E.* prica, pricca, = *M.Du.* prick; *prick*, *spike*, *spur*, *mark on a target*, MAT. v. 18; prike, prikke 'spintrum vel spinter, cavilla, broccus, meta' PR. P. 413; prikke FRAG. 5; A. R. 228; GOW. I. 283; prikke AVENB. 71; CH. H. F. 907; C. T. *B* 119; prick ALEX. (Sk.) 45; (*point of time*) 4630.

**priket**, sb., *young buck*, 'capriolus,' PR. P. 413. **priket**?, sb., *spike of a candlestick*, 'stīga,' PR. P. 413.

**prikien**, v., ? *O.E.* prician, = *M.Du.* pricken; *prick*, *spur*, FRAG. 8; priken HAV. 2639; prikie P. L. S. xxi. 131; prike WILL. 2382; prikie [prike prekie] LANGL. *B* xviii. 11; prikin, prikin 'pungo, stimulo' PR. P. 413; prikke S. & C. I. li.; **prikeð** (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 3964; neddre . . . atreð hwat heo prikeð HOM. II. 191; prikeþ CH. C. T. *A* 1043;



(heo) prikieð A. R. 244; prikieþ, prekieþ AYENB. 230, 257; prikiende (*þple.*) FRAG. 8; prikiende A. R. 134; prekande PERC. 605; priked (*þret.*) S. S. (Wr.) 2551; PR. C. 5338; he priked his stede K. T. 1080; priked (*þple.*) TREV. V. 371; proudli prikid all in prose ALEX. (Sk.) 5074.

prikere, sb., *horseman*: a proud prikere of Frauncé LANGL. *A* x. 8; a priker on a pal-frai *B* x. 308; prikiere LANGL. *C* xi. 134; prickker (*misprinted* pukken) PALL. iv. 845.

prikinge, sb., *pricking*; prikiunge A. R. 234; pricking (*remorse*) in hert D. TROY 2183.

prikil, sb., *O.E.* pricle, = *M.Du.* prikel, prekel; *prickle*, 'aculeus,' PR. P. 413; H. S. 8486; prikel MAN. (F.) 16218.

prille, sb., *peg-top*, 'gyraculum,' PR. P. 413.

primâte, sb., *O.Fr.* primat; *primate*, chief: of bissen londe he wæs primate LA3. 29736; þe primate in blisse HAMP. PS. xxiii. 6; MAN (F.) 15302.

prîma, sb., *O.Fr.* prîme, from *Lat.* prîma (hōra); *prime* (six o'clock in the morning), A. R. 24; HORN (L.) 966; IW. 2304; CH. C. T. *B* 1396; bitvene þe prime and þe none GREG. 778; heiz prime LANGL. *A* vii. 105.

prîme-tîde, sb., *prime*, HORN (L.) 857.

prîme<sup>2</sup>, adj., *prime*, *vigorous*, LANGL. *A* xii. 60; DEP. R. iii. 34.

primêr, sb., *primer*, 'primarius,' PR. P. 413; CH. C. T. *B* 1707.

primerole, sb., *O.Fr.* primerole; *primrose*, SPEC. 26; CH. C. T. *A* 3268.

primseinen, v., *O.N.* primsigna; *sign* (a person) with the cross, make a catechumen; primsejnest (*þres.*) ORM. 1542; Martin yet nou i-primseñed (*þple.*) AYENB. 188; primsejned ORM. 16560.

prince, sb., *O.Fr.* prince; *prince*, MARH. 2; BEK. 1342; SHOR. 15; prins LANGL. *C* xiii. 176.

prins-höd(e), sb., *princely dignity*, WICL. MK. x. 42, JUDE 6.

princesse, sb., *Fr.* princesse; *princess*, 'princîpîsca,' PR. P. 413; princes ALEX. (Sk.) 5099.

principal, adj., *O.Fr.* principal; *principal*, AYENB. 106; þe palais principale A. P. ii. 1531.

principal-liche, adv., *principally*, AYENB. 26; principaliche LANGL. *B* xiv. 194.

principalitê, sb., *O.Fr.* principalité; *principality*, chief place; 'princîpalitas,' PR. P. 413; A. P. ii. 1672; principalete, principalte [principalite] ALEX. (Sk.) 648, 1737, 2311.

printe, see prente.

prior, sb., *O.Fr.* prior, priour, priur; *prior*; priour 'prior' PR. P. 413; LANGL. *B* xi. 156; MAN. (F.) 7065; prioures (*þl.*) LANGL. *B* x. 267.

prioress, sb., *O.Fr.* prioresse; *prioress*, CH. C. T. *A* 118.

priorie, sb., *priory*, HAV. 2522.

pris, sb., *O.Fr.* pris, cf. *M.Du.* prijs, *O.N.* prîss *m.*; *prize*, *price*, *high esteem*, A. R. 392; GEN. & EX. 326; HAV. 283; FL. & BL. 750; BEK. 150; AYENB. 234; CH. C. T. *A* 815; A. P. i. 272; AV. ARTH. xxxiv; he berþ þat pris MISC. 98; þe pris for te winne SPEC. 103; see preis.

pris-hêde, sb., *valour*, D. TROY 2907.

pris-neet, sb., *prize ox*, LANGL. *B* xix. 261.

pris-tale, sb., *excellent tale*, WILL. 161.

prîsin, v., *O.Fr.* prisier, cf. *M.Du.* prijsen *O.N.* prîsa; *appraise*, *value*; *praise*, extol: 'taxo, metaxo,' PR. P. 414; prîss BARB. vi. 505, vii. 99; prîsit (*þret.*) BARB. xvi. 672; prîsit (*þple.*) x. 776, xvi. 525.

prîsare, sb., *appraiser*, 'metaxarius,' PR. P. 413.

prîsôn, sb., *O.Fr.* prison; *prison*, LANGL. *A* ix. 94; prison [prisoun] C. L. 368; prisoun BEK. 7; (*prisoner*) WILL. 1251; prisun A. R. 126; GEN. & EX. 2040; preson DEP. R. iii. 303; in ane prisune HOM. I. 33; to prisune (*prisoner*) 13; of prisune LA3. 1016\*; prîsôns (*þl.*) captives LANGL. *C* viii. 277.

prisonêr, sb., *O.Fr.* prisonier; *prisoner*, WILL. 1267; prisuner (*prison keeper*) GEN. & EX. 2042; presonere A. P. ii. 1217; prîsonêres (*þl.*) LANGL. *B* iii. 136.

prîvê, adj., *O.Fr.* privé; *privy*, *secret*, *intimate*, LA3. 6877\*; A. R. 168; ROB. 25; prîvi CH. C. T. *G* 1452; previ DEP. R. iii. 111; previest (*superl.*) C. xix. 98\*; prîvês (*sb., þl.*) intimates MAN. (F.) 9299.

prîvê-liche, adv., *secretly*, ROB. 104, AYENB. 225; previliche DEP. R. ii. 122; preveili LANGL. *C* xvi. 153.

prîven, v., *Fr.* priver; *deprive*; prîvin 'privo' PR. P. 414; prife HAMP. PS. lxxvii. 65, lxxiii. 13; prîvid (*þret.*) ci. 18.

prîvetê, sb., *O.Fr.* prîveté; *secrecy*, *silence*, HOM. I. 185; prîvete, prîvite PR. C. 3775, 4651; prîvite A. R. 152; CH. C. T. *G* 701; prîveteet *G* 1052, 1138; in prîvate ALEX. (Sk.) 4997.

prîvilege, sb., *O.Fr.* privilege; *privilege*, A. R. 160; AYENB. 15; prîvîlegîes (*þl.*) SAX. CHR. 263.

proces, sb., *Lat.* processus; *narrative*, CH. C. T. *B* 3511; proces holde (*keep close to my story*) *F* 658; ALEX. (Sk.) 4259; proses (*þl.*) D. TROY 247, 13774.

processiôn, sb., *O.Fr.* procession; *procession*, HOM. II. 89; processium LA3. 18223; processioum P. L. S. xiii. 304; processioum A. P. i. 1096.

procuracie, sb., *procuracy*, *proxy*; prokecie 'procuracia' PR. P. 414; procuracies (*þl.*)

- P. L. S. xvii. 320; **procurases** (*pl.*) *agencies* (*misprinted* *prouianses*) LANGL. *B* page vi.
- procuratour**, sb., *procurator, proctor*, CH. C. T. *D* 1596; *prokeratour, -ketour* 'procurator' PR. P. 414.
- procūren**, sb., *O.Fr. procurer; procure*; *procuri* BEK. 1276; (to) *proker hir pes* D. TROY 11555; **procūre** (*pres.*) MAN. (F.) 7462.
- prokūring**, sb., *procuring*: thurgh his *prokuring* (*intervention*) D. TROY 13766.
- prodigalitē**, sb., *O.Fr. prodigalité; prodigality*, AVENB. 21.
- proēme**, sb., *O.Fr. proeme from Lat. proemium; proem, preface*; *proheme* CH. C. T. *E* 43.
- profer**, sb., *offer, proffer*; *proffer* D. TROY 262; þo *profers* (*pl.*) were made 250.
- proferin**, v., *O.Fr. proferer; proffer, 'offero'*; PR. P. 414; *profre* LANGL. *B* xvii. 140; to *proffer* (*risk*) our persons D. TROY 3139; **profrest** (*pres.*) LANGL. *A* viii. 27; **profered** (*pret.*) WILL. 1267; **profrede** LANGL. *C* v. 91; **profrede** *C* v. 67; **profert** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1463.
- profess**, sb., *profession*: þe abit of nonne heo tok ac me nolde hire profes noȝt make anone wise ROB. (W.) 8944.
- profession, -fessioun**, sb., *O.Fr. profession, professiun; profession, LANGL. B* i. 98; *professiun* A. R. 6.
- profit**, sb., *O.Fr. profit; profit*, AVENB. 99; LANGL. *B* PROL. 169; CH. BOET. i. 4 (15); *prophete* DEP. R. iv. 10, 48; **profectez** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) page 280.
- profitable**, adj., *O.Fr. profitable; profitable*, AVENB. 185; LANGL. *A* i. 120.
- profitin**, v., *O.Fr. profiter; profit, grow*, PR. P. 414; *profiti* AVENB. 126; **profitide** (*pret.*) WICL. LK. ii. 52; *profet* ALEX. (Sk.) 2370.
- profound**, adj., *Fr. profond; profound*, P. L. S. xvii. 221.
- progenie**, sb., *O.Fr. progenie; progeny*, S. A. L. 145; WICL. GEN. xliii. 7; ALEX. (Sk.) 4021.
- proinen**, v., ? *O.Fr. progner, mod. Eng. prune, preen; preen: proineþ* [pruneþ] (*pres.*) him and pikeþ CH. C. T. *E* 2011 (Wr. 9885); he *pruneþ* him and pikeþ as doþ an hauke GOW. III. 75; *pruinen* ANGL. I. 95.
- projecte**, sb., *design*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3331.
- proker**, see *procūren*.
- prókien**, v., *cf. L.G. proken; stimulate; prokie* H. M. 47; **prókeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 204; **prókíe** (*subj.*) A. R. 238; **prókede** (*pret.*) P. S. 343.
- prókinge**, sb., *goading; prokinge* A. R. 266.
- prokkin**, v., *beg, arrogate, 'procor'*; PR. P. 414; **proches** [prokes] (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1926.
- prologue**, sb., *prologue, announcement*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2730, 5066.
- prollin**, v., *prowl, 'scrutor'*, PR. P. 415;
- prolle** (*pr. subj.*) CH. C. T. *G* 1412.
- pro-, purlongin**, v., *O.Fr. prolonguer, mod. Eng. purlain; remove far off, 'prolongo, alieno'*, PR. P. 417; **proloined** (*pple.*) GEST. R. 135.
- promissiōn**, sb., *O.Fr. promission; promise*, GEN. & EX. 4131; *promissioun* GEST. R. 134.
- promōciōn**, sb., *O.Fr. promotion; promotion, 'promocio'*, PR. P. 415.
- promptin**, v., *Lat. promptare; prompt, 'promo, insenso'*, PR. P. 415.
- pronge**, sb., *cf. M.L.G. prange, M.Du. pranghe; pang, 'aerumna'*, PR. P. 415;
- prongis** (*pl.*) LUD. COV. 287.
- pronounce**, sb., *O.Fr. pronuncer; pronounce*, CH. C. T. *G* 1299; **pronounsand** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3395.
- prophecie**, sb., *O.Fr. prophecie; prophecy*, A. R. 158; ROB. 132; TREV. I. 421; *propheci* C. M. 18988; **profecies** (*pl.*) ii. 1158.
- prophecien**, v., *prophesy; propheciēde* (*pret.*) TREV. VIII. 35; **prophešid** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1896; see *prophetisen*.
- prophēte**, sb., *O.Fr. prophete; prophet*, ORM. 5195; *profete* 5801; A. P. i. 797.
- prophetisen**, v., *O.Fr. prophetizer, from late Lat. prophētizāre; prophecy; prophetised* (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 16606; see *propheciēn*.
- proporción**, sb., *O.Fr. proporcion; proportion*, ALEX. (Sk.) 668.
- proppe**, sb., *cf. M.Du. proppe; prop, 'contus'*, PR. P. 415.
- proppe**, adj., *O.Fr. propre; proper; separate; handsome*; PL. CR. 569; of *proppe* kind CH. C. T. *F* 610; thou art a *proppe* man C 309; here is *proppe* service LANGL. *B* xiii. 51; **propurest** (*superl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3331; **proppe** (*sb.*) MAN. (F.) 2380.
- proppe-liche**, adv., *properly*, A. R. 98; AVENB. 34; *proppeliche, proppele* LANGL. *C* xvi. 153, *B* xiv. 274.
- propreté**, sb., *O.Fr. propreté; property, peculiarity*; *propirte* DEP. R. iii. 38; so *passis þi propurti prete* wemen all D. TROY 626; *propurte* 2530; **propertēs** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4257; *propurtes* DEP. R. iii. 65.
- prōse**, sb., *Fr. prose; prose*, LEG. 60; CH. C. T. *B* 2124; *sais þe prose* (*prose story*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2062.
- prospectives**, sb., pl., *perspective glasses*, CH. C. T. *F* 234.
- prospering**, sb., *O.Fr. prosperité; prosperity*, A. R. 194; ALEX. (Sk.) 1860.
- prou**, sb., *O.Fr. prou; profit, advantage*, P. L. S. xvii. 311; SHOR. 147; AVENB. 78;

MIRC 548; LANGL. Ci. 145\*; MAN. (F.) 1477; pru 8820.  
**proud**, *see* prūd.  
**prouesse**, sb., *O.Fr.* proesse; *prowess, valour*, ROB. 112; AYENB. 90; pruesse HORN (L.) 556; MAN. (F.) 3119; proues GAW. 912, 1249.  
**prouis, preus, adj.**, *O.Fr.* prouis, preus; *valiant*, AYENB. 83.  
**prout**, *see* prūd.  
**prôve**, sb., *O.Fr.* prove, proeve; *proof*, SHOR. 62; preove A. R. 52; preve CH. P. P. 497.  
**prôven**, v., *O.Fr.* prover; *prove*, AR. & MER. 3011; proven, prove, provi BEK. 788, 791, 1006; prove HORN (L.) 545; provie SHOR. 137; provi AYENB. 158; proven LANGL. B viii. 120 [preven A ix. 115]; preoven A. R. 390; preve MAND. 50; **prôve** ['*probet*'] (*imper.*) ech man him selven HOM. II. 93; he **prôvede** (*pret.*) his wepne JOS. 500.  
**provende**, sb., *O.Fr.* provende; *provender; prebend*; MAN. (F.) 11188; provende [provender] LANGL. B xiii. 243; **provendres** (*pl.*) Civ. 32; provenders A PROL. 80\*; provendris WICL. E. w. 419.  
**provendren**, v., *provide with provender*; **provendreþ** (*pres.*) LANGL. C iv. 187, B iii. 149.  
**provendrêres**, sb., pl., *men holding prebends*, LANGL. A iii. 5; provendereris WICL. s. w. III. 211.  
**provêour**, *see* purveïour.  
**proverbe**, sb., *O.Fr.* proverbe; *proverb*, LANGL. C xviii. 51; WICL. JOHN xvi 29; **proverbes** (*pl.*) LANGL. C ix. 265.  
**providens**, sb., *O.Fr.* providence; *foresight, providence*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3990, 4062.  
**province**, sb., *O.Fr.* province; *province*, A. P. ii. 1300; ALEX. (Sk.) 187.  
**provine**, v., ? *O.Fr.* provigner; *propagate by slips*, PALL. xii. 38.  
**provisour**, sb., *Fr.* proviseur; *proviser*, LANGL. B iv. 133, C iii. 182.  
**provôkin**, v., *O.Fr.* provoquer; *provoke, 'provoco'*, PR. P. 415.  
**provost**, sb., *O.Fr.* provost (*for* prevost); *provost*, WILL. 2265; CH. BOET. i. 4 (14).  
**prūd, prūt**, adj., *O.N.* prūðr, *O.E.* prūt; *proud*; prud HOM. I. 43; R. S. v; GEN. & EX. 1414; FL. & BL. 241; HAV. 302; prud, prut A. R. 176, 276; prut [prout] LA3. 8828; prut MISC. 114; HORN (L.) 1389; proud SPEC. 104; AYENB. 258; prout TREAT. 138; DEGR. 1559; **prūde** (*dat.*) KATH. 578; proude LANGL. B iii. 178; **prūttere** (*compar.*) MISC. 193; **prūdest** (*superl.*) A. R. 296; pruttest LA3. 20870.  
**proude-herte**, adj., *proud of heart*, LANGL. B v. 63.  
**prūd-liche**, adv., *proudly*, KATH. 577; ANT. ARTH. xxviii; proudliche AYENB. 168; prudli A. P. ii. 1379.

**prūde, prūte**, sb., *O.N.* prýði, *O.E.* prýt (*gay attire*); *pride*; prude A. R. 140; MISC. 38; pruide MAP 342; MIRC 1107; he heo lette scruden mid unimete prude (*splendour*) LA3. 14292; & nomen þer muchele prude (? *treasure*) prude 11715; Brutes hafden . . . unimete prute [prude] 19409; prute MISC. 95; ROB. 163; TREAT. 139; somdel of pruite SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 682; pride MISC. 11; LANGL. B x. 75; MAND. 3; s. s. (Wr.) 585; OCTAV. (H.) 560; prede HOM. I. 221; MISC. 33; SHOR. 110; AYENB. 16.

**prīde-lēs**, adj., *without pride*, CH. C. T. E 930.

**prūden, prūden**, v., *cf. O.N.* prýða; *be proud, pride one's self*, REL. I. 188; pridin '*superbio*' PR. P. 413; he ne ssel him not prede AYENB. 258; **proudeþ** (*pres.*) P. L. S. xxviii. 18; WICL. JOB xv. 20; **prūden** (*subj.*) A. R. 232\*; **iprūd** (*pple.*) adorned KATH. 1460.

**prudence**, sb., *O.Fr.* prudence; *prudence*, AYENB. 125.

**prudent**, adj., *O.Fr.* prudent; *prudent*, CH. C. T. C 110.

**pruinen, prūnen**, *see* proinen.

**prūst**, *see* prēost. **prūt**, *see* prūd.

**psalm**, sb., *Lat.* psalmus, *Gr.* ψαλμός; *psalm*, A. R. 52; **salmes** (*pl.*) LA3. 23754.

**salm-bōce**, sb., *psalter*, HOM. II. 69.

**salm-song**, sb., *psalm*, FRAG. 6.

**psalm**, **salm-wrihte**, sb., *psalmist*, H. M. 3; salmwurhte HOM. I. 135.

**psalmen**, v., *sing psalms*; salme PS. ciii. 80.

**psautēr, sautēr**, sb., *O.Fr.* psaltier, sautier; *psalter*, TREV. IV. 39; psauter LANGL. A iii. 277; (*psalmist*) A viii. 55, 107; sauter H. M. 3.

**psautrie**, sb., *O.Fr.* psalterie; *psaltery*, WICL. AMOS vi. 5; sautrie CH. C. T. A 3213.

**psautrien**, v., *play on the psaltery*; sautrien LANGL. C xvi. 208.

**publicān**, sb., *Lat.* publicānus; *publican*; **pupplicōanes** (*gen.*) A. R. 328; **publicānes** (*pl.*) ORM. 10147.

**publissen**, v., *Fr.* publier; *publish*; **publisshe** (*imper.*) LANGL. C xiii. 38; publice B xi. 101; **publissed** [published] (*pple.*) CH. C. T. E 415.

**puding**, *see* poding.

**pūe**, sb., *O.Fr.* puie, *Lat.* podium; *pew, seat in church*; **pūwes** (*pl.*) LANGL. C vii. 144.

**pūen**, v., *O.Fr.* puier; *lean, support one's self*; pue TREAT. 139; **pūed** (*pret.*) M. T. 260.

**puf**, sb., *cf. Dan.* puf, *Ger.* puf, buf; *puff*: a windes puf A. R. 122; **puffis** (*pl.*) LANGL. C xx. 66\*.

**puffen**, v., *cf. Dan.* puffe, *Ger.* puffen; *puff*, A. R. 272; **poffe** SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 34; pow3e

- [powe] ROB. (W.) 6394\*; **puffed** (*pple.*) LANGL. *B* v. 16; *see* **buffen**.
- pugge**, sb.; *refuse*; **pugges** (*pl.*) [*'vilia excrementa'*] of . . . corne PALL. iii. 1079.
- punkte**, *see* **point**.
- pūke**, sb., *O.N.* pūki, *cf.* *Ir.* pūca, *Welsh* pwca; *puck*, *demon*, *devil*, *hobgoblin*, MISC. 76; pouke LANGL. *B* xiv. 190; RICH. 566; **poukes** (*gen.*) LANGL. *C* xix. 282.
- [**pukeres**, ? *mistake for* **puberes** (*Lat.*), SHOR. 63.]
- pukken**, *see* **pōken**.
- pul**, sb., *pull*, *trick*: pul or dražte '*tractus*' PR. P. 416; CH. P. F. 164; MAN. (F.) 1809; mani il pul MAN. (F.) 3960.
- pūle**, sb., *O.E.* pyle, = *M.Du.* pulwe, *O.H.G.* phuluwi; *pillow*, '*pulvinar*,' FRAG. 4; *pelewe* [*pile*, *pule*] TREV. VII. 421; pilwe PR. P. 399; **pilwes** (*pl.*) GOW. I. 142; LIDG. M. P. 118.
- pilwe-bere**, sb., *pillow-case*, CH. C. T. A 694.
- pulete**, sb., *O.Fr.* polete; *pullet*; **poletes**, *pulettis*, *pultis* (*pl.*) LANGL. *A* vii. 267, *B* vi. 282.
- pullen**, v., *O.E.* pullian; *pull*, CH. C. T. E 2353; pullin '*traho*' PR. P. 416; pulle LANGL. *B* xvi. 73; A. P. ii. 68; let him þer inne *pulle* (*thrust*) L. H. R. 60; *comp.* **to-pullen**.
- pullen**<sup>2</sup>, v., *from* pōl; *form* *pools*; **pulle** (*subj.*) [*'stagnet'*] PALL. i. 89.
- pulment**, sb., *O.Fr.* pulment, *polment*; *pot-tage*, GEN. & EX. 1490; C. M. 3532; *polment* A. P. ii. 628.
- pulpit**, sb., *Lat.* pulpitum; *pulpit*, PL. CR. 661.
- puls**, sb., *Lat.* puls; *pulse* (*plants*), *pease*, PALL. i. 723.
- pült**, sb., *knock*, *push*, LEG. 16.
- pülten**, v., *mod. Eng.* pelt; *push*, *thrust*, *knock*: hit wulce pulten on him A. R. 366; pulte ROB. 71; to deþe . . . pulte REL. II. 244; pelte AR. & MER. 2926; **pülte** (*pres.*) O. & N. 873; pilteð HOM. II. 197; **pülte** (*pret.*) LA3. 7528\*; FER. 774; hii pulte hem vorþ *bivore þe oþere* ROB. 479; *pilte*, *pelte* HORN (R.) 1433 (L. 1415); **pült** (*pple.*) C. L. 207; WILL. 4219; *pilt* GEN. & EX. 2214; s. s. (Wr.) 670; RICH. 4085; P. L. s. iii. 56; *ipult* LA3. 10839\*; ARCH. LII. 36; heo weren *ipult ut of paradise* HOM. I. 129.
- pültunge**, sb., *beating*, A. R. 366.
- pulter**, sb., *O.Fr.* poullétier; *poulterer*, '*gal-linarius*,' PR. P. 416.
- pultér**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *cf.* *Swed.* paltor (*pl.*); *rag*, DEP. R. ii. 165.
- pultrie**, sb., *poultry*, CH. C. T. A 598; E. G. 353.
- pumpe**, sb., *Fr.* pompe; *pump*, '*hauritorium*,' PR. P. 416.
- punchin**, v., ? = **bunchen**; *punch*, '*tundo*,' PR. P. 416; *punche* LUD. COV. 355; **punchiden** (*pret.*) WICL. EZ. xxxiv. 21.
- punchoun**, sb., *O.Fr.* poinchon; *punch*, *pricker*, '*stimulus*, *punctorium*,' PR. P. 416.
- pünd**, sb., *O.E.* pund, = *O.Fris.*, *O.N.*, *Goth.* pund, *O.H.G.* phunt *n.*; *pound* (*weight*); **pünde** (*dat.*) P. L. s. viii. 34; **pōnd** (*pl.*) AVENB. 190; *pundes* FRAG. 6; **pünde** (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 4782; an hundred *punde* O. & N. 1101; an hundred *pund* HAV. 1633; *pounde* PL. CR. 410; GREG. 594; **pünden** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 5118.
- pound-mēle**, adv., *pound by pound*, LANGL. *A* ii. 198.
- pünde**, sb., *from* **pünden**; (? *pound*, *enclosure*): ? **pōnd**; min net liht her wel hende wipinne a well feir pende HORN (R.) 1138; *see* **ponde**.
- pin-föld**, sb., *pinfold*, *pound*, VOC. 239; '*inclusorium*' PR. P. 400; **pondfōlde**, *pun-*, *pon-*, *pinfolde* (*dat.*) LANGL. *B* v. 633; þe *poukes poundfalde* LANGL. *C* xix. 282.
- pundelan**, sb., *warrior*, *hero*, BARB. iii. 159.
- pünden**, sb., *O.E.* pyndan; *impound*, *dam up* (*water*); orf to *puinde* L. N. F. 215; *pinde* '*includere*' CATH. 280; HALLIW. 625; in prison . . . *pende* PL. T. 598; þe *water hwon me pünt* (*pres.*) hit A. R. 72; (3e) *pundeð* IBID.; *comp.* **3e-pünden**.
- pinder**, sb., *pinder*, '*includor*,' VOC. 214; *pindare* PR. P. 400.
- punge**, sb., *O.E.* pung, = *O.N.* pungr, *Goth.* puggs, *O.H.G.* fung; *purse*, ALIS. 1728.
- püngen**, **pungen**, v., *O.E.* pyngan; *prick*; *thrust*; *punge* LANGL. *A* ix. 88; *pinge* FER. 1248, 2430; **puinde** [*pungde*] (*pret.*) LA3. 23933; he *pu(n)gde* him ofer þe *brigge* HORN (H.) 1117; **pungid** (*pple.*) WICL. PROV. xii. 18; *comp.* **to-püngen**.
- punginge**, sb., *pricking*, HAMP. PS. xxi. 5.
- punzē**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* poignée; *skirmish*, BARB. xii. 373; *punzhe* [*poizce*] xvi. 307.
- punischen**, v., *O.Fr.* puniss-, *punir*; *punish*, LANGL. *B* iii. 78; CH. BOET. i. 4 (15); *punishen*, *pun(s)chin* PR. P. 416; *punissi* AVENB. 148.
- pūple**, *see* **people**.
- [**pur**-? ]
- pur-blind**, adj., = *Swed.* purblind (RIETZ); *purblind*, '*luscus*,' PR. P. 416; ROB. 376; *pureblinde* [*'luscus*'] WICL. EX. xxi. 26.
- pūr**, adj., *O.Fr.* pūr; *pure*, *simple*; (*r. w.* *fur*) ROB. 8; CH. E. 628; for *purē* [*pure*] *teone* LANGL. *B* vii. 116; *puir(e)* LANGL. *A* v. 13, *B* xiii. 166; **pūrest** (*superl.*) ROB. 106.
- pūr-liehe**, adv., *purely*, *wholly*, BEK. 984; LANGL. *C* xvi. 226; *purli* CH. D. BL. 5; LANGL. *B* xvii. 141; he *pureli forjetes* A. P. ii. 1660; *pureli* ALEX. (Sk.) 187.
- purchase**, sb., *O.Fr.* purchas; *purchase*;

*earnings; endeavour*; purchas CHR. E. 511; CH. C. T. A 256; BARB. v. 534.

**purchacen**, v., *O.Fr.* pourchacier; *purchase; earn; procure*; porchassen CH. C. T. G 1405; por chaci AYENB. 9; purchase ROB. 16; purchased (*pret.*) LANGL. A vii. 3; purchasesnd (*pple.*) BARB. ii. 188.

**purchesing**, sb., *purchasing, acquisition*, CH. C. T. A 320; BARB. ii. 579.

**purchaseour**, -chasour, sb., *?earner of fees*, CH. C. T. A 318.

**pured**, adj., *furred*, GAW. 154.

**pūred**, pple., *purified*, LANGL. A iv. 82\*, C v. 91\*; GAW. 633, 912, 1737; MAND. 286.

**puren**, *see* poren.

**pūretē**, sb., *O.Fr.* pureté; *purity*, A. R. 4; purte AYENB. 202; purite A. P. ii. 1074.

**purfil**, sb., *purfle, border*; porfil A. P. i. 216; purfile LANGL. B v. 26; purfil 'limbus' PR. P. 416.

**purfilen**, v., *Fr.* pourfiler; *border*; purfiled (*pple.*) with pelure LANGL. B ii. 9; purfiled CH. C. T. A 193.

**purfire**, sb., *porphyry*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4682; porfurie [porphurie] CH. C. T. G 775.

**purgacioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* purgacion; *purification*, TREV. VIII. 7; WICL. NUM. vi. 9.

**purgatorie**, sb., *O.Fr.* purgatoire; *purgatory*, A. R. 126; SHOR. 5; LANGL. A ii. 71, B xi. 128, C x. 11.

**purgen**, v., *O.Fr.* purgier; *purge, cleanse*, LANGL. B xv. 529; purgi BEK. 371; AYENB. 132; purge WICL. LK. iii. 17; purgis (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4682; purged (*pple.*) PR. C. 6398.

**pūriifiin**, v., *O.Fr.* purifier; *purify*, PR. P. 417.

**purpos**, sb., *O.Fr.* propos; *purpose*; porpos ROB. 121; AYENB. 220; purpos CH. C. T. A 3981.

**purposin**, v., *O.Fr.* proposer; *propose, purpose*, PR. P. 417; purposesed (*pret.*) CH. BOET. v. 6 (176).

**purpre**, sb., *O.Fr.* purpre; *purple*, KATH. 1461; REL. I. 119; purple & pal he droh A. D. 245; pourpre AYENB. 229; MAN. (F.) 4744; mid purpren MK. xv. 17; purpres (*pl.*) LA3. 5928.

**purpris**, sb., *O.Fr.* porpris; *goods and chattels*, A. D. 236.

**purpuresse**, sb., *seller of purple*, WICL. DEEDS xvi. 14.

**purse**, sb., *O.E.* purs, *from Lat.* bursa; *purse*, R. S. vii; purs P. S. 338; purs, burs 'bursa', PR. P. 417; purs, pors AYENB. 52; porse E. G. 357; pors P. 64; purses (*pl.*) A. R. 168; porses LA3. 5927\*.

**purs-berer**, sb., *treasurer*, P. L. S. xxiii. 114.

**purs-kervere**, sb., *cut-purse*, TREV. VIII. 181.

**pursen**, v., *put into a purse*; porse (*imper.*) LANGL. C xiii. 164.

**purseute**, sb., *O.Fr.* poursuite; *succession*: twelve in poursute (*printed* poursent) i con asspie A. P. i. 1035.

**pursūin**, v., *O.Fr.* por-, poursuivre; *purse, prosecute, 'prosequor, insequor'*, PR. P. 417; pursūep (*pres.*) PL. CR. 664; porsueþ LANGL. C xx. 284, xxii. 432; pursueth "xvii. 302; persewede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 1476; porsuede LANGL. C xviii. 167; porsewed (*pple.*) WILL. 2474.

**purtenaunce**, sb., *appurtenance*, LANGL. B xv. 184\*; portinaunce C iii. 108; purtenaunces (*pl.*) B ii. 103.

**purtreie**, v., *O.Fr.* portraire; *portray*; portreie CH. C. T. A 96; portreieþ (*pres.*) LANGL. C xvii. 320; purtraied (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1465; portreid (*pple.*) WILL. 445.

**purveiaunce**, sb., *A.Fr.* purveiance, *O.Fr.* porveānce; *providence; provision; equipment*: al the purveiance that thempour . . hath shapen for his daughter CH. C. T. B 247; his prudent purveiance B 483; he schal make with temptacioun also purveiaunce WICL. I COR. x. 13; porveance ROB. 457; purveiance CHR. E. 498; WILL. 1598.

**purveiden**, v., *O.Fr.* porveir, -veoir; *purvey, provide*; purveie LANGL. B xiv. 28; porveie ROB. 305; porvai A. P. iii. 36; porveieþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 145; porvaies A. P. ii. 1502; purveied (*pple.*) WILL. 1605; CH. BOET. i. 4 (21).

**purveieur**, sb., *Fr.* pourvoyeur; *purveyor, provider*; purveour C. M. 11003; pur-, proviour TREV. VIII. 147; prowouer, prowor, -er LANGL. B xix. 255, C xxii. 260.

**pūsane**, sb., *?O.Fr.* (gorgerette) pisainne; *gorget*: throȝhe ventaille and pusane ANT. ARTH. xlv; pesan ALEX. (Sk.) 4960; pesane D. ARTH. 3458; pisan GAW. 204.

**pussen**, *see* possen.

**put**, sb., *the throwing, 'putting' of a stone*, HAV. 1055; H. V. 73; *see* but.

**püt**, sb., *O.E.* pytt, = *O.N.* pyttr, *O.H.G.* puzzi, phuzzi, *O.Fris.* pet; *from Lat.* puteus; *pit*, LA3. 15961; A. R. 58; TREAT. 132; ALIS. 717; JOS. 4; þes put HOM. I. 49; pit MAND. 94; pet LK. vi. 39; pütte (*dat.*) A. R. 116; R. S. v; LANGL. B x. 370; pette REL. I. 160; AYENB. 207; *comp.* olēi-, col-püt.

**püt-falle**, sb., *pitfall*, P. S. 193; pitfalle VOC. 264; PR. P. 402.

**puten**, v., *cf. O.Fr.* boter; *throw, push, thrust, A. R.* 116; pute R. S. v; puten, putten HAV. 1033, 1051; puten [putte] LANGL. B iii. 84; putten MAND. 227; putte BRD. 8; MIRC 1660; puttin out s. s. (Wr.) 2068; putte [poten] WICL. MK. v. 10; poti AYENB. 135; potte MAN. (F.) 8885; puitten LANGL. A ix. 95; pottist (*pres.*) MAP 336; puteð REL.

I. 224; putteþ P. 16; heo puteð . . . vorð A. R. 328; þai pottin AUD. 35; put in . . . þi sword MISC. 43; puiteþ LANGL. A vi. 100; (*pl.*) xi. 42; putte (*pret.*) LA3. 18092; MAND. 230; CH. C. T. A 988; puttest HOM. I. 15; put (*pple.*) LUD. COV. 29; iput MARH. 22; see *butten*.

putting(e), sb., *pushing, instigation*, HAMP. PS. xii. 5; xxxv. 12; potting MAN. (F.) 8891.

puttok, sb., *a sort of hawk, 'milvus'* PR. P. 418; potok VOC. 252.

puðeren, v., *pothor*; puðeres (*pres.*) A. R. 214\*.

## q.

qvá, see hwá. qvād, see cwēd.

qvadrant, sb., *O.Fr. cadrant; quadrant, 'quadrans,'* PR. P. 418; ?qvadrentes (*pl.*) (? *ms.* in adrentes) ALEX. (Sk.) 129.

qvaier, sb., *O.Fr. qvaier; quire (of paper), book, 'quaternus'* PR. P. 418; qvaer A. R. 282; the qvaier maid be King James, QUAIR *inscription*.

qvaile, sb., *O.Fr. qvaile, caille; quail, VOC.* 177; 'qvalia' PR. P. 418; A. P. i. 1084.

qvailen, v., *O.Fr. coaillier; curdle, 'coagulo,'* PR. P. 418; qvaile C. B. 27.

qvainen, =hwēnen; *grieve; qvained (pret.)* C. M. 10495.

qvaintan, sb., *O.Fr. qvintaine; quintain, D.* TROY 1627.

qvaintese, see cointese.

qvákien, see cwákien. qval, see hwal.

qvále, see cwále.

qvalitē, sb., *O.Fr. qvalité; quality, TREAT.* 133; ALEX. (Sk.) 4660; qvalitēs (*pl.*) AYENB. 153.

qvalm, see cwalm.

qvan, qwanne, see hwanne.

qvant, whant, sb., *pole, 'contus,'* PR. P. 418.

qvantitē, sb., *O.Fr. qvantité; quantity, P. S.* 334; P. L. S. xxx. 40; LANGL. Cxxii. 376.

qvappen, v., *tremble; qvappe ['palpitare']* WICL. TOB. vi. 4; CH. TRO. iii. 57; qvappid [cvappid] (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2226.

qvarel, sb., *O.Fr. qvarrel; quarrel, square bolt, ROB.* 491; AYENB. 71; qwarel C. L. 826.

qvariere, sb., *quarrier, 'lapidicida,'* PR. P. 419.

qvarrē, adj., *O.Fr. qvarrē; square; stout of body, LEG.* 46; FER. 1072; MAN. (F.) 10310; qvarri 'corpulentus' PR. P. 419.

qvarrēre, sb., *O.Fr. qvarriere; quarry; qvarere 'lapidicina'* PR. P. 419; WILL. 2232.

qvart, sb., *O.Fr. qvart; quart, 'quarta,'* PR. P. 419; CH. C. T. A 649; C. B. 35.

qvartōr, sb., *O.Fr. qvarter; quarter, P. S.* 341; CH. C. T. D 1963.

qvarterin, v., *cut into quarters; qvarter (imper.)* C. B. 18.

qvarterne, see cwarterne.

qvarteroun, sb., *O.Fr. qvarteron; quarter, [v.r. qvartron, qvarterone, qvartroun] LANGL.* B v. 217.

qvaschin, v., *O.Fr. qvasser; quash, 'quas-sare,'* PR. P. 419; cwesse, qveisse O. & N. 1388; qvassed (*pret.*) MAN. (H.) 209; qvaschede [qvashte] LANGL. C xxi. 64.

qvási, adj., *queasy, M. T.* 333; it is a qvasi mete TREAT. OF FISH. 24; ?qvaisi P. R. L. P. 215.

qvávien, see cwávien.

qvecchen, see cweecchen.

qvéd, see cwéd. qveint, see coint.

qveint, sb., =cunte; TRIST. 2254; CH. C. T. D 444.

qveisen, v., ?*squeeze; qveise (imper.)* out the jus REL. I. 302.

qvélen, see cwélen. qvellen, see cwellen.

qvēme, qwēme, see cwēme.

qvēn, qwōn, see cwēn.

qvence, sb., ?*Fr. cognasse; quince, 'cottonum,'* PR. P. 420; qvinces (*pl.*) C. B. 27, 97.

qvenchen, see cwenchen.

qver, sb., *O.Fr. cuer; choir, 'chorus,'* PR. P. 420; ROB. 224; MAND. 70; LIDG. M. P. 258; qveor P. L. S. xvii. 436; TREV. V. 183.

qverē, see qvirē.

qverēle, sb., *O.Fr. qverēle; quarrel: qverēles (pl.)* AYENB. 83; CH. BOET. iii. 3 (70).

qvéren, v., *for enqvéren; inquire; qviris [enqvirez] (pres.)* ALEX. (Sk.) 1703.

qverister, sb., *chorister, PR. P.* 420; qveristres (*pl.*) P. L. S. xxvi. 9.

qverne, see cwerne.

qvert, whert, adj., *safe and sound; 'incolumis, sospes,'* PR. P. 420; qvert S. S. (Web.) 771; LUD. COV. 202; hol and qvert LIDG. M. P. 38; qvert MAN. (F.) 9990.

qvert, sb., *sound health, MAN. (F.)* 9990; L. H. R. 108; in qverte FER. 325; his wif was not in qverte E. T. 821.

qvest, sb., ?*O.Fr. qveste; inquiry, inquest, jury, verdict, GAM.* 786; qveste 'duodena' PR. P. 420.

qvest-monger, sb., *inquest-holder; qvest-mongeres (pl.)* LANGL. B xix. 367.

qvestioun, sb., *O.Fr. question; question, SHOR.* 136.

qvēðen, see cwēðen. qvī, see hwi.

qvibibe, sb., *O.Fr. cubebe; cubeb, 'quibarum,'* PR. P. 421; SPEC. 27; ALIS. 6796; qvibibis (*pl.*) L. C. C. 16; C. B. 6, 37, 46.

qvīc, see cwīc. qvīcchen, see cweecchen.

qvīde, see cude.

qviete, sb., *O.Fr. qviete; quiet, CH. C. T.* E 1395.

qvik, *see* cwic. qvîle, *see* hwîle.

qville, sb., ? *L.G.* qviele (WG-STE. VOLKS-ÜBERL. 104); *quill*, 'calamus,' PR. P. 421.

qvilte, sb., *O.Fr.* cuilte, coulte; *quilt*, 'culcitra,' VOC. 178; 'culcitra' PR. P. 421; *qwiltes* (*pl.*) E. G. 350; *coultes* MAP 334.

qvin, *see* hwin.

qvinade, sb., *pottage made of quinces*, C. B. 27.

qvir-boilli, sb., ? *O.Fr.* cuir boilli; *boiled leather (for making armour)*, CH. C. T. B 2065; *qwirbolle* BARB. xii. 22.

qvirê, sb., *O.Fr.* cuire (curée), *quarry, captured game*; *qvirre* TRIST. 459; *qverre* GAW. 1324.

qvisseux, sb., *pl.*, *O.Fr.* cuissel; *armour for the legs*, MAN. (F.) 10027.

qvistrôn, sb., *O.Fr.* qvistron. coistron; *vagabond, beggar*: *ther nas knave no qwistron* ALIS. 2511; *qwistounes* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4660.

qvît, *see* hwît.

qvitaunce, sb., *O.Fr.* qvitançe; *quittance, payment, acquitancia*, PR. P. 421; *cwitaunce* A. R. 126.

qvite (? qvîte), adj., *O.Fr.* qvite; *quit*, MISC. 46; FL. & BL. 724; M. ARTH. 490; *cwite* A. R. 6; *qvît* AYENB. 137; *qvît* and *skere* C. L. 1142; *qvite* (*adv.*) *quite* MAN. (H.) 50.

qvît-claim, v., *renounce*, D. TROY 1763, 13086; to *qvît claim* all *qverles* 1763; *thai qvîte claimit* the *qverell* 13086.

qvîten, v., *O.Fr.* qvîter; *quilt; requite, pay for*; R. S. vii (MISC. 190); PL. CR. 351; *qvîte* WILL. 325; GAW. 2244; PR. C. 3920.

qviter, sb., *cf. L.G.* kwater, kwader, *H.G.* koder; *pus, suppuration*, REL. I. 192; *qveter* I. 302; *qvitere* ['saniem'] WICL. JOB ii. 8; *qviture* [qwetour, qvetoure] ROB. 435 (W. 8956\*); *qviture* P. L. S. xvii. 159; *whitour* PR. P. 525.

qviteren, v., *suppurate*; *whitourin* PR. P. 525; *qviterende* (*pple.*) WICL. WISD. v. 25.

qviver, sb., *O.Fr.* cuivre; *quiver, pharetra*, PR. P. 421; D. TROY 1730.

qvó, *see* hwá. qvoin, *see* coin.

qvoint, *see* coint. qvōn, *see* hwōn.

## r.

rā, sb., *O.E.* rāh, = *O.N.* rā, *O.H.G.* rēh, rēch; *roe*, PR. C. 8938; *ro2* [ra] MARH. 3; *ro* REL. I. 121; *roo* 'capreolus' PR. P. 435; D. ARTH. 922; EGL. 261.

rā-buk, sb., = *O.H.G.* rēchboch; *roebuck*, VOC. 219.

roa-dēor, sb., *O.E.* rāhdēor; *roebuck*, 'capreolus,' FRAG. 3.

rabbische, adj., *O.Fr.* rabi (*mad*); *unru'y*, TREV. VIII. 85.

rabbisch-lieh(e), *adv.*, *hastily*, TREV. VIII. 121, 135.

rabbischnesse, sb., *rashness*, TREV. VIII. 147.

rabbe, *see* rāpe.

rabel, sb., *pack (of hounds)*, GAW. 1899.

rabet, sb., *O.Fr.* rabot; *rabet, groove, grooving-plane, runcina, runcura*, PR. P. 421.

rabet<sup>2</sup>, sb., *young rabbit*, 'cunicellus,' PR. P. 421.

rabite, sb., *O.Fr.* arabi; *arab (horse)*, GUY<sup>2</sup> (Z.) 10955; *rabet* 2222; *rabetis* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1320.

rablen, v., = *M.Du.* rabelen; *mutter*; *rable* (*imper.*) HALLIW. 661.

rabütin, *see* rebütin.

rac, sb., = ? *M.Du.* rack; ? *from réken*; *rack*, MAP 335.

racche, sb., *O.E.* ræcc, *cf. O.N.* rakki; *sleuth-hound*; *racches* (*pl.*) ORM. 13505; MISC. 92; MAP 339; GOW. II. 274; D. ARTH. 3999.

racen, v., ? *for erācen*; *eradicate*: to *race out pride* LIDG. M. P. 162; of *race* PR. C. 6704.

rāchen, v., ? = *rākien*; *prepare*; *rāchez* (*pres.*) *him radli* to *ride* ALEX. (Sk.) 2031\*.

racke, sb., ? *M.Du.* racke; *rack*; *rakke* 'praesepe' PR. P. 422; HALLIW. 665; at *racke* & at *manger* WICL. E. W. 435; a *rake* of *iren* for to *rost* ou *his eiren* E. W. 102; *rekke* and *manger* PARTEN. 913; a *peire rakkes* (*pl.*) E. W. 56; *rakkes* and *brandernes* of *erne* 57.

racoillen, *see* recoillen.

hrād, adj., *O.N.* hrāddr; *afraid*; *rad* ORM. 2170; IW. 481; GAW. 251; A. P. ii. 1543; M. H. 73; TOWNL. 102; redd ALEX. (Sk.) 1040, 2510; rāddest (*superl.*) 2510\*.

rādnesse, sb., *terror*, D. ARTH. 120.

hrad, *see* hrađ. rād, *see* rād.

rāde, sb., *O.E.* rād (*journey, road*), = *O.N.* reið (*riding*), *M.Du.* reede (*naval station*), *M. H.G.* reite (*riding*); *from riden*; *road, journey*, TRIST. 955; on *rade* toward *Rome* JUL. 76; *rade* [rode] C. M. 11427; *rode* MAP 339; *roode* PR. P. 435; D. TROY 1045.

rood-hors, sb., = *M.H.G.* reitros; *saddle horse*; *rood horsis* (*pl.*) (*earlier ver. rīdinge hors*) WICL. 3 KINGS iv. 26.

rādegound, *see* rēdgound under rēad.

radevōre (? radenōre), sb., *piece of tapestry*; and *weven* in *her stole* the *radevōre* (? *ms.* *radeuore*, ? *radiuore*, *raduor*) CH. L. G. W. 2352; *Penelapie renewed her work in the radiuore* (*for radeour*) in CH. L. G. W. (Sk.) page 188.

radish, sb., *Fr.* radis; *radish*, PALL. ii. 201.

rāchen, v., *O.E.* rācan, rāccan, = *O.Fris.* rēka, rētsa, rēza, *O.H.G.* reichan; *reach*, LA3. 21412; *rechen* LANGL. B xi. 353; *reche*

PR. C. 3814; M. H. 61; **rāche** (*pres.*) JOHN xiii. 26; þe schadewe . . . recheþ to Lempne MAND. 17; **rēcheð** (*imper.*) forð mid boðe honden A. R. 338; **rāhte** (*pret.*) LK. xxiv. 30; raht SPEC. 42; M. H. 162; raht A. P. ii. 1691; raghte [raughte] CH. C. T. A 136; raght OCTAV. (H.) 977; me him to rehte [reahte] anne sceld LA3. 23775; reigte P. L. S. xx. 95; **rāuht** (*pple.*) WILL. 4823; PL. CR. 733; raught LIDG. Th. 158; *comp.* a-, at-, 3e-, of-, ofer-rāohen.

hræd, see hrað.

**rāed, rād**, sb., *O.E.* rād m., *O.N.* rād n., cf. *O. Fris.* rēd, *O.L.G.* rād, *O.H.G.* rāt m., *counsel, advice*; ræd, read [red] LA3. 610, 866 (*miswritten* rād 4411); hit þuhte him swiðe hærd ræd (*fate*) 8164; red HOM. II. 61; O. & N. 682; GEN. & EX. 309; ROB. 26; BEK. 100; C. L. 1001; SHOR. 127; P. P. 252; JOS. 491; S. S. (Wr.) 1260; PR. C. 2014; ANT. ARTH. viii; þesne red HOM. I. 63; he scholde nimen his red (*resolution*) FL. & BL. 798; reuthful is mi red A. D. 247; mi red is taken TRIST. 139; red [reed] LANGL. B xiii. 374; CH. C. T. A 665; reed 'consilium' PR. P. 426; SPEC. 104; S. B. W. 118; HOCCL. i. 108; red, read A. R. 6, 66; ræd, rap ORM. 1415, 18719; red, rath HAV. 75, 1194; read, reač, rād KATH. 6, 579, 2000; he wes rēdes (*gen.*) ful LA3. 129; rædes men *counsellors* PROCL. 2; reades mon A. R. 224; reačes mon [*O.N.* rāčs mačr] KATH. 573; **rēde** (*dat.*) LA3. 19238; heo nomen heom to ræde (*ms.* ræden) [reade] þat aȝæin heo wolden riden 20210; rede AYENB. 9; hwat scal us to rede *what shall help us* HOM. I. 165; if we . . . doþ al bi his rede MISC. 37; what is me to rede WILL. 903; rade AR. & MER. 2834; **rādes** (*pl.*) LA3. 2090; redes O. & N. 1222; *comp.* cūn-, hī(w)-, un-, wan-rēd.

**rēd-ful**, adj., *wise*, LA3. 5292; (*ms.* redeful) C. L. 612.

**rād-ȝive, rēd-ȝeve**, sb., *O.E.* rādgifa, = *O. H.G.* rātgebo; *counsellor*, LA3. 11615, 24888.

**rēd-lēas**, adj., *O.E.* rādlēas, = *O.H.G.* rātelōs; *without counsel*, HOM. I. 211; redles O. & N. 691; WILL. 2915; TOWNL. 225.

**rād-man**, sb., = *M.H.G.* rātman; *counsellor*; readmen (*pl.*) KATH. 573\*.

**rād-wīs**, adj., *wise in counsel*; **rēadwisest** (*superl.*) MARH. 13.

[**rēd**<sup>2</sup>, adj., *comp.* ān-, fast-, lat-, sam-, twi-rēd, (-rēd, -rēde).]

[**rēde**, adj., *O.E.* rāde, = *O.Fris.*, *M.L.G.* rēde, *M.H.G.* reite; (*ready*).]

**rede-lichē**, adv., *O.E.* rādlice; *readily*, O. & N. 1281; WILL. 5467; PL. CR. 811; reade-liche A. R. 344.

**rādels**, sb., *O.E.* rādels, = *M.L.G.* rēdelse, *M.H.G.* rātsal; *riddle, enigma*; redels VOC. 160; WICL. JUDG. xiv. 16; redels [rīdels]

TRIV. III. 181; redels [redeles, rideles] LANGL. B xiii. 184.

[**rāden**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E.* rāden (*condition*); *comp.* brōðer-, cūn-, cūð-, felaȝ-, fār-, folc-, frēond-, hāte-, hēow-, luf-, man-, nēhebur-, sib-rāden (-rāden, -rāden).]

**rāden**<sup>2</sup>, **rāðen**, v., *O.E.* rādan, *O.N.* rāða, = *Goth.* (ga-)rēdan, *O.Fris.* rēda, *O.L.G.* rādan, *O.H.G.* rātan; *counsel*; *explain*; *rule*; ræden LA3. 2330; reden CH. TRO. i. 668; reden, readan HOM. I. 37, 115; rede O. & N. 1697; ROB. 65; BEK. 831; AYENB. 154; GOW. I. 151; IW. 2153; P. L. S. iii. 60; PERC. 1248; ANT. ARTH. xliii; he kan rede þe a riȝt FL. & BL. 142; rede redels LANGL. B xiii. 184; þat dremes coupe rede A. P. ii. 1578; raþen ORM. 2948; rathe, rothe, rede HAV. 104, 1335, 2817; **rāde** (*pres.*) ORM. 18336; rede S. S. (Wr.) 1689; HOCCL. i. 382; ic rede ȝat ge flen GEN. & EX. 3118; reade A. R. 24; redeþ C. L. 943; who se riht redeþ SPEC. 26; read H. M. 9; yef me him wel ret AYENB. 22; **rād** (*imper.*) LA3. 18718; (3e) radeč, reade LA3. 875, 881; **rādde** (*pret.*) ORM. 6496; FL. & BL. 761; HAV. 1353; BEK. 467; redde GEN. & EX. 3436; AYENB. 184; red L. H. R. 64; raddest O. & N. 159; ræden LA3. 11414; *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, 3e-rāden.

**rādere**, sb., *O.E.* rādere; *counsellor*; **rāderes** (*pl.*) AYENB. 184.

**rāden**<sup>3</sup>, v., *O.E.* rādan, (*originally the same word as rāden*<sup>2</sup>); *read, say, speak*; rāden [reade] LA3. 4497; A. R. 286; REL. I. 224, 263; HAV. 244; SHOR. 47; ne mahte hit na mon rikenin ne redan (*v. r.* tellen) JUL. 51; clerkes þat conne reden C. L. 1241; no tonge ne mihte reden ne pouȝt þenken his mihtful deden 1359; rede L. H. R. 108; me hit mai in boke rede O. & N. 350; hwa schal unker speche rede 1782; whi þei wolde nought of him rede MAN. (F.) 10598; þer herd(e) i rede in rounne who Tristrem gat and bar TRIST. 3; rede and sai(e) PR. C. 6288; **rāde** (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 34; redeþ ORM. 17286; redeč, ret A. R. 170, 244; ret HOM. I. 125; AYENB. 231; þei reden MAND. 83; **rēdde** (*pret.*) REL. I. 59; redde [radde] LANGL. B iii. 334; radde LA3. 10; redden CH. C. T. F 713; **rēd** (*pple.*) ORM. 6870; rad GOW. I. 194; MAND. 132; DEGR. 962; ired MARH. 1; irad FL. & BL. 578; P. L. S. xvii. 431; *comp.* a-rāden.

**rādere**, sb., *O.E.* rādere; *reader*, MARH. 20; BEK. 1068; SHOR. 47.

**rādunge**, sb., *O.E.* rāding; *reading*, HOM. I. 93; A. R. 286; on rādunge FRAG. I.

**rāden**<sup>4</sup>, v., *O.E.* (ge-)rādan, = *M.L.G.* rēden, *M.Du.* reeden, *Goth.* raidjan, *M.H.G.* reiten; *get ready, prepare*; **rādde** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 14088; and large roum about hem redde AR. & MER. 7906; þet setle swa h(e)o radden HOM. I. 61; *comp.* a-, 3e-rāden.



**rædi** [readi], adj., cf. *M.L.G.*, *Swed.* rēdig; *ready, prepared*, LA3. 8651; rædi3 ORM. 2527; redi R. S. ii; MISC. 42; GEN. & EX. 1066; JOS. 42; L. H. R. 139; GREG. 344; LANGL. *A* iv. 155; WICL. JOHN vii. 6; MAND. 236; C. M. 7469; a redi wei TOR. 868; readi HOM. I. 277; rēdie (*pl.*) HOM. II. 191; þe rēdieste (*superl.*) answerd TREV. III. 181; *comp.* 3e-rædi.

rēdi-liche, adv., *readily*, WILL. 1226; redili TRIST. 1523; CH. C. T. C 667.

rēdinesse, sb., *readiness*, PR. P. 426.

**rædien**, v., =? *M.L.G.* rēdegen; *direct, prepare; discourse*; readien HOM. I. 249; redie MAND. 185; rēdies (*pres.*) IW. 1956; rēdi (*imper.*) the D. ARTH. 4137; and redied (*pret.*) hem forþ to wende C. M. 5040; ? *comp.* bi-rædien.

ræf, ræfen, see rēaf, rēaven.

ræft, sb., *O.N.* raptr, *mod.Eng.* raft; *beam, plank*; raft AV. ARTH. xxv.

ræfter, sb., *O.E.* ræfter, = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* rafter; *rafter*; refter 'tignum' FRAG. 4; 'trabs' VOC. 260; þane refter AVENB. 175; rafter CH. C. T. A 990; ræftres [refteres] (*pl.*) LA3. 7829; rafters [refters] TREV. VII. 349.

ræh, see hræoh.

hræ3el, hrægel, sb., *O.E.* hrægl, = *O.H.G.* hregil, *O.Fris.* hreil; *robe, neckerchief*; re3el O. & N. 562; reil HICKES I. 167; rail JOHN xiii. 4; ræglen ['pannis'] LK. ii. 12; *comp.* set-ræi3ol.

ræil-hūs, sb., *O.E.* hrægelhūs; *vestry, 'vesti-tarium'*, FRAG. 4.

ræil-þein, sb., *O.E.* hrægelþēn; *valet*, SAX. CHR. 260.

hræilen, v., cf. *O.H.G.* (ki-)hregilōd (*adorned*); *clothe*; railed (*pple.*) GAW. 745; real(l)i railed (*ms. railed*) wiþ wel riche cloþes WILL. 1618; railid D. ARTH. 3263.

ræm, see hræam.

ræmen [rēmen], v., *O.E.* (a)-ræman, = *M.H.G.* ræmen; *stretch out, extend; contend*; LA3. 4128, 16751; he gon ræmien (? *for ræmen or ramien*) [remi] he began to stretch himself 25991; holde everich his owene mester & nout ne reame (*imper.*) o3res A. R. 72; Brutus him ræmde [remde] (*pret.*) to LA3. 682; remed yawned LANGL. C viii. 7; heo . . . ræmden to gadere LA3. 623.

ræren [reare], v., *O.E.* ræran, *from risen*; *rear, raise*, LA3. 17458; rere DREAM 468; up rere P. L. S. xii. 41; þei lete rere a halle S. S. (Wr.) 138; rēre (*imper.*) ps. I. 11; rærde (*pret.*) LA3. 22111; and ivele laze rerde (*v. r. arerde*) P. L. S. viii. 86; ROB. 28; rēred (*pple.*) P. S. 249; rerid WICL. GEN. xxxiii. 20; *comp.* a-ræren.

ræs, sb., *O.E.* ræs, = *O.N.* rās, *M.Du.* raes; *from risen*; *race, rush, course*; res O. & N. 512; MISC. 93; JOS. 491; he was wroþ and

made a res S. S. (Web.) 2391; res [rees] GAM. 547; rees GOW. I. 335; TREV. VIII. 348; E. T. 1080; AV. ARTH. xxii; res, reas M. ARTH. 1957, 2961; moni grimne reas LA3. 2283; rase PR. C. 8938; ræse, rese (*dat.*) LA3. 21367, 31236; on a rese PERC. 1366; A. P. ii. 1782; to þe bischope in a ras he ran M. H. 141; ræssen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 5200 (*miswritten rasen* 683); *comp.* fæond-ræs, in-rās.

ræsen, v., *O.E.* ræsan, cf. *O.H.G.* reison, *O.N.* rāsa, *M.Du.* rāsen; *race, rush, run*, LA3. 1004; rese IPOM. 1831; rase GOW. II. 264; Saladin began to rase for ire RICH. 3633; ræsdæ (*pret.*) MK. x. 50; ræsdæ [resde] LA3. 6496; ant te drake resde to hire MARH. 10; resede TREV. VI. 377; resden to þan castle LA3. 1679; *comp.* 3e-ræsen.

raf, sb., *O.Fr.* raffe, cf. *mod.Eng.* riffraff; *rub-bish, 'purgamenta'*, PALL. i. 827.

rafles, sb., pl., *O.Fr.* raffe; *a game at dice*; tables and rafles CH. C. T. I 793.

raft, rafter, see ræft, ræfter.

råge, sb., *O.Fr.* rage; *rage, folly, madness*, ROB. 216; C. L. 197; AVENB. 142; ALIS. 980; a rage and suche a veze CH. C. T. A 1985.

rågerie, sb., *wantonness*, CH. C. T. D 455.

ragge, sb., *O.N.* rögg (*tuft*); *rag, 'panniculus'*, PR. P. 421; SHOR. 110; ragges (*pl.*) P. S. 150; GOW. I. 100.

ragge-man, sb., *ragman*; *ragman*, or he that goith with jaggid clothis PR. P. 421; þat rageman [raggeman] (*sc. the devil*) þat first man deceivede LANGL. C xix. 122; *rageman* (*for rageman-rolle*) a *contemptuous name for a document with many seals*; (he) rauhte with his ragemon (*papal bull*) [rag-man] LANGL. A PROL. 73.

ragged, adj., *ragged, shaggy*, MAP 338; a ragged colt ALIS. 684; raggede cloþes LANGL. B xi. 33.

rågin, v., *O.Fr.* ragier; *rage; be wanton, 'rabio'*, PR. P. 421; rage ST. COD. 94; pleien ant rage A. D. 237; to rage & to pleie CH. C. T. A 3273; if any of his feris råged (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 638; þou has rågin (*pple.*) 460.

rai, sb., *for arrai*; *array*, DEP. R. iii. 125.

rai<sup>2</sup>, sb., *Fr.* raie; *striped cloth, 'stragulum'*, VOC. 238; the raie is turned overthvert that sholde stonde adoun P. S. 336; raies (*pl.*) LANGL. A v. 125, B v. 211, C vii. 217.

rai-cloth, sb., *striped cloth*, WICL. PROV. xxxi. 22.

raie, sb., *Fr.* raie; *ray (a fish), 'ragadia'*, VOC. 222; raize ROB. (W.) þage 821.

raien, v., *for arraien*; *set in array*; rai YORK xxvi. 246; raies (*pres.*) him ALEX. (Sk.) 2031; raied (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 4386\*.

raike, sb., *O.N.* reik n., *course, path*, D. ARTH. 2985; reike 'vagatio' PR. P. 427.

raiken, v., *O.N.* reika; *wander*; raike PR. C. 4891; M. ARTH. 3373; M. H. 58; reike

MAP 342; raikes (*pres.*) A. P. iii. 89; raikinde (*pple.*) A. R. 140\*; raiked (*pret.*) GAW. 1727; reikid FLOR. 1648.

rail, sb., *cf. M.L.G., Swed.* regel, *O.H.G.* rigel; rail, 'paxillus,' PR. P. 422; GOW. III. 75; raiiles (*pl.*) PALL. iv. 287.

railen, v., ?=*M.H.G.* regelen; *arrange in a row*: raille vinis PR. P. 422; railed (*pple.*) upon a rowe MIN. iv. 83; lettres railed a right M. ARTH. 3531.

railen, *see hræilen, reilen.*

raimen, v., ? = rāmien; *arrange; guide; direct*: raimen (? *govern*) þe realmes LANGL. A i. 93; and ham doþ raimi and kveadliche lede AYENB. 44; raime ALEX. 2488; falsen men might no man raime E. T. 431; reime MAN. (H.) 185; al þat þe riche mai reime LANGL. C xiv. 96; raimeþ (*pres.*) P. S. 150; reimeþ P. R. L. P. 231; reimed (*pret.*) MAN. (H.) 29; raimed D. ARTH. 100; *comp. a-reimen.*

rain, *see hrān.*

raines, sb., *from Rheims, pr. n.; fine linen of Rheims*; serkis of raines ALEX. (Sk.) 4339; reines 1550.

raisen, v., *O.N.* reisa, = *Goth.* raisjan, *O.E.* (a-)rāsian; *raise, rear*; (*ms.* re33senn) ORM. 15599; reise CH. C. T. D 2102; WICL. JOHN xi. 11; nu raise (*pres.*) þai up þe rode HOM. I. 283; reise (*imper.*) SPEC. 100; reiseode (*pret.*) REL. I. 224; *comp. a-reisen.*

raisin, *see reisin.*

raison, sb., *O.Fr.* raison, raisun; *reason, talk*; raisoun A. P. 191; reison A. R. 78; resun KATH. 2248; P. L. S. III. 19; reson ROB. 196; reson [resun] C. L. 1080.

raisonable, adj., *O.Fr.* raisonable, resnable; *reasonable, eloquent*; resonable [*v. r.* resnable, renable] LANGL. C i. 176; renable ROB. 414; AYENB. 95.

rak, sb., ? *O.N.* rek; ? *cloud*, HALLIW. 662; A. P. iii. 176; D. TROY 1984; upon rak rises þe sunne GAW. 1695.

[rāke, sb., *from rāken*; *comp. ærend-réke.*]

rāke<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E.* race, = *M.L.G., M.Du.* rakef; *from rēken*; *rake, 'rastrum'*; PR. P. 422; VOC. 201; R. S. v; CH. C. T. A 287.

rāke-stēle, sb., *rake-handle*: that tale is nat worth a rake stele CH. C. T. D 949.

rāke<sup>3</sup>, sb., ? *region, path*, GAW. 2144; out of þe rake [rakke] of rihtwisnes renne suld he nevire ALEX. (Sk.) 3383; þe rake on þe riht hand 5070.

hrāke, sb., *O.E.* hraca, = *M.L.G.* rake, *O.H.G.* racho; *throat*; rake MARH. II; R. S. v (MISC. 180); of þe feondes rake KATH. 919.

rāke, sb., ? = rāike; (*r. w.* lake) TOWNL. 218.

rakel, sb., *hasty, rash*, CH. C. T. H 278; A. P. iii. 526; rakil HOCCL. i. 83; LUD. COV. 24; rakele (*pl.*) LEG. 37.

rakelnesse, sb., *rashness*, CH. C. T. H 283.

rakente, sb., *O.E.* racente, = *O.N.* rekendi, *O.H.G.* rahchinza; *chain*; rekenthis (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5542.

raken-tēie, sb., *O.E.* racentēag (*for* racent-tēag); *chain*, BEV. 1636; raketeþe LA3. 16752; raketeþe ROB. (W.) 3001\*; raketeie P. L. S. viii. 141; JUL.<sup>2</sup> 112; raketehe HOM. I. 249; JUL. 46; rakētāgen (*pl.*) MK. v. 4; rake-teien LEG. 162.

raket, sb., *O.Fr.* rachette, rasquette; *racket*: pleien raket to and fro, netle in, dokke out, now this, now that CH. TRO. iv. 460.

rākien, v., *O.E.* racian, = *M.L.G., M.Du.* raken, *O.N.* raka (*scrape*), *Swed.* raka (*scrape, run*), *Goth.* ufrakjan (*ekreivev*), *mod.Eng.* rake; *wander, run, go; scrape*; rakin PR. P. 422; raken GEN. & EX. 2132, 3324; raken PL. CR. 72; rake AR. & MER. 8048; TOWNL. 167; Horn to halle rākede (*pret.*) HORN (R.) 1084; mid sweorden heom to rakeden LA3. 18058.

rākere, sb., *scavenger*, LANGL. A v. 165; racare 'fimaricus' PR. P. 421.

rakke, *see racke.*

ram, sb., *O.E.* ramm, = *M.L.G., O.H.G.* ram; *ram, 'aries'*, VOC. 177; 'vervex' PR. P. 422; ['arietetem'] WICL. GEN. xv. 9; IW. 3019; (*ms.* ramm) ORM. 1136; rom 'aries' FRAG. 4.

ramal, sb., *old wood*; (*misprinted* rainal) PALL. iii. 292.

ramblen, v., *ramble*; romblinge (*pple.*) LANGL. C vi. 11\*.

Ramesēie, pr. n., *O.E.* Rammes ēge; *Ramsey*, ROB. 283; Ramesēie SAX. CHR. 266.

rāmien, v., = *M.L.G., M.Du.* rāmen, *O.H.G.* rāman, rāmen (*direct one's way*); *roam, direct one's course*; romen CH. TRO. ii. 516; rome HAV. 64; into þe toun he moste rome AL. (L.<sup>3</sup>) 290; and rome fro home LANGL. B xi. 124, C xiii. 63 (Wr. 6836); roume [rombe] LANGL. B xi. 109, C xiii. 48\*; rōmeþ (*pres.*) ALIS. 7207; rōminde (*pple.*) s. s. (Web.) 1429; rōmed (*pret.*) WILL. 1608; þa Romleoden rameden 3eond uþen LA3. 7854; *see rāmen, raimen; der. ramblen.*

rōmere, sb., *wanderer, roamer*, LANGL. B x. 306\*; rōmares (*pl.*) LANGL. C iv. 120.

ramin, *see ramne.*

rammin, v., *ram, 'trudo, pilo'* PR. P. 422; rammed (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 533.

rammin, *see ramne.*

rammisch, adj., *like a ram*, CH. C. T. G 887.

ramne, sb., *Lat.* rhamnus; *thorn, bramble*, ['rhamnum?'] WICL. JUDG. ix. 14; rammin [ramin] HAMP. PS. lvii. 9.

rampe, sb., ? *mod.Eng.* romp; *common scold*, KN. L. 25.

rampen, v., ? *O.Fr.* ramper; *scratch with paws*: rampe on him PR. C. 2225; she rampeþ (*pres.*) in mi face CH. C. T. B 3094; rampend (*pple.*) rampant, GOW. III. 74.

**hramsen**, sb. pl., *O.E.* hramsa, = *M.L.G.* ramese, *Swed.* rams; *wild garlic*; ramsis PR. P. 422.

**ran**, sb., *song*, s. s. (Web.) 2723; ron SPEC. 33; CL. M. 2; a luve ron MISC. 93; **ronnes** (*pl.*) KATH. 108.

[? **ran**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.N.* rann (*house*).]

**ran-saken**, v., *O.N.* rannsaka (*search the house*), from *O.N.* rann, *see* ern; *ransack*, GEN. & EX. 2323; ransake CH. C. T. A 1005; REL. I. 8; **ransakand** (*pple.*) PS. vii. 10.

**hrān**, sb., *O.E.* hrān, = *O.N.* hreinn; *reindeer*: þe ronke racches þat ruskit þe ron MISC. 92.

**rain-dēr**, sb., *reindeer*; raindre D. ARTH. 922.

**ranc**, adj., *O.E.* ranc, = *O.N.* rakkr; *rank, strong, brave, proud*, GEN. & EX. 2105; heh folc & ranc (*ms.* rannc) ORM. 9622; rank MAN. (F.) 13805; H. S. 5095; ISUM. 200; ronk GAW. 513; A. P. i. 843; ranke (*pl.*) P. S. 341; ronke A. R. 268\*; þe ronke racches MISC. 92.

**rancle**, sb., *festering sore*, REL. I. 52, 53.

**ranclen**, v., *rankle*: his flesch gan ranclen & rebelle BEV. (K.) 2832.

**rancour**, sb., *O.Fr.* rancœur, rancuer; *rancour*, CH. C. T. A 2732; ALEX. (Sk.) 2701.

**rand**, sb., *O.E.* rand, rond, *cf.* *O.H.G.* rand m., *O.N.* rōnd f., *margin, border*; **rande** (*dat.*) GAW. 1710; **randes** (*pl.*) PL. CR. 763; randez A. P. i. 105.

**randen**, v. ? = *O.Fris.* ranja; *lacerate*; ronden KATH. 1998; rondin ant rendin MARH. 6.

**randōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* randon (*course*); *mod.Eng.* (at) random; *onrush, force; torrent of words, harangue*; PARTEN. 1727; 'haringa' PR. P. 423; furre fleeth in o randun P. L. S. xxxv. 132; randoun M. ARTH. 2888; randoum MAND. 238; in a randoune BARB. xvii. 694; intill a randoune BARB. xix. 596.

**rangale**, sb., *rabble, camp-followers*, BARB. xii. 474; rangal xiii. 341; rangald viii. 198.

**rank**, *see* ranc.

**ranken**, v., ? *grow rank*: er hit ronke (*subj.*) in rote ANGL. IV. 193.

**ransaken**, *see* under ran<sup>2</sup>.

**ransūn**, sb., *O.Fr.* raençon, raenchon, from *Lat.* redemptio; *ransom*; raunsun A. R. 124; raunson MAN. (F.) 3332; raunsoun C. L. 514; raimson ROB. (W.) 6046\*; rauncoun LANGL. B viii. 35; **ransōns** [raunsons] (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1665.

**ransunēn**, v., *ransom*; (i) **ransoun** (*pres.*) . . . mine lige LANGL. C xxi. 398 (raunceon B xviii. 347); **raunsoned** (*pple.*) B xvii. 301.

**rap**, sb., *cf.* *Dan.* rap, *Swed.* rapp; *rap*; rappe 'ictus' PR. P. 423; **rappes** (*pl.*) EM. 660; ALIS. (Sk.) 348; rappis OCTOV. (W.) 334.

**hrap**, adj., *cf.* *Dan.*, *Du.* rap; *swift*; rape GAM. 101; **rāpe** (*adv.*) R. R. 6516.

**rap-li**, adv., *quickly*, WILL. 3179; FER. 384; LANGL. A v. 176; M. H. 32; MIN. vi. 67.

**rāp**, sb., *O.E.* rāp, *cf.* *M.L.G.* rēp m., *Goth.* raip, *O.N.* reip n., *O.H.G.* reif m.; *rope*, ORM. 15818; enne rap [rop] LA3. 20333; rop FRAG. 1; ROB. 448; FER. 2902; roop PR. P. 436; TREV. VII. 423; **rāpe** (*dat.*) REL. II. 282; rope SHOR. 110; **rāpes** (*pl.*) LA3. 1099; MIN. viii. 68; ropes GREG. 481; *comp.* sti(3)-rōp.

**rāpe**, **rāve**, sb., *Lat.* rāpa, *O.Fr.* rabe, rave; *rape (the plant)*, 'rapa,' VOC. 191; PR. P. 423; **rabben** (*pl.*) ALIS. 4983; wilde raves PALL. v. 170.

**hrāpe**, sb., *haste*; rape PR. P. 423; HORN (L.) 1418; S. S. (Web.) 1631; REL. I. 115; H. S. 2143; **rāpe** (*dat.*) LANGL. B v. 333; Gow. I. 296; over þeo table he leop a rape ALIS. 4239; in rape L. H. R. 135.

**hrāpen**, v., *O.N.* hrapa; *rush, hasten*; rapin PR. P. 423; rapen GEN. & EX. 2376; rape Gow. I. 335; SACR. 659; rape and renne CH. C. T. G 1422; rape þe to shrifte LANGL. B v. 399; **rāpede** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1221; þe folk þat escaped to Scotland þam raped MAN. (H.) 90.

**rāpere**, sb., = *M.L.G.* rēpere; *rope maker or seller*; ropere VOC. 212; TREV. V. 181; LANGL. A v. 166.

**rappin**, v., = *Swed.* rappa: *rap, beat*, 'pulso', PR. P. 423; rappe LUD. COV. 183; rappe a doune LANGL. C ii. 91.

**rār**, sb., *O.E.* (ge)-rār; *roar*; a rore (*printed arore*) MISC. 216; **rōre** (*dat.*) Gow. III. 74; **rāris** (*pl.*) GOL. & GAW. 85 (ANGL. II. 411).

**rārin**, v., *O.E.* rārin, = *M.L.G.* rāren, *M.Du.*, *O.H.G.* rēren; *roar*, JUL. 49; HAMP. PS. lxxvi. 1; *rar* IW. 242; PR. C. 7341; rare, rore C. R. 12530; rair, rar BARB. iv. 423, x. 685; roren WICL. JOB vi. 5; roorin PR. P. 437; rore P. L. S. xix. 241; WILL. 86; EGL. 327; **rārinde** (*pple.*) MARH. 17; **rārede** (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 784; rorede OCTOV. (W.) 1739; he rorede als a bole HAV. 2438.

**rārunge**, sb., *O.E.* rārung; *roaring*, HOM. I. 253.

**rās**, *see* rās.

**rascaile**, **rascalie**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* rascaille, *mod. Eng.* rascal; *refuse, worthless people*, PR. P. 423, 424; rascaille MAN. (F.) 6784; raskaille D. ARTH. 2881; rascaile, rasskaile *lean deer* DEP. R. ii. 119, 129.

**rasch**, adj., *O.N.* rōskr, = *O.H.G.* rasc, *M.Du.* rasch; *rash, sharp, swift*; rasch & ronk A. P. i. 1166; **rashe** (*adv.*) L. C. C. 18.

**raschen**, v., ? *O.N.* raska; ? *rush*: riche stedes rependez and rasches (*pres.*) one armes D. ARTH. 2107.

**rāsen**, *see* rāsēn.

rásin, v., *O.Fr.* raser; *scrape*, PR. P. 424; rásith (*pres.*) WICL. WISD. xiii. 11.

rasken, *see* raxen.

rásour, sb., *O.Fr.* rasour; *razor*, AVENB. 66; CH. C. T. B 3246; rasure HAMP. PS. li. 2; rásours (*pl.*) P. L. S. xix. 221.

raspen, v., *cf. Du.* raspen, *Dan.* raspe, *Swed.* raspa; *rasp*, *scrape*: rospen & raken GEN. & EX. 2132; rasped (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1545.

rasse, sb., *raised mound, top*: a rasse of a rok A. P. ii. 446.

raste, *see* reste.

hratelen, v., = *M.Du.* ratelen, *M.H.G.* razzeln; *rattle, strike together*; ratelen REL. I. 65; ratled (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 7858.

rátén, v., ? *Swed.* rata; *rate, scold*: he schal be rátéd (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 3463; *comp. a-rátén*.

raton, sb., *O.Fr.* raton; *rat*, LANGL. B PROL. 158; CATH. 300; ratones (*pl.*) LANGL. C i. 165, 198.

ratoner, sb., *rat-catcher*, LANGL. A v. 165; ratonere B v. 322.

ratte, sb., = *M.Du.* ratte, *M.L.G.* rotte; *rat*: rattes (*pl.*) LANGL. B PROL. 200; MAND. 250; rotte VOC. 177.

ratte<sup>2</sup>, sb., *rag*: i rattes (*pl.*) & i clutes HOM. I. 277.

ratten, v., *cf. M.H.G.* ratzen; *lacerate, tear*; ratted (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 144; *comp. to-ratten*.

hrað, adj., *O.E.* hræð, hræd, *O.N.* hraðr, = *O.H.G.* hrad; *swift*; rath PERC. 98; rad GEN. & EX. 617; to cheste rad O. & N. 1043; þar to he was ful rad s. A. L. 150; ræd [*'promptus'*] MAT. xxvi. 41; LA3. 12318; rathe mon ANT. ARTH. xxxiv; rathe men D. ARTH. 2550; grucching and luring him beoþ rade O. & N. 423; heo beoþ to rad(e) SPEC. 45; ráðe (*adv.*) *quickly, soon*, LA3. 4338; KATH. 554; ðis sonde hem overtakeð raðe GEN. & EX. 2313; raþe ORM. 13766; HAV. 358; AVENB. 152; MAN. (H.) 87; M. H. 26; raþe oþer late O. & N. 1147; raþe [rathe] LANGL. A iii. 56; whi rise 3e so raþe [rathe] CH. C. T. A 3768; reaðe, reðe [raðe] A. R. 54, 86; reðe HOM. I. 91; hraþur (*compar.*) *rather* LEECHD. III. 120; raðer LA3. 3539; A. R. 190, 384; oþer raðer oþer later ANGL. I. 15; raþer BEK. 1652; SHOR. 160; CH. C. T. E 2302; reðer HOM. I. 115; (h)is raþere wif ROB. 285; þe raþere toun MAND. 46; ráþest (*superl.*) LANGL. B xiv. 203.

rað-, read-liche, adj., *O.E.* hræð-, hrædlice; *quickly, promptly*, A. R. 422; reaðliche HOM. I. 247; redliche 3; radliche LA3. 25603; rathli L. H. R. 84; MIN. vii. 91; MIR. PL. 151; radli JOS. 629; GAW. 367.

red-mōd, adj., *O.E.* hrædmōd; *hasty, irritable*, HOM. I. 105.

rāþ, rāþen, *see* ræd, ræden.

hrāu, adj., *O.E.* hrēaw, = *O.L.G.* hrā, *O.N.* hrār, *O.H.G.* rōw; *raw*; rau LEG. 36; P. S. 237; (*ms. raw*) '*crudus*', PR. P. 424; ALIS. 4932; TREV. V. 431; MAND. 203; rau3 SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 152; ra VOC. 200.

rāu-hōde, sb., *rawness*, '*cruditas*', PR. P. 424.

rāunesse, sb., *O.E.* hrēawness; *rawness*, PR. P. 424.

rauncesūn, *see* ransūn. ráve, *see* rápe.

hráven, sb., *O.E.* hræfn, hræm, = *O.N.* hrafn, *M.L.G.* raven, *O.H.G.* hraban; *raven*; raven REL. I. 218; A. P. ii. 455; reafen [reven] A. R. 84; reven TREAT. 133; revin VOC. 177; reafnes (*gen.*) A. R. 84; remes LA3. 30392; réfnes (*pl.*) LK. xii. 24; ravenes S. S. (Wr.) 3147.

rēven-fōt, sb., *a plant*, REL. I. 36.

rávin, v., *O.Fr.* raver, *from* LAT. rabere; *rave*, '*deliro*', PR. P. 424; rave Gow. I. 282; MIRC 1326; LUD. COV. 44; ráve (*pres.*) HOCCL. i. 394; we rave CH. C. T. G 959; ráved (*pret.*) LANGL. B xv. 10.

ravine, sb., *O.Fr.* ravine; *rapine*, CH. P. F. 323; PR. C. 9448.

ravinour, sb., *plunderer*, CH. BOET. iv. 3 (121); ravenour TREV. VII. 445; raviners (*pl.*) CH. BOET. i. 4 (12).

ravissen, v., *O.Fr.* ravir; *ravish*: þou . . . ravisest (*pres.*) ROB. 194; shrewes ravissen CH. BOET. iv. 5 (131); ravischede (*pret.*) LANGL. A iv. 36; ravisched MAN. (F.) 436.

ravissour, sb., *Fr.* ravisseur; *ravisher*; ravischers (*pl.*) wip ravisschours MISC. 225.

rāw, *see* hrāu.

rāwe, sb., *O.E.* rāw, rāw, = ? *M.L.G.* rēge; *row, line, series*, KATH. 1954; TRIST. 3095; A. P. i. 544; AV. AR. vi; a rawe FER. 4605; rowe '*series, linea*' PR. P. 438; HORN (R.) 1086; AM. & AMIL. 1900; TOR. 818; on rowe MIRC 123; for þre niȝtes a rowe he seiȝ þat same siȝt ED. 68; on a rowe SPEC. 35; rowe, rowe SHOR. 93, 95; rowe BEK. 2201; Gow. I. 50, III. 308; CH. C. T. A 2866; DEP. R. PROL. 54; a rowe A. R. 90; bi rowe 336; a rowe ROB. 252; bi rowe DAV. DR. 31; rāwen (*pl.*) JUL. 21; *comp. dai-rāwe (-rēwe)*.

rāwen, v., ? *beam, ? dawn, run*: hertes ȝonne rowe REL. I. 120; þe dai rōweþ (*pres.*) LANGL. C ii. 114; er þe dai rēwe (*subj.*) P. S. 239; rōwed (*pret.*) LANGL. B xviii. 123.

raxen, v., *stretch*; raske H. S. 4282; raskit (*pres.*) VOC. 152; raxes him REL. II. 80; raxed [roxed, roskid] (*pret.*) LANGL. B v. 398.

raxlæn, v., *stretch*; roxle (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; raxlede (*pret.*) LA3. 25992; raxled A. P. i. 1173; raxlede [rascléd] & remed LANGL. C viii. 7.

[re-, prefix, *O.Fr.* re-, *Lat.* re-; *again*.]

hrēac, sb., *O.E.* hrēac, = *O.N.* (torf-)hraukr; *rick*, 'acervus,' FRAG. 2; rek REL. II. 80; reek PR. P. 428; rēkes (*pl.*) WICL. EX. xxii. 6.

rēad, adj. & sb., *O.E.* rēad, = *O.Fris.* rād, *O.L.* G. rōd, *O.H.G.* rōt, *Goth.* rauds, *O.N.* rauðr; *red*, A. R. 112; rād [read] LA3. 15940; red HOM. I. 83; R. S. v; red [reed] CH. C. T. A 153; reed MAND. 57; WICL. GEN. xxxviii. 27; HOCCL. i. 159; ǣ reade se GEN. & EX. 2670; Mars yaf to her coroun reed *redness* CH. L. G. W. 533; rēades (*gen. m.*) A. R. 402; rēade (*dat. m. n.*) REL. I. 173; mid his reade blode FRAG. 6; of reade [rede] golde LA3. 1181; rāde [rede] (*pl.*) LA3. 1890; rāddore (*compar.*) C. L. 719; raddere P. S. 330; *comp.* fūr-, in-rēad.

rēd-brēst, sb., *redbreast*, PR. P. 426.

rēd-ground, sb., *mod.Eng.* redgum; 'scrophulus,' PR. P. 426; rādegounes (*pl.*) LANGL. Cxxiii. 83.

rēdnesse, sb., *O.E.* rēadness; *redness*, PR. P. 426.

read, readen, *see* rād, rāden.

rēaden, v., *O.E.* rēadian, *cf.* *O.H.G.* rōtēn, rōten; *make red*; rēdes (*pres.*) SPEC. 34; irēaded (*pple.*) A. R. 356.

rēaf, sb., *O.E.* rēaf, = *O.Fris.* rāf, *M.Du.* roof, *O.H.G.* roub; *robe*, *garment*; *spoil*; *plunder*; HOM. I. 225; warp he an his rugga a rēaf [rēaf] swiðe deore LA3. 23760; rēve (*dat.*) O. & N. 458; AR. & MER. 8396; læten þa rēaf ligger LA3. 8612; rēafe (*gen. pl.*) MAT. xxiii. 5; *comp.* bed-, messe-rēaf (-rēf).

rēaf-lāc, sb., *O.E.* rēaflic; *rapine*, HOM. I. 39; rēaflic LA3. 9939; rēflac A. K. 202; GEN. & EX. 436; rēflac HOM. II. 79.

rēal, adj., *O.Fr.* real; *royal*, WILL. 1597; real [rial, roial] CH. C. T. A 1018.

rēal-liche, adv., *royally*, TREV. III. 171.

rēalme, sb., *O.Fr.* realme, reaume, roiaume; *realm*, *kingdom*; rialme GAW. 691; realme DREAM 250; roialme MAN. (F.) 14763; reaume BEK. 948; WILL. 1964; reame LANGL. C i. 192; reume B viii. 105; reem TREV. I. 115, 121; reume WICL. MK. iii. 24; rēalmes (*pl.*) LANGL. A i. 93; reomes MAN. (F.) 5316; remes CH. C. T. B 4326.

rēaltē, sb., *O.Fr.* realté; *royalty*; rialte P. L. S. xxx. 88; realte, reaute WILL. 1926, 5006.

rēam, sb., ? *O.E.* rēam, = *L.G.* raum, *Du.* room; *cream*; rem AR. & MER. 1455; L. H. R. 146; *comp.* milc-rēm.

hrēam, sb., *O.E.* hrēam, ? = *O.N.* hreimr (? hreyimr); *cry*; ream HOM. I. 209; A. R. 110\*; rām [ream] LA3. 11280; rām ORM. 8137; rem O. & N. 1215; REL. I. 223; GEN. & EX. 1962; rēames (*pl.*) KATH. 164

rēame, *see* réalme. reamen, *see* rāmen.

rearde, sb., *O.E.* reord (*for* \*reard), = *O.H.* G. rarta, *Goth.* razda, *O.N.* rödd; *voice*,

*sound*; *saying*; AYENB. 60; reord, rerd ORM. 9566, 16664; reorde [rorde] O. & N. 311; rorde ['sonus'] PS. xviii. 5; rerd s. s. (Web.) 910; lw. 2073; TOWNL. 307; he him kneu wel bi his rerde REL. II. 274; rerd ALEX. (Sk.) 387, 488; *comp.* 3e-reard, *deriv.* reordien.

[P reardi, adj., *comp.* el-reordi.]

reas, *see* rās. reaðe, *see* hrāðe.

rēaume, *see* réalme.

rēaven, v., *O.E.* rēafian, *cf.* *O.Fris.* rāvia, *M.* Du. rōven, *O.N.* raufa, reyfa, *O.H.G.* roubōn, *Goth.* (bi-)raubōn; *from* rēaf; *rob*, *plunder*, KATH. 1229; A. R. 286; rāfen ORM. 2015; reven GEN. & EX. 2802; HAV. 480; reven, reve H. H. 120, 132; revin 'spolio' PR. P. 431; reave SHOR. 46; reve CH. C. T. A 4011; APOL. 48; rēveþ (*pres.*) HOCCL. v. 21; reves PR. C. 251; revis s. s. (Wr.) 2348; if he rēve (*subj.*) me mi riȝt LANGL. B xviii. 274; rēvede (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 261; LA3. 4038; reved MIN. iii. 122; rēfde MARH. 13; rēfte HAV. 2223; reveden MISC. 151; rēved (*pple.*) WILL. 2755; WICL. JER. l. 37; reft TOR. 2176; ralt s. s. (Wr.) 1015; *comp.* bi-, 3e-rēavien.

rēvere, sb., *O.E.* rēafere, = *O.N.* raufari, reyfari, *O.H.G.* roubāre; *plunderer*, *robber*, ['praedo'] WICL. JER. iv. 7; rēaferes (*pl.*) HOM. I. 243; reaveres H. M. 29; reavares A. R. 150; reveres SAX. CHR. 262; LA3. 14059; reveres HOM. I. 15; R. S. vii; LANGL. B xiv. 182.

rēverie, sb., = *Ger.* räuberei; *spoliation*, ROB. 194; MAN. (F.) 5827.

rēvunge, sb., *O.E.* rēafung; *spoliation*, HOM. I. 35; rævung [revung] LA3. 2647; reving P. L. S. viii. 128.

rebāte, v., *O.Fr.* rabatre; *abate*, LUD. COV. 76.

rebel, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* rebelle; *rebellious*; *rebel*; þo hii were rebel ROB. 72; SHOR. 101; AYENB. 68; ['*rebellantem*'] TREV. III. 41.

rebellin, v., *Fr.* rebeller; *rebel*, PR. P. 425; *rebelland* (*pple.*) BARB. x. 129\*.

rebelliōn, sb., *O.Fr.* rebellion; *rebellion*, WICL. 3 KINGS xi. 27.

reboiting, *see* under rebútin.

rebounden, v., *O.Fr.* rebondir; *rebound*, WICL. PROV. III. 10.

rebours, *in phr.* at rebours, *O.Fr.* a rebours (*backward*); *evasively*; Bretons. . . ar bot avantours & manace mikel at rebours MAN. (F.) 12652; (he) answered him al at rebours 5165.

rebūke, v., *O.Fr.* rebouquer; *rebuke*, D. ARTH. 1333; rebūked (*pret.*) LANGL. B xi. 419.

rebútin, v., *O.Fr.* rebouter; *repulse*; rebútit (*pple.*) BARB. ii. 468; vii. 617; rabutit xii. 168; reboitit BARB. xii. 84.

reboiting, sb., *repulse*, BARB. xii. 339.

**recchen**, v., *O.E.* *reccan*, *reccan*, = *O.H.G.* *recchen*, *O.L.G.* *rekkean*, *O.N.* *rekja*; *from* **rēken**; *rule, direct; reach; expound, tell*: ich þe wulle recchen deorne runen LA3. 14079; if he can rechen ðis dremes wold GEN. & EX. 2122; wen hoe shulden þidere recche REL. II. 278; recche out TREV. IV. 317; þe sunne reccheð (*pres.*) hire rune MARH. 9; reccheð ever abuten A. R. 164; ricchis, riches GAW. 8, 1873; he reete (*printed rette*) (*pret.*) heom þa get oðer bispell MAT. xiii. 31; and rahte ut his tunge MARH. 10; þe king his hand up rauzte M. T. 7; out of his slepe he raught M. ARTH. 3191; reihte MED. 642; relhten [*'narraverunt'*] MK. v. 16; ut of scipe heo rehten (*went*) LA3. 25646; heo muche runen rahten heom bitweonen 25124; here armes whan hi upward reihte P. L. S. xx. 95; rāuht (*pple.*) MISC. 90; I was rault on roode tre P. L. S. xxv. 63; *comp. a-, for-, 3e-recchen.*

[*recchend*, *pple.*, *O.E.* *reccend* (*ruling*).]

**recchen-dōm**, sb., *O.E.* *reccenddōm*; *re-gency, government*, FRAG. 1.

**recching**, sb., *interpretation*; *reching* GEN. & EX. 2058.

**rēcchen**, *see* **rēchen**.

**receite**, sb., *O.Fr.* *recete* (*recette*); *receipt, prescription*, CH. C. T. G 1353.

**receive**, v., *O.Fr.* *receveir*; *receive*, H. S. 236; *receiveth* (*pres.*) LANGL. C iv. 501; *received* (*pple.*) PR. C. 5436.

**recet**, sb., *O.Fr.* *recet*; *receptacle, refuge, harbour*, ROB. 98; MAN. (F.) 4464; *reset* BARB. v. 415; x. 139.

**recetten**, v., *from recet*; *take harbour, take refuge*; *recetteþ* (*pres.*) LANGL. C iv. 501; *were recetted* (*pple.*) *had taken refuge*, ROB. (W.) 4360, 4635.

**recettor**, sb., *harbourer*, LANGL. C iv. 501.

**rēch**, *see* **rēk**.

[**rēche**, sb., = *M.L.G.* *rōke*, *M.H.G.* *ruoche* (*care*); *care.*]

**rēche-lēs**, adj., *O.E.* *rēcelēas*, = *M.L.G.* *rōkelōs*, *M.H.G.* *ruochelōs*; *reckless*, HOM. II. 39; CH. C. T. A 179; LIDG. TH. 1039; *reckelæs* ORM. 932; *rechelese hinen* HOM. I. 245.

**rēchelēs-liche**, adv., *carelessly* [*'negligenter'*], TREV. VIII. 89.

**rēchelēsnesse**, sb., *recklessness*, LANGL. C ix. 259; *rechelesnes* Cxii. 195; *rechelesnes* B xi. 33; *reklesnes* PR. C. 3909.

**rēchelēste**, sb., *O.E.* *rēcelēst*; *heedlessness*, HOM. II. 45.

**rēchelen**, v., *cf. O.E.* *rēcelsian*; *offer incense*: to rēchelende (*dat. inf.*) þe alter HOM. II. 133.

**rēchels**, **rēchels**, sb., *O.E.* *rēccl̥s*, *ręccl̥s*, *ręccl̥s*, *cf. O.N.* *reykelsi*; *incense*; *recheles* HOM. II. 45; *recheles*, *rechles* A. R. 216, 376; *rekels* C. M. 11499; *rekils TOWNL.* 125; *recl̥s* M. H. 105; (*ms.* *recl̥s*, *recl̥s*) ORM. 1744, 6475; *rek-*

*les* PS. cxl. 2; *riche*(l)s LA3. 8091; *richelis* PR. P. 433; *rikels* REL. I. 53.

**rēchel-fat**, sb., *O.E.* *recelsfæt*; *censer*, HOM. II. 133; *recl̥fat* ORM. 1736; *recl̥-*, *recl̥fat* GEN. & EX. 3761, 3782.

**rechen**, *see* **recchen**.

**rēchen**, v., *Ō.E.* *rēcan*, *rēccan*, = *O.N.* *rēkja* (*rēkja*), *O.L.G.* *rōkian*, *M.H.G.* *ruochen*; *reck, care*; *rehchen* LA3. 18042; *ye nolden of me recchen* (? *r. w.* *wreccen*) MISC. 82; *recche* O. & N. 803; LANGL. A iv. 51 (65); *rekken* ORM. 16165; PR. P. 428; *reche* (*pres.*) P. L. S. viii. 112; *ne recche ich noht his londes* LA3. 17051; *of oþer þing ne recche i noht* SPEC. 69; *i recche never who it here* AUD. 51; *recche, rekke* CH. C. T. A 1398, 2257; *me ne reccheð* A. R. 104; *reccheth* [*rekkeþ*] LANGL. B xv. 172; *reçþ* O. & N. 491; *rech̥es* A. P. ii. 465; *3e recheþ* ALIS. 7319; *þei recchen* MAND. 64; **reche** (*subj.*) REL. I. 225; *whan so hit recche* (*r. w.* *fecche*) HORN (L.) 352; *recke* HAV. 2047; **rōhte**, **rōhte** (*pret.*) LA3. 11482; (*ms.* *rohhte*) ORM. 9024; *þe nefre . . . nanes godes ne rohhte* HOM. I. 9; *rohte* AV. AR. xxv; *as him no þing ne rohte* BEK. 1053; *rouhte* A. R. 60; *roghte* [*roughte*] CH. C. T. A 3772; *route* REL. II. 277; **rōuhte** [*rohte*] (*subj.*) O. & N. 427.

**rēchen**, *see* **rāchen**.

**reclaime**, sb., *reclaim* (*term in falconry*), DEP. R. ii. 182.

**reclaimen**, v., *O.Fr.* *reclaimer*; *reclaim* (*in falconry*): *he wole . . . reclaim thee, and bringe thee to lure* CH. C. T. H 72.

**reclaiming**, sb., *enticement*, CH. L. G. W. 1371.

**reclūs**, adj. & sb., *Fr.* *reclus*; *recluse*: *the reclus frere* E. W. 7; **reclūses** (*pl.*) A. R. 10.

**reclūsen**, v., *shut up*; *religious outriders* **reclūsed** (*pple.*) *in here cloistres* LANGL. C v. 116.

**recoilen**, v., *O.Fr.* *reculer*; *recoil*, A. R. 294.

**recoillin**, v., *O.Fr.* *recueille*; *bring together*; (*þei*) *racoillede* (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 5287.

**recomanden**, v., *O.Fr.* *recommander*; *commend*; *recomende* CH. C. T. G 544; **recomandeth** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. B 279.

**recompense**, v., *O.Fr.* *recompense*; *reward*, Gow. II. 278.

**reconforten**, v., *O.Fr.* *reconforter*; *comfort*; *reconforte* CH. C. T. A 2852; **reconforted** (*pple.*) LANGL. B v. 287.

**reconforting**, sb., *comfort*, BARB. xi. 499.

**reconnaissance**, sb., *O.Fr.* *recoignisance*; *recognisances* (*law term*), CH. C. T. B 1520.

**reconsilen**, v., *O.Fr.* *reconciler*, *from Lat.* *reconciliare*; *recover, reconcile*; **reconsilinge** (*pple.*) WICL. 2 COR. v. 19; **reconsilide** (*pret.*) WICL. 2 COR. v. 18; **recons-**

seiled (*pple.*) WICL. JUDG. xix. 3; MAND. (PROL.).

reconcilere, sb., *reconciler*, WICL. DEUT. v. 5.

recounseling, sb., *reconciliation*, WICL. ECCLUS. xlv. 17.

record, sb., *record, witness*, LANGL. C iv. 474, B xviii. 85.

recorden, v., *O.Fr. recorder; report, repeat*, A. R. 256; recordi AYENB. 21; *recorde* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 829.

recours, sb., *O.Fr. recours; recourse*, CH. C. T. F 75.

recoverer, sb., *recovery*, A. P. ii. 394; *recovrere* LANGL. B xvii. 67; *recover* C xx. 67.

recovri, v., *O.Fr. recovrer, from Lat. recuperare; recover*, AYENB. 32; *recovrere* KN. L. 179; *recovrere, -coevre* LANGL. B xix. 239; *rekevere* WICL. ECCLUS. ii. 6; *recovered* (*pret.*) WILL. 3874; *rekovered* ALIS. 5835.

recreaien, v.; *recreaied, recreiȝede* (*pple.*) *recreant*, LANGL. B iii. 257; A iii. 244.

recreant, adj., *O.Fr. recreant; recreant, defeated*, PARTEN. 478I; *recreaunt* GAW. 456; LANGL. B xviii. 100.

recreatiōn, sb., *Fr. recreation; amusement*, GOW. III. 100.

rectour, sb., *Fr. recteur; rector; rectours* (*pl.*) LANGL. C iii. 184.

red, *see hrað.*

[rēd, ?sb.; *comp. dai-rēd.*]

rēd<sup>2</sup>, sb., ? *trench; rēdes, reedes* (*pl.*) [*fossae, fossulae*] PALL. iv. 219, xii. 73.

rēd, *see rād, rēad, hrēod. redd, see hrad.*

hredden, v., *O.E. hreddan, = O.Fris. hredda, O.H.G. rettan; rid; escape; deliver; redder* ORM. 8126; *ridde* GAW. 2246; *riddes* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 273; *redde* (*pret.*) HOM. II. 19; ORM. 19316; *þe children þer wiþ fram depe he redde* M. T. 133; *ruddest* JUL. 75; *red* (*pple.*) AR. & MER. 8606; *comp. a-redden.*

reddour, *see redour.*

[rede<sup>?</sup>, *comp. mid-rede.*]

rēde, sb., = *O.H.G. rōti; redness*, CH. C. T. B 356.

rēde, *see rāde. rēdel, see rādels.*

redel, *see ridel.*

redempciōn, sb., *redemption*, WICL. LK. i. 68.

rēden, *see rāden. rēdi, see rādi.*

redic, sb., *O.E. rædic, = O.H.G. ratich, retich; radish*, FRAG. 3; *redich* REL. I. 36.

redingking, sb., (? *corruption of \*riding-cniht; cf. O.E. rādciht*); *feudal retainer*, LANGL. Bv. 323; *redingkinges* (*pl.*) LANGL. C iii. 112.

Rēdinges, pr. n., *O.E. Rēdingas; Reading*, ROB. 424.

redolent, adj., ? *O.Fr. redolent; fragrant*, BER. 2765.

redour, sb., *O.Fr. reidur (roideur); stiffness, violence; reddour* WILL. 2953; P. R. L. P. 213; D. ARTH. 1456; *reddur* PR. C. 6091; *riddour* [raddour] ALEX. (Sk.) 2329; *redūrs* (*pl.*) D. TROY 1805.

redoutable, adj., *O.Fr. redoubtable; terrible, venerable*, CH. BOET. iv. 5 (131).

redouting, sb., *reverence*, CH. C. T. A 2050.

redressen, v., *O.Fr. redrecier; redress*, ANGL. I. 325; *redresse* TREV. IV. 191.

rēf, *see rēaf, hrēof.*

rēfe, sb., = *þerēfe; reeve*, MK. xv. 43 (*earlier text gerefa*); HOM. I. 163; *reve* '*praepositus*' PR. P. 431; LA3. 15597; MARH. 6; HAV. 1627; BEK. 49; *reve* [reeve] CH. C. T. A 542; *rēves* (*gen.*) LANGL. B v. 427; *rēven* (*pl.*) KATH. 1975; AYENB. 37; *comp. burh-, chirche-, port-, rēp-, schir-rēve.*

rēf-schipe, sb., *office of a reeve*, KATH. II.

reeve-rolles, sb., pl., *reeve-rolls*, LANGL. C xxii. 465.

hrēfen, v., *O.E. (ge-)hrēfan; from hrōf; roof; refen* SAX. CHR. 263; *comp. 3e-rēfen.*

refēten, v., *feed, refresh; refēte* (*pres. pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4587.

reflāren, v., *O.Fr. reflairer; blow back; reflars* (*pres.*) YORK xli. 367.

reflexiōn, sb., *reflexion; reflexiōns* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. F 230.

reformen, v., *Fr. reformer; reform; reforme* GOW. I. 273; *reformep* (*pres.*) AYENB. 81.

refrein(ə), sb., *O.Fr. ?refrain; refrain* (*of a song*), CH. TRO. ii. 1571.

refreinen, v., *O.Fr. refrēner; refrain, abstain, 'refreno'*, PR. P. 427; *refreine* TREV. III. 187.

[refreinen<sup>2</sup>, v., *sing a refrain.*]

refraining, sb., *singing of a refrain*, R. R. 749.

refreschen, v., *O.Fr. refreschir; refresh; refresche* CH. C. T. A 2622; *refreschede* (*pret.*) REL. I. 40.

reft, *see rēaven. refter, see ræfter.*

refuge, sb., *O.Fr. refuge; refuge*, CH. C. T. A 1720.

refūsīn, v., *O.Fr. refuser; refuse*, PR. P. 427.

refūte, sb., *O.Fr. refute, cf. fuite; refuge*, PR. P. 427; *refuit* WICL. DEUT. xix. 12; *refut(e)* CH. C. T. B 546.

reg, *see hrüg.*

regard, sb., *O.Fr. regvard; regard, respect; at regard* of CH. C. T. I 788; *see reward.*

regale, sb., *O.Fr. regale; royalty: al þe regal of Rome* WILL. 282; *regall* PL. T. xix (P. P. 309); *regals* (*pl.*) CH. L. G. W. 2128.

[režel, sb., *O.E. regol; rule.*]

režhel-bōc, sb., *O.E.* *regolbōc*; *book of canons*, ORM. DEDIC. 8.  
 režol-sticke, sb., *rule*, 'regula,' FRAG. 3.  
*hræzel*, see *hræzel*.  
 regibon, v., *O.Fr.* *regiber* (*regimber*); *kick*; *regibbeð* (*pres.*) A. R. 138.  
 regioun, sb., *O.Fr.* *region*; *region*, A. P. i. 1177; CH. C. T. C 122.  
 registre, sb., *list, catalogue*, LANGL. C xxiii. 271; *registres* (*pl.*) C xii. 274.  
 registrōr, sb., *registrar, accountant*, LANGL. C xxii. 259; *registrēres* (*pl.*) LANGL. B ii. 173.  
*režn*, see *rein*.  
 regne, sb., *O.Fr.* *regne*; *reign*, AYENB. 107; MAN. (F.) 7115; *rengne* HORN (L.) 901, 908.  
 regnen, v., *O.Fr.* *regner*; *reign*; *regne* LANGL. A iii. 271; *reinin* PR. P. 428; *regneþ* (*pres.*) P. S. 340; *regne* (*subj.*) HAV. 2586; *regneþ* (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 7287.  
 regraterie, sb., *O.Fr.* *regraterie* (*regratterie*); *act of regrating*, LANGL. B iii. 83.  
 regratour, sb., *regrator*, E. G. 353; *regratour* LANGL. A v. 140 [*regratere* B v. 226]; *regrateres* (*pl.*) B iii. 90.  
 regulār, adj., *O.Fr.* *regulier*; *according to rule*; *canouns regulērs* (*pl.*) R. R. 6696.  
 regverdōn, sb., *from O.Fr.* *regverdonner*; *reward*, GOW. II. 206.  
 rēh, rēi, see *hrēoh*.  
 rehed, see *hrēod*.  
 reherce, v., *O.Fr.* *rehercer*; *rehearse*, PR. C. 2390; *reherce*, -herse CH. C. T. B 89; *reherce* (*imper.*) LANGL. B i. 22 [*rehercen* A i. 22].  
 rehercing, sb., *rehearsal*, CH. C. T. A 1650.  
 rehersaille, sb., *rehearsal*, CH. C. T. G 852.  
 rehēten, v., *O.Fr.* *rehaitier*; *refresh, cheer, encourage*; *rehaite* A. P. ii. 127; *rehētes* (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3999, 5320; HAMP. PS. xxii. 2\*.  
 rehētinge, sb., *comfort*, HAMP. PS. xxii. 2.  
 rehēten<sup>2</sup>, v., cf. *rāten*; *rebuke*; *rehet* LANGL. C xiii. 35\*.  
 reie, sb., cf. *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.*, *M.H.G.* *reie*; *round dance*; *reies* (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1236.  
 reie, see *rūze*.  
 reihe, rouhe, sb., *O.E.* *reohhe*; *ray* (*fish*), PR. P. 427, 438; *rehzen*, *rihzen* (*rohze*) (*pl.*) LA3. 29557, 29583; *righe* MAN. (F.) 15196.  
*reil*, see *hræzel*.  
 reilen, v.; *run, roll*; *railleth* (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 220; *railing* (*pple.*) P. R. L. P. 111; cf. *roilen*.  
 reimen, see *raimen*.  
 rein, sb., *O.E.* *regn*, *rċn*, = *O.N.* *regn*, *O.L.G.* *regin*, *regan*, *O.H.G.* *regen*, *regan*, *O.Fris.* *rein*, *Goth.* *riġn*; *rain*, 'pluuiā,' PR. P. 428;

A. R. 246; GEN. & EX. 3265; TREAT. 136; LANGL. B xiv. 66; *rein*, *rain* LA3. 3898, 19745; *re3n* ORM. 8622; *ren* HOM. I. 225; *a reines drope* P. L. S. xvii. 369; *reine* (*dat.*) R. S. i (MISC. 156); *rene* AYENB. 130.

*rein-bowe*, sb., *O.E.* *rċnboga*, = *O.H.G.* *reginbogo*; *rainbow*, VOC. 273; GEN. & EX. 637; P. L. S. ii. 170; *renboge* HOM. I. 225.

*rein-drope*, sb., = *M.H.G.* *regentrophe*; *rain-drop*, S. B. W. 11.

*rein-foul*, sb., 'picus,' PR. P. 428.

*rein-water*, sb., = *O.H.G.* *regenwazer*; *rain-water*, HOM. II. 151.

*reine*, see *rēne*. *reinen*, see *regnen*.

*reines*, sb., *O.Fr.* *reins*, *Lat.* *rċnes*; *reins, kidneys*, WICL. WISD. i. 6; *renis* LEECHD. III. 140.

*reinin*, v., *O.E.* *regnian*, *rċnian* (*pret.* *rċnode*, *rān* BL. HOM. 260), cf. *O.H.G.* *regonōn*, *O.N.* *regna*, *rigna*, *Goth.* *riġnjan*; *rain*, PR. P. 428; *re3nen* ORM. 8694; *reine* HOM. II. 99; *rine* LA3. 19745; AYENB. 49; *reineþ* (*pres.*) MAND. 45; *reineþ* LANGL. B xvii. 333; *reineþ* [*v. r.* *rineþ*, *regneþ*, *raineþ*] C xx. 315; *rineþ* ALIS. 4976; *reine* (*subj.*) A. R. 98\*; *rine* TREAT. 136; *rinde* [*reinede*] (*pret.*) LA3. 3895; *rinde* MAT. vii. 27; *reinede*, *rainde*, *ron*, *roon* LANGL. B xiv. 66, C xvi. 270; *roon* TREV. II. 239; *comp.* *bi-reinen*.

*reisen*, see *raisen*.

*reisin*, sb., *O.Fr.* *reisin*; *bunch of grapes; raisin*; ['*racemus*'] WICL. JUDG. viii. 2; *reisins* (*pl.*) ALIS. 5193; *raisins of Corauns currants* L. C. C. 16.

*reisūn*, see *raisōn*.

*rejoissen*, v., *O.Fr.* *rejoiss-*, *rejoir*; *rejoice*; *rejoissen* [*rejoisschen*] LANGL. C xviii. 198; *rejoische* WILL. 4102; *his broþer rejoisede* (*pret.*) (*held*) þe *regalte* MAN. (F.) 5344.

*rċk*, sb., *O.E.* *rċc*, = *O.Fris.* *rċk*, *O.N.* *reykr*, *M.Du.* *rook*, *O.H.G.* *rouch*; *from rōken*; *vapour, smoke*, ['*fumus*'] PS. xvii. 9; *reek* PR. P. 428; *reek* [*reech*] C. M. 2744; *rċke* (*dat.*) PR. C. 9431; D. ARTH. 1041.

*rċk*, see *hrċac*.

*rċke*, sb., ? *from réken*; ? *haste, hurry* [? or = *rċk*]; *in a grete reke* MED. 821; *wiþ gret(e) reke* AR. & MER. 7904.

*rċkols*, see *rċchels*.

*rċken*, v., ? *O.E.* *rekan* (*rule, go*), = *M.Du.* *reken*, *O.N.* *reka* (*conduct*), *Goth.* *rikan* (*σωπεύειν*), *M.H.G.* *rechen*; *extend*; *direct one's way, go*: *þis kniztes come reken* in BEK. 2091; *reke* FER. 1249; PALL. i. 194; þe *no mon mai at reke* HOM. II. 258; *ich wule forþur reke* O. & N. 1606; *to her some sche gan to reke* OCTOV. (W.) 182; *let me in reke* BEV. 394; *in erþe þi bodi reke* AR. & MER. 1027; *þat . . . al mai reke* C. M. 11221; *rak* (*pret.*) FER. 2177; BEV. 3360; *his spere to his heorte rak* (*ms. rack*) LA3.



9320\*; **rēke** (*pple.*) BEV. 1686; in oure ashen olde is fir ireke CH. C. T. *A* 3882; *comp.* **mis-rēken**; *deriv.* **rāke**, **rākien**, **rechen**.

**reken**, adj., *O.E.* *recen*, = *M.L.G.* *reken*; *prompt*, *apt*, GEN. & EX. 3485; SPEC. 27; A. P. i. 5; **rekeneste** (*superl.*) D. ARTH. 4081; *comp.* **un-reken**.

**reken-li**, adv., *promptly*, GAW. 251; A. P. ii. 127.

**rēken**, v., *O.E.* *rēcan*, *cf.* *O.N.* *reykja*, *O.H.G.* *rouchan*; *from* **rēk**; *reek*, *steam*; reke PS. cxliii. 5; LIDG. M. P. 114; **rēkes** (*pres.*) AV. ARTH. xv.

**rekenen**, v., *O.E.* (*ge-*)*recenian*, = *O.Fris.* *rekenia*, *reknia*, *O.H.G.* *rechenōn*; *reכון*, *enumerate*; *reknin* '*computo*' PR. P. 428; *reknen* GOW. III. 121; *rekene* TREAT. 133; WILL. 1934; LANGL. *B* ii. 61; MAND. 213; B. DISC. 2109; WICL. MAT. xviii. 24; *rekene* [*rekne*] CH. C. T. *A* 1954; *rekeni* MISC. 193; AYENB. 19; *rikenen* A. R. 210; JOS. 76; *rikenin* JUL. 51; *pine* *peines* *rikene* *hit* *were* *long* SPEC. 68; **rekenede** (*pret.*) P. L. S. xxiii. 71; **reced** (*pple.*) ORM. 2055; *comp.* **ʒe-rekenen**.

**rekenere**, sb., *reckoner*; *reknare* '*computator*' PR. P. 428; **rikenares** (*pl.*) A. R. 214.

**rekeninge**, sb., = *M.L.G.* *rekeninge*, *O.H.G.* *rechenunga*; *reckoning*, AYENB. 18; LANGL. *B* v. 434; CH. C. T. *A* 600; *rikening* JOS. 444; *rekninge* '*ratio, computatio*' PR. P. 428; *rekning* LIDG. M. P. 240; *reknig* P. L. S. i. 23.

**reken thi**, *see* **rakente**.

**rekke**, sb., *cf.* *M.Du.* *recke* (*pertica*); ? *fetters*, *irons*: *hevie* *rekkes* (*pl.*) *binde* *to* *hire* *fet* P. L. S. xv. 192.

**rēkken**, *see* **rēchen**.

**rēl**, *see* **hrēol**.

**relaciōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* *relation*; *relation*, LANGL. *C* iv. 344, 346, 363.

**relatif**, sb., *O.Fr.* *relatif*; *relative* (*in grammar*), LANGL. *C* iv. 357.

**reléf**, sb., *O.Fr.* *relief*; *relief*; *remains of a meal*; A. R. 168; C. L. 1277; *relefe* GOW. III. 23; CATH. 303; *releef* '*reliquie, fragmentum*' PR. P. 428; *relif* WICL. EX. xxix. 34; **relifs**, *relives* (*pl.*) WICL. EX. viii. 3, xxix. 34.

**relenāte**, v., *from* *O.Fr.* *relent*; *melt*, CH. C. T. *G* 1278.

**relés**, sb., *O.Fr.* *reles*; *release*, C. L. 509; TREV. III. 421; ROB. (W.) *Q* 2.

**relessen**, v., *O.Fr.* *relessen*, *-laisser*; *release*; *relesse* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. *F* 1613; *relesi* (*subj.*) ROB. (W.) 10297; **relessed** (*pple.*) SHOR. 65; LANGL. *B* iii. 58.

**relēven**, v., *O.Fr.* *relever*; *relieve*; *releve* LANGL. *B* xviii. 141; **reléved** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. *A* 4182.

**reliēn**, v., *O.Fr.* *relier*, *ralier*; *rally*; *reli* BARB. iii. 34; **relied(e)** (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xx. 147, *C* xxiii. 148; **releit** BARB. ii. 401; **releit** (*pple.*) BARB. vii. 91.

**religioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* *religion*; *religion*, P. L. S. xvii. 253; *religiun* A. R. 8, 74; HOM. II. 49.

**religiūs**, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* *religiosus*, *religius*; *religiosus*; *bound by monastic vows*, A. R. 74; *religieuse* *wommen* *nuns* E. W. 7; of þo ilke **religiouses** (*pl.*) (*monks*) *fond* *seint* *Austin* *mani* *houses* MAN. (F.) 15281.

**relike**, sb., *O.Fr.* *relique*; *relic*, *remainder*, ROB. 274; **relikes** (*pl.*) AYENB. 64; **relikes** WICL. NUM. xxiv. 19.

**rēlin**, *see* **krēolen**. **rem**, *see* **hrāven**.

**rēm**, *see* **realme**, **hrēam**, **rēam**.

**remanant**, sb., *O.Fr.* *remanant*; *remnant*, FER. 3273; *remanant* CH. C. T. *A* 724; *remanaunt* MAN. (F.) 6988; ALIS. 5707; *remenant* AYENB. 100.

**rême**, *see* **rime**.

**remedie**, sb., *O.Fr.* *remede*; *remedy*, A. R. 124; AYENB. 207; CH. C. T. *A* 1216.

**remembrance**, sb., *O.Fr.* *remembrance*; *remembrance*, CH. C. T. *B* 3908; MAND. 252.

**remembren**, v., *O.Fr.* *remembrer*; *remember*; CH. C. T. *I* 1063; **i remebred** (*pret.*) *me* A. P. iii. 326.

**rēmen**, *see* **rāmen**, **rūmen**.

**hrēmen**, v., *O.E.* *hrēman*, *hrȳman*; *from* *hrēam*; *cry out*; *remen* KATH. 2371; R. S. iv; *remen* *heo* *schule* *and* *grede* MISC. 77; *reme* H. S. 7858; A. P. i. 1180; **rēmeð** (*pres.*) REL. I. 23; *hrimð* MAT. xii. 19; **rēmede** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 95; *ʒif* *me* *remde* *lude* *fur* A. R. 242; *remden* MAT. viii. 29; LA3. 5795; MARH. 18; **irēmd** (*pple.*) A. R. 2; *comp.* **bi-rēmen**.

**re-mēne**, v., *interpret*, WICL. 2 ESDR. xi. 13.

**remēner**, **remēnour**, sb., *interpreter*, WICL. GEN. xl. 22; I ESDR. PROL.

**remēning(e)**, sb., *interpretation*, WICL. JUDG. vii. 15.

**remena(u)nt**, *see* **remanant**.

**remeue**, *see* **remūen**.

**remissiōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* *remission*; *remission*, A. R. 346; *remissioun* CHR. E. 634.

**remorden**, v., *O.Fr.* *remordre*; *vex*, *cause remorse*; **remordip** (*pres.*) CH. BOET. iv. 6 (140).

**remounten**, v., ? *O.Fr.* *remonter*; *cause to rise again*: *thow* *hast* **remounted** (*pple.*) *and* *norished* *me* CH. BOET. iii. i (63).

**rempen**, v., *O.E.* *rempian*; ? *run*: *þei* **rempepe** (*pret.*) *þem* *to* *reste* MAN. (F.) 3492; ? *comp.* **mis-rempen**.

**remūen**, v., *O.Fr.* *remuer*; *stir*, *move*, CH. BOET. ii. 6 (52); *remue* ROB. 533; AYENB. 104; *remeue* TRO. i. 691; **remeueþ** (*imp.*) CH. C. T. *G* 1008; **remüed** (*pret.*) WILL. 1326.

rēn, *see* rein. rēnable, *see* raisonable.  
**renden**, v., *O.E.* rendan, = *O.Fris.* renda; *rend*, *tear, lacerate*, KATH. 1999; *rende* WILL. 1851; *LANGL. B. PROL.* 198; *LIDG. M. P.* 202; *rende & rive* C. M. 7507; *rende* (*pret.*) JUL. 70; *HORN (R.)* 727; *ROB.* 289; *rente* CH. C. T. *A* 990; *rendden* LA3. 7849; *rended* (*pple.*) M. H. 144; *irend* A. R. 148; *comp.* to-*renden*.  
**renden**<sup>2</sup>, v., *cf. O.N.* renna; *run into shape, melt*; *rendid* (*pret.*) HAMP. PS. cv. 9\*; ? *see* rennen.  
**rendren**, v., *O.Fr.* rendre; *render, restore; translate*; *LANGL. C* xviii. 322; *rendrep* (*pres.*) C xi. 88; *rendred* (*pret.*) C vii. 217; *rendred, rendret* *A* ix. 82, *B* viii. 90.  
**rēne** (ʔ rēn), sb., *O.N.* rein *f.*, *cf. M.Du.* reen, *M.H.G.* rein *m.*; *border*, *PALL.* i. 159.  
**rēne**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *Fr.* rēne, *cf. Ital.* redine; *rein*, 'habena,' *PR. P.* 429; *reine* CH. C. T. *A* 4083; *reines* (*pl.*) *TREV.* IV. 77.  
**renegat**, sb., *renegade*, CH. C. T. *B* 932; *CH. L. G. W. (earlier prol.)* 401.  
**reneie**, v., *O.Fr.* reneier (*renier*); *deny, renounce*, *AYENB.* 57; *LANGL. B* xi. 120; *CH. C. T. B* 3751.  
**re-nēwen**, v. (*for* anēwen), *renew*; *renēwede* (*pret.*) *TREV.* IV. 119; *renēwid* (*pple.*) *WICL.* 2 *COR.* iv. 16.  
**[renewlen**, v., *O.Fr.* renoveler, *from med.Lat.* renovellare; *renew.*]  
**renūling**, sb., *renewal*, *WICL. MACC.* xii. 17.  
**reng**, sb., *O.Fr.* renc, rang, *cf. Welsh* rheng, *thenc Bret.* tenk, *Ir.* rang, ranc; *rank, row*: on a reng *AR. & MER.* 1508; *renk* *BRD.* 12; *out of þe reнге* *he com ride* *BEV.* 3631; *renges* [*ringes*] (*pl.*) *CH. C. T. A* 2594; *see* *hring*.  
**rengen**, v., *O.Fr.* renger; *range, wander, roam*; *reng* *MAN. (F.)* 8257; *renged* (*pres.*) & *reccheð* *ever abuten* *A. R.* 164; *his batail renged* *PARTEN.* 2224; *see* *ringen*.  
**rēnien**, v., *O.E.* rēnian, (*ge-*)*regnian*; *repair*; *reñiende* (*pple.*) [*reficientes*] *heora nett* *MAT.* iv. 21.  
**renisch**, adj., *cf. runisch*; *furious, loud*, *ALEX. (Sk.)* 2943, 387.  
**renisch-lī**, adv., *vehemently*, *ALEX. (Sk.)* 4931.  
**renk**, *see* *reng, rink*.  
**renke**, sb., *O.E.* renc (*pl.* *renca*); *from ranc*; *pride*; *rencas* (*pl.*) *HOM. I.* 7.  
**renne**, sb., *cf. O.L.G., O.N.* renne, *O.H.G.* rinne: *from rinnen*; *run, course*: *ren* 'cursus' *PR. P.* 429; *rimes ren* *GEN. & EX. i.*; *at a renne* *CH. C. T. A* 4079.  
**rennels**, sb., = ? *O.H.G.* rennisal; *rennet*; *renlis* 'coagulum' *PR. P.* 429.  
**rennen**, v., *O.E.* rennan, *arnnan*, = *O.H.G.*

*rennen, O.Fris., O.N.* renna, *Goth.* (ur-)rann-jan; *from rinnen*; *run, make to run*; *arnnen* LA3. 8129; *erne* *O. & N.* 1204; *eorneð* and *ærne(ð)* LA3. 6138; *rende* (*pret.*) *HORN (H.)* 1274; *ernde* *HORN (R.)* 1239; *he ærnde to are hævene* LA3. 9362; *arnde* *ROB.* 140; *summe ærnden heore stede* LA3. 8134; *comp.* for-, þurh-*rennen*.

**rennare**, sb., = *M.H.G.* rennære; *runner*, 'cursor,' *PR. P.* 429; *rennere* *LANGL. A* xi. 208; *urnare* *CHR. E.* 900.

**renning**, sb., *stream, course*: *the renningis* (*pl.*) of *watris* *WICL. PS.* i. 3.

**rennen**, *see* *rinnen*.

**renomē**, sb., *O.Fr.* renumee; *renown*, *Gow.* II. 43; *renomme* *BARB.* iv. 774; *renownee* *BARB.* viii. 290.

**renoun**, sb., *O.Fr.* renon; *renown*, *A. P. i.* 985; *CH. C. T. A* 2240; *MAN. (F.)* 14753; *men of grete renouns* (*pl.*) *MAN. (F.)* 13774.

**renouncen**, v., ? *O.Fr.* renoncer; *renounce*; *renounced* (*pple.*) *Gow.* I. 258.

**rental**, sb., *rental*, *LANGL. B* vi. 92 (*Cix.* 99).

**rente**, sb., *O.Fr.* rente; *rent, revenue*, *O. & N.* 1773; *CH. C. T. A* 256; *rentes* (*pl.*) *SAX. CHR.* 263; *renten* *A. R.* 168.

**renten**, *rente*, v., *O.Fr.* renter; *provide with rents, endow*, *LANGL. B* vii. 32, *A* viii. 35.

**renūling**, *see* *under* *renewlen*.

**rēod**, adj., *O.E.* rēod, = *O.N.* riōðr; *red* (? *for* rēad) LA3. 3528, 19890.

**hrēod**, *rēod*, sb., *O.E.* hrēod, = *M.Du.* ried, *O.H.G.* riot; *reed, reed-bed*, *MAT.* xi. 7, xii. 20; *reed* *REL. I.* 37; *ALIS.* 6433; *red* *VOC.* 226; *reed* *PR. P.* 426; *M. H.* 36; *rēode* (*dat.*) LA3. 20168; *reedes* (*pl.*) *MAND.* 189.

**rēd-þerde**, sb., *reed-sceptre*, *HOM. I.* 281.

**rēden**, *reeden*, adj., *made of reed*, *TREV.* VII. 487.

**rēodi**, adj., *ready*, *TREV.* VII. 487\*; *reedi* place [*carectum*] *WICL. JOB* viii. 11.

**hrēof**, adj., *O.E.* hrēof, = *O.N.* hriüfr, *O.H.G.* riob; *rough*; *ref* *GEN. & EX.* 3726.

**hrēofel**, adj., *O.E.* hrēofel; *leprous*; *rēofle* (*pl.*) *LK.* xii. 12; *hrēoflin* (*dat. pl.*) *HOM. I.* 229.

**hrēoh**, adj., *O.E.* hrēoh, = *O.L.G.* hrē; *fierce, bold*; *reh* LA3. 24784; *rei* *REL. I.* 188; *reu* *weder* *MAT.* xvi. 3; *rēhere* (*dat. f.*) LA3. 7934; *rēhne* (*acc. m.*) LA3. 3884; *rēhere* [*reþere*] (*compar.*) LA3. 4062; *rēhest* (*superl.*) *MARH.* 13; *comp.* *wel-rēow*.

**rēh-liche**, adv., *roughly*, LA3. 9324.

**rēh-scipe**, sb., *roughness, fierceness*, LA3. 24943.

**rēoken**, v., *O.E.* rēocan, = *O.N.* riūka, *O.H.G.* riuchan; *give forth a vapour*; *rēkeþ* (*pres.*) *CH. L. G. W.* 2609; *deriū. rēk, rēken, rōke*.

**hrēol**, sb., *O.E.* hrēol; *reel* (*for* *thread*); *reel*,

rel, 'girgillus, alabrum' VOC. 180, 269; PR. P. 428; REL. II. 81.

**hrēolen**, v., *wind on a reel; reel, stagger*; rein PR. P. 429; reole [rele, reli] LANGL. C x. 81; rēled (*pret.*) GAW. 304; A. P. iii. 147.

**rēopen**, see ripen. **reorde**, see rearde.

**reordien**, v., *O.E. reordian; speak, say*, LA3. 22174.

**hrēosen**, v., *O.E. hrēosan; fall, be ruined*: reosen LA3. 15487; þe wal rēoseð (*sec. text falleþ*) (*pres.*) 15887; rēas (*pret.*) LK. i. 12; rees LA3. 15518\*; ruren þer to grunde 27986; *comp. a-, to-rēosen; deriv. hrūre.*

**hreoðer**, sb., *O.E. hrīðer, = hrȳðer, O.Fris. hrīther, O.H.G. hrind (pl. hrindir); ox, bovine animal*; reoðer A. R. 140\*; reoþeres [roþeres] (*gen.*) ALIS. 4719; reþeres P. s. 220; reoðeren (*pl.*) KATH. 60; reðeren HOM. II. 37; reþren LEB. JES. 853; reþeren, riþeren, ruþeren TREV. III. 205, IV. 439; ruðeren [roþere] LA3. 8106; roþeren ROB. 52; PL. CR. 431.

**reoðer-heorde**, sb., *O.E. hrȳðerhyrde; neat-herd*, HOM. I. 97.

**hreoþeren**, adj., *O.E. hriþeren; of cattle, bovine*: reþerne tounge. *bugloss* HALLIW. 680.

[**hrēou**, adj., *O.E. hrēow, = O.N. hrygg; sad, sorrowful.*]

**rēu-fol**, adj., *rueful, pitiful*, ROB. (W.) 6709.

**rēou-lic**, adj., *O.E. hrēowlic, = M.Du. rouwelic; sad, compassionate*, FRAG. 8; reowlic HOM. I. 39; reoulich LA3. 15080; reulich ROB. 296; reouli (*ms. reowli*) ALIS. 6907; rew-, reuli GEN. & EX. 1162, 1968; reuli HORN (R.) 1057; MAP 338; (*ms. rewli*) S. S. (Web.) 910; **rēowliche** (*adv.*) FRAG. 6; MARH. 4; reuliche AN. LIT. 10; WILL. 86; AR. & MER. 788; reuli M. H. 143 (*spelt rewli* 59); ruliche P. L. S. xii. 61.

? **rū-mēde**, sb., ? *sadness*, LA3. 12971.

**rēounesse**, sb., *O.E. hrēowness, = M.Du. rouwenisse; grief, misery*, A. R. 144\*; reunesse HAV. 2227 (*spelt rewnesse* 502).

[**hrēous**, sb., *grief.*]

**rēus-ful**, adj., R. S. vii (MISC. 186).

**hrēousien**, v., *O.E. hrēowsian, = M.H.G. riuwesen; grievé, sorrow*; reusi(en) HOM. I. 27; **rēowsiende** (*pple.*) MK. viii. 12; rēowsede on heorte LA3. 22173; *comp. bi-rēowsen.*

**rēowsund**, sb., *repentance*, ORM. 8799.

**rēowsunge**, sb., *repentance*, LK. x. 13; ORM. 5563.

**hrēouðe**, sb., = *O.N. hrygð; ruth, repentance, sorrow, grief, misery*; reouðe A. R. 32, 150; r(e)ouþe HOM. I. 79; reuþe 149; reouðe, reowþe [reuþe] LA3. 10869, 12116; reowþe KATH. 2372; rewþe GEN. & EX. 2339; reuþe, rewþe ROB. 103, 175; reuþe O. & N. 1445\*; BEK. 541; AYENB. 186; WILL. 3270; S. S. (Wr.)

1389; MAN. (H.) 71; reuþe LANGL. A iv. 95; CH. C. T. A 914; reuþe PR. C. 6729; ruþe HORN (L.) 673; ruthe PR. P. 439.

**rēouð-ful**, adj., *ruthful*, A. R. 116; reouþful ALIS. 6501; reowðful HOM. I. 253; reuþful C. L. 378; REL. I. 121.

**rēowðful-liche**, *adv., ruthfully*, MARH. 4.

**rēuþe-lēs**, adj., *ruthless*, P. s. 255.

**reoven**, see riven.

**hrēowe**, sb., *O.E. hrēow, = O.H.G. riuwa, M. L.G. rüwe, M.Du. rüwe, rouwe; sorrow*; reowe O. & N. 1445; rewe BEK. 1051; in rew(e) GEN. & EX. 3151.

**rēu-ful**, adj., *rueful*, REL. I. 235; P. L. S. xvi. 25; GREG. 150; LANGL. B xiv. 148; M. H. 26; C. M. 14301; AUD. 7.

**rēowfulness**, sb., *ruefulness*, H. M. 41; reoufulness A. R. 368.

[**hrēowsum**, adj., = *M.L.G. rüwesam; repentant.*]

**rēowsumnesse**, sb., *repentance*, HOM. I. 21.

**hrēowen**, v., *O.E. hrēowan, = O.L.G. hreowan (ms. hreuan), O.H.G. riuwan, M.Du. rouwen, O.N. hryggva, hryggja; rue, grievé, repent; pity, be merciful*: ævere hit wille þe reowwen [reuwe] LA3. 16047; reowe REL. I. 184; SPEC. 37; ALIS. 3944; rewen (*printed repen*) REL. I. 221; riewe (*v. r. reowe*) ANGL. I. 8 (MISC. 59); rewe HORN (L.) 378; TRIAM. 1544; þe cok bigan of him to rewe HAV. 967; þat hii ssolde on him rewe ROB. 449; reue AUD. 42; ruwin 'poeniteo, compatiot' PR. P. 439; r(ē)owep (*pres.*) HOM. I. 149; it reowep him ORM. 3976; he reweþ me C. L. 541; me reweþ sore for hende Nicholas CH. C. T. A 3467; he rewes ['*miseretur*'] PS. xxxvi. 26; (hie) rieweð HOM. II. 63; **reewe** (*imper.*) HOCCL. i. 412; **rēw**, reu (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1166, 1828; reu HOM. II. 147; C. M. 4972; god ræw of man ORM. 65; rewede HAV. 503; rewide WICL. EST. x. 12; rewed M. H. 15; reude BEK. 298; *comp. a-, bi-rēowen.*

**rēp**, see rip.

**repaire**, v., *O.Fr. repaire; from Lat. repatriare; restore to one's country*, CH. C. T. B 1516; TRIST. 2735.

**reparailen**, v., *O.Fr. repaireiller; repair; reparaild (pple.)* HAMP. PS. ii. 9\*, xxi. 24.

**reparailinge**, sb., *restoration*, HAMP. PS. ci. 19\*.

**repárin**, v., *O.Fr. reparer; repair, mend, 'reparo'*, PR. P. 430.

**repast**, v., *O.Fr. repast; repast*, LANGL. C x. 148.

**rēpe**, sb., ? *from ripen; cf. rip; sheaf, 'manipulus'*, VOC. 201, 233; WICL. DEUT. xxiv. 19; 'javele' REL. II. 80; reepe TOWNL. 13.

**repeir**, sb., *resort, return*: umwhile to þe erþe þei make repeir MAN. (F.) 8078.

**repel**, sb., ?=*ripel*; ?*cudgel*; **repples** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 231.  
**repéle**, v., ?*repeal*: þer mai no man þis doom reþele ANGL. II. 243.  
**hrepen**, v., *O.E.* hreþian, hreþþan, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* reppen, *O.N.* hreþpa, *O.Fris.* reþpa; *touch*; reþen & riþen A. R. 128; reþie [*reþpe*] S. A. L. 150; **hrepe** (*imper.*) HOM. I. 221; **reþie** (*subj.*) FRAG. 8; **reþede** (*pret.*) MAT. viii. 3; *comp.* a-reþen.  
**rēþen**, see **rīþen**.  
**repentailles**, sb., *pl.*, *O.Fr.* repentailles; *penalty*; *penalties for breach of contract*, MAN. (F.) 11838.  
**repentance**, sb., *O.Fr.* repentance; *repentance*, CH. C. T. B 680; *repentance* SHOR. 5.  
**repentant**, adj., *O.Fr.* repentant; *penitent*, ROB. (W.) 5917.  
**repente**, v., *O.Fr.* repenti; *repent*, CH. C. T. C 850; *repenti* ROB. 350; SHOR. 40; **repenteþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 238.  
**replenissen**, v., *O.Fr.* repleniss-; *replenish*; **replenissed** (*pple.*) CH. BOET. i. 4 (20).  
**replēte**, adj., *O.Fr.* replet; *quite full*; *replet* CH. C. T. B 4147; WICL. PHIL. iv. 18.  
**replié**, v., *O.Fr.* replier; *reply*, CH. L. G. W. 343.  
**reportin**, v., *O.Fr.* reporter; *report*, PR. P. 430; **reported** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. B 152.  
**reportour**, sb., *reporter*, CH. C. T. A 814.  
**reprehende**, v., *Lat.* reprchendere; *blame*, CH. TRO. i. 510.  
**representen**, v., *O.Fr.* representer; *represent*; **represented** (*pret.*) R. R. 7404.  
**repreſse**, v., *repress*, GOW. III. 166.  
**reprévable**, adj., *reprchensible*, WICL. PROV. xxv. 10; GAL. ii. 11.  
**repréven**, see **repröven**.  
**repromissioun**, sb., *Lat.* reprömissiönem; *promise*, WICL. HEB. xi. 39.  
**repröve**, sb., *reproof*, WILL. 652; *reproof* WICL. JUD. vii. 16; *reprove* CH. C. T. C 595.  
**repröven**, **repréven**, v., *O.Fr.* reprover, *mod. Eng.* reprove, *reprove*; *reprove*, PR. C. 5314; *repreven* WICL. PROV. xxv. 10; *reprove* MAN. (F.) 11665.  
**repréving**, sb., *reproof*; **reprévinges** (*pl.*) MAND. I.  
**repugne**, v., *O.Fr.* repugner; *fight against*, WICL. I KINGS xv. 23.  
**reputacioun**, sb., *Fr.* reputation; *reputation*, CH. C. T. C 602.  
**reqvére**, v., *O.Fr.* reqverre; *require*, CH. C. T. D 1052; **reqvire** (*pres.*) GAW. 1056.  
**reqveste**, sb., *O.Fr.* reqveste; *request*, A. P. i. 281; CH. C. T. E 104.  
**hrēr**, adj., *O.E.* hrēr (LEECHD. II. 272), *mod. Eng.* rare (*slightly cooked*); *tender*; *slightly cooked*; *rer* (*ms. rere*) 'dimollis' PR. P. 430.

**rerāge**, sb., *arrears*; **rerāges** (*pl.*) LANGL. B v. 246; see **arerāge**.  
**rerbras**, sb., *armour for the back of the arm*, MAN. (F.) 10030.  
**rerde**, see **rearde**. **rere**, see **hrüre**.  
**[rēre]**, adv., *O.Fr.* riere; *backward*; *comp. arēre.*  
**rēre-ward**, sb., *rearguard*, D. ARTH. 1430; GOW. I. 220.  
**[hrēre-]**, ? *from hrōre.*  
**rēre-mous**, sb., *O.E.* hrēmūs (VOC. 77), hrēmūs (ZEIT. XXI. 43); *bat*, VOC. 164; WICL. LEV. xi. 19; **rēremis** (*pl.*) DEP. R. iii. 272.  
**hrērian**, v., *O.E.* hrēran, = *O.N.* hrāra, *O.L.G.* hrōrian, *O.H.G.* hrūorian; *move*; **rēre** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2810; see **hrōrian**.  
**rēren**, see **rāren**. **rerid**, see **rearde**.  
**rēs**, see **rās**.  
**resalgar**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* resalgar (*réalgar*), *Sp.* rejalgar; *realgar*, CH. C. T. G 814.  
**resche**, see **rusche**.  
**reschen**, v.? *hire leofliche lich reschte* (*pret.*) of þe leie MARH. 18.  
**rescoue**, v., *O.Fr.* rescourre; *rescue*, CH. BOET. iv. 5 (133); MAN. (F.) 4966; D. ARTH. 4131.  
**rescous**, sb., *O.Fr.* rescousse (*deliverance*); *rescue*, CH. C. T. A 2643; *rescu* LUD. COV. 114.  
**resemble**, v., *O.Fr.* ressembler; *resemble*, CH. C. T. D 90.  
**rēsen**, see **hrisien**. **rēsen**, see **rāsen**.  
**resēt**, see **recet**.  
**reserven**, v., *O.Fr.* reserver; *keep private*; **reserved** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 188.  
**residence**, sb., *O.Fr.* residence; *residence*, CH. C. T. G 660.  
**residue**, sb., *O.Fr.* residu; *residue*, LANGL. A vii. 93, C ix. 109.  
**resien**, see **hrisien**.  
**resignen**, v., *O.Fr.* resigner; *resign*; **resigne** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. B 780.  
**resild**, *pple.*, ? *from O.Fr.* resel (*net*); ? *reticulated*; ? *wrinkled*: *resild* as a *resch* ALEX. (Sk.) 4126.  
**resine**, sb., *Fr.* resine; *resin*; *recine* WICL. JER. li. 8.  
**resistence**, sb., *O.Fr.* resistance; *resistance*, CH. C. T. G 909.  
**resolven**, v., *O.Fr.* resoudre; *loosen*; *melt*; **resolved** (*pple.*) CH. BOET. iv. 5 (133).  
**rēsön**, see **raisön**.  
**resort**, sb., *O.Fr.* resort (*ressort*); *resort*, CH. TRO. iii. 135.  
**resounen**, v., *O.Fr.* resoner; *resound*; **resounen** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 1278.  
**respit**, sb., *O.Fr.* respit; *respite*, BEK. 631; AYENB. 39.

**respiten**, v., *O.Fr.* respiter; *respite*, CH. C. T. F 1582; respite s. s. (Web.) 1005.

**respounen**, v., *O.Fr.* respondre, responre; *answer*; **respoune** (*pres.*) MAN. (F.) 4238.

**respounse**, sb., *O.Fr.* respons; *response*, BEK. 825.

**reste**, sb., *O.E.* rest, cf. *O.H.G.* resti, *O.L.G.* resta, rasta, ? *O.N.* röst, ? *Goth.* rasta; *rest*, A. R. 166; O. & N. 281; GEN. & EX. 252; C. L. 90; CH. C. T. E 1855; none reste FRAG. 6; reste & ro ORM. 4972; to reste [raste] eode þa sunne LA3. 28328; to eche reste KATH. 2373; whan þei were a reste LANGL. (Wr.) 2939; *comp.* lich-raste, un-reste.

**reste-daz**, sb., *O.E.* restedæg; *day of rest*, ORM. 4175.

**reste-lees**, adj., *O.E.* restlēas; *restless*, CH. C. T. C 728.

**resten**, v., *O.E.* restan, = *O.H.G.* restan, *O.L.G.* restian; *rest*, MARH. 6; A. R. 260; ORM. 9598; GEN. & EX. 1369; BRD. 6; LANGL. B iii. 235; þer þu scalt resten LA3. 17231; and ich me wulle ræsten 19038; reste CH. C. T. D 1736; **restep** (*pres.*) SHOR. 133; AYENB. 31; **reste** (*pret.*) LA3. 3602; he þat reste him on þe rode SPEC. 52; *comp.* 3e-resten.

**rēsti**, adj., *prov.Eng.* reesty; *rancid*, 'rancidus'; PR. P. 431; REL. II. 29.

**restif**, adj., *O.Fr.* restif; *restive*, PALL. x. 73.

**rēstin**, v., *become rancid*; *reestin* 'ranceo' PR. P. 431.

**restitūtiōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* restitution; *restitution*, LANGL. B v. 235.

**restōre**, v., *O.Fr.* restorer; *restore*, ROB. 194; WILL. 2953.

**restreine**, v., *O.Fr.* restreindre; *restrain*, CH. C. T. B 3777; *restreigne* GOW. III. 206.

**rēsūn**, **rēsūnable**, *see* raisōn.

**resurreccioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* resurrection; *resurrection*, BRD. 17; SHOR. 126.

**retenaunce**, sb., *O.Fr.* retenaunce, *from med.Lat.* retinentia; *retinue*, *company*; *retenauntz* (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 15985.

**retenue**, sb., *O.Fr.* retenue; *retinue*, CH. C. T. A 2502.

**hrēde**, adj., *O.E.* rēde, hrēde; *fierce*, *severe*: þe weder als in somer smeþe son began be ruþ and reþe M. H. xviii; ræþe FRAG. I; for þa rēða dome HOM. I. 15; þa wæren swiþe reþe ['sævi'] MAT. viii. 28.

[rēde ? *comp.* wand-rēde.]

**rēþer**, *see* hrēoðer.

**rēthor**, sb., *Lat.* rhētōr; *orator*, CH. C. T. F 38.

**rēthorike**, sb., *rhetoric*, CH. C. T. E 32; *retorik*(e) LANGL. B xi. 98, C xiii. 35.

**rētīn**, v., = *L.G.* rauten, rōten, ? *Swed.* rōta; *soak*, 'rigo, infundo'; PR. P. 431.

**retournen**, v., *O.Fr.* retourner; *return*, CH. C. T. A 2095; R. R. 382.

**retrograd**, adj., *Lat.* retrogradus; *retrograde*, CH. ASTR. ii. 4 (19).

**rettin**, v., *O.Fr.* reter; *account*, *impute*, 'reputo', PR. P. 431; rette WILL. 461; rette (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 726; rettid ['imputavit'] HAMP. PS. xxxi. 2; *comp.* ? a-retten.

**rēu**, *see* hrēou.

**reule**, sb., *O.Fr.* reule, riule, *from Lat.* rēgula; *rule*, P. L. S. ix. 46; AYENB. 150; CH. C. T. A 173; riule A. R. 82\*; riwle 2; riulen (*pl.*) 428; *rule line*, row PALL. iv. 526.

**reulen**, v., *O.Fr.* riuler, *from Lat.* rēgulāre; *rule*, WICL. PROV. iii. 6; reule LANGL. A iv. 9; riwlen A. R. 4; **reuleþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 124.

**reume**, *see* réalme. **rēusien**, *see* hrēousien.

**rēuþe**, *see* hrēouðe.

[**rēve**, sb., ? = *O.H.G.* reba (*vitis*); *comp.* hai-, hurd-reve.]

**rēve**, *see* rēfe.

**revel**, sb., *O.Fr.* revel; *revel*, CH. C. T. A 2717; this revel . . . lasteth a fourteenight CH. L. G. W. 2251; reveles (*pl.*) WILL. 1953; LANGL. B xiii. 442.

**revelen**, v., *O.Fr.* reveler; *revel*; revele P. L. S. xxx. 15.

**revelour**, sb., *reveller*, CH. C. T. A 4371.

**revelrie**, sb., *revelry*, R. R. 720.

**rēven**, *see* rāven. **rōven**, *see* rēaven.

**reverence**, sb., *O.Fr.* reverence; *reverence*, LANGL. B xiv. 204; SAINTS (Ld.) lii. 44; ROB. 553; AYENB. 20; CH. C. T. A 141.

**revers**, adj., *O.Fr.* revers; *opposite*, GOW. I. 167.

**reversen**, v., *from* revers; *reverse*; *reversed* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 3.

**revesten**, v., *O.Fr.* revestir; *clothe*; (hii) **revested** (*pret.*) ROB. 406; **revested** (*pple.*) WILL. 1959.

**revīlen**, v., *see* avīli; *revile*; *reville* MAN. (F.) 11677; **reviled** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 6361; **reviled** (*pple.*) PR. C. 8544; GOW. III. 247.

**reward**, sb., *O.Fr.* regvard; *reward*, *regard*, WILL. 3339; LANGL. B xvii. 265; PR. C. 1880; *see* regard.

**rewarde**, v., *O.Fr.* regvarder; *reward*, *regard*; *agree*; WILL. 3840; WICL. JOB xxxiii. 24; **rewardieþ** (*pres.*) FER. 3463; **rewarded** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xi. 361; **rewarded** (*pple.*) FER. 312.

**rewarding**, sb., *reward*, LANGL. C iv. 340\*.

**rēwe**, *see* rāwe, hrēowe.

**rēwen**, **rēwðe**, *see* hrēowen, hrēowðe.

**rīal**, *see* réal.

**rīalme**, **rīaltē**, *see* réalme, réaltē.

**ribald**, sb., *O.Fr.* ribaud; *ribald*, *worthless creature*; ribaude [ribalde] LANGL. B xvi. 151; ribaud C xix. 170; ribaude (*the devil*) B xiv. 203; ribaud AYENB. 51; **ribalds** (*pl.*) LANGL.

C xvii. 46; ribaudes C vii. 435; rebaldis̄ BARB. xvi. 137; ribauz HOM. I. 279.

**ribaldaille**, sb., *O.Fr.* ribaudaille; *rabble*; rebaldail BARB. I. 103.

**riban**, sb., *O.Fr.* riban, *cf.* Bret. ruban, *Ir.* ribin, *Gael.* ribean; *ribbon*, REL. II. 19; riband FR. P. 432; rebant VOC. 268; **ribanes** (*pl.*) LANGL. B ii. 16; rebans ANT. ARTH. II.

**ribaud**, *see* ribald.

**ribaudie**, sb., *O.Fr.* ribaudie; *ribaldry*, P. L. S. XII. 59; AYENB. 128; LANGL. A PROL. 44; CH. C. T. C 324; *see* ribaudrie.

**ribaudour(ø)**, sb., *profligate fellow*, LANGL. A vii. 66, B vi. 75.

**ribaudrie**, sb., *O.Fr.* ribauderie; *ribaldry*, LANGL. C i. 45; *see* ribaudie.

**ribbe**, sb., *O.E.* ribb *n.*, *cf.* *M.Du.* ribbe, *O.H.* G. ribbi, rippi *f.*, *O.N.* rif *n.*; *rib*, 'costa', VOC. 148, 226; PR. P. 432; S. S. (Web.) 1572; rib GEN. & EX. 227; of þan ribbe HOM. I. 223; **ribbes** (*pl.*) LA3. 1603; HAV. 1900; CH. C. T. D 506; ribben (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1599; *comp.* dōu-ribbe.

**ribbe-wort**, sb., *hounds-tongue (herb)*, 'lan-ciola', PR. P. 433.

**ribben**, v., *L.G.* ribben; *dress with a rib*; ribbin flax 'metaxo' PR. P. 433; to ribbe (*v. r.* rubbe) LANGL. C x. 81\*.

**ribbe**, **ribbour**, *see* rütibe, rübibur.

**ribchen**, *see* reechen.

**riče**, adj., *O.E.* rice, = *O.L.G.* riki, *Goth.* reiks, *O.H.G.* riče; *rich*, 'powerful', 'opulentus', PR. P. 433; LA3. 128; KATH. 2360; A. R. 66; ORM. 6384; BEK. 341; SHOR. 57; RICH. 5899; rike M. T. 15; C. M. 1796; **ričes** (*gen. m.*) LA3. 28932; **ričere** (*dat. f.*) LA3. 764; **ričene**, **ričene** (*acc. m.*) LA3. 6593, 23791; þine riče cloþes A. D. 238; **riče** (*gen. pl.*) menne ROB. (W.) 8839; **ričere** (*compar.*) HOM. I. 271; P. L. S. XIII. 92; P. S. 331; **ričere** [ričere] LA3. 9911; **ričere** GEN. & EX. 1280; **ričore** CHR. E. 409; **ričeste** (*superl.*) HOM. I. 125; **ričeste** [ričeste] LA3. 5732; **ričeste** LANGL. A iii. 201; **ričest** LA3. 18929; **ričest** MISC. 96; *comp.* efen-rike.

**riče-dōm**, sb., = *O.L.G.* rikidōm, *O.H.G.* rīchetuom; *wealth*, LA3. 3328; H. M. 3.

**riče-liche**, adv., *O.E.* ričlice; *richly*, LA3. 2728; AM. & AMIL. 689; TRIST. 1553; **riče-like** GEN. & EX. 2442; **ričlier** (*compar.*) WILL. 1934.

**riče**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E.* rice, = *O.L.G.*, *O.N.* riki, *Goth.* reiki, *O.H.G.* rīchi *n.*; *reign, realm, dominion*, MAT. III. 5; A. R. 208; KATH. 47; O. & N. 357; HORN (R.) 20; TREAT. 132; SPEC. 94; AYENB. 66; ROW. II. 268; A. P. I. 600; þat riče HOM. II. 67; ORM. 7011; þe king sende swa wide swa ileste his riče LA3. 595; inne godes riče P. L. S. VIII. 179; rike HAV. 290; H. H. 176 (178); LW. 142; PS.

xxi. 29; FLOR. 1809; **riče** (*pl.*) MAT. IV. 8; **riče**, **ričen** LA3. 5396, 7899; *comp.* abbod-, bīschop-, eorð-, ēst-, heoven-, kine-, king-, weoreld-riče.

**ričels**, *see* rēchels.

**ričen**, v., = *M.Du.* rijken, *O.H.G.* rīchan; *enrich*; *become rich*; riče WILL. 3014; C. M. 7481; **ričeþ** (*pres.*) WICL. I KINGS II. 7; LANGL. A III. 74.

**ričesse**, sb., *O.Fr.* ričesse; *riches*, 'opulentia', PR. P. 433; ROB. 113; C. L. 1016; WILL. 5057; **ričesses** (*pl.*) A. R. 168; AYENB. 24; **ričessis** WICL. MK. x. 23.

**ričt**, **ričt**, *see* riht. **ričden**, *see* hredden.

**riče**, sb., = *Ger.* rit; *from* rīden; *ride*, GEN. & EX. 3950.

**ričel**, sb., *O.Fr.* ričel (*ridcau*); *curtain*, FER. 2537; redell ALEX. (Sk.) 4930.

**hričel**, sb., *riddle, sieve*; ridil 'cribrum' PR. P. 433.

[**ričel**, sb., *one who rides*; *comp.* for-ričel.]

**ričen**, *see* rūden.

**rīden**, v., *O.E.* rīdan, = *O.Fris.* rīda, *O.N.* rīða, *O.H.G.* rītan; *ride, go*, LA3. 432; A. R. 266; on horse rīden HAV. 370; rīčen FRAG. 6; rīdan HOM. I. 5; **ride** BEK. 1179; ALIS. 460; hi leten þat schup ride HORN (L.) 136; **rideþ** (*pres.*) ORM. 6966; O. & N. 494; P. S. 222; rit H. M. 11; rīd A. D. 250; LANGL. (Wr.) 339; rīd (*imper.*) LA3. 26551; **rīdende** (*pple.*) LA3. 26795; WILL. 1954; rīdinde A. R. 216; rād (*pret.*) HOM. I. 5; LA3. 7240; TRIST. 179; M. H. 135; PERC. 496; he ... rad ruglinge into helle MARH. 17; rod HORN (L.) 630; TOR. 505; rode LANGL. B xvii. 99 (rood (Wr.) 11567); CH. C. T. A 390; þu ride LA3. 26527; rīden ALIS. 1038; FER. 15;8; CH. C. T. A 825; rīčden RICH. 4025; **rīden** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 48; *comp.* bi-, 3e-rīden; *deriv.* ride, rāde.

**rīdere**, sb., = *M.L.G.* rīder, *M.H.G.* rīter; *rider*, LA3. 9288; LANGL. A x. 306; **rīdæres** [rīdares] (*pl.*) LA3. 19860

**rīding**, sb., *riding*; **rīdinges** (*pl.*) ORM. 9213; AYENB. 24.

**hričden**, v., *riddle, sift*; rīčden A. R. 234; rīčelin 'cribro' PR. P. 433; rīčlide (*pret.*) WICL. DAN. xiv. 13.

**hričden**, v., *O.E.* hričdrian, = *M.L.G.* rīdern, *O.H.G.* hričarōn; *riddle, sift*; **rīčdrāde** (*pret. subj.*) LK. xxii. 31.

**rie**, *see* rīze.

**rif**, sb., *O.N.* rif, = *M.Du.* rif; *reef (of a sail)*, GOW. III. 341.

[**hrif**, sb., *O.E.* hrif, = *O.H.G.* hreif, *O.Fris.* rif; *belly, womb*; *comp.* mid-rif.]

**rīf**, sb., *O.E.* rīf, = *M.Du.* rījf, *O.N.* rīfr, *mod. Eng.* rife; *abundant, frequent, openly known*, GEN. & EX. 1252; SHOR. 112; HOCCL. I. 427; of ričes þou art so rif EGL. 1041; rif

(rife) PS. xxvi. 1\*; rife GOW. I. 213; rive H. M. 29; P. L. S. xvii. 52; P. S. 195; WILL. 5414; balu per wes rive LA3. 20079; his craftes are so rife PERC. 560; rive (*adv.*) KATH. 2513; MAP 350; þat folc þat deide so rive ROB. 252.

rif-liche, *adv.*, *greatly*, WILL. 1472; riful REL. II. 7; M. H. 42.

riflin, *v.*, *O.Fr.* rifier; *rifle*, 'spolio,' PR. P. 433; riflede (*pret.*) LANGL. B v. 234; rifuld (*pple.*) MIN. ii. 16.

riflinge, *sb.*, *plunder*, LANGL. B vii. 238.

rifloure, *sb.*, *plunderer*, PR. P. 433; rifelet LANGL. C vii. 316.

rifft, *sb.*, *O.E.* rift, ryft, rest, = *O.N.* ript, ? *O.* H.G. reft; *garment, veil*: me hire hafd biwefde mid ane hali rifte LA3. 28475; *comp.* wāʒe-rift.

rifte, *sb.*, *from rīven*; rift, 'rima,' PR. P. 433; reft R. R. 2661.

riften, *v.*, *rift*; rifte 'ructo' CATH. 308; riftes (*pres.*) PS. xviii. 3; rifted (*pret.*) PS. xlii. 2.

riftere, *sb.*, *O.E.* riftere; *reaper*, 'messor,' FRAG. 2.

hriḡ, *sb.*, ? *O.N.* hregg; ? *storm*; riḡ A. P. ii. 382.

riḡ(ḡ), *see* hriḡ. riḡe, *see* reihe.

riḡour, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* rigour; *rigour*, CH. C. T. F775.

riht, *adj.*, *O.E.* riht, ryht, = *O.L.G.* reht, *O.* H.G. reht, *O.N.* rētr, *Goth.* raihts, *Lat.* rectus; *right*; *straight*; *just*; A. R. 8; (*ms.* riht) ORM. 15362; mi riht arm LA3. 28040; riht REL. I. 23; MISC. 33; riht HAV. 1812; MAP 336; rist REL. I. 49; riht (*subst.*) LA3. 2511; vor te don alle men riht A. R. 286; riht, riht O. & N. 950, 969; riht GEN. & EX. 3714; riht AYENB. 8; A. P. i. 621: a riht ariht, LA3. 17631; A. R. 76; ʒif þu hit const a riht bilegge O. & N. 904: Jacob ʒus him bimeneð o riht GEN. & EX. 2226; þe rihte wai MAND. 6; mid rihte BRD. 3; SHOR. 60; rihtere (*dat. f.*) LA3. 29092; rihtne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 4768; O. & N. 1238; rihte (*adv.*) HOM. I. 167; rihte, riht [riht] O. & N. 80, 1246; he fl(e)ah dun rihte [riht] LA3. 25613; forð riht heo wenden 7807; rihte as þou were a god MAND. 295; rihte where scho lai ISUM. 194; þat him riht luvieð KATH. 1741; riht biʒeten ahte ORM. 1645; riht sone LIDG. M. P. 29; an on riht, rihtes A. R. 18, 42; al rihtes swa HOM. I. 133; & slowe doun rihtes WILL. 1165; *comp.* ʒe-, un-, up-riht.

riht-ful, *adj.*, *just*, L. H. R. 144; rihtful LANGL. B PROL. 127; it is rihtful WICL. GEN. xxx. 30; rihtvolore (*comp.*) ROB. (W.) 5391.

rihtvol-liche, *adv.*, *rightfully*, AYENB. 196.

rihtfulness, *sb.*, *righteousness*, SPEC. 53; rihtfulness WICL. GEN. xviii. 19; rihtfulness H. S. 600; rihtvolnesse AYENB. 29.

riht-lēchan, *v.*, *O.E.* rihtlācan; *correct, rectify*, HOM. I. 17; REL. I. 130 (HOM. II. 9); rihtleche MISC. 86; rihtleche WILL. 1310.

riht-liche, *adv.*, *O.E.* rihtlice; *rightly*, HOM. II. 27; rihtli WILL. 232.

rihtnesse, *sb.*, *O.E.* rihtness, rihtnyss; *rectitude*, LA3. 14; rihtnesse AYENB. 154; rihtnisse BEK. 1627.

riht-wis, *adj.*, *O.E.* rihtwis; *righteous*, HOM. I. 35; rihtwis LA3. 6537; C. L. 63; P. L. S. xxv. 38; M. H. I; rihtwis A. R. 268; ORM. 2880; rihtwis WICL. GEN. vi. 9; A. P. i. 674; rihtwis S. S. (Wr.) 2754; PR. C. 9154; D. ARTH. 3989; ʒe rihtwise GEN. & EX. 1043.

rihtwis-hēd, *sb.*, *righteousness, justice*, GEN. & EX. 3740.

rihtwis-leʒe, *sb.*, *righteousness, justice*, ORM. 2531.

rihtwis-liche, *adv.*, *righteously*, KATH. 753; rihtwisli A. P. i. 708.

rihtwisnesse, *sb.*, *O.E.* rihtwisness; *righteousness*, A. R. 304; ORM. 10916; rihtwisnesse LA3. 6554; rihtwisnesse LANGL. B xviii. 197; rihtwisnesse MAND. 294.

rihten, *v.*, *O.E.* rihtan, = *O.L.G.* rihtian, *O.* H.G. rihtan, *O.N.* rētra, *prov.Eng.* right; *straighten, direct, correct*, JUL. 9; to rihten eo(u)re leoden LA3. 6254; his ban rihten 19502; to rihten here lif ORM. 18148; rihten GEN. & EX. 3423; rihte MISC. 52; rihte GOW. III. 170; rihte HAV. 2611; þe riwle þet rihteð (*pres.*) þe heorte A. R. 410; rihtes JOS. 451; riht (*imp.*) JUL. 31; rihte ['dirige'] PS. xxiv. 5; rihteð ORM. 9201; rihteð ou up arise A. R. 18; rihte (*pret.*) MARH. 20; rihten LA3. 25732; here arewes rihte P. L. S. xviii. 43; rihted (*pple.*) ORM. 9208; *comp.* a-, ʒe-rihten.

rihtnen, *v.*, = rihten, *make right, correct*, ORM. 10361.

rike, *see* rihe. rikels, *see* rēchels.

rikenen, *see* rekenen.

rikiēn, *v.*, *O.N.* rikja; *reign*; riked (*pret.*) PS. xcii. 1.

rīm, *sb.*, *O.E.* rīm, *cf.* *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* rīm n., *O.* H.G. rīm, hrīm *m.*; *rhyme, number, song*; (*ms.* rym) HAV. 23; he þat haveþ þis rīm (*ms.* rym) iwriten MISC. 57; þurh tale & rime of fowertiz ORM. 11248; rimes (*gen.*) GEN. & EX. 1; rime (*pl.*) C. M. 14922; and seide þes rime HORN (L.) 804; lat him rimes make CH. C. T. B 96; rime (*dat. pl.*) SHOR. 165; HOCCL. i. 247; in prose ne in rime LEG. 60; writen o rime REL. I. 224.

hrīm, *sb.*, *O.E.* hrīm, = *O.N.* hrīm, *O.H.G.* rīm, *M.Du.* rijm; *rime, hoar frost*; rīm LA3. 28525; (*ms.* ryme) 'pruina' PR. P. 434.

rīm-frost, *sb.*, *hoar-frost, 'pruina'*, VOC. 239; rīmforst SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 627.

rime, *sb.*, *O.E.* rima, reoma; *rim, border, margin*, VOC. 150; þe rime of his eʒen WICL.

TOB. xi. 14; rim of a whele PR. P. 434; rim, rime (*integument of the foetus*) PR. C. 520; rimez (*pl.*) GAW. 1343; *comp.* dai-, sã-rime.

rîmen, v., *O.E.* rîman, = *O.H.G.* (gi-)rîman; *rhyme, enumerate*, ORM. 11217; rime GOW. II. 173; CH. C. T. B 2122; MAN. (H.) 71; LIDG. M. P. 55; ich nelle eou noþer rede ne rime of king ne of eorl S. A. L. 148; rimeþ (*pres.*) SHOR. 104; *comp.* a-, 3e-rîmen.

rîmen, *see* rûmen.

hrimple, sb., *O.E.* hrympele, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* rimpel; *ripple, wrinkle*; rimple, rimpil 'ruga' PR. P. 434.

hrimplen, v., *cf.* *M.Du.* rimpelen; *wrinkle, ripple*; rimplid (*pple.*) PR. P. 434; R. R. 4495; LIDG. M. P. 200.

rîmþe, *see* rûmþe.

rîn, sb., *O.N.* rîn, = *M.Du.* rijn; *stream*, HALLIW. 685.

Rîn, pr. n., *O.E.* Rîn, = *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* Rîn; *Rhine*; Ruin LANGL. A PROL. 108; Rîne (*dat.*) TREV. V. 257.

rincen, v., *O.Fr.* rincer; *rinse*; rince REL. I. 7; rinsede (*pple.*) coupes D. ARTH. 3375.

rînde, sb., *O.E.* rind, = *M.Du.* rinde, *O.H.G.* rinda; *rind, shell*, O. & N. 602; L. H. R. 24; C. L. 1308; AVENB. 96; MAN. (H.) 333; þeos rinde A. R. 150.

rînd-lêas, adj., *without rind*, A. R. 150.

rînele, *see* rûnele.

hrînen, v., *O.E.* hrînen, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* hrinan; *touch*; rîneð (*pres.*) A. R. 320; al þat ha rîneð to JUL. 56; rîn (*imper.*) A. R. 408; rîne (*subj.*) CL. M. 65; rân (*pret.*) ORM. 15518; *comp.* a-, æt-, 3e-rînen.

rînunþe, sb., *O.E.* hrînunþ; *touching*, A. R. 408.

rînen, *see* reinen.

hrîng, sb., *O.E.* hring, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* hring, *O.N.* hringr; *ring*; ring A. R. 420; PERC. 425; þis ring whil he is þin FL. & BL. 4; þisne ring P. L. S. xxii. 9; ænne ring LA3. 30805; in a ringe ALIS. 1112; i widewene ring H. M. 21; ringes (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 1872; HAV. 2740; ringe (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 30803; *comp.* ære-, gold-, hõp-, kine-ring.

ring-worm, sb., *ring-worm, 'impetigo'*, VOC. 255; ringwirm 'serpigo' PR. P. 434.

hrîngen, v., *O.E.* hringan (*pret.* hringde), = *O.N.* hringja, *M.Du.* ringhen; *ring, sound*; ringen LA3. 16929; ORM. 901; HAV. 242; ringe CH. C. T. A 3896; ringden (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 259; rang IW. 1397; rong ROB. 509; LAI LE FR. 181; CH. C. T. A 3215; bellen þer ringeden [rongen] LA3. 24486; rungen M. T. 15; rongen LANGL. B xviii. 425; ronþe E. T. 319; rungen (*pple.*) HAV. 1132; irungen LA3. 29441; irunge HORN (L.) 1016.

ringinge, sb., *ringing*, P. L. S. xii. 45.

hrîngen<sup>2</sup>, v., *O.E.* hringian, *cf.* *O.N.* hringja, *O.H.G.* (ge-)hringen; *form a ring, encircle, adorn with a ring*: let us alle aboute him ringe HALLIW. 686; ringinde (*pple.*) (? = renþe) abuten A. R. 140; fingres richeliche iringed (*pple.*) LANGL. C iii. 12.

Rînisch, adj., = *M.H.G.* rînisch; *Rhenish*, D. ARTH. 203.

rînk, sb., *O.E.* rinc, = *O.L.G.* rinc, *O.N.* rekk; *man, warrior*, WILL. 1193; REL. I. 78; A. P. iii. 216; renk LANGL. B PROL. 192; GAW. 691; renke DEP. R. ii. 31; rînkas (*pl.*) LA3. 5188.

rînnen, v., *O.E.* rinnan, irnan, yrnan, eornan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *Goth.* rinnan, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* rinna, renna, *M.Du.* rinnen, rennen, runnen; *run*; rinne C. M. 10054; PERC. 1662; rinne [renne] CH. P. F. 247; rennen LANGL. B xv. 220; renne HAV. 1161; irnen, urnen, eornen LA3. 8130, 21229, 24696; eornen A. R. 86; KATH. 2300; ORM. 1336; eorne [urne] O. & N. 638; urne HORN (L.) 878; ROB. 514; (*ms.* yerne) AVENB. 173; OCTOV. (W.) 965; erne SPEC. 81; AR. & MER. 1228; rinnes (*pres.*) IW. 3245; renneð KATH. 2511; renneþ MAND. 32; renniþ TOR. 1298; irneð LA3. 29664; as weter þet eorneð JUL. 74; eorneþ [urneþ] O. & N. 375; eorneþ [erneþ] C. L. 730; eorneþ [3erneþ] TREV. I. 105; 3ernes GAW. 498; his eghen rinnes PR. C. 781; rûnnande (*pple.*) M. H. 114; eorninde LEG. 33; ran (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1009; HAV. 216; SPEC. 83; MAND. 41; CH. C. T. B 661; TOR. 1050; PR. C. 5297; (*ms.* rann) ORM. 1364; ron LANGL. A v. 43; 3arn, 3orn B xi. 59, C xiii. 13; ron HOM. I. 207; HICKES I. 227; AL. (V.) 404; each weaved . . . ron of þat baleful blod KATH. 205; ran (*r. w.* barn) AR. & MER. 2587; earn LK. xv. 20; (*ms.* yarn) AVENB. 191; orn LA3. 18806; A. R. 188; ROB. 208; BEK. 88; SPEC. 58; þat blod orn a dun MISC. 42; runnen WICL. JOHN xx. 4; AV. ARTH. xxv; runne FER. 2438; ronnen CH. C. T. A 2925; urnen HOM. I. 3; II. 39; LA3. 4578; A. R. 112; urne BRD. 22; 3ornen A. P. ii. 881; urne (*subj.*) A. R. 164; JUL. 30; runnen (*pple.*) A. P. i. 26; ronnen, ronne LANGL. B viii. 90, A ix. 82; ronnin 'coagulated' PR. P. 436; ironne CH. C. T. A 8; iorne HORN (L.) 1146; LEG. 23; *comp.* æt-, bi-, of-, over-rînnen; *deriv.* renne, rennen, rûne.

riote, sb., *O.Fr.* riote; *riot, dissipation*, CH. C. T. A 4392; non wisure read ne mei ringen hire ut of hire riote A. R. 198; he ne heþ none hede of longe riote of tales AVENB. 99; men . . . seide in olde riote BEV. 1192.

rioten, v., *O.Fr.* rioter; *make a riot*; riote CH. C. T. A 4414; he oft riót (*pret.*) to the land harried BARB. v. 181.

riotour, sb., *rioter*, CH. C. T. C 692; riotoures (*pl.*) CH. C. T. C 661.



**riotous**, adj., *O.Fr.* rioteus; *riotous*, CH. C. T. *A* 4408; D. ARTH. 363.

**riotrie**, sb., *rioting*, MAN. (F.) 2406.

**hrip**, sb., *O.N.* hrip; *peat-basket*; *rippe* (*dat.*) HAV. 893.

**rīp**, sb., *O.E.* rīp, rȳp *n.*, from rīpen; *cf.* rēpe; *harvest* [‘messis’], MAT. xiii. 39; rip [ripe] TREV. VIII. 185; rip [rep] WICL. 2 KINGS xxi. 9; JOB xviii. 16; rīpis (*pl.*) *sheaves* [‘manipulos’] HAMP. PS. cxxv. 8; *comp.* bed-rēp, 3e-rip.

**rīp-man**, sb., *reaper*, MAT. ix. 37; repman S. B. W. 246; PALL. vii. 18.

**rēpe-rēve**, sb., *head-reaper*, LANGL. *C* vi. 15.

**rēp-time**, sb., *O.E.* rīptīma; *harvest*, WICL. PROV. xxvi. 1.

**rīpe**, adj., *O.E.* rīpe, = *O.L.G.* rīpi, *O.H.G.* rīphi, rīfi; *ripe*, ‘maturus’, PR. P. 434; FRAG. 6; O. & N. 211; BRD. 33; AYENB. 28; ALIS. 5757; LANGL. *B* xvi. 71.

**[ripel]**, sb., = *M.L.G.* repele, *M.H.G.* rīfel; *that which rips.*

**ripil-stok**, sb., *instrument for cleaning flax*, VOC. 269.

**ripelon**, v., = *M.L.G.* repelen, *M.H.G.* rīfeln; *scratch, tear*: he repulde (*pret.*) his face GUY<sup>2</sup> (Z.) 9617.

**ripen**, v., = ? *Swed.* ripa (*repa*); *rip, tear open*; *examine*: ripe þaire ware C. M. 4893; ripe up D. ARTH. 1877; **ripe** (*imper.*) TOWNL. 112; **ripande** (*pple.*) A. R. ii. 592; **riped** (*pret.*) M. H. 143.

**rīpen**, v., *O.E.* rīpan, rȳpan, rēpan, = *Goth.* raupjan; *reap*, P. L. S. viii. 11; ripe AYENB. 214; TREV. VIII. 185; reopen JUL. 75; repen HOM. I. 161; MISC. 59; repe P. S. 152; PS. cxxv. 5; reepe H. v. 70; rēpiþ (*pres.*) WICL. JOHN iv. 36; rēp (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xiii. 374; repen HOM. I. 241; LA3. 10033; LEB. JES. 358; ropen LANGL. *B* xiii. 374; WICL. RUTH i. 22; rōpen (*pple.*) CH. L. G. W. 74; rope PALL. x. 127; *deriv.* rīp, rēpe.

**riperē**, sb., *O.E.* rīpere; *reaper*; repare PR. P. 430; rīperen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xiii. 30.

**rīpinge**, sb., *reaping*, [‘messis’] WICL. JUDG. xv. 1.

**rīpen<sup>2</sup>**, v., *O.E.* rīpian, = *O.H.G.* rīfan; *from ripe*; rīpen, HOM. II. 220; LANGL. *B* xvi. 39; rīpin ‘maturō’ PR. P. 434; rīpest (*pres.*) HOCCL. II. 33; rīpede (*pret.*) HOM. I. 241; rīpid (*pple.*) WICL. JOEL iii. 13.

**rippen**, *see* rūppen.

**Rīpum**, pr. n., *O.E.* Rīpum, Hrīpum; *Rīpon*, MISC. 146.

**hrīre**, *see* hrūre.

**rīs**, sb., *cf.* *Fr.* riz, *Gr.* ῥιζα; *rice*; (*ms.* ry3s) MAND. 310; rīs C. B. 22, 114.

**hrīs**, sb., *O.E.* hrīs, = *O.N.*; *O.H.G.* hrīs; *twig*; rīs SPEC. 26; LAUNF. 937; on blōwe rīs O. &

N. 1636; **rīse** (*dat.*) CH. C. T. *A* 3324; þer he under rise lið LA3. 740; rīs (*pl.*) O. & N. 586; hulen of ris(e) & of leaves A. R. 100; þe hare þat bredus in þe rise AV. ARTH. ii; *comp.* wode-rīs.

**rīsche**, *see* rūsche.

**[rīse, sb., rise; comp. up-rīse.]**

**hrīsel**, *see* hrūslel.

**rīsen**, v., *O.E.* rīsan, = *O.L.G.* rīsan (*rise*), *O.H.G.* rīsan (*flow, fail*), *M.Du.* rījsen (*rise*), *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* rīsa, *Goth.* (ur-)reisan; *rise*, HOM. II. 103; ORM. 4197; GEN. & EX. 4039; rīsen [rise] LANGL. *B* xix. 142; rise WICL. NUM. xxviii. 24; S. S. (Wr.) 1603; rīs (*imper.*) HAV. 584; rās (*pret.*) ORM. 2741; raas PS. iii. 6; ros REL. I. 209; GEN. & EX. 261; ALIS. 4378; WILL. 1193; roos LANGL. *B* v. 234; WICL. GEN. xix. 1; rīsen S. S. (Web.) 2089; GREG. 274; rise MAN. (H.) 222; resin TOR. 2558; reson EGL. 284; rīsen (*pple.*) ORM. 11552; CH. C. T. *A* 1499; rīsin S. S. (Wr.) 211; *comp.* a-, bi-, 3e-rīsen; *deriv.* rīst, rāsen, rīsen, ? rāren.

**hrīsen**, v., *O.E.* hrīsan, hrīsan, = *O.L.G.* hrīsan, *Goth.* hrīsan; *quake, move*: þe eorðe gon to rusien LA3. 15946; resie AYENB. 23; rese CH. C. T. *A* 1986; rūsēd (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xvi. 78\*; rīsedēn burnen [rusede wepne] LA3. 26917; *comp.* a-resien.

**rison**, sb., *prov. Eng. (Chesh.)* rīzom; *head of outs*; rīsonis (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3060.

**rīst**, sb., *O.E.* (a-)rīst, = *Goth.* (ur-)rīsts; *from rīsen*; *resurrection, rising*; þe sonne rīst ALIS. (Sk.) 791; *comp.* a-, up-rīst (-rīste).

**rīttēn**, v., ? = *O.H.G.* rīzzan; *split*: for to rītte and for to flo HAV. 2495; rītte (*pret.*) GAW. 1332; TRIST. 479; þat hure haberkes rītte FER. 5030; *comp.* to-rīttēn.

**rīþ**, sb., *O.E.* rīþ, = *O.L.G.* rīth, *M.L.G.* rīde *f.*; *small stream*, ‘rīvus’, FRAG. 3.

**rīþer**, *see* hrēoðer. rīþþe, *see* hrūþþe.

**rīve**, sb., = *M.L.G.* rīve, *M.Du.* rīve; *from rīven*; *rake*, ‘rastrum’, PR. P. 435.

**rīve<sup>2</sup>**, sb., *O.Fr.* rīve; *bank*, HORN (L.) 132.

**rīve**, *see* rīf.

**rīvel**, sb., *wrinkle*, TREV. I. 257; rīvelis (*pl.*) [‘rugae’] WICL. JOB xvi. 9.

**rīvelen**, v., *wrinklen*; rīvele (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; rīveling (*pple.*) R. R. 7214; rīveleden (*pret. pl.*) LANGL. *B* v. 193\*; rīveled (*pret. pple.*) LEG. 218; Gow. III. 370.

**rīveling**, sb., *O.E.* rīfling; *a sort of shoe*, MAN. (H.) 282; (*nickname for Scotch*) MIN. ii. 19; his knichtis werid rīvelinis (*pl.*) off hidis WINT. viii. 4421.

**rīven**, v., *O.N.* rīfa (*break*), = *M.Du.* rījsen (*rub*), *O.H.G.* rīban (*rub*); *rive, tear, break*; rīvin PR. P. 435; rīve CH. C. T. *C* 828; PR. C. 888; SACR. 713; a sondir rīve LIDG. M. P. 189; rīfe TOWNL. 11; rīveþ (*pres.*) GAW.

1341; rāf (*pret.*) IW. 2615; PERC. 2157; þat spere þurh raf [rof] LA3. 23943; roof WICL. 2 KINGS II. 23; ref C. M. 7809; REL. I. I; SACR. 48; riven (*pple.*) MAN. (H.) 148; his robes riven were TRIST. 582; rifen IW. 3539; reven S. & C. I. xlix; *comp.* to-riven; *deriv.* rive, rifte.

rivêre, sb., *O.Fr.* riviere; river, HORN (L.) 230; ALIS. 5142; river FER. 3967; CH. C. T. D 2083.

rīxien, v., *O.E.* rīcsian, rīxian, = *O.H.G.* rīchisōn; reign; rixan SAX. CHR. 265; rixed̥ (*pres.*) HICKES I. 224; rixede (*pret.*) MAT. II. 22.

rīxlingen, v., reign, LA3. 19323; rixlen HOM. I. 271; ORM. 2237; let hit a rixlie (?*ms.* arixlye) MISC. 130; rixle HOM. II. 27; rixleð (*pres.*) MARH. 19; A. R. 80; rixles D. TROY 2726; rixlede (*pret.*) LA3. 6907.

rīxlunge, sb., reign, HOM. I. 111; A. R. 248; rixlinge KATH. 44.

rō, sb., *O.E.* rōw, = *O.N.* rō, *M.Du.* roe, *O.H.G.* ruowa, rāwa; quiet, repose, MARH. 20; ORM. 7042; C. L. 90; P. S. 149; MAP 336; M. H. 14; ro ant rest REL. I. 116; roo FLOR. 840; RICH. 7135; M. ARTH. 3614; TOWNL. 222; *comp.* un-rō.

rō-lēs, adj., restless; rooles ase the roo SPEC. 42.

rō, see rā.

robard, sb., robber, YORK VII. 47.

robber, v., *O.Fr.* rober; rob, spoil, HAV. 1958; PL. CR. 459; robbed̥ (*pres.*) A. R. 86; robbef AYENB. 39; robbed̥ (*pret.*) ROB. 16; irobbed (*pple.*) H. M. 15; rebbe ROB. (W.) 6041\*.

robbeour, sb., *O.Fr.* robeour; robber, ROB. 389; robbour MAND. 250; LANGL. A v. 242; robbere AYENB. 79; robbare A. R. 150.

rōbe, sb., *O.Fr.* robe; robe, MISC. 39; ROB. 313; AYENB. 119; rōbes (*pl.*) clothes LANGL. C xvi. 202.

rōbed, adj., robed, LANGL. C xi. 1.

roberie, sb., *O.Fr.* roberie; robbery, HOM. II. 61; MISC. 30; AYENB. 9; robbery BEK. 396.

robous, sb., ? *O.Fr.* robeux; rubbish, 'petrosa,' PR. P. 435.

roc, sb., *O.E.* rocc, = *O.N.* rokkr, *O.H.G.* roch (*tunica*); 'toral,' FRAG. 4.

hrōc, sb., *O.E.* hrōc, = *O.N.* hrōkr, *M.Du.* roec, *O.H.G.* hruoh; rook; roc 'graculus' FRAG. 3; rok O. & N. 1130; rook PR. P. 436.

roche, sb., *O.Fr.* roche, roke, = *Ital.* rocca; rock, GEN. & EX. 256; ROB. 22; AYENB. 142; WILL. 2367; rokke 'rupes' PR. P. 436; CH. C. T. F 1061; rokkes (*pl.*) GOW. I. 314.

roche<sup>2</sup>, sb., cf. *Dan.* rokke, *Swed.* rocka; roach, VOC. 189; PR. P. 435; REL. I. 85; see reihe.

rochet, sb., *Fr.* rochet; rochet, ST. R. 501; rochette R. R. 4757.

rochi, adj., rocky, ROB. (W.) 2499.

rocke, sb., *M.Du.* rocke, *O.N.* rokkr, *O.H.G.* roccho; distaff, VOC. 157; KN. L. 79; rokke PR. P. 436; rok REL. I. 4; MIR. PL. 122.

rocken, see rucken.

rōdde, sb., originally same word as rōde; SAINTS (Ld.) xl. 123; O. & N. 1123, 1646; *comp.* lim-rōd(de).

rode, see rude.

rōde, sb., *O.E.* rōd (*pole, cross*), = *O.L.G.* rōda (*rod*), *O.Fris.* rōde (?*gallows*), *O.H.G.* ruota (*rod*); rood, cross, crucifix, LA3. 11165, 22101; KATH. 928; A. R. 26, 60; ORM. 5608; R. S. VII; GEN. & EX. 386; HAV. 431; SPEC. 85; AYENB. 114; WILL. 1669; A. P. I. 704, III. 270; O. & N. 1382; roid BARB. XII. 256\*; holi rōde (*gen.*) dai (May 3) ROB. (W.) 1932; rōde, roode (*dat.*) LANGL. B II. 3; HOM. I. 121; see rōdde.

rōde-ēvin, sb., eve of the rood, BARB. xviii. 634.

rōde-pīne, sb., pain of the cross, ORM. 2018.

rōde-tāken, sb., sign of the cross, MARH. 10.

rōde-trēo, sb., cross, crucifix, ORM. 5602.

rōde, see rāde. rodi, see rudi.

hrōf, sb., *O.E.* hrōf, = *O.Fris.* hrōf; roof, cover; rhōf ORM. 11351; rof FRAG. 6; HAV. 2082; ROB. 416; REL. II. 216; S. S. (Wr.) 2168; þe rof MISC. 179; þene rof LA3. 2894; rōfe (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 3623; rove FRAG. 6; A. R. 152; hrōfen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. x. 27; *comp.* hūs-rōf.

rogge?, sb.: and let(e) that losinger go on the roge (r. w. dogge) CHEST. II. 94; that ever i regnede on þir rog D. ARTH. 3272.

roggen, see ruggen. rohse, see reihe.

roi, sb., *Fr.* roi; king, D. ARTH. 1670.

roial, see réal.

roilin, v., ? *O.Fr.* roeler; wander, 'vapor,' PR. P. 436; roile aboute CH. C. T. D 653; roileþ (*pres.*) LANGL. A xi. 206; CH. BOET. I. 6 (29); roilend (*pple.*) REL. II. 175; roillede, roiled (*pret.*) TREV. I. 145; rueled A. P. II. 953.

roinouise [roinische], adj., *O.Fr.* roigneus (*rogneux*); dirty, scabby, LANGL. B xx. 82, C xiii. 83\*.

rōk, sb., *Fr.* roc; rook (*at chess*), MAN. (F.) 11397; rook PR. P. 436.

rōke, sb., cf. *M.Du.* roke (*odor*); from rēoken; fog, vapour, cloud, 'nebula,' PR. P. 436; GEN. & EX. 1163; BEV. 2471.

Rokes-buru, pr. n., Roxburgh, HAV. 139.

rōki, adj., foggy, 'nebulosus,' PR. P. 436.

rokke, see rocke, roche.

rolle, sb., *O.Fr.* rolle, from *Lat.* rotula; roll, A. R. 344; P. S. 157; CH. C. T. C 911.

rollen, v., *O.Fr.* roller; roll, CH. TRO. II. 659; rollede (*pret.*) LA3. 22287\*.

rom, *see* ram. rōm, *see* rūm.

romance, sb., *Fr.* romance; *romance*, ROB. 487; *romance* CH. D. BL. 48.

Romanisc, adj., *Roman* : þis Romanisce folc LA3. 5628; þe Romanishe king ORM. 8327.

romant, sb., *O.Fr.* romant (*roman*); *romance*;

romanz (*pl.*) HAV. 2327; SPEC. 34.

romblen, *see* ramblen, rammelin.

Rōme, pr. n., *O.Fr.* Rōme; *Rome*, LA3. 5238; O. & N. 1016.

Rōme-burh, pr. n., *city of Rome*, LA3. 5347; ORM. 7010.

Rōm-lēode, sb., *men of Rome*, LA3. 7187.

Rōme-riche, pr. n., *empire of Rome*, ORM. 8305.

Rōme-scot, sb., *Peter's pence*, SAX. CHR. 250.

Rōme-toun, pr. n., *town of Rome*, S.S. (Web.) 551.

Rōme-þeod, pr. n., *Romans*, LA3. 9046.

Rōm-ware, sb., *dwellers in Rome*, LA3. 7936.

rōmen, v., ? *cf. Swed.* rāma; *bellow, rumble*; romi AV. ARTH. xii; HAMP. PS. xxxvii. 20; rōmand (*pple.*) [*rugientes*] PS. ciii. 21; rumiand HAMP. PS. xxi. 12; rōmede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 784; romid [*rugiebam*] HAMP. PS. xxxvii. 8.

rōming, sb., *commotion* : fisses . . . sal . . . mak swilk roming (*v. r. roring*) PR. C. 4772.

rōmen, *see* rāmen.

Rōmes-ēie, pr. n., *O.E.* Rumes ēg (ig); *Romsey*, ROB. 377.

romour, *see* rumour.

ron, *see* ran. rōn, *see* hrān.

rōnd, adj., *O.Fr.* roond, *Lat.* rotundus; *round*, AYENB. I; round ROB. 414; CH. C. T. A 3934; a round around BEK. 2152; MAN. (F.) 10536; a ronde BEV. 1373; a rōnde (*sb.*) [rounde] of bacon LANGL. Cx. 148; te grene bowes beoð . . . forwurden to druie hwite rondes A. R. 148.

rōndel, sb., *O.Fr.* rondel (*rondeau*); *roundel*, SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 452; rundel TREAT. 133; roundel CH. C. T. A 1529; rōndels (*pl.*) L. G. W. 423.

ronden, *see* randen.

rōnen, *for* \*rōen, *cf. Swed.* rōa : *console*; rōned (*pret.*) me þou es [*consolatus est me*] PS. lxx. 60.

ronge, *see* hrunge. ronk, *see* ranc.

rop, sb., *O.E.* ropp (IEFCHD. II. 230), = *M.Du.* rop; *intestine*, A. P. iii. 270; ropes (*pl.*) AYENB. 62; *comp. ars-rop*.

rōp, *see* rāp.

hrōp, sb., *O.E.* hrōp, = *O.H.G.* hruof; *clamour*: þer wes wop, þer wes rop (*sec. text cri*) LA3. 12540; rōpe (*dat.*) S. S. (Web.) 1185.

hrōpen, v., *O.E.* hrōpan (*pret.* hrēop), *cf. O.L.G.* hrōpan, *O.H.G.* hruofan, *Goth.* hrōþjan;

*cry out* : rope and rare IW. 242; rōpeð (*pres.*) A. R. 330\*.

rōr, *see* rār.

hrōre, sb., = *O.L.G.* hrōra, *O.H.G.* ruora; *up-roar, commotion*; rore '*commotio*' PR. P. 436.

rōren, *see* rāren.

hrōrien, v., *cf. hrēren*; *move*; roorin PR. P. 437.

hrōs, sb., *O.N.* hrōs; *praise*; ros ORM. 4910; C. M. 11948; M. H. 43; rous H. S. 5160.

rōse, sb., *O.E.* rose, = *O.H.G.*, *Lat.* rosa; *rose*, KATH. 1434; rōsen (*pl.*) A. R. 276.

rōse-garlund, sb., *rose-garland*, CH. H. F. 135.

rōse-lēf, sb., *rose-leaf*; rōselēves (*pl.*) CH. L. G. W. 228.

rōse-rēd, adj., *red as a rose*, HORN (L.) 16; rose reed CH. C. T. G 254.

hrōsen, v., *O.N.* hrōsa; *praise, glorify*; rosen ORM. 4906; rose A. P. ii. 1371; TOWNL. 10; rōses (*pres.*) M. H. 49; rōsed (*pret.*) C. M. 2417.

rōsing, sb., *praising, glorifying*, ORM. 4902; PR. C. 7070.

rosēr, sb., *Fr.* rosier; *rose bush*, HAV. 2919.

rospen, *see* raspen.

[hrōst, sb., *O.E.* hrōst, = *O.L.G.* hrōst, *M.Du.* roest, *mod.Eng.* roost.]

rōst, sb., *O.Fr.* rost (*rôt*), *O.H.G.* rōst; *process of roasting*; *roast meat*; LANGL. A PROL. 108; þenne mot ich habbe hennen a rost (*O.Fr.* en rost) P. S. 151.

rōst-īrin, sb., = *O.H.G.* rōstīsan; '*craticula*,' PR. P. 437.

rōsten, v., *O.Fr.* rostir, *O.H.G.* rōsten; *roast*, L. H. R. 59; roste P. L. S. xv. 203; P. S. 191; roste [rooste] CH. C. T. A 383; rōsted (*pple.*) IW. 757; irost LEG. 8.

rot, sb., *cf. M.Du.* rot; *rot*, [*putredo*] WICL. PROV. xii. 4; A. P. ii. 1079; TOWNL. 84.

[rōt, sb., *O.E.* rōt; *joy, mirth, hilarity*; *comp. un-rōt.*]

rōte, sb., *O.Fr.* rote; *psaltery*, C. L. 7408; SQ. L. DEG. 1071; TRIST. 1853; pleien on a rote CH. C. T. A 236; rōtes (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1082.

rōte, *see* route.

rōte, sb., *O.N.* rōt; *root*, A. R. 54; SPEC. 57; SHOR. 109; AYENB. 34; P. L. S. ii. 98; WILL. 638; H. S. 7619; rote [roote] LANGL. B xv. 99; CH. C. T. A 2; roote C. L. 830; rōtes (*pl.*) HOM. II. 161; ORM. 3213; MAND. 190; rōten (*dat. pl.*) KATH. 2153; rote LA3. 31885; *comp. wode-rōte*.

rōt-fest, adj., *O.N.* rōtfastr; *established, secure*, SAX. CHR. 256.

rotelen, v., = *M.Du.* rotelen, *M.L.G.* roteln, *ruteln*; *rattle*: his þrote shal rotelen REL. I. 65; rotled (*pret.*) ALIS. 930.

rottilling, sb., *disturbance*, ALEX. (Sk.) 943.

**roten**, adj., *O.N.* rotinn; *rotten*, *putrid*, LANGL. *B* xv. 99; CH. C. T. *A* 3875; H. S. 6765; rotin A. R. 84<sup>k</sup>.

**roters**, sb., pl., *from med.Lat.* rutārii, rotārii; *mercenary soldiers*, ROB. (W.) 6032.

**rotien**, v., *O.E.* rotian, *cf. M.Du.* roten, *O.H.G.* rozzēn; *rot*, *become putrid*, FRAG. 7; A. R. 116; MAP 347; roten ORM. 4773; MAND. 49; rotie MISC. 92; SPEC. 101; AYENB. 32; rote HAMP. PS. xv. 10; rotie [rote] (*pres. subj.*) CH. C. T. *A* 4407; rotede (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 3342; BEK. 2304; roted (*pple.*) A. R. 84; WILL. 4124; *comp. for-rotien*.

rotunge, sb., *O.E.* rotung; *rotting*, H. M. 13.

**rōtin**, v., *O.N.* rōta; *root*, 'radico,' PR. P. 437; rōted (*pple.*) P. L. S. xxv. 157; iroted A. R. 386; AYENB. 26.

rōþer, *see* hreoþer.

**rōþer**, sb., *O.E.* rōþer, = *O.H.G.* ruodar; *rud-der*, *oar*, 'remus,' FRAG. 2; AYENB. 160; GOW. I. 243; A. P. ii. 419; MAN. (F.) 6576; P. R. L. P. 22.

**rouelle**, sb., *O.Fr.* rouelle, roelle (*petite roue*); *rowel*, D. ARTH. 3262.

rouz, *see* rüh. rouhe, *see* reihe.

rouken, *see* rüken.

roum, rounen, *see* rüm, rümen.

**roun**, sb., *O.N.* hrogn, = *O.H.G.* rogan; *roe* (*of fish*); (*ms.* rowne) PR. P. 438.

rounci, *see* rünei. round, *see* rōnd.

roune, rounen, *see* rüne, rünen.

**rouste**, sb., *O.N.* raust; *voice*, ALEX. 488; (*ms.* rowwst) ORM. 9197.

**route**, sb., *O.Fr.* route, rote; *route*, *rote*, *way*; halt forð his rute A. R. 350; bi rote by rote REL. II. 245; CH. C. T. *B* 1712; be pure rote PL. CR. 377.

**route**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.Fr.* route, = *Ital.* rotta (*rupture*); *rout*, *company*, P. L. S. xxi. 14; SHOR. 135; WILL. 1213; GREG. 600; LANGL. *B* PROL. 146; CH. C. T. *A* 622; uppen one route (*first text* weorede) of wolves LA3. 2598\*; rute A. R. 92\* (*v. r.* verd).

**routen**, v., ? *Fr.* router; *assemble*; route ROB. 39; WILL. 5478; in al þe lond durste no cristen route CH. C. T. *B* 540; route, ? rute C. M. 14618.

**routen**<sup>2</sup>, v., *O.N.* rauta; *prov. Eng.* rawt; *roar*; route HAV. 1911; AV. ARTH. xii.

hrouten, *see* hrüten. rouwen, *see* rühen.

**rovaisoun**, sb., *O.Fr.* rovaision; *rogation*; roveisouns (*pl.*) P. L. S. xvii. 348.

[rōve þ sb., *comp.* wude-rōve.]

**Rovecestre**, pr. n., *O.E.* Hrofeceaster; *Rochester*, MISC. 145; Roucestre, Rouchestre ROB. 4, 6.

**rōvare**, sb., ? = rēavere; *rover*, 'pirata,' PR. P. 437.

rōwe, *see* rāwe.

**rōwen**, v., *O.E.* rōwan, = *O.N.* rōa; *row*, JUL. 77; rowen HORN (R.) 122; rouwen [rowe] LA3. 7813; rogen REL. I. 174; rōweþ (*pres.*) P. S. 254; rōwen (*pret.*) LK. viii. 26; rewen BRD. 5; TRIST. 1655; *comp.* bi-ümbe-rōwen.

rōwere, sb., *rower*, 'remex,' CATH. 312; rowere PR. P. 437.

**rōwen**<sup>2</sup>, v., ? *cf. O.H.G.* ruowan (*rest*); *rest*; rowe BER. 284.

rōwen, *see* rāwen.

rowst, *see* rouste. roxen, *see* raxen.

rū, *see* rüh, hrēou.

**rubbin**, v., *rub*, 'frico,' PR. P. 438; rubbe LANGL. *C* x. 81; rubbeþ (*pres.*) CH. C. T. *A* 3747; rubbede [rubbed] (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xiii. 99.

rūbi, sb., *O.Fr.* rubi; *ruby*, SPEC. 25; LANGL. *B* ii. 12; rubee CH. H. F. 1362; rūbis (*pl.*) AYENB. 76.

**rūbibe** [ribibe, rebibe], sb., *O.Fr.* rubebe; *violin*, CH. C. T. *A* 3331; ribibe *old woman* CH. C. T. *D* 1377; ribibe PR. P. 433; HALLIW. 682.

**rūbibour**, sb., *player on the rubibe*; ribibor, ribibour LANGL. *A* v. 165, *B* v. 322.

**rubriche**, sb., *O.Fr.* rubriche; *rubric*, CH. C. T. *D* 346.

**rucken**, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* rucken, *Swed.* rucke, rocke, *O.H.G.* rucchen; *rock*, *agitate*; rokken CH. C. T. *A* 4157; rokke ROB. 98; rocki AYENB. 116; rockeð (*pres.*) A. R. 82; rokked (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xv. 11; rokked of þe roust of his riche bruni GAW. 2018; heo ruckedden (? *ms.* ruokeden) burnen LA3. 22287; *see* ruggen.

rücken, *see* rüken.

**rucul**, sb., *Lat.* cruca; *cankerworm*, PALL. i. 855; (*rocket*) PALL. i. 854.

rüdden, *see* hredden.

**ruddok**, sb., *O.E.* rudduc VOC. 29; *robin red-breast*, 'fri(n)gilla,' PR. P. 438; CH. P. F. 349; SQ. L. DEGR. 46; roddoc VOC. 164.

**rude**, sb., *O.E.* rudu f., *cf. O.N.* roði m.; *red*, *redness*, *ruddy*, A. R. 330; O. & N. 443; MISC. 193; rudde COW. III. 27; E. T. 200; rudde [rode] CH. C. T. *A* 3317; rode SPEC. 26; ST. COD. 60; ALIS.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 178; M. ARTH. 179.

[rūde, adj., *O.E.* gerýde (*opportune*); *comp.* un-rūde.]

**rūde**<sup>2</sup>, adj., *O.Fr.* rude; *rude*, *rough*; *undressed* (*of cloth*), WILL. 1851; CH. C. T. *B* 3998; ruidē D. ARTH. 1049.

rūde-liche, adv., *rudely*, CH. C. T. *A* 734; ruidli, rudli BARB. ii. 349, ix. 750\*.

rūdenesse, sb., *rudeness*, CH. C. T. *E* 397.

[rudel, sb., *ruddle*.]

rodell-wort, sb., LEECHD. III. 342.

**ruden**, v., ? *O.N.* roða; *become red, make red*; ruddon 'frico' PR. P. 438; necke & heved . . . he ruddede (*pret.*) . . . wiþ his here P. L. S. xvii. 172; as rodi as a rose ruddede [roddede] hus chekes LANGL. C. xvi. 108; iruded [irudded] (*pple.*) & ireaded A. R. 50, 356.

**rüden**, v., *O.N.* ryðja, hryðja (*empty*); *rid, clear*; þe shal ruden þine wei [*qui praeparabit viam tuam*] HOM. II. 133; rid (*pret.*) D. TROY 1533; irüd (*pple.*) C. L. 1227.

**rudi**, adj., *ruddy*, A. R. 330; H. M. 35; ruddi PR. P. 438; rodi ALIS. 7833; LANGL. B. xiii. 99; CH. C. T. F. 385; WICL. MAT. xvi. 2; rudie (*pl.*) KATH. 1431.

**rudnin**, v., *O.N.* roðna; *become red*, JUL. 27; þe reve rudnede (*pret.*) al o grome MARH. 19.

**rue**, sb., *O.Fr.* rue; *rue, 'ruta'* REL. I. 36; WICL. LK. xi. 42.

**ruet**, sb., *trumpet, 'lituus'* CATH. 313; ruet [ruwet] LANGL. B. v. 349; ruwet ALIS. 3699.

**ruffelin**, v., *ruffle*, PR. P. 439; ruffeld (*pple.*) C. M. 26391.

**hrüg**, sb., *O.E.* hrycg = *O.N.* hryggr, *M.L.G.* rugge, *O.H.G.* hrucki, *prov. Eng.* rig; *ridge, back*; rug H. M. 17; TREAT. 139; þene rug A. R. 264; rug [rugge] LA3. 1912; rig HAV. 1775; IW. 1833; rigge ALIS. 5722; M. ARTH. 2178; þane reg AYENB. 116; rügge (*dat.*) LA3. 8157; O. & N. 775; LANGL. B. xiv. 212; hrigge LEECHD. III. 120; rigge E. G. 354; rügges (*pl.*) LA3. 540; rigges PALL. i. 1151; rigges noþer vores FER. 1565; rüggen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 27421.

**rig-bôn**, sb., *O.E.* hrycgban; *backbone*, VOC. 245; LANGL. C. vii. 400.

**rüze**, sb., *O.E.* ryge (*gen.* ryges) = *O.N.* rugr, *M.Du.* rogge, *O.H.G.* rocco; *rye, 'secale'* P. S. 152; (*ms.* reye) CH. C. T. D. 1746; rie PR. P. 433.

**rügen**, v., *cf. O.H.G.* (gi-)rūhen; *from rūh*; *roughen*; rouwe (*pres.*) REL. II. 211.

**rugged**, adj., *cf. Swed.* rugget (RIETZ); *rugged*, AR. & MER. 1501; ruged 'hispidus' PR. P. 439.

**ruggen**, v., *O.N.* rugga; = *rucken*; *rock, agitate*; roggin PR. P. 435; rogg(e) þam in sonder PR. C. 1230; ruggede (*pret.*) N. P. 41; roggede D. ARTH. 784; rogged LANGL. B. xvi. 78; LIDG. M. P. 40.

**ruggi**, adj., *cf. Swed.* ruggig; *hairy*, CH. C. T. A. 2883; roggi PALL. xi. 86.

**hrüglunge**, adv., *cf. O.H.G.* ruckelingen; *backwards*; ruglunge FRAG. 6; JUL. 49; ruglinge MARH. 17.

**rüh**, adj., *O.E.* rüh; = *M.Du.* rü, rügh, rouw, *O.H.G.* rüh; *rough, hairy*; (*ms.* ruh) ORM. 9211; rugh TOWNL. 100; ru GEN. & EX. 1539; rouþ P. P. 216; WICL. GEN. xxv. 25; rough ALIS. 6261; MAND. 285; CH. C. T. A. 3738; his ruhe necke MARH. 12; þet ruwe vel A. R. 120; ro(u)we (*pl.*) MAP 338; WILL.

4778; mid ruze felle O. & N. 1013; rühure (*compar.*) A. R. 284.

**ruine**, sb., *O.Fr.* ruine; *ruin*, CH. C. T. A. 2463.

**ruit**, sb., *O.Fr.* ruit; ? *noise*: riot and ruit L. H. R. 132.

**rüke**, sb., *cf. O.Swed.* rüka, ? *O.N.* hrüga; *heap*; rüken (*pl.*) A. R. 214.

**rukelen**, v., *heap up*, A. R. 214; þu schalt rukelen on his heaved bearninde gleden 406.

**rüken** (? *hrüken*), v., *cf. Swed.* rüga (RIETZ), *Dan.* rüge (*brood*), ? *O.N.* hrüga (*heap up*); ? *mount on the back*; *crouch*; *huddle together*: ne mei he nouðer on hire ne ruken ne riden A. R. 266; and in þi bedde to rouken (*v. r.* jouken) þus CH. TRO. v. 409; þe neddir þat on þam sal rouke PR. C. 6765; ruckin 'incurvor' PR. P. 439; þe scheep þat roukeþ (*pres.*) in þe folde, CH. C. T. A. 1308; þei rucken in hire neste GOW. II. 57; rukking (*pple.*) LIDG. M. P. 118; this shep rukking in his folde P. R. L. P. 19; *deriv.* rüke, ? *hrēac.*

**rüle**, *see reule.*

**rüm**, adj., *O.E.* = *O.Fris.* rüm, *O.N.* rüm, *O.H.G.* rüm, *Goth.* rüms; *spacious, large*, O. & N. 643; roum ROB. 303; AR. & MER. 6936; CH. C. T. A. 4126; heofnes rume riche ORM. 3689; in roume stede PS. xxx. 9; roume (*pl.*) A. D. 294; roume landes D. ARTH. 432; roumer (*compar.*) CH. C. T. A. 4145.

**rüm-handed**, adj., *liberal*, HOM. II. 29.

**rüm-hende**, adj., *liberal*, LA3. 6538.

**rüm-liche**, adv., *largely*, LA3. 2452.

**rüm<sup>2</sup>**, sb., *O.E.* rüm, *cf. O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* rüm m., *O.N.* rüm n., *Goth.* rüms m.; *room, space*, LA3. 1003; þe laferd hafde litel rum in al þat micle riche ORM. 8489; gede on rum *aside, apart* GEN. & EX. 4000; roum S. S. (Web.) 599; CH. L. G. W. 1999; A. P. ii. 96; PR. C. 9168; ziveþ me roum AL. (L.<sup>2</sup>) 481; roum 'spacium' PR. P. 438; rom S. S. (Wr.) 615; **roume** (*dat.*) AR. & MER. 8065; a roume (*at a distance*) he stod TRIST. 2355; a roume he hovid RICH. 464; stand on roume TOWNL. 235.

[rüm-, *stem of rümen.*]

**rüm-hüs**, sb., *latrina*, O. & N. 652.

**rümen**, **rümen**, v., *O.E.* rýman, rüman, *cf. O. N.* rýma, *O.L.G.* rüman, *O.H.G.* rüman; *from rüm*; *make room*; *extend*; *empty*; *yield*; LA3. 10640; wanne he sal henne rimen REL. I. 175; rime MAN. (F.) 9868; reme AR. & MER. 4408; þi lond to reme HORN (L.) 1272; roume LANGL. Ci. 181; rēn (*imper.*) LK. xiv. 9; remeþ AL. (T.) 505; rüme (*subj.*) C. M. 14922; and þene wæi rümde (*pret.*) LA3. 28323; rumed ROB. 536; roumede JOS. 597; *comp.* 3e-rümen.

**rümien**, *see rōmen.*

**rummelin**, **rumlin**, v., *cf. Dan.* rumle, *Du.* rommelen; *rumble*, PR. P. 439; romblen CH. L. G. W. 1216.

**rumour**, sb., *O. Fr.* rumeur; *rumour*; romour YORK XXVI. 34; *rumours* (*pl.*) CH. BOET. II. 7 (59).

**rumpe**, sb., *cf. Dan.* rumpe, *Swed.* rumpa; *rump*, 'cauda', PR. P. 439.

**rūmðe**, sb., *O.E.* rymð, = *M. Du.* ruimte; *from rūm*; *room*; *space*; *rimthe* PR. P. 434; a *rumðe at large* LA3. 27492.

[*rūn* P sb., *comp. eūn-rūn.*]

**hrūn**, sb., ? *O.N.* hrynn; *noise*: *ruten forð* wið swuch rune KATH. 2031.

**rūnci**, sb., *O. Fr.* roncín (*cheval de service*); *stallion*, *hack*, HAV. 2569; *runcí* IW. 252; *CH. C. T. A* 390; *rounce* GAW. 303; *rounce* 'mannus' VOC. 187; *runcín* P. S. 190; *rouncies* (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 11422.

**rūndel**, *see rōndel.*

**rūne**, sb., *O.E.* ryne, = *O. Fris.* (blōd-)rene, *O.H.G.* run, *Goth.* runs *m.*; *from rinnen*; *running*, *course*, HOM. I. 207; MARH. 7; O. & N. 1156; *hwon þe tunge is o rune* A. R. 74; *rīne* LK. viii. 44; *comp. blōd-rūne.*

**rūne**, sb., *O.E.* rūn, = *O.N.* rūn, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *Goth.* rūna; *colloquy*, *conversation*, *counsel*; *language*; *letter*; O. & N. 1170; *elche rune he ihurð* P. L. S. viii. 45; *ofte heo heolden rune* LA3. 25332; *rune*, *run* ORM. 18719, 18786; *on Sexisce runen* (*r. rune*) LA3. 32000; *roune* ALIS. 806; TRIST. 3; *ne mai no man wiþ þe holden roune* AN. LIT. 4; *herkne to mi roune* SPEC. 29; *wiþ briddes roune* (*song*) 43; *on Englische roun(e)* MAN. (F.) 13757; *rūnes* (*pl.*) KATH. 574; *godes derne runes* A. R. 96; *þat he write runen* LA3. 25340; *comp. lōod-, som-, sunder-rūne.*

**rūn-stæf**, sb., *letter*; *rūnstaven* (*pl.*) LA3. 9961.

**rūnel**, sb., *O.E.* rynel; *stream*, 'cursor', FRAG. 3; *rinel* D. TROY 5709.

**hrunge**, sb., *O.E.* hrung, = *M.H.G.* runge, *Goth.* hrugga (*πάβδος*); *rung* (*of a ladder*): *ronge of a ladder, of a carte* CATH. 311; *ronges* (*pl.*) 'rideles' REL. II. 83; LANGL. B xvi. 44; *þe ronges and þe stalkes* CH. C. T. A 3625.

**rungen**, v., ? *rouse*; *rung* (*imper.*) *up* & *sture* þe A. R. 290.

**rūni**, adj., *O.E.* ryng, ? = *M.H.G.* rüneck; ? *fleet*: *þe runie wulf* LA3. 20123 (*printed rimie* 1545).

**rūnien**, v., *O.E.* rūnian, = *O.H.G.* rünen, *M. Du.* rünen, *ruinen*; *whisper*, *talk*, HOM. II. 107; *runen*, *runan* (*rouni*) LA3. 2331, 32116; *rounen* P. S. 326; *rounin* 'susurro' PR. P. 438; *roune* CH. C. T. D 1572; *M. ARTH.* 3423; *rouneþ* (*pres.*) *in his ere* LANGL. B iv. 13; *heo runcþ to gaderes* R. S. vii; *rounede* (*pret.*) BEK. 1200; *H. S.* 6931; *rouned* ALIS. 7614; *A. P.* iii. 64.

**rūninge** [*rouni(n)ge*], sb., *conversation.* LA3. 14070.

**runisch**, adj., *cf. renisch*; ? *furious*, *terrible*, GAW. 457; *A. P.* ii. 1545.

**runkel**, *see wrunkel.*

**rūnken**, v., ? *from rūnien*, as *hērkien* *from hēren*; *runk(e)* *or roune* TOWNL. 68.

**rūpere**, sb., *O.E.* rȳpere; *robber*; *rūperes* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 15.

**rūppen**, v., ? *O.E.* ryppan, = *M.H.G.* rupfen, *rūpfen*; *seize*: *to rippen hem & ræfen* ORM. 10212; *rūpten* (*pret.*) LA3. 10584.

**hrūre**, sb., *O.E.* hryre; *from hrēosen*; *ruin*, *fall*; *rure* O. & N. 1154; *rire* (*ms. tyre*) MAT. vii. 27; *rere* MK. v. 13.

**rūsch**, sb., ? = *M.H.G.* rüsch; *rush*: & *take hem at one rusche* (*ms. russche*) FER. 2888.

**rusche**, **rūsche**, sb., *O.E.* risce, *resce*, = *M.L.G.* riske, *rische*, *M.H.G.* rusche; *rush*, '(s)cirpus', REL. I. 6; *rische*, *rusche* PR. P. 435; *rusche* LANGL. A iii. 137; *rusche* [reshe] ['scirpus'] WICL. JOB viii. 11; *rishe* R. R. 1701; *resche* 'juncus, sirpus' VOC. 191; *Gow.* I. 160; *S. S.* (Wr.) 2884; *LUD.* COV. 170; *resse* AYENB. 253; *rūsches* (*pl.*) RICH. 6038; *comp. bul-rusche.*

**rūschen**, v., *cf. M.L.G.* rüschen, ? *M.H.G.* rüschen, *rūschen*; *rush*: & *sau þe red(e) blod ruschen* (*ms. russchen*) *out* FER. 497; *rusche* D. ARTH. 1339; *rūshes* (*pres.*) AV. ARTH. iv; *rūshinge* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 1641; *rūshed* (*pret.*) GAW. 2204; *A. P.* ii. 368; *windis blewen and ruseden into þat hous* WICL. MAT. vii. 25.

**hrūsel**, sb., *O.E.* hrysel, = *O.L.G.* rusel; *grease*, 'adepts', FRAG. 2; *rusel*, *risel* LEECHD. III. 112, 124.

**rūsien**, *see hrīsien.*

**rusken**, v., ? = *Swed.* ruska (*shake*): *þe ronke racches þat ruskit* (*pret.*) *þe ron* MISC. 92.

**russet**, sb., *O. Fr.* russet, *rousset*; *russet*, *red cloth*, MISC. 92; LANGL. A viii. 1.

**rust**, sb., *O.E.* rust, = *M.L.G.* rust, *O.H.G.* rost; *rust*, 'rubigo', PR. P. 439; *A. R.* 160; *P. R. L.* P. 183; *PR. C.* 5570; *M. H.* 105; *roust* GAW. 2018.

**rusten**, v., *O.E.* rustian, *cf. O.H.G.* rostēn; *rust*, *A. R.* 344; *rustin* 'rubigino' PR. P. 439; *ruste* CH. C. T. A 502; *roustez* (*pres.*) SAINTS (Ld.) IV. 120; *irusted* (*pple.*) *A. R.* 160.

[*hrūsten*, v., *O.E.* hrystan, *hyrstan*, = *O.H.G.* hrusten; *comp. 3e-rūsten.*]

**rusti**, adj., = *M.H.G.* rostic; *rusty*, 'rubiginosus', PR. P. 439; *CH. C. T. A* 618.

**rūte**, *see route.*

**rūten**, v., ? *rush*, *dart*: *þai seze þe wazes of þe se harde to gadre route* FER. 1343; *rēat* (*pret.*) JUL. 58; *ruten forð* KATH. 2031; *comp. æt-rūten.*

**hrūten**, v., *O.E.* hrūtan, *cf. O. Fris.* hrūta, *M. Du.* rūten, *O.N.* hriōta, *O.H.G.* riozan; *snore*;

routin 'sterto' PR. P. 438; route BEV. 1180; þe wind so loude began to route (*roar*) CH. TRO. iii. 743; RICH. 4304; routeþ (*pres.*) ['stertit'] WICL. PROV. x. 5; CH. C. T. A 3647; rütte (*pret.*) snored LANGL. B v. 398.

rūpe, see hrēouðe. rūðer, see reoðer.

rūþpe, adj., O.E. ryðða, = M.H.G. rüde; mastiff; ? rith A. P. ii. 1543.

## s.

sā, sb., O.N. sār; tub, cask, 'tina,' VOC. 200; so HAV. 933; soo PR. P. 462.

sá, see swá. saaf, see sauf.

sabat, sb., O.Fr. sabat; sabbath, AYENB. 7; sabbat C. M. 11997; sabote WICL. MK. ii. 27; sabothis (*pl.*) 23; sabaz H. M. 17.

sabatūn, sb., cf. Sp. zabaton, Ital. ciabattone (*large boot*); steel shoe; sabatouns (*pl.*) GAW. 574; sabatons MAN. (F.) 10026.

sáble, sb., O.Fr. sable; sable fur; sable colour; PR. P. 440; CH. COMPL. M. 284; ALEX. (Sk.) 3946; sabille D. ARTH. 771; enamelede of sable D. ARTH. 2027.

sabeline, sb., O.Fr. sabeline; sable, fur of sable, HOM. II. 231; sabeline MISC. 70.

sac, sb., O.E. sæcc, = O.H.G. sach, O.N. sekkr, Goth. sakkus, Lat. saccus; sack, HOM. II. 139; P. L. S. xvii. 186; sak CH. C. T. A 4017; sek PR. P. 451; IW. 2032; PS. xxix. 12; a sek ful PR. C. 566; seck GEN. & EX. 2309; sech LK. x. 4; zech AYENB. 81; sakes (*pl.*) LEG. 92; seckes HAV. 2019.

sachel, sb., ? from O.Fr. sache (*wise*); philosopher, ALEX. (Sk.) 716.

sachel<sup>2</sup>, sb., Lat. sacculus; satchel, WICL. LK. x. 4; sachels (*pl.*) CH. BOET. i. 3 (12).

sacken, v., cf. O.N. sekka; put into a sack; sakked (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 4070.

sacrament, sb., O.Fr. sacrement; sacrament, A. R. 268; sacrement AYENB. 14; TREV. V. 231.

sácren, v., O.Fr. sacrer; consecrate; take a solemn oath; JOS. 302; sácreð (*pres.*) A. R. 208; sacrēþ AYENB. 235; sacriēþ ROB. (W.) 7209; sácred (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 9147; sácred (*pple.*) sacred A. P. i. 1139; isacred TREV. II. 115.

sácringe, sb., consecration, TREV. II. 115; VI. 411; ['sacrificium'] TREV. V. 231; BEK. 1152.

sacrifice, sb., O.Fr. sacrifice; sacrifice, AYENB. 187; sacriñs, sacrificese ALEX. (Sk.) 4461, 1486\*; sakerñse A. P. i. 1064.

sacrificen, v., sacrifice; sacrificed (*pret.*) LANGL. B xii. 118.

sacrifiēn, v., O.Fr. sacrifier; sacrifice; sacrifie WICL. EX. x. 11.

sacrilege, sb., O.Fr. sacrilege; sacrilege,

AYENB. 34; sacrelege TREV. V. 265; sacrilag ALEX. (Sk.) 4561.

sacristane, sb., Fr. sacristain, mod. Eng. sacristan, sexton; sexton, CATH. 315; sextein CH. C. T. B 3126.

sad, adj., O.E. sæd, = O.L.G. sad, O.N. saðr, Goth. saþs, O.H.G. sat; sad; sated; resolute; quiet; solid; 'solidus,' PR. P. 440; WILL. 1463; MAND. 159; Childric . . . is sad of mine londe LA3. 50830; seldom i am sad þat semli for te se SPEC. 29; of worldes winne sad MAP 341; hit was god and sad SHOR. 146; strong sad and sound Gow. III. 92; sad and trewe CH. C. T. B 135; sad, sæd, sed HOM. II. 75, 232; sed P. L. S. viii. 195; ANGL. I. 31; zed and stable AYENB. 83; þe sadde mon LANGL. A ix. 23; sad man B viii. 28; mani sadd hundreth ALEX. (Sk.) 3883; sade (*pl.*) O. & N. 452; sadder (*compar.*) LANGL. B v. 4; saddest (*superl.*) LANGL. C xi. 49.

sad-li, adv., sadly, firmly, seriously, WILL. 469; CH. C. T. E 1100; A. P. iii. 442; ALEX. (Sk.) 347, 2568, 1139; sadloker (*comp.*) LANGL. A v. 4.

sadnes (sadnesse), sb., steadiness, steadfastness, discreetness, ALEX. (Sk.) 1017; sadnesse CH. C. T. E 452; SHOR. 52.

sadel, sb., O.E. sadol, sadel, = O.N. söðull, O.H.G. satul, satol, satal, satel; saddle, GEN. & EX. 3949; LANGL. B iv. 19; IW. 422; CH. C. T. A 2162; GAW. 437; sadele (*dat.*) LA3. 6473; sadeles (*pl.*) LA3. 3408; sadles AR. & MER. 3881.

sadel-bowe, sb., O.E. sadelboga, = O.H.G. satelpogo; saddle-bow, REL. 1. 176; AR. & MER. 8158.

sadeliēn, v., O.E. sadelian, = M.L.G. sadelen, O.H.G. satalōn, O.N. söðla; saddle, LA3. 13530; BEV. 757; sadelede (*pret.*) HORN (L.) 715; sadulde OCTAV. (H.) 1198; sadilt BARB. ii. 141; sadled (*pple.*) LANGL. B ii. 169 [sadelet A ii. 147].

sadiēn, v., O.E. sadian, = M.L.G. saden, O.H.G. satōn; make solid; confirm; be serious; sade P. L. S. xxx. 4; saddin 'solido' PR. P. 440; to sadde us in bileve LANGL. B x. 242; comp. a-sadiēn.

sadiler, sb., = M.L.G. sadeler, O.H.G. satilāri, O.N. söðlari; saddler, VOC. 212.

sæ, sb., O.E. sæ m. f., cf. O.N. sār, siör, siär, O.L.G. sēu, sēo, O.H.G. sēo, sē (*gen.* sēwes), Goth. saivs m.; sea, lake, REL. I. 128 (HOM. II. 161); ORM. 14796; sæ, sea [see] LA3. 123, 12005; þe sea [see] KATH. 1800; se REL. I. 220; see TREAT. 137; þe reade see A. R. 330; sæs (*gen.*) MAT. xviii. 6; sees REL. I. 220; seis HAV. 321; þære sæ strond LA3. 7241; bi þere sæ side 25661; innan þan sea HOM. I. 43; in þere sea 51; i ðer see A. R. 230; bi þære sea O. & N. 1754; comp. Norp-see.

see-calf, sb., *sea-calf*; *soecalves* (*pl.*) TREV. II. 13.  
 sǣ-clif, sb., *O.E. sǣclif; sea-cliff*, LA3. 12638.  
 sǣ-farinde, pple., *sea-faring*, REL. I. 128.  
 sǣ-fisc, sb., *O.E. sǣfisc; sea-fish*, LA3. 22550; *seefisch* TREV. I. 335.  
 sǣ-flōd, sb., *O.E. sǣflōd; sea*, LA3. 2630.  
 sǣ-flot(e), sb., *O.E. sǣflota; navy*, LA3. 4530.  
 see-froth, sb., *seaweed*, ['*algam*'] PALL. iv. 335.  
 sē-gründ, sb., *O.E. sēgrund; bottom of the sea*, REL. I. 220 (MISC. 16).  
 see-hound, sb., *sea-dog*, ALIS. 5669.  
 sǣ-liðende, sb., *pl., travellers by sea*, LA3. 7821.  
 sǣ-man, sb., *O.E. sǣmann; seaman*; *sæmon* LA3. 1165.  
 sē-māwe, sb., *sea-mew*; '*fulica*,' VOC. 189; *semow(e)* '*alcedo*' PR. P. 452; *semewe* LIDG. M. P. 202.  
 sǣ-rime, sb., *O.E. sǣrima; seashore*, LA3. 6216.  
 sǣ-side, sb., *seaside*, LA3. 9746.  
 sē-sond, sb., *sea-sand*, REL. I. 220 (MISC. 16).  
 sea-strēam, sb., *O.E. sǣstrēam; sea*, LA3. 326; MARH. 9.  
 sǣ-strond, sb., *O.E. sǣstrand, -strond; sea-shore*, '*litus*,' FRAG. 3; LA3. 9235; *seestrand* TREV. V. 11; *bi þe seestronde* P. S. 188.  
 sea-þistel, sb., *sea thistle*, '*tribulus marinus*' REL. I. 37.  
 see-water, sb., *O.E. sǣwæter; sea-water*, HOM. I. 159.  
 sǣ-wēri, adj. *O.E. sǣwērig; sea weary*, LA3. 4619.  
 sē-wolf, sb., *sea-wolf*, ROB. 132.  
**sǣc**, *sǣclien*, *see sēoc, sēclien*.  
**sǣd**, sb., *O.E. sǣd, cf. O.Fris. sēd, O.L.G. sād, O.N. sǣð n., O.H.G. sāt f.; seed*, MAT. xiii. 3; *sed* ORM. 5070; O. & N. 1041; TREAT. 138; *seed children* LANGL. C xi. 251; *þat sed* JUL. 75; *seed* P. S. 152; LANGL. A iii. 261; *seid issue* BARB. i. 63; *seð* MISC. 9; *þet zed* AYENB. 143; *sed*, *sad* HOM. II. 161, 163; *sǣde* (*gen. pl.*) MAT. xiii. 32; *comp. hemp-*, *lin-sēd*.  
 sǣd-āte, sb., *oat seed*; *sǣdāten* (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 252.  
 sǣd-foul, sb., *bird living on seeds*, CH. P. F. 512.  
 sǣd-hwāte, sb., *wheat-seed*, SAX. CHR. 252.  
 seed-lēp, sb., *seed-basket*, PR. P. 451; *sede lepe* REL. I. 7; *seed leep* LANGL. B vi. 63\*; *sǣdlēpas* (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 252.  
 seed-time, sb., *O.E. sǣdtīma; seed-time*, TREV. I. 131.  
 sǣden, v., *sow seed, plant*, '*semento*;' *sedin* PR. P. 451; *sede* PALL. vi. 71; *seeden beget offspring* LANGL. C xi. 251.

sǣdere, sb., *O.E. sǣdere, = O.H.G. sǣter; sower*, MK. iv. 3.  
 sǣzen, v., *O.E. sǣgan, = M.H.G. seigen; from sīzen; sink, go; sezes* (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4333; *segeð* GEN. & EX. 2232; (*þai*) *sezen* 1481; *comp. bi-sǣzen*.  
 sǣl, sēl, adj., *O.E. sǣl, sēl, = O.N. sǣli, Goth. sēls* (χρηστός, γαθός); *happy, timely, good*, LA3. 1234, 4071; *sel* H. M. 47; *sēlere* (*dat. f.*) LA3. 21654; *sēle* (*pl.*) ALIS. 7430; *sēlere* (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 18011; *sēlen* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 25162; *sēltre, selere* (*compar.*) LA3. 67, 21166; *ge sind selren* MAT. x. 31; *sēlest* (*superl.*) LA3. 918; *þanne sǣlesten dæl* [*'optimam partem*'] LK. x. 42; *comp. un-sǣl*.  
 sǣl-liche, adj., *fortunate*, LA3. 7863.  
 sǣl<sup>2</sup>, sēl<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E. sǣl m. f., cf. O.N. sǣla, Goth. sēlei f.; happiness; fit season*; LA3. 12875, 24104; ORM. 14304; GEN. & EX. 417; M. T. 69; LUD. COV. 275; S. & C. I. lxxiv; *mi sel* *mi saule hele* HOM. I. 183; *sele* A. P. iii. 5; L. H. R. 72; AV. ARTH. lxiii; *sǣle, sele* (*dat.*) LA3. 734, 1310; *sele* O. & N. 953; *selden sal* *he ben on sele* REL. I. 180; *a sele* HOM. II. 183; *at sume sele* 185; *it turned him to sele* C. M. 4432; *i am sette þus out of seill* YORK vii. 136; *sele* YORK ii. 13; *comp. barli-, méte-, un-sēl*.  
 sǣlehðe, sb., (? = *sǣlðe*); *happiness, blessedness*; *selehðe* LA3. 25136; *seluhðe* A. R. 354; *selhðe* KATH. 895; H. M. 39; *comp. 3e-, un-sēlhðe*.  
 sǣlen, v., ? *O.E. gesǣlan; befit*: *of kunde* *me ne sǣlde* (*pret.*) *þe to spouse welde* HORN (R.) 425.  
 sǣli, adj., *O.E. (ge-)sǣlig, = O.L.G. sǣlig, O.H.G. sǣlig, mod. Eng. silly; happy, good, innocent* (*often in contemptuous sense*); *seli* PR. P. 452; LA3. 1484\*; KATH. 1421; A. R. 352; PS. ii. 13; WICL. ECCCLUS. xiv. 2; A. P. i. 658; CH. C. T. D 1702; PR. C. 5810; *seli child* *is sone ilered* BEK. 158; REL. I. 110; *seli wif* *what eileþ þe* AN. LIT. 10; *seli* HAV. 477; ROB. 33; P. S. 194; CH. C. T. A 3601; PL. CR. 442; *a seli litil clout* MAND. 293; *þe sili man* S. S. (Wr.) 1361; *comp. 3e-, un-sēli*.  
 sǣli-liche, adv., *happily*, A. R. 184; *selilig* ORM. 17318.  
 sǣliness, sb., *happiness*, CH. TRO. iii. 813.  
 sǣlþe, sǣlþe, sb., *O.E. sǣlþe, = O.L.G. sǣlþa, O.H.G. sǣlida; blessedness; felicity*; *selþe* REL. I. 181; HAV. 1338; SPEC. 33; (*ms.* *sellþe*) ORM. 3851; *comp. 3e-, un-sǣlþe*.  
 sǣr, *see sār. sǣre, see schēre*.  
 sǣte, sb., *O.E. sǣte, = O.N. sǣti, M.Du. sǣte, O.H.G. gesāze n.; from sitten; seat*, ORM. 11961; *sete* HOM. II. 33; R. S. iv; MISC. 88; SHOR. 149; PS. xlv. 7; PR. C. 9318; DEGR. 1463; *secte* A. P. ii. 92; LIDG. M. P. 98; *sēte* (*pl.*) MISC. 73; *comp. kine-sǣte*.



[sæte<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E.* sæta, = *O.H.G.* sāzo; *dweller*; *comp. Dor-, Sumer-sæte.*]

[sæte<sup>3</sup>, adj., *O.E.* sæte; *comp. and-sæte.*]

Sæverne, pr. n., *O.E.* Sæfern; *Severn*, LA3. 9579; *Severne* ROB. 2; MAN. (F.) 1960.

sæw, *see* sēau.

sæx, *see* sax. sáf, *see* sauf.

saffing, *see* under sauven.

saffran, sb., *Fr.* safran; *saffron*, REL. I. 129; *saffroun* CH. C. T. B 1920.

saffron, v., *colour with saffron*, CH. C. T. C 345; *saffron* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4600.

saft, *see* schaft.

ságe, adj. & sb., *wise, wise person*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1649, 4704; LANGL. B x. 379; ságes (*pl.*) LANGL. B xiii. 423; DEP. R. iii. 257.

ságe-li, adv., *wisely*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3359.

saþe, sb., *O.E.* sage, = *M.L.G.* sage, *O.H.G.* saga, *O.N.* sög; *saw*; *sawe* 'serra' VOC. 181; PR. P. 441; PL. CR. 753.

saþe<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E.* sagu, = *M.L.G.* sage, *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* saga, *mod.Eng.* saw; *saying*; þeo saþe HOM. I. 133; ælc his saþe sæide LA3. 26345; sage GEN. & EX. 4153; saþe, sahe, sawe A. R. 56; sahe MARH. 8; sawe CH. C. T. A 1163; SACR. 393; such wonder nas never iherd in sawe C. L. 619; alle seide at o sawe WILL. 1112; saghes (*pl.*) PS. xviii. 4; sahen KATH. 358; sawen (sawes) LA3. 749; sawen REL. I. 171; Salomones sawes LANGL. B vii. 137; *comp. bi-, þein-, on-, wið-saþe, (-sahe, -sawe).*

[sajel, sb., *O.E.* sagol; *comp. söð-sajel.*]

säjel, sb., *O.E.* sägol, = *M.H.G.* seigel (*round of a ladder*); ? *club, cudgel*: ælc bæran honde ænne sajel stronge LA3. 12280; sowel 'fustis' FRAG. 4; mid sählen (*dat. pl.*) ['fustibus'] MAT. xxvi. 47.

saþen, v., = *M.L.G.* sagen, *O.H.G.* sagōn, *O.N.* saga; *saw*; *sawin* 'serro' PR. P. 441; sageð (*pres.*) REL. I. 223; sahede (*pret.*) MARH. 22; isahet (*pple.*) JUL. 38.

sawer, sb., *sawyer*, VOC. 212.

saþen, *see* seggen.

saggard, sb., ? *sluggard*, YORK xxxvi. 82.

saggin, v., *cf. L.G.* sacken, *Swed.* sacka; *sag, sink* down, PR. P. 440.

sahe, *see* saþe.

saht, adj., *O.E.* sæht (SAX. CHR. 215), = *O.N.* sättr; *reconciled, at peace*, P. S. 214; saþt A. P. i. 52; saht IW. 3898; saught TRIST. 273; MAN. (F.) 2490; saut AN. LIT. 8; sæht LA3. 5114; sahte ORM. 5731; SPEC. 47; saught (? *ms.* saughe) YORK iv. 34; sauhte (*pl.*) MISC. 97; bote mi sustren ben saþt(e) and some C. L. 520; *comp. þe-, un-, wrang-saht.*

sahtnesse, sb., *O.E.* sahtnyss (SAX. CHR. 203); *reconciliation, peace*, ORM. 3515; sauhnesse [sauþnesse] C. L. 474; sahtnesse, sæht-

nesse, sehtnesse LA3. 2809, 8262, 30137; seihtnesse A. R. 120.

sahte, sb., *O.N.* sätt, sætt; *reconciliation, peace*, A. R. 258\*; sahte [sahte] LA3. 9844; sæhte SAX. CHR. 261; seihte A. R. 250; saughte D. ARTH. 1007.

sahten, v., *cf. O.E.* sehtian, *O.N.* sætta; *reconcile, make peace*; saughten C. L. 546; sauþte LANGL. A iv. 2\*; sauhte [sauþte, saughte] GAM. 150; saute AN. LIT. 8; seite (*r. w.* eiþte) ROB. 533.

sahtlen, v., *O.E.* sahtlian; *reconcile, make peace*, ORM. 351; sahtlin, sauþtle LANGL. A iv. 2\*; sahtle (*pres.*) PR. C. 1470; sauþtle DEGR. 1757; saþtill [saghtill] (*imper.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 865; sahtleden, sahtleden (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 264, 265; sahtled (*pple.*) ORM. 7976; saþtled A. P. ii. 1139; saghteld IW. 3952.

saughtling, sb., *reconciliation*, MAN. (F.) 3256.

sahtnien, v., *reconcile, make peace*, HOM. I. 39; sauþtne LANGL. A iv. 2; sæhtnien [sehtne] LA3. 8776; seihtni [sachtni] A. R. 28; *comp. þe-sahtnien.*

saie, sb., *O.Fr.* saie; *silk, serge*, WICL. EX. xxvi. 9; sai ALEX. (Sk.) 4600.

saien, v., *for assaien; try; saie* (*imper.*) YORK xxx. 99; saied (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 823.

saien, *see* seggen. saiff, *see* sauven.

sail, *see* seil.

sailen, v., *for asailen; assail; sailede* (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 382\*; (þai) sailid ALEX. (Sk.) 5559.

sailen, *see* salin.

saim, sb., *cf. Ital.* saime, *O.Fr.* sain (*graisse*); *fat, lard*, HALLIW. 702; seim A. R. 412.

sain, sb., ? *O.E.* segen, sægen (? *saying, speech*): leve we þis for sain (*ms.* sayn) ? *for truth* MISC. 91.

saine, *see* seine.

saint, *seint*, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* saint; *holy, saint*, AYENB. 13; seint LA3. 32; P. L. S. ix. 1; sant TOWNL. 101; sent Austin MAN. (F.) 15403; sanct BARB. i. 353; v. 336; seinte, seint, sein ROB. (W.) 5614, 9848, 10180; sontes (*pl.*) SPEC. 96; þe seintes legende of Cupide CH. C. T. B 61.

saint, *see* samit.

sainten, v., *Fr.* saintir; *make a saint of* isonted (*pple.*) A. R. 350; sanctit BARB. xvii. 286, 875.

saintuarie, sb., *O.Fr.* saintuaire; *sanctuary, seintuarie* WICL. EX. xv. 17; CH. C. T. C 953; seintewaire LANGL. C vi. 79; saintware ALEX. (Sk.) 1567.

saisen, v., *O.Fr.* saisir; *seize, hold, take possession of*; saise HAV. 251; seise LANGL. B xiii. 375; seise [sese] MAN. (F.) 7142; seisi BEK. 699; E. G. 362; sese WILL. 5391; sess BARB. x. 108; sésand (*pple.*) x. 774; séside (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 3067; sesed GAW. 822; sesit

BARB. vi. 447; xiv. 130; **seised** (*pple.*) HAV. 2513.  
**seising**, sb., *seizing, conquest*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4396; *sesing* BARB. vi. 496.  
**saisine**, sb., *O.Fr. saisine; seizin*, AYENB. 144; *seisine* ROB. 314; C. L. 237; *sesine* D. ARTH. 3588.  
**[sáke**, sb., *O.E. (ge-)saca, = O.H.G. sacho, from sáken; comp. wíper-sáke.]*  
**sáke**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E. sacu, = O.L.G. saca, O.H.G. sacha, O.N. sök; sake; cause; litigation; injury; FRAG. 7; GEN. & EX. 1392; TRIST. 2138; MAN. (H.) 135; A. P. i. 799; M. H. 130; þat he wid Romleode summe sake arerde* LA3. 26290; *sake & sinne* ORM. 1335; *cheste and sake* O. & N. 1160; *wípute sake* 1430; *for hire sake* A. R. 4; *in hare senvolle sake* SHOR. 66; *withouten sake* [*sine causa*'] PS. iii. 8; *saca & socne* ANGL. VII. 220; *sak* YORK xii. 195; **sáken** (*pl.*) *him weoren lače* LA3. 31327.  
**sac-ful**, adj., *O.E. sacfull; guilty*, HOM. I. 109.  
**sac-læss**, adj., *O.E. saclēas, = O.N. saklauss; innocent; (ms. sacclæs)* ORM. 1900; *sacles* GEN. & EX. 916; *sakles* IW. 2526; *MAN. (H.) 182; MIR. PL. 146; saclēose* (*pl.*) HOM. II. 171.  
**[sáken**, v., *O.E. sakan, = O.L.G. sakan (fight, chide), Goth. sakan (μάχεσθαι), O.H.G. sahhan (litigate, chide); comp. æt-, for-, of-, wið-sáken.]*  
**sal**, sb., *O.E. sæl (gen. sales) = O.H.G. sal n., hall, vestibule; tent; in þour sall* YORK xxxiii. 87; *in his sale* ALEX. (Sk.) 502; **sále** (*dat.*) *HORN (L.) 1107; SPEC. 26; AM. & AMIL. 444; GAW. 197; A. P. ii. 107; PERC. 1586; L. C. C. 10; sáles* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4016.  
**sal**, *see* **schal**.  
**sāl**, sb., *O.E. sāl, = O.L.G. sēl, M.Du. seel, O.N., O.H.G. seil n.; rope; sol* MISC. 151; *sool* PR. P. 463.  
**salādo**, sb., *? O.Fr. salade; helmet*, DREAM 1554.  
**salamandre**, sb., *Fr. salamandre; salamander*, AYENB. 167.  
**salario**, sb., *O.Fr. salaire; salary*, LANGL. B v. 433; E. W. 31; *salleri* DEP. R. iv. 46.  
**sāle**, *see* **sāwle**.  
**sāle**, sb., *O.E. sala, cf. O.N., O.H.G. sala; sale, 'venditio', PR. P. 440; W. & I. 31; or set hem up to ani sale* PL. T. iii. 63 (P. P. 340).  
**salero**, sb., *O.Fr. saliere; saltcellar*, B. B. 7; *salure* GAW. 886.  
**salfe**, sb., *O.E. sealf, = O.H.G. salba; salve, ointment*, ORM. 6477; *þeos sealf* MK. xiv. 5; *salve* A. R. 124; O. & N. 888; P. R. L. P. 173; CH. TRO. iv. 944; *sealve* SHOR. 2; *comp. ēþe-salfe*.  
**salfen**, v., *O.E. sealfian, = Goth., O.H.G. salbōn; salve, anoint*, ORM. 9427; *salve*

(*imp.*) MARH. 5; **salvede** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xvi. 109; **isalved** (*pple.*) A. R. 274.  
**salving**, sb., *salving*, YORK x. 334.  
**salhe**, sb., *O.E. sealh, = O.H.G. salha, salaha, Lat. salix, Gr. ἑλίξ; sallow (tree), willow; saluhe* (*ms. salwhe*) 'salix' PR. P. 441; *salghe* CATH. 317; *sali* PALL. xii. 139; **salyhes** (*pl.*) PS. cxxxvi. 2\*; *salwes* CH. C. T. D 655; *salewis* WICL. LEV. xxiii. 40.  
**saliin**, v., *O.Fr. saillir; dance*, PR. P. 441; *saille* LANGL. B xiii. 233; **sailede** (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 5633.  
**salm**, *see* **psalm**.  
**salmari**, sb., *med.Lat. salmāria; baggage*, ALEX. (Sk.) 126.  
**salmen**, *see* **psalmen**.  
**salmōn**, sb., *O.Fr. saumon; salmon*, VOC. 189; *salmōnd* BARB. xix. 664; *saumoun* E. G. 354; **samoun** [*samouns*] (*pl.*) TREV. I. 369, 467.  
**salpetre**, sb., *Fr. salpêtre; saltpetre*, CHR. E. 183; CH. C. T. G 808.  
**sals**, *see* **sause**.  
**salt**, sb., *O.E. sealt, salt, = O.L.G., O.N., Goth. salt, O.H.G. salz; salt*, MAT. v. 13; A. R. 138; *ORM. 1002; salt saveth catel* LANGL. B xv. 421; IW. 2047; *þet salt* AYENB. 242; **saltes** (*gen.*) ORM. 1653; **sealte** (*dat.*) SHOR. 9.  
**salt-cote**, sb., *saltcellar, 'salina'*, PR. P. 441.  
**salt**<sup>2</sup>, adj., *O.E. sealt, = O.Fris. salt, O.N. saltr; salt, salted, 'salsus'*, PR. P. 441; *salt water* P. L. S. viii. 126; *þe salte se* HAV. 1305; **sealte** (*dat.*) SHOR. 9; **saltn** (*acc. n.*) LA3. 6116; **salte** (*pl.*) ORM. 13849; *MAND. 156; salte teres* CH. C. T. A 1280.  
**salt**, *see* **saut**.  
**salten**, *silt*, v., *O.N. salta, O.E. syltan; season with salt; siltin 'salio'*, PR. P. 441; *salte* MAND. 149; **salte**, *selte*, *silte* (*pret.*) L. H. R. 58, 59.  
**salter**, sb., *O.F. sealtere; salter, salt dealer; 'salinator', VOC. 213; saltare* PR. P. 441.  
**salūen**, v., *Fr. saluer; salute; salūeþ* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. B 1284; *salus* YORK xxii. 184; **salūede** (*pret.*) WILL. 4017; *salusit* BARB. iv. 509.  
**salūing**, sb., *salutation*, CH. C. T. A 1649.  
**saluh**, *salou*, adj., *O.E. salu, = O.N. sólr, M. Du. saluwe, O.H.G. salo; sallow*, PR. P. 441.  
**salūs**, sb., *O.Fr. salut; salutation*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4647; **salūtis** (*pl.*) 3088.  
**salvaciou**n, *see* **sauvaciu**n. **salvo**, *see* **salfe**.  
**salven**, *see* **salfen**, **sauven**.  
**salwo**, *see* **salhe**.  
**sam**, conj., *O.E. sam; whether; or; sam ... sam* HOM. II. 107.  
**[sam-**, pref., *O.E. sam-, = O.N. sam-, ? Gr. ἄμα.]*

- [**sam-ræd**, adj., *O.E.* samræd, *O.N.* sem-ræða; *harmonious*.]  
**somrædnesse**, sb., *O.E.* samrædness; *concord*, A. R. 254.  
**som-rûne**, sb., *colloquy*, LA3. 5479.  
**sam-tal**, adj., *agreed*: to ben samtåle (*pl.*) & sahte ORM. 1535.  
[**-sam**, *see -sum*.]  
[**sām**, adj., *O.E.* sām-, = *O.L.G.* sām-, *O.H.G.* sāmi-, *Lat.* sēmi-, *Gr.* ἡμι-; *half-*.]  
**sām-cweoc**, adj., *half alive*, Lk. x. 30.  
**sām-dēd**, adj., *half dead*, ROB. 163.  
**sām-rēde**, adj., *half red, half ripe*, LANGL. Cix. 311.  
**sām-ripe**, adj., *half ripe*, LANGL. Cix. 311\*.  
**sambue**, sb., *O.Fr.* sambue (*housse*), *O.H.G.* sambūch; *housings*; sambu of silk ALIS. 176 (*see page* 373); **saumbues** (*pl.*) of the same threde M. ARTH. 2360; sambus LAUNF. 950; sambutes (*for* sambuces) ANT. ARTH. ii.  
**samburi**, sb., ? *from* sambue; *litter*; saumburi LANGL. Ciii. 178.  
**sāme**, adj., *O.N.* samr, *cf.* *Goth.* sama, *O.H.G.* sama, ? *Gr.* ὁμός; *same*, P. L. S. xxv. 178; LANGL. Biii. 54; þe same seg WILL. 3435; þe same niȝt TREV. III. 131; þat same lond MAN. (H.) 136; of þe same tree MAND. II; of þa same stanes ORM. 9914; some REL. II. 281; in the sāmin (*dat.*) tim BARB. i. 252; on the sammin viss BARB. vii. 140; samine x. 563\*.  
**sāme**, *see schāme*.  
**samed**, adv., *O.E.* samod, somod, samed, somed, = *O.L.G.* samad, samod, samed, *Goth.* samap, ? *O.H.G.* samant; *together, once*; þe ba somed læsinge speken LA3. 3068; gulcheč al ut somed A. R. 88; þet halt þe gode somed 254; somet MARH. 15.  
**samen**, adv., *O.N.* saman, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* saman, *Goth.* samana; *together, in company*, GEN. & EX. 40; HAV. 467; WILL. 1288; IW. 1417; MAN. (H.) 88; A. P. ii. 400; þe3 baþe samen cwemden god ORM. 377; bunden samen C. M. 8778; sam, same, samin YORK viii. 126, xiii. 301, x. 235; same DEGR. 1396; somen H. M. 43; AV. ARTH. xxvii.; ha somen (*v. r.* somet) seiden KATH. 532; sammin BARB. v. 72; vii. 513; x. 257; samin BARB. ii. 239.  
**samen-tale**, adj., *harmonious*, C. M. 683; somentale A. R. 426\*.  
**samit**, sb., *O.Fr.* samit; *a rich silk-stuff*, S. A. L. 215; samet [samite] R. R. 873; B. DISC. 833; saint (? *ms.* saynt) GAW. 2431.  
**samne**? in phrases; at **somne** [*O.E.* æt samne (somne), = *O.L.G.* at samne (samna)]; *at one, together*, LA3. 24146; to **somne**, to sumne [*O.E.* to somne, = *O.L.G.* te samne, *O.H.G.* ze samana] *together* LA3. 61, 1393; to samen ORM. 649; to same HOM. II. 23; **in same** *in common, together* RICH. 4386; B. DISC. 2097; P. R. L. P. 141; i same FER. 1188; i some ROB. 40; C. L. 1418.  
**samnien**, v., *O.E.* samnian, somnian, = *O. Fris.* samna, samena, *O.L.G.* samnōn, *O.H.G.* samanōn; *gather up, congregate, call together, join together*; samnen ORM. 3285; samne MISC. 105; A. P. ii. 53; somnien, sumnien LA3. 19183, 30628; somnen MISC. 104; sompnin MARH. 15; sumni (? = somoni) ROB. 181; **samme** (*imper.*) YORK xliv. 87; **samenand** (*pple.*) PS. xxxii. 7; **somnede** (*pret.*) LA3. 6398; BEK. 1879; samned MAN. (H.) 3; somnede HOM. I. 209; **sammed** (*pple.*) AM. & AMIL. 415; sammed YORK xxxiv. 43; samened HAV. 2890; *comp.* 3e-samnien.  
**samninge**, sb., *O.E.* samnung, somnung, = *O.H.G.* samanunga; *meeting, assembly, congregation*, HOM. II. 215; REL. I. 23; samning sampninge MAN. (F.) 3464, 6718; samening GEN. & EX. 458; somnunge H. M. 9.  
**sample**, sb., *for asample*; *sample, example*; saumple LANGL. Cxii. 288\*; sampill ALEX. (Sk.) 5306.  
**samplère**, sb., *sampler*, PARTEN. 2947; saumpler WICL. DEUT. xvii. 18; saumplarie *instructor* LANGL. Cxv. 47.  
**sanct**, *see saint*.  
**san**, prep., *O.Fr.* san, sen; *without*: saun ANGL. I. 304; GREG. 575; saunez PALL. iii. 1122; saun faile [san faille, samfaile] ROB. (W.) 8360.  
**sanctifier**, v., *O.Fr.* sanctifier; *consecrate*; **sanctified** (*pple.*) GOW. III. 234.  
**sand**, sb., *O.E.* sand, sond, *n.*, *cf.* *O.L.G.* sand, *O.N.* sandr, *O.H.G.* sant, *m.*; *sand, land*, ORM. 14802; sond A. R. 402; GEN. & EX. 2718; HAV. 708; FER. 997; þat sond LA3. 123; SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 162; be sand & be wattir ALEX. (Sk.) 4299; **sonde** (*dat.*) CH. C. T. B 509; *comp.* sē-sond.  
**sand-chisel**, sb., *O.E.* sandceosel; *sand*, [*arenam*] MAT. vii. 26.  
**Sand-wich**, pr. n., *O.E.* Sandwīc; *Sandwich*, ROB. 300.  
**sandale**, sb., *sandal*; **sandalies** (*pl.*) WICL. MK. vi. 9.  
**sande**, sb., *O.E.* sand, sond, = *M.L.G.* sande *f.* (*mission*); *mission, message, messenger; dish at table*; M. H. 8; čis sonde hem overtakeč rače GEN. & EX. 2313; he sent his sande fra toun to toun ISUM. 689; sand TRIST. 2351; saande, seande YORK x. 244; xiii. 235; sande, sonde LA3. 3125, 4971; sonde A. R. 190; H. H. 150; LANGL. Biii. 349; S. S. (Wr.) 340; A. P. i. 942; sone se hire sonde com azain KATH. 153; ai welcome be þi sonde CH. C. T. B 826; sonde 'daps' FRAG. 4; sond 'missio' PR. P. 464; gon on sond IPOM. 2283; of ever ilc sonde . . . most and best he gaf Benjamin GEN. & EX. 2295; **sondes** (*gen.*) mon messenger LA3. 13595; A.

R. 190; KATH. 518; sandis man, sandis men, sendes men ALEX. (Sk.) 4234, 2399, 1170\*; sander man (*for sandes man*) ORM. 19383; sander men SAX. CHR. 249; sandir men C. M. 21408; sonder man GEN. & EX. 1410; sander bode HOM. II. 89; **sonden** (*pl.*) LA3. 4651; A. R. 246; hwer beoð þine disches mid þine swete sonde R. S. v; of alle his sonde PR. C. 3535; *comp.* on-sande.

**sond-mon**, sb., *messenger*, LA3. 12747.

**sandi**, adj., *O.E.* sandig, = *O.N.* söndugr, *sandy*; sondi TREV. I. 333; MAND. 34.

**sandiver**, sb., *Fr.* suin de verre; *glass-gall*; saundiver A. P. ii. 1036.

**sang**, sb., *O.E.* sang, song, = *O.H.G.* sang, *O.N.* söngr, *Goth.* saggws; *from* singen; *song*; ORM. 3923; REL. II. 193; IW. 396; PR. C. 9254; MIR. PL. 151; sange ALEX. (Sk.) 253; zang AYENB. 68; song LA3. 22701; MARH. 2; **songes** (*gen.*) O. & N. 196; **songe** (*dat.*) O. & N. 46; on songe no on spelle LA3. 12093; O. & N. 220; ʒesne song HOM. I. 199; zonge AYENB. 105; **songes**, **songe** (*pl.*) LA3. 5109, 9539; **songen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 19575; songe O. & N. 82; *comp.* *even-*, *lof-*, *morwe-*, *uht-sang*.

**song-bōc**, sb., *O.E.* sangbōc; *song-book*; **song bōkes** (*pl.*) FRAG. I.

**songere**, sb., *O.E.* sangere, = *O.H.G.* sangāri, *O.N.* söngari; *singer*, HOM. II. 117.

**sangvin**, adj., *O.Fr.* sangvine; *blood red*: of his complexion he was sangvin CH. C. T. A 333.

**sanke**, v., *O.N.* sanki, *samka*; *assemble*, C. M. 13840.

**sannen**, v., *O.N.* sanna (*from* sannr *sooth*); *demonstrate*, ORM. 11289.

**sant**, *see* saint.

**santreller**, sb., *stroller* (*term of reproach*): to take Jesus, þat sauntrelle YORK xxviii. 190; sauterell xxxi. 310, xxxii. 91, 274.

**santren**, v., ? *mod.Eng.* saunter; ? *hesitate*; **santred** (*pret.*) and doubted PARTEN. 4653.

**sauntering**, sb.; *sauntering*, YORK xxxv. 70, 150.

**sap**, sb., *O.E.* sæpp, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* sap, *O.H.G.* G. saph, saf; *sap*, P. P. 218; þet zep AYENB. 96.

**sāpe**, sb., *O.E.* sāpe, = *M.Du.* sēpe, *O.H.G.* seipha; *soap*, HOM. I. 53; sope A. R. 66; ROB. 6; LANGL. B xiv. 6.

**sāper**, sb., *soap dealer*; **ēopers** (*pl.*) LANGL. C vi. 72.

**saphir**, sb., *Fr.* saphir; *sapphire*, MISC. 96; SPEC. 25; P. L. S. xxxv. 89; safir AYENB. 82; **safferes** [saphirs, sapphires] (*pl.*) LANGL. B ii. 13.

**sapience**, sb., *O.Fr.* sapience, *Lat.* sapientia; *wisdom*, CH. C. T. G 101; ALEX. (Sk.) 1022; **sapiences** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. G 338.

**sappi**, adj., = *M.Du.* sappigh; *sappy*; (*ms.* sapy) PR. P. 441.

**sār**, sb., *O.E.* sār = *O.N.* sār, *Goth.* sair, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* sēr; *sore*, *grief*; *wound*; *disease*; HOM. I. 121; sar, sār LA3. 7998, 8477; nowðer sar ne sorhe KATH. 1170; sor A. R. 376; O. & N. 1234; HAV. 234; P. S. 159; ALIS. 4397; A. P. i. 130; þat sor P. L. S. x. 56; sor and blein GEN. & EX. 3027; **sāre** (*dat.*) LA3. 12511; sore WILL. 891; D. ARTH. 932; þare sare ['*dolorum*'] anginne MAT. xxiv. 8; *comp.* *ēie-sōr*.

**sār<sup>2</sup>**, adj., *O.E.* sār, = *O.N.* sār, *O.L.G.* sēr, *O.H.G.* sēr; *sore*, *grievous*, *sad*, H. M. 35; sar, sār LEECHD. III. 108; þe king was on mode sar [sor] LA3. 638; þer fore is min herte sār 7289; sor A. R. 208; sek and ser MAP 338; **sāre** (*adv.*) MARH. 17; ORM. 3809; PR. C. 7402; PERC. 1114; sare [sore] þu hit salt abuggen LA3. 8158; wepen alle swiþe sare HAV. 401; him hungrede swiþe sore 654; sore FRAG. 8; O. & N. 885; GEN. & EX. 1166; C. L. 314; WILL. 593; CH. C. T. A 148; sere ST. COD. 96; of hire sore mode O. & N. 1595; **sārne** (*acc. m.*) LA3. 10423; his leomes þat beoð sare LA3. 19501; woundes sore SPEC. 68; **sārure** (*compar.*) LA3. 149; sarre A. R. 112; H. M. 27; MIRC 1565; WILL. 2025; zorer AYENB. 238; sararre YORK xi. 160; **sōrest** (*superl.*) A. R. 382; HOM. II. 173; sarrest JOS. 620.

**sār-lic** [sōrlīch], adj., *O.E.* sārlic; *sore*, LA3. 28457; **sōrlīche** (*adv.*) FRAG. 5.

**Sarasene**, sb., *O.Fr.* Sarazin; *Saracen*, *heathen*, LANGL. B xi. 151; **Saracenes**, **Sarasenes** (*pl.*) B iii. 325, xi. 115; Sarazins. HORN (L.) 68, 607.

**sardein**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* sardine; *sardine*; **sardeines** (*pl.*) C. B. 24.

**sardoine**, sb., *O.Fr.* sardoine; *sardonyx*; **sardoines** (*pl.*) and . . . calsidoines FL. & BL. 285 (H. 700).

**Sares-būri**, pr. n., *O.E.* Searobyrig; *Salisbury*, MISC. 145; Salesburi LA3. 15290.

**sarge**, sb., *O.Fr.* sarge; *serge*, WICL. EX. xxvi. 9; CH. C. T. A 2568.

**sāri**, adj., *O.E.* sārīg, cf. *O.H.G.* sērag; *sorry*, *miserable*, ORM. 8945; sari HOM. I. 81; MARH. 17; PR. C. 3468; PERC. 158; sari, sari [sori] LA3. 166, 1476; sori '*tristis*' PR. P. 465; A. R. 88; O. & N. 994; GEN. & EX. 974; HAV. 477; ROB. 52; P. S. 203; LANGL. B x. 75; a sori þouzt WILL. 3696; ?seri GEN. & EX. 408; **sārīne** (*acc. m.*) HOM. I. 111; **sōrie** (*pl.*) A. R. 32; **sārīer** (*compar.*) IW. 2126; soriure A. R. 310; soriere P. L. S. xxiii. 105; WICL. GEN. xl. 7; **sārjēst** (*superl.*) LA3. 28459.

**sārī-liche**, adv., *sorrowfully*, MARH. 11; sarili IW. 431; sōrlīche FRAG. 6; A. R. 224.

**sārī-mōd**, adj., *O.E.* sārīgmod; *sorry of mood*, LA3. 29791; sorimod O. & N. 1218; GEN. & EX. 3520.

**sārīnesse**, sb., *O.E.* sārīgness; *sorrow*, LA3. 27560; sorīnesse MISC. 76; HORN (L.)

922; sorinisse BEK. 1943; *sāri*nesse (*pl.*) HOM. I. 103.

**sāri**gen, v., *O.E.* sārgian; *grieve*, MK. xiv. 33.

**sarmōn**, see *sermōn*. **sarp**, see *scharp*.

**sarpe**, sb., *O.Fr.* sarpe (*serpe*); *pruning hook*; WICL. I KINGS xiii. 20.

**sarpelēre**, sb., *O.Fr.* serpeliere; *woolpack, bag*, LIDG. M. P. 204; **sarplērs** (*pl.*) FER. 4371.

**sars**, sb., *ŀO.Fr.* saas (*sas*); *sieve*; sarce PR. P. 441; CATH. 318; F. C. 67; W. & I. 82.

**sarsin**, v., *O.Fr.* sasser; *strain*; **sarce** (*imper.*) it smothe PALL. xi. 414; sarse it through a sarce CATH. 318\*.

**sat**, see *schat*.

**Satanas**, pr. n., *Lat.* Satanus; *Satan*, D. ARTH. 3812.

**Saturn**, pr. n., *Saturn*; **Saternes** (*gen.*) daig [*O.E.* Sæternes dæg], *Saturday*, MK. xvi. 1; Sateres dai LA3. 13933\*.

**Sater-daj**, pr. n., *O.E.* Sæterdæg, = *M.Du.* Saterdag; *Saturday*, ORM. 4350; Saterdai P. L. S. ix. 199; Sater-, Seterdai LANGL. A v. 14; Sætterdai LA3. 13933.

**Sater-nijt**, pr. n., *night before Saturday*, ROB. 557.

**satin**, sb., *Fr.* satin; *satin*; **satins** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. B 137.

**satisfac(e)iōn**, sb., *Fr.* satisfaction; *satisfaction*, AYENB. 32; satisfaccioun LANGL. B xiv. 94.

**sattlen**, see *setlen*.

**sauf**, adj., *Fr.* sauf; *safe*, AYENB. 36; WILL. 868; sauf, sauve BEK. 434, 435; saf LANGL. C xv. 112; saaf WICL. MK. v. 23; save ROB. 54.

**sauf-liche**, adv., *safely*, WILL. 3051; saverli YORK xxxviii. 307; sauffli BARB. x. 484; savelich TREV. VII. 533; **sáveloker** (*comp.*) TREV. IV. 163.

**sauge**, sb., *O.Fr.* sauge; *sage (herb)*, 'salvia', PR. P. 441; SPEC. 26; SACR. 585; see *sáve*.

**saughe**, see *saht*, *sēon*.

**saht**, see *saht*. **sāule**, see *sāwle*.

**saulee**, see *suvel*. **saumburi**, see *samburi*.

**saumoun**, see *salmōn*. **saunez**, see *san*.

**sause**, sb., *O.Fr.* sause, sauce; *sauce*, AYENB. 55; sause [sauce] CH. C. T. B 4024; sauce LANGL. A vii. 249; sals BARB. iii. 540.

**saut(e)**, sb., *for asaut*; *assault*; ROB. (W.) 11869; HAMP. PS. xii. 4\*; ciii. 23\*; saute TREV. IV. 429; ALEX. (Sk.) 2221; saltis (*pl.*) BARB. xviii. 68.

**sauten**, v., *for asauten*; *assault (a city)*; **sauted** (*pret.*) TREV. VIII. 552.

**sauter**, see *psalter*.

**sauterien**, see *psalterien*.

**sautoure**, sb., *O.Fr.* sautoir; *saltire (in heraldry)*, GAW. 4182.

**sauvaciuñ**, sb., *O.Fr.* sauviatiōn; *salvation*, A. R. 242; sauviacion SHOR. 29; salvacioun CH. COMPL. M. 213.

**sauvāge**, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* sauvāge; *savage*; leounes sauvage ST. COD. 94; a colt savage ALIS. 767; liouns savage A. D. 237; **savāgius** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3914.

**sauven**, v., *O.Fr.* sauver, salver; *save*, A. R. 98; sauen [salvin] KATH. 1025; salven HOM. I. 202; sauen C. L. 554; saui ROB. (W.) 1260; sovi AYENB. 98; saiff YORK iv. 12; **sáveþ** (*pres.*) SPEC. 26.

**sáfiŋ**, sb., *salvation*; *saffing* YORK xiv. 103.

**sauveour**, sb., *O.Fr.* sauveour; *saviour*, SHOR. 136; saveour MAN. (F.) 5358; saviour LANGL. C viii. 121.

**sáve**, sb., *Lat.* salvia; *sage (herb)*, CH. C. T. A 2713; see *sauge*.

**sáve**<sup>2</sup>, prep. & conj., *O.Fr.* sauf *from Lat.* salvus; *save, except*, CH. C. T. G 1355; LANGL. A PROL. 77, ii. 210, vii. 24.

**saveine**, sb., *O.E.* safine; *savine (shrub)*, GOW. III. 130.

**savel**, sb., *O.Fr.* sable; *sand*; **savelles** (*pl.*) PALL. i. 353.

**sávetē**, sb., *O.Fr.* sauveté; *safety*, C. L. 354; saufte, savite BARB. iii. 183, iv. 536.

**savour**, sb., *O.Fr.* savour, savor; *savour, smell*, SPEC. 87; CH. C. T. D 2196; A. P. ii. 510; PR. C. 656; savor WILL. 638; savur A. R. 102; saver PALL. i. 751.

**saver-li**, adv., *tastily, carefully*, YORK xxix. 80; (he) kisses him . . . saverli GAW. 1937; and hade ben sojourned saverli 2048.

**savouren**, v., *O.Fr.* savourer; *savour*; savoure CH. C. T. D 171; **savoreþ** [savoureth] (*pres.*) LANGL. B viii. 108; **severed** (*pret.*) TREV. VIII. 17; savour ALEX. (Sk.) 4821; flouris weill savourit (*pple.*) BARB. xvi. 70.

**savouri**, adj., *savoury*; **saveriour** (*comp.*) LANGL. C xix. 65.

**sawe**, **sawen**, see *saþe*, *saþen*.

**sāwen**, **sāwe**, v., *O.E.* sāwan, sēwan (ALFR. P. C. 427) (*pret.* sēow), = *O.L.G.* sājan, sēhan (*pret.* sēu, sáida), *O.H.G.* sāan, sāhan, sāwan (*pret.* sáta), *O.Fris.* sēa [*pple.* (e)-sēn], *O.N.* sá (*pret.* sēri, sēdi) *Goth.* saian, saijan (*pret.* saisō); *sow (seed)*, HOM. I. 133, 135; zawe AYENB. 214; sowen GEN. & EX. 2347; sowen ROB. 496; sowen [sowe] LANGL. A v. 548; sowe O. & N. 1039; **sāwen** (*pres.*) ORM. 5071; sawen PS. cxxv. 5; sēow (*pret.*) HOM. I. 133; siew, sew II. 151; seu ROB. 470; MAP 347; M. H. 145; sew LANGL. C vii. 271; sewe B xii. 375; seowen P. L. S. viii. 11; JUL. 75; seowen [sewen] LA3. 1941; siewe ANGL. I. 8; sewe ROB. 21; **sāwen** (*pple.*) PR. C. 445; sowen CH. C. T. C 375; *comp.* bi-, þe-sāwen; *deriv.* sēad.

**sāwere**, sb., *sower*, HOM. I. 133; *sawer* TREV. VIII. 469.

**sōwing**, sb., *sowing*, LANGL. *A* PROL. 21.

**sāwle**, sb., *O.E.* sāwel, sāwul, sāwl, sāul, = *O.N.* sāla, *O.L.G.* seōla, *O.H.G.* sēla, *Goth.* saiwala; *soul, mind*, MARH. 3; KATH. 215; ORM. 1555; sawle A. P. ii. 1599; sawle [saule] MK. xiv. 34; LK. i. 46; saule LA3. 27634; SHOR. 41; FER. 318; ISUM. 733; ANT. ARTH. xvii; sowle, soule FRAG. 5; soule A. R. 10; GEN. & EX. 486, 2525; TREAT. 139; CH. C. T. *E* 1134; þe soule loveþ þe bodi so þat nevere heo nule him wende fro C. L. 1169; sale ALEX. (SK.) 1640; sōwle (*gen.*) HOM. II. 27; saule HOM. II. 77; mi saule hele HICKES I. 167; our soule leche A. D. 262; sāule (*pl.*) ANGL. I. 24; saule, saulen HOM. I. 119, 129; saulen LA3. 18320; MISC. 56; zaulen AYENB. I; soule P. L. S. ix. 181; soulen A. R. 30; alle soulen dai *All Souls' Day* BEK. 1149; þam wrecche saule HOM. I. 41.

**sāwle-healethe**, sb., *healing, salvation, safety*, TREV. I. 365, 371, II. 253.

**sāwlen**, v., *cf. M.H.G.* gesēlen; *endow with a soul*; sōuled (*pple.*) CH. C. T. *G* 329.

**sax** [sex], sb., *O.E.* seax, = *O.N.* sax, *O.H.G.* sahs; *knife, dagger*, LA3. 15214; sex 'cattellus' FRAG. 4; MAN. (F.) 7874; sæxe (*dat.*) LA3. 5034; sexes [seaxes] (*pl.*) LA3. 15252; saxes, sexes ROB. 125, 144; sæxen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 16148; *comp. flint-, hond-, næil-sex.*

**Saxe**, pr. n., *O.E.* Seaxa; *Saxon*; **Saxes** (*pl.*) LA3. 15219.

**Sex-lond** [Saxlond], pr. n., *land of the Saxons*, LA3. 15083.

**Sex-lōode**, pr. n., *Saxon people*, LA3. 15137.

**Sæx-þeode**, pr. n., *Saxon people*, LA3. 14494.

**Saxisc**, adj., *Saxon*: a Sexisc wimmon LA3. 14143; Rouenne (spæc) Saxisc [Saxisse] 14979.

**Saxon**, pr. n., *Fr.* Saxon; *Saxon*; **Saxons** (*pl.*) LA3. 1976.

**sayen**, *see seggen.*

**scabbe**, sb., *O.E.* sceabb, = *Swed.* skabb; *scab, sore, 'scabies'*, PR. P. 442; scabbe [shab] WICL. LEV. xxii. 22; scab MISC. 31; scabbe (*dat.*) CH. C. T. C 358; scabbes (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* xx. 82\*; shabbes P. S. 239.

**scabbed**, pple., *scabbed*, HAV. 2449; schabbid LEG. 119; schabbede (scabbide) schep LANGL. *A* viii. 17.

**scaberke**, sb., *scabbard, sheath*; 'fourrel', PARTEN. 2790; scauberke, scaubert 'vagina', PR. P. 443; scaubert ROB. 273; CHR. E. 628; scaberke [scabarge] (*dat.*) TREV. V. 373.

**scaffald**, sb., *O.Fr.* eschafaut; *scaffold, warlike engine*, CATH. 320; skaffold [scaffold] CH. C. T. *A* 2533; scaffaldis [scaffalis] (*pl.*) BARB. xvii. 343.

**schaft**, *see schaft.*

**scailen**, *see schailin.*

**scaived**, adj., ? *wild*; skaived ĠAW. 2167.

**scal**, *see schal.*

**scalc**, sb., *scalp*; skalke [skalk] HAMP. PS. lxxvii. 23; (he) shal hew downe the skalkis (*pl.*) of sinful HAMP. PS. cxxviii. 4.

**scáld**, sb., *O.N.* skáld; *poet*; scáldes (*pl.*) ORN. 219a.

**scalden**, v., *O.Fr.* \*escalder, *eschauder*; *cf. Ital.* scaldare, *Lat.* excaldāre; *scald*, HICKES I. 229; PR. C. 6576; scoldeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 66; schaldinde (*pple.*) A. R. 246; scaldand PS. lxxxii. 10; scalded (*pret. pple.*) C. M. 15988; icsalded CH. C. T. *A* 2020.

**scāle**, scāle, sb., *O.E.* scealu (*husk*), *O.N.* skāl (*cup, scale-pan*), *cf. M.L.G., M.Du.* schale (?schāle), *O.H.G.* scala (?scāla) (*bowl, shell*), = *M.H.G.* schale, schāle, *mod.Eng.* shale; *scale*; *shell*; *bowl*; 'sqvama', PR. P. 442; REL. I. 7; ane scale of rede golde LA3. 5368; scale [shale] LANGL. *C* xiii. 145; schale of a not 'testula' PR. P. 443; L. C. C. 30; scole 'lanx' PR. P. 449; a bolle oper a scole A. P. ii. 1145; a disch ine his one hond & a scoale [skale, schale] in his oðer A. R. 214; milc wes i þere scale [scole] LA3. 1182; in cupp(e) and schal(e) M. H. 120; scālen (*pl.*) LA3. 21327; scales Gow. I. 275; *comp. lmutē-, wæ3e-scale.*

**scāle** [schāle], sb., *O.N.* skāli; *shanty*, C. M. 8592.

**scālen**, *see schailen.*

**scālin**, schālin, v., *shell, peel*; 'exqvamo', PR. P. 442, 443; þe peces faste gunne schali FER. 3282.

**scalle**, sb., *cf. O.N.* skalli (*skull*); *scab*, 'glabra', VOC. 179; 's(q)vama' 222; 'glabra', PR. P. 442; CH. ADAM 3; to kepe his heved . . . fro þe scalle HALLIW. 959; scalle [skalle] C. M. 11819; scalle PALL. vi. 138.

**scallid**, pple., *scalled*; 'glabrosus', PR. P. 442; scalled browes CH. C. T. *A* 627; þe scallede AYENB. 224.

**scalōn**, sb., *onion, shallot*; scalōnes (*pl.*) LANGL. *C* xi. 310; scalons (*printed stalons*) PALL. iv. 267.

**scalop**, sb., *O.Fr.* escalope; *scallop*, PR. P. 442; skalopis (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3474.

**scāme**, *see schāme.*

**scamoine** [scamoiene], sb., *Lat.* scammonia; *scammony*, LA3. 17740.

**scandle**, sb., *O.Fr.* escandle, esclandre; *scandal, slander*, A. R. 12; schandle 380; shaundre TREV. III. 421; *see sclauandre.*

**scant**, adj., *scant*, 'parcus', PR. P. 442; skant (*adv.*) scarcely MIR. PL. 78; BARB. xx. 434\*.

**scantilōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* eschantillon; ? *mod.Eng.* scantling; *mason's rule*, C. M. 2231; scantlion 'mensura' PR. P. 442; schautillun FL. & BL. 325.

scápen, *see* escápen.

scaplori, sb., *Church Lat.* scapuläre; *scapular*, *sort of scarf*; CATH. 321; PR. P. 442; *scapoloris* (*pl.*) A. R. 424\*; chapolories PL. CR. 550.

scar, sb., ? *O.Fr.* escar (*mépris*, *raillerie*); *mockery*: ure frenden to scare LA3. 5835.

scarlat, sb., *O.Fr.* escarlate; *scarlet*, MISC. 22; LEG. 40; scarlet ROB. 313; LANGL. *A* ii. 13; scharlette D. ARTH. 3459.

scarle, *see* skerrel.

scarmichen, v., *O.Fr.* escarmoucier; *skirmish*; scarmish PARTEN. 2079; skirmishe TREV. IV. 399.

scarmeshing, sb., *skirmish*, CH. L. G. W. 1910.

scarmoche, sb., *Fr.* escarmouche; *skirmish*, skarmysch [scarmich, scharmus] CH. TRO. ii. 611; skarmoch A. P. ii. 1186.

scarn, sb., *O.Fr.* escarn, escharn, eschern, *cf.* *O.H.G.* scern, *M.Du.* scherne; *scorn*, *derision*, LA3. 17307; skarn ORM. 4402; scorn AYENB. 22; schorn [scarn] A. R. 108, 290; scoin '*derisio*' PR. P. 450; skorne MAND. 212; scorne (*dat.*) HOM. II. 169; schorne S. & C. II. xii.

schorn-leihter, sb., *scornful laughter*, A. R. 344.

scorn-liche, adv., *scornfully*, BEK. 710.

scarnen, v., *O.Fr.* escarnir, escharnir, eschernir, *cf.* *O.H.G.* scernön, *M.Du.* schernen; *scorn*, *derisio*: scornin '*derideo*' PR. P. 450; scorni AYENB. 211; to scorne and to scolde LANGL. *B* ii. 81; *scarneð* (*ms.* *scarned*) (*pres.*) REL. I. 176; schorneð A. R. 248; *scornede* (*pret.*) BEK. 80; scorned MAN. (H.) 278; schorned WILL. 554; DEP. R. iii. 236; *skarned* (*pple.*) ORM. 7397; scorned MAND. 14.

scorner, sb., *scorner*; LANGL. *B* xix. 279; scornere Cxxii. 284; scornare '*derisor*' PR. P. 450.

scørninge [scorninge], sb., *scorning*, *derision*, LA3. 2791; scornunge HOM. I. 207; schornunge A. R. 200; skorning [schorning] C. M. 18231.

scarp, *see* scharp.

scarre, sb., *O.Fr.* escarre; *scar*; '*rima*,' PR. P. 442; scar ['*cicatricem*'] WICL. LEV. xxii. 22; *see* sker.

scars, adj., *O.Fr.* escars; *scarce*, BEK. 274; scars and chinche S. S. (Web.) 1244; scarce AYENB. 54.

scars-liche, adv., *scarcely*, AYENB. 34; TREV. III. 171; scarseliche ROB. (W.) 10614.

scarsnesse, sb., *scarceness*, AYENB. 159.

scarsitê, sb., *O.Fr.* escarsité; *scarcity*, TREV. IV. 87; skarste TREV. III. 465; scarsete CH. C. T. G 1393.

[scarp, sb., *O.N.* skarð; =scheard; *comp.* pot-scarp.]

scáte, sb., *O.N.* skata; *skate* (*fish*), '*squatius*,' PR. P. 443; '*ragadia*, *scatus*' CATH. 322; REL. I. 81; schate VOC. 254.

scaterin, v., = *M.Du.* scheteren; *scatter*, *shatter*, '*spargo*,' PR. P. 443; *schaterande* (*pple.*) GAW. 2083; *scatered* (*pret.*) SAX. CH. 261; skatered ['*dissipavit*'] PS. xvii. 15; *scatered* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. G 914; schaterid APOL. 81; ischated AR. & MER. 553; *comp.* to-scaterin.

scáðe, sb., *O.E.* scaða, sceaða, *cf.* *O.L.G.* scatho, *O.N.* skaði, *O.H.G.* scado, *mod.Eng.* scaith; *injury*, *wound*, *loss*, *odium*; *enemy*; REL. I. 221; GEN. & EX. 302; ne doð heo noht muchel scaðe [scape] LA3. 15784; þer wuneð þe scaðe (*sec. text* feond) inne þa (*r. þe*) scendeð þas leode 25691; scape HAV. 2006; S. A. L. 159; RICH. 5002; A. P. ii. 21; AVOW. A. xvi.; hit is scape GAW. 674; scape, scathe '*damnum*' PR. P. 443; scape LANGL. *A* iv. 83; [scape *B* iv. 96]; scathe [scape] CH. C. T. *A* 446; scape AN. LIT. 8; MAN. (F.) 5179; schape WILL. 3084; scað(ig) ['*latrones*'] MK. xv. 27; *comp.* feond-, wáld-scaðe.

scáðe-dæde, sb., *harmful deed*, LA3. 29578.

skáþe-læs, adj., *O.N.* skaðalauss; *scathless*, ORM. 11356; scapeles ANT. ARTH. xxxvii.

skáþe-li, adv., *with injury*, ALEX. (Sk.) 642.

scáðe-werc, sb., *harm*; (*sec. text* harm) LA3. 1547.

scapel, adj., = *Goth.* skapuls, *O.H.G.* scadel; *harmful*, *noxious*, A. P. iii. 155; skathil D. TROY 4067; schathill [schattel] ALEX. (Sk.) 2992; skathill 4802.

[scáði, adj., *O.E.* scaðig; *noxious*; *comp.* un-sháþig.]

scáþin, v., *O.E.* sceaðian, = *O.N.* skaða, *O.H.G.* scadön, *cf.* *Goth.* (ga-)skapjan; *harm*, *wound*, PR. P. 443; i schal scaþie hem FER. 759; skathe TOWNL. 213; scáþed (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 1776; skaped DEP. R. ii. 105; skáþed (*pple.*) ORM. 4964.

scauten, v., *cf.* *O.N.* skota; *push*, *thrust*; *skautand* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4200.

sceaft, *see* shaft. sceal, *see* schal.

scēap, *see* schēp. scéld, *see* schíld.

scēnen, *see* shēnen.

sceonien, *see* schunien. sceort, *see* schort.

sceptre [cepre, septre], sb., *O.Fr.* sceptre, ceptre; *sceptre*, CH. C. T. *B* 3334; septre PR. C. 4098; septr, septour ALEX. (Sk.) 502, 2324.

scēt, *see* schēat.

schabbe, *see* scabbe. schād, *see* scheād.

scháde, schadewe, sb., *O.E.* sceadu *f.*, scead, scæd *n.*, *cf.* *O.L.G.* scado *m.*, *M.L.G.* schede *m.*, *n.*, *O.H.G.* scato, *Goth.* skadus *m.*; *shade*, *shadow*: schade ROB. 107; P. L. S. i. 38; schade, schadue WILL. 22, 754; CH. C. T. *B*

7; schadwe HICKES I. 167; sceadewe HOM. I. 29; schedewe A. R. 190; shadewe HOM. II. 29; schadewe MISC. 94; MAND. 16; schadowe PR. P. 443; schadue ALIS. 2628; schadu HORN CH. 526; ssed AYENB. 95.

**schadowen**, v., *O.E.* sceadwian, *cf. Goth.* (ufar-)skadwjan, *O.L.G.* scadawan, *O.H.G.* scatewan; *shadow*, *shade*, 'umbro', PR. P. 443; ssedvi AYENB. 97; **schadewep** (*pres.*) MAND. 157; **schadewede** (*pret.*) C. L. 875; **schadowed** A. P. i. 42; *comp.* bi-, üm-schadowen.

**schæd**, *see* **scheād**.

**schænen**, v., *O.E.* scænan, = *O.H.G.* sceinan, *O.N.* skeina; *from* **schînen**; *break*: sceldes gunnen scenen LA3. 31234; **schænden** (*pret.*) LA3. 5186; *comp.* to-schænen.

**schæpe**, sb., *O.E.* scæþ, sceað, = *O.N.* skeið, *O.H.G.* sceida; *sheath*; **shæpe** ORM. 14675; **scæþe**, **scap** [seþe, seape] LA3. 8177, 23211; **schepe** ROB. 135; MAND. 86; CH. C. T. B 2066; **schethe**, **schede** PR. P. 444; **schede** S. & C. I. lxi.; W. & I. 40.

**schæwen**, *see* **schêawen**.

**schaft**, sb., *O.E.* sceaft, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* scaft, *O.N.* skapt; ? *from* **scheppen**; *shaft* (*arrow*; *pole*; *spear-handle*), 'hostile', PR. P. 443; B. DISC. 930; **schaft** [shaft] CH. C. T. A 1362; **saft** GEN. & EX. 3899; **ssaft** ROB. 419; **scæft** [scaft] LA3. 6494; **schaft** [scheft] TREV. III. 449; **schafte** (*dat.*) PERC. 52; **schaftes** (*pl.*) AMAD. (R.) lv; **sceaftes**, **scaftes** [saftes] LA3. 4228; **schaft** FER. 1594.

**schaft-monde**, sb., *O.E.* sceaftmund; *palm*, D. ARTH. 2546, 3843, 4232.

**schaft**, sb., *O.E.* sceaft, = *O.H.G.* (ga-)scaft, *Goth.* (ga-)skafts; *from* **scheppen**; *creation*, *creature*, KATH. 239; **shafte** LANGL. B xi. 387; **saft** GEN. & EX. 3628; **schaft** ['figmentum'] PS. cii. 14; þulke **schaft** to underfonge C. L. 661; **schaft** [shafte] (*pl.*) O. & N. 788; **god** þat alle **shafte** (*ms.* shafite) wrohte ORM. PREF. 58; **sceaft** [scefte] P. L. S. viii. 42; **schefte** SHOR. 35; **schefte** (*gen. pl.*) MARH. II; *comp.* **frum-**, **3e-**, **neb-sceaft** (-sceaft).

**schaze**, sb., *O.E.* sceaga, = *Fris.* skage, *O.N.* skagi *m.* (*low cape*); *shaw*, *grove*; **schawe** FLOR. 1504; **schaze** (*gen.*) GAW. 2161; **schaze** (*dat.*) A. P. iii. 452; **schawe** GOW. II. 45; DEGR. 1652; **as** goldfinch in þe **schawe** [shawe] CH. C. T. A 4367; **shawe** REL. I. 244; **schawes** (*pl.*) ALIS. 6109; WILL. 178; MIN. xi. 2; *comp.* **wude-soaze**.

**schailin**, **scheilin**, v., *cf. Swed.* skiála (*go to pieces*)-(RIETZ 588); *disperse*, *break up*; 'dis-gredi' PR. P. 443; **scale** BARB. vi. 575; **scail** xvii. 99; **shailande** [skailand] (*pple.*) C. M. 18336; **schailande** ? *straddling wide*, D. ARTH. 1098; **scaild**, **skailed** (*pret.*) C. M. 2524; **scalit** BARB. vi. 428, ix. 429; **scálit** (*pple.*) vi. 28, xvi. 211.

**schak**, sb., *shock*; *charge*; ALIS. 232; FER. 2663; **schakke** D. ARTH. 1759.

**scháken**, v., *O.E.* sceacan, scacan, = *O.L.G.* \*skacan (*pret.* skōc), *O.N.* skaka; *shake*, *gallop*, *move*: he wole shaken his berd P. S. 324; **schake** ALIS. 4255; FER. 928; FLOR. 1978; þe maister him gan hom **schake** LEG. 41; **shake** SPEC. 110; **schake**, **ssake** ROB. 25, 218; **ssake** AYENB. 130; **scake** PR. C. 5410; **ich** muhte . . . **scheken** ham . . . of me A. R. 344; **Corineus** com **sceki** (*ms.* scecky) LA3. 1536\*; **heo schékeð** (*pres.*) hire spere A. R. 60; **schek** (*imper.*) A. R. 206; **sácande** (*pple.*) MISC. 21; **schök** [shook] (*pret.*) CH. C. T. A 2265; **schok** his heved S. S. (Web.) 1069; **out** of þe **sadil** he **schok** PERC. 694; **schok**, **ssok** ROB. 24, 208; **nes** þer nan **biscop** þat forð on his wæi ne **scoc** LA3. 13246; **schoke** MAN. (H.) 39; **scháke** [shake] (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 406; **ischake** LEG. 46; *comp.* **a-**, **at-**, **to-scháken** (-scéken).

**schakle**, sb., *O.E.* sceacul, scacul (*pillory*), *M.Du.* schakel (*ring*), *O.N.* skökull; ? *from* **scháken**; *shackle*, 'numella', PR. P. 433; **scheakeles** (*pl.*) A. R. 94.

**schaklin**, v., *shackle*, PR. P. 443.

**schal**, v., *O.E.* sceal, scel, = *O.L.G.* scal, *O.N.*, *Goth.* skal, *O.H.G.* scal, scol, sal, sol; (*pret.-pres.*); *shall*, *owe*, KATH. 403; C. L. 354; MAND. 26; **hit** **schal** þunche þe swete A. R. 136; **i** **schal** [shal] **slee** ['interficiam'] WICL. GEN. vi. 17; **schal**, **shal**, **scal**, **sal** O. & N. 346, 530, 960, 1199; **shal** (*ms.* shall) ORM. 155; **it** **shal** be **knowe** GOW. I. 229; **scheal**, **schel** SHOR. I, 108; **scal**, **scæl**, **sceal** [sal] LA3. 1247, 5449, 5964; **scal**, **sæl** [scael] P. L. S. viii. 13, 45; **sal** REL. I. 132; **GEN.** & **EX.** 12; **MISC.** 27; **S. S.** (Wr.) 268; **MAN.** (H.) 37; **PR. C.** 34; **M. H.** II; **sal**, **sel** HICKES I. 223; **sel** ANGL. I. 8; **voryef** me þet ich þe **ssel** AYENB. 115; **xal** LUD. COV. 216; þu **scalt** HOM. I. 7; **schalt** KATH. 516; þu **schalt** falle O. & N. 956; þou **schalt** hit sone finde LANGL. A iv. 57; **shalt** ORM. 157; **xalt** S. & C. I. i; **schulen** C. L. 57; **WICL. GEN.** vi. 20; þe **schulen** **beon** (*as future*) A. R. 166; **schulen** ORM. 159; **schul-** **len** PROCL. 2; **sculen** FRAG. 7; **HOM.** I. 7; **sculen**, **scullen** [sollen] LA3. 702, 5417; **sulen** GEN. & EX. 308; **shule** [schulle] O. & N. 1673; **schulle** TREAT. 133; **WILL.** 3690; **MAND.** 6; **sulle** ANGL. I. 8; **sholen** HAV. 621; **schole** ALIS. 30; **ssolle** AYENB. 5; **ssolle** [schelle] ROB. (W.) 7205; **shule** (*subj.*) ORM. 1832; **schulle** [shulle] O. & N. 442; **lest** **ihc** **schulle** **hit** **forgo** FL. & BL. 182; þat **ha** **schulen** **lasten** a KATH. 279; *deriv.* **scholde**, **schuld**.

**schále**, *see* **scæle**.

**schalk**, sb., *O.E.* scealc, = *O.L.G.* scalc, *O. Fris.* skalk, *schalk*, *O.H.G.* scalc, scalh, *O.N.* skalkr, *Goth.* skalks (ðouilos); *servant*, *man*, **ALEX.**<sup>2</sup> (Sk. 20); **GAW.** 160; **A. P.** ii. 1029; **scalc** (*sec. text* cniht) LA3. 19126; **schalke** YORK xxx. 295; **scalkes** (*pl.*) LA3. 4219.



**schalke**, sb., *for chalk*; *chalk*, D. ARTH. 1226, 1363.

**schalowe**, adj., *shallow, thin*; 'bassus,' PR. P. 447; *TREV.* III. 131; *shalou* PARTEN. 739.

**scháme**, sb., *O.E. sceamu, scamu, sceomu, scomu*, = *O.L.G., O.H.G. scama, O.N. skömm*; *shame*, 'verecundia, ignominia,' PR. P. 443; BEK. II; SHOR. 35; MIRC 905; PR. C. 7145; *shame* HOM. II. 173; ORM. 7284; HAV. 1939; *schame, schome, shome* O. & N. 50, 363, 1483; *scame* P. L. S. viii. 84; *scame, scome* HOM. I. 35, 59; *scame, scome, sceome* [same] LA3. 1434, 2294, 3493; *same* GEN. & EX. 234; *ssame* AYENB. 8; *schome* KATH. 91; *schome* ant *schonde* CHR. E. 542; *shome* H. H. 51; *scheome* A. R. 60; ALIS. 7819; *ha haveč us alle scheome idon* JUL. 72; *þi stefne goþ . . . to schome* (*perit*) O. & N. 522; *comp. lēod-scome*.

**sham-fast**, adj., *O.E. scamfæst; modest*, (*ms. shamfasst*) ORM. 2175; *scham-, schamefast* CH. C. T. A 2055; *schamefast* 'verecundus,' PR. P. 443; *shamefast* HOCCL. i. 431; LUD. COV. 124; *ssamvest* AYENB. 222; *sceomefast* FRAG. 5; **schómevaste** (*pl.*) MISC. 80.

**shamfestnesse**, sb., *modesty, 'verecundia'*, HOM. II. 71; *schamfestnesse* CH. C. T. A 840.

**scheóme-ful**, adj., *shameful*, A. R. 302; *schamful* CH. C. T. C 290.

**ssamvol-liche**, adv., *shamefully*, AYENB. 181.

**schóme-lēas**, adj., *O.E. scamlēas*, = *O.H.G. scamalōs*; *shameless*, A. R. 170; *schomeles* R. S. vi; *shameles* LANGL. Civ. 47 [*shamlees* B iii. 44].

**scámelēst**, sb., *O.E. sceamlēast; shamelessness*, MK. vii. 22.

**scheóme-lich**, adj., *O.E. sceamlic*, = *O.H.G. scamalīh*; *shameful*, A. R. 116; *schamli* WILL. 556; **schómeliche** (*adv.*) H. M. 31; R. S. vii; *schamliche* TRIST. 1474; *shameliche* P. R. L. P. 229; *shamlike* HAV. 2825; *mid scome-liche witen* LA3. 20462.

**schamel**, sb., *O.E. sceamuþ, scamul, sceomol*, = *O.L.G. scamel, O.H.G. scamal*; *mod. Eng. shambles*; *stool, bench*, ['*scabellum*'] PS. cix. 1; *schamil* (*printed sthamil*) REL. II. 176; *schamel* [schemel] A. R. 166\*; *shamill* HAMP. PS. xcviij. 5; *comp. fōt-scamel*.

**schámíen**, v., *O.E. sceámian, scamian, cf. O. H.G. scamen, Goth. skaman, O.N. skamma*; *shame*; *scamien* P. L. S. viii. 83; *shamien* HOM. II. 69; *schamin* 'verecundor' PR. P. 443; *and schamen al mi kinrede* CH. C. T. F 1565; *it shal ne schamen þe* ['*non te pudebit*'] WICL. Is. liv. 4; *ssamie* AYENB. 229; *schame* PR. C. 7159; *scomien* [samie] LA3. 25209; *scheomien* MARH. 7; *scheomen* A. R. 312; *eu schal sore schomie* (*ms. schomye*) MISC. 41; **shámeþ** (*pres.*) ORM. 18284; **schámie** [schomie] (*imper.*) þe O. & N. 161; *þai scháme*

['*erubescant*'] (*subj.*) PS. vi. II; *þet eow sceamie* HOM. I. 35; **schómeðeost** (*pret.*) LANGL. A iii. 183 [*shamedest* B iii. 189]; *ham þas scamede* HOM. I. 223; *him swiþe scomede þat he swa iscend wes* LA3. 4851; **shámed** (*þple.*) ORM. 1986; HAV. 2745; *schamid and schent* AUD. I; *schamede* ['*confusi*'] REL. I. 8; *comp. a-, for-, of-schámíen*. **schámous-lī**, adv., *shamefully*, YORK xxxii. 143.

**schande**, sb., *O.E. sceand, scand, sceond, scond*, = *Goth. skanda, O.H.G. scanda, scanta*; *disgrace, ignominy*; *shande* ORM. 11956; *schonde* O. & N. 1733; *HORN* (L.) 714; *CHR. E. 329*; *ROB. 65*; P. S. 221; *WILL. 555*; *duden him muchele schonde* MISC. 49; *he makede to sconde* (*disgraced*) LA3. 7032; *sonde* REL. I. 221.

**sceond-ful**, adj., *disgraceful*, HOM. I. 31.

**schand-lich**, adj., *O.E. scandlic*; *shameful*, AR. & MER. 4286; *s(c)andlic* HOM. I. 239; *wið scondliche deaðe* LA3. 2274.

**schandle**, *see scandle*.

**schanke**, sb., *O.E. sceanca, scanca, sceonca, sconca*; *shank*, 'crus,' PR. P. 444; *MAN.* (H.) 189; *sconke* FRAG. 2; **scanken** (*pl.*) JOHN xix. 31; *sconken* LA3. 1876; *schonken* JUL. 49; **shankes** (*pl.*) ORM. 4775; HAV. 1903; *schankes* CH. C. T. B 1392; *schonkes* MIRC 892; *schonken* (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 258.

**schantillōn**, *see eschantillōn*.

**schap**, sb., *O.E. (ge-)scep*, = *M.Du. schap, O.N. skap, M.H.G. (ge-)schaf*; *from schep-pen*; *shape*, 'forma,' PR. P. 444; *WILL. 2885*; *TREV. III. 399*; *CH. C. T. A 1889*; *shap & hiu* HOM. II. 99; *þe shap(pe) ne þe shaft(e)* LANGL. (Wr.) 7346 (B xi. 387); *shap membrum genitale* ORM. 5937; *REL. II. 28*; *schape* KATH. 449; *JUL. 20*; *þi shape dide þat hit ne sholde* HOM. II. 67; **scheápe** (*dat.*) A. R. 424; *et þe schape þe d(e)ovel smuþeð in derneliche hwenne hit bið þaru to ga(l)-liche deden* HOM. I. 153.

**schap-, scap-lēs**, adj., *shapeless*, C. M. 350.

**schap-lī**, adj., *shapely, fit*, CH. C. T. A 372; *WICL. GEN. xxiv. 16*.

**shaplinesse**, sb., *beauty*, WICL. PS. xlv. 5.

**schápíen**, v., *O.E. sceapian*, = *O.N. skapa, O.H.G. scāfon*; *shape*; *schapen* [shapen] CH. C. T. A 2541; *shape* LANGL. B ix. 131; *for to schape* (*make*) þe chamberleines linnen cloþes *TREV. VII. 269*; **shápeþ** (*pres.*) ORM. 17583; *schapeþ* MAND. 160; **schépieð** (*imper.*) A. R. 420; **schéped** (*pret.*) A. P. iii. 247; **sháped** (*þple.*) HAV. 424; H. H. 194; *comp. for-, þe-schéapíen*.

**schápáre**, sb., *O.N. skapari*, = *O.H.G. scapari*; *shaper*, 'formator, creator,' PR. P. 444; *shapere* WICL. Is. li. 13.

schápinge, sb., = *O.H.G.* skafunga; *shaping*, 'formatio', PR. P. 444.

schar, sb., *O.E.* scear, = *O.H.G.* scar; *from* schéren; *ploughshare*; *shears*; 'vomer', VOC. 169; WICL. DEUT. xxxi. 3; schar [schare] CH. C. T. A 3763; scháre (*dat.*) LANGL. B.iii. 306; REL. I. 7; ssáres (*pl.*) ROB. 335; *comp.* plōh-schar.

scháre, sb., *O.E.* scearu; *share-bone*, *groin*, 'inguen, pubes', CATH. 333; TREAT. 139 (SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 727); schore VOC. 148; PR. P. 448; schere VOC. 246; A. R. 272.

scháren, v., *from* scháre; *cut*, *shear*; scharde (*pret.*) DEGR. 1630; scharð (*pple.*) *formed* ALEX. (Sk.) 4675; like schepe þat were scharid awai schall 3e schake YORK xxviii. 141.

scharlette, *see* scarlat.

[scharn, sb., *O.E.* scearn, = *O.N.* skarn, *O. Fris.* skern; *dung*.]

sharn-bude, sb., *cf. mod.Eng.* shornbug; *dung beetle*, GOW. I. 173; scar(n)bude VOC. 255; scearn-budda FRAG. 3; sharn-bodde PALL. ix. 60; ssarnbodes (*pl.*) AYENB. 61.

sharp, adj., *O.E.* scearp, = *O.L.G.* skarp, *O.Fris.* skerp, *scherp*, *O.N.* skarpr, *O.H.G.* scarf, sarf; *sharp*, MARH. 9; ALIS. 6536; P. P. 216; MAND. 50; sharp ORM. 9211; scarp wes þe pic LA3. 30752; scarp hunger 20728; sarp GEN. & EX. 3577; ssarp AYENB. 165; scherp A. R. 212; P. L. S. XXI. 149; ane wiæxe . . . swiðe scærpe LA3. 4592; mid scearpe mire caxe 2310; þe sharpe spere SPEC. 70; scharpe salve LANGL. B. xx. 304; scharpe (*adv.*) O. & N. 141; scharpe wordes A. R. 82.

scharp-liche, adv., *sharply*, WILL. 178; TREV. V. 171.

scharpnesse, sb., *sharpness*, PR. P. 444; TREV. III. 455; ssarpnesse AYENB. 165.

scharpin, v., *cf. O.E.* scerpan, scyrgan, = *M. Du.* scherpen; *sharpen*, 'acuo', PR. P. 444; his nese shal sharpen REL. I. 65; sharpe WICL. WISD. v. 21; scharpeþ (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 3763; him scerpeþ þe neose FRAG. 5; scharped (*pret.*) PS. lxiii. 4.

schat, sb., *O.E.* sceatt, = *O.L.G.* scat, *O.N.* skattr, *Goth.* skatts, *O.H.G.* scaz; *money*, *treasure*; sat GEN. & EX. 795.

schateren, *see* scateren.

schápe, *see* scáðe. schapel, *see* scapel.

schaud, *see* scheald.

schavadri [chevaldri], sb., *baseness*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3371.

schavaldour, sb., *wanderer*; schaveldoure 'discursor, vac' undus' PR. P. 444.; schavaldouris (*pl.*) BARB. v. 205; schaveldours WICL. E. w. 249.

scháve, sb., *O.E.* sceafa, scafa, = *O.H.G.* scaba; *scraper*, 'scalprum', PR. P. 444.

scháven, v., *O.E.* scafan, = *O.N.* skafa, *O.H.G.* G. scaban, scapan, *Goth.* scaban, *Lat.* scabere; *shave*, *scrape*; schavin 'rado' PR. P. 444; schafe PERC. 2095; schóf (*pret.*) IPOM. 1640; schoof WICL. I PARAL. xix. 4; scaft [safde] LA3. 22293; scháven (*pple.*) MAND. 33; R. K. .941; A. P. ii. 1134; shaven GEN. & EX. 2120; schavin REL. I. 51; ischaven A. R. 422\*.

scháving, sb., *shaving*; *slice cut off*; shaving CH. C. T. G 1239.

schawe, *see* schaze.

scháwen, *see* scheáwen.

schē, *see* schēo.

scheād, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)sceād, scād, = *O.H.G.* sceit, *mod.Eng.* shed; *from* scheāden, *distinction*, *discrimination*: schead ba of god & of uvel KATH. 240; schad HOM. I. 255; nis bitweneþ þunc & hem nan shæd ORM. 6229; shæd & skil 5534; *comp.* sceād.

scheāde, sb., *O.E.* scāde, ? *cf. M.H.G.* scheide; *division*; *parting (of the hair)*, *top of the head*; schade 'discrimen' VOC. 183; shede D. TROY 3023; schode AR. & MER. 1480; schode [shode] CH. C. T. A 2007.

[scheādel, sb., ? = *O.H.G.* sceitila; *division*; *comp.* gate-schēdel (-schādil).]

scheāden, v., *O.E.* scēāden (*pret.* scēod), = *O.L.G.* scēān, skēān, *O.H.G.* scēidan (*pret.* scied), *Goth.* skaidan (*pret.* skaiskaid); *shed*, *separate*, *divide*, A. R. 270; shæden ORM. 1209; schede O. & N. 197; MAN. (H.) 159; A. P. i. 411; schode GOW. I. 101; shōdeð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 67; shādde (*pret.*) ORM. 3200; schadden MAN. (F.) 991; shād, sad (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 58, 148; *comp.* for-, 3e-, to-scheāden.

shāding, sb., ? = *O.H.G.* sceidunga; *division*, *separation*, ORM. 16863; scheidung TOR. 518; schodinge PR. P. 447.

schēaf, sb., *O.E.* scēaf, = *M.L.G.*, *M. Du.* schōf, schoof, *O.N.* skauf, *O.H.G.* scoub; *from* schūven; *sheaf*; shef LANGL. B. iii. 324; schef [sheef] CH. C. T. A 104; scheef TREV. VIII. 335; scheef, schof 'merges' PR. P. 444; shāfes (*pl.*) ORM. 1481; sheves WICL. JUD. viii. 3; schēve [shēve] (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 455.

scēaf-mālen, adj., *O.E.* scēafmālum; *by sheaves*, MAT. xiii. 30.

scheal, *see* schal.

scheald, adj., *thin*, *shallow*: þe water was scheld HALLIW. 730; schold 'bassus' PR. P. 447; schoolt [school] TREV. III. 131; inne senne so schealde SHOR. 93; schaudest [shaldest] (*superl.*) BARB. ix. 354.

scheap, *see* schap. schēap, *see* schēp.

scheard, sb., *O.E.* sceard, = *O.N.* skarð; *from* schéren; *shred*, *fragment*; sherd LIDG. M. P. 114; scherð, schord 'testa' PR. P. 445; scherð [shord] WICL. IS. xxx. 14; scherdes (*pl.*) LEG. 34; TREV. IV. 151;

a dragon whos scherdes schinen as þe sonne Gow. III. 68; *comp.* pot-schord.

**schēat**, sb., *O.E.* scēat, *cf.* *O.Fris.* skāt, *M.Du.* schoot, *Goth.* skauts *m.*, *O.N.* skaut *n.*, *O.H.G.* scōz *m. f.*; *sheet*; *scet* 'mantle' FRAG. 4; *scat* HOM. II. 231; *sciet* (? *printed scier*) P. L. S. viii. 183\*; *opene þe shet* ANGL. IV. 195; *schene* under *schete* REL. I. 180; *see* schēte.

**schēawe**, sb., *O.E.* scēaw, = *M.H.G.* schouwe; *show*; *schewe* 'monstratio' PR. P. 446; *schew* DEP. R. iv. 56; *schawe* YORK xxx. 56.

**shāw-erne**, sb., *show-house*, [*interpretation of 'Ephratah'*] MIC. v. 2] ORM. 7025.

**schēawen**, **scheauwen**, v., *O.E.* scēawian, = *O.Fris.* skowia, *O.L.G.* scawōn, *O.H.G.* scauwōn, *scouwōn*, *cf.* *Goth.* (us-)skawjan; *show*, *point out*, A. R. 154, 210; *scheawen*, *sceawen* HOM. I. 49, 203; *scheawen* HOM. II. 73; *schawen* MARH. 15; *shāwen* ORM. 105; *schewen* MAND. 279; *schewen* GOW. I. 50; *schewin* PR. P. 446; *scheawe* SHOR. 152; *sseawi*, *ssewi* AYENB. 44, 56; *schewi* [sewi] O. & N. 151; *schewe* P. L. S. ix. 152; *PS.* iv. 6; *schewe* [shewe] LANGL. A i. 2; of his craft som what we wille hem *schewe* [shewe] CH. C. T. D 283; so fair it was to shewe H. F. 1305; *shewe* LIDG. M. P. 96; *ssewe* ROB. 210; *schawe* GAW. 27; A. P. ii. 1599; M. H. 96; for to se and for to shawe HAV. 2784; *schowen* C. L. 35; *sēawep* (*pres.*) MISC. 33; **schēau** (*imper.*) A. R. 292; *schewe* WICL. JOHN xiv. 8; **schēawede**, *scheawude* (*pret.*) A. R. 154, 160; *scāwede*, *scewede*, *scawede* [sewede] LA3. 1405, 2020, 7241; *seawede* MISC. 27; *sseawede* AYENB. 13; *schewede* MISC. 54; *MAND.* 86; *scawede* *scaude* HOM. I. 41; *scheaude* KATH. 915; *seweden* GEN. & EX. 2661; *showeden* A. D. 262; **schēwed** (*phle.*) MAN. (H.) 8; *comp.* 30-, *ófer-schēawen*.

**shēawere**, sb., *O.E.* scēawere, = *O.H.G.* scauwāri; *pointer out*; *mirror*; HOM. II. 29; *sseawere*, *ssewere* AYENB. 84, 202; *scheauware* A. R. 90; *schewere* ALIS. 18; *shewer* P. 16; *scawere* ['*speculator*'] HOM. I. 117; *mirror* 53; **shēweres** (*pl.*) WICL. Is. iii. 23.

**sēawinge**, v., *O.E.* scēawung; *vision*, MISC. 26; *sseawinge* AYENB. 14; **schēauwinges** (*pl.*) A. R. 268.

**schēawles**, *see* schēoules.

**sched**, *see* schāde.

**scheden**, v., = *O.Fris.* schedda (*shake*), *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* schudden, *O.H.G.* scuttan, *scutan* (*pret.* scutta, *scutida*); *shed*, *pour*, MISC. 47; *schedin* PR. P. 444; *schede* P. L. S. xx. 69; *LEG.* 87; *þou schalt schede* ['*fundes*'] WICL. EX. xxix. 7; **schedde** (*pres.*) O. & N. 1616; *shedeč*, *shat* REL. I. 128 (HOM. II. 161); *schet* HOM. I. 159; (*hio*) *schedeč* A. R.

166; **schedde** (*pret.*) SHOR. 4; WICL. EX. xxiv. 6; *god schedde* his blod for alle men A. R. 312; *shedde*, *scedde* HOM. I. 157; *scedde* R. S. vii. (MISC. 186); *sce(d)de* [sadde] LA3. 5187; *ssedde* AYENB. 107; *shedde* [shadde] LANGL. B xvii. 288; *mi brain schadde* on þe ground BEK. 1578; *hi...* *schedden* his... *blod* MISC. 39; **shed** (*phle.*) H. H. 37; *schad* SHOR. 20; *xad* LUD. CÖV. 275; *ischad* A. R. 402; *ischad* ALIS. 2772; *comp.* a-, **bi-scheden**.

**schedunge**, sb., *shedding*, A. R. 262.

**schēden**, *see* **scheāden**. **schēf**, *see* **schēaf**.

**schefte**, *see* **schafte**. **schēi**, *see* **schēoh**.

**schēken**, *see* **schāken**.

**schel**, *see* **schal**, **schil**.

**schelchene**, sb., = *M.H.G.* *schelkin*; *from schalk*; *female servant*, MISC. 45; *schelchine* A. R. 12.

**schéld**, *see* **scheald**, **schild**.

**schelfe**, sb., *O.E.* scylf (BL. HOM. 27), = *M.Du.* *schelf*, *schelve*, *M.L.G.* *schelf*; *shelf*, PR. P. 445; **schelves** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 3211.

**schelle**, sb., *O.E.* scell, scieall, scyll, = *O.N.* skel, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* schelle, *Goth.* skalja (*κέραμος*); *shell*; *drinking-vessel*; *anything hollow*; 'testa', VOC. 230; PR. P. 444; ALIS. 571; Gow. III. 76; *shelle* LANGL. B xi. 252; *schelle* [schille] TREV. III. 397; *schille* 'testa' VOC. 254; *skell* YORK ii. 65; **schelles** (*pl.*) MAND. 193; *schelles* oper coppes TREV. V. 449; *schellis* TREV. II. 215; *schelles* [skellis] MAN. (F.) 14683; *schelles hollows in the ground* [O.E. scel] ALEX. (Sk.) 4049; *comp.* **āi-schelle**.

**schel-drake**, sb., *sheldrake*, PR. P. 444; REL. I. 84.

**shel-fish**, sb., *O.E.* scelfisc, = *O.N.* skelfiskr; *shellfish*, CH. BOET. ii. 5 (50).

**schellen**, v., = *M.L.G.* *schellen*, *M.Du.* schollen, *schillen*; *shell*; *schillin* 'excortico' PR. P. 446.

**schellen**<sup>2</sup>, v., = *M.H.G.* *schellen*, *O.N.* skella; *from schillen*; *make a harsh noise*: to þe knight sche gan to skille OCTOV. (W.) 326; **schilled** (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 4750; *þai schulde* so doþ þe þonder FER. 631; *schilde* 727.

**schemeren**, *see* **schimeren**.

**schench**, sb., *O.E.* scenc, = *M.H.G.* *schanc*; *draught (of wine)*; *cup*; *scench* S. S. (Web.) 562; **scenche** (*dat.*) P. L. S. viii. 167; **schenches** (*pl.*) LA3. 13461; *comp.* **nōn-water-**, **win-scenc**.

**schenchen**, v., *O.E.* scencan, = *O.N.* skenkja, *O.H.G.* scenchan; *pour out*; *scenchan* LA3. 14962; *shenchen* REL. I. 113; *schenche* HORN (L.) 370; ALIS. 7581; *þe drink* for to schenche ROB. 118; and water on him gan schenche S. S. (Web.) 2247; *schenkin* PR. P. 445; **shenkest** (*pres.*) ORM. 15403; *schen-*

chij [schenke] CH. C. T. E 1722 (Wr. 9596);  
schenche (*subj.*) MISC. 175; weoren þa bernes  
iscængte (*pple.*) mid beore LA3. 8124.

[schende, sb., = *M.H.G.* schende (*disgrace*);  
? = schande.]

schend-ful, adj., *ignominious*, A. R. 356;  
REL. I. 180; WICL. I KINGS xx. 30; CH. C.  
T. C 290\*; schindful P. L. S. xiii. 366.

schendful-liche, adv., *disgracefully*, A. R.  
460; P. L. S. xi. 10; schend-, shenfulliche  
LANGL. A iii. 261.

schendfulnessse, sb., *vileness*, A. R. 322.

schend-lāc, sb., *ignominy*, KATH. 1285; A.  
R. 106.

schend-lic, adj., = *M.H.G.* schentlich; *igno-  
minious*: silde fram sindliche (*first text*  
scondliche) deaþe LA3. 2274\*.

schendnessse, sb., *O.E.* scendnyss; *disgrace*,  
MISC. 45; LEG. 36; ssendnessse ROB. 342;  
schendnes TREV. V. 245; schindnisse BEK.  
1302; *comp.* 3e-schendnessse.

schend-schūpe, sb., *ignominy, hurt*, JOS.  
496; schendschepe PR. C. 7146; schenschepe  
PR. P. 445; schenschip WILL. 556; WICL.  
LEV. xviii. 17; schenchipe D. ARTH. 2435.

schenden, v., *O.E.* scendan, scindan, scyndan,  
= *M.Du.* schenden, *O.H.G.* scendan, scentan;  
*from schande*; *disgrace, revile, confound*, A.  
R. 316; schenden ure wiþerwin(n)e MISC. 79;  
shenden LANGL. B xi. 416; CH. H. F. 1016;  
schendin 'confundo' PR. P. 445; scenden  
HOM. I. 21; scenden [sende, synde] LA3.  
14167, 23682; schende O. & N. 274; MISC. 52;  
HORN (L.) 680; BEK. 763; MIRC 1646;  
WILL. 556; S. S. (Wr.) 501; WICL. ECCLUS.  
xiii. 8; GAW. 2266; LUD. COV. 52; shende  
HAV. 1422; H. H. 130; scende JUL.<sup>2</sup> 222; to  
ssende and to destruce AYENB. 28; schinde  
FER. 523; **schendest** (*pres.*) MARH. 7;  
schent A. R. 298; H. M. 31; hou þis man me  
schent BEK. 973; **schende** (*pret.*) P. L. S.  
xix. 74; O. & N. 285; schente HORN (L.) 322;  
shente LANGL. B xvii. 288; scenden LA3. 29787;  
**shended**, shend (*pple.*) ORM. 1985, 4965;  
shent GEN. & EX. 754; *comp.* a-, 3e-schenden.

schending, sb., = *M.H.G.* schendunge; *dis-  
gracing*, PL. CR. 94; sending REL. I. 218.

schēne, *see* schine.

schēne, adj., *O.E.* scēne, scȳne, scēone, = *O.  
Fris.* skēne, scōne, *O.L.G.* scōni, *O.H.G.*  
scōni, *Goth.* skauns, *mod. Eng.* sheen; *beauti-  
ful, splendid*, KATH. 448; A. R. 100; FL. &  
BL. 263; WILL. 2396; A. P. i. 1144; ISUM.  
550; ANT. ARTH. vi; as schene as schininde  
sunne MARH. 19; maiden schene C. L. 1191;  
schene, scene HORN (H.) 97, 174; schene  
[scheene] CH. C. T. A 115; shene LANGL. B  
xviii. 409; M. ARTH. 51; sheene LIDG. TH.  
1801; scene MISC. 196; feir & scene P. L. S.  
viii. 171; scene, sceone, scone [scene] LA3.  
2094, 2299, 3098; shene, scone ORM. 3431,

15665; **schēne** (*compar.*) KATH. 1661; A.  
R. 100.

schēnen, *see* schānen.

schenken, *see* schenchen.

schēo, pron., *she*, ALIS. 151; scheo,  
scho MAN. (F.) 435; sheo E. W. 74; scheo,  
sche FER. 1201, 2133; scæ SAX. CHR. 264;  
sche WILL. 836; TRIST. 1669; MAND. 90;  
sche, she, sge GEN. & EX. 335, 1444, 1925;  
sche, she CH. C. T. A 121; sche [she], scho  
LANGL. A i. 10 (*v. r. heo*); sche, she, scho,  
sho HAV. 126, 192, 1232, 1721; sche, se MED.  
843, 1034; scho MIRC 95; Iw. 198; S. S.  
(Wr.) 295; GAW. 1259; PERC. 157; M. H. 15;  
sho PR. C. 583; scho [sco] C. M. 5611.

schēoh, adj., *O.E.* scēoh, = *M.H.G.* schiech,  
*Dan.* skȳ, *Swed.* skögg, *cf.* *O.N.* styggr; *shy,  
fearful, timid*; scheouh A. R. 242; schei, skei  
PR. P. 444; **schēowe** (*pl.*) A. R. 242; *see*  
skig.

schēome, *see* schāme.

scheort, *see* schort.

schēoten, v., *O.E.* scēotan, = *O.N.* skiōta, *O.  
Fris.* skiata, *schia*, *O.H.G.* sciozan; *shoot,  
throw, send, fall, rush*; sceoten LA3. 313; he  
wile . . . sheten in his heorte ORM. 3839; þoh  
þat him sholde sheten to þolen for his soþe  
word ful grimme dæþes pine 19952; scheten  
GEN. & EX. 474; PL. CR. 773; scheten wiþ  
bowe MAND. 154; schetin PR. P. 445; sheten  
[schete] WICL. PS. lxiii. 6; schete HORN (L.)  
939; WILL. 2399; schete [sheete] CH. C. T.  
A 3928; schete, ssete ROB. 11, 377; schute  
P. L. S. xvi. 139; FER. 3254; **schēte** (*pres.*)  
S. S. (Web.) 1982; heo scheot þe earewen A.  
R. 60; þe sunne gleam þe scheot from est  
into west HOM. I. 265; schet GOW. I. 258;  
hit schut forþ TREAT. 135; scheoteð forð sum  
word KATH. 812; **schēat** (*pret.*) JUL. 71;  
sceat, scæt [set] LA3. 254, 5081; schet GEN.  
& EX. 475; CHR. E. 57; FER. 3962; MAN.  
(F.) 1522; S. & C. x; schet, sset ROB. 11,  
537; ssat AYENB. 45; schet (*ms.* schete),  
schotte WICL. 4 KINGS xiii. 17; (?schot)  
Iw. 1664; GAW. 317; PERC. 2114; scuten  
HAV. 2431; scuten [soten] LA3. 12574; scho-  
ten GREG. 586; shoten LANGL. B xx. 224;  
and shoten on him so don on bere dogges  
HAV. 1838; schote ALIS. 2791; ssote ROB.  
263; **schute** (*subj.*) HOM. I. 225; **schoten**  
(*pple.*) JUL. 73; shote A. D. 291; *comp.* æt-, 3e-,  
to-, þurh-schēoten; *deriv.* schēat, schēte,  
schot, schote, schōtien, schute, schütten.

ssietera, sb., *shooter, hurler*, AYENB. 174;  
sheter WICL. GEN. xxi. 20; **ssētares** (*pl.*)  
[schetors, scheoterer] ROB. (W.) 7482\*.

schēotunge, sb., *shooting*, A. R. 60.

schēoules, sb., *cf. M.H.G.* sch(i)usel, = *M.Du.*  
schouwsel; *scarecrow*; sheules, scheawles  
O. & N. 1128, 1648.

[schēowelen, v., *frighten*; *comp.* a-schē-  
welen.]

**schēowen**, v., ? cf. *M.L.G.* schūwen, *M.Du.* scūwen, *O.H.G.* schūhan; from **schēoh**; *shy*, *go astray*, *avoid*; scheuen or eschuen [*vito*] REL. I. 7; skewe D. ARTH. 1562; *see* **eschewen**.

**schēp**, sb., *O.E.* scēp, scēap, = *O.L.G.* scāp, *O.H.G.* scāf; *sheep*, A. R. 122; shep ORM. 988; sep GEN. & EX. 940; þet ssep AYENB. 140; scēp HOM. I. 121; sceap 245; shēpes (*gen.*) skin ORM. 3210; scēp (*pl.*) HICKES I. 225; scēp[sceap] LA3. 25681; shep HOM. II. 37; ORM. 3760; sheep WICL. JOHN ii. 14; sep REL. I. 209; seop MISC. 41; scēpe (*gen. pl.*) MAT. xviii. 12; scēpan (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xv. 24; scheapen LA3. 1546.

**schēp-cot**, sb., *sheep-cot*, VOC. 236; schep-cote PR. P. 445.

**Ssēp-ēie**, pr. n., *O.E.* Scēapēg, -ig; *Shep-þey*, ROB. 259.

**schēp-fælde**, sb., *sheep-fold*, CATH. 335.

**shēp-hirde**, sb., *shepherd*, ORM. 3587; schep-, shepherde CH. C. T. A 514; schep-hurde BEK. 2134.

**schepe**, *see* **schipe**.

**schēpe**, sb., *O.E.* \*scēapa (scēpa), *prov. Eng.* (*Linc.*) shep; *shepherd*; scheep[shepe] LANGL. A PROL. 2 [shepherde C i. 2]; a chēpis (*gen.*) crokē LIDG. (*in Skeat's Langl.*).

**schēpish**, adj., *mek as a sheep*; shepisshe ORM. 6654.

**scheppen**, v., *O.E.* sceppan, scyppan, = *O. Fris.* skeppa, scheppa, *O.N.* skeppja, *O.H.G.* scēffan, scaffan, *Goth.* (ga-)skapjan; *form*; *create*, *make ready*; **scheppēþ** (*pres.*) SHOR. 5; ssepþ AYENB. 209; bote þou . . . schippe (*subj.*) þe an on to fyste FER. 542; schōþ [*O.E.* sceōþ, scōþ, = *O.L.G.* (gi-)scōþ, *O.Fris.* skōþ, schōþ, *O.N.* skōþ, *Goth.* (ga-)skōþ, *O.H.G.* scuof] (*pret.*) A. R. 138; SHOR. 147; CH. C. T. D 1780; AMAD. (R.) xxxix; schop þe & al þe world KATH. 219; scheop R. s. v (MISC. 184); scop P. L. s. viii. 42; David þe þe salm scop HOM. I. 7; scop [sop] LA3. 14877; scupte [sipte] 1951; shop ORM. 1411; WICL. Is. xlv. 8; shoop LANGL. (Wr.) 5288; ssop AYENB. 87; shupte P. s. 238; þou shoope EM. 2; þou me shope [shuptet] of eorþe H. H. 156; schuptest MARH. 20; shuptest H. H. 158; schopen ALIS. 6970; þe frend shopen þe child(e) name HOM. II. 87; schope PS. cxviii. 73; shápen [*O.E.* sceapen, = *Goth.* (ga-)skapans, *O.H.G.* scafan] (*pple.*) shapen HOM. II. 105; ORM. 3551; schapen WILL. 126; CH. C. T. A 1392; *comp.* for-, 3e-, mis-scheppen; *deriv.* schap, schafte, scōþ.

**sceppende**, sb., *O.E.* sceppend, scyppend; *creator*, HOM. I. 227; scheppande REL. I. 219; scuppand HOM. I. 129; schuppand KATH. 305; schuppinde A. R. 260; shippand ORM. 346.

**scheppare**, sb., = *M.L.G.* schepper, *M.H.G.*

scheppære; *creator*, REL. I. 282; sseppere AYENB. 7; scheppere [shepper] LANGL. B xvii. 167; shuppere REL. II. 229; schuppere A. R. 138; C. L. 1510; shuppere P. s. 238.

**scheppinge**, sb., = *M. H. G.* schepfung; *creation*; **sseppinges** (*pl.*) AYENB. 158.

**schepstre**, sb., cf. *M. Du.* schepper (*tailor*); *sempstress*; schipster TREV. VII. 269; a shepster (*gen.*) shere LANGL. B xiii. 331 (shappesters C vii. 75).

**scheppe**, sb., = *M.H.G.* geschepfede; *creature*, *form*; ssepþe AYENB. 81, 92.

**scherd**, *see* **scheard**. schēre, *see* schāre.

**schēre**, sb., *O.Fris.* skēre, schēre, = *M.L.G.* schēre, *O.H.G.* scēra, *M.H.G.* schāre; *pair of shears*; 'forfex' PR. P. 445; schere [shere] CH. C. T. A 2417; shere LANGL. B xiii. 331; s(e)āres (*pl.*) LA3. 14215; sh(e)res HAV. 857.

**schēre**, *for* chēre, sb., *mien*, GAW. 334.

**schēre**, *see* skēre.

**schéren**, v., *O.E.* sceran, = *O.H.G.* sceran, *O.Fris.* skera, schera, *O.N.* skera; *shear*; sceren [sren] LA3. 20307; sheren GEN. & EX. 2347; sheren shep REL. I. 267; schere ROB. 150; RICH. 6038; PS. lxxxiii. 13; GAW. 213; **schar** (*pret.*) TRIST. 1493; AM. & AMIL. 2298; M. H. 55; of all(e) þe met(e) þat she schar DEGR. 801; shar HAV. 1413; he scar [sar] his crune LA3. 17663; scher MARK. 22; sceren LA3. 22291; schare MAN. (H.) 221; schören (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1200; schorn RICH. 3001; schore TREV. V. 25; *comp.* 3e-, ümbe-schéren; *deriv.* schére, schar, schāre, scóre, scheard.

**schérer**, sb., = *O. H. G.* scerāri; *shearer*, 'messor,' VOC. 213.

**schéren**², v., ? = *M.L.G.* scheren; ? *tremble*; for doute les te he valle he shoddreþ and shéreþ (*pres.*) SPEC. 110

**scherp**, *see* **sharp**. scherte, *see* schürte.

**schöt**, *see* schēat.

**schēte**, sb., *O.E.* scēte, scýte; from **schēoten**; *sheet*, 'linterum,' PR. P. 445; LEB. JES. 696; scheete [shete] CH. C. T. G 879; shete MED. 955; scete HICKES I. 224; ssete ROB. 435; scheetis (*pl.*) ['linteramina'] WICL. JOHN xx. 5; schetes LANGL. B xiv. 233; *see* schēat.

**schetel**, *see* schütel. schēten, *see* schēoten.

**schetten**, *see* schütten. schēpe, *see* schāpe.

**schēuen**, schēules, *see* schēowen, schēoules.

**scheve**, sb., = *M.L.G.* scheve, *M.H.G.* schebe; ? *from* schāven; *shaving*; schevis (? *ms.* chewis) (*pl.*) VOC. 269; schifes of line CATH. 337.

**schēven**, *see* schūven.

**schevere**, scheveren, *see* schivere, -en.

**schēw(e)**, schēwen, *see* schēawen, schēawe.

**schide**, sb., *O.E.* scide, = *O.Fris.* skid, *O.N.* skíð, *M.H.G.* schit; *splinter, split wood, lath*, 'assula' PR. P. 446; ALIS. 6421; **schides** (*pl.*) AR. & MER. 531; RICH. 1385; schides [shides] and bordes LANGL. *B* ix. 131; GOW. I. 314; cleven shides HAV. 917.

**scid-wal** [sidwal], sb., *O.E.* scidewall; *wall of stakes*, LA3. 10354.

[**schidren**, v., = *Ger.* scheitern; *go to pieces*; *comp. to-schidren.*]

**schift**, sb., *O.E.* scift, *O.N.* skipt; *shift, trick*; at a schift suddenly M. H. 26; skiffte YORK xxvi. 130.

**schiften**, v., *O.E.* sciftan, *scyftan*, *O.Fris.* skifta, *M.Du.* schiften, *O.N.* skipta; *mod.Eng.* shift; *change, move away*; *assign, divide*; schiftin PR. P. 446; leten riht scuften [suftē] LA3. 4131; to schede and to schifte TREV. III. 477; schifte [shifte] CH. C. T. *D* 104; schifte, skifte D. ARTH. 1213, 1643; skifte AMAD. (Web.) 656; **scift** (*ms.* scyft) (*pres.*) HOM. I. 237; **shifte** (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xx. 166; (*printed shiste*) PARTEN. 2792; shiftede GEN. & EX. 1732; shifteden ORM. 470; **schifted** (*pple.*) AR. & MER. 1482; skifted GAW. 19; *comp. to-schiften.*

**schiftinge**, sb., *change, turn*, PR. P. 446; shifting ORM. 467.

**schiggen**, v., *shake*: schigge clothis 'excutio' PR. P. 446; he come schig(g)inge (*pple.*) ayene DEGR. 345.

**schil**, adj., *O.E.* scyll, = *M.Du.*, *M.H.G.* schel; *shrill, sonorous*, WART. II. 41; ORF. 478; shil PARTEN. 1997; schel LUD. COV. 180; schille harpe O. & N. 142; **schille** [shille] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *B* 4585; sille REL. I. 221; **schille** (*adv.*) WILL. 37; OCTOV. (W.) 563; MAN. (H.) 30; TRIST. 3284; EGL. 300; schille and loude GREG. 879; schille [schulle] O. & N. 1683; LANGL. *C* vii. 46; schulle HORN (L.) 207; *cf.* schril.

**schild**, sb., *O.E.* scild, scyld, sceld, = *O.L.G.* scild, *O.Fris.* skeld, *Goth.* skildus, *O.N.* skíldr, *O.H.G.* scilt, skilt, schilt; *shield*, EGL. 730; scheld A. R. 52; scheld [sheld] O. & N. 1022; sheld HAV. 624; seld AYENB. I; sceld HOM. I. 69; þene sceld LA3. 7535; sceold HOM. I. 243; **schilde** (*dat.*) OCTAV. (H.) 825; schelde KATH. 810; PERC. 52; scéldes, sculdes (*pl.*) LA3. 4187, 4193; schélden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 6699.

**sceld-trume**, sb., *O.E.* scildtruma; *troop, band*, LA3. 16371; scheldtrome OCTOV. (W.) 1505; BEV. 993; scheltrome RICH. 5629; scheltrone 'acies' VOC. 240; scheltrun [shilttroun] ['acim'] WICL. I KINGS iv. 2.

**schilden**, v., *O.E.* scildan, scyldan, = *O.N.* skilda; *shield, defend*, A. R. 82; scilden [silde] wið scondliche deaþe LA3. 2274; sculden 5745; schilden ORM. 3794; silden GEN. & EX. 214; schilde K. T. 537; shilde hem from sunne P. S. 153; shilden [shelden]

LANGL. *B* x. 407; schulde BRD. 26; **schilt** (*pres.*) A. R. 392; sculdeð P. L. S. viii. 174; **schild** (*imper.*) O. & N. 163; scild LA3. 1072; scheld SHOR. 84; **schilde** (*subj.*) O. & N. 1253; schilde, shilde GEN. & EX. 2525, 4157; shilde HAV. 16; Crist shilde us alle þer wið HOM. II. 43; silde 11; ssilde AYENB. 271; **schilde** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 259; scilde, scelde LA3. 8431, 20155; *comp.* 3e-schilden.

**schélder**, sb., *shielder*, PS. xvii. 7.

**schildið**, *see schüldi.*

**schile**, sb., = *M.L.G.* schele, *M.Du.* schil, *O.N.* skil; *skill; distinction, discrimination; reason, excuse*; LIDG. M. P. 229; schil E. G. 30; schil, skil A. R. 204, 306; skil HOM. I. 61; ORM. 1652; GEN. & EX. 1425; H. S. 113; skil, skile C. L. 489, 1074; skill YORK xliii. 113; scule HOM. II. 13; skele SHOR. 154; skele, scele AYENB. 7, 11; **skiles** (*gen.*) A. R. 288; skile (*dat.*) O. & N. 186; skiles, skilles (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* x. 301, xvii. 330.

**skil-ful**, adj., *skilful*, PR. P. 457; skilfull YORK iii. 22; scelvol AYENB. 169.

**skelvol-liche**, adv., *skilfully*, AYENB. 6.

**skilfulness**, sb., *skilfulness*, PR. P. 457.

**skil-læs**, adj., *ignorant*, ORM. 3715.

**scil-wis**, *skil-wis*, adj., *reasonable*, HAMP. PS. xxxvii. 11\*; lvii. 11\*; *comp. un-scilwis.*

**scilwis-li**, adv., *reasonably*, HAMP. PS. xxxi. 6\*.

**schilien**, v., *O.N.* skilja, = *M.Du.* schillen (*differ*), *M.L.G.* schelen; *divide, distinguish; be skilful*; schillin 'segrego' PR. P. 446; schille M. H. 152; skilede (*pret.*) HOM. II. 119; skilled (*pple.*) ORM. 16860.

**schille**, *schillen*, *see schelle, schellen.*

**schillen**, v., = *O.H.G.* scellan (*pret.* scal), *O.N.* skella (*pret.* skal); *clang, sound*; schille ORF. 270; wið schillinde (*pple.*) stefne MARH. 19; schillinge TREV. VII. 331; *deriv. schellen.*

**schilling**, sb., *O.E.* scilling, = *O.H.G.* scilling, *O.N.* skillingr, *Goth.* skilliggs; *shilling*, TRIST. 304; M. H. 141; shilling 1w. 3058; an hundred schillinge (*gen. pl.*) FL. & BL. 126.

**schim**, adj., *cf.* *O.E.* scima (*brightness*); *bright*, A. P. i. 1077.

**schimeren**, v., = *Ger.* schimmern, *M.Du.* schemeren, *Swed.* skimra; *shine, dazzle*; **schimereð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 326; **schimerinde** (*pple.*) H. M. 21; schemerande YORK i. 69, **schemered** (*pret.*) GAW. 772.

**schimeringe**, sb., = *O.H.G.* scimeringe; *shining, brightness*, CH. C. T. *A* 4297; A. P. i. 80; skimering [skemering] YORK xvii. 123.

**schimien**, v., *O.E.* scimian, *cf.* *O.H.G.* sciman, *O.N.* skima; *shimmer, glitter*; **schiminde** (*pple.*) JUL. 55; sehimede (*pret.*) MARH. 44.

[**schin**, sb., *O.E.* scin; *magic*; *comp.* deōfel-shin.]

**schinde, schinden**, *see* schende, schende.

**schine, shine**, sb., *O.E.* scin, = *O.H.G.* scina, *M.L.G., M.Du.* schene; *shin*, *O. & N.* 1060; *shine* *P. R. L.* p. 220; *scine* 'tibia' *FRAG.* 2; *schine* [schene] *CH. C. T. A* 386; *schene* *VOC.* 184; *shines* (*pl.*) *LANGL. B* xi. 423.

**schin-bande**, sb., ? *shin-plate*, (? *ms.*-bawde) *D. ARTH.* 3846; **schinbandes** (*pl.*) *ANT. ARTH. (R.)* xxxi.

**schin-**, **schine-boon**, sb., *O.E.* scinbān, = *O.H.G.* schinebein; *shinbone*, *TREV. VIII.* 65.

**schinen**, v., *O.E.* scinan, = *O.H.G.* scīnan, *O.L.G.* skīnan, *O.Fris.* skīna, schīna, *O.N.* skīna, *Goth.* skeinan; *shine*, *A. R.* 364; *MISC.* 142; *schine* *BEK.* 1409; *scine* *LA3.* 16644; *ssine* *AYENB.* 188; *scineð*, *schineð* (*pres.*) *HOM. I.* 83; *shineþ* *ORM.* 2138; **schīne** [*shine*] (*subj.*) *O. & N.* 963; **schīninde** (*pple.*) *A. R.* 224; **schān** (*pret.*) *MARH.* 2; *C. M.* 12574; *shan* *ORM.* 16169; *PR. C.* 6243; *shane* *HAMP. PS.* xcvi. 4; *scean* *HOM. I.* 43; *scean*, *scan* [*son*] *LA3.* 20608, 28773; *schon* [*shoon*] *CH. C. T. A* 198; **seinen** (*pl.*) *LA3.* 27361; *shinen* *GOW. III.* 68; **sinen** (*pple.*) *REL. I.* 209; *comp.* *bi-schīnen*; *deriv.* *schānen*.

**schīning**, sb., *lightning*, *WICL. PS.* cxliiii. 6.

**schīning-li**, adv., *splendidly*, *WICL. LK.* xvi. 19.

**schingle**, sb., ? *for* \**schindle*, = *O.H.G.* scindela; *shingle*; *schingil* 'scindula' *PR. P.* 446; *ALIS.* 2210; **scingles** (*pl.*) *P. L. S.* xxxv. 57.

**schinglen**, v., ? *cf. Ger.* schindeln; *cover with shingles*: in þi schingelde [*v. r.* sengle] (*pple.*) *schup* *LANGL. A* x. 170 [shingled *B* ix. 141].

**schip**, sb., *O.E.* scip, *scyp*, = *O.Fris.* skip, *schip*, *O.L.G., O.N., Goth.* skip, *O.H.G.* scif, *scef*; *ship*, *A. R.* 142; *þat schip* *AL. (T.)* 190; *MAN. (H.)* 124; *scip*, *schip* [*sip*] *LA3.* 4536, 4753; *a schip ful þer* of *ROB.* 70; *ssip* 542; *scip* *JUL<sup>2</sup>.* 215; *ssip* *AYENB.* 112; *ship*, *schup* *LANGL. A* ix. 131; *schup* *HORN (L.)* 597; **schipes** (*gen.*) *A. R.* 142; **schipe** (*dat.*) *LA3.* 3500; *schipe*, *schepe* *WILL.* 5088, 5212; *to schipe* *he wende* *BEK.* 1825; *ssipe* *MISC.* 32; **scipe** (*ms.* *scype*) (*pl.*) *Mk.* iv. 36; *scipe*, *schipe*, *scipen* [*sipes*] *LA3.* 100, 6182, 6184; *schipes* *O. & N.* 1205; *ALIS.* 1511; **scipen** (*dat. pl.*) *LA3.* 14248; *mide alle þa scipe* *SAX. CHR.* 201.

**ship-breche**, sb., = *M.Du.* schipbreke; *shipwreck* ['*naufragium*'] *WICL.* 2 *COR.* xi. 25.

**schip-brüche**, sb., = *M.H.G.* schifbruch; *shipwreck*, *TREV. II.* 369.

**shippe-craft**, sb., *shipbuilding*, *YORK* viii. 67.

**schip-fare**, sb., *voyage*, *TRIST.* 926; *schip-fair* *BARB.* iii. 686.

**scip-ferde**, sb., *O.E.* scipfyrd; *navy*, *LA3.* 2156.

**scip-gume**, sb., *sailor*; **scipgumen** (*pl.*) *LA3.* 4560.

**schip-hire**, sb., *passage money*, 'naulum', *PR. P.* 446; *WICL. JONAH* i. 3.

**schip-man**, sb., *O.E.* scipmann; *sailor*; *pirate*; *CH. C. T. A* 388; **scipmen** (*pl.*) *LA3.* 28308; *ssipmen* *AYENB.* 140.

**schip-wriht**, sb., *O.E.* scipwyrhta; *shipwright*, *ALIS.* 3665.

**schipe, schepe**, sb., *O.E.* scipe, *VOC.* 20; *wages, reward*, *CH. C. T. I.* 568; *ssepe* *AYENB.* 33.

[-**schipe**, suffix, *O.E.* -scipe, -scype, *cf. O.Fris.* -skipe, *O.L.G.* -scipi, -skepi, *O.N.* skapr, *O.H.G.* -scaf, -skeph; *from* *schuppen*; -*ship*; *comp.* *āht-*, *bisi-*, *enilt-*, *owēd-*, *dūsi-*, *ear3-*, *fēlā3-*, *fēond-*, *frēond-*, *gāl-*, *gōd-*, *3ēap-*, *hard-*, *hēh-*, *hende-*, *kēn-*, *lāferd-*, *mād-*, *man-*, *mēte-*, *rēf-*, *schend-*, *sōð-*, *trēow-*, *tūn-*, *þral-*, *war-*, *wīld-*, *wit-*, *wurð-schipe* (-*schepe*, -*schūpe*.)]

**schipen**, v., *O.E.* scipian, = *M.L.G.* schepen, *M.H.G.* schiffen; *take ship, navigate*; *shipen* *WICL. DEEDS* xx. 3; **schipeþ** (*pres.*) *ALIS.* 1495; **shipede** (*pret.*) *HORN (R.)* 978; *schipeden* *S. A. L.* 152; **schipped**, *i-schipped* (*pret.*) *TREV. VII.* 95, 99.

**schipping**, sb., *shipping*: *till his schipping* [*v. r.* *schippes*] *is he gane* *BARB.* xvi. 16; *schippine* iii. 400.

**schipien**, v., ? *from* *schipe*; ? *remunerate, reward*: *scipien heom mid londe* *LA3.* 20012.

**scipinge**, sb., *wages*, *LA3.* 13656.

**schipne**, *see* *schūpene*.

**schuppen**, *see* *schuppen*.

**schīr**, adj., *O.E.* scīr, = *O.L.G.* skīr, *O.N.* skīrr, *Goth.* skeirs, *M.H.G.* schīr; *clear, pure*, *A. R.* 144; *LAUNF.* 247; *schīr*, *scīr*, *sīr* *GEN. & EX.* 518, 1835, 3848; *a lith ful shīr* *HAV.* 588; *shīr water* *REL.* 1. 87; *shīr* *atler* *ORM.* 15383; *of galnesse skīr & fre* 8015; *schīr(e)* *schome* *KATH.* 1286; **schīre** (*dat. n.*) *PR. C.* 6934; **schīre** (*pl.*) *A. P.* ii. 1278; **schīre** (*adv.*) *FLOR.* 98; *þei brenne . . . shīre* *H. S.* 12439; *þat schīnist so schīre* *YORK* xlvi. 202; **schīrer** (*compar.*) *GAW.* 956.

**Schīre-burne**, *pr. n.*, *O.E.* Scīre burna; *Sherborne*, *MISC.* 145; *P. L. S.* xiii. 50.

**schīr-līche**, adv., *purely*, *A. R.* 154; *schīrli* *GAW.* 1880.

**schīrnesse**, sb., *purity*, *A. R.* 386; *shīrnes* *HAMP. PS.* vi. 2.

**schīre**, sb., *O.E.* scīr (*charge, province*), = *O.H.G.* scīra (*charge*); *shīre, province*, *PR. P.* 447; *scur* 'provinciavel pagus' *FRAG.* 3; *anemuchele schīre* *A. R.* 334; *schīre* [*shīre*] *CH. C. T. A* 584; *shīre* *P.* 71; **schīren** (*pl.*) *ROB.* 3; *scīren* *LA3.* 31995; *schīren*, *schīre* *MISC.* 146.

**schīr-rēve**, sb., *O.E.* schīrgerēfa; *sheriff*, *MARH.* 2; *MISC.* 60; *CH. C. T. A* 359; *scīr-*

- reve P. L. S. viii. 25; shirreve P. S. 338; serreve ANGL. I. 10; schirreff BARB. xvi. 583; ssereve ROB. (W.) 11601; scirerēvan (*pl.*) ANGL. VII. 220.
- schiren**, v., *O.E.* scīran, = *M.L.G.* schiren, *O.N.* skīra, *Goth.* (ga-)skeirjan; *make bright; make clear, declare*; nes þer nan swa hæb mon þat durste word sciren (*utter*) LA3. 16822; schireð (*pres.*) & brihteð þe heorte A. R. 384; god almitgin ȝe soȝe shire (*subj.*) GEN. & EX. 2036; *comp.* 3e-schiren.
- schirte**, see **schürte**.
- schirkin**, v., *from* schiren; *clear, brighten*; **schirkind** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4816.
- schismatike**, adj. & sb., *Lat.* schismaticus; *schismatic*: sarrasins and scismatikes (*pl.*) LANGL. C xiii. 54.
- schismo**, sb., *O.Fr.* cisme; *schism*; scisme GOW. I. 15.
- schite**, sb., = *M.L.G.* schite, *M.H.G.* schize; *excrement, diarrhæa*; schit TREV. VII. 51.
- schit-word**, sb., = *M.L.G.* schitword; *foul language*, O. & N. 286.
- schitel**, see **schütel**.
- schiten**, sb., *O.E.* scitan, = *M.L.G.* schiten, *O.N.* skita, *M.H.G.* schizen; *care*; schitin PR. P. 447; schite REL. II. 176; TREV. IV. 329; shiteþ (*pres.*) ALIS. 5670; schoot (*pret.*) TREV. V. 153; schite [ischete] (*pple.*) TREV. IV. 329; *comp.* bi-schiten.
- schitte**, sb., *O.E.* scitta; *from* schiten; *excrement*; skitte PR. P. 458.
- schitten**, see **schütten**.
- schive**, sb., = *M.L.G.* schive, *M.Du.* schijve, *M.H.G.* schibe; *scrap, slice, 'lesca, scinda'*, PR. P. 447; A. R. 416\*; schife VOC. 241; schives (*pl.*) L. C. C. 17.
- schiven**, see **schüven**.
- schivere**, sb., = *M.H.G.* schivere, *schevere*, *M.Du.* schevre; *shiver, splinter*, PR. P. 447; CH. C. T. D 1840; shever IW. 3234; schiver (*slice of bread*) B. B. 322; scifren, scivren (*pl.*) LA3. 4537, 27785; schievres TOR. 177.
- schiverin**, v., = *M.Du.* schevren; *shiver, splinter*, PR. P. 447; ther schiveren schaftes CH. C. T. A 2605; **scheverede** (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 1813; **schivered**, **schevered** (*pple.*) WILL. 3411, 3616; **scheverid** RICH. 5309; *comp.* to-schieren.
- schō**, sb., *O.E.* sceō, sceōh, = *O.L.G.* scōh, *O.N.* skōr, *Goth.* skōhs, *O.H.G.* scuoh, scuoch; *shoe*, VOC. 197; R. S. i; schoo PR. P. 447; scho [sho] CH. C. T. A 253; sho ORM. 10438; sso AYENB. 220; schu REL. I. 83; sceōs (*pl.*) HOM. I. 37; scheon A. R. 362; schon WILL. 14; schoon MAND. 59; shon HAV. 860; E. G. 359; shoon LANGL. (Wr.) 9581; son GEN. & EX. 2781; scōne (*gen. pl.*) MK. i. 7; schōn (*dat. pl.*) MISC. 193; *comp.* hors-schō.
- shō-þwang**, sb., *O.E.* sceōþwang; *shoethong*, ORM. 10387; shōþvong HOM. II. 137.
- schōde**, **schōden**, see **scheāde**, **scheāden**.
- schoderen**, see **schuderen**.
- schōf**, see **schēaf**.
- schoggin**, v., *cf.* *M.Du.* schocken, *M.H.G.* schoggen, *schucken*; *shog, jog, shake up and down, 'agito'*, PR. P. 447; **schogs** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5018; thei schokke D. ARTH. 4114; was **schoggid** [*'jactabatur'*] (*pple.*) WICL. MAT. xiv. 24; ishogged PALL. xi. 322; *cf.* **schiggen**.
- schōin**, v., *O.E.* sceōian, = *O.H.G.* scuohōn; *shoe*; 'calceo', PR. P. 447; sho HAV. 1138; **scheōinde** (*pres. part.*) A. R. 16; scōiden (*pret.*) LA3. 22291; **ischood** (*pple.*) LANGL. A ii. 134; shodde [*v. r.* shoed, ischoud, schod] B ii. 163; iscod LA3. 7831; ischode (*pl.*) MISC. 91.
- schōing**, sb., *shoeing*, [*'calceamentum'*] WICL. EXOD. iii. 3, 5; ssoinge AYENB. 154.
- schokke**, sb., = *M.Du.* schocke, *M.H.G.* schoche; *shock (of corn)*, PR. P. 447; VOC. 264.
- schokken**, v., = *M.Du.* schocken, *M.H.G.* shochen; *heap up*; schokkin, PR. P. 447; þei wille schokken hem to gidre MAND. 252.
- schokken**, see **schoggen**.
- schöld**, see **scheāld**.
- scholde**, v., *O.E.* sceolde, *scolde*, = *O.L.G.* scolda, *scolde*, *Goth.* skulda, *O.N.* skuldi, skyldi, *O.H.G.* scolta, solta; (*pret.*) *should; owed; ought*; SHOR. 28; MAND. 6; i ne scholde do no þing azen his wille þat he ne scholde sigge þat ich wolde holi churche aspille BEK. 1602; ne scholde [sholde] he . . . so don O. & N. 381; til þat godes sune . . . him sholde on eorpe shæwen ORM. 268; scolde, scholde, sculde [solde] LA3. 2079, 2084, 3746; scolde, sculde HOM. I. 9; cride on him þat he ssolde help hire ROB. 237; ȝif ure loverd demde him al efter rihtwisnesse . . . wo scholde him iwurðen A. R. 332; þe stronge . . . pinen þet he schulde drien (*which he was to endure*) 112; sholde [shulde] LANGL. B iii. 202; þu scholdest . . . bisechen A. R. 102; schuldest KATH. 459; WILL. 5194; we scolden P. L. S. viii. 164; þei sholden HAV. 1195; ssolden AYENB. 6; sulden GEN. & EX. 957.
- scholdre**, see **schuldre**.
- schōme**, see **schāme**.
- schonde**, see **schande**.
- schonien**, see **schunien**.
- schonke**, see **schanke**.
- schoppe**, sb., *O.E.* sceoppa [*'gazophylacium'*] LK. xxi. 1; *shop, tent, hut*, PR. P. 448; schoppe [shoppe] CH. C. T. A 4376; shoppe E. G. 358; sshoppe ROB. 513; **shope** (*pl.*) (*v. r.* shoppes) LANGL. B ii. 241 [shoppes A ii. 189].
- schor**, sb., *cf.* *O.Sw.* skorra, *O.N.* skara; *menace, clamour*; schoir BARB. vi. 621; schour MAN. (F.) 6820.
- schord**, see **scheard**.



**schóre**, sb., = *M. Du., M.L.G.* schore; ? from **schéren**; *shore*, GAW. 2161; A. P. i. 230.  
**schóre<sup>2</sup>**, sb., = ? *M. Du.* schore; *prop, support*, PR. P. 448.  
**schóre<sup>3</sup>**, adj., *steep, sheer*, BARB. x. 600; *schoir* x. 22.  
**schóre**, see **scóre**, **schäre**.  
**schóren**, v., = *M. Du.* schoren; *shore up, prop*; **issóred** (*pple.*) AYENB. 207; *comp. under-schóren*.  
**schorier**, sb., *support, prop*; **shoriers** (*pl.*) LANGL. C xix. 20.  
**schorn**, see **scarn**.  
**schort**, adj., *O.E.* sceort, = *O.H.G.* scurz; *short*, 'curtus, brevis,' PR. P. 448; BEK. 776; **schort**, short CH. C. T. A 306; short ORM. 16279; his minde es short PR. C. 774; short [scort] O. & N. 73; ssort AYENB. 81; scheort A. R. 146; an sceort [sort] bat LA3. 28624; at the schorte soon D. ARTH. 1325; **schortest** (*superl.*) CH. C. T. A 836.  
**ssort-hēde**, sb., *shortness*, AYENB. 99.  
**scheort-liche**, adv., *shortly, briefly*, A. R. 308; **schortliche** GREG. 962; **shortlike** ORM. 12788; **shortli** PR. C. 4848.  
**schortnesse**, sb., *O.E.* sceortness; *shortness*, PR. P. 448.  
**schortin**, v., *O.E.* sceortian; *shorten*, 'breuio,' PR. P. 448; **schorten** MAN. (H.) 175; **schorte** [shorte] CH. C. T. A 791; **scorteð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 25; **i-schorted** (*pple.*) TREV. III. 259; *comp. a-schortien*.  
**schorved**, see **scurved**.  
**schot**, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)sceot, = *O.Fris.* scot, *O. N.* skot, *M.L.G.* schot, *O.H.G.* scoz n.; from **schēoten**; *shot, missile*, TREV. IV. 431; **schot** [shot] CH. C. T. A 2544.  
**schotte-men**, sb., *shooters*, D. ARTH. 2467.  
**schot-windowe**, sb., *sliding window*; CH. C. T. A 3358.  
**schot**, see **scot**.  
**schote**, sb., *cf. M. Du., M.L.G.* schote m.; ?=schüte; *shot, act of shooting*, s. & C. I. xxxv; **schote** 'tetanus' PR. P. 448; at o schote MAN. (F.) 1738; **schotis** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3627; with stanis, schot and othir thing BARB. xvii. 35; *comp. bowe-schote*.  
**schótien**, v., *O.E.* scotian, = *O.N.* skota; *shoot*; **scotien** mid heore flan LA3. 16555; **schote** WILL. 178; PERC. 213; **schote** PR. C. 1906; **schotte** D. ARTH. 1992; **schóteð** (*pres.*) H. M. 15; þei schoten MAND. 190.  
**schotten**, see **scotten**.  
**schour**, see **schür**, **schor**.  
**schouren**, v., *hasten*: hit is beter þat we to heom schoure (*subj.*) ALIS. 3722.  
**schoute**, see **schüte**.  
**schoutin**, v., *shout*, 'vocifero,' PR. P. 448; **shoute** CH. TRO. ii. 614; TOR. 1854; MIR. PL. 165; see **schüte**.

**schouven**, see **schūven**.  
**schovele**, sb., *O.E.* sceofol, sceoff, = *M.L.G., M. Du.* schufel, schuffel; ? from **schūven**; *shovel*, ROB. 99; **schovele**, **schoule** L. H. R. 42, 43; **schoveles** [shoveles] (*pl.*) LANGL. B vi. 192; *comp. stēor-scoffe*.  
**schovelle-fōtede**, adj., D. ARTH. 1098.  
**schovelin**, v., *shovel, shuffle*, PR. P. 448; **shoveling** (*pple.*) forþ [*v.r.* stumblende] WICL. TOB. xi. 10\*.  
**schoveler**, sb., *shoveler*, PR. P. 448.  
**schoven**, v., *O.E.* scofan, = *M.H.G.* schoben; *from schūven*; *shove, push*; to shove hit up LANGL. C xix. 20; **ssofþ** (*pres.*) at his dore AYENB. 174.  
**schōwen**, see **schēawen**.  
**schragge**, sb., *scrag, jagged end*; **schragges** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3473.  
**schraggen**, v., *trim, lop off*; **schragge** PR. P. 448.  
**schreggare**, sb., *trimmer*, PR. P. 449.  
**schrápien**, v., = *M.L.G., M. Du.* schrapen, *M. H.G.* schrapfen; *scrape*; **schreapien** A. R. 116; **shrapin** LIDG. M. P. 184; **schrapin**, **scrapin** PR. P. 450; **skrape** H. S. 7045; **scrápeþ** (*pres.*) P. S. 239; LANGL. B xi. 423; **scrapeð** A. R. 344; **scrapiþ** N. P. 3; LUD. COV. 41; **scrépe** (*subj.*) AYENB. 98; **scrápe** (*imper.*) PALL. iv. 608; **scrápede** (*pret.*) TREV. VIII. 213; **scraped** TRIAM. 392; ha beoð **iscrepte** (*pple.*) ut of lives writ H. M. 23.  
**schrēade**, sb., *O.E.* scrēade, = *M.L.G.* scrōde, *M. Du.* schroode, *O.H.G.* (a-)scrōta; *shred, cutting*; **screade** SHOR. 30; **schrede** PR. P. 448; AR. & MER. 1540; **shrede** HAV. 99; **shrēaden** (*pl.*) A. R. 416.  
**shrēaden**, v., *O.E.* scrēadian, = *M.L.G.* scrōden, **scrōden** (*pple.* geschroden), *M. Du.* schrooden, *O.H.G.* scrōtan (*pret.* screot); *tear up, cut*; **shræden** ORM. 8118; of shreden GOW. I. 138; **schredin** PR. P. 448; (heo) **shrēdeþ** (*pres.*) MISC. 83; **scrádieð** (*imper.*) LA3. 5866; **shrēd** (*pret.*) CH. C. T. (Wr.) 8103; þei schrede DEGR. 293; ANT. ARTH. xlv; **schredde** WICL. 4 KINGS iv. 39; **schrede** (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 2688; *comp. to-schrēden*.  
**schreapien**, see **schrápien**.  
**schrēawe**, sb., *cf. O.E.* scrēawa (*barn mouse*); *shrew, evil person*, VOC. 24; **schrewe** 'prauus' PR. P. 449; TREAT. 133; WILL. 4643; S. S. (Wr.) 1705; CH. C. T. D 291; **schrewe** levedí P. L. S. xiii. 202; **shrewe**, **screwe** P. S. 153, 154; **shrewe** LANGL. B x. 437; **ssrewe** AYENB. 32; **shrēawes** (*pl.*) SHOR. 108; **schrewes** MIRC 1481; **schrewis** AMAD. (R.) xxxix; **schrewen** BRD. 22; ne lust me wip þe **schrewen** chide O. & N. 287.  
**shrēu-hēde**, sb., *depravity*, P. L. S. xxiv. 31; SHOR. 158.  
**shrēward**, **ssrēward**, sb., *villain*, ROB. (W.) 5441.  
**shrēawen**, v., *deprave; curse*; **schrewin** 'de-

*pravo* PR. P. 449; i schrewe 3ou CH. C. T. D 446; shrēwede (*pret.*) LANGL. C vii. 75; schrēwede (*pple.*) [*mod.Eng.* shrewd] TREV. IV. 179; schrewed folk CH. BOET. i. 4 (18); schrewede havenes MAND. 46; schrewede aventures RICH. 2678; *comp.* bi-schrēwen.

schrēwed-hēde, sb., *wickedness*, ROB. (W.) 5676\*.

schrēwednesse, sb., *corruption, fierceness*, TREV. I. 29, 153, V. 23.

schrēde, *see* schrēade.

schrēden, *see* schrēaden, schrēden.

schrenche, sb., ?=*M.Du.* schrenke (*cancel-lus*); *shed*: men iseothe ofte listingue brenne hous and schrenche SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 588.

schrenchen, v., *O.E.* screncan, = *O.H.G.* screnchen; *supplant, deceive*, JUL. 34; screnche P. L. S. viii. 167; screnken ORM. 11861; shrenche (*pres. subj.*) HOM. II. 209; schrenete (*pret.*) KATH. 1189; *comp.* a-schrenchen.

schrēwed, pple., *see* schrēawen.

schrīchen, v., = *O.L.G.* scrīcōn, *Swed.* skrika; *screach*; scrichen FLOR. 454; M. T. 99; shrikin '*vagio*' PR. P. 449; shrike P. S. 158; TOWNL. 26; scriche GREG. 297; skriche REL. II. 192; s. S. (Web.) 1290; skrike PR. C. 7347; *schrichest* (*ms.* schrichest) [scrichest] (*pres.*) O. & N. 223; shrikeð HOM. II. 181; scriken ANT. ARTH. x; serikede (*pret.*) ED. 1671; schriched CH. C. T. D 4590; shrighte ALIS. 5738; Gow. III. 321; CH. C. T. A 2817; *comp.* bi-schrichen.

schrīden, *see* schrēden.

schrift, sb., *O.E.* scrīft *m.* (*confession*), *cf.* *O.H.G.* scrīft (*writing*), *O.N.* skript *f.* (*script, picture, ecclesiastical discipline*); *from* schriwen; *shrīft, confession*, A. R. 8; his schrift ihalden HOM. I. 9; scrīft LA3. 11391; soþne scrīft FRAG. 8; scrīfte '*confessio*' PR. P. 449; SHOR. 33; scrīfte ORM. 9262; sscrīfte AYENB. 14.

schrift-fader, sb., *confessor*, P. L. S. x. 69; scrīftfader [schrefader] TREV. VI. 457; scrīftfader P. 18.

scrīfte, sb., *confessor*; scrīfte HOM. I. 19.

scrīftes (*gen.*) A. R. 418.

schriken, *see* schrichen.

schril, adj., *cf.* *L.G.* schrell; *shrill*; schrille (*adv.*) LANGL. C vii. 46\*; ORF. 102; (*ms.* schirll) GREG. 415; schrille [shrille] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. B 4585; *see* schil.

schrillen, v., *sound shrill*; schrillip (*pres.*) ALIS. 777; scrilles and scrikes ANT. ARTH. xlii; *see* schillen.

schrīmp, sb., *shrimp*, PR. P. 449; schrīmpes (*pl.*) CH. C. T. B 3145; schrīmp (*applied to a dragon*) D. ARTH. 767.

schrīn, sb., *O.E.* scrīn, = *O.N.* skrīn, *O.H.G.* scrīne, *Lat.* scrinium; *shrine*, ALIS, 4670;

shrin, shrin FER. 2116, 2134; shrin A. D. 258; sehrīne (*dat.*) BEK. 2434.

schrīnin, v., *lay in a shrine*, PR. P. 449; ischrīned (*pple.*) BEK. 2426.

schrīnken, v., *O.E.* (for-)scrīncan, = *M.Du.* schrīnken, *O.Swed.* skrīnka; *shrink, contract*; schrīnke MISC. 80; S. A. L. 161; þanne his senewes gonne to schrīnke TREV. III. 411; scrīnkin LA3. 2278; scrīnkeþ (*pres.*) P. S. 158; him scrīnkeþ þa lippen FRAG. 5; schrānk (*pret.*) GAW. 2313; schrōnk CH. BOET. i. I (5); shrūnken (*pple.*) GOW. I. 98; your shrūnken lippis AN. LIT. 84; shrūnke LIDG. M. P. 201; *comp.* for-schrīnken.

schrīppe, *see* scrīp.

schrīven, v., *O.E.* scrīfan (*prescribe penance*), = *O.Fris.* skrīva (*write, prescribe penance*), *O.N.* skrīfa, *O.H.G.* scrīban (*write*); *from Lat.* scribere; *shrīve, prescribe penance, confess*: ich chulle schrīven me A. R. 340; he shal shrīfen þe ORM. 6128; scrīven LA3. 32074; shrīve (*ms.* schryve) MISC. 79; SHOR. 33; shrīfe PR. C. 3508; *scrīf* (*imper.*) A. R. 266; serāf (*pret.*) LA3. 32192; schraf M. H. 10; schrof A. R. 68; schrof [shrof] LANGL. A iii. 44; scrīve (*subj.*) HOM. I. 25; schrīven (*pple.*) CH. C. T. D 1440; shrīven HAV. 364; *comp.* 3e-schrīven; *deriv.* scrīft.

ssrīvere, sb., *confessor*, AYENB. 174.

schrob, sb., *O.E.* scrobb; *shrub*; schrobbes (*pl.*) TREV. II. 61; shrobbis [schrubbes] LANGL. C i. 2.

Schrop-schīre, pr. n., *O.E.* Scrobscīre; *Shropshire*, P. L. S. xiii. 30.

schrogge, *see* scrogge.

schrōp, sb., ? *from root of* schrāpien; ? *scraping*; schroup DEP. R. ii. 154.

schrūd, sb., *O.E.* scrūd, = *O.N.* skrūd; *mod. Eng.* shroud; *garment*, R. S. v (MISC. 172); shrud ORM. 17591; HAV. 303; scrud P. L. S. viii. 183; srud GEN. & EX. 795; þet ilke ssroud AYENB. 258; sehrūde (*dat.*) A. R. 300; schroude A. P. ii. 47; serūd [srud] (*pl.*) LA3. 10180; schrudes MARH. 19; shroudes LANGL. B PROL. 2; scrūden [scrude] (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 5362; *comp.* here-, kine-scrūd.

schrūden, v., *O.E.* scrīdan, = *O.N.* skrīða; *enshroud, clothe*, A. R. 214; scruden LA3. 8945; shrude P. S. 153; shrīden ORM. 3676; sriden GEN. & EX. 351; schrīde MAP 337; shrīde HAV. 963; schrede AM. & AMIL. 934; shrede HORN (R.) 718; srede AYENB. 90; schrūdde (*pret.*) KATH. 912; A. R. 302; schrūdden MISC. 81; shrīd (*pple.*) ORM. 137; HAV. 978; schred GREG. 535; *comp.* 3e-schrūden.

schruggin, v., *cf.* *Dan.* skrugge, skrukke; *mod.Eng.* shrug; *shiver, 'frigulo'* PR. P. 449.

schucke, sb., *O.E.* scucca, sceucca; *adversary; devil*, MARH. 7; A. R. 316, 326; H. M. 41; scucke LA3. 276; sehucken (*pl.*) JUL. 56.

**schudde**, sb., *shed*, PR. P. 449.

**schuderen**, v., cf. *M.Du.* schuderen; *shudder*, KATH. 809; **shoddreþ** (*pres.*) SPEC. 110; **schudrinde** (*þple.*) MARH. 15; **schoderide** (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 2106; ischodred þen SHOR. 92.

schudering, shodering, sb., *crashing*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2624.

**schüften**, see *schiften*.

**schühten**, v., ? cf. *M.H.G.* schiu(h)zen: *terrify*; **schüchteð** (*pres.*) A. R. 312\*.

**schül**, see *schil*.

**schuld**, sb., *O.E.* scyld, cf. *O.N.* skuld, skyld, *O.H.G.* scult; *from* schal; *debt, fault*; sculd FRAG. 5.

**schulde**, see *scholde*.

**schuldén**, see *schilden*.

**schuldíg**, adj., *O.E.* scyldig, = *O.H.G.* sculdig; *from* schuld; *guilty*; sculdig HOM. I. 113; sculdi FRAG. 5; schuldi KATH. 2296; A. R. 206; H. M. 35; sceldig MAT. xxiii. 16; *comp.* dǫþ-shildi.

**schuldre**, sb., *O.E.* sculdor, = *O.Fris.* sculder, *M.L.G.* schulder, *O.H.G.* scultera; *shoulder*; (*ms.* shuldre) ORM. 4776; schulder WILL. 3290; A. P. ii. 981; shulder PR. C. 5206; **schuldre** (*dat.*) MISC. 49; BEK. 2234; shuldre HAV. 604; sculdre [soldre] LA3. 19127; **shuldre** (*pl.*) SPEC. 52; schuldren JUL. 49; ssoldren ROB. 313.

**schuldir-bôn**, sb., = *M.H.G.* schulterbein; *shoulder-bone*, PR. P. 449; scholderbon OCTOV. (W.) 1139.

**schulder-blad**, sb., = *M.H.G.* schulterplat; *shoulder-blade*, IW. 2614.

**schuldren**, v., *shoulder*; shuldreden (*pret. pl.*) HAV. 1056.

**schulen**, see *sculen*.

**schulle**, sb., = *Ger.* scholle, *Swed.* skolla; *þlaice*, HAV. 759.

**schunchen**, v., *terrify*, JUL. 34; we **schuncheð** (*pres.*) hine veor a wei A. R. 312; *comp.* a-schunchen.

**schunien**, v., *O.E.* scunian, sceonian; *shun*, *abhor, avoid*, KATH. 811; A. R. 82; H. M. 35; scunien, sceonien LA3. 14605, 14872; shunen ORM. 4502; sunen REL. I. 217; GEN. & EX. 1864; shonie LANGL. B PROL. 174; mannes mone shonie AL. (T.) 161; schone S. A. L. 159; MAP 336; JOS. 496; D. ARTH. 1719; schonie TREV. VI. 27; **schunest** (*pres.*) o. & N. 590; schoneþ TREAT. 133; schones ['reprobat'] PS. xxxiii. 10; we schoneþ 'devitamus' TREV. III. 459; men þe schunieþ O. & N. 792; hi shoneþ ALIS. 4919; **schunie** (*subj.*) A. R. 92; **scunede** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 79; scunede [sonede] LA3. 3112; ich wolde þet oðre schuneden ase þe doð gederunge A. R. 286; *comp.* an-, bi-schunien.

**schunten**, v., *avoid*; schount ALEX. (Sk.) 180; þe skerre hors . . . þet schuntes (*pres.*)

A. R. 242\*; schuntes, schountes D. ARTH. 1055, 3816; **schunt(e)** (*pret.*) GAW. 1902.

**schüp**, see *schip*.

**schüþene**, sb., *O.E.* scypen; *shed, stable*, LEG. 88; schipne [sheþne] CH. C. T. A 2000; **shipnes** (*pl.*) D 871.

**schüþpen**, **schüþpere**, see *scheppen*, *scheppere*.

**schür**, sb., *O.E.* scür, cf. *O.H.G.* scür  $\hat{m}$ , *O.N.* skür *f.*; *shower, rain*; schour WILL. 4514; TRIST. 1936; B. DISC. 1156; schour [shour] CH. C. T. A 3520; **shüres** (*pl.*) HOM. II. 175; sures MISC. 9; schoures MAN. (H.) 333; shoures LANGL. B xviii. 409; mi sharpe shoures smerte CH. M. P. (Sk.) xxii. 66.

**schür**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.N.* skürr; *shed*; **schürris** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4049.

**schürte**, sb., *O.N.* skyrta, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* schorte; *shirt*, BEK. 260; shurte HOM. II. 139; scurte [seorte] LA3. 23761; schurt(e) [schirte, scherte] ['camisia'] TREV. V. 445; schirt(e) 'interula' PR. P. 447; schirte [sherte] ['subucula'] WICL. LEV. viii. 7; shirte HAV. 768; scherte [sherte] CH. C. T. A 1566; sherte LANGL. B xv. 330; sserte AYENB. 191.

**shürte-lappe**, sb., *shirt-lap*, HORN (R.) 1209.

**schürzen**, v., ? cf. *M.H.G.* schürzen; *amuse*; **schürteð** (*pres.*) ou to gederes A. R. 422.

**schüte**, **scüte**, sb., *O.E.* scyte, = *O.Fris.* schet, *O.H.G.* scuz *m.*; *from* schēoten; *shoot, shot*, A. R. 60, 62; þene scute LA3. 1461; ech þeres scute (*sprout*) L. H. R. 28; such sute com in þe woman(n)es hed A. D. 262; ssute ROB. 537; *comp.* üt-schüte.

**schüte**, sb., = *M.Du.* schuite, *O.N.* sküta; *flat bottomed boat*; shoute M. T. 120; **schoute** (*pl.*) ALIS<sup>2</sup>. (Sk.) 484; schoutes RICH. 4785.

**schütel**, sb., *O.E.* scytel; *from* schēoten; *shuttle*; sc(h)itil, webstaris instrument PR. P. 447; schetil VOC. 235.

**schütel**<sup>2</sup>, adj., *O.E.* scytel; *headstrong, unstable*; schitil 'praeceps' PR. P. 447.

**schütels**, sb., *O.E.* scytels; *bolt*; scutels HOM. I. 127.

**schütte**, sb., *O.E.* scytta, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* schutte, *O.N.* skyti, *O.H.G.* scuzzo; *shooter, archer*; **scütten** (*pl.*) LA3. 27046.

**schüttel**, sb., *O.E.* scyttel; *bolt*; schittil 'pessulus' PR. P. 447; tvo ssetteles AYENB. 94.

**schütten**, v., *O.E.* scytan, cf. *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* schutten, *O.Fris.* sketta, *M.H.G.* schützen; *shut*; shutte [shette] LANGL. B PROL. 105; schitte WICL. IS. xxii. 22; schitte þe dore FER. 2027; shetten ALIS. 5821; ssette AYENB. 179; ssete (*imper.*) AYENB. 210; schutteð al þet þurl to A. R. 96; **schette** [shette] (*pret.*) CH. C. T. A 3634; shitte PARTEN. 3295; schutten ALIS. 2640; shetten GEN. & EX. 1078; shetten WILL. 3267; **schet** (*þple.*)

A. P. iii. 452; ischet S. S. (Web.) 2455; FER. 1952; *comp.* bi-, for-schütten.

**schüven, schüven**, v., *O.E.* scüfan, scöfofan, *M.L.G.* schüven, *O.Fris.* sküva, *O.H.G.* scuiban, *mod.Eng.* shove; *push*, A. R. 314; scuven [seve] LA3. 17396, 21590; ure loverd . . . him . . . wile shufe fro him HOM. II. 53; shivin, shive LANGL. C xix. 20\*; schive . . . a wei ['abigere'] WICL. JUDG. xvi. 19\*; schouve [shouve] CH. C. T. A 3912; scheve BEV. 1407; **schéf** (*pret.*) MISC. 51; BRD. 19; FER. 1369; þæ wile þe he þa scipen ut scæf [sef] LA3. 9366; schof ALIS. 4250; S. S. (Wr.) 1411; shof HAV. 892; GOW. I. 165; CH. P. F. 154; scufen, scuven [soven] LA3. 7859, 20925; shoven ALIS. 5889; schove BEK. 2241; **shoven** (*pple.*) GOW. III. 202; schove [shove] CH. C. T. F1281; iscoven HOM. I. 129; *deriv.* schēaf, schoven.

**shouving**, sb., *pushing*, CH. C. T. H 53.

**science**, sb., *Fr.* science; *knowledge*, CH. C. T. G 896; PR. C. 5946; LANGL. A xi. 145.

**sciment**, sb., *for ciment*; PALL. vi. 190.

**scip**, *see* schip. **sclabbe**, *see* slabbe.

**sc læht**, *see* slaht.

**sc lákien**, *see* slákien. **sc lat**, *see* slat.

**sclaundre**, sb., *O.Fr.* esclandre; *slander*; *scandal*; ROB. 333; sclauder WILL. 4045; sclondre AYENB. 6; sclauder, slaunder PR. P. 458; slaundre FER. 132; *see* scandle.

**sclaundren**, v., *slander*; *cause to offend*; sclaudre CH. C. T. G 998; schal sclaudre ['scandalizaverit'] WICL. MK. ix. 41; sclaudrid (*pple.*) LUD. COV. 7.

**sclaundrer**, sb., *slanderer*; **sclaunderers** (*pl.*) PR. C. 7042.

**slavine**, sb., *O.Fr.* esclavine; *pilgrim's cloak*, HORN (L.) 1054; sclavene VOC. (W.W.) 773; slavine ISUM. 497; slavein DEP. R. iii. 236; slaveine PR. P. 458; slavín CATH. 343.

**scleire**, *see* sleir. **scleuder**, *see* slender.

**sc lēpen**, *see* slēpen. **sc līce**, *see* slīce.

**sc lūse**, sb., *O.Fr.* escluse; *sluice*, AYENB. 255.

**scō**, *see* schō.

**scof**, sb., = *O.Fris.* schof, *cf.* *O.H.G.* scopf; *scoff*, MIRC 902; bourd and scof MAN. (F.) 7586; kof ALIS. 6986; **scoffes** (*pl.*) AYENB. 128.

**scoffing**, sb., *scoffing*, LANGL. B xiii. 277.

**scofle**, *see* schovele.

**scōgh**, sb., *O.N.* skōgr; *wood*, C. M. 15826; **scōghe** (*dat.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3915; **scōghes** (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. v.

**scólde**, sb., *scold*, *blamer*, PR. P. 449; REL. I. 188; LANGL. B xix. 279; E. T. 653; skolde P. S. 335; ?skalde IW. 69.

**scólden**, v., *scold*, *blame*, *reprimand*; scólde LANGL. B ii. 81.

**scōle**, sb., *O.E.* scól (*ÆLFR.* 304), *cf.* *O.N.* skóli, *O.H.G.* scuola; *school*, LA3. 9897; A. R.

422; AYENB. 34; LANGL. B xx. 271; CH. C. T. A 125; drawing [oxen] bi the horne is noo goode scole (? *method, practice*) PALL. ii. 14.

**scōle-fēre**, sb., *school-fellow*, TREV. III. 449; VII. 397.

**scōle-maistre**, sb., *schoolmaster*, KATH. 522; scolmeistre A. R. 422.

**scōle**, *see* scale (*scāle*).

**scoleie**, v., *attend school, study*, CH. C. T. A 302; **scolaid** (*pret.*) ALEX. 645.

**scōler**, sb., *O.E.* scōlere, = *O.H.G.* scuolāre; *scholar*, MIRC 845; CH. C. T. A 3190;

**scōlers** (*pl.*) AYENB. 39.

**scolle**, *see* sculle. **scōm**, *see* scūm.

**scomfiten**, v., *for discomfiten*; *discomfit*; **sconfited** [scomfitede] (*pret.*) TREV. III. 375; **sconfet** ALEX. (Sk.) 4802.

**sconde**, *see* schande. **scōne**, *see* schēne.

**sconse**, sb., *O.Fr.* esconse; *sconce, candlestick fixed in a wall, 'absconsus'*, VOC. (W. W.) 649; sconce 'absconsa' PR. P. 450.

**scōp**, sb., *O.E.* sceōp, sceōp, = *O.H.G.* scōf; *from* schuppen; *poet*; **scōpes** (*pl.*) LA3. 30615; *comp.* lēoð-scōp.

**scōpe**, sb., = *Swed.* skōpa, *M.H.G.* schuofe; *scoop, 'alveolus'*, PR. P. 450; **scōpes** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 8168.

**scōpen**, v., *lade out (water)*, A. P. iii. 156; do scope pis water MAN. (F.) 8164.

**scorchen**, v., *from* scōren; *score, cut*; *scortche (imper.)* B. B. 80.

**scorchen**<sup>2</sup>, v., = *scorenen*; *scorch*: þe peoples þat þe violent wind notus scorchþ [v. r. scorklith] (*pres.*) CH. BOET. ii. 6 (55); **scorched** (*pple.*) PARTEN. 3678.

**scorclen**, v., = *scorenen*, as *brütlen* = *brütlenen*, *drunklen* = *drunenen*; *scorch*; *scorklin* 'ustulo' CH. BOET. P. 450; **scorklith** [scorchþ] (*pres.*) CH. BOET. ii. 6 (55).

**scorenen**, v., *for \*scorpenen* [*O.N.* skorpna] as *drouknen* for *droupnen*; *crack, furrow*: þat te land was . . . **scoredned** (*pple.*) þurh þe druhþe ORM. 8626.

**scóre**, sb., *O.E.* score, = *O.N.* skor; *from* schēren; *notch*; *number*; *score, twenty*; PR. P. 450; AR. & MER. 3109; LAUNF. 419; four score BRD. 14; ten score LANGL. B x. 180; skore oþer writ E. G. 362; schore DEP. R. ii. 42; ani shore or hol or rest R. R. 2660; foure schore WILL. 1102; score (*rank, manner*), MAN. (F.) 5028; score (*track*), MAN. (F.) 3377, 13694.

**scorel**, **sqverel**, sb., *O.Fr.* escorel, esqverel; *squirrel*, PR. P. 450.

**scóren**, v., = *O.N.* skora (*cut*), = *M.L.G.*, *M. Du.* schoren (*split*); *score*; *scorin taliis* 'tallio dico' PR. P. 450; score (*printed score*) PALL. vi. 119; on his 3erde skore shalle he alle messis in halle þat servet be B. B. 312; ? *comp.* wiþ-scóren.

scóren<sup>2</sup>, v., = *M.H.G.* schoren; ? *thrust*: (þet) softe was iwend to þe sulven & efre þet serpe scóred (*þple.*) me touwar(d) FRAG. 8.

scorf, *see* scurf.

scorge, sb., *O.Fr.* escorgie; *scourge*, PR. P. 450; *scourge* WICL. JOHN ii. 15; *schurge* A. R. 418; *scorges* (*þl.*) MISC. 140; *scourgen* MARG. 121; *sqvorges* [*flagella*] PALL. iii. 113.

scorgen, v., *scourge*; *scourged*(e) (*pret.*) ROB. 263.

scorn, scornen, *see* scarn, scarnen.

scorpioun, sb., *O.Fr.* scorpion, scorpiun; *scorpion*, AYENB. 62; LANGL. *B* xviii. 153; scorpiun A. R. 198.

scort, *see* schort.

scot, sb., *O.E.* scot, sceot, *O.Fris.* scot, schot, *M.H.G.* schoz; *from* schōoten; *scot, tribute, payment*, ROB. 296; P. S. 71; OCTOV. (W.) 282; [*symbola*'] WICL. PROV. xxiii. 21; þet scot AYENB. 51; schot S. & C. II. lxxiv.

Scot, sb., *Scot*, '*Scotus*,' PR. P. 450; *Soottes* [*O.E.* Scottas, *O.N.* Skotar] (*þl.*) LA3. 10808.

Scot-lond, pr. n., *O.E.* Scotland; *Scotland*, LA3. 2130; O. & N. 908.

Scot-lēode, sb., pl., *Scottish people* (*þl.*), LA3. 20047.

Scot-þēode, pr. n., *Scottish nation*, LA3. 20417.

scotifer, sb., *Lat.* scūtifēr; *shieldbearer*; *skotiferis*, *skottefers* (*þl.*) D. ARTH. 3034, 2468.

scotele, *see* scutele. scotien, *see* schotien. scotten, v., = *M.H.G.* schozzen; *pay scot*, HOM. I. 201; 3e schulen scotten (*participate*) mid him of his blisse ine heovene A. R. 348; 3e schotteð (*pres.*) IBID.; ne gabbe þu ne schotte (*imper.*) ne chid þu wip none sotte REL. I. 183 (MISC. 126).

Scottisch, adj., *cf.* *O.E.* Scyttisc; *Scottish*; *Scottishe* (*þl.*) P. S. 222.

scoulen, *see* scūlen.

scourin, v., *cf.* *M.L.G.*, *M.H.G.* schuren; ? *from* *O.Fr.* escurer; *scour*; '*erugino, verbero*' PR. P. 450; scoure L. C. C. 9.

scourge, *see* george.

scoute, sb., *O.Fr.* escoute; *scout*, S. S. (Wr.) 2218; LUD. COV. 136.

scoute-wach, sb., *guard*, A. P. ii. 838; *scoute waches* (*þl.*) D. ARTH. 2468.

scoute<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.N.* skūti; *cave formed by projecting rocks*; *scoutes* (*þl.*) GAW. 2167.

scouten, v., *O.Fr.* escouter, ascouter; *scout*, *pry*; *skoute* (*pres.*) A. P. 483.

scouter<sup>2</sup>, v., *O.N.* skūta; *project*; *scūtis* (*pres. þl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4865.

scouverour, sb., *for* discoverour; *explorer*,

*scout*; *scouverours* (*þl.*) D. ARTH. 3118; *scurceours* BARB. xiv. 487\*.

scragen, adj., *scraggy*: *scragen & unefne* A. R. 4\*; *see* scroggi.

scrápe, scrápien, *see* schrápien.

scrappe, sb., *scrap*; *scrappes* (*þl.*) TREV. I. 15.

scratte, sb., *O.N.* skratti, = *O.H.G.* scraz; *wizard*; *monster*; '*armifraudita*' VOC. (W. W.) 695; *skratt* VOC. 217.

scrattin, v., *cf.* *Dan.* kratte, *Swed.* kratta, *scratch*, '*scalpo, scabo*,' PR. P. 450; *scratte* PR. C. 7378; *scratteð* (*pres.*) A. R. 186\*.

scrēade, *see* schrēade.

scrēamen, v., *scream*, H. M. 37; *scrēmeþ* (*pres.*) P. S. 158.

scrén, sb., *O.Fr.* escren, escran; *screen*, VOC. 197; PR. P. 450.

screnchen, screnken, *see* schrenchen.

scrēwe, *see* schrēawe.

scrībe, sb., *Lat.* scrība; *scribe*, WICL. MAT. viii. 19; *scribes* (*þl.*) LANGL. C. xxi. 26.

scrīchen, scrīken, *see* schrīchen.

scrift, *see* schrift.

scrimming, sb., *from* *O.Fr.* escrimer; *see* skirmen<sup>2</sup>; *skirmishing*, BARB. xix. 521.

scriinken, *see* schrinken.

scrippe, sb., *O.N.* skreppa; *scrip, bag*, '*pera*,' PR. P. 450; HORN (R.) 1069; TREV. III. 309; CH. C. T. D 1737; scrippe LANGL. *B* v. 542; *schrippe* A vi. 26.

scriptūre, sb., *O.Fr.* escripture; *writing*; i have put in it scripture CH. BOET. i. 4 (17); scripture is hir name LANGL. *B* x. 150.

scrit, sb., *O.Fr.* escrit; *writing*: bi skore oper bi scrit E. G. 357; *scrites* (*þl.*) MAN. (F.) 8071.

scrið, sb., *O.E.* scriðe, *O.N.* skriðr (*gliding*); *urging, entreaty*, GEN. & EX. 1419.

scriðen, v., *O.E.* scridan, = *O.N.* skriða, *O.L.G.* scridan, *O.H.G.* scritan; *glide*; *escape*: þa com Scottene king scriðen to hirede LA3. 10799; *skrið(e)* MIN. v. 68; *scrād* (*pret.*) LA3. 4109; *Tarbis him scrod* (*urged*) GEN. & EX. 2695; *scriðen* (*þl.*) LA3. 8405; *comp.* þurh-scriðen.

scrivein, sb., *O.Fr.* escrivain, *mod.Eng.* scrivener; *scribe*, WICL. IS. xxxvi. 22; *scrivener* PR. P. 450; *scriveins* (*þl.*) AYENB. 44; *scrivaines* LANGL. C. xii. 97.

scrīven, *see* schrīven.

scrobben, *see* scrubben.

scrof, adj., *cf.* *scurf*; *rough*; (*ms. strof*) A. P. ii. 1546.

scrof, *see* scurf.

scrog, sb., *cf.* *Dan.* skrog, ? *O.N.* skrokkr, *Scotch scrog*; *shrub, brushwood*; *skrogges* (*þl.*) D. ARTH. 1641; *shrog*(ges) TOWNL. 110.

scroggi, adj., *covered with brushwood*; þe

- wei was stoni, thorni and scroggi GEST. R. (H.) 19.
- scroue**, sb., *O.Fr.* escroue, escroe (*cédule*); *scroll*, PR. P. 450; *scroue* A. R. 282; **serowis** (*pl.*) WICL. MAT. xxiii. 5.
- scrubben**, v., = *L.G.* schrubben, *Dan.* skrubbe; *scrub*; **scrobbeþ** (*pres.*) ALIS. 4310.
- scrūd**, **scrūden**, *see* **schrūd**, **schrūden**.
- scurf**, *see* **scurf**.
- scrūple**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* scrupule; *scruple*; scriple of herte WICL. I KINGS xxv. 31; (*the weight so called*) PALL. ii. 418; **scripilles** (*pl.*) [*'obolos'*] WICL. EX. xxx. 13.
- scucke**, *see* **schucke**.
- scūe**, sb., *O.E.* scūwa, scūa, *cf.* *O.N.* skuggi; *shadow*; scu PR. P. 450; **skūez** (*pl.*) GAW. 2167.
- scufften**, *see* **schufften**.
- [**scūl**, adj., *cf.* *O.H.G.* scelah, *O.N.* skialgr (*oblique*); *deriv.* **scūlen**.]
- scūl-ēiþed**, adj., *O.E.* sceolēged; *squinting*, FRAG. 3.
- scūld**, *see* **schūld**. **scūlden**, *see* **schīlden**.
- scūle**, *see* **schīle**.
- scūlen**, v., *O.E.* (be-)scylīan, = *O.H.G.* scīlehen; *squint at*; schulen A. R. 210.
- scūlen**, v., = *Dan.* skūle, *Swed.* skūla, *M.L.G.* schūlen, *M.Du.* schuilen; *scowl*: skoul(e) and stare PR. C. 2225; **scoule** '*oboculo*' PR. P. 450.
- scūlken**, v., *cf.* *Dan.* skulke, *L.G.* schulken; *from* **scūlen**, *as* **lūrken** *from* **lūren**; *sculk*, *lie hid*; *loit*; **sculke** PS. xxxviii. 12; **skūlkeþ** (*pres.*) GOW. II. 93; **sculke** PR. C. 1788; **skūlkeð** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 6976.
- scouking**, sb., *skulking*, *cowardice*, BARB. viii. 140; *into scouking traitorously* vii. 130.
- scūlkere**, sb., *skulker*, REL. I. 133; **skulker** D. ARTH. 3119; **sculcare** PR. P. 451; **scōlkers** (*pl.*) TREV. VII. 491.
- sculkeri**, sb., *ambush*; **skoulkeri** D. ARTH. 1644.
- sculle**, sb., *skull*, '*cranium*', PR. P. 450; BEK. 2166; **sculle** [skulle] CH. C. T. A 3935; **schulle** A. R. 296; **skulle** [scolle] TREV. V. 371; **scolle** VOC. 179; ROB. 16; FER. 353.
- scūm**, **scōm** (?**scūm**, **scōm**), sb., *O.N.* skūm, = *O.H.G.* scūm; *scum*, '*spuma*', PR. P. 449; **scōm** REL. I. 52; **scōme** (*dat.*) AYENB. 44.
- scūmen**, v., = *O.H.G.* scūman; *foam*; (*ms.* **scummyn**) PR. P. 450; (*h*)a **skūmede** (?*ms.* **skuntede**) (*pret.*) *als* a bore FER. 3888.
- scumer**, sb., *O.Fr.* escumeur; *pirate*, *rover*; **scummar** BARB. xiv. 375; **skumers** [skumeres] (*pl.*) TREV. IV. 175.
- scunien**, *see* **schunien**.
- scunneren**, v., *Scotch scunner*; *loathe*, *avoid*;
- skounrand** (*pple.*) BARB. v. 201\*; **skun-  
nirrit** [scounrit] (*pret. pl.*) BARB. xvii. 651.
- scurf**, sb., *O.E.* scurf, scurf (LEECHD. I. 316); *M.L.G.* schorf, *O.H.G.* scorf; *mod.Eng.* scurf; *rubbish*, PR. P. 451; C. M. 11823; scorf PALL. vi. 138; scrof VOC. 179; þe schroff and schroup DEP. R. ii. 154.
- scurge**, *see* **scorge**. **scūrte**, *see* **schūrte**.
- scurved**, adj., *O.E.* scurfed, = *M.L.G.* schorvet; *scabby*: þe ssorvede (*printed* ssornede) AYENB. 224.
- scut**, adj., *short*; '*curtus, brevis*' PR. P. 451.
- scut<sup>2</sup>**, sb., *short coat*, '*nepticula*', PR. P. 451.
- scūte**, *see* **schūte**.
- scutele**, sb., *O.E.* scutel, = *M.L.G.* schutel, scotel, *O.H.G.* scuzela; *dish*; scotile '*scuttella*' VOC. 257.
- scūven**, *see* **schūven**.
- sē**, dem. prn. & def. art., *O.E.* se, *O.N.*, *Goth.* sa, *Gr.* ὁ; *that*; *the*; *se* deofel MAT. iv. 5; *se* man, *se*, *sa* gealle LEECHD. III. 84; *se* king, *se* burch, *se* fir SAX. CHR. 249; *se* fader HOM. I. 219; *se* man HOM. II. 223; *se* tīk-inge 31; *se* king MISC. 26; *se* þe *he who* 221; *se* ȝe HICKES I. 222; *ze* þet AYENB. 117; *fram* *se* biscop SAX. CHR. 250; *sie* [*O.E.* sēo, sīo, *cf.* *O.N.* sia, sū, *Goth.* sō], (*fem.*) MK. xv. 40; *si* moder HOM. I. 233; *si* mirre MISC. 28; *zi* þet AYENB. 102; *si* [= *Goth.* si, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* siu, sia, sie] (*she*) zeleste sume wile HOM. I. 235; **ses** (? *gen.*, *for* þes) helendes IBID.; **sa** (? *pl.*) handa LEECHD. III. 112; *abutan* *sa* earan 94.
- sē**, *see* **swā**.
- sē**, sb., *O.Fr.* sed; *see* (*of a bishop*); *seat*, *throne*; CHR. E. 363; *hus* *se* þar *he* sat LANGL. C. i. 114; *ȝe* *were* *sette* *in* *ȝoure* *se* DEP. R. i. 86; *oure* *sire* *in* *his* *see* *above* *þe* *se* *se* *sterris* *iii.* *352*; *þe* *king* *sat* *adoun* *in* *is* (*v.* *his*) *see* SAINTS (Ld.) xvii. 815; *see* BEK. 809.
- sē**, *sea*, *see* **sā**. **sealfe**, *see* **salf**.
- sēam**, sb., *O.E.* sēam, = *O.Fris.* sām, *M.L.G.* sōm, *O.H.G.* saum, sōum, (*border*), *O.N.* saumr (*seam*); *seam*; *seem* '*sutura*' PR. P. 452; þe coote was wiþout(e) seem WICL. JOHN xix. 23; **sēames** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 225; MAND. 9.
- sēam<sup>2</sup>**, sb., *O.E.* sēam, = *O.L.G.* sōm, *O.H.G.* saum, sōum, *from* *Lat.* sagma, *Gr.* σάγμα; *horse load*, *burden*; *seem* PR. P. 452; *a* *seem* *of* *whete* LANGL. A iii. 40; **sēm** ORM. 3724; **sēames** (*pl.*) '*sarcinas*' LK. xi. 46; **semes** O. & N. 775; GEN. & EX. 1368; WILL. 2554.
- sēamære**, sb., *O.E.* sēamere; *one who sews*, '*sartor*', FRAG. 2.
- sēamestre**, sb., *O.E.* sēamestre; *sempstress*; **sēmsteris** (*pl.*) D. TROY 1585.
- sēar**, sb., *O.E.* sēar, *cf.* *M.L.G.* sōr; *sere*, *dry*, *arid*; *seer* '*aridus*' PR. P. 453; MAN. (H.) 18; *secre* *braunches* CH. R. R. 4749.
- seerness**, sb., *aridity*, PR. P. 453.

**seare**, sb., *O.E.* searo, *cf.* *O.N.* sörvi, *Goth.* sarwa, *O.H.G.* (ge-)sarwe, serwe; *armour, apparel*; sere *HOM.* I. 33.

**sēariēn**, v., *O.E.* sēariēn, = *M.L.G.* sōren; *become sere; wither*; seerin 'aresco' *PR.* P. 453; sere *ALIS.* 796; **sēarid** (*pple.*) *LIDG.* M. P. 241; *comp.* a-sēariēn.

**sēað**, sb., *O.E.* sēað, = *O.Fris.* sāth, *M.L.G.* sōd, *M.H.G.* sōt; *from* sēoðen; *grave, pit*; **sēaþe**, sæþe (*dat.*) *FRAG.* 6, 7; **sēaðen** (*dat. pl.*) *LA3.* 841.

**sēau**, sb., *O.E.* sēaw, = *O.H.G.* sou; *juice, pottage, savoury dish*; seu (*ms.* sew) *VOC.* 266; *PR.* P. 454; *REL.* I. 81; seu (*ms.* seew) *WICL. GEN.* xxvii. 4; sewe *GOW.* II. 325; sæw *ORM.* 994, 1470; **sēwē** (*dat.*) *GAW.* 892; *L. C. C.* 43; **sēwes** (*pl.*) *CH. C. T. F.* 67; *comp.* éle-sēw.

**sēc**, *see* sēoc.

**sēchen**, v., *O.E.* sēcan, sēcean, = *O.Fris.* sēka, *O.N.* sækja, *O.L.G.* sōkean, *Goth.* sōkjan, *O.H.G.* suochan; *seek*, *A. R.* 164; *C. L.* 26; sechan *LK.* xii. 29; *ANGL.* VII. 220; sechen, sächen *LA3.* 12863, 17321; seche ð: & N. 1759; *ROB.* 209; *WILL.* 223; *MIRC.* 651; *GOW.* I. 267; *MAND.* 59; *TOR.* 1013; sechen to chirche *JUL.* 45; he scholde þider seche *JOS.* 528; zeche *AYENB.* 94; siche *MARG.* 28; *FER.* 1935; seche [seke] *LANGL. A. PROL.* 47; *CH. C. T. A.* 17, 784; seken *ORM.* 2718; *GEN.* & *EX.* 3598; sekin *PR.* P. 451; seke *ISUM.* 130; sēche (*pres.*) *MARH.* 14; secest *HOM.* II. 29; secheð *HOM.* I. 173; secheþ *SPEC.* 26; secd̄ *HOM.* II. 226; sekd̄ *MISC.* 65; (3e) secheþ *MISC.* 42; (hio) secheð *MAT.* vi. 32; sēch (*imper.*) *A. R.* 336; *HOM.* II. 9; sēchinde (*pple.*) *HOM.* I. 127; sechinde [sechinge] *LA3.* 1383; sōhte (*pret.*) *KATH.* 976; *SPEC.* 41; (*ms.* sohhte) *ORM.* 2942; souhte *A. R.* 130; sohte *HORN.* (L.) 39; sohten *LA3.* 11168; sōht (*pple.*) *SPEC.* 53; (*ms.* sohht) *ORM.* 6454; sogt, sowt *GEN.* & *EX.* 848, 2870; *comp.* a-, æt-, an-, bi-, 3e-, of-, þurh-, under-sēchen. **sēkere**, sb., *seeker*, *WICL. GEN.* xxxi. 35.

**sēching**, sb., *seeking*, *WILL.* 2190.

**sēcliēn**, v., *O.E.* sēclian; *to be ill*; sēcli (*pres. subj.*) *A. R.* 50; sēcledē (*pret.*) *SAX. CHR.* 266; isæcled (*pple.*) *LA3.* 30549; isecclid *BER.* 2583.

**sēcnien**, v., *sicken, become ill*; sekenin *PR.* P. 451; sēcneð (*pres.*) *A. R.* 368; siiknede (*pret.*) *WICL.* 4 *KINGS* xx. 1; sēcned (*pple.*) *ORM.* 4771.

**secrē**, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* secreoi; *secret, private*, *CH. C. T. G.* 178, 643; secree *B.* 3211; secre a prayer in the Mass *ROB.* (W.) 12044; *L. F. M. B.* 143; secre of secretes name of a book *CH. C. T. G.* 1447.

secrē-ll, adv., *secretly*, *CH. C. T. E.* 763.

secrēnesse, sb., *secrecy*, *CH. C. T. B.* 773.

**secrēte**, sb., *O.Fr.* secrete; *secret, private*

*prayer, 'oracio'*, *CATH.* 327; secrētes (*pl.*) *CH. C. T. G.* 1447.

**secte**, sb., *Fr.* secte; *sect, set, company, class of mankind, likeness*, *LANGL. B.* xi. 237; *TREV.* IV. 175; *CH. C. T. E.* 1171, *F.* 17; in that secte our saveoure saved al mankind *LANGL. B.* xiv. 258; secte form *C.* viii. 130.

**sectour**, sb., *for executor; executor*, *CATH.* 327; sektour *D.* *ARTH.* 665; seketoure *PR.* P. 451; secturs (*pl.*) *TOWNL.* 326; secatours *REL.* I. 314; sectours *LANGL. C.* xvii. 277.

**seculār**, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* secular; *secular*, *BEK.* 2229; *CH. C. T. E.* 1322; (*layman*) *BARB.* iv. 12; (*secular priest*) *LANGL. B.* ix. 177.

**secunde**, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* second; *second*, *ROB.* 282; *SHOR.* 45; *TREV.* IV. 275.

**sed**, *see* sad. sēd, *see* sād.

**sedeful**, *see* sideful. sedewal, *see* zedewal.

**sedill**, sb., ? *from* \*side *cf.* *O.N.* siðugr; ? *modest*; sedill douvis *ALEX.* (Sk.) 3937.

**sēdin**, *see* sādin.

**see**, *see* sē. sefen, *see* seofen.

**seg**, sb., *O.E.* secg, = *O.L.G.* segg, *O.N.* seggr; *messenger, man*, *WILL.* 772; seg, sæg *LA3.* 4443, 8015; segge *LANGL. B.* iii. 63; *A. P.* ii. 398; *ANT.* *ARTH.* xxiii; **segges** (*pl.*) *LA3.* 20854; of segge werke *ALEX.* (Sk.) 4473.

**seg**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E.* secg, = *M.Du.* segghe; *related to saze; sedge, 'carex'*; *FRAG.* 3; segge *PR.* P. 451; *VOC.* 191; **segge** (*dat.*) *O. & N.* 18; **segges** (*pl.*) *PALL.* i. 525; seggis *WICL. GEN.* xli. 18.

**sēge**, sb., *O.Fr.* sēge, siege; *seat, throne; siege*; *A. R.* 238; *ROB.* 132; *JOS.* 292; *MAN.* (F.) 5082; sege seat *ALEX.* (Sk.) 236, 1872, 5182; (*siege*) 1029, 3020; (*camp*) 2442; seige siege 1282; sēgis (*pl.*) ['sedes'] *HAMP. PS.* cxxi. 5.

**sēgen**, v., *lay siege to*; sēgande (*pple.*) *BARB.* xvii. 511; sēgid (*pple.*) *ALEX.* (Sk.) 4296; sēgit (*pret.*) *BARB.* xi. 114.

**seggen**, v., *O.E.* secgan, sæcgan, secgean, sagian, = *O.L.G.* seggean, *O.Fris.* sedza, sidza, *O.N.* segja, *O.H.G.* sagen, sagan; *say, speak, tell*, *MAT.* xi. 7; *KATH.* 635; *ORM.* 55; *FL. & BL.* 281; segge *O. & N.* 393; *ROB.* 17; *SHOR.* 23; seggen, segen *HOM.* II. 27; seggen, siggen *FRAG.* 7, 8; seggen, siggen, suggen *HOM.* I. 19, 127, 133; *LA3.* 512, 983, 1164; siggen *A. R.* 24; sigge *MISC.* 28; *TREAT.* 136; *ALIS.* 4198; *S. S.* (Wr.) 1708; zigge *AYENB.* 5; suggen *R. S.* iv; *REL.* I. 245; sugge *C. L.* 420; seggen, seie *LANGL. A.* iii. 166, *B.* iii. 172; sægen *SAX. CHR.* 263; (*ms.* seien) *H. M.* 3; *REL.* I. 128; *SPEC.* 84; (*ms.* seyen) *HAV.* 2886; seien, seigen *GEN.* & *EX.* 1139, 2494; sein *PR.* P. 451; *S. & C. I.* xlix; sein, seie *CH. C. T. A.* 779, 1151; seie *WILL.* 1279; *MAND.* 2; *WICL. GEN.* xxxvii. 20; *H. S.* 37; seie, seize *JOS.* 142, 161; sagen *REL.* I. 186;

(*ms. saien*) AN. LIT. 3; (*ms. sayen*) SPEC. 36; MAP 347; *sain* RICH. 1339; to seggene MK. ii. 9; **segge** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 21; *sugge* [segge] LA3. 6321; *seist* KATH. 392; O. & N. 265; *seið* HOM. I. 21; A. R. 48; *hit seið in þere tale* LA3. 22889; *seiþ*, *sæiþ* FRAG. 5, 7; (*hio*) *seggeð* MAT. v. 11; HOM. I. 29; *seggeþ* FRAG. 8; *siggeð* A. R. 52; *seie* (*imper.*) A. R. 238; LEG. 32; *seie*, *sæize*, *saie* [sei] LA3. 2269, 2270, 30283; *seie*, *sei* O. & N. 217, 556; *suggeð* [seggeþ] LA3. 865; *sogge* (*subj.*) O. & N. 844; *sogde* (*pret.*) LK. xiv. 16; *saigde*, *saide* MK. vi. 31, xvi. 15; *sejðe* ORM. 149; *seide* SAX. CHR. 249; A. R. 72; KATH. 154; C. L. 860; LANGL. A. iii. 48; CH. C. T. A 776; WICL. GEN. ii. 18; *seide*, *sæide*, *saide* [seide, saide] LA3. 672, 1256, 3379; *seide*, *sede* O. & N. 9, 217; HORN (L.) 271, 309; *sede* FL. & BL. 3; BEK. 130; *segden* MK. ii. 18; *seiden*, *seden* HOM. I. 91, 97; *heo was hohful and erede hwat heo after hire sode* (*should say*) O. & N. 1296; *seid* (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2425; SPEC. 105; H. H. 15; *comp. bi-, 3e-seggen*.

[*seggere*, sb., *sayer*; *comp. sōþ-siggere*.]

**seignior**, sb., *O.Fr.* seignior; *prince, lord*; *seniour* YORK xxx. 73; *seniour(e)* 2634, 3073; *seneiours*, *seneours* (*pl.*) 1614, 2487.

**seignorie**, sb., *O.Fr.* seignorie; *seigniorie, lordship*, ROB. 284; *seignurie* MAN. (F.) 2648; *seniourie* [senori] ALEX. (Sk.) 1913, 1936; *senjori*, *senjori*, *senjeror*, *senjhour* BARB. v. 232, i. 97, xv. 324, i. 151.

[*sehen*, ? *pret. pple. of seon*.]

**sehen-lioh**, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)sewenlic; *visible*; **sehelihe** (*pl.*) MARH. II; KATH. 250; *comp. 3e-, un-sehenlioh (-sewenlich)*.

**seht**, **sehtnien**, *see saht, sahtnien*.

**seien**, *see seggen*.

**seil**, sb., *O.E.* *segl m., n.*, *cf. O.N.* *segl n., O.L.G.* *segel, O.H.G.* *segal m.*; *sail, 'velum'*, FRAG. 2; PR. P. 451; LA3. 4595; HAV. 711; BEK. 1837; **seile** (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 696; *saile* WILL. 568; **seiles** (*pl.*) LA3. 1339.

**seil-clæð**, sb., *sail-cloth*, (*ms. -clæð, -clōþ*) LA3. 4549.

**seil-3erd**, sb., *O.E.* *segelgyrd; sail-yard*, 'antenna'; FRAG. 2; PR. P. 451.

**seil**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E.* *sigle*, (*in-*)*segele*, = *O.N.* *sigli*, *Goth.* *sigljō*; *seal*, H. M. II; *seel* PROCL. 7; MAND. 231; *sel* AVENB. 62; *sehel* LANGL. B vii. 23\* ; *comp. in-seil*.

**seilien**, v., *O.E.* *segljan*, = *O.H.G.* *segelen*, *O.N.* *sigla*; *sail*, LA3. 2525; *seiglien* LK. viii. 22; *seilen* [seile] WICL. WISD. xiv. 1; *seile* MAND. 305; *saile* WILL. 2673; **seilinge** (*pple.*) LANGL. C xxi. 344; *seilinge* B xviii. 304; *sailand* ALEX. (Sk.) 161; *sailande flowing* GAW. 865; *seileden* (*pret.*) L. N. F. 217; ALIS. 5640; *seilide* TREV. V. 265.

**sailer**, sb., *sailor*; **sailers** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4359.

**seilien**<sup>2</sup>, v., *O.E.* (*in-*)*segljan*, *cf. Goth.* *sigljan*; *seal*; *seelin* 'sigillo' PR. P. 452; *sele* LUD. COV. 340; **iseilet** (*pple.*) MARH. 5; *isealed* A. R. 388; *selid* ALEX. (Sk.) 1170.

**seeling**, sb., *sealing*, WICL. JOB xxxviii. 14.

**seim**, *see saim*.

**seine**, sb., *O.E.* *segn*, = *O.Fr.* *seigne*, *signe*; *sign*, LA3. 9282\*; JOS. 197; MAN. (F.) 10162; *signe* BEK. 411; WILL. 3213; *singe*, *senge* YORK ix. 290, xi. 100; *seni*, *sine* PR. P. 453, 456; **signes** (*pl.*) A. R. 70; *singes* YORK xi. 156.

**seine**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E.* *segne*, *sagene*, = *O.L.G.* *segina*, *O.Fr.* *seine*, *from Lat.* *sagēna*; *fishing net*; *snare*; VOC. 159; HORN (H.) 700; **saines** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4270.

**seinian**, v., *O.E.* *segnian*, = *O.H.G.* *segenōn*, *O.N.* *signa*, *O.Fr.* *seignier*; *sign*, *mark with a sign*; *bless*; HOM. I. 127; PERC. 287; *i sal saine* ['*benedicam*'] PS. lxii. 5; *signe þer wiþ þi foreheved* P. L. S. xvii. 66; **saine** (*subj.*) FLOR. 297; and **seinede** [signed] (*pret.*) him LANGL. B v. 456, C viii. 63; *he sanit him (crossed himself)* BARB. vii. 98; **iseined** (*pple.*) *wiþ ure seel* PROCL. 7; *iseinet* (*printed isemet*) MARH. 23.

**seint**, *see saint, ceint*.

**seis**, *see sēs. seisen, see saisen*.

**sek**, sb., = *O.H.G.* *sech*; *ploughshare, 'vomere'*, VOC. 234.

**sēk**, *see seōc*.

**sōken**, **sīken**, v., *cf. M.L.G.* *sūken*, *O.H.G.* *siuchan*; *be ill*; *seken* ['*agrotare*'] WICL. I KINGS xxx. 13; *seke* PALL. xi. 117; **siikide** (*pret.*) WICL. 4 KINGS xiii. 14.

**sōken**, *see sechen. sekir, see siker*.

**sēl**, *see sēl, seil. selc, see silk*.

**selcūð**, *see under seld<sup>2</sup>.*

**sæld**, sb., *O.E.* *seld*; ? = *setl*; *seat*, HOM. I. 93; **sælde** (*dat.*) LA3. 25988.

**sæld**<sup>2</sup>, adj., *O.E.* *seld*; *seldom, few*; **sælde** (*pl.*) *time* CH. C. T. E 146; **sælde** (*adv.*) E 427; **seldere** (*compar.*) HOM. II. 207.

**sēl-cūð**, adj. & sb., *O.E.* *sel-, seldcūð*; *rare, strange, wonderful*; *wonder*, GEN. & EX. 3972; *sel-, selcūð* LA3. 280, 3894; *selkuð* A. R. 8; *selcuþ* ORM. 19217; *selcouþ* ALIS. 154; *selkouþ* LANGL. (Wr.) 7309; *þe selcouþe siȝt* WILL. 2329; *æne selcūðne* (*acc. masc.*) mon LA3. 19059; **sēlcouthe** (*pl.*) *maners* PR. C. 1518.

**sēlkouthen**, v., *make wonderful*; **sēlkoath** (*imper.*) HAMP. PS. xvi. 8; **sēlkouthid** (*pret.*) HAMP. PS. xxx. 27; **sēlkouthid** (*pple.*) HAMP. PS. iv. 4.

**sēlcūð-liche**, adv., *seldom*, LA3. 10301; *selcuplike* ORM. 2586; *selcupli* WILL. 2650; *selcutheli* ALEX. (Sk.) 3076.

**sæld-hwonne**, adv., *O.E.* *seldhwonne*; *seldom*, A. R. 428; *sildwhanne* (*ms. silde-*) TREV. I. 333.



**sel-lic**, adj & adv., *O.E.* sel-, syl-, seldlic, = *O.L.G.* seldlic, *Goth.* sildaleiks; *strange, marvellous, illustrious*, GEN. & EX. 466; sellich AN. LIT. 96; sel-, sillich [sul-, seollich] LA3. 6438, 7328; a selli man TRIST. 83; S. S. (Web.) 248; IW. 107; MAN. (H.) 174; sellic (*a wonder*) FRAG. 8; P. L. S. viii. 92; LA3. 23050; sullic HOM. I. 171; sullich JUL. 55; of selliche [seolliche] wisdom O. & N. 1299; sellichne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 18847.

**sæld-sêne**, adj., *O.N.* sialdsēnn; *rarely seen, rare*; seltsene II. M. 27; our speche schal beon seldcene A. R. 80.

**sæld-spēche**, sb., *taciturnity*, A. R. 76.

**sælden**, adj., *O.E.* seldan, seldom, seldum, = *O.N.* sialdan, *O.H.G.* seltan; *rare*; (*ms.* seldenn) ORM. 8468; REL. I. 180; GOW. I. 30; OCTAV. (H.) 72; HOCCL. i. 165; PR. C. 260; seldem [seldum] LANGL. B vii. 137; seldum GEN. & EX. 2181; REL. I. 214; seldum PR. P. 452; seldoum ALEX. (Sk.) 4220; selde HOM. II. 73; LA3. 8018; A. R. 72; O. & N. 944; FL. & BL. 462; CH. C. T. A 1539; sielde S. A. L. 157; P. S. 330.

[**séle**, sb., *O.E.* sele, = *O.L.G.* seli, *O.N.* salr; *house, hall*; *comp.* lēf-, wun-sele.]

**séle**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E.* seolh, = *O.N.* selr, *O.H.G.* se-lach; *seal (animal)*, PR. P. 452; HAV. 755.

**seel-skin**, sb., *seal-skin*, REL. I. 51.

**séle**<sup>3</sup>, sb., = *M.L.G.* sele, *O.N.* seli, *O.H.G.* silo *m.*; *seal, signet*, PR. P. 452; sile GEN. & EX. 2978.

**sēlen**, *see sēlen.* **seler**, *see celler.*

**self**, adj., *O.E.* self, seolf, sielf, silf, sylf, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* self, *O.N.* sialfr, *O.H.G.* selbēr, *Goth.* silba; *self, himself, same*; he is god self KATH. 1093; heo was hire self þer imong 1579; þe biscop self ORM. 1022; self his kinde GEN. & EX. 1806; self (*ʔ for selfe*) ʒe fon 2610; god self . . . seiþ SHOR. 23; he self [*v. r.* him self] was on þe feld C. M. 4059; when man self es PR. C. 128; 3e self H. S. 6301; 3e [3ou] self C. M. 14691; ne beo þe levre þan þi self þi mei ne þi moþe P. L. S. viii. 15; zelf AYENB. 59; þu seolf LA3. 3192; he [him] seolf wende 14201; al swa þe king sulf 4261; heo seolf (*for seolf*) 5990; þeih heo seolf nabbe non MISC. 128; sulf A. R. 56; þu sulf O. & N. 497; þo com our lovedr silf P. L. S. xix. 290; þe seolf [seolve] coc O. & N. 1679; þe selve duk WILL. 1368; þe sulve moder A. R. 328; **selfem** (*dat. m.*) JOHN i. 22; seolfan LA3. 828; selven KATH. 1130; seidest þe selven (*for selve*) 631; of mi selven ISUM. 120; me seolven HOM. I. 253; of þe seolven MARH. 4; sulven A. R. 296; selve B. DISC. 75; at þe selve huse FL. & BL. 21; seolve ALIS. 2323; þe seolve hit turneþ to grome O. & N. 1284; þe kat ful wel him sulve liveþ 810; **sulfne** (*acc. m.*) P. L. S. viii. 7; hine seolfne HOM. I. 95; seolfne, sulfne, seolfan, seolven, sulven [seolve] LA3. 493, 1865,

2227, 8333, 8457; seolfen, seolven JUL. 26, 27; þe selfen ORM. 4469; þurh god selfen 4131; and make him selven wood CH. C. T. A 184; sulfen FRAG. 6; he huld him silve forlore BEK. 663; **seolve** (*pl.*) LA3. 25381; þise selve word(e)s WILL. 889 þe sulve stottes O. & N. 495; **selven** (*dat. pl.*) KATH. 1298; beon eow selven riche LA3. 5802; selven [selve] LANGL. A v. 35; to us sulven A. R. 302; **selven** (*acc. pl.*) KATH. 362; us selfen ORM. 12970; seolven LA3. 5199; þuruh us sulven A. R. 248; eow selfe HOM. I. 15; þo heo hadde . . . heo selve forsieneþ HOM. II. 143; ou selve SPEC. 101; 3ou self LANGL. B ii. 38; for ous silve BEK. 1668.

**seolf-cwale**, sb., *O.E.* sylfcwala; *suicide*, HOM. I. 103.

**silf-grēne**, sb., *house leek*, VOC. 265.

**self-wil**, sb., *O.E.* selfwill; *self-will*; **self-willes** [*'ultra'*] Mk. iv. 28; wilt þou silf-willes lete þe slen FER. 221.

**self-wille**, sb., *O.N.* sialfvili, = *O.H.G.* selb-willo; *self-will*, P. L. S. xxxi. 195.

**sel(f)-willi**, adv., = *M.Du.* selfwilligh; *following his own will only*, PR. P. 452.

**sēli**, *see sēli.*

**sēlin**, *see seilien*<sup>2</sup>.

**selk**, *see silk.*

**selle**, sb., *O.Fr.* selle; *seat*; **sellis** (*pl.*) WICL. 2 MACC. xiv. 21.

**selle**, *see celle.*

**sellen**, v., *O.E.* sellan, syllan, = *O.H.G.* sellan, *O.L.G.* sellian, *O.Fris.* sella, *O.N.* selja, *Goth.* saljan (*þūew*); *from sále*; *sell, give*, ORM. 6345; sellen [sille] WICL. GEN. xlvii. 22; sellin PR. P. 452; selle APOL. 9; zelle AYENB. 36; selle LANGL. B iii. 195 [sulle A iii. 189]; selle [sulle, sille] TREV. VIII. 105; seollen, sullen LA3. 29057, 31053; sullen HOM I. 135; A. R. 190; H. M. 27; sulle ROB. 223; P. S. 151; sillen LK. xi. 7; sille P. L. S. xxiii. 130; to sellenne MAT. xx. 23; **sülest** (*pres.*) H. M. 27; selleþ, sulleþ E. G. 355; sulleþ A. R. 398; silþ MAT. xiii. 44; **sele** (*imper.*) me drinken [*'da mihi bibere'*] JOHN iv. 10; sule A. R. 290; sule, sile LEECHD. III. 106, 108; **sealde** (*pret.*) SHOR. 47; salde, sælde [solde] LA3. 10020, 13437; salde IW. 1703; PR. C. 4849; solde A. R. 398; GEN. & EX. 1843; BRD. 25; sealden [salden] HOM. I. 91; salden ORM. 15557; sóld (*pple.*) LANGL. (Wr.) 11089; *comp.* 3e-sellen.

**sellere**, **süllere**, sb., = *O.Fris.* seller; *dealer, giver*, E. G. 355; sullere HOM. II. 213; **selleres** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 248; MAND. 86; sellers [silleris] WICL. EZ. xxvii. 22; sullares LEB. JES. 633.

**sellinge**, sb., *selling*, '*venditio*', PR. P. 452.

**seller**, *see celler.*

**sellic**, *see under sæld*<sup>2</sup>.

**selten**, *see saltan.* **sölþe**, *see sælþe.*

selûre, *see* celûre. selver, *see* silver.

sēm, *see* sēam.

semblable, adj., *O.Fr.* semblable; *like*, LANGL. *B. x.* 367, xviii. 10, *C. iv.* 337, xix. 213.

semblance, sb., *appearance*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5192; *sembalounce* 4098.

sembland, adj., *like*, LANGL. *B. x.* 367\*.

semblant, sb., *Fr.* semblant; *semblance*, *show, aspect*, HOM. I. 247; ROB. 129; WILL. 228; *semblaunt* A. R. 90; FL. & BL. 50; *sembland* YORK xvii. 93.

semblē, sb., *for* *assemblē*; *meeting, army*, ALEX. (Sk.) 797, 3978; *semle* 1573; LANGL. *A. PROL.* 97; DEP. R. iv. 85.

semblen, v., *Fr.* sembler; *seem*; *sembeles* (*pres.*) M. H. 136.

semelen, v., *Fr.* sembler (? *for* *assemblen*); *assemble*, GEN. & EX. 3865; *semelin* E. G. 47; *semble* D. ARTH. 63; *semple* ALEX. (Sk.) 2796; *semblis* (*pres.*) *attacks* ALEX. (Sk.) 1333; *hi* *sembleþ* AYENB. 176; *sembled* (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 617; (*þai*) *sembled* DEP. R. iii. 357; *sembled* (*þple.*) WILL. 2147; *semblid* iv. 32.

*sembling*, sb., *assembling*, ALEX. (Sk.) 769.

sēme, adj., *O.N.* sēmr; *befitting, decent*, GAW. 1085; A. P. ii. 549; *comp.* 3e-sēme.

sēme-lich, adj., *O.N.* sēmiligr; *seemly*, B. DISC. 849; *semlich* A. R. 94\*; GOW. III. 299; *semeli* 'decens' PR. P. 452; PR. C. 73; *sem-*, *semeli* CH. C. T. A 751; *semli* ISUM. 268; *simli* TOR. 126; *þi* *semliche* schape KATH. 449; *þat* *semliche* child WILL. 49; *sēme-liche* (*adv.*) TREV. VIII. 87; *semelike* GEN. & EX. 1504; *semeli* ALEX. (Sk.) 281, 424; *sēmloker* (*compar.*) GAW. 83; *sēmlokest* (*superl.*) SPEC. 27; *semlokest* ANT. ARTH. vi.

sēmelinesse, sb., *seemliness, 'decentia,'* PR. P. 452.

sēmelitē, sb., *seemliness*, YORK xxv. 116.

sēmen, v., *O.E.* sēman, = *O.N.* sēma; *befit, be becoming, suit; seem*; SPEC. 32; *preostes* heo þer setten as þer to mihte(n) semen LA3. 10207; *fendrs* made hem semen to ben so hole MAND. 284; *seme* O. & N. 187; *sēmep* (*pres.*) ORM. DEDIC. 66; LANGL. *A. PROL.* 32; as hit best sēmeð HOM. I. 271; *þat* *semip* þe wel N. P. 56; *semip* non to hur but he EGL. 112; *semes* HAV. 2916; *me* *semes* WILL. 620; *þine* eien semen dede CH. TRO. iv. 1092; *sēmede* (*pret.*) A. R. 112\*; WILL. 2880; *it* was nevere man . . . *þat* so wel *semde* (*ms.* *semede*) *king* or *caiser* for to be HAV. 976; *semed* [*semid*] ALEX. (Sk.) 2108; *senden* MARH. 9; *comp.* bi-, 3e-sēmen.

sēmīng, sb.: to mi *seminge* as it *appears* to me CH. C. T. B 1838.

sēmen<sup>2</sup>, v., *O.E.* sēman, sȳman; *from* sēam<sup>2</sup>;

*burden; press upon; ge* sēmeð [*'oneratis'*] (*pres.*) LK. xi. 46; *semep* HOM. II. 93; *sēmede* (*pret.*) SHOR. 85; *semdest* me mid sunne FRAG. 6; *comp.* over-sēmen.

[*semi-*, prefix, *Lat.* sēmi-; *half.*]

*semi-cōpe*, sb., *short cope*, CH. C. T. A 262.

sen, *see* sippen, seofen. sēn, *see* sēon.

senāt, sb., *Fr.* senat; *senate*, CH. BOET. i. 4 (18); (*ms.* *senah*) LA3. 25388.

senatour, sb., *Fr.* senateur; *senator*, ROB. 89; D. ARTH. 227; CH. C. T. B 1044; *senatūrs* (*pl.*) LA3. 25337.

senchen, v., *O.E.* sencan, = *O.L.G.* (bi-)senkian, *O.H.G.* senkan, *senchan*; *from* *sin-*ken; *make* to *sink*, JUL. 79; *in* sunne ant sorewe i am sēint (*þple.*) SPEC. 24; *comp.* a-, bi-, for-senchen.

sencinge, sb., *for* *censinge*; PR. P. 452.

sendal, *see* cendal.

senden, v., *O.E.* sendan, = *O.L.G.* sendean, *O.N.* senda, *O.H.G.* sentan, *Goth.* sandjan; *from* *sande*; *send*, LA3. 27879; A. R. 422; GEN. & EX. 1683; CH. C. T. A 2976; *þenne* *sende* (*shall* *send*) ic eou rihte widerunge HOM. I. 13; *sendep* BRD. 13; *he* sent [*sendep*] þe his sonde LA3. 26367; *sent* HOM. I. 7; A. R. 246; TREAT. 136; (heo) *sendeð* LA3. 476; *send* (*imper.*) MARH. 3; *sende* (*subj.*) O. & N. 1570; *sende* (*pret.*) KATH. 48; ORM. 1861; HAV. 136; P. S. 248; *sende*, *sente* MK. vi. 27, ix. 37; *þou* sent ALEX. (Sk.) 2022; *sendest* H. H. 209 (211); *heo* senden LA3. 662; *send* (*þple.*) ORM. 97; *sent* LANGL. B xvii. 146; *comp.* a-, bi-, 3e-, of-senden.

sendere, sb., *sender*, HOM. II. 111.

sendinge, sb., *sending, 'missio,'* PR. P. 452.

senden, *see* schenden.

sendren, *see* sindren.

sēne, sb., *O.E.* sien, sȳn, = *O.L.G.* siun, *O.N.* siōn, sȳn, *Goth.* siuns; *from* sēon; *sight* (*act* or *power* of *seeing*), HOM. II. 25; ORM. 9394; *ich* hadde god sene O. & N. 368; *comp.* an-, ēah-sēne.

sēne<sup>2</sup>, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)sēne, sȳne, = *M.L.G.* sūne, *O.N.* sēnn, sȳnn; *visible, 'manifestus,'* PR. P. 452; ORM. 2173; GEN. & EX. 1173; HAV. 656; SPEC. 58; LANGL. B i. 147; CH. C. T. A 134; ? *truthful* GAW. 148, 341; *comp.* bi-, ēð-, 3e-, sēld-sēne.

senezēn, *see* sūnezēn.

senewel, sb., *O.Fr.* senevail (*sénevél*); *mis-*tard seed, WICL. MAT. xiii. 31; *senvei* PALL. viii. 149.

senewe, *see* sinewe. senge, *see* seine.

sengin, v., *O.E.* (be-)sengan, = *M.H.G.* sengen; *from* *singen*; *singe*, 'ustulo,' PR. P. 453; *senge* CH. C. T. D 349; *zengp* (*pres.*) AYENB. 229; *seind* (*þple.*) CH. C. T. B 4035; *comp.* bi-sengen.

seniour(e), *see* seignior.

senne, *see* sünne.

sens, sb., = *cense for encens*; *incense*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4184; *sence* CATH. 330; *sense* LANGL. *B* xix. 82, *C* xxi. 86.

sensitife, adj., *Fr.* sensitif; *sensitive*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4381.

sensours, sb., *for encenser*; *sensours* [censours] (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1565.

sent, sb., *for assent*; WILL. 1983; *sente* YORK xxxii. 144.

sent<sup>2</sup>, sb., ? *from O.Fr.* sentir; *scent*, D. ARTH. 1040; BARB. vi. 500.

sentement, sb., *O.Fr.* sentement; *feeling*, CH. L. G. W. 69.

sentence, sb., *O.Fr.* sentence; *sentence, opinion, verdict*, A. R. 348; P. L. S. xvii. 518; CH. C. T. *B* 4167; *sentens* *I* 58.

senuwe, *see* sinewe. senvei, *see* senevel. sēo, *see* am.

sēoc, sēc, adj., *O.E.* sēoc, sīoc, = *O.L.G.* seoc, sioc, *O.Fris.* siek, siak, *O.N.* siükr, *Goth.* siuks, *O.H.G.* sioch; *sick, ill*, ORM. 6165, 8073; *seoc, sec, sæc* [seac] LA3. 2794, 6667, 6781; *siec* ANGL. *I*. 19; *sec* HOM. *I*. 23; *sek* GEN. & EX. 1175; AN. LIT. 7; PR. C. 772; M. ARTH. 158; *seek* PR. P. 451; MAND. *II*; PALL. *III*. 939; SACR. 556; *sec, sic* A. R. 176; *sik* [sek] CH. C. T. *D* 1592; *siik* [seek] WICL. MAT. xxv. 39; *sik* MISC. 31; HORN (L.) 272; BEK. 892; *seik* BARB. ix. 112; *zik* AYENB. 148; *þe sike man* SHOR. 29; *süene* (*acc. m.*) LA3. 17682; *sēoke* (*pl.*) LA3. 29541; *heo beoð boþe seke* A. R. 364; *alle sike* 32; *seeke* HOCCL. *i*. 409; *sike* LANGL. *B* xv. 568; *sēoken* (*dat. pl.*) MAT. ix. 12; *sēecure* (*compar.*) A. R. 46.

sik-lēwe, adj., *unhealthy*, TREV. *I*. 257, *III*. 303.

sēk-li, adj., *sickly*, WILL. 1505; *seekli* HOCCL. *i*. 15.

sēocnesse, sb., *sickness*, LA3. 19303; *seocnyss* LEECHD. *III*. 126; *seknisse* MAND. 89; *secnesse*, *sicnesse* A. R. 178, 182; *sicnesse* HOM. *II*. 167; *sekenes* TREV. *III*. 265; *seiknes* BARB. *iv*. 191; *siknisse* BRD. 14.

seofen, seofe, card.num., *O.E.* seofon, seofone, = *M.L.G.* seven, soven, *Goth.* sibun, *O.H.G.* sibun, siben, *O.Fris.* siugun, sigun, *O.N.* siau; *seven*, HOM. *I*. 41, 43; *he haveð sefene* 27; *seofen, sefen* ORM. 545, 8573; *seofan, seofen, sefen, seofe* MAT. *xii*. 45, *xv*. 36; MK. *viii*. 20; *seoven, seove* LA3. 463, 716; *seoven, seove, seovene* A. R. 22, 62, 278; *seovene* FRAG. 8; MISC. 59; *seven* KATH. 1680; *seven* LANGL. *A* *iv*. 73 [sevene *B* *iv*. 86]; *seaven* MIR. PL. 7; *sevene* HICKES *I*. 222; HAV. 2125; P. S. 157; SHOR. 45; FER. 1493; *sevene* and *fifti* TREV. *I*. 45; *soven* HOM. *I*. 13; *sove* TREAT. 132; *þare seofene* MAT. xxii. 28.

seoven-fáld, adj., *O.E.* seofonfeald, = *O.N.* siaufaldr, *O.H.G.* sibunfalt; *sevenfold*, HOM.

*I*. 261; *sefenfald* ORM. DEDIC. 267; *seovevald* MARH. 23; *seovevold* A. R. 38; *sevefeald* HOM. *II*. 171.

seoventēne, card.num., *O.E.* seofontýne, = *O.N.* siautian, *M.H.G.* sibenzehen; *seventeen*, LA3. 2140; *seventene* AR. & MER. 8905; *seventenþe* HAV. 2559.

seventāþe, ord.num., *O.E.* seofontēoða; *seventeenth*, AL. (L.<sup>2</sup>) 325.

seofentiz, card.num., *O.E.* seofontig, = *O.H.G.* sibunzig; *seventy*, ORM. 4319; *seoventi* A. R. 62; *seventi* GEN. & EX. 706.

seventiþe, ord.num., *O.E.* seofontigoða; *seventieth*, ROB. 282.

seofeðe, ord.num., *O.E.* seofoða, = *O.H.G.* sibendo, *O.Fris.* siugunda, *O.N.* siaundi; *seventh*, HOM. *I*. 39; *seoveþe* MARH. 8; A. R. 14; *seveþe* HORN (R.) 927; JOS. 577; A. D. 240; *soveþe* TREAT. 138; *seþe* P. L. S. *ii*. 97; *sefte* LUD. COV. 83; *seveþe* HAV. 1825; LANGL. (Wr.) 9531; CH. C. T. *A* 1462; *seventh* LANGL. *B* *xiv*. 306; *seofende* MAT. xxii. 26; *sefende* ORM. 4464; *sevende* GEN. & EX. 445; SHOR. 52; *sevend* PR. C. 362.

sēoke, sb., = *M.L.G.* sūke, *O.H.G.* siuchi; *illness*; *for sike* [seke] þei miþte uneþe stonde CH. C. T. *D* 394; *in sik(e) and sor(e)* GEN. & EX. 1239.

seolf, *see* self. seolk, *see* silk.

seolver, *see* silver.

sëon, sën, v., *O.E.* sēon, sion, = *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* sia, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* sehan, *Goth.* saihwan; *see*, ORM. 47, 318; *seon* LANGL. *A* *i*. 146; *see* *B* *i*. 170; *sien* ANGL. *I*. 16; *suen* SPEC. 100; *sen* GEN. & EX. 279; RICH. 129; *sen*, *seen* CH. C. T. *A* 1709; *seo*, *se* H. H. 219; *to seonne* JUL. 47; *zienne* AYENB. 108; *te sene* SPEC. 96; *sende* HOM. *II*. 139; *sixt* (*pres.*) TREAT. 134; C. L. 8; SHOR. 140; (*ms.* *sixst*) R. S. *vi* (MISC. 184); *sixt* [suxt] LANGL. *C* *xi*. 158; TREV. *VIII*. 219; *sext* S. S. (Web.) 362; *sichst, sist* (*ms.* *syst*) O. & N. 242; *sist* JUL. 31; A. D. 289; *sist* HOM. *II*. 137; KATH. 1074; HAV. 534; *sihþ* (*ms.* *syhþ*), *siþ* O. & N. 950; *siþþ* TREAT. 133; *ziþþ* AYENB. *II*; *siht* HOM. *I*. 29; *sið* LA3. 4380; *seoð, seð* H. M. 15; *seoþ, seþ* ORM. 670, 3829; *we seoþ* [seth] LANGL. *B* *iii*. 216; *þe seoþ* BEK. 897; (*hi*) *seoþ, soþ* O. & N. 884; *seh* (*imper.*) A. D. 258; *seah* (*pret.*) MAT. *iv*. 21; *sah* (*ms.* *sahh*) ORM. 148; *sag* GEN. & EX. 26; *saþ* FER. 4563; *saþ, sauz* HORN (L.) 125, 167; *sauh* MAN. (H.) 31; *saugh* MAND. 24; TOR. 1718; *sauh* LANGL. *A* *v*. 9, 10; *saw* [*v. r.* *seiz, sey, sauz*], *say* LANGL. *B* *v*. 9, 10; *saugh, seigh* CH. C. T. *A* 193, 850; *sau* MAP 336; REL. *I*. 61; *sau*, *saw* HAV. 1251, 2410; *saw* PERC. 873; *seh* MARH. 10; KATH. 173; SPEC. 41; *seþ* BEK. 28; A. P. *i*. 158; *seþ, sei* L. H. R. 36; *seih* C. L. 369; (*ms.* *seyh*) MISC. 53; *seiz* JOS. 58; (? *printed* *seigh*) ALIS. 5718; *seiz, siþ* TREV. *III*. 127; *sei* DEGR. 1567;

sai EGL. 380; se AUD. 78; see S. S. (Wr.) 480; s. & C. II. lxxiv; sigh GOW. I. 46; (þu) sehe HOM. I. 259; seþe P. L. S. X. 56; SHOR. 83; sei (*ms.* sey) [seie, seiz, sawe] LANGL. *B* viii. 75; seþe *A* ix. 66; þeþ *A*. D. 263; FER. 4017; seghen MISC. 27; sæþhen ORM. 3342; sehen KATH. 280; seþen P. L. S. viii. 49; seghe ISUM. 17; sawen MAND. 91; sogen, sowen GEN. & EX. 3108, 3522; sowen HAV. 957; sēhe (*subj.*) H. M. 17; sæþe LA3. 6275; seþe TREAT. 135; seiþe LANGL. *B* v. 86; soge REL. I. 220; sowe HAV. 1323; zeþen AYENB. 204; seþhen (*pple.*) ORM. 3335; seþen MISC. 229; seþhen [sein] LANGL. *B* x. 68; seien, seie WILL. 264, 5003; sein MAND. 70; CH. C. T. *B* 172; EGL. 450; seiþe P. P. 216; sewen GEN. & EX. 1195; *comp.* bi-, for-, þe-, of-, ofer-, þurh-sēon; *deriv.* sēne, siht, sihðe.

sēere, sb., = *Ger.* seher; *seer, prophet*, WICL. 2 KINGS xv. 27.

sēon<sup>2</sup>, v., ? = *O.H.G.* sīn, *M.Du.* sijn; ? *be*; hu mai ðis sen GEN. & EX. 1923.

sēon, *see* sihen. seorþe, *see* sorþe.

sēoðen, v., *O.E.* sēoðan, = *O.N.* siōða, *O.Fris.* siatha, *O.H.G.* siodan; *seethe, boil, cook*; sethin 'coqvo' PR. P. 454; seþe ROB. 404; RICH. 1493; CH. C. T. *A* 383; P. 43; sēþen (*pres.*) MAND. 129; sēþe (*subj.*) A. P. ii. 631; sēoþinge (*pple.*) MARG. 251; sēð (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1487; seþ L. H. R. 60; IW. 1699; seep CH. C. T. *E* 227; suden LA3. 20978; soden BRD. 8; soden [soþen] LANGL. *B* xv. 288; soden (*pple.*) RICH. 3069; MAND. 251; soþen IW. 1701; sode WILL. 1849; isoden [isothen] LANGL. *B* xv. 425; isode BRD. 8; LEG. 8; *deriv.* sēað.

sēoþing, sb., *cooking*, TREV. IV. 439.

seoððen, *see* sippen.

seoven, seoveðe, *see* seofen, seofeðe.

sēowen, v., *O.E.* sēowian, sīwian, *O.H.G.* siuwan, siwan, *cf.* *Goth.* siujan, *Lat.* suere; *sew*; sewe EM. 59; DEP. R. iii. 138; sowe LANGL. *B* vi. 9; souwe [sewe] *A* vii. 9; souwe JOS. 427; sowe (*pres.*) 'suo' PR. P. 466; seweð MK. ii. 21; sēouweð (*imper.*) A. R. 420; sēwede (*pret.*) LEG. 74; sewide, souwede WICL. JOB xvi. 16; sēwed (*pple.*) WILL. 3060; sewed [sowed] CH. C. T. *A* 685; *comp.* bi-, þe-sēowen.

sēwer, sb., *sewer*, CATH. 331; sēweris (*pl.*) LANGL. *A* xi. 301; sewars APOL. 106; sowers DEP. R. iii. 165.

sēowestre, sb., *stitcher, sempstress*; sewestre [siwestere] LANGL. *C* vii. 362; sewstare, sowstare, soware 'sutrīx' PR. P. 454.

sep, *see* sap. sēp, *see* schēp.

septre, *see* seceptre.

septemtrioun, sb., *O.Fr.* septentrion; *north*, CH. C. T. *B* 3657.

sepulcre, sb., *O.Fr.* sepulcre; *sepulchre*,

HOM. II. 21; A. R. 170; ROB. 411; SHOR. 124; sepulcre MISC. 52.

sepultūre, sb., *Fr.* sepulture; *sepulture, sepulchre*, ROB. 166; SHOR. 128; CH. C. T. *C* 558.

sēr, adj., *O.N.* sēr; *several, particular*, ORM. 18653; AV. ARTH. x; sēre (*pl.*) FLOR. 331; GAW. 822; P. R. L. P. 139; PR. C. 48; seere MAN. (H.) 19.

sēre-lēpi, adj., *separate, various*: sekenes of serelepi kendis ALEX. (Sk.) 4440; a serelepi gifte 4521; sērlēpes (*adv.*) ORM. 513; GAW. 501; LANGL. *B* xvii. 164.

sēr-liche, *adv.*, = *Dan.* sērilig; ? *particularly*, WILL. 2149; sereli YORK xlv. 24.

sērnes, sb., *variety*, ['varietate'] HAMP. PS. xlv. 11; sērneis [sernessis] (*pl.*) xlv. 15.

sērtē, sb., *variety*; sērties (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4654.

sēr, *see* sēar, sār.

sercle, *for* cerele; *circle*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3736; WICL. PROV. xi. 22.

sére, *see* seare. serewe, *see* sorþe.

sergant, sb., *O.Fr.* sergant, serjant; = *servant; sergeant, servant, man-at-arms; serjeant-at-law; overseer of labourers*; MISC. 33; sergant, serjaunt (*v. r.* servant) C. M. 15915; serjant BEK. 687; serjaunt P. S. 327; sergeaunt PR. C. 6084; D. ARTH. 1173; sergont, serjont AYENB. 32, 188; serganz (*pl.*) HAV. 2088; sergeants CH. C. T. *G* 361.

serge, sb., = *cerge*; *wax candle*, CATH. 330; serges [cirges] (*pl.*) C. M. 20701; serges A. P. ii. 1489.

serþe, *see* sorþe.

sergeantie, sb., *men at arms*; serjauntie MAN. (F.) 11979.

serie, sb., *Lat.* series; *series*, CH. C. T. *A* 3067.

serious, adj., *O.Fr.* serieux; *serious*: serious, sad and feithefulle PR. P. 453.

serious-li, *adv.*, *seriously*, CH. C. T. *B* 185.

serke, sb., *O.E.* serce, syrce, = *O.N.* serkr; *shirt*, LANGL. *B* v. 66; P. R. L. P. 128; EM. 501; serk HAV. 603; serke (*dat.*) S. S. (Wr.) 1391; wipoute serke GAM. 259.

sermōn, sb., *O.Fr.* sermon, sermun; *sermon, talk*, AYENB. 20; sermun MISC. 187; sarmoun MAN. (F.) 9240; sarmōns (*pl.*) LANGL. *C* xv. 201.

sermonen, v., *O.Fr.* sermoner (*sermonner*); *talk, preach*, HOM. I. 81; sermone CH. C. T. *C* 879; sermonie MISC. 77; sermōnes (*pres.*) YORK xxx. 302.

serpent, sb., *O.Fr.* serpent; *serpent*, P. L. S. iii. 26; CH. C. T. *D* 1994; serpentis (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3707.

serrai, adj., ? *O.Fr.* seré; *close*; sarrai (*adv.*) BARB. viii. 296.

**serri-li**, adv., *closely*; sarrali BARB. viii. 222; ix. 140; xvii. 96; xviii. 195; sarreli MAN. (F.) 13536.

**sertane**, adj., *for certein; certain*: a sertane folk ALEX. (Sk.) 3956; sertein MAN. (F.) 8151; a sertan (*sb.*) of giftes ALEX. (Sk.) 5121.

**sertes**, adv., *for certes; certainly*, MAN. (F.) 1223; sertis ALEX. (Sk.) 4371.

**sêrtie**, *see uuder sêr*.

**servâge**, sb., *Fr. servage; servitude, service*, ROB. (W.) 257, 263, 1059; CH. C. T. E 147; D. BL. 769; PR. C. 1157.

**servant**, sb., *O.Fr. servant; servant*, A. R. 428; servaunt A. P. i. 698; servand, sirvand ALEX. (Sk.) 2779, 1962; servandis (*pl.*) 2753; her servant (*i.e. lover*) for to be CH. L. G. W. 1957.

**serven**, v., *for deserven; deserve; serve (pres.)* HAMP. PS. iv. 5; served (*pple.*) earned ALEX. (Sk.) 3426.

**servien**, v., *O.Fr. servir; serve*, A. R. 12; serven GEN. & EX. 5; HAV. 1230; SPEC. 74; serfen ORM. 471; servie BEK. 156; serveð (*pres.*) KATH. 2104; serveþ O. & N. 1579.

**servinge**, sb., *serving*, LA3. 8097; serving SPEC. 69.

**servisable**, adj., *useful, obliging*, CH. C. T. G 1014; MAN. (F.) 3139.

**servise**, sb., *O.E. serfise, = O.Fr. servise, service; service*, LA3. 8071; A. R. 312; GEN. & EX. 1672; BEK. 136; service H. H. 244; here is propre service (*serving*) LANGL. B xiii. 51; godes service to hiure C x. 227; servise (*duty*) C iv. 451; serves ALEX. (Sk.) 918.

**servitour**, sb., *O.Fr. serviteur; attendant; servitûrs (pl.)* MAN. (F.) 11300.

**servitûte**, sb., *O.Fr. servitut; servitude*, CH. C. T. E 798.

**serwe**, *see borȝe*.

**sēs**, sb., *for \*cēs, O.Fr. ces; cessation, conclusion*, MAN. (F.) 182; AR. & MER. 3188; seis YORK viii. 19.

**sēson**, *see saisen, cessen*.

**sēsonen**, v., *season; sēsonde (pple.)* ALEX. (Sk.) 2923.

**sēsoun**, sb., *O.Fr. saison; season*, WILL. 29; seson, sesun LANGL. A, B PROL. 1; seson, [sesoun] CH. C. T. G 1343; cesoun WICL. ECCLES. viii. 6.

**sessen**, *see cessen*.

**seȝter**, sb., *Lat. sextarius; a measure of capacity*, PALL. viii. 148.

**set**, sb., *O.E. set, = O.N. set, O.H.G. sez; from sitten; seat; sête (dat.)* P. P. 218; sette A. R. 358; sêten (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 30841.

**set-ræizel**, sb., *O.E. sethrægel; chair-cover, 'tapete'*, FRAG. 4.

**set**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *from setten; trap for game; setis (pl.)* BARB. iii. 479.

**sête**, adj., *proper, suitable*, L. C. C. 8; PALL. ii. 420; sete, seete SPEC. 89, 114; i dide al þat þe was sete MAP 337; sete for mannis bodi E. G. 397; sete qvile *fitting time* ALEX. (Sk.) 3081; *comp. un-sête*.

**sête**, *see sâte*.

**setel**, sb., *O.E. setol (ZEIT. XXI. 25), setl, n., cf. O.H.G. sezal; mod.Eng. settle; seat, throne; ['sedem'] MAT. xxv. 31; ['cathedra'] PS. i. 1; setil PR. C. 6122; þet setle (printed secle) HOM. I. 61; setle (dat.) HOM. II. 59; O. & N. 594; setle (*pl.*) MAT. xxi. 12; *comp. dôm-, hêah-, kine-, mêl-, þrûm-setel (-seotel)*.*

**setel-gang**, sb., *O.E. setlgang; down-going*: fram sonne-springe to setel-gang PS. xlix. 1.

**Seterdai**, *see Saterdaȝ under Satern*.

**setlen**, v., *O.E. setlan; settle, place together; sink down; satelin 'basso' PR. P. 440; setliþ (pres.)* ALIS. 484; *sattles (pres.)* YORK 248; *setlede (pret.)* FER. 3281; *setled (pple.)* ORM. 14049; WILL. 2452.

**setnesse**, sb., *O.E. setness; constitution, statute*; HOM. I. 261; ORM. 16837; zetnesse AYENB. 104; sætnesse LA3. 4258; *comp. 3e-setnesse*.

**setten**, v., *O.E. settan, = O.L.G. settean, O.N. setja, Goth. satjan, O.H.G. sezann; from sitten; set, place*, FRAG. 1; LA3. 5309; MAND. 72; setten a chirche JUL. 77; gif he wile setten us over (*carry over*) þat michele water HOM. II. 43; þe swel schal setten (*subside*) A. R. 274; til þat to sette bigan þe sunne HAV. 2671; on kneus þei schule hem sette MIRC 272; (we) setteð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 19; ac men setten nat bi (*value*) songewarie LANGL. C x. 302; sete (*imper.*) LA3. 3699; MISC. 85; LEG. 58; SPEC. 57; sette (*pret.*) MARH. 19; BEK. 1593; CH. C. T. B 329; & sette þas laȝe HOM. I. 17; þe king sette to fleonne LA3. 1570; and sette treen GEN. & EX. 1278; Havelok sette him dun HAV. 927; schi(r)-reves he sette (*constituted*) 266; (þu) settest JUL. 61; setten P. L. S. xxxi. 296; P. S. 215; setten a sertein dai WILL. 1462; set (*pple.*) SPEC. 31; þa setten heo biscopes LA3. 10200; (*ms. settl*) ORM. DEDIC. 41; *comp. a-, bi-, for-, 3e-, of-, ofer-, ûmb-setten*.

**sepen**, *see seðen. seppen, see sippen*.

**seūr**, adj., *O.Fr. seūr; sure*, S. S. (Web.) 2033; HOCCL. i. 320; sur WILL. 973; suir P. P. 216.

**seūr-li**, adv., *surely*; seurlī, sureli ALEX. (Sk.) 1986\*, 1833.

**seūrement**, sb., *assurance; surement* ALEX. (Sk.) 2748.

**seūrtē**, sb., *O.Fr. seurtē; surety*, WILL. 1463; seurtēe CH. C. T. B 243.

**seute**, sb., *O.Fr. sicute, suite; mod.Eng. suit, suite; following, company, retinue*,

WILL. 1080; siute ROB. 36; seute [suite, sute] LANGL. B. v. 504; suite CH. C. T. A 2873; soite, soute D. ARTH. 81, 393I, 3941.

**seven**, *see seofen*.

**severen**, v., *O.Fr.* severer, sever; *sever*; *severes* (*pres.*) GAW. 1797; *severed* (*pple.*) TREV. IV. 325.

**sēw**, *see sēau*.

**sewe**, sb., *from sewen*; *pursuit*, PALL. v. 184.

**sewen**, v., *O.Fr.* sewir, sivr, suir; *follow*; *sewe* (?seue) MAND. 226; *sewe*, *seuwe* WILL. 581, 2821; *sewe* [suwe] LANGL. B xi. 21 (Wt.) 6615; *siwi* LA3. 1387\*; *suin* PR. P. 483; *sue* WICL. GEN. xxiv. 8; **seweð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 85; *siweþ* SPEC. 24; *siweþ* [siweþ] O. & N. 1526; *suweð* A. R. 208; *suwede* (*pret.*) C. L. 1274.

**siwinge**, sb., *carrying out orders*, ROB. (W.) 10320.

**sēwen**, *see schēawen, sēowen*.

**sewen**<sup>2</sup>, v.: to sewe at þe mete *set upon the table* 'deponere' CATH. 331; 'ferculo' PR. P. 454.

**sewer**, sb., *waiter (at table)*; 'depositor', CATH. 331; ['dapifer'] TREV. VI. 435; A. P. ii. 639.

**sex**, *see sax, six*.

**sextein**, *see sacristain*. **shaft**, *see schaft*.

**shalmie**, sb., *O.Fr.* chalemie; *shawm, trumpet*; *shalmies* (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1218.

**shaundre**, *see scandle*.

**si**, *see se, siþe*. **si**, *see am*.

**sib**, adj. & sb., *O.E.* sibb, sib, = *O.Fris.* sib, *O.H.G.* sipp, *Goth.* (un-)sibjjs, *O.N.* sifi; *related, relative*, ORM. 307; GEN. & EX. 228; TOWNL. 162; *þef ho were sib to the MIRC* 1353; *sib or fremde* 1558; *sibbe* LANGL. B v. 634 [sib A vi. 113]; *sibbe* 'consanguineus' PR. P. 455; HORN (R.) 68; AR. & MER. 8914; TRIST. 722; **sibbe** (*pl.*) P. L. s. viii. 17; A. R. 204; HAV. 2277; SHOR. 69; *sibbe* *men* LA3. 1360; *sibbe* & *fremde* MAN. (F.) 6484; *comp. god-*, **þe-sib**.

**sib-man**, sb., *relative, 'affinis'*; **sibmen** (*pl.*) LA3. 1360\*.

**sib-rēden**, sb., *O.E.* sibrāden; *kinship, affinity*, SAX. CHR. 255; *sibredin* D. ARTH. 691; *sibrede* PR. P. 455; ROB. 492; GOW. III. 284.

**sib-sum**, adj., *O.E.* sibsum = *O.H.G.* sibbisam; *amicable, peaceable*; þa sibsume (*pl.*) ['pacifici'] MAT. v. 9; *comp. þe-sibsum*.

**sibsumnesse**, sb., *O.E.* sibsumness; *peace, amity*, HOM. I. 91; MISC. 54.

**sib,sibbe**, sb., *O.E.* sibb = *O.Fris.* sibbe, *Goth.* sibja, *O.H.G.* sippa, sibba, ? *O.N.* sif (*pl.* sifjar); *peace; kindred*; MAT. x. 13; HOM. I. 193, 243; *sibbe* O. & N. 1005; P. L. s. v. (b.) 56; ALIS. 5982; s. S. (Web.) 288; *sæhte* and *sibbe he luvede* LA3. 6096; of Daviþes kin & *sibbe* ORM. 3315.

**sibnesse**, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)sibness; *peace; kindred*; HOM. I. 275; MISC. 92; LEG. 53; H. H. 204 (206).

**siċ**, sb., *sigh*, JUL. 21; **sik** SPEC. 92; **sike** (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 1117; **sikes** (*pl.*) A. R. 284; **siches** HOM. II. 83.

**siċ**, *see seoc*. **siċer**, *see siċer*.

**siċhe**, **siċhen**, *see siċ, sike, siken*.

**sicomore**, sb., *O.Fr.* sicomore; *sycamore*; **sicomoris** (*pl.*) WICL. 3 KINGS x. 27; **sichomures** ALEX. (Sk.) 4973.

**sið**, adj., *O.E.* sið, = *M.L.G.* sið, sit, *O.N.* siðr; *wide, ample, far*, PR. C. 1534; **siid** 'talaris' PR. P. 455; þe side coote WICL. GEN. xxxvii. 23; **side** (*pl.*) H. S. 3227; **side robes** SPEC. 37; **siðe** (*adv.*) LA3. 29902; **wide & side** ORM. 5900; **siðder** (*compar.*) LANGL. B v. 193.

[**side**, sb., *O.E.* sido, = *O.L.G.* sidu, *Goth.* sidus, *O.H.G.* situ, *O.N.* siðr; *custom*.]

**side-ful**, adj., *well-behaved, moral*; 'pudicus', FRAG. 5; **sedeful** ORM. 2175.

**side**, sb., *O.E.* side, = *O.L.G.* sida, *O.N.* siða, *O.H.G.* sita; *side*, A. R. 294; ORM. 4777; C. L. 1154; SPEC. 88; **side** bi **side** LA3. 19824; C. M. 1786; **siðen** (*dat.*) JOHN xx. 25; on ælchere siðen [side] LA3. 621; al so þu dost on þire side O. & N. 429; **Horn** stant bi þi side HORN (H.) 1007; a **side** *aside* GOW. II. 372; CH. C. T. A 896; **stoude** a **side** FER. 1826; **bi siðen**, **bi side**, **bi sides** *beside, besides* LA3. 5498, 12426, 24411; **bi side þe buregh** HOM. II. 31; **bi sides** hem IBID.; þar bi **side** O. & N. 25; **bi side þe urþe** TREAT. 134; **siðen** (*pl.*) A. R. 392; **side** HOM. I. 147; *comp. eost-, norþ-, sūþ-, west-, wiðer-side*.

**side-benche**, sb., *side-bench*, WILL. 4565.

**sið-bord**, sb., *side-table*, GAW. 115; **sideborde** LANGL. B xiii. 36.

**siðeling**, adv., = *M.H.G.* siðelingen; *side-ways*, D. TROY 7320; **siðling**, **siðlinges** MAN. (F.) 10348, 10869; **siðlinges** GENER. 206; **siðlinges** D. ARTH. 1039.

**sið-wāz**, sb., *side-wall*; **siðwages** (*pl.*) GR. 18; **siðwoves** FRAG. 6.

**sider**, sb., *O.Fr.* sidre, *low Lat.* sicera, *Gr.* σικερα, *Heb.* סִיכָר; *cider, strong drink*, LEG. 81; **siðir** 'sicera' PR. P. 455; **cider** [siþer, siċer, ciŋer] CH. C. T. B 3245; **sider** [ciðre, siþer, ciŋer, ciŋer, ciŋer] WICL. JUDG. xiii. 14; **sicher**, **sycher** VOC. 178; **cithir** WICL. JUDG. xiii. 14; C. M. 10982, 12679.

**sie**, *see sé*. **siċ**, *see seoc*.

**siċen**, *see siþen, sihen*. **sife**, *see sive*.

**sifte**, sb., = *M.Du.* sifte; *sieve*; **cifte** [cive] 'cribrum' PR. P. 78.

**siften**, v., *O.E.* sifan, = *M.Du.* siften; *sift*, C. M. 15523; **sifin** 'cribro' PR. P. 455; **sifted** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. G 941.

**sij** (ʔ sij=siċ), sb., *sigh*; *sighe* (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 1117; *sighes* [sikes] (*pl.*) P. F. 248.  
**sigaldren**, *see under size*<sup>2</sup>.  
**siċe**, sb., *O.E. sigē*, *cf. O.H.G. sigi, m., Goth. sigis n.; victory*, HOM. I. 13; LA3. 23896; ORM. 5461; *si* (*ms. sy*) JUL. 10.  
**siċe-fast**, adj., *victorious*, ORM. 16958;  
**siċefest** (*printed siċefeit*) FRAG. 4.  
**[siċe<sup>2</sup>, ʔ.]**  
**siċe-craft**, sb., *? magic art*, LA3. 15501.  
**si-galdren**, v., *enchant*, A. R. 208; **sigaldride** (*pret.*) H. S. 503.  
**sigaldrie**, sb., *enchantment*, A. R. 208\*; ALIS. 7015; CHEST. II. 69.  
**siċen**, v., *from sij*; *cf. siken*; *sigh*; *sighen* GOW. II. 319; S. S. (Wr.) 1860; *sihghin, sihin, sigh*, 'suspiro', PR. P. 455; *sihin* LUD. COV. 391; **siċh(e)** (*pres.*) WILL. 909; *sih'o* O. & N. 1587; *sighes* PERC. 1064; **sigande** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1436; **siċede** [siċhede] (*pret.*) LANGL. B xviii. 263; *siċede* PL. CR. 442; *siċide* WICL. JOSH. xv. 18; *siċed* TOR. 2388; *sighed* EGL. 832; *siked* [siċhed] MAN. (F.) 9073.  
**siċing**, sb., *sighing*, FER. 1040; **siċhinges** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 441.  
**siċen**, v., *O.E. sigan*, = *O.L.G., O.H.G. sġgan, O.Fris., O.N. sġga*; *glide, fall, sink*: *siċen* to helle LA3. 14589; *forð heo gunnen siċen* 29071; *sihen* KATH. 2353; *siċe* ALEX. (Sk.) 716; *siċ* CH. TRO. v. 182; PALL. xi. 326; **siċheð** (*pres.*) H. M. 47; *hie arist anes a dai and eft siċeð* HOM. II. 109; *siċ'o* R. S. iii; **siċe** (*subj.*) SHOR. 3; *sah, seh* (*pret.*) LA3. 2918, 10255; *doun bi (h)is chin (h)it seċ* FER. 589; *siċen* LA3. 8682; *sihen* JUL. 76; *comp. a-, an-, ʔe-, to-siċen*.  
**siċgen**, *see seggen*. **siċne**, *see seine*.  
**siċnet**, sb., *O.Fr. siċnet*; *siċnet*; *siċgettez* (*pl.*) A. P. i. 838.  
**siċniflaunce**, sb., *Fr. signifiante*; *significance*, WILL. 2958; *signefiance* MISC. 28.  
**siċnifien**, v., *Fr. signifier*; *signify*; *signifie* ROB. 154; *siċnifieth* (*pres.*) ALIS.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 853; *siċnified* (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 515.  
**siċt**, *see siht*.  
**siċe**, sb., = *O.H.G. siha*, *M.Du. sijghe*, *O.N. sia*; *strainer, colander*, 'colum', PR. P. 79\*.  
**siċen**, *sġon*, v., *O.E. sġon*, = *O.H.G. sihan*, *M.Du. sijghen*, *O.N. sia*; *strain, run*; *sġ* (*imper.*) L. C. C. 7; *þet rede blod sġh* (*pret.*) ut HOM. I. 121.  
**siċen**, *see siċen*.  
**siht**, sb., = *O.H.G. siht f.*; *? = sih'e*; *from sġon*; *sight, vision*, LA3. 20929; R. S. v; SPEC. 25; *siċt* GEN. & EX. 1626; *siċt* SHOR. 33; WILL. 762; GREG. 1048; *sight* MAN. (H.) 174; S. S. (Wr.) 2414; *sith* LUD. COV. 117; *sihte* P. L. S. viii. 184; HOM. II. 61; CHR. E. 769; *siċte* MARG. 155; *comp. an-, bi-, fore-, ēaċe-, ēiċe-(ie), in-siht* (-sihte, -siċt).

**sihte-lēs**, adj., *sightless*, GEN. & EX. 1528.  
**siht**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *sigh*; *siċt* GREG. 13; *siċtes* (*pl.*) WILL. 924.

**sihten**, v., *O.E. sicctan*; *sigh*; *sighte* REL. I. 71; S. & C. II. lxii; **sihte** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 169; (*ms. sihte*) L. N. F. 217; *sihte* [siċte] O. & N. 1291; *siċte* FL. & BL. 59; BRD. 28; TREV. VIII. 227; *sighte* CH. C. T. B 1035; DEGR. 209.

**sihti**, adj., = *M.H.G. sihtic*; *visible*; *sighti* 'visibilis' PR. P. 455.

**sih'e**, sb., *O.E. (ge-)sih'e f.*; *from sġon*; *vision*, MK. xvii. 8; A. R. 48; KATH. 497, 1620; *siċ'e* (*ms. siċ'he*) GEN. & EX. 1630; *sih'e* ORM. 12670; *ziċhe* AVENB. 47; *comp. an-, ēaċe (ēh-), ʔe-sih'e*.

**sik**, *see siċ*.

**sike**, sb., *O.E. sic*, = *O.N. sik, siki n.*; *trench, rill*, 'rivus', VOC. 195; **siċe** (*dat.*) SHOR. 123; **sikes** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 8165; *sikes, sikis* BARB. xix. 742, xi. 300.

**sike**, *see sġoke*.

**sikel**, sb., *O.E. sicol*, = *O.H.G. sichila*, *from Lat. secula*; *sickle*, KATH. 827; TREAT. 133; *sikel* [sikul] LANGL. B iii. 306 (Wr. 1983); *sikil* 'falx' PR. P. 455; REL. I. 7.

**sikel**, sb., *? sickly*: *Lazarus was swiċe sikel a man* S. A. L. 151.

**siken**, v., *O.E. sġcan* (*pret. sġc*); *sigh*, A. R. 110; H. M. 27; *siken* . . . & *suhghen* ORM. 6924; *sike* HORN (L.) 426; HAV. 291; WILL. 691; CH. C. T. A 1540; *sike* & *grone* P. L. S. xix. 266; *siken, siċe(n)* LA3. 12772, 13626; *sike, siċe* BEK. 536, 1446; *siċe* MISC. 50; REL. I. 274; TREV. VII. 535; LAUNF. 249; **sikeð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 43; *sikeþ* O. & N. 1352; **sikande** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 715; **sikede** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xviii. 263; *siked* MAN. (F.) 9073; **siked** (*pple.*) SPEC. 92; *comp. bi-siċen*.

**siking**, sb., *sighing*, HAV. 234; SPEC. 53; WILL. 5451.

**sikōn**, *see sġken*.

**siker**, adj., = *O.Fris. siker, sikur*, *O.L.G. sikuġ, O.H.G. sicher*, *from Lat. secūrus*; *secure*, P. L. S. viii. 20; LA3. 15092; KATH. 25; ORM. 4844; GEN. & EX. 869; ROB. 116; WILL. 2361; CH. C. T. F 1139; PR. C. 8558; *sekir* TOR. 1001; *sikeruro* (*compar.*) A. R. 164; *sikerer* LANGL. B xii. 162.

**siker-hāde**, sb., = *O.H.G. sicherheit*; *security*, O. & N. 1265.

**siker-lēc**, sb., *security*, MARH. 14.

**siker-liche**, adv., = *O.H.G. sichurlich*; *securely*, A. R. 62; O. & N. 1139; *sikerlike* GEN. & EX. 1500; HAV. 422; *sekirli* PERC. 2002.

**sikernesne**, sb., *security*, A. R. 342; HAV. 2856; JOS. 623; *sikernisse* BEK. 800; *sekirnes* PERC. 1204.

**sikerien**, v., *O.E. sicerian*; *trickle*: *þat*

**sikeriez** (? *printed* sikenicz) (*pres.*) out of þe se SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 641.

**sikerin**, v., = *O.Fris.* sikura, sikeria, *O.L.G.* sicatorōn, *O.H.G.* sicherōn; *make sure*, 'seculo', PR. P. 455; sikeri ROB. 545; FER. 2041; sikere S. S. (Wr.) 47; **sikerede** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 14716; **sikered** (*pple.*) WILL. 1463.

**sikil**, *see* swikel. **siknen**, *see* sēcnen.

**silden**, *see* schilden, **silo**, *see* séle.

**sīlen**, v., *glide*; *go*; sile DEGR. 343; YORK xviii. 196; **sīles** (*pres.*) he a doune AV. ARTH. xvi; sīlis, sīlez ALEX. (Sk.) 111, 2922\*; & **sīled** (*pret.*) firre A. P. ii. 131.

**sīlen**<sup>2</sup>, v., *Swed.* sīla; *strain*; sile 'colare' CATH. 339; **sīled** (*pple.*) HALLIW. 743; silud L. C. C. 21.

**silence**, sb., *O.Fr.* silence; *silence*, A. R. 22.

**silf**, *see* self.

**silk**, sb., *O.E.* seolc, = *O.N.* silki; *silk*, SPEC. 36; P. L. S. i. 11; MAND. 212; CH. C. T. F 613; silke ALEX. (Sk.) 4016; selc FL. & BL. 536; selk B. DISC. 223; selke SHOR. 34; **seolke** (*dat.*) LA3. 22764; A. R. 420.

**silk-prēd**, sb., = *O.N.* silkiprāčr; *silk thread*, WILL. 4430.

**selk-werk**, sb., *embroidery of silk*, JOS. 427.

**silk-wirm**, sb., *O.E.* seolcwyrn; *silk-worm*, PR. P. 456.

**silken**, adj., *O.E.* seolcen; *silken*, LIDG. M. P. 104; silkin EM. 377; selkin ALIS. 278; mid **seolkene** (*dat. pl.*) prede MISC. 77.

**sillabe**, sb., *O.Fr.* sillabe; *syllable*, PR. P. 455; CH. C. T. E 101; silipp YORK x. 26.

**sille**, *see* sülle. **sīllen**, *see* sellen.

**silour**, *see* celūre.

**silte**, sb., *silt*; cilte 'glarea' PR. P. 77.

**silten**, *see* salten.

**silver**, sb., *O.E.* silofor, seolfor, sylfor, = *O.N.* silfr, *O.H.G.* silbar, silabar, *Goth.* silubr; *silver*, BEK. 1472; silfer ORM. 15796; selver [silver] LANGL. PROL. A 78, B 81; CH. C. T. A 115; selfer MAT. x. 9; selver KATH. 270; R. S. vii; WILL. 2554; P. 5; zelver AYENB. 35; seolver HOM. I. 9; A. R. 152; O. & N. 1366; seolver, sulver LA3. 884, 3570; suelfer P. L. S. viii. 133; **seľfre** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 227; seolvre MISC. 89; selvre 28; seolvere, selvere LA3. 2451, 4388; *comp.* qvik-silver.

**silver-ōre**, sb., *silver-ore*, P. S. 338.

**silveren**, adj., *O.E.* sylofren, seolfren, silfren, = *O.H.G.* silberin, *Goth.* silubreins; *made of silver*, WICL. GEN. xliv. 2; mid selvrene stikke ANGL. IV. 194; bi þe selverne biþe L. H. R. 29; **seolverne** (*pl.*) LA3. 22783; silverene D. ARTH. 1949.

**silverin**, v., *cover with silver*, 'deargento', PR. P. 456.

**siment**, *see* ciment.

**simfan**, sb., *O.Fr.* symphans, sinfanie; *musical instrument*; ['*symphonies*'] MAN. (F.) 11387.

**similacre** [semilacre], sb., *O.Fr.* simulacre, *Lat.* simulacrum; *image*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2997; **semilacris** (*pl.*) 5637; simulacries 4460.

**simile**, sb., *simile*; LANGL. C xix. 299.

**similitūde**, sb., *Lat.* similitūdō; *comparison*, *proposition*, CH. C. T. G 431; LANGL. C xx. 160\*.

**simle**, *adv.*, *O.E.* siml̥e, simble, = *O.L.G.* simbla, simla. *O.H.G.* simble; *always*, HOM. I. 239.

**simnel**, sb., *O.Fr.* simenel; *fine sort of bread*, VOC. 198; PR. P. 456; **simenels** (*pl.*) HAV. 779.

**simonde**, sb., *for* ciment; *cement*, YORK viii. 102.

**simonie**, sb., *O.Fr.* simonie; *simony*, A. R. 202; P. L. S. xvii. 145; simonie LANGL. A PROL. 83.

**simple**, adj., *O.Fr.* simple; *simple*, *ignorant*, A. R. 128; REL. I. 226; BEK. 1058; AYENB. 134; WILL. 714; sempill ALEX. (Sk.) 4404.

**simple-liche**, *adv.*, *simply*, AYENB. 134.

**simpilnesse**, sb., *simplicity*, PR. P. 456; ALEX. (Sk.) 4040, 4051.

**simplesse**, sb., *O.Fr.* simplesse; *simplicity*, AYENB. 140; LANGL. A xi. 121\*.

**simpletē**, sb., *O.Fr.* simpleté; *simplicity*, LANGL. B x. 165; simplite A xi. 121\*.

**simulaciōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* simulacion; *simulation*, AYENB. 23.

[**sin-**, *O.E.* = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* sin-, *O.N.* si-; *always*, *perpetually*.]

**sin-fulle**, adj., *O.E.* sinfulle; *endless*, REL. I. 38.

**sin-grēne**, sb., *O.E.* singrēne, = *M.H.G.* singrüne; *house leek*, 'Jovis barba', REL. I. 37; 'semperviva' PALL. i. 853; sengrene PR. P. 251.

[**sin-hīwen**, sb., *pl.*, *O.E.* sinhīwan; *husband and wife*; *comp.* 3e-sinhēowen.]

**sinagins**, sb., *pl.*, ? *monsters*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5452.

**sinagoge**, sb., *synagogue*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1058.

**sinder**, sb., *O.E.* sinder, = *M.L.G.* sinder, *O.N.* sindr, *O.H.G.* sintar; *cinder*, 'scoria', CATH. 340; sindir PR. P. 456.

**sinder**, *see* sūnder.

**sindren**, v., *L.G.* sin(d)ern; *purify*; þe ilke welle is zvo clier and zvo izendred (*pple.*) AYENB. 251.

**sinegen**, *see* sūnezēn.

**sinewe**, sb., *O.E.* sinu, seonu, = *O.Fris.* sine, *M.L.G.* sene, *O.N.* sin, *O.H.G.* senewa; *sinew*, 'nervous', PR. P. 456; S. S. (Web.) 1048; sinue (*ms.* sinwe), senewe WICL. GEN. xxxii. 25; senwe GEN. & EX. 1805; **sinuen** (*pl.*) P. L. S. xv. 194; senuwen LA3. 6498; seonewen MARH. 7; sina, sinan LEECHD. III. 88, 120; senewes SPEC. 101; senous, sinous YORK xxv. 108, 133; *comp.* hōu3-senu.



**sinowi**, adj., *sinewy*; *senowi* PALL. iv. 684.  
**singable**, adj., *singable*; *singabil* ['*cantabile*'] HAMP. PS. cxviii. 54.  
**singe**, *see seine*.  
**singen**, v., *O.E.* *sigan*, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* *sigan*, *Goth.* *siggan*, *O.N.* *syngva*, *syngja*; *sing*, *A. R.* 44; *LANGL. B* xv. 219; *zinge* *AYENB.* 22; *singep* (*pres.*) *ORM.* 1725; *SHOR.* 23; þu *singe* (*subj.*) *O. & N.* 226; *singende*, *singinge* (*pple.*) *LA* 3. 26946, 29714; *sang* [*song*] (*pret.*) *CH. C. T. A* 2212; *song O. & N.* 20; *songe* *LANGL. B* xix. 206; þu *sunge O. & N.* 1049; *sungun*, *sungen* *HOM. I.* 5, 7; *sungen* *SAX. CHR.* 249; *MARH.* 22; *ORM.* 3373; *GEN. & EX.* 3288; *O. & N.* 1663; *sunge* *GOW.* II. 176; *sunge*, *songen* *BRD.* 17, 20; *songen* *MAND.* 278; *sunge* (*subj.*) *O. & N.* 1026; *sunge* [*songe*] *LA* 3. 17435; *sunge*, *songe* (*pple.*) *CH. C. T. A* 266; *isungen* [*isonge*] *LA* 3. 18520; *deriv.* *sang*, *sengen*.  
**singare**, v., *singer*, *PR. P.* 456.  
**singstere**, sb., *female singer*, *WICL. I* *ESD.* ii. 65.  
**singzen**, *see süngezen*.  
**single**, adj., *O.Fr.* *single*, *sengle*; *single*; *sengle* *SHOR.* 65; *AYENB.* 48.  
**singnette**, *see signet*.  
**singuler**, adj., *O.Fr.* *singuler*; *singular*, *TREV.* IV. 17.  
**sinke**, sb., = *M.Du.* *sinke*; *sink*; *well of a lamp*; '*exceptorium, mergulus*' *PR. P.* 456.  
**sincken**, v., *O.E.* *sincan*, = *O.L.G.* *sincan*, *O. H.G.* *sinkan*, *sinchan*, *Goth.* *siggan*, *O.N.* *sökkva*; *sink*, *glide, fall*, *LA* 3. 20156; *MARH.* 7; *CH. C. T. A* 951; *sinkeþ* (*pres.*) *ORM.* 13381; *sank* (*pret.*) *GOW. I.* 229; *LANGL. B* xviii. 67; *sunken* *LA* 3. 4582; *JUL.* 79; *GEN. & EX.* 3775; *sonken* *MAP* 339; *i sonke* (*ms. songe, r. w. lonke*) (*subj.*) *P. S.* 156; *sunken* (*pple.*) *ORM.* 14569; *sonken* *WILL.* 4111; *MAND.* 101; *isunken* *LA* 3. 28485; *comp. a-*, *bi-*, *for-sinken*; *deriv.* *senchen*.  
**sinne**, *see sünne*.  
**sinoper**, sb., *O.Fr.* *sinople*; *red earth*, '*sinopis*', *CATH.* 341; *sinopir* *PR. P.* 456.  
**sinop**, sb., *O.E.* *synoð*, *Lat.* *synodus*, *Gr.* *σύνδος*; *synod*, *FRAG.* 2; *sinað* *LA* 3. 25338; *sinod* *TREV.* V. 231.  
**sion**, *see ciün*. **sip**, *see schip*.  
**siphre**, sb., *Arab.* *çifir*; *cipher*, *DEP. R.* iv. 53.  
**sippin**, v., = *M.Du.* *sippen*, *M.H.G.* *supfen*; *sip*, *PR. P.* 456; *sippe* *CH. C. T. D* 176.  
**sire**, sb., *O.Fr.* *sire*; *sire*, *sir*, *LA* 3. 22485; *A. R.* 86; *R. S.* vii; *HAV.* 310; *sire* *bishop* *BEK.* 997; *ser* *YORK* xxii. 151; *sire* *soile* *fatherland* *ALEX. (Sk.)* 5021; *sires* (*pl.*) *WILL.* 2248; *CH. C. T. A* 3909.  
**sirurgien**, *see cirurgian*.  
**sirupe**, **sirope**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* *syrop*; *syrup*, *CATH.* 341; *sorip* *PR. P.* 465.

**sis**, sb., *O.Fr.* *sis*; *six of dice*, *CH. C. T. B* 3851  
**sise**, sb., *for asise*; *mod.Eng.* *size*; *session*, *meeting*, *MAP* 337; *due measure* *MIRC* 1282; '*dome of lord*' *PR. P.* 456.  
**sise**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *size*: *sise* *for bokis limininge* *PR. P.* 456.  
**sisen**, v., *for asisen*; *constitute*; *sised* (*pret.*) *ALEX. (Sk.)* 4654.  
**sisour**, sb., *for asisour*, ? *juryman*, ? *witness*: *a sisoure* *and a sompnoire* *LANGL. B* iv. 167; *sisoures* [*sisours*] *GAM.* 881; *fals men þat bein sisours* *H. S.* 1335.  
**sissen**, v., *cf. Du.* *sissen*; *hiss*; *ciasses* (*pres.*) *VOC.* 152.  
**siser**, *see sider*.  
**siste**, *see sixte*. **sister**, *see süster*.  
**sîte**, sb., *Fr.* *site*; *position*, *CH. ASTR.* ii. 17 (28).  
**sîto**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.N.* *sýti*; *sorrow*, *pain*, *L. H. R.* 63; *ALEX.* 546; *TRIST.* 1940; *MIN.* vii. 65; *M. H.* 149; *ANT. ARTH.* xvii: *sorowe* *and site* *MAN. (H.)* 5; *FLOR.* 1631; *serþe & sit* *ORM.* 4852; *in site* *and care* *C. M.* 1410.  
**sîten**, v., *O.N.* *sýta*; *be sorrowful*, *be anxious*; *site* (*pres.*) *C. M.* 11675.  
**sitole**, sb., *for citole*; *guitar*, *A. P. i.* 91.  
**sitten**, v., *O.E.* *sittan*, = *O.L.G.* *sittēan*, *O.N.* *sitja*, *Goth.* *sitan*, *O.H.G.* *sizzan*, *Lat.* *sîdere*; *sit*, *LA* 3. 23035; *KATH.* 1574; *A. R.* 22; *ORM.* 14086; *LANGL. B* ii. 96; *sitte* *BRD.* 24; *to sittenne* *MAT.* xx. 23; þu *sittest* (*pres.*) *O. & N.* 89; (he) *sit* *A. R.* 332; *MARH.* 17; *K. T.* 699; (we) *sitteþ* *O. & N.* 1682; *heo sitteð* *LA* 3. 14118; *sîte* (*imper.*) *HOM. I.* 91; *REL. I.* 186; *AN. LIT.* 3; *sitteð* *a dun* *LA* 3. 24865; *sitte* (*subj.*) *A. R.* 10; *þet mon . . . er timan to his borde ne sitte* *HOM. I.* 105; *ne sitte hit hire se ueve* *H. M.* 7; *sittinde* (*pple.*) *A. R.* 16; *sittende* [*sittinge*] *LANGL. B* xvii. 48; *inne wel sittende schon* *MISC.* 193; *sat* [*O.E.* *sæt*, = *O.L.G.*, *O.N.*, *Goth.* *sat*, *O.H.G.* *saz*] (*pret.*) *ORM.* 5807; *O. & N.* 939; *RICH.* 3454; *CH. C. T. A* 615; *PERC.* 968; *LIDG.* *M. P.* 12; *he sat at te bordes ende* *BEK.* 1186; *he sat a dun* 1172; *þer he sæt* [*sat*] . . . *an his kinebenche* *LA* 3. 9692; *þe swike set* [*sat*] *a dun* 12958; *set* *A. R.* 156; *KATH.* 139; *seet* *L. N. F.* 217; *FER.* 1200; (þu) *sete* *FRAG.* 6; *A. R.* 238; *FER.* 1403; *LANGL. (Wr.)* 12653; *sæten* (*pl.*) *ORM.* 15560; *heo sæten* [*seten*] *stille* *LA* 3. 25121; *heo seten to borde* 14950; *setn* *A. R.* 258; *JOS.* 432; *RICH.* 3471; *CH. C. T. F* 92; *seeten* *MISC.* 229; *seten* [*satēn*] *WICL.* *JOSH.* viii. 9; *sete* *BRD.* 6; *TRIST.* 549; *sæte* (*subj.*) *BEK.* 1213; *WILL.* 1622; *seten* [*O.E.* *seten*, = *O.N.* *setinn*, *Goth.* *sitan*, *O.H.G.* *G.* (ge-) *sezen*] (*pple.*) *HOM. II.* 103; *HAV.* 1738; *S. S. (Web.)* 2649; *MIRC* 1179; *WICL.* *EK.* vii. 37; *seten* [*siten*] *CH. C. T. A* 1452; *siten* *PS.* cxvii. 2; *comp. æt-*, *bi-*, *for-*, *þe-*, *wip-sitten*; *deriv.* *set*, *setel*, *setton*, *sæte*.

**sittunge**, sb., = *M.H.G.* sitzunge; *sitting*, A. R. 156.

**siþ**, adv., *O.E.* sip, cf. *O.N.* sið, *O.H.G.* sid, *Goth.* (þana-)seips; ? *after*, *Gow.* I. 104; siþ whanne *LANGL. B* xx. 186; see siþþen.

**sið**, sb., *O.E.* sið, cf. *O.L.G.* sith, sið, *O.H.G.* sind, *Goth.* sinþs *m.*, *O.N.* sinn *n.*; *journey*; *time*; *chance*; *H. M.* 9; hwet unseli sið *JUL.* 47; Ebri(u)s (h)adden seli sið *GEN. & EX.* 2546; siþ *AN. LIT.* 9; þane seoruhful(le) siþ *FRAG.* 5; dreizen . . . wrecche siþ 6; oðer siðe *HOM. I.* 37; þridde siðe *thirdly HOM. II.* 95; sum siþe *ORM.* 5372; ðis one siðe *GEN. & EX.* 3093; þe þridde siþe *O. & N.* 325; hu þe beon (*r.* beo) on siðe in *what condition art thou LA3.* 30284; aris . . . to þine fæie siðe (*death*) 26040; at sume siþe *O. & N.* 293; in unker siþe 993; of here lifes (*r.* lifes) siþe *L. N. F.* 217; wanede hire siðes (*pl.*) *LA3.* 25847; his wrecche siðes *HOM. II.* 169; þreo siðes *REL. I.* 130; ten siðes *GEN. & EX.* 1731; siþes *LANGL. B* v. 431; *MAND.* 291; seofen siðan, siðen (*ms.* syðan, syðen) [*'septies'*] *LK.* xvii. 4; fif siðen *A. R.* 18; siþen *P. S.* 151; siðe *LA3.* 1103; fif siðe *KATH.* 794; siþe *HAV.* 778; *FL. & BL.* 212; *SPEC.* 134; *CH. C. T. B* 1155; feole siþe *K. T.* 470; mani þousand siþe [siþes] *WILL.* 103, 1696; feill siss *many times BARB.* v. 178; *comp. bāle-, cwāle-, dēap-, earfeþ-, forð-, heðen-, lif-, sorh-, wā-, wēn-sið.*

**siþe**, sb., *O.E.* siðe, = *M.L.G.* sigde, segede *f.*, *O.N.* sigðr *m.*; *scythe*, *HAV.* 2553; *LANGL. B* iii. 306; *RICH.* 6788; *GAW.* 2202; siðe '*falx*' *VOC.* 277; *PR. P.* 457.

**siþid**, adj., *armed with a scythe*, *ALEX.* (Sk.) 3598, 3821.

**siþen**, **siþenes**, see siþþen.

**siþien**, **siþian**, v., = *O.E.* siðian, = *O.L.G.* sithōn, *O.H.G.* sindōn, *O.N.* sinna; *from* sið; *make a journey*; *FRAG.* 8; þet ure saule moten eft siðian to him *HOM. I.* 119; siðen *REL. I.* 224; forð siðen *LA3.* 21279; (heo) siþieþ (*pres.*) *FRAG.* 8.

**siþre?** in phr. of siþre, ? = *O.N.* of sidir; *of late*, *ORM.* 322.

**siþþen**, adv., *O.E.* siððan, siþþon, seoððan, syððan; = siþ þan; *since, ago*, *ORM.* 231; siþþen [sithen, siþþe, siðe] þat þe world bigan *CH. C. T. A* 2102; siþ [sin] þat i hadde a wif *E* 1545; siððe *MISC.* 163; siþþe *TREAT.* 132; siþþe [seþþe] he burede him *L. H. R.* 26; siþþe [sith] *LANGL. B* v. 441; siþen [sithen, siþenes, sithenes] vi. 65; siþe [sith, sin] xx. 320; siþþe a longe time *PL. CR.* 158; siþe *Criste deide* 353; siððan, seoðþan *HOM. I.* 43, 109; seoððen *A. R.* 146; *R. S. v.*; seoþþen his deazes beoþ igon *FRAG.* 5; seoððen, suððen *LA3.* 1725, 3915; seþþen *C. L.* 46; *TRIST.* 109; seþþen, seþþe *WILL.* 104, 433; seoþþe [soþþe], seþþe *O. & N.* 324, 1402; seððe *LK.* vii. 45; þat furst is feir ant seþþe unsete *SPEC.*

23; zeþþe *AYENB.* 14; siððen (? siðen) [*O.N.* siðan], siðen, seðen *HOM. II.* 3, 21, 183; siðen *GEN. & EX.* 84; *REL. I.* 210 (*MISC.* 3); siþen *HAV.* 399; *JOS.* 4; *MAND.* 75; *MAN.* (H.) 2; *A. P. i.* 13; *ISUM.* 146; siðe *M. ARTH.* 126; seþen *PRICH.* 5562; seþin *ANT. ARTH.* xx; sithen, sen *C. 731*, 2212; sin *HOCCL.* i. 71; sen *DEGR.* 1648; sen, sin *YORK* xxv. 66, i. 139; sethens *E. G.* 414.

**sive**, sb., *O.E.* sife, = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* seve, *O.H.G.* sib; *sieve*, '*cribrum*,' *PR. P.* 457; *Gow.* I. 294; *CH. C. T. G* 940; sife *FRAG.* 4; *VOC.* 201; *comp. hēr-seve.*

**siveþe**, sb., *O.E.* sifoða; *bran*, '*acus*,' sifethe *FRAG.* 4; **sivedis** (*pl.*) '*furfur*' *PR. P.* 457.

**sivin**, v., = *M.Du.* seven, *M.H.G.* siben; *strain*, *sift*, '*colo*,' *PR. P.* 457.

**siwen**, see sewen.

**six**, card. num., *O.E.* six, seox, siex, sex, = *O.N.* sex, *O.L.G.* sehs, *O.H.G.* sehs, sehse, *Goth.* saihs, *Lat.* sex, *Gr.* ἕξ; *six*, *BRD.* 28; *six*, *sixe* *A. R.* 30, 298; *CH. C. T. F* 391 (*Wr.* 10705); *six hundred LA3.* 613; þa sixe 25387; *sixe* *HAV.* 2788; *LANGL. B* v. 431; *sixe* *P. S.* 157; *sex* *GEN. & EX.* 577; *MAN.* (H.) 66; *C. M.* 18877; *LIDG. M. P.* 34; *E. G.* 355; þe sexe dazhes *ORM.* 4166.

**six-tēne**, card. num., *O.E.* sixtēne, -týne; *sixteen*, *LA3.* 1103; *A. R.* 298; *sextene* *ORM.* 572; *AR. & MER.* 3948.

**six-tēoþe**, ord. num., *O.E.* sixtēoða; *sixteenth*, *P. L. S.* xii. 81; *sixteþe* *ROB.* 261; *sixtenðe* *JUL.* 78.

**six-ti**, card. num., *O.E.* sixtig, = *O.L.G.* sehstig; *sixty*, *LA3.* 27446; *BEK.* 1851; *sixtiþ* *ORM.* 7675; *sixti* *PR. C.* 4525.

**sixti-fald**, adj., *sixty-fold*, *H. M.* 23.

**zixtiaþte**, ord. num., *O.E.* sixtigelða; *sixtieth*, *AYENB.* 234.

**sixte**, ord. num., *O.E.* sixta, = *O.L.G.* sehsta, *O.H.G.* sehsto, *Goth.* saihssta, *Lat.* sextus; *sixth*, *A. R.* 14; *BEK.* 601; *sixte* *ORM.* 4322; *Gow.* III. 121; *S. S.* (*Wr.* 83; *PR. C.* 3982; *siste*, *seste* *HOM. I.* 39, 43; *seste* *A. D.* 240.

**skaffaut**, see scafald.

**skalk**, see scale.

**skar**, see sker. **skarn**, see scarn.

**skec**, sb., *plundering*, *AR. & MER.* 4736; *skek* [skek, scek, shekke, checke, cheke] *ROB.* (W.) 5131.

**skēi**, see schēoh.

**skeine**, sb., *O.Fr.* escaigne; *skein*, *PR. P.* 457.

**skek**, see skec. **skēle**, see schile.

**skell**, see schelle. **skellen**, see schellen.

**skelp**, sb., *blow, stroke*; *schat* of **skelpis** (*pl.*) *YORK* xxxiii. 35.

**skelpen**, v., *prov. Eng.* skelp; *beat, flog*; *skelp* *ALEX.* (Sk.) 1924; *he skelpþe* (*pret.*) *oute of score* *YORK* xxvi. 81.

**skelten**, v.: *scoleres skelten* (*pret.*) þeratte þe

skil for to find A. P. ii. 1554; skete skarmoch skelt (*pple.*) much skathe lached 1186.

skelting, sb.: for skelting of harme D. TROY 1089, 6042.

skemering, *see* schimeringe under schimeren.

skemten, v., *O.N.* skemta; *amuse, delight*: and skente hi mid mine songe O. & N. 449; skente (*pret.*) 1085.

skemting, sb., *amusement, pleasure*, ORM. 2165; skemting REL. I. 218; skenting LA3. 30625; skentinge O. & N. 446.

skenten, *see* skemten.

skeppe, sb., *O.N.* skeppa (*measure*); *skēp, carrying-basket, 'sporta'*, PR. P. 457; PALL. iii. 209.

sker, sb., *O.N.* sker *n.*; *projecting rock*; scarre [*'scopulus'*] WICL. I KINGS xiv. 5; undir a skerre HALLIW. 709.

sker<sup>2</sup>, adj., *O.N.* skiarr; *scared, timid*; skar TOWNL. 198; þe skerre hors A. R. 242\*.

skēre, adj., *O.E.* scāre, = *O.N.* skār; *sheer; clear, pure*; C. L. 1073; LEG. 85; qvit and skere [schere] LAUNF. 429, 881; schēre þurs dai Holy Thursday [*cf. Dan., Swed. skær Torsdag*] BRD. 16; MIRC 640; schere þors dai MAND. 19; scere þors dai REL. I. 144; shere þurs dai SACR. 398; sheer þurs dai LIDG. M. P. 253; skēre (*adv.*) B. DISC. 1914; habbeð iqveþen us scere LA3. 12752; of blisse 3e beoþ skere R. S. iv; makie we us clene and skere MISC. 73; skēre (*compar.*) A. R. 314.

skēren, v., *cf. O.Dan. skāre, O.Swed. skāra*; *purify*, A. R. 308; skere ROB. 334; REL. I. 241; ALIS. 3295; S. S. (WR.) 3398; þar of þu . . . most þe skere O. & N. 1302; of scaþe i wol me skere P. S. 156; skere, schere MISC. 190, 191.

sker(ri)el, sb., ? *scarecrow, 'larva'*, PR. P. 457; scarle CATH. 321.

skerren, v., *cf. O.N. skirra, Swed. skiarra*; *from sker*; *scare*, ORM. 676; skeren a wei 'abigo' PR. P. 457; scarrez (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 598; skerrid (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4802; skerrit D. TROY 13404; ? *comp. a-scurren*.

skēt, adj., *O.E.* scēot, *O.N.* skiōtr; *quick*; skēte (*adv.*) AR. & MER. 294; GAM. 187; TRIST. 896; GAW. 19; A. P. iii. 195; skete, skeet ALIS. 3047, 5637; sket ORM. 1266; HAV. 1926; B. DISC. 484.

skit-li, adv., *suddenly*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5040.

skēwed, adj., ? *from skie*; *piebald*: the skewed [*'varii'*] goos PALL. i. 703; skewed horses CHEST. II. 142.

skēwen, *see* schēwen.

skīe, sb., *O.N.* skī *n.*, *cf. O.L.G. skio, sceo m.*; *sky, cloud, 'nubes'*, PR. P. 457; ALIS. 318; GOW. II. 50; LIDG. M. P. 161; ʒat brigte skie biforen hem fleg GEN. & EX. 3643; þat it ne lefte not a skie in al þe welken CH. H. F 1600;

skēwes (*pl.*) C. L. 1494; A. P. ii. 1206; skewis ALEX. 561; skiwes REL. I. 262; skies 210.

skiffte, skiften, *see* schift, schiften.

skig, adj., = *M.L.G. schügge, Swed. skygg, ? O.N. stygg*; ? = *schēoh*; *timid, carej.*, A. P. ii. 21.

skil, skile, *see* schile.

skilli, ? adj.: þen watz a skilli skivalde, qven scaped alle the wilde A. P. ii. 529.

skin, sb., *O.E.* scinn, = *O.N.* skinn; *skin*, CH. C. T. A 3811; LIDG. M. P. 133; þet skin AYENB. 81; scin 230; skinne 'pellis, cutis' PR. P. 457; skinne (*dat.*) EM. 954; skinnes (*pl.*) MAND. 216; skinnes DEP. R. ii. 32; *comp. barm-, bēre-skin*.

skinden, v., *O.E.* scyndan, = *O.N.* skynda, *O.H.G. scuntan*; *hasten*: ʒe chapmen skinden (*printed skiuden*) (*pret.*) here fare GEN. & EX. 1989.

skine, *see* schine.

skinnere, sb., *skinner*, VOC. 181; skinnare PR. P. 457.

skinneri, sb., *skins, furs*, B. B. 180.

skip, sb., *hop, jump, 'saltus'*, PR. P. 458.

skippin, v., *skip, jump, 'salto'*, PR. P. 458; skippe HORN (R.) 1361; ALIS. 768; WICL. I KINGS x. 6; CH. C. T. A 3259; Hoccl. I. 120; skipte (*pret.*) LANGL. B xi. 103; MAN. (F.) 11365; *comp. over-skippen*.

skippare, sb., *skipper, 'saltator'*, PR. P. 458; skipperes (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 3087.

skīr, *see* schir.

skirmen, v., *scream*; skirmand (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5157.

skirmen<sup>2</sup>, v., = *O.H.G. scirman, M.L.G. scher-men*; *fence*, A. R. 212; bigunnen mid sceldes to scurmen LA3. 8144; skirme ALIS. 662; schirme O. & N. 306; skirmen (*pret.*) LA3. 8406.

skirming, sb., *fencing*, HAV. 2323.

skirmishen, *see* scarmishen.

skirpen, v., *O.N. skirpa (spit)*; *spit out*; *reject*: þat unfæle folc þat skirpeþ (*pres.*) þar ongænes ORM. 7389.

skirt, sb., *skirt*, PR. P. 458; MAN. (F.) 7884; skirtes (*pl.*) MAND. 221.

skirwit, sb., *parsnip, 'pastinaca'*, PR. P. 449.

skitte, *see* schitte.

skivalde ? sb.: þen watz a skilli skivalde, qven scaped alle þe wilde A. P. ii. 529.

sklaire, *see* sleir.

sklithen, sklitheringe, *see* slithen.

skof, *see* soof. skrat, *see* scrat.

skrīchen, skriken, *see* schrichen.

skülken, *see* scülken.

skunniren, *see* scunneren.

slā, sb., *O.E. slāhe, = O.H.G. slāha, M.Du. slee*; *sloe*; slo 'prunum' PR. P. 459; HAV.

2051; R. R. 928; þis lives blisse nis wurð a slo R. S. ii (MISC. 160); slōn (*pl.*) VOC. 163; ALIS. 4983.

slōe-thorn, sb., *O.E.* slāþorn, = *Ger.* schlēdorn; *sloethorn*, VOC. 163.

slabbo, sb., *slab*; *plate*, *sheet*: a slab [anc scabbe] of ire TREAT. 135; SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 531; slabbes (*pl.*) FER. 3313.

slabben, v., *cf. Swed.* slabba (RIETZ); ? *wallow*: hou ist thet hi ine helle slabbēþ (*pres.*) SHOR. 151.

slaberen, *see* slaveren.

slac, sb., *ravine*, ANT. ARTH. xxiii; slak DEG. 333; slake (*dat.*) ISUM. 622.

slac<sup>2</sup>, adj., *O.E.* slæc, sleac, = *O.L.G.* slac, *O.N.* slakr, *O.H.G.* slach; *slack*, *loose*, *lax*, '*piggy*' FRAG. 2; slac, slak AYENB. 32, 141; slak '*laxus*' PR. P. 458; ALIS. 1252; þe slake skin CH. C. T. E 1849.

slacnesse, sb., *O.E.* sleacness; *slackness*, AYENB. 33; slaknesse PR. P. 458; CH. C. T. I 680.

slácien, *see* slákien.

slæd, sb., *O.E.* slæd; *valley*; slæde, slade (*dat.*) LA3. 8585, 26887; slade GAW. 2147; A. P. i. 141; PALL. ix. 176; sládes (*pl.*) LA3. 28365; GOW. II. 93.

slæñ, *see* slēan.

slæp, slāp, sb., *O.E.* slæp, = *O.Fris.* slēp, *Goth.* slēps, *O.L.G.* slāp, *O.H.G.* slāf; *sleep*, ORM. 1903, 3148; slēp A. R. 144; AYENB. 31; sleep LANGL. A. P. 1392; slepe B. P. 1392; CH. C. T. (Wr.) 1392 (sleepe A 1390); slāpes (*gen.*) ORM. 2971; slāpe (*dat.*) ORM. 8352; heo weren on slæpe LA3. 1159; slepe TOR. 927; slape LK. ix. 32; HOM. II. 77; HORN (R.) 1315; a slape WILL. 1995; on slope FLOR. 1632.

slæp-ern, sb., *O.E.* slæp-ern; *sleeping room*, *bed room*, '*dormitorium*' FRAG. 4.

slæp-lēs, adj., *O.E.* slæplēas; *sleepless*, CATH. 344.

slæplēaste, sb., *O.E.* slæplēast; (? *printed slop*), *sleeplessness*, FRAG. 3.

slæp-wurt, sb., *lettuce*, '*lactuca*' REL. I. 37.

[slæpel] slāpel, sb., *O.E.* slāpol; *one found of sleep*, FRAG. 3.

slāpen [slāpe], v., *O.E.* slāpan, slēpan (*pret.* slēp, slēpte) (ALFR. P. C. 101), = *Goth.* slēpan (*pret.* slēp), *O.Fris.* slēpa, *O.L.G.* slāpan, *O.H.G.* slāfan (*pret.* slief); *sleep*, LA3. 733; slepan A. R. 4; slepin PR. P. 459; sclepen REL. I. 177; slepe AYENB. 29; FLOR. 1657; sclepe LUD. COV. 41; slapen HOM. II. 7; slape S. S. (Web.) 929; AR. & MER. 814; slāpeð (*pres.*) A. R. 212; slepð MISC. 192; slāpinde (*pple.*) A. R. 224; slāp (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 967; MISC. 24; ROB. 151; slāp [slap], slēpte LA3. 4005, 26009; slep [sleep, slepte] LANGL. Bv. 382; sleep [sleep] CH. C. T. A 98; slepte A. R. 236; MAND. 222; (*ms.* sleppte)

ORM. 2484; þu sleptest FRAG. 7; slepen HAV. 2128; slāpe (*subj.*) ROB. 213; slāped [slept] (*pple.*) LANGL. B v. 4; *comp.* a-, 3e-slāpen.

slāpere, sb., *sleepy*, TREAT. 138; slepare A. R. 258.

slāping, sb., *sleeping*, H. S. 5739.

slāpi, adj., *O.E.* slāpig, = *M.L.G.* slāpich, *O.H.G.* slāfag; *sleepy*; slepi GEN. & EX. 871; GOW. II. 113; slāpie (*dat.*) A. R. 272.

slāten, v., *incite (dogs)*; *hunt*; ORM. 13485; him to slete mid grete houndes REL. II. 278; heo . . . slētten [sleatten] (*pret.*) him wið hundes JUL. 52; a slat (*pple.*) swin P. S. 154.

slāting, sb., *inciting (dogs)*, *hunting*, [*later text hunting*] LA3. 12304; bole slating ALIS. 200.

[slāze, sb., *O.E.* slaga, = *O.H.G.* slago; *from slēan*; *slayer*; *comp.* āzen-, man-slāze.]

slāht, sb., *O.E.* (wæl-)sleht, slyht *m.*, *cf. O.H.G.* slaht *f.*; *from slēan*; *slaughter*, *death*, KATH. 200; slaht ROB. 56; FER. 5519; slaht, slaht A. P. i. 800, ii. 56; slaht JOS. 266; slaught ALIS. 1910; GOW. I. 348; slaht, slāht, sleht, slāht LA3. 2544, 11252, 17951, 28730; sleight AR. & MER. 4936; ELL. ROM. I. 279; ofte the mannes slehte (*printed siehte*) arift were man hiht weneth wel litel SHOR. 98; *comp.* feond-, man-, wæl-slaht.

slāhter, sb., *O.N.* slātr *n.*, *slaughter*, M. H. 38; slaghter PR. C. 3367; slauhter MAN. (H.) 91; slaughter AR. & MER. 3918; slautir PR. P. 458.

slāþe, sb., ? = slāht; *slaughter*, AYENB. 90.

slāie, sb., *O.E.* slahæ, slae; *sley (of a loom)*, '*pecten*' VOC. 217, 234; PR. P. 458.

slak, *see* slac.

slákien, v., *O.E.* (a-)sleacian (*from slac*), = *M.* Du. slaken, *O.L.G.* slēkian; *loose*, *set free*, *slacken*, *slake*, A. R. 134; JUL. 26; þet . . . his sunbendes nule slakien HOM. I. 51; slakien P. L. S. viii. 19; slakie . . . his bendes LA3. 23345; þe pride of sir David bigon fast to slaken MIN. ix. 49; slakin '*laxo*' PR. P. 458; slake CH. C. T. E 802; S. S. (Wr.) 1210; PR. C. 6224; LIDG. M. P. 53; TOWNL. 117; his wrappe for to slake WILL. 728; ne mi þurst slake LANGL. B xviii. 366; to slake his lust M. H. 80; in slep(e) i slāke (*pres.*) SPEC. 54; fasteð til his fel him slakeð REL. I. 211; slakeþ SHOR. 30; swa þat i slakie to ofearnen hevenriche KATH. 2166; and slāked (*pret.*) his spere PERC. 1696; *comp.* a-slákien.

slāñ, *see* slēan.

slante<sup>2</sup> sb.; *in phrase on slante* [slonte]; *aslant*, ANT. ARTH. xlvi; o slante D. ARTH. 2254; a slonte '*oblique*' PR. P. 6.

slāp, slāpen, *see* slāp, slāpen.

slappe, sb., = *Ger.* slappe; *slap*, *blow*, PALL. iv. 763.

**slaschen**, v., = *Dan.* slaske, ? *Swed.* slaska ; *lash*; **slascht** (*pple.*) WICL. 3 KINGS v. 18.  
**slat, selat, sb.**, ? *O.Fr.* esclat; *slate, tile*, PR. P. 458; **slattes** (*pl.*) MAP 350; **sclettes** TREV. I. 399; WICL. IS. ix. 10.  
**slatten**, v., ? *O.N.* slatta, sletta (*dab*); *hang down*; *fall*: heo sleateð [sclettes, sletteð] (*pres.*) adun boa two hore earen A. R. 212; þat heo to grunde . . . **sletten** (*pret.*) ALIS. 2262.  
**slāu**, adj., *O.E.* slāw, = *M.Du.* sleuw, *O.L.G.* slēu, *O.N.* slær, slīor, *O.H.G.* slēw; *slow*; slau & let HOM. II. 183; (*ms.* slaw) 'hebes, tardus' PR. P. 458; slaw H. M. 37; ORM. 9885; slou R. S. vi; TREAT. 138; slouh A. R. 258; slou3 end dul TREV. V. 255; **slāwe** (*pl.*) PR. C. 5546; LUD. COV. 251; *slowe* CH. C. T. D 1816; slouwe P. S. 325; **slōweste** (*superl.*) SPEC. 176.  
**slāw-liche**, adv., *slowly* (*printed* slapliche), REL. I. 131 (slawliche HOM. II. 11); slauli PR. C. 3193.  
**slāwnesse**, sb., *slowness*, PR. P. 458.  
**slō(w)-wurm**, sb., *O.E.* slāwwyrn; *slow-worm*, 'stellio', FRAG. 3.  
**slaut**, *see* slaht. **slaunder**, *see* sclandre.  
**slāuþe**, *see* slēwðe.  
**slaveren**, v., *cf.* *M.Du.* slabberen, *Swed.* slabbra; *slaver*; **slavers** (*pres.*) PR. C. 784; **slaverit** (*pret.*) 'have' VOC. 143; *comp.* bislaberen.  
**slavine**, *see* sclavine. **slāw**, *see* slāu.  
**slāwe**, sb., *sloth, slowness*; witoute slow(e) L. H. R. 214.  
**slāwen**, v., *O.E.* slāwian; *be slow*, HOM. I. 161.  
**slē**, *see* slēh.  
**slēan**, v., *O.E.* slēan (*pret.* slōh), = *O.N.* slā, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *Goth.* slahan; *strike, beat*; *slay, kill*; A. R. 138; slæn [slean] LA3. 3952; slen HORN (L.) 85; P. L. S. xiii. 98; ALIS. 1735; slen, sleen 'occido' PR. P. 459; slen LANGL. A iii. 267; sle TOR. 240; slee FER. 55; slen [sleen, sle, slee] CH. C. T. A 661, 1645; slæn, slan ORM. 4450, 8040; slea, slaze AYENB. 8, 223; slaa ISUM. 302; slon MISC. 27; GEN. & EX. 1328; SPEC. 91; sclon S. & C. II. xliiii; slo HAV. 1364; PERC. 925; to slenne A. R. 130; slēað (*pres.*) A. R. 118; slað H. M. 29; sloð REL. I. 218; heo slazeð HOM. I. 53; slēa (*imper.*) A. R. 206; slōh (*pret.*) LA3. 767; ORM. 3590; HORN (R.) 611; slo3, slou3. slou ROB. 19, 20, 23, 175; slogh EGL. 448; fir . . . he slogh Iw. 2039; slouh A. R. 118; slou3 BEK. 2356; slough [slou] CH. C. T. A 987; slou HAV. 501 (*spelt* slow 2633); LANGL. B xx. 149; S. S. (Wr.) 1028; A. P. i. 1221; TOR. 698; slog, slug GEN. & EX. 2668, 3913; sloo3, sleu (*ms.* slaw) WICL. LK. xv. 27; sleu (*for* slu) TRIAM. 1436; þu slo3e LA3. 10999; *slowe* HAV. 2069; P. L. S. xxiv. 189; heo slozen (*pitched*) heore teldes wide 3eond þa feldes LA3. 7865; slo3-

hen ORM. 13782; sloghe PR. C. 5526; slowen A. R. 270; slowen MAND. 280; slō3e (*subj.*) HOM. I. 39; *slowe* FER. 467; **slazen** (*pple.*) ORM. 4458; slagen GEN. & EX. 509; slawen HAV. 2000; SPEC. 96; sclawen HICKES I. 228; slawe K. T. 1055; S. S. (Wr.) 1646; slain MAND. 280; CH. C. T. A 992; slan PERC. 555; slon TOR. 2128; sleie WILL. 379; *comp.* a-, 3e-, of-slēan; *deriv.* slaze, sle3e, slegge, slaht, slahter.  
**slēere**, sb., *slayer*, TREV. V. 373.  
**slēc**, adj., *sleek, smooth*, KATH. 1677; sleek PALL. ii. 152.  
**slecken**, v., *O.E.* (ge-)sleccan, = *Swed.* släcka; *from* slac; *slack, slake, extinguish*; to slecken fir & cwenken ORM. 10126; slekken wel þin þirst 14484; slekkin 'extinguo' PR. P. 459; slecche M. T. 200; **sleeked** (*pple.*) ORM. 5689.  
**slede**, sb., = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* slede, slide, *O.N.* sleði, *O.H.G.* slito; *from* sliden; *sledge*; 'traha', PR. P. 458; VOC. 232; sledis (*pl.*) WICL. I PARAL. xx. 3.  
**slē3**, *see* slēh.  
**slē3e**, sb., *O.E.* slege, slæge, *cf.* *O.L.G.* slegi m.; *from* slēan; *slaughter*: ure drihten wes iled to sle3e al swa me dede a scep HOM. I. 121; *comp.* ofer-sleie.  
**slegge**, sb., *O.E.* slegc, *O.N.* sleggja; *from* slēan; *sledge (hammer)*, FER. 1308; TREV. VI. 199; **slegges** (*pl.*) PARTEN. 3000.  
**slēh**, adj., *O.N.* slēgr (slægr); *sly, clever*, IA3. 14366\*; ORM. 13498; sle3 ASS. 144; BEK. 2050; FER. 1446; L. C. C. 19; sle3 WICL. 2 PARAL. ii. 12; sle BARB. iv. 512; slegh MIRC 856; sle3 B. DISC. 351; sleih (*ms.* sleyh) MISC. 88; slei (*ms.* sley) HAV. 1084; MAN. (F.) 9849; sleigh [sli] CH. C. T. A 3201; sli3 ALIS. 9; sli3h LIDG. M. P. 29; sli 'astutus, callidus' PR. P. 459; slē3e (*pl.*) AYENB. 265; sleghe PR. C. 7570; (*ms.* sleye) SPEC. 86; slēiere [slihere] (*compar.*) CH. C. T. D 1322; slear BARB. xvii. 244; slēhest (*superl.*) MARH. 12; sleast BARB. xvii. 435.  
**slēh-liche**, adv., *O.N.* slægliga; *slyly*, LANGL. C vii. 107; sleiliche WILL. 637; slei3-, slili CH. C. T. A 1444; sleli YORK xxx. 8; BARB. xix. 538.  
**slīnesse**, sb., *slyness, 'astucia'* PR. P. 459.  
**slēih-schūpe**, -schipe, sb., ? *skilfulness*, C. L. 801.  
**slēhþe**, sb., *O.N.* slæghð; *sleight, contrivance*, LA3. 17212\* (*first text* liste); sle3þe AYENB. 18; FER. 2405; sleghþe MIRC 364; sleghte YORK xxii. 88; slei3þe WILL. 2151; slei3þe [sleiþe] TREV. IV. 93; sleithe 'calliditas, astutia' PR. P. 458; sleithe MAN. (H.) 129; sleithe, slei3te LANGL. B xix. 94, C xxii. 98; sleithe [sleighte] CH. C. T. A 604; sleighte MAND. 301; slicht BARB. V. 105, 488.  
**slēi**, **slēih**, *see* slēh.

**sleir**, sb., = *M.H.G.* sleier; *veil*: a ladi in a sklaire LANGL. *B* vi. 7 (skleir *A* vi. 7).

**sloithē**, see slēhþe. **slēk**, see slēc.

**slēkin**, v., ? *polish*, 'lucibriceannulo,' PR. P. 459.

**slēknæn**, v., *slacken*; *sleken* PR. C. 6558; *slekenid* (*þple.*) APOL. 19.

**slōn**, see slēan.

**slēnder**, adj., cf. *M.Du.* slinder; *slender*, 'gracilis,' PR. P. 459; RICH. 3530; *slendir* LIDG. M. P. 50; *slēnder* MAND. 291; CH. C. T. *A* 587.

**slēngen**, v., cf. *O.N.* slōngva; *from* **slingen**; *sling*; *slenge* HAV. 2435; þre hondred hevedes of (h)a slēnde (*pret.*) BEV. 248; Crist on crois was sleint (*þple.*) P. R. L. P. 248; grete slabbes of stel(e) & ire to þe walles þo wer(e)n islente FER. 3313.

**slēnte**, sb., ? = *slante*; *slope*: bi slente oþer slade A. P. i. 141.

**slēnten**, v., cf. ? *Swed.* slinta; *glide, fall*: into þe erþe hit slēnte (*pret.*) HALLIW. 711; he sleint o wai AM. & AMIL. 2279; *comp.* toslēnten.

**slēnting**, sb., *shooting*: slēnting of arwes GAW. 1160.

**slēp**, **slēpen**, see slēp, slēpen.

**slēt**, sb., cf. *M.H.G.* slōz (*hail*); *slete*; *sleet*, HICKES I. 231 (P. L. S. xxxv. 39); *sleet* 'nicula' PR. P. 459; CH. C. T. *F* 1250; L. G. W. 1220; **slēte** (*dat.*) IW. 375; GAW. 729; TOWNL. 99.

**slēten**, see slēten. **sletten**, see slatten.

**slēðrende**, adj., *falling like sleet*, HOM. II. 99.

**slēuth**, see slōþ. **slēuþe**, see slēwðe.

**slēve**, sb., *O.E.* slēfe, slýfe, slýf; *sleeve*, 'manica,' PR. P. 459; GREG. 790; OCTAV. (H.) 1027; *sleve* [sleeve] CH. C. T. *G* 1224; **slēfes** (*pl.*) M. H. 111; **slēven** (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 56; P. S. 156.

[**slēwe**, sb., = *M.H.G.* slewe; *from* slāu; *sloth, languor*.]

**slēu-vol**, adj., *slothful*, AYENB. 32.

**slēuvol-liche**, adv., *slothfully*, AYENB. 32.

**slēwðe**, sb., *O.E.* slēwð; *sloth*, 'desidia,' HOM. I. 103; *sleupe* ROB. 195; AYENB. 31; SHOR. 34; SPEC. 49; TREV. VI. 235; *sleuþthe* LANGL. *A* PROL. 45; *sleuþe* *B* PROL. 45, *C* i. 45; *slauðe* HOM. I. 107; *slauþe* LA3. 27039; PL. CR. 91; A. P. ii. 178; LUD. COV. 404; *slouþe* CH. C. T. *B* 530; *slouhðe* A. R. 144.

**slēuhþen**, v., *be slow*, ANGL. I. 9; *comp.* for-slēuþen.

**slī**, see slēh.

**slice**, sb., *O.Fr.* esclice; *slice, splinter; spatula*; 'spat(h)a,' PR. P. 459; þei braken speris to sclīces (*pl.*) ALIS. 3833.

**slich**, sb., = *M.L.G.* sliik, *M.H.G.* slich; *slime, wet mud*, MIR. PL. 4; sliik BARB. xiii. 352.

**slīden**, v., *O.E.* slīdan, = *M.H.G.* slīten; *slide*,

*glide*, A. R. 252; *uppe þi breste þou schalt slīden* (*ms.* slyden) S. A. L. 222; *slide* O. & N. 1390; CH. TRO. v. 351; LIDG. M. P. 65; **slīdeð**, *slit* (*pres.*) A. R. 74; *slit* AYENB. 149; SPEC. 110; **slōd** (*pret.*) WILL. 792; L. H. R. 136; LAUNF. 214; A. P. i. 59; *slod* [slood] TREV. VII. 237; *slood* WICL. LAM. iii. 53; *slaid* BARB. iii. 701, x. 700; *slide* (*subj.*) LEG. 169; **slīden** (*þple.*) WICL. PROV. xxiv. 10; *islīde* O. & N. 686; *hit is forþ islīde* P. L. S. xxix. 88; *comp.* a-slīden; *deriv.* slede, **slīder**.

**slīder**, adj., *O.E.* slīder; *from* **slīden**; *slīþþery*, LEG. 168; TREV. I. 63; GOW. III. 14; CH. C. T. *A* 1264; AM. & AMIL. 1843; þe wei is slīder O. & N. 956; *slīdir* 'lubricus' PR. P. 459; *sleðir* H. S. 5262; *slīder* 'labilis' CATH. 322; *sklīther* HAMP. PS. xxxiv. 7, xxxviii. 1\*.

**slīdirnesse**, sb., *slīþþeriness*, WICL. PS. xxxiv. 6; PR. P. 459.

**slīderi**, adj., cf. *Swed.* slīddrig; *slīþþery*, VOC. 160; WICL. PS. xxxiv. 6; *slīdri* LEG. 221; *slīddri* A. R. 74.

**slīderin**, v., *O.E.* slīderian (ALFR. P. C. 276), = *M.Du.* slīderen; *slīþ*, 'labor,' PR. P. 459; *slīdre* GENER. 4152.

**slīþering**, sb., *slīþþeriness*; *sklīthiringe* [*v.r.* *slīclītering*] HAMP. PS. cxiv. 8\*.

**slīz**, see slēh.

**slīzt**, adj., = *M.Du.* slīcht, *slecht*, *O.H.G.* sleht, *O.N.* slētt, *Goth.* slaihts; *slīght, smooth*, A. P. i. 190; *sleght* TOWNL. 145.

**slīh**, see slēh. **slīk**, see swūle.

**slīke**, adj., ? *from* **slīken**; *smooth, sleek*, PR. P. 459; HAV. 1157; R. R. 542; PALL. i. 689.

**slīken**, v., = *M.L.G.* slīken, *O.H.G.* slīchan; *glīde*; **slīkes** (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. xlviii; *comp.* a-slīken.

**slīkīen**, v., *from* **slīke**; *polish, make smooth*: he can sò wel his wordes slīke GOW. II. 365; **slīkeð** (*pres.*) R. S. i; *til sleuþe and sleep slīken* his sides LANGL. *B* ii. 98 (Wr. 1080); **islīked** (*þple.*) O. & N. 841; AYENB. 99; *islīket* KATH. 1675.

**slīm**, sb., *O.E.* slīm, = *O.N.*, *M.L.G.*, *M.H.G.* slīm; *slīme*, A. R. 276; SHOR. 105; **slīme** (*dat.*) GOW. III. 96; PS. lxxviii. 3; WICL. GEN. ii. 7.

**slīmi**, adj., *slīmy*, LANGL. *B* v. 392.

**slīnge**, sb., = *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* slīnge, *O.H.G.* slīnga; *slīng*, 'funda,' PR. P. 459; SHOR. 132; LANGL. *B* xx. 162; *slīngre* REL. I. 6; **slīnges** (*pl.*) ALIS. 1191; *comp.* staf-slīnge.

**slingen**, v., *O.E.* slīngan, = *O.H.G.* slīngan, *M.Du.* slīngēn, *O.N.* slīngva; *sling*; *slingin* PR. P. 459; **slāng** (*pret.*) SHOR. 132; slong JUL. 63; S. S. (Web.) 1316; and out at þe dore him slong [sclong] CH. C. T. *H* 306; *slungen* RICH. 5227; *slonge* ROB. 362; **slongen**

(*pple.*) PERC. 672; sloungen MAP 338; *deriv.* slinge, slengen.

slingare, sb., *slinger*, PR. P. 459; slinger OCTOV. (W.) 1599; slengers (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2219.

slinken, v., *slink*; sclink BER. 3334.

slip, sb., = *M.L.G.* slip, *mod. Eng.* slip; *from* slipen; *wet clay*, 'limus,' PR. P. 459.

slip<sup>2</sup>, sb., ? = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* slippe (*lacinia*, *sinus vestis*); *mod. Eng.* slip; *lappet of a garment*, 'lacinia,' PR. P. 459.

slip<sup>3</sup>, sb., *blow*, A. P. ii. 1264.

slipen, v., *O.E.* (to-)slipan, = *M.L.G.* slipen (*glide*, *sharpen*), *M.Du.* slijpen (*polish*, *sharpen*), *O.H.G.* slifan (*glide*); *glide*; *slipe* F. C. 15; *slipeþ* (*pres.*) GOW. II. 347; *deriv.* slip, sliper, slippen.

sliper, adj., *O.E.* slipur, = *M.L.G.* slipper, *M.H.G.* slipper; *from* slipen; *slippery*; (*v. r.* cliper) P. P. 215; PS. xxxiv. 6; WICL. PROV. xxvi. 28; D. TROY 11295.

slippe, sb., = *M.H.G.* slipf; *slip*, *descent*, E. G. 374.

slippen, v., = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* slippen, *M.H.G.* slipfen; *from* slipen; *slip*, *glide*, *escape*; *slippe* (? = *sluppe*) HUNT. 114; er þai slippe (*escape*) miþ A. P. ii. 1785; *slippus* (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. xlvi; *slipte* (*pret.*) GOW. II. 72; *slipped* (*pple.*) GAW. 244.

slite, sb., *O.E.* slite, = *O.N.* slit, *O.H.G.* sliz; *from* sliten; *slit*, *crack*, *cleft*; *opening in a garment*; ['*scissura*'] MK. ii. 21; stones hi doþ in heore slitte O. & N. 1118; *slitte* (*dat.*) GOW. I. 15; þu most habbe . . . twenti marc ine þi slitte FL. & BL. 348; and tok þe mes-sanger bi þe slit(e) AR. & MER. 1406.

sliten, v., *O.E.* slitan, = *O.L.G.* slitan, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* slita, *O.H.G.* slīzan; *slit*, *split*, *break*; slitin PR. P. 459; *slitende* (*pple.*) MK. ix. 26; *slāt* (*pret.*) MAT. xxvi. 65; *slitin* (*pple.*) PR. P. 459; *comp.* to-sliten; *deriv.* slite, slitten, ? slāten.

slitten, v., = *M.H.G.* slitzen; *from* sliten; *slit*, *pierce*, *split*; *slitte* PS. lxxxviii. 24\*; CH. C. T. F 1260; þe longage of þe Norþhumbres . . . is sharp slitting (*pple.*) & froting & unschape TREV. II. 163; *slitte* (*pret.*) OCTOV. (W.) 1664; TREV. V. 39; *islit* (*pple.*) LA3. 14221; *comp.* to-slitten.

slittinga, sb., *slitting*, HOM. I. 33.

slipær, *see* slider.

sliven, v., *O.E.* (to-)slifan; *cut*, *cleave*; *slivin* 'findo' PR. P. 459.

sliver, sb., *from* sliven; *part*, *portion*: al hool or of hem sliver CH. TRO. iii. 1013.

slō, *see* slā, slōh.

slober, sb., 'faeces immundae,' PR. P. 459; D. TROY 2529.

slobren, v., = *M.Du.* slobberen, ? *Swed.* slub-

bra (RIETZ 628), *mod. Eng.* slobber; ? *wal-low*: þei slober in þe mere s. & C. II. lvi.

? *sloder*, sb., = ? *M.H.G.* sloter(-gruobe); *puddle*: hie secheð to þe fule sloddre (? *ms.* fioddri) & þar on waleweð HOM. II. 37.

slogardie, *see* slugardie.

slōh, sb., *O.E.* slōh, slōg; *slough*, *bog*, KATH. 1677; *slogh* TRIAM. 366; *slough* CH. C. T. B 3988; slo O. & N. 1394; *slōghe* (*dat.*) ISUM. 403; *slowe* ALIS. 6075; WICL. 2 PET. ii. 22; *slōwes* (*pl.*) DEGR. 1656.

sloknin, v., *O.N.* slokna; *quench*, *extinguish*, *stop*, 'extingwo,' PR. P. 459; slokin TOWNL. 117; HAMP. PS. i. 1; *slokenes* (*pres.*) M. H. 37; *slekind*, *slokind* (*pple.*) HAMP. PS. xii. 4, xvii. 10.

slomen, slomer, *see* slumen, slumer.

slōn, *see* slēan.

slop, sloppe, sb., *O.E.* slop, *O.N.* sloppr m.; *from* slūpen; *slop*, *robe*, PR. P. 460; *slope* H. S. 522; *sloppes* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. I 422; *comp.* over-slope.

slop<sup>2</sup>, sb., *gap*, BARB. viii. 274; *sloppis* (*pl.*) BARB. viii. 179.

slop<sup>3</sup>, sb., *pool*; *sloppes* (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3923.

slōpe, sb., *slope*; a slope *aslope* R. R. 4464; H. V. 54.

slor, sb., ? *mod. Eng.* slur; *mud*, 'coenum, limus,' PR. P. 460.

slot, sb., *O.Fris.* slot, *O.H.G.* sloz; *mod. Eng.* slot; *bar*, *bolt*, 'vectis,' VOC. 237; 'pessulus' PR. P. 460; *slottes* (*pl.*) ['*vectes*'] PS. cvi. 16; *slot pit of the stomach* GAW. 1330, 1593; *slotte* D. ARTH. 2254.

sloterin, v., ? = *M.Du.* slodderen; *bespatter*, 'maculo,' PR. P. 460; *slotered* (*pple.*) GENER. 7066; PR. C. 2367.

slōþ, sb., *O.N.* slōð; *mod. Eng.* sleuth(-hound); *track*, ORM. 1194; C. M. 1254; *sleuth* BARB. vii. 21, 44.

sleuth-hūnd, sb., *sleuth-hound*, BARB. vi. 484, 669; *sluthe hunde* CATH. 345.

slōu, *see* slāu.

slouh, sb., ? = *M.H.G.* slūch; *slough*, *skin*, PR. C. 520\*; *slughe* ALEX. (Sk.) 4456; *slūghe* [slouþe] (*dat.*) C. M. 745; *slōjis* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5085.

slōuþe, *see* slēwōðe.

slovein, sb., ? *from* *M.Du.* slof; *sloven*, LUD. COV. 218.

sluchchod, adj., *cf.* slich; *muddy*, A. P. iii. 341.

slude, sb., *sludge*; *sloude* D. ARTH. 3179.

sluggardi, sb., *sloth*; *sloggardie*, *slogardie* [slogardrie] CH. C. T. A 1042, G 17.

slugge, sb., *sluggard*, 'deses, segnis,' PR. P. 460.

sluggen, v., *be sluggish*; *sluggin* (*desidio*, *torpeo*), PR. P. 460; *comp.* for-sluggen.

sluggi, adj., *lazy*, 'desidiosus, torpidus,' PR. P. 460; A. R. 258; REL. I. 13; LIDG. M. P. 52;

sluggi [sloggi] CH. C. T. 1706; sloggi P. R. L. P. 26.  
**slume**, sb., *O.E.* sluma; *slumber, sleep*; slombe A. P. iii. 186.  
**slumen**, v., *cf. M.H.G.* slummen, *M.L.G.* slomen; *slumber, sleep*; slumen, slume, slumme LA3. 17995, 18408, 32058; **slomande** (*pple.*) ALEX. 176.  
**slumer**, sb., = *M.H.G.* slummer; *slumber*; **slomere** [slumber(e), slomber(e)] (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 3816; slomoure D. ARTH. 3221.  
**slumeren**, v., *O.E.* slumerian, *cf. M.H.G.* slumern, slummern; *slumber, sleep*; slomire D. ARTH. 4044; **slumeren** (*pres.*) REL. I. 221; **slumberde** (*pret.*) LANGL. A PROL. 10; slumbered B PROL. 10.  
**slumi**, adj., *sleepy, drowsy*; slummi & sluggi A. R. 258.  
[**slüpen**, v., *O.E.* slüpan, *cf. M.L.G.* slüpen, *Goth.* slüpan, *O.H.G.* slüfan; *slip, glide*; *comp. æt-slüpen*; *deriv. slüppen, slop.*]  
[**slüppen**, v., = *M.H.G.* slüpfen; *from slüpen*; *slip*; *comp. a-slüppen.*]  
**slutte**, sb., ? *cf. M.Du.* slodde; *slut, sloven*, PR. P. 460; LUD. COV. 218; crabbe is a slutte to kerve B. B. 158.  
**slutti**, adj., *dirty, 'coenulentus'*, PR. P. 460; a slutti coppe HALLIW. 761.  
**sluttish, slottisch**, adj., *slovenly*, CH. C. T. G 636.  
**smac**, sb., *O.E.* smæcc (smæc), = *M.L.G.* smak, *O.Fris.* smek, *O.H.G.* smach, smac; *smack, taste, flavour*; (*ms.* smacc) ORM. 1653; smac, smak AYENB. 33, 177; smak 'gustus' PR. P. 460; O. & N. 823; smach M. T. 199; smech P. L. S. viii. 140; A. R. 94; **smakke** (*dat.*) P. L. S. xxxv. 77; **smackes** (*pl.*) AYENB. 112; **smecche** (*gen. pl.*) MARH. 9.  
**smech-lēas**, adj., *tasteless*, A. R. 138.  
**smæl**, sb., *O.E.* smæll, smell, = *Swed.* smäll; *blow, shock of battle*; **smællen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 27052.  
**smæte**, adj., ? *O.E.* smæte; *from smiten*; ? *polished, pure*; smeate KATH. (E.) 1655; **smeatest** (*superl.*) MARH. II.  
**smakin**, v., ? *O.E.* smacian, = *O.Fris.* smakia, *M.Du.* & *M.L.G.* smaken; *smack, taste*, PR. P. 460; (J)osep dede his lich . . . swete smaken GEN. & EX. 2443; a word þat of god smakeþ (*pres.*) SHOR. 48; al þet hi zieþ and smackep of þe guodes . . . of þise worlde AYENB. 92; **smake** (*subj.*) REL. I. 208; *comp. 3e-smakien.*  
**smal**, adj., *O.E.* smæl, = *O.Fris.* smel, *O.L.G.* smal, *O.H.G.* smal, *Goth.* smals; *small, slender, thin*, HOM. I. 85; O. & N. 73; TREAT. 138; REL. I. 120; CH. C. T. A 153; smal folc LA3. 15367; ne smal ne grat AYENB. 137; mi middel smal & long A. D. 246; smel A. R. 278; **småle** (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 656, 2107; MAND. 49; **smålere** [smelre] (*compar.*) A. R. 314\*.

**smal-liche**, adv., *small*, AYENB. III.  
**smalnesse**, sb., *smallness*, TREV. II. 181.  
**smálin**, v., *cf. M.L.G., M.Du.* smalen; *become less, 'minoro.'* PR. P. 460.  
**smaragde**, sb., *O.Fr.* smaragde; *emerald*, MISC. 98; *see emeraude.*  
**smaragdone**, sb., *emerald*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3356; **smaragdans**, smaragdens (*pl.*) 3678, 5424.  
**smart**, *see smerte.*  
**smateren**, v., ? *cf. L.G.* smaddern; *defile*; **smaterid** (*pple.*) wip smoke REL. I. 240.  
**smateren**<sup>2</sup>, v., *cf. Swed.* smattra, *M.H.G.* smeteren; *chatter, prate*; smatter S. & C. II. lxxii.  
**smēaz**, adj., *O.E.* smēa; *from smūzen*; *subtle*; smegh HOM. II. 195.  
**smēih-liche**, adv., *subtlety*, HOM. II. 71.  
**smēhnesse**, sb., *cunningness*, HOM. II. 205.  
**smēazan**, v., *O.E.* smēagan; *ask, think, consider*, HOM. I. 219; smeagen MK. viii. 11; **smēade** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 219.  
**smēate**, *see smæte.*  
**smēc**, sb., *O.E.* smēc, smȳc, smīc, = *M.Du.* smook; *fume, vapour*, ORM. 1088; smek 'fumus' PR. P. 460; M. H. 104; S. & C. II. xlvii; smech P. L. S. viii. 140; MISC. 28; AYENB. 66; **smēke** (*dat.*) P. L. S. viii. 9 (smike HOM. I. 161; smeche ANGL. I. 8; ZUP. ÜBUNGSB. 52); HOM. II. 220; SHOR. 96; smiche HOM. II. 258; MISC. 75; **smēkis** (*pl.*) AV. ARTH. xv.  
**smecchen**, v., *O.E.* smeccan, = *O.Fris.* smekka, *O.H.G.* smecchan; *from smac*; *smack, taste*; swa swoteliche he smeccheð (*pres.*) me KATH. 1537; **smeihte** [smachte] (*pret.*) A. R. 106; smauhte, smauzte LANGL. B v. 363, C vii. 414; **smaught** (*pple.*) BER. 3122; *comp. 3e-smecchen.*  
**smecchunge**, sb., *tasting*, A. R. 64; H. M. 13; smecchunge HOM. I. 245.  
**smech**, *see smac.*  
**smēch, smēk**, *see smēc.*  
**smēkin**, v., *O.E.* smēccan, = *M.Du.* smōken; *give off vapour, 'fumo.'* PR. P. 460; **smēkende** (*pple.*) MAT. xii. 20; **smēkide** (*pret.*) WICL. ECCLES. xxiv. 21; **smēkid** (*pple.*) REL. I. 240.  
**smel**, *see smal.*  
**smel**, sb., *smell, 'odor.'* PR. P. 460; HOM. I. 53; A. R. 104; O. & N. 822; REL. I. 208; ROB. 43; CH. C. T. A 2427; þane smel AYENB. 178; smel, smul L. H. R. 26, 27; smael KATH. 1600\*; smeol ALIS. 2573; smul HOM. II. 99; smil BRD. 4; TREV. IV. 137; **smelles** (*pl.*) A. R. 104; **smelle** (*gen. pl.*) KATH. 614.  
**smellen**, v., *smell*, A. R. 88; CH. C. T. A 3691; smelle HOM. I. 53; smellin PR. P. 460; smeallen MARH. 4; smullen HOM. II. 35; smille P. L. S. xii. 148; **smelleð** (*pres.*) KATH. 1537; REL. I. 225; smelleþ LANGL. B xi. 426; smul-



lep SPEC. 88; smullip ALIS. 6793; smilep FER. 2546; smellinde (*pple.*) A. R. 340; smellinge MAND. II; smelde (*pret.*) CH. H. F. 1685; C. M. 16562; smelde, smilde, smulde L. H. R. 26, 27; S. A. L. 150; smilde P. L. S. xii. 146; *ismelled* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 189.

**smellunge**, sb., *smelling*, A. R. 48; **smellinge** C. L. 1176; **smeallunge** HOM. I. 245; H. M. 13.

**smelt**, sb., *O.E. smelt, smylt; smelt (fish); smelte* PR. P. 460.

**smeorte**, **smeorten**, *see smerte, smerten.*

**smeopen**, *see smiðien.*

[**smer**, sb., ? = *M.H.G. smier (laughter); mockery; comp. bi-smer.*]

**smère**, adv., ? *scornfully*: (heo) lou3 smere a non LEG. 34; gan to lawe smere FER. 386; he smere loh LA3. 14981\*; & wel smere lou3 P. L. S. xxi. 152; smere he lou REL. II. 272; smare TRIST. 2870.

**smére**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E. smeru, smeoru, = O.H.G. smero, O.N. smiör n.; anointing, ointment, ORM. 13244; GEN. & EX. 1573; E. G. 356.*

**smér-gavel**, sb., *tax on unguents*, E. G. 359.

**smérien**, v., *O.E. smerian, smirian, smyrian, = M.Du. smeren, M.H.G. smeren, smiren, smirwen; smear, anoint; smeren* GEN. & EX. 2442; **smerie** [smirie] L. H. R. 18; smurien A. R. 372; smirie P. L. S. xix. 183; **smérep** (*pres.*) SHOR. 14; hi smeriep AYENB. 60; smurieð HOM. I. 53; **smíre**, smure (*imper.*) LEECHD. III. 86, 114; **smérede** (*pret.*) AYENB. 187; S. S. (Web.) 1151; smered PS. xlv. 8; smereden KATH. 1613; **sméred** (*pple.*) ORM. 994; *comp. bi-, 3e-smérien (-smerwen).*

**sméringe**, sb., *smearing, anointing; sméringes (pl.)* AYENB. 148.

**smerles**, sb., *O.E. smerels, smyrels, = O.N. smyrsl, M.Du. smersel; ointment*, GEN. & EX. 2454; smerlis M. H. 97; þe smerieles ne is najt worþ AYENB. 217; smirles KATH. 1612; H. M. 13; smuriles A. R. 372; smelc C. M. 11504.

**smerte**, sb., = *M.Du., M.L.G. smerte, O.H.G. smerza; smart, grief*, P. L. S. viii. 57; A. R. 294; C. L. 1153; REL. I. 111; AL. (L.) 281; CH. C. T. A 3813; smert PR. P. 460; S. S. (Web.) 777; HOCCL. i. 40; smierte HOM. II. 223.

**smerte**<sup>2</sup>, adj., *smart, sharp, rough*, A. R. 294; HAV. 2055; smerte & kene MARG. 121; oure sorewe þat is so smerte MAN. (F.) 6922; smearte HOM. I. 243; one smerte 3erde A. D. 298; wiþ a 3erde smerte CH. C. T. A 149; esi fir and smart CH. C. T. G 768; **smerte** (*adv.*) B. DISC. 601; smit . . . so smerte LANGL. B xi. 426; to gaa smert promptly ALEX. (Sk.) 5575; **smerte** (*pl.*) gier HOM. II. 61; þornes smerte H. V. 93; **smárte** [smorte] (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 20318.

**smert-liche**, adv., *smartly, quickly*: smit

smertliche KATH. 2016; biddip him smeortli ALIS. 1911.

**smerten**, v., = *M.L.G., M.Du. smerten, O.H.G. smerzan (pret. smarz); smart, be sorrowful*, HOM. I. 83; HOM. II. 207; smertin PR. P. 460; smeorten A. R. 238; smerte SPEC. 70; S. S. (Web.) 2642; MIRC 1260; þe dint bigan ful sore to smerte HAV. 2647; smurte TREAT. 140; **smerteð** (*pres.*) H. M. 31; smertes PR. C. 1317; **smerte** (*subj.*) A. D. 295; CH. C. T. A 230; smeorte REL. I. 177; **smeart** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 21; þo him smart [smert] so sore LEG. 186, 187; smurte P. L. S. xvii. 116; smerten ALIS. 5848.

**smertinge**, sb., *smarting*, HOM. I. 83; HOM. II. 165; smeortung A. R. 294.

**smeþ**, *see smið.*

**smēðe**, **smōðe**, adj. & adv., *O.E. smēþe, cf. M.L.G. smōde; smooth, flat*; smēþe A. R. 2; smeþe ROB. 424; PS. liv. 22\*; WICL. GEN. xxvii. 11; smeþe & softe waze ORM. 9666; smethe A. D. 240; PR. C. 6349; L. C. C. 47; smoþe A. P. i. 6; smoþe [smothe] CH. C. T. A 690; smothe PR. P. 461; LIDG. M. P. 245; **smēðere** (*compar.*) HOM. II. 189.

**smēðe-liche**, adv., *smoothly*, KATH. 356; smepeliche TREV. VII. 259.

**smēþe**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *level surface, 'planities'* PR. P. 460.

**smeþen**, *see smiðien.*

**smēþien**, **smōðien**, v., *O.E. smēþian, cf. L.G. smæden; render smooth*; smēþien HOM. I. 31; smēþen A. R. 4; **ismēðet** (*pple.*) KATH. 1675; ismoþed AYENB. 57.

**sméthnes**, sb., *O.E. smēþnyss; flatness, level surface, 'planities'* PR. P. 460.

**smíc**, **smích**, *see smēc.*

**smiker**, adj., *O.E. smicer, = O.H.G. smechar; elegant*, ORM. 13679.

**smil**, *see smel.*

**smil**, sb., *cf. Dan. smiil, M.H.G. smiel; smile*, BRD. 4.

**smilin**, v., = *Dan. smile, Swed. smila, M.H.G. smielen; smile, 'subrideo'* PR. P. 461; smile FER. 452; CH. C. T. D 1446; MAN. (H.) 185; DEGR. 804; **smiland** (*pple.*) WILL. 991.

**smilere**, sb., *smiler*, CH. C. T. A 1999.

**smirien**, *see smerien.*

**smirken**, v., *O.E. smercian; smirk, smile constrainedly*; **smirkende** (*pple.*) KATH. 356.

**smirles**, *see smerles.*

**smite**, sb., = *M.L.G. smite, smete, M.Du. smete, O.H.G. smiz; from smiten; blow, stroke, throw*, GEN. & EX. 2990; S. S. (Wr.) 1959; þane smite AYENB. 140; smete HALLIW. 762; **smiten** (*dat. pl.*) HOM. II. 207; smite LA3. 535.

**smīten**, v., *O.E.* smītan, = *O.Fris.* smīta, *M.L.G.* smītan, *Goth.* (bi-, ga-)smeitan, *O.H.G.* smīzan; *smite*, *throw*, LA3. 9204; A. R. 324; ORM. 14677; O. & N. 78; for to smite þis holi man his swerd he drouz BEK. 2122; children . . . he wolde smite and bete P. L. S. xxiii. 49; smite fur BRD. 30; smīt (*pres.*) A. R. 60; TREAT. 136; CH. C. T. *E* 122; ut of his ƿrote it smit an onde REL. I. 220; (heo) smiteð LA3. 20172; smīt (*impf.*) GEN. & EX. 3360; smāt (*pret.*) MAT. xxvi. 68 (*earlier text slōh*); MARH. 9; IW. 377; Brutus heom smat on LA3. 534; uppen þene helm he hine smat [smot] 7512; smot GEN. & EX. 2925; ROB. 185; HAV. 1676; AYENB. 48; B. DISC. 1185; þu me smite [smete] bi þon rugge LA3. 8157; smiten REL. I. 101; GOW. II. 72; heo smiten [smete] to gædere LA3. 5183; smite ROB. 217; smeten RICH. 3988; smite (*subj.*) C. L. 1255; AN. LIT. 10; smīten (*pple.*) MAN. (H.) 178; wið lepre smiten GEN. & EX. 3690; smeten FLOR. 1620; *comp. bi-, 3e-smīten*; *deriv.* smite, smitten.

smitare, sb., *smīter*, A. R. 156.

**smitten**, v., = *M.L.G.* smitten, *M.Du.* smetten, *M.H.G.* smitzen; *from smīten*; *contaminate, pollute*; smitted (*pple.*) PS. cv. 39; TREV. I. 359\*; smittid WICL. E. w. 436; ismittet H. M. 13; *comp. bi-smitten*.

**smið**, sb., *O.E.* smið, = *O.N.* smiðr, *O.Fris.* smeth, *O.H.G.* smid; *smith, workman*, A. R. 52; GEN. & EX. 466; smið [smiþ] LA3. 21131; smith CH. C. T. *A* 2025; smiþes (*pl.*) O. & N. 1206; SPEC. 86; smeþes REL. I. 240; *comp. gold-, mæstling-smið*.

**smiðien**, v., *O.E.* smiðian, = *O.N.* smiðia, *Goth.* (ga-)smiþōn, *O.H.G.* smidōn; *forge*; smiðie, smiðe3e LA3. 30743, 30749; smiþie LANGL. B iii. 305; smeoðien A. R. 284; smethe 'fabricare' CATH. 346; ALEX. (Sk.) 5515; smeoðið [smiðes] (*pres.*) A. R. 52; smeoðede [smiþede] (*pret.*) LA3. 1563; smioeth CH. C. T. *A* 3762.

**smiððe**, sb., *O.E.* smiððe, = *O.Fris.* smitha, *O.N.* smiðja, *O.H.G.* smidda; *smithy, forge*, A. R. 284; smiþpe P. L. S. ix. 60; smiþi PR. P. 461; smeþi [smeþei] C. M. 23238.

**smoc**, sb., *O.E.* smoc, *smoc*, *O.N.* smokkr, *cf. O.H.G.* smoccho; *smock, chemise*, REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 163); smok 'interula' PR. P. 461; A. D. 106; GOW. I. 115; PL. CR. 79; CH. C. T. *A* 3238; schetis ether smockis (*pl.*) WICL. IS. iii. 22\*.

smoc-lēs, adj., *without a smock*, CH. C. T. *E* 875.

**smod**, sb., *cf. Sc.* smot, *mod.Eng.* smut; *filth*, A. P. ii. 711.

**smok**, *see smoc*.

**smóke**, sb., *O.E.* smoca; *smoke*, 'fumus' PR. P. 461; MARH. 9; BRD. 23; ALIS. 4352; LANGL. B xvii. 321; MAND. 247; CH. C. T. *D* 278.

**smóki**, adj., *smoky*, PR. P. 461.

**smókiēn**, v., *O.E.* smocian; *smoke*, LA3. 25734; and smókeþ (*pres.*) as þei a fere were TREV. I. 119; smókedede (*pret.*) BRD. 23; & smoked heom mid ful smoke SAX. CHR. 262.

**smólder**, sb., *smoulder*, PALL. i. 929; smoke and smolder MAP 345; LANGL. B xvii. 321.

**smóldren**, v., *smoulder, suffocate*: in smolderande (*pple.*) smoke A. P. ii. 955.

**smólt**, adj., *O.E.* smolt, = *M.Du.* smolt; *clear, serene, quiet*, ['serenus'] MAT. xvi. 2; GAW. 1763; A. P. ii. 732.

**smóre**, sb., *dense smoke*, LANGL. C xx. 303\*.

**smóren**, v., *O.E.* smorian, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* smoren; *suffocate*; smore C. M. 5573; smore 'fumigo' PR. P. 461; smóred (*pple.*) PR. C. 7601.

**smorten**, v., *cf. L.G.* smorten, smurten; ?*smart*; smourte (*pret.*) ROB. 322.

**smorðer**, sb., *smother, thick smoke*, HOM. I. 43; smorþer (*ms. smorþre*) LANGL. C xx. 303; smorther ROB. 407\*; D. TROY 911; smorþer MAP 339; to helle smurðre A. R. 272.

**smorðren**, v., *smother, suffocate*; smorðrinde (*pple.*) HOM. I. 251; smeorðrinde [smorðrinde] smoke MARH. 9.

[smoter?]

smoter-lich, adj., *dirty, smutty*: she was somdel smoterlich CH. C. T. *A* 3963.

[smoterēn, v., *cf. Du.* smoderen; *comp. bi-smoterēn.*]

**smotten**, v., ?*cf. M.H.G.* smutzen; ?*smut*; ismotted (*v. r. smitted*) (*pple.*) TREV. I. 359.

**smōpe**, *see smēðe*. smorþer, *see smorðer*.

**smudden**, v., *cf. L.G.* smudden; *besmut, soil*; *comp. bi-smudden.*]

[smudelen, v., *cf. L.G.* smuddren; *pollute*; *comp. bi-smudelen.*]

**smūzen**, v., *O.E.* smūgan, *cf. O.N.* smiūga, *M.H.G.* smiegen; *creep, glide*; smūzeð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 153; smu3ð II. 191; *deriv. smēa3*.

**smül**, **smüllen**, *see smēlan, smellen*.

**smülting**, sb., *O.E.* smylyting; *mixed metal*, 'electrum', FRAG. 4.

**smürīen**, *see smerien*.

**snacchen**, v., *cf. M.Du.* snacken; *snatch, seize*; snecchen A. R. 324; snacches (*pres.*) MAN. (F.) 13889; snache (*subj.*) ALIS. 6559.

**snāde**, sb., *cf. O.E.* snæð, = *O.N.* sneið; *from sniðen*; *piece, bit*, C. M. 15387; snede 'offa' FRAG. 4; AYENB. 77; mid þer ilke snode MISC. 40; snede HOM. II. 181; snōdes (*pl.*) ['frusta'] PS. cxlvii. 17.

[snāden, v., *O.E.* snādan, = *O.N.* sneiða, *M.H.G.* sneiten; *cut*; *comp. to-snāden.*]

**snæsen**, v., *O.E.* snæsan, = *O.N.* sneisa; *strike*; snesen A. R. 212\*; *comp. a-snæsen*.

**snaile**, sb., *O.E.* *snegl*, *snægl f.*, cf. *M.L.G.* *snegel*, *snail*, *O.N.* *snigill m.*; *snail*, 'limax,' PR. P. 461; LUD. COV. 209; *snawile* P. L. S. xxxv. 40; *snele* VOC. 190; *snile* 223; HAL-LIW. 766; **snailes** (*pl.*) O. & N. 87; MAND. 169.

[**snaipe**, sb., *O.N.* *sneyþa*; *disgrace*.]

**snaipe-lī**, adv., ? *O.N.* *sneyþiliga*; ? *disgracefully*, ANT. ARTH. vii.

**snaipen**, v., *O.N.* *sneyþa* (*outrage*); *nip*; *check*; *snaipe* C. M. 13027; **snaiped** (*pret.*) GAW. 2003; ALEX. (Sk.) 3633, 3995.

**snáke**, sb., *O.E.* *snaca*, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* *snake*, *O.N.* *snakr*; *snake*, 'anguis,' PR. P. 461; GEN. & EX. 2805; GOW. III. 118; **snáken** (*pl.*) LK. x. 19; P. L. S. viii. 138; MISC. 148; ALIS. 5972; *snakes* SAX. CHR. 262; PS. xiii. 3.

**snakeren**, v., ? *sneak*: *hwon he snakereð* (*pres.*) toward ou A. R. 380; **snakerinde** (*pple.*) 290.

**snápe**, sb., cf. *O.N.* *snöp*; ? *winter pasture*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1560.

**snapren**, v., *trip*, *stumble*; *snapre* ERC. 381; þi foot schal not snapere ['*pes tuus non impinget*'] WICL. PROV. iii. 23; **snapirs** [*snappers*] (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 847; **snaperid** (*pret.*) TREV. VII. 187.

**snáre**, sb., *O.E.* *snear*, = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* *snare*, *O.N.* *snara*; *snare*, *noose*, *halter*, 'laqueus, pedica,' PR. P. 461; 'pedica' REL. I. 7; P. S. 192; CH. C. T. A 1490; PS. ix. 16; LIDG. M. P. 168.

**snárin**, v., cf. *O.Swed.* *snærja*; *set a snare*, *ensnare*, 'illaqueo,' PR. P. 461.

**snarl**, sb., = *Swed.* *snarel*; *noose*, *halter*: (he) heng him self wiþ a snarl (*v. r.* *snare*) TREV. V. 209; **snarles** (*pl.*) TREV. II. 385.

**snarlin**, v., *entangle*, 'illaqueo,' PR. P. 461; **snarlede** (*pret.*) TREV. VII. 431.

**snart**, adj., *severe*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3633; (*adv.*) GAW. 2003.

**snatiren**, v., *stumble*; **snatirs** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3995.

**snattid**, adj., *snub-nosed*, 'simus,' PR. P. 461; *snatted nose* TREV. III. 285; (*printed* *fuatted*) ALIS. 6447.

**snāu**, sb., *O.E.* *snāw*, = *Goth.* *snaiws*, *M.Du.* *sneeuw*, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* *snēo* (*gen.* *snēwes*), *O.N.* *snær*, *snjár*, *snjör*; *from snīwen*; *snow*, LA3. 27459; C. M. 18498; (*ms.* *snaw*) AYENB. 267; IW. 375; A. P. ii. 222; PR. C. 1440; *snow* HOM. II. 99; *snou* VOC. 160; O. & N. 430; (*ms.* *snow*) PR. P. 462; TREAT. 136; MAND. 130; CH. C. T. B 3942; *snou3* LEG. 165; *snouh* (*ms.* *snowh*), *snou3* (*ms.* *snow3*) C. L. 722; **snāwe** [*snowe*] (*dat.*) LA3. 20125; *snowe* O. & N. 413.

**snāw-water**, sb., *snow-water*, HOM. I. 159.

**snāw-hwīt**, adj., *O.E.* *snāwhwīt*; *snow-*

*white*, MARH. 18; *snauwhit* LA3. 24521; *snouwhit* A. R. 314.

**snāwen**, v., *snow*; *snowin* PR. P. 462; **snāwes** (*pres.*) VOC. 201.

**snāwi**, adj., = *M.H.G.* *snēwic*, *O.N.* *snāugr*, *sniochr*; *snowy*, HOM. I. 251.

**snecchen**, *see* *snacchen*. **snēde**, *see* **snāde**.

**snegge**, sb., = *O.H.G.* *sneggo*, *snecco*, *M.L.G.* *snigge*; *snail*; þane *snegge* AYENB. 32.

**snekke**, sb., *prov.Eng.* *sneck*; *latch*, *lock*, 'pessulus,' PR. P. 461; *snek* VOC. 237; TOWNL. 106; *snekk* 346.

**snel**, adj., *O.E.* *snell*, *snel*, = *O.L.G.* *snel*, *O.H.G.* *snell*, *O.N.* *sniallr*; *quick*, *active*, LA3. 28860; REL. I. 132 (HOM. II. 13); O. & N. 829; MISC. 97; MIRC 121; **snelle** (*pl.*) S. S. (Wr.) 316; þreo *snelle* sunen LA3. 7064; *kniztes swiþe snelle* HORN (L.) 1463; *þine cokes snelle* MAP 334; *snelle* (*adv.*) ALIS. 2670; EM. 309; PERC. 2170.

**snēle**, *see* **snaile**.

**snellen**, v., cf. *M.H.G.* *snellen*; *incite*; **snelles** *snellus* (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. vii.

**snēþ**, adj., cf. *O.N.* *snāþr*; *foolish*: *hit þincheþ boþe wise and snepe noht þat þu singe ac þat þu wepe* O. & N. 225.

**snerchen**, v., *O.N.* *snerkja*; *sputter*: þe hude . . . as hit *snarchte* (*pret.*) [*snercte*] ant *barst* MARH. 18.

**snérén**, v., *sneer*; *sal snere* ['*subsannabit*'] PS. ii. 4; **snéred** (*pret.*) ['*deriserunt*'] xxxiv. 16.

**snēsen**, v., *sneeze*; **snēseth** (*pres.*) TREV. V. 389; CH. C. T. H 62 (*v. r.* *fneseþ*).

**snēsinge**, sb., *sneezing*, TREV. V. 389.

**snēsen**, *see* **snāsen**.

**snevel**, sb., *snivel*: *snevel* of þe nose 'pus nasi' VOC. (W. W.) 631.

**snevølen**, v., ? = *snüvelen*; *snivel*: *snevelinge* (*v. r.* *nevelinge*) wiþ þe nose LANGL. B v. 135\*.

**snevien**, v., ? cf. *Dan.* *snive*; *sniff*: & *snevieð* (*pres.*) *avre fule* HOM. II. 37; & *also mid nose sneved* (*pret.*) 207.

**snēwen**, *see* **snīwen**.

**snibbin**, v., cf. *Dan.* *snibbe*, *Swed.* *snebbja*; *snub*, *reprove*, 'reprehendo,' PR. P. 461; *snibbe* [*snebbe*] CH. C. T. A 523; **snibbed** (*pret.*) PS. ix. 6; M. H. 38; C. M. 18228; *snibid* HAMP. PS. xv. 7; **snibbid** (*pple.*) APOL. 6; LIDG. M. P. 256; *see* **snubben**.

**snibbinge**, sb., *reproof*, HAMP. PS. xv. 7\*.

**snizzen**, v., *creep*: þan *snizzes* (*pres.*) þar out of þat *snith* hill ALEX. (Sk.) 4095.

**sniken**, v., *O.E.* *snican*, = *Dan.* *snige*, *Swed.* *sniga*; *creep*; **snikeð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 251.

**snile**, *see* **snaile**.

**snipe**, sb., cf. *O.N.* (*mýri*-)*snipa*; *snipe*, PR. P. 461; REL. I. 82.

snīte, sb., *O.E.* snīte (VOC. 29, 62); ? *snipe*; 'ibis,' VOC. 177; HALLIW. 767; WICL. IS. xxxiv. II; (*spell* snighte) LIDG. M. P. 192.

snīten, *see* snūten.

snīteren, v., ? *drive*; snīterand (*pple.*) ANT. ARTH. vii; þe snau snītered (*pret.*) GAW. 2003.

snīþ, adj., *from* snīþen; ? *smooth*: þat snīþ hill ALEX. (Sk.) 4095.

snīðen, v., *O.E.* snīðan, = *O.L.G.* snīthan, *O.Fris.* snītha, *O.N.* snīða, *Goth.* snīþan, *O.H.G.* snīdan; *cut*; snīþ (*imper.*) ORM. 14666; snāþ (*pret.*) ORM. 1338; *deriv.* snāde.

snīvelen, *see* snūvelen.

snīwen, v., *O.E.* snīwan, = *O.H.G.* snīwan, *O.N.* \*snīwa, \*snīya (*pres.* snīr, *pple.* snīvinn), *M.Du.* sneeuwen; *snow*; snewe ORF. 245; hit snīwiþ (*pres.*) ALIS. 6450; snīþ [snīwe(þ)] O. & N. 620; sneweth LAUNF. 293; snēwe (*imper.*) *sprinkle* PALL. xi. 332; snēuwinge (*pple.*) C. L. 722; snēu (*ms.* snow) (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 13551; snewede CH. C. T. A 345; *comp.* bi-snīwen; *deriv.* snāu.

snobben, v., *hiccup*; snobbe (*pres.*) REL. II 211; weping and snobbinge (*pple.*) ED. 1978.

snochinge, sb., *speaking through the nose*: mi barein speche, hosnes and snochinge TREV. I. 11.

snōd, sb., *O.E.* snōd; *Sc.* snood; *chaplet*, 'vitta,' FRAG. 2.

snōde, *see* snāde.

snoff, *see* snuff.

snōk, sb., *promontory*; snuk BARB. i. 188.

snōken, v., = *L.G.* snōken, *Swed.* snōka; *sniff*, *smell*, 'nicto,' PR. P. 462.

snōre, sb., *O.E.* snoru, *cf.* *O.Fris.* snore, *O.N.* snōr, *snor*, *O.H.G.* snur, snor; *daughter-in-law*, 'nurus,' FRAG. 2; LK. xii. 53.

snōrin, v., = *L.G.* snoren; *snore*, 'sterteo,' PR. P. 462; snōreth (*pres.*) CH. C. T. B 790\*.

snorkil, sb., *wrinkle*, *blemish*, HAMP. PS. cxlvii. 5\*.

snorten, *see* snurten.

snot, sb., = *M.L.G.* snot, snotte, *O.Fris.* snotte, *M.Du.* snot, snut, ? *M.H.G.* snuz; *nasal mucus*, 'mucus,' VOC. 245; snotte VOC. 186; PR. P. 462; ED. 1281.

snóter, adj., *O.E.* snotor, *O.N.* snotr, = *Goth.* snutrs; *wise*, *prudent*, 'prudens,' FRAG. 3; (*ms.* snoterr) ORM. 7087; snóterne (*acc. m.*) HOM. I. 117.

snoternesse, sneternesse, sb., *O.E.* snotorness; *prudence*, *wisdom*, HOM. I. 95, 97.

Snoting-hām, pr. n., *O.E.* Snotinga hām; *Nottingham*, MISC. 146.

snotte, *see* snot. snōu, *see* snāu.

snoute, *see* snūte.

snubben, v., *O.N.* snubba; *snub*, *reprove*;

snube [snib] HAMP. PS. lviii. 17\*; *snuband* (*pple.*) ii. 1; *see* snibben.

snuff, sb., *candle snuff*; snoffes (*pl.*) WICL. EX. xxv. 38\*.

snoff-dish, sb., *snuff-tray*, WICL. EX. xxv. 38.

snuffen, v., *snuff*; snuffid (*pple.*) WICL. EXOD. xxv. 38.

snuffers, sb., *snuffers*, WICL. xxxvii. 23.

snūk, *see* snōk.

snurтин, v., *cf.* *L.G.* snurten; *snort*, *snore*, PR. P. 462; he snortþ (*pres.*) in his slepe CH. C. T. A 4163.

snūte, sb., = *M.L.G.* snūte, *M.Du.* snuute; *snout*, *nose*, HORN (L.) 1082; REL. I. 224; snoute 'rostrum' PR. P. 462; HORN (R.) 1088; ALIS. 6534; GOW. I. 283; CH. C. T. B 4095.

snūtel, sb., *snuffers*; snitels (*pl.*) WICL. NUM. iv. 9 (*later ver.*).

snūten, v., *O.N.* snūta, = *M.Du.* snuiten, *M.L.G.* snūten, *O.H.G.* snūzan; *blow (the nose)*; snitin 'emungo' PR. P. 461; þi nese snite MAS. 745; snēting, snitinge (*pple.*) E. B. 13, 134; snitte (*pret.*) P. L. S. ix. 85; snītid (*pple.*) WICL. EXOD. xxxvii. 23; isnit P. L. S. ix. 91.

snūter, sb., *snuffers*; snīters (*pl.*) WICL. NUM. iv. 9 (*earlier ver.*).

snūvelen, v., = *L.G.* snūfeln, *Swed.* snōfla, *Dan.* snøevle; *snivel*; snivele VOC. 173; snivelle CATH. 347; snūvelinde (*pple.*) nose SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 678 (TREAT. 138); *see* snevelen.

snūven, v., = *M.L.G.* snūven, *Swed.* snūfva, *M.Du.* snuiven, *M.H.G.* snūben; *pant*; to snūvende (*pple.*) HOM. II. 191.

só, *see* swá. sō, *see* sā, schō.

sobbin, v., *sob*, 'singulto,' PR. P. 462; *sobbe* LIDG. TH. 3380; *sobbeþ* (*pres.*) GOW. I. 289; þei sobbe LUD. COV. 105; *sobband* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3 *sobbed* (*pret.*) LANGL. B xiv. 326.

sobbing, sb., *sobbing*, HAV. 234; *zobbinge* AYENB. 211.

sóbrø, adj., *O.Fr.* sobre; *sober*, AYENB. 254; LANGL. B xiv. 53; CH. C. T. B 97.

sóbrø-liche, adv., *soberly*, AYENB. 248; sobirli ALEX. (Sk.) 2356, 4643, 5340; sobire ALEX. (Sk.) 4266.

sóbretē, sb., *O.Fr.* sobrieté; *sobriety*, LANGL. C xvi. 187, B xiii. 217; sobirte A xi 121\*.

sócién, v., *form an alliance with*; sóciéd (*pret.*) TREV. VIII. 147; he sociéd to him þe emperour VIII. 333; isóciéd (*pple.*) III. 133; sociéd VII. 533.

socke, *see* sōk.

sōcne, sb., *O.E.* sōcn, *cf.* *O.N.* sōkn, *Goth.* sōkns, *O.H.G.* sōhni; *from saken*; *inquiry*; *refuge*; *territory*; *custom*; ANGL. VII. 220;

inne swiže feire (*r. ferre*) stude from socne þes folkes LA3. 2365; sokne CH. C. T. A 3987; sookne PR. P. 463; sokene LANGL. B ii. 110; *comp. bi-, chirch-, frið-, hām-sōcne.*

**sodain**, sb., *O.Fr. soudain, from Lat. subitāneus; sudden*, PR. C. 1951; sodein CH. BOET. i. 3 (10); C. T. B 421.

**sodainliche**, adv., *suddenly*, AYENB. 64; sodeinliche CH. C. T. A 1575; sodanli ALEX. (Sk.) 1052.

**sode**, sb., *cf. M.L.G. sode, O.Fris. satha; sod, turf; a grene sod* L. C. C. 6.

**soffren**, *see suffren.*

**sōfte**, adj. & adv., = *O.E. sēfte adj., sōfte adv., O.H.G. samft, semft, ? M.L.G. sachte; soft, mild, warm*, KATH. 1539; A. R. 304; O. & N. 6; GEN. & EX. 335; C. L. 957; LANGL. A PROL. 1; (*r. w. ofte*) HAV. 991; SPEC. 62; (*ms. soffte*) ORM. 1307; heo puhten (*r. puhte*) him wel softe LA3. 14897; sōfte [*O.E. sōfte, = O.L.G. sāfto*] (*adv.*) GOW. II. 45; wer he læi softe LA3. 4004; sitte softe P. S. 154; **sōftre** (*compar.*) LA3. 16109; **sōfttest** (*superl.*) MARH. II.

**sōft-gera**, adj. & sb., *luxurious; þe sōft-gera* (*pl.*) HOM. II. 75.

**sōft-gerne**, sb., *luxury*, HOM. II. 75.

**sōfte-liche**, adv., *softly*, A. R. 368; LEG. 6; softeli LANGL. A iii. 37; softli ALEX. (Sk.) 2952.

**sōftnesse**, sb., *O.E. sōftness; softness*, LA3. 25549; A. R. 196.

**sōftin**, v., = *M.L.G. sachten; make soft, 'mollio'*, PR. P. 462; softi LA3. 12042\*; **sōfteð** (*pres.*) A. R. 244; **sōfte** (*imper.*) MARH. 5; **sōftid** (*pple.*) WICL. PS. liv. 22.

**sōftnen**, v., *soften; softne* HOCCL. iv. 11; softene D. ARTH. 2691.

**soþe**, *see suþe. sōþen, see swōþen.*

**soht**, *see suht.*

**soile**, sb., *O.Fr. soile; soil, country, 'solum'*, PR. P. 463; A. P. ii. 1039; ALEX. (Sk.) 3728.

**soilen**, v., *for assoilen; absolve; i soile* (*pres.*) YORK xxxii. 361.

**soilen<sup>2</sup>**, v., *O.Fr. souillier (souiller); soil; soileð* (*pres.*) A. R. 84; **soiled** (*pple.*) L. H. R. 143; **soiled** [**suiled**] LANGL. B xiv. 2; **isoiled** P. L. S. xvii. 10.

**soilure**, sb., *O.Fr. soillure; soil, pollution*, ROB. (W.) 8501.

**sojournen**, v., *O.Fr. sojourner; sojourn; sojourne* MAN. (F.) 3560; sojorne CH. L. G. W. 2476; **suggeourns** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 54; **sojournede** (*pret.*) P. L. S. ix. 104; **sudjornet** (*pret.*) BARB. xvi. 47.

**sudjorning**, sb., *staying*, BARB. vi. 26.

**sok**, sb., *O.E. soc; from sūken; suck*, WICL. IS. xi. 8; **seser childes** of her sok A. P. iii. 391.

**sok<sup>2</sup>**, sb., *O.E. socc, = O.H.G. soc, soch, O.N. sokkr, M.Du. socke, Lat. soccus; sock, VOC. 259; socke* PR. P. 462; **sockes** (*pl.*) P. S. 330; **sokkes** P. 26.

**sōke**, sb., *O.E. sōc; ?=sōcne; soke, jurisdiction, territory; in þe sok(e)* E. G. 350.

**soket**, sb., *O.Fr. soket; socket*, PR. P. 463; ALIS. 4415.

**sókin**, v., *soak*, PR. P. 463.

**sol**, adj., *soiled, dirty*, REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 163); **a sol cloð** A. R. 324.

**sól**, *see sāl.*

**solace**, sb., *O.Fr. solaz; solace*, A. P. i. 130; PR. C. 3729; **solas** ROB. 16; LEG. 12; AYENB. 72; WILL. 1550; **solauce** D. ARTH. 239, 659.

**solacen**, v., *O.Fr. solacier; solace*, LEG. 91; **solaci** AYENB. 63; ROB. (W.) 11511; **solace** ALIS. 433; **solaseth** (*pres.*) LANGL. B xii. 453; **solaced** (*pple.*) B xix. 22.

**solaciūs**, adj., *agreeable*, BARB. x. 290.

**solain**, adj. & sb., *O.Fr. solain, mod. Eng. sullen; alone; solitary person; solitary meal; PARTEN. 5431; solein 'solitarius' PR. P. 463; GOW. III. 6; CH. P. F. 607; WICL. JOB iii. 14; LIDG. TH. 249; sulaine* D. ARTH. 2592.

**sólde**, sb., *Fr. solde; wages, hire, O. & N. 764; soud* MAN. (F.) 14234; **soude** '*stipendium*' WICL. 2 COR. xi. 8.

**sóldiour**, sb., *O.Fr. soldoier, sudoier; soldier; soudiour* WILL. 3954; **saudeor, soudiour** TREV. VI. 437, VII. 339; **soudeours** (*pl.*) AYENB. 146; **saugeours, sougeours** ALEX. (Sk.) 2172, 2828.

**sóle**, adj., *O.Fr. sol; sole, solitary*, GOW. I. 320.

**sóle<sup>2</sup>**, sb., *O.E. sole, = O.H.G. sola, Goth. sulja, Lat. solea; sole (of the foot), 'planta, solea'* PR. P. 463; **þe sóles** (*ms. sooles*) of his feet TREV. IV. 351.

**sole<sup>3</sup>**, sb., *Fr. sole, Lat. solea; sole (fish)*, PR. P. 463.

**solemne**, adj., *O.Fr. solemne; solemm, famous*, A. P. ii. 1171; **solempne** CH. C. T. A 209; TREV. I. 95, IV. 379, V. 299, VI. 37.

**solempne-li**, adv., *with pomp*, CH. C. T. B 317, 691, G 272; TREV. VII. 271.

**solempnetē**, sb., *O.Fr. solemnitē; solemnity*, P. S. 249; **solempnitee** D. ARTH. 514.

**soler**, sb., *O.E. solere, O.Fr. solier; upper chamber, summer room, 'solarium'*, PR. P. 464; P. L. S. xiii. 340; LEG. 31; CHR. E. 847; WICL. JOSH. ii. 6; **soler, solere** TREV. III. 285, VI. 277.

**sol3**, *see suluh.*

**soli**, adj., = *solwi*; VOC. 171.

**soli<sup>2</sup>**, sb., = *Lat. solium; throne; soli(e)* A. P. ii. 1171, 1678.

**solide**, adj., *O.Fr. solide; solid*, CH. ASTR. i. 17 (9).

**solien**, v., *O.E.* solian, = *M.L.G.* solen, *Goth.* (bi-)sauljan; *sully*, *soil*, *defile*: nis. . . : noht so hwit þat hit ne solep (*pres.*) *O. & N.* 1276.  
**solitarie**, adj., *O.Fr.* solitaire; *alone*, *LANGL. C* xviii. 7.  
**solitūde**, sb., *O.Fr.* solitude; *solitude*, *CH. COMPL. M.* 65.  
**solp**, *see* *sulpen*.  
**solsecle**, sb., *Lat.* soiseqivium; *turnsol*, *SPEC.* 6.  
**solstice**, sb., *Fr.* solstice; *solstice*; *solstices* (*pl.*) *GEN. & EX.* 150.  
**soluz**, *see* *suluh*.  
**soluciōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* solution; *discharge*, *Gow. II.* 86.  
**solwi**, adj., *dirty*, *VOC.* 171; *TRIST.* 1777.  
**solwin**, **solowin**, v., *cf. M.Du.* soluwen; *soil*, 'maculo,' *PR. P.* 464; **solowede** (*pret.*) *H. S.* 9153; **solwid** (*pple.*) *C. M.* 22491.  
**som**, *see* *sum*. **som-**, *see* *sam-*.  
**sōm**, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)sōm, *cf. O.L.G.* sōmi, *Goth.* samjan sis (εἰπροσωπῆραι); *convenient*, *accordant*; **sōme** (*pl.*) *LA3.* 9883; *C. L.* 520; *some* & *sauhte* *MISC.* 97; *see* *eēme*; *comp.* 3e-sōm.  
**sōm-lich**? adj., *fit*: hit is riht & somlich (*v. r.* semlich) *A. R.* 94.  
**sōm**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *cf. O.N.* saumur; *trace of a cart*; *soim* *BARB.* x. 180; *see* *sēam*.  
**sōme**, *see* *sāme*.  
**sōme**, sb., *O.E.* sōm; *concord*, *LA3.* 2552; *A. R.* 426; *mid sib* and *mid some* *MISC.* 89.  
**somed**, **somen**, *see* *samed*, *samen*.  
**somer**, sb., *O.Fr.* somier, *sumer* (*sommier*); *sumpter horse*, *PR. P.* 464; *summer* *BARB.* xix. 746; **somers** (*pl.*) *MAP* 334; *someris* *ALIS.* 850.  
**somer**, *see* *sumer*. **somniēn**, *see* *samniēn*.  
**somonen**, v., *O.Fr.* somoner, *sumuner*, *semoner*; *summon*; *somoni* *MISC.* 26; *AYENB.* 87; *somone* *MAN.* (F.) 3265; *somoni*, *someni*(?) *ROB.* 377, 568; *somni*, *sumni*(?) *BEK.* 397, 737; *somme* *CH. C. T. D* 1361; *sompne* *LANGL. B* iii. 314; **somondis** (*pres.*) *HAMP.* *PS.* vii. 12\*; **somnede** (*pret.*) *TREV.* III. 201; **sommed**, *somned* (*pple.*) *TREV.* VII. 529, VIII. 151.  
**somonour**, **somnour**, sb., *O.Fr.* semoneor; *apparitor*, *CH. C. T. A* 543; *somonour* [*sompnour*] *LANGL. B* iv. 167.  
**somounce**, sb., *O.Fr.* sumunse, *semonce*; *summons*, *L. H. R.* 38; *somons* *MAN.* (F.) 977; *somouns* *D. ARTH.* 91.  
**son**, sb., *O.Fr.* son; *sound*, *WILL.* 39; *PR. C.* 4971; *soun* *TREAT.* 135; *ALIS.* 772; *CH. C. T. D* 2273.  
**sond**, *see* *sand*.  
**sonde**, *see* *sande*, *schande*.

**sonder**, *see* *sunder*. **sonē**, *see* *sune*.

**sōne**, adv., *O.E.* sōna, = *O.Fris.* sōn, *O.L.G.* sāna, sāno, sāne, sān; *sooth*, *forthwith*, *LA3.* 200; *O. & N.* 1058; *TREAT.* 132; *AN. LIT.* 11; *S. S.* (Wr.) 362; *PR. C.* 68; *so sone* *so he* haevð overkumen *A. R.* 374; *sone se* (*as soon as*) *ich seh þe leome* *KATH.* 477; *þa se3de Zacarias þus til godes engel sone* *ORM.* 198; & *sone swa þat steorne stod* 6450; *sone so* *Loth ut of Sodome cam* *GEN. & EX.* 1109; *sone* [*soone*] *CH. C. T. E* 1617; *þen(n)e he asoilede hire sone* [*soone*] *LANGL. A* iii. 47; *so sone so* *B* xvii. 63; *sune* *MIN.* v. 5; *eft sones god seide to Abraham* *WICL. GEN.* xvii. 9; **sōnre** (*comp. par.*) *A. R.* 58; **sōnest** (*superl.*) *A. R.* 392; *sonnest* *LANGL. B* i. 70.

**sonet**, sb., *O.Fr.* sonete; *a musical instrument*, *A. P.* ii. 1516; *symbales* & **sonetez** (*pl.*) 1415.

**song**, *see* *sang*.

**songewarie**, sb., *from O.Fr.* songe (*dream*); *interpretation of dreams*, *LANGL. C* x. 302, *B* vii. 148, 150.

**sonne**, *see* *sunne*. **sont**, *see* *saint*.

**sope**, sb., *O.E.* sopa (*LEECHD.* II. 134), = *M.Du.* sope, *O.N.* sopi; *from sūpen*; *sup*, *small quantity* (*of water*, &c.), *MISC.* 152; *A. P.* ii. 108; *comp.* **grund-sope**.

**sōpe**, *see* *sāpe*. **sopen**, *see* *soupen*.

**sophime**, sb., *sophism*, *CH. C. T. E* 5; **sophimes** (*pl.*) *F* 554.

**sophister**, sb., *teacher*, *professor*, *TREV.* V. 175; *sophistre* *LANGL. C* xviii. 311.

**sophistrie**, sb., *O.Fr.* sophisterie; *sophistry*, *AYENB.* 65; *CH. L. G. W.* 137; *LANGL. B* xix. 343; *sofistri* *CATH.* 348.

**soppe**, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* soppe, *O.N.* soppa; *from sūpen*; *sop*, *steeped morsel*, *PR. P.* 465; *soppe* [*sop*] *LANGL. B* xv. 175; *CH. C. T. A* 334; *sop* *GAW.* 1135; *MAN.* (F.) 7547; *zop* *AYENB.* 107; *comp.* **milk-soppe**.

**soppe**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *crowd*, *troop*, *D. ARTH.* 1493, 2818, 3729; *sop* *BARB.* iii. 47, vii. 567; **soppis** (*pl.*) *heap* *BARB.* viii. 326.

**sōr**, *see* *sār*.

**sorcer**, sb., *O.Fr.* sorcier; *sorcerer*; **sorsers** (*pl.*) *A. P.* ii. 1579.

**sorceress**, sb., *sorceress*; **sorceresses** (*pl.*) *CH. H. F.* 1261.

**sorcerie**, sb., *O.Fr.* sorcerie; *sorcery*, *magic*, *LANGL. A* x. 210; *sorceri* *MIRC* 973; *sorsoir* *A. P.* 1576.

**Sóre**, *pr. n.*, *Soar*, *MAN.* (F.) 2270.

**sóre**, sb., *O.Fr.* sore (*blonde*); *sore* (*back of the fourth year*): *founs*, **soures** (*pl.*), *bukkes* *CH. D. BL.* 429.

**sorel**, sb., ? *Fr.* surelle; *sorrel*, 'acetosa,' *PR. P.* 465; *L. C. C.* 54.

**sóren**, v., *Fr.* essorer; *soar*, *mount aloft*; *soor* *CH. C. T. F* 123.

[**sor3**? adj.; *comp.* **or-sor3**.]

**sorʒe**, sb., *O.E.* sorg, sorh, = *O.N.* sorg, *O.L.G.* sorga, *O.H.G.* sorga, *suorga*, *Goth.* saurga (λύπη, μέριμνα); *sorrow*, P. L. S. viii. 98; SHOR. 32; *zorʒe* AYENB. 27; *sorge*, *sorwe* GEN. & EX. 68, 268; *sorʒe*, *seorwe* [sorwe] LA3. 2919, 31807; *sorʒe*, *sorwe*, *sorewe*, *seorhe*, *seorwe*, *serewe* O. & N. 431, 884, 1599; *soreʒe* FL. & BL. 528; *sorhe* MARH. 6; þat wurðeð al to sorhe & to care H. M. 27; *sorwe* BEK. I 1516; MAND. 25; CH. C. T. D 1079; in sorwe and pine ligge HAV. 1374; ham to sorwe and teene REL. I. 243; *sorowe* 'dolor, moeror' PR. P. 465; *serwe* LANGL. A ii. 89; *sorwe* B ii. 120; *seorʒe* R. S. iii; *seorwe* FRAG. 5; *seoruwe* A. R. 88; *serʒhe* ORM. 4852; *serwe* JOS. 705; K. T. 250; *serwe* and *deol* C. L. 110; *serewe* REL. I. 262; *soru* [sorou] C. M. 1281; *sorʒe* (pl.) ANGL. I. 17; *sorʒe*, *sorʒen* [sorewe] LA3. 12332, 27129; *sorouse* YORK xii. 7; *sorʒen* (dat. pl.) HOM. I. 71; *sorghen* MISC. 32; *sorewen* H. H. 44; *comp.* mōd-sorʒe.

**sorh-**, *soruful* [sorhfol], adj., *O.E.* sorg-, *sorhfull*, = *O.H.G.* sorgfol; *sorrowful*, LA3. 167, 325; *seorh-*, *seoruhful* FRAG. 5, 6; *seoruhful* A. R. 88; *soruful* TREV. V. 433; *soru* (ms. sorw-), *sorful* HAV. 1248, 2541; *sorful* A. D. 235.

**seorhful-liche**, adv., *sorrowfully*, H. M. 17; *seoruhfulliche* A. R. 400.

**sorh-liche**, adv., *O.E.* sorglice; *sorrowfully*, LA3. 21883; *sorh-*, *seoruhliche* FRAG. 5.

**sorh-sið**, sb., *misfortune*; *sorhsides* (pl.) LA3. 11109.

**sorʒien**, v., *O.E.* sorgian, cf. *O.L.G.* sorgōn, *O.H.G.* sorgēn, *Goth.* saurgan; *sorrow*, *grieve*; *zorʒi* AYENB. 171; *sorhen* H. M. 27; *sorwin* 'doleo, lugeo' PR. P. 465; LUD. COV. 361; *sorwi* SHOR. 32; *sorwe*, WILL. 691; *sorowe* APOL. 7; *seoruwen* A. R. 308; *serʒhen* ORM. 8950; *sorewe* (pres.) REL. I. 122; *serewe* SPEC. 93; *sorweþ* CH. C. T. A 2652; *sorʒede* (ms. sorʒeden) [sōrewede] (pret.) LA3. 5078.

**sorʒinge**, sb., *O.E.* sorgung; *sorrowing*; *sorewing* SPEC. 53; *serwinge* C. L. 1390.

**sorhe**, see *sorʒe*. **sōri**, see *sāriʒ*.

**sorname**, see *surnoun*. **sort**, see *schort*.

**sort**, sb., *O.Fr.* sort; *lot*, *destiny*, *chance*, CH. C. T. A 844; *sort(e)* WICL. LK. i. 5, EPH. i. 11.

**sortelegie**, sb., *Lat.* sortilegium; *divination by lots*, TREV. I. 411.

**sorwe**, see *sorʒe*. **soster**, see *süster*.

**sot**, adj. & sb., *O.E.* sot, *O.Fr.* sot; *foolish*; *fool*, LA3. 1442; A. R. 66; *sotte songes* KATH. 107; *lat sottes* (pl.) chide O. & N. 297; *sottes* LANGL. x. 256.

**sot-hēde**, sb., *folly*, O. & N. 1375; *sothed* C. M. 18235.

**sot-lich**, adj., *foolish*: *heora sotliche cure* LA3. 1970; *sotliche* (adv.) KATH. 359; *sotlice* SAX. CHR. 261.

**sot-scipe**, sb., *folly*, SAX. CHR. 260; LA3. 23178; *sotschipe* A. R. 362.

**sōt**, sb., *O.E.* sōt, = *O.N.* sōt, *M.Du.* soet; *soot*, ALIS. 6636; *sot* [soot] TREV. VII. 379; *soot* 'fuligo' PR. P. 465; *sote* P. S. 195.

**sōte**, see *swēte*.

**sotel**, see *sutel*. **sotelen**, see *sutilen*.

**soten**, v., *O.Fr.* (a-)soter; *besot*, *toxicate*; **soted** (pple.) CH. C. T. G 1341.

**sōti**, adj., *O.E.* sōtig, = *O.N.* sōtugr; *sooty*, 'fuliginosus,' PR. P. 465; O. & N. 578; *soti* [sooti] CH. C. T. B 4022.

**sōð**, adj. & sb., *O.E.* sōð, = *O.L.G.* sōd, *O.N.* saðr, *sannr*; *sooth*, *true*, KATH. 873; A. R. 52; GEN. & EX. 1032; *soþ* ORM. 313; WILL. 2799; PL. CR. 841; S. S. (Wr.) 2470; *soth* PR. C. 7687; A. P. i. 481; **sōð**, *sōþ* (subst.) *truth* O. & N. 217, 950; *soþ* CH. C. T. A 845; *soðe* KATH. 155; GEN. & EX. 74; þat sofe P. L. S. xx. 39; for soðe A. R. 88; for sofe JOS. 3; vor zoþe AYENB. 16; to soðe LA3. 2177; þenne segge ic eou to soðe HOM. I. 9; þat wit tu wel to sofe ORM. 234; as me mai to sofe iseo TREAT. 132; **sōðes** (gen.) A. R. 102; H. M. 17; **sōðere** (dat. f.) HOM. II. 191; *soðere* LA3. 673; **sōðne** (acc. m.) HOM. I. 227; *soðne* FRAG. 8; þa(n) soðen ileafan HOM. I. 97; **sōðere** (gen. pl.) LA3. 20734; **sōðen** (dat. pl.) LA3. 25204; on soðe sagen GEN. & EX. 14; **sōþer** (compar.) SHOR. 31; **sōþest** (superl.) LANGL. B x. 441.

**sōð-cnāwes**, adv., ?*aware of the truth*: *beo nu soð cnawes* KATH. 1079; *beo soð cnawes* JUL. 54.

**sōð-owide**, sb., *true saying*; **sōðqvides** (pl.) LA3. 9524.

**sōð-fest**, adj., *O.E.* soðfæst; *truthful*, LA3. 6535; A. R. 26; *soþfest* FRAG. 3; *soþfast* C. L. 639; H. H. 18; *sothfast* WICL. JOHN iii. 33.

**soþfastlike**, adv., *truthfully*, ORM. 2995.

**soðfastnesse**, sb., *O.E.* sōðfastnyss; *truthfulness*, HOM. I. 119; *soþfastnesse* ORM. 17850.

**zōþ-hēde**, sb., *truth*, AYENB. 105.

**sōð-liche**, adv., *O.E.* sōðlice; *truly*, *in truth*, HOM. I. 15; A. R. 12; H. M. 9; *soþlike* ORM. 6445; *sothlike* PS. ii. 6; *soþli* CH. C. T. A 1199; *sothli* WICL. JOHN iii. 2; *sothli* HOCCL. iii. 42.

**soþnesse**, sb., *truthfulness*, MISC. 47; *soþnesse* LANGL. B iii. 24; *soþnisse* BEK. 1629.

**soþ-saʒe**, sb., *true saying*, O. & N. 1038.

**sōð-sagel**, adj., *O.E.* sōðsagol; *truth-speaking*, HOM. II. 131; *soþsawel* 'veridicus' FRAG. 3.

**soþ-schūpe**, sb., *truth*, C. L. 1020.

**soþ-siggere**, sb., *speaker of truth*; **zōþ-ziggeres** (pl.) AYENB. 256.

**sōðien**, v., *O.E.* (ge-)sōčian, cf. *O.N.* sanna; *prove true*, LA3. 8491; *comp.* ʒe-sōðien.

**souchen**, v., *O.Fr.* souchier, suscher; *suspect*; souche WILL. 1983; *souches* (*pres.*) PR. C. 788; *souched* (*pret.*) TOWNL. 319.

**soudan**, sb., *O.Fr.* soldan; *sultan*, CH. C. T. B 177.

**soudanesse**, sb., *sultanness*, CH. C. T. B 358.

**soude**, see *sólde*.

**souden**, v., *O.Fr.* souder, from *Lat.* solidäre: *strengthen*; **soudid** (*pple.*) WICL. DEEDS iii. 7 (*later ver.*).

**souen**, v., *gall, griev*e: soure [sure] suld him soue ALEX. (Sk.) 2313, 5348.

**soufre**, sb., *O.Fr.* soufre; *sulphur*, A. P. ii. 954.

**sough**, sb., ?=*M.L.G.* sō, *mod.Eng.* sough; *sewer*, PALL. i. 515.

**soujt**, see *suht*. **souken**, see *sūken*.

**sōule**, see *sāwle*. **soun**, see *son*.

**sound**, see *súnd*.

**sounen**, v., *O.Fr.* soner, suner; *sound*; soune CH. BOET. ii. 3 (37); **sūne** (*imper.*) HORN (L.) 209; **sounded** (*pret.*) PARTEN. 4718.

**soupen**, see *sūpen*.

**soupen**, v., *O.Fr.* souper, soper; *sup, cat supper*; soupe HAV. 1766; soupi AYENB. 52; **souped** (*pple.*) WILL. 2997; soped GREG. 1037.

**souper**, sb., *O.Fr.* super, soper; *supper*; super HAV. 1762; soper FL. & BL. 23; BRD. 6.

**souple**, adj. *O.Fr.* souple; *supple*, ROB. 223; CH. C. T. A 203.

**sour**, **souren**, see *sūr, sūren*.

**sour**, sb., *O.N.* saurr; *dirty, 'coenum'*, PR. P. 466.

**souri**, adj., *O.N.* saurugr; *dirty, 'coenosus'*, PR. P. 466.

**sournoun**, see *surnoun*.

**sours**, sb., *O.Fr.* surse; *rising; source*; CH. C. T. E 49; D. ARTH. 1978, 2511.

**soute**, see *seute*.

**soutere**, see *sūtere*.

**souþ**, sb., *O.N.* sauþr; *sheep*; **sowþes** (*pl.*) ORM. 15565.

**souþ**, see *sūð*. **sovel**, see *suvel*.

**soven**, see *seoven*.

**soverain**, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* *soverain; sovereign, superior*, SHOR. 110; AYENB. 189; WILL. 3954; *soverein* ROB. 15; *sufferraine* YORK xiv. 46; *our suffraind sire* YORK x. 163; þe *soveraine sire* ALEX. (Sk.) 1724; *soveraignes, -eines (pl.) persons of consequence* LANGL. C xii. 269, B xii. 200; **soverainest** (*superl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1913; *soverainest* 3097.

**soverainetē**, sb., *O.Fr.* *souveraineté; sovereignty*, ALEX. (Sk. 1859; *sovereinte* CH. C. T. D 1038.

**sowe**, see *suje*. **sovel**, see *suvel*.

**sowen**, see *sēowen*. **sōwen**, see *sāwen*.

**sōwenen**, see *swōþnen*. **sōwle**, see *sāwle*.

**sowþ**, see *souþ*.

**spā**, sb., *O.N.* spā; *prophecy*, C. M. 14526.

**spā**<sup>2</sup>, v., *O.N.* spā; *prophecy*: wit propheci to spa C. M. 18988.

**spac**, adj., *O.N.* spakr (*quiet, wise*); *active, ready; wise; quiet, gentle*; spac (? for sprac) to uvel & slaw to god HOM. I. 305; spac & hwat II. 183; spak H. S. 319; K. T. 774; **spakest** (*superl.*) A. P. iii. 169.

**spac-liche**, adv., *O.N.* spakliga; *readily, speedily*, SPEC. 37; *spakliche (v. r. spracliche)* LANGL. B xvii. 81, xviii. 12; spakli WILL. 3357; A. P. iii. 338.

**spāce**, sb., *O.Fr.* espace; *space*, CH. C. T. A 1896; PR. C. 3933; *spess* BARB. xv. 285.

**spāde**, sb., *O.E.* spadu (*pl.* spadan), = *O.L.G.* spado, *O.Fris.* spada, ?*Gr.* σπάθη; *spade, 'vanga'*, FRAG. 4; PR. P. 467; A. R. 384; R. S. v; AYENB. 108; IW. 3225; CH. C. T. A 553.

**spāche**, sb., *O.E.* spāc, sprāc, = *O.Fris.* sprēke, spritze, *O.L.G.* sprāca, *O.H.G.* sprācha, sprāhha; *from spēken; speech, oration, decision*: him was his spāche . . . birafed ORM. 2831; þare spāche FRAG. I; spāche, speche, speke LA3. 1971, 4018, 13076; sprāche JOHN xviii. 32; speche PR. P. 467; KATH. 808; O. & N. 13; BEK. 66; C. L. 22; AYENB. 21; CH. C. T. A 307; S. S. (Wr.) 445; on ure speche HOM. I. 89; gief he him set a speche HOM. II. 179; uvel speche A. R. 80; þat wiþ þe holde speche MISC. 86; al was on speche þor biforen GEN. & EX. 665; speke HAV. 946; **spāche** (*pl.*) MAT. xix. I; spechen C. L. 25; heo cupen alle spechen HOM. I. 93; his spechen weoren gode LA3. 30161; spāches ORM. 16057; *comp. fóre, morwe-spāche*.

**spāc-hūs**, sb., = *M.H.G.* sprāchhūs; *audience-room*; **spāchhūse** (*dat.*) LA3. 13036.

**spær**, see *spar*.

**spāten**, v., *O.E.* spātan; *from spāt; spit*, MK. xiv. 65; speten O. & N. 39; J. T. 45; WICL. DEUT. xxv. 9; spete TREV. IV. 327; **spāteð**, spet (*pres.*) A. R. 80, 82; **spātte** (*pret.*) A. R. 106; P. L. S. iii. 59; WICL. JOHN ix. 6; spatte LEB. JES. I; TREV. III. 317; & spetten him on MK. xv. 19; spatten MISC. 45; *comp. bi-spāten*.

**Spaine**, pr. n., *Fr.* Espagne; *Spain*, LA3. 1351.

**spainel**, sb., *O.Fr.* espaigneul; *spaniel*, CH. C. T. D 267; H. V. 91; spangel S. S. (Wr.) 1448.

**Spainisc**, adj., *Spanish*: of Spainisce (e)ard(e) LA3. 30703.

**spāke**, sb., *O.E.* spāca, = *M.L.G.* spēke, *O.H.G.* speicha; *spoke (of a wheel), 'radius'*, VOC. 202; spokē PR. P. 469; **spāken** (*pl.*) JUL. 56; spoken MISC. 149; spokes P. R. L. P. 238; CH. C. T. D 2257.

**spákien**, v., *from spac; ? hasten*: he mot



spakie to donde sunne a wei MISC. 192; spákid (*pret.*, *soothed*, *quieted* ALEX. (Sk.) 237.

**spalde**, sb., = *M.H.G.* spalte; *chip*, *splinter*; spalle [spolle] 'assula' PR. P. 467.

**spalden**, v., = *M.L.G.* spalden, *O.H.G.* spalten (*pret.* spielt); *chip*, *split*; spaldid (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 3699.

**spále**, sb., = *M.H.G.* spale (*rung of a ladder*), ? *O.N.* spölr (*plank*); *splinter*, O. & N. 258; spális (*pl.*) GOLAG. 629 (ANGL. II. 424).

**spän**, see spōn.

**spánin**, v., *O.E.* spanan, = *O.H.G.* spanan (*entice*), *M.Du.* spanen (*wean*); *wean*, 'ab-lacto,' PR. P. 467; and his íbedde from him spanne O. & N. 1490; spáned (*v. r.* wenid) (*pple.*) & taken from milke HAMP. PS. cxxx. 4; spenned A. P. i. 53; *comp. for-spánen.*

**spangel**, sb., = *M.H.G.* spengel (*brooch*); *spangle*, 'lorale,' PR. P. 467.

**spanne**, sb., *O.E.* spann, sponn, = *O.H.G.* spanna, *O.N.* spönn; *span*, PR. P. 467; LEG. 67; FER. 1607; CH. C. T. A 155; D. ARTH. 2060; sponne lengore SPEC. 35.

**spannen**, v., *O.E.* spannan (*pret.* spönn, spenn), = *O.H.G.* spannan (*pret.* spien); *span*, *stretch*, *fold*: þe king spans (*pres.*) his spere AV. ARTH. xiii; mi honde i spenned (*pret.*) A. P. 49.

[**spar**, sb., ? *O.E.* spær, = *M.H.G.* spar; *spar*.]

**spær-stōn**, sb., 'gypsum,' FRAG. 4.

**spar**<sup>2</sup>, adj., *O.E.* spær, = *O.N.* sparr, *O.H.G.* spar; *spar*, *pare*, *parsimonious*: upon spare wise GAW. 901; the schortte ribbis aboue the spare (*waist*) D. ARTH. 2060.

**spar-hende**, adj., *O.E.* spærhende; *niggardly*, 'parcus,' FRAG. 3.

**spar-lēs**, adj., *plentiful*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5467.

[**spar-liche**, adv., *O.E.* spærlice, *O.N.* sparliga; *sparingly*; *comp. un-sparliche.*]

**spar-lire**, sb., *O.E.* spær-, spearlira; *calf of the leg*, OCTOV. (W.) 330; BEV. 2311; sparlir GAW. 158; sperlire FRAG. 2; VOC. 148; sparliuer (*printed sparlyver*) TREV. V. 355; sparliuers [*v. r.* -luris] (*pl.*) WICL. DEUT. xxviii. 35.

**sparcle**, see spearcle.

**spáre**, sb., = *O.H.G.* sparī; *parsimony*, C. M. 2909.

**sparewe**, see sparwe.

**spárien**, v., *O.E.* sparian, = *O.N.* spara, *O.H.G.* sparen; *spar*, LA3. 27487; 3if heo mei sparien eni povre schreaden A. R. 416; sparen MAN. (H.) 114; sparie ROB. 428; ALIS. 2624; spari AYENB. 157; þe to telle null(e) i spare for whi hit is þat i care A. D. 258; spáreþ (*pres.*) C. L. 419; sparieð KATH. 808; spáre (*subj.*) PR. C. 3928; spárede (*pret.*) HOM. I. 121; LA3. 21066; BEK. 62; spáred (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3587; ispared A. R. 364; SPEC. 70; *comp. a-spárien.*

**spark**, see spearke. **sparowe**, see sparwe.

**sparplin**, v., *O.Fr.* esparpeiller (*éparpiller*); *sprinkle*, *scatter*, 'dispergo,' PR. P. 467; **sparpled** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 8488; sperpolid ALEX. (Sk.) 4162; **sparplid** (*pple.*) WICL. DEEDS v. 36.

**sparre**, sb., *O.N.* sparri m., = *O.H.G.* sparrow, *M.Du.* sparre, sperre; *spar*, *beam*, *rafter*, 'ignum,' PR. P. 467; VOC. 236; sparre and rafter CH. C. T. A 990; **sparres** (*pl.*) WICL. ECCCLUS. xxix. 29.

**spar(r)el**, sb., *bolt*: sperel or closel 'firmaculum' PR. P. 469.

**sparren**, v., *O.E.* sparran, cf. *O.H.G.* sparran, sperren, *O.N.* sperra; *close bar*; sperin 'claudio' PR. P. 469; speren GEN. & EX. 2194; sperre MAN. (H.) 240; **sperriþ** (*pres.*) APOL. 34; spers PR. C. 3835; **sparēð** (*imper.*) A. R. 70\*; **sparred** (*pret.*) FLOR. 1774; **sperrið** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 285; IW. 2979; sperd ORM. 4122; ispered [ispered] LANGL. B xix. 162\*; he ferde to þe tour þer he woren sperde HAV. 448; *comp. bi-*, **un-sparren**, (-sperron).

**sparþe**, sb., *O.N.* sparþa; *halberd*, GAW. 209; CH. C. T. A 2520; sparthe 'bipennis' PR. P. 467; **sparrethis** [sparthis] (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2458.

**sparwe**, sb., *O.E.* spearwa, spearuwa, = *Goth.* sparwa, *O.H.G.* sparo, *O.N.* spörr; *sparrow*, PS. x. 1; sparwe [sparowe] CH. C. T. A 626; sparuwe, sparewe A. R. 142, 152; sparewe BEK. 1098; sparowe 'passer' PR. P. 467; **sparewen** (*pl.*) LK. xii. 6; sparewen LA3. 29258.

**spar-**, **sper-hauk**, sb., *O.N.* sparrhaukr; *sparrow-*, *sparhawk*, 'nisus,' PR. P. 468; C. M. 1789; sperhauk LANGL. B vi. 199 (Wr.) 4191; sperhauk CH. P. F. 338.

**spāt**, sb., cf. *O.E.* spēd; *spittle*; spot C. L. 1147; spōte (*dat.*) SHOR. 88.

**spāte-**, **spēte-**, **speat-wil**, adj., *inclined to spit*, MARH. 9, 12.

**spätel**, sb., *O.E.* spätl, spädl, = *O.Fris.* spēdel; *spittle*, HOM. I. 279; spotel TREV. I. 195; spotle 'sputum' PR. P. 469; A. R. 288; WICL. JOHN ix. 6; spōtle (*dat.*) LEB. JES. 2.

**spätlen**, v., *O.E.* spätlian, spætljan; *spit upon*; spātle (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; spätled (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 8196.

**spötlunge**, *O.E.* spätlung; *spitting*, A. R. 188; spateling HOM. I. 279.

**spauuin** [spánin], v., *spawn* (*of fish*), PR. P. 467.

**spauinge**, sb., *spawning*, PR. P. 467.

**spaveine**, sb., *O.Fr.* esparvain; *spavin* (*in farriery*), PR. P. 467.

**spearcle**, sb., *spark*; *sparcle* TREV. VII. 379; CH. C. T. B 2095; WICL. Is. i. 31; sparkle K. T. 194; **sparkles** (*pl.*) LEG. 194; MAN. (F.) 8544.

**spearclen**, v., = *M. Du.* sparkelen; *sparkle*; sparklin 'scintillo' PR. P. 467; **sperclinde** (*pple.*) A. R. 34; sparclinge [sparklinge] CH. C. T. A 2164; of his spetewile muð(e) sperklede (*pret.*) fur ut MARH. 9.

**spearke**, sb., *O. E.* spearca, = *M. Du.*, *M. L. G.* sparke; *spark*; sparke, sperke A. R. 96, 296; sparke HAV. 91; Gow. I. 258; CH. C. T. B 2095; sparce, spærce LA3. 21482, 23508; **spearcken** (*pl.*) AYENB. 137.

**sparkin**, v., *O. E.* spearcian, = *M. L. G.* sparcken; *give out sparks*; 'scintillo', PR. P. 467; **sparkede** (*pret.*) HAV. 2144.

**spéce**, see **spíce**. **spéche**, see **spæche**.

**special**, adj., *Fr.* special; *special*, ROB. 422; AYENB. 15; ALIS. 7609; A. P. i. 235; speciall BARB. v. 501.

**special-liche**, adv., *specially*, AYENB. 7; specialli CH. C. T. A 15.

**specialtē**, sb., *partiality*, BARB. vii. 246.

**specke**, sb., *O. E.* specca; *speck*, *spot*; spec A. P. ii. 551; spekke 'pittacium' PR. P. 468; **speckes**, *speches* (*pl.*) A. R. 288\*.

**speckid**, adj., *specked*, WICL. GEN. xxx. 32; spekked TREV. I. 189.

**spectacle**, sb., *O. Fr.* spectacle; *spectacle*, CH. C. T. D 1203; HOCCL. vi. 57.

**spēde**, sb., *O. E.* spēd, = *O. L. G.* spōd, *O. H. G.* spūot; *speed*, *hurry*; *issue*, *success*: he that was ur moste spede P. P. 215; thurgh helpe and spede of praier PR. C. 2882; sped AN. LIT. 6; ahtes sped (*abundance*) ORM. 12252; Ʒat hem sal bringen ivel sped GEN. & EX. 310; erneþ toward te sæ wiþ mikel sped ORM. 18094; **spēde** (*dat.*) LA3. 23417\*; *comp.* Ʒe-, un-, wan-spēde.

**spēd-ful**, adj., *speedy*, WICL. TOB. iii. 6; CH. BOET. iv. 4 (125); spedeful TREV. III. 11; speidfull BARB. v. 486.

**spēd-li**, adv., *O. E.* spēdlice; *speedily*, ALIS. 3451; WILL. 5468; A. P. ii. 1729.

**spēden**, v., *O. E.* spēdan, = *M. Du.* spoeden. *O. H. G.* (ge-)spūotōn; *speed*, *hasten*, *follow after*; (*prosper*); LA3. 403; ORM. 12317; GEN. & EX. 2303; þei mighte not speden in hire viage MAND. 305; spede HORN (L.) 461; HAV. 1634; LANGL. B xvii. 81; S. S. (Wr.) 1965; PR. C. 3585; **spēt** (*pres.*) JUL. 42; O. & N. 763; **spēdeþ** (*imper.*) P. S. 240; spedeþ 30u MAN. (F.) 8907; god spede 30u CH. C. T. A 2558; **spēdde** (*pret.*) LA3. 13214; homward he him spedde CH. C. T. A 1217; heo spedde O. & N. 1792; hi ne spedde noƷt þere BRD. 22; *comp.* Ʒe-spēden.

**spēdar**, sb., *helper*, YORK i. 110.

**spēdi**, adj., *O. E.* spēdig, = *O. H. G.* spūotig; *speedy*; **spēdiast** (*superl.*) BARB. vi. 591; *comp.* wan-spēdi.

**spēdi-li**, adv., *speedily*, CH. C. T. B 1442.

**speir**, sb., *the opening in a garment*, 'cluniculum', PR. P. 468; **spaire** (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 2060.

**speir<sup>2</sup>**, sb., *for espeir*; *hope*, MAN. (F.) 2360.

[**spéke**, sb., *O. E.* sprec, ? = *M. H. G.* sprech (*speaking*).]

**spéke-ful**, (Ʒ **spéke-**), adj., *talkative*, A. R. 100.

**spéke-man**, sb., *spokesman*, AYENB. 99; **spékemen** (*pl.*) 60.

**spéke**, see **spæche**.

**spéken**, v., *O. E.* specan, spreacan, = *O. L. G.* sprecan, *O. Fris.* spreka, *O. H. G.* sprechan; *speak*, HOM. I. 35; LA3. 2977; KATH. 315; A. R. 48; ORM. 2733; GEN. & EX. 2027; speke O. & N. 261; ROB. 199; CH. C. T. F 652; speoken HOM. I. 89; MARH. 16; spreken MAT. vi. 7; to spekene LA3. 24722; AYENB. 94; to spekende HOM. II. 35; **spékest** (*pres.*) O. & N. 1282; spext BEK. 768; REL. I. 265; spekeð HOM. I. 73; A. R. 82; speƷ o. & N. 1072; (heo) specað HOM. I. 89; **spec** (*imper.*) LA3. 12945; spek A. D. 293; speke we let us say A. R. 104; **spékende** (*pple.*) MAT. xv. 31; spekinge. FRAG. 8; **spæc**, spac (*pret.*) LA3. 121, 2841; spac SAX. CHR. 264; hom. II. 11; A. D. 263; ORM. 224; O. & N. 396; GEN. & EX. 925; BEK. 28; spak HAV. 2389; ALIS. 231; WICL. JOHN ix. 29; CH. C. T. A 124; spec A. R. 56; P. S. 248; spek KATH. 311; AYENB. 251; speek C. L. 458; þu spēke O. & N. 554; MISC. 139; þou speke M. T. 83; spæken, spræken, LK. iv. 36, ix. 30; spæken, speken LA3. 3248, 8249; spæken ORM. 1027; speken GREG. 294; CH. C. T. B 214; speeken LANGL. A ii. 201 (spoke B ii. 225); spoken GEN. & EX. 2913; **spæke** (*subj.*) ORM. 16260; speke BRD. 21; **spéken** [*O. E.* sprecen, cf. *O. L. G.* (gi-)sprocan, *O. H. G.* (ge-)sprochen] (*pple.*) HOM. II. 51; HAV. 2369; AN. LIT. 8; speke WILL. 4605; spoken MAND. 40; MAN. (H.) 77; spoken, spoke CH. C. T. A 31, B 58; spoke GOW. I. 60; *comp.* bi-, for-, Ʒe-spékon; *deriv.* **spæche**.

**spékere**, sb., = *O. H. G.* sprechære; *speaker*, TREV. IV. 141; speker H. S. 8292.

**spékinge**, sb., *speaking*, AYENB. 50.

**speklen**, v., = *M. Du.* speckelen, spickelen; *speckle*; þei ben . . . alle spekelede (*pple.*) MAND. 290.

**spel**, sb., *O. E.* spell, = *O. L. G.*, *O. H. G.* spel, *O. N.* spiall, *Goth.* spill (*μῦθος*); *mod. Eng.* spell; *speech*, *narrative*, LA3. 16397; MIRC 170; (*ms.* spell) ORM. 10025; spel & leoð REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 163); spel ne song SPEC. 68; **spelles** (*gen.*) ORM. 13474; **spelle** (*dat.*) O. & N. 1794; HAV. 338; CH. C. T. B 2083; M. H. 63; of godes spelle AYENB. 11; listeþ to pis spelle FER. 4002; with speche and spelle LUD. COV. 123; **spelles** [*r. w.* helle, tellen], (*pl.*) LA3. 8100, 26538; spellen 22052;

- spelles A. R. 120; *comp.* bi-, göd-, lār-, lāð-, lēod-, morð-, wil-spel.
- spélde**, sb., *O.E.* speld (*torch*), = *M.H.G.* spelte, spilte *f.* (*splinter*); *spill*, LEG. 162; ofte gret fur . . . west of a luit spelde S. A. L. 157; **spélden** (*pl.*) LEG. 166; speldes WILL. 3392.
- spelder**, sb., = *M.L.G.* spelder, *M.H.G.* spelter, spilter; *splinter*; **spildurs** (*pl.*) AV. ARTH. xiii.
- speldren**, v., *spell*; þif þat tu canst speldren hem, Adam þou findest speldred (*pple.*) ORM. 16440.
- spélien**, v., *spare*, HOM. II. 213; al þat tu miht spelen ORM. 10133; spelie AL. (T.) 208; FER. 458; spele MAP 339; MAN. (F.) 12428; spele and spare LANGL. C xiv. 77; gef þu ani þing **spélest** (*pres.*) & levest HOM. II. 31; **ispéled** (*pple.*) S. S. (Web.) 542.
- spelke**, sb., *O.N.* spialk; *splinter*, *chip*, PR. P. 468.
- spellien**, v., *O.E.* spellian, = *M.Du.*, *M.H.G.* spellen, *O.N.* spialla, *Goth.* spillōn; *spell*, *speak*, *say*, *narrate*: þat folc gan to spel- (l)ien Irlondes speche LA3. 10068; spellen P. S. 240; LUD. COV. 157; þe (a)postles foren sone an an til hæpen folc to spellen ORM. 8528; spellin 'syllabico' PR. P. 468; spelle LEG. 3; GREG. 611; GOW. II. 20; no tonge ne mai hit telle . . . ne mouþ spelle C. L. 692; speke and spelle LANGL. B xv. 600; **spelle** (*pres.*) HAV. 15; speleð A. R. 170; **spellede** (*pret.*) SHOR. 133; hio spelleden LK. xxiv. 15; speleden LA3. 4051; **spelled** (*pple.*) ORM. 5747.
- spellunge**, sb., *story*, *narration*, A. R. 64; spelling H. S. 10976; spellinge 'syllabiciatio' PR. P. 468.
- spelonk**, sb., *Lat.* spelunca; *cave*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5392; **spelonkes** (*pl.*) LANGL. B xv. 270.
- spenden**, **spenen**, v., *O.E.* (a-, for-)spendan, *O.N.* spenna, ? = *O.H.G.* spentōn, *from Lat.* expendere; *spend*; spendin 'expendo' PR. P. 468; spende CH. C. T. A 4135; spene P. S. 151; P. L. S. i. 16; **speneþ** (*pres.*) O. & N. 1525; þat have no spending (*pple.*) silver LANGL. B xi. 278; **spende** (*pret.*) LA3. 13657; **spended** (*pple.*) WILL. 4324; LANGL. B v. 380; spende PALL. iv. 541; ispended AYENB. 171; ispend P. L. S. viii. 6; ispened A. R. 322; *comp.* a-, for-spenden.
- spendere**, sb., = *M.H.G.* spendære; *spender*, *spendthrift*, AYENB. 190; spendour LANGL. C vi. 28.
- spendinge**, sb., *spending*, AYENB. 21; LANGL. B xiv. 197.
- spenen**, see **spenden**.
- spenne**, sb., ? *O.N.* spenna; *space*, *interval*; *quicksel hedge*; GAW. 1074, 2316; spene ALEX. (Sk.) 4162.
- spennen**, v., = *M.H.G.* spennen, *O.N.* spenna; *from spannen*; *stretch out*, *embrace*; *fasten*; spain BARB. iii. 582; up **spende** (*pret.*) his feder tunge A. R. 158; spainit BARB. iii. 583; **spenned** (*pple.*) A. P. i. 53; spend GAW. 587; *comp.* un-spennen.
- spense**, sb., *O.Fr.* dispense; *expense*; *pro-vision-room*; A. R. 350; P. L. S. xvii. 31; boteri or celere PR. P. 468; spence, spens YORK xxxvi. 241, xxxii. 134; **spencis** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3163; spences LANGL. C xvii. 40.
- spensør**, sb., *O.Fr.* despensier; *steward*, TREV. IV. 331.
- speoren**, see **spürien**.
- spēowen**, see **spīwen**. **spør**, see **spar**.
- spørclen**, see **spearclen**.
- spére**, sb., *O.E.*, spere = *M.Du.* spere, *O.H.G.* sper, *O.N.* spior n., *Lat.* sparum, sparus; *spear*, 'hasta', PR. P. 468; O. & N. 1022; HAV. 347; CHR. E. 631; CH. C. T. A 2894; OCTAV. (H.) 853; PR. C. 5292; þat spere LA3. 18082; **spéres** (*gen.*) LA3. 8596; **spére**, speren [speres, speares] (*pl.*) LA3. 5864, 27462; speres A. R. 110; *comp.* bōr-, wal-spere.
- spér-man**, sb., *spearman*, ROB. 378.
- spére-scaft**, sb., *spear-shaft*, LA3. 14752.
- spére-wurt**, sb., *spear-wort*, REL. I. 37; sperewort PR. P. 469.
- spére**, sb., *sphere*, PR. P. 468; PR. C. 4887; PARTEN. 6509; TREV. I. 227.
- spøræl**, see **spar(r)el**.
- spéren**, v., *spear*; **spérid** (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3649.
- spøren**, see **spüren**.
- sperhauke**, see **sparhauk under sparwe**.
- sperke**, see **spearke**.
- sperling**, **spirling**, sb., = *M.L.G.* spirling; *sparling* (*small fish*), 'cammarus', VOC. 189, 222; sperling M. H. 136; **sperlinges** (*pl.*) L. C. C. 54.
- sperme**, sb., *O.Fr.* sparme; *sperm*, CH. C. T. B 3199.
- sperren**, see **sparren**. **spete**, see **spite**.
- spēten**, see **spāten**. **spēwen**, see **spīwen**.
- spic**, sb., *O.E.* spic (VOC. 82), = *O.N.* spik, *O.H.G.* G. spec, spech; *lard*; *bacon fat*; 'lardum', FRAG. 4; LA3. 24437; spik PR. P. 469; MAN. (F.) 12345; **spiche** (*dat.*) MISC. 151.
- spice**, **spéce**, sb., *O.Fr.* espice, espece; *spice*; *species*; A. R. 78, 208; spice SHOR. 90; JOS. 193; **spices** (*pl.*) A. R. 370; WICL. GEN. xxxvii. 25; spesces (*printed spetes*) MAP 334.
- spícen**, v., *embalm*, TREV. V. 287.
- spícør**, sb., *O.Fr.* espicier; *grocer*, VOC. 212; PR. P. 469; **spícørs**, spiceres (*pl.*) LANGL. C iii. 235; B ii. 225; spiserez A. P. ii. 1038.

**spicerie**, sb., *O.Fr.* espicerie; *grocery*, *spices*, P. S. 333; PL. CR. 301; D. ARTH. 162.

**spie**, **espie**, sb., *cf. M.Du.* spie, *O.Fr.* espie; *spy*; 'explorator,' PR. P. 469; FL. & BL. 332; ALIS. 3556; ISUM. 249; espie GOW. I. 81; **spies** (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 2169; aspics ROB. 557; espies D. TROY 13424.

**spien**, **espien**, v., *cf. M.Du.* spien, *O.N.* speja, *O.H.G.* spehōn, *O.Fr.* espier, *Lat.* specere; *spy*, *espy*, GEN. & EX. 2172; spiin 'exploro' PR. P. 469; spie A. P. ii. 780; spien [espian] CH. C. T. D 316; espie LIDG. M. P. 64; **aspian** MAND. 66; asprie WILL. 774; **aspieþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 253; **aspieden** (*pret.*) A. R. 196.

**spiere**, sb., *spy*, WICL. ESTH. viii. 5; **spiares** (*pl.*) LA3. 1492\*.

**spigot**, sb., *spigot*, PR. P. 469; WICL. JOB xxxii. 19.

**spik(e)**, sb., *Lat.* spīca; *ear of corn*, LANGL. C xiii. 180.

**spikenard**, sb., *spikenard*, LEB. JES. 770; [*nardi spicati*] WICL. MK. xiv. 3.

**spilder**, *see* spelder.

**spile**, sb., ?= *O.N.*, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* spil, *O. Fris.* spil, spel; *sport*, *game*: ʒunder and levene made spile (*r. v.* qvile) GEN. & EX. 3462; froskes & podes spile GEN. & EX. 2977.

**spil-qverne**, sb., *spinning-top*, 'gyraculum,' REL. I. 9.

**spilen**, v., *O.E.* spilian, = *O.N.* spila, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* spilon; *play*, *sport*, GEN. & EX. 2532; **spilede** (*pret.*) LA3. 13816; SHOR. 120; **spiled** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3183.

**spille**, sb., *cf. M.Du.* spelle (*acicula*); *pin*: hit nis nojt worþ a spille BEK. 850 (*v. r.* fille SAINTS (Ld.) xxvii. 856).

**spillen**, v., *O.E.* spillan, spildan, = *O.N.* spilla, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* spillen, spilden, *O.H.G.* spildan; *spill*, *lose*; *kill*; *be destroyed*; LA3. 880; JUL. 24: spillin 'effundo' PR. P. 469; spille BEK. 204; C. L. 903; WILL. 966; LANGL. B xix. 298; GOW. II. 114; MAN. (H.) 279; PR. C. 1320; ISUM. 193; al his hwile he scholde spille O. & N. 1020; late ye nouth mi bodi spille HAV. 2422; **spilleð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 213; spilþ AYENB. 182; **spille** (*subj.*) HOM. I. 17; PALL. viii. 164; **spilde** (*pret.*) REL. I. 48; spilden LA3. 28863; þai spilden mani a man TRIST. 40; **spilled** (*pple.*) ALIS. 1062; spilt GOW. I. 270; *comp. a-*, *for-*, *ʒe-spillen*.

**spillinge**, sb., *spilling*, PR. P. 469.

**spindle**, sb., *O.E.* spinl, = *O.H.G.* spinnela; *spindle*, 'fusis,' FRAG. 4; LEG. 105; spindele VOC. 157.

**spink**, sb., *cf. Swed.* (gul)-spink; *prov. Eng.* spink; ? *chaffinch*, VOC. 189.

**spinnen**, v., *O.E.* spinnan, = *Goth.*, *O.H.G.* spinnan, *O.N.* spinna; *spin*; spinnin 'neo' PR. P. 469; spinne LANGL. A v. 130; spinnen

B v. 216; he **spinnes** (*pres.*) him out a grete space ALEX. (Sk.) 3033; þe **spunniande** (*pple.*) aspalton A. P. ii. 1038; **span** (*pret.*) LEG. 74; LIDG. M. P. 90; sponne CH. TRO. iii. 734; **sponnen** (*pple.*) WICL. JUDG. xvi. 9; *comp. ʒe-spinnen*.

**spinnere**, sb., = *M.L.G.* spinnere; *spinner*, *spider*, REL. I. 219; spinnare 'filatrix,' 'aranea,' PR. P. 469; spipre (*for* spinpre) AYENB. 164.

**spinnestere**, sb., = *Du.* spinster; *mod. Eng.* spinster; *woman who spins*; **spinnesteres** (*pl.*) LANGL. B v. 216; spinsters A v. 130.

**spīr**, sb., *O.E.* spīr, *cf. M.L.G.* spīr n., *O.N.* spira f.; *sprout*, PALL. iii. 1034; shal nevere spīr springen up LANGL. C xiii. 180; spire 'hasstula' PR. P. 469; as an ok comēþ of a litle spire CH. TRO. ii. 1335; imeind mid spire and grene segge O. & N. 18.

**spirakle**, sb., *Lat.* spirāculum; *breath*, *spirit*, A. P. ii. 408.

**spiren**, *see* spūrien.

**spīrin**, v., *sprout*, 'spico,' PR. P. 469; **spired** (*pple.*) 'germée' REL. II. 81.

**spirit**, sb., *O.Fr.* esprit, esprit; *spirit*, GEN. & EX. 203; CH. C. T. A 2765; sprit RICH. 394.

**spiritualtē**, sb., *O.Fr.* esperitualité; *spirituality*, LANGL. C vii. 125.

**spirituel**, adj., *O.Fr.* spirituel; *spiritual*, LANGL. C vii. 125\*.

**spirlinge**, *see* speiling.

**spisen**, v., *for* despisen; *despise*; spise (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2931; spiseth LANGL. C vii. 122\*.

**spit**, *see* despīt.

**spite**, sb., *cf. O.E.* spitu f., *M.Du.* spit, spet *O.H.G.* spiz m.; *spit*, 'veru,' FRAG. 4; ROB. 207; OCTOV. (W.) 122; B. DISC. 582; spite, spete PR. P. 469; spete VOC. 256; **spetes** (*pl.*) MAP 334; spiten ? *fins* LA3. 21329.

[**spitel**, sb., *small spike*.]

**spitil-forke**, sb., *spiked fork*; **spitill forkes** (*pl.*) TUND. 739.

**spitel-staf**, sb., *spiked-staff*, A. R. 384\*.

**spitel**<sup>2</sup>, sb., = *hospital*; *hospital*.

**spitel-üvel**, sb., *leprosy*, A. R. 148.

**spitien**, sb., = *M.Du.* spiten, speten, *M.H.G.* spizen; *from* spite; *put on a spit*; **spite** (*pres.*) PR. P. 469; **spiteden** (*pret.*) KATH. 2210\*; **ispited** (*pple.*) LA3. 26522; ROB. 207; *comp. þurh-spitien*.

**spituous**, **spetous**, adj., *spiteful*, *angry*, *terrible*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2458, 4567; spetos GAW. 209; *see* despituous.

**spitten**, v., *O.E.* spittan; *spit*, JUL. 49; **spit** (*pres.*) H. M. 17; spitte CH. C. T. C 421; spitten and spewen LANGL. B x. 40; **spit** (*imper.*) A. R. 290; **spitte** (*subj.*) MIRC 890;

**spitte** (*pret.*) ALIS. 890; spitten C. M. 16635; spitte L. H. R. 189; *comp.* bi-spitten.

**spīpre**, *see* spinnere.

**spīwen**, v., *O.E.* spīwan (*pret.* spāw, spēowde), = *O.L.G.* spīwan, *O.H.G.* spīwan, spian, *M.H.G.* spīwen spien (*pret.* spei, spīwete), *O.Fris.* spīa, *Goth.* spēiwan, *M.Du.* spēuwen, *O.N.* spýja, *Lat.* spuere; *spew*, vomit; spēowen A. R. 240; JUL. 49; spuwē TREV. VII. 503; spewen out WICL. JOB xx. 15; spewe P. S. 336; CH. C. T. B 2606; spēoweð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 251; spuwþ LEECHD. III. 140; speweð HOM. II. 37; REL. I. 211; spewen LANGL. B x. 40; **spī** (*imper.*) A. R. 310; **ispēwed** [ispūwed] (*þple.*) TREV. IV. 439; *comp.* a-spēowen.

**splatten**, v., *cut open*; to splatt(e) þe bor EGL. 490; **splatte** (*imper.*) (? for platte) *press flat*, PALL. ii. 123.

**splecken**, ? = *plecken*; splekked [plekked] (*þple.*) stones ['guttatos lapides'] TREV. I. 429.

**spleien**, v., *display, spread*; splai PALL. i. 625; *COMP.* BL. KN. 33; splaied (*þple.*) LUD. COV. 242; *cf.* displeien

**splēn**, sb., *Lat.* splēn; *spleen*, PR. P. 469.

**splent**, sb., = *M.L.G.* splente, splinte; *splinter*; *small plate of armour*; REL. II. 84; D. ARTH. 2061; splentes (*pl.*) of steel RICH. 4979.

**splentide**, adj., *adorned with small plates*, D. ARTH. 3264.

[**splot**, sb., *O.E.* splot; *spot.*]

**splotti**, adj., *potty*, WICL. GEN. xxx. 35.

**spoile**, sb., *booty, spoil*; spoile ALIS. 986; spuilis (*pl.*) WICL. GEN. xlix. 27.

**spoilin**, v., *Fr.* spolier; *undothe; rob*; 'spolio,' PR. P. 470; to spoile helle MIRC 509; 3e shulen spoile ['spoliabitis'] WICL. EX. iii. 22; spoiliis (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4962; spulzeit (*þple.*) BARB. xiii.

**spōke**, *see* spāke.

**spōle**, sb., = *M.Du.* spoele, *O.H.G.* spuole; *spool*, 'panus,' VOC. 180; PR. P. 470.

**spōn**, sb., *O.E.* spōn, = *O.Fris.* spōn, *O.N.* spōnn, spānn, *O.H.G.* spān, *M.Du.* spaen; *chip, splinter; spoon*; VOC. 232; PR. P. 470; TRIST. 2050; spoon S. & C. I. xlix; spōne (*dat.*) PERC. 2250; L. C. C. 51; spōnes (*pl.*) ['astulīs'] TREV. V. 455; spones [spoones] CH. C. T. C 908.

spōn-nēowe, adj., *quite new*, ALIS. 4055; spannewe HAV. 968; CH. TRO. iii. 1665.

**sponge**, sb., *O.Fr.* esponge; *sponge*, A. R. 262; spunge MK. xv. 36.

[**spor**, sb., *O.E.* spor, = *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* spor; *track, foot-print*; *comp.* hwēl-spōr.]

**spore**, *see* spure. spornen, *see* spurnen.

**sport**, *see* disport.

**spot**, sb., *cf.* *M.Du.* spotte; *spot*, 'macula,' VOC.

206; PR. P. 470; þe spot AYENB. 228; þane spot 237; **spottes** (*pl.*) REL. I. 225; LANGL. B xiii. 315.

**spōt**, **spōtel**, *see* spāt, spātel.

**spotti**, adj., *spotty*, AYENB. 192; L. H. R. 213; WICL. GEN. xxx. 35.

**spotton**, v., = *M.Du.* spotten; *spot*, 'maculo,' PR. P. 470; **spotted** (*þple.*) GEN. & EX. 1721; spottid WICL. GEN. xxx. 35; *comp.* bi-spotten.

**spous**, *see* spūs.

**spoute**, **spouten**, *see* spūte, spūten.

[**sprac**, adj., *cf.* *O.N.* sprākr (*lively*), ? *prov.* Eng. (Berks.) sprack; *energetic, lively*; *see* spac.]

sprac-, sprak-liche, adj., *sprightly, lively*, LANGL. C xxi. 10; B xviii. 12\*.

**sprāche**, *see* spāche.

**sprāden**, v., ? *O.E.* sprādan, = *M.Du.* sprēden, *O.H.G.* spreitan; *spread*; spræde [sprede] LA3. 14203; sprēden A. R. 400; sprēdin 'expando' PR. P. 470; sprede O. & N. 437; LANGL. B iii. 308; S. S. (Wr.) 622; MAN. (H.) 38; þat writ an he gan sprede AL. (T.) 450; sprēt (*pres.*) HOM. I. 77; A. R. 98; AYENB. 17; sprēdde (*pret.*) P. L. S. xiii. 118; sprædde LA3. 1215; GOW. I. 182; A. P. iii. 365; sprēdden GEN. & EX. 2567; **sprēd** (*þple.*) ORM. 1015; sprad GREG. 566; LUD. COV. 373; *comp.* bi-, 3e-, over-, to-sprāden.

**sprai**, sb., *cf.* Dan. sprag; = **sprec**; *spray, sprout, sedge*; (*ms.* spray) FL. & BL. 275; ROB. 552; SPEC. 27; CH. C. T. B 1960; **spraies** (*pl.*) TREV. IV. 157.

**spraien**, v., = Dan. spraga, ? *Swed.* spraka; *sprout*; sprai (*ms.* spraye) ERC. 335; TOWNL. 145; sprai S. & C. II. xlii.

**spranke**, sb., = *M.Du.* spranke; *spark*; spronke LEG. 159; *sprout* PALL. xii. 116.

**spraulin**, v., *O.E.* sprēawlian; *sprawl*, 'pal-pito,' PR. P. 470; spraule WICL. TOB. vi. 4; **spraulend** (*þple.*) GOW. II. 5; **spraulid** (*pret.*) LUD. COV. 186; sprauleden HAV. 475.

**sprec**, sb., *O.N.* sprekk; ? *sprout*; **sprēkes** (*pl.*) MARH. 15.

**sprecchen**, v., *O.E.* (on-)spreccan; *sprout*; ant sprechi in ham sprekes of lustes MARH. 15.

**sprēden**, *see* sprāden. **sprēken**, *see* spēken.

**sprenge**, sb., = ? *O.H.G.* springa (*trap*); ? *springs*; þu schalt hwippen on a sprengē O. & N. 1066.

**sprengen**, v., *O.E.* sprengan, = *O.H.G.* sprengan, *O.N.* sprengja; *from springen*; *make to spring*; *sprinkle*; WICL. IS. xxxviii. 25; sprengen [springen] CH. C. T. B 1183; **sprengēþ** (*pres.*) GAM. 503; sprengēð ou mid hali water A. R. 16; **sprengde** (*pret.*) LEG. 180;

spreinde 181; spreind(e) ALIS. 341; sprende LEG. 156; spreinden JOS. 314; **sprenged** (*pple.*) TREV. V. 7; misbelieve . . . a mong men was isprenged ROB. 119; spreind [ispreind] CH. C. T. *A* 2169, *B* 422; sprent ALEX. (Sk.) 743; **isprengde**, isprinde (*pl.*) A. R. 92; *comp.* **bi-sprengen**.

**sprenkelin**, v., = *M. Du.* sprenkelen; *sprinkle*, PR. P. 470; **sprancleth** [sprankelep] (*pres.*) TREV. I. 319.

**sprenten**, v., = *M. H. G.* sprenzen; *leap*, *run*: sparkes of fire þat about sal sprent PR. C. 6814; sprenten ALEX. (Sk.) 786\*; **sprente** (*pret.*) OCTAV. (H.) 473; to the chambirdore he sprente M. ARTH. 1846; sprent GAW. 1896; PERC. 1709.

**sprentinge**, sb., *leaping*, TREV. I. 369.

**sprēot**, sb., *O. E.* sprēot, = *M. L. G.* sprēt, *M. Du.* spriet; *from* **sprūten**; *sprit*, *pole*, ALIS. 858; spret 'contus' PR. P. 470; OCTOV. (W.) 601; WILL. 2754; **sprēte** (*dat.*) A. P. iii. 104; *comp.* **hō3-sprēt**.

**sprēþ(e)**, adj., ? = *Ger.* spröde; ? *fragile*: þaz ich be spreþ(e) (*r. w. dēpe*) SHOR. 103.

**sprigge**, sb., ? *cf.* *M. L. G.* sprick *n.*; *sprig*, LANGL. C. vi. 139.

**sprind**, adj., *O. E.* sprind; *lively*: be a man never so sprind SHOR. 2.

**springal**, sb., = *M. L. G.*, *M. H. G.* springal, *O. Fr.* espringalle; *an engine for casting stones*; **springols** (*pl.*) FER. 3310; sprin[n]galdis (springaltez) ALEX. 1419; springaldis BARB. xvii. 247.

**springe**, sb., *O. E.* springe, spring, = *O. L. G.* (aha-)spring, *O. H. G.* (ur-)spring *m.*; *spring* (*fountain*, *vernal season*), *upspringing*; *dawn*; *twig*, *rod*; 'scaturigo, planta', PR. P. 470; GEN. & EX. 581; C. M. 11699; who so spareþ þe springe [spring] ['qui parciit virgae'] LANGL. *B* v. 41; on þe spring(e) of þe dai FER. 3513; *comp.* **dai-**, **of-**, **wel-spring**.

**spring-flood**, sb., *spring-tide*, CH. C. T. *F* 1070.

**springen**, v., *O. E.* springan, = *O. L. G.*, *O. H. G.* springan, *O. N.* springa; *spring*, *jump*, *rise*, A. R. 282; springe C. L. 593; þe blostme ginneþ springe and sprede O. & N. 437; þis word bigon to springe AL. (V.) 223; þe dai bigan to springe CH. C. T. *A* 822; TOR. 1958; a welle . . . ðat **springeð** (*pres.*) ai REL. I. 210; **sprang** (*pret.*) KATH. 2488; ORM. 10258; ALIS. 5539; sprong GEN. & EX. 60; LANGL. (Wr.) 9041; K. T. 194; of hire wisdom srong [sprang] þat word wide LA3. 6302; sprungen HOM. I. 141; senwe sprungen fro ðe lið GEN. & EX. 1804; **sprungen** (*pple.*) ORM. 511; HAV. 1131; sprunge HORN (L.) 1015; sprongen GOW. III. 249; *comp.* **a-**, **at-**, **þe-**, **to-springen**; *deriv.* **springe**, **sprengen**, **sprung**.

**springing**, sb., *springing*: in springing time ['verno tempore'] TREV. I. 65.

**sprintel**, sb., *twig*: ofte drue **sprintles** (*pl.*) bereþ winberien A. R. 276.

**sprit**, *see* **sprit**. **spronke**, *see* **spranke**.

**sprôte**, sb., *O. E.* sprote, = *M. Du.* sprote, *O. N.* sproti, *O. H. G.* sprozo; *from* **sprūten**; *sprig*, *sprout*, TOWNL. 14; i ne have stikke i ne have sprote HAV. 1142; **sprôtes** (*pl.*) ALEX. 790.

**sprotte**, sb., = *L. G.* sprotte; *sprat*, VOC. 222; M. T. 119.

**sprouten**, *see* **sprūten**.

**sprung**, sb., = *O. H. G.* sprung; *from* **springen**; *jump*, *rising*, KATH. 322; **sprunges** (*pl.*) JUL. 50; CHR. E. 195; *comp.* **of-sprung**.

**sprūte**, sb., = *M. L. G.* sprūte, *M. Du.* spruite, *sprout*; **sproutes** (*pl.*) PS. lxxvii. 51.

**sprūten**, v., *cf.* *O. E.* sprēotan, *O. Fris.* sprūta, *M. Du.* spruiten, *M. H. G.* spruizen; *sprout*, *germinate*, HOM. II. 217; sprute C. M. 11216; sproutin 'pullulo' PR. P. 471; **sprūteð** (*pres.*) H. M. 11; **sproutand** (*pple.*) PS. lxiv. 11; *deriv.* **sprūte**, **sprēot**, **sprôte**, **sprūtten**.

**sprūtten**, v., *O. E.* spryttan, = *M. H. G.* sprützen; *sprout*: þe wiði þet **sprūteð** (*pres.*) ut A. R. 86.

**spudde**, sb., *spud*, *digging-knife*, 'cultellus', PR. P. 471.

**spure**, sb., *O. E.* spura, spora, = *O. H. G.* sporo, *O. N.* spori; *spur*, 'calcar', VOC. 221; O. & N. 777; spore PR. P. 470; HAV. 2569; ROB. 396; **spuren** [spores] (*pl.*) LA3. 23772; sporen HOM. I. 243; ALIS. 817; spores LANGL. *B* xviii. 12; CH. C. T. *A* 473.

**spore-lēs**, adj., *without a spur*, P. S. 71.

**spurgen**, v., *O. Fr.* espurger; *ferment*; sporgen 'spumo' PR. P. 470; **spourgide** (*pret.*) GEST. R. 403.

**spurien**, v., *cf.* *O. H. G.* sporōn; *spur*, *urge on*, *incite*; spurie [sporie] LA3. 21354; **spureð** (*pres.*) H. M. 13; GEN. & EX. 3970; **spurede** (*pret.*) JUL. 59; spored PARTEN. 4214.

**spürien**, v., *O. E.* spyrian, = *O. N.* spyrja, *O. H. G.* spurian; *track*; *inquire*; spire WILL. 4594; GOW. I. 198; MAN. (H.) 112; M. H. 95; sperin 'percunctor, inquiror' PR. P. 469; spere 'investigo' REL. I. 6; FLOR. 293; TRIAM. 592; spire [spere] (*pres.*) LANGL. *B* xvii. 1; speore C. xx. 1\*; **spüred** (*pple.*) GAW. 901; spired HAV. 2620.

**spirring**, sb., *questioning*, B. B. 2; **spirringes** (*pl.*) YORK xxxiii. 64.

**spurn**, sb., = *O. H. G.* (ana-)spurn; *stumbling-block*: his fot sal finde a spurn C. M. 4324.

**spurnen**, v., *O. E.* spurnan, spornan, *cf.* *O. N.* spyrna, *O. L. G.*, *O. H. G.* spurnan; *spurn*, *kick*, A. R. 188; spurnin 'calcitro' PR. P. 471; þei schulen not spurne þer inne ['non

- impingent in ea'*] WICL. JER. xxxi. 9; þe wiket op spurne HORN (H.) 1115; in speche i sporne REL. II. 211; þe ground he sporneþ GOW. II. 72; þat þou ne spurn(e) þi fot til stan ['*ne offendas ad lapidem pedem tuum*'] PS. xc. 12; spurnde (*pret.*) ROB. 341; *comp. øst-spurnen*.
- spūs**, sb., *O.Fr.* espus, espous, espos: *spouse, husband*, A. R. 10; **spūse** (*O.Fr.* espūse) *wife* A. R. 98; O. & N. 1527; spouse AYENB. 118.
- spūs-hād**, sb., *marriage; marriage vow*, HOM. I. 143; *pushod* II. 45; spushed TREV. VII. 245.
- spūsāge**, sb., *wedlock*; spousesage TREV. IV. 173.
- spousaile**, sb., *O.Fr.* espousaille; *spousal*, MIRC 532; spousaile [spousaille] CH. C. T. E 115; spōsailes (*pl.*) AYENB. 189; spousails TREV. III. 365.
- spūse**, sb., *marriage vow*; breke spuse O. & N. 1334.
- spous-breche**, sb., *adulterer*, SHOR. 64.
- spous-brekere**, sb., *adulterer*, TREV. VIII. 25.
- spūs-brūche**, sb., *adultery*, A. R. 56; spous-bruche ROB. 220; spousbreche AYENB. 37.
- spūsen**, v., *O.Fr.* espouser; *espouse, betroth*, HAV. 1123; spouse P. L. S. xvi. 11; spousi AYENB. 225; **spoused** (*pple.*) SPEC. 72; *ispoused* JUL.<sup>2</sup> 10.
- spūsing**, sb., *espousal*, O. & N. 1336; HAV. 1164.
- spūte**, sb., = *M.Du.* spuite (*siphon*); *spout*; spoute PR. P. 470.
- spūten**, *see* dispūten.
- spūten**, v., *cf. M.Du.* spuiten, *O.N.* sp̄yta, *M.* H.G. spützen; *spout, vomit*; spoute ANGL. I. 81; PALL. i. 1097; **spouted** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. B 487; MAN. (F.) 8196.
- sputten**, v., P = **putten**; *urge*: ich . . . ham . . . sputte (*pres.*) to more MARH. 14; þet flesch sput (*v. r.* put) . . . toward swetnesse A. R. 196\*; as þe feond sputte (*v. r.* spured) (*pret.*) ham te don JUL. 58.
- sqvachen**, v., *O.Fr.* esqvacher; *squash*; sqwacche [swacche] PS. cvi. 6\*; **sqvached** (*pple.*) LEG. 224.
- sqvaimus**, *see* sqveimous.
- sqvāre**, adj., *O.Fr.* esqvarre; *square*, CH. C. T. A 1076; PALL. ii. 107; sqware '*quadrus*' PR. P. 471; sware A. P. i. 837.
- sqvārin**, v., *O.Fr.* esqvarir, *cf. Ital.* squadrare; *square*; '*quadro*,' PR. P. 471.
- sqvames**, sb., pl., *from Lat.* sqvama; *scales*, CH. C. T. G 759.
- sqvatten**, v., ?*O.Fr.* esqvatir; *squat*; sqwat-(te) PS. cix. 6; **sqvat** (*pple.*) WICL. 2 KINGS xxii. 8; L. H. R. 142; *comp. to-sqvatten*.
- sqveimous** [sqvaimous], adj., *cf. A.Fr.* escoimous; *squeamish, disdainful*, CH. C. T. A 3337; sqveimous PR. P. 419; sqvaimus (*v. r.* scaimes, scoimes) TREV. VII. 461; scoimous A. P. ii. 21.
- sqvōlen**, v., *cf. Swed.* sqvåla; *squeal*; **sqvōlande** (*pple.*) C. M. 1344.
- sqvōling**, sb., *squealing*, M. H. 167; sweling ALEX. (Sk.) 4112.
- sqviari**, sb., *O.Fr.* escuyerie; *company of esquires*, BARB. xx. 320.
- sqvier**, sb., *O.Fr.* esqvier, escvier; *squire, esquire*, CH. C. T. A 79; WICL. I KINGS xiv. 6; sqwier D. ARTH. 1179; scwier P. S. 219; swiere ALEX. (Sk.) 4507; **swiars** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1184.
- sqville**, sb., *Fr.* squille; *squill (herb)*, PR. P. 471.
- sqviler**, sb., *O.Fr.* sculier; *scullion*; H. S. 5913; sqvillare, dische wescheare '*lixa*' PR. P. 471.
- sqvinacie**, sqvinanci, sb., *Fr.* esquinacie; *quinsy*, TREV. III. 335; sqvinacie PR. P. 471.
- sqvint**, P = a sqvint, adv., *asquint*, A. R. 212.
- sqvire**, sb., *O.Fr.* esqvire, esqvierre (*équerre*), *cf. Ital.* squadra; *square*, FL. & BL. 325; C. M. 2231; **sqvires** (*pl.*) CH. AST. i. 12.
- sqvīre**, *see* swīre.
- sqvīrel**, sb., *O.Fr.* escurel; *squirrel*, S. S. (Web.) 2777; scurel VOC. 251; **sqvīrelles**, sqverels (*pl.*) CH. D. BL. 431; P. F. 196.
- srīden**, *see* schrūden. **srūd**, *see* schrūd.
- ssaft**, *see* schaft.
- stabbe**, sb., *stab*, '*stigma*,' PR. P. 471.
- stāble**, sb., *O.Fr.* estable; *stable*, O. & N. 629; ROB. 280.
- stāble**<sup>2</sup>, adj., *O.Fr.* estable; *stable, firm*, ROB. 54; AYENB. 83; JOS. 245; stabill YORK i. 62.
- stābel**(-1)ī, adv. *firmly*, YORK xvii. 6, 140; stabilli BARB. xiii. 635.
- stāblen**, v., *O.Fr.* establer; *put in stable*; **stāblede** (*pret.*) CHR. E. 310; **istābled** (*pple.*) TREV. IV. 179.
- stāblen**<sup>2</sup>, **stablissen**, v., *O.Fr.* establir, (-iss-); *establish*, LEG. 71; stablen [stablische] WICL. PS. xx. 12; stablisse LANGL. B. i. 120\*.
- stac**, sb., *O.N.* stakkr; *stack*, HAV. 814; stack '*acervus*' PR. P. 471; **stakkes** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 14690; *comp. corn-, hei-stak*.
- staciōn**, v., *O.Fr.* stacion; *station*, PR. P. 471.
- stacionere**, sb., *mod.Eng.* stationer; *bookseller, bibliopola*, PR. P. 471.
- stackin**, v., = *Dan.* stakke, *Swed.* stacka; *stack*; stakkin PR. P. 471; **stacke** (*imper.*) VOC. 154.
- stad**, sb., ?*position, status*; mannes stad SHOR. 158; in what stad his fader were S. S. (Wr.) 3325.
- stad**, *see* steden.

**stæf**, **staf**, sb., *O.E.* stæf, = *O.Fris.* stef, *M. Du.* staf, *O.N.* stafr, *O.H.G.* stab; *staff*; *letter, verse*; LA3. 8154, 22105; stef FRAG. 1; staf GEN. & EX. 3149; ROB. 126; SPEC. 48; CH. C. T. A 495; PARTEN. 6555; (*ms.* staff) ORM. 4312; **stáve** (*dat.*) LA3. 8152; O. & N. 1167; H. V. 85; steave A. R. 292; **stáfes** (*pl.*) ORM. 16391; staves ROB. 126; MAND. 247; steves AYENB. 156; **stáven** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 21154; *comp.* bōe-, candel-, cart-, di(s)-staf.

**stef-creft**, sb., *O.E.* stæfcraeft; *grammar*, HOM. I. 235.

[**Staf-ford**, pr. n., *O.E.* Stæfford; *Stafford.*]

**Stafford-schire**, pr. n., *O.E.* Stæffordschire; *Staffordshire*, MISC. 146; P. L. S. xiii. 26.

**staf-ful**, adj., *quite full*, GAW. 494.

**stef-ifeȝ**, sb., *O.E.* stæfcēfēȝ; *alphabet*; **steffeȝe** (*dat.*) FRAG. 1.

**staf-lic**, adj., *O.E.* stæflic; *literal*; *staflike* drinch ORM. 14478.

**stef-liþere**, sb., *O.E.* stæfliþer; *sling*, '(f)undibulum', FRAG. 4.

**staf-slinge**, sb., *staff-sling*, C. M. 7528; CII. C. T. B 2019; **staffslingis** (*pl.*) BARB. xvii. 344.

**stæffing**, sb., *thrusting*; *staffing* BARB. xvii. 785.

**stæir**, adj., *cf. L.G.* stēger, *M.H.G.* steigel; *from stīzen*: *stæp*: so staire & so stepe ALEX. (Sk.) 4828; staire A. P. i. 1022.

**stæire**, sb., *O.E.* stæger, = *M.Du.* stēger *m.*; *from stīzen*; *stair*, *step*, *ladder*; *steire* HOM. II. 165; A. R. 248; CH. COMPL. M. 129; steir L. H. R. 134; **staire** (*dat.*) LEG. 31.

**stæiren**, v., *ascend*; **stairis** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4834; **stairand** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3923.

**stæle-wurðe**, **stälwurðe**, adj., *O.E.* stæl-wyrðe, ? *for* staðolwyrðe, *see* **staðelwurðe** *under staðel*; *stalwart*, *strong*; *stele*wurðe HOM. I. 25; *steale*wurðe JUL. 45; *stale*wurðe MARH. 15; *stale*worþe LA3. 3812\*; ROB. 39; *stal*worþe ANT. ARTH. I v; *stal*worþe HAV. 904; *stal*worþ WILL. 1950; TRIST. 90; APOL. 108; *stal*worth PR. C. 689; *stal*worð ALEX. (Sk.) 3937.

**stälward-hēde**, sb., *courage*, ROB. (W.) 4337.

**stälwurþ-liȝ**, adj., *stalwart*, *strong*; (*ms.* stall-) ORM. 11947; *stal*worthli, *stal*wartli ALEX. (Sk.) 1149, 2625.

**stæne**, sb., *O.E.* stæna; *waterpot*; *stone* MISC. 85; ['*hydria*'] WICL. 3 KINGS xviii. 12; PALL. iv. 666; **stōnen** (*pl.*) LEG. 58; *stene*s ['*urnas*'] TREV. V. 165.

**stæned**, adj., *built with stones*; *stanced* strenthis ALEX. (Sk.) 4352.

**stānen**, adj., *O.E.* stānen, = *O.H.G.* steinīn, *Goth.* staineins; *from stān*; *of stone*; *stonen*

PR. P. 477; WICL. GEN. xxxv. 14; *stānene* [stonene] wal LA3. 9241; *ine stōnene* þruh A. R. 378; *stanene fetles* ORM. 14029.

**stānen**<sup>2</sup>, v., *O.E.* stānan, *cf. O.H.G.* steinōn, *Goth.* stainjan; *stone*, JOHN x. 32; *stone* AYENB. 213; *stonin* PR. P. 477; *stonie* LANGL. B xii. 77; **stōnde** (*pret.*) REL. I. 144; *stenede* A. R. 122; **istōnet** (*pple.*) JUL. 40; *stanced*, *istanced* ORM. 1968, 1978.

**stæp**, *see* **stæap**. **stæpe**, *see* **stæpe**.

**stærc**, *see* **starc**.

[**stæðe** ?]

**stæðe-li**, adj., = *O.Fris.* stēdelik, ? *M.H.G.* stētelich; *strong*, *mighty*: *nes þer nan swa stæðeli þat lengore mihte stonden* LA3. 1600.

**staf**, *see* **stæf**.

**stāge**, sb., *O.Fr.* estage; *stage*, FL. & BL. 255; ALIS. 7685; PARTEN. 4925; A. P. i. 410; **stāges** (*pl.*) AYENB. 122.

**stāgen**, v., *erect*, *build*; *stage* MAN. (F.) 3090.

**staien**, v., *O.Fr.* estaier; *stay*, *remain*, PR. P. 473; **staid** (*pret.*) LIDG. M. P. 103.

**stair**, *see* **stæir**.

**stāke**, sb., *O.E.* staca, = *O.Fris.* stake; *from stēken*: *stake*, '*sudes*', PR. P. 471; HAV. 2830; WILL. 1723; CH. C. T. A 2552; FLOR. 1665; E. G. 362; *to ane stake binde* LA3. 16684; **stāke** (*pl.*) SPEC. 110; *comp.* **āle-stāke**.

**stāken**, v., = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* staken; *stake*; *stake* MAN. (F.) 1852.

**stakerin**, v., *O.N.* stakra, *cf. M.Du.* staggeren; *stagger*, '*vacillo, titubo*', PR. P. 471; *stakir* YORK xxx. 84; *stakiris* [staker] ALEX. (Sk.) 845; **stakeroþ** (*pres.*) CH. L. G. W. 2687; **stakered** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 12377; *stakerd* TOWNL. 308.

**stal**, sb., *O.E.* steall, = *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.*, *O.H.G.* stal, *O.N.* stallr; *stall*, *station*, H. M. 5; H. S. 11874; E. G. 353; *heo stal makeden* LA3. 1671; *þer tok he stal* MAN. (F.) 14144; *þu nevre mon . . . stal ne stode* O. & N. 1632; *steal* HOM. I. 263; *stel* MISC. 99; *þe bone . . . no stel ne schel him stonde* SHOR. 28; **stalle** (*dat.*) REL. I. 219; ALIS. 1885; P. S. 188; MAN. (H.) 327; Iw. 695; ANT. ARTH. xxxv; *i stude* & *i stalle* KATH. 682; *oxe a stalle* O. & N. 629; *i stall þat heȝhest is in heofne* ORM. 2145; **stalles** (*pl.*) LANGL. B xvii. 128; *stallis choir seats* ALEX. (Sk.) 4543.

**stal-feht**, sb., *stubborn fight*, LA3. 1841.

**stāle**, **stāla**, sb., *O.E.* stalu, = *O.H.G.* stala; *from stēlen*; *theft*, HOM. I. 13, 39; *stale* P. L. S. viii. 128; AYENB. 9; *bi stale* *stealth* HOM. I. 249; **stāle** (*pl.*) MAT. xv. 19; *stales* *conspiracies* YORK xxxi. 75.

**stāle**<sup>2</sup>, sb., = *M.L.G.* stale, *M.Du.* stael; *stalk of a plant*; *rung of a ladder*; *handle*; A. P. i. 1001; PALL. xi. 194; *a ladel . . . with a long stale*



LANGL. C xxii. 279\* ; þeos two stālen (*pl.*) of þisse leddre A. R. 354 ; stales SHOR. 3.

**stāle**<sup>3</sup>, adj., *cf. M. Du. stel ; stale, 'defaecatus,'* VOC. 198 ; PR. P. 472 ; CH. C. T. B 1954 ; wip stale ale REL. I. 52.

**stālin**, v., '*defaeco,*' PR. P. 472.

**stake**, sb., *diminut. of stāle*<sup>2</sup> ; *stalk, reed, 'calamus,'* VOC. 210 ; PR. P. 472 ; LANGL. C xix. 39 ; R. R. 1701 ; P. R. L. P. 2 ; to climben bi þe ronges and þe stalkes (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 3625.

**stalkin**, v., *cf. Dan. stanke, mod. Eng. stalk ; go softly,* PR. P. 472 ; FER. 2389 ; stalke and crepe GOW. II. 351 ; **stalkeþ** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 1479 ; and stalke ye peder ful stille LIDG. M. P. 112 ; **stalked** (*pret.*) TRIST. 2578 ; A. P. i. 152 ; stalkeden WILL. 2728.

**stalking**, sb., *stalking,* YORK xxx. 157.

**stallen**, v., *O. E. steallian, = M. H. G. stallen ; place in a stall ; locate ;* stalle A. P. i. 188 ; þar holi soulen stalleþ SHOR. 91 ; **stall** (*imper.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 589 ; **stallid** (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 195 ; **stalled** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1334 ; stallid LIDG. M. P. 168 ; istalled CH. H. F. 1364 ; *comp. for-stallen.*

**stalōn**, sb., *O. Fr. estalōn ; stallion,* VOC. 187 ; PALL. iv. 782 ; stalun P. L. S. xxxv. 167.

**stalðe**, sb., ? *Swed. stöld ; stealth,* GEN. & EX. 1767 ; stalpe ROB. 197.

**stālworthe**, *see stālewurðe.*

**stam**, *see stem.*

**stameren**, v., = *M. L. G., M. Du. stameren, O. H. G. stammalōn ; stammer,* REL. I. 65 ; **stamered** (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 2864.

**stamin**, *see stemin.*

**stamin**, sb., *O. Fr. estamine ; linsey-woolsey,* A. R. 418 ; BEK. 2228 ; '*stamina*' PR. P. 472 ; CH. C. T. J 1052 ; TREV. VII. 307 ; (*v. r. stames*) CH. L. G. W. 2360.

**stampin**, v., *cf. M. L. G., M. Du. stampen, O. N. stappa, O. H. G. stamfōn ; stamp, pound,* PR. P. 472 ; stampe WICL. Is. xiv. 23 ; **stampe** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. C 538 ; **stamped** (*pple.*) ALIS. 332.

**stān**, sb., *O. E. stān, = O. L. G., O. Fris. stēn, O. H. G. stein, O. N. steinn, Goth. stains ; stone,* KATH. 1260 ; ORM. 9879 ; IW. 361 ; þene stan HOM. I. 141 ; stan [ston] LA3. 2315 ; ston GEN. & EX. 1604 ; þes deorewurðe ston A. R. 134 ; al so stille als a ston HAV. 928 ; þane ston SHOR. 124 ; stoon MAND. 90 ; WICL. JOHN xi. 31 ; **stānes** (*pl.*) *testes* SAX. CHR. 253 ; stanes [stones] LA3. 5694 ; stanes O. & N. 1118 ; AYENB. 140 ; **stānen** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. iii. 9 ; LA3. 626 ; stane HOM. I. 9 ; þe rode stond in stone SPEC. 86 ; *comp. fir-, zim-, marmor-, milne-stān (-stōn).*

**stōn-bowe**, sb., '*arcuballista,*' PR. P. 477.

**stōn-croppe**, sb., *O. E. stāncrop ; stonecrop (a herb), 'crassula minor,'* PR. P. 477.

**stān-cūn**, sb., *class of stone ; (ms. stāncun)* LA3. 2847.

**stān-deed**, adj., *stone-dead,* TREV. I. 205 ; standed HAV. 1815 ; PARTEN. 115.

**stān-grāf**, sb., *stone-pit ; stāngrāfen* (? *ms. graffen, sec. text greaves*) (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 31881.

**stōn-hard**, adj., = *Ger. steinhart ; hard as stone,* L. H. R. 139 ; stonharde fast A. P. ii. 884.

**Stān-henge**, pr. n., *Stonehenge,* LA3. 15191 ; Stonhenge ROB. 149.

**stōn-hēp**, sb., = *Ger. steinhaufe ; stone heap,* WICL. 4 KINGS x. 8.

**Stān-lēz**, pr. n., *Stanley ; Stānlēghe* (*dat.*) P. L. S. xvii. 387.

**stān-marche**, sb., *O. E. stānmerce ; a herb, 'macedonia, alexandria,'* PR. P. 472.

**stōn-stille**, adj., *stone-still,* A. R. 414 ; stane still MIN. ii. 32.

**stān-wall**, sb., *O. E. stānweall ; stone-wall,* LA3. 15846.

**stanc**, sb., *O. Fr. estanc ; pool, tank, reservoir,* A. P. ii. 1018 ; stauanke ALEX. (Sk.) 3854, 3923 ; **stankes** (*pl.*) MAND. 209 ; stangis HAMP. PS. cvi. 35.

**stanchen**, v., *O. Fr. estanchier ; stanch,* TREV. VII. 289 ; stanchen CH. BOET. iii. 3 (7) ; stauanche GOW. I. 138 ; astaunche LIDG. M. P. 30 ; stonchi AYENB. 73.

**stand**, sb., *cf. M. Du. stand, M. H. G. stant ; stand, position,* C. M. 1694.

**standard**, sb., *O. Fr. estandard ; standard,* ROB. 303.

**stande**, sb., *O. E. stand, = M. Du. stande, O. H. G. stanta ; from stānen ; cask ;* stonde 'futis' PR. P. 477 ; R. S. v ; ['cupa'] PALL. i. 1051 ; **stondis** (*pl.*) WICL. JER. lii. 19.

**standen**, v., *O. E. standan, stōndan, = O. L. G., Goth. standan, O. N. standa, O. Fris. stōnda, O. H. G. stantan ; stand, ORM. 649 ; standen* in 2149 ; stonden FRAG. 6 ; LA3. 25938 ; A. R. 22 ; GEN. & EX. 1607 ; HAV. 689 ; CH. C. T. A 88 ; stōndin PR. P. 477 ; stānde, stōnde LANGL. B xvii. 54 (Wr. 11478) ; **stōndest** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 35 ; stōnst A. R. 236 ; mare eie stōndeð men of monne HOM. I. 161 ; stōndeþ C. L. 693 ; for þe me stōndeþ þe more rape HORN (L.) 554 ; stōndeð, stant HOM. II. 103, 220 ; stōndeð, stont, stōnd, stant, stānt [stend] LA3. 107, 1397, 8214, 18850, 21321 ; stant GOW. II. 136 ; stont O. & N. 623 ; MAND. 73 ; hu stont ham A. R. 80 ; stont, stōnd SPEC. 35, 86 ; stont, stent P. L. S. viii. 10 ; stent MAT. xii. 25 ; HOM. I. 221 ; P. L. S. x. 10 ; FER. 1147 ; 3e stōndeð KATH. 632 ; (heo) stōndeð LA3. 9475 ; A. R. 366 ; (þu) stōnde (*subj.*) ORM. 5008 ; þat he to dai stōnde us bi MAN. (F.) 9223 ; **stōndende** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3149 ; stōndinde A. R. 16 ; stōd (*pret.*) LA3. 1175 ; A. R. 352 ; ORM. 141 ; TOR. 241 ; te king(e)

stod eie of him HOM. II. 139; al Engelsond of him stod awe HAV. 277; heo stód up MARH. 21; he stod up & seide ROB. 141; (þu) stode HOM. I. 195; O. & N. 1632; stoden GEN. & EX. 3543; GOW. III. 146; **standen** (*pple.*) L. H. R. 116; MAN. (H.) 191; A. P. i. 518; standen, stonden CH. C. T. E 1494 (Wr. 9368); stonden E. T. 322; *comp. a-, æt-, bi-, þe-, ðimbe-, wið-*standen; *deriv. stand, stande.*

**stānen**, *see stānen.* **stang**, *see stanc.*

**stange**, sb., *cf. M.Du. stange, O.H.G. stanga, ? O.N. stōng; from stingen; pole, GAW. 1614.*

**stange**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *? from stingen; sting: þe scorpion forbare is stange C. M. 693.*

**stangen**, v., *O.N. stanga; sting, prick; stanged* (*pret.*) C. M. 12528; PR. C. 5293; L. H. R. 117.

**stanging**, sb., *stinging; stangine HAMP. PS. xlvi. 13.*

**stāni**, adj., = *O.H.G. steinig, Goth. stainahs; stony, H. M. 17; M. H. 52; stoni 'lapidosus' PR. P. 477.*

**stāpe**, sb., *O.E. stæpe, stepe, = M.Du. stap, O.H.G. staph; from stāpen; stēp, 'gradus'; stæpe FRAG. 3; stape [steape] O. & N. 1592; stape ROB. 338; AYENB. 47; FER. 3989; steapes* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 187.

**stāpe-fole**, adj., *high, A. P. iii. 122.*

**stapel**, sb., *O.E. stapul, = O.Fris. stapul, stapel, M.L.G., M.Du. stapel, O.H.G. stafol, stafel; staple; stēp; FER. 2181; the staple to be reduced from Mirbonrach to Caleis TREV. VIII. 488; the marchauntes of the staple 571; thei borowed . . of the staple 582; ech stapel of his bed s. s. (Web.) 201; stapil, stapul PR. P. 472; C. M. 8288; schet wiþ a stapil and a clasp RICH. 4084; þe steire of fiftene stoples* (*pl.*) REL. I. 130; (HOM. II. 165).

**stāpen**, v., *? O.E. stapan, = O.L.G. stapan, ? O. Fris. stapa; proceed, go; stape FER. 5793; stepen HOM. I. 207; MARH. 15; stāpeth* (*pres.*) TREV. VII. 527; **stēpe** (*subj.*) FL. & BL. 303; **stōp** [*O.E. stōp, = O.L.G., O.Fris. stōp*] (*pret.*) LA3. 23861; L. N. F. 213; stap ROB. 338; TRIST. 2865; step KATH. 714; P. L. S. xv. 82; ALIS. 4448; (þu) stepe JUL. 62; stopen MK. xv. 29; stopen, stepen LA3. 9235, 21035, 28408; **stāpen** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. E 1514; *deriv. stāpe, stapel, steppe, stepen.*

**staplen**, v., *O.E. (under-)staplian, = M.Du. stapelen; furnish with a staple; stapled* (*pple.*) GAW. 606.

**star**, sb., *O.N. stōrr; sedge, 'carex,' PR. P. 472; HAV. 939.*

**starc**, adj., *O.E. stearc, = O.Fris. sterk, O.L.G. starc, O.N. starkr, styrkr, O.H.G. starch; stark, strong, severe, MARH. 9; starc & hard ORM. 1472; starc and strong*

O. & N. 5; starc and stor 1473; stark 'rigidus' PR. P. 472; HAV. 341; SPEC. 87; ALIS. 5527; CH. C. T. E 1458; MAN. (H.) 174; stærc, sterc [starc] LA3. 9197, 10905; sterc HOM. I. 5; sterk ne sterch ne kene MISC. 156, 157; S. S. (Web.) 2123; FER. 3241; þe sterke dom A. R. 144; **starkere** (*dat. f.*) LA3. 5568; **stærne** (*acc. m.*) LA3. 21227; **sterke** (*adv.*) LA3. 16683; heoræ sceafes weoren **starke** (*pl.*) LA3. 4228.

**stark-blind**, adj., *stark blind, TREV. III. 97.*

**stark-dēd**, adj., *JOS. 567; IW. 1880.*

**starc-liche**, adv., *harshly, KATH. 718; stærliche LA3. 26973; starkli LUD. COV. 124.*

**starche**, sb., *cf. M.H.G. sterke; starch, PR. P. 472.*

**stāre**, sb., *O.E. stær, = O.N. stari, O.H.G. stara; starling, 'sturnus,' HALLIW. 798; TREV. iv. 307; CH. P. F. 348; LIDG. M. P. 150; ster 'turdus' FRAG. 3.*

[**stāre**<sup>2</sup>, sb.]

**stāre-blind**, adj., *O.E. stareblind, = O.Fris. stareblind, O.H.G. starabind; ? quite blind, O. & N. 241.*

**stārīn**, v., *O.E. starian, = O.H.G. staren, O.N. stara; stare; glitter, gleam, shine; 'patentibus oculis respicere, niteo,' PR. P. 472; stare GOW. II. 63; CH. C. T. B 1887; A. P. i. 149; PR. C. 7426; stārest* (*pres.*) O. & N. 77; stareþ R. S. v; **stārīnde** (*pple.*) HAV. 508; stāringe, stārīnde TREAT. 140 (SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 798); **stāred** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xvi. 168; *comp. bi-stāren.*

**stark**, *see staro.*

**starken**, v., *O.E. stearcian, cf. O.H.G. starcchēn, sterchen; strengthen; become rigid, P. R. L. P. 224; þe stormes starked* (*pret.*) C. M. 1845.

**starling**, sb., *from stāre; starling, 'sturnus,' PR. P. 472; starling [sterling] C. M. 1789; sterling VOC. 188; SQ. L. DEG. 56.*

**start**, *see under steort.*

**stāt**, sb., *O.Fr. estat; state, estate, ROB. 43; C. L. 1206; AYENB. 48; stat, æstat A. R. 178, 204; estat H. M. 13; E. G. 6; estat [astat] CH. C. T. G 1388; state YORK xxvi. 23; astāz* (*pl.*) A. R. 160.

**stāte-lī**, adv., *in proper position, YORK xxvi. 82.*

**statue**, sb., *O.Fr. statue; statue, A. P. ii. 995; CH. C. T. B 3349.*

**statūre**, sb., *O.Fr. stature; stature, PR. P. 472; PR. C. 4980.*

**statūt**, sb., *O.Fr. statut; statute, BEK. 697; GAW. 1060; statūz* (*pl.*) P. S. 188.

**stāpe**, sb., *O.E. stæð n. m. (?), cf. O.Fris. sted, O.L.G. stath, O.H.G. stad, stat, Goth. staps m.; landing-place, bank, 'statio.'*

PR. P. 473; steþ 'riþa' FRAG. 3; uppen Sevarne stáþe LA3. 7.

**staðel**, sb., *O.E.* staðol, = *O.N.* stöðull, *N.L.G.* stadel, *O.H.G.* stadal; *foundation, base*, LA3. 15911; stathel VOC. 264; buldeð ower boldes uppon treowe staðele (*pl.*) JUL. 72.

**staðel-fest**, adj., *stable*, KATH. 71; **staðel-væste** (*acc. f.*) LA3. 9819; *comp. un-stapel-fest*.

[**staðelfæsten**, v., *make stable; comp. 3e-staðelfæsten.*]

**stapelnesse**, sb., *stability*, PS. lxxviii. 3.

**staðel-wurþe**, adj., *firm*, A. R. 272\*.

**staðel**<sup>2</sup>, adj., *stable*; þurh staðele (*dat.*) . . . 3efe LA3. 401.

**staðelien**, v., *O.E.* staðolian; *make stable, establish; staðelede* (*pret.*) HOM. II. 127; stapeled PS. viii. 4\*; *comp. 3e-staðelien*.

**steal**, *see stal*.

**stēam**, sb., *O.E.* stēam, = *M.Du.* stoom; *steam; flame*; steem 'vapor, flamma' PR. P. 473; stem H. S. 2526; a stem als it were a sunne-*hem* HAV. 591.

**stēap**, adj., *O.E.* stēap, = *O.Fris.* stāp; *steep; difficult; bright*; moni steap mon LA3. 1532; stāp & heh ORM. 11379; þe pap . . . was narwe and step ALIS. 7041; þe strem step AR. & MER. 7910; wiþ vois ful stepe RICH. 5985; **stēpne** (*acc. m.*) LA3. 19815; in uche steppe i3e A. P. ii. 583; stepe staired stones 1396; **stēpe** [steep] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 201; eijen stepe K. T. 15; ehnen **stēappre** (*comp.*) þene steorren MARH. 9.

**stēpnesse**, sb., *steepness, 'elevacio'*, PR. P. 474.

**steape**, *see stápe*. **stecche**, *see stüeche*.

**stede**, sb., *O.E.* stede, stýde, *cf. O.N.* staðr, *Goth.* staþs (*gen. stadis*) *m.*, *O.H.G.* stat *m.*, *state f.*, *M.H.G.* stat, *state*, *stete*, *O.L.G.* stad, *stedi*, *M.Du.* stad, *stede*, *O.Fris.* sted *f.*; *stead, place*; (*ms. stēde*) ORM. 10101; (*ms. stede*) 13786; TREAT. 136; ISUM. 511; PR. C. 5002; þane stede HOM. I. 221; he toc him on sunes stede GEN. & EX. 2637; in stede MAND. 227; stande in stede *stand in stead* P. P. 252; stonde in stede MIRC 328; strengþe stont us in no stide P. L. S. xxix. 90; stede, stude O. & N. 966, 1654; stude MARH. 9; we stude hatte Camelford LA3. 28534; i þan stude (*there*) he hine wolde slæn 6370; þene stude A. R. 6; in hore stude *instead of them* 426; i stude H. M. 23; toward þan ilke stude MISC. 49; ure loverd heom onswerede an on ine þe stude 39; he heveden a stude (*place, estate*) þer bi side A. D. 259; in þe stude S. S. (Wr.) 1738; an oon in the stude LEG. 15; stede, stude (*pl.*) O. & N. 590; studen A. R. 342; stedes HAV. 1846; AYENB. 140; stüden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 10214; in menie stede P. L. S. xii. 42; *comp. bed-stede, hlēow-stüde*.

**stede-fæst**, adj., *steadfast*, PROCL. 3; stede-*fast* ORM. 1597; BEK. 38; SHOR. 159; GOW. III. 115; stede-*vest* AYENB. 84; stude-*vest* A. R. 302; JUL. 75; stide-*fast* LIDG. M. P. 65; *comp. un-stedefast*.

**stedfast-hēde**, sb., *stability*, S. B. W. 286.

**stedefæst-liche**, adv., *steadfastly*, PROCL. 4; stedefæstliche MISC. 28.

**stedefastnesse**, sb., *steadfastness, 'stability'*, PR. P. 473; MISC. 6; stidefastnesse CH. BOET. iii. II (97).

**stüdefast-schipe**, sb., *stability*, C. L. 282.

**stēde**, sb., *O.E.* stēda; *steed, horse*, HAV. 1675; ALIS. 692; OCTAV. (H.) 718; PERC. 605; þene stede LA3. 6496; **stēden** (*dat.*) LA3. 26796; **stēden** (*pl.*) ROB. 185; CHR. E. 621; SPEC. 48; A. D. 236; AR. & MER. 3372.

**steden**, v., *cf. M.L.G., M.Du.* steden, *O.N.* steðja (*þple. staddr*); *stand, place*: i schall nott stedde in no stede YORK xlvi. 94; ne **stüdeð** (*pres.*) (*avails*) h(e)om nauhiht HOM. I. 77; **stedd** (*imper.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3977; **stedid** (*þple.*) P. 13; sted TOWNL. 25; o mang þi fas her sted ertou Iw. 2987; stad JOS. 397; GAW. 644; in sorowe was he stad FLOR. 1313; *comp. bi-, wið-steden*.

**stedi**, adj., *O.E.* stedig, = *M.Du.* stedigh, *M.L.G.* stedich, *M.H.G.* stetic; *steady, stable*: stunt & stidi3 ORM. 9885.

**stoe**, *see sti3e*. **steem**, *see stefne*.

**stef**, *see stæf*.

**stæf**, adj., *cf. O.Fris.* stëf, *Swed.* stýf; P=stif; *rigid, strong*, WILL. 2984; strong and stef GREG. 574; a stef strem WICL. PROV. xviii. 4; stef on stede TRIST. 3079; **stævere** (*compar.*) WICL. DEUT. ix. 14.

**stæf-hēde**, sb., *rigour*, AYENB. 263.

**stæf-liche**, adj., *rigidly*, AYENB. 258.

**stefne**, sb., *O.E.* stefn, stemn, = *O.N.* stefna, *Goth.* stibna, *O.Fris., O.L.G.* stemna, *O.H.G.* stimna; *voice; constitution, appointment*; MAT. ii. 18; FRAG. I; HOM. II. 43; MARH. 21; A. R. 82; ORM. 10680; stefne, stevene KATH. 717; stefne, stevene, stevene O. & N. 317, 522, 898; stefne, stefene, stevene [stemne] LA3. 11994, 19525, 20790; stevene GEN. & EX. 622; HAV. 1275; SHOR. 128; GOW. II. 30, 253; H. S. 10062; ISUM. 36; PR. C. 4559; wiþ merie stevene CH. C. T. A 2562; þei setten stevene 4383; bi her bothe assent was set a steven CH. COMP. M. 52; stevine TRIAM. 12; over gestes it has þe steem (*preeminence*) MAN. (F.) 98; stefne (*gen. pl.*) MARH. 20.

**stefnen**, v., *O.E.* (ge-)stefnian, (a-)stemnian, = *O.N.* stefna, stemna; *give voice for, appoint*; stevene P. R. L. P. 113; TRIST. 2937; **stêmes** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2960; þan stemes he with *then he considers with himself* ALEX.

(Sk.) 5301; **stemmed** (*pret.*) *resolved* GAW. 230; *comp.* 3e-stefnen.

**stevening**, sb., *shouting, appointment*, SPEC. 46; *stevening* YORK xxxii. 6.

**stefneten**, v., ? *stop*; hwi . . . **stev(e)tið** (*pres.*) se stille KATH. (E.) 1265.

**steiin**, v., = *M.Du.* steghen, *M.H.G.* stegen; *from* stīzen; *climb, 'scando'*; PR. P. 473; **steied** (*pret.*) HALLIW. 804.

**steike**, sb., *O.N.* steik; *steak, 'carbonella, frixa, assa'*; PR. P. 473; **stēkis** (*pl.*) of venson or bef C. B. 40.

**steil**, sb., *cf. O.H.G.* stiagil; *from* stīzen; *step, 'gradus'*; PR. P. 473.

**steinen**, *see* disteinen. **stēire**, *see* stēaire.

**stēkan**, v., = *O.L.G.* stecan (*pret.* stac), *O.H.G.* stechan (*pret.* stach); *prick, fix, fusten*; *close*; A. R. 62; let hem steken in an hus ORM. 8087; steke H. S. 11225; þe dore to 'steke faste BEK. 683; **stēkis** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5485; steke 2139; **stak** (*pret.*) R. R. 458; Iw. 699; steken A. P. ii. 884; **stēke** (*pple.*) S. S. (Wr.) 1360; RICH. 4282; isteke TRIST. 2099; stiken wiþ þe spere JOS. 273; stoken ALIS. 1132; Iw. 695; GAW. 782; stoke GOW. I. 60; **istēkene** (*pl.*) A. R. 50; *comp.* bi-, to-stēken; *deriv.* stāke.

**stēkien**, *see* stikien. **stel**, *see* stal.

**stēl**, sb., *O.E.* stýle, *cf. O.N.* stāl, *M.Du.* stael, *O.H.G.* stāl, stahal; *steel*, LA3. 25879; A. R. 160; C. L. 1254; SHOR. 132; steel MAND. 190; CH. C. T. E 2426; stiel TRIST. 3324; mid stēles (*gen.*) egge LA3. 9799; **stīle** (*dat.*) FER. 4433; PARTEN. 2259.

stēl-boþe, sb.: ? Arthur stop a stel boþe and leop an his blancke LA3. 23899.

stēl-gere, sb., *armour*, GAW. 260.

**stēle**, sb., *O.E.* stel, = *M.L.G.* stel, stil, *M.Du.* stele, *O.H.G.* stil *m.*; *stake, stalk, handle*; 'ansa', PR. P. 473; stele ['ligno'], stile PALL. iii. 770, xii. 77; **stēle** (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 3785; a ladel . . . with a longe stele LANGL. B xix. 274; *comp.* ráke-stele.

**stēlen**, v., *O.E.* stelan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* stelan, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* stela, *Goth.* stilan (κλέπτειν); *steal, hide*, GEN. & EX. 1035; stelen swa we wolden LA3. 736; steolen (*go stealthily*) ut of hirede 2353; stelen [stele] CH. C. T. A 562; stele AYENB. 79; **stēle** (*pres. subj.*) ORM. 4467; GEN. & EX. 3511; **stal** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xiii. 367; CH. C. T. A 3995; LIDG. M. P. 255; S. & C. I. lxxii; Marie . . . stal a wei fram hire kunne S. A. L. 160; stel ROB. 564; þu stele O. & N. 103; (heo) stelen P. L. S. viii. 81; stolen LANGL. B xix. 151; **stólen** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1748; istolen HOM. I. 31; istole BEK. 810; *comp.* bi-, for-stēlen; *deriv.* stāle, stalðe.

**stólen**, adj., *O.E.* stýlen, = *M.L.G.* stēlen; *made of steel*, ALIS. 1980; WILL. 3535; stīlen PARTEN. 256; þe stelene brond LA3. 7634.

**stēlen**<sup>2</sup>, v., *O.E.* stýlan, = *O.N.* stēla; *steel, sharpen*; *provide with steel*; **istēled** (*pple.*) C. L. 1248; þet isteled irn JUL. 59.

**stellen**, v., *O.E.* stellan, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* stellen, *O.H.G.* stellen; *from* stal; *set, establish*; hire nome . . . þe me ærst hire on stāle (*pret.*) LA3. 7132; stolde MISC. 92; riwle þet mon stolde A. R. 8; **istāld** (*pple.*) A. R. 6; H. M. 19; *comp.* a-stellen.

**stem**, sb., *O.E.* stemn, stērn, = *O.N.* stafn, *O.L.G.* stamm, *O.H.G.* stam; *stem*, MAN. (H.) 296; *stem foreship* D. ARTH. 3664; one the stamine (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 3658; on stamin ho stod A. P. ii. 486.

**stēm**, *see* stēam.

**stēmin**, v., *O.E.* stēman, stýman; *from* stēam; *steam*; *blaze*; 'flammo', PR. P. 473; eien . . . þat stēmed (*pret.*) as a forneis of a leed CH. C. T. A 202.

**stemmen**, v., = *M.H.G.* stemmen, ? *O.N.* stemma; *stop*; **stemme** (*pres. subj.*) A. P. ii. 905.

**stemne**, *see* stefne.

**stēnch**, sb., *O.E.* stenc, = *O.L.G.* stanc; *O.H.G.* stanc, stanch; *from* stinken; *stēnch, smell, odour*, MARH. II; A. R. 216; MISC. 63; BRD. 23; AYENB. 248; **stēnche** (*dat.*) HOM. II. 167; R. S. v (MISC. 174); TREV. V. 99; **stēnches** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 193.

**stēnchen**, v., *O.E.* stencan; *annoy with stēnch*: þe smoke þere of hem ssolde boþe stēnche & blende ROB. 407; *comp.* a-stēnchen.

**stēnon**, *see* stānen.

**steng**, sb., *O.E.* steng *m.*, = *M.Du.* stenge *f.*; *from* stingen; ? *crowbar*, 'vectis', FRAG. 4.

**stente**, sb., *O.Fr.* estente; *valuation*, 'taxacio', PR. P. 474; **stentes** (*pl.*) ROB. (W.) 7678\*.

**stenten**, *see* stūnten.

**steolen**, *see* stēlen. **stēon**, *see* stīzen.

[stēop ?]

**stēop-bern**, sb., *O.E.* stēopbearn, = *O.N.* stiupbarn; *step-child*; *orphan*; HOM. I. 115.

**stēop-brōthir**, sb., = *O.H.G.* stiefbruoder; *step-brother*; stepbrothir PR. P. 474.

**stēop-child**, sb., *O.E.* stēopcild; *step-child*; **stēpchild** (*pl.*) JOHN xiv. 18; stepchildre PS. xciii. 6.

**stēop-doghter**, sb., *O.E.* stēopdohtor, = *O.N.* stiupdōttir, *O.H.G.* stioftohter; *step-daughter*; stepdoughter VOC. 205; stepdouzter ['privignam'] TREV. V. 103.

**stēop-fader**, sb., *O.E.* stēopfæder, = *O.Fris.* stiap-, stiepfeder, *O.N.* stiupfaðir, *O.H.G.* stiuuf-, stiof-, stieffater; *step-father*; stepfader TREV. I. 93; M. H. 123.

**stēop-mōder**, sb., *O.E.* stēopmōder, = *O.N.* stiupmōðir, *O.H.G.* stiuomuoter; *step-mother*, LA3. 14421; stepmoder WILL. 2640; stepmoodir LIDG. M. P. 219; stipmoder P. L. S. xii. 88.

**stēop-sune**, sb., *O.E.* stēopsunu, = *O.N.* stiūpsonr, *O.H.G.* stiufsun; *step-son*; step-sune LA3. 32138; stepsone 'privignus' PR. P. 474; ROB. 61.

**stēop-sistir**, sb., = *O.H.G.* stiefswester; *step-sister*; stepsister PR. P. 474.

**stēor**, sb., *O.E.* stēor, = *O.H.G.* stior, *Goth.* stiur; *steer*, young ox; ster [steer] CH. C. T. A 2149.

**stēor<sup>2</sup>**, sb., *O.E.* stēor, cf. *M.Du.* stier, stuir, stuer, *M.H.G.* stiur, *O.N.* stýri n.; *helm*, *rudder*; ster ORM. 15258; mi seil and ek mi stere [steere] CH. C. T. B 833; steere WICL. PROV. xxiii. 34; stēores (*gen.*) man ORM. 2135; steores mon [steres man] LA3. 11985; stēre (*dat.*) P. L. S. xxxv. 154; stere [steere, stiere] LANGL. B viii. 35; þu most to stere (*boat*, by *synecdoche*) HORN (L.) 101.

**stēr-bord**, sb., *O.E.* stēorbord, = *M.Du.* stier-, stuirbord; *starboard*; stērburde (*ms.* stere-) (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 3665.

**stēr-lēs**, adj., *rudderless*, CH. C. T. B 439.

**stēor-(mo)n**, sb., *O.E.* stēormann, = *M.H.G.* G. sturman; *steersman*, 'gubernator'; FRAG. 2; sterman VOC. 274; TOWNL. 31; stēormen (*pl.*) LA3. 28436.

**stēor-sceofle**, sb., *O.E.* stēorsceofol; *rudder*, FRAG. 2.

**steer-staf**, sb., *tiller*, WICL. PROV. xxiii. 34.

**stēre-trē**, sb., *tiller*, TOWNL. 31.

**stēore**, sb., *O.E.* stēor, stýr, = *O.H.G.* stiura f.; *government*, *discipline*, HOM. I. 117; stere GEN. & EX. 3418.

**stēor-lēas**, adj., *O.E.* stēorlēas; *without discipline*, HOM. I. 117.

**stēore<sup>2</sup>**, sb., *O.E.* stēora, = *O.H.G.* stiuro, *O.N.* stióri m.; *governor*; stere GEN. & EX. 3420; he þat is lord of fortune be þi stere [steere] CH. C. T. B 448.

**stēoren**, v., *O.E.* stēoran, stieran, stýran, cf. *O.H.G.* stiuran, *O.Fris.* stiura, stiora, *O.N.* stýra, *Goth.* stiurjan (*istáran*); *steer*, *govern*; *guide*; ORM. 1559; stere FLOR. 825; PS. ii. 9; TRIST. 2571; A. P. iii. 27; þu stēorest (*pres.*) te sea stream þet hit fleden ne mot fir þan þu markedest MARH. 10; stereth LANGL. B viii. 47; stureth A ix. 42; stēor (*imper.*) me ant streng me JUL. 33; þin herte nu þu stere (*govern*, *restrain*) HORN (L.) 434; Maxence stēorede (*pret.*) þe refschipe KATH. 11; steered P. P. 216; *comp.* 3e-stēoren.

**stēringe**, sb., *steering*, MISC. 18.

**stēoren**, see stēren.

**steorne**, sb., *O.E.* steorn, *O.N.* stiorn, = *O.Fris.* stiorne, stiarne, *mod.Eng.* stern; *rudder* (*of a ship*); LANGL. A ix. 30; sterne CH. H. F. 437; M. T. 129; þe helme & þe sterne A. P. iii. 149; sterne WICL. PROV. xxiii. 34.

**steorne**, see steorre.

**steorre**, **steorne**, sb., *O.E.* steorra m., *O.N.* stiarna f., cf. *O.L.G.* sterro, *O.H.G.* sterro,

ster 10 m., *Goth.* stairnōf; *star*: steorre KATH. 1663; þanne steorre MAT. ii. 10; þe steorre LA3. 18780; ænne ... sterre [st(e)orre] 17865; sterre PR. P. 474; GEN. & EX. 132; SHOR. 123; LANGL. B xviii. 231; CH. C. T. A 2061; MAND. 70; si sterre MISC. 26; steorre ORM. 3464; sterne C. M. 11391; MAN. (F.) 9031; M. H. 95; þat steorne (*gen.*) leom ORM. 6536; steorran (*pl.*) MAT. xxiv. 29; steorren HOM. I. 143; MARH. 9; ALIS. 134; steorrene SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 402 (sterren TREAT. 132); sterren AYENB. 267; steorre O. & N. 1329; sterren [storre] (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 9127; *comp.* dai-, ēven-, lōde-, morwen-sterre.

**st(e)orre-wis**, adj., *learned in the stars*, O. & N. 1318.

**ster-wort**, sb., *starwort*, LEECHD. III. 345.

**steorred**, **steorned**, pple., cf. *O.H.G.* gestir-nōt; *starred*; sternerd PR. C. 993; þe stirrede bur MARH. 22.

**steorri**, adj., *starry*; sterri CH. BOET. ii. 2 (36).

**steort**, sb., *O.E.* steort, = *O.Fris.* stert, stirt, *O.H.G.* sterz; *tail*; *plough handle*; *stalk*; stert PR. P. 474; REL. I. 208; HAV. 2823; stortes (*pl.*) ['*acutis surculis*'] PALL. iv. 387; *comp.* plōu-sternt.

**start-blind**, adj., *quite blind*, TREV. VI. 235; start- [*v. r.* strei3t-, stark-]blind III. 97.

**steort-nāket**, adj., *quite naked*; MARH. 5; JUL. 16, 17; steort-, stertnaked (*printed* steorc-, stercnaked) A. R. 148, 260; start-naked C. L. 431; (*printed* starcnaked) P. S. 336.

**steorve**, sb., *O.E.* steorfa, = *O.H.G.* sterbo; *pestilence*, MARH. 12; JUL. 49; steorfa HOM. I. 13.

**steorven**, v., *O.E.* steorfan, = *O.Fris.* sterva, *M.L.G.* sterven, *O.H.G.* sterban, *mod.Eng.* starve; *die*, *perish*; steorve S. A. L. 153; sterven GOW. II. 28; CH. C. T. E 1991; stervin PR. P. 474; sterve AYENB. 70; LIDG. M. P. 32; PALL. i. 931; steorveð (*pres.*) A. R. 222; sterveþ S. S. (Web.) 348; sterft MISC. 31; **sterve** (*subj.*) LANGL. B xi. 422; sterven HOM. I. 71; **starf** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 481; ALIS. 579; CH. C. T. A 933; LIDG. M. P. 149; sterf A. R. 360; (þou) storve REL. II. 275; sturven SAX. CHR. 262; sturfe HOM. I. 233; storven GEN. & EX. 2975; ALIS. 5082; storven, storve AYENB. 12, 67; CH. C. T. C 888; **storve** (*subj.*) GEN. & EX. 1958; **storven** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3162; S. S. (Web.) 1126; storve WILL. 1515; istorven A. R. 308; istorve CH. C. T. A 2014; þe storvene (*sb.*) KATH. 1043; *comp.* a-steorven; *deriv.* steorve, sterven.

**stervinge**, sb., = *M.H.G.* sterbunge; *dying* AYENB. 95.

**stēowien** (? for stēawien), v., cf. *M.L.G.*, *M. Du.* stouwen, ? *M.H.G.* stouwen, stouwen;

*coerce, restrain*: he sette stronge lawen to stēowien [stewe] his folk LA3. 6266; stēowi MISC. 193; stew pine unwittie wordes MARH. 6; stou LUD. COV. 217; stēwede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 1489; stēwed, stowed, stouwet (*pple.*) LANGL. A v. 39, C vi. 146 (B v. 48 ruled); istewet KATH. 657; *comp.* wið-stēwen.

stēp, *see* stēap, stēop.

stēpel, sb., *O.E.* stēpel, stȳpel; *steeple, high tower*, ROB. 528; LAI LE FR. 152; anne stepel HOM. L. 93; stepul VOC. 193; stipul FLOR. 1887; stēples (*pl.*) AYENB. 23.

stēpen, *see* stāpen.

stēpin, v., *O.N.* steypa (*pour*); *steep, soak, 'infundo'*, PR. P. 474; stepe PALL. II. 281; stēped (*pple.*) L. C. C. 6.

steppe, sb., = *M.Du.* steppe; *from* stāpen; *step*, PR. P. 474; *steppes* (*pl.*) C. L. 740; TREV. IV. 153; MAND. 81; IW. 2889; *comp.* fōt-steppe.

steppen, v., *O.E.* steppan, stæppan, = *O.Fris.* steppa, *O.H.G.* steffan; *step, go*, LA3. 18420; steppin PR. P. 474; steppe ROB. 336; LANGL. B v. 352; *stepped* (*pres.*) REL. I. 208; *stapte* (*pret.*) OCTOV. (W.) 1435.

ster, *see* stāre. stēr, *see* stēor.

sterc, *see* starc.

stēre, adj., ? = *O.H.G.* stiuri; ? *strong, steadfast*, HORN (L.) 1344; GUY 2 (L.) 662.

stēr-liche, adv., ? *strongly; harshly; (v. r. sterneliche)* CH. TRO. III. 677; swa hwet swa þe lavedr speke to his men sterliche HOM. I. 111.

stēre, *see* stēore.

stēren, v., *O.E.* stēran; *from* stōr; *offer incense*: me schal ham steoren mid guldene chelle HOM. I. 193.

stēren<sup>2</sup>, v., *O.E.* stēran, = *O.Fris.* (to-)stēra, *M.H.G.* stēren; *move*: ne stēreð (*imper.*) ge noht of ðe stede REL. I. 217 (MISC. 13); *comp.* a-stēren.

stēren, *see* stēoren. sterien, *see* stürien.

sterk, *see* starc.

sterling, sb., *cf.* *M.H.G.* sterlinc; *sterling penny*, LANGL. B xv. 342; *sterlinges* (*pl.*) ROB. 294; CH. C. T. C 907; an hondred schillinges sterlinges TREV. VIII. 167.

sterling, *see* starling.

sterne, *see* steorre, stūrne.

sterne, *see* steorne. sterre, *see* steorre.

stert, sb., *start; moment*, HAV. 1873; CH. C. T. A 1705; C. M. 14298; stirt 'saltus, momentum' PR. P. 476.

stert-hwūle, sb., *moment*, A. R. 336.

stert, *see* steort.

sterten, v., *O.N.* sterta, = *M.H.G.* sterzen; *start, leap*; sterte CH. C. T. A 1044; stirtin PR. P. 476; stirtē MAN. (F.) 5027; bulluc stertēþ (*pres.*) A. S. iv; sterte (*pret.*) WILL. 2277; S. S. (Web.) 1472; DEGR. 1205; M. ARTH.

2989; heil maister he seid(e) and to him sterte MED. 421; sturte ROB. 212; sturte [storte] LA3. 23951; stirtē HAV. 566; AR. & MER. 3338; Pharaon stirtē up GEN. & EX. 2931; stirtē forth HAV. 873; *comp.* a-, æt-, mis-sterten.

stertil, adj., *hasty*; stirtil or hasti, 'praiceps' PR. P. 476.

stertlen, v., *rush, stumble along*; *stertlinde* (*pple.*) MAP 335; a courser stertling as the fir CH. L. G. W. 1204.

[sterven, v., *O.E.* (a-)sterfan, styrfan, = *M.L.G.* G. sterven, *M.H.G.* sterben; *from* steorven; *put to death*; *comp.* a-sterven.]

sterven, *see* steorven.

stēten, v., *cf.* *O.Fris.* stēta, *O.N.* steyta; *beat*; stētten (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 3322, 3817.

stevene, *see* stefne. stewe, *see* stūve.

stēwe, sb., ? = *M.L.G.* stouwe; *fish-pond*, PALL. I. 769; stewe, stue 'vivarium' PR. P. 481; stēwe (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 350; stiewe M. T. 119.

stēwien, *see* stēowien.

stī, *see* stīz, stīze.

stiburn, stoburn, adj., *stubborn, 'austerus'* PR. P. 475; stiburn LIDG. M. P. 168; stiborn CH. C. T. D 456.

stiburnesse, sb., *stubbornness*, PR. P. 475.

sticche, *see* stūche.

sticchen, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* sticken, *O.H.G.* sticchan, stecchan; = *stikien*; *stitch, stick*; stichin, stikkin up 'succingo' PR. P. 475; sticheð (*pres.*) H. M. 9; stīzte (*pret.*) HOM. II. 257; stīzt (*pple.*) WILL. 4425; istiht (*ms.* istihd) A. R. 424; *comp.* þurh-sticchen.

sticche, sb., *O.E.* stice, = *O.Fris.* steke, *Goth.* stiks, *O.H.G.* stich m.; *stitch*, PR. P. 475; A. R. 110; H. M. 35; stik(e) IW. 3053; stiches (*pl.*) PL. CR. 553.

stich-wurt, sb., *stitch-word*, REL. I. 37.

sticke, sb., *O.E.* sticca, = *M.L.G.* sticke, *O.H.G.* G. steccho, stecko m.; *stick, fragment*; stike [steke] ALEX. (Sk.) 1311; FRAG. 3; O. & N. 1625; enne sticke A. R. 370; stikke PR. P. 475; LANGL. B xii. 14; CH. C. T. G 1265; stikkēs (*pl.*) ORM. 8651; *comp.* candel-, fir-, rejol-sticke.

stide, stidi, *see* stede, stedi.

stīe, stīen, *see* stīze, stīzen.

stif, adj., *O.E.*, = *M.L.G.* stif, *M.Du.* stijf; *stiff, strong, valiant; 'rigidus, fortis, robustus'*; PR. P. 475; FRAG. 5; BEK. 637; WILL. 3535; OCTOV. (W.) 1041; IW. 31; GAW. 107; stif [stiiif] C. M. 18140; stif he wes on þonke LA3. 2110; stif and starc O. & N. 5; þe wind was strong and stif inou; BRD. 21; stif hit stod up riht A. D. 254; stif and toght CH. C. T. D 2267; a stif spere ALIS. 2745; stiffe ALEX. (Sk.) 1149, 4758; stive here HOM. II. 139; stive (*pl.*) LEG. 92; stivest (*superl.*) ST. COD. 58; LANGL. B xiii. 294; þe stifteste P. S. 337.

**stif-liche**, adv., *valiantly, strongly*, BEK. 171; stifli lw. 3186.

**stifnesse**, sb., *stiffness*, PR. P. 475.

**stij**, sb., *O.E. stig*, = *O.H.G. stig*, *O.N. stigr m.*; *from stizen*; *path, way*; stih ORM. 12916; sti 'semila' PR. P. 475; REL. I. 213; GEN. & EX. 3958; HAV. 2618; S. S. (Web.) 712; WILL. 212; WICL. JOB xvi. 23; IW. 599; HORN CH. 172; ISUM. 40; **stize** (*dat.*) A. P. iii. 402; **stizes** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 7; rihteþ . . . drihtines narwe stighes ORM. 9202; stihes ['semilas'] PS. viii. 9; sties MAN. (F.) 8432; **stizen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 16366; *comp. up-stij.*

[**stize** ? *from stizen.*]

**sti-rōp**, sb., *O.E. stigrāp*, = *O.N. stigreip*, *M.L.G. stegerēp*, *O.H.G. stegerreif*; *stirrup*, FRAG. 6; PR. P. 476; HORN (L.) 758; BEK. 190; AR. & MER. 3260; CH. C. T. D 1665; LAUNF. 977; GAW. 2060; **sterops** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 840\*; *steropes* 792\*.

**stize**, sb., *O.E. stig*, = *O.H.G. stīga* *M.Du. stijghe f.*, *prov.Eng. stee*; *ladder*; *rising, ascent*; *sty*; sti S. S. (Web.) 3295; stie 'hara' VOC. 178; L. H. R. 215; sti PR. P. 475; A. R. 128; CH. C. T. D 1829; sti an ye (*stye in the eye*) PR. P. 475; stee [stegh] ALEX. (Sk.) 2481; **sties** (*pl.*) ALEX. 1437; *comp. swin-sti.*

**sti-ward**, sb., *O.E. stūward*, = *O.N. stīvarǫr*; *steward*, PR. P. 476; A. R. 386; GEN. & EX. 1991; HAV. 666; MAND. 236; S. S. (Wr.) 1508; DEGR. 1577; stiwārd, -wārd LA3. 1475, 13571.

**stizele**, sb., *O.E. stigel*, = *M.L.G. stegel*, *M.H. G. stigele f.*; *stile*; *stile 'scansile'* PR. P. 475; CH. C. T. C 712; MIN. i. 88.

**stizen**, v., *O.E. stīgan*, = *O.L.G., O.H.G. stīgan*, *O.Fris., O.N. stīga*, *Goth. stīgan*, *Gr. στειναι*; *rise, ascend*, HOM. I. 149; LEB. JES. 206; stizhen ORM. 2753; stihen KATH. 1012; stien A. R. 40; CH. BOET. iii. 9 (88); stige HOM. II. 111; stize P. R. L. P. 200; stize [stie] TREV. IV. 411; stie MAND. 134; steizēn C. L. 164; steze, sti (*r. w. be*) SHOR. 126; þer þu wenest hezest to steo R. S. i (MISC. 158); sten REL. I. 49; **stihð** (*pres.*) A. R. 216; stizþ O. & N. 1405; þe stench þet of þi muð stihð MARH. 13; steþ C. L. 1490; stighen PS. xxi. 30; **stig** (*imper.*) GEN. & EX. 4100; **stāh** [*O.E. stāg, stāh*] (*pret.*) ORM. 16700; stea3 AYENB. 13; steah KATH. 338; steah, steh HOM. II. 3, 23; steg HOM. II. 111; GEN. & EX. 319; ste3 P. L. S. xx. 94; stegh MIRC 518; steegh ALIS. 5827; steh MARH. I; steih A. R. 250; MISC. 88; steiz PL. CR. 810; steiz [stiz] TREV. III. 125; steigh MAND. 96; stei ROB. 322; PR. C. 4603; (þu) stihe, stuhe JUL. 62, 63; stehe SPEC. 69; (heo) stizen LA3. 26005; stihen MARH. 19; stize A. P. ii. 389; **stizhen** (*pple.*) ORM. 2783; stigen GEN. & EX. 4130; sto3en FER. 5027; *comp. a-, 3e-, over-stizen*; *deriv. stiz, stize, stize, stizele, steil, stāire.*

**stēghere**, sb., *climber*, HAMP. PS. pages 506, 509.

**stēhinge**, sb., *mounting*, HAMP. PS. cxix. i.

**stiggin**, v., *cf. O.N. styggja*; *start*; **stiggis** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5301.

**stih**, **stihen**, *see stiz, stizen.*

**stihthen**, v., *O.E. stihtan*, = *M.Du. stichten*, *O.H.G. stiftan*; *dispose, destine*: æfter þam þe him for stihthen (*ms. stihtheð*) (*pple.*) wæs LK. xxii. 22; stijt ALEX. (Sk.) 4897; stight *written* ALEX. (Sk.) 2693\*.

**stihthen**, v., *dispose, order, rule*; stiztle PL. CR. 315; ?stight)ill YORK xxxi. 75; **stiztlez** (*pres.*) GAW. 2213; stighillis (? *for stighillis*) ALEX. (Sk.) 755\*; **sti(h)tlede** [stiztlide] (*pret.*) LANGL. C xvi. 40; stiztled WILL. 1199; ALEX. 195; **stiztled** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 90.

**stike**, *see stiche.*

**stikel**, adj., *O.E. sticol*, = *M.L.G. stekel*, *O. H.G. stechal*; *difficult*, PARTEN. 5848.

**stikil-liche**, adv., *with difficulty*, ALIS. 219.

**stikelinde**, **stikelunge**, adv., ? *intently*, H. M. 17.

**stikeling**, sb., = *M.Du. stekelingh*, *M.H.G. stichelinc*; *stickling (fish)*, 'silurus', PR. P. 475; stikling VOC. 222.

**stikien**, v., *O.E. stician*, *cf. Gr. στεινω*; *stick, stab, prick*; stikie LEG. 189; stekie LANGL. B i. 121; **stikeþ** (*pres.*) TREAT. 140 (stikez SAINTS (Ld.) xlvii. 782); earewe þet . . . stikeð i Ʒe heorte A. R. 60; **stikinde** (*pple.*) H. M. 35; **stikede** (*pret.*) BEV. 828; þat sword stike(de) [stekede] feste LA3. 7533; ful he stikede of arewen P. L. S. xviii. 48; he stiked fast S. S. (Wr.) 1246; heo stikeden [stekede] mid cnifes LA3. 20962; **istiked** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 1565; **istiked** ase swin P. S. 190.

**sticking**, sb., *stabbing*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2623.

**stikil**, adj., ? *piercing*: þe stikill stormes ALEX. (Sk.) 4186.

**stikke**, *see sticke.*

**stil**, sb., *Lat. stilus*; *stylus, pen*; **stīle** (*dat.*) TREV. V. 297.

**stīle**, *see stizele. stīl, see stēl.*

**stillatorie**, sb., *still (for distilling)*; 'stillatorium' PR. P. 475; **stillatories** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. G 580.

**stille**, adj., *O.E. stille*, = *M.Du. stille*, *O.H.G. stilli*; *still*, 'quietus, tranquillus', PR. P. 475; KATH. 373; A. R. 116; ORM. 1177; C. L. 1030; APOL. 5; CH. C. T. F 1472; Joram wes stille (*silent*) LA3. 15890; beo nu stille O. & N. 261; he lai þer stille ROB. 11; **stille** (*adv.*) LA3. 6747; GEN. & EX. 2428; HAV. 2997; PR. C. 3782; 3if þis child dvelle stille (*yet*) here GREG. 77.

**stille-hēde**, sb., = *M.H.G. stilheit*; *quietude, rest*, AYENB. 142.

**stil-lioh**, adj., *O.E.* stillic; *quiet*: mid stille ginne LA3. 2374; **stilleche** (*adv.*) A. R. 82; R. s. i; ALIS. 1566; H. S. 2432; stilleliche ROB. 19; stilli he mournes ALEX. (Sk.) 1136.

**stillnesse**, sb., *stillness*, HOM. I. 115; A. R. 414; WICL. JOHN xi. 28.

**stille**<sup>2</sup>, sb., = *O.H.G.* stilli; *calm, quiet*: þæt makest stille efter storme A. R. 376.

**stillen**, v., *O.E.* stillan, = *O.H.G.* stillan, *M. Du.* stillen, *O.N.* stilla; *still*, GEN. & EX. 3924; stillin 'pacífico' PR. P. 475; stille HORN (L.) 676; FLOR. 831; his wrappe for to stille BEK. 467; stilleð (*pres.*) his teares A. R. 186; *comp.* 3e-stillen.

**stillin**, v., *drop, trickle*, 'stillo', PR. P. 475.

**stille**, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *Dan.* stylte, *Swed.* stylta, *M. Du.* stelte, *O.H.G.* stelza; *stilt*, 'calepodium, lignipodium' PR. P. 475; REL. I. 86.

**stille**, sb., = *O.H.G.* stillida; *quiet, tranquillity*, A. R. 156; H. M. 41.

**stíme**, sb., ? *particle*: ne he iwis might se a stíme C. M. 19652.

**stinc**, sb., ? *O.E.* stinc; *smell, stench*, GEN. & EX. 2975; stink 'foetor' PR. P. 475; MISC. 228; CH. C. T. D 2274, B 3810; LUD. COV. 275; stinch ORM. 1192; **stinche** (*dat.*) BEK. 2406.

**stingen**, v., *O.E.* stingan, = *O.N.* stinga, *Goth.* (us-)stiggan, *Lat.* (in-)stingere; *sting, puncture; vex*; PL. CR. 648; **stingeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 82; stingeþ MISC. 149; **stinginde** (*pple.*) A. R. 82; **stang** (*pret.*) S. S. (Web.) 759; stong LA3. 11363; GEN. & EX. 3896; stungen ORM. 17441; stongen MAND. 286; **stunge** (*subj.*) HOM. II. 209; **stungen** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3901; PS. iv. 5\*; stongen CH. C. T. A 1079; E. T. 645; istungen HOM. I. 121; istunge LA3. 27597; O. & N. 515; istongen PL. CR. 553; istonge SPEC. 84; *comp.* of-, to-, þurh-stingen; *deriv.* stange, steng.

**stinken**, v., *O.E.* stincan (*smell*), = *M.L.G.* stinken, *O.H.G.* stinchan (*smell*), *Goth.* stig-qan (κόπτειν); *cf.* *O.N.* stökkva (*run, leap*); *smell*, ORM. 4781; heo hit ne muwen stinken (*smell*) A. R. 86; stinkin 'foeteo, oleo' PR. P. 475; þeo þæt rotieð and stinkeþ (*pres.*) A. R. 84; & stinkeð fule ORM. 1201; **stinkinde** (*pple.*) AVENB. 32; þæt stinkende lic ORM. 8195; stinkinge ROB. 214; **stanc** (*pret.*) ORM. 8077; stank LANGL. (Wr.) 10753; MAND. 97; CH. C. T. B 3807; H. S. 8313; stonc A. R. 326; stonk BEK. 2404; C. L. 1284; stunken A. R. 230; þæt stunken swiþe swete ORM. 8194; **stunken** (*subj.*) A. R. 86; **stonken** (*pple.*) MAND. 10; *comp.* 3e-stinken; *deriv.* stinc, stench, stünch.

**stinten**, see stünten. stípel, see stēpel.

[stípen, v., = *L.G.* stípen; *prop up*; *comp.* under-stípen.]

**stíper**, sb., *cf.* *L.G.* stíper; *prop, support*: þe stíper þat is under þe vine set L. H. R. 135.

[stípren, v., *prop up*; *comp.* under-stípren.]

**stírien**, see stúrien.

**stirk**, sb., *O.E.* stirc, styríc; *bullock*, 'juvencus,' VOC. 204.

**stírke**, sb., = *M.L.G.* sterke, *M.H.G.* stirke, sterke; *heifer*, 'juvencus,' PR. P. 476.

**stírke**, see stúrne. stíred, see steorred.

**stirte**, see stert. stírten, see sterten.

**stírtil**, see stertil.

**stith**, sb., *O.N.* steði; *anvil, stithy*, HAV. 1877; CH. C. T. A 2026; stithe 'incus' PR. P. 476; steþi C. M. 23237.

**stið**, adj., *O.E.* stið, = *O.Fris.* stith; *hardy, strong, brave*, LA3. 10083; stið & strong GEN. & EX. 1591; stiþ ALIS.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 91; stith MAN. (H.) 194; strong and steith PALL. iv. 892; **stiðne** (*acc.*) dom HOM. I. 95; **stiþe** (*adv.*) M. H. 4; azein þe stiþ(e) i stod SPEC. 99; **stiþe** (*pl.*) PS. x. 7; stiðe men LA3. 24886; stedes stiþe K. T. 338; kniþtes stiþe on stede TRIST. 66; stiþe stormes AMAD. (R.) xlviij; **stíther** (*compar.*) PR. C. 3173.

**stið-imained**, adj., *strong in might*, LA3. 25820.

**stið-imōded**, adj., *strong in mind*, LA3. 26022.

**stiþ-li**, adj., *bravely*, GAW. 431.

**stíven**, v., = *M.L.G.* stíven, *M. Du.* stijven, *O.Fris.* stiva; *from stiff*; *stiffen, make robust*; stive TRIST. 1169; **stíved** (*pple.*) WILL. 3033.

**stob**, sb., = *M. Du.* stobbe, ? *O.N.* stobbi; *stub, stump*; stob ant stokke REL. I. 168; **stobbus** (*pl.*) ED. 4326.

**stoble**, see stuble. **stoburn**, see stiburn.

**stoc**, sb., *O.E.* stocc, = *O.Fris.* stók, *O.N.* stokkr, *O.H.G.* stoc, stoch; *stock, trunk*, FRAG. 3; stoc, stok O. & N. 25, 1113; WICL. JOB xiii. 27; stok VOC. 236; SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 233; AR. & MER. 3865; PR. C. 676; over stok and over ston ORF. 332; stok, stock SHOR. 1, 109; stock MAND. 10; **stocke** (*dat.*) AVENB. 19; **stockes** (*pl.*) 'ceps' VOC. 163; LA3. 5694; MARH. 1; stokkes LANGL. A iv. 95, v. 585; FLOR. 1150; **stocken** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 626; *comp.* cāl-, herth-, mūse-stoc.

**stok-douve**, sb., = *M. Du.* stockduive; *stock-dove* (*ms.*-dowe) PR. P. 476.

**stok-fish**, sb., = *M.H.G.* stocvisch; *stockfish*, PR. P. 476.

**stoc**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E.* stoc(-weard); *place*; **stókes** (*pl.*) (*ms.* stokess) ORM. 15694.

**stöd**, sb., *O.E.* stöd, *cf.* *O.N.* stöð n., *O.H.G.* stuot f.; *stud, stable*, HICKES I. 231; stode PERC. 326; stood GOW. III. 204; **stōde** (*dat.*) O. & N. 495; þou come of liþer stode P. S. 201.

**stöd-mere**, sb., *O.E.* stödmýre; *stud-mare*, A. R. 316; PERC. 367.



**stóde**, sb., *O.E.* stod, = *O.N.* stöð; *post*; *stoþe* PR. P. 478; **stooedes** (*pl.*) WICL. ECCLUS. xxix. 29; *comp.* dor-stóde.  
**stode**, **stodul**, *see* **stude**, **studul**.  
**stoffe**, sb., *stuff* (*cloth*); *stufte* ALEX. (Sk.) 29So\*.  
**stoffen**, v., *O.Fr.* estoffer; *stuff*; *suffocate*; *stuffin* PR. P. 481; **stoffes** (*pres.*) JOS. 601; **stoffede** (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 3616; **stoffed** (*pple.*) GAW. 606; **stuffed** [*'suffocatus'*] TREV. VI. 449.  
**stofnen**, v., *O.N.* stofna; *institute*; **stofned** (*pple.*) ORM. 14561.  
**stok**, *see* **stoc**.  
**stóken**, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* stoken; *stab*; *stoke* CH. C. T. A 2546; & **stókeþ** (*pres.*) him bitwene (h)is browes FER. 4615; *stokes* D. ARTH. 2554.  
**stoken**, v., = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.*, *M.H.G.* stocken; *put in the stocks*; *stokken* 'coignar', VOC. 163; **stookid** (*pret.*) him an a stol WART. II. 106; **stocked** in prison CH. TRO. iii. 380.  
**stoki**, adj., = *Ger.* stockig; *stock-like*; *stoki* L. H. R. 148.  
**stöl**, sb., *O.E.* stol, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* stöl, *O.N.* stöll, *Goth.* stöls, *O.H.G.* stul; *stool*, *seat*, A. R. 166; MISC. 145; S. S. (Web.) 1889; **stool** 'scabellum' PR. P. 476; **stöle** (*dat.*) AYENB. 239; LANGL. B v. 394; **stöles**, **stooles** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. D 288; **stoles** TREV. IV. 99; *comp.* **bischoþ**-, **dōm**-, **kine-stöl**.  
**stóle**, sb., *Lat.* stola; *stole*, TREV. IV. 365.  
**stomak**, sb., *Fr.* estomac; *stomach*, PR. P. 476; **stomake** ALEX. (Sk.) 4436.  
**stomeren**, *see* **stumren**.  
**stomlen**, *see* **stumlen**.  
**stompe**, *see* **stumpe**. **stōn**, *see* **stān**.  
**stónd**, *see* **stúnde**.  
**stonde**, **stonden**, *see* **stande**, **standen**.  
**stōnen**, *see* **stānen**. **stonien**, *see* **stunien**.  
**stoppe**, sb., *O.E.* stoppa, *cf.* *O.E.* stēap, = *O.N.* staup, *mod.Eng.* stoup; *bucket*, *wooden mug*, 'situla', PR. P. 477.  
**stoppel**, sb., *stopper* (*of a bottle*), 'ducillus', PR. P. 477; CHEST. I. 142.  
**stoppin**, v., *O.N.* stoppa, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* stoppen, *M.H.G.* stopfen; *stop*, 'obturor', PR. P. 477; **stoppen** CH. TRO. ii. 804; **stoppen** here mouþ P. S. 326; P. 10; **stoppi** AYENB. 257; **stoppeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 72; **stoppede** (*pret.*) ISUM. 448; & **stoppede** (h)is wounde FER. 215; **he-stopped** heore wai ALIS. 1224; **stopped** (*pple.*) PR. C. 7368; **istopped** SHOR. 156; *comp.* **for-stoppen**.  
**stör**, sb., *O.E.* stōr, ? = *O.H.G.* stūr; *incense*, VOC. 140; LEG. 96; MISC. 26; AYENB. 211; (*printed scor*) SHOR. 123.  
**stör<sup>2</sup>**, sb., *O.Fr.* estōr, *low Lat.* staurum; *store*; *farn stock*, ROB. 395; JOS. 456; A. P. i. 846; **stoor** PR. P. 477; CH. C. T. A 598; **stōre** (*dat.*) DEGR. 72.

**stör<sup>3</sup>**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* estor, estour, ? *from* *O.H.G.* (ki-)stōr; *tumult*, *battle*; *army*; FLOR. 1659; **stour** IW. 2633; PR. C. 1838; M. ARTH. 3064; PARTEN. 2231; **stoure** ALEX. (Sk.) 785, 3501; **stour** BARB. ii. 355; **bale stour** *death-pang* A. P. iii. 427; **stōre** (*dat.*) ALIS. 2110; S. S. (Web.) 956; **stoure** WILL. 4214; EGL. 9; ANT. ARTH. xliii; **stoures** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. B 3560; **stures** M. H. 23.  
**stör<sup>4</sup>**, adj., *O.E.* stōr, = *O.Fris.* stōr, *O.N.* stōrr; *great*, *strong*, LA3. 85; O. & N. 1473; GEN. & EX. 842; HAV. 2383; **stor** ant **stark** CHR. E. 464; **stoor** 'austerus, rigidus' PR. P. 477; þe strimes ureþ **store** FL. & BL. 228; **stōre** (*pl.*) GAW. 1923; ANT. ARTH. (R.) lv; **his mæhte weren** **store** LA3. 3242; **store** **windes** IW. 373.  
**stör-lic**, adj., *great*, *strong*; þat feht **wes swiðe storlic** [storlich] LA3. 10647; **störliche** (*adv.*) KATH. 1274.  
**storben**, v., *for* **disturben**; *trouble*; **storbis** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 667; **storbet** (*pple.*) 3605; **stourbed** 934.  
**stordi**, *see* **sturdi**.  
**stören**, v., *O.Fr.* estōrer, *Lat.* (in-)staurāre; *store*; **store** P. S. 70; **astore** (? = **enstore**) ROB. 107; ALIS. 5817; **astori** AYENB. 136; **he stōrede** (*pret.*) þem wiþ corn MAN. (F.) 2916; **istōred** (*pple.*) LA3. 13412\*.  
**storial**, adj., *historical*; **storial** mirour [= 'Speculum historiale'] CH. L. G. W. PROL. A 307; **storial sooth** 702; *see* **historial**.  
**storie**, sb., *O.Fr.* istoire, estoire; *story*, *history*, *legend*, A. R. 154; CH. C. T. G 35; **store** ALEX. (Sk.) 3854, 4282; **stori** 2050; **stories** (*pl.*) LANGL. B vii. 73; *see* **histoie**.  
**stōrien**, v., = *M.Du.*, *O.H.G.* stōren; *move*; þat folk gan to **storie** LA3. 23756\*; **sturie**(n) . . . ne **storen** KATH. 362; **store** E. T. 755; W. & I. 78; **hwen** ha . . . ne **stōrið** (*pres.*) ham seolf MARH. 14; **loke** ye **store** not of þat stede GUY<sup>2</sup> (Z.) 3869; **stōrede** (*pret.*) LA3. 9334\*.  
**stork**, sb., *O.E.* storc, = *M.L.G.* stork, *O.N.* storkr, *O.H.G.* storch, storach; *stork*, 'ciconia', PR. P. 477; MAN. (F.) 14574; CH. P. F. 361.  
**storm**, sb., *O.E.* storm, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* storm, *O.N.* stormr, *O.H.G.* sturm; *storm*, *tumult*, [*'tempestas'*] HOM. II. 43; SHOR. 161; CH. C. T. A 1980; M. H. 136; **storme** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 143; LA3. 25587; A. R. 376; **stormes** (*pl.*) JUL. 79; GOW. I. 143; **storme** (*dat. pl.*) HOM. II. 43.  
**stormi**, adj., *O.E.* stormig, = *M.H.G.* stürmec; *stormy*, LIDG. M. P. 2.  
**stort**, *see* **steort**.  
**stot**, sb., *O.E.* stotte, = *M.Du.* stutte (*mare*); *horse*, 'caballus', PR. P. 477; CH. C. T. A 615; **stottes** (*pl.*) O. & N. 495.  
**stot<sup>2</sup>**, sb., *cf.* *Swed.* stut (*bullock*); *bullock*; (*ms. stott*) 'buculus' VOC. 218; **stotte** ISUM. 92; **stottes** (*pl.*) LANGL. B xix. 262.

**stot**<sup>3</sup>, sb., *stoat*, (*ms.* stott) LUD. COV. 218.

**stotin**, v., *stutter*; *hesitate*, *pause*; 'titubo', PR. P. 477; **stote** (*pres.*) A. P. i. 149; **stote** (*pres. subj.*) VOC. 173; **stotiand** (*pple.*) REL. I. 291; þe pec stotede (*pret.*) (*stayed*) a stound DEGR. 226.

**stope**, *see* stode. **stouke**, *see* stūke.

**stounde**, *see* stūnde. **stoupen**, *see* stūpen.

**stour**, *see* stōr, stūr.

**stout**, adj., *cf.* *M.Du.* stout, *O.N.* stoltr, *O.H.G.* stolz, ? *O.Fr.* estout (*hardi*, *téméraire*); *stout*, *bold*, *proud*, SPEC. 52; SHOR. 150; GREG. 883; CH. C. T. A 545; LAI LE FR. 249; stout . . . and fers BEK. 512; so proud & so stout S. A. L. 224; stout and kene K. T. 936; **stoute** (*pl.*) P. S. 255; **stoutar** (*comp.*) BARB. xv. 524; **stoutest** (*superl.*) BARB. xi. 470.

**stout-liche**, adv., *stoutly*, *proudly*, WILL. 1950; **stoutli** ALEX. (Sk.) 279.

**stoutnes**, sb., *stubbornness*, BARB. vii. 356.

**stout**, *see* stūt.

**stoven**, sb., *O.N.* stofn; *stalk*, *stem*, C. M. 8037.

**stovēr**, sb., *O.Fr.* estouvoir (*provision*); *food*, s. s. (Web.) 2606; TRIST. 1149.

**stōwe**, sb., *O.E.* stōw, = *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* stō, *mod.Eng.* -stow in *place-names*; *place*, MAT. xiv. 15; an oðre stowe HOM. I. 219; stou SPEC. 98; to þere stowe [stouwe] LA3. 1174; **stōwen** (*dat. pl.*) MK. i. 45; HOM. II. 207; *comp.* cwalm-, earding-, leir-stōwe.

**stōwien**, *see* stōwien.

**stōwin**, v., *from* stōwe; *stow away*; *place*, 'loco', PR. P. 478; **stauenz** (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 480; **stōwide** (*pret.*) 'collocavit' TREV. III. 277; wel wern þai stōwed (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 113; staued A. P. ii. 352; *comp.* bi-stōwen.

**strā**, *see* strāu.

**strāc**, sb., = *M.H.G.* streich; *from* striken; *stroke*; stroc ROB. 17; strok MAND. 260; TRIAM. 1229; GAW. 287; þane strok AYENB. 34; strok [strook] CH. C. T. A 1709; **strākes** (*pl.*) IW. 640; strakis ALEX. (Sk.) 1015; strokis EGL. 310.

**strāete**, sb., *O.E.* strāet, = *O.L.G.* strāta, *O.H.G.* strāza; *road*, *lane*, *street*, LA3. 4823; ORM. 7358; strete KATH. 1671; o. & n. 962; strate HOM. II. 227; MIN. vi. 56; **strāete** (*pl.*) LK. x. 10; (*ms.* strāette) LA3. 4843; **strāeten** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 4839.

**Strēt-ford**, pr. n., *Stratford*, DAV. DR. 113.

**strai**, sb., *cf. mod.Eng.* stray (*large open common*): *wandering*, 'vagacio', PR. P. 478; on strai astray BARB. xiii. 195; o strai C. M. 6827; a strai A. P. 1161.

**straiin**, v., *O.Fr.* estraier; *stray*, *wander*, 'vago', PR. P. 478; strai LUD. COV. 74; **straiē** (*pres.*) M. H. 52; **astraiēd** (*pple.*) GOW. II. 132.

**strail**, sb., *O.E.* strāēgl, *from* Lat. strāgulum;

*bedclothing* ['stratum'] PS. vi. 7\*; straille 'stragulum' PR. P. 478.

**strait**, *see* streit.

**straiues**, sb., pl., *strays*: *waives* and *straiues* LANGL. Ci. 92.

**strākien**, v., *O.E.* strācian, = *M.H.G.* streichen; *from* striken; *stroke*; strōke CH. C. T. F 162; þei over lond strākeþ (*pres.*) (*run*) PL. CR. 82; **strōked** (*pret.*) TRIST. 3108; sterin stevin upon strake straked (? *sounded*) þar trumpis ALEX. (Sk.) 1386; þire traitours trouthis has strākid (*pret.*) (*have made a covenant*) 3192.

**strāl**, sb., *O.E.* strāl *m. f.* (*arrow*), *cf.* *M.Du.* straele (*arrow*), *O.H.G.* strāla *f.* (*arrow*, *shot*); ? *arrow*; **strāles** (*pl.*) LA3. 5695.

**strand**, sb., *O.E.* strand, = *M.H.G.* strant *m.*, *M.Du.* strande *n.* (*shore*), *O.N.* strönd *f.* (*shore*, *river*); *strand*, *shore*, *river*, C. M. 8191; strönd GEN. & EX. 2717; ALIS. 1981; GREG. 281; þat strönd LA3. 19916; strönde 'litus' PR. P. 480; ['flumen'] TREV. I. 429; ['torrentem'] WICL. DEUT. ix. 21; **strandē** (*dat.*) ORM. 19450; strönde HORN (R.) 115; P. L. S. xxiii. 31; A. P. i. 152; CH. C. T. B 825; framward þan strönde [þare strönde] LA3. 9408; up to þe nekke in þe strönde ANGL. I. 306; **strandis** ['torrentes'] (*pl.*) HAMP. PS. xvii. 5; *comp.* sǣ-strönd.

**strang**, adj., *O.E.* strang, strong, = *O.L.G.* strang, *O.N.* strangr, *O.H.G.* strang, streng; *strong*, *severe*, *powerful*, *brave*, SHOR. 14; AYENB. 32; IW. 2386; S. S. (Wr.) 2655; PR. C. 881; strang & mihti HOM. I. 231; strang & hard ORM. 6326; strong LA3. 173; MARH. 12; A. R. 6; o. & n. 5; strong and stark HAV. 608; ALIS. 5527; strong and stif BRD. 21; strong & stor P. R. L. P. 101; **strongen**, stronge (*dat. m. n.*) LA3. 11733, 27551; me wolde to stronge deþe him bringe BEK. 1076; **strangere** (*dat. f.*) LA3. 27773\*; **strangne** (*acc. m.*) AYENB. 227; strongne LA3. 6392; **stronge** [strang(e)] (*acc. f.*) LA3. 1567; **strange** (*adv.*) S. S. (Wr.) 197; stronge o. & n. 254; BRD. 24; **strange** (*pl.*) ORM. 19963; stronge GEN. & EX. 3713; AYENB. 83; gares swiðe stronge LA3. 26282; stronge (*distressing*) tidinge 5271; **strongen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 17395; **strengre** (*compar.*) MARH. 12; A. R. 326; strengor K. T. 657; strengre CH. C. T. C 825; **strengeste** (*superl.*) LA3. 2109; KATH. 734; þe strengeste HORN (L.) 823 (H. 852); ROB. 111; strengest A. R. 280; GOW. III. 147; *comp.* un-strang.

**strang-liche**, adv., *O.E.* stranglice; *strongly*, P. L. S. xvii. 295; strongliche MARH. 14; strongliche [stra(n)gliche] LA3. 7843; **stronglüker** (*compar.*) H. M. 15; **stronglükest** (*superl.*) A. R. 218.

**strange**, adj., *O.Fr.* estrange; *strange*, ROB. 16; strange [strounge, stronge] TREV. IV. 13; strounge 'extraneus' PR. P. 479.

**strangen**, v., *become strange*; **strangeþ** (*pret.*) GOW. II. 264.

**stranger**, sb., *O.Fr. estrangier*; *stranger*; **straunger** PR. P. 479.

**strangien**, v., *O.E. strangian*, = *O.H.G. strangen*; *become strong, make strong*: *þet . . . eower feond stronþian* HOM. I. 13; **strangede** [*strongede*] (*pret.*) LA3. 4461; *comp. 3e-, unstrangien*.

**stranglen**, v., *O.Fr. estrangler*; *strangle*; **astrangli** AYENB. 50; **strangled** (*pple.*) HAV. 640; **astrangled** ROB. 342.

**strapil**, sb., ?*O.E. strapul*; *leggings, 'tibiale'*, VOC. 259; **strapeles** (*pl.*) A. R. 420; **straples** BEK. 1477; **strapeles** [**straples**] TREV. V. 355.

**strāu**, sb., *O.E. strēaw*, *strāw*, = *O.N. strā*, *O.Fris. strē*, *O.L.G. strō*, *O.H.G. strau*, *strou*, *strō*; *straw*, (*ms. straw*) LANGL. B xiv. 251, C xvii. 93; *stra* IW. 2655; *þer of ne yaf he nouth a stra* HAV. 315; *stro* BARB. iii. 320\*; *streuw* LEECHD. III. 114; *strea* A. R. 296; *stre* GOW. I. 282; *stre* [*stree*] CH. C. T. A 2918; *stree* MAND. 253; *comp. þed-strāu*.

**strāu-beri**, sb., *O.E. strēawberie*; *straw-berry, 'fragum'*, PR. P. 478; **streberi** VOC. 141.

**strawen**, v., *O.E. strōwian*, = *O.Fris. strewa*, *O.H.G. strewen*, *M.H.G. streuwen*, *strauwen*, *strouwen*, *O.N. strā*, *Goth. straujan* (*pret. strawida*), *cf. Lat. sternere* (*perf. strāvī*); *strew*, FL. & BL. 436; *strawen* (*ms. strawwenn*) ORM. 8193; *strowin* PR. P. 480; **strewes** (*pres.*) PS. cxlvii. 16\*; **strewē** [*strawe*] (*subj.*) CH. C. T. F 613; **strewed** (*pret.*) TRIST. 2195; *streweden* MAT. xxi. 8; **strawed** (*pple.*) ALIS. 1026; WILL. 1617; EGL. 376; *strawid* S. S. (Wr.) 2692; *strowed* LIDG. M. P. 186; *istrawed* FER. 421; *comp. bi-strēwen*.

**strē**, **strēa**, *see strāu*.

**strēam**, sb., *O.E. strēam*, = *O.Fris. strām*, *O. L.G. strōm*, *O.H.G. strau*, *stroum*, *O.N. strau*; *stream*, *river*, MARH. 5; AYENB. 72; *stream*, *strām*, *strem* LA3. 2849, 6116, 19756; *striem* P. L. S. viii. 126; *strem* GEN. & EX. 2096; S. S. (Wr.) 3191; *strem* [*stream*] CH. C. T. A 3895; **strēame** (*dat.*) ANGL. VII. 220; *swimmen . . . mid þe streme* HOM. I. 51; **strēmen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 31229; **strēames** (*pl.*) A. R. 188; *strimes* FL. & BL. 228; *comp. sēa-, water-strēam*.

**strecche**, sb., ?*compass, grasp*: *bið swa mihtles on his modes streche* HOM. I. 111.

**strecchen**, v., *O.E. streccan*, = *M.Du. strecken*, *O.H.G. strecchan*; *stretch, extend*, JUL. 27; *strecche* WILL. 219; MAND. 2; CH. C. T. G 469; *strecche* AYENB. 103; **streccheð** (*pres.*) A. R. 280; *streccheþ* MISC. 101; *þe over Germania streccheþ* [*se extendit*] *bi sides Alpes* to . . . TREV. I. 255; *strekis* [*straight*] ALEX. (Sk.) 1953; *strekez* D.

ARTH. 1229; **streche** (*imper.*) KATH. 2265; **streahte**, **stræhte**, **strehte** [*strahte*] (*pret.*) LA3. 1910, 17886, 21227; *streihte* A. R. 280; *streiþte* P. L. S. xvii. 345; MED. 641; TREV. II. 107; *he stræhte forþ his riht earm* HOM. I. 189; *he stræhte him* MARH. 9; *stræughte* CH. C. T. A 2916; *strehten* MK. xi. 8; and *a wei streiþten* JOS. 456; **streiht** (*pple.*) JOS. 519; *streiþt* P. R. L. P. 252; *William streiþt* (*adv., straightway, forthwith*) *went hem* to WILL. 3328; *streiþt* ALEX. (Sk.) 1758; *strauþt* CH. BOET. v. 5 (170); *strauþt* OCTOV. (W.) 959; *unto þe helle strauþt he went* GOW. III. 36; *streiþt on near* ALEX. (Sk.) 1574; *comp. a-, 3e-strecchen*.

**strecour**, sb., *dog for the chase*, BARB. vi. 487.

**streok**, *see strike*.

**strējen**, v., *O.E. strēgan*; *strew*; **strie** PALL. iii. 10.

**strejten**, v., *march*; **streiþtis** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2032.

**streiþt**, *see under streccchen*.

**streikin**, *see streken*.

**streinin**, v., *O.Fr. estreindre*; *strain, stretch*; *constrain; restrain*; *'stringo'*, PR. P. 479; *streine* CH. C. T. E 1753; **strānes** (*pres.*) out ALEX. (Sk.) 840\*; **straini** (*subj.*) AYENB. 263; **streine** (*imper.*) L. C. C. 43; **streined** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3121; *strenþeit* BARB. xii. 248; *istreind* BEK. 1477.

**streinou**, sb., *strainer, 'colatorium, constrictorium'*, PR. P. 479; L. C. C. 16; C. B. 90.

**streinðe**, *see strengðe*.

**streit**, adj., *O.Fr. estreit*; *strait, 'strictus, 'angustus, artus'*, PR. P. 479; LA3. 22270; BEK. 260; CH. C. T. A 174; *streit þat is to seie narou* MAND. 45; *strait* AYENB. 54; *streiþt* blind TREV. VI. 235; *till a strāte* (*sb.*) *þai held thair way* BARB. iv. 458; **strātest** (*superl.*) BARB. vi. 463.

**streit-**, **strait-liche**, *adv., straitly*, AYENB. 7, 34.

**straitnes**, sb., *narrowness*, BARB. xii. 430.

**streitin**, v., *straiten*, PR. P. 479; **streitid** (*pple.*) WICL. JOB xviii. 7.

**streke**, *adv. (from O.E. strec adj.)*, = *M.Du. strek*, *strak*, *M.H.G. strac*; *straight*, D. ARTH. 1792; *strek*, *stri* PR. C. 2623, 3378.

**strik-li**, *adv., straight*, PR. C. 3288.

**streke**, *see strike, streccchen*.

**strēken**, v., *cf. Swed. streka*; *stretch*; REL. I. 65; *streke* PS. lxxxiv. 6; **streikin** *'extendo'* PR. P. 479; **strēkez** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2085; **strēkede** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 481; **strēked** (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 12703; ?*striked* WILL. 1617.

**strēkinge**, sb., *stretching*, HAMP. PS. xxi. 17.

**strēken**, *see striken*. **strēm**, *see strēam*.

**strēmōn**, v., *O.N. streyma*; *from strēam*;

*stream, flow*; welthes if þai strēmen (*pres.*) [*'affluent'*] PS. lxi. 11; **strēminge** (*pple.*) JOS. 560; **strēmden** [*streamden*] (*pret.*) A. R. 188\*; **strēmed** (*pple.*) WICL. PROV. v. 16. **strēmere**, sb., *streamer*: *stremere* of fane, '*cherucus*' PR. P. 479.

**strēn**, see **strēon**.

**strench** P, sb.: alle he (*sc. deaþ*) riveþ in one strench R. S. i (MISC. 156).

**strencðe**, see **strengðe**.

**strēnen**, see **strēonen**.

**streng**, sb., *O.E. streng*, = *M.L.G. streng*, *O.N. strengr*, *O.H.G. stranc*; *string*, GEN. & EX. 479; ROB. 456; TREV. III. 211; þene streng LA3. 1454; streng [string] CH. C. T. D 2067; string '*funiculus*' PR. P. 480; **strengē** (*dat.*) O. & N. 1230; **strenges** (*pl.*) P. L. S. xvii. 156; stringes MAP 339; ALIS. 208; PS. xxxii. 2; **strengen** (*dat. pl.*) JOHN ii. 15; LA3. 17983.

**strengē**, sb., *O.E. strengu*, = *O.L.G. strengīn*, *strengi*, *O.H.G. strengī*; *fromstrang*; *strength*, *force*; *strong place*; REL. I. 130; GEN. & EX. 714; ROB. 302; GREG. 238; (? *ms. strenge*) LA3. 26690; L. H. R. 44\*; *strenghe* REL. I. 185; **strenghes** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 2242.

**strengen**, v., *O.E. strengan*, = *O.H.G. (er-)strengan*, *O.N. strengja*; *make strong*, *fortify*, KATH. 942\*; ORM. 2614; **strengēð** (*pres.*) MARH. 14; strengþ SHOR. 26; strengith TOR. 6; streng (*imper.*) JUL. 33; **strenged** (*pple.*) ORM. 2748; strenghed PS. xxvi. 14\*; *comp. 3e, un-strengen*.

**strengðe**, sb., *O.E. strengðu*, = *O.H.G. strengida*; *strength*, *fortitude*, KATH. 647; H. M. 11; GEN. & EX. 581; strengþe, strengþa, strengðe [strengþe] LA3. 1540, 3727, 17213; strengþe, strengþe, strenþe A. R. 140, 280; strengþe C. L. 801; SHOR. 17; strengþe, strengþe, strenþe O. & N. 173, 781, 1713; strengþe MARH. 19; strenþe ORM. 5519; streinþe HOM. I. 69; streinþe SPEC. 57; strenþe A. P. ii. 1155.

**strengþe-læs**, adj., *strengthless*, ORM. 12530.

**strengðen**, v., *strengthen*; strengþe KATH. 942; strengþi AYENB. 86; **strengþeþ** (*pres.*) LANGL. B viii. 47; strenþeð A. R. 140; **strengþede** (*pret.*) ROB. 140; & streinþede (*exerted*) him . . . to serve god A. D. 257; **gestrengþed** (*pple.*) LK. i. 80; **istrengþed** MISC. 30.

**strenken**, v., *sprinkle*, ORM. 1099; **strenked** (*pple.*) ORM. 1771.

**strenkolin**, v., *sprinkle*, *scatter*; *disperse*, *destroy*; '*aspergo*', PR. P. 479; strenkle A. P. ii. 307; strenkil HAMP. PS. lx. 9.

**strenkilinge**, sb., *sprinkling*, HAMP. PS. l. 8\*.

**strenkil**, sb., *aspergillum*; *haliwater stik*, '*aspersorium, isopus*' PR. P. 479; PS. l. 9; **strencles** (*pl.*) ORM. 1095.

**strenðe**, see **strengðe**.

**strēon**, sb., *O.E. (ge-)strēon* (*treasure*), *cf. O.L.G. (ge-)striuni*, *O.H.G. (ka-)striuni* (*gain*); *progeny*, H. M. 3; þat holi streon MISC. 153; þe streon (*embryo*) a midde þe eize SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 396; and biþete on him a steorne streone ALIS. 511; streon, stren ORM. 27, 16396; C. L. 155; stren SAL. & SAT. 230; SHOR. 64; stren [streen] CH. C. T. E 157; **strēne** (*dat.*) HOM. II. 19; **strēones** (*pl.*) A. R. 208; *comp. 3e-strēon*.

**strēonen**, **strēonien**, v., *O.E. strēonan*, *strīnan*, *cf. O.H.G. striunan*, *O.L.G. (ge-)striunian*; *beget*, LA3. 18844, 18846; strenen REL. I. 222; **strēoneð** (*pres.*) A. R. 234; **streoneþ** ALIS. 7057; strenes HAV. 2983; strinen PS. lxxii. 27; **strēonede** (*pret.*) H. M. 9; C. L. 1388; enne sune on hire he streonede [strenede] LA3. 2571; strende HOM. II. 19; **strēoned** (*pple.*) ORM. 33; *comp. 3e-strēonen*; *deriv. strūnd*.

**strēonunge**, sb., *procreation*, H. M. 33; streoninge C. L. 1389.

**strēpen**, see **strūpen**.

**stresse**, sb., *for destresse*; *force*: take noþt be stresse his wiffe YORK xx. 188.

**strēte**, sb., *O.Fr. estrēte*; *estreat*; *rate-book*; strete, catchepol bok to gader by mercimentis PR. P. 480.

**strēte**, see **strāte**.

**strēwen**, see **strawen**.

**stride**, sb., *cf. M.L.G. strede*, *M.H.G. strit*; *from striden*; *stride*, *step*, PR. P. 480; ALIS. 4447; FER. 3221; **strides** (*pl.*) HICKES I. 168 (HOM. II. 111); ten stride TRIST. 1488; an hundred stride FER. 4643.

**striden**, v., ? *O.E. (be-)strīdan*, = *M.L.G., M. Du. striden*; *stride*, *step*, LA3. 17982; striden on stede AN. LIT. 96; stride C. M. 10235; IW. 1552; **strit** (*pres.*) SPEC. 110; **strid** (*imper.*) SPEC. 111; **stridende** (*pple.*) HICKES I. 168; **strād** (*pret.*) IW. 3193; *comp. bi-, over-striden*; *deriv. strīde*.

**strie**, sb., *O.Fr. estrie*; *hag*, *hideous woman*, HAV. 98; stri TOWNL. 148.

**strien**, see **struien**.

**strien**, see **strējen**.

**strif**, sb., *O.Fr. estrif*; *strife*, KATH. 680; A. R. 200; LA3. 24966\*; GEN. & EX. 373; BEK. 1642; C. L. 273; CH. C. T. A 1187; **strivis** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4251.

**strike**, sb., *O.E. strica*; *from striken*; *streak*, *stroke*, *line*: this chapitre . . . that . . . with obels, that is, with a stric, we han before notid WICL. ESTH. x. 3\*; a gret strike MAN. (F.) 1420; streke PR. P. 479; **strikes** (*pl.*) TREV. III. 249; (*lines*) CH. ASTR. i. 7 (5).

**strike**<sup>2</sup>, sb., = *L.G. strike*, *streke*; *from striken*; *hank*; *strickle*; '*(h)ostorium*', VOC. 201; strek(e) PR. P. 479; stric of line '*lini*

*manifulus* VOC. 217; streek of flax PR. P. 479; a strike of flex CH. C. T. A 676.

**strikile**, sb., cf. *M. Du.* strelke; *strickle*, '(h)ostorium,' VOC. (W. W.) 726.

**striken**, v., *O.E.* strīcan, = *M.L.G.* striken, *M. Du.* strijken, *O.H.G.* strīchen, ? cf. *O.N.* strīuka; *strike, stroke, rub*, LA3. 20303; strikes. s. (Web.) 1254; PR. C. 7018; A. P. i. 1124; strike þer on blak sope REL. I. 108; robes . . . strike (*iron*) MAN. (F.) 11192; strekin PR. P. 479; **strikeð** (*pres.*) KATH. 2514; strem þat strikeþ (*runs*) stille SPEC. 44; **striik** (*imper.*) A. R. 408; **strāc** (*pret.*) LA3. 9318; MARH. 5; strac in after godes folc ORM. 14810; strak APOL. 3; a mous . . . strok [strook] forþ LANGL. B PROL. 183, C i. 197; he strok his berd S. S. (Web.) 142; & lovelli strek (h)is mane FER. 244; strek (*fell*) into a studie WILL. 4038; þe strunden þe striken a dun of þine . . . fet HOM. I. 187; striken men þiderward MARH. 17; hue striken seil HORN (R.) 1023; **striken** (*þfle.*) JOS. 519; MAP 341; strekin PERC. 1371; *deriv.* **strike, strikile, strāc, strāken.**

**strind**, see **stründ.** **strīnen**, see **strēonen.**

**string**, see **streng.**

**stripe**, sb., cf. *M.L.G.*, *M.H.G.* strīfe *m.*, *M.Du.* strijpe; *stripe*, '*vibex*,' PR. P. 480; VOC. 267; S. & C. II. lxxiv.

**stripen**, see **strūpen.**

**striþpe, striþe**, sb., *position of legs when placed firmly*, GAW. 846, 2305.

**strīvin**, v., *O.Fr.* estriver; *strive*, '*contendo*,' PR. P. 480; strive HORN (R.) 729; CH. C. T. A 3040; WICL. JOHN xviii. 36; strife M. H. 48; **strīveð** (*pres.*) A. R. 84; R. S. V (MISC. 172); **strīvede** (*pret.*) BEK. 1576; strived WILL. 4099; striveden LEG. 31; ALIS. 2870; strof A. R. 398; CH. C. T. A 1038.

**strōc**, see **strāc.**

**strogelin**, v., *struggle*, '*collector*,' PR. P. 480; strugle [strogle] CH. C. T. E 2374.

**stroien**, v., see **struien.**

**strōken**, see **strāken.** **strond**, see **strand.**

**strong**, see **strang.** **strōt**, see **strūt.**

**stroþe**, sb., ? *O.N.* storð; *small wood*; bi a strothe rande GAW. 1710.

**stroþe**<sup>2</sup>, adj.; qven stroþe men slepe A. P. i. 115.

**stroupe**, see **strūpe.**

**strout**, -en, see **strūt**, -en.

**strowen**, see **strawen.**

**strūcion**, sb., *Lat.* strūthiō; *ostrich*, A. R. 132\*; WICL. LEV. xi. 16.

**struien**, v., *for destruien*; *destroy*; struien JOS. 507; strien A. P. ii. 307, 1768; stroien LANGL. B xv. 587; **struieð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 161.

**strumpet**, sb., ? *from O.Fr.* strupe, stupre; *strumpet*, '*meretrix*,' PR. P. 481; P. S. 153; *strompet* TREV. III. 333; LANGL. C xv. 42; **strumpetis** (*pl.*) CH. BOET. i. 1 (6).

**stründ**, sb., *O.E.* strýnd; *from strēonen*; *generation*; strend PS. xxi. 32; ne bo3 ne strind O. & N. 242; **stründe** (*dat.*) JUL. 55; of heore strund(e) [*v. r.* streone] LA3. 2736; strinde FLOR. 2174; **strinds** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5104; **stründen** (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 28\*.

**stründe**, sb., *stream*; **stründen** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 187; A. R. 188\*; H. M. 35; þi strivande streme3 of strinde3 so moni A. P. iii. 311.

**strūpe**, sb., *O.N.* strūpi; *throat*; *stroupe* PR. P. 480; ANGL. I. 83; MAN. (H.) 190.

**strūpen**, v., *O.E.* (be-)strýpan, = *M.Du.* stroopen, *O.H.G.* stroufen; *striþ*, KATH. 1548; *stripe* MARG. 238; hem for to stripe [strepe] of harnes and of wede CH. C. T. A 1006; **strēpeþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 105; **striþe** (*imper.*) L. C. C. 48; **strūpte** (*pret.*) P. L. S. xx. 81; strepte HOM. II. 195; *struptest* JUL. 63; heo strepten of heore clothes LEB. JES. 812; **istrūped** (*þfle.*) A. R. 148\*; *istrupt* C. L. 431; *comp.* **be-strūpen.**

**strūt**, sb., = *M.H.G.* strūz; *swelling, contention*; H. S. 3350; C. M. 3461; P. S. 334; he maden mikel strout HAV. 1039; stinst of thi strot A. P. i. 353; strot ne strif 848; a strut [strout] '*turgide*' PR. P. 480; a strout P. S. 336 (P. 55); his eghne stode on strout ISUM. 620.

**strūten**, v., cf. *M.H.G.* strūzen; *strut*; *swell out*; stroutin '*turgeo*' PR. P. 480; stroute contend HAV. 1779; **stroutende** (*þfle.*) REL. II. 15; **strūted** (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 233; his heer (was) strouted (*þfle.*) as a fanne CH. C. T. A 3315.

**stūbbe, stubbe**, sb., *O.E.* stybb, = *M.L.G.* stubbe, *O.N.* stubbi; *stock of a tree*, GAW. 2293; IPOM. 1270; **stubbes** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 1978; a mong þe stubbe O. & N. 506.

**stuble**, sb., *O.Fr.* estuble, cf. *M.Du.* stoppel *M.H.G.* stupfel; *stubble* [*'stipula*'] WICL. JOSH. ii. 6; stubble PR. C. 3185; stubbil, stobul PR. P. 481; *stouple* ROB. 223.

**stubbel**, **stobel-goos**, sb., *stubble-geese*, CH. C. T. A 4351.

**stūcche**, sb., *O.E.* stycce, = *M.L.G.* stucche, *O.H.G.* stucchi *n.*; *piece, fragment*, '*frustum*,' FRAG. 4; MISC. 64; a sticche of ure brede P. L. S. viii. 96; stecche ANGL. I. 18; **stūchen** (*pl.*) KATH. 2032; stucchen [sticches] LA3. 16703; stechches AYENB. III.

**stūcchen**, sb., *small piece*, A. R. 428; **stūchenes** (*pl.*) A. R. 14; KATH. 2032\*.

**stude**, sb., *O.E.* studu (*destina*) = *M.H.G.* stud (*post*); *stud*, *button*; stode '*bullu*' VOC. 175; **stodis** (*pl.*) E. W. 46.

**stiide**, see **stede.**

**studie**, sb., *O.Fr.* estudie; *study, thought*, P. L. S. xvii. 217; AYENB. 78; WILL. 4056; stodi ALEX. (Sk.) 263.

**studien**, v., cf. *O.H.G.* (ga-)studian, *O.N.* styðja; *prop, support*; *stop*; heo ne studeð [stut] (*pres.*) never ancre wununge A. R. 142;

hwi studgi [studize] ʒe nu KATH. (E.) 1264; ne studgeð ah sturicð MARH. 9; studis ALEX. (Sk.) 2960; ine þise vour virtues ham **studede** (*pret.*) þe icalde filozofes AYENB. 126.

**studien**<sup>2</sup>, v., *O.Fr.* estudier; *study*; studie P. L. S. xvii. 279; AYENB. 24; stodi ALEX. (Sk.) 2480; **astudieð** (*imper.*) A. R. 200; **studieden** (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xv. 587.

**studul, stodul**, sb., = *O.H.G.* studil, *O.N.* stuðill; *support, prop., 'telarium,'* PR. P. 481.

**studel-fast**?, adj., *steadfast*, JUL. 74.

**stue**, see *stêwe, stüve*.

**stüf-bæþ**, see *under stüve*.

**stuff, stufien**, see *stoffe, stoffen*.

**stúke**, sb., *L.G.* stúke, *prov. Eng., Sc.* stook; *pile of sheaves*; *stouke 'arconius'* CATH. 366; his hede is like a *stouke* TOWNL. 313.

**stull**, sb., *great piece*: *stuffis so 3our stomake with stullis* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4436.

**stulpe**, sb., *cf. O.N.* stolpi; *peg, post, 'paxillus,'* PR. P. 481; *stulpes* (*pl.*) PALL. i. 1054.

**stumlen, stumblen**, v., = *M.Du.* stomelen; **stumble**, PL. CR. 591; *stummelin, stomelin 'caespito'* PR. P. 476, 481; *stumble* VOC. 143; REL. I. 6; *stomble* LANGL. *A* ix. 27; **stomble** (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; *stomblen* CH. C. T. *A* 2613; **stomling** (*pple.*) TOR. 661; **stumbled**, **stomblend** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 12435, 13050; *stomelid* M. ARTH. 115.

**stombling, stomling**, sb., *stumbling*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2623.

**stumpe**, sb., = *M.Du.* stompe, *M.L.G.* stump, *M.H.G.* stumpf; *stumpf, trunk*, PR. P. 481; TOWNL. 308; **stumpe** (*dat.*) JOS. 681; EGL. 739; **stumpes** (*pl.*) LIDG. M. P. 30; *stompus* TRIAM. 1561.

**stumpen**, v.; *stumble*: þat **stumpeþ** (*pres.*) at þe flesches more O. & N. 1392.

**stumren**, v., *O.N.* stumra; *stumble*; *stomere* (*pres.*) REL. II. 211.

**stunch**, sb., = *O.H.G.* stunc; *from stinken*; *odour, smell*, HOM. I. 43; A. R. 104; ARCH. LII. 36; **stunche** (*dat.*) MISC. 77.

**stúnde**, sb., *O.E., O.N.* stund, = *O.Fris.* stunde, *stonde*, *O.L.G.* stunda, *O.H.G.* stunt, stunta; *moment, hour, time*, KATH. 1269; HORN (L.) 739; *ane lutele stunde* LA3. 3440; *sume stunde* O. & N. 1353; *stund* GEN. & EX. 2041; *stunt* HAMP. PS. li. 5\*; *stonde* ALEX. (Sk.) 2831; *oþer stund* [= *O.H.G.* *andera stunt*] ORM. 996; *stounde* SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 605; LANGL. *B* viii. 65; M. ARTH. 114; *he þolede mani a biter stounde* S. S. (Web.) 849; *a longe stounde* A. D. 262; **stúnde** (*dat.*) A. R. 190; O. & N. 802; HAV. 2614; *stounde* A. P. i. 658; *help nou in þis stounde* K. T. 1076; **stúndum** (*dat. pl.*) at *times* HAMP. PS. xliii. 11\*.

**stúnd-mêle**, adv., *O.E.* stundmælum; *moment by moment*, HICKES I. 168 (HOM. II. 113); *stoundemele* WILL. 736; *stoundmeel* WICL. NUM. x. 7; *stoundemele* CH. TRO. v. 674.

**stúnden**, v., = *M.L.G.* stunden, *O.Swed.* stunda; ? *remain*: *no þing he 'ne stinte ne stounded* (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 10902; *ðor he stunden* (? *for stundeden*) til *helpe* cam GEN. & EX. 1987.

**stountinge**, sb., *delay*, D. ARTH. 491.

**stunien**, v., *stun, astonish*; *stoniin 'percello, stupefacio'* PR. P. 476; **stonede** (*pret.*) AUD. 78; *stoned* GAW. 301; *stonaid* ALEX. (Sk.) 2589; **stoned** (*pple.*) PARTEN. 2940; *stunaid men* HAMP. PS. *page* 510; *comp. a-stunien*.

**stoniing**, sb., *astonishment*, WICL. MK. v. 42; *stoneing* WICL. 4 KINGS xxii. 19; *stoingne* PR. P. 477.

**stunt**, adj., *O.E.* stunt, = *O.N.* stuttur, *M.H.G.* stunz; *obtuse, foolish, 'stultus,'* FRAG. I; *stunt & dil* ORM. 3714.

**stunt-lic**, adj., *stupid*, HOM. I. 109.

**stuntnesse**, sb., *O.E.* stuntnyss; *folly*, HOM. I. 117.

**stúnten**, v., *O.E.* (a-)styntan, = *O.N.* styttá; *from stunt*; *stint, cease, stop*: þe *quale* gon to *stunte* LA3. 31891; *stinten* ORM. 12844; to *stinten* al *oure strif* LIDG. M. P. 95; *stintin* PR. P. 475; *stinte* WILL. 1042; LANGL. *B* i. 120; AV. ARTH. xxviii; *stinten, stenten* CH. C. T. *A* 903, 2732; **stúntep** (*pres.*) C. L. 894; *stintep* MIRC 897; *stunt* A. R. 202; (hi) *stintep* P. L. S. xxxv. 99; **stúnte** (*pret.*) A. D. 247; *stinte* E. T. 241; *er he stinte in eni stede* BEK. 1126; *stente* M. ARTH. 1844; **stúnt**, **istunt** (*pple.*) REL. I. 123; *stunt* is al mi *plawe* A. D. 251; *comp. a-, æt-stúnten*.

**stinting**, sb., *stoppage*, BARB. vii. 40, xii. 14.

**stúpen**, v., *O.E.* stūpian, = *O.N.* stūpa, *M.Du.* stuipen; *stoop*, JUL. 72; þat *mon ne mæi mid strengðe stupen* [stoupe] *hine* to *grunde* LA3. 25950; *stoupin 'inclino'* PR. P. 478; *stoupe 'nutare'* REL. I. 6; LANGL. *B* v. 394; B. DISC. 322; *over þe table he gon stoupe* ALIS. 1103; *stope* FER. 4065; **stoupeþ** (*pres.*) TREV. II. 185; CH. C. T. *E* 2348; **stoupi** (*subj.*) AYENB. 151; **stūpede** (*pret.*) MISC. 53; FL. & BL. 697; *he stoupede doun* H. S. 5615; IW. 3255.

**stūr**, adj., ? = *M.L.G.* stūr; *rigid, strong*; *stour* SPEC. 87; H. S. 11473; *sture* BARB. x. 158, xii. 92; ? *cf. stōr*.

**sturdi**, adj., *O.Fr.* estourdi, *estordi*; *sturdy*, 'contumax', PR. P. 481; REL. I. 6; *sturdi* [stordi] CH. C. T. *E* 698; *stordi* ALIS. 1332; GOW. III. 289; *stordi, stourdi* ROB. 157, 186.

**sturdi-li**, adv., *sturdily*, BARB. ii. 363.

**sturduinesse**, sb., *sturdiness, 'contumacia,'* PR. P. 481; REL. I. 7; CH. C. T. *E* 700.

**Stüre**, pr. n., *Stour*, P. L. S. viii. 126; *Ailmar rod bi Sture* [Stoure] HORN (L.) 685 (R. 688); *Stoure* LA3. 2472.

**stüren**, see *stēoren*.

**sturgiün**, sb., *O.Fr.* esturgeon; *sturgeon*, HAV. 753.

**stürien**, v., *O.E.* styrian; *stir*, *move*, *excite*, LA3. 17403; KATH. 1273; A. R. 130; sturie S. A. L. 159; FER. 876; sture HORN (R.) 1445; stiren ORM. 2810; AR. & MER. 2842; stirin PR. P. 476; stire, stere LANGL. *B* xvii. 54, 220; CH. C. T. C 346; sterie AYENB. 173; steren MAND. 22; stere GOW. II. 13; stere strif AUD. 35; **stüreð** (*pres.*) REL. I. 209; ne he sake ne sturað HOM. I. 113; he . . . sturieð aa mare MARH. 9; sturieð leihtres A. R. 198; **stüre** (*imper.*) A. R. 290; ohtliche cou sturieð LA3. 15254; **stüriinde** (*pple.*) A. R. 152; **stürede** (*pret.*) KATH. 2146; ROB. 17; JOS. 567; sturede his tunge LA3. 17434; he stired þe coles CH. C. T. *G* 1278; stureden þa leoden LA3. 10717; **stired** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3961; stired [*'motus'*] PS. xii. 15; istured LA3. 8118; istured hidere KATH. 797; *comp.* a-, an-, bi-, to-stürien.

**stürunge**, sb., *O.E.* styrung; *stirring*, HOM. I. 189; stiring [stering] WICL. MAT. viii. 24; steringe P. R. L. P. 251.

**stürmen**, v., *O.E.* styrman, = *O.N.* styrma, *O.H.G.* sturmen; *from storm*; *storm*; *be stormy*; *agitate*; *storming* (*pple.*) CH. BOET. i. 6 (29); **stürmden** (*pret.*) LA3. 18327; þa Freinsce weoren istürmede (*pple.*) LA3. 1670. ●

**stürne**, adj., *O.E.* styrne; *stern*, *severe*, *au-ster*, A. R. 268; FL. & BL. 701; MAP 336; ROB. 27; P. S. 153; SPEC. 31; þat feiht was swiðe sturne LA3. 2473; he wes . . . sturne [sterne] wið þa dusie 6586; þe sturne hit bigripte GAW. 214; stime ORM. 15514; sterne PR. P. 474; AYENB. 130; B. DISC. 402; sterne and stout DEGR. 105; steorne ALIS. 2390; sterine, sterinne D. ARTH. 157, 735, 3622; **sterinneste** (*superl.*) D. ARTH. 3872; **stürne** [sterne] (*adv.*) O. & N. 112.

sterene-fulle, sterinfulle, adj., *fierce*, D. ARTH. 2692, 3824.

stürn-hæde, sb., *severity*, ROB. 132.

stürn-liche, adv., *O.E.* styrnlice; *sternly*, LA3. 27461; sturneliche ROB. 321; sterneliche LANGL. (Wr.) 5603; sterinli D. ARTH. 745.

sturte, sb., *impetuosity*: be noȝt to sturten with þi sturte ALEX. (Sk.) 3758.

sturten, adj., *impetuous*, *quarrelsome*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3758; to sterin or to sturtin 4257.

sturten, *see* sterten.

stüt, sb., *O.E.* stüt; *midge*, '*culex*'; FRAG. 3; gnattes and stoutes (*pl.*) TREV. V. 159.

stuten, v., *O.Fr.* estoutir; *become foolish*; **stotais** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 1435, 3467, 4271.

stutten, v., = *M.L.G.* stutten, *M.H.G.* stutzen; *cease*, *stay*: þah monie etsterten us summe schulen stutten JUL. 51; þa ne cuðen ha neaver stutten [*v. r.* stutten] hare cleppen A. R. 72\*; stutte P. L. S. xiii. 239; **stutteð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 267; stute (*imper.*) KATH. 1540; **stuttinge** (*pple.*) WICL. IS. xxxii. 4; stutte

(*pret.*) JUL. 70; þe stefne stutte MARH. 21; *comp.* æt-stutten.

**stüve**, sb., *O.Fr.* estuve; *hot bath*; *brothel*; stue, steue (*ms. stewe*) '*stufpha, terme*' PR. P. 481; **stüives**, stives, stüives (*ms. stiwes*), steues (*ms. stewes*), stuwes, stues (*pl.*) LANGL. *A* vii. 65, *B* vi. 72, *C* ix. 71; stives CH. C. T. *D* 1332; steues (*ms. stewes*) GOW. III. 291; MAND. 131; stues PL. CR. 631.

stüf-bæþ, sb., *hot bath*, LEECHD. III. 92.

stuwín, stüín, v., *O.Fr.* estuver; *stew*, *give a hot bath*, '*stufho, balneo*' PR. P. 481.

suágin, v., *for aswágen*; *assuage*, '*mitigo*,' PR. P. 481; suage PALL. iv. 883; **suágede** (*pret.*) TREV. V. 285; **suáged** (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 4570.

subact, adj., *Lat.* subactus; *well worked*: in lande subact PALL. xii. 216; *lying low* TREV. I. 145; *subject* II. 103.

subjeccioun, sb., *subjection*, *service*, CH. C. T. *B* 270; COMP. M. 32.

sublimatories, sb., pl., *vessels for sublimation*, CH. C. T. *G* 793.

sublímen, v., *Lat.* sublimäre; *sublimate*; **sublímed** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. *G* 774.

sublíming, sb., *sublimation*, CH. C. T. *G* 770.

submitten, v., *Lat.* submittere; *submit*; *submitte* TREV. III. 125; **submittede** (*pret.*) CH. BOET. i. 4 (19).

subsidie, sb., ? *A.Fr.* \*subsidie (*subside*); *subsidy*, CR. K. 36.

substance, sb., *O.Fr.* substance; *substance*, AYENB. 113; CH. C. T. *C* 539.

substanciél, adj., *O.Fr.* substanciél; *substantial*, AYENB. 113.

substantif, sb., *substantive*: *adjectif* and *substantif* LANGL. Civ. 345, 363.

suburb, sb., *Lat.* suburbium; *suburb*, PR. P. 482; **suburbes** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *G* 657.

subverten, v., *Lat.* subvertere; *subvert*, WICL. TIT. iii. 11.

sūc, *see* sēoc.

succedent, sb., *Lat.* succedens; *follower*, CH. ASTR. ii. 4 (19); (he) maketh to crafte nature a succedent PALL. iii. 1124.

successōr, sb., *O.Fr.* successur; *successor*, TREV. IV. 14; CH. C. T. *E* 138; *successoure* ALEX. (Sk.) 4286.

such, *see* swüle.

suclen, v., = *L.G.* sukeln; *suckle*; **suclid** (*pple.*) WICL. JOB iii. 12.

sucere, sb., *O.Fr.* sucre; *sugar*, AYENB. 83; SPEC. 26; sucre [sugre] CH. C. T. *F* 614; sucre, sugre, suger LANGL. *A* v. 100, *B* v. 122.

sucuren, v., *O.Fr.* succurre; *succour*; *socoure* WILL. 1186; MAN. (F.) 7469; *soucouri* AYENB. 186; *socori* ROB. 399; **sucoured** (*pret.*) MISC. 32.

**sucurs**, sb., *O.Fr.* sucurs; *succour*, A. R. 244; socurs MAN. (F.) 5166; socours ST. COD. 95; sucur FL. & BL. 674; socour CH. C. T. B 664; places of socour [soker] [*'xenodochia'*] TREV. IV. 137.

**sudarie**, sb., *Lat.* sūdārium; *napkin*, YORK xxxvi. 387; TREV. V. 189.

**sudeakne**, sb., *O.Fr.* subdiacne; *subdeacon*, SHOR. 50.

**sudēn**, sb., *subdean*; **sudēnes** (*pl.*) LANGL. A ii. 150.

**sudūen**, v., *O.Fr.* souduire; *subdue*; **sodewed** [sudewid] (*pret.*) TREV. III. 19; **sodūed** [suedid] (*pple.*) TREV. III. 123.

**suen**, *see sēon.*

**suet**, sb., *cf. O.Fr.* seu; *suet*; *suet(e)* 'liquamen' PR. P. 483.

**suffisant**, adj., *O.Fr.* suffisant, *Lat.* sufficiens; *able, sufficient*, CH. C. T. B 243, C 932; *sufficiant* ALEX. (Sk.) 4396; *sufficiand* BARB. i. 368.

**suffise**, v., *O.Fr.* soufire; *suffice*; *souffise* HOCCL. i. 356; *suffice (subj.)* ALEX. (Sk.) 3196.

**suffrable**, adj., *tolerable, merciful*, MAN. (F.) 16513; *suffrabil* HAMP. PS. cvi. 29\*.

**suffraunce**, sb., *O.Fr.* sufrance; *sufferance, permission, patience*, TREV. V. 135; LANGL. C i. 124, A iii. 93, B xi. 370; *suffrance* B vi. 146; *unsitting suffraunce* C v. 189.

**suffraunt**, adj., *patient*, CH. D. BL. 1010.

**suffren**, v., *O.Fr.* soffrir, soffrir; *suffer*, LANGL. C xxii. 68; *soffri* LA3. 24854\*; **i suffice** (*pres.*) LANGL. A iv. 1; *soffreþ* AYENB. 139; *suffride* (*pret.*) LANGL. C xiv. 17\*; *suffred* (*pple.*) WILL. 1014.

**suzo**, sb., *O.E.* sugu, = *M.L.G.* suge, soge; *sow*; *suwe* A. R. 204; *zoze* AYENB. 61; *soghe* TOWNL. 91; *sowe* LANGL. B xi. 333; CH. C. T. A 2019; *sowe* [souwe] WICL. LEV. xi. 7, PROV. xi. 22; *sowe* [*cf. med.Lat.* sus, scrofa] *a warlike engine* ROB. (W.) 8480; *sow* BARB. xvii. 597, 621.

**suge-pistel**, sb., *sow-thistle*, LECHD. III. 346; *southistle* PR. P. 466.

**suget**, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* subgiēt; *subject*: *i am simpill suget of thine* YORK xiv. 64; *soget* WILL. 473; PL. CR. 650; *þe citee was lower and sogett to þe temple* TREV. I. 111; *soget 287*; *þerh is suget* Devenshire . . . *þe Est-Saxons . . . were sogettis (pl.) to þe bisshop of Londoun* TREV. II. 123; *subgett* CH. C. T. E 482.

**sugetten**, v., *subject*; **sugettide** (*pret.*) WICL. GEN. xlvi. 20.

**sugge**, sb., *O.E.* sucge; *name of a bird, 'curruca'* PR. P. 483; *comp. hei-sugge.*

**suggen**, *see sөгgen.*

**suggestioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* suggestioun; *criminal charge*, LANGL. B vii. 67; CH. C. T. B 3607.

**suhþhen**, v., = *Dan.* sukke, ? *Swed.* sucka; *sigh, punt*, ORM. 7924; **suggeþ** (*pres.*) ST. COD. 54; **suggeden** (*pret.*) REL. I. 224.

**suht**, sb., *O.E.* suht, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* suht, *O.N.* sött; *sickness*; *soght* C. M. 14157; *comp. 3alou-, gol-souþt.*

**suite**, *see seute.*

[**sūke** ? sb.; *from sūken*; *comp. huniþ-souke.*]

**sūken**, v., *O.E.* sūcan, sūgan, = *O.H.G.* sūgan, *O.N.* sūga, *cf. Lat.* sūgere; *suck*, LA3. 13194; *souken* C. L. 78; *3eeven . . . souken* [*'lactaverunt'*] WICL. LAM. iv. 3; *þou shalt souke* [*'suges'*] þe milc Is. lx. 16; *souke* GREG. 109; LANGL. B xi. 116; *3eeveþ zouke* AYENB. 60; **sūkeð** (*pres.*) H. M. 39; REL. I. 220; *souketh* PALL. xi. 16; *soukes* PR. C. 6767; *nedden heore breosten sukeþ* MISC. 151; **sūkende** (*pple.*) LA3. 20973; *sukinde* HOM. I. 5; *soukend* GOW. I. 268; **sōc** (*pret.*) A. R. 330; *sek* AR. & MER. 2861; *sæc* [soc] LA3. 12981; *sek* S. A. L. 159; *sok* OCTOV. (W.) 555; *P. L. S. iv. 39*; *s. & C. II. xlvi*; *þu suke* LK. xi. 27; *þa titles þæt þu suke* [soke] LA3. 5026; *soke* AR. & MER. 2954; AL. (L.) 1045; *soken* ALIS. 6119; **soken** (*pple.*) LUD. COV. 28; *soke* H. S. 6024; *isoke* TREV. III. 267; *deriv. sok.*

[**sukle**, ? sb., *from sūken*; *mod.Eng.* (honey-) suckle.]

**sokil-blome**, sb., ? *honeysuckle*; '*locusta*' VOC. (W. W.) 787.

**sukling, sokelinge**, sb., *a herb, 'locusta'* PR. P. 463.

**sūkling, sokling**, sb., = *M.H.G.* sūgline; *suckling*; *sokelinge 'sububer'* PR. P. 463.

**sulaine, see solain.**

**sulc, see swūlc. sūlf, see self.**

**sulþe, see suluh.**

**sūlien**, v., *O.E.* sylian, = *O.L.G.* sulian, *M.H.* G. suln; *soil, defile, pollute*; **sūleð** (*pres.*) H. M. 35; *sulieþ* O. & N. 1240; **isūled** (*pple.*) PL. CR. 752; *isuled*, *isuled* A. R. 158, 396; *isulet* MARH. 3; *comp. bi-sūlien.*

**sūlle**, sb., *O.E.* syll, = *O.N.* sylla, *M.Du.* sulle, *Goth.* sulja; *sill, base, platform, 'basis'* FRAG. 5; *sille* PR. P. 456; **sille** (*dat.*) GAW. 55; *selle* CH. C. T. A 3822.

**sūllen, see sellen. sūllic, see sellic.**

**sulpen**, v., ? *pollute*; *solp* ALEX. (Sk.) 4292; **sulpande** (*pple.*) A. P. i. 725; **sulped** (*pret. pple.*) A. P. ii. 15; *comp. bi-sulpen.*

**suluh**, sb., *O.E.* sulh *f.*; *plough*, A. R. 384; *sulþe* LA3. 31811; *soluþ* LEG. 46; *solouþ* [solowe] TREV. VII. 535; *solou* VOC. 180; *zuolþ* AYENB. 242; *þritti solh* (*pl. carucates*) of *londe* LA3. 18779; *twenti sulhene* [solþene] *lond* LA3. 13176; *solþene* [solwene] 18789.

**sūlver, see silver.**

**sum**, adj. & pron., *O.E.* sum, = *O.L.G.* sum, *O.N.*



sumr, *O.H.G.* sum, *Goth.* sums; *some, certain, 'aliquis,'* PR. P. 484; MAND. 265; sum blind man O. & N. 1237; sum was king GEN. & EX. 834; swilc oðer sum 686; er he sum þing þer of wiste P. L. S. xiii. 134; sum man [*'homo quidam'*] WICL. LK. xv. 11; HOCCL. i. 261; sum time WILL. 780; oþer sum *others* C. M. 18967; te sea sencte him on his þrituðe sum (*him with thirty others*) JUL. 79; sum [som] LA3. 12055; som CH. C. T. C 409; som time ROB. 5; his fiftend som TRIST. 817; **sumes** (*gen. m. n.*) HOM. II. 217; ORM. 18702; **sumes** weis A. R. 354; **summes** cunnes LA3. 21765; **sume** kunnes FL. & BL. 415; **sum kin** BARB. x. 519; **sumen** (*dat. m.*) MAT. xxv. 15; **sume** o. & N. 293; et **sume** time A. R. 48; **sumere** (*dat. f.*) LA3. 16842; **sumne** (*acc. m.*) LA3. 10139; A. R. 28; FL. & BL. 318; **somne** (*printed soume*) reed REL. II. 276; **sume** (*acc. f.*) A. R. 390; **sume** (*pl.*) ORM. 6574; **sumne** men HOM. II. 37; O. & N. 879; A. R. 8; **summe** [some] LANGL. A. PROL. 20; **some** SHOR. 24; hii clupede me **samedede** king **some** ROB. (W.) 3415; þe angvisses **some** 7204; bigonne to fle **some** 8171; **summen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 24111.

**sum-dæl**, adv., *somewhat*; **sundeill** grai BARB. i. 383; SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 168; she was som del deef CH. C. T. A 446.

**sum-time**, adv., *sometimes*, LANGL. C xviii. 99\*; *'aliquando'* CATH. 371.

**sum-whær**, adv., *somewhere*, ORM. 6929; **sumwher** SPEC. 110; **sumwar** P. L. S. xii. 78.

**sum-what**, pron. & adv., *somewhat*, KATH. 507; A. R. 44; **sumwhat** ORM. 958.

**sum**<sup>2</sup>, conj., cf. *Dan., Swed.* som, *O.N.* sem; *O.E.* some, same, = *O.H.G.* sama; *so, as, soever*, C. M. 1149; al swa hit sum iwarð LA3. 1497; swa sum (*for so*) þe godspel kiþeþ ORM. 302; whær sum (*wheresoever*) we finden 1827; whære sum þai 3ede IW. 30; sum (*for swa sum*) i þe telle AMAD. (R.) lxix; what som evere SHOR. 103; what som ever EGL. 56; hou som it be IW. 1507.

[**-sum**, suffix, *O.E.* -sum, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* -sam, *O.N.* -samr, *Goth.* -sams; *-some*; *comp.* ang-, bæi-, büh, folz-, glad-, hæl-, hand-, hér-, læð-, luf-, lust-, not-, nüh-, sib-, wan-, wlat-, wün-sum (-som, -sam).

**somer**, sb., *O.E.* sumor, cf. *O.Fris.* sumur, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* sumar, *somer m.*, *O.N.* sumarr m., *sumar n.*; *summer*, MAT. xxiv. 32; A. R. 20; ORM. 11254; REL. I. 220; **somer** [somer] LA3. 22250; **somer** CH. C. T. A 394; M. H. 22; **sumeres** (*gen.*) LA3. 2861; **sumeres** tide O. & N. 489; þe **someris** dai P. L. S. xxxv. 151; **sumere** (*dat.*) FRAG. 2; O. & N. 416; **zomere** AYENB. 131; *comp.* **mid-sumer**.

**somer-dai**, sb., = *M.H.G.* sumertac; *summer-day*, GOW. I. 184.

**somer-game**, sb., *summer game*, LANGL. B v. 413.

**sumer-lich**, adj., *O.E.* sumorlic; *summerlike*, KATH. 1678.

**Sumer-sæte**, pr. n., *O.E.* Sumorsæte; *Somerset*, LA3. 21013; *Somersete* ROB. 3; *Sumersete scire* SAX. CHR. 249.

**sumer-tid**, sb., = *O.H.G.* sumerzît; *summer time*, GEN. & EX. 1224; *somertide* CH. C. T. F 142.

**somer-time**, sb., *O.N.* sumartimi; *summer time*, LANGL. B xv. 94.

**sumer**<sup>2</sup>? adj., ? *certain*: in one **sumere** dale O. & N. I.

**summe**, sb., *O.Fr.* somme; *sum, amount, number*, BEK. 332 (SAINTS (Ld.) xxvii. 386); *somme* AYENB. 260; D. ARTH. 448; *soumme* A. P. iii. 509.

**summer**, see **somer**.

**summitee**, sb., *O.Fr.* sommette; *summit*; PALL. iv. 240; **summite** BARB. iii. 706.

**sumne**, **sumnien**, see **samne**, **samnien**.

**sumpter**, see **somer**.

**súnd**, sb., *O.E.* = *O.L.G.* (ge-)sund, *O.H.G.* (ge-)sunt; *sound, healthy*, LA3. 15762; ORM. 14818; FL. & BL. 364; REL. I. 210; **sound** HORN (R.) 580; CHR. E. 749; P. L. S. xii. 109; SPEC. 89; IW. 2740; **sauf** and **sound** LANGL. B viii. 34; **sond** REL. I. 161; **sounde** (*adv.*) OCTAV. (H.) 72; *comp.* 3e-súnd.

**súnd-fullen**, v., *O.E.* gesund-fullian; *be healthy, prosper*; **soundfulle** PS. i. 3.

**súnd**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E.* sund, = *O.N.* sund; ? *for swund*; *sound (of the sea), strait, frith*, LA3. 21326; C. M. 621; **sound** HORN (R.) 628; PR. P. 466.

**súnde**, sb., cf. *O.Fris.* sunde, *O.H.G.* (gi-)suntî; *health*; **mid sunde** LA3. 4967; **wiþ sounde** LA1 LE FR. 86; JOS. 675; in **sounde** GAW. 2489; *comp.* 3e-súnde.

**sunder**, adj. & adv., *O.E.* sundor, = *O.L.G.* sundor, *sundar*, *O.N.* suendr, *O.H.G.* suntar; *separately*; in **sunder** [= *O.N.* i suendr, *O.H.G.* in suntar] in **sunder** PR. C. 1787; EGL. 389; in **sondir** TRIAM. 200; in **sinder** P. P. 216; on **sunder asunder** [*'seorsum'*] MAT. xvii. 1; on **sunder**, o **sunder** GEN. & EX. 116, 3909; a **sundir** H. S. 1671; a **sonder** CH. C. T. A 491; on **sundren** [*O.E.*] on **sundran**, **sundrum**, = *O.L.G.* an **sundron**] MAT. xvi. 22; a **sundren** [*'seorsum'*] MK. iv. 34.

**sunder-blæo**, sb., *divers colour*; **sunder-blæs** (*gen.*) GEN. & EX. 1729.

**sunder-hälþe**, sb., *O.E.* sundorhálga; *pharisee*, HOM. I. 245.

**súnder-lich**, adj., *O.E.* synderlic, = *O.H.G.* sunterlich; *separate, divers, particular*; **sunderliche** þinges A. R. 14; **súnderliche** (*adv.*) H. M. 3; **sinderliche** C. L. 1508.

**sunderlinge**, adv., = *O.Fris.* sunderlinge;

*separately*: to uch one sunderling he 3af a dole C. L. 290.

**sunder-līpe, -līpes**, adv., ? *O.E.* sundorlēpe, -lēpes, = *O.Fris.* sunderlēpis; *separately*, *particularly*, *HOM.* I. 11, 137; *sunderlepes* 261; *A. R.* 90\*; *sunderlupes* *HOM.* II. 5; *A. P.* iii. 12; *sonderlipcs* *MAN.* (F.) 3879.

**sunder-rēd**, sb., *divers counsel*, *GEN.* & *EX.* 3808.

**sunder-rūne**, sb., *private conversation, particular counsel*, *LA3.* 31414; *HOM.* II. 29; *sunderrun* *ORM.* 16978; *GEN.* & *EX.* 991.

**sunder** 2, sb., *O.E.* suner (*LIND.* *MT.* viii. 30); *herd of swine*, *GAW.* 1440.

**sundren**, v., *O.E.* sundrian, syndrian, = *O.N.* sundra, *O.H.G.* suntarōn; *sunder*, *separate*, *GEN.* & *EX.* 468; *sundren* god from uvele *A. R.* 270; nan ne mei sundren fram oðer *KATH.* 1794; *sondre* *PR. C.* 4789; **sundrēð** (*pres.*) *H. M.* 23; *sundren* *REL.* I. 224; **sundrede** (*pret.*) *A. R.* 414; *sundride* *WICL.* *DEUF.* xxxii. 8\*; **sundred** (*pple.*) *GAW.* 659; *comp.* 3e-sundren.

**sundring**, sb., = *M.H.G.* sunderunge; *sundering*, *GEN.* & *EX.* 458.

**sundri, sündri**, adj., *O.E.* syndrig, = *O.N.* sundrugr, *O.H.G.* suntrig; *sundry*, *separate, diverse*, *GEN.* & *EX.* 1985; *sundri*, *sindri* *LA3.* 2688, 11832; *sondri* *GOW.* II. 261; *CH. C. T.* B 181.

**sune**, sb., *O.E.* sunu, = *O.L.G.* sunu, *O.Fris.* sunu, sune, sun, *O.H.G.* sunu, sun, *O.N.* sunr, sonr, *Goth.* sunus; *son*, *A. R.* 26; *ORM.* 494; *GEN.* & *EX.* 46; *MISC.* 29; *sunē*, *suna* *MAT.* i. 20, ii. 15; *suna* *LEECHD.* III. 82; *sune* [sone] *LA3.* 246; *sone* *HAV.* 660; *SHOR.* 132; *WICL.* *JOHN* vii. 1; *CH. C. T.* A 79; **sune** [*O.E.* suna] (*gen.*) *MAT.* xxiv. 27; *HOM.* I. 123; *JUL.* 48; *MISC.* 191; *sune* [sones] *LA3.* 9630; *sunes* *MAT.* xxii. 2; *MARH.* 2; *GEN.* & *EX.* 1984; *sone* *ROB.* 479; **sune** (*dat.*) *HOM.* I. 41; *sune* [sone] *LA3.* 309; *sune* [*O.E.* suna] (*pl.*) *HOM.* I. 55; *sunan* *SAX. CHR.* 248; *sunen* *A. R.* 270; *sunen* [sones] *LA3.* 2541; *sunes*, *sunas* *MAT.* xx. 21, xxi. 28; *sunes* *ORM.* 488; *HOM.* I. 225; *sunes*, *sunen* *GEN.* & *EX.* 540, 2175; *sone*, *sones* *L. H. R.* 18, 20; **sune** (*gen. pl.*) *MAT.* xxvii. 56; **sunan** (*dat. pl.*) *LA3.* 2538; *comp.* god-, mōder-, stēop-sune.

**sūnegen**, v., *O.E.* syngian, = *M.L.G.* sundigen; *sin*, *A. R.* 56; *sunezan* *HOM.* I. 103; *singen* *GEN.* & *EX.* 172; *MIRC* 1073; *sunegie* *MISC.* 78; *sunegi* *LEG.* 154; *sunge* 178; *senezi* *SHOR.* 32; *zenezi* *AYENB.* 20; *sinewi* *P. L. S.* xvii. 450; **sūnezeð** (*pres.*) *HOM.* I. 153; *sinzhep* *ORM.* 3970; *sungeþ*, *singep*, *sinegeþ*, *sinneþ* *LANGL.* A ix. 17, B viii. 22, C xi. 23; *we* *sunגיעð* *HOM.* I. 17; **sūnge** (*imper.*) *H. V.* 110; **sūnecie** (*subj.*) *A. R.* 58; *sunegi* *O. & N.* 928; **sūnezedede** (*pret.*) *P. L. S.* viii. 142\*; *sunegede* *JUL.* 60; *sinied* *P. L. S.* iii.

24; þu sungedest *HOM.* I. 9; *sunegeden* *MISC.* 68; *sungeden* *C. L.* 1381; *singeden* *P. R. L. P.* 243; *comp.* for-, 3e-sūnezen.

**zenezere**, sb., *sinner*, *AYENB.* 113.

**sūnegild**, sb., *female sinner*, *H. M.* 43.

**sūnenge**, sb., *sinning*, *A. R.* 52; *sune-ginge* *MISC.* 141.

**sunien**, v., *see* *schunien*.

**sunne**, sb., *O.E.* sunne, = *O.L.G.* sunna, *sunne*, *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* sunna, *Goth.* sunnō; *sun*, *MARH.* 9; *A. R.* 140; *ORM.* 7273; *GEN.* & *EX.* 132; *WILL.* 3073; *ALIS.* 639; *AV.* *ARTH.* lxxv; *LUD.* *COV.* 21; *sunne*, *sonne* [sonne] *LA3.* 7239, 8122; *sunna* *LEECHD.* III. 98; *sonne* *SAINTS* (Ld.) xlvi. 436; *C. L.* 101; *CH. C. T.* A 7; **sunnen** (*gen.*) *dai* (*Sunday*) *M. H.* 5; *sun-*(n)en dei *A. R.* 412; *sun*(n)en da3 *ORM.* 4360; *sunnen*, *sunne* dei *HOM.* I. 139; *sonnen* *dai* *ROB.* 495; *sun*(n)en niht *A. R.* 22; *after* *sunna* *upgange* *LEECHD.* III. 98; þe *sunne* *hete* *HOM.* II. 151; *ase* *is* þe *sunne* *gleam* *A. R.* 94; *it* *malt* *at* 3e *sunne* *sine* (*sunshine*) *GEN.* & *EX.* 3337; *on* *one* *sun*(n) *je* *ni3te* *MISC.* 162; þe *sunne* *upriste* *HORN.* (L.) 1436; **sunnen** (*dat.*) *LK.* xxi. 25; *under* *sunnan* *LA3.* 108; *under* þere *sunnen* 24982; *under* *sunne* *A. R.* 250; *MARH.* 15.

**sunne-bēam**, sb., *O.E.* sunnebēam; *sun-beam*, *ORM.* 7278; *sunnebeam* *HAV.* 592; *sonnebeam* *SPEC.* 33; *zonnebiam* *AYENB.* 108.

**sūnne**, sb., *O.E.* synn, sinn, senn, *O.N.* synd, *O.L.G.* sundia, *sunde*, *O.H.G.* sunta; *sin*, *KATH.* 1177; *A. R.* 10; *H. M.* 35; *sunne*, *sinne* *C. L.* 232; *sinne* *ORM.* 816; *GEN.* & *EX.* 182; *HAV.* 536; *MIRC* 71; *LANGL.* B i. 147; *MAND.* 249; *senne* *MAT.* xii. 31; *MISC.* 28; *SHOR.* 32; *zenne* *AYENB.* 16; **sūnne** (*pl.*) *HOM.* I. 33; *O. & N.* 1395; *sinne* *C. L.* 828; *sinne*, *senne*, *sinnen* *MAT.* ix. 6; *Mk.* ii. 5; *LK.* v. 20; *sinne*, *senne*, *sinnen*, *sennen*, *sinnes* *HOM.* II. 5, 11, 69, 73; *FRAG.* 8; *sunne*, *sinnes* *L. H. R.* 30; *sunnen* (*r. w.* *wunne*) *LA3.* 24116; *sunnen* *MARH.* 20; *A. R.* 144; *REL.* II. 276; **sūnna** (*gen. pl.*) *HOM.* I. 37; *HOM.* I. 29; **sūnnen** (*dat. pl.*) *O. & N.* 858; *sunnan*, *sunne* *HOM.* I. 35, 127; *sinnen* *MAT.* i. 21; *HOM.* II. 87; *comp.* *hæved-sūnne*.

**sūn-bōte**, sb., *expiation of sin*, *HOM.* I. 51; *sinbote* *HOM.* II. 83.

**sūn-ful**, adj., *O.E.* syn-, synnfull; *sinful*, *A. R.* 56; *R. S.* ii; *ALIS.* 4627; *sinful* *ORM.* 12048.

**sinful-like**, adv., *sinfully*, *ORM.* 16155.

**sinful-hād**, sb., *sinfulness*, *GEN.* & *EX.* 180; *sunfolhēde* *S. A. L.* 50.

**sinfulness**, sb., *sinfulness*, *PR.* P. 456.

**sinne-lēas**, adj., *O.E.* synlēas; *sinless*, *JOHN* viii. 7; *sinnelæs* *ORM.* 5742; *senneles* *SHOR.* 3.

**sünni**, adj., *O.E.* synnig; *sinful*; *sinni* PARTEN. 5218.

**süpen**, v., *O.E.* süpan, = *M.L.G.* süpen, *O.N.* süpa, *O.H.G.* süfan; *süp*, *drink up, suck up, sop*; *soupen* LANGL. *B* ii. 96; *me wille soupen* win ST. COD. 100; *soupe* P. S. 334; *soupe* 'sorbeo' PR. P. 466; *söp* (*pret.*) ANGL. I. 314; *soop up* ['*absorbuit*'] WICL. APOC. xii. 16; *sopen* (*pple.*) WICL. PS. cxxiii. 4; *deriv.* sope, soppe.

**superfluitē**, sb., *O.Fr.* superfluité; *superfluity*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4277.

**supowell**, sb., *extraneous aid*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4300; *supowale* BARB. xvi. 139.

**supowellen**, v., *support*; *supowelle* D. ARTH. 2818.

**supplement**, sb., *Lat.* supplémentum; *patch*, WICL. MK. ii. 21.

**suppliēn**, v., *supplicate*; *supplied* (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 163.

**suppōsen**, v., *O.Fr.* supposer; *suppose*; *suppose* CH. C. T. *D* 786; PR. C. 3776.

**suppōsingē**, sb., *supposition*, CH. C. T. *E* 1041.

**suppriour**, sb., *sub-prior*, LANGL. *C* vii. 153.

**suprīsen**, v., *from O.Fr.* surpris-, *surprendre*; *take by surprise*; *suprise* ALEX. (Sk.) 2390; *supriss* BARB. vi. 37; *suprīsedē* (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 2616; *suprīsside* 1420; *suprīssed* R. R. 3235; *suprīssit* BARB. xviii. 426.

**sūr**, adj., *O.E.* sūr, = *M.L.G.* sūr, *O.N.* sūr, *O.H.G.* sūr; *sour*, HOM. I. 129; ORM. 15208; O. & N. 866; MISC. 77; *sour* SPEC. 114; *a soure lof* LANGL. *B* xiii. 48; *sūrre* (*compar.*) A. R. 114; *sūre* (*adv.*) O. & N. 1082; *deriv.* sūren.

**sūr-dāgh**, sb., = *M.H.G.* sūrteic; '*fermentum*,' *sour dough, leaven*, VOC. 201; *sourdough* WICL. MAT. xiii. 33.

**sūr**, *see* seūr.

**sūrance**, sb., *for* assūrance; *assurance*; *surrauns* D. ARTH. 1381.

**surcharge**, sb., *Fr.* surcharge; *additional load*, BARB. xvi. 458.

**surcote**, sb., *O.Fr.* surcote; *surcoat*, CH. C. T. *A* 617; *surcott(e)* D. ARTH. 2434, 3252.

[**sūre**, sb., *O.E.* sūre, = *O.H.G.* sūre, *O.N.* sūra (*acid*); *comp.* wode-sūre.]

**sūren**, v., *O.E.* sūrian, = *O.H.G.* sūren; *turn sour*; *sourin* 'acesco' PR. P. 466; *zoureþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 205; *sourid* (*pple.*) WICL. MAT. xiii. 33.

**sūren**, v., *for* assūren; *promise*; *sūred* [en-surid] (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2633.

**sūretē**, sb., *O.Fr.* seureté; *careless confidence*, CH. AN. 215.

**surfēt**, sb., *O.Fr.* surfait; *surfeit*, '*excessus*' PR. P. 484; LANGL. *A* v. 210; *surfeet* TREV. IV. 329.

**surgerie**, sb., *O.Fr.* chirurgie (?\* *chirurgerie*); *surgery*, CH. C. T. *A* 413; *surgerie* [surgenrie] LANGL. *B* xvi. 106.

**surgien**, *see* cirurgian.

**surmisen**, v., *blame*; *surmising* (*pple.*) TREV. VIII. 526.

**surmountēn**, v., *O.Fr.* sur-, sour-, sormonter; *surmount*; *sourmountēn* CH. BOET. iii. 7 (80); *surmontes* (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4449; *surmountid* (*pret.*) 2361.

**surnoun**, sb., *O.Fr.* sur-, sornom; *surname*; *sournoun* CHR. E. 982; *surname* TREV. III. 265; *sorname* LANGL. *C* iv. 369.

**surplis**, sb., *O.Fr.* sur-, sorpliz, -peliz; *surplice*, '*superpellicium*,' VOC. 231; CH. C. T. *A* 3323; *surplice* PR. P. 485; *surples* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1550.

**surqviderie**, sb., *O.Fr.* surqviderie (*presomption*); *presumption*, A. R. 56; *surqvidrie* CH. C. T. *I* 403; *surqvidri*, *surqvitri* ALEX. (Sk.) 4293, 4254; *surqvidre* GAW. 2457; *sorqvidriže* A. P. i. 309; *succudri* BARB. xi. 11, xvi. 327; *sukudri* BARB. xi. 11\*.

**surqvidour**, sb., *proud man*; *surqvidours* (*pl.*) LANGL. xx. 341.

**surtraien**, v., *strain*; *surtra* PALL. iii. 1097.

**surtraiten**?, v., *withdraw*; *surtreet* (*imper.*) PALL. iv. 460.

**surveiance**, sb., *inspection*, CH. C. T. *C* 95.

[**surveien**, v., *A.Fr.* surveer; *survey*, *oversee*.]  
**surveior**, sb., *surveyor*, E. W. 54.

**sus**, adv., ? = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* sus; *thus*: þo þe sus (? *for* þus) biggeð and sulleð HOM. II. 215.

**suspeciōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* souspection; *suspicion*, *expectation*, MAN. (F.) 2905; LANGL. *C* xviii. 315; *suspecioun* CH. C. T. *D* 306; *suspectioun* TREV. III. 117.

**suspect**, adj., *O.Fr.* suspect; *open to suspicion*, CH. C. T. *E* 905.

**suspendēn**, v., *O.Fr.* suspendre; *suspend*; *suspendede* (*pret.*) ROB. 563; *sospendiez* (*pres.*) SAINTS (Ld.) xxvii. 856.

**sustenance**, sb., *O.Fr.* soustenance; *sustenance*, P. L. S. xvi. 70; *sustenaunce* P. S. 340; SHOR. 90; *sustenance* ALEX. (Sk.) 4269.

**sustēne**, v., *O.Fr.* sus-, sous-, *sostenir*; *sustain*, ROB. 108; *sustene*-, *-teine* LANGL. *B* ix. 108; *sustene* CH. C. T. *B* 160; *sostieni* AYENB. 56; *soustained* (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 2386.

**susteininge**, sb., *support*, *sustenance*, TREV. II. 219.

**süster**, sb., *O.E.* sweostor, swustor, = *O.Fris.* swester, *suster*, *O.N.* systir, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* svester, *Goth.* swistar, *Russ.* сестра, *Lat.* soror; *sister*, H. M. 17; WILL. 2643; MIRC 831; *suster* LANGL. *A* iii. 54; *sustre* *B* iii. 63; CH. C. T. *A* 871; E. G. 9; *suster* [soster

LA3. 25534; C. L. 358; soster P. L. S. xiii. 144; P. S. 205; zoster AYENB. 89; sister GEN. & EX. 766; PR. P. 457; **suster** [soster] (*gen.*) LA3. 3813; þere qvne suster sunen 3757; **swüstre** [*O.E.* swcestor] (*pl.*) MAT. xiii. 56; sustre HOM. I. 7; sustren A. R. 2: C. L. 462; MAND. 102; sustren [sostres] LA3. 3032; sustres ORM. 6382; *comp. half-, stæop-süster.*

**süster-sonne**, sb., = *M.H.G.* swestersun; (?suster sone) ROB. 37; we are **sistersones** (*pl.*) PERC. 1441.

**sütare**, sb., *O.N.* sütari, = *O.H.G.* sütäri; *boot-maker*, A. R. 324; soutere PL. CR. 752; E. G. 358; soutare 'sutor' PR. P. 466; **zouteres** (*gen.*) AYENB. 66; a souter son TREV. VII. 135.

**souteresse**, sb., *female shoe-dealer*, LANGL. B v. 315.

**sutel**, adj., *O.E.* sweotol, swutol, sutol; *manifest, evident*, KATH. 381; A. R. 154; ORM. 18862; sutel [sotel] LA3. 1519; sotel SPEC. 23; swutel Mk. vi. 14.

**sutel-liche**, adv., *O.E.* sweotollice; *plainly*, HOM. I. 41; KATH. 1340.

**sutelin**, v., *O.E.* sweotulian; *manifest, make evident*, JUL. 18; **sotelep** (*pres.*) SPEC. 23; **sutelie** (*subj.*) A. R. 154; **sutelede** (*pret.*) KATH. 1036; *comp. 3e-sutelien.*

**sutelitō**, sb., *O.Fr.* sotilleté; *subtilty, skill, ingenious contrivance*, PR. C. 5903; subtilte CH. C. T. G 844; sotelte L. C. C. 5; C. B. 68, 69; sotilte TREV. I. 231; sutelte BARB. iii. 611; sutell BARB. xix. 32.

**suti** (?süti), adj., *sooty, foul*, A. R. 228; H. M. 35; mi saule þet is suti HOM. I. 185; hu swart þing ant hu suti is sunne MARH. 15; suttī OCTAV. (H.) 885.

**sutil**, adj., *O.Fr.* soutil; *subtle*; sotil AYENB. 24; LANGL. B xv. 12; sotil [soutil, subtil] CH. C. T. A 2049; sotel [sotil] TREV. III. 369.

**sotel**-(1)liche, adv., *cleverly, skilfully*, TREV. IV. 141, 391; suttīli YORK viii. 77.

**sutilien**, v., *make subtle; reason subtly*; **sutills** (*pres.*) HAMP. PS. ii. 2\*; sutelep LANGL. C xxii. 459; **sotelide** (*pret.*) xxi. 336.

**sūð**, sb. & adv., *O.E.* sūð, = *O.H.G.* sund, *O.N.* sunnr; *south*, GEN. & EX. 829; REL. I. 211; Merlin ferde riht suð [suþ] LA3. 18898; suþ ORM. 12125; MISC. 96; suth, south HAV. 434, 1255; wheþer i be souþ oþer west SPEC. 59; south 'auster' PR. P. 466; þet zoup AYENB. 124.

**sūþ-dæle**, sb., *O.E.* sūðdæl; *south part*, ORM. 16418.

**sūð-ende**, sb., *south quarter*, LA3. 3372.

**Sūþ-fólk**, pr. n., *O.E.* Sūðfolc; *Suffolk*, MISC. 146; Souþfolk P. L. S. xiii. 64.

**sūð-ꝥæt** [sūþ-ꝥeat], sb., *south gate*, LA3. 27932.

**sūð-half**, sb., *O.E.* sūðhealf; *south quarter*, LA3. 15937; souþhalf LEG. 192.

**Sūð-hāmtūn**, pr. n., *Southampton*, LA3. 19917.

**sūð-lond**, sb., *O.E.* sūðland; *southern land*, LA3. 2111.

**Sūð-sæxe**, pr. n., *O.E.* Sūðseaxe; *Sussex*, LA3. 15368; Suþsexe MISC. 146; Souþsex P. L. S. xiii. 51.

**souþ-side**, sb., *south side*, TREV. V. 297; MAND. 73.

**sūð-ward**, adv., *O.E.* sūðweard; *southward*, LA3. 20193; souþward ROB. 113.

**South-werk**, pr. n., *Southwark*, CH. C. T. A 20.

**souþ-western**, adj., *south-western*: þe souþ-westerne wind LANGL. A v. 14.

**sūþ**, see swið.

**sūðe**, adj., *O.E.* sūða (*dat.* sūðan); *south*: bi suðen (*ms.* sūðen) [suþe] LA3. 30214; bi souþe AR. & MER. 3117; bi souþe þe boru HAV. 2828.

**sūðen**, adv., *O.E.* sūðan, = *O.N.* sunnan (*ab austro*), *O.H.G.* sundan (*meridies*); *from the south*, GEN. & EX. 1167.

**sūðen-wind**, sb., *south wind*, GEN. & EX. 3084; southernwind PS. lxxvii. 26; **souþin-windes** (*pl.*) M. T. 128.

[**sūðer**, sb., *O.N.* suðr, = *O.H.G.* sundar (*south, south wind*).]

**Souþer-ēie**, pr. n., *O.E.* Sūðrige; *Surrey*, P. L. S. xiii. 53.

[**sūper**<sup>2</sup>, adj., = *M.L.G.* sūder (*southern*).]

**sūper-wude** sb., (? for sūperne wude), 'abrotonum', FRAG. 3.

**sūðerne**, adj., *O.E.* sūðerne, = *M.H.G.* sundern; *southern*, LA3. 32038; a souþerne wind BRD. 22; southerne wode [*O.E.* sūðerne wudu] *southernwood*, 'abrotonum' PR. P. 467.

**sūððen**, see sippen.

**suvel**, sb., *O.E.* sufol, sufl, = *O.N.* sufl, *prov. Eng.* (*Pem.*) sowli; *savoury food*, P. L. S. viii. 23; A. R. 192; sovel LANGL. C ix. 286; saulec ['*edulium*'] B xvi. 11; (*ms.* sowel, *r. w.* covel) HAV. 767; souel (? *ms.* sowel) ['*fulmentum*'] WICL. GEN. xxvii. 4; souel (*printed sonel*) WICL. S. w. I. 63; sowlle TOWNL. 87; sowel 'edulium' VOC. (W. W.) 579.

**suwe**, see suþe. **suwen**, see sewen.

**sūwien**, see swizien. **swá**, see swá.

**swá**, adv., *O.E.* swa (? swā), swæ, swe (? swē), se (? sē), = *O.N.* swā, svo, so, su, *Goth.* swa (*wīraws*), swē (*ós*), *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* sō; *so, as*, PERC. 1463; PR. C. 28; swa [so] strong LA3. 600; a swa hende gome 3812; swa [so] sone swa [so] heo mihten 25645; wha swa [se] *whoever* 4841; wer swa [so] heo wolleð 479; hu swa his riche men ræden him wolden 30227; swo 2348; swe he dude

29805; sa [so] me scal lacnien his leomes 19500; swa hwet swa *whatsoever* HOM. I. 111; swa se hi mihten 235; hwen se *whensoever* 85; swa, se H. M. 5, 7; ORM. 63, 6450; swa wraðe workes KATH. 173; swa as so *as* 1055; so kene 181; se wide se þe lond was 49; se lengre se mare 1720; swa þat heo ches him MARH. 2; so lengre so leovere IBID.; sone so heo icumen wes 4; riht swo [so] hi weren ipeint mid wode O. & N. 76; þali þu iseo þe steorre al swa (*r. w. mo*) 1329; so sone so þu sittest a brode 518; swa, sa M. H. 5, 38; swo wel swo ANGL. I. 11; for to friðen hise geste swo GEN. & EX. 1070; so fagen so fueles arn 15; swo P. S. 150; swo we mowe sigge MISC. 28; wo so hath beleave IBID.; zvo (*ms. zuo*) AYENB. 14; so C. L. 104; SHOR. 3; LANGL. *A* PROL. 10; so hit al iwearþ FRAG. 8; so so so *that* FRAG. 1; hwo so 7; so sone so A. R. 374; hwam so he luveð 184; hu woc so hit ever beo 138; o hwuche wise se heo ever wule 8; hwon se 3e ever willeð 412; se lengre se betere 8; so whit so eni lillie flour HORN (R.) 15; so þat . . . inome hi were at te laste BEK. 6; so god a mon SPEC. 74; to þe simple so as to þe riche WILL. 338; whit so feþer of swon K. T. 12; what so him list CH. C. T. *D* 1291; sa ALEX. (Sk.) 146, 269; sa gates *in such a manner* YORK x. 30; sa gat BARB. vii. 368\*.

**swac**, adj., = *M.L.G.* swak, *M.H.G.* swach; *weak*, GEN. & EX. 1528; *comp. un-swac*.

**swælen**, v., *O.E.* swælan, ? = *O.N.* svæla (*smoke*); *sweal, burn*; swele BER. 2349; **swælde** (*pret.*) LA3. 25594; **iswæled** (*part.*) [*'ustulatum'*] TRAV. VIII. 143; *comp. for-swælen*.

**swæt**, *see swāt*.

**swāten**, v., *O.E.* swātan, = *M.L.G.* swēten, *O.N.* sveita, *M.H.G.* sweizen; *from swāt*; *sweat, perspire*; sweten LA3. 19797; sweten A. R. 362; sweten SPEC. 70; swete O. & N. 1716; swete HORN (L.) 1407; SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 596; swete [sweete] CH. C. T. *G* 522; **swét** (*pres.*) A. R. 360; **swétte** (*pret.*) A. R. 110; swette MAND. 96; CH. C. T. *G* 560; swatte FER. 5753; WICL. ECCLES. ii. 19; *comp. bi-swāten*.

**swāting**, sb., *sweating*, LA3. 17763.

**swaif**, sb., = *O.H.G.* sveib; *from swīven*; *blow*: þe swaif of þe sworde A. P. ii. 1268; swaife ALEX. (Sk.) 806.

**swain**, *see swān*.

**swaiven**, v., *O.E.* swāfan, *cf. O.H.G.* sveibōn; *go swiftly*; **swaives** (*pres.*) to þe see boþem A. P. iii. 253.

**swāle**, sb., ? *O.N.* svöl (*pl. svalar*) (*covered walk*); *shed, awning, 'umbra, umbraculum'*, PR. P. 481; M. T. 43.

**swālen**, v.; *burn up, dry up*: heo heom letten swalen inne swāte fure LA3. 10188; **swāleð**

(*pres.*) heore bures 6147; þei swālden [*'aestuaverunt'*] (*pret.*) WICL. MAT. xiii. 6.

**swalewe**, sb., *O.E.* swealewe, *swealwe*, = *M.Du.* swaluwe, *O.H.G.* swalawa, *swaluwa*, *swalewa*, *O.N.* swala; *swallow*, ALIS. 3787; *swaluwe* S. A. L. 158; *swalowe* PR. P. 481; *swalwe* CH. C. T. *A* 3258; *swalu* TRIST. 1366; *swaio* VOC. 188; *swolwe* FER. 4232.

**swalȝ**, sb., = *M.L.G.* swalg, *swalch m.*; *from swelȝen*; *whirlpool*; *swalgh* D. TROY 13299.

**swalm**, sb., *swelling*; (*v. r. swel*) A. R. 274\*; *swalm* ? *suffering*, ? *swoon*, C. M. 20758.

**swalmen**, v., *swell*: soche a sweme his harte can swalme FLOR. 770.

**swalterin**, v., *faint*, '*ex(h)alo, sincopizo*' PR. P. 481.

**swalu**, **swalwe**, *see swalewe*.

**swalwen**, *see swelȝen*.

**swan**, sb., *O.E.* swan, = *M.H.G.* swan, *O.N.* svanr; *swan*, CH. C. T. *A* 206; B. DISC. 1367; swon SPEC. 28; **swanes** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4276.

**swān**, **swein**, sb., *O.E.* swān, *O.N.* sveinn, = *O.H.G.* svein, *countryman, youngman*; swon PALL. iii. 1086; *swein* SAX. CHR. 257; *swein* HAV. 273; P. S. 189; GREG. 684; *swein*, *swain* LA3. 3505, 3530; CH. C. T. *A* 4027; *swain* S. S. (Wr.) 2131; OCTAV. (H.) 1241; **sweine** (*dat.*) LA3. 3576; **sweines** (*pl.*) ROB. 53; *preo cnihtes & heore sweines* LA3. 18128; **swainen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 22776.

**swange**, sb., *O.N.* svangi; *loins*, GAW. 138; D. ARTH. 1129.

**swāp**, sb., *O.E.* swāp, = *O.N.* sveipr, ? *M.H.G.* sweif; *swoop, stroke*, TOWNL. 206; LUD. COV. 8; *swap*, *sweip* PR. P. 482; **swappe** (*dat.*) CH. H. F. 543; *sqwappe* ANT. ARTH. xlii.

**swāpen**, v., *O.E.* swāpan (*pret.* swōop), = *O.N.* sveipa (*pret.* sveip), *M.H.G.* sweifen (*pret.* swief); *swoop*; *sweep*; swopen R. S. v (MISC. 176); *swope* [swoope] þe floor CH. C. T. *G* 936 (Wr. 12864); *zvope* AYENB. 109; **swōpeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 314; **swōpeþ** (*imper.*) P. L. S. xv. 184; **swēp** (*pret.*) RICH. 6929; *swaines ful swiþe swepen* þer til A. P. ii. 1509; **swōpen** (*pple.*) HOM. II. 87; *swopen* TRIST. 2193; *isvope* ROB. 338; *comp. bi-swāpen*.

**swappen**, v., *from swāp*; *cf. O.N.* sveipa (*pret.* sveipta), ? *M.H.G.* sweifen (*pret.* sweifte); *strike*; *move quickly*: his heed of for to swappe CH. C. T. *E* 586; **swappes** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 4244; **swapte** (*pret.*) L. H. R. 142; *Beofs to him swapte* LA3. 26775\*; he swapte his hed undir the watir GEST. R. 3; *sweppede* D. ARTH. 1795; **swapped** (*pple.*) WILL. 3609.

**swār**, adj., *O.E.* swār, *swār*, = *O.L.G.* svār, *O.N.* svār, *O.H.G.* svār, *O.Fris.* swēr, *Goth.* swērs (*ērtipos*); *heavy, sore*, FLOR. 90; GAW. 138; for sware ungrīp ORM. 16280; **swēre** (*adv.*) JUL. 46.

**swārnes**, sb., *O.E.* swārnys; *sadness*, APOL. 107.

**swarde**, sb., *O.E.* swærd, *cf. O.Fris., M.Du.* swarde, *M.H.G.* swarte *f.*, *O.N.* svörðr *m.*; *sward*, *skin*, 'cespis, coriana' PR. P. 482; **swarthe** (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 1466.

[**swāre**, sb., *one who takes an oath; comp. mán-swāre.*]

**swāre**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E.* (and-, āð-)swaru, = *O.N.* svara; *oath*, A. R. 344; HOM. II. 163; false sware HOM. II. 259; sware LA3. 10893\*; P. S. 247; LEG. 35; sware [<sup>?</sup> *O.N.* svar] *response, answer*, ORM. 2422; *comp. and-mis-swāre.*

**swāren**, v., *O.E.* (and-)swarian, = *O.N.* svara; *answer, respond*, ORM. 8938; **swāred** (*pret.*) GAW. 2011.

**swarm**, sb., *O.E.* swearn, = *M.H.G.* swarm, *O.N.* svarnr (*swarm, tumult*); *swarm*, 'examen', VOC. 223; PR. P. 482; swarm of bees CH. C. T. B 4582; his breste is bored wiþ deþes **swarmes** (*pl.*) L. H. R. 135.

**swarmin**, v., = *M. Du.* swermen; *swarm*, 'examino', PR. P. 482; swarmen RICH. 5751; swarmen [swermen] CH. C. T. D 1693.

**swart**, adj., *O.E.* swært, = *O.Fris., O.L.G.* svart, *O.N.* svartir, *Goth.* swarts, *O.H.G.* svarz, swarz; *swart, black*, MARH. 15; GEN. & EX. 286; swart P. L. S. xvii. 354; RICH. 465; L. H. R. 223; DREAM 1864; svart ROB. 490; þe swarte pich MISC. 149; **swarte** (*dat. m.*) LA3. 28053; **swarture** (*comp.*) A. R. 284.

**swartnesse**, sb., *swartness*, PR. P. 482.

**swarten**, v., *O.E.* swertian, *cf. O.N.* svarta, *O.H.G.* svarzēn; *become swarthy; swartede* (<sup>?</sup> *ms.* swartete) (*pret.*) MARH. 18; *comp. for-swarten.*

**swartish**, adj., *darkish; swartish* (*adv.*) red CH. H. F. 1647.

**swāt**, sb., *O.E.* swāt, *cf. O.Fris., O.L.G.* svēt, *O.H.G.* sveiz, *O.N.* sveiti; *sweat, perspiration*, HOM. I. 281; ORM. 1616; swat (<sup>?</sup> *ms.* swæt) [swot] LA3. 2281; swot A. R. 110; swot HAV. 2662; C. L. 200; swot [swoot] TREV. III. 227; WICL. LK. xxii. 44; CH. C. T. G 578; swoot LUD. COV. 30; zvot AYENB. 96; sot [soot] FER. 719; swete PR. P. 483; **swāte** (*dat.*) LA3. 17803; swote SHOR. 162; *comp. nēd-swōt.*

**swāti**, **swōti**, adj., *O.E.* swätig, = *O.N.* sveitigr, *M.H.G.* sweizic; *covered with perspiration*, A. R. 104; swoti D. TROY 2366.

[**swāþe**, sb., *swathe, bandage.*]

**swāþe-bend**, sb., *bandage, swaddling-band; swáthebendes* (*pl.*) SHOR. 121.

**swāþ-clūt**, sb., *swaddling cloth*, VOC. 143.

**swāþe**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E.* swaðu (*vestigium*), = *M. Du.* swade (*striga*); *foot-steps, track; row of mown grass*, PR. P. 482; 'andaine' VOC. 154; cam him no fieres swaðe ner GEN. & EX. 3786; **swáthes** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 2508.

**swáþin**, v., *cf. O.E.* (be-)swēðian; *swathe, bind, fascio*, PR. P. 482; **swáþe** (*pres.*) MED. 976; **swáþed** (*pret.*) C. M. 11236; **swēthod** (*pple.*) PALL. vi. 19; iswáþid VOC. 143.

[**swáþel**, sb., *O.E.* swaðil, sweðel, = *M. Du.* swadel; *swaddle, bandage.*]

**swepel-band**, sb., *swaddling cloth*, C. M. 1343.

**swepel-clout**, sb., *swaddling cloth*, M. H. 91.

**swáþel**<sup>2</sup>, adj., *tightly bound*: swáþel & toȝt AL. (T.) 116.

**swáþlen**, v., *swaddle, bind; swetheled* (*pret.*) C. M. 11236; **swáþild** (*pple.*) VOC. 203; swepled GAW. 2034.

**swaðrien**, v., *O.E.* swaðrian; *sleep, dream, swoon*, he bigan to swoudri as a slep him nome SAINTS (Ld.) lxiii. 268; (*printed swondrie*) P. L. S. xvii. 257.

**swoddringe**, sb., *sleep, dream*: a swoddringe him nom ROB. 264; þo þoȝte him in his swoudringe SAINTS (Ld.) lxiii. 269 (*printed swondringe* P. L. S. xvii. 258).

**swebben**, v., *O.E.* swebban, = *O.N.* svefja, *O.H.G.* (in-)sweppan, *Lat.* sōpire; *sleep, swoon*; he **sweweð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 233; **swewede** (*pret.*) LA3. 25548; he swefede þe mid þen sweiȝe FRAG. 7; *comp. a-, ȝe-swebben.*

**swēȝ**, sb., *O.E.* swēȝ; *from swōȝen; sound*; sweiȝ LK. xv. 25; sweiȝ FRAG. I; swei HOM. I. 87; **swēiȝe** (*dat.*) FRAG. 7.

**swēȝen**, v., *O.E.* swēȝan, = *L.G.* swōȝen (*groan*); *sound*; swēȝen FRAG. I; (*ms.* sweieð) & singeð HOM. I. 193; **swēȝand** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5019; it **swēied** (*pret.*) so murie LANGL. B PROL. 10.

**swēying**, sb., *noise*, YORK xxx. 371.

**swēȝer**, sb., *O.E.* sweger, = *O.H.G.* swiger, *cf. Goth.* swaihrō, *Lat.* socrus, *Gr.* ἐκρά; 'so(crus)', FRAG. 2; swegre, swigre (*ms.* swygre) ['socrum'] MAT. viii. 14, x. 35.

**swēiȝ**, sb., *O.N.* sveigr; *sway, movement* CH. BOET. ii. I (32); swēight of our swappes YORK xxxiii. 362.

**swēiȝ**, **swēiȝen**, *see swēȝ, **swēȝen**.*

**swēiȝen**, v., *O.N.* sveigja; *sway, move; swēied* (*ms.* sweyed) (*pret.*) GAW. 1429; þe sail swēied on þe see A. P. iii. 151.

**swiære**, *see sqvier.*

**swein**, *see swan.* **swēip**, *see swap.*

**swel**, sb., <sup>?</sup> *O.E.* swell, = *M.L.G., M. Du.* wel; *swelling, tumour*, S. S. (Web.) 1566; þene swel A. R. 274.

**swēlen**, *see swālen.*

**swelȝ**, sb., = *M. Du.* swelgh, *M.L.G.* swelch, *O.N.* svelgr; *whirlpool, pit*; svelȝ AYENB. 55, 82; svelȝu WICL. 3 KINGS xi. 27; svelȝu WICL. PROV. xiii. 15; sveluh 'zorago' PR. P. 482; swelu, sveluh (*ms.* swelw, svelhu) MAN. (F.)

1453; swelohg MAND. 33; swolȝ A. P. iii. 250; swolouȝ ['vorago'] TREV. V. 139; swolowe (dat.) CH. L. G. W. 1104; swelowes [swolwes] (pl.) TREV. I. 65.

**swelȝen**, v., *O.E.* swelgan, sweolgan, = *O.L.G.* (far-)swelgan, *O.N.* svelga (*pret.* svalg), *O.H.G.* swelgan, swelhan; *swallow*; *overwhelm*; swelghe PR. C. 6232; swelwen LIDG. TH. 4073; swelwin 'glutio' PR. P. 482; swolewe P. R. L. P. 237; swelowe [swolwe, swolewe] TREV. VIII. 241; swolhen (*for* sweolhen) JUL. 74; swolȝhen ORM. 10224; swolwe CH. C. T. H 36; swolewe BEK. 2192; **zvelȝþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 123; swelewith TREV. I. 119; swolegeð HOM. II. 181; swoluweð A. R. 8; swoleweþ C. L. 1129; swelighis ['devorant'] PS. xiii. 4; **swelge** (*subj.*) HOM. II. 43; **swalh** (*pret.*) ORM. 14592; **swolgen** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1976; swolȝed A. P. iii. 363; swolihed PS. xliii. 25\*; *comp.* a-, for-, ȝe-swelȝen; *deriv.* swelȝ, swalȝ.

**swelle**, adj., *tumid*, *proud*; bolde and swelle OCTAV. (H.) 1557.

**swellen**, v., *O.E.* swellan, = *M.L.G.* swellen, *O.H.G.* swellan, *O.N.* svella; *swell*, LAȝ. 19800; swelle MISC. 80; LANGL. B xix. 278; CH. C. T. A 2752; **swelleð** (*pres.*) H. M. 31; **swelle** (*subj.*) A. R. 274; **swal** [sval] (*pret.*) O. & N. 7; swal CH. C. T. D 967; for hunger ich wal MISC. 82; þer hit up wal A. D. 293; **swollen** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. E 950; swolle P. L. S. xxv. 162; *comp.* to-swellen; *deriv.* swel.

**swellinge**, sb., = *M.H.G.* swellunge; *swelling*, LANGL. B v. 122.

**swelm**, sb., = ? *O.H.G.* swilm (*sleep*); *heat*, *glow*; (*ms.* swelme) ALEX. 750; þe swelme leȝe A. P. iii. 3.

**swelten**, v., *O.E.* sweltan, = *O.L.G.* sweltan, *O.N.* svelta, *Goth.* swiltan, *O.H.G.* swelȝan; *become faint*; *die*; ['mori'] MAT. xxvi. 35; MARH. 7; ORM. 915; swelten ich schal & beornen HOM. I. 197; swelten LAȝ. 19801; JOS. 377; swelte LANGL. B v. 154; LIDG. M. P. 38; D. ARTH. 813; i **swelte** (*pres.*) and svete CH. C. T. A 3703; **swealt** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 225; swælt LAȝ. 26566; swalt ORM. 31; swalt A. P. i. 815; swelt WILL. 1494; swulten LAȝ. 6071; swulten ORM. 5321; *comp.* a-, for-swelten.

**swelten**<sup>2</sup>, v., *O.N.* svelta (*pret.* svelta); *kill*; **swelt** (*pple.*) ALIS. 7559\*; *comp.* for-swelten.

**swelwen**, *see* swelȝen.

**swēm**, sb., *O.N.* sveimr (*tumult*), = ? *M.H.G.* sweim; *sorrow*, *care*, GEN. & EX. 391; swem(e) FLOR. 770; LUD. COV. 72, 109; swemem 'tristitia, molestia' PR. P. 482; (*trance*) CR. K. 29; for verai **swēme** (*dat.*) LIDG. M. P. 38.

**swēm-ful**, adj., *sorrowful*, SACR. 798; LUD. COV. 72; swemeful LIDG. M. P. 38.

**swēm-li**, adj., *swooning*: a swemli swouh L. H. R. 135.

**swēmen**, v., *O.E.* (a-)swēman, = *M.L.G.* swēmen, *M.H.G.* sweimen (*wander*), ? *O.N.* sveima (*swim*, *soar*, *wander about*); *swoon*, *fall into a trance*, *grieve*: he scal alle þa swiken sweimen (? *printed* swenien) mid eiȝe LAȝ. 16099; ne sweamen hire heorte mid wernunge A. R. 330; **swēmith** (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 148; **swēmande** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 563; **isweamed** (*pret.* *pple.*) H. M. 17.

**swemilen**, *see* swimilen.

**swenchen**, v., *O.E.* swencan, swencean, *from* **swinken**; *fatigue*; *torment*, *afflict*, HOM. I. 13; A. R. 134; swenche P. L. S. viii. 125; swenchen, swenken ORM. 8942, 12216; **swenchest** (*pres.*) H. M. 35; þu swenchest te to swiȝe MARH. 5; monine mon on swevene ofte heo swencheð LAȝ. 15787; **swencten** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 101; *comp.* ȝe-swenchen.

**sweng**, sb., *O.E.* sweng, = *O.Fris.* sweng; *from* **swingen**; *beat*, *stroke*, O. & N. 799; sweng SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 173; **swenges** (*pl.*) MARH. 14; A. R. 80; **swenge** (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 803.

**swengen**, v., *O.E.* swengan, = *O.Fris.* swenga; *swing*; *beat*, *lash*; swengin PR. P. 482; **sweng** (*imper.*) A. R. 290; swengeð LAȝ. 22839; **sweinde** (*pret.*) A. R. 280; sweinde LAȝ. 8183, 21138; swende MARH. 10.

**swengil**, sb., = *M.Du.* swenghel, ? *M.H.G.* swengel; *rod*, *scourge*, PR. P. 482.

**sweor**, sb., *O.E.* sweor, *cf.* *O.H.G.* swehur, *sweher*, *Goth.* swaihra, *Lat.* socer, *Gr.* ἐκυρός; *father-in-law*, 'socer' FRAG. 2.

**sweor**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E.* sweor; 'columna'; (*printed* speer) FRAG. 3.

**sweord**, sb., *O.E.* sweord, sword, swyrd, swurd, = *O.Fris.* swerd, swird, *O.L.G.* swerd, *O.N.* sverð, *O.H.G.* swert; *sword*, MARH. 5; A. R. 212; sweord ALIS. 147; þat sweord [swerd] LAȝ. 1558; swerd ORM. 16284; GEN. & EX. 1307; swerd CH. C. T. A 112; WICL. JOHN xviii. 10; E. 265; w. & i. 41; þat swerd FER. 743; sverd ROB. 207; sword MAND. 291; þet zword AYENB. 148; swird FLOR. 585; **sweordes** (*gen.*) A. R. 60; **sw(e)orde** [swerde] (*dat.*) O. & N. 1068; **sweord** [sweordes] (*pl.*) LAȝ. 22813, 24472; swerd [swerde, swerdes] LANGL. A i. 97; **sweordan** [sweorden] (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xxvi. 47, 55; sweorden LAȝ. 6699.

**sweord-berare**, sb., *sword-bearer*, PR. P. 483.

**sweord-brōðer**, sb., = *M.H.G.* swertbruo-der; *comrade in arms*; **sweord brotheren** (*pl.*) LAȝ. 30523.

**sweord-man**, sb., *swordsman*, *gladiator*, TREV. V. 23.

sweore, *see* swíre. sweoven, *see* sweven.

swōp, sb., *O.E.* swāp; *scope, meaning*: Ʒes dremes swep ne wot he nogt GEN. & EX. 2112; swepe ALEX. (Sk.) 248.

swépe, sb., *O.E.* swipe, swoepe, = *O.N.* svipa, *M.Du.* swepe; *whip, scourge*, ORM. 15562; sweipe PR. P. 482; swépis (*pl.*) TOWNL. 227; swépen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 231.

swépen, v., *seize*; swepe A. P. iii. 341.

swēpen, v., *cf. O.N.* sōpa (*for* svōpa); *sweep, glide*; swepin PR. P. 482; swepe CH. C. T. E 978; FLOR. 138; þe water con (*r. gon*) swepe A. P. i. 111; swēped (*pple.*) PR. C. 4947.

swēpare, sb., *sweeper*, PR. P. 482.

swoper, *see* swiper. swerd, *see* sword.

swōre, *see* swāre, swíre.

swérion, v., *O.E.* swerian, = *O.L.G.* swerian, *O.H.G.* swerian, swerran, *O.N.* swerja, *cf. Goth.* swaran; *swear*, LA3. 5403; swerion A. R. 70; swerie ROB. 346; zverie AYENB. 6; swerie [swere] TREV. VIII. 139; swere LANGL. A i. 97; CH. C. T. A 1821; swérie (*pres.*) MARH. 21; swereð A. R. 98; (hi) swerieþ BEK. 2022; swōr [*O.E.* swōr, = *Goth.*, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* swōr, *O.N.* svōr, sōr] (*pret.*) swore, LA3. 3446; HAV. 398; BEK. 719; swor GEN. & EX. 1338; swor ROB. 347; swor P. S. 192; swor LANGL. A ii. 146; zvor AYENB. 45; swar IW. 521; M. H. 39; PERC. 381; swer EGL. 430; TOR. 889; þu swore LA3. 5041; BEK. 1015; sware þou PS. lxxxviii. 50; (heo) sworen LA3. 6170; LANGL. B xv. 586; swore CH. C. T. A 1826; swore MAN. (H.) 28; swóren [*O.E.* (for-)sworen, = *O.H.G.* (gi-)sworan, *O.N.* svarinn] (*pple.*) sworn, GEN. & EX. 1525; sworn HAV. 439; LANGL. B v. 376; sworn CH. C. T. B 1331; swore GREG. 788; *comp. for-*, 3e-swérion; *deriv.* swāre, swōr.

swérare, sb., *swearer*, PR. P. 482.

swerken, v., *O.E.* sweorcan, = *O.L.G.* swerkan; *be obscure*; swærkeð (*pres.*) LA3. 22030; swurken (*pret.*) LA3. 11973.

swermen, *see* swarmen.

swerven, v., *O.E.* sweorfan, = *O.N.* sverfa (*scour*), *O.Fris.* swerwa, *M.Du.* swerven (*wander*), *O.H.G.* swerban, *Goth.* (af-)svairban; *swerve*: þat it mai swerwe to no side GOW. III. 92; swarf (*pret.*) FER. 743; þe dint swarf AR. & MER. 9369; heo swerf to Críste KATH. 2212.

swēte, adj., *O.E.* swēte, = *O.Fris.* swēte, *O.L.G.* swōti, *O.N.* sǣtr, *Goth.* sūtis, *O.H.G.* suozī, *M.H.G.* sūezet, *Lat.* svāvis (*for* svād-*vis*), *Gr.* ἡδύς; *sweet, pleasant*, HAV. 2927; ROB. 244; MAND. 57; PR. C. 4915; swete, swete, svete O. & N. 358, 866; sweote HOM. I. 53; swet ORM. 1258; GEN. & EX. 3302; sqvete ANT. ARTH. xxv; swite S. S. (Wr.) 2080; swete, swote KATH. 613, 1600; A. R. 80, 98;

swete, swote SPEC. 23, 57; swete, swote, sote CH. C. T. A 3205, 3206; swete [sote] WICL. NUM. xxviii. 13; swote MARH. 4; þet swete FRAG. 7; HOM. I. 215; mi swete (*dear one*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2826; lose þe swete (*sci.* life) A. P. iii. 364; ALEX. (Sk.) 3068; hastheswetelevede D. ARTH. 3360, 3703; swōte (*adv.*) FRAG. 7; HOM. I. 53; A. R. 238; swote L. H. R. 24; swēttēre (*compar.*) HOM. II. 33; H. M. 29; swettere SPEC. 68; swettere WICL. JUDG. xiv. 18; swetture MISC. 97; swetter PR. C. 3699; swottre MARH. 11; swētēste (*superl.*) REL. I. 220; swotest KATH. 614.

swēt-lic, *adv.*, *O.E.* swētlīc, = *sweetly*; a svetli svire SPEC. 52; swēt-like (*adv.*) ORM. 1647; sweteliche KATH. 673; A. R. 264; R. S. iv; sweteliche WILL. 1329; swoteluche H. M. 41.

swētneſse, sb., *O.E.* swētness, = *O.H.G.* suoznissi; *sweetness*, H. M. 7; swētneſse C. L. 582; swetneſse, swotneſse A. R. 80, 102; swotneſse, svotneſse L. H. R. 28, 29.

swēte, sb., ? = *O.N.* sǣti, *O.H.G.* suozī; ? *sweetness*: a bende . . . in swete to were GAW. 2518.

swōte, *see* swāt.

swēten, v., *O.E.* swētan, = *O.H.G.* suozan; *sweeten*; swetin 'dulcor' PR. P. 483; salt þat ure mete swēteþ (*pres.*) ORM. 1649.

swēten, *see* swāten.

swēting, sb., *sweet one, darling*, HOM. I. 271; sweting WILL. 916; TOWNL. 96; sveting SPEC. 51; swetting (*loved one*) YORK xl. 40.

swepel, swōpen, *see* swapel, swapen.

swoven, sb., *O.E.* swefen, swefn *n.*, *cf. O.N.* svefn, *O.L.G.* swewan (*dat.* swefne), *Lat.* somnus, *Gr.* ὕπνος *n.*; *sleep, dream, vision*, KATH. (E.) 1560; JUL. 75; sweven HORN (L.) 679 (R.) 681; Gow. I. 24; S. S. (Wr.) 1936; a sweven LA3. 25552; þat swoeven 25553; a selco(u)þe sweven . . . sche mette WILL. 2869; swevin OCTAV. (H.) 158; TOWNL. 108; sweven [swevene, swefne] CH. C. T. B 3930; swevene LANGL. A PROL. 11; PR. P. 483; swevene P. L. S. xiii. 147; swefne (*dat.*) A. R. 224; swefne [swevene] LA3. 1221; swevene GEN. & EX. 225; swefnes (*pl.*) A. R. 268; swefnen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. ii. 22; swefnen LA3. 1158.

swevenen, v., *O.E.* swefnian; *dream*; swevenep (*pres.*) WICL. IS. xxix. 8; swevenid (*pret.*) LANGL. A PROL. 10\*.

swevenere, sb., *dreamer*; sweveneres (*pl.*) (*later ver.* dremeris) WICL. JER. xxvii. 9.

swévet, sb., *O.E.* sweofot; *sleep, dream*; swévete, swoevete (*dat.*) LA3. 17773, 17802; swoevete KATH. 1438.

swiċ, sb., *O.E.* swiċ, = *M.H.G.* swiċh; *from swiken*; *deception*; swike (*dat.*) REL. I. 220; swike C. M. 11556; D. TROY 11837; swiche HOM. II. 258.



**swic-ful**, adj., *crafty*, LA3. 8022; swikfull HAMP. PS. lxxiii. 14.  
**swich**, see **swüle**.  
**swie**, adj., *O.E. swige; silent: þe devel com to þis maide swie* MARG. 157.  
**swi-messe**, sb., *low mass*, HOM. II. 97.  
**swi-wike**, sb., *Holyweek*, A. R. 70\*.  
**swīen**, see **swīzen**.  
**swift**, adj., *O.E. swift; ? from swīven; swift*, ORM. 6972; swift MISC. 94; REL. I. 179; AR. & MER. 535; **swifte** (*pl.*) LA3. 5902; CH. C. T. A 190; A. P. i. 570; **swifte** wateres A. R. 252; **swiftr** [swiftrere] (*compar.*) LA3. 26068; **swifture** A. R. 94.  
**zift-hēde**, sb., *swiftness*, AYENB. 78.  
**swift-liche**, adv., *O.E. swiftlice; swiftly*, KATH. 689; **swiftliche** LEG. 41; **swiftliker** (*compar.*) HALLIW. 826.  
**swiftnesse**, sb., *O.E. swiftness; swiftness*, A. R. 94; **swiftnes** PR. C. 9029.  
**swift-schipe**, sb., *swiftness*, A. R. 398.  
**swīzen**, **swūien**, v., *O.E. swīgan, sūgian, sūwian, cf. O.Fris. swīgia, O.L.G. svīgōn, O.H.G. svīgēn; be silent; swigeð* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 103; **sūwinde** (*pple.*) A. R. 256; **swiede** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 101; **swīzeden** LA3. 16820.  
**swike**, sb., *O.E. swica, = O.N. sviki; from swiken; deceiver, traitor*, A. R. 98; **swike** HAV. 423; SPEC. 46; D. TROY 11833; **svike** ROB. 221; **sweoke** H. M. 45; **swiken** (*gen.*) LA3. 22858; **swiken** (*pl.*) LA3. 3816; MISC. 61; þe swichen (*printed þes wichen*) HOM. II. 223; *comp. lāverd-, lēod-swike*.  
**swike**, adj., *O.E. swice; deceiver, treacherous*, LA3. 14865; **swike** GEN. & EX. 2845.  
**swike-dōm**, sb., *O.E. swicdōm, = O.N. svikdōmr; treachery*, HOM. I. 55; ORM. 3997; GEN. & EX. 2883; **swikedom** LA3. 8310; P. S. 220; **swike-**, **svikedom** O. & N. 167; **svikedom** ROB. 36.  
**swike-hēde**, sb., *treachery*, O. & N. 162\*.  
**swike**, sb., *O.E. swice; trap, 'decipula'*, VOC. 221; RICH. 4081; IW. 677; he bindeð upon þa swike chese HOM. I. 53.  
**swikel**, adj., *O.E. swicol, = O.N. svikall; deceiver, treacherous*, HOM. I. 43; **swikel** HAV. 1108; FER. 4589; PS. v. 7; MAN. (F.) 3828; **svikel** CHR. E. 791; þe swikele king LA3. 15026; þe swikele wimōn REL. I. 144; **sikil** HAMP. PS. xlii. 1\*; **swikelne** (*acc. m.*) REL. I. 183; **swikele** (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 127; **swikelure** (*compar.*) A. R. 180; **swikelest** (*superl.*) LA3. 15221.  
**svikel-dōm**, sb., *deception*, O. & N. 163; **swikeldom** ROB. 110\*.  
**svikel-hēde**, sb., *deception*, O. & N. 162.  
**swikel-(l)iche**, adv., *deceptively*, H. M. 39; **swikelli** *'dolose'* PS. xiii. 3; **swikilli** HAMP. PS. v. 11.  
**swikelnesse**, sb., *deception*, MISC. 74.

**swiken**, v., *O.E. swīcan, = O.L.G. swīcan, O.N. svikja* (*pret. sveik*), *O.H.G. swīchan; cease, fail, deceive*, REL. I. 223 (MISC. 20); **zif** he nule nefre swiken (*cease*) HOM. I. 23; **swiken** [swike] LA3. 4101; **swike** (*pres.*) O. & N. 1459; **swike** SPEC. 48; **zviķeþ** AYENB. 157; **swie** (*imper.*) REL. I. 213 (MISC. 7); **swike** (*subj.*) MARH. 5; **swiken** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 43; his men him swiken SAX. CHR. 264; *comp. a-, bi-, 3e-swiken; deriv. swic, swike, swike, swikel*.

**swiking**, sb., *O.E. swīcung; deception*, REL. I. 222.

[**swikende**? *pres. pple. of swiken.*]

**swicande-liche**, adv. (*printed swicanliche*); *deceptively*, HOM. I. 25.

**swilc**, see **swüle**.

**swilen**, v., *O.E. swilian; swill, wash*; dishes swilen HAV. 919; **swile** H. S. 5828; þe flume shal hit swile A. D. 239.

**swīme**, sb., *O.E. swīma, = O.Fris. swīma, O.N. svīmi; dizziness*, MAN. (F.) 8400; H. S. 11287; DEGR. 1211; D. ARTH. 4246; TOWNL. 8; **swīme** [swime] C. M. 14201.

**swimel**, sb., *giddy motion; swimbel* (*v. r. rumbel*) CH. C. T. A 1979.

**swimilen**, v., *feel dizzy; swemile* (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 156.

**swimmen**, v., *O.E. swimman, = O.H.G. swimman, O.N. svimma, M.Du. swimmen, swemmen; swim*, HOM. I. 51; **swimmen** LANGL. Bxii. 163; **swimme** HORN (R.) 1432; CH. C. T. A 3575; **swemme** LA3. 28078\*; **swim** (*imper.*) HOM. I. 51; **swam** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 51; **swam** WILL. 2760; GOW. II. 272; **swam**, **svam** BRD. 8, 31; **swam**, **svom** FER. 3958, 3965; **swummen** HOM. I. 129; **svommen** WICL. DEEDS xxvii. 42; **svommen** [swomme] LA3. 1342; **swomme** LEG. 166.

**swimmere**, sb., *M.H.G. swimmer; swimmer*, LANGL. Bxii. 167.

**swīn**, sb., *O.E. swīn, = O.Fris. swīn, O.N., O.L.G. swīn, O.H.G. swīn, Goth. swein; swine*, A. R. 128; **swin** CH. C. T. C 556; þat wilde swin LA3. 468; þet zvin AYENB. 255 (*spelt zuyn* 179); **swīnes** (*gen.*) HOM. I. 169; **swunes** P. L. S. viii. 73; **swīn** (*pl.*) A. R. 230; ORM. 7410; **swin** LA3. 25682; MAND. 248; **swin** REL. I. 62; **swīne** (*gen. pl.*) LK. viii. 32; **swinen** (*dat. pl.*) MK. v. 16; HOM. I. 135; *comp. mast-, mer-swīn*.

**swiīn-kote**, sb., *swine-cote*, PR. P. 483.

**swīn-flēsch**, sb., *pork*, VOC. 200.

**swīn-herd(e)**, sb., *swine-herd*, PR. P. 483; **swinherde** CATH. 374.

**swīn-stī**, sb., *O.N. svīnstī, = M.Du. swijnstīje, O.H.G. swīnstīge; pig-sty*, PR. C. 9002.

**swinc**, sb., *O.E. (ge-)swinc; from swinken; labour*, A. R. 94; ORM. 6102; **swinc** [swinch] LA3. 2297; **swink** HAV. 770; C. L. 200;

TRIST. 1116; CH. C. T. *A* 188; PR. C. 755; LUD. COV. 30; zvinch AYENB. 83; **swinkes** (*gen.*) HOM. I. 163; KATH. 806; **swinke** (*dat.*) A. R. 220; swinche P. L. S. viii. 186; swinche BEK. 9; **swinkes** (*pl.*) A. R. 240; *comp.* 3e-swinch.

**swinc-ful**, adj., *laborious*, HOM. I. 7; ORM. 2621.

**swincfulnessse**, sb., *laboriousness*, ORM. 2526.

**swinden**, v., *O.E.* swindan, = *M.Du.* swinden. *O.H.G.* swintan; *vanish, decrease, consume*, P. L. S. viii. 29; swinde P. S. 150; *comp.* a-swinden.

**swing**, sb., *O.E.* swing; *swing, blow with a sword*; **swinge** (*dat.*) D. TROY 1271.

**swingen**, v., *O.E.* swingan, = *O.L.G., O.H.G.* swingan; *swing, vibrate, beat*, MAT. xxvii. 26; ORM. 6362; swingen hit swiftliche abuten JUL. 58; swinge HAV. 214; **swinged** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 149; (þai) **swengen** (*rush out*) A. P. ii. 109; **swenged** (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 667; **swing** (*imper.*) L. C. C. 11; **swang** (*pret.*) A. P. i. 1058; swong MAN. (F.) 13054; he swong hire al abuten his swire MARH. 9; with swerdes swonge þei to gider WILL. 3856; **sw(u)ngen** (*pple.*) HAV. 226; swungen [swongen] PS. lxxii. 5; swongen with swepis TOWNL. 227; swonge L. H. R. 142; *comp.* bi-, 3e-, to-swingen; *deriv.* swing, sweng, swengen, swingle.

**swinginge**, sb., *beating*, HOM. II. 57; swing-ing ORM. 5527.

**swingle**, sb., *O.E.* swingele, = *M.Du.* swinghel; *rod, whip*, VOC. 156.

**swinglen**, v., = *M.Du.* swinghelen; *whip, beat*; **swingle** (*flax*); swingle VOC. 156; i bete and **swingile** (*pres.*) flex REL. II. 197.

**swinisch**, adj., = *M.H.G.* swinisch; *swinish*; swinisse men HOM. II. 37.

**swink**, see swinc.

**swinken**, v., *O.E.* swincan; *labour; travel*; HOM. I. 19; A. R. 358; GEN. & EX. 3778; swinken after mete ORM. 6100; swinken fer til halzhen 15760; swinke ROB. 99; MIRC 1346; CH. C. T. *A* 186; ISUM. 396; **zvinke** (*pres.*) AYENB. 171; swinkeð H. M. 39; **swanc** (*pret.*) ORM. 17699; GEN. & EX. 2014; swank HAV. 788; SHOR. 165; swonc A. R. 110; swonc LA3. 7488; þat ich . . . hider swonk [swonc] O. & N. 462; swunken GEN. & EX. 1656; swunken [swonke] LA3. 17408; swunke P. L. S. viii. 128; swonken LANGL. APROL. 21; swonke RICH. 3762; **swunke** (*subj.*) HOM. II. 229; swunche we P. L. S. viii. 160; swunke [swonke] LA3. 17909; **swunken** (*pple.*) ORM. 6103; iswunken A. R. 404; i-swunke FER. 152; *comp.* a-, bi-, of-swinken; *deriv.* swine, swenchen.

**swinkere**, sb., *worker, toiler*, CH. C. T. *A* 531; **zvinkeres** (*pl.*) AYENB. 90.

**swincunge**, sb., *labour*, HOM. I. 69.

**swipe**, sb., *O.N.* svipr, = *M.H.G.* (nider-, umme-)swif; *stroke*, PR. P. 482; þat of þen ilke sweorde enne swipe [swip] hefde LA3. 7648.

**swiper**, adj., *O.E.* swipor; *quick*, ANGL. I. 154; TREV. III. 361; swipir 'agilis' PR. P. 484.

**sweper-li**, adv., *quickly*, D. ARTH. 1128, 1465.

**swippen**, v., *O.E.* swipian, = *O.N.* svipa; *vibrate, beat*; & lette hit a dun swippen LA3. 16510; ich wulle mid swerde his heved of swippen 878; **swippes** (*pres.*) PR. C. 2196; **sqvippand** (*pple.*) ANT. ARTH. v; **swipte** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 12117; and his sweord . . . swipte mid maine LA3. 23978; swipte hire of þat heaved KATH. 2485; heo bið sone iswipt forð A. R. 228.

**swird**, see sword.

**swire**, sb., *O.E.* swira, swyra, swiora, sweora, = *O.N.* sviri; *neck*, MARH. 9; swire HAV. 311; SPEC. 28; FER. 997; B. DISC. 230; A. P. ii. 1744; PERC. 790; MIN. viii. 68; sqvire ANT. ARTH. xl; swire, sweore A. R. 58, 394; swiere ANGL. I. 15; HOM. II. 224; þene swure, sweore [swire] LA3. 4012, 26565; sweore, swore HOM. I. 49, 169; sweore, swore, swere O. & N. 73, 1125; swere P. L. S. viii. 73; swere ALIS. 2000; s. S. (Web.) 461; GOW. II. 30; svere ROB. 389; zvere AYENB. 155; **sweoren** (*dat.*) MK. ix. 42; **sweoren** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 22786.

**swire-bān**, sb., *O.E.* swir-, sweorbān; *neckbone*, D. ARTH. 2959.

**sweor-bēah**, sb., *O.E.* sweorbēah; *necklace, 'monile'*, FRAG. 2.

**sweor-cops**, sb., *O.E.* sworcops; 'boja', FRAG. 5.

**swið**, adj., *O.E.* swið, swyð, = *O.L.G.* swith, *Goth.* swiþs, *M.H.G.* swind, *O.N.* svinnr; *strong*; **swiðe** (*adv.*) *strongly, greatly, quickly*, MARH. 5; GEN. & EX. 1009; swiþe wel ORM. 2157; swiþe HAV. 111; C. L. 320; WILL. 41; TRIST. 165; LANGL. *B* v. 456; CH. C. T. *B* 730; s. S. (Wr.) 2; TOR. 1956; swiþe fele SHOR. 104; high þe swiþe PS. xxx. 3; þis mai ran til hir moder swiþe M. H. 39; swiþe BRD. 2; CHR. E. 341; MAN. (H.) 134; swithe PR. C. 5713; sqvipe ANT. ARTH. xiv; swiðe, swuðe A. R. 58, 236; swiðe, swuðe LA3. 1349, 4170; swiþe, sviþe, swuþe, suþe O. & N. 2, 376, 1245, 1591; swuþe FRAG. 5; suþe FL. & BL. 355; **swiþer** (*compar.*) LA3. 1580; swiþþer FER. 816; þe swiðre (*printed spire*) H. M. 39; on þar swiðeran (*right*) halfe HOM. I. 229; mid his swiðren honde LA3. 21424; **swiðest** (*superl.*) KATH. 734; swa we hit swiðest mazen don LA3. 25794.

**swiðe-liche**, adv., *O.E.* swiðlice; *quickly*, LA3. 4421.

**swīðen**, v., *O.N.* sviða; *burn, light up*; swiþe PS. CXX. 6\*; **swiðeð** (*ms.* swiðeð) (*pres.*) REL. I. 210 (MISC. 3); swiþez A. P. iii. 478; **swāth** (*pret.*) ['combussit'] PS. cv. 18; *comp.* for-swīðen.

**swīven**, v., *O.E.* swīfan, = *O.N.* sviða, *O.Fris.* swīva; (? *move quickly*); *have sexual intercourse with*: yon wenche wol i swiwe CH. C. T. A 4178; *comp.* ofer-swīfen; *deriv.* swaif, swaiven.

**swiving**, sb., P. S. 69 (A. D. 98).

**swó**, *see* swá. **swodrien**, *see* swaðrien.

**swóft**, **swófte**, sb., *sweepings*, MISC. 176, 177.

**swōȝ**, sb., ?=swēȝ; *soughing (of the wind), sound*; swoon: GEN. & EX. 484; þe swogh of þe see D. ARTH. 759; fel . . . doun in swogh lw. 824; swogh, swough CH. C. T. A 1979, 3619; swouȝ BEV. 1563; swough AR. & MER. 7142; M. ARTH. 903; swouh L. H. R. 135; swou (*ms.* swow) RICH. 796; sou EGL. 374; **swōȝe** (*dat.*) ALEX. 5020; swoghe ISUM. 89; Clement lai in swoghe OCTAV. (H.) 900; he com with a swowe MAN. (H.) 170; fel doun on swowe WILL. 87; þe swoughes and þe cries LIDG. TH. 4348.

**swōȝen**, v., *O.E.* swōgan, = *O.L.G.* swōgan, *Goth.* (ga-)swōgjan (στανάγω); *sough (as the wind)*; *sound*; swoon; swowe ALIS. 7874; swowe or swelte LANGL. B v. 154; **swōwinde** (*pple.*) A. R. 288; **swēȝ** (*pret.*) GAW. 1796; þe soun . . . swei in his cre A. P. iii. 429; swowed [swounded] LANGL. B xiv. 326; soghe, soghed, soughid PARTEN. 1944, 2890; souȝed A. P. iii. 140; **iswōȝen**, **iswōwen** (*pple.*) LA3. 3074, 4516; a dun he feol iswoȝe dead HORN (L.) 428; iswoȝe BRD. I; iswōwen JOS. 203; iswowe ROB. 290; ALIS. 2438; iswowe, isowe TREV. VI. 477; *deriv.* **swōȝ**, **swēȝ**, **swēȝen**.

**swōhinge**, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)swōwung; *groaning, fainting*, HORN (H.) 464; swoȝing ALEX. (Šk.) 4385.

**swōȝne**, sb., *swoon*; swoune (*ms.* swowne) GOW. I. 268; PR. C. 7289; sche fel in swoune TRIAM. 375; she fil (on) swoune [a swoune] CH. C. T. C 245.

**swōȝnen**, v., *swoon*; swounin 'bilbio, syn-copa' PR. P. 484; swowene MAN. (F.) 1841; swoune & swelte CH. COMPL. M. 216; **swōghened** (*pret.*) ALIS. 5857; swounede WICL. ESTH. xv. 18; swounded WILL. 2098; LANGL. B xx. 104; DEGR. 360; swounid OCTAV. 983; sowenede, sounede FER. 1080, 4221; sowened EM. 780; soundid TOR. 1886; **swōuned** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 913.

**swōȝning**, sb., *swooning*, HORN (L.) 444; swoweninge S. A. L. 156; swouninge JOS. 543; soȝening, sowening FER. 1134, 2585.

**swolȝ**, **swolȝen**, *see* swelȝ, **swelȝen**.

**swon**, *see* swan. **swōn**, *see* swān.

**swōpen**, *see* swāpen.

**swōr**, sb., = *M.H.G.* swuor; *from swérien*; *oath*; **swōre** (*dat.*) MIRC 1067.

**sword**, *see* sweord. **swōt**, *see* swāt.

**swōte**, *see* swēte.

**swōu**, **swōȝ**, **swōuh**, *see* swōȝ.

**swōwen**, *see* swōȝen.

**swūlc**, adj., (*adv.*, *conj.*), *O.E.* swylc, swilc, swelc, = *O.L.G.* sulic, *O.H.G.* su-, solich, *Goth.* swaleiks, *O.N.* slirk; *such*; *like as, as if*: a swulc mon LA3. 31585) swilc 1375; he ferde . . . sulc (*sec. text* al se; he walde awede 6486; sulch 4085; such [soch] werc 491; swilc ORM. 1632; nis no loverd swilc se is crist P. L. S. viii. 40; swilc tiding GEN. & EX. 407; metal swilc he wolde 3620; swilk HAV. 1118; RICH. 6019; PR. C. 155; ISUM. 11; swilch REL. I. 131; swilch, swich HICKES I. 222; swuch MARH. 16; KATH. 690; A. R. 12; H. M. 7; swuch man O. & N. 1496; amansed swuch [such] þu art 1307; swich worð bold non swuch þer nas iseȝe LEG. 48; swic E. G. 360; swich [such] CH. C. T. A 3; a such kniȝt ROB. 217; such is evel ant elde SPEC. 48; soch EGL. 30; sich PERC. 159; TOWNL. 27; sech TOR. 2241; selk AN. LIT. 5; slik lw. 141; MIN. viii. 35; swiche drede WILL. 781; **swūlches** (*gen. m. n.*) LA3. 20337; **swūlc(h)ere** [solchere] (*gen. f.*) LA3. 487; **swūlchen** (*dat. m.*) LA3. 2087; swuche A. R. 318; **swūlchere** (*dat. f.*) LA3. 4449; mid sucher sorȝe SHOR. 33; swulcne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 18934; swilcne HOM. I. 37; nenne swuchne mon A. R. 96; swichne ANGL. I. 32; **swūlche** (*pl.*) LA3. 6564; swilke [swiche, suche] LANGL. A PROL. 32; suche BEK. 174; DEGR. 112; oȝere suche TREV. VIII. 327; soche AUD. 81; **zwichen** (*dat. pl.*) AYENB. 37.

**swüre**, *see* swīre. **swūð**, *see* swið.

t.

**tā**, *see* tāken.

**tā**, sb., *O.E.* tā, = *O.N.* tā, *O.H.G.* zēha; *toe*, C. M. 5932; taa PR. C. 1910; to HAV. 1743; BEK. 1478; P. L. S. vi. 13; too PR. P. 495; s. s. (Wr.) 1131; **tōn** (*pl.*) SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 68; PL. CR. 426; toon CH. C. T. B 4052; tase YORK xxxv. 180; **tān** (*dat. pl.*) JUL. 59. **tabard**, sb., *O.Fr.* tabard, tabart; *tabard, short coat*, CH. C. T. A 541; REL. I. 62; tabard [tabart] LANGL. A v. 111; tabarde LANGL. C vii. 203; tabbard 'colobium' PR. P. 485; taberd VOC. (W. W.) 734.

**taber**, *see* tabour.

**tabernacle**, sb., *O.Fr.* tabernacle; *tabernacle*, GEN. & EX. 3174; ROB. 20.

**táble**, sb., *O.Fr.* table; *table*, HOM. I. 11; þe kniȝtes ȝeden to table HORN (L.) 587; *table food* DEP. R. i. 58; (*picture*) TREV. V. 399;

table mele [*tabulatum*] PALL. iii. 148; *tables* (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 3578; tables of ston AYENB. 5; gemenes of des and of tables *backgammon* 45; ROB. (W.) 3965; tables *garden beds* [*'arcae'*] PALL. i. 810; *see tavel*.

*tábille-man*, sb., *piece used in playing at draughts, dice, chess, etc., 'seaccus, calculus,'* CATH. 376.

*tabler*, sb., *O.Fr. tablier (board for games with moveable pieces),* MAN. (F.) 11395.

*tablette*, sb., *O.Fr. tablette; tablet;* *tablette* PALL. vi. 195; *tablettes* (*pl.*) SHOR. 92.

*tabour*, sb., *O.Fr. tabour; tabour, small drum,* HAV. 2329; CH. C. T. *D* 2268; *taboure 'timpanum, terrificium'* PR. P. 485; *tabour 'tympanum'* REL. I. 6; ROB. (W.) 8166; *tabours* (*pl.*) WILL. 3813; *tabers drummers* LANGL. *A* ii. 79.

*tabre*, v., *play on the tabour,* LANGL. *C* xvi. 205, *B* xiii. 230.

*taburn*, sb., *tambourine, small drum,* CATH. 376; *taburnes* (*pl.*) [*v. r. taburs*] ALEX. (Sk.) 1385; *timbres & tabornes* A. P. ii. 1414.

*taburner*, sb., *player on the tambourine,* CATH. 376; *taberner* VOC. (W. W.) 688.

*taburnistre*, sb., *female tambourine player;* *taburnistirs* (*pl.*) HAMP. PS. lxvii. 27.

*tache*, sb., *touchwood,* LANGL. *C* xx. 211; *tacche* *B* xvii. 245\*.

*tache*<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.Fr. tache, teche; manners, quality; teche, tecche 'mos, conditio'* PR. P. 487; *tacches* (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* ix. 146; *tecches* AYENB. 32; *wikked tecches* MAN. (F.) 3899.

*tache*<sup>3</sup>, adj., *touchy; redoubtable;* *es nane so teche of pi time* ALEX. (Sk.) 663.

*tache*, *see takke*.

*tachen*, v., *? for atachen; attach: to tache & teie* MAN. (F.) 12056; *tacchis* (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5065; *tasselez þerto tached* (*pple.*) GAW. 219; *þet hit onez is tached, twinne wil hit never* 2512; *in me weore tached sorwes two* L. H. R. 142; *tached oþer tized* A. P. i. 464.

*täcnen*, v., *O.E. täcnian, = O.N. täkna, teikna, cf. Goth. taiknjan, O.H.G. zeichenan, zeichnan; from täken; betoken, signify,* ORM. 1639; *toknin* PR. P. 495; *tökoneð* (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 638; *þet tokenep holi þinges* SHOR. 8; WILL. 2937; *täcnede* (*pret.*) LA3. 2832; *täkned* (*pple.*) PS. iv. 7; *comp. bi-, 3e-täonen.*

*täcninge*, sb., *O.E. täcning, cf. O.H.G. zeichenunga; betokening, signification,* LA3. 15974; O. & N. 1213; *tokning* GEN. & EX. 1624; *tokeninge* C. L. 557.

*täde, tadde*, sb., *O.E. tädie; toad; tade 'bufo'* VOC. 190; *tadde 'rana ru)beta'* FRAG. 3; HOM. I. 53; P. S. 238; *tode* MAP 339; *toode 'bufo'* PR. P. 495; *tadden* (*pl.*) A. R. 214; *tadden,*

*tadde* HOM. I. 51, 53; *toden* LEG. 188; *tades* PR. C. 6900; *todes* P. L. S. xxv. 56; MAND. 61.

*täechen*, v., *O.E. täcan, täcean; teach, show,* ORM. 3468; (*ms. tachen, r. w. sächen*) LA3. 17320; *teachen* 2419; *ic þe wulle tache* Bruttisce spæche 26833; *techen* A. R. 210; GEN. & EX. 2792; LANGL. *B* xvii. 40; *teche* O. & N. 1021; CH. C. T. *A* 308; PR. C. 5548; *ihc schal þe teche* a trewe ifere ASS. 46; *teache* P. L. S. viii. 152; *t(e)achen* HOM. II. 17; *täcþeþ* (*pres.*) FRAG. 5; *techeð, tecð* HOM. I. 95, 109; *techeð* A. R. 220; *teþ* AYENB. 6; *hi techeþ* 8; *tëch* (*imper.*) HOM. I. 51; DEGR. 914; *tähte, tahte, taute* [*tehte*] (*pret.*) LA3. 804, 3705, 10240; *tehte, tahte* HOM. I. 89, 107; *tahte* KATH. 1821; CHR. E. 105; (*ms. tahhte*) ORM. 1071; *tachte* MISC. 35; *me tahte hire þe wei* BEK. 75; *tauzte* LANGL. *A* i. 74; *tauzte þai sche was free* FER. 1391; *he taughte him* *some to þe kiste* PERC. 2109; *taute* AN. LIT. 8; *taite* REL. I. 187; *teichte* A. R. 144; *teizte* P. L. S. xvii. 47; *tozte* AYENB. 96; *taht* (*ms. tahht*) (*pple.*) ORM. 18741; *tauzt* LANGL. *B* x. 223; *comp. bi-, 3e-täechen.*

*tëchere*, sb., *teacher,* ALIS. 17; TREV. III. 219; *tëchours, techers* (*pl.*) LANGL. *C* xvii. 246, xxiii. 120.

*tëchinge*, sb., *O.E. täcung; teaching,* MISC. 44; AYENB. 17; *teching* LANGL. *B* x. 151.

*täelen*, v., *O.E. täelan, = O.N. täla; blame, reprove,* LK. xiv. 29; LA3. 3334; ORM. 2033; *telen, tele* O. & N. 1377, 1415; *tele* AN. LIT. 96; *tälep* (*pres.*) REL. I. 176; MISC. 116; *tälden* (*pret.*) LA3. 3801; *telden* [*'vituperaverunt'*] MK. vii. 2; *täled* (*pple.*) ORM. 16743.

[*täse*, adj., *O.E. täse (mild); comp. 3e-täese.]*

*täesel*, sb., *O.E. täesel, = O.H.G. zeisala; teasel; tesel* VOC. 141; *tasil 'carduus'* VOC. 191; PR. P. 487; WICL. IS. xxxiv. 13; *täseles* (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* xv. 446.

*täesen, täsen*, v., *O.E. täsan, = M.Du. täsen, Swed. täsa, M.H.G. zeisen; pull about; card (wool); tease; tese* wolle CATH. 380; *tosin 'carpo'* PR. P. 497; *toose* REL. II. 197; *þei töse* (*pres.*) and *pulle* GOW. I. 17; *taised* (*pple.*) GAW. 1169; *comp. to-täsen.*

*taffata*, sb., *Fr. taffetas; taffeta,* CH. C. T. *A* 440; *taffata* (*v. r. tafeta*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1515.

*taggen*, v., *see toggen; ? pull: he shal be taggud* [tagged] (*pple.*) *wundersare* ERC. 437.

*tail*, sb., *O.E. tægel, tægl, = O.H.G. zagel m. (tail), O.N., Goth. tagl n. (þrítig); tail; retinue;* HOM. II. 197; BRD. 8; AYENB. 61; MAND. 291; CH. C. T. *D* 466; *þe teil, þene teil* A. R. 208; *teile* (*dat.*) A. R. 254; *tailes* (*pl.*) LA3. 29557; *tailles* LANGL. *B* v. 19.

*taille-end*, sb., *tail-end,* LANGL. *B* v. 395.

*tail-lës*, adj., *tailless,* LEG. 151.

*tail-röp*, sb., *'avaluer,'* VOC. 168.

**taile, talie**, sb., *O.Fr.* taile; *tally*, 'talea,' PR. P. 486; taile [taille] CH. C. T. A 570; be taile and be score LAUNF. 419; taile oper scrit E. G. 362; tale (*v. r.* tailþe, tailyie) *agreement* BARB. xx. 134; tailyie *tax* xii. 320; tail *man* MAN. (F.) 15363; taile LANGL. B iii. 130; *tailes (taxes)* AYENB. 38.

**tailed**, pple., *having a tail*, MAP 338; þe tailede sterre ROB. 416; *comp.* 3e-tailed.

**tailed**?, pple., *entailed*; londes tailede and not tailede TREV. VIII. 502, 503.

**tailende**, sb., *for taillinge*; *reckoning by tally*, LANGL. B viii. 82.

**tailin, taliin**, v., *O.Fr.* tailler; *mark on a tally*; *set down*; *agree upon*; *tax*; PR. P. 485, 486; taillie MAN. (F.) 16550; **tailed** (*pple.*) SHOR. 165; 3if i bigge . . . au3t but 3if it be itailed [itailed] i forzete it 3erne LANGL. B v. 429; talit [tailþeit] BARB. xix. 188.

**taillåge**, sb., *O.Fr.* taillage; *tallage*, BEK. 343; LANGL. B xix. 37; *taliage* WILL. 5124; **talåges** (*pl.*) LANGL. C xx. 37\*.

**tailõn**, sb., *O.Fr.* taillon; *slip of a tree*; **taliõns** (*pl.*) ['taleas'] PALL. iii. 991.

**tailour**, sb., *O.Fr.* tailleor; *taylor*; **tailõrs** (*pl.*) ROB. 313; *tailours* LANGL. A PROL. 100; B PROL. 220; *tailours* Ci. 223; **tailoures** (*gen. pl.*) LANGL. B xv. 447.

**taisen**, *see* tåsen.

**tait**, adj. & sb., *O.N.* teitr (*cheerful*), = *O.H.G.* zeiz (*tender*); *joyous, lively*; *cheerfulness*: tait . . . & qvoint A. P. ii. 871; **tait(e)** (*pl.*) *bestes* GAW. 1377; þe laddes were kaske and teite HAV. 1841; with taite at þaire hertes ALEX. (Sk.) 1208; taite *sport, conflict* ALEX. (Sk.) 3979.

**takel**, sb., *cf. M.L.G., Du.* takel; *tackle, gear, implement, arrow*, GEN. & EX. 883; CH. C. T. A 106; A. P. iii. 233; ur takel ur tol WART. II. 109; takil MAN. (F.) 12081; TOR. 1404.

**takelen**, v., *from takel*; *ensnare, catch*; **takild** (*pple.*) with sum luv HAMP. PS. page 512.

**takelinge**, sb., *tackling*: takellinge for theirre shippes TREV. IV. 63.

**taken, tåken**, v., *O.N.* taka (*touch, seize*), *M.L.G.* taken (*touch*), *cf. Goth.* tēkan; *take, touch, seize, give*, ORM. 85; GEN. & EX. 1318; to þan fehte taken LA3. 23688; hu heo mihten taken on þat þe scucke weore fordon 25965; take MISC. 95; GREG. 85; MAND. 167; S. S. (Wr.) 240; take, tan TRIST. 881, 1418; on þe sakles he suld ta wrake C. M. 11554; **tåkeþ** (*pres.*) SHOR. 99; he takeþ nu to fulhtnen ORM. 18269; tais BARB. ii. 146; **tac** (*imper.*) SPEC. 106; þet neimai na3t þolie þet me him take AYENB. 22; **tõc** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 167; LA3. 7976; JUL. 70; þat Adam god forlet & toc him to þe deofel ORM. 356; 3ho toc wel wiþ godes word

2457; tok ALIS. 3813; ure lord . . . tok (*touched*) his lepre MISC. 31; þe gailer him tok (*gave*) an appel P. L. S. xxiv. 231; took LANGL. (Wr.) 10735; tuk ISUM. 189; (þou) toke HAV. 1216; JOS. 438; CH. D. BL. 483; þei token S. S. (Wr.) 1463; token to zeien KATH. 2091; he token leve GEN. & EX. 2200; ant token him a kine 3erde P. S. 215; hii toke (*first text* bitahten) him . . . al þe borh LA3. 24039\*; he tõke (*subj.*) GEN. & EX. 1531; **taken** (*pple.*) ORM. 1150; C. L. 202; CH. C. T. A 1439; tan GAW. 490; LUD. COV. 15; HOM. I. 27; itaken LA3. 680; itake BEK. 619; *comp.* a-, bi-, of-, over-, under-tåken.

**tåking**, sb., *catch*, ['captio'] WICL. PS. xxxiv. 8.

**tåken**, sb., *O.E.* tåcen, tåcn, *cf. O.Fris.* tēken, *O.L.G.* tēcan, *O.N.* tåkn, teikn, *O.H.G.* zeichan n., *Goth.* taikns f.; *token, sign*, MAT. xii. 38; KATH. 195; ORM. 3335; PS. lxxxv. 17; þat taken LA3. 17956; token GEN. & EX. 646; tocne A. R. 316; AYENB. 226; tokne PR. P. 495; tåcne (*dat.*) LA3. 17900; in tokne þat pais scholde be bitvex god and manne SHOR. 131; **tåken**, tacne [*O.E.* tåcen, tåcnu] (*pl.*) MAT. xxiv. 24; LK. xxi. 11; tacna, tacne HOM. I. 91; tacne LA3. 32151; **tåcnen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1158; *comp.* fore-tåken.

**takke**, sb., *clasp, 'fibula'*, PR. P. 485; tak L. H. R. 145; tache CATH. 376\*.

**takkin**, v., *tack, sew*, PR. P. 485; **tacked** (*pple.*) PARTEN. 4802; *see* tachen.

**tal**, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)tæl (*pl.* getale), (un-)tala (*North.* MAT. xxvii. 23), = *Goth.* (un-)tals (*πειθής, παιδευτός*), ? *O.H.G.* (gi-)zal (*agilis*); *tall, seemly, docile, 'elegant'*, PR. P. 486; she made him . . . so humble and talle (? *obsequious*) CH. COMPL. M. 38; þer is no bagpipe half so tal LIDG. M. P. 200; a talle man LUD. COV. 215.

**tal-liche**, adv., *becomingly*: talliche hire atired WILL. 1706; talli 'elegant' PR. P. 486; D. TROY 8813.

**tåle**, sb., *O.E.* talu, = *O.Fris.* tale, *O.N.* tala, *O.H.G.* zala; *tale, speech, narration; number*; LA3. 7397, 12765; KATH. 637, 1293; A. R. 68, 320; ORM. 4310; HAV. 2026; AYENB. 234; LIDG. M. P. 44; iherde ich holde grete tale O. & N. 3; and tolde Eve a tale GEN. & EX. 321; sevene ger bi tale 1673; on Engel(e) tale 2526; þe palmere seide on his tale HORN (H.) 1072; folc wiþoute tale ROB. 393; he 3af answer and tale SHOR. 123; þe tale (*v. r.* nombre) of twelve C. M. 18910; taill BARB. xvii. 835; **tåle** (*pl.*) O. & N. 257; talen LA3. 15869.

**tåle-teller**, sb., *tale-bearer*, TREV. I. 337; LANGL. B xx. 297; **tåletellours** (*pl.*) C xxxiii. 299.

**tåle-wis**, adj., *skilled in speech; loquacious, slanderous*; LANGL. A iii. 126; talwis B iii,

130; talewiis B. B. 12; talewise men HOM. II. 193.

**tále, tǎel**, sb., *O.E.* tál, tǎel (*reproach, calumny*) = *O.N.* tál (*injury*), *O.H.G.* zāla (*danger*); *calumny*, LK. iii. 14; tel HAV. 191; teil H. S. 2042; tole SHOR. 36.

**tál-liēh**, adj., *O.E.* tál-, tǎellīc; *blasphemous*; talliche word MAT. xv. 19.

**talent**, sb., *talent* (*sum of money*); **talentes**, *talentis* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1666, 3154.

**talent**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.Fr.* talent; *desire, appetite, purpose*, LEG. 12; 'appetit' PR. P. 486; BARB. iii. 694; YORK xxi. 69.

**talentif**, adj., *desirous*, GAW. 350.

**talevas**, sb., *O.Fr.* talevas (*sorte de bouclier*); *a sort of shield*; **talevaces** (*pl.*) HAV. 2323.

**tal3**, sb., = *M.L.G.* talg, talch, *M.Du.* talgh *Swed.* talg; *tallow*; talgh REL. I. 53; PALL. i. 444; talu3 (*ms.* talw3) WICL. LEV. vi. 12; E. G. 359; talugh RICH. 1552; taluh PR. P. 486; *deriv.* talwi.

**talȝen**, v., *tallow*; talwin 'sepo' PR. P. 487; **talwid** (*pple.*) IBID.; taloghid ALEX. (Sk.) 4208.

**talie**, *see* taile.

**táliēn**, v., *O.E.* talian, = *O.Fris.* talia, *O.N.* tala, *O.H.G.* zalōn; *tell a tale*, KATH. 795; talen CH. C. T. A 772; tale WILL. 160; tale ni telle ED. 3677; **tálie** (*pres.*) A. R. 356; hunten þar talieð LA3. 20857; þeo mariners crieþ and taleþ ALIS. 1415; **táliinde** (*pple.*) AYENB. 207; **tálede** (*pret.*) KATH. 1827; **taleden** LA3. 3800; **táled** (*pple.*) GOW. III. 329.

**talkin**, v., *talk*, 'fabulo, sermocino' PR. P. 486; MARH. 13; talke LANGL. B xvii. 82; **talked** (*pres.*) A. R. 422; H. M. 17; **talkie** (*subj.*) LA3. 788; **talkede** (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 359; A. P. ii. 132; PERC. 1526; **talkeden** WILL. 3077.

**talkinge**, sb., *talking*, LEG. 3.

**talmen**, v., *O.N.* talma (*hinder*), = *M.L.G.*, *Du.* talmen (*delay*); ? *fail*; talme FLOR. 769; til mi tonge talmes (*pres.*) REL. I. 292; mi harte talmes D. ARTH. 2581.

**talōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* talon; *talon, claw*; **talōns** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5454; taloundes TREV. I. 83.

**taluz**, *see* tal3.

**talwi**, adj., *from* tal3; *tallowy*, PR. P. 486.

**támo**, adj., *O.E.* tam, tom, = *M.L.G.* tam, *O.N.* tamr, *O.H.G.* zam; *from* root of *Goth.* (ga-)timan, *O.H.G.* zeman (*be fitting*); *tame*, GEN. & EX. 174; SPEC. 71; GOW. I. 144; tom KATH. 1318; **támere** (*dat. f.*) MAT. xxi. 5; **tóme** (*pl.*) O. & N. 1444; P. S. 194; **tommure** (*compar.*) A. R. 144.

**támē-hēd**, sb., *tameness*, GEN. & EX. 1485.

**támen**, v., *for* attámin; *broach (a cask)*; *pierce*; **támed** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2622.

**támien**, **témien**, v., *O.E.* temian, *cf.* *M.L.G.* temen, *O.Fris.* tema, *Goth.* (ga-)tamjan, *O.N.*

temja, *O.H.G.* zeman; *from* táme; *tame*; tamin PR. P. 486; tame MIRC 1728; temien HOM. II. 63; A. R. 138; temie LA3. 25231\*; teme MAP 335; **témep** (*pres.*) REL. I. 245; **témede** (*pret.*) A. R. 176; TREV. I. 187; **témed** (*pple.*) P. S. 214; *comp.* a-, 3e-támien (-témien).

**táminge**, sb., *taming*, PR. P. 486.

**tán**, *see* táken.

**tange**, sb., *O.E.* tang (*ÆLFR.* 67), = *O.Fris.*, *M.L.G.* tange, *M.Du.* tanghe, *O.N.* tōng, *O.H.G.* zange; *pair of tongs, forceps*, VOC. 232; FER. 1308; tonge PR. P. 496; O. & N. 156; P. L. S. ix. 79; **tangen** (*dat. pl.*) BRD. 22.

**tange**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.N.* tangi; *sting; dagger*; 'pu-gio', VOC. 221; tonge 'aculeus' PR. P. 496.

**tangid**, pple., *stung*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3637, 3886, 4798.

**tangil**, adj.: *tangil* or *froward* and *angri* PR. P. 486.

**tankard**, sb., *O.Fr.* tanqvart; *tankard, amphora*, VOC. 178; PR. P. 486.

**tanni**, **tauni**, adj., *cf.* *Du.* tanig; *tawny*, PR. P. 486; tauni LANGL. B v. 196; taunde (*for* taune) ALEX. (Sk.) 4335.

**tannin**, v., *cf.* *M.Du.* tannen, tanen, *O.Fr.* tanner, taner; *tan*, PR. P. 486; **itanned** (*pple.*) E. G. 358.

**tannere**, sb., = *M.Du.* taner; *tanner*, E. G. 359; **tanneris** (*pl.*) LANGL. A PROL. 100.

**tape**, *see* tappe<sup>2</sup>, tappen.

**taper**, sb., *O.E.* tapur; *taper*, HOM. II. 47; P. L. S. ix. 12; SHOR. 49; taper, tapur, tapir TREV. VII. 425; **tapre** (*dat.*) LANGL. B xvii. 203; **taperes** (*pl.*) MARH. 18; BEK. 1883.

**tapet**, sb., *O.Fr.* tapit; *cloth, tapestry, tapetum*, PR. P. 486; tapit 'tapete' VOC. 242; GAW. 568; **tapetis** (*pl.*) WICL. 2 KINGS xvii. 28; tapites GAW. 77.

**tapicēr**, **tapecēr**, sb., *O.Fr.* tapicier; *tapestry-worker*, CH. C. T. A 362; tapecer, tapesere PR. P. 486.

**tapicerie**, sb., *tapestry*; *tapicerie* HALLIW. 850.

**tapissinge**, sb., *hangings*, HAMP. ps. xvii. 13.

**tappe**, sb., *O.E.* tæppa, = *M.L.G.* tappe, *O.H.G.* zapho; *tap*, PR. P. 486; CH. C. T. A 3890; teppe AYENB. 27.

**tappe**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E.* tæppe; *tapē*, 'taenia', VOC. 196; **tapēs** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 3241.

**tappe**<sup>3</sup>, sb., *tap, blow*, GAW. 2357.

**tappen**, v., = *M.L.G.* tappen; *tap, beat*: your foot ye **tappin** (*pres.*) AN. LIT. 86; **tep** (*imper.*) A. R. 296; tape GAW. 406.

[**tappen**<sup>2</sup>, v., *draw liquor.*]

**tæppare**, sb., *O.E.* tæppere, = *O.Fris.* tapper; 'caupo', FRAG. 2.

- tappestere**, sb., *O.E.* tappestre; *tapster*, CH. C. T. *A* 241; **tapesters** (*pl.*) *barmaids* LANGL. *A* ii. 79.
- täre**, sb., *tare* (*weed*), CH. C. T. *A* 4000; **tären** (*pl.*) AR. & MER. 7364; *taris* [*'zizania'*] WICL. MAT. xiii. 25.
- tarettes**, sb., *pl.*, from *O.Fr.* *teride*; *transport vessel*, MIN. iii. 80.
- targe**, sb., *charter*, '*carta*', PR. P. 486.
- targe**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E.* *targe*, = *O.N.* *targa*, *O.Fr.* *targe*; *small shield*, P. P. 217; CH. C. T. *A* 471; PARTEN. 4212; **targes** (*pl.*) ROB. 361.
- targen**, v., *O.Fr.* *targier*; *retard*; *targi* MISC. 36; *targe* ALIS. (Sk.) 211; PALL. iii. 1075; **targede** (*pret.*) P. L. S. xiii. 179.
- tarʒen**, see **terʒen**.
- target**, sb., *O.Fr.* *targette*; *target*, *shield*, PR. P. 487; **targetes** [*targettes*] (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2622.
- tarien**, see **terʒen**. **tarne**, see **terne**.
- tarse**, sb., *silk of Tartary*, LANGL. *B* xv. 163; **tars** ALEX. (Sl.) 1515, 4673.
- tartarine**, sb., ?*O.Fr.* *tartarin*; *silk of Tartary*, LANGL. *B* xv. 224.
- tarte**, sb., *O.Fr.* *tarte*; *tart*, *small pie*, PR. P. 487; **tartes** (*pl.*) R. R. 7041.
- tartre**, sb., *Fr.* *tartre*; *tartar*, CH. C. T. *G* 813.
- tas**, sb., *O.Fr.* *tas*; *heap*; (*ms.* *taas*) CH. C. T. *A* 1005; *tasse* PR. P. 487.
- täsel**, see **täsel**.
- täsen**, see **teisen**. **täsen**, see **täsen**.
- taske**, sb., *O.Fr.* *tasque*, *tasche*; *assessment*, *task*, '*taxa*', PR. P. 487; C. M. 5872.
- tasker**, sb., *thresher*, VOC. (W.W.) 697; **taskar** BARB. v. 318.
- tassel**, sb., *O.Fr.* *tassel*; *tassel*, PR. P. 487; C. M. 4389.
- täst**, sb., *O.Fr.* *tast*; *taste*, TREV. III. 467; CH. P. F. 160; '*gustus*, *sapor*' PR. P. 487; **tästes** (*pl.*) *investigations* LANGL. *B* xii. 131.
- tästén**, v., *O.Fr.* *taster*; *feel*, *touch*, *taste*; *kiss*; *taastin* PR. P. 487; *taste* FLOR. 109; *he gan taste aboute þe mouþ* LANGL. *B* xiii. 346; **tästep** (*pres.*) AYENB. 245; **täste** (*imper.*) CH. C. T. *G* 503; **tästede** (*pret.*) LANGL. *C* xx. 122; *tasted* S. S. (Web.) 1048; *architriclin tastide þe watir* WICL. JOHN ii. 9; *tastit* BARB. ix. 388.
- tästing**, sb., *groþing*, LANGL. *C* xx. 122\*.
- [**tater**, sb., *O.N.* *töurr*, = *L.G.* *tater*; *rag*.]
- tatered**, adj., *tattered*, *lacerated*, PL. CR. 753; *tatird* PR. C. 1537; TOWNL. 4.
- taterin**, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* *tateren*; *babble*, '*blatero*', PR. P. 487.
- tateringe**, sb., = *M.Du.* *tateringhe*; '*garritus*', PR. P. 487; WICL. E. w. 192.
- [**taþ**, sb., *O.N.* *tað*; *dung*, *manure*.]
- taþin**, v., '*stercoro*', *manure*, PR. P. 487.
- taunen**, v., = *M.L.G.* *tönen*, *M.Du.* *toonen*, *M.H.G.* *zounen*; *point out*, GEN. & EX. 1022; **taunede** (*pret.*) REL. I. 226.
- tauni**, see **tanni**.
- tavel**, sb., *O.E.* *tæfel*, = *O.N.* *tafl*, *O.H.G.* *zabel*; *game played with moveable pieces*: *somme pleoide mid tavel* LA3. 8133\*.
- tævel-bred**, adj., = *O.H.G.* *zabelbret*; *game board*, LA3. 8133.
- tavelin**, v., *O.E.* *tæflan*, = *O.N.* *tefla*, *M.H.G.* *zabelen*; *play at tables* (*backgammon*, *draughts*, etc.), MARH. 13; **taveþ** (*pres.*) O. & N. 1666; **teveli** (*subj.*) KATH. 822.
- teveling**, sb., *sport*; (*printed teneling*) GAW. 1514.
- taverne**, sb., *O.Fr.* *taverne*; *tavern*, ROB. 195; AYENB. 56; CH. C. T. *A* 3334; **tavernes** (*pl.*) LANGL. *C* iii. 98.
- tavernêr**, sb., *Fr.* *tavernier*; *innkeeper*, CH. C. T. *C* 685; **taverniers** (*pl.*) AYENB. 44.
- tawe**, sb., *O.E.* (ge-) *taw*, = *M.L.G.* *tawe*, *tauwe*, *touwe*, *M.Du.* *touwe*, *M.H.G.* (ge-) *zouwe n.*; *tackle*; *towe* PALL. vii. 36; *teu* (*ms.* *tew*) '*piscalia*' PR. P. 490; (*tawing of leather*) '*frunicio*' 489.
- tawen**, sb., *O.E.* *tēawian*, *tāwian*, = *M.L.G.* *tawen*, *tauwen*, *touwen*, *M.Du.* *touwen*, *Goth.* *taujan* (*pret.* *tawida*) (τοιείν), *O.H.G.* *zawan*, *zowan*, *mod. Eng.* *taw*; *prepare* (*leather*): *dress* (*hemþ*); *scourge*; (*ms.* *tawwenn*) ORM. 15908; *tewin* PR. P. 490; *tewe* MAN. (F.) 12453; **tawip** (*pres.*) REL. II. 175; *comp.* 3e-tawen.
- tawer**, sb., *O.E.* *tawere*; *tawer*, [*'coriarius'*] WICL. DEEDS ix. 43; *teware* PR. P. 490.
- tax**, sb., *Fr.* *taxe*; *tax*, P. S. 151.
- taxaciōn**, sb., *Fr.* *taxation*; *taxation*, P. S. 337.
- taxen**, v., *tax*; **taxep** (*pret.*) LANGL. *C* ii. 159.
- taxour**, sb., *assessor of a fine*, LANGL. *C* ix. 37; *taxoure* *B* vi. 40.
- te**, see **tō**. **te-**, see **to-**.
- tëafor**, sb., *O.E.* *tëafor*; *red paint*, '*minium*'; (*ms.* *teapor*) FRAG. 2.
- tealt**, sb., ?*O.E.* *tealt* (*vacillans*): *unstable condition*: *cristninge stant te tealte* SHOR. 9.
- tëam**, sb., *O.E.* *tëam* (*progeny*), = *O.Fris.* *tām* (*bridle*, *progeny*), *M.L.G.* *tōm*, *M.Du.* *toom*, *O.N.* *taumr*, *O.H.G.* *zaum*, *zoum* (*reins*); *from* **tëon**; *team*; *progeny*; FRAG. 8; *weox swa his team* JUL. 60; *þene team* A. R. 336; *tæm* ORM. 2415; *tem* ROB. 261; ALIS. 2350; PS. cxxxvi. 7; *teem* CHR. E. 147; *a tem of foure grete oxen* LANGL. *B* xix. 257; **tëames** (*gen.*) HOM. II. 133; **tëme** (*dat.*) TOR. 2022; **tëmes** (*pl.*) O. & N. 776; P. L. S. xxi. 129; **tëame** (*gen. pl.*) H. M. 41; *comp.* *barn-tëam*.
- tëar**, sb., *O.E.* *tëar*, *tëagor*, cf. *O.Fris.* *tār m.*,

*O.N.* tār, *Goth.* tagr *n.*, *O.H.G.* zaher *m.*, *Ir.* dear, deor, deur, *Gael.* deur, *Welsh* dagr, *Gr.* δάκρυ *n.*; *tear*; *ter* HAV. 285; MAP 338; *teer* LUD. COV. 213; *þe* *ter*, *tere* HOM. I. 159; *tere* [teere] CH. C. T. B 3251; *tēares* (*pl.*) KATH. 2361; A. R. 110; *teares* [teres] LA3. 5075; *teres* ORM. 13849; *teres* O. & N. 426; GEN. & EX. 2356; GOW. I. 143; *tiāres* AYENB. 173; *tiēres*, *tiēres* HORN (L.) 654, 960; *tēaren* (*dat. pl.*) LK. vii. 38; HORN (R.) 970; *tere* S. A. L. 163; *comp. huni-tiār.*

**teche**, *see tache.* **tēchen**, *see tēchen.*

**teđir**, *see teđer.* **teen**, *see tēon.*

**tēže**, *sb.*, *O.E.* tēge, tȳge *m.*, teag, = *O.V.* taug *f.*; *tie*, *chain*; *teize* SAINTS (Ld.) x.v. 301; *tēis* (*pl.*) JOS. 504; *tēžen* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 20998; *comp. rake-tēže.*

**tēž-doggue**, *sb.*, *chained dog* (*ms. doggue*) SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 301; *teidogge* WICL. E. w. 252.

**tēžele**, *sb.*, *O.E.* tigele, *from Lat.* tegula; *tile*, AYENB. 167; *tigel* GEN. & EX. 2552; *tile* CH. C. T. D 2105; *der. tilette*, *tīlin*, *tīlare.*

**teghel-stān**, *sb.*, *tile, brick*, REL. I. 54; *tiel-stoon* WICL. Is. xvi. 11.

**tēžen**, *v.*, ? *O.E.* tēgan, tȳgan; *tie*, *bind*, HOM. II. 257; *teien* [tīje] LA3. 20997; *teizen* LANGL. A i. 94; *tien* B i. 96; (*ms. teye*) P. L. S. xxi. 130; PALL. iv. 752; *tēide* (*pret.*) A. R. 140; *tīžed* [tīd] C. L. 407; *tēized*, *tejed* (*pple.*) WILL. 3226, 3232; *tīžed* A. P. i. 464; *tīghed* ALIS. 779; *teid* CH. C. T. E 2432; *comp. že*, *un-tēžen.*

**teie**, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* teie, *toie*, *from Lat.* thēca; *coffer*, (*ms. teye*) 'theca' PR. P. 487; *tie* GOW. II. 246; S. S. (Wr.) 2951; DEGR. 552; *biloken* in *hire teye* R. S. vii (MISC. 190).

**tēie**, *see tēže.* **tēil**, *see tail.*

**tein**, *sb.*, *O.E.* tīn, = *M.Du.* teen, *O.N.* teinn, *Goth.* tains, *O.H.G.* zein; *thin plate of metal*; a *tein* of silver CH. C. T. G 1225; *teines* (*pl.*) 1337.

**teint**, *adj.*, *O.Fr.* taint; *tinged, red*, MAN. (F.) 10903.

**teinten**, *v.*; *for ateinten*; *attaint*; *tainte* YORK xxvi. 6.

**teisen**, *v.*, *O.Fr.* teser, toiser (*string a bow*); *poise a blow*; *teisande* (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 10906; *he tāsit* (*pret.*) *þe vire fixed the bolt on the cross-bow* BARB. v. 623; *teised* MAN. (F.) 12368.

**teit**, *see tait.*

**tek**, *sb.*, *cf. M.Du.* tick, *M.H.G.* zic; *tick*; *tek*, or *litille touche* 'tactulus' PR. P. 487.

**teke**, *see tike.*

**tel**, *sb.*, *O.E.* (ge-)tæl, = *O.N.* tal, *O.L.G.* (gi-)tal; *number*, A. R. 372; *comp. že-tel.*

**tēl**, *see tāle.*

**tēld**, *sb.*, *O.E.* teld, = *M.Du.* telde, *O.N.* tiald, *O.H.G.* zelt; *from tēlden*; *covering, tent*, LA3. 31384; M. ARTH. 2624; *teld*, *tgel*

(=tield) GEN. & EX. 2025, 3769; *telt* PR. P. 488; *telde* MAN. (F.) 649; *tild* ALEX. (Sk.) 1343, 3860; *tēldes* [tealdes] (*gen.*) LA3. 26335; *tēlde* (*dat.*) IW. 2053; A. P. ii. 866; *tēld* [telde] (*pl.*) LA3. 16462; *telde* (*ms. teldes, r. w. velde*) (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 17491; (*ms. telden*) 24436; *tēlden* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 17367.

**tēlden**, *v.*, *O.E.* (be-, ofer-)teldan (*pple.* tolden), = *O.N.* tialda (*pret.* tialdaða); *pitch (a tent)*; *erect*; *dwelling*; *set (a trap)*; *telde* ALIS. 5067; *tilden* his *musstock* HOM. I. 53; *tillen* *þe nettes* A. R. 334; *he tēldeð* (*pl.*) *þe grune* HOM. II. 211; *tilded* A. R. 334\*; *þei tīldeðen* ['tetenderunt'] (*pret.*) Absalon a *tabernacle* WICL. 2 KINGS xvi. 22; *tēlded* (*pple.*) GAW. 884; *telden* on *lofte* A. P. ii. 1342; *tēldit* [iteldid, itilled] LANGL. A ii. 44; *itælded* LA3. 17489; a *paviloun iteld* he *sigh* LAUNF. 263; *itild* PALL. iv. 164; *comp. bi-*, *over-tilden*; *deriv. tēld.*

**tildunge**, *sb.*, *setting of traps*, A. R. 278.

**tēle**, *sb.*, *cf. M.Du.* teelingh (*qverquedula*); *teal* (*bird*), 'cercele'; VOC. 165; 'turcella, turbella' PR. P. 487; SQ. L. DEG. 320.

**tēle**<sup>2</sup>, *sb.*, ? = *tile, sorcery*; with *cha(r)mes* & with *tele* he is *ibrozt* *agein* to *helien* MIRC 368.

**tēlen**, *see tālen.* **tealien**, *see tilien.*

[**telle**, *adj.*, *comp. earfeð-telle.*]

**tellen**, *v.*, *O.E.* tellan, = *O.Fris.* tella, *O.L.G.* tellian, *O.N.* telja, *O.H.G.* zellan; *from tāle*; *tell, narrate; number; account*; LA3. 14; ORM. 4550; GEN. & EX. 497; CH. C. T. B 247; *telle* O. & N. 293; HAV. 2615; AYENB. 17; OCTAV. (H.) 575; *here nomes i shal telle* SPEC. 104; *him i telle* (*pres.*) a *loved þat þus con bete* bales A. D. 240; (*þu*) *telest* FER. 1578; *telest*, *tellest* JUL. 54, 55; (*he*) *tele* ð LK. xiv. 28; *tele* (*imper.*) HOM. I. 249; *hit telleð* A. R. 74; *teileþ* [telþ] O. & N. 340; *tel* 133; *tel* [telle] LA3. 26089; *tealde* (*pret.*) HOM. II. 31; SHOR. 52; AYENB. 239; *talde* KATH. 1318; ORM. 5372; IW. 359; *talde* [tolde] LA3. 1350; *tolde* A. R. 66; LANGL. B. v. 252; *mo þen ten siþen told(e) i mi tax* P. S. 151; *twenti pund* he *þem tolde* OCTAV. (H.) 587; *he ne tolde þer of nozt* (*thought nothing of it*) ROB. (W.) 8636; *tolde* [telde] WICL. GEN. xl. 9; *telde* S. S. (Web.) 798; *tolden* GEN. & EX. 2221; *þene malum þe heo tolden* (*accounted*) for god LA3. 231; **tāld** (*pple.*) PR. C. 213; *told* A. R. 356; *he was for a kempe told* HAV. 1036; *teld* RICH. 5345; *comp. bi-*, *že-tellen.*

**tellere**, *sb.*, *teller*, WILL. 334; *comp. tāle-teller.*

**tellinge**, *sb.*, *numbering, speaking*, AYENB. I; LANGL. C xxiii. 8.

**telwin**, *v.*, *O.N.* telgja; *cut, chop, 'resecó'* PR. P. 488.

**tēm**, *see tēam.*

**tēme**, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* tesme, *Gr.* θέμα; *theme, instruction*, PR. P. 488; LANGL. A iii. 86; **tēmes** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2519.



**tēmen**, v., *O.E.* tēman, tȳman, *O.N.* teyma; *from* tēam; *lead, bring forth*: to witness . . . temen (*take*) P. L. S. viii. 54; teman FRAG. 8; þer to þu scalt teman (*draw*) LA3. 1265; he lehte Tennancius to Cornwale teman 7174; teamen H. M. 33; ʒho ne mihte tæmen (*conceive*) ORM. 130; teme O. & N. 499; H. S. 9546; A. P. iii. 316; innes for to teme & take MAN. (F.) 11177; i nul nout teme (? *contend*) SPEC. 32; timen GEN. & EX. 982; PL. CR. 742; tēmeð (*pres.*) A. R. 220; tūmde (*pret.*) LA3. 27919; he temde (*ms.* temed) him to þe king he *appealed to the king* TRIST. 431; hine to hærre temden 1956.

tēminge, sb., *childbirth*, H. V. 4.

**tēmin**, v., *O.N.* tēma; *from* tōm; *prov. Eng.* teem; *make empty; pour out*; 'vacuo,' PR. P. 488; tēmez (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 1801; þei teme sadils HALLIW. 857.

**Temese**, pr. n., *O.E.* Temese; *Thames*, ROB. 2; MAN. (F.) 4331; þa Temese LA3. 7404; Temse TREV. IV. 185.

**témien**, *see* támien.

**temperance**, sb., *Fr.* temperance; *temperance*, AYENB. 124.

**tempeste**, sb., *O.Fr.* tempeste; *tempest, plague*, MISC. 32; SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 195; AYENB. 73; REL. I. 265; MAN. (F.) 2984.

**temple**, sb., *O.Fr.* temple, *O.E.* tempel; *temple*, PR. P. 488; LA3. 1137; KATH. 1489; þæt temple MAT. xii. 6.

**templērs**, sb., pl., *knights templar*, LANGL. C xviii. 209.

**temporal**, sb., *O.Fr.* temporel; *temporary, short lived*, WICL. MK. iv. 17.

**temporalitē**, sb., *O.Fr.* temporalité; *revenues of the church*; LANGL. C xxiii. 128; *temporalitēs* (pl.) LANGL. B xx. 127.

**temprē**, adj., *modified, temperate*, HAMP. PS. l. 1\*; CXXXVII. 5\*.

**tempren**, v., *O.E.* temprian, *O.Fr.* tempren; *temper, moderate*, PL. CR. 743; tempren WICL. EZ. xxvi. 9; tempren ALEX. (Sk.) 3466; *tempren* (*pres.*) AYENB. 254; *tempred* (pple.) ORM. 2893; REL. I. 111.

**temprūre**, sb., *due proportion; moderation*: þe elementis . . . so travailed out of temperoure ALEX. (Sk.) 543..

**tempten**, *see* tenten.

**temptour**, sb., *O.Fr.* tempteur; *tempter*, CH. C. T. D 1655.

**temse**, sb., *cf. M.L.G.* temes, *M.Du.* tems; *temse, sieve*, VOC. 200; PR. P. 488.

**temsian**, v., *O.E.* temsian, = *M.Du.* temsen; *strain; pass through a sieve*; PR. P. 488.

**tēn**, card. num., *O.E.* tēn, tīen, tȳn, tēne, tȳne, = *O.Fris.* tian, tien, *O.N.* tiu, tio, *O.L.G.* tehan, *Goth.* taihun, *O.H.G.* zehan, zehani, *Lat.* decem, *Gr.* δέκα, *Ir.*, *Gael.* deich, *Welsh* deg; *ten*, AYENB. 5; GREG. 115; ten, tene,

A. R. 200, 244; SHOR. 92; ten siþen P. S. 151; bi tene 188; ten, tgen (=tien) GEN. & EX. 1955, 3413; ten 3er LA3. 2514; tene [ten] beoð inoþre 3388; tene KATH. 794; BEK. 1851; teon, tien (*ms.* tyen) MAT. xviii. 24, xxv. 28; tien HOM. I. 219; *comp.* eahte-, fēower-, fif-, niþen-, seven-, six-, þrēotēne.

tēn-fóld, adj., *tenfold*, HOM. II. 135.

**tēn**, *see* tēon.

**tenaunt**, sb., *Fr.* tenant; *tenant*, LANGL. B vi. 39; *tenauntes* (pl.) C xviii. 45\*.

**tenche**, sb., *O.Fr.* tenche; *tench*, VOC. 189; PR. P. 488; REL. I. 51.

**tēnde**, *see* tēoþe.

**tenden**, v., *O.E.* (on-)tendan, = *Goth.* tandjan; *set on fire, burn*, HOM. I. 81; tende [tiende] TREAT. 135 (SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 523); he shal tenden ['*incendet*'] WICL. EXOD. xxx. 7; tende PARTEN. 2136; *tende* (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 296; *tende* (*pret.*) S. S. (Wr.) 2183; hi tende here lijt P. L. S. ix. 16; tendeden LANGL. B xviii. 238; *itend* (pple.) KATH. 197; TREV. III. 395; tend lowe ALEX. (Sk.) 4179; *comp.* a-, on-tenden.

**tenden**<sup>2</sup>, v., *Fr.* tendre; *attend*; tende (? *for atende*) L. H. R. 120; ʒe tendiþ (*pres.*) to idelnes ['*vacatis otio*'] WICL. EX. v. 17.

**tender**, sb., *O.E.* tender; *tinder*, LANGL. C xx. 211\*; *see* tinder, tunder.

**tendoir**, v., *Fr.* tendoir; *stretching frame*; tentoure PR. P. 489.

**tendre**, adj., *Fr.* tendre; *tender, delicate*, A. R. 372; HAV. 217; AYENB. 31.

**tender-liche**, adv., *tenderly*, TREV. II. 307.

**tendren**, v., *O.N.* tendra; *set on fire*: & fenġ his neb to rudnin ant tendrin JUL. 29; *tendred* (*pres.*) H. M. 31.

**tendrōn**, sb., *Fr.* tendron; *tender shoot, bud*, PR. P. 488; PALL. iii. 774.

tēne, *see* tēone.

**teneis**, sb., *tennis*; 'teniludus,' PR. P. 488.

**tēnel**, sb., *O.E.* tænel; *basket, tenella, cartallus*, PR. P. 489.

**tenement**, sb., *Fr.* tenement; *tenement*, PR. P. 488; E. G. 362.

tēnen, *see* tēonen.

**Tenet**, pr. n., *O.E.* Tenet; *Thanet*, ROB. 122; TREV. II. 43.

**tenge**, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)tenge, = *O.H.G.* (gi-)zengi; *near to*: cludes h(e)ovene tenge (*ms.* tinge, *r. w.* genge) O. & N. 1001.

**tenoun**, sb., *Fr.* tenon; *tenon, tenaculum*, PR. P. 489.

**tenour**, sb., *meaning, contents*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3566, 4239; 'tenor' PR. P. 489.

**tenserie**, sb., ? *for* \* censerie; *extraordinary impost*, SAX. CHR. 262.

**tentāciūn**, sb., *O.Fr.* tentation; *temptation*, *trial*, A. R. 232.

**tente**, sb., *O.Fr.* tente, tende, cf. *Ital.* tenda; *tent*, 'tentorium', PR. P. 489; hor tentes (*pl.*) and hor pavilons ROB. 203; tentes LANGL. A ii. 44.

**tente**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.Fr.* tente, cf. *Ital.* tenta; *probe*: tente of a wounde or a soore 'tenta' PR. P. 489.

**tente**<sup>3</sup>, sb., for entente; *intention*: tac tente ['attende'] WICL. PROV. vii. 24; DEP. R. ii. 92; tent P. L. S. xxv. 8; LIDG. M. P. 34; HAMP. PS. liv. 7.

**tenten**, v., *O.Fr.* tenter, tempter; *stretch*; *try*, *tempt*, A. R. 236; tente ('extendo') cloth PR. P. 489; temptide (*pret.*) WICL. DAN. i. 14; itented, itempted (*pple.*) A. R. 226, 228; itouked and itented LANGL. B xv. 447.

**tentoure**, see tendoir.

**tēnþe**, see tēoþe.

**teolie**, teolien, see tilie, tilien.

**tēon**, v., *O.E.* tēon, = *O.L.G.* tiohan, *Goth.* tiuhan, *O.Fris.* tia, *O.N.* \*tiuga (*pple.* toginn), *O.H.G.* ziohan, ziuhan, *Lat.* dūcere; *lead*, *draw*; *go*, *mount*; LA3. 1831; C. L. 821; ALIS. 6954; teon [teo] KATH. 2129; teo O. & N. 1232; ALIS. 729; a þousend men ne mowe hire enes of þe stede teo P. L. S. xxi. 112; ten AR. & MER. 1435; towards Egipete he gunne ten GEN. & EX. 1953; he wulde ʒat he sulde hem ten ʒat he wel ʒewed sulde ben 1913; tee ROB. 40; RICH. 5137; LUD. COV. 33; te ORF. 280; M. ARTH. 1015; tuen H. H. 234; tēo (*pres.*) LEG. 48; tihþ O. & N. 1435; hit hine tih to þan bittre deðe HOM. I. 27; teoð, teð HOM. II. 35, 37; tih (*imper.*) LA3. 17416; tē (*subj.*) JOHN vi. 44; ten REL. I. 216; tēah, teh (*pret.*) HOM. II. 139, 185; teh I. 129; teah (*ms.* tah), tæh, teih LA3. 640, 805, 21616; te3 FL. & BL. 617; teg GEN. & EX. 320; tei3 JOS. 57; AL. (T.) 449; tei3e ROB. (W.) 6579\*; tei REL. II. 278; tigh Gow. II. 318; hio tugen LK. v. 11; tu3en, tuwen LA3. 1834, 2619; tuhen MARH. 22; togen (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3647; townen GAW. 1093; A. P. i. 251; *comp.* a-, bi-, 3e-, ofer-, to-, wið-tēon; *deriv.* tē3e, tēam, to3e, to3en, toggen, tū3e, tū3el, tuggen, tuken, tucken, tūht, tūhten.

**tēon**<sup>2</sup>, v., *O.E.* tēon, = *Goth.* teihan, *O.H.G.* zīhan, *Lat.* dicere; *accuse*: holi churche . . . þat me tī3þ (*pres.*) on BEK. 1180.

**tēon**, see tēn.

**tēone**, sb., *O.E.* tēona, = *O.L.G.* tiono; ? *from* tēon; *vexation*, *injury*, A. R. 114; BEK. 829; ALIS. 2980; A. D. 291; þenc teone FRAG. 6; ne do he þe nevre swa muchelne teone HOM. I. 15; wiʒute teone & treie 193; for to don him teone MISC. 49; hi hedden teone and seorewe 89; teone [tone] and schame O. & N. 50; teone, tuone LA3. 176, 6013; teone [tene] KATH. (E.) 402; tene ORM. 19866; GEN. & EX. 2992; HAV. 729; SHOR.

130; LANGL. B vi. 119; S. S. (Wr.) 1797; MAN. (F.) 8212; TRIAM. 345; PERC. 1345; M. ARTH. 1449; i lede mi lif wiþ tene and kare AN. LIT. 7; he livede in tene & wo L. H. R. 18; 3if i told(e) him treuli mi tene and min anger WILL. 552; tene [teene] CH. C. T. A 3106; tiene AYENB. 31; teine BARB. xviii. 233; tuene REL. I. 263; tēonen (*dat.*) LA3. 4362; tēonen (*acc.*) MAT. xx. 13; tēonen (*pl.*) LA3. 11689; H. M. 7.

**tēon-ful**, adj., *O.E.* tēonfull; *painful*, 'injurious', FRAG. 2; LA3. 4585; tenful WILL. 2666.

**tēnful-li**, adv.,  *sorrowfully*, A. P. ii. 160.

**tēonen**, v., *O.E.* tēonian, tīnan, = *O.L.G.* (ge-)tiunega, *O.Fris.* tiona, tiuna; *harm*, *irritate*; tenin PR. P. 489; tene GAW. 2002; S. S. (Wr.) 2434; H. S. 7443; EGL. 444; tēne (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 759; teoneð [teneð] KATH. (E.) 550; heo teoneð A. R. 118; alle wordes him tienep and greveþ AYENB. 142; tenep LANGL. B xv. 412; þu tēonedest (*pret.*) MISC. 139; tēned (*pple.*) WILL. 1992; tenid REL. II. 196; DEP. R. iii. 81; *comp.* a-, 3e-, of-tēonen.

**tēonþe**, see tēoþe.

**teorien**, v., *O.E.* teorian, = *O.L.G.* (far-)terian, ? *M.H.G.* zern; *tire*; tire TOWNL. 126; him teoreþ (*pres.*) his miht FRAG. 5; *comp.* a-teorien.

**tēoþe**, tēnde, sb., *O.E.* tēoþa, tēogoþa, *O.N.* tiundi, tioni, = *O.L.G.* tehando, *Goth.* taihunda, *O.H.G.* zehanto; *tithe*, *tenth*; teoþ BEK. 619; teþe SHOR. 101; teithe MIRC 347; tigeðe, tieðe HOM. II. 83, 137; tiþe LANGL. B xv. 480; A. P. ii. 216; tigʒe, tende GEN. & EX. 597, 895; tend TOWNL. 9; C. M. 1062; tiþe, tenþe WILL. 4715, 5346; tende ORM. 2715; AYENB. 2; tend PR. C. 3990; teonðe HOM. I. 219; tenþe H. S. 2926; tēndis (*pl.*) and offrandis HAMP. PS. lxxviii. 1\*; tendes w. & I. 78.

**tēoþien**, v., *O.E.* tēoþian, tīogoþian; *tithe*, *give a tenth*; teoþe (*ms.* theoþe) MISC. 77; teðien HOM. II. 215; teþen [tiþen] LANGL. C xiv. 73; teithe MIRC 349; tiþin PR. P. 495; tende CATH. 379; tēþe3ede (*pret.*) ROB. 261; itēoþeged (*pple.*) A. R. 28.

**tēoþere**, sb., *tither*; *tiperes* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. D 1312.

**tēoþing**, sb., *O.E.* tīoþung; *tithing*, *tithe*, P. L. S. xii. 40; teþinge ROB. 267; E. G. 361; tīþinge HOM. II. 129; tiþing ['decimationem'] WICL. TOB. i. 7; teondunge LK. xviii. 12; tēndingis (*pl.*) GEST. R. 17.

**teppe**, see tappe. tōr, see tēar.

**tercel**, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* tercel, terce; ? *male hawk*, ? *male eagle*; tercel egle CH. P. F. 392, 449; the tercel gan she calle CH. P. F. 405; tercel hawk 'tercellus' PR. P. 489; tercel. tercelle VOC. (W. W.) 616, 701; terselle CATH. 380; these egles tercelis (*pl.*) CH. P. F. 540.

**tercelet**, sb., *Fr.* tiercelet; *small hawk*, CH. C. T. *F* 504; **tercelets** (*pl.*) CH. P. *F* 659.

**tercian**, adj., *Lat.* tertiāna; *tertian (fever)*, LANGL. *A* xii. 80.

**tere**, sb., *O.E.* teru, teorū, = *M.Du.* tere, ? *O.N.* tiara; *tar*, VOC. 279; terre PR. P. 489; ter GEN. & EX. 662; tarre LANGL. *C* x. 262.

**tēre**, adj., *difficult, tiresome*, ALEX. 150; DEGR. 1409; ANT. ARTH. (R.) x; to tere ALEX. (Sk.) 4767; *see* tōr.

**tēre**<sup>2</sup>, adj., ? *Fr.* (*Pic.*) tere (*tendre*); *fine*; tere (teer) flour [*'similae'*] TREV. III. 9; a sqvier tere HALLIW 859.

**teren**, v., = *M.L.G.* teren; *tar, cover with tar*; tere HAV. 707; terrin PR. P. 489; **terred** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2596.

**tēren**, v., *O.E.* teran, = *Goth.* (ga-)tairan, *O.H.G.* zeran; *tear, tire, lacerate*, P. L. S. xxv. 150; tere ALIS. 5985; CH. C. T. *B* 1326; DEGR. 1688; tire FL. & BL. 736; tereþ (*pres.*) MISC. 67; he tīreþ on his ket REL. I. 218; **tar** (*pret.*) K. T. 100; AL. (T.) 146; and tar hire bi þan ere LA3. 25850\*<sup>2</sup>; sche tar hire her s. s. (Web.) 472; teren MAND. 81; ED. 3036; tiere LA3. 24843\*<sup>2</sup>; some . . . þe holi mannes clothes tere AL. (T.) 326; tōren (*pple.*) s. s. (Web.) 782; tore L. H. R. 143; *comp.* to-tēren.

**terfen**, v., *O.E.* tearfian; *wallow*, [*'volubatur'*]; **terfede** (*pret.*) MK. ix. 20.

**terþen**, v., *O.E.* tergan, tyrgan, = *M.L.G.* tergen, *M.Du.* terghen (*vex, irritate*); *delay, hinder; provoke*; teriin [*'irrito, moror'*] terwin [*'fatigo'*] PR. P. 489; gef him . . . bilimpeþ for to tirgen REL. I. 216; tarþe ROB. (W.) 2363; i wol. not tarien you CH. C. T. *F* 73; tarie ALIS. 2010; **tarie** (*pres.*) MAND. 160; þat 3e terren him to wrapþe [*'ut eum ad iracundiam provocetis'*] WICL. DEUT. iv. 25; he tarþede a lute while P. L. S. xiii. 179; **taried** (*pret.*) [*'irritaverunt'*] PS. cv. 16; itaried [*'fatigatus'*] REL. I. 9.

**terrang**, sb., *provocation, delaying*; **terringes** (*pl.*) WICL. 4 KINGS xxiii. 26; targe ROB. (W.) 4216.

**terme**, sb., *O.Fr.* termine; *term, period*, A. R. 338; FL. & BL. 432; AVENB. 33; **termes** (*pl.*) *expressions* LANGL. *B* xii. 237; **termis**, **termes ends** WICL. DAN. iv. 19, MAT. xxiv. 31.

**terminen**, sb., *O.Fr.* terminer; *determine, limit*; **termineth** (*pres.*) WICL. HEB. iv. 7; **terminated** (*pple.*) WICL. I KINGS xx. 33; **iterminet** LANGL. *A* i. 95; **terminid** C ii. 93.

**terminour**, sb., *termination*; **terminours** (*pl.*) LANGL. *C* iv. 409\*.

**terne**, sb., *O.N.* tǫrn; *tarn, lake*, A. P. ii. 1041; D. TROY 11187; tarne AV. ARTH. x.

**ternen**, *see* turnen. **terre**, *see* tere.

**terren**, *see* terþen.

**Tervagant**, pr. n., *O.Fr.* Tervagant; *an idol*, LA3. 13911.

**terven**, v., *O.E.* (ge-)tyrfian, = *O.H.G.* zerben; *roll*: truit & treget to helle schal terve L. H. R. 207.

**testament**, sb., *Fr.* testament; *testament*, AVENB. 191.

**testōre**, sb., *O.Fr.* testiere; *tester; head-piece; helmet*; teester of a bed PR. P. 489; **testre** ALEX. (Sk.) 4914; **beddis testāris** (*pl.*) WICL. E. W. 434; **testeres** CH. C. T. *A* 2499.

**testif**, adj., *testy, headstrong*, CH. C. T. *A* 4004.

**testifien**, v., *testify, preach*, LANGL. *B* xiii. 93.

**teter**, sb., *O.E.* teter, *cf.* *O.H.G.* zitaroch (*impetigo*); **tetter**, VOC. 267; **tetres** [teteres] (*pl.*) TREV. II. 61.

**teter-wert**, sb., *celandine*, LEECHD. III. 346.

**tette**, *see* titte.

**tēpe**, **tēðien**, *see* tēoþe, tēoþien.

**tēper**, sb., *O.N.* tǫðr, = *O.Fris.* tiader, tieder; *tether*; tedir VOC. 234.

**tēpren**, v., *O.N.* tǫðra, *cf.* *L.G.* tudern; *tether*; **tēprid** (*printed teyryd*) (*pple.*) ERC. 437.

**tew**, **tewen**, *see* tawe, tawen.

**texte**, sb., *O.Fr.* texte; *text, saying*; text CH. C. T. *B* 45; CATH. 380; text LANGL. *C* ii. 202; *B* ii. 121; tixte LANGL. *B* x. 270.

**textual**, adj., ? *O.Fr.* textuel; *literal*, CH. C. T. *I* 57.

**tiar**, *see* tēar.

**ticchen**, sb., *O.E.* ticcen; *cf.* ? *O.H.G.* zikki; *kid, 'hoedus'* FRAG. 3; A. R. 100; (*ms.* tyccchen) LK. xv. 29; **ticchenan** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xxv. 32.

**tīd**, **tīt**, adv., *cf.* *O.N.* tǫðr (*frequent*) *neut.* tīt (*frequently, quickly*); *quickly*; tīd, tīt WILL. 1013, 4167; tīt GOW. II. 320; H. S. 1764; TOR. 2063; PR. C. 1914; M. ARTH. 3713; **also** tīd, als tīt, as tīt *immediately* A. P. ii. 64; LANGL. *B* xiii. 319; AMAD. (R.) lvi; **tīt-tire** (*comp.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2519.

**tīd-līche**, adv., *O.N.* tǫðliga; *quickly*, JUL. 58; KATH. 1956\*<sup>2</sup>; **tīdlike** GEN. & EX. 1231; **tītli** LANGL. *C* ii. 92\*, xxi. 469\*.

**tīde**, sb., *O.E.* tīd, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* tīd, *O.N.* tǫð f., *O.H.G.* zit f. n.; *tide, time, season, hour*, FRAG. I; MARH. 18; O. & N. 489; WILL. 859; PR. C. 379; þeos tīde HOM. I. 89; þ(e)o tīd 87; þe tīde is wel neih icome MISC. 42; þe tīde is ebbid H. V. 69; eche tīde . . . of þe dai BRD. 10; al tīde PS. lxxviii. 4; sum tīde MIN. i. 17; it changeþ as þe tīde CH. C. T. *B* 1134; tīd ORM. 13402; ðe holie tīd þat me clepeþ advent HOM. II. 3; it sal ben ðe laste tīd GEN. & EX. 263; **tīde** (*dat.*) GOW. I. 133; AM. & AMIL. 281; an are tīde LA3. 14924; in þe same tīde LIDG. TH. 3409; **tīde** (*pl.*)

HOM. I. 89; O. & N. 26; hadde he ibeon þer anne dai oþer twa bare tide P. L. S. viii. 70; þare tide [*'temporum'*] MAT. xvi. 3; **tiden** (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 22; *comp.* bürð-, øven-, hēz-, herfest-, lerten-, mēl-, morþen-, nōn-, sumer-, ūhten-, undern-, winter-tide.

tide-ful, adj., *seasonable*: in tideful time HAMP. PS. xxxi. 7.

tidfulnes, sb., *times of necessity*, HAMP. PS. ix. 9\*.

**tiden**, v., *O.E.* tidan, *O.N.* tíða; *betide*, *happen*, JOS. 392; CH. C. T. B 337; tidin PR. P. 493; tide WILL. 3017; HOCCL. vi. 39; **tideþ** (*pres.*) BEK. 1928; tid LANGL. C xiv. 213\*; tit MARG. 308; S. S. (Web.) 292; P. S. 334; Apulf tit no wounde HORN (R.) 1352; him ne tit non oþer mede P. L. S. xii. 48; **tíde** (*subj.*) A. D. 294; **tídde** (*pret.*) CHR. E. 542; WILL. 198; *comp.* bi-, 3e-, mis-tiden.

tider, *see* pider.

**tídi**, adj., = *M.Du.* tijdigh, *M.L.G.* tídich, *O.H.G.* zítig, *mod.Eng.* tidy; *seasonable*; *honest*; GEN. & EX. 2105; LANGL. B ix. 104; WICL. JAS. v. 7; PARTEN. 5722; þe tidi child WILL. 160; *comp.* un-tidi.

**tíðinde**, **tíðende**, **tíðinde**, sb., *O.N.* tíðindi; *message*, LA3. 2052, 3734, 5153; **tíþende** ORM. DEDIC. 158.

**tíðinge**, sb., = *Du.* tijding, *Ger.* zeitung; *event*, *tidings*, *message*, LA3. 24907; H. M. 45; S. S. (Web.) 423; **tiding** GEN. & EX. 407; *bring* heom l(e)ove tidinge [tíþinge] O. & N. 1035; **tiding**, **tíþing** ROB. 79, 172; **tíðinge** A. R. 70; **tíþinge** BEK. 1527; **tíðinge** (*pl.*) HOM. II. 33.

**tíðive**, sb., ? *some small bird*; **tíðives** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. F 648.

tíðren, *see* túðren. **tíe**, *see* tēze.

tíel, *see* túzel. **tíele**, *see* tezele.

tíen, *see* tēn. **tíen**, *see* tēzen.

tíene, *see* tēone. **tíer**, *see* tēar.

**tíffen**, sb., *O.Fr.* tiffer (*ornery*); *adorn*, *carve*, ALIS. 4109; GAW. 1129; **tiffed** (*pple.*) WILL. 1725; ALEX. (Sk.) 4465.

**tíffung**, sb., *finery*, A. R. 420\*.

[-tí-, *suffix*, *O.E.* -tig, = *O.N.* -tigr, *Goth.* \*tigus (*pl.* tigjus), *O.H.G.* -zig; -ty; *comp.* ahte-, fēower-, fif-, niþen-, seven-, six-, þri-tí- (-ti).]

tíze, *see* túze. **tízel**, *see* túzel.

tízele, *see* tezele. **tízen**, *see* tēzen.

**tígre**, sb., *Fr.* tigre; *tiger*, CH. C. T. A 1657; **tígirs**, **tigris** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3850, 3573.

tíþten, *see* tihten.

**tíht**, sb., *O.E.* tíht; *from* tāon; *accusation*; ? tízt M. T. 163.

tíht, *see* túht.

**tíht**, adj., = þíht; *thick*, *dense*: a wod(e) þat wase full tight TOR. (A.) 589.

tízt-li, adv., *tightly*, WILL. 66.

**tíhten**, v., ? *Ger.* tichten, *dichten* (*think*); *devise*, ? *intend*; **tízt** (*pres.*) GAW. 2483; þe sones of Israel . . . tízten shiltron WICL. JUDG. xx. 33; þe foli þat his breþeren tízt(e) C. M. 4124; **tíht** (*ms.* thit) (*pple.*) HAV. 2990; tízt P. R. L. P. 177; tight OCTOV. (W.) 1476; AM. & AMIL. 1697; IW. 111; itízt PL. CR. 168; tízt he hadde his pavilion GREG. 565; *see* dihten.

tíhten, *see* túhten.

**tíke**, sb., ? *O.E.* ticia, *cf.* *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* teke, *O.H.G.* zeche; *tick* (*insect*), PR. P. 493; P. S. 238; teke VOC. 255.

**tíke**, sb., *O.N.* tik, *prov.Eng.* tike; *dog*; *rustic*; **tíkes** (*pl.*) LANGL. B xix. 37; D. ARTH. 3642.

**tíkel**, adj., *ticklish*; *frail*, *wanton*; LANGL. A iii. 126; A. D. 237; CH. C. T. A 3428; MAN. (F.) 13413; **tíkil** '*titillosus*' PR. P. 493; tekil LUD. COV. 134.

**tíkelin**, v., *tickle*, '*titillo*,' PR. P. 493; **tíkled** [**tíkled**] (*pret.*) CH. C. T. D 395; **tíkelið** HOCCL. i. 204.

**til**, prep., *O.N.* til, = *O.Fris.*, *til*; *till*, *to*, GEN. & EX. 85; HAV. 141; SPEC. 30; LANGL. A i. 95; WICL. JOHN xvi. 24; M. H. 3; **til** hi iafen up here castles SAX. CHR. 261; he seýde þus **til** him ORM. 803; goþ **til** him WILL. 266; **til** Athenes CH. C. T. A 2964; if he be **til** god bousom PR. C. 85; **til** þat men com KATH. 719 [(E.) aþet me come]; **til** þat he scholde to hevene wende C. L. 44; **til** þat it be night Gow. II. 109; **til** ORM. 10229; *comp.* in-, on-, un-til.

tílden, *see* telden.

**tíle**, sb., = *O.H.G.* zila (*studium*); *cultivation*; *produce*; *goods*: so míkel wex his tíle GEN. & EX. 1519; *see* tēle.

**tíl-man**, sb., = *M.Du.* teelman; *cultivator*, '*cultor*,' VOC. 218; ANGL. I. 314; **tílmon** D. TROY 2462; **tílmen** (*pl.*) C. M. 4696.

**Tile**, pr. n., *O.E.* Tile; *Thule*, TREV. I. 325; CH. BOET. iii. 5 (77).

tíle, *see* tezele.

**tílette**, sb., *small tile*, PALL. vi. 195.

**tíl-hēwen**, v., *for* to-hēwen; *hew*, *cut up*; **tíll hēwit** (*pret.*) BARB. ii. 381; **tíllhēwin** (*pple.*) BARB. xx. 367.

**tílie**, sb., *O.E.* tilia; *cultivator*, HOM. II. 181; *teolie* HOM. I. 133; **tílien** (*pl.*) MK. xii. 7; A. R. 416; REL. I. 129; (HOM. II. 163); *comp.* eorðe-, lond-tílie.

**tíliēn**, v., *O.E.* tilian, *teolian* (*study*, *strive*, *cultivate*), *cf.* *O.L.G.* tilian, *O.Fris.* tilia, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* telen (*cultivate*), *O.H.G.* zilēn (*study*, *strive*); *till*, LA3. 2618; A. R. 384; PL. CR. 743; **tílien** [tulien] þe eorpe LANGL. A viii. 2, B vii. 2; **tílie** ROB. 21; **tílen** REL. I. 210; GEN. & EX. 363; **teolien** S. A. L. 149; **teolie** LEB. JES. 245; **tulien** HOM. II. 155; to *teoliende* *after* *istreone* I. 133; **tíleð** (*pres.*)

A. R. 78; þei tilen not þe lond MAND. 64; ilede (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 262; ure loved more þen two and þritti 3er tiled(e) efter hore luve A. R. 404; tileden LA3. 1940; no mete ne tiliden [teleden] LANGL. B xiv. 67; tilede here lifode ROB. 41; tiled (*pple.*) SAX. CHR. 262; MAN. (F.) 1854; *comp.* 3e-tilien.

**tiliere**, sb., = *M.L.G.* teler; *tiller, farmer, GEN. & EX.* 1482; DEP. R. i. 54; teoliare LEB. JES. 589; *comp.* erþe-tiliere.

**tilunge**, sb., *O.E.* tilung, teolung, = *M.L.G.* teline, *M.Du.* teelinghe; *husbandry; culture; sorcery*; A. R. 296; wichecraft and teline MIRC 360; teline SHOR. 95; tulinge LANGL. B xiv. 63; **telinges** (*pl.*) TREV. III. 265; teolunges A. R. 208.

**tilin**, v., *from teþele*; *tile*, PR. P. 494.

**tilare**, sb., *tiler*, PR. P. 494.

**tillen**, v., *O.E.* (ge-)tillan, = *O.H.G.* \*zillan (*pret.* zilta); *touch, reach, extend*; tille TREV. III. 131; alle þat he miȝt(e) tille FER. 59; to fraude wild(e) he never tille MAN. (H.) 128; **tild** (*pret.*) TREV. V. 193; þe leome þat tilde westward ROB. 152; þe niþer(e) ende tilde to his chinne BRD. 24.

**tillen**, *see tullen, té den.*

**tilten**, v., *mod.Eng.* tilt; *be overthrown*: þis ilk(e) toun schal tilte to grounde A. P. iii. 361; **tiltis** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1303; feole temples . . . **tülten** (*pret.*) to þe eorþe JOS. 100.

**tilðe**, sb., *O.E.* tilð; *tilth, culture, toil; produce*; A. R. 78; tilþe P. L. S. viii. 29; CHR. E. 20; GOW. II. 190; LANGL. B xix. 430; þe tilþe of riȝtfulnesse schal be stilnesse WICL. IS. xxxii. 17; *comp.* 3e-tilðe.

**timber**, sb., *O.E.* timber, = *O. Fris.* timber, *O.N.* timbr, *O.H.G.* zimbar; *timber, material*, LA3. 22929; CH. C. T. A 3666; timbre LANGL. B xix. 316.

**timbre**, sb., *O. Fr.* timbre; *tambourine*, A. P. ii. 1414; [*tympānum*] WICL. IS. v. 12; timbir, litil taboure '*tempanillum*' PR. P. 494; timbre [tembre] *helmet-crest* ALEX. (Sk.) 1230; **timbres** (*pl.*) ALIS. 191.

**timbrien**, v., *O.E.* timbrian, = *O.N.* timbra, *O.H.G.* zimberēn; *build*, LA3. 5940; timbren A. R. 124; ORM. 13368; timbre LANGL. B xi. 352; **timbred** (*pple.*) WILL. 2015; *comp.* 3e-timbrien.

**timbrunge**, sb., *O.E.* timbrunge; *building*, HOM. I. 93; A. R. 124; timbrunge HOM. I. 227.

**tīme**, sb., *Lat.* thȳmus; *thyme*, PR. P. 494.

**tīme**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E.* tīma, = *O.N.* tīmi; *time*, ORM. 63; HAV. 1714; SHOR. 83; SAINTS (Ld.) xlvii. 606; CH. C. T. A 35; þa þe time com LA3. 291; þene time REL. I. 175 (MISC. 112); sum time A. R. 92; er **tīman** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 103; an þan timen LA3. 9668; an ane timen 30068; on

ane time 30064; on a time KATH. 2; on rihte time HOM. I. 133; **bī tīme** (*betimes*) he aros P. L. S. xii. 118; in olde time AL. (L.<sup>1</sup>) 2; be time GENER. 522; **tīmen** (*pl.*) C. L. 1403; time HOM. II. 3; fele times LANGL. B xiii. 330; *comp.* æven-, hervest-, lif-, sumer-, un-, winter-time.

**tīm-lich**, adj., *timely, seasonable*, AYENB. 44; **tīmliche** (*adv.*) HOM. I. 25; LA3. 31369; JUL. 9; A. D. 261; timeli JOS. 415; **tīmlūker** (*compar.*) KATH. 2117.

**tīmen**, v., *O.E.* (ge-)tīman, = *O.N.* tīma; *happen; befall*: us sal timen ðe betre sped GEN. & EX. 3820; hit timeð H. M. 35; so me wel time WILL. 3570; **tīmede** (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 3150; *comp.* bi-, 3e-tīmen.

**tīminge**, sb., *accident, event*, GEN. & EX. 31; tīminge HORN (H.) 166.

**tīmen**, *see tēmen.*

**tīmpān**, sb., *Lat.* tympanum; *drum*, WICL. EX. xv. 20; tīmpān C. M. 21309.

**tīn**, sb., *O.E.* tīn, = *O.N.* tīn, *M.Du.* tin, ten, *O.H.G.* zin; *tin*, REL. I. 129; ROB. 6; PL. CR. 195; E. G. 358.

**tīnclen**, v., *O.E.* tinclan (*tinkle*); *tinkle, tingle*; boþe his eeris shulen tīnclen WICL. I KINGS iii. 11; **tenclis** [*printed tenelis*] [*tinkill*] (*pres. pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1385.

**tīnd**, sb., *O.E.* tīnd, = *O.N.* tīndr, *M.L.G.* tīnde; *M.H.G.* zint; *time, tooth*, TRIST. 507; **tīnde** (*dat.*) A. P. i. 78; LIDG. M. P. 203; **tīndes** (*pl.*) A. R. 354; tīndes of harowis ALEX. 3908; tīndis TRIAM. 1085.

**tīnder**, sb., *O.E.* tynder; *tinder*, LA3. 29267; *see tunder.*

**tīne**, adj., *tiny*: a litil tīne egg ALEX. (Sk.) 507; littell tīne child LUD. COV. 414.

**tīnen**, v., *O.N.* tīna; *lose*; tīne WILL. 299; LANGL. B i. 112; APOL. 43; MIN. x. 18; AMAD. (R.) lxiv; PERC. 911; M. H. 73; þu tīnes (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 3518; he tīnes PR. C. 2027; þei tīne MAN. (F.) 4514; **tīne** (*subj.*) PS. xxv. 9; **tīnte** (*pret.*) HAV. 2023.

**tīnen**, *see tūnen.*

**tīnglen**, v., *cf. M.Du.* tinghelen; *tingle, tinkle*: hiſe eeris tingle [*tinniant*] (*subj.*) WICL. JER. xix. 3; **tinglinge** (*pple.*) I COR. xiii. 1\*

**tīnken**, v.; *make a tinkling noise*; **tīnkinge** (*pple.*) WICL. I COR. xiii. 1.

**tīnkere**, sb., *tinker*, LANGL. A v. 160; tīnkare '*tintinarius*' PR. P. 494.

**tīnnen**, adj., *O.E.* tīnen, tīnnen, = *O.H.G.* zīnin; *made of tin*, PALL. vi. 99.

**tīnnin**, v., *tin, cover with tin*, PR. P. 494; **tīnned** (*pple.*) CH. H. F. 1482.

**tīnsel**, sb., *less, ruin*, C. M. 916; MAN. (F.) 9836\*; *tinsale* BARB. v. 455; tīnsill HAMP. PS. lxxxvii. 12.

tinte, sb., *O.N.* tinta (*pint, small bottle*); a vessel holding half a bushel, PR. P. 494.

tintreže, sb., *O.E.* tintrege; *tōrment*; tintrehe, tintreho KATH. 404, 620; tintreohen (*pl.*) HOM. I. 261.

tintrežen, v., *O.E.* tintregian; *tōrment*; tintrežeð (*ms.* tintražed) (*pres.*) HOM. I. 13.

tip, sb., *cf. Du., Dan.* tip, *M.H.G.* zipf; *tīp*; *extremity*: tip of the nose 'pirula' PR. P. 494; vort þe nede tippe A. R. 338.

tippen, v., *tīp*: a staf tipped (*pple.*) wiþ horn CH. C. T. D 1740; þose traitoures arn tipped (*consummate*) schrewes A. P. iii. 78.

tippen<sup>2</sup>, v., *cf. Sw.* tippa; *overthrow*: tipe doun ʒonder toun A. P. iii. 506.

tippet, sb., *?* *O.E.* tæppet; *tippet*, MAN. (H.) 280; tipet 'liripipium' PR. P. 494; tipet [tepet] CH. C. T. A 233; tipit VOC. 238.

tīr, sb., *for atīr*; *attire, equipment*, WILL. 1725; tīre ROB (W.) 1188\*.

tīr, sb., *O.E.* tīr, tīr, = *O.L.G.* tīr, *O.N.* tīrr; *glory, authority*, LAʒ. 2051, 4237.

tīr-ful, adj., *mighty*: þe tīrfulle feond LAʒ. 2893.

tīr, *see* tēar.

tirannie, sb., *O.Fr.* tirannie; *tyranny*, CH. C. T. A 941.

tirant, sb., *O.Fr.* tirant; *tyrant*, ROB. 374; tiraunt LANGL. C xxiii. 60; tirauntes (*pl.*) DEP. R. i. 54; tirauns LANGL. C iii. 211.

tirantrie, sb., *tyranny*; tērauntie PR. P. 488; (*ms.* tirauntire: *?* read tirauntie or tirauntise) A. P. ii. 187.

tirdil, sb., *O.E.* tyrdel (LEECHD. II. 408); *diminut. of toird*; *dung, ? dunghill, 'rudus'*; PR. P. 494; tīrdels (*pl.*) REL. I. 53.

tiren, *see* teren.

tīrf (*?* tīrfe), sb., *turning up of a hat or sleeve*, PR. P. 494.

tīrʒen, *see* terʒen.

tīrnen, *see* turnen. tīrpeil, *see* trepeil.

Tīsdæi, *see* under Tīu.

tīsen, v., *O.Fr.* tiser; *entice*; tise TRIAM. 107; tīsen (*pres.*) LANGL. C viii. 91\*; tīsed (*pret.*) MIRC 1424.

tisik, sb., *O.Fr.* tisque, *from Lat.* phthisica; *phthisis, consumption*, PR. P. 494; tisike 389.

[tīt, sb., = *O.N.* tittr; *small bird.*]

tīt-māse, sb., *titmouse*, VOC. 188; titemose VOC. 165; PR. P. 494.

tīt, *see* tīd.

[titelōn, v., *tattle.*]

titelere, sb., *tattler*; titeleres (*pl.*) LANGL. B xx. 297; tituleris DEP. R. iv. 57.

[tīteren, v., *cf. O.N.* titra, *M.H.G.* zitern (*tremble*), *mod.Eng.* titter.]

tīterere, sb., *tattler*; tītereres (*pl.*) LANGL. B xx. 297, C xxiii. 299.

title, sb., *O.Fr.* title; *title, claim; title*; LANGL. C xiv. 106; titel [titil] ['*apex*'] WICL. MAT. v. 18.

titler, sb., *?* *hound*; titleres (*pl.*) GAW. 1726.

titte, sb., *O.E.* titt, = *M.L.G., M.Du.* titte, *M.H.G.* zitze; *teat*; tette GEN. & EX. 2621; tete 'uber' PR. P. 489; GOW. I. 268; CH. C. T. A 3704; tittes (*pl.*) LAʒ. 5025; KATH. 2129; A. R. 330; SPEC. 35; tittēn (*dat. pl.*) LAʒ. 11936.

titte<sup>2</sup>, sb., *pull, tug*, PR. C. 1915; tit WINT. viii. 2037.

tittēn, v., *pull tightly*: in strang pains be streined and tittēd (*pple.*) PR. C. 7216.

tīðe, adj., *O.E.* tīða; *shaving in*: ben (þere) bene tīðe HOM. II. 27.

tīþe, *see* tēoþe.

tīðen, v., *O.E.* tīðian, tīðian, = *O.L.G.* tīvithōn, *M.H.G.* (ge-)zwidēn; *concede, grant*; tīþe ROB. 114; tīþe (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 35; tīþeþ ORM. 5365; tuðe me mine bone HOM. I. 207; tīðed (*pple.*) HOM. II. 135; tīd C. M. 10966; *comp.* ʒe-tūðen.

tīþien, *see* tēoþien. tīðinde, *see* tīdinde.

tīðinge, *see* tīdinge.

Tīu, sb., *O.E.* Tīw, = *O.N.* Tīr; *Mars*; Tīwes dai [*O.E.* Tīwes dæg, = *O.Fris.* Ties dei, *O.N.* Tīs dagr, *O.H.G.* Zies tag] *Tuesday* BEK. 2462; AR. & MER. 8787; Tīwes nīʒth (*r. nīʒt*) DAV. DR. 43; Tīsdæi, Tīsdei LAʒ. 13924\*, 13932.

[to-, te-, prefix, *O.E.* to-, *O.Fris.* to-, te-, ti-, *O.L.G.* te-, ti-, *O.H.G.* zar-, zer-, zir-, za-, ze-, zi-, *Goth.* twis-, *Lat.* dis-; to-, *asunder, apart.*]

tō, tō, prep., & adv., *O.E.* tō, = *O.L.G., O.Fris.* tō, te, *O.H.G.* zuo, zo, za, ze; to; ʒif eni man seið cawiht to eou HOM. I. 3; þeo þat ham to (*v. r.* to heom) luteð KATH. 1781; gað to bedde LAʒ. 711; þat gærsume þe scolde þe to cume 10509; Sæxes him sette to 15276; cum to me A. R. 98; valleð to þer eorðe 18; godes engel com him to ORM. 143; his soule mote cume to hevene MISC. 155; he . . . ʒede to londe HORN (L.) 1022; þan he was to þe erpe brouth HAV. 248; he . . . steigh to hevene MAND. 133; þeo men þe ic þene herm to dude (*to whom I did the harm*) HOM. I. 31; þær it to bilimpeþ ORM. 1657; make hine to kinge *make him king* LAʒ. 11468; þa hine to monne iber 65; to preoste ihodē o. & N. 1311; me çhes him to kinge ROB. 302; çheosen him to lemmon SPEC. 62; þeo þet is iwend to wulvene A. R. 120; demde hire te deaðe MARH. 19; þa he to (*for*) bisne nom LAʒ. 30; habben to wife 145; ʒeve . . . to wife CH. C. T. A 1860; that i might borow(e) it to this dede M. ARTH. 172; he hem gaf to andswere HOM. II. 81; tac þe rode to þi staf SPEC. 106; werp nu to token dun çat wand GEN. & EX. 2803; him to lue, to wurpscipe HOM. I. 5; mare hit

him deð to herme þenne to gode 27; and warni men to h(e)ore note O. & N. 330; ever ich brewestere . . . þat brewetþ to (*for*) sale E. G. 354; þat þai be sold . . . to (*at*) as hie pris as hit mai E. w. 70; efre forð to domes dei HOM. I. 45; heo him wolden beon liçe a to heore live LA3. 10017; ævere to his live 10396; hi is zik to þe diaþe AYENB. 197; to (*for*) to þam until) we be gon TOWNL. 64; tō dei to-day HOM. I. 3; to dai A. R. 278; te dai MISC. 33; to dæl, to daie LA3. 5442, 25908; tō morgen to-morrow GEN. & EX. 3017; tō niȝt to-night BEK. 1574; to middelnichte at midnight O. & N. 731; teven (=te even) at even AYENB. 51; to ȝere this year LA3. 8039; P. S. 214; þe king gon to spekene LA3. 24722; hwat heo haveð to donne A. R. 52; to luvien JUL. 5; ta like 37; þat is te cumen HOM. II. 5; þa . . . iwende godes engel to HOM. I. 87; alle heo hijeden to LA3. 2317; stercliche (heo) to stopen 9798; þa Bruttes to ræsden 26645; it was . . . toiled to and fro MAP 338; hie tuneð to hire fif gaten HOM. II. 181; schutteð al þet þurl to A. R. 96; and stek to þe dore S. S. (Wr.) 1398; to (*too*) softe ORM. 2899; to longe P. L. S. viii. 178; to strang AYENB. 51; to *too*, also MAT. v. 40; WILL. 11; too badde is mi witte 5024; *comp. in-, on-, un-tō.*

tō, see tā, twā.

tō-ayēns, prep., *against*, AYENB. 10.

tō-bēaten, v., *O.E. tobēatan; beat severely; tobēteþ (pres.)* LA3. 3308; O. & N. 1610; tobēot (*pret.*) P. L. S. xxiii. 53; ase me tobēot his cheoken A. R. 106.

tō-belle, v., *swell extremely*, BEV. 2656; to-bollen (*pple.*) A. R. 122; him wæren fet & þeos tobollen & toblawen ORM. 8080; to-bollen, -bolle LANGL. B v. 84.

tō-béren, v., *O.E. toberan; bear asunder; tebeoreð (pres.)* H. M. 31; tobar (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2146; hou his sustren hem to-beeren C. L. 522; tobören (*pple.*) C. L. 49.

tō-bilimpen, v., *belong to; tōbilimpeþ (pres.)* ORM. 1657.

tō-bīten, v., = *M.L.G. tobīten, M.H.G. zerbīzen; bite in pieces; tobōt (pret.)* ANGL. I. 318.

tō-blāsten, v., *blast asunder; toblāst(e) (pret.)* MAN. (F.) 9293.

tō-blāwen, v., *O.E. toblāwan; inflate; toblāwen (pple.)* ORM. 8080; toblowen & tobollen A. R. 122.

tō-bræden, v., *O.E. tobrædan; spread out; hio tobrēdeð (pres.)* MAT. xxiii. 5; tobrēdest (*pret.*) PS. xvii. 37.

tō-breiden, v., *O.E. tobregdan; draw asunder; tobraid (pret.)* GOW. II. 53; WICL. LK. ix. 42; tobreid AL. (L.<sup>1</sup>) 396; tobróde (*pple.*) O. & N. 1008.

tō-bréken, v., *O.E. tobrecan, = O.Fris. to-, tebreka, O.H.G. zebrechan; break in pieces; he hine up bræid swulc he hine tobreken*

wolde LA3. 16520; tobreocan HOM. I. 127; tobreke O. & N. 1554; S. S. (Wr.) 301; WICL. LK. xx. 18; H. v. 29; tobrékeð (*pres.*) A. R. 164; tobrekeþ AYENB. 64; tobrac (*pret.*) LEG. 12; tobrak WILL. 3237; ALIS. 570; GOW. III. 296; tobróke (*pple.*) LANGL. B vii. 28.

tō-bresten, v., *O.E. toberstan, = O.L.G. tebrestan, O.H.G. za-, ze-, ziprestan; burst asunder*, ORM. 16147; tobreste DEGR. 1509; tobersteð (*pres.*) A. R. 214; toberste (*subj.*) O. & N. 122; tobrast (*pret.*) SACR. 48; tobrast, -barst WILL. DEEDS. I. 18; tobarst LA3. 1921; MARH. 10; WILL. 374; ALIS. 2325; toborsten JOS. 509; toborste LA3. 5926<sup>\*</sup>; (*printed toberste*) MARG. 243; tobrosten (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 2691.

tō-brūsen, v., *O.E. tobrýsan; bruise in pieces; tobrisen* ORM. 12032; tobrūseð (*pret.*) WICL. 4 KINGS xviii. 4; tobrised (*pple.*) MAT. xxi. 44; HAV. 1950.

tō-brütnen, v., *break up; tobrittenth (pres.)* PARTON. 596; tobrifned (*ms. tobrittnedd) (pple.)* ORM. 9468.

tō-brütten, v., *O.E. tobrýttan; break up; tobrütte (pret.)* LA3. 1602.

tō-būnen, v., *beat severely; and þe totorveþ and tobūneþ (pres.)* O. & N. 1166; so tobete and so tobōned (*pple.*) SHOR. 85.

tō-būsten, v., ?*beat, bruise greatly; and me tobüstetþ [toburste(þ)] (pres.)* and tobetetþ O. & N. 1610.

tō-chēowen, v., *O.E. tocéowan; chew in pieces; tochéoweð (pres.)* & tovet A. R. 202; (heo) tochéoweð HOM. I. 251.

tō-chīnen, v., *O.E. tocīnan; split up; tochine* O. & N. 1565; tochineð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 199; tochān (*pret.*) HOM. I. 141; þa heorte tochan [tochon] LA3. 21235; tochon FER. 3001; þe roche tochon MISC. 92; toc(h)oon ALIS. 573; tochine (*pple.*) ORF. 260.

tō-clateren, v., *shatter in pieces; toclatirs (pres.)* ALEX. (Sk.) 799; toclatered (*pple.*) WILL. 2858; þai had hit al toclatrid FER. 897.

tō-clēoven, v., *O.E. toclēofan, = O.H.G. zechliuban; cleave asunder; tocleve* AYENB. 56; LANGL. B xii. 141; CH. TRO. v. 613; to-clāf (*pret.*) ORM. 14798; toclef ROB. 186; GOW. III. 296; þe nadre toclef LEG. 54; tocleef TREV. VII. 463; tocluven LA3. 1920; toclove L. H. R. 137; toclōven (*pple.*) JOS. 516; L. H. R. 142.

tō-combren, v., *discomfit; tocombirs (pres.)* ALEX. (Sk.) 1302.

tō-comen, v., *come together; tōcomen (pret. pl.)* LANGL. C xxii. 343.

tō-coming, adj., *future, ['ventura']* WICL. PS. xxi. 34.

tō-cruschen, v., *crush in pieces; tocrusshe* HAV. 1992; þe walles tobreke & al tocruschede (*pple.*) FER. 5153.

tō-cūme, sb., *O.E.* tōcyme; *coming*, HOM. I. 89; tocom(e) M. H. 8.

tō-cwēme, adv., *agreeably*, ORM. 1087.

tō-dǣl, sb., *O.E.* todāl; *division*, LK. xii. 51; þæt forme todol FRAG. I.

tō-dǣlen, v., *O.E.* todǣlan, = *O.Fris.* todēla, *O.L.G.* tedēlian, *O.H.G.* za-, ze-, ziteilen; *divide, separate*, LA3. 9519; ORM. 10495; todelen FRAG. 6; todealen A. R. 186; todele AYENB. 80; TREV. VIII. 151; todēlþ (*pres.*) C. L. 845; TREV. I. 133; todǣlde [todelde] (*pret.*) LA3. 772; todǣled (*pple.*) FRAG. 7.

to-dēlinge, sb., *division, separation*, AYENB. 72.

tō-daschen, v., *dash in pieces*; todaschte (*pret.*) P. L. S. xxiii. 84; C. L. 1342; todashed (*pple.*) TREV. III. 63; ba weoren todascte LA3. 1469.

tōde, see tǣde.

tō-dōn, v., *O.E.* todōn; *separate*, LA3. 2945; todede (*pret.*) LA3. 6507.

tō-drǣven, v., *O.E.* todrǣfan; *disperse*; to-dreven A. R. 254; todrǣfde (*pret.*) HOM. I. 93; todrǣfed, todrēvd (*pple.*) LA3. 330, 16141; todrēvd MISC. 37; C. L. 446; groundes of hilles todrēvd are PS. xvii. 8; todrēvd KATH. 92.

tō-drazen, v., *draw asunder; draw out fully*; LA3. 1506; todragen GEN. & EX. 191; todraze HORN (L.) 1492; todrawe WICL. GEN. xl. 19; AMAD. (R.) xvi; todrauhð (*pres.*) A. R. 122; todrōh (*pret.*) LA3. 25618; todrogh IW. 823; todrogh ALIS. 4659; todrawe P. L. S. xix. 249; LANGL. B. x. 35; todraze (*pple.*) O. & N. 1062; todrawen HAV. 2001; todrawe WILL. 1564; S. S. (Wr.) 877.

tō-drēosen, v., *fall to pieces, decay*: he schal todreosen so lef on bouh MISC. 94; todrese LA3. 9245\*; todrōren (*pple.*) ST. COD. 98; todrore MISC. 152.

tō-driven, v., *O.E.* todrifan, = *O.Fris.* todrīva, *O.H.G.* zetriban; *drive asunder*, LA3. 26048; al todrive SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 580; C. L. 862; P. L. S. ii. 122; todrāf, -drōf (*pret.*) LA3. 549, 1604; L. H. R. 141; todriven (*pple.*) KATH. 2079; todrifren ORM. 16397.

tō-dünnen, v., *strike with a sounding blow*; todünnet (*pple.*) HOM. I. 281.

tō-ēode, v., *pret.*, *O.E.* toēode; *went apart, separated*, HOM. I. 141; toēode LA3. 23980\*.

tō-fallen, v., *O.E.* tofeallan, = *O.L.G.* te-fallan, *O.H.G.* zifallan; *fall in pieces*, LA3. 18867; tofalleþ (*pres.*) TREV. I. 133; tovalþ AYENB. 184; tofēol (*pret.*) LA3. 16496; to-felle (*subj.*) ORM. 16185; tofallen (*pple.*) LA3. 22092; tofalle FER. 5011.

tō-fāren, v., *O.E.* tofaran, = *O.L.G.* tefaran, *O.H.G.* zefaran; *go asunder*; the folk . . . shall tofare ANGL. III. 546.

tō-fēren, v., *O.E.* tofēran; *go apart, separate*; tofērden (*pret.*) HOM. I. 93.

tō-flchen, v., *seize*; toflched (*pret.*) GAW. 1172.

tō-flēon, v., = *O.H.G.* zefliugan; *fly asunder*; toflozen (*pple.*) LA3. 28668.

tō-flēoten, v., = *O.H.G.* zafliozan; *be dissipated*; toflēoteð (*pres.*) A. R. 76; tovlēoten (*subj.*) A. R. 72.

tō-flight, sb., = *M.L.G.* tovlucht, *O.H.G.* zuofluht; *refuge*, PS. ix. 10, xvii. 3.

tō-foren, prep. & adv., *O.E.* tōforan, = *O.L.G.* teforan; *before*, MAT. xxv. 32; HOM. I. 121; LA3. 14071; KATH. 51; of þan toforen iseide redes men PROCL. 3; toform S. S. (Web.) 304; GREG. 191; tofore TREAT. 133; WILL. 142; LANGL. B. v. 457; tofore þe kinge O. & N. 1728; tofore AYENB. 7.

tō-freten, v., *corrode*; tofret (*pres.*) A. R. 202.

tō-fruschen, v., *break in pieces*; tofrusche HAV. 1993; tofrusched (*pret.*) RICH. 5032.

toft, sb., *O.E.* toft, *O.N.* topt; *toft, piece of ground, 'campus'*, PR. P. 495; LANGL. A. PROL. 14.

tō-gān, v., *O.E.* togangan, = *O.L.G.* tagangan, *O.H.G.* zegān; *go asunder*; togāð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 239; togō (*subj.*) SHOR. 29.

[toʒe, sb., *from tēon; leader; comp. here-toʒe.*]

tō-ʒein, prep., *O.E.* tōgegn, tōgegnes, = *O.L.G.* tegegnes; *against, opposite*, A. R. 130; þeo þæt stalewurðe beoð ant starke toʒein me MARH. 15; toʒān, -ʒeines, -ʒenes, -ʒānes LA3. 1439, 3586, 3626, 9792; toʒeines HOM. I. 121; JUL. 35; HORN (R.) 1328; C. L. 386; þæt scholde me socouri toʒen min enimis FER. 172; (*ms.* toʒeynes) MISC. 42; to-, tegenes HOM. II. 9; toʒānes ORM. 8632; toʒānes P. L. S. viii. 175; toʒeans AYENB. 112.

toʒen, v., *O.N.* toga, = *M.L.G.* togen, *M.Du.* toghen, *O.Fris.* toga, = *M.H.G.* zoʒen; *toʒ*; towe A. P. iii. 100; towen (*pres.*) JOS. 374; toʒede (*pret.*) LA3. 7536\*.

tō-ʒesceōden, v., *separate*, HOM. I. 237.

toggen, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* tocken, ? *O.H.G.* zochhōn; *tug, pull*: ne toggen (*dally*) mid him ne pleien A. R. 424; toggin PR. P. 495; toggið (*pres.*) MARH. 14; toggiþ P. L. S. xxxii. 5; toggid (*pret.*) ALIS. 2305; REL. I. 59; togged (*pple.*) MAP 339; *comp. to-toggen.*

toglen, v., = *M.H.G.* zoglen; = *toggen*; toggle A. R. 424\*.

tō-gliden, v., *O.E.* toglidan, = *O.L.G.* te-glīdan; *glide asunder*; toglide MISC. 94; toglād [toglōd] (*pret.*) LA3. 18083.

tō-gnaʒen, v., *gnaw in pieces*; tognawe ALIS. 4629; PR. C. 863; tognōwe (*pret.*) P. L. S. xix. 248; ALIS. 6119; tognawe (*pple.*) REL. I. 167.

tō-gnide, v., *crush, grind*, PS. xvii. 43\*; tognōd (*pret.*) PS. civ. 33\*.



to-grinden, v., *grind in pieces*; togrint (*pres.*) LANGL. C xii. 62; togrounde (*pple.*) PALL. i. 1135.

toʒt, *see* toht.

tōh, adj., *O.E.* tōh, *cf.* *M.L.G.* tā, *O.H.G.* zāhi; *tough, tenacious*, *M.H.* xv; touh, tou MAN. (F.) 13038; touʒ WICL. GEN. xi. 3; tough R. R. 1726; tough, tou PR. P. 498; tou ROB. 175; REL. II. 29; tōʒen (*dat. n.*) LA3. 9319; towē ROB. (W.) 5890; tōʒe (*pl.*) LA3. 5865\*; toghē OCTOV. (W.) 1084; tōwer (*comp.*) LANGL. C xiii. 187.

toughnesse, tōunesse, sb., *toughness*, PR. P. 498.

to-hacken, v., = *O.Fris.* tohakia, *M.H.G.* zerhacken; *hack in pieces*; tohakke ROB. 141; tohakked [tohacked] (*pple.*) TREV. VI. 445.

to-harwen, v., *harrow completely*; toharewide (*pret.*) LANGL. C xxii. 268.

to-hēawen, v., *O.E.* tohēawan, = *O.Fris.* ta-hāwa, *M.H.G.* zerhouwen; *hew in pieces*: þaʒ me ssolde hine al toheawe AYENB. 178; tohewe HORN (R.) 1324; GAW. 1853; to-hēwen (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 2609; tohēu (*pret.*) P. L. S. xix. 228; (þai) tohewe FER. 897; tohāwen (*pple.*) LA3. 178; tohewen HAV. 2001; tohewe WILL. 3412.

to-hēlden, v., *glide away*; tohēlden (*pret.*) LA3. 27464.

tō-hōpe, sb., *O.E.* tōhopa, = *O.L.G.* tōhopa; *hope*, HOM. I. 155, 191; II. 149.

toht, adj., *mod.Eng.* taut; *tough, tight, firm, binding*; toʒt ROB. 22; A. P. i. 521; þe kniʒt so toʒt GAW. 1869; he makeþ his mawe toht P. S. 331; toght [toht, touʒt, toght] CH. C. T. D 2267; tout P. 28; ROB. (W.) xx. 150; mi tohte rude MISC. 193; þe tohte iole O. & N. 1446; ifillid toʒte (*adv.*) FER. 4390.

to-hurlen, v., *dash in pieces*; tohurles (*pres.*) JOS. 533.

to-hurren, v., ? *hurry apart*, A. R. 426\*.

to-hwiðeren, v., *whirl in pieces*: þat alle þise fowr hweoles tohwideren (*pres. subj.*) to stucches KATH. 2018; tohwidered (*pple.*) o hweoles A. R. 362.

toil, sb., *toil, labour*; toile (*dat.*) D. ARTH 1802.

toilen, v., ? *O.Fr.* toiller, toiller; *mod.Eng.* toil; *pull about, harass, labour*: to toilen wiþ þe erþe PL. CR. 742; it was . . . reuliche toiled (*pple.*) to and fro MAP 338; tore and toiled L. H. R. 143.

tōken, *see* tāken.

to-kerve, v., *O.E.* toceorfan, = *O.Fris.* to-kerva; *carve in pieces*, A. P. ii. 1700.

tokker, *see* touker under tuken.

tōknen, *see* tācnen.

tol, sb., *O.E.* toll, = *O.L.G.* tol, *O.N.* tollr, *O.H.G.* zol; *toll, 'vectigal'* PR. P. 495; LA3.

13316; AYENB. 192; S. S. (Web.) 2050; LANGL. C xiv. 73; tolle (*dat.*) P. S. 237; tolles (*pl.*) ANGL. VII. 220.

tol-bōþe, sb., *custom-house, 'telonium'*, VOC. 274; WICL. MAT. ix. 9.

tol-gaderer, sb., *toll-gatherer*, WICL. MAT. PROL.

tol-hous, sb., *custom-house, 'telonium'*, PR. P. 496.

tōl, sb., *O.E.* tōl, = *O.N.* tōl; *tool, instrument*, WILL. 2243; tol and takel GEN. & EX. 469; tool PR. P. 496; tole ALIS. 815; GAW. 413; toile ALEX. (Sk.) 4708; tōlen (*pl.*) LA3. 29253; tooles LANGL. A xi. 133; toles B x. 177; tōle (*dat. pl.*) AR. & MER. 507; *comp.* egge-tōl.

tōle, *see* tāle.

toli, sb., *scarlet dye*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4335; tuli '*punicus*' PR. P. 505.

tō-liggen, v., *pertain to*; tōlið (*pres.*) ORM. 1408.

to-limien, v., *dismember*: tolimeð (*pres.*) A. R. 84; tolimede (*pret.*) JUL. 58; tolimet (*pple.*) H. M. 21.

to-liðien, v., *O.E.* toliðian, = *M.L.G.* toleden, *M.H.G.* zerliden; *dismember*; toliðeden (*pret.*) LA3. 4226; toleðed (*pple.*) LA3. 25929.

tollen, v., *O.N.* tolla, = *Du.* tollen, *M.H.G.* zollen; *pay or take toll*, PR. P. 496; LANGL. C xiv. 51; CH. C. T. A 562.

tollere, sb., *O.E.* tollere, = *M.H.G.* zoller; *toll collector*, H. S. 5572; tollare '*telonarius*' PR. P. 496; tolleres (*pl.*) LANGL. B PROL. 220.

tollen<sup>2</sup>, v., *cf.* tullen; *draw, allure, entice*: drawn or tollen CH. BOET. ii. 7 (56); tollin '*incito*' PR. P. 496; tolli O. & N. 1627; SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 307; þis tolleð (*pres.*) him toward þe A. R. 290; tolleð (*misprinted* colleð) men to him REL. I. 221; ha tollið to gederes ant toggið MARH. 14; tolls ALEX. (Sk.) 3640; tollede (*pret.*) TREV. VI. 149; tollid his oune wif a wai S. S. (Wr.) 3052; tolled LANGL. B v. 214; *comp.* to-tollen.

to-luggen, v., *drag about*; tologged (*pple.*) LANGL. A ii. 192; tologged B ii. 216.

to-lūken, v., *O.E.* tolican; *tear asunder*, KATH. 2123; tolēac (*pret.*) MARH. 7; to-luken LA3. 2602; JUL. 78; toloken (*pple.*) MARH. 6.

tom, *see* tāme.

tōm, adj., *O.E.* tōm, = *O.N.* tōmr, *cf.* *O.L.G.* tōmi; *empty, unoccupied*; toom '*vacuus*' PR. P. 496; FLOR. 144; MAN. (H.) 192; tome saule ['*animam inanem*'] PS. cvi. 9\*; toim, tume BARB. v. 642, xvii. 735; tōme (*pl.*) C. M. 17798; TOWNL. 113.

tōm<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.N.* tōm; *ease, leisure*, WILL. 3778; A. P. i. 134; toom PR. P. 496; i have no toom [tome] to telle LANGL. A ii. 160; tome ROB.

557; S. S. (Web.) 3; GREG. 275; MAN. (F.) 3409; PR. C. 6248; TOWNL. 176.  
**to-marred**, pple., *defiled*, A. P. ii. 1114.  
**tombe**, sb., *O.Fr. tombe, tumb; tomb*, TREV. I. 35; *tombe* [toubme] CH. C. T. F 518; *tumbe* LA3. 6080\*; P. L. S. xii. 141.  
**tomben, tomblen**, *see tumben, tumblen*.  
**tomberel**, sb., *O.Fr. tomberel; tumbrel, dungcart*; *tomere*, *tumrel* PR. P. 496, 506.  
**to-melte**, v., *dissolve*, HOM. I. 269.  
**tō-náme**, sb., = *M.L.G. tōname, M.H.G. zuoname; surname*, HOM. II. 143; LANGL. C xiii. 211; WICL. ECCLUS. xlvi. 19; MAN. (F.) 7000; *toname* [toname] LA3. 9383.  
**tonge**, *see tange, tunge*.  
**tonne**, *see tunne*.  
**top**, sb., *O.E. topp, top, = O.Fris., M.Du. top, O.N. toppr, M.H.G. zopf; top, tuft of hair, head*, PR. P. 496; ALIS. 1417; CH. C. T. A 590; *top ne more* O. & N. 1328; *top and tail* AR. & MER. 8136; *top over tail* WILL. 2776; *a top of heer* VOC. 144; *a top of flax* REL. II. 78; **toppe** (*dat.*) JUL. 28; O. & N. 1422; BRD. 16; LANGL. A iii. 135; P. II; TRIAM. 764; D. ARTH. 1144; *bi þone toppe he hine nom* LA3. 684; *teon seiles to toppe* 1339; *bi toppes and bi here* O. & N. 428; *comp. fore-top*.  
**top²**, sb., *cf. M.Du. dop, top, O.H.G. toph; top, teetotum*, PR. P. 496; ALIS. 1727.  
**to-parti**, v., *for disparti; depart*, MISC. 57; **toparted** (*pple.*) P. S. 332.  
**to-ponen**, v., *pound completely; toponed* (*pret.*) ['*contrivit*'] WICL. PS. civ. 16.  
**toppe**, *see tōppen*.  
**toppin**, v., = *M.Du. toppen; wrestle, 'col-luctor'*, PR. P. 496; *hi toppede* (*pret.*) ofte P. L. S. xxiv. 15.  
**topping**, sb., *? mane, ? head*: *þe tail and his topping* GAW. 191.  
**topte**, *?adj.*: *a topte sail (topsail)* DEP. R. iv. 72.  
**to-pulle**, v., *pull in pieces*, MAN. (F.) 10210; **topullid** (*pple.*) WICL. IS. xviii. 7.  
**to-pungen**, v., *prick; topungid* (*pple.*) WICL. PS. xxix. 13.  
**to-qvaschin**, v., *shake asunder; toqvashte* (*pple.*) LANGL. C xxi. 259.  
**tor**, sb., *tor, hill-top; tor, toure* ALEX. (Sk.) 2109.  
**tōr**, *adj.*, *O.E. tor, = O.N. tor-, O.H.G. zur-, ? Goth. tuz-; difficult, strong*, GAW. 165; *tor for to paien* A. R. 108\*; *tor & hefz lif* ORM. 6350; *tor, toor* WILL. 1428, 5066; *see tōre*.  
**tōr-fēre**, sb., *O.N. torfēra; hardship, difficulty*, C. M. 8662; D. ARTH. 3451; ALEX. (Sk.) 3729; *torfere* [torfer] 1261; *torfar* 1193; *torfoir* YORK xl. 160, 174.  
**to-rácæn**, v., *tear to pieces*, CH. C. T. E 572; **torácæd** (*pple.*) GAW. 1168.

**to-ræsen**, v., *?fly to pieces*: & *reat to þet hweol swa þet hit al toresde* (? *printed to refde*) JUL. 58.  
**to-ratten**, v., *rend asunder; torattis* (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2235.  
**torche**, sb., *O.Fr. torche; torch*, FL. & BL. 238; LANGL. B xvii. 203; **torches** (*pl.*) JOS. 191; GAW. 1119.  
**tord**, sb., *O.E. tord, = M.Du. tord; excrement, 'stercus'*, VOC. 208; O. & N. 1686; CH. C. T. B 2120; *toord* PR. P. 497; *þou art not worp a tord* N. P. 16; *deriv. tirdel*.  
**to-ræven**, v., *take completely away; to-ræveþ* (*pres.*) LANGL. C iv. 203.  
**to-renden**, v., *O.Fris. to-, terenda; rend in pieces*, FRAG. 6; *torende* MARG. 132; LANGL. B x. 112; **torendeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 362; **torente** (*pret.*) S. S. (Wr.) 484; **torent** (*pple.*) REL. I. 46.  
**to-rēosen**, v., *O.E. tohrēosan; fall to pieces*, LA3. 9245; **toræs** (*pret.*) LA3. 9426.  
**torf**, *see turf*.  
**to-ritten**, v., *tear in pieces; toritte* (*pret.*) ORF. 79\*.  
**to-rīven**, v., *tear, break up, rend asunder*, MAN. (H.) 170; **torōf** (*pret.*) LA3. 7844\*; HAV. 1792; GOW. III. 296; AMAD. (R.) xlvi. 8; LANGL. C xxi. 63; **toriven** (*pple.*) HAV. 1953; A. P. i. 1197; *torive* L. H. R. 138.  
**torment**, sb., *O.Fr. torment, turment; tempest; torment, suffering*; AYENB. 79; *torment, turment* PR. P. 497; CH. C. T. A 1298; *tourment* P. L. S. xx. 58; *turment* LEG. 3.  
**tormenten**, v., *Fr. tourmenter; torment; turmentin* PR. P. 506; **tormentþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 53; **itourmented** (*pple.*) P. L. S. xvii. 170.  
**tormentinge**, sb., *torture*, CH. C. T. E 1038.  
**tormentise**, sb., *torture*, CH. C. T. B 3707.  
**tormentour**, sb., *tormentor*, CH. C. T. B 818; *turmentour* S. S. (Web.) 498.  
**torne, tornen**, *see turne, turnen*.  
**torpelnesse**, sb., *distraction, whirl*, A. R. 322.  
**torplen**, v., *fall headlong*: *torplen into helle* A. R. 322; **torpleð** (*pres.*) A. R. 324.  
**tortle**, *see turtle*.  
**torstu**, sb., *O.Fr. tortue; tortoise*, KN. L. 15; *see tortuce*.  
**tortuce**, sb., *?med.Lat. tortuca; tortoise*, PR. P. 497.  
**tortuous**, *adj.*, *oblique (in astrology)* CH. C. T. B 302.  
**to-rūschen**, v., *shatter; torūshed* (*pple.*) and *tobroke* ['*confracta*'] TREV. IV. 399.  
**torvien**, v., *O.E. torfian; throw; torfede* (*pret.*) MK. xii. 41; *torvede* LA3. 16703\*; *comp. to-torvien*.  
**to-scailen**, v., *scatter; to-scailled* (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4150.

- to-scateren**, v., *scatter asunder*: toscatere we ['*dissipemus*'] WICL. JER. v. 5; it al toschaird ALEX. (Sk.) 4150; toscatered (*pple.*) CH. C. T. D 1969.
- tosch**, see *tusch*.
- to-schæden**, v., *O.E. toscædan, ? O.H.G. za-, zisceidan; separate*; toshædan ORM. 19862; toschêdeþ (*pres.*) TREV. I. 133; toscædde (*pret.*) LA3. 30262; toschäd (*pple.*) TREV. III. 241.
- to-schænen**, v., *O.E. toscænan; break in pieces*; toscæne [to sene] LA3. 2309; toschêneþ, -sheneþ (*pres.*) O. & N. 1120; toscænde, -sceande (*pret.*) LA3. 2315, 16492; ? þat flocc þat was toskæzned (*pple.*) scattered (? *ms. toskæzredd*) ORM. 1498.
- to-schâken**, v., *O.E. toscæcan; shake to pieces*; toshake ANGL. III. 546; PALL. ii. 240; toschâkeð (*pres.*) O. & N. 1647; toschök (*pret.*) BEV. 742; toshâken (*pple.*) WICL. IS. xxiv. 20.
- to-schellen**, v., *shell, peel*; **to-sohullen** (*pple.*) LANGL. B xvii. 191.
- to-schëoten**, v., *O.E. toscëotan; break asunder*; toshëtt (*pret.*) ALIS. (Sk.) 1008.
- to-schideren**, v., *shiver in pieces*: þer speres can toschider GUY<sup>2</sup> (Z.) 1468.
- to-schifte**, v., *shift asunder, divide*, SHOR. 27; TREV. I. 97; toschift (*pple.*) SHOR. 27.
- to-schivere**, v., *shiver in pieces*, ALIS. 2728; toshivere HAV. 1993; toshivrede (*pret.*) HICKES I. 168; toschivered (*pple.*) WILL. 3603; toshivered CH. P. F. 493.
- to-schræaden**, v., *shred in pieces*; toschræde (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 2609.
- tösen**, see *tâsen*.
- to-siȝen**, v., *fall into decay*: þe bodi schal tosie ARCH. LII. 33 (*printed tofye SPEC. 101*; A. D. 225).
- to-skilen**, v., *divide*; toskiled (*pple.*) ORM. 18652.
- to-slenten**, v., ? *fly to pieces*: þat al þat heved toslente (? *printed tofente*) (*pret.*) FER. 4940.
- to-sliten**, v., *O.E. toslitan, = O.H.G. zislizan; break asunder*; tosliten (*pres. subj.*) ['*dirumpant*'] MAT. vii. 6.
- to-slitten**, v., = *M.H.G. zerslitzten; slit in pieces*; toslitte (*pret.*) JUL.<sup>2</sup> 146; toslit (*pple.*) O. & N. 694.
- to-snæden**, v., *cut in two*; tosnædde (*ms. tosnæde*) (*pret.*) LA3. 4015; tosnadde (*ms. tosnædde*) 28050.
- to-soillen**, v., *soil all over*; tosoilled (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 12345.
- to-spræden**, v., = *O.H.G. zispreitan; spread about, scatter*: þe schep wolleþ tospræde (*printed to sprede*) BEK. 2134; tosprét (*pres.*) A. R. 402; tospréd (*pple.*) HOM. I. 147; tospred, -sprad HOM. II. 21, 205; to-sprad ROB. 134.
- to-springen**, v., = *M.L.G. tospringen, O.H.G. zispringen; burst asunder*; tospringe AL. (L.<sup>1</sup>) 1020; er him ouȝte þe herte tospringe (*printed to springe*) C. L. 593; tosprunge (*pret.*) H. S. 10673.
- to-sqvatten**, v., *bruise, crush*: shal tosqvate ['*conteret*'] þin heed WICL. E. w. 461; tosqvat (*pple.*) S. A. L. 16; treuþ(e) is al tosqwat P. 72.
- tóst**, adj., *toast*; toost '*toustus*' PR. P. 497.
- to-stéken**, v., = *M.H.G. zerstochen; prick*: tostêke (*pret.*) hi his swete hefed with onc thornene coroune SHOR. 85.
- tósten**, v., *toast*, PR. P. 497.
- to-stere**, v., *move completely*, WICL. PS. xxviii. 8.
- to-stingen**, v., *sting severely*; tostingep (*pres.*) MISC. 152.
- to-stonai**, v., *astound completely*, BARB. xviii. 547.
- to-swellen**, v., *O.E. toswellan, = O.H.G. zisvellan; swell to excess*: toswelle shul his flodes ['*intumescent fluctus ejus*'] WICL. JER. v. 22; toswal (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 10876; toswollen (*pple.*) KATH. 842; A. R. 282; toswollen LA3. 17815; toswolle LEG. 54; S. S. (Web.) 1588.
- to-swingen**, v., = *O.L.G. tesvingan; swing in pieces*; toswungen (*pple.*) LA3. 8026.
- to-swinken**, v., *labour greatly*; toswinke (*pres. pl.*) CH. C. T. C 519.
- tō-tagge**, sb., *appendage*, A. R. 318.
- to-tâsen**, v., = *M.H.G. zerzeisen; pull to pieces*; totose O. & N. 70.
- tote**, sb., = *M.Du. tote (apex), O.H.G. zota (tuft)*; *heap*: of a tote ['*cumuli*'] TREV. V. 163\*.
- tote<sup>2</sup>**, sb., ? *toe*; totez (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 41.
- [**tôte**-? *stem of tōten.*]
- tôte-hil**, sb., *mount of observation, 'specula'*, PR. P. 497; toothil ['*speculam*'] WICL. IS. xxi. 5; MAND. 312.
- totelen**, see *tutelen*.
- tōten**, v., *O.E. tōtian; peep, look, view*, HOM. II. 211; A. R. 52; and bad me toten on þe tree LANGL. B xvi. 22; tote GOW. II. 143; tōtes (*pres.*) GAW. 1476; totz A. P. i. 513; tōte (*imper.*) P. L. S. xxix. 27; tōtede (*pret.*) HAV. 2106; his ton toteden out PL. CR. 425.
- tootere**, sb., *one who looks*, WICL. IS. xxi. 6.
- tōtild**, adj., *fond of peeping*: totilde ancre A. R. 102.
- to-tëon**, v., *O.E. totëon, = O.H.G. ziziuhan; draw away*, HOM. I. 9.
- to-téren**, v., *O.E. toteran; tear in pieces*, GEN. & EX. 2089; teteren A. R. 84; toteoren JUL. 12; totere HAV. 1839; totire TOWNL. 143; toterep (*pres.*) MISC. 153; tetireð REL. I. 218 (MISC. 13); totar (*pret.*) CH. C. T. B 3801; AL. (L.<sup>3</sup>) 530; totere MARG. 126; totören (*pple.*) LA3. 4994; SPEC. 70; totorn LANGL. B v. 197.

**toton**, v., cf. *M. Du.* touteren; *totter*, 'vacillo,' PR. P. 498; *totrede* (*pret.*) *swung*, TREV. II. 387.

**toti**, adj., *dizzy*, N. P. I; min heed is toti CH. C. T. A 4253.

**totir**, sb., cf. *M. Du.* touter; *see-saw*, *swing*, 'oscillum,' PR. P. 498; *totres* (*pl.*) TREV. II. 387.

**to-toggen**, v., *pull in pieces*; *tetoggeð* (*pres.*) & *teireð* hem mid hire teð REL. I. 218 (MISC. 13).

**to-tollen**, v., *drag to pieces*; *totolled* (*pple.*) P. 59.

**to-torvien**, v., *O. E.* totorfian; *throw away*; (*ms.* totorvion) HOM. I. 9; *totorveð*, -torveþ (*pres.*) O. & N. 1119.

**to-tréden**, v., = *O. H. G.* zitretan; *tread in pieces*, A. R. 166; *totrad* (*pret.*) ['conculcavit'] WICL. PS. lv. 2; *totreden* LA3. 26771; *totraden* ALIS. 3946; *totréden* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 133; LA3. 380; *totrede* SHOR. 29.

**to-tühten**, v., *stretch asunder*; *tospred* & *totüht* [*totiht*] (*pple.*) HOM. II. 205.

**tō-turn**, sb., *refuge*, MARH. II. 11.

**to-tūsen**, v., = *Ger.* zerzausen; *rumple thoroughly*; *totūsed* (*pple.*) HAV. 1948.

**to-twāmen**, v., *O. E.* totwāman; *divide, separate*; *totwēnde* (*pret.*) MARH. 17; *totwemde* (*printed* *totweinde*), -tweamede A. R. 396; ær heo totwemden LA3. 26593.

**to-twicchen**, v., *twitch in pieces*; *totwiccheð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 53; *totwiccheþ* O. & N. 1647; *totwizt(e)* (*pret.*) WILL. 2097; *totwihht* (*pple.*) P. S. 337; *totwizt* P. 59.

**to-twinnen**, v., *divide asunder*; *totwinneþ* (*pres.*) ORM. 19060; *totwinnede* (*pret.*) A. R. 396\*.

**tōð**, sb., *O. E.* tōð, cf. *O. Fris.* tōth, *O. L. G.* tand, *O. N.* tönn. *Goth.* tunþus, *O. H. G.* zand, *zan*, *Welsh* dant, *Lat.* dens, *Gr.* δδούς; *tooth*, A. R. 218; GEN. & EX. 4148; toþ GOW. II. 252; tōð (*pl.*) KATH. 194; A. R. 288; teþ FRAG. 8; O. & N. 1538; S. S. (WR.) 2592; unðonc his teð in *spite of his teeth* A. R. 236\*; betvene his teþ AYENB. 67; tōþe (*gen. pl.*) MAT. xxv. 30; tōþan, toþa, toþe (*dat. pl.*) LEECHD. III. 102; toþen HOM. II. 183; toþen, toþen LA3. 21384, 27631; *comp.* wang-tōþ.

**tooth-draware**, sb., *tooth-drawer*, 'edentator,' PR. P. 498.

**tooth-lēs**, adj., *toothless*, PR. P. 498.

**tōpid**, adj., *toothed*; 'dentatus' PR. P. 498.

**to-prūsten**, v., *thrust in pieces*; *toþrūste* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 131.

**toū**, sb., ? *O. E.* tow, = *M. Du.* touw, *O. N.* tō; *tow*; (*ms.* tow) GOW. II. 315; CH. C. T. A 3774; *towe* LANGL. B xvii. 245.

**tōu**, see tōh.

**towaille**, sb., *O. Fr.* touaille; *towel*, FL. & BL. 563; MAND. 250; CH. C. T. B 3935;

*towaille*, *touwaile* SHOR. 50, 51; (*ms.* twaille) ED. 64; *tuailles* (*ms.* twailles) (*pl.*) JOS. 285; *towailles* MIRC 1871.

**touch**, sb., *touch, contact*, A. P. iii. 252; *request*, GAW. 1301; *touches* (*pl.*) *sounds* 120; (*covenantants*) 1677.

**touchen**, v., *O. Fr.* toucher; *touch*, C. L. 1309; *touche* CH. C. T. D 87; *touchend* (*pple.*) WILL. 1383; *touchede* (*pret.*) LANGL. B xvii. 147, Cxx. 122.

**tōuz**, see tōh. **touken**, see tuken.

**toun**, see tūn.

**tō-uppen**, adv. & prep., *on the top of, above*: *toup alle oþren* SHOR. 127; *toppe alle þing* AYENB. 106.

**tour**, see tūr. **tourment**, see torment.

**toute**, see tūte. **tow**, see tou.

**to-wāwen**, v., = *O. H. G.* zeweiban; *waft away*; *toweaved* (*printed* *to weaved*) (*pple.*) A. R. 148.

**to-walten**, v., *overflow*; *towalten* (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 428.

**tō-ward**, adj. & prep., *O. E.* tōward, = *O. L. G.* tōward; *toward*, HOM. I. 3; KATH. 412; ORM. 5038; O. & N. 1254; *toward* SAINTS (Ld.) 470; TREV. III. 99; *sum ben devout holi and toward* (*well disposed*) P. L. S. xxxi. 315; *toward*, -wardes LA3. 515, 566; *towarde at hand* LANGL. Ci. 214.

**to-warplen**, v., ? *scatter*: *hwon alle þe leaves schulen beon towarpled* (*pple.*) A. R. 322.

**to-wāwen**, v., = *O. H. G.* ziwāhan; *scatter by blowing*: *þe wind hem wolde towowen* ANGL. III. 279.

**towe**, see tawe. **towen**, see toþen.

**to-wenden**, v., *O. E.* towendan; *turn aside, divert*; *go to pieces*: *mid þusendfeld wrenches he þe harte towendeð* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 191; *towent* A. R. 324; *hit al towende* (? *ms.* to wode) (*pret.*) *to scifren* LA3. 4537; and *towende* . . . a *muchelere wraððe* 29429.

**to-werpen**, v., *O. E.* toweorpan, = *O. L. G.* te-werpan; *throw away*; *towerpeð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 109; *toworpen* (*pple.*) ORM. 16277.

**to-winden**, v., *go to pieces*: *al to pieces he towond* (*pret.*) FER. 2568.

**to-wræsten**, v., *wrest asunder*; *towræsten* (*pret.*) MAP 338.

**to-wringen**, v., *distort*; *towrong* (*pret.*) HORN (L.) 1074.

**to-wriþen**, v., *O. E.* towriðan; *distort*; *towriþen*. TRIST. 3179.

**to-wurðen**, v., *perish*: *for hungere towurðen* (*pple.*) LA3. 10744.

**trâce**, sb., *Fr.* trace; *trace, track*, PR. C. 4349; *trace of a wei over a felde* 'trames' PR. P. 498; *traiss* BARB. vi. 553; *traise* YORK xxx. 118; *tras* A. P. i. 1113.

**trácin**, v., *Fr.* tracer; *trace out*, PR. P. 499; *what wei we tráce* (*pres.*) CH. P. F. 54.

[traht, sb., *O.E.* traht; *exposition.*]

trahtnen, v., *O.E.* trahtnian; *treat of, expound*; trahtned (*pple.*) ORM. 11680.

traice, sb., *trace, horse harness, 'restis'*, PR. P. 499; traïs CH. C. T. A 2139; traïse CATH. 391.

traïe, *see* treje.

traïen, traïssen, v., *O.Fr.* traïr, traïss-; *be-tray*; traïe s. (Web.) 1526; WICL. MAT. xxvi. 46; traïse JOS. 624; traïest (*pres.*) MISC. 42; traïid (*pret.*) P. L. S. iii. 42; traïed (*pple.*) JOS. 102; traïsed CHR. E. 830; traïssed (*printed traïsted*) WILL. 2075.

traïle, sb., *Fr.* traïlle; *trail*, PR. P. 499.

traïled, adj., *from O.Fr.* treïlle (*trellis*); *inter-twined; fenced around*; A. P. ii. 1473; DEP. R. i. 47.

traïlen, v., *Fr.* traïller; *trail*; traïle PALL. iii. 289; þe geaunt to lond for to traïlle TOR. 1316; traïlende (*pple.*) REL. II. 15; traïlinge WICL. ESTH. xv. 7.

traïlling, sb., *dragging*, LANGL. B xii. 242.

traïn, sb., *O.Fr.* traïnin; *enticement, stratagem*, D. ARTH. 4192; BARB. xix. 360; traïne viii. 440; TOR. 803, 1455; traïne YORK x. 102; 'proditio' PR. P. 499.

traïne, sb., *O.Fr.* traïhine; *race*: God haþ taken in þe his flexhli trene L. H. R. 147.

traïnin, v., *O.Fr.* traïhiner; *draw on; delay; entice; lay a stratagem*; PR. P. 499; traïne D. ARTH. 1683.

traïson, sb., *O.Fr.* traïson; *treason*, HAY. 444; traïoun ROB. 107; AYENB. 37; A. P. ii. 187; traïson LANGL. C xxi. 326; traïsun A. R. 56; tresone MAN. (F.) 14034; D. ARTH. 878; tresun HOM. I. 279; traïsons (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 7128.

traïsonable, adj., *treasonable*; tresonabill BARB. v. 550.

traïssen, *see* traïen.

traïþe-lī, adv., *surely*, A. P. ii. 907; & entises him to tene more traïþli þen ever 1137.

traïterous-lī, adv., *treacherously*; traïterousli MAN. (F.) 14360.

traïtorie, sb., *treachery*, CH. C. T. B 781; traïterie MAN. (F.) 9698.

traïtre, sb., *O.Fr.* traïtre (*acc. traïtor*); *traitor*, traïtour P. L. S. xiii. 106; C. L. 1333; traïteur HOM. I. 279; traïtres (*pl.*) H. M. 9; traïteurs [traïteurs] LANGL. C xxi. 425.

traïmaile, sb., *Fr.* traïmail; *trammel, 'tragum'*, PR. P. 499.

traïme, sb., *machine, contrivance*, A. P. iii. 101; traïmmes (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 127.

traïmountaine, sb., *O.Fr.* traïmontaigne, *late Lat.* traïmontāna (*stella*); *sole star*: i (sc. Lucifer) schal telde vp mi trone in þe traïmountaine A. P. ii. 211.

traïmpelin, v., = *Du.* traïmpelen, *L.G.* traïmpeln; *trample*, PR. P. 499; traïmplīþ (*pres.*) WICL. PROV. vi. 13.

traïmpin, v., = *M.L.G.* traïmpen, *Dan.* traïmpe; *tramp*, PR. P. 499; traïmpīþ (*pres.*) WICL. PROV. vi. 13.

traïscrit, sb., *O.Fr.* traïscrit; *transcript*, BEK. 547.

traïse, sb., *Fr.* traïse; *trance*; traïnce CH. C. T. A 1572.

traïsgresseour, sb., *O.Fr.* traïsgresseur; *transgressor*; traïsgressōrs (*pl.*) LANGL. B ii. 92\*.

traïslacioun, sb., *O.Fr.* traïslacion; *translation*, TREV. IV. 37.

traïsmigraciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* traïsmigracion; *deportation*, ROB. 9.

traïsporten, sb., *Fr.* traïsporter; *transport*, CH. BOET. i. 4 (19).

traïsversen, v., *transgress*; *transverseþ* (*pres.*) LANGL. C iv. 449; *transversed* (*pret.*) LANGL. C xv. 209; *see* traïversen.

traïst, sb., *cf. M.Du., Swed.* traïst (*step*); *trick*, TOWNL. 145; traïste YORK xxix. 234, xxxii. 252; traïstes (*pl.*) P. P. 265; traïstis YORK xlii. 168.

traïnten, v., *cf. M.Du.* traïnten, *Swed.* traïnt (*walk*) (RIETZ); *deceive*; traïntes (*pres.*) GAW. 1707.

traïppe, sb., *O.E.* treppe, = *M.Du., O.Fr.* traïppe; *trap*, 'decipula', PR. P. 499; VOC. 264; ORM. 12301; CH. C. T. A 145.

traïppe<sup>2</sup>, sb., *trappings*, ALIS. 3421; traïppis (*pl.*) RICH. 1516.

traïppen, v., *O.E.* (be-)traïppen, = *M.Du.* traïppen; *trap*; traïppid (*pple.*) 'illaqueatus, deceptus' PR. P. 499; YORK xxvi. 267; trapped LIDG. TH. 1830; *comp. bi-traïppen*.

traïppen<sup>2</sup>, v., *furnish with trappings*; traïppin PR. P. 499; traïppid (*pple.*) 'phaleratus' PR. P. 499; trapped CH. C. T. A 2890; traïpede stedes D. ARTH. 1757.

traïppure, sb., *trappings of a horse*, PR. P. 499; traïppures CH. C. T. A 2499.

traïsch, sb., *?trousers*: with rent cockrez at þe kne & his clutte traïshes (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 40.

trāste, *see* trūst.

tratte, sb., *trot*; trate FER. 1370; trattes (*pl.*) WILL. 4769; trattis TOWNL. 150.

travail, v., *Fr.* traïvail; *toil, labour, trouble, travel*, MISC. 33; CHR. E. 487; AYENB. 130; FER. 2123; traïvaile CH. C. T. E 1210; traïvel WICL. I COR. xv. 58; traïvaileþ BARB. i. 23; traïvailes (*pl.*) LANGL. Cx. 234.

travailin, v., *O.Fr.* traïvailler; *travail, labour; travel*; 'laboro' PR. P. 499; traïvailli AYENB. 33; traïvaile PR. C. 5942; i wolde traïvaile (*pres.*) . . . twenti hundred mile LANGL. B xvi. 10; þu traïvaillēst þer aboute noȝt P. L. S. xiii. 163; traïveillist WICL. MK. v. 15; traïvaland BARB. xi. 369; traïvalit (*pret.*) BARB. vi. 27; traïvalit (*pple.*) vii. 376.

traïvaillinge, sb., *labour*, LANGL. A v. 235.

- travallour**, sb., *O.Fr.* travailleur; *labourer*; **travallours** (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* xiii. 239.
- travailous**, adj., *laborious, troublesome*; **travailous**, **travelous**, **traveilous** WICL. EX. vi. 6, JOB vii. 3, I TIM. iii. 1.
- travailous-li**, adv., *laboriously*, WICL. WISD. xv. 7.
- tråve**, sb., *frame in which unruly horses are confined*, CATH. 391; CH. C. T. *A* 3282; (*ms.* trawe) PR. P. 500.
- travers**, sb., *something placed across; draw-back*; (*love*) hath ever some travers (GOW. III. 384; *travas* (? *screen*) 'transversum' PR. P. 499; *trifled a traverse wer alle* A. P. ii. 1473.
- traversen**, v., *O.Fr.* traverser; = **transversen**; *transgress*; **traversed** (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xii. 284; *traversit* BARB. xvii. 532.
- trê**, see **trêo**.
- treble**, adj., *O.Fr.* treble; *treble*, PR. P. 501; *tribrill* BARB. xviii. 30\*; *treble song* 'precentus' PR. P. 501.
- trecherie**, see **tricherie**.
- trêde**, sb., = *M.L.G., M.Du.* trede, *M.H.G.* trit *m.*; *trêad*, *step*, FLOR. 1882; **trêden** [*trêoden*] (*pl.*) A. R. 380; *trêoden* H. M. 15.
- trêdan**, v., *O.E.* tredan, = *O.Fris.* treda, *M.L.G.* tredan, *O.H.G.* tretan, *Goth.* trudan, *O.N.* trôða (*pret.* trað, trāðum, *pple.* trôðinn); *tread*, ORM. 2571; *trede* ROB. 132; **trêde** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. *A* 3022; *trad* (*pret.*) ORM. 2561; TREV. III. 347; þo þou into hevene *trede* REL. I. 49; *treden* [*traden*, *troden*] WICL. LK. xii. 1; *trede* ED. 2940; *troden* LANGL. *B* xi. 347; *trod engendered* LANGL. *C* xiv. 166; **trêden** (*pple.*) ORM. 4416; FER. 2297; *treden* [*troden*] CH. C. T. *C* 712; *troden* WILL. 3402; *itrede* O. & N. 501; *comp.* for-, of-, to-**trêden**.
- treðil**, sb., *O.E.* tredel; *treadle, step*, 'gradus' PR. P. 501.
- trêe**, see **trêo**.
- trêen**, adj., *O.E.* trêowen; *wooden*, WICL. EX. vii. 19; C. M. 12392; PALL. iv. 916; *trein* BARB. x. 361.
- trêøe**, sb., *O.E.* tryge, = ? *L.G.* trügge; *tray*; **trêøe** (*pl.*) RICH. 1490.
- trêøe**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E.* trega, *cf.* *O.L.G.* trego, *O.N.* tregi *m.*, *Goth.* trigo *f.* (λύπη); *affliction, grief*, ANGL. IV. 195; þer is blisse a buten *treze* P. L. S. viii. 187; *trêie* HOM. I. 193; AN. LIT. 6; WILL. 2073; REL. I. 113; (*ms.* treye) GREG. 736; PR. C. 7327; al þat whilom was murþe is turned to *treie* and tene P. S. 340; beo ibrozt out of *treie* P. L. S. xix. 172; *traie* S. S. (Web.) 1681.
- trêzen**, v., *O.E.* tregian, = *O.N.* trega; *afflict, grieve*: ðu **trêgest** (*pres.*) me GEN. & EX. 3975; **traied** (*pret.*) PS. v. 11; *traid* S. S. (Web.) 523; war for þi herte *treide* HORN (H.) 1313; **traied** (*pple.*) ALIS. 3046; *comp.* a-**trêzen**.
- treget**, sb., *O.Fr.* tresgiet (*magie*); *deceit*: þat never did *treget* ne *truite* L. H. R. 198.
- tregettin**, v., *O.Fr.* tresgetter; *juggle*, 'præstigio' PR. P. 501.
- tregettour**, sb., *O.Fr.* tresgetteres (*magicien*); *juggler*, C. M. 12247; CH. H. F. 1277; **tregetours** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *F* 1141, 1143.
- treget(t)rie**, sb., *piece of trickery*, R. R. 6376, 6384.
- treie**, see **treze**.
- treie**, sb., *O.Fr.* trei, treis; *from* Lat. trēs; *three (throw at dice)*, CH. C. T. *C* 653.
- trêin**, see **traien**.
- treisten**, see **trüsten**.
- trelest**, adj., *trelliced*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3343.
- trêlis**, sb., *Fr.* treillis; *trellis*, PR. P. 501.
- trêmblen**, v., *O.Fr.* trembler; *tremble*, CH. C. T. *I* 598; *tremble* H. v. 80; *tremblede*, **trêmbled** (*pret.*) LANGL. *A* ii. 211; *tremled* LANGL. *B* v. 357\*.
- trêmelinge**, sb., *trembling*, PR. P. 501.
- trênchaunt**, adj., *O.Fr.* trenchant (*tranchant*); *cutting, sharp*, FER. 537; *trenchant* or *pliant* 'versatilis' PR. P. 501.
- trênche**, sb., *O.Fr.* trenche; *trench, hollow walk*, CH. C. T. *F* 392.
- trênchür**, sb., *O.Fr.* tranchoire; *trencher*; *carving knife*; P. S. 204; *trenchoure* PR. P. 501; *trenchere* VOC. 178.
- trenden**, v., = *M.L.G.* trenden; *roll*: rollen & *trenden* CH. BOET. iii. 11 (100); and in his armes **trende** (*pret.*) HORN (H.) 452 [*trente* (R.) 434]; and hire bokes went(e) and *trent(e)* S. S. (Web.) 2370; *itrent* (*pple.*) FER. 5881; *aboute itrent* SHOR. 137; *comp.* bi-, un-**trenden**.
- trendil**, sb., *O.E.* trendel, = *M.H.G.* trendel, *M.L.G.* trendel, *trindel*; *roll, roller, wheel*, ['sphaera'], WICL. IS. xxix. 3; 'troc(h)lea' PR. P. 502; 'insubulum' HALLIW. 887; *trendul* D. TROY 453.
- trendled**, adj., ? *O.E.* tryndeled; *rounded*: *trendled als a wel* REL. I. 225 (MISC. 23).
- trendlen**, v., *O.E.* (a)-trendlian, = *M.H.G.* trendeln, *M.L.G.* trendelen, *trindelen*; *roll*: letten teares *trendlen* KATH. 2361; *trendlin*, *trendelin* PR. P. 502; þez *appel* **trendli** (*pres. subj.*) from þon *tr(e)owe* O. & N. 135; *trendeled* (*pret.*) A. P. i. 41; *trendelid* RICH. 4506; *be trendlid* ['volvi'] WICL. JUDG. vii. 13; þe hedde *trendild* on þe borde GUY<sup>2</sup> (Z.) 3712.
- trêne**, see **traine**.
- trênket**, sb., *O.Fr.* trenchet (*tranchet*); *shoemaker's knife*, PR. P. 502.
- trennen**, v., = ? *M.Du., M.H.G.* trennen (*separate*): uch toþ fram oper is **trent** (*pple.*) REL. II. 212.
- trental**, sb., *thirty masses for the dead*; **trentalis** (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* xi. 146\*.

**trēo**, sb., *O.E.* trēo, trēow, trēu, = *O.L.G.* trio, *Goth.* triu (*gen.* triwis), *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* trē, *cf. Gr.* δόρυ; *tree*, *KATH.* 1192; *FL. & BL.* 291; ꝥat treo LA3. 26061; ꝥet treou, treo A. R. 150, 392; trew *GEN. & EX.* 3301; tree *LANGL. B.* xvi. 4; tre 'arbor, lignum' *PR. P.* 500; *HAV.* 1022; *S. S. (Wr.)* 599; trou *SHOR.* 157; ꝥet trau *AVENB.* 26; **trēowes**, *trowes* (*gen.*) *HOM.* I. 221; *trowes* A. R. 150; **trēowe**, *trowe* (*dat.*) O. & N. 135; *trowe* *SHOR.* 159; *trowe* *AR. & MER.* 1599; *trowe* *HOM.* II. 107; **trēowa** (*pl.*) *LK.* xxi. 29; *trowe* *HOM.* I. 5; *trowen*, *treon* LA3. 1835, 25978; *treon* *SAINTS* (Ld.) xlvii. 587; *treon*, *tron* O. & N. 1133, 1201; two *treon* 'duo ligna' A. R. 402; *treos* *ORM.* 14; *trowes* *ALIS.* 6762; **trēowe** (*gen. pl.*) *MAT.* iii. 10; **trēowen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 511; *trewen* *MK.* xi. 8; *comp.* **appel-**, **bōc-**, **box-**, **cheri-**, **dōre-**, **galwe-**, **per-**, **plūm-**, **rōde-**, **ulm-**, **warz-**, **wintreō**.

**trēo-werk**, sb., *woodwork*, LA3. 22899.

**trēosien**, **trousien**, v., *O.E.* trēowsian, trȳwsian; *have faith*, *trist*, LA3. 8315, 8489; ꝥe king him **trēousede** (*pret.*) on 9308.

**trēou**, *see* **trēo**.

**trēouðe**, **trēowðe**, **trēoweþe** [**trēuþe**], sb., *O.E.* trēowð, = *O. H. G.* (ga-)triuwida, *O.N.* trygð; *truth*, *faith*, LA3. 4340, 9819, 25471; *trowþe* *ALIS.* 4115; on ure *trowþe* *PROCL.* 3; *troweðe* *HOM.* I. 205; *troweþe* *S. A. L.* 153; *troweðe* *REL. I.* 130; *GEN. & EX.* 1524; *troweþe* *HORN* (L.) 305; *AVENB.* 221; gaf *treuth believed* *BARB.* iv. 223; *trēuþe* *ROB.* 172; *SPEC.* 30; *SHOR.* 60; *WILL.* 2006; *FER.* 1281; *LANGL. A.* i. 12; *WICL. JOHN* iv. 23; ure *trēuþe* [*trouþe*] and ure *hope* C. L. 1294; *treuthe* *SAX. CHR.* 261; *trūþe* *FL. & BL.* 396; *trouþe* A. R. 310; *trēuþe*, *trouthe* *CH. C. T. A.* 46; *trouthe* *PR. P.* 503; *PR. C.* 4388; *trowþe* (*ms. trowwþe*) *ORM.* 1350; *trawþe* A. P. i. 495; *comp.* **or-**, **un-**, **wan-trēuþe** (-*trouþe*).

**trowþe-lās**, adj., *truthless*, *ORM.* 188.

**trēowe**, sb., *O.E.* trēow, = *O.L.G.* treuwa, *O. Fris.* treuwa, triuwa, trouwa, *O.H.G.* triuwa, trūwa, *O.N.* trū, *Goth.* triggwa; *fidelity*; *agreement*; *truce*, *respite*; *trowe* *CH. TRO.* iv. 1312; *MAN.* (H.) 195; *TRIAM.* 1251; *D. ARTH.* 879; *trewe*, *truwe* *LANGL. B.* vi. 332, *Cix.* 355; *comp.* **mis-**, **or-trūwe**.

**trow(ə)-fest**, adj., *O.E.* trēowfæst; *faithful*, *HOM.* I. 89.

**trēw-**, **trēofestnesse**, sb., *fidelity*, *HOM.* I. 99, 109.

**trēu-fol**, adj., *O.E.* (gc-)trēowfull; *faithful*, A. R. 203.

**trēounesse**, sb., *faithfulness*, A. R. 294; *trewnesse* *FL. & BL.* 500.

**trēowe**, **trig**, adj., *O.E.* trēowe, trȳwe, *O.N.* trūr, tryggr, = *O.L.G.* triuui (= triuwi), *O.Fris.* triuwe, trouwe, *O.H.G.* (ge-)triuwi, trūwi, *Goth.* triggws; *true*, *faithful*; *trowe* *HOM.* I. 143;

*KATH.* 231; *A. R.* 100; *trowe*, *trouwe* [*trewe*] LA3. 8851, 31068; *trewe* *GEN. & EX.* 720; *trewe* *HAV.* 1756; *SHOR.* 124; *TRIST.* 110; *LANGL. A.* i. 86; *EGL.* 262; *trewe* [*truwe*] *TREV. V.* 447; *treue* *ST. COD.* 95; *triewe* *LIDG. M. P.* 55; *triwe* *ROB.* 488; *FER.* 3502; *truwe* *PR. P.* 503; *true* *P. L. S.* xvi. 125; *trig* (*ms. trig*) & *trowe* (*ms. trowwe*) *ORM.* 6177; **trēowe** (*pl.*) *PROCL.* 6; **trēowere**, *treoure* [*treuere*, *treure*] (*comp.*) LA3. 8932, 18840; *trewere* *luve* *HOM.* I. 275; **trēoweste** (*superl.*) LA3. 25487; *comp.* **or-**, **un-**, **3e-trēowe** (-trēwe.) **trēu-lāc**, sb., = *O.N.* trūleikr; *fidelity*, *HOM.* I. 215.

**trēow-liche**, adv., *O.E.* trēowlice; *truly*, *MARH.* 13; *treouliche* A. R. 218; *treou-*, *treuliche* LA3. 5545, 26403; *treuliche* *ROB.* 348; *treu-*, *treweliche* *LANGL. I.* 153; *treuli* *MAND.* 48.

**trēow-scipe**, sb., *fidelity*, *HOM.* I. 109; *trow-*, *treouscipe* [*trou-*, *treusipe*] LA3. 6541, 9818; *treoweschipe* A. R. 8.

**trēowen**, v., *O.E.* trēowian, trūwian, *cf. O.H.G.* triuwen, trūwen, trūen, *O.N.* trūa, *Goth.* trauan; *trust*, *believe*; *trowen* *HOM.* I. 67; (*ms. trowwenn*) *ORM.* 214; *treuwen* (*printed* *treuþen*) *feondes lore* *MISC.* 196; *trowe* *HAV.* 1656; *LANGL. B.* xvii. 162; *PR. C.* 3776; *3e mowe* us wel *trowe* *WILL.* 4840; ꝥou shalt not *trowe* ['non credes'] *WICL. DEUT.* xxviii. 66; **trowe** (*pres.*) *CH. C. T. A.* 691; *H. S.* 483; *trowe* *JOS.* 216; *troue* *ANT. ARTH.* xxii; *true* *REL. I.* 22; ꝥu *treowest* hire mid *muchel* *wouh* *MISC.* 94; *treoweð* *KATH.* 1334; *trēwið* *GEN. & EX.* 2037; (*heo*) *treoweð* [*troweþ*] LA3. 3413; **troweþ** (*imper.*) *MAND.* 6; **trowande** (*pple.*) A. P. i. 662; **trowede** (*pret.*) LA3. 2351; *ROB.* 110; *trawed* A. P. i. 282; **troud** (*printed* *croud*) (*pple.*) *HAV.* 2338; *comp.* **mis-**, **or-trowian** (-*trowen*).

**trouabile**, adj., *credible*, *HAMP. PS.* xcii. 7.

**trēowes**, sb., ? *plur. of* **trēowe**; *truce*, *faith*, *ALIS.* 2808; *trewes* *RICH.* 3207; *TRIST.* 111; *B. DISC.* 537; *MAN.* (F.) 7743; *triws* A. R. 286; *triwes* *ROB.* 488; *truwes* *K. T.* 215; *truwes* [*trues*] ['foedus'] *TREV. V.* 433; *trewis*, *trowis* *BARB.* xiv. 96, xv. 102; *truwis*, *truis* *PR. P.* 503; *trues* *P. L. S.* xvi. 23.

**trēowðe**, *see* **trēouðe**.

**trēpeil**, sb., *O.Fr.* trepel; *agitation*, *disturbance*; *tirpeil* *MAN.* (H.) 98; *turpel*, *turpeil*, *turpaill* *MAN.* (F.) 1665, 6866, 15422.

**trēpget**, sb., *O.Fr.* trebuchet; *trap*; *engine for casting stones*; *LANGL. A.* xii. 86; *trēpgot* *PR. P.* 501; *tribochetes* (*pl.*) *ALEX.* (Sk.) 1296.

**tresauce**, sb., *corridor*, 'transcencia' *PR. P.* 502.

**tresche**, sb., *O.Fr.* tresche (*danse*, *bal*), *Ital.* tresca (*spezie di ballo*); *a sort of dance*; in a *tresche* *ROB.* (W.) 7067.

**trēsōne**, *see* **traisōn**.

**tresör**, sb., *O.Fr.* tresor; *treasure, money*, SAX. CHR. 261; A. R. 126; SPEC. 89; tresore tresour LANGL. *A* i. 81, *B* i. 83, *C* ii. 79; tresur MISC. 97.

**tresorêr**, sb., *O.Fr.* tresorer; *treasurer*, TREV. VIII. 209; tresourer P. L. S. xvii. 382; tresoriere AYENB. 231; tresorere, treserour LANGL. *B* xx. 259, *C* xxiii. 260.

**tresorie**, sb., *O.Fr.* tresorie; *treasury*, ROB. 274; LEB. JES. 448; A. P. ii. 1317; ALEX. (Sk.) 1666.

**trespas**, sb., *O.Fr.* trespas; *trespass, sin*, P. L. S. ix. 196; MAP 348 (A. D. 241); MAN. (F.) 209; BARB. xii. 485.

**trespassen**, v., *O.Fr.* trespasser; *trespass*; **trespasseþ** (*pres.*) LANGL. *A* iii. 274; **trespasside** (*pret.*) TREV. III. 263; trespasit BARB. xi. 553; **trespassed** (*pple.*) LANGL. *B* v. 375; trespast LANGL. *C* vii. 426\*.

**trespas(s)our**, sb., *trespasser*, PR. P. 502; **trespassours** (*pl.*) LANGL. *C* ii. 92\*.

**tresse**, sb., *O.Fr.* tresce; *tress, plait of hair*, CH. C. T. *A* 1049; **tresses** (*pl.*) ARCH. LII. 35; S. S. (Web.) 478; trisses ALEX. (Sk.) 3450.

**tressour**, sb., *head-dress*, GAW. 1739.

**trêst**, see trüst.

**trestel**, sb., *O.Fr.* trestel; *trestle*; **trestlis** (*pl.*) WICL. EX. xxvi. 20; trestes A. P. ii. 832; GAW. 884, 1648.

**trêsten**, see trüsten. **trêsün**, see traisôn.

**trêtable**, adj., *O.Fr.* traitable; *tractable*, PR. P. 502; AYENB. 94.

**trêtê**, sb., *Fr.* traité; *treaty*, PR. P. 502; CH. C. T. *A* 1288; H. V. 78.

**trêten**, v., *Fr.* traiter; *treat; handle; manage*: to treten of folie CH. C. T. *C* 64; trete WICL. COLOSS. ii. 21; trêteþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 142; trêtit (*pret.*) BARB. iii. 741; (*made a treaty*) BARB. iv. 172.

**trêting**, sb., *negociation*, BARB. xiv. 8.

**trêtis**, adj., *O.Fr.* traitis (*allongé, bien fait*); *Lat.* tracticius; *well made, pretty*, ENG. ST. VII. 103; fair & tretis FER. 5883; it was gentil and tretis R. R. 1216; tretis BARB. xi. 35, x. 125; tretiss xix. 145.

**trêtis**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *treatise; short poem; treaty*, TREV. III. 369; MAND. 314; CH. ASTR. PROL.; CH. C. T. *E* 331; DEP. R. PROL. 51.

**trêu**, sb., *O.Fr.* trêü, *Lat.* tribütum; *tribute*; (*ms.* trew) FER. 4393.

**trêuäge**, sb., *O.Fr.* treuage, truage; (*ms.* trewage) HORN (L.) 1498; truage LA3. 7189\*; ROB. 46; truwage FER. 1731.

**trêuþe**, see trêouþe. **trêw**, see trêo.

**trêwe**, **trêwes**, **trêwþe**, see trêowe, trêowes, trêouþe.

**triacle**, sb., *O.Fr.* triacle, *mod.Eng.* treacle; *antidote to poison, sovereign remedy*, AYENB. 17; ALIS. (Sk.) 198; CH. C. T. *B* 479; love is triacle of hevene LANGL. *B* ii. 146.

**tribochet**, see trepget.

**tribulaciôn**, sb., *Fr.* tribulation; *tribulation*, PR. C. 4133; **tribulaciûns** (*pl.*) A. R. 402.

**tribut**, sb., *Fr.* tribut; *tribute*, LANGL. *B* xix. 37; tribute ALEX. (Sk.) 888, 1044.

**tributarie**, v., *Fr.* tributaire; *tributary*, CH. C. T. *B* 3866.

**trichen**, v., *O.Fr.* trichier, trechier; *trick*, P. S. 69; **itricchet** (*pple.*) H. M. 9.

**tricherie**, sb., *O.Fr.* tricherie, trecherie, triquerie; *treachery, trickery*, A. R. 202; LEB. JES. 826; SPEC. 45; tricherie, trecherie SHOR. 162, 163; tricherie, treccherie LANGL. *A* i. 172, *B* i. 196; trecherie HAV. 2988; P. L. S. xiii. 107.

**tricherous**, adj., *treacherous*, MAN. (F.) 16519; trecherous PR. C. 4232.

**trichör**, sb., *O.Fr.* tricheor; *traitor*, ROB. 455; trichour SPEC. 45; **trichürs** (*pl.*) MISC. 153.

**tridel**, see tirdel.

**triê**, adj., *Fr.* trié; *tried, choice*, SHOR. 165; WILL. 761; LANGL. *B* xvi. 4.

**trien**, v., *O.Fr.* trier; *try*, DEP. R. ii. 83; triin 'eligo, discerno' PR. P. 502; triede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 1947; tried (*pple.*) LANGL. *B* i. 205.

**tried**, adj., *choice*, LANGL. *B* xvi. 4; **triedest** (*superl.*) *A* i. 126.

**tried-liche**, adv., *excellently*; (*v. r.* trielich) LANGL. *B* PROL. 14.

**triennels**, sb., pl., *masses said for three years*, LANGL. *B* x. 330.

**trifle**, see trüfle.

**trifled**, pple., ? *ornamented with trefoils*; so trailed and trifled A. P. ii. 1473.

**trig**, see trêowe.

**triklen**, v., *trickle*; **trikilen** (*pres.*) P. R. L. P. 207; **trikland** (*pple.*) IW. 1558; **trikled** (*pret.*) CH. C. T. *B* 1864; **trikild** ALEX. (Sk.) 4974.

**trillin**, v., *cf.* Dan. trille, Swed. trilla; *twirl*; 'volvo,' PR. P. 502; trille A. P. i. 78; 3e mote trille a pin CH. C. T. *F* 316; **trillid** (*pret.*) OCTAV. (H.) 269.

**trimen**, see trümen.

**trind**, adj., *cf.* *O.Fris.*, Dan., Swed. trind, *M. L.G.* trint, trent (*round*): umbe trind (? *ms.* trin) [= *M.L.G.* umme trint, trent] *around*, ORM. 17563.

**trindil**, sb., ? *O.E.* tryndel; *roller, pulley*, 'troc(h)lea,' VOC. 217; see trendil.

**trindlen**, v., P = **trendlen**: *roll*: his hevid trindeld (*pret.*) on þe sand IW. 3259.

**trîne**, adj., *O.Fr.* trîne; *threefold*; **trine compass earth, sea, and heaven**, CH. C. T. *G* 45.

**trinen**, v., = Swed. trîna (*pret.* trån) (RIETZ 750), Dan. trîne (*pret.* treen); *go, march*; trine YORK i. 5; **trîne** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 1757; trines



- ALEX. (Sk.) 5171, 5195, 5231; trīnande (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 976; trōn (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 132.
- trīnen**<sup>2</sup>, ? *for atrinen*; touch, LANGL. C xxi. 87; he ne dorste hem trine AL. (T.) 429.
- trinitē**, sb., *O.Fr.* trinité; *trinity*, P. L. S. xvii. 236; LANGL. C xix. 211, 264.
- tripe**, sb., *O.Fr.* tripe; *tripe*, PR. P. 502; VOC. 208; (? *morsel*) CH. C. T. D 1747.
- tripet**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* tripout (*mauvaise manœuvre, complot*); *evil scheme*; tripet ne truit L. H. R. 132; truit and tripet 147.
- trippe**, sb., *flock, troop*: a trippe of gaite PERC. 186; trip MAN. (H.) 203.
- trippin**, v., = *M. Du.* trippen, *Dan.* trippe, *Swed.* trippa; *trip*, 'caespito,' PR. P. 503; trippe and daunce CH. C. T. A 3328; thei trippe (*pres.*) on trappede stedis D. ARTH. 3713.
- trīse**, sb., *cf. L.G.* trisse, *Swed.* trissa, *Dan.* tridse; *windlass, roller*; triiste, triis 'troc(h)-lea' PR. P. 503.
- trīsen**, v., *cf. M.L.G.* tritzen, *Dan.* tridse; *trice, hoist up*: out of his sete i wol him trise CH. C. T. B 3715; thei trīsen (*pres.*) up þaire sailez D. ARTH. 832.
- trīst**, **trīsten**, *see* trūst, trūsten.
- tristre**, sb., *tryst (station in hunting), rendezvous*, A. R. 332; trister GAW. 1712; i stand at mi tristor TOWNL. 310; triste MAN. (F.) 858; trist BARB. vii. 23; set trist *appointed* BARB. vii. 235; tristeres (*pl.*) GAW. 1170; tristors 1146.
- trīwe**, *see* trēowe.
- troched**, adj., ? *ornamented*; troched toures A. P. ii. 1383.
- trod**, sb., *O.E.* trod; *from trēden*; *step*; trodes (*pl.*) A. R. 380\*; trodus (*pl.*) ĒD. 513.
- trodde**, v., *tread, trace out*; troddeð (*pres.*) A. R. 232; trodde (*subj.*) A. R. 380.
- troz**, sb., *O.E.* trog, = *O.H.G.* trog *m.*, *O.N.* trog *n.*; *trough*; trogh VOC. 200; trogh, trough CH. C. T. A 3627; troz WICL. JOSH. iii. 15; trough, trou PR. P. 503; trou 'auge' VOC. 155; trowes (*pl.*) PALL. iv. 916; *comp. dōu-trough*.
- Troie**, pr. n., *Gr.* Τροία; *Troy*, LA3. 205.
- Troise**, **Troinise**, adj., *cf. M.H.G.* troisch; *Trojan*: of þan Troiscen monnen LA3. 410; þa Troinise men LA3. 1955.
- troilen**, v., *O.Fr.* troiller (*enchanter*); *beguile*; þou troiledest (*pret.*) LANGL. C xxi. 321; troiled (*pple.*) 334.
- trokien**, *see* trukien.
- trollin**, v., *L.G.* trullen; *troll, roll*; *walk, wander*; 'volvo,' PR. P. 503; þus haþ he trolled (*pple.*) forþ þise two and þritti winter LANGL. B xviii 296, C xxi. 334.
- trome**, *see* trume. **trompe**, *see* trumpe.
- tronchōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* tronchon; *truncheon, staff*, M. ARTH. 3071; tronchoun CH. C. T. A 2615; trunchone PR. P. 504; trunsioune BARB. xvi. 129.
- tronchōn**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *intestinal worm*; trunchon PR. P. 504.
- trōne**, sb., *O.Fr.* trone; *throne*, A. R. 40; HAV. 1316; LIDG. M. P. 12.
- trōnen**, v., *enthroned*, LANGL. A i. 122\*; trōneþ (*pres.*) LANGL. B i. 131.
- tropel**, sb., *O.Fr.* tropel; *troop*; tropellis (*pl.*) BARB. xiii. 275.
- trōst**, **trōsten**, *see* trūst, trūsten.
- trot**, sb., *O.Fr.* trot; *trot*, A. P. ii. 976; CH. C. T. G 575; C. M. 15872.
- trotevale**, sb., *idle talk*, H. S. 47, 5972, 8081, 9245; (*printed trotendale*) MAP 337.
- trotton**, v., *O.Fr.* troter; *trot*, PR. P. 503; trotted (*pret.*) LANGL. A ii. 135, B ii. 164.
- trou**, **trouz**, *see* tro3.
- troute**, sb., *O.Fr.* truite; *trout*, 'tracta,' VOC. 222; PR. P. 503; troute [trute] C. M. 11884; troutis (*pl.*) BARB. ii. 577.
- trouðe**, *see* trēouðe.
- trowe**, **trowen**, *see* trēowe, trēowen.
- truāge**, *see* treuāge.
- truandise**, sb., *O.Fr.* truandise (*imposture*); *begging*; mid iseli truwandise (*dal.*) ['*tru-tannisatione*'] A. R. 330.
- truant**, sb., *O.Fr.* truant, truand; *truant*, GOW. II. 13; truont AYENB. 174; trouaunt 'trulannus' PR. P. 503.
- truanten**, v., *O.Fr.* truander; *play the truant*; trouantin 'trulannizo' PR. P. 503.
- truble**, sb., *O.Fr.* tourble, trouble; *trouble*, trubuil H. M. 29; turble, torble PR. P. 497.
- trublen**, **turblen**, v., *O.Fr.* trubler, turbler; *trouble*, A. R. 268; troubleþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 150; turblide (*pret.*) WICL. MK. ix. 19; trobled *stumbled* LANGL. C vii. 408; tribled (*pple.*) HAMP. PS. ix. 22\*; troblid DEP. R. PROL. 15.
- truele**, **trulle**, sb., *O.Fr.* truele, *Lat.* truella, trulla; *trowel*, WICL. AMOS vii. 7.
- trūfle**, sb., *O.Fr.* truffle; *trifle, nonsense*, ROB. 417; FER. 3459; LANGL. B xii. 140, xviii. 147; trifle PR. P. 502; trefele LANGL. C xv. 83\*; trūfles (*pl.*) A. R. 106; AYENB. 58; trifles GAW. 108.
- trūflen**, v., *O.Fr.* truffler; *trifle, beguile*; truffi AYENB. 214; trifelin PR. P. 502; trofle (*pres. subj.*) D. ARTH. 2932.
- triffour**, sb., *trifler*, DEP. R. iii. 118.
- truit**, sb., *O.Fr.* trut (*ruse*); *evil design*: L. H. R. 132, 147.
- truke**, sb., ? *lack*: Ʒat he ne be dead for truke of Ʒin helpe GEN. & EX. 3508.
- trukēn**, v., *Fr.* troquer, *cf. Span.* trocar; *truck*,

*exchange*; trukkon 'cambio' PR. P. 503; trukie (*pres. subj.*) H. M. 5; þet for ani worldliche luvē his luvē trukie A. R. 408.

**trukien**, v., *O.E.* trucian; *fail, be lacking*, KATH. 1814; eaver se þu mare haves se þe schal mare trukien (trukie) H. M. 7; trukien [trokie] LA3. 17171; truke MISC. 96; troken GEN. & EX. 105; trukeþ (*pres.*) FRAG. 5; þat heo trukieð . . . treoðe to halden LA3. 16861; trukie (*subj.*) HOM. I. 53; trukede [trokede] (*pret.*) LA3. 16416; 3if billeave him trukede A. R. 230; *comp.* 3e-, wan-trukien.

trukunge, sb., *failiŋg, defection*, A. R. 12; trukunge HOM. I. 79.

[trum, adj., *O.E.* trum; *firm, robust*; *comp. mis-, un-trum.*]

**trume**, sb., *O.E.* truma; *troop, army*, H. M. 21; MISC. 149; GEN. & EX. 1829; trume [trome] LA3. 28352; trome HAV. 8; SHOR. 108; AR. & MER. 5108; FER. 2372; D. ARTH. 3592; *comp.* schild-trume.

**trūmen**, v., *O.E.* trymian, trymman; *from trum*; ? *become strong*; ge sal of a sune trimen (*become pregnant*) GEN. & EX. 1024; trimede (*pret.*) 1198; *comp.* bi-, 3e-trūmen.

**trumpe**, sb., *O.Fr.* trompe, cf. *O.N., O.H.G.* trumba; *trumpet, 'tuba'*, PR. P. 503; VOC. 202; trumpe [tromeþ] CH. C. T. A 674; trompe MAN. (F.) 9916; trumpes (*pl.*) ALIS. 185; trumpen A. P. ii. 1402.

**trumpen**, v., *trumpet*; trumpon PR. P. 504; gert trump BARB. viii. 293; trumpand (*pple.*) ix. 137; trumpit (*pret.*) xvii. 356.

trumper, sb., *trumpeter, 'tubicen, buccinator'*, VOC. 218; trumpoure PR. P. 504.

**trumpet**, sb., *Fr.* trompette; *small trumpet*, PR. P. 504.

**trunk**, sb., *Fr.* tronc, *mod.Eng.* trunk: *trunke* for kepinge of fische 'gurgustium, nassa' PR. P. 504.

**trunken**, v., *truncate*; trunke PALL. iv. 86.

**truncione**, see tronchōn.

**trusse**, sb., *O.Fr.* trousse; *truss, pack, bundle*, PR. P. 504; PARTEN. 720; D. ARTH. 3592; trous SPEC. 110; trusses (*pl.*) A. R. 168\*.

**trussol**, sb., *O.Fr.* trussel (*trousseau*); *bundle*; trusselle D. ARTH. 3655.

**trussen**, v., *O.Fr.* trusser, trousser; *pack up; be off; go away*, A. R. 322; trussin PR. P. 504; trusse HAV. 2017; LANGL. A ii. 194; trossi ROB. 487.

**trūst, trūst**, sb., cf. *O.N.* traust (*reliance*), *Goth.* trausti n. (*διαθήκη*), *O.Fris.* trāst, *O.H.G.* trōst m. (*consolation*); *trust*, HOM. I. 187; A. R. 202; MAND. 283; have trust on his help H. M. 11; trist P. S. 304; E. T. 550; P. L. S. v. 5; EGL. 546; trist to longe lif HOM. II. 75; trist [trost] WICL. IS. xxxi. 6; trest FL. & BL. 408; DEP. R. i. 47; trost PR. P. 503; *comp.* mis-, over-, un-, wan-trūst.

**trūst, trūst**<sup>2</sup>, adj., cf. *O.N.* traustr (*trusty*), *O.H.G.* (gi-)trōst (*confident*); *trusty, trustful*: þat 3e arn trust on A. R. 66\*; trest AR. & MER. 271; trost MAN. (H.) 60; E. G. 46.

trūst-liche, adv., *trustfully*, HOM. II. 9; trustli MED. 1107; trostli(i)ke REL. I. 223; trostli 'confident' PR. P. 503; WICL. PROV. x. 9; traistli HAMP. PS. lxxvii. 1\*.

traistnes, sb., *confidence*, HAMP. PS. xxix. 7.

**trūsten, trūsten**, v., *O.N.* treysta (*confide*), = *O.H.G.* trōsten (*console*); *trust, confide*, HOM. I. 213; MAND. 226; traste LANGL. A viii. 166\*; truste ROB. 33; tristen HAV. 253; triste SHOR. 118; GOW. I. 176; E. T. 230; tresten REL. I. 181; trosten, triste WICL. PS. cxvii. 8; trosten, tresten PL. CR. 237; trosti AYENB. 242; trīste (*pres.*) O. & N. 760; trestep LA3. 17941\*; trīstep MISC. 94; treistes MAN. (H.) 119; traistes PR. C. 1091; HAMP. PS. ii. 13; we truste CH. C. T. A 501; trūste [triste] (*subj.*) O. & N. 1273; þet alle trusten . . . trustin on þe MARH. 7; 3if þei . . . truden in god almiȝt LANGL. B xi. 279; trōstende (*pple.*) E. G. 53; trūste (*pret.*) KATH. 2222; ROB. 204; triste BRD. 5; TREV. III. 343; *comp.* mis-, over-trūsten.

traistinge, sb., *confidence*, HAMP. PS. lxx. 4\*.

**trūsti, trūsti**, adj., = *Dan.* trōstig (*confident*); *trusty, faithful*, MARH. 13; A. R. 334; SPEC. 47; LANGL. B viii. 82; trūsti [tristi] TREV. V. 443; trīsti DEP. R. ii. 103; A. P. ii. 763; trīsti and trew(e) WILL. 596; trosti PR. P. 503.

trīsti-liche, adv., *trustfully*, WICL. GEN. xxxiv. 25; trustili *confidently* WILL. 3904.

trūþ, sb., *O.E.* trūð, = *O.N.* trūðr (*histrío*); *trumpeter, 'liticen'*, FRAG. 2.

trūþe, see trēouðe. trūwe, see trēowe.

tubbe, sb., *L.G.* tubbe, *Du.* tobbe; *tub*, PR. P. 504; CH. C. T. A 3621.

**tucken**, v., = *M.L.G.* tucken, *O.H.G.* zucchen; *tuck, draw*: tucken [tukken] up PR. P. 504; tucked [tukked] (*pple.*) CH. C. T. D 1737.

**tuder**, sb., *O.E.* tudor, tuddor; *product*, HOM. II. 177.

**tūdren**, v., *O.E.* tydran, tyddran; *produce, beget*: to tidren (*ms.* tidrenn) & to tæmen ORM. 18307; tūderið (*pres.*) HOM. II. 177; tūdered (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 630.

tūderende, tūderinde, sb., ? *for tūderinge, production*, HOM. II. 55, 177.

tūel, sb., *O.Fr.* tuel (*tuyau*); *pipe, tube*, L. C. C. 38; tuwel CH. C. T. D 2148.

tuen, see tēon.

tuft, sb., ? *O.Fr.* tuffe; *tuft*: a tuft [toft] of heres CH. C. T. A 555; tufte (*dat.*) TREV. V. 163; tuftes (*pl.*) TREV. I. 83.

tūze, sb., ? *O.E.* tyge, = *O.H.G.* zug: *from tēon*; *draught, pull*; tige *draught of liquor* HOM. II. 67.

tū-brügge, sb., = *Ger.* zugbrücke; *draw-bridge*; ROB. 543; P. S. 222.

tūzēl, sb., *O.E.* tygel, = *O.N.* tygill, *O.H.G.* zugil; *from* tēon; *rein, traces*; tizel 'tractorium' FRAG. 4; þe reines oþer þe tiels (*pl.*) TREV. IV. 77.

tuggen, v., *cf.* toggen, tucken; *tug, draw*; tugge H. S. 9287; tugge (*pres.*) MED. 441; ituggid (*pple.*) HOCCL. i. 197.

tūht, sb., *O.E.* tyht, = *M.Du.* tucht, *O.H.G.* zuht; *from* tēon; *discipline, conduct, usage*, HOM. I. 247; abide . . . in that tizt HALLIW. 878; what for laughing & oþer tihtes (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 9307; *comp.* un-tūht.

tūhten, v. *O.E.* tyhtan, = *M.L.G.* tuchten, *M.H.G.* zūhten; *draw; conduct, persuade, instruct; discipline*: tuhten & teachen HOM. I. 267; tuhten ne chasten A. R. 268; tizt(e) A. P. i. 717; tēzt (*pres.*) SHOR. 97: to Mahune heo tuhteð (*draw to*) LA3. 27321; tihten (*ms.* tihhtenn) & turnen hæþen folc . . . to lefen uppo Criste ORM. 7048; tūhte (*subj.*) HOM. II. 247; tūhte (*pret.*) FRAG. 7; þe deofel heom tuhte to þan werke HOM. I. 121; tihte II. 228; tuhten LA3. 810; to Charlis host aþen þai tizt(e) FER. 1015; tizt (*pple.*) BEV. 3947; Alisaunder þo to reste is tight (*gone*) ALIS. 4485; *comp.* bi-, 3e-, to-tūhten.

tuihting, sb., *O.E.* tyhtung; *leading*, HOM. II. 29; tihtinge I. 229.

tūhtle, sb., *discipline, usage*: for þere ilke tuhtle (*later text* þinge) LA3. 24675; *comp.* un-tūhtle.

tuken, v. *O.E.* tucian; *pluck, tease; full (cloth)*; tukezt (*pres.*) O. & N. 63; tukeð KATH. 550; & tukeð hire al to wundre H. M. 17; tuked (*pple.*) HOM. II. 21; he was . . . so scheomeliche ituked and so seoruhfu(l)liche ipined A. R. 366; itouked [itukked] (*tucked up*) CH. C. T. (Wr.) 7319 (D 1737); itouked LANGL. B xv. 447; *cf.* tucken.

touker, sb., *fuller, 'fullo'* VOC. 181; WICL. MK. ix. 2; tokkeris [toukers, touchers] (*pl.*) LANGL. A PROL. 100.

tūlien, *see* tilien.

tulk, tolk, sb., *O.N.* tulkr (*interpreter*); *man*, GAW. 3, 1966; tolk A. P. ii. 687.

tūllen, v., *O.E.* (for-)tyllan; *draw, entice*; tille S. S. (Wr.) 1563; as muche place as mid a þvong ich mai aboute tille ROB. (W.) 2492; to þe scole him to tille C. M. 12175; to tille þis yong man to foli M. H. 113; tūlleþ (*pres.*) R. S. vii (MISC. 188); tilles PR. C. 1183; tūlde (*pret.*) A. R. 320; he havede . . . al þe folk tilled (*pple.*) until his hond HAV. 438.

tumbe, *see* tombe.

tumben, v., *O.E.* tumbian, = *O.N.* tumba; *jump, dance*; tumbede (*pret.*) MAT. xiv. 6; tombede (*pple.*) [tombede] TREV. IV. 365.

tumbestere, sb., *female dancer*; Herodias douþter . . . was a tumbestre HALLIW. 894;

tombester TREV. IV. 15; tumbesteris [tombesteres] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. C 477.

tumblen, v., = *M.L.G.* tumelen, *Dan.* tumle, *Swed.* tumla (*stagger, wallow*); *tumble, dance*; tumlin 'voluto' PR. P. 506; tomblen ALIS. 2465; tummill BARB. ix. 452; tumbelþ (*pres.*) SHOR. 34; tumbliede (*pret.*) ['saltavit'] WICL. MAT. xiv. 6; tomblede TREV. IV. 365; his heved . . . tomblede on þe sond FER. 997; tumlit BARB. iv. 182; tomblod MAN. (H.) 70; sche . . . tomblod over þe hacches WILL. 1776; tumlit (*pple.*) BARB. iv. 229.

tumbler, sb., = *M.L.G.* tumeler; *tumbler, 'saltator'* VOC. 218; WICL. ECCLUS. ix. 4; tumlare PR. P. 506.

tūmen, *see* tēmen. tumrel, *see* tomberel.

tūn, sb., *O.E.* tūn, = *O.L.G.* tūn, *M.Du.* tuin, *O.H.G.* zūn m., *O.N.* tūn n.; *enclosure, farm, town*, ORM. 7016, 8629; REL. I. 217; GEN. & EX. 713; HAV. 764; toun GREG. 569; þen toun ROB. 184; i have bouzt a toun ['villam'] WICL. LK. xiv. 18; toun and tour CH. C. T. E 2172; tūnes [tounes] (*gen.*) LA3. 1639; tūne (*dat.*) A. R. 418; O. & N. 1169; Averil eode of tūne LA3. 24196; somer com to toun (*first text to londe*) 24242\*; lēnten is come . . . to toun SPEC. 43; tūnes [tounes] (*pl.*) LA3. 1639; tounes AYENB. 30; tūnen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 31894; *comp.* æppel-, burz-, leih-, wert-, wike-tūn.

tūn-folk, sb., *townfolk*, ROB. 70.

tūn-mon, sb., *townsman, 'villanus'* FRAG. 4; tounemen (*pl.*) DEP. R. ii. 41.

tūn-scipe, sb., *O.E.* tūnscipe; *township*, SAX. CHR. 262.

tunder, sb., *O.N.* tundr, = *M.L.G.* tunder, *M.H.G.* zunder; *tinder*, REL. I. 220; MAN. (F.) 14683; tundir PR. P. 506; tunder [tonder] LANGL. B xvii. 245; *see* tinder, tender.

tūne, sb., *tune*, LANGL. C xxi. 470\*; 'tonus, modulus' CATH. 396.

tūnen, v., *O.E.* tūnan, = *M.L.G.* tūnen, *M.Du.* tuinen, *O.Fris.* (be-)tēna, *O.H.G.* zūnen; *from* tūn; *enclose*, A. R. 62; tuinen MIRC 490; tiuin PR. P. 494; tine CL. M. 69; P. R. L. P. 167; tūn (*imper.*) A. R. 104; tūnden (*pret.*) LA3. 15320; *comp.* bi-, un-tūnen.

tunge, sb., *O.E.* tunge, = *O.L.G.* tunge, *O.N.* tunga, *Goth.* tuggō, *O.H.G.* zunga, *Lat.* lingva for \*dingva; *tongue, 'lingva'* tunge of a bocle 'lingula'; tunge of a balance 'examen' PR. P. 506; KATH. 194; A. R. 70; ORM. 4869; GEN. & EX. 372; GOW. I. 64; tunga LEECHD. III. 102; tunge [tonge] O. & N. 37; L. H. R. 26; tonge [tunge] CH. C. T. A 265; tonge ROB. 12; AYENB. 24; LANGL. A viii. 80; PERC. 628; his tunge (*gen.*) bend Mk. vii. 35; tunga [tunge] (*dat.*) LEECHD. III. 102; tungen (*pl.*) A. R. 410; tongen SHOR. 100; tungen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 93; tunge MISC. 56.

**tunicle**, sb., *O.Fr.* tunicle; *tunic*, LANGL. *B* xv. 163; CATH. 396.

**tunne**, sb., *O.E.* tunne, = *O.N.*, *O.H.G.*, *Ir.*, *Gael.* tunna; *tun*: tun cask A. R. 214; R. S. v; tonne AYENB. 27; GREG. 86; CH. C. T. *A* 3894; to are tunne LA3. 14957; tunnen (*pl.*) 30672; tonnes of bras MAN. (F.) 2246; *comp.* win-tunne.

**tun-hōve**, sb., *ground ivy*, 'hedera terrestris,' PR. P. 506.

**tuppe**, sb., *tup*, *ram*, 'vervex,' VOC. 219; PALL. viii. 78; **tupis** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5566.

**tūr**, sb., *O.Fr.* tur, tor, *Lat.* turris; *tower*, SAX. CHR. 234; A. R. 226; GEN. & EX. 661; FL. & BL. 222; ane tur [anne tour] LA3. 7763; tour HAV. 2073; H. H. 31; LANGL. *A* PROL. 14; tor A. P. i. 965; **tūres** (*gen.*) A. R. 228; **tūres**, turres [tours] (*pl.*) LA3. 7781, 23888.

**turble**, **turblen**, *see* truble, trublen.

**turbot**, sb., *O.Fr.* tourbot; *turbot*, VOC. 189; turbot PR. P. 506; HAV. 754.

**turet**, sb., *O.Fr.* tourette; *turret*, FER. 2441; toret CH. C. T. *A* 1909; toret 'turricula' PR. P. 497; SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 15.

**turet**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.Fr.* touret; *ring on a dog's collar*; **tourettes** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *A* 2152.

**turf**, sb., *O.E.* turf (*dat.* tyrf), *cf.* *O.H.G.* zurba *f.*, *O.N.* torfa *f.*, torf *n.*, *O.Fris.* turf *m.*; *turf*, *sod*, LA3. 15395; tōrf TREV. I. 339; mid . . . turf and clute O. & N. 1167; **turves** (*pl.*) HAV. 939; turves [torves] CH. C. T. *E* 2235.

**turken**, **turknen**, v., *cf.* *O.Fr.* torquer; *turn*, *twist*; he torkans [torkis] with turns towards ALEX. (Sk.) 2967.

**turment**, *see* torment.

**turn**, sb., *O.Fr.* tourn; *turn*, *trick*, A. R. 280; H. M. 47; GEN. & EX. 63; a freendes turn [torn] CH. C. T. *C* 815; tourn SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 176; torn FER. 2019; **turnes** (*pl.*) KATH. 853; *comp.* 3ein-, tō-turn.

**turnai**, v., *Fr.* tornei, tornoi (*tournoi*); *turney*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5429; tornei BEK. 213.

**turnaien**, v., *turn*, *wheel*, *engage in a tournament*; tornaieez (*pres.*) GAW. 1707; *turnaied* (*pret.*) GAW. 41.

**turneiment**, **turnement**, sb., *O.Fr.* torneiment; *turnament*, CH. C. T. *B* 1906; turnement A. R. 390; torneiment AYENB. 101; **turnemens** (*pl.*) ROB. (W.) 11041\*.

**turnen**, **türnen**, v., *O.E.* tyran, turnian, = *O.N.* turna, *O.H.G.* turnen, *from* *O.Fr.* torner, *Lat.* tornāre; *turn*, ORM. 169; ich ule turnen me a wei A. R. 76; turne riht to wronge A. D. 237; turne [teorne] LA3. 12734; tuirne LEG. 51; tornen C. L. 1211; torne [tourne] LANGL. *B* xx. 46; terne AR. & MERL. 7940; FER. 869; MIRC 2034; B. DISC. 581; turne of þe hide A. P. ii. 630; **turneð** (*pres.*) R. S. i; **turneð**

giu to me HOM. II. 59; **turninde** (*pple.*) A. R. 356; **turnde** (*pret.*) LA3. 4092; O. & N. 1090; BRD. 24; turnden MARH 19; turnden (*ms.* tineden) HAV. 603; **iturnd** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 53; R. S. v; of Latin iturnd into Englisch JUL. 2; iterned HORN (H.) 460; *comp.* a-, bi-turnen.

**turnare**, sb., *turner*, PR. P. 507; **turners** (*pl.*) D. TRÖV 1586.

**turninge**, sb., *turning*, PR. P. 507; **turninges** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 12860.

**turren**, v., *butt* (*as a ram*); **turred** (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5567.

**turtle**, **turtre**, sb., *O.E.* turtle, *O.Fr.* turtre; *turtle-dove*, ORM. 989; AL. (L<sup>2</sup>) 129; tortle SPEC. 38; **turtres** (*gen.*) REL. I. 224; **turtles** (*pl.*) MAND. 87; tortors GAW. 612; **turtlen** (*dat. pl.*) HOM. II. 49.

**turtle-brid**, sb., *young turtle*, HOM. II. 47.

**turtel-douf(e)**, sb., = *O. H. G.* turteltüba; *turtle-dove*, M. H. 159.

**tusch**, sb., *O.E.* tusc, tux, = *O.Fris.* tusk, tusch; *tusk*, EGL. 383; tosch PR. P. 497; **tuskes** (*pl.*) JUL. 68; REL. I. 8; tusches S. S. (Web.) 914; toskes PS. lvii. 7; tuxes A. R. 280; ALIS. 6547.

**tusked**, adj., *tusked*, CH. C. T. *F* 1254; *tuskid*, toschid PR. P. 497.

**tuschel**, sb., *O.E.* tuxel; *tusk*; **tuxlis** (*pl.*) OCTOV. (W.) 929.

[**tūsen**, v., *Ger.* zausen; *comp.* to-tūsen.]

**tūte**, sb., *backside*, *buttocks*; toute P. L. S. xxxv. 136; CH. C. T. *A* 3812; TOWNL. 9; **touten** (*pl.*) ENG. ST. I. 102.

**tutel**, sb., *beak*; A. R. 74; **tuteles** (*pl.*) A. R. 80.

**tutelen**, v., *whisper*; totelin 'susurro' PR. P. 498; **tuteleð** (*pres.*) A. R. 212.

**tutelere**, sb., *tittler*, *tattler*; **tutelers** (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* xx. 297.

**tutling**, sb., *tooting*: a tutling of his horn herd thai BARB. xix. 664.

**tutour**, sb., *O.Fr.* tutor; *guardian*, LANGL. *A* i. 54\*; *B* i. 56; ii. 52.

**tūðen**, *see* tiðen.

[**tūwe** ? *comp.* maniz-tūwe.]

**tūwel**, *see* tūel. *tux*, *see* tusch.

**twā**, *see* twēzen.

**twæmæn**, v., *O.E.* twæman; *divide*, *separate*; twemen LA3. 2948; twemen (*printed* twiemen) H. M. 27; tweamen A. R. 252\*; tweamin MARH. 5; *comp.* to-twæmæn.

[**twæcche**, sb., *O.E.* twecca; *twitch*; *comp.* angel-twæcche.]

**twēzen**, card. num., *O.E.* twegen, = *O.Fris.* twēne, *O.L.G.* tvēne, *O.H.G.* zvēne, zvēne, *Goth.* tweihnai, twai, *O.N.* tveir, *Lat.* duo, *Gr.* δύο; *twain*, *two* (*masc.*), HOM. I. 229; ORM. 12722; tweigen MAT. xviii. 20; heo tweien

FRAG. 1; HOM. I. 41; twein 81; twein [tweic] cnihtes LA3. 9462; twei3e [twei] 1113; twein 2530; þei tweine WILL. 1528; hem twei 2147; tweien (*ms.* tweyen), tweie, tweine LANGL. *B* v. 32; twei deles TREV. III. 7; twei3e, twei E. G. 350, 359; twei [twei] men O. & N. 795; hi twei P. L. S. x. 41; twei bozes AYENB. 67; twei A. R. 370; twei kinges ROB. 38; a schaft or twei S. S. (Wr.) 747; tweiine CH. C. T. *A* 1134; PR. P. 504; hise twezen (*for* twa) dohtres ORM. 6386; of twezen (*for* twam) prestes 483; twā (? twa) [*O.E.* twā *f.*, twa, tu *n.*, = *O.Fris.* twā *f.*, twa (? twā) *n.*, *O.L.G.* twā *f.*, tve *n.*, *O.N.* tvær *f.*, tvō *n.*, *Goth.* twōs *f.*, twa *n.*, *O.H.G.* zvā, zvō *f.*, zvei *n.*, *Lat.* duae *f.*, duo *n.*]; twō (*fem., neut.*), H.M. 9; twa sunne HOM. I. 33; twa gildene crunes ORM. 8179; tweamin a twa (*in* twa) MARH. 5; hire twa sustren LA3. 3067; tva [two] niht LA3. 1113; twa children 7145; two dolen A. R. 10; two & þritu3e HOM. II. 47; two 3er ROB. 225; two & fourti 60; tvo & tventiþe 440; tvo ziden AYENB. 153; a two JOS. 103; DEGR. 1620; breke a two SPEC. 40; to smite þe corde a two CH. C. T. *A* 3569; two, to GEN. & EX. 377, 423; on two, on to HAV. 471, 1823; two, to WILL. 1698, 2877; to P. S. 329; E. G. 30; PR. P. 495; twa (*for* twepen) men SAX. CHR. 262; twa prestes ORM. 487; twa daies S. S. (Wr.) 3180; twei3e, twei3e (*gen. m. f. n.*) MAT. xviii. 16, xxi. 31; twei3e A. R. 406; twei3e cunne O. & N. 888; twei3e LA3. 17560; FER. 311; twam (*dat.*) HOM. I. 31; P. L. S. viii. 155; of twam þinge O. & N. 1477; twam L. N. F. 217; ich habbe . . . i3even hit mine twam [two] dohtren LA3. 3167; bitweone twom (*ms.* twō) monna 22968; twan HOM. I. 241; bituhen unc twa MARH. 8; of þa twa prestes ORM. 490.

twā-fāld, adj., *twofold*, HOM. I. 151; ORM. 14034; twovold A. R. 50.

tweien, twein, *see* twēzen.

tweinen, *see* twinen.

twelf, card. num., *O.E.* twelf, twelfe, = *O.Fris.* twelf, tweluf, twilif, *O.L.G.* twelif, twelifi, *Goth.* twalif, *O.N.* tolf, *O.H.G.* zvelif, zvelife; *twelve*, KATH. 1844; twelfmoneth LANGL. *B* xiii. 337; twelf TREAT. 139; AYENB. II; twelf [twelve] winter LANGL. *B* v. 196; twelf, twælf, twealf LA3. 1168, 8106, 11065; twelfe iferan 1621; þas twælf 25275; twelove of þine witi3(e)n 4368; (*ms.* twelfe, twelfte) ORM. 537, 11069; twelf, twolve A. R. 200, 218; twelwe O. & N. 836; twelwe AR. & MER. 934; of pam twelfen MAT. xxvi. 14.

twelfte, ord. num., *O.E.* twelfta, = *O.H.G.* zwelfto; *twelfth*, ORM. 11047; twelfte PR. C. 4802; LUD. COV. 84; twelfte AYENB. 14; twelfto A. R. 412.

twōmen, *see* twāmen.

twēngen, v., = *O.H.G.* zveangan, dwengan; *from*

twingen; *twinge*, *press tightly*; þat me ne twenge þine hude O. & N. 1114; þu twengest (*pres.*) þar mid so doþ a tonge 156; he twengde (*pret.*) and schok hire bi þe nose P. L. S. ix. 81.

twēnti3, card. num., *O.E.* twēntig, = *O.L.G.* tvēntig, *O.H.G.* zveinzig, *Goth.* twai tigjus; *twenty*; (*ms.* twennti3) ORM. 1894; twenti SAX. 252; KATH. 2502; twenti HAV. 259; TREAT. 139; SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 716.

twēntiþe, ord. num., *twentieth*, MARH. 23; tventioþe [twentiþe] TREAT. 139 (SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 714); twentiþe WILL. 5354.

twewolf, *see* twelf.

[twēon, *O.E.* twēon; *see* bi-twēonen.]

twēonian, v., *O.E.* twēonian, twynian; *doubt*, *debate*, *be at variance*; HOM. I. 109; twēoneð (*pres.*) MK. xi. 23; twēoneden, twineden (*pret.*) LA3. 907, 3791.

twēoninge, sb., *O.E.* twēonung, twynung; *doubt*; and weren a tweninge (*ms.* at we-nynge) MISC. 54.

[twī-, prefix, *O.E.* twī-, = *O.Fris.* twī-, *O.N.* tvī-, *O.H.G.* zvī-; *twi-*; *two.*]

twī-bil, adj., *O.E.* twiþill; *two-edged axe*, 'bipennis,' VOC. 196; PR. P. 505; SPEC. 110; N. P. 13; in brade axe and twibile HAMP. PS. lxxiii. 7.

twī-feald, adj., *O.E.* twīfeald, = *O.Fris.* twīfald, *O.N.* tvīfald, *O.H.G.* zviþalt; *twofold*, *double*, HOM. II. 187; twīfald ORM. 4997; twī-, tvīfald M. H. 19, 37; twīfold REL. I. 131; twīfold PS. cviii. 29.

twī-light, sb., = *Ger.* zwīlicht; *twilight*, 'diluiculum, crepusculum,' PR. P. 505.

twī-ræd, adj., *O.E.* twīræd; *of different opinion*; weoren alle twīræd [twīreade] LA3: 19416.

twī-spæche, sb., *O.E.* twīgspræc; *equivocation*, *double meaning*, REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 163).

twicchen, v., ? *O.E.* twiccan, = *M.H.G.* zwicken; *twich*; twichin, twikkīn PR. P. 505; twicche P. L. S. xxi. 131; twik (*imper.*) PALL. vi. 26; twi3t(e) (*pret.*) WART. II. 258; hure swerdes out þai twi3te FER. 1596; twi3t(e) M. ARTH. 1038; twi3t [twi3t] (*þple.*) CH. C. T. *D* 1563; þe bord he fond of twi3t TRIST. 1952; *comp.* to-twicchen.

twie, adj., *O.E.* twiwa, = *O.Fris.* twīa, *M.L.G.* twīe, twige; *twice*, GEN. & EX. 808; twie HORN (L.) 1452; tvie CHR. E. 247; twige, twewe MK. xiv. 30, 72; twie, twien A. R. 23, 36; twien, twiein [twie] LA3. 7908, 10504; twizen HOM. I. 37.

twies, adv., = *M.L.G.* twies, twiges, *M.H.G.* zwīes; *twice*, HOM. I. 227; A. R. 70; twies LANGL. *C* viii. 29; MAND. 261; tvies AYENB. 35; twiges SAX. CHR. 248; twizes (*ms.* twi3-3ess) ORM. 566; twi3es WILL. 3721; E. G. 357.

**twig**, twig, sb., *O.E.* twig, = *M.Du.* twijgh, *M.L.G.* twich, *O.H.G.* zvig *n.*; *twig*, branch, *Ch. C. T. I* 391; *twig* *AYENB.* 22; *twigge* *PR. P.* 505; *twi* *MAT.* xxiv. 32; *twigga* (*pl.*) *HOM.* I. 5; *twiggas* *PS.* lxxix. 11; *DEP. R.* iii. 87; *twige* (*dat. pl.*) *HOM.* I. 149; *comp. līm-*, *palm-twig*.

**twiže**, see *twiže*.

[**twih**, adv., *O.E.* twih; *comp. bi-twih*.]

**twin**, sb., *O.N.* tvinnr, tvennr; *twin*, two: *þis* *twinne* *seolþe* *ORM.* 8769; *twinne* *srud* *GEN. & EX.* 2367; *in* *twinne* *in* two *S. S.* (Wr.) 1499; *a* *twinne* *asunder* *JOS.* 49; *o* *twinne* *REL.* I. 214.

**twinling**, sb., ? = *O.H.G.* zvinelinc; *twin*, 'gemellus', *VOC.* 213; *PR. P.* 505; **twinlingis** (*pl.*) *WICL. GEN.* xxv. 24.

**twīn**, sb., *O.E.* twīn, = *M.Du.* twijn; *twine*, doubled thread, *PR. P.* 505; *a* *twines* (*gen.*) *þræd* *LA3.* 14220; *twines* *þreed* *CH. C. T. A* 2030.

**twinclen**, v., *O.E.* twinclian; *twinkle*; *twinclēþ* (*pres.*) *WICL. PROV.* vi. 13; *twinkled* (*pret.*) *CH. C. T. A* 267.

**twinclere**, sb., = *M.H.G.* zwinkeler; *twinkler*, *WICL. ECCLUS.* xxvii. 25.

**twinckling**, sb., *twinkling*, *CH. COMPL. M.* 222; *twinkling* *REL.* II. 14; *twinkeling* *PR. P.* 505; *N. P.* 50.

**twingens**, v., = *O.Fris.* twinga, dwinga, thwinga, *O.L.G.* thvingan, ? *O.N.* þvinga, *O.H.G.* dwingan; *press*, *oppress*; **twinges** (*pres.*) ['*affligit*'] *PS.* xli. 10; **twungen** (*pple.*) *PS.* xxxvii. 9\*; *deriv. twengen*.

**twinien**, see *twēonien*.

**twinin**, v., = *M.Du.* twijnen; *twine*, *twist*, 'torqueo' *PR. P.* 505; **twineþ** (*pres.*) *REL.* I. 240; **twinande** (*pple.*) *A. P.* ii. 1691; **twined** (*pple.*) *LA3.* 14220\*; *LANGL. B* xvii. 204.

**twinkin**, v., = *M.H.G.* zwinken; *wink*, 'nicto', *PR. P.* 505; **twinke** (*pres.*) *GAM.* 453.

**twinne**, sb., *O.E.* getwinn *m.*; *twin*, 'gemellus, geminus', *PR. P.* 505; **twinnes** (*pl.*) *TREV. I.* 211; *comp. 3e-twinne*.

**twinnen**, v., *twin*, *divide*, *separate*, *A. R.* 332; *H. M.* 27; *twinnen* *PL. CR.* 496; *twinne* *WILL.* 1572; *LIDG. M. P.* 247; *P. R. L. P.* 109; *twinne* [*twinne*] *C. M.* 9634; **twinne** (*pres. subj.*) *HOCCL.* i. 17; *er 3e* *twinne* *CH. C. T. G* 182; *þa* *twinn*(n)*eden* *here* *þonkes* (= *quarrelled*) *LA3.* 3791; **twinned** (*pple.*) *TRIST.* 2694; *comp. a-*, *to-twinnen*.

**twinnunge**, sb., *O.N.* tvenning; *separation*, *A. R.* 396; *twinning* *H. M.* 27.

**twinsien**, v., ? *retreat*; **twinseden** (*pret. pl.*) *cnihthes* *LA3.* 4236.

**twint**, sb., ? *M.Du.* twint; *got*: *had*(de) *nat* *a* *twint* *BER.* 433; *twinte* *DEP. R.* iii. 81.

**twisel**, adj., = *O.H.G.* zvis(e); *double*: *twisil* *tunge* *WICL. ECCL.* v. 16.

**twiselen**, v., *divide*, *fork*; *tunge* **twiselende** (*pple.*) *cloven tongues* (of fire) *HOM.* II. 117.

**twist**, sb., = *M.Du.* twist; *twist*, branch, *PR. P.* 505; **twiste** (*dat.*) *CH. C. T. E* 2349.

**twisten**, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* twisten; *strip* *boughs*; *twist*; *twiste* *CH. C. T. F* 566; 'defronciare' *CATH.* 399; **twisteð** (*pres.*) *is* *nauseated* *HOM.* II. 213; *hi* *twisteþ* *ine* *two* *AYENB.* 159.

**twister**, sb., *stripper* of boughs, *CATH.* 399.

**twiteren**, v., = *O.H.G.* zvizarōn; *twitter*: **twitereþ** (*pres.*) *TREV. I.* 237; *þilke* *brid* . . . *twitriþ* [*twiterith*] *CH. BOET.* iii. 2 (68).

**twix**, adv., *O.E.* (be-)twix, = *O.L.G.* twisc, *O.H.G.* zvisk; *among*: *twix* (? *for* *atwix*) *þe* *thorns* *C. M.* 3179; *comp. a-*, *bi-twix*.

**twō**, see *twēgen*.

## þ.

**þā**, see *under* *þe*.

**þā**, adv., *O.E.* þā, = *O.N.* þā, *O.Fris.* thā, *O.L.G.* thō, *O.H.G.* dō; *then*, *when*, *KATH.* 24; *ORM.* 453; *þa* *3et* *seiþ* *þeo* *soule* *FRAG.* 7; *þa* *3et* *HOM.* I. 31; *þa* *þe* *heo* *comen* 87; *þa* *3a* *he* *wolde* 219; *þa* *3a* 223; *þa* *3e* 227; *þaa* *PERC.* 497; *þa* *wes* *Turnus* *sari* *LA3.* 166; *þa* [*þo*] *al* *þis* *wes* *idon* 849; *þæ* (? *for* *þa*) 1253; *þeo* 3037; *þo* *HOM.* II. 5; *FL. & BL.* 53; *HAV.* 291; *BRD.* 10; *AYENB.* 141; *WILL.* 1865; *HOCCL.* i. 12; *L. C. C.* 11; *þo* *stod* *on* *old* *stoc* *þar* *bi* *side* *O. & N.* 25; *þo* *heo* *bet* *do* *ne* *mihte* *1070*; *þoo*, *þo* *LANGL. A* ii. 119, *B* ii. 148; *þo* [*to*] *CH. C. T. A* 993; *3o* *REL.* I. 209; *GEN. & EX.* 717; *tho* *M. ARTH.* 249; *þo*, *þeo*, *þoa*, *þeoa* *A. R.* 52, 78, 236, 314.

**þæ**, see *þe*. **þær**, see *þar*.

**þæw**, see *þeau*. **þæwen**, see *þewen*.

**þāfen**, see *þāvien*.

**þāh**, adv. & conj., *O.E.* þeah, þeh, = *O.Fris.* thāch, *O.L.G.* thōh, *O.H.G.* dōh, *Goth.* þauh, *O.N.* þō; *though*, *MK.* xiv. 31; *SPEC.* 29; *no* *wonder* *þah* (*ut*) *me* *be* *wo* 81; *þah* *he* *muche* *þolie* *KATH.* 229; *as* *þah* (*tanquam*) *þe* *almihti* *ne* *mihte* . . . 987; *þah* *MARH.* 8; *þe*(h)*hwe*3ere 11(47); *ac* *hi* *þah* *leda*ð *to* *de*3e *HOM.* I. 119; *þah* *hwe*3ere *his* *saulde* *wes* *in* *helle* 131; *ase* *þah* *he* *saide* 189; *þach* 147; *þah3* 15; *þauh* 203; *þech* 171; *þah*, *þaih*, *þeah*, *þeih* [*þoh*, *þeh*] *LA3.* 244, 2345, 2513, 4039; *al* *se* *þæh* (? *þæh*) *he* *ne* *mihte* *libben* 6702; *nute* *we* . . . *þeh* *he* *heo* *nabbe* *to* *wife* 25678; *þah*, *þaih*, *þeh*, *þeih*, *þe3* *O. & N.* 811, 1235, 1425, 1724; *þa3* *MIRC.* 214; *GAW.* 350; *AUD.* 52; *þa3* *þer* *bi* *zome* *branches* *þet* *ne* *bieþ* *nazt* *diadlich*(e) *zenne* *AYENB.* 9; *þa3* *les* *þe* *wone* *is* *kveadvol* 6; *þagh* *L. C. C.* 5; *heo* *hit* *mai* *don* *þauh* *A. R.* 6; *þauh* *hit* *þunche* *attri* *hit* *is* *þauh* *healuwinde* 190; *ase* *þauh* *hit* *were* 338; *þauh* [*þau3*] *C. L.* 1296; *þauh*

[pɛiʒ] LANGL. *A* i. 10; þau, þei MAN. (F.) 4878, 4879; þeʒ FL. & BL. 62; TREAT. 134; þeʒh ANGL. I. 7; þeʒh, þeiʒh, þei WILL. 451, 919, 1563; þei ROB. 30; E. G. 350; SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 493; hit nis no wonder þei me be wo ANGL. II. 254; nis no sellic þei heom beo wo P. L. S. viii. 92; þoh wethere SAX. CHR. 261; it was þoh (*ms.* þohh) ful mikel riht ORM. 23; þoh swa þeh (*ms.* þehh) *not-withstanding* 249; þoh wheþre 310; ʒog GEN. & EX. 4; þogh EGL. 727; thogh [þough, þouh] CH. C. T. *A* 253; þouʒ E. G. 75; þou HAV. 299; TOR. 1020; SACR. 702.

**þak**, sb., *O.E.* þæc, = *O.N.* þak, *O.H.G.* dach; *thatch, roof*, VOC. 237; PR. P. 490; **þakkes** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 14689.

**þāke**, adj., ? *O.E.* þāce; *loose-textured, flabby*; thoke '*insolidus*' PR. P. 491.

**þakken**, v., *O.E.* þaccian; *þat, stroke*; **þakkeþ** (*pres.*) P. L. S. xxxv. 142; **þakked** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. *A* 3304.

**þakkin**, v., = *M.H.G.* dachen; *thatch*; thakkin PR. P. 490.

**þan**, conj., *O.E.* þonne, þanne (SAX. CHR. 178), ʒon (LK. xii. 23) = *O.L.G.* than, *O.H.G.* danne, denne; *than*, ORM. 1761; þe leste steorre is . . . more þane al þe eorþe SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 398; ʒan HOM. I. 223; þan, þanne SAX. CHR. 264, 265; þan, þon, þane, þene O. & N. 24, 39, 505, 564; ʒan, ʒanne GEN. & EX. 142, 144; þane, þanne, þonne, þene, þenne [þan, þane] LA3. 3014, 3453, 6515, 6903, 8916; þanne MAT. vi. 25; AYENB. 16; þanne, þenne P. L. S. viii. 1; þenne HOM. I. 27; bið . . . fulre þene he wes 25; er þonne, þon 37, 93; þen FRAG. 7; KATH. 170; SPEC. 38; JOS. 592; er þen C. L. 492; þen, þene, þenne A. R. 8, 84, 108.

**þan<sup>2</sup>**, conj. & adv., *O.E.* þon, þonne, þanne, þænne, = *O.L.G.* than, *Goth.* þan, *O.H.G.* danne, denne; *then, when*; Iw. 1804; PR. C. 4712; hie lieð þan (*when*) hie Crist loverd clepieð HOM. II. 21; þan, þane, þanne ORM. 469, 557, 8401; þan, þanne HAV. 156, 232; ʒan sal him (god) almightin luven GEN. & EX. 9; ʒan (*when*) man hem telleð soðe tale 17; ʒanne 999; þane, þon, þonne, þenne [þanne] LA3. 711, 1546, 3413, 3616, 25799; þane (*when*) he cumeð HOM. II. 5; þanne SAX. CHR. 265; P. L. S. viii. 3, 20; SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 397; AYENB. 128; WICL. JOHN xii. 16; þanne, þonne, þenne O. & N. 508, 822; þonne FRAG. 5; þanne [þenne] LANGL. *A* i. 56; CH. C. T. G 1193, 1211; þenne HOM. I. 133; SPEC. 37; H. H. 80; þenne, þen KATH. 373, 562; þene, þeone, þenne, þeonne A. R. 42, 46, 108, 218.

**þanc**, sb., *O.E.* þanc, þonc, = *O.L.G.* thanc, *Goth.* þank, *O.H.G.* danch; *danc*; *thanks, thought, favour*, P. L. S. viii. 36, 45; he cuðe him ʒer of wel gret ʒanc (*ms.* ʒhanc) GEN. & EX. 1659; þanc, þonc LA3. 4360, 5068; þank

AYENB. 18; GOW. I. 66; MAND. 285; þank [thank] CH. C. T. *A* 1808; god þank HAV. 2005; þank have ʒe TRIST. 2081; þonc A. R. 222; ROB. 485; A. P. i. 900; nenne þonc HOM. I. 137; hire þonc wenden JUL. 14; gode ʒonc *thanks to God* HOM. II. 11; þonc, þonk O. & N. 461, 490; þonk REL. I. 109; GAW. 1380; his þankes [= *O.H.G.* sines danches] (*gen.*) *willingly* CH. C. T. *A* 1626; his þonkes HOM. I. 31; BEK. 291; hire þonkes O. & N. 70; here þankes SAX. CHR. 265; MAT. xvi. 8; on gode þanke HOM. II. 5; habben in his þonke HOM. I. 29; wende on his þonke þat hit were for unʒeawe LA3. 3063; **þankes** (*pl.*) MAT. xv. 19; þonkes LA3. 3791; AYENB. 18; gode þonkes A. D. 287; *comp.* 3e-, *ümbe-*, *un-*þanc.

[þanc-ful, adj., *O.E.* þancfull; *thankful.*]

þankful-liche, adv., *thankfully*, P. S. 156.

**þanc**, see þan.

**þanen**, adv., *O.E.* þanon, þanone, = *O.Fris.* thana, *O.L.G.* thanan, *O.H.G.* danan, dannan; *thence*, MAT. iv. 21; þanen hit was ibroht up into heofene HOM. I. 241; þanene, þonene, þeonene, þonne, þeonne, þenne [þanene, þanne] LA3. 235, 654, 1297, 5971, 16257, 31362; þanene LEG. 49; þanene, þanne ROB. 288; 377; þat comen þanne P. L. S. viii. 71; þonne, þenne, O. & N. 132, 1726; þenen, þeonen SAX. CHR. 249, 251; þenene REL. I. 282; hwa hefde . . . þat licome ilad þeonne KATH. 2233; þenne HAV. 1185; H. H. 5; JOS. 25; RICH. 2947; þeonne LANGL. *A* i. 71; þennes LANGL. *B* i. 73; þannes ANGL. I. 15; BEK. 1141; AYENB. 12; þennes WILL. 2191; CH. C. T. *B* 510.

þene-ward, adv., *thence*, H. M. 43; þeone-ward A. R. 296.

**þank**, see þanc.

**þankien**, v., *O.E.* þancian, þoncian, *cf. Goth.* þagkjan, *O.L.G.* thancōn, *O.H.G.* danchōn, *O.N.* þakka; *thank*; þanken CH. TRO. ii. 848; (*ms.* þannkenn) ORM. 3900; þanke S. S. (Wr.) 2421; þonkien HOM. I. 5; we sculan þonkian him þere (*thank him for the*) muchele mildheortnesse HOM. I. 121; þonkie MISC. 81; þonke WILL. 3522; **þankie** (*pres.*) LA3. 3534; ich hit þonkie þe HOM. I. 191; þonki KATH. 2415; BRD. 3; AYENB. 6; þe ich þonki . . . alle þine deden JUL. 61; ʒanc (*imper.*) GEN. & EX. 1320; þonkeð A. R. 430; þonke (*subj.*) A. R. 256; þankede (*pret.*) ISUM. 501; he þonkede hire LA3. 1261; iþonked (*pple.*) LA3. 20827.

þanking, sb., *O.E.* þancung; *thankng*, PR. C. 7842; þankingis (*pl.*) [*gratias*] WICL. 2 KINGS viii. 10.

þanne, see þan, þanen.

þar, see þarf.

þār, adv., *O.E.* þār, þār, = *O.Fris.* thēr, *O.N.*, *Goth.* þār, *O.L.G.* thār, *O.H.G.* dār, dāra;

*there*, MISC. 154; ALIS. 2130; PR. C. 361; EGL. 341; þar, þære, þær, þære SAX. CHR. 251, 255, 261, 263; þar, þære, ðere HOM. II. 5, 7, 171; þar, þear, þær, þer, þære, þære, þere, LA3. 8, 123, 259, 607, 716, 1830, 3378, 27332; þar, þære O. & N. 26, 295; þar, þor, þer FER. 102, 150, 544; þær FRAG. 5; ORM. 55; þær, þære JOHN xi. 31, 32; þer HORN (L.) 523; C. L. 491; ROB. 69; AVENB. 1; þer þe heo beoð HOM. I. 9; & wunede sum hwile þer [þear] KATH. 8; þer, þere P. L. s. viii. 22, 50; A. R. 68, 80; WILL. 216, 1627; CH. C. T. A 43; C 689; ðor GEN. & EX. 211; þor, þore HAV. 922, 1044; ðore REL. I. 211; þore H. h. 63; RICH. 316; MAN. (F.) 2930; þær aboute A. D. 263; WILL. 972; þær æfter thereafter LA3. 1220; þar after O. & N. 393; þer after LANGL. A v. 137; ðor after GEN. & EX. 146; þrafter KATH. 191; þær an thereon HORN (R.) 573; þer an [þar on] LA3. 7275; þar Rome nou on stondeð 107; þer on A. R. 178; þar on, one O. & N. 104, 1240; þær one ORM. 957; þer one HOM. II. 89; þar onzæn ORM. 5304; þer azen BEK. 294; H. H. 86; þer a mong R. s. ii; þer ate FL. & BL. 138; þær bi thereby A. R. 160; H. M. 23; þe abbot þat þer bi stod CHR. E. 763; þer bifore P. S. 221; þer bivore MISC. 43; þer buve FL. & BL. 294; þær fore therefore ORM. 2431; þer fore LA3. 316; KATH. 301; þere for HOM. I. 135; þar fore O. & N. 758; þer vore AVENB. 6; ðor fore GEN. & EX. 1215; þer fram BRD. 24; þar from O. & N. 137; ðor gen GEN. & EX. 2797; þerien HAV. 2271; þær inne therein ORM. 1651; þer inne A. R. 352; TREAT. 138; þat folc þer inne LA3. 642; þer inne, þrinne SHOR. 9; þrinne JUL. 30; þrin AVENB. 34; þar mid O. & N. 81; þer mid P. L. s. xix. 169; þer mide A. R. 150; C. L. 374; WILL. 5358; ðor mide GEN. & EX. 2656; þær neh HOM. I. 43; þær of thereof FRAG. 6; þar of O. & N. 120; þer of H. M. 25; LANGL. B xiii. 420; þer offe HOM. II. 167; ðor of GEN. & EX. 234; þrof KATH. 818; SHOR. 6; þær over O. & N. 1136; þer over BRD. 27; þor til HAV. 1443; þær tō thereto A. R. 6; BEK. 37; AVENB. 8; þar to þu stele in o dai O. & N. 103; ne schal þar nevre cume to 611; þær tōjeines A. R. 80; þer teyvens AVENB. 11; þær þurh ORM. 2325; þar þurh O. & N. 1558; þer ufenen LA3. 17696; þær under thereunder s: s. (Wr.) 2055; ðor under GEN. & EX. 3184; þer uppe BRD. 6; þer uppe [þruppe] A. R. 42; þer oppe SHOR. 2; þer uppon HOM. I. 53; þer uppon MARH. 21; þær ūti Mk. iii. 31; þer ute LA3. 1179; Peter stod þer ute MISC. 43; þar oute IW. 2156; þær wið therewith MARH. 15; þer wiþ BEK. 272; LANGL. A i. 16; þær wið-inne H. M. 11.

þære, *see* þār.

þarf, v., O.E. þearf, = O.N., Goth. þarf, O.L.G. tharf, O.H.G. darf, (*pret. pres.*) *it is required*;

*it behoves*; (*he*) *needs*; HOM. II. 69; H. M. 5; REL. I. 174; O. & N. 803; TRIST. 3053; (*ms.* þarff) ORM. 12886; þarf, þerf P. L. s. viii. 22, 23; þerf A. R. 192; þarf [þar] MAN. (F.) 7237; darf ANGL. I. 9; FL. & BL. 315; SHOR. 64; derf HOM. I. 187; þar CH. C. T. A 4320; thar GAW. 2355; PR. C. 2167; TOWNL. 14; ne þar [dar] *he* seche non oþer leche C. L. 733; þer P. L. s. xvii. 516; dar OCTOY. (W.) 1337; þearft þu FRAG. 6; þerft HOM. I. 37; þerf(t) tu, þer(t) tu A. R. 136; þart LEG. 40; dert [þert] LA3. 29293; þat tu wenen ne þarf [þerf] KATH. 1160; þarst GOW. II. 61; þerst BRD. 29; tharst þou [darstou] nevere care LANGL. B xiv. 55; þurfen 3e LA3. 18042; þurven A. R. 6; þurve HOM. I. 253; (we) þorven LEG. 211; (3e) þore P. L. s. xxi. 158; þurfe (*subj.*) ORM. 7766; þurve A. R. 172; MISC. 75; þat tes unseli ne þurve nawt seggen JUL. 69; *comp.* be-þarf; *deriv.* þarfe, þurfen.

þarfo, sb., O.E. þearf, = O.L.G. therva, O.N. þörf; *need*: alle þa þat hafden ned & þarfe to þin helpe ORM. 12247; nir hit nan þerf HOM. I. 9.

þarfo<sup>2</sup>, sb., O.E. þearfa; *poor person*; þarfa (*printed wærfa*) FRAG. 2; ic em þarva & wrecche HOM. I. 115; þearfen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xix. 21.

þarm, sb., O.E. þearm, = O.N. þarmr, O.Fris. therm, O.H.G. darm; *bowel*, MISC. 151; tharm VOC. 247; PR. P. 490; þærmes, þermes [þarmes] (*pl.*) LA3. 318, 18451; þermes FRAG. 6; þarmes H. M. 35; þarmis H. S. 702.

þarnen, v., O.N. þarna, þarfna; *lack, lose*: þat ilke þing þat tu ful wel ne miht te self noht þarnen (*ms.* þarnenn) ORM. 10142; þarne HAV. 2835; tharne PR. C. 8509; AV. ARTH. lvi; TOWNL. 126; þarnes (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2709; tharned (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3071.

þat, *see* under þe.

þávien, v., O.E. þafian; *permit*; þeavien (*ms.* þeavien) JUL. 18; ðaven GEN. & EX. 3139; þave HAV. 2696; þáviæð (*pres.*) ant þolieð MARH. 15; ne þave þu þat storm me duve HOM. II. 43; þat god ne þole noht ne þafe ORM. 5457; *comp.* 3e-þávien.

þáfunge, sb., O.E. þafung; *permission*, A. R. 344\*.

þau, þauz, þauh, *see* þāh.

þāwe, sb., O.N. þā; *thaw, melting*; thowe PR. P. 492.

þāwen, v., O.E. þāwian, *cf.* O.N. þeyja, M.L.G. dāwen, douwen, O.H.G. do(u)wan, de(u)wan (*digest*); *thaw, melt*; thowin PR. P. 492; thōwes (*pres.*) VOC. 201.

þe, dem. adj., dem. & rel. pron., O.E. þe, = O.L.G. the, O.Fris. the, thi, O.H.G. der; *the, that, who, which*, HAV. 9; AVENB. 5; þe man LEECHD. III. 98; þe creft FRAG. 1; þe man þe wule siker ben P. L. s. viii. 20; þe ðe *he who* HOM.



I. 109; þe king LA3. 126; þæ 6153; þa [þe] dai 1327; þe is al so federleas A. R. 10; þe þe 86; Moises . . . þe havede þe lawe to zeme H. H. 24; ƿe GEN. & EX. 47; þerl (=erl) GREG. 1; his broƿer þa wæs eorl of Norðhamtune(s)scire SAX. CHR. 253; þa (*for* þeo) wæte LEECHD. III. 82; þe (*for* þat) land SAX. CHR. 262; þe bred HOM. II. 97; þe child LA3. 295; þe lond KATH. 49; þe water A. R. 72; þe liht O. & N. 734; þe folc ORM. 141; þe child ROB. 11; after þan þe he haved idon P. L. S. viii. 87; þe [þat] we swa take him on LA3. 3333; wið þon þa [þe] he mote libben 886; and wiste wel . . . þe wrappe binimeþ monnes red O. & N. 941; þe (*for* þes) kinges SAX. CHR. 264; þe mannes HOM. II. 73; þe deofles HOM. I. 223; A. R. 268; þe gastes O. & N. 1398; þe (*for* þere) assa fet HOM. I. 5; bi þe tunge 41; to þe (*for* þam) kinge KATH. 1307; ine þe londe HOM. I. 151; of þe blod ORM. 1070; þæt bed þe se lame on laig Mk. ii. 4; þe (*for* þene) SAX. CHR. 262; KATH. 117; bihealden þe forbodene appel HOM. II. 35; to þan ilke weie þe he ful zeare wuste LA3. 525; þe dom ORM. DEDIC. 75; me tazte hire þe wei BEK. 75; þene fule onkume . . . þa þe d(e)ovel haved in (e)ow ibroht HOM. I. 149; þe (*for* þa) teþ LEECHD. III. 104; þe wilde deor HOM. II. 35; þa þe þæt word gehereð Mk. iv. 18; þe þeo sunne wrohten FRAG. 7; we þe . . . misdoð HOM. I. 173; alle þa þe wolden . . . LA3. 20479; bi þe (*for* þam) eʒen HOM. I. 41; þe hi hit bitechan willað ANGL. VII. 220; þa þe was to l(e)of wre(c)che men to swenchen HOM. I. 175.

þeo (*fem.*) [O.E. þeo (= O.L.G. thiu, O. H.G. diu)] JOHN xix. 20; þeo, þe FRAG. 5; þæs deofles lore þeo (*qvæe*) þe likede wel 7; þeo, þo, þe HOM. I. 83, 87, 89; þeo, þe, þæ LA3. 4010, 9815, 12005; þeo deð al so A. R. 52; þeo heorte 282; þe (?þe) heorte 50; þ(e)o, þe ule O. & N. 26, 187; þe qvene ROB. 26; þe þrote AYENB. 14; a . . . chaumber þe clerli was painted WILL. 4422; to þe (þe ?*for* þere) eorðe MARH. 9; to þe soule biheve A. R. 388; þe (þe ?*for* þa) speche O. & N. 13.

þæt (*nom. acc. n.; also as conj.*) [O.E. þæt, = O.N. þat, O.L.G. that, Goth. þata, O.H.G. daz, *mod. Eng.* that] Lk. i. 21; PROCL. 2; þæt, þet SAX. CHR. 249; þæt, þat P. L. S. viii. 4, 7; þat LA3. 297; þet 1239; þæt [þat] weder 7843; þæt [þat] he cume swiðe 11500; hit is feole ʒere þat heore þrættes comen here 26294; þat KATH. 70; H. M. 3; O. & N. 1259; þat fur R. S. iv; þat heved ROB. 186; þat folc MARG. 250; þat child HAV. 575; SHOR. 12; þat gode hors FER. 244; þou hast duere aboht þat þou levedest me noht H. H. 60; þet FRAG. 6; JUL. 39; AYENB. 1; þet beoð ure eʒan HOM. I. 127; al þet me eaver deð A. R. 4; þet

water 314; þat (*for* þe) gode man ORM. 2105; þat oper knight CH. C. T. A 1014; mon . . . þet [þat] þeos boc rede LA3. 58; þe þet is idel A. R. 212; þat (*for* þeo) burde WILL. 683; þat (*for* þes) folkes ORM. 1689; after þat (*for* þam) 6792; alle þet (*for* þeo) luvieð þe A. R. 282; þe þat seggeþ SHOR. 99; þut lond ROB. (W.) 5077, 12014; þut water 5354; þut scoble 4237; þut on, þe oper 10671; he was glad of þut cas 6773.

þæs (*gen. m. n.*) [O.E. þæs, = O.L.G. thes, O.N. þess, Goth. þis, O.H.G. des, Gr. τοῦ], FRAG. 5; þæs þe ma Mk. x. 48; an man þæs name wæs Jairus Lk. viii. 41; þas folkes i. 10; þæs þes SAX. CHR. 249; þæs kinges LA3. 806; þes [þe] kinges sune 332; wa wes Lumbardisce folc þes [þas] 2745; þas (?*for* þæs) kinges ferde 713; þeos [þes] sweordes 7560; þes HOM. I. 5, 9; A. R. 62; MARH. 2; þes te mare ORM. 444; þes wateres MISC. 146; þes þe bet SAL. & SAT. 234; þes, þas O. & N. 338, 822, 882, 1442; wel was him þas P. L. S. xii. 122; Oliver wax hol sone þas FER. 1387.

þære (*gen. f.*) [O.E. þære] HOM. I. 5; LA3. 331; þære Lk. i. 10; þære ule O. & N. 28; þer saule SHOR. 4; þer hvile AYENB. 217.

þam (*dat. m. n.*) [O.E. þæm, þam, þan] MAT. ii. 8; after þan Lk. x. 1; þam HOM. I. 37; þan 17; þon 41; to þa deðe 121; þan PROCL. 5; on þan londe LA3. 127; under þan (*mean-while*) 9660; nas he noht to þan iboren 30779; hit was . . . iseid þon kinge (*to the king*) 8001; wið þon þe þu him ʒeve grið 8253; he redde þæn [þan] kaiserere 9266; þen kinge 1626; for þan *because, therefore*, REL. I. 128; for þan þe HOM. I. 225; for þan com ic of hefne dun ORM. 17621; mid þan [þon] O. & N. 801; at þan [þen] ende 1288, 1514; with þan þu wilt his child take HAV. 532; fram þan time SHOR. 123; er þan AM. & AMIL. 2398; bi þan he com bi þat barn WILL. 220; ief to god þe þan þet he heþ þe AYENB. 195; inne þo time 12; at þo daie 14; to þan GEN. & EX. 2792; bi þan sal Sarra selðe timen 1023; for þo 1046; on þen flore FRAG. 5; of þen epple A. R. 66; wið þen þet 284; þat reafde þen [þe] riche Job his alite JUL. 40, 41; to þen inne AN. LIT. 3; at þen ende TRIST. 3287; at ten (*for* at þen) ende H. M. 7; R. S. vii; atte (*for* at þe) LANGL. A, B PROL. 42; at ten ale CH. C. T. D 1349; to þen unwillt MARH. 12; wið þon þat 5; after þon *afterwards* CHR. E. 303; bi þon C. L. 556; under þon M. T. 107; in þa tune SAX. CHR. 256; in þa time MISC. 29; þo tides of þo daie 34; for þo þe HOM. II. 25; or þo CH. D. BL. 234.

þære (*dat. f.*) FRAG. 6; þære, þære LA3. 93, 1233; on þere helle grunde P. L. S. viii. 149; on þere alde laze HOM. I. 87; bi þer heorte 41; in þar sæ 143; þære JOHN xvii. 11; to þære wunda LEECHD. III. 86; of þære

ule O. & N. 31; in þare tide SHOR. 86; þere A. R. 54; to þer eorðe 18.

þē (*instr. neut.*), [O.E. þē, þy, *Goth.* þe, *O.L.G.* thiu, *O.H.G.* diu, *O.N.* þvi]; þe, þæ bet LA3. 701, 30597; for þi 26134; þe bet A. R. 58; for þi, þui 6, 152; þe wurs O. & N. 34; nartu þe wisere 1330; for þe, þi 65, 69; ich rede þi þat men beo ware 860; þe bet BRD. 7; þe leng þe more BEK. 46; þe bet CH. C. T. *D* 1951; for þi A. 1841; for þui (*printed forþ in*) FRAG. 2; þi HOM. I. 93; þi les 117; to ði 223; þi læs MAT. xv. 32; þi sathanas . . . þe saule wule derie MISC. 76; for þi KATH. 85; ORM. 361; HAV. 1194; C. L. 85; PR. C. 189; DEGR. 29; ANT. ARTH. xxxiv; for ði GEN. & EX. 1581; wi(þ) þi MAN. (F.) 8997.

þene (*acc. m.*) [O.E. þæne, þane, þone] FRAG. I; HOM. I. 31; P. L. S. viii. 171; S. A. L. 157; þene, þen A. R. 10, 52; MARH. 11; KATH. 1188, 1189; þane, þene, þen LA3. 133, 418, 3253; þane, þene O. & N. 249, 1093; þane PROCL. 7; SHOR. 5; AYENB. 7; þane wei BEK. 701; þen toun ROB. 184; þen appel H. H. 10; þan FER. 2419; inne þane (*for þam*) felhte LA3. 214; to þone kinge SAX. CHR. 252.

þā (*acc. f.*) JOHN xix. 17; HOM. I. 37; þa mol(de) FRAG. 5; he nom þa Engliſca boc þa makede ſeint Beda LA3. 31; þo MISC. 29; þa (*for þeo*) drane SAX. CHR. 256; þa laſe HOM. I. 9; þa qvene LA3. 198; on þa (*for þere*) ealde laſe HOM. I. 9.

þā, þēo (*nom. acc. pl.*) [O.E. þā, þæge, = *O.Fris.* thā, *O.L.G.* thia, thea, *Goth.* þai, *O.N.* þeir, *O.H.G.* dia, die, *mod.Eng.* they] FRAG. I; þa oðre men HOM. I. 5; þa songes þa we nu ſingeð 125; þeo þe ihereð 47; þa, þæ, þea, þo, þeo, þe, þaie, þai LA3. 2009, 2020, 3068, 3638, 6420, 7095, 7121, 7789, 19542, 21868; þa kinges ORM. 6451; þa þat waren gode men 53; þe3 (*ms. þe33*) ledden heore liſ 125; þa [þai] wandes C. M. 1423; þa, þai PR. C. 152, 1253; þo ANGL. I. 13; HOM. II. 3; MISC. 27; AYENB. 6; þo þe huveden unriht P. L. S. viii. 47; þ(e)o O. & N. 843; þeo þe haveþ . . . 1675; þoa þinges KATH. 360; þeo þat 501; þeo, þie HOM. II. 107; þo, þei WILL. 318, 1757; MAND. 10, 20; þo wordes CH. C. T. *A* 1123; þei [thei] were 407; þo, þe HAV. 1841, 2044; þo hote baþes ROB. 28; þe twei breþeren 38; þei were agaste 50; þeo BEK. 421; CHR. E. 492; þeo, þe A. R. 2, 166; þe fet MARH. 18; men þe ani god cunnen REL. I. 130; þei LANGL. *A* i. 8; þei þat nolden on me leven H. H. 235; alle þei þat god drede LUD. COV. 84; þai do3tú(e) men FER. 458; þa (*for þam*) ORM. 2796; of þa oðre SAX. CHR. 252; bi þa hondden HOM. I. 41; of þa men KATH. 145; al þa Grickes þea heo neih comen LA3. 581; non of þo SPEC. 29; oon of þoo CH. C. T. *A* 2351; to þeo þet tin nome munnid MARH. 21.

þāra (*gen. pl.*) [O.E. þāra, *O.N.* þeirra] HOM. I. 221; þare LK. i. 4; ANGL. VII. 220; O. & N. 1584; þare, þere LA3. 1776, 3346; ðere monne HOM. I. 135; þair PR. C. 52; þezre ORM. 127; e3þer þezres 2508.

þām (*dat. pl.*) [O.E. þām, þēam] MK. v. 2; P. L. S. viii. 134; PR. C. 202; ISUM. 148; þam, þan HOM. I. 93; þa ilke wepne þa þe apostel ſpekð of 155; þe3m ORM. 1142; þan MAT. v. 44; O. & N. 1762; PROCL. 3; bi þan dagen HOM. II. 47; þan, þon, þen LA3. 714, 747, 7806; þan, þon, þe AYENB. 11, 30, 139; þon HOM. I. 175; to þen eien A. R. 50; ich am on of þe A. D. 253.

þe<sup>2</sup>, conj., O.E. þe, = *O.L.G.* the, *O.Fris.* tha, *Goth.* þau; *either, or*, O. & N. 824, 1064; weþer est þe west ROB. 220; þe, þa LA3. 1418, 16812.

þe<sup>3</sup>, conj., ? *O.E.* þe, = *O.Fris.* tha; *for þan*; *than*, HOM. II. 119; if 3e beoð strengre þe heo I. 151; na mo þe [*v. r.* þene] O. & N. 564.

þe<sup>4</sup>, conj., ? *O.E.* þe; *for þā*; *then, when*: þe þe (*earlier text* ðā þā) he was ‘*cum esset*’ FRAG. I; þe 3et þa 3et 7; þe 3et LA3. 263; MARH. 1; O. & N. 1624; þe [*sec. text* fō] Dunwale havede isað LA3. 4150; þa þe HOM. I. 87; þo þe he him ſhop HOM. II. 35; þa þæ he hine beſeag MK. viii. 24.

þe<sup>5</sup>, adv., ? *O.E.* þe; *for þār*; *þer ðe (where)* nevre deað ne com HOM. I. 193.

[þē-, stem of þēon.]

þē-dōm, þēodōm, sb., *prosperity, thrift*, LANGL. *A* x. 105, *C* viii. 53; thedom S. S. (Web.) 587; evil thedom LUD. COV. 139; þedam ‘*vigencia*’ PR. P. 490.

þē, see þe, þeoh. þēah, see þāh.

þearf, see þarf.

þēau, sb., O.E. þēaw, = *O.L.G.* thau, *O.H.G.* dau; *manner, virtue*: þes þeau A. R. 278; þeau, þeu HOM. II. 47; theu (*ms. thew*) ‘*mos*’ PR. P. 490; PS. lxiv. 7; þæw JOHN xix. 40; þurh haliz þæw ORM. 6754; of maine and of þēauwe (*dat.*) LA3. 6361; þēawes (*pl.*) A. R. 240; H. M. 3; ivele þeawes HOM. II. 71; þeawes AYENB. 17; þeawes, þewes, þæwes [þeuwes] LA3. 2147, 6899, 7161; gode þewes O. & N. 1017; þewes C. L. 763; WILL. 189; MIRC 1482; A. P. ii. 1436; CH. C. T. *E* 409; fele þewes REL. I. 109; thewes PR. C. 1883; þewis LIDG. M. P. 256; M. ARTH. 1081; AMAD. (R.) xxxix; *comp.* fēond-, lēod-, man-, un-þēau.

þēau-ful, adj., *moral, virtuous*: þ(e)awfulle mihtes H. M. 45; mid þeauful(l)e talen A. R. 422; mid þeufulle worden LA3. 1797; *comp.* un-þēauful.

þēu-lēs, adj., *immoral, (ms. þeweles)* P. S. 255.

thowlēsnes, sb., *heedlessness*, BARB. i. 333. þeawed, adj., *mannered; virtuous*; so boner

& pewed A. P. ii. 733; wel ðewed GEN. & EX. 1914; *comp.* un-pēwed.

**þecchen**, v., *O.E.* þeccan, = *O.N.* þekja, *O.H.G.* deccan; *thatch, cover*; þecche LANGL. *B* xix. 232; *comp.* bi-þecchen.

þeker, sb., *O.E.* þecere, = *O.H.G.* dechari; *thatcher, coverer*, VOC. 212.

**þechene**, sb., *O.E.* þecen; *covering*, ['tectum'] Lk. vii. 6.

**þechene**<sup>2</sup>, *for* þechele, sb., *O.E.* þecele, þæcele = fæcele, *O.H.G.* fachala, *O.L.G.* fakla, *from Lat.* facula; *torch*, LA3. 8084.

**þēde**, sb., *prov.Eng.* (*Norf.*) thead, fead; *brewer's wicker strainer*: hatz þou brozt beverage in þede A. P. ii. 1717; thede, breauere instrument 'qualus' PR. P. 490.

**þēde**, *see* þeode. þeder, *see* þider.

**þedom**, *see* under þe-.

**þef**, sb., *O.N.* þefr; *taste*, GEN. & EX. 3340.

**þēf**, þēfte, *see* þeof, þeofðe. þēh, *see* þāh.

**þēh**, þēiz, *see* þēoh. þei, þēiz, þeih, *see* þāh.

**þēfe**, sb., *O.E.* þýfe; *leafy branch, twig*; theve, brusch (*brushwood*), PR. P. 490.

þēfe-þorne, sb., *O.E.* þēfeforn; *buckthorn*, ['rhamnus'] HAMP. PS. lvii. 9\*; þefþorn WICL. JUDG. ix. 14; þefþorn REL. I. 37.

**þein**, sb., *O.E.* þegen, þegn, þēn, = *O.N.* þegn, *O.L.G.* thegan, *O.H.G.* degan; *thegn,thane; man, soldier; 'minister, satrapa'*, FRAG. 2, 4; LA3. 1584; thein HAV. 2466; þeign, þen MK. ix. 35, x. 43; þeinās (*pl.*) ANGL. VII. 220; þeignes MAT. viii. 8, 9; þeines MARH. 17; R. S. v; P. S. 217; CHR. E. 583; ðeines, þeignes SAX. CHR. 250, 255; þeigne (*gen. pl.*) HOM. I. 229; þeignen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xxviii. 12; HOM. I. 231; LA3. 3349; *comp.* bür-, disc-, lār-, reil-þein.

**þeinen**, v., *O.E.* þegnian; *be a thegn; minister, serve*; LA3. 30786; þeine (*pres. subj.*) REL. I. 181; þeignede (*pret.*) MAT. viii. 15; þeineden LA3. 24595; *comp.* 3e-þeinen.

**þēninge**, sb., *O.E.* þegnung; *ministration*, HOM. I. 233.

**þelc**, *see* þūlc. þellich, *see* þūllic.

**þen**, *see* þan. þēn, *see* þēon, þein.

**þenchen**, v., *O.E.* þencan, þencean, = *O.L.G.* thenkean, *O.N.* þenkja, *Goth.* þagkjan, *O.H.G.* denchan; *from* þanc; *think*, HOM. I. 15; KATH. 1736; A. R. 204; þenchen on his saule LA3. 18139; þenchen, þenche C. L. 17; þenche AYENB. 47; RICH. 4574; CH. C. T. A 3253; þenken ORM. 1761; þenke WILL. 4908; MAND. 278; thenkin PR. P. 490; þenche (*pres.*) O. & N. 485; whan i þenke [þinke] þer on LANGL. *B* v. 609; thenkeste (=thenkest þu) HAV. 578; þencheþ FL. & BL. 32; þenkes HAV. 306; 3e þencheþ BRD. 8; ðenkeð (*ms.* ðhenkeð) GEN. & EX. 2028; þenc, þench (*imper.*) LA3. 8555, 8782; A. R. 120, 122; þench on me MISC. 50; SPEC. 92; þenk on me AL. (T.) 173; þenke

(*subj.*) WILL. 711; þōhte (*pret.*) KATH. 137; SPEC. 41; (*ms.* þohhte) ORM. 2377; þohhte, þoute LA3. 1255, 14410; ðogte GEN. & EX. 333; þouthe, þouthe HAV. 504, 1869; þōht (*pple.*) HOM. II. 71; (*ms.* þohht) ORM. 2364; *comp.* bi-, 3e-, ūmbe-þenchen.

þenchinge, sb., *thinking*, AYENB. 6.

þenken, *see* þenchen.

þenne, *see* þan, þanen, þünne.

**þennen**, v., *O.E.* þennan, þenian, = *O.L.G.* thennian, *O.N.* þenja, *O.H.G.* dennan, *Goth.* (us-)þanjan, *Gr.* reiveiv; *stretch*; þinne ['extendam?'] PS. cvii. 10.

þēo, *see* þe, þēoh.

**þeode**, sb., *O.E.* þeod, = *O.L.G.* thioda, *O. Fris.* thiada, *Goth.* þiuda (ðþvos), *O.N.* þiðð, *O.H.G.* diota, diot; *people, nation; country*; ['gens'] LK. xxi. 10; LA3. 5218; C. L. 20; K. T. 995; þeod ORM. 3438; of pissere þeode LA3. 5417; ine unkuðe þeode A. R. 250; wo þere þeode R. S. vi (MISC. 184); into þare þeode O. & N. 1583; in þeode SPEC. 23; þiode HOM. I. 237; þede HAV. 105; MAN. (H.) 19; PERC. 1255; A. P. i. 482; M. ARTH. 61; Babiloine þeo riche þede ALIS. 7959; in þe heþen þede OCTAV. (H.) 615; þeode (*pl.*) MAT. xxviii. 19; HOM. I. 15; þeode [þode] O. & N. 387; ase fele þede ase fele pewes REL. I. 109; ðeden GEN. & EX. 2302; alle þēde (*gen.*) spāches ORM. 16057; *comp.* kine-þeode.

[þeodi, adj., *from* þeode; *comp.* el-þeodi.]

**þeodisc**, adj., = *Goth.* \*þiudisks, *O.H.G.* diutisc; *belonging to a nation or country*: þa þeodisce men LA3. 5838; *comp.* el-þeodisc.

**þeof**, sb., *O.E.* þeof, = *O.L.G.* thiof, *O.Fris.* thiaf, *O.N.* þiofr, *Goth.* þiubs, *O.H.G.* diob, diub; *thief*, A. R. 174; H. M. 17; BEK. 384; þu fule þeof HORN (L.) 323; þief AYENB. 37; þuef SPEC. 106; ðef GEN. & EX. 1773; þef [thef] LANGL. *B* xii. 206; þif S. (Wr.) 512; þeofes (*pl.*) MAT. vi. 19; þeoves (*ms.* þeoues), þeves HOM. I. 15, 29; þeoves A. R. 174; O. & N. 1372; þiefes HOM. II. 61; thiafes ANGL. VII. 220; þefes MAND. 250; thefes PR. C. 5210; þeovene (*for* þeove) (*gen. pl.*) MISC. 39; þeove [þeve] (*dat. pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 22; þieve ANGL. I. 9.

þeof-liche, adv., *stealthily*, BRD. 13; ALIS. 4002; þeefliche TREV. VIII. 155; thevelich, þeefliche LANGL. *B* xviii. 336 ((Wr.) 12755).

**þeofðe**, sb., *O.E.* þeofðe, = *O.N.* þýfð, *O.Fris.* thiufthe; *theft*, HOM. I. 13; LA3. 4263; A. R. 202; þeofþe BEK. 396; þiefþe AYENB. 9; þufþe ROB. 503; þefte MISC. 31; CH. C. T. A 4395; H. S. 2073; ðefte GEN. & EX. 3512.

**þēoh**, sb., *O.E.* þēoh, = *O.Fris.* thiach, *O.N.* þio, *O.L.G.* thio, *O.H.G.* dioh, ? *from* þēon; *thigh*: þeo O. & N. 1496; þe3 B. DISC. 476; þe HAV. 1950; thee D. ARTH. 1046; þeh LA3. 30581; þat þih 26071; þeiz [þiz] TREV.

IV. 185; þih FRAG. 2; þi ROB. 244; thi PR. P. 490; þēz (*pl.*) HOM. II. 258; þih 211; þeos ORM. 8079; þies MISC. 51; þe3es SPEC. 52.

þēon, v., *O.E.* þēon, þion, = *O.L.G.* thihan, thion, *Goth.* þeihan, *O.H.G.* dihan; *increase, prosper, flourish*: ðen GEN. & EX. 803; þen LUD. COV. 340; so mot i þen AR. & MER. 1048; theen '*vigeo*' PR. P. 490; þe CH. C. T. D 2207; þee EGL. 430; þiēð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 177; þīch (*imper.*) REL. I. 22; þēoinge (*þple.*) BEK. 149; þēah (*pret.*) LK. ii. 52; þeagh REL. I. 129; his welðe ðeg GEN. & EX. 2012; he . . . ðogen wel 2542; þogen (*þple.*) HOM. II. 127; þowen SPEC. 23; *comp.* 3e-þēon; *deriv.* þicke, þiht.

þeorf, adj., *O.E.* þeorf, = *O.N.* þiarfr, *M.Du.* derf, *O.H.G.* derb; *prov.Eng.* tharf (cake); *unfermented*, ORM. 997; þerf bred MAND. 19; þerf breed WICL. GEN. xix. 3; þerf brede TREV. V. 9; therf ['*azymus*'] PR. P. 490; þerve (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 635.

þerfling, sb., *O.E.* þeorfling; *anything unfermented*, ORM. 1590.

þeos, *see* þes.

þēoster, þēster, sb., *O.E.* þēoster, þýster (*pl.* þēostru); *darkness*; þuster O. & N. 230; þeostra, þeostrē ['*tenebrae*'] MAT. vi. 23; LK. xi. 35; þustre SHOR. 121; þēostron (*dat. pl.*) LK. xii. 3; þeostran HOM. I. 131; *comp.* niht-þēoster.

þēoster-ful, adj., *O.E.* þēoster-, þýsterfull; *dark*, MAT. vi. 23.

þēosternesse, sb., *O.E.* þēosternes; *obscurity, darkness*, A. R. 142; ORM. 3787; þiesternesse REL. I. 131; þusternesse [þester-nesse] O. & N. 369; ðisternesse GEN. & EX. 58; þisternesse HAV. 2191; þesternesse LANGL. B xvi. 160.

þēostre, þēstre, adj., *O.E.* þēostre, þýstre, = *O.L.G.* thiustri, *O.Fris.* thiustere, ?*M.H.G.* diuster; *obscure, dark*; þeoste LK. xi. 34; þiestre AYENB. 159; þester AR. & MER. 1705; JOS. 160; (*ms.* þeststerr) ORM. 13426; þuster REL. I. 89; þister SHOR. 140; þe pestere niht LA3. 7563; þustere 9802; bi þeostre nihte O. & N. 1432; þūstre (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 38; ðiestre HICKES I. 222; þūstrore (*compar.*) MISC. 150.

þiester-liche, adv., *darkly*, AYENB. 244.

þēostren, þēstren, v., *O.E.* þēostrian; *become dark*; þeostren HOM. I. 143; þester JOS. 235; þēostreð (*pres.*) A. R. 94; þēostrede [þustrede] (*pret.*) LA3. 4575; þa þestrede þe dæi SAX. CHR. 260; *comp.* a-þēostren.

[þēote, sb., *O.E.* þēote; *comp.* weter-þēote.]

þēotan, v., *O.E.* þēotan, = *O.N.* þiōta, *O.H.G.* diozan; *howl*, MARH. 22; þuten ORM. 2034; þēoteð (*pres.*) A. R. 120; þēotinde (*þple.*) KATH. 163.

þēow, adj., *O.E.* þēow; *servile*: þeow wum-

mon MARH. 4; þeu HAV. 2205; þeu, þu BEK. 648, 652; þēwe (*dat.*) WILL. 5514; þēowe [þeue] (*pl.*) LA3. 334; þewe & freo AL. (L.<sup>3</sup>) 2.

þēow-dōm, sb., *O.E.* þēowdōm; *servitude*, H. M. 5; (*ms.* þeowwdom) ORM. 3617; þeowdom [þeudom] LA3. 454; þeoudom A. R. 218; þedom C. L. 247.

þēow-lic, adj., = *M.H.G.* dielich; *servile*: þewlike dede ORM. 4177.

þū-man, sb., *O.E.* þēow-, þēomann; *serf*, ROB. (W.) 9655; þēwemen (*pl.*) ROB. (W.) 10317.

þēow, sb., *O.E.* þēow, = *Goth.* þius (*pl.* þiwōs); *slave, servant*, FRAG. 6; þeow, þew (*ms.* þeoww, þeww) ORM. 31, 7454; þeou LA3. 29390; þeu HOM. II. 181; *comp.* lād-tēow, lār-þēu.

þēowe, sb., *O.E.* þēowa; *slave*, MAT. xviii. 28; MARH. 1; A. R. 372; þewe C. L. 245; þēowen (*acc.*) LK. xv. 17.

þēowe<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E.* þēowe, = *Goth.* þiwi, *O.L.G.* thiū, *O.N.* þý, *O.H.G.* diu; *female slave*, MARH. 4; *comp.* eðel-þēowe.

þēowian, v., *O.E.* þēowian; *serve*, LA3. 10015; þēowest (*pres.*) HOM. I. 25.

þēowten, v., *from O.E.* þēowet (*service*); *do service*, ORM. 44.

þer, *see* þarf. þēr, *see* þār.

þerf, *see* þarf, þeorf.

þerfling, *see under* þeorf.

þerl, þerlen, *see* þūrl, þūrlen.

þerm, *see* þarm.

þērne, sb., = *O.N.* þerna, *O.L.G.* thiorna, *O.H.G.* G. diorna, dierna; *girl*, HAV. 208; SHOR. 63; H. S. 7354; þierne AYENB. 129.

þes, prn., *O.E.* þes, þys, = *O.L.G.* these, *O.Fris.* this, thisse, *O.N.* þessi, *O.H.G.* des, dis; *comp. of þe and se*; *this*, HOM. I. 33; KATH. 230; FER. 1146; þes nome A. R. 170; þes dai O. & N. 259; þes boz AYENB. 41; ðes GEN. & EX. 3967; þes [þis] cniht LA3. 398; þus [þes] dom 16937; þis gode man ORM. 461; þis king C. L. 307; þēos [*O.E.* þēos, = *O.L.G.* thiūs], (*fem.*) A. R. 84; þeos weorld HOM. I. 33; þeos (þos) ule O. & N. 41, 1667; þeos, þes LA3. 7083, 10110; þies JOHN vii. 36; þis [*O.E.* þis, þys] (*neut.*) LA3. 6287; O. & N. 113; þis beoð godes wordes A. R. 144; þis water 246; þis mot O. & N. 468; þis, þus KATH. 1047; þis (for þeos) lare H. M. 3; þis (for þisses) folkes LA3. 824\*; þis lifes ORM. 2708; to þis (for þisen) lande SAX. CHR. 254; of þis (for þisse) dede MARH. 22; þis (for þisne) ard LA3. 13473; þisses [*O.E.* þisses, þises] (*gen. m. n.*) HOM. I. 97; LA3. 823; þisses hweolpes A. R. 198; þisse [*O.E.* þisse, þusse] (*gen. f.*) MAT. xiii. 22; þisse HOM. I. 21; þissere 103; þisan, þise [*O.E.* þisum, þysum, þissum] (*dat. m. n.*) HOM. I. 225, 227; þisen, þissen MAT. viii. 9, xvii. 20;

þissen, þisse FRAG. 7, 8; in þissen [þisse] londe LA3. 10391; et tissen one cherre A. R. 266; to ðise lande SAX. CHR. 253; þisse HOM. I. 5; in þisse live BRD. 30; þisse [O.E. þisse, þysse] (*dat. f.*) A. R. 320; on þisse wise MARH. 13; þisse, þissere MAT. xii. 32, xiii. 22; HOM. I. 9, 89; þissere SHOR. 53; i þissere [þisse] burh LA3. 5320; þisser, þesser, þeser HOM. I. 235; þisne [O.E. þisne] (*acc. m.*) P. L. S. xiii. 141, xxii. 14; þisne, þesne HOM. I. 5, 27; þisne, þesne, þusne LA3. 827, 4081, 10453; þesne A. R. 58; þerne AYENB. 94; SHOR. 161; þās [O.E. þās] (*acc. f.*) HOM. I. 235; LA3. 2044; þas (*for* þeos) weorlð HOM. I. 35; þas burh LA3. 2061.

þās [O.E. þās, þæs, = O.L.G. these, O.H.G. dise, dese, *mod.Eng. those*] (*nom. acc. pl.*); *those, these*, PS. xxii. 5; þas, þos, þeos, þes HOM. I. 11, 49, 53, 163; þas, þæs, þes, þeos, þus LA3. 476, 1038, 1250, 2219, 3816; þas, þir PR. C. 257, 491; þos P. L. S. viii. 21; ALIS. 6477; þes HORN (L.) 804; H. M. 9; ðes GEN. & EX. 1643; þeos A. R. 94; MARH. 5; þeos, þos O. & N. 139; þos, þise AYENB. 7, 10; þese REL. I. 132 (HOM. II. 13); þese, þise LANGL. B PROL. 184; þise ORM. 4573; WILL. 889; þus, þuse FER. 660, 1174; þuse TREAT. 135; þeos SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 513; þir M. H. 9; in þeos (*for* þissen) wordes A. R. 158; þisse, þissere [O.E. þissa] (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 2463, 7180; þissere MAT. xiii. 22; þisēn [O.E. þissum] (*dat. pl.*) MAT. iii. 9; þisan xxvii. 21; þissen FRAG. I; LA3. 10461; þisse HOM. I. 11; bi þisse twam worde P. L. S. viii. 155.

þēstre, *see* þēostre.

þeþen, *adv.*, O.N. þaþan; *thence*, ORM. 1098; HAV. 2498; PR. C. 5831; ðeþen REL. I. 225; summe for pride fellen ðeþen GEN. & EX. 65; ðeþen (*ms.* ðeden) ut comen vii next 2097.

þēu, þēw, *see* þēau, þēow.

þēwe, *see* þēowe.

þēwen, *v.*, O.E. þēowan, þēwan, þýwan, þýn, = M.H.G. diuhen, dūhen, diuwen, M.L.G. dūwen, M.Du. douwen; *oppress*: þat he miȝte þat liþere folc so þewe P. L. S. xxiv. 57; to þæwen junker childre ORM. 6217; ne þeawe þine servanz A. R. 268\*; *comp. under-þēwen*.

þī, *see* þē under þe, þēoh, þīn.

þicke, *adj.*, O.E. þicce, = O.L.G. thikki, O.N. þiokkr, þykkkr, O.H.G. dicchi; *from* þihen; *thick*, LA3. 12578; A. R. 382; O. & N. 580; þikke LANGL. B xix. 398; CH. C. T. A 1056; þikke 'spissus, densus' PR. P. 490; thurgh þikke & thurgh thenne CH. C. T. A 4066; þicke (*adv.*) FRAG. 8; BEK. 77; þat folk cam wel þicke aboute o(u)re lovedr LEB. JES. 411; he þankit him þicke (*often*) D. TROY 9972; ðicke GEN. & EX. 2988; isawe al to þikke SHOR. 27; þicure (*compar.*) A. R.

50; þickure MISC. 148; þenne Crist assoiled þicker (*oftener*) men WICL. E. W. 344.

þicke-liste, *adj.*, ? *hard of hearing*, HOM. II. 129.

þiknesse, *sb.*, O.E. þicness, = O.H.G. dicnissi; *thickness*, TREV. I. 45; thiknesse PR. P. 491.

þicke<sup>2</sup>, *sb.*, = ? O.H.G. dicchī; *thickness*; thikke D. ARTH. 3755; ine þe þicke O. & N. 1626.

þicken, *v.*, O.E. þiccian; *thicken*; thikkin PR. P. 491; þicke GOW. II. 327; þickeþ (*pres.*) TREAT. 139.

þider, *adv.*, O.E. þyder, þyder, = O.N. þaðra; *thither*, A. R. 128; ORM. 1700; O. & N. 719; HAV. 850; BEK. 73; CH. C. T. A 1263; MAN. (H.) 6; þider in LA3. 544; þider ut 31559; nulle we þuder [þider] wende 12625; þider, þeder WILL. 33, 2235; þuder ROB. 539; AL. (T.) 202; þeder P. 32; þedur EGL. 432; tider MAN. (F.) 12423.

þider-ward, *adv.*, *thitherward*, O. & N. 143; þiderward LA3. 1662; PR. C. 7539; þiderward, -wardes KATH. 160, 2059.

þīef, *see* þēof. þierne, *see* þerne.

þiēstre, *see* þēostre. þīfel, *see* þūvel.

þiggen, *v.*, O.E. þiggan, = O.N. þiggja, O.L.G. thiggean, O.H.G. diggen; *take (food, drink)*; *receive*; *beg*; thiggin PR. P. 28; þigge D. TROY 13549; mi mete to þigge HAV. 1373; þiggieð (*pres.*) MK. vii. 5; þiȝe (*imper.*) LEECHD. III. 92; þet mon . . . to muchel ne þigge on ete & on wete þigge HOM. I. 105; þiggand (*pple.*) PS. xxxix. 18.

þigging, *sb.*, *begging*, 'mendicacio' PR. P. 490.

þih, *see* þeoh.

þiht, *adj.*, = M.H.G. dihte, O.N. þēttir; *from* þeoh; *firm, solid*, 'solidus' PR. P. 491; *see* tiht.

þihtin, *v.*, *make solid*, 'solido' PR. P. 491.

þikke, *see* þicke. þilc, *see* þūlc.

þild, *see* þūld.

þille, *sb.*, *shaft of a cart*, 'temo' PR. P. 491; þilles 'timons' REL. II. 83; PALL. vii. 38.

þhil-hors, *sb.*, *shaft-horse*, VOC. 202.

þimbēl, *see* þūmel.

þīn, *adj.* & *pron.*, O.E. þīn, = O.L.G. thīn, O.N. þīnn *m.*, þīn *f.*, þīt *n.*, Goth. þeins *m.*, þeina *f.*, þein *n.*, O.H.G. dīnēr *m.*, dīniuf, dīnaz *n.*; *thine, thy*: þīn feder HOM. I. 125; þīn name AYENB. 107; þīn moder JOHN xix. 27; þīn blisse FRAG. 6; þīn wif ORM. 156; þīn herte 1460; þīn heved O. & N. 74; þī bodi 73; he is þīn FL. & BL. 4; al þat þīn is SPEC. 42: þī fader LA3. 2292; þī man HAV. 2173; þī wille BEK. 341; þī broþer CH. C. T. A 1131; þī moder A. R. 54; þī tunge R. S. v; þīnes (*gen. m. n.*) FRAG. 6; HOM. I. 11; þīnes [þīne] cunnes LA3. 16546; þīne songes O. & N. 896; þīne wifes SHOR. 69; þīre (*gen. f.*) LA3.

28104; MISC. 88; of þi luve MARH. 18; þinan (*dat. m. n.*) JOHN xvii. 12; þinen, þine MAT. iv. 10, vi. 6; þine LA3. 1247; A. R. 26; ORM. 1251; O. & N. 221; SPEC. 62; SHOR. 69; of þine gode FRAG. 6; of þin owe bodi BEK. 846; þinre (*dat. f.*) MK. vii. 29; þire FRAG. 6; HOM. I. 33; LA3. 1576; O. & N. 915; þinne [þine] (*acc. m.*) LA3. 5074; þinne, þine A. R. 38, 106; þine HOM. I. 17; O. & N. 339; AYENB. 8; þine flor FRAG. 7; þin ORM. 1319; þi KATH. 444; BEK. 141; þīne (*acc. f.*) A. R. 48; O. & N. 258; þine sunne R. S. i; þine saule SHOR. 87; þine strengþe AYENB. 54; for þine sake SPEC. 28; þine [þin] lare LA3. 697; þurh þi muchele mihte KATH. 654; neiþ pine (*for þinre*) heorte FRAG. 7; bi þine tale A. R. 334; þīn (*acc. n.*) R. S. v; þin fule hold FRAG. 6; ðin GEN. & EX. 397; þi swerd LA3. 5072; þi (þin) sweven 25577; þīne (*nom. acc. pl.*) LA3. 3093; A. R. 100; ORM. 6727; HAV. 620; for þe and þine freende SHOR. 28; þine fon BEK. 1648; þin LA3. 25873\*; þin fet SPEC. 80; þin armes (*ms. þi narmes*) WILL. 666; for þi children BEK. 424; þīnre (*gen. pl.*) MAT. v. 29; þinra HOM. I. 111; þire LA3. 22448; þīne (*dat. pl.*) FRAG. 6; BEK. 979; SHOR. 90; of þine fan KATH. 688; don þine [þin] uniwinen wa LA3. 14466; for þine wunden SPEC. 82.

**þinchen**, *see* þünchen.

**þing**, sb., *O.E.* þing, = *O.N.* þing, *O.L.G.*, *O. Fris.* thing, *O.H.G.* ding; *thing*, ORM. 1839; heo ne seide na þing soð LA3. 3013; and na ðing ne rohten 6274; evrich þing o. & N. 229; he þat þer of no þing (*v. r.* nowiht) not 1247; þe þouzt no þing i not C. L. 1050; wislikes þinges (*gen.*) *certainly* ORM. 3186; for godes þing(e) (*dat.*) *for God's sake* HOM. I. 67; for þine þinge LA3. 5033; for hire þinge o. & N. 1597; þing (*pl.*) HOM. I. 75; C. L. 8; MAN. (H.) 158; M. H. I; þurh alle þing LA3. 2722; O. & N. 771; over alle þing JUL. 75; ORM. 3640, 8644, 13664; þinge H. M. 7; þing, þinges A. R. 52, 286; MARH. 8, 9; þing, þinge, þinges, þinge (*gen. pl.*) LK. i. 1; KATH. 254; A. R. 398; þingen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 133; þinge LA3. 16042; O. & N. 1540; SHOR. 100; in alle þinge ORM. 1655; PROCL. 3; *comp.* brūd-, hūs-, wif-, wonder-þing.

[þingen, v., *O.E.* þingan; *grow, increase; comp.* 3e-þingen.]

**þingen**<sup>2</sup>, v., *O.E.* þingian, = *O.N.* þinga, *O.L.G.* thingōn, *O.H.G.* dingōn; *conciliate*, HOM. II. 43; to þingen (*ms.* þingenn) us wiþ ure god ORM. 8997.

**þinken**, *see* þünchen.

**þinne**, *see* þünne.

**þinnesse**, *see under* þünne.

**þiode**, *see* þeode. **þirde**, *see* þridde.

**þirl**, **þirlen**, *see* þürl, þürlen.

**þirs**, *see* þürs.

**þirst**, **þirsten**, *see* þürst, þürsten.

**þis**, *see* þes.

**þistel**, sb., *O.E.* þistel, = *O.N.* þistill, *O.H.G.* distill; *thistle*; thistil (*ms.* thystylle) 'carduus' PR. P. 491; þistles (*pl.*) REL. I. 264; *comp.* hors-, sea-, suze-þistel.

**þistre**, *see* þēostre. **þiwien**, *see* þēowien.

**þixel**, sb., = *O.H.G.* dehsala, dehsela, *M.Du.* diechsel; *adze*, ['ascia'] PS. lxxvii. 6; thixil PR. P. 491; VOC. 234.

**þō**, sb., *O.E.* þōhe, = *Goth.* þāhō, *O.H.G.* dāha; *clay*; (*printed yo, r. w.* tough) PALL. i. 402.

**þō**, *see* þā.

**þode** [þodde], sb., *O.E.* þoden; *wind*, LA3. 27645.

**þōzt**, *see* þōht. **þōh** *see* þāh.

**þōht**, **þōht**, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)þōht, = *O.N.* þōttr, *O.H.G.* (ge-)dāht; *thought*, LA3. 18549; KATH. 512; P. S. 220; (*ms.* þohht) ORM. 2577; þoht [þoʒt] O. & N. 492; þoʒt FL. & BL. 34; BEK. 861; ðogt GEN. & EX. 1558; þouht A. R. 62; þouht [þouʒt] C. L. 6; þouʒt CH. D. BL. 4; þouʒt, þout WILL. 4054, 4116; þouth HAV. 1190; þout S. S. (Web.) 688; þōhte (*dat.*) O. & N. 940; ich am in grete þohte SPEC. 113; þoʒte AYENB. 6; þōhtes (*pl.*) H. M. 5.

**þōht-ful**, adj., *thoughtful*, ORM. 3423; þoʒtful FL. & BL. 168.

**þōke**, *see* þāke.

**þol**, sb., *O.E.* þoll, = *O.N.* þollr, *M.Du.* dol, *dolle*, *M.L.G.* dolle; *peg*, 'cavilla'; (*ms.* tholle) PR. P. 492.

**þóle**, sb., *O.N.* þol n.; *patience*: min ðole is long GEN. & EX. 3496.

**þóle-bürde**, adj., *patient*, HOM. II. 79.

**ðólebürdnese**, sb., *patience*, HOM. II. 53.

**þóle-mōð**, sb., *patience*, HOM. I. 69.

**þóle-mōð**, adj., *O.E.* þolemōð, *cf.* *O.N.* þolin-mōðr; *patient*, LA3. 3141; KATH. 177; A. R. 158; C. L. 854; SPEC. 72; H. S. 10925; hwi nule we . . . beo þolemode SPEC. 91; tholemode HAMP. PS. lxxii. 14\*.

**þólemōð-liche**, adv., *patiently*, A. R. 46; P. R. L. P. 240; tholemodeli HAMP. PS. xxxvi. 11.

**þólemōðnesse**, sb., *patience*, A. R. 8; H. M. 41; C. L. 985; AYENB. 68; tholemodnes HAMP. PS. ix. 19\*.

**þólien**, v., *O.E.* þolian, *cf.* *O.N.* þola, *O.L.G.* tholean, tholōn, *O.H.G.* dolan, dolen, dolōn, *Goth.* þulan, *Lat.* \*tulere (*perf.* tuli); *bear, suffer*, KATH. 1006; A. R. 6; þolien deþ C. L. 410; þolien sore SPEC. 28; þene deað þolien [þolie] LA3. 284; þolen ORM. 897; ALIS. 5361; þolen hunger HOM. II. 35; ðolen SAX. CHR. 256; GEN. & EX. 3664; þolie MISC. 148; BEK. 36; AYENB. 22; þolie, þole LANGL. A. iv. 71; þole WILL. 918; GOW. II. 355; S. S. (Wr.) 647; H. S. 1449; APOL. 56; A. P. ii. 190; (þu) þólest (*pres.*) LA3. 4322; (he) þoleð 8285; 3e þolieð A. R. 188; þóle (*imper.*)

AYENB. 117; ich þólie (*subj.*) A. R. 352; þólede (*pret.*) TREAT. 136; SHOR. 25; PL. CR. 90; þóled (*pple.*) WILL. 4514; CH. C. T. D 1546; *comp.* 3e-þólien.

þóling, sb., *O.E.* þolung, = *O.H.G.* dolunga; *sufferance*, APOL. 5.

þómba, þóme *see* þúme. þon, *see* þan.

þonc, *see* þanc. þonder, þoner, *see* þuner.

þong, *see* þwang. þonkien, *see* þankien.

þór, *see* þār.

Þóresdai, *see under* þuner.

þorh, *see* þurh.

þorn, sb., *O.E.* þorn, thorn, = *O.N.* þorn, *O.L.G.* thorn, *O.H.G.* dorn, *Goth.* þaurnus; *thorn*, CH. C. T. A 2923; hou Moises isez a þorn berne BRD. 16; þorne LANGL. B.xii. 228; þorne (*dat.*) ISUM. 103; þornes (*pl.*) A. R. 134; ORM. 9212; O. & N. 586; H. S. 7514; Þornes GEN. & EX. 1334; þornen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. vii. 16; LA3. 649; *comp.* ha3e-, hwit-, slō-, þe3e-þorn.

thorn-bak, sb., *thornback*, VOC. 189; PR. P. 492; þornbake HAV. 832.

þorn-hog, sb., *hedgohog*, AYENB. 66.

þornen, v., *O.E.* þyrnen, = *O.Fris.* thornen, *O.H.G.* durnin; *made of thorns*: þe þornene krune A. R. 258; þernene helm MK. xv. 17.

þorni, adj., = *M.H.G.* dornec; *thorny*, A. R. 134; M. H. 52.

þorp, sb., *O.E.* þorp, = *O.N.* þorp, *O.L.G.*, *O. Fris.* thorp, *Goth.* þaurp (*áypós*), *O.H.G.* dorf; *mod.Eng.* thorp(e) (*in local names*); *village, town*; thorp, thorp 'oppidum' PR. P. 492; þorp HOM. II. 89; CH. C. T. E 199 (Wr. 8057); þorpe (*dat.*) LIDG. M. P. 140; þorpes (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1178; þropes WILL. 2141.

þorst, *see* þúrst.

þoru, þoru3, þorw, *see* þurh. þos, *see* þus.

þost, sb., *O.E.* þost, = *O.H.G.* dost; *dung*, ['stercus'] PS. lxxii. 11\*; TREV. IV. 423; WICL. ECCLUS. ix. 10; þost PR. P. 492; PALL. iv. 348; þoste (*dat.*) P. S. 237.

þou, *see* þú. þou, þouz, þouh, *see* þāh.

þou3t, þouht, *see* þóht. þoume, *see* þúme.

þout, *see* þóht. þouten, *see* þúten.

þówe, þówen, *see* þāwe, þāwen.

þrā, adj., *O.N.* þrār; *bold; severe, strong*; IW. 3570; C. M. 14392; M. H. 124; þro MAP 336; TRIST. 37; K. T. 1078; OCTAV. (H.) 547; M. ARTH. 1525; þe dupe river þat wilde was & thro FER. 3968; his þro þo3t GAW. 645; men þat þro were to f33t(e) WILL. 3264; hur peinis were so þroo TRIAM. 405.

þrā-li, adj., *O.N.* þrāligr, = *O.E.* þrēalīc, *O.H.G.* drōlih; *bold; eager*: þe þroli þou3t WILL. 3518; þrālī (*adv.*) L. H. R. 110; ANT. ARTH. xv; þroli into þe develez þrote man þringez A. P. ii. 180; þroli LANGL. A ix. 107.

þrā<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.N.* þrā, ? *O.E.* þrēa n.; *cf.* þrāwe;

*struggle, victory, mastery*; þro H. S. 10570; A. P. ii. 754; ani werre or ani þro MAN. (F.) 10204; þe knight bihaldez him in þroo PERC. 673.

þræd [þrēd], sb., *O.E.* þræd, = *O.Fris.* thrēd, *O.N.* þræðr, *O.H.G.* drāt; *from* þrāwen; *thread*, LA3. 14220; þrēde (*dat.*) MISC. 77; WILL. 4430; þrēdes (*pl.*) CH. BOET. i. I (5); *comp.* gōld-, silk-þrēd.

þrēd-bare, adj., *threadbare*, LANGL. A v. 113; CH. C. T. A 290.

þræpen, *see* þrēapen.

þræst, sb., *crowd, host*; þræste (*dat.*) AYENB. 121; þrast(e) GAW. 1443; thonere thræstis (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 554.

þræsten, v., *O.E.* þræstan; *press, force*: mine cnihtes balde scullen þræsten [þræste] bifore me LA3. 23373; þræste ALIS. 3326; CH. C. T. A 2612; TRIAM. 774; þurles þer þet water þrest in A. R. 314; thræste (*imper.*) PALL. xi. 86; þræste (*pret.*) LA3. 27644; CH. C. T. C 260; þræste . . . smoke ut MARH. 9; heo þresten (*printed wresten*) in uppon me A. R. 220; þrasten [þræste] ut of telden LA3. 26318; þræste MAP 338; þrast (*pple.*) P. L. S. xxx. 69; þo he wes at þe zate oþr þrast A. D. 260; *comp.* for-, 3e-þræsten.

þræt, *see* þrēat.

þræ3e, sb., *O.E.* þræg (HOLTZM. I. 176); *course or space of time*, HOM. I. 35; þrazhe ORM. 3475; þrawe ALIS. 3836; RICH. 5062; MAN. (H.) 180; M. H. 142; in a lite þrawe HAV. 276; þro3e HORN (L.) 336; lat me nu habbe mine pro3e [þrowe] O. & N. 260; and blisse mid heom sume þrowe 478; þrowe LA3. 640; WILL. 679; CH. C. T. D 1815; P. S. 343; one þrowe MISC. 79; none þrowe P. L. S. xvii. 292; umbe þrowe SPEC. 25; thre dais out a thrawe ALEX. (Sk.) 2046.

þræ3en, *see* þrēan.

þral, adj., *O.E.* þearl, = *O.Fris.* thral, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* dral; ? *severe*, REL. II. 118; was in hert(e) thral GENER. 3947.

þral<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E.* þræl, *cf.* *O.N.* þræll; *thral, slave*, MARH. 12; R. S. vi (MISC. 184); HAV. 527; ROB. 198; C. L. 242; SPEC. 89; SHOR. 102; þral [thral] and bonde CH. C. T. D 1660; þral GEN. & EX. 2881; þral [þrel] H. M. 7; þrel LA3. 14852; A. R. 370; AYENB. 19; thrill BARB. i. 243; þralles (*gen.*) C. L. 547; þralle (*dat.*) HORN (L.) 419; þrales (*pl.*) HOM. II. 121; þreles P. L. S. viii. 95; þralles LA3. 492; H. M. 5; þrelles A. R. 130; þrallen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 10014; þralle AL. (T.) 252.

þral-dōm, sb., *O.N.* þrældōmr; *servitude*, LA3. 29156; ROB. 12; LANGL. (Wr.) 12281; LIDG. M. P. 63; PR. C. 8005; thredome, thirldome BARB. i. 265; i. 236.

þral-hōd, sb., *servitude*, HORN (L.) 439; þralhede HORN (R.) 443; ROB. 47.

þral-shipe, sb., *servitude*, HOM. II. 37.

**prel-weorc**, sb., *O.N.* þrælverk; HOM. I. 47; þrelwerc LA3. 455.

**prallāge**, sb., *slavery*; thrillage BARB. i. 101, 275.

**pralle**, sb., *slavery*: that helpeth soules out of þralle P. R. L. P. 91.

**prallen** ꝥ, v., = *O.N.* þræla; *make thrall, enslaver*, R. R. 882; **prallede** (*pret.*) LA3. 11205; þralled MAND. 2.

**prang**, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)þrang, = *M.Du.* drangh, *M.H.G.* dranc; *from þringen; throng*, *CROWD*, ALIS. 3409; 1w. 839; TOR. 1057; thrang PR. C. 4704; þrong A. P. ii. 135.

**prangien**, v., *throng, press; thronge (pres.)* D. ARTH. 3755.

**prāve**, sb., *O.N.* þrēfi m.; *bundle, number*, HALLIW. 867; thrave [þreve] LANGL. B xvii. 55; thrafe TOWNL. 12.

**prāwe**, sb., *O.E.* þrēa, = *O.N.* þrā, *O.H.G.* dra(u)wa, dro(u)wa, droa f.; *from O.E.* þrēowan; *throe*, ALIS. 616; throwe 'arumna,' PR. P. 493; þrōwe, þrowes (*pl.*) HOM. II. 181; þrowe (*ms.* þrowes, r. w. blowe) S. A. L. 156; þrawes M. H. 181; þrowes ROB. 12; TRIAM. 411; on his last(e) þrowe ASS. B 533; in al his harde þrowe L. H. R. 150; *comp.* dēþ-þrāwe.

**prāwe**, see þrāze.

**prāwen**, v., *O.E.* þrāwan, *cf. O.H.G.* drājan (*pret.* drāta); *throw; turn round*; þrawe PS. cxxxix. 11; and ssel þrawe þet chef into þe vere AYENB. 139; þrowe R. S. i; þrowe TREV. III. 171; LANGL. B xvii. 131; þrēou (*pret.*) LA3. 807; (*ms.* þreow) ALIS. 2427; þreu HORN (L.) 1076; AYENB. 133; (*ms.* þrew) LANGL. B xx. 163; þu þrewe HORN (L.) 1172; þa cheorles up þreowen [þreowen] LA3. 12321; þrāwen (*pple.*) GAW. 194; þrawen mid winde LA3. 27359; was þrowen [*'jactabatur'*] WICL. MAT. xiv. 24; þrowe CH. C. T. F 326; iþrowen C. L. 739; mine lo(c)kes were iþrowe ANGL. III. 279; *comp.* for-, over-þrāwen; *deriv.* þræd.

**þrōꝥ** sb., = þrā: þureh his þre creftes (þ creftes) HOM. II. 167.

**þrō**, see þri.

**þrōan**, v., *O.E.* þrēan, þrēawian, þrēagean, *cf. O.L.G.* githrōon, *O.H.G.* dra(u)wan, dro(u)wan; *castigate, threaten*; þrāghand [*'castigans'*] PS. cxviii. 18\*; þrēde (*ms.* þredde) (*pret.*) [*'increpavit'*] MAT. xvii. 18; þrād (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 751; *comp.* 3e-þrōan.

**þrēap**, sb., *contradiction*, ROB. (W.) 2391; þrep (*ms.* þrepe) D. TROY 9845; a þrep MISC. 149; wituten threpe C. M. 13310; witouten þrep A. P. ii. 350.

**þrēapen**, v., *O.E.* þrēapian (*rebuke*); *speak against, contradict*: him birþ þrēapen . . . on-zaenes alle sinnes ORM. 5744; þrepe H. S. 6067; D. TROY 12134; threpe PS. xciii. 10; TOWNL. 102; þrēapeð (*pres.*) aȝain þe KATH. 1939;

þreap . . . & þreate 1509; **thrēpide** (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 930.

**þrēping**, sb., *strife*, A. P. ii. 183.

**þrēapnen**, v., *threaten*; þreapni AYENB. 84.

**þrēapninge**, sb., *threatening*, AYENB. 65.

**þrēat**, sb., *O.E.* þrēat, = *M.L.G.* drōt; *from O.E.* þrēotan; *crowd; oppression; threat*; HOM. II. 61; þe þræt wes þa mare LA3. 9791; þræt þas kaiserres 22582; ȝret GEN. & EX. 2021; þræt A. P. iii. 55; þrēte (*dat.*) O. & N. 58; LEG. 24; þrēates (*pl.*) KATH. 40; þrættes [þretes] LA3. 26294; nule heo forgo Robin for al heore þrete R. S. vii (MISC. 190).

**þrēaten**, v., *O.E.* þrēatian, = *O.N.* þreyta, *M.L.G.* drōten; *oppress, threaten*, KATH. 623; A. R. 248; þretien LA3. 17300; þrete GREG. 396; CH. L. G. W. 754; H. S. 6398; A. P. i. 560; þrēteþ (*pres.*) O. & N. 1609; BEK. 1553; SPEC. 43; þreat H. M. 17; (heo) þretiað LA3. 493; þrete [*'arguas'*] PS. vi. 2; þrēatede (*pret.*) [*'increpavit'*] LK. ix. 55; treatede (*printed* þreatēð), LA3. 641; þrætede [þretede] 7644; ȝreated GEN. & EX. 4125; þrette A. R. 366; HAV. 1163; ȝrette GEN. & EX. 2023; þreteden WICL. MK. x. 13; summe þræteden [þretede] heore veond LA3. 27131; þrēted (*pple.*) GAW. 1725; þræt P. S. 158; *comp.* 3e-þrēaten.

**þrēatunge**, sb., *O.E.* þrēatung; *menace*, A. R. 156; þretinge LA3. 19369\*; LANGL. B xviii. 279; þreting MISC. 156.

**þrēatnen**, v., = þrēaten, *threaten*; þrētneþ (*pres.*) ROB. 457; þrētneðe (*pret.*) BEK. 1804; LEG. 31.

**þrētninge**, sb., *threatening*, P. L. S. xiii. 248; (*ms.* þretningue) S. A. L. 152.

**þrēd**, see þrād. **þrel**, see þral.

**þrēng**, sb., = *M.H.G.* gedreng; *from þringen; crowd*; AR. & MER. 6109; a mong þe þreng LA3. 2229\*.

**þrēngan**, v., ? *O.E.* þrengan, = *O.N.* þrōngva, *M.H.G.* drengen; *press*; þrengden (*pret.*) ORM. 16182; (hi) þrengde þe man þær inne SAX. CHR. 262.

**þrēo**, see þri. **þreio**, **þreowe**, see þrie.

**þrēowien**, v., *O.E.* þrēowian; ? = þrowien: he þrēowede (*pret.*) longe LA3. 11389.

**þrēp**, **þrēpen**, see þrēap, þrēapen.

[þresch-, stem of þreschen.]

**þresch-wold**, sb., *O.E.* þresc-, þersc-, þersc-wald, -wold, þerscald, ? *O.N.* þreskiöldr; *threshold, 'limen'*, PR. P. 492; þreshwold CH. C. T. A 3482; thresswolde LANGL. B v. 357 [threswolde A v. 201]; þreoxwold FRAG. 4; þriswald 1w. 3222; þerswald VOC. 170.

**þreschon**, v., *O.E.* þrescan, þerscan, = *O.N.* þreskja, *Goth.* þriskan, *O.H.G.* dresken; *thrash, beat*; threschin 'trituro' PR. P. 492; þressin AN. LIT. 84; þresche REL. I. 6; þresche [thresche] CH. C. T. A 536; þreshe



[thresche] (*pres.*) LANGL. *Bv.* 553 (Wr. 3596); þu þreshest (*ms.* presshesst) tine s hæfes ORM. 1481; þreosche (*subj.*) A. R. 306; þroschen (*pple.*) ORM. 1530; iþroschen A. R. 186; iþor(s)chen HOM. I. 85; iþorsse AYENB. 139.

threschare, sb., = *M. H. G.* drescher; *thrasher*, PR. P. 492.

preschwold, *see under* þresch-.

þræst, *see* þræst.

þræsten, *see* þræsten, þrūsten.

þræt, þrætien, *see* þræt, þræaten.

þréve, *see* þráve.

þrī, card. num., *O.E.* þrī, þrȳ *m.*, þrēo *f. n.*, = *O. Fris.* thrē *m.*, thria *f.*, thriu *n.*, *O.L.G.* thria, thrie *m. f.*, thriu *n.*, *O.H.G.* drī *m.*, drīo *f.*, driu *n.*, *O.N.* þrīr *m.*, þriar *f.*, þriū *n.*, *Goth.* þreis *m.*, þrija *n.*, *Lat.* trēs, trīs *m. f.*, tria *n.*, *Gr.* τρεῖς *m. f.*, τρία *n.*, *Welsh, Ir., Gael., Bret.* trí; *three*: þri dages MK. viii. 2; þri reaferes HOM. I. 243; godes þri SHOR. 142; þri hestes AYENB. 7; þri þing 170; þru dages LEECHD. III. 134; þreo hlafes LK. xi. 5; þreo men LA3. 22144; þreo kinges ORM. 6526; þreo sunnen A. R. 56; þreo 3er BEK. 147; þreo niȝt JOS. 6; ȝour þreo HORN (L.) 815; þreo & twentūþe KATH. 2213; þrie kinges MISC. 27; þrie þing HOM. II. 27; þre niht LEECHD. III. 134; þre dagas SAX. CHR. 256; þre daies HAV. 655; þre sones CHR. E. 107; þre siþes MAND. 291; we þre K. T. 810; þre and twenti ROB. 62; þre & þrittipe 441; þrē (*gen. pl.*) sum three at a time BARB. iii. 420; þreom (*dat.*) HOM. I. 99; LA3. 11517; æfter þreom dagen MK. viii. 31; þrem MAT. xxvi. 61.

þrēo-fáld, adj., *O.E.* þrie-, þrȳfeald, = *O. Fris.* thrīfald, *O.H.G.* drīfalt; *threefold*, MARH. II; þreovold A. R. 82; þrefald ORM. 14034.

þrēo-hād, sb., *trinity*, HOM. I. 267; JUL. 78.

þrēo-tēne, þritēne, card. num., *O.E.* þrēo-tȳne; *thirteen*; þreottene LA3. 7771; A. R. 234; þrittene ORM. 11071; þrettene BEK. 2435; þrettene LANGL. *A v.* 128 [threttine C. vii. 220].

þrettēpe, ord. num., *thirteenth*, ROB. 232; þreottepe MISC. 146; threttende PR. C. 7173.

þrī-ti, þritti, card. num., *O.E.* þrītīg, þrittīg, = *O.L.G.* thrītīg, *O.H.G.* drīzug; *thirty*, LA3. 377, 2688; þritti SAX. CHR. 256; FRAG. I; A. R. 46; BEK. 814; H. H. 72; MAN. (H.) 6; þrittiz ORM. 3207; thretti, thirti PR. P. 492; after þan þrittie LA3. 26631.

þritti-fáld, adj., *thirtyfold*, H. M. 23.

þrittūde, ord. num., *O.E.* þrītigoða; *thirtieth*, H. M. 23; KATH. 43; HOM. II. 47; þrittipe ROB. 441; þrittazte AYENB. 234.

þricche, *see* þrūche.

þridde, ord. num., *O.E.* þridda, = *O.L.G.* thrid-dio, *Goth.* þridja, *O.N.* þriði, *O.H.G.* dritto,

*Lat.* tertius; *third*, A. R. 14; BEK. 583; LANGL. *B xvi.* 188; CH. C. T. C 836; MAND. 48; L. C. C. 55; ȝridde GEN. & EX. 761; thredde PR. C. 4210; þirde S. S. (Wr.) 49.

þrīe, *see* þri.

þrīe, adv., *O.E.* þriȝa, þriwa, *O.Fris.* thrīa, thrija, *O.L.G.* thrījo, thriwo; *thrice*, H. M. 23; ROB. 191; ALIS. 1263; S. S. (Wr.) 2179; CHEST. II. 25; þreowe MK. xiv. 30; þrie, þrien, þreie, þreioen LA3. 14338, 14352, 17432, 26066; þrien REL. I. 144.

þries, adv., = *M.H.G.* dries; *thrice*, LA3. 26066; A. R. 106; AYENB. 35; SHOR. 11; þries, thries CH. C. T. A 63; ȝries REL. I. 209; þriȝes ORM. 1149.

þrif, sb., *O.N.* þrif; *increase, fortune*; þref FER. 2017.

þrifēn, v., *O.N.* þriȝa; *thrive*; þrifēn . . . & waxen ORM. 10868; þrive (*ms.* þriue) HORN (L.) 620; HAV. 280; LANGL. *B v.* 284; TOR. 1155; þrive [thrive] CH. C. T. A 3675; thrife TOWNL. 8; if þretti þrivande be þrad A. P. ii. 751; fele þrivande þonkkez GAW. 1980; þrāf (*pret.*) ORM. 3182; PERC. 212; M. H. 109; þrof ROB. II; þriven (*pple.*) SPEC. 23; i-þriven REL. I. 121; mani threivin dukis ALEX. (Sk.) 1326.

þrift, sb., *O.N.* þrift; *from* þrifēn; *thrift, prosperity*, P. L. S. xiv. 70; TRIST. 3060; þrift, thrift CH. C. T. G 1425; þriftes (*pl.*) SPEC. 47.

þrifti, adj., *prosperous*, CH. C. T. B 138; thrifti 'vigens' PR. P. 492; D. ARTH. 317.

þrīle, adj., *cf.* *M.H.G.* drilich; *threefold*, A. R. 26; þrīle i þreo hades MARH. II.

þrīlle-höd, sb., *trinity*, C. L. 1239.

þrīllen, *see* þürlen. þrīm, *see* þrüm.

þrīmnesse, sb., *cf.* *O.E.* þrīnness, þrȳnness, *O.H.G.* drīnissa; *trinity*; (*ms.* þrīmnesse) ORM. 11177; þrumnasse A. R. 160; MARH. II; (*ms.* þrunesse) HOM. I. 259; þremnasse HOM. II. 137; þreomnasse HOM. I. 99.

þrin, adj., *O.N.* þrinnr; *threefold, triple*: þrinne lac ORM. 1144; on þrinne wis(e) M. H. 163; his sones þrinne (*for* þri) HAV. 716.

þring, sb., *O.E.* geþring, = *O.L.G.* gethring; *throng, crowd, press*, BEV. 1365; þringe (*dat.*) MISC. 86; ALIS. 2533; atforen al þan dringe [þringe] LA3. 14966.

þringen, v., *O.E.* þringan, = *O.L.G.* thringan, *O.H.G.* dringan; *throng, press*; þringe MISC. 42; ALIS. 2388; þringeþ (*pres.*) HOM. I. 237; þringeȝ A. P. ii. 180; þringen WICL. LK. viii. 45; þringe (*subj.*) O. & N. 796; þringing (*pple.*) R. R. 656; thrang (*pret.*) ps. lxxvii. 59; þrong LA3. 10652; þe biöd þurch brini þrong TRIST. 3264; þrough her herte it þrong GOW. II. 262; þringen MK. v. 24; JUL. 67; LANGL. *B v.* 517; binnen heo þringen [þrong] LA3. 9421; þringen A. P. ii. 1775; þronge EM. 659; thrungen

(*pple.*) PS. lxxii. 22; WICL. E. w. 319; *comp.* bi-, for-, 3e-bringen; *deriv.* bring, þrang, þreng, þrengen, þrung.

þripel, adj., for \*triple; triple, ORM. 6770.

þrist, see þürst.

þriste, adj., O.E. þriste, = O.L.G. thristi; bold, HOM. I. 117; LA3. 356; O. & N. 171; arze we beoþ to done god to ueve al to þriste P. L. S. viii. 10.

þriste-lēchen, v., O.E. þristlācan; make bold, HOM. I. 25.

þristen, see þürsten. þristen, see þrūsten.

þriuen, see þrifien. þrō, see þrā.

þrobben, v., throb; þrobbart (*pple.*) LANGL. A xii. 48.

þrōze, þrōzen, see þrāze, þrāzen.

þroh, see þruh. þrōli, see þrāli under þrā.

þrom, see þrum.

þrōn, v., O.N. þrōa-sk, = Ger. drūhen; grow, increase; þro M. H. 112.

þrong, see þrang. þrop, see þorp.

þrostle, sb., O.E. þrosile, = M.H.G. trostel; ? = þruschel; throstle, O. & N. 1659; þrostel GOW. I. 54; þrostil H. S. 7481; þrustle SPEC. 26; þrustele WILL. 820.

þrostel-coo, sb., throstle-cock; (? ms. þrestel-) SPEC. 43; þrostel-, thrustelcok CH. C. T. B 1959.

þrōte, sb., O.E. þrotu (*gen.* þrotan), = O.H.G. droza, ? cf. O.Fris., M.Du., M.L.G. strote; throat, A. R. 216; O. & N. 558; AYENB. 14; ALIS. 5952; MAND. 290; S. S. (Wr.) 2070; PS. v. 11; GAW. 1740; throte 'guttur' PR. P. 492; SAX. CHR. 262; þrota LEECHD. III. 106.

þrōte-bolle, sb., O.E. þrotbolla; larynx, R. S. v (MISC. 178); CH. C. T. A 4273; REL. II. 78.

þrotlen, v., = Ger. droszeln; throttle, strangle; throtlet (*pret.*) D. TROY 12752.

þrouz, see þruh.

þrōwe, see þrāze, þrāwe.

þrōwen, see þrāwen.

þrowin, v., O.E. þrowian, = O.H.G. drōēn, trōēn, druōēn, trūēn; bear, suffer, endure, KATH. 1140; þrowede (*pret.*) HOM. II. 101; þrowede I. 17; he ƿrowede and ƿolede GEN. & EX. 1180.

þrowunge, sb., O.E. þrowung, þrowing, = O.H.G. druunga; suffering, HOM. I. 119; A. R. 372; þrowinge ORM. 15205; þrowinge MISC. 38; ƿrowing GEN. & EX. 1317.

þrublen, v., press; þrublande (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 504; þrobled (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 879; threpiild [threplitt] (congregated) ALEX. (Sk.) 1476.

þrucche, sb., O.E. (of-)þrycce, = M.H.G. druc; push, rush; thricche D. TROY 12752; þrich GAW. 1713.

þrucchen, v., O.E. þryccan, = O.H.G. drucchan; push, rush; a dun þrucche LA3. 19483; þriȝt (*pret.*) GAW. 1443; þriȝt (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 135.

þruh, sb., O.E. þruh, = O.H.G. druha, truha, M.H.G. truhe, O.N. þrō; coffin, HOM. I. 51; KATH. 2515; þeos þruh A. R. 378; one þruh of stone MISC. 51; thrugh TOWNL. 290; þroh CHR. E. 747; þrouȝ P. L. S. xvi. 168; SHOR. 4; TREV. VII. 535; H. v. 13; þrowe (*dat.*) REL. I. 161; throghes (*pl.*) PS. lxxvii. 6; thurghis ALEX. (Sk.) 4452.

þruh, see þurh.

þrum, sb., = O.H.G. drum (*finis, stirps*), M. Du. drom (*licium*); thrum; thrum 'licium,' PR. P. 493; throm VOC. 235.

þrum, þrūm, sb., O.E. þrymm; troop, power, glory; on a thrum [þrom] MAN. (F.) 13459; þrom C. M. 7423; on a throm in a heap ALEX. (Sk.) 3642.

þrūm-ferde, sb., troop, LA3. 1356.

þrim-setel, sb., O.E. þrymsetl; throne, MAT. v. 34; þrimsetles (*pl.*) HOM. I. 219.

þrumlen, v., = Ger. drumeln; stumble; he thromlide [thrumbled] (*pret.*) at þe þreshefold LANGL. C vii. 408; thrompelde A v. 201.

þrummen, v., = M. Du. drommen; compress; þa þre boc þrumde (*pret.*) to are LA3. 54.

þrūmnesse, see þrimnesse.

þrung, sb., from bringen; throng, crowd, A. R. 162; þrunge (*dat.*) LA3. 27524.

þrungen, v., throng, press close; heo þrungeð (*pres.*) alle to gaderes A. R. 252.

þruppe, sb., ? passage, defile; Brutus hefede gode cnihtes . . . ilead to þære þruppe (*later text to gadere*) LA3. 531 ['trespas' WACE 271.]

þrūsche, sb., O.E. þrysce, cf. O.H.G. drosca; thrush, O. & N. 1659; WILL. 820; þruisse P. L. S. xxxv. 96.

þrushil, sb., = M.H.G. droschel; thrush; (*ms.* thrushil) 'merula' PR. P. 493; see þrostle.

[þrūsmen, v., O.E. (a-)þrysmān, = O.Fris. t(h)resma; suffocate; *comp.* a-, for-, of-þrūsmen.]

þrūst, see þürst.

þrūsten, v., O.N. þrūsta, = ? O.H.G. drūsten; thrust; þruste LEG. 22; thristin 'premo' PR. P. 491; i shal þristen uth þin heie (*r. eie*) HAV. 1152; þat he mouthe in seckes þriste HAV. 2019; þristiþ [prestiþ] ['premit'] (*pres.*) WICL. PROV. xxx. 33; þrūste (*pret.*) CHR. E. 671; þruste [þriste, þreste] CH. C. T. E 2003 (Wr. 9877); ƿrist(e) GEN. & EX. 2110; þurch his bodi he þreste TRIST. 2391; hi þresten out hare eȝen AYENB. 204; þriste MAN. (F.) 8886; *comp.* to-þrūsten.

þrustle, see þrostle.

**þu, þū,** pron., *O.E.* þu, þū, = *Goth.* þū, *O.N.* þū, *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* thu (?thū), *O.H.G.* du, *Ir.*, *Gael.*, *Lat.* tū, *Gr.* τὸ (σὺ); *thou*, FRAG. 6; KATH. 217; ORM. DEDIC. 11; o. & n. 33; HORN (L.) 91; BEK. 40; ðu GEN. & EX. 360; þu, þou, þeou LA3. 475, 482, 2978; HAV. 527; þou C. L. 326; AYENB. 5; GREG. 37; LANGL. *A i.* 25; þou [thou] CH. C. T. *A* 1094; wil(t) te (*for tu*) HAV. 528; ne þarf þe (*for þu*) H. M. 11; þin [*O.E.*, *O.N.* þin, *O.L.G.* thīn, *Goth.* þeina, *O.H.G.* dīn] (*gen.*) HAV. 1128; þe [*O.E.* þe, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* thi, *O.N.* þer, *O.H.G.* dir, *Goth.* þus], (*dat.*) *thee* KATH. 210; A. R. 12; BEK. 39; CH. C. T. *A* 1129; hider am ic send to þe þis blisse þe to kīpen ORM. 210; hwi leavestu ham þe ane JUL. 22; 3if þu þe self wel nimest gom ORM. 4162; of þi sūlf A. R. 276; þou wost þi selve CH. C. T. *A* 1174; þe [*O.E.* þec, þe, = *O.L.G.* thi, thic *O.Fris.* thi, *O.N.* þik, *Goth.* þuk, *O.H.G.* dih, dich] (*acc.*) LA3. 474; KATH. 219; ORM. 670; o. & n. 34; þou ssett þe resti AYENB. 7; for to preise þe selve FER. 158; þi selven LANGL. *A i.* 131; þi zelve AYENB. 145.

**þū,** see þeow. þū, see þe under þe.

**þücke,** sb., = *O.N.* þykk ( ? indignation, offence); *trick, injury*: vor te don þe eft swuche þucke A. R. 326.

**þūden,** v., *O.E.* þýdan; *press, push*; þūdde (*pret.*) LA3. 1898; MARH. 12; *comp.* 3e-, under-þūden.

**þūder,** see þider. þuef, see þeow.

**þuften,** sb., ? *female servant*, A. R. 4; þuftenes (*gen.*) H. M. 45.

**þūlc,** adj., *O.E.* þylc, = *O.N.* þvilikr; *such, that*; þulke time ROB. 182; þulke dom C. L. 180; þilke stevene FL. & BL. 54; þilke text CH. C. T. *A* 182; þelke sone SHOR. 140; þilke (*pl.*) H. H. 135; WILL. 3530; þilke daies LA3. 1284\*.

**þūld,** sb., *O.E.* (ge-)þyld, = *O.L.G.* (gi-)thuld, *O.H.G.* dult; *patience*; þild ORM. 2613; PS. ix. 19.

**þūlde-liche,** adv., *O.E.* þyldelīce, = *O.H.G.* (ka-)dultlīcho; *patiently*, A. R. 106; JUL. 29; þildelij ORM. 1186; *comp.* un-þūldelīche.

**þūldi,** adj., *O.E.* (ge-)þyldig, = *O.H.G.* dultig; *patient*, KATH. 177.

**þūllich,** adj., *O.E.* þyllic, þys-, þuslic; *such, of this kind*, KATH. 849; A. R. 8\*; þullich, þulli H. M. 9, 25; þulh [þulli] mot MARH. 7; þellic MK. ii. 12; þe oþer heste is þellich AYENB. 6; þellicene (*acc. m.*) MAT. xviii. 5; þūllīche (*pl.*) A. R. 84\*; þelliche þīnges AYENB. 27; of þulliche nesche wepnen HOM. I. 255.

**þūme,** sb., *O.E.* þūma, = *O.Fris.* thūma, *O.H.G.* dūmo; *thumb*, A. R. 18; þoume REL. I. 190; SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 356; AYENB. 43; thoumbe PR. P. 492; þome VOC. 184; þombe, thombe LANGL. *B v.* 439; CH. C. T. *A* 563.

**þūmel,** sb., *O.E.* þymel (LEECHD. II. 150), = *O.N.* þūmall; *thimble*; thimbil 'theca' (*pollicis*) PR. P. 491; N. P. 13.

[þun.]

**þun-wange,** sb., *O.E.* þunwange, -wenge, -wonge, = *O.N.* þunnvangi, *O.H.G.* dunwengi; *temple, 'tempus'*, REL. I. 54; thunwonge PR. P. 493; thonwange HALLIW. 866.

**þūnchen,** v., *O.E.* þyncan, = *O.L.G.* thunkean, *O.N.* þykkja, *O.H.G.* dunchan, *Goth.* þugkjan; *seem*, KATH. 691; A. R. 122; hit walde me þunchen þet softeste beð HOM. I. 35; þunche P. S. 194; þinchen P. L. S. viii. 31; HOM. I. 33; þinche o. & n. 346; þinken GEN. & EX. 234; þenche MISC. 35; þinchest (*pres.*) MISC. 84; þuncheð KATH. 346; hit þuncheð fisc LA3. 1325; swa heom bezst þincheð 22578; þuncheþ C. L. 720; heom þuncheþ FRAG. 5; me þuncheþ H. H. 138 (140); þincheð HOM. II. 220; þincheþ ORM. 15667; FL. & BL. 42; þincheþ, þunç, þinç, þinkþ o. & n. 255, 541, 1672; þinç P. L. S. viii. 3; þinkþ MISC. 58; SHOR. 30; me þincheþ, þinkes WILL. 430, 839; þingð HOM. I. 145; ase me þingþ AYENB. 18; (weies) . . . þe monnen þuncheð rihte HOM. I. 119; þūnche (*subj.*) LA3. 13584; KATH. 278; þinke LANGL. *B xviii.* 249; þūhte, þūhte (*pret.*) KATH. 85; (*ms.* þuhhte) ORM. 8936; hit þuhte read blod A. R. 112; þuhte HOM. I. 129; þuhte, þucte (*printed putte*), þuste [þohte] LA3. 770, 4435, 5268; þuhte, þuhte o. & n. 21, 1661; þuhte FL. & BL. 54; BEK. 56; þugte (*ms.* þugte) GEN. & EX. 407; þuste ASS. 226; þohte, þouhte ROB. 14, 181; þouhte LANGL. *B xi.* 47; him þouhte [þouhte, thoughte] CH. C. T. *A* 954; *comp.* bi-, for-, 3e-, mis-, of-þūnchen.

**þuner,** sb., *O.E.* þunor, = *O.H.G.* donar; *thunder*; þoner IW. 370; PS. lxxvi. 19; thoner TOWNL. 63; þunder GEN. & EX. 1108; þonder MAND. 292; CH. C. T. *D* 732; þunres (*gen.*) KATH. 2024; (*printed wunres*) HOM. I. 43; þonres ST. COD. 54; þunres dæi [*O.E.* þunres dæg, = *O.Fris.* Thunres dei, *M.H.G.* Dunres, Donres tag, *O.N.* Þors dagr] *Thursday* LA3. 13929; þurs dei A. R. 40; þurs, þors dai LANGL. *B xvii.* 140; þores dai ROB. 297; C. L. 1417; SHOR. 126; þunre (*dat.*) HOM. I. 43; þondre ROB. 308; AYENB. 130.

**þoner-blāst,** sb., *peal of thunder*, IW. 339; ponderblast FLOR. 1643.

**þonder-clap,** sb., *thunder-clap*, CH. C. T. *I* 174.

**þonder-dent,** sb., *thunder-clap*, CH. C. T. *A* 3807.

**þuneren,** v., *O.E.* þunerian, þunrian, = *O.H.G.* donarōn; *thunder*; thunderin 'tonat' PR. P. 493; þoneres (*pres.*) VOC. 201; þunrede (*pret.*) JOHN xii. 29; þonord HAMP. xvii. 15; thunret D. TROY 3691; thonered PS. xvii. 14; þonderde JOS. 235; þonrid S. S. (Wr.) 2213.

**pünne**, adj., *O.E.* pynne, = *O.N.* punnr, *O.H.G.* dunni, cf. *Lat.* tenuis, *Gr.* τανύς; *thin*, A. R. 144; *REL.* I. 120; *MAP* 336; *SPEC.* 47; *pinne* CH. C. T. E 1682; *penne* SHOR. 99; *pünne* (*adv.*) O. & N. 1529.

**thin-hēde**, sb., *thinness*, 'tenuitas,' PR. P. 491.

**thinnesse**, sb., *O.E.* pynnyss; *thinness*, 'tenuitas,' PR. P. 491.

**pünnen**, v., *O.E.* (ge-)pynnian; *make thin*; *thin* 'tenuo,' PR. P. 491.

**purfo**, adj., *O.N.* þurfi; *needful*: al þat hem was purfe (*ms.* þurffe) ORM. 9628.

**purfen**, v., ? *O.E.* þurfan (*pret.* þorfte), ? = *O.N.* þurfa (*pret.* þurfti), *Goth.* þaurban (*pret.* þaurfta), *O.H.G.* (be-)durfan (*pret.* dorfti); *from þarf*; *need*; *þurfte* (*pret.*) A. R. 336; P. S. 338; (*ms.* þurfte) ORM. 16164; þurte HOM. II. 35; M. H. 40; armed . . . as semli . . . as ani segges þurte WILL. 3788; þurte GEN. & EX. 234; thurte TOWNL. 317; þorte FL. & BL. 253; ne þorte us have frizt MAP 338; *comp.* bi-þurfen.

**purh**, prep., *O.E.* purh, þyrh, þerh, = *O.L.G.* thurh, thuru, *O.H.G.* durh, duruh, *O.Fris.* thruch, *Goth.* þairh (*þai*); *mod.Eng.* through, thorough; *through*; *by means of*; *by*: þurh muchele 3eoven KATH. 37; þah he were deadlich þurh þat he mon was 1117; as ha wes iwisset þurh þen engel JUL. 39; isahet þurh & þurh IBID.; þurh Cristes helpe ORM. DEDIC. 26; he heold þe stronge castles þurh [þorh] . . . his fader 3efe LA3. 401; þurh elleoven 3ere þe king wunede þere 31871; þorh 283; þurch (*ms.* þurhc), þur SAX. CHR. 263, 264; þurh, þurch HOM. I. 223; þurh þuruh A. R. 92; and ich so do þur3 niht and dai O. & N. 447; þur3 [þureh] ginne castel and bur3 me mai iwinne 765; þurh, þurch 1401; þurw, þur 1405; þurch MISC. 30; þurch godes grace GREG. 55; þurg GEN. & EX. 195; þur3 A. P. I. 669; ichosen þur3 us PROCL. 2; þur3h, þurch (? *printed* burth) WILL. 635, 655; þurgh [thurgh] CH. C. A 920; thurgh PR. C. 1428; thurght HAMP. PS. iv. 6\*; ix. 14\*; lxx. 10\*; þure3 FL. & BL. 312; þuregh HOM. II. 33; þor3 SHOR. 14; MIRC 502; þet izizþ þor3 þane wal AVENB. 81; þorgh MAND. 3; þoruh, þoruz, þoru, þurf L. H. R. 18, 19; þoru HAV. 631; (*spelt* þorw 367); þoru, þorw, þorw ROB. I. 3, 84; þoru (*ms.* þorw) DEGR. 1263; þoru (*ms.* þorw) deþ he scholde þe lif forlete C. L. 178; þourh SPEC. 31; boþe were made þourh me H. H. 94 (96); þorou3 LANGL. A ii. 123; thorw B ii. 152; þorou APOL. 30; þurf, þoruz TREAT. 132 (SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 424); þruh REL. I. 102; þur LEECHD. III. 94.

**purh-bōren**, v., = *O.H.G.* durhporōn; *bore through*; þoroubore MAN. (F.) 16184.

**purh-costnen**, v., *completely provide*; *purh-costned* (*þple.*) LA3. 25440.

**purh-driven**, v., *O.E.* þurhdrifan; *drive*

*through*, KATH. 1943; þurhdriven (*þple.*) KATH. 1204.

**þurh-ēode**, v. (*pret.*), *passed through*: heo þurheoden [þorh3eode] Francene þeode LA3. 5217.

**þurgh-fare**, sb., *thoroughfare*, CH. C. T. A 2847; thurghfare PR. P. 493.

**þurh-fēren**, v., *go through*; *þurhfērde* (*pret.*) KATH. 1147.

**þurh-gān**, v., *O.E.* þurhgangan; *go through*, ORM. 12860; þurhgon LA3. 19645.

**þurh-geogen**, v., *go through, spread over*, LA3. 1207.

**þurh-leasten**, v., *endure*, HOM. I. 251.

**þurh-lōken**, v., *look through*, ORM. DEDIC. 68.

**þurh-rennen**, v., = *M.H.G.* durchrennen; *run through*; þurhænnen LA3. 16657; þurharnden (*pret.*) LA3. 12129.

**þorou-ride**, v., = *M.H.G.* durchriten; *ride through*, MAN. (F.) 14516.

**þurh-schēotan**, v., *O.E.* þurhschōtan; *shoot through*; þorghschoten (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 4373.

**þurh-scrīden**, v., *go through*, LA3. 10887.

**þurh-sēchen**, v., *seek through*; þurhseken ORM. 242; þurhsēcheð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 191; þurhsicheþ HOM. I. 165; þorwsōuzte (*pret.*) ROB. 151; þurhsōht (*þple.*) KATH. 520; þourshoht SPEC. 99; þurchsouzt GREG. 74.

**þurh-sēon**, v., *O.E.* þurhsēon; *see through, perceive*, A. R. 50; þurhsihð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 222; þurhsizð HICKES I. 223.

**þurh-spitien**, v., *cover with spikes*: and þurh spitien hit [þe hweol] al wið imene gadien JUL. 57.

**þurh-sticchen**, v., *stitch through*; þuruh-stihten (*pret.*) A. R. 272.

**þurh-stingen**, v., *sting through*; þourh-stong (*pret.*) SPEC. 70; þurhstungen (*þple.*) HOM. I. 147.

**þurh-ūt**, adv. & prep., *throughout*, MARH. 22; 3if he wile heo þurhut forleten HOM. I. 23; þurhut al his kinelond LA3. 4826; þurh-, þur3ut O. & N. 879; þurgut GEN. & EX. 3704; þuruhut A. R. 212; þourhout al France P. S. 193.

**þurh-waxen**, v., = *M.H.G.* durchwachsen; *grow over*: wes þe munt þurhwexen (*þple.*) mid ane wude feiren (*r.* feire) LA3. 18338.

**þurh-wūnden**, v., *wound through*: sinnes þat . . . þurhwūnden (*pres.*) all þat bodiz ORM. I7443.

**þurh-wunian**, v., *O.E.* þurhwunian; *continue*, LA3. 1384; þurhwunest (*pres.*) KATH. 662.

**þürl**, sb., *O.E.* þyrel; *perforation, window*: þet þurl A. R. 96; þirl REL. I. 211; þürle (*dat.*) A. R. 344; þürles (*pl.*) A. R. 50; þurles, thirles C. M. 18687; þerles AVENB. 204; *comp.* ēh-, nōse-þürl.

**pürlen**, v., *O.E.* þyrlian, *from O.E.* þyrel, = *O. H.G.* durchil (*pierced*); *mod. Eng.* thrill; *drill*, *pierce*; A. R. 392; C. L. 1152; thirlin, thrillin 'perforo' PR. P. 491; þirle [þrille] WICL. NUM. xxiv. 8; þrulle TREV. I. 339; þirles (*pres.*) WILL. 612; þirle (*imper.*) H. V. 26; þürlede (*pret.*) JUL. 40; TREV. VII. 349; þerlede L. H. R. 223; þurleden A. R. 292; JOS. 509; þurleden, þirled LANGL. A i. 148, B i. 172; þürled (*pple.*) SPEC. 62; thirled CH. C. T. A 2710; thirlið MIR. PL. 151; iþurled MISC. 140; iþurled [iþorled] LA3. 4541.

þürleung, sb., *O.E.* þyrelung; *perforation*, *HOM.* I. 207.

**purrok**, sb., ? *O.E.* þurroc, = *M.Du.* durk; *sink*, CH. C. T. I 363; thurrok 'sentina' PR. P. 493.

**pürs**, sb., *O.E.* þyrs, = *O.N.* þurs, *O.H.G.* durs; *gigantic spectre*, KATH. 1880; MARH. 11; thurs D. ARTH. 1100; þirs WICL. IS. xxxiv. 15.

**pürst**, sb., *O.E.* þurst, þyrst, = *O.L.G.* thurst, *O.H.G.* durst; *thirst*, A. R. 114; ALIS. 5058; MISC. 37; CH. C. T. B 100; þurst [þorst] LA3. 6224; þurst [þrust] KATH. 1702; þurst, furst, þrist, þrest LANGL. B xviii. 366, Cxxi. 413; þorst AYENB. 73; þurst, þirst HOM. II. 35, 75; þirst, þrist ORM. 5682, 14484; thirst, thirst PR. P. 491; þerst FER. 2810; þrist LIDG. M. P. 53; thrist PR. C. 6204; LUD. COV. 105; thrist, threst PR. C. 3254, 6204; þrest IW. 2974; MAND. 230; þürste (*dat.*) LA3. 18951.

þürst-læu, adj., *thirsty*, LIDG. M. P. 75.

**pürsten**, v., *O.E.* þyrstan, = *O.N.* þyrsta, *O.H.G.* G. dursten; *thirst*: ne schal him þurste neveremisc. 85; þristen [þirste] WICL. ECCLUS. xxiv. 29; thristin, thirstin PR. P. 491; þürstet (*pres.*) GOW. II. 135; me þursetþ [þristet] LANGL. B xviii. 365; þirstet ORM. 14485; (hio) þirsteð MAT. v. 6; þürste (*pret.*) A. R. 188; *comp. a-, for-, of-pürsten*.

**pürsti**, adj., *O.E.* þurstig, þyrstig, = *O.H.G.* durstag; *thirsty*; þristiz ORM. 6163; thristi PR. P. 491; thresti PR. C. 6165.

**þus**, adv., *O.E.* þus, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* thus; *thus*, FRAG. 7; A. R. 10; ORM. 237; C. L. 610; LANGL. B ix. 92; MAN. (H.) 164; þus, thus PR. P. 493, 536; þus he hine bipecheð HOM. II. 217; þus [þos] hafeð Modred idon LA3. 28136; þus sone 29625; þus þriste O. & N. 758; þus old A. D. 253; þos SHOR. 3; þos, þous, þus AYENB. 52, 71, 189.

**þüs**, see þes.

**þüsend**, sb., *O.E.* þüsend, = *O.N.* þüsund, *Goth.* þüsundi, *O.H.G.* dūsunt; *thousand*, A. R. 236; þusend, þusund [þousend] LA3. 465, 24613; a þusend mile HORN (L.) 319; an þusende ORM. 1316; þousend(e) TREAT. 134 (SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 492); þousend [þousand] CH. C. T. A 1954 (Wr. 1956); þousund AYENB. 71; þüsende, þusunde (*pl.*) LA3. 545, 1669; twa þusende MK. v. 13; feower þusend manne

MAT. xv. 38; fowr þusend KATH. 2037; mid teon þusenden LK. xiv. 31.

þüsend-fald, adj., *thousandfold*, KATH. 2323; þusendfeld HOM. II. 191.

þüstre, see þeostre.

þüten, v., *cf. M.H.G.* duzen; *scy* 'thou' to a person; thoutin PR. P. 492.

þüten, see þeoten.

þüvel, sb., *O.E.* þýfel; *shrub*: þifel 'frutex' FRAG. 3; þüvele (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 278.

þwang, sb., *O.E.* þwang, þwong, = *O.N.* þwengr; *thong*, ORM. 10439; þwang IW. 3160; þwong [þwang] LA3. 14219; þwong WICL. JOHN i. 27; GAW. 194; þong ROB. 116; REL. I. 115; þvanges (*pl.*) M. H. 10; þwonges [þwanges] LA3. 22295; þwonges [þonges] TREV. V. 369; þonges WILL. 1720; þwange MK. i. 7; *comp. sohö-þwang*.

þwanged, adj., *thonged*: þwongede [þongede] scheon A. R. 362.

þwarle, adj., ? *intricate*: a þwarle knot GAW. 194.

þweorh, adj., *O.E.* þweorh, = *Goth.* þwairhs (*þþýilos*), *O.M.* þverr, *O.H.G.* dverh (*transverse*, *perverse*); *perverse*: þweore cneores MAT. xvii. 17.

þwert, adv., *O.N.* þvert *acc. neut. of þverr*; *athwart*, *across*: over þwert HAV. 2822; over þvert MAN. (H.) 241; a thirt athwart PARTEN. 169; þwert over MARH. 10; A. R. 82; þwert over þe ilond TREV. V. 225; his herte ðo wurð ðwert (*for þwer þerverse*) GEN. & EX. 3099.

þwert-üt, adj., *completely*, ORM. 194; þvertut forlore HOM. II. 123.

þwerten, v., *thwart*, *hinder*, *prevent*; ðwertet (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1324.

þwitel, sb., *whittle*, *jack-knife*, TREV. IV. 329; CH. C. T. A 3933.

þwiten, v., *O.E.* þwitan; *cut up*; thwitin PR. P. 488; þwiten (*pple.*) R. R. 933.

## u.

üch, see zehwile.

üder, sb., *O.E.* üder, üdr, = *M.Du.* uider, *M. H.G.* üter, *Gr.* οὐδάρ; *udder*; uddir, iddir 'uber' PR. P. 258.

üfel, see üvel. ufere, see uvere.

ug, sb., *O.N.* uggr; *fear*; ugge (*dat.*) HOM. I. 209.

ug-li, adj., *O.N.* uggligr; *mod. Eng.* ugly; *horrid*, *frightful*, 'horribilis' PR. P. 509; S. S. (Web.) 2782; CH. C. T. E 673; IW. 1730; PR. C. 6683; MIR. PL. 164; an uglíke snake GEN. & EX. 2805.

üglines, sb., *ugliness*, PR. C. 2364.

ugsome, adj., *frightful*, D. TROY 877.

**uggin**, v., *O.N.* ugga; *shudder, feel horror, 'horreo'* PR. P. 509; ugge PR. C. 6419; þat *ou uggi* (*pres. subj.*) við ham A. R. 92\*; **uggid** (*pple.*) APOL. 109.

**ugging**, sb., *horror*, GEN. & EX. 950; HAMP. PS. page 514.

**ühte**, sb., *O.E.* ühte, = *O.L.G.* ühta, *O.H.G.* ühta, *uohta*, *Goth.* ühtwō, *O.N.* ötta; *early morning*: on uhten ORM. 2484; hi slozen and fuzten þe nızt and þe uzten HORN (L.) 1376 [(R.) 1424; ouzten (H.) 1415]; upon uzten A. P. ii. 893.

**üht-song**, sb., *O.E.* ühtsang, = *O.H.G.* ühtsang, *O.N.* öttusöngr; *matins*, A. R. 20; uhtensang ORM. 6360.

**ühten-tıd**, sb., = *O.N.* öttutıd; *morning*, ORM. 5832.

**ülde**, *see elde*.

**üle**, sb., *O.E.* üle, = *O.H.G.* üla, *wıla*, *O.N.* ugla; *owl, 'bubo, strix'*, FRAG. 3; O. & N. 26; oule AVENB. 27; GOW. I. 100; CH. P. F. 343.

**ülke**, *see ilke*.

[**ulm**, sb., *Lat.* ulmus; *elm*.]

**ulm-tree**, sb., *O.E.* ulmtrëow; *elm-tree*, WICL. Is. xli. 19.

**ümbe, umbe**, prep. & adv., *O.E.* ymbe, ymb, embe, = *O.L.G.* umbi, *O.H.G.* umpi, umbi, umbe, *O.N.* umb, um, *Lat.* ambi, amb-, *Gr.* ἀμφί; *round, about, after*, SPEC. 49; GAW. 589; A. P. ii. 879; PALL. vii. 106; beo umbe me MARH. 6; is umbe (*ms.* vmbe) . . . þet heo him luvie A. R. 218; umbe stunde 344; umbe stount BARB. vii. 398; umbe hwile *sometimes* KATH. 12; umbe (*ms.* ummbe) trin(d) [= *M.L.G.* umme trint] around ORM. 17563; þat we nu mælen umbe 304; umbe, embe HOM. I. 51, 95; umbe fif winter LA3. 6617; he þohte embe uvel 6563; umbe þrowe SPEC. 25; umbe, umbi ALEX. (Sk.) 1154, 2209, 3250; ævre um wile SAX. CHR. 262; um while LANGL. Bv. 345; MAN. (H.) 241; um qvile ALEX. (Sk.) 23, 3079, 4745; embe MAT. xvii. 12; REL. I. 131; to speke so embe nozt P. L. S. xix. 164.

**ümbe-broid**, sb., *reproach*; *umbraid* ALEX. (Sk.) 1800; **umbreides** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 3485.

**ümbe-breiden**, v., *address; reproach*; **umbreide** (*subj.*) MAN. (F.) 8004; **umbraide** (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 1622.

**ümbe-casten**, v., *throw round*; *umbecast* BARB. v. 552; **umbekesten** (*pret.*) GAW. 1434; **umbecast** (*pple.*) WILL. 4693.

**ümbe-clappen**, v., *surround*; **umbiclappis** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4171; (þai) umclappis 2473; **umbiclappid** (*pple.*) 3451.

**ümbe-clösen**, v., *enclose*; **umbclösed** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 4080.

**ümbe-clüppen**, v., *O.E.* ymbclyppan; *embrace*; **umbeclipped** (*pret.*) GAW. 616; *umclipped* PS. cxviii. 61.

**ümbe-delven**, v., *dig round*; **umbidelve** (*imper.*) PALL. iv. 324.

**ümbe-falden**, v., *fold around*; **umbeföldes** (*pres.*) GAW. 181; **umfaldin** (*pple.*) enclosed ALEX. (Sk.) 4717.

**ümbe-ëode**, v., *O.E.* ymbëode; *go round*; umyhode ['*circumivi*'] PS. xxvi. 6; umbiyeden (*ms.* un-) HAV. 1842.

**ümbe-gang**, sb., *O.E.* ymbegang, = *O.H.G.* umbi-, *umbe*gang, *O.N.* umfangr; *circuit, circumference*; *umgang* ['*circuitus*'] PS. xi. 9; C. M. 9192.

**ümbe-gangen**, v., *O.E.* ymbegangan, ymbgān, = *O.H.G.* umbigangan, umbegān; *go about, go round*; umga HAMP. PS. lviii. 7, 16; **umbigonge** (*pple.*) PALL. iv. 197, 435; **umbigoon** HALLIW. 899.

**umganginge**, sb., *circuit*, HAMP. PS. cxii. 3\*.

**ümbe-zıven**, v., = *O.H.G.* umbigezan; *place round*; **umgivand** (*pple.*) PS. iii. 7.

**ümbe-gröwen**, v., *grow around*; **umbe-gröwen** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 488.

**ümbe-hëden**, v., *guard about*; **umhëde** (*imper.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 731\*.

**ümbe-hılen**, v., *cover up*; **umhild** (*pret.*) HAMP. PS. xliii. 21.

**ümbe-ho3e**, sb., *O.E.* ymbehoga; *care, anxiety*; **embhugan** (*dat.*) MAT. vi. 34 (*earlier text* ymbehogan).

**ümbe-hwıle**, *see under ümbe*.

**ümbe-keorvunge**, sb., *circumcision*, HOM. I. 207.

**ümbe-lappe**, v., *wrap around, embrace, envelop*, CATH. 402; **umlapped** (*pret.*) PS. xxxix. 13; **umbilapped** (*pple.*) WICL. HEB. v. 2; **umlappe** HAMP. PS. xxvi. 5; **umlappis** (*pres.*) HAMP. PS. i. 1\*; **umlappid** HAMP. PS. xxxix. 16.

**ümbe-leggen**, v., *lay around*; **umbeleid** (*pple.*) MAN. (H.) 187.

**ümbe-lıggen**, v., = *M.H.G.* umbeligen; *lie around*; *umbelıze* A. P. i. 836.

**ümbe-löken**, v., *look around*; *umbiloke* C. M. 8468.

**ümbe-lüken**, v., *shut round, enclose*; *umlouke* HAMP. PS. cxliv. 3.

**ümbe-röwen**, v., *row around*; **umbıröwen** (*pple.*) LA3. 114.

**ümbe-schäden**, v., *shade around*; *umshade* TOWNL. 75.

**ümbe-schären**, cf. *Dan.* omskære; *circumcise* (*ms.* ummbesheren) ORM. 4138; **umbe-shären** (*pret.*) ORM. 4084; **umbe-shoren** (*pple.*) ORM. 4080.

**ümbe-schınen**, v., *O.E.* ymbscīnan; *shine around*; **umbeschön** (*pret.*) A. P. iii. 455.

**ümbe-sëgen**, v., *bestige*; **umsëged** (*pret.*) HAMP. PS. xxi. 11.

**ümbe-sëon**, v., *look about*; **umsë** (*imper.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3728.

**ümbe-setten**, v., *O.E.* ymbsettan; *surround*; umsette (*pret.*) C. M. 195; umset (*pple.*) with sere enmis PR. C. 1250.

**ümbe-sniþen**, v., *O.E.* ymbsniþan; *circumcise*; embsniþen HOM. I. 81; embscniþen LK. i. 59.

**ümbe-standen**, v., *O.E.* ymbe-, ymbstandan; *stand around*; umbistöde (*pret.*) HAV. 1875.

**ümbe-striden**, v., *bestride, mount (a horse)*: he umstrād (*pret.*) a nobil stede Iw. 1302.

**ümbe-wealden**, v., *surround*; ümbe-walt (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 1181.

**ümbe-sweien**, v., *surround*; umbesweied (*pple.*) wiþ seven grete wteres A. P. ii. 1380.

**ümbe-þanc**, sb., *O.E.* ymbeþanc; *thought*; embeþonke (*dat.*) HOM. II. 87.

**umbe-þenken**, v., *meditate*, ORM. 1240; umbi-, umthinke the TOWNL. 4, 251; umbi-þöghte (*pret.*) ISUM. 426; umpöght M. H. 79.

**ümbe-üten**, -prep., *O.E.* ymbütan; *round*; embeuten MK. xiv. 47.

**ümbe-wäwen**, v., *enclose*; umbewēved (*pret.*) GAW. 581.

[**ümbri**, sb., *O.E.* ymbren; *Ember fast*.]  
 ümbri-dei, sb., *O.E.* ymbrendæg, cf. *O.N.* imbrudagr; *Ember-day*, A. R. 70; embirdai PR. P. 139.  
 imbri-wike, sb., *Ember-week*, (*ms.* ymbri-) A. R. 70\*.

[**un-, on-**, prefix, *O.E.* un-, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *Goth.* un-, *O.N.* ü-, ö-, *Lat.* in-, *Gr.* ἀν-; *expressing negation*.]  
 [un<sup>2</sup>-, prefix, *O.E.* un-, = *O.Fris.* un-, und-, = and; *expressing reversal of an action*.]  
 [un<sup>3</sup>-, prefix, = *O.Fris.*, *Goth.* und-, ? *O.L.G.* und-, unt-; *until*.]

**un-abásit-lī**, adv., *boldly*, BARB. vi. 20.

**un-ablī**, adv., *without ability*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2308.

**un-achteled**, adj., *innumerable*, GEN. & EX. 796.

**un-æled**, adj., *unburnt*; uneled PALL. ix. 103.

**un-afüllendlic**, adj., *O.E.* unafyllendlic; *insatiable*: unafillendliche gredinesse HOM. I. 103.

**un-aʒeten** [onaʒete], adj., *unnoticed*, LA3. 25797.

**un-aneomned**, adj., *unnamed*, HOM. I. 43.

**un-armed**, adj., *unarmed*; onarmed AYENB. 170; unarmit BARB. vii. 552.

**un-aserved**, adj., *undeserved*, ROB. (W.) 1256\*.

**un-asked**, adj., *unasked*, A. R. 338.

**un-avanced**, adj., *unprompted*, GOW. II. 205.

**un-bain**, adj., cf. *O.N.* úbeinn; *not ready*, C. M. 17735; unbein ANGL. IV. 186.

**un-báld**, adj., *O.E.* unbeald; *timid*, C. M. 15914; unbolde REL. I. 120; unbáldē [onbolde] (*pl.*) LA3. 995; unbolde SPEC. 100.

**un<sup>2</sup>-bálden**, v., *discourage, enfeeble*; unbálded [onbalded] (*pple.*) LA3. 11547.

**un-beden**, adj., *O.E.* unbeden; *unbidden* ORM. 17081.

**un-bélden**, v., *discourage*; ounbelde ANGL. V. 280.

**un<sup>2</sup>-benden**, v., *unbend*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1974\*; **unbende** (*pret.*) GOW. I. 108; unbente GEN. & EX. 483.

**un-béne**, adj., *comfortless*: in moni a bonk unbene GAW. 710.

**un-berind**, adj., *O.E.* unberende, = *Goth.* unbairands; *unbearing*, HOM. II. 125.

**un-bermed**, adj., *unfermented*, ORM. 1591.

**un-bibüried**, adj., *unburied*, KATH. 2275.

**un-bicomelich**, adj., *uncomely*; he makede him unbicomelich HORN (L.) 1065.

**un-biden**, adj., *unbidden*, C. M. 14912.

**un-bigged**, adj., = *Swed.* obyggd; *uncultivated*, ORM. 3199.

**un-bigunnen**, adj., *not begun*, ORM. 18574.

**un-bihëve**, adj., *unprofitable*, HOM. II. 7; **unbihëfre** (*compar.*) HOM. I. 265.

**un-bihëve<sup>2</sup>**, sb., *disadvantage*, HOM. II. 121.

**un-bihöf**, sb., *disadvantage*; **unbihöhe** (*dat.*) LA3. 8576.

**un-bilēave**, sb., for \*unʒelēave, *O.E.* ungelēafa; *unbelief*, KATH. 261; unbileve HOM. II. 81; **unbelēfen** (*acc.*) MK. xvi. 14.  
 unbilëve-ful, adj., *unbelieving*, WICL. JUDG. xx. 5; WISD. x. 7.  
 unbilëvefulness, sb., *unbelief*, WICL. MK. ix. 23.

**un<sup>2</sup>-binden**, v., *O.E.* unbindan, = *O.Fris.* undbinda; *unbind*, HOM. I. 7; ORM. 3682; unbinden [unbinde] LANGL. BPROL. 101; onbinde AYENB. 172; **unbond** (*pret.*) P. L. S. viii. 95; GEN. & EX. 2223; heo unbunde LA3. 5926; unbounden HAV. 601; **unbunden** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 7; MISC. 55; unbounde ALIS. 85; M. T. 103.

**un-bischope**, pple., *unconfirmed*: and longe beon unbishoped A. R. 208.

**un-bisehenesse**, sb., *inattention*, A. R. 344\*.

**un-bisorʒelich**, adj., *negligent*; unbisorʒeliche (*adv.*) HOM. I. 43.

**un-blisse**, sb., *unhappiness*, FRAG. 5.

**un-blessid**, adj., *unblessed*, WICL. ECCLUS. xxvii. 24; onblissede (*pl.*) AYENB. 41.

**un-blīþe**, sb., *O.E.* unblīþe, = *O.H.G.* unblidi; *sad, joyless*, O. & N. 1585; HAV. 141; SPEC. 30; A. P. ii. 1017.

**un<sup>2</sup>-bocle**, v., *unbuckle*, CH. C. T. F 555.

**un-boʒsam**, adj., *disobedient*; onboʒsam AYENB. 21; unbusom PR. C. 8596.

unbojsamnesse, sb., *disobedience*; onbojsamnesse AYENB. 33.

un-boht, adj., *unbought, unatoned for*, ANGL. I. 10; A. D. 296; unbocht HOM. I. 163; unboht MISC. 60.

un-boren, adj., *unborn*, ORM. 17327; unbore REL. I. 184.

un-bötlic, adj., *irremediable*; unbotliche lure H. M. 17.

un-bowed, adj., *unbowed*, CH. BOET. iv. 7 (148).

un-brasten, adj., *unburst*, A. P. ii. 365.

un-brüche, adj., *O.E. unbrýce*; *profitless*, HALLIW. 900.

un-būhsam, adj., *disobedient*, REL. I. 184 (MISC. 185); onbuxum PR. P. 364.

unbūxum-hēd, sb., *disobedience*, GEN. & EX. 345.

unbūxsumnes, sb., *disobedience*, HAMP. PS. lxxvii. 64\*.

un-būried, adj., *unburied*, A. R. 352.

unc, pron., *O.E. unc*, = *O.L.G. unc*, *Goth. ugk*, *ugkis*, *O.N. okkr* (*dat. acc. dual*); *us two*, FRAG. 7; LA3. 25901; MARH. 5; REL. I. 186; GEN. & EX. 1776; (*ms. unnc*) ORM. DEDIC. 27; bitweonen unc (*v. r. us twa*) KATH. 1526; unker [*O.E. uncer, O.H.G. unker, O.N. okkar* (*gen. dual*), LA3. 23665; (*v. r. us tvæ*) hweper unker O. & N. 151.

unc<sup>2</sup>-cacchen, v., *let loose*; *uncacchid* (*pret. pl.*) hertes [*'timuerunt'*] *lost courage* ALEX. (Sk.) 2588.

uncallid, adj., *uncalled for*, ALEX. (Sk.) 832.

ounce, sb., *O.Fr. once, Lat. uncia*; *ounce*, CH. C. T. G 1121.

un-chaunce, sb., *mischance*, ALEX. (Sk.) 822\*.

ünche, sb., *O.E. ynche, from Lat. uncia*; *inch*, *ounce*, LEG. 66; *inche* PR. P. 261; *enchen* (*pl.*) FER. 4660; *seven inche* MAN. (F.) 10039; *enches* BEV. 746; *feouwer unchene long* LA3. 23970.

unc<sup>2</sup>-clāþen, v., *unclothe*; *uncloþe* WICL. EZ. xlix. 19; *uncleþe* ALEX. (Sk.) 5505; *uncloþede* (*pret.*) HAV. 659.

uncle, sb., *O.Fr. uncle*; *uncle*, ROB. 58; WICL. PARAL. xxvii. 32; *uncles* (*pl.*) 3443.

unc<sup>2</sup>-clenchen, v., *uncleinch*; *unclainta* (*pret.*) þe barres ALIS.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 1172.

unc-lēne, adj., *O.E. unclæne*; *unclean*, HOM. I. 27; ORM. 1712; O. & N. 91; GEN. & EX. 1867; *onclene* PR. P. 364; *a draught of unclene* (*poison*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1106.

onclēn-lich, adj., *uncleanly*, AYENB. 42; vor unclēnliche (*dat.*) cause IBID.

unclēnnesse, sb., *uncleanness*, ORM. 2168; onclennesse AYENB. 203; unclennesse A. P. ii. 30; unclennes ALEX. (Sk.) 4218.

unc-lēnsed, adj., *uncleansed*, ORM. 10617.

unc-nāwen, adj., *unknown*; unknawen PR. C. 337; ALEX. (Sk.) 3715; unknowen CH. C. T. D 1397.

unc-nāwing, sb., *ignorance*; unknawinge HAMP. PS. cxlvii. 5\*.

unc<sup>2</sup>-nūten, v., *O.E. uncnyttan*; *unknit*, *loosen*; *unknitten* CH. BOET. v. 3 (154); *unknette* TREV. II. 43; *uncnūtte* (*subj.*) HOM. II. 137; *uncnette* MK. i. 7; *unknitte* (*pret.*) WICL. ECCLUS. xxviii. 18; *uncnūt* (*pple.*) KATH. 1156.

unc-point, adj., *unwise*; unqvaint HAMP. PS. ciii. 26\*.

unc-comberen, v., *cease from encumbering*, PALL. vi. 51.

unc-conninde, adj., = *Goth. unkunnands*; *ignorant*, AYENB. 59; unconand HAMP. PS. page 4.

onconninde-hēde, sb., *ignorance*, AYENB. 33.

unconand-li, adv., *ignorantly*, HAMP. PS. lxxiv. 2\*.

unc-conninge, sb., *ignorance*, BEK. 1024; *conninge* AYENB. 131; *unkunning* PR. C. 169.

unc-corrigible, adj., *incorrigible*, WICL. PROV. xxiv. 19.

unc-corrumpid, adj.; *uncorrupted*; *uncorumpid* ALEX. (Sk.) 4334.

unc-corsaid, adj., *unridden*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3775.

unc-cost, sb., *vice*, REL. I. 213.

unc-covenable, adj., *unsuitable*; *uncunable* HAMP. PS. lxxi. 9\*.

uncunabil-li, adv., *unsuitably*, HAMP. PS. xxxviii. 1\*.

uncunabilnes, sb., *unreasonableness*, HAMP. PS. cv. 31\*.

unc<sup>2</sup>-coveren, v., *uncover*; *uncovered* (*pret.*) JOS. 559.

unc-coverlich, adj., ? *irrecoverable*, H. M. 27.

unc-cristen, adj., *unchristian*; *uncristene* (*pl.*) LANGL. A i. 91 [*uncristne B i. 93*].

unc-cumelich, adj., *uncomely*, H. M. 25; *oncomeli* LANGL. B ix. 160 [*uncomeli A x. 180*].

unc-cunabiltē, sb., *inconvenience*; *uncunabiltēs* (*pl.*) HAMP. PS. lxxii. 14\*.

unc-cūnde, adj., *O.E. uncynde*; *unnatural*, *unkind*, TREAT. 135; *unkuinde* JOS. 242; *unkinde* GEN. & EX. 449; TRIST. 2758; *onkinde* PR. P. 365; *onkende* AYENB. 188.

unkūnde-lich, adj., *unkindly*, *unnatural*, A. R. 116; *unkindelike* (*adv.*) HAV. 1250; *unkindeli-lich*, GOW. I. 348.

unc-cūrabil, adj., *incurable*, HAMP. PS. cxxxix. 3\*.

unc-curteis, adj., *uncourteous*; *uncortoise* A. P. i. 303.

unc-cūsti, adj., *O.E. uncystig*; *illiberal*, '*parcus*', FRAG. 3.

unc-cūð [oncūþ], adj., *O.E. uncūð*, = *Goth.*



unkunþs, *O.N.* ukunnr; *uncouth, strange, foreign*, LA3. 6624; uncuþ ORM. 228; uncouþ C. L. 586; into uncuþe londe HORN (L.) 729; **unkūðe** (*pl.*) A. R. 348; uncouþe PERC. 1047; unkouþe LANGL. *B* vii. 155.

uncūþ-113, *adj.*, *strangely*, ORM. 14341.

un-cūðe, *sb.*, *O.E.* uncyðcu; *foreign country*, A. R. 140.

un-cwēme, *adj.*, *disagreeable*, ORM. 1527; unqveme HOM. II. 9.

un-cwenked, *adj.*, *unquenched*, ORM. 10491.

un-dampned, *adj.*, *uncondemned*, WICL. DEEDS xvi. 37.

un-dēadlīch, *adj.*, *O.E.* undēadlic; *immortal*, KATH. 965; H. M. 39; undedlich MARH. 10; undeedli WICL. I TIM. i. 17.

undēadlichnesse, *sb.*, *immortality*, KATH. 1122; undeðlichnesse HOM. II. 33; undeadliness WICL. WISD. iii. 4.

un-dēad, *adj.*, *not dead*: undede ALEX. (Sk.) 158.

un-defouled, *adj.*, *not trodden down, undebeaten*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2630.

un-dōmed, *adj.*, *unjudged*, ORM. 16725.

un-dēore, *adj.*, *O.E.* undēore; *not dear*, A. R. 408.

un-dēp, *adj.*, = *O.H.G.* untiuf; *not deep*, SAX. CHR. 262.

under, *prep. & adv.*, *O.E.* under, = *O.L.G.*, *Goth.* undar (*ūnā*), *O.N.* undir, *O.Fris.* under, *onder*, *M.Du.* onder, *O.H.G.* untar, *Lat.* inter; *under*; *between, among*; *during*; *under* (*ms.* vnder) þere sunnen LA3. 24982; *under* [onder] þan wude 4734; *liggen* under laðest mon H. M. 31; *under* (*ms.* unnderr) water dippest ORM. 1551; þat sit at mulne under cogge O. & N. 86; *under* ure wede C. L. 657; *under* an holu ok WILL. 295; *under* a brode banke LANGL. *A* PROL. 8; *under* mire onwalde HOM. I. 13; *under* godes warde H. M. 7; þat holi church under fote were so BEK. 2019; te veorðe valleð under þe uttre A. R. 222; þe wes under wedlac i-boren LA3. 395; *under* eou alie nis þar nan 915; *under* are stunde 16501; *under* þan comen tiðende 9660; *under* þis com þe þurs KATH. 1880; he þolede diap onder Pouns Pilate AYENB. 12; þat þou ne go nauzt onder (*intereas*) SHOR. 163; *comp. an-under*.

under-berēn, *v.*, *O.E.* underberan; *support*; *underbern* WICL. ECCLUS. xii. 14; *onderbere* AYENB. 84.

under-dēlvīn, *v.*, *dig under*, 'suffodio', PR. P. 511; *underdelve* WICL. ECCLUS. xii. 18.

under-dōn, *v.*, = *O.H.G.* untartuōn; *put under, subject*, GEN. & EX. 4041.

under-ēode, *v.*, (*pret.*) went under; *onderzede* SHOR. 122.

un-derf, *adj.*, = *O.N.* ūdiarfr; *infirm*: þat underve flesch KATH. 1174.

under-fangen, *v.*, *seize, receive*, ORM. 11728; *undervongen* A. R. 190; *underfongin* PR. P. 511; *underfange* LA3. 10141\*; *underfonge* HORN (R.) 335; C. L. 661; A. D. 257; WILL. 5259; *undervonge* AYENB. 14; *undervongest* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 51; *underfangð* HOM. I. 239; *undervongeð* A. R. 190; *undirfangid* (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 910.

under-fōn, *v.*, *O.E.* underfōn, = *O.H.G.* untarfāhan; *seize, receive*, HOM. I. 65; LA3. 3222; HOM. II. 96; KATH. 702; ORM. 3956; GEN. & EX. 1679; CHR. E. 994; *undervon* A. R. 14; *underfo* MAP 343; *to underfonne* MARH. 20; *underfēs*, -vest (*pret.*) KATH. 983; *underfeð* H. M. 41; A. R. 190\*; (ha) *undervoð* H. M. 19\*; *undervōh* (*imper.*) LA3. 16880; (he) *underfō* (*subj.*) HOM. I. 119; *underfēng* (*pret.*) LA3. 3271; KATH. 1102; GEN. & EX. 480; *underveng* A. R. 40; *underfonge* [underfeng] LANGL. *B* i. 76; *underving* AYENB. 5; *underfongen*, -fonge (*pple.*) LANGL. *A* v. 635; *underfonge* BEK. 1391; *undervonge* LA3. 26257; *underfon* [underfon] 3431; *underfon* KATH. 702.

under-gangan, *v.*, *O.E.* undergangan; *undergo*, ORM. 10661; *undergon* GEN. & EX. 1147; *undergo* P. L. S. xiii. 280; *hi undergōþ* (*pres.*) SHOR. 11.

under-zīten, *v.*, *O.E.* undergitan; *perceive, understand*, A. R. 150; *underzite* P. L. S. xxiii. 54; *underzete* S. C. D. J. 41; *underzat* (*pret.*) O. & N. 1055; FL. & BL. 35; *underzat*, -zæt [underzæt] LA3. 15028, 26988; *underzet* ROB. 62; *undirgat* S. S. (Wr.) 3151; þu *underzete* P. L. S. xxiv. 200; (heo) *underzeten* LA3. 1811; *underzete* P. L. S. xiii. 291; *underzeten* (*pple.*) LA3. 26869; *underzete* O. & N. 168.

under-3ōke, *v.*, = *Ger.* unterjochen; *subjugate*, WICL. JUDITH ii. 3.

under-king, *sb.*, *viceroy*, LA3. 31340.

under-loin, *v.*, *O.E.* underleccan, = *O.H.G.* untarleccan; *underlay*, WICL. JER. xvii. 11; *underleiden* (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 3388; *underleid* (*pple.*) FRAG. 6.

under-liggen, *v.*, = *O.H.G.* untarliggan; *lie under*; *underligge* WICL. EX. xxi. 31.

underling, *sb.*, *inferior, subject*, LA3. 3657; A. R. 198; *underlinge* LANGL. *B* vi. 47; ALEX. (Sk.) 1861; *underlinges* (*pl.*) AYENB. 391.

under-lūten, *v.*, *O.E.* underlūtan; *submit*; *underlūte*, -loute (*pple.*) C. M. 7163; *undirloute* WICL. GEN. xxxvii. 8.

under-mīne, *v.*, *undermine*, WICL. MAT. vi. 20.

undern, *sb.*, *O.E.* undern, = *O.L.G.* undorn, *undorn*, *O.N.* undorn, *Goth.* undaurns, *O.H.G.* untarn m.; *the time from nine to twelve o'clock in the morning*, A. R. 24; CH. C. T. E 260; *at undren* and *at middai* MISC. 33; *undurn* WICL. JOHN iv. 6; *undorne*

- ALEX. (Sk.) 3853; **underne** (*dat.*) BEK. 2465; at þon heie undarne MISC. 56; undurne MAND. 163; DEGR. 1209; aboute onderne S. A. L. 160; at ondre SHOR. 84.
- under-mæl**, sb., *O.E.* undern-mæl; *morning meal*, CH. C. T. D 875.
- under-tid**, sb., *O.E.* underntid; *morning time*, HOM. I. 91; A. R. 400; undertide ORF. 179.
- undern-time**, sb., *morning time*, ORM. 19458; undirtime M. ARTH. 2807.
- un-derne**, adj., *O.E.* underne; *not secret*, JUL. 75.
- under-nēpan**, adv., *underneath*, PL. CR. 695; undirneþe TREV. V. 123; CH. BOET. iii. 5 (75).
- under-nimen**, v., *O.E.* undernymman, = *O.H.G.* untarneman; *seize, catch; undertake; perceive; take to, agree to; blame*; KATH. 123; A. R. 202; (*ms.* undernymen) MAT. xix. 12; ondernime AYENB. 83; underneomen H. M. 19; undernemen MAND. 139; underneme 'reprehendo' PR. P. 511; **undernimæþ** (*pres.*) LANGL. B v. 115; **undernam** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1553; undirnam S. S. (Wr.) 3236; undernomen LA3. 8067; C. L. 598; **undernumen** [ondernome] (*pple.*) LA3. 26734; undernomen MAP 336; undirnumen WICL. JOHN iii. 20; undernome P. S. 323; undirnome S. S. (Wr.) 2858.
- under-putten**, v., *place under, subjugate*; **underputt** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5402.
- under-schōren**, v., = *M.Du.* onderschoren; *shore or prop up; undershored* (*pple.*) LANGL. C xix. 47.
- under-sēchen**, v., = *Ger.* untersuchen; *examine*; **underzēkp** (*pres.*) AYENB. 184.
- under-settin**, v., = *M.L.G.* undersetten, *M.Du.* ondersetten; *underset, prop, 'suffulcio'*, PR. P. 511; undersette S. S. (Web.) 2101; **underset** (*pres.*) A. R. 254; REL. I. 223; **undersette** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 284.
- under-standen**, v., *O.E.* understandan, = *O. N.* undirstanda, *O.Fris.* understonda; *understand, perceive; receive*; ORM. 1763; understonen HOM. I. 35; A. R. 50; understonde P. L. S. viii. 97; O. & N. 1262; HAV. 2814; C. L. 953; onderstonde SHOR. 24; AYENB. 14; **understond** (*r. w. wend*) (*pres.*) O. & N. 1463; **understōd** (*pret.*) LA3. 4484; KATH. 2145; WILL. 877; Josep al it understod GEN. & EX. 2210; Josep wel faire him understod (*received*) 2293; understoden (*received*) him mid procession HOM. II. 89; **understanden** (*pple.*) PR. C. 1681; HOCCL. iii. 4.
- understondinge**, sb., *understanding*; onderstandinge AYENB. 24; þe xij **understandings** (*pl.*) ('*intelligences, in astrology*) ALEX. (Sk.) 279.
- under-stipen**, v., = **understipren**; A. R. 142\*.
- under-stipren**, v., *cf. M.H.G.* understive-len; *shore up, support*, A. R. 142.
- under-tāken**, v., *undertake*, ORM. 10314; WICL. PS. xlvii. 4; **undertōc** (*pret.*) SPEC. 41; undiretuke ALEX. (Sk.) 2967; **undertōke** (*subj.*) HAV. 377.
- under-þeode**, sb., *subjects*; (he) scal spenen among al his underþede HOM. I. 85.
- undur-þēwe**, v., = *Du.* onderdouwen; *subject*; underþewe ALIS. 1406.
- under-þūden**, v., *O.E.* underþydan, -þeodan; *subject*; underþeden SAX. CHR. 260; alle þ(e)o þet him b(e)oð **underþede** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 85.
- under-wīten**, v., = *O.L.G.* undarwītan; *perceive*; **underwāt** (*pret.*) O. & N. 1091.
- under-wrōte**, v., *O.E.* (under-)wrōtan; (*ÆLFR.*); *root up, undermine*, MISC. 97.
- un-digne**, adj., *unworthy*, CH. C. T. E 359.
- un-discreet**, adj., *undiscerning*, CH. C. T. E 996.
- un-distreined**, adj., *uncompelled*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2779.
- un-distrobbed** [-tourblett], adj., *undisturbed*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3418.
- un<sup>2</sup>-dōn**, v., *O.E.* undōn, = *O.Fris.* un-, unndūa; *undo*, GR. 39; GEN. & EX. 2114; didden hem dereli undo *cut them up* (*hunting term*) GAW. 1327; ondo SHOR. 78; AYENB. 106; **undūde** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 121; undede WILL. 4846; LAI LE FR. 183; **undōn** (*pple.*) FRAG. 7; LA3. 19206; ondon SHOR. 61.
- un-drēþ**, adj., *impatient*; undreh SPEC. 41; **undrēghe** (*pl.*) HALLIW. 901.
- un-dūhti**, adj., = *M.H.G.* untūhtic; *unprofitable, unworthy*, JUL. 4.
- un<sup>2</sup>-dūtten**, v., *unfasten*, S. B. W. 254; **undütte** (*pret.*) KATH. 1821; **undüt** (*pple.*) LEG. 36.
- un-efen**, adj., *O.E.* unefen; *uneven*: unefne chaunge A. R. 312; **unevene** (*pl.*) MISC. 75; **unevene** (*adv.*) MISC. 86.
- unefen-liche**, adv., *unevenly*, A. R. 410; unefenli ['*inique*'] WICL. GEN. xvi. 5.
- un-ended**, *pple.*, *O.E.* ungeended; *infinite*, GEN. & EX. 3518.
- un-ēndliche**, adv., *infinitely*, A. R. 398.
- un-erned**, adj., *unearned*, HOM. II. 33.
- un-ēsen**, v., *make uneasy*; **unēseth** (*pres.*) PALL. iii. 562; **unēsid** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5054.
- un-ēðe**, adj., *O.E.* unēaþe; *difficult*, LA3. 2259; **unēaðe** (*adv.*) *with difficulty, scarcely*, HOM. II. 225; **unēaþe** (*ms.* unneape) O. & N. 1605; unæþe ORM. 16289; unēþe TREAT. 136; MAND. 282; GAW. 134; oneþe PL. CR. 217; **unēðes** GEN. & EX. 2341; unēþes GOW. III. 6; un-neths HAMP. PS. iv. 6\*.

**un-fæle, -vèle**, adj., *O.E.* unfæle; *improper, ungracious*, LA3. 22018, 23868; his unfæle þeowes ORM. 8034; unfele gast MK. vi. 49; þe unfele (*wicked*) man HOM. II. 79; unfele, -vele O. & N. 1003, 1381; unvele MISC. 73; unfeale A. R. 198\*; onvele S. A. L. 153.

**un-fain**, adj., *O.E.* unfægen; *not desirous, displeased*, M. ARTH. 2691; M. H. 90; unfein REL. I. 113; unfawe LAUNF. 732.

**un-fair**, adj., *O.E.* unfæger, = *Goth.* unfagrs; *unfair, frightful*; **unfaire** (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1801; ALEX. (Sk.) 4864; **unfair** (*adv.*) *extremely; cruelly; horribly*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1189, 2041, 1224, 837, 555.

**un-faken**, adj., *O.E.* unfæcne; *not deceptive*, ORM. 4149.

**un-falden**, v., *O.E.* unfealdan; *unfold*; unvolden A. R. 100; unfolde LANGL. B xvii. 176; **unfaldis** (*pres.*) 3027; **unfæld** [onfeold] (*pret.*) LA3. 10544; unfeld LK. iv. 17; unfeelde LANGL. C iii. 73; **unfælde** (*pple.*) M. ARTH. 1044.

**un-fanded**, adj., *untried*; unvonded A. R. 232.

**un<sup>2</sup>-fasten**, v., *unfasten*; unvesten A. R. 218; onfestin PR. P. 365.

**un<sup>2</sup>-fastnen**, v., *unfasten*, WICL. Is. xiv. 27; unvestnen A. R. 252.

**un-fæawe**, adj., *not few*; unfæawe ORM. 792.

**un-fære**, adj., *O.E.* unfære, = *O.N.* ufærr; *indisposed*, LA3. 6780; unfer GEN. & EX. 2810; **unfære** (*dat. pl.*) L. H. R. 114.

**un-fære<sup>2</sup>**, sb., *infirmity*, C. M. 3556.

**un-festlich**, adj., *unfestive*, CH. C. T. F 366.

**un<sup>2</sup>-feteren**, v., *unfetter*; unfetere LANGL. A iii. 134 [unfette B iii. 138].

**un-filed**, adj., *unpolluted*, HOM. II. 133.

**un-flichand**, adj., *from O.Fr.* flechir; *unflinching*, HAMP. PS. ii. 9\*.

**un-forzölden**, adj., *O.E.* unforgolden; *unrequited*, HOM. I. 41, 163; unforzolde AN. LIT. 91.

**un-forgült**, adj., *without guilt*, H. M. 43.

**un-fráme**, sb., *disadvantage*, GEN. & EX. 1566.

**un-fræd**, adj., *unfortunate*, A. P. ii. 1129.

**un-freined**, adj., *unasked*, A. R. 338\*.

**un-fréme**, sb., *O.E.* unfremu; *disadvantage, mischief*, P. L. S. viii. 114\*; HOM. II. 195.

**un-fréond**, sb., = *M.H.G.* unvriunt; *hostile person*; onfréondes (*pl.*) LA3. 17612\*.

unfrind-schip, sb., *enmity*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2722.

**un-freten**, adj., *not devoured*, FRAG. 7.

u(n)-frigat, adj., *O.E.* unforht; *intrepid*, GEN. & EX. 3713.

**un-frīð**, sb., *O.E.* unfrið, = *O.N.* ufriðr; *disscord, dissension*, LA3. 2557.

**un-fruitous, un-fructuous**, adj., *unfruit-*

*ful*, WICL. EX. xxiii. 26; JOB xxiv. 20; EPH. v. 11; TIT. iii. 14.

**un-fulhtned**, adj., *not baptized*, ORM. 16895.

**un-füllable**, adj., *insatiable*; unflabil HAMP. PS. c. 7\*.

**un<sup>2</sup>-zarken**, v., *unfasten*; **unzarkid, unzarked** (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2147, 3209.

**un-garnist**, adj., *unadorned*, A. P. ii. 137.

**un-gästli**, adv., *unspiritually*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4430.

**un-zeare**, adv., *O.E.* ungeare; *unexpectedly*; unghere GEN. & EX. 3047.

**un-zearu**, adj., *O.E.* ungearu; *unprepared*, HOM. I. 103.

**un-gein**, adj., *perilous*: þes gates are ungaine FLOR. 1421.

**ungein-liche**, adv., *ungainly*, MARH. 9.

**un-zerim**, adj., *O.E.* ungerime; *innumerable*, ORM. 18993.

**un-glad**, adj., *O.E.* unglæd, = *O.N.* üglaðr; *not happy*, SPEC. 29; WILL. 747; A. P. iii. 63.

**ungled-liche**, adv., *sorrowfully*, A. R. 338.

**un-göd**, adj., *O.E.* ungöd, = *O.H.G.* unguot; *not good*, ORM. 16739; P. L. S. xxiii. 22; A. D. 235; sum ungöd (*sb.*) O. & N. 1364.

**un<sup>2</sup>-jöken**, v., *unyoke*; unjöked (*pple.*) TREV. V. 367.

**un-greip**, adj., = *O.N.* ügreiðr; *unprepared*, SPEC. 99.

**un-gröte**, sb., *smallness*, O. & N. 752.

**un-griþ**, sb., *O.E.* ungrīð; *dissension*, ORM. 16280.

**un-güliti**, adj., *O.E.* ungyltig; *not guilty*; un-gilti WICL. GEN. xxxvii. 22; ongulti PR. P. 365.

**un-gürde**, adj., *ungirt*, TREV. VIII. 213; unger GAM. 215.

**un<sup>2</sup>-hädien** [on-hödi], v., *deprive of clerical functions, 'unfrock'*; LA3. 13169.

**un-hæle**, sb., *O.E.* unhælu; *infirmity, mischief*, LA3. 11546; ORM. 4779; unhe.e HOM. I. 7; CH. C. T. C 116; FLOR. 1340.

**un-hæled**, adj., *unhealed*; unhealed A. R. 328.

**un-hældæ**, sb., *O.E.* unhældæ; *sickness*; unhelðe HOM. II. 35; unhelpe P. L. S. viii. 8; MISC. 108.

**un<sup>2</sup>-hæren**, v., *deprive of hair*; unheerid (*pple.*) ['depilatus'] WICL. EZ. xxix. 18.

[un-hæzer, adj., *not apt.*]

unhæzer-li3, adv., *cf. O.N.* ühagligr; *unskilfully*, ORM. 425.

**un-häl**, adj., = *O.N.* üheill, *O.H.G.* unhail, *Goth.* unhails; *not whole; sick, ill*; ORM. 4778; M. H. 129; unhol A. R. 370; unhälle [onhole] (*pl.*) LA3. 19647; unhole MISC. 82.

**un-hälsum**, adj., = *O.N.* uheilsamr; *unwholesome*, ORM. 7177; onholsum PR. P. 365; unhalosome ALEX. (Sk.) 4387.

**un-hap**, sb., = *O.N.* ūhapp; *unhap, mischance, misfortune*, H. M. 29; O. & N. 1267\*; GAW. 438; A. P. ii. 143; unhappe ALEX. (Sk.) 4554; onhap PR. P. 365; unhep A. R. 180.

**un-happen**, adj., *bad*; unhappen glette A. P. ii. 573.

**un-happi**, adj., *unhappy*, CH. C., T. (Wr.) 4726; LIDG. TH. 821; unhappi PR. P. 365; **unhappiest** (*superl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 713.

**un<sup>2</sup>-hardelen**, v., *from O.Fr. hardelle (troupe); disperse*; unhardeled (*pret.*) GAW. 1697.

**un-hardi**, adj., *not bold*, LANGL. B PROL. 180.

**un<sup>2</sup>-haspen**, v., *disclose*; unhaspe A. P. ii. 688.

**un-heled**, adj., *unhidden, open*, TREV. I. 367; unhelid ALEX. (Sk.) 3450.

**un<sup>2</sup>-helien**, v., *O.E. unhelian; uncover, reveal, make known*: unhelien ORM. 12944; unhile WICL. RUTH iii. 4; **unhelen** (*pr. subj.*) HOM. II. 77; **unheled** (*pple.*) A. R. 150; TREV. VIII. 161; onhelid FER. 586; unhiled LANGL. B xvii. 319.

**un-hemed** [**un-hemmid**], adj., *unrestrained*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2835.

**un-hende**, sb., *discourteous, rude*, A. R. 204; H. M. 9; P. R. L. P. 191; IW. 2943; unhende [onhende] LA3. 28826.  
unhende-liche, adv., *rudely*, KATH. 2148; ROB. (W.) 8540.

**un-hent**, adj., *uncaught*, WILL. 1671.

**un-hērli**, adj., *O.E. unhierlic* (BL. HOM. 203), unhyrlīc (B. D. D. 11), = *O.N.* ūhyrligr; *monstrous*, M. H. 129.

**un-hērsamnesse**, sb., *O.E. unhersumness; disobedience*, HOM. I. 235; (*ms. unnhersumnesse*) ORM. 4277.

**un-hēwen**, adj., *unheven*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1945.

**un<sup>2</sup>-hūden**, v., *uncover; make public; unhid* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3437.

**un-hōld**, adj., *O.E. unhold, = O.L.G. unhold, O.H.G. unhold; not friendly, hostile* [*'inimicus'*]. MAT. xiii. 28; unhōlde (*pl.*) SPEC. 24; unholde HOM. I. 161; A. R. 222.

**un-honourable**, adj., *dishonourable*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2950.

**un-hōpe**, sb., *despair*, HOM. I. 251; A. R. 8.

**un-hūhtlic**, adj., *without joy*, LA3. 5101.

**un<sup>2</sup>-hūlen**, v., *uncover*; unhillen GEN. & EX. 1912; onhillin PR. P. 365; unhūlede (*pret.*) A. R. 58\*; unhūled (*pple.*) JOS. 515.

**un-hurt**, adj., *unhurt*, JUL. 31; ALEX. (Sk.) 5530.

**un<sup>2</sup>-hūsen**, v., *unhouse; unhoused* (*pple.*) JOS. 455.

**un-hwarfed**, adj., *unchanged*; unwharfed ORM. 18794.

**un-hwāte**, sb., *misfortune*, O. & N. 1267.

**ūnicorne**, sb., *O.Fr. unicorne; unicorn*, A. R. 120; **ūnicornes** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3593.

**un-icunde** [onicunde], adj., *O.E. ungedunde; foreign*, LA3. 18429.

**un-ifōie**, adj., *enormous*, LA3. 5573.

**un-ifēle**, adj., *O.E. ungefēle; ? insensible*: mid unifele þingen LA3. 21744.

**un-ifōh**, [onifōh], adj., *O.E. ungefōg, = O. Fris. unefōg; enormous*, LA3. 8674; unifouh FRAG. 7.

**un-ihērsamnesse**, sb., *disobedience*, HOM. I. 221.

**un-ihōded**, adj., *not ordained*, O. & N. 1178.

**un-ilīc**, adj., *O.E. ungelic, = O.H.G. ungelich; unlike*, LA3. 9919; unilich JUL. 60; **uniliche** (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 179.

**un-ilīke**, sb., *unlike*: þin unilike O. & N. 806.

**un-ilimp**, sb., *O.E. ungelimp* (SAX. CHR. 219); *misfortune*, HOM. II. 117; unilimpe REL. I. 174.

**un-ilo3e**, adj., ? = *Ger. ungelogen; without a lie*; ounilo3e FER. 511\*.

**un-imāke**, sb., *what is unlike*: elches wurmes unimake [onimake] LA3. 17961.

**un-imeað**, sb., *want of moderation*, JUL. 5.

**un-imet**, sb., *O.E. ungemet; excess; unimete* (*dat.*) A. R. 74.

**un-imet<sup>2</sup>**, adj., *O.E. ungemet, = O.H.G. un-gimēz; immense*: in his unimete (? unimēte) blisse A. R. 40; **unimēte** (*adv.*) A. R. 102; H. M. 19.

**un-imēte**, adj. & adv., *O.E. ungemāte, O. H.G. ungemāz; immoderate, immense; immensely*; HOM. I. 101; MISC. 73; unimete [onimete] LA3. 4964.  
unimēte-liche, adv., HOM. I. 281; A. R. 398.

**un-iqvōme**, adj., *inconvenient*, REL. I. 184.

**un-irīmed**, adj., *innumerable*, LA3. 433.

**un-irūde**, adj., *O.E. ungerūde, enormous, cruel*: unirude dundes HOM. I. 253; *see un-rūde*.  
unirūd-lice, adv., *roughly*; uniredlice underfangeth HOM. I. 239.

**un-isaht**, adj., *unreconciled, at enmity; un-isahte* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 39.

[**un-ise3en**, adj., *unseen.*]  
unise3en-, **un-isewenlich**, adj., *O.E. ungesewenlic; invisible*, HOM. I. 97.

**un-isēle**, adj., *unhappy, unfortunate*, P. L. S. viii. 101; LA3. 26446; O. & N. 1004.

**unisēli**, adj., *O.E. ungesælig; unhappy, unfortunate*, LA3. 4010; A. R. 68.  
unisē(1)-liche, adv., *unhappily*, LA3. 7022.

**un-isēlðe**, sb., *O.E. ungesælð; infelicity*, HOM. I. 171; LA3. 2545.

**un-isibbe**, adj., *unfriendliness*, LA3. 9845.

**un-isōm**, adj., *at variance; unisōme* (*pl.*) O. & N. 1522.

**un-isúnde**, sb., *unhealthy*, LA3. 18452.

**un-itáld**, adj., *untold*, HOM. I. 233.

**ūnitē**, sb., *O.Fr. unité; unity*, CH. C. T. E. 1334.

**ūniversitē**, sb., *Fr. université; university*, P. L. S. xvii. 245.

**un-iwar**, adv., *unawares*, ROB. 88.

**un-iwasse**, adj., = *M.H.G. ungewaschen; unwashen*, HOM. I. 237.

**un-iweald**, sb., = *O.Fris. unewald, M.H.G. ungewalt; impotence*, HOM. II. 63.

**un-iwealde**, adj., *impotent; uniwælde*, LA3. 5901.

**un-iwider**, sb., *O.E. ungewider* (BL. HOM. 125), = *O.L.G. ungiwideri, O.H.G. ungiwitiiri; tempest; uniwidere* (dat.) HOM. I. 115.

**un-iwil**, sb., *unwillingness*, HOM. I. 69.

**un-iwrench**, sb., *evil trick*: for þin(e) uniwrenche MISC. 174, 175.

**unker**, adj., *O.E. uncer, = O.N. okkarr; see unc; of us two*, LK. xii. 13; FRAG. 7; ORM. DEDIC. 80; O. & N. 1689; *unkere* (dat. pl.) LA3. 8891.

**un<sup>2</sup>-kevelen**, v., *take off the gag; unkeveleden* (pret.) HAV. 601.

**un-læred**, adj., *O.E. unlæred; unlearned, untaught*, ORM. 17117; *unlered* PR. C. 5947; *unlerid* WICL. I COR. xiv. 16.

**un-laʒe**, sb., *illegality*, GEN. & EX. 1762; *unlawe* BEK. 602.

[unlaʒe-ful, adj., *unlawful*.]

**u(n)lāʒe-liche**, adv., *illegally*, HOM. I. 115; *unlaʒehlike* ORM. 15867; *unlahfulliche* SPEC. 53.

**un-lēaf**, adj., *O.E. ungelēaf; unbelieving*: þu art unlef (*thou disbelievest*) mine worde HOM. II. 125.

**un-lēafful**, adj., *unlawful, 'illicitus'*; *onleefful* PR. P. 366; H. V. 111; *unlefful* D. TROY 13686; *unleveful* CH. C. T. I 593.

**un-lēaffich**, adj., *O.E. ungelēaffic, = O.H.G. ungloublich; incredible*: *unleffich* HOM. II. 125; *un-lēfliche* (pl.) KATH. 345.

**un-lēde**, adj., *O.E. unlāde, = Goth. unlēds; poor, miserable*; (*ms. vnlede*) O. & N. 1644; MISC. 122 (*printed vulede* REL. I. 182); AL. (T.) 333.

**un-lengþe**, sb., *brevity*, O. & N. 752.

**un-lēod**, sb., *foreign people*; *unlēoden* [onleode] (pl.) LA3. 6939; *onlede* SHOR. 109.

**un-lēof**, adj., *O.E. unlēof, = O.H.G. unliub, Goth. unliubs; not dear*; *unleof* and *unqveeme* HOM. II. 189; *unl(e)ofne breð* HOM. I. 153.

**un-līc**, adj., *cf. O.Fris. unlik, O.N. ūlikr, = unilic; unlike*, ORM. 16859; *unlich* JUL. 14; *unliche* (adv.) P. L. S. v. (b.) 55.

*unlik-li*, adv., *unlikely*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5552.

**un<sup>2</sup>-liden**, v.; *uncover*: *unliden* (pres.) A. R. 58\*; *unlūded* (pret.) 58\*.

**un-ligel**, adj., *for unligen, ? O.E. unglygen; truthful*, HOM. II. 131.

**un<sup>2</sup>-likien** ? v.; *? feel dislike; onlikede* (pret.) LA3. 3266\*.

**un<sup>2</sup>-limen**, v., *unfasten, separate*, A. R. 256.

**un-limp**, sb., = *unilimp; misfortune*, HOM. II. 61; A. R. 274.

**un-litel**, adj., *O.E. unlytel; not little*, ORM. 726.

**un-loked**, adj., *not guarded*, GREG. 964.

**un<sup>2</sup>-lōsen**, v., *unloose*, LANGL. B xvii. 139.

**un-lōðnesse**, sb., *innocence*, A. R. 340.

**un<sup>2</sup>-louken**, v., *O.E. unlūcan; unlock, unfasten*, C. L. 77; LANGL. B xii. 112; *onlouken* SHOR. 55; *onlēak* (pret.) AYENB. 67; *unlek* S. S. (Web.) 2251; B. DISC. 1816; *unloke* (pple.) MISC. 147; TREV. VI. 203.

**un-lovelich**, adj., *unlovely*, LANGL. B xv. 114.

**un-lust**, sb., *O.E. unlust, = O.H.G. unlust, Goth. unlustus; displeasure*, H. M. 35; ORM. 2623; MAP 336; *idelnesse* and *unlust* CH. C. T. I 680; *unlust* HOCCL. i. 189.

**un-lusti**, adj., = *M.H.G. unlustig; idle, slothful*; *ʒemeleas & unlusti* HOM. I. 205; *þe onlosti þat bieþ slacke to godes service* AYENB. 170; *onlisti* PR. P. 366; *unlustie* (pl.) H. M. 43.

*unlusti-li*, adv., *slothfully*, P. L. S. xxv. 143.

**un-lūved(e)**, adj., *unlawful*, HOM. II. 71.

**un-mád**, adj., *unfinished*, GEN. & EX. 671.

**un-maʒe**, adj., *O.E. unmaga, = O.H.G. unmag; impotent*; *on-, ounmawe* FER. i. 2658, 2766.

**un-maht**, adj., *impotent; unmahte* (dat. m.) A. D. 297.

**un<sup>2</sup>-mensken**, v., *disgrace; unmenskeð* (pres.) MARH. 14.

**un-mēoc**, adj., *not meek*, ORM. 9880; *unmek* C. M. 11815.

**un-merred**, adj., *unmarried*, MARH. 10.

**un-mēte**, adj., *O.E. unmāte, = O.H.G. unmāzi; not meet; immoderate, immense*; HOM. I. 103; SPEC. 23; B. DISC. 1629; GAW. 208; A. P. I. 758; D. ARTH. 4070; *unmete* [unmeete] C. L. 634; *unmaite* HAMP. PS. lxxii. 14\*.

*unmēte-li*, adv., *unfittingly*, ALEX. (Sk.) 321.

**un-mēþ**, sb., *immoderateness*, FL. & BL. 675; *mid unmeþe* O. & N. 352.

**un-mēþ<sup>2</sup>**, adj., *immoderate*, A. R. 50; *unmeð muchel hird* JUL. 4; *unmeth* C. M. 11815.

**unmeaðe-liche**, adv., MARH. 15; *unmeð-lūker* (compar.) A. R. 238.

*unmeðschipe*, sb., *immoderateness*, A. R. 122.

**un-mévable, unmóvabe**, adj., *immoveable*, WICL. EX. xv. 16; I PARAL. xvi. 30; HEB. vi. 18; *unmoebles* (sb., pl.) LANGL. B iii. 267.

**un-miht**, sb., *O.E.* unmiht, = *O.H.G.* un-maht, *Goth.* unmahts; *impotence*; (*ms.* vnmjht, *r. w.* liht A. D. 290; unmight *MAN.* (F.) 15564; unmihte *KATH.* 1022; unmihte (*dat.*) *BEK.* 1441.

**un-mihtī**, adj., *O.E.* unmehtig, = *O.H.G.* un-mahtig; *powerless*, *HOM.* II. 35; *SPEC.* 22; unmihtī *CH. BOET.* i. 4 (13); *WICL. WISD.* xi. 18.

**un-milde**, adj., *O.E.* unmilde, = *O.H.G.* un-milt; *ungentle*, *ORM.* 9880; *O. & N.* 61; *BEK.* 1494.

**un-mīnd(e)**, adj., *unmindful*, *C. M.* 1572.

**un-mūndlunge**, adv., *O.E.* unmyndlinga; *unexpectedly*, *HOM.* I. 249; (*ms.* unimnunge) *A. R.* 280.

**un-mūrie**, adj., *not merry*, *O. & N.* 346.

**un-nait**, adj., *useless*, ['*inania*'] *PS.* ii. I; i sall not make unnait ['*non faciam irrita*'] *HAMP.* *PS.* lxxxviii. 34; *unneite* (*pl.*) *A. R.* 130\*; *unnaite* (*adv.*) *C. M.* 5976.

**un-nēd**, adj., *not compelled*, *ORM.* 11457; *un-net* *A. R.* 340.

**unnen**, v., *O.E.* unnan, = *O.H.G.* unnan, *O.N.* unna; *from an*; *favour, grant*, *A. R.* 282; *HOM.* II. 79; ich unne (*pres.*) hire wel *SPEC.* 40; zif þu hit wel unnest *A. R.* 282; (*heo*) unneð *A. R.* 22; ūðe, ūþe (*pret.*) *LA3.* 193, 13035; uþe *ORM.* 3451; ūðe (*subj.*) *A. R.* 90; ouþe *MAP* 336; *unned* (*pple.*) *H. M.* 13; *comp.* 3e-unnen.

**ununge**, sb., = *M. H. G.* (g)unnunge; *favour, sign*, *A. R.* 282; he ossed him (? *read* hem) bi unninges (*pl.*) *A. P.* iii. 213.

**un-nēode**, sb., ? *displeasure*: to his a3re un-neode [*onneode*] *LA3.* 308.

**un-neemelich**, adj., *incapable*, *KATH.* 1185.

**un-noiandnes**, sb., *innocence, harmlessness*, *HAMP. PS.* xxv. 11; xl. 13.

**un-nombirale**, adj., *innumerable*, *ALEX.* (Sk.) 2365.

**un-nūt**, adj., *O.E.* unnytt, = *Goth.* unnuts, *O.N.* ūnytr, *O.H.G.* unnuz; *unprofitable*, *P. L. S.* viii. 3\*; *MISC.* 192; unnet *A. R.* 82; *REL.* I. 129; unnit *HOM.* II. 83; *ORM.* 4921; unnūt (*sb.*) *A. R.* 352; unnit *ORM.* 8059; on unnet *HOM.* I. 107; unnutte speche *HOM.* II. 129; unnitte 65; *unnette* (*pl.*) *JUL.* 45.

**un-ofserved**, adj., *undeserved*, *ROB.* (W.) 1256.

**un-orne**, adj., *O.E.* unorne; *feeble, frail, plain, rude*, *A. R.* 108; *O. & N.* 317, 1492; *HORN* (R.) 338; ure unorne fleis *HOM.* I. 85; his fode was unorne *ORM.* 828; unorne læfe 16809.

**unorne-like**, adj., *basely, meanly*, *HAV.* 1941; *unornelīz* *ORM.* 3750.

**un-pāred**, adj., *unpared*, *P. L. S.* xxiv. 232.

**un-perfeccioun**, sb., *imperfection*, *WICL.* *ECCLUS.* xxxviii. 31.

**un-perfit, unparfit**, adj., *imperfect*, *WICL.* *PS.* cxxxviii. 16.

**un-pīned**, adj., *not pained*, *ORM.* 1367; *P. L. S.* xvii. 173.

**un-pinnen**, v., *unpin*: þe zate unpinne *A. P.* i. 727; *unpinnede* (*pret.*) *LANGL. B.* xi. 108, *C.* xiii. 47.

**un-plitz**, sb., ? *peril*; that mi soule have no unplitz *ASS. B.* 194.

**un-possible**, adj., *impossible*, *ALEX.* (Sk.) 4249.

**un-profitable**, adj., *unprofitable*, (*spelt* un-prophetable) *ALEX.* (Sk.) 3560.

**un-prōvednes**, sb., *inexperience*, *ALEX.* (Sk.) 1019.

**un-punissinge**, sb., *impunity*, *HAMP. PS.* xciii. 11\*.

**un-ræd**, sb., *O.E.* unræd, = *O.N.* ūrāð; *bad counsel, imprudence, ill-fate*, *LA3.* 6517; unrāð [*onread*] 3038; *unred* *O. & N.* 1464; *GEN. & EX.* 1906.

**un-rēde**, sb., ? *O.E.* unræden; *imprudence; folly*, *O. & N.* 1355.

**un-rēdi**, adj., *unready*, *WICL.* 2 *COR.* ix. 4; *PR. C.* 1990.

**un-reken**, adj., *unready, not apt*, *GEN. & EX.* 2817; *SPEC.* 100.

**un-reste**, sb., = *M.L.G.* unreste, -raste; *unrest*, *CH. TRO.* iv. 879; *WICL. JUDITH.* xiv. 9.

**un-resti**, adj., *restless*; *unristi* *HAMP. PS.* cxl. 10\*.

**un-rīde**, *see* unrūde.

**un-riht**, adj., *O.E.* unriht, = *O.L.G.* unreht, *O.H.G.* unreht; *wrong*; *unriht* *BEK.* 330; *WICL. ECCLUS.* v. 10; *unriht* (*sb.*) *P. L. S.* viii. 47; *LA3.* 6553; *unriht* *GEN. & EX.* 1276; *unriht* *RICH.* 2125.

**unriht-ful**, adj., *wrongful*; *onrihtvolle* (*pl.*) *AYENB.* 39.

**unrihtfulness**, sb., *O. & N.* 1742.

**unriht-wis**, adj., *O.E.* unrihtwis; *un-righteous*, *HOM.* I. 115; *ORM.* 390; *unrihtwis* *GEN. & EX.* 2014.

**un-riþe**, adj., *O.E.* unriþe, = *O.H.G.* unrifi; *unripe*, *O. & N.* 320.

**un-rō**, sb., = *O.N.* ūrō, *O.H.G.* unrāwa; *disquiet*, *C. M.* 7438; *unroo* *PERC.* 362.

**un-rōt**, adj., *O.E.* unrōt; *sad, sorrowful*, ['*tristis*'] *MAT.* xxvi. 38.

**un-rūde**, adj., *enormous, cruel*, *HOM.* I. 249; *unride* *ORM.* 4784; *REL.* I. 220; *HAV.* 964; *AR. & MER.* 886; *K. T.* 142; *MAN.* (F.) 3435; *PERC.* 1131; *TOWNL.* 84; *ALEX.* (Sk.) 871; a geaunt unride *TRIST.* 2712; *ounride* *FER.* 747; þe unrideste (*superl.*) *HAV.* 1985.

**unrūde-liche**, adj., *cruelly*, *JUL.* 54; *unrideli* *HOM.* I. 281; *GAW.* 1432; *ALEX.* (Sk.) 638; *unruiddi* 566.

- un-sad**, adj., *O.E.* unsæd; *light, unsteady*, CH. C. T. *E* 995.
- un-sæhte**, sb., = *O.N.* ūsätt; *discord, dissension*, LA3. 11459; *unseihite* FRAG. 7.
- unsahtnesse**, sb., *discord*, ORM. 7187.
- un-sæl**, adj., *O.E.* unsæl, *O.N.* ūsæl; *unhappy*; unsel LA3. 30541; unsele REL. I. 113; usel (*ms.* usell) ORM. 3668.
- onsel-liche**, adv., *unhappily*, LA3. 7022\*.
- un-sæl<sup>2</sup>**, sb., *infelicity, misfortune*; unsel MISC. 149; O. & N. 1263\*; unsele ALEX. (Sk.) 1106; on unsele (*inopportunately*) REL. I. 131.
- un-sælhðe**, sb., *infelicity*; unselhðe A. R. 86; JUL. 47.
- un-sæliȝ**, adj., *O.E.* unsæliȝ, = *O.H.G.* unsäliȝ; *unhappy*; unseliȝ ORM. 4812; unseli KATH. 1811; A. R. 174; unceli GAW. 1562; GEN. & EX. 1073; JOS. 704; GOW. II. 142; CH. C. T. *G* 468; IW. 2939.
- un-sælðe**, sb., *O.E.* unsælð; *infelicity*, LA3. 4748; unselpe ORM. 1561; O. & N. 1263; unselhðe GEN. & EX. 3026.
- un-samen**, adv., *not together*, ALEX. (Sk.) 605.
- un-sauht**, pple., = *O.N.* ūsättr; *irreconciled, at enmity*, JOS. 64; unsaught GOW. III. 153; unsahte (*pl.*) LA3. 3930.
- un-scaþeful**, adj., *harmless*; unscapeful ORM. 1176.
- un-schåmefast**, adj., *immodest* [*'impudens'*] WICL. DAN. viii. 23; onschamefast PR. P. 367.
- un-schent**, adj., *unharmful*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2143.
- un-schöd**, adj., *O.E.* unscöd; *without shoes, unshod*, WICL. IS. xx. 3.
- un-schaplich**, adj., *unshapely*; unshaplich REL. I. 129.
- un-schåpiȝ**, adj., *innocent*, (*ms.* unshapiȝ) ORM. 2889.
- un-shåpiȝnesse**, sb., *innocence*, ORM. 58.
- un-schrivel**, adj., ? *neglectful of confession*; onssrivel AYENB. 32.
- un-schriuen**, adj., *unshriven*, A. R. 314.
- un<sup>2</sup>-schütten**, v., *open*; unschette (*pret.*) CH. C. T. *E* 2047; unschüt (*pple.*) MISC. 228; unshet IW. 63.
- un-seȝend-līc**, adj., *inexpressible*, ORM. 2823.
- un-sehen**, adj., *unseen, invisible*, MARH. 10; unseie SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 66; unseiene [unsehene] gostes A. R. 312; unsene *unique* ALEX. (Sk.) 1026.
- unseȝhen-līc** adj., *invisible*, ORM. 17296; unsehelic KATH. 255.
- un<sup>2</sup>-seilen**, v., *unseal*; unselid (*pret.*) MISC. 216.
- un-sémli**, adj., = *O.N.* ūsæmiligr; *unseemly*, MAP 335; SPEC. 31; D. ARTH. 1044.
- un-sēne**, adj., *unseen*, HOM. II. 47; GEN. & EX. 2878.
- un-sēouwed**, adj., *not sewed; without seam*; A. R. 344; unsewed P. L. S. xxiv. 169.
- un<sup>2</sup>-sēowen**, v., *unsew, slit open*; unseowen LANGL. *B* v. 66.
- un-sēsōn**, sb.; in unseason *out of season* ALEX. (Sk.) 4439.
- un-sēte**, adj., = *M.Du.* onsäte; ? *improper*, SPEC. 23, 31, 49; his sorwe was unsete TRIST. 1238; unsete mete TREV. IV. 11.
- un-sib**, adj., *not related*; unsibbe (*dat. pl.*) ORM. 2474.
- un-sibbe**, sb., *O.E.* unsibb, = *O.H.G.* unsippe; *enmity*; onsibbe LA3. 9845\*.
- un-siker**, adj., *insecure*, A. R. 144; TREV. VIII. 327; PR. C. 1089.
- unsikernes**, sb., *insecurity*, PR. C. 9049.
- un-siȝ**, sb., *misfortune*; unsiȝe (*dat.*) O. & N. 1164.
- un-skil**, sb., = *O.N.* ūskil; *indiscretion*, GEN. & EX. 3506; MISC. 148; (*ms.* unskill) ORM. 427; unskile HOM. I. 65; P. S. 333.
- un-skilwis**, adj., *unreasonable*; unscilwis HAMP. PS. lxxxv. 10\*.
- unscilwis-li**, adv., *unwisely*, HAMP. PS. xxvi. 4\*; xxxv. 7\*.
- un-slagen**, adj., *unslain*, GEN. & EX. 1332; unslaine ALEX. (Sk.) 2475.
- un-slēgh**, adj., = *O.N.* ūslægr; *not sly*, PR. C. 1938; unslēȝ WICL. PROV. xxiii. 28; þe un-sleie MISC. 82.
- un-smōpe**, adj., *O.E.* unsmēðe; *rough*, ORM. 9209.
- un-sode**, adj., *O.E.* unsoden; *unsodden*, O. & N. 1007.
- un-sōfte**, adj., *O.E.* unsōfte; *hard, severe*, MISC. 91; CH. C. T. *E* 1824.
- un-sōm**, adj., *discordant*; unsōme (*pl.*) LA3. 3931.
- un-sōuht**, adj., *unsought*, A. R. 324.
- un-soumid**, adj., *unnumbered*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1991.
- un-sparliche**, adv., = *O.N.* ūsparliȝa; *unspareingly*, JUL. 59; unspareli GAW. 979; D. ARTH. 3160.
- un-spēde**, sb., *O.E.* unspēd; *misfortune*, C. M. 15420.
- un-spēdful**, adj., *unsuccessful*, HAMP. PS. cxxviii. 4.
- un<sup>2</sup>-spennen**, v., *unbind, loose*; unspennede (*pret.*) A. R. 158\*.
- un<sup>2</sup>-sperren**, v., *unbolt, open*, ORM. 12158; unsperre, -spere LANGL. *B* xviii. 259, Cxxi. 272; unspere LIDG. M. P. 54.
- un<sup>2</sup>-spurne**, v., *push open*, HORN (L.) 1074.
- un-ståble**, adj., *unstable*, A. R. 122; P. L. S. xxiv. 183.
- un-stapelfest**, adj., *O.E.* unstaðolfæst; *un-*

*stable*, [*inconstans*'] HOM. I. 151; unsta-  
čelvest A. R. 208.

**un-stedefast**, adj., *unsteadfast*, P. L. S. viii.  
122; HOM. II. 61; TREV. I. 357.

unstedefastnesse, sb., *unsteadfastness*; on-  
stedefastnesse PR. P. 367.

**un<sup>2</sup>-stōke**, v., *unfasten*, HOM. II. 258; LEG.  
26.

**un-stirabil**, adj., *immovable*, HAMP. PS.  
*page* 506.

**un-strang**, adj., *O.E. unstrang*; *infirm*,  
*weak*, ORM. 7911; unstrong LA3. 10474;  
MARH. 12; A. R. 6; O. & N. 561; unstrengre  
(*compar.*) A. R. 222.

**un<sup>2</sup>-strangien**, v., *enfeeble*; unstronge REL.  
I. 119.

**un<sup>2</sup>-strengen**, v., *enfeeble*; unstrengēð  
(*pres.*) JUL. 44.

**un-strengðe**, sb., *infirmity*, KATH. 1027; un-  
strengpe O. & N. 751; unstrencē A. R. 232;  
unstrencpe ORM. 16915.

**un<sup>2</sup>-strengðen**, v., *enfeeble*; unstrencðen A.  
R. 138; unstrengðet (*pple.*) KATH. 1275.

**un-strēoned**, adj., *not begot*, LA3. 18882.

**un-suffrabil**, adj., *insufferable*, [*intolera-  
bilen*'] HAMP. PS. cxxiii. 4.

**un-suget**, adj., *not subject*, WICL. HEB. ii. 8.

**un-sünd**, adj., *unsound*; unsond M. ARTH.  
2859.

**un-sünde**, sb., *mortality, death*, LA3. 39315;  
unsonde A. D. 263.

**un-sūre**, adj., *insecure*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2136.

**un-swac**, sb., ? = *Ger. unswach*; *displeas-  
ing*, GEN. & EX. 1212.

**un-tāght**, adj., *untaught*, PR. C. 5873.

**un-táld**, adj., *untold*, PR. C. 7447; ALEX.  
(Sk.) 2677; untold OCTOV. (W.) 821.

**un-talolich**, adj., = *M.Du. ontallik, M.H.G.*  
unzallich; *innumerable*, HOM. I. 251; A. R.  
410.

**un<sup>2</sup>-tējen**, v., *O.E. untȳgan*; *untie*; untize  
BEV. 3384; untēigeð (*imper.*) MK. xi. 2.

**un-tēmid**, adj., *untamed*, WICL. ECCLUS.  
xxx. 8; untamed HAMP. PS. xxiv. 11\*.

**un-tīdi**, adj., = *M.L.G. untīdich, O.H.G. un-  
zītīg*; *mod.Eng. untidy*; *unseasonable, im-  
proper, mean, dishonest*, KATH. 2433; WILL.  
1455; LANGL. B xx. 118; C iv. 87.

**un-tiht**, -ti;th, adj., = *M.H.G. unzuht*; *vice*,  
MAP 336, 342.

**un<sup>3</sup>-til**, adv., *until*, LANGL. B PROL. 227; PR.  
C. 555; ISUM. 243; ontill HAV. 761.

**un-tiled**, adj., *untilled*, LANGL. B xv. 451;  
untuled ROB. 372.

**un-time**, sb., *O.E. untīma*, = *O.N. ütīmi*; *un-  
seasonableness*, REL. I. 132; in untīma A. R.  
344; LANGL. B ix. 186; CH. C. T. I 1051;  
ontīme LEG. 14.

**un-tīmeliche**, adj., *untimely*, REL. I. 131.

**un<sup>3</sup>-tō**, prep., = *O.L.G. unto*; *untō, until*, HAV.  
2399; CH. C. T. A 488; FLOR. 1335; PERC.  
1273; M. H. 37; a while unto i cum ogain IW.  
930; onto LUD. COV. 126.

**un-todæled**, adj., *undivided*, ORM. 11518.

**un-todēlinde**, adj., *indivisible*; ontodelinde  
AYENB. 266.

**untodēlend-lich**, adj., *indivisible*, HOM. I. 99.

**un-towen**, adj., = *M.L.G. untogen, M.H.G.*  
*ungezogen*; *untrained, rude*, A. R. 372; un-  
tohe H. M. 31; untoun SPEC. 32; untohe  
(*pl.*) HOM. I. 245.

**untohe-liche**, adv., = *M.L.G. untogelike*;  
*rudely*, HOM. I. 247; H. M. 17.

**untoweschipe**, sb., *rudeness*, A. R. 170.

**un<sup>2</sup>-trends**, v., *unroll*; untrende (*pres.*  
*subj.*) MISC. 99.

**un-trēwe**, adj., = *M.L.G. untrūwe*; *untrue*,  
HORN (R.) 645; SPEC. 46; ontrewē AYENB.  
18; PR. P. 368.

**untrēwnesse**, sb., *untruthfulness*, HOM. II.  
228; untreunesse P. L. S. viii. 134.

**un-trīst**, *see* untrūst.

**un-troupe**, sb., *O.E. untrēowč*; *untruth*, CH.  
C. T. B 687; ontrepue AYENB. 17.

**un-trum**, adj., *O.E. untrum*; *infirm*, MK.  
xiv. 38; untrume (*pl.*) MARH. 22; þa un-  
trummen men HOM. I. 91.

**untrumnesse**, sb., *O.E. untrumness*; *in-  
firmity*, HOM. I. 103; ORM. 72; untrumnisse  
JOHN xi. 14.

**un<sup>2</sup>-trumen**, v., *O.E. untrumian*; *enfeeble*;  
untrumed [ontromed] (*pple.*) LA3. 15037.

**un-trūst**, sb., *distrust, diffidence*, A. R. 332;  
CH. C. T. E 2206; untrust, -trist WICL.  
ROM. iv. 20.

**un-trūsti**, -trīsti, adj., *untrusty*, TREV. III.  
265; ontrusti, ontrīsti PR. P. 368.

**un-tuderi**, adj., *barren*, GEN. & EX. 964.

**un-tūhtle**, sb., *want of discipline*, LA3. 24655.

**un<sup>2</sup>-tūnen** [on-tūne], v., *O.E. untȳnan*;  
*unenclōse*, LA3. 18949; untīneð (*pres.*) HOM.  
II. 115; untūnden (*pret.*) LA3. 9781.

**un-twēmet**, -tweamet, adj., *undivided*,  
JUL. 54, 55.

**unðe**, *see* ūðe.

**un-þank**, sb., *O.E. unþanc*, = *O.H.G. undanc*,  
*-danch*; *ingratitude, displeasure*, P. S. 327;  
unthank CH. C. T. A 4082; unðonc LA3.  
22370; A. R. 202; unþonk A. P. ii. 183; on-  
þank þan AYENB. 69; his unþankes (*gen.*)  
*unwillingly* ORM. 7194; here unþankes SAX.  
CHR. 265; hire unðonkes [onþonkes] LA3.  
4502; min unþonkes P. L. S. xxiii. 102; hit is  
þe an unðonke (*dat.*) *it displeases thee* LA3.  
11769.

**un-þēaw**, sb., *O.E. unþēaw*; *bad manner*,  
*vice*, H. M. 9; unðeau A. R. 152; unþeu O. &



- N. 194; unðeawe [onþeue] (*dat.*) LA3. 3064; unþāwes (*pl.*) ORM. 17782; unþewes REL. I. 110.
- unþēu-foġ, adj.; *vicious*; (*printed* unthenfoġ) P. S. 159.
- un-þēwed, adj., *ill-mannered*, MISC. 185; unðewed GEN. & EX. 2555; unthewed PR. C. 5873; unþæwed ORM. 2186.
- un-ðeode, sb., *strangers*, A. R. 312.
- un-þolelich, adj., *intolerable*, HOM. I. 251.
- un-þōliinde, adj., *intolerable*; onþoliinde vol of brene AYENB. 264.
- un-þrift ?, sb., *folly*; unþrifte (*dat.*) A. P. ii. 516.
- un-þrifti, adj., *unthrifty*; onþrifti PR. P. 367.
- un-þrivande, adj., *uncourteous*, GAW. 1499.
- un-þūdeliche, adv., *impatiently*, KATH. 163.
- un-waker, adj., *unwatchful*, A. R. 272.
- un-wāldes, adv., *O.E. unwealdes*; *from weakness*, HOM. I. 23.
- un-war, adj., *O.E. unwær*; *unwary*, WICL. PROV. xxiii. 28; HOCCL. i. 41; unwar [onwar] LA3. 7810; þe unware soule A. R. 274.
- unwar-liche, adv., *O.E. unwærlice*; *unwarily*, HOM. II. 191; unwarli ALEX. (Sk.) 5329.
- un-warned, adj., *unwarned*, ROB. 51; WICL. 2 MACC. viii. 6.
- un-waschen, -weaschen, adj., *unwashen*, HOM. I. 187, 202; unwaschen A. P. ii. 34.
- un-wedded, pple., *unwedded*, LEG. 30; un-weddede (*pl.*) H. M. 13.
- un-weder, sb., = *M.L.G. unweder, M.Du. onweder, M.H.G. unweter*; *bad weather, tempest*, GEN. & EX. 3058.
- un-wēlde, adj., *impotent*, GEN. & EX. 347; his limes arn unwelde MISC. 3; unwelde GOW. I. 312; R. R. 359; TOWNL. 76.
- un-wēldi, adj., = *M.L.G. unwealdich*; *unwieldy*, CH. C. T. H 55.
- un-wéli, adj., *poor*, PS. lxxviii. 8\*.
- un-wemmed, adj., *spotless*, A. R. 10; ORM. 14735; CH. C. T. B 924.
- un-weote, sb., *O.E. unweōta*; *ignorant person*, A. R. 8; unwiten, unweoten (*pl.*) KATH. 1054; unweoten MARH. 6.
- unwitenesse, sb., *ignorance*, A. R. 278; unweotenesse HOM. I. 255.
- unwit-schipe, sb., *ignorance*, HOM. I. 275.
- un-wēpned [onwēpned], adj., *unarmed*, LA3. 5654; unwēpnede (*pl.*) HOM. II. 191.
- un-wērȝed, adj., *unwearied*; unwiered ALEX. (Sk.) 3622; unwērȝede (? *printed* unwerȝeð) (*pl.*) HOM. I. 261.
- un-wid, adj., *not wide*; unwide (*pl.*) C. M. 8667.
- un-wiht, sb., *monster*, LA3. 15734; unwiht A. R. 238; H. M. 41; O. & N. 33.
- un-wiht<sup>2</sup>, adj., *frightful*, O. & N. 339.
- un-wil, sb., *O.E. unwill (gen. unwillis)*; ? *displeasure*: min unwil [unwil] *against my will* MARH. 13; hire unwillis (*gen.*) JUL. 6.
- un-wille, sb., *O.E. unwilla*, = *O.H.G. unwille*; *displeasure*; his unwille HOM. II. 123.
- un-wille<sup>2</sup>, adj., ? *displeasing*: ever ich blisse him is unwille O. & N. 422; mid unwille heorte A. R. 238.
- un-willi, adj., = *O.H.G. unwillig*; *unwilling*, 'inwitus', CATH. 418.
- un<sup>2</sup>-windin, v., *O.E. unwindan*; *unwind*; onwindin PR. P. 368; unwond (*pret.*) LAI LE FR. 189.
- un-wine, sb., *O.E. unwine*; *enemy*, KATH. 1228; A. R. 178; ORM. 19838; unwines (*pl.*) LA3. 1628.
- un-winne, adj., *invincible*, TRIST. 1235.
- un-wis, adj., *O.E. unwīs*, = *O.L.G. unwīs, O.H.G. unwīs, Goth. unweis*; *unwise*, ORM. 16954; unwis SPEC. 42; unwis [onwis] LA3. 16022.
- unwis-dōm, sb., *folly*, A. R. 278; unwisdom [onwisdom] LA3. 3383.
- unwis-liche, adv., *O.E. unwislice*; *unwisely*, A. R. 338.
- un-wit, sb., *O.E. ungewit*; *folly*, JUL. 22; (*ms. unwitt*) ORM. 6003; unwit CH. COMPL. M. 271; onwit AYENB. 82.
- un-witer, adj., *O.N. ūvitir*; *ignorant, unknowing*, LA3. 16023.
- unwitter-lī, adv., *unwittingly*, A. R. 294.
- un-witinde, adj., = *O.L.G. unwitandi, O.N. ūvitandi, M.H.G. unwizzende*; *unwitting*: of healde opre manne pinges . . . onwitinde and wiþoute wille of þe lhorde AYENB. 37; un-witinge, -wetinge CH. C. T. G 1320.
- unwetand-li, adv., *secretly*, ALEX. (Sk.) 134.
- un-witti, adj., = *O.N. ūvitugr, O.H.G. unwizig*; *foolish*, LA3. 786; WICL. WISD. iii. 12.
- unwitti-li, adv., *foolishly*, LANGL. A iii. 101; B iii. 105.
- un-wræst [on-wræst], adj., *O.E. unwræst*; *infirm, invalid*, LA3. 16307; unwreast HOM. I. 237; unwrest A. R. 274; unwrest CHR. E. 921; ALIS. 620; B. DISC. 2118; unwræste ORM. 4889; unwreoste C. L. 1149; unwraste HAV. 2821; þe unwreoste herd ['iners pastor'] HOM. II. 39; unwraste dede S. S. (Web.) 1917; unwræste (*pl.*) O. & N. 178; unwreaste men KATH. 1266.
- unwræst-liche, adv., *wickedly*, C. L. 1468; unwreastliche A. R. 294.
- unwræstschipe, sb., *wickedness*, A. R. 304; unwrestschupe C. L. 1143.
- un<sup>2</sup>-wrappen, v., *unwrap*, CH. BOET. iv. 6 (133).
- un-wrench, sb., *evil turn, trick, sin*, A. R. 268; unwrenches (*pl.*) HOM. II. 79; unwrenche (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 169; cf. uniwrenche.
- un<sup>2</sup>-wriēn, v., ? *O.E. \*unwrihan, -wriēn*; *dis-*

*cover, reveal*, A. R. 328; unwre CH. TRO. i. 860; unwrie FER. 1849; unwreōn ALIS. 336; unwreo MISC. 91; BEK. 2300; unwrihð (*pres.*) A. R. 84; heo unwreōð 88; unwrih (*imper.*) A. R. 316; unwreāh (*pret.*) KATH. 1769; unwreag MAT. xvi. 17; unwreih FRAG. 5; A. R. 56; unreiz; AL. (T.) 434; unwrien A. R. 58; unwrien (*pple.*) P. L. S. viii. 81; unwrien, -wroȝen, -wroȝe, -wrowe O. & N. 162, 848; onwriȝe AYENB. 88; unwroȝen LK. xvii. 30.

**un-wúnded**, adj., *unwounded*, ORM. 14735; unwondid ALEX. (Sk.) 1235.

**un-wune**, adj., *unaccustomed*; unwone C. M. 10139.

**un<sup>2</sup>-wunien**, v., *disuse; discontinue*; onwoneþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 32.

**un-wúnne**, sb., = *O.H.G. unwunna; sadness*, P. L. S. viii. 105; (*printed unvune*) HOM. I. 71; unwunne SPEC. 47; unwinne P. L. S. vii. 6; unwin ALEX. (Sk.) 531.

**unwin-li**, adj., *sadly*, D. ARTH. 955.

**un-wurð**, adj., *O.E. unweorð; not worth*, A. R. 94; unwurþ FRAG. 6; ORM. 16163; O. & N. 770; REL. I. 181; unworð [onworþ], unwurðe LAȝ. 3464, 24656; unworþ C. L. I 112; onworþ AYENB. 132.

**onworþ-hēde**, sb., *unworthiness*, AYENB. 17.

**unwurð-lich**, adj., *unworthy*, H. M. 33; onworþlich AYENB. 132; unworthli [unwortheli] ALEX. (Sk.) 869.

**onworþnesse**, sb., *unworthiness*, AYENB. 19.

**un-wurð<sup>2</sup>**, sb., ?*unworthliness*: ne schalt (t)u . . . wite þe wið unworð H. M. 33.

**un-wurði**, adj., = *O. H. G. unwirdig; unworthy*, HOM. I. 281; onwurþi PR. P. 368; unworþi BEK. 1397; SPEC. 73.

**un<sup>2</sup>-wurðien**, v., *O.E. unweorðian; disdain, dishonour*; onworþi AYENB. 22; unwurðeð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 181; unwurþeþ ORM. 18285; **geunwurðed** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 227.

**up**, prep. & adv., *O.E. up, = O.L.G. up, opp, O. Fris. up, op, O.N. upp, cf. Goth. iup (äw), O. H.G. uf; up; upon*: þe beoð up on (*earlier text* uppan) munt aset MAT. v. 14; þe prophete stod . . . in þe venne up to his muȝe HOM. I. 47; up arisen FRAG. 7; walkeð . . . up & dun P. L. S. viii. 121; heo wunden up seiles LAȝ. 1101; he þene streng up braid 1454; þa hit alles up brac 3077; he aras up 28008; he stod up 11422; þat maide dronc up (*sec. text* ut) þat win 14349; hebben up [up hebbe] 24781; þa postes . . . þa heolden up þa halle 28033; nu raise þai up þe rode HOM. I. 283; up an heih A. R. 130; þet we holden hit up 138; ȝiven oðrō strenðe & up holden ham 140; ȝelden up 266; hebben up 264; stien up to þer heovene 356; ant rihte hire up MARH. 20; kesten kang eien up on ȝunge wummen A. R. 56; up o þe rode 24; biheold

after help up toward hevene KATH. 745; ȝeven an an up hare ȝeomere bileave 1830; up (*ms. upp*) cumen ORM. 1267; ȝho ras up 2741; up springen 10543; up hofen 12148; & bereþ up his hæfed 1297; up in heofnes ærd 3886; up to þe chinne O. & N. 96; hong up þin ax 658; ariseþ up MISC. 42; corn ȝat was up sprungēn GEN. & EX. 3050; slep ȝor non ȝe ȝa ne up waked 3466; mi dore he broken up HAV. 1960; bere up ROB. 7; up walle 28; bulde up 67; up in þe lifte TREAT. 136; if þe deu is up idrawe 137; oure riȝtes up to holde BEK. 1283; up risen C. L. 578; up holden (*uphold*) 609; up rered 1394; he us up nom 1488; heve up WILL. 348; up drawe ALIS. 2633; B. DISC. 637; up breke OCTOV. (W.) 190; WICL. GEN. xix. 9; up rapen s. s. (Web.) 1620; up lifte RICH. 4474; up reise MAN. (H.) 78; ful boldeli shal trouthe hire heed up bere HOCCL. i. 286; up swal CH. C. T. B 1750; he ȝaf up þe gost B 1862; turned up swa doune PR. C. 7230; up so doun(e) LANGL. B xx. 53; APOL. 19; ROB. (W.) 6831\*; up so doun CH. C. T. A 1377; up stonde OCTAV. (H.) 362; up stande ISUM. 324; & stiȝen up (*sec. text* uppe) þan hulle LAȝ. 26005; and sat up one vaire boȝe O. & N. 15; me mai up (*v. r. uppe*) one smale sticke me sette 1625; to honte up þe kinges lond(e) ROB. 16; up qvam ȝu it findes GEN. & EX. 2320; up erthe LANGL. B ix. 99; up peril of mi lif CH. C. T. D 2271; op winde REL. II. 273; op ȝelde FER. 4015; op nime *aspire* AYENB. 83; þer op wexep alle godes 75.

[**up-ahefed**, *pple., elated.*]

**upahefednesse**, sb., *elation*, HOM. I. 115.

**up-an**, prep., = *O.N. uppā; upon*, M. T. 97; up-on KATH. 131; R. S. vii; HAV. 2061; BEK. 1502; S. S. (Web.) 190; þei leveden upon him LANGL. B i. 117; þu bohtest us upon þe rode SPEC. 58; upo loft 114; evrich upon oþer rideþ O. & N. 494; and hupte uppon on blowe ris 1636; haddeð attir uppon (? = uppen) heore heorte HOM. I. 51; trust uppon godes strenðe A. R. 280; þat muȝe wo us brouȝte uppon C. L. 1482; uppon, uppo ORM. DEDIC. 69, 105; þeo hwile ȝet ich truste uppo mon HOM. I. 213; sorhe upo sorhe H. M. 37; opan, oppon SHOR. 56, 86; opon MAN. (H.) 37; oppon AN. LIT. 10.

**up-arisinge**, sb., *resurrection*; oparisinge AYENB. 213.

**up-ariste**, sb., *resurrection*, HOM. I. 207.

**up-astihunge**, sb., *ascension*, MARH. I.

**up-brēid** [upbreid], sb., *reproach*, LAȝ. 26036; upbraide ALEX. (Sk.) 1800; upbreid AL. (L.<sup>3</sup>) 155; oupbreid ST. COD. 961.

**up-breiden**, v., *upbraid*: and flesches lustes hire upbreide O. & N. 1414.

**up-breidinge**, sb., *upbraiding*; **upbreid-inges** (*pl.*) LAȝ. 19117.

**up-brixle**, sb., *reproach*, ORM. 4871.

**up-brüd**, sb., *reproach*, H. M. 33; þet upbrud A. R. 108.  
**upen**, see **uppen**.  
**up-fløring**, sb., ? *upper chamber*: on wittesunnedeie . . . com ferliche muchel swei of heofne and fulde al þa upfleringe (? *printed* upfleunge) mid fure HOM. I. 89.  
**up-flør**, sb., *upper story*, 'solarium', FRAG. 4;  
**upfløre** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 89.  
**up-gang**, sb., *O.E.* upgang, = *O.N.* uppgangr, *O. H. G.* üfgang; *rise*; **upgange** (*dat.*) LEECHD. III. 98.  
**up-háld**, sb., = *M.L.G.* upholt, *O.N.* upphald; *uphold*, *support*; (*ms.* upphald) ORM. 9217.  
**up-héping**, sb., *accumulation*, CH. BOET. ii. 3 (37).  
**up-hóldere**, sb., *smallware dealer*, 'velaber,' PR. P. 512; **uphólderes** (*pl.*) LANGL. A. v. 168.  
**up-land**, sb., *upland*, MAN. (F.) 10453.  
**up-londisch**, adj., *uplandish*, PR. P. 512.  
**up-lic**, adj., *O.E.* uplic; *upper*; **upplícan** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 41.  
**uppe**, adv., *O.E.* uppe, = *O.L.G.* uppe, *O.N.* uppi, cf. *Goth.* iupa; *above*, *up*, ORM. 1169; ROB. 185; zes schulen hebben þer uppe þe brihte sihte of godes nebscheft A. R. 94; he was uppe JOS. 234; heo stiþen uppe on . . . treowe HOM. I. 5; uppe on his heved LA3. 17495; uppe on þe rode MISC. 167; uppe in þe luſte SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 599; his dore is uppe (*open*) CH. C. T. F 615; drink it al oppe HORN (H.) 1161; ief hi vindeþ þe gate oppe AYENB. 255.  
**uppen**, prep., *O.E.* uppan, = *O.L.G.* uppan, *O.Fris.* uppa, oppa, *O.H.G.* üfen, üffen; *over*, HOM. I. 5; þe holie gast wile cumen uppen þe HOM. II. 21; uppen Sevarne staþe LA3. 7; uppen æstre 22309; ich þe wulle swerien uppen mine sweorde þat . . . 1078; uppe [uppen] þere Tambre 28544; uppen [uppe] lif & uppen leome 500; treo uppen treo 20719; uppen eorþe REL. I. 178; uppen, uppe A. R. 242, 286; uppen, upe O. & N. 733, 1683; upen HOM. I. 243; rideþ uppe stede R. s. iv; uppe a lasse hul ROB. 204; upe þe doune 174; upe BRD. 11; leide upe (*v. r.* up) þis dede man L. H. R. 44; ope þe heved Jesum he smot LEG. 49; ope þe steþe AYENB. 180; a glose ope þe sautere 187; ssete þe dore ope þe 210; *comp. an-, tō-uppen*.  
**üppen**, v., *O.E.* yppan, = *O.N.* yppa; *disclose*, A. R. 146; **ippen** (*pres.*) REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 165); **üppede** (*pret.*) A. R. 146.  
**üppinge**, sb., *O.E.* ypping; *disclosure*, A. R. 148.  
**upper**, adj., = *M.L.G.* uppere; *upper*, ALIS. 5691.  
**up-riht**, adj., *O.E.* upriht, = *O.H.G.* ufreht; *upright*, A. R. 266; C. L. 695; i ne mai stonde upriht A. D. 246; upriht GEN. & EX. 3248; oprizt AYENB. 56.

**up-rise**, v., *O.N.* upprisa; *uprise*, C. M. 18571.  
**uprísing**, sb., = *M.L.G.* oprísing; *uprising*, HORN (L.) 844; ROB. 379; uprising REL. I. 57; oprisinge AYENB. 227.  
**up-rist**, sb., *resurrection*, *rising*, S. S. (Web.) 1649; REL. I. 161; **upriste** (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 1051; RICH. 3194; tofore þe sunne upriste HORN (L.) 1436; opriste LEB. JES. 704; SHOR. 124.  
**up-stiþ**, sb., *O.E.* upstig, = *O.H.G.* ufstic *m.*; *ascension*; **upstíþe** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 89.  
**up-ward**, adv., *O.E.* upward; *upward*, *upwards*, LA3. 15244; upward KATH. 1989; ORM. 2056; upward, -wardes A. R. 72, 122; uppard JUL. 74.  
**ürchön**, see *irechoun*.  
**üre**, pron., *O.E.* üre, üser, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* üser, *O.H.G.* unser, *Goth.* unsara (*gen. pl.*); *our*, *of us*, MISC. 142; HORN (L.) 815; ure an HOM. I. 21; ure fifti LA3: 16311; hwuch ure KATH. 803; ure alre moder A. R. 52; ure nan ORM. 7766; ure elre land 7491; ure eiþer O. & N. 185; ur GEN. & EX. 2262; oure CH. C. T. A 823; our FER. 2629; our TRIST. 1022; our on WILL. 3388.  
**üre<sup>2</sup>**, adj. pron., *O.E.* üre, üser, *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* üse, *Goth.* unsar, *O.H.G.* unser; *our*, A. R. 90; HAY. 13; JOS. 32; þe bur is ure O. & N. 958; in ure londe LA3. 735; for ure lufe ORM. 3883; ure (*earlier text* urne) hlaf MAT. vi. 11; ure (*for* ures) forme fader gult HOM. I. 171; ures hlaforðes HOM. I. 235; **üren** (*acc. m.*) LK. i. 73; **ürne** (*acc. m.*) LK. xvii. 5; þine aldren and ure LA3. 7356; ure godes KATH. 458; ure seckes GEN. & EX. 2261; **üren** (*dat. pl.*) LK. i. 71; mid ure honden LA3. 975; oure BEK. 132; AYENB. 6; WILL. 876; LANGL. B PROL. 102 (Wr. 204); she shal ben oure CH. TRO. iv. 539; þat is oures CH. C. T. B 1463; **üres** (*gen. m.*) HOM. I. 235; P. L. S. viii. 99.  
**üre<sup>3</sup>**, sb., *O.Fr.* üre, hüre, öre, höre; *hour*, MISC. 34; ure, oure, hour(e), hore C. M. 15664; oure AYENB. 19; heure TREV. V. 191; **üres** (*pl.*) A. R. 6; oures [heures] CH. C. T. C 671.  
**üre**, sb., *O.Fr.* eur, eur, *from med. Lat.* \*agurium, *Lat.* augurium; *destiny*, *luck*, *fate*, BARB. i. 312; vi. 17, 377; ix. 68; xv. 376; CT. LOVE 634.  
**üri**, adj., ? *O.E.* ürig, ? *O.N.* ürigr; *dirty*: his ouri wed M. H. 88.  
**urinal**, sb., *O.Fr.* urinal; *urinal*, LA3. 17725\*; S. S. (Web.) 1049.  
**uríne**, sb., *O.Fr.* uríne; *urine*; P. S. 333; CH. C. T. D 121; urin ALEX. (Sk.) 3826.  
**urísoun**, sb., *O.Fr.* hourson; *an appendage to a helmet*, GAW. 608.  
**urnement**, sb., *O.Fr.* ournement; *ornament*; **urnements** (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1284.

urnen, *see* rinnen. ürre, *see* irre.

ürþe, *see* eorðe.

ürþe, sb., *O.E.* yrþ; *act of ploughing*: erþe BARTH. XVII. 18.

ürþling, sb., *O.E.* yrþling; *husbandman*, 'arator,' FRAG. 2.

ūs, ūs, pron., *O.E.* ūs, ūsic (*acc.*)=*O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* ūs, *O.N.* oss, *Goth.* uns, unsis, *O.H.G.* uns (*dat.*), unsih (*acc.*); (*dat. acc.*) *us*, KATH. 402; GEN. & EX. 1620; LANGL. *B* PROL. 154; CH. C. T. A 748; nan of us HOM. I. 51; swa us w(u)rse bið LA3. 972; us selve we habbet cokes 3315; ous 1509; þat blisse als us (*ms. uss*) seþ seþ boc ORM. 1064; ous SPEC. 73; SHOR. 5; AYENB. 6.

ūs, sb., *O.Fr.* ūs; *use*, A. R. 16; ROB. 458; AYENB. 55; ALEX. (Sk.) 2950.

ūsāge, sb., *O.Fr.* usāge; *usage*, ALIS. 1286; CH. C. T. E 1706; PR. C. 3790.

ūsauce, sb., *O.Fr.* usance; *custom*, *habit*, FER. 2217; CH. P. F. 674.

ūsaut, adj., *accustomed*, FER. 3296.

uschor, sb., *O.Fr.* uissier; *usher*, 'ostiarus,' VOC. 210; PR. P. 512; ARCH. LII. 38.

ūsen, v., *O.Fr.* user; *use*, PL. CR. 63; usi AYENB. 48; use MIRC 1144; ūseð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 207; ūsede (*pret.*) LA3. 24293\*.

ūsle, sb., *O.E.* ysle,=*M.H.G.* usele, ūsele, *O.N.* usli; *embers*, A. P. ii. 747; isil PR. P. 266; ūseles (*pl.*) TREV. IV. 431; iselen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. II. 65.

ūsüre, sb., *O.Fr.* usüre; *usury*, MIRC 372; WICL. LEV. xxv. 37.

ūsürör, sb., *O.Fr.* usurier; *usurer*, PR. P. 513.

üt, prep. & adv., *O.E.* üt,=*O.L.G.*, *O.N.*, *Goth.* üt, *O.H.G.* ūz; *out (of)*: me sculde leten ut þe king of prisun SAX. CHR. 264; to bringen þe ut of huse . . . ut æt þire dure FRAG. 6; & þe . . . drinks ut spweð HOM. II. 37; ne mihte he þat sweord ut drazen LA3. 7537; driven ut 4982; of Spaine ich was ut idriven 6213; ibrouit ut of þon quarterne 726; out 286; sched ut ['*effunde*?] A. R. 320; ut of þe heorte 404; þet tet blod barst ut MARH. 5; ut of teone 29; ti neb . . . tendreð ut of teone H. M. 31; ut bresten of þe deofes band ORM. 61; ut lesen 3619; mankin . . . was lesed ut of helle DEDIC. 166; w(e)orp hit ut O. & N. 121; ne mai me hem ut driven R. S. v; get ne migte ðis folc ut gon GEN. & EX. 3021; qvan he weren ut tune went GEN. & EX. 2311; ut lede HAV. 89; he drou ut . . . his gode swerd 2733; he wenten ut of halle HORN (L.) 71; out te ROB. 214; seche out 127; icome out Irlond 103; al out *altogether* 54, 121; hi . . . fonde hit out P. L. S. xiii. 288; þe angell . . . þat drof me out at þe zate L. H. R. 22; out of londe heo mot fle C. L. 440; of on fulnesse heo weren out riht 283; out þisse londe CHR. E. 246; þare cam an naddre out þe gras LEG. 54; þou shalt never out wende H. H. 129; out inome (*except*) þe dede of spous-

hod AYENB. 221; king Alisaundre is out iriden ALIS. 4110; out scrape WILL. 448; out breide RICH. 4523; out breke FER. 2996; out louke PS. li. 7\*; out taken GOW. I. 146; MAND. 250; i shal out drie ['*exsicabo*?] WICL. IS. xlii. 15; he goþ . . . out at þe dore CH. C. T. E 367; out wele *choose* MAN. (F.) 7340; *comp.* þurh-üt.

üt-biwiste, ? *for üt-wiste*; *exile*; min utbiwiste is . . . longe ütþed HOM. I. 157.

üt-cume, sb., *outcome*, *issue*, A. R. 80.

üte, adv., *O.E.* üte,=*O.L.G.* üte, *O.N.* üti, *Goth.* üta, *O.H.G.* üze; *out*, A. R. 150; REL. I. 184; hwen he beoð ute H. M. 31; her ute sitteð six men LA3. 19704; þe folc þar ute stod ORM. 141; oute P. L. S. i. 42; MAN. (F.) 12419; þat hii ne solde oute wende ROB. 170; stonde þer oute P. S. 324; whan þe candel is oute 329.

üte-wið, adv., *beyond*, A. R. 38; H. M. 31.

ütēmost, adv., *O.E.* üte-, ytemest; *utmost*, *lost*; utmost ORPH. 347; outemest RICH. 2931; þe utemæste LA3. 11023; þe utmeste ende TREV. VI. 359.

ütēn, v., *O.E.* utan, uton, wutan, wutun,=*O.L.G.* wita, *M.Du.* weten: uten don elmessen *let us do alms* HOM. I. 107; uten we heom to lixe LA3. 20635; ute we (*misprinted* þe) us biwerien P. L. S. viii. 168; ute we þah to him fare O. & N. 1779.

üten, adv. & prep., *O.E.* ütan, ütōn,=*O.L.G.*, *O.N.* ütan, *Goth.* ütana, *O.H.G.* üzan; *out*, *beyond*, *without*, LA3. 5699; uten childre GEN. & EX. 653; uten erd 2406; uten herdes (*r. erdes*) 2410; *comp.* bi-, ümbe-, wið-üten.

üten-lādde, sb., *foreigner*, HAV. 2153.

outen-land, sb., *foreign land*, PS. cxxxvi. 4.

üten-stede, sb., *foreign place*, GEN. & EX. 1741.

üten-wiþ, adv., *beyond*, ORM. 4778.

üten<sup>2</sup>, v., *O.E.* ütān,=*M.Du.* üten, *O.H.G.* üzōn; *put out*; outen ENG. ST. I. 308; CH. C. T. G 834.

üt-gang, sb., *O.E.* ütgang,=*O.H.G.* üzgang; *going*, *exit*, C. L. 878; outgang PS. cvi. 35; outjong C. L. 878.

üt-gangel, adj., *fond of going out*: if þi loverd is neufangel ne be þou nout for þi outgangel ANGL. IV. 197.

üt-hæse, sb., *hue and cry*; outhees CH. C. T. A 2012; uthest, uheste O. & N. 1683, 1698.

üt-halve, adv., ? *on the outside*: he isez . . . his nest ifuled uthalve O. & N. 110.

üt-læte, sb., *outlet*: bi þare see in ore utlete O. & N. 1754.

üt-laþe, sb., *O.E.* ütlaða,=*O.N.* ütlaði; *outlaw*, LA3. 10568; utlage GEN. & EX. 431; utlawe FRAG. 2; outlawe CH. C. T. H 231;

ütlaþen (*pl.*) LA3. 1121; utlagen HOM. II.

üt-laþien, v., *O.E.* ütlaþian; *outlaw*; out-

lawin PR. P. 375; outlawed (*pple.*) REL. I. 267; TREV. V. 175.

**ūt-land**, sb., *O.E., O.N.* ütland; *foreign land*; outlandes (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 3212; outlandis D. ARTH. 3697.

**ütlandisch**, adj., *O.E.* ütlendisc; *foreign*: outlandische kinges MAN. (F.) 11127; of outlandisse manne HORN (H.) 613.

**ut-liche**, adv., *utterly*; *utleche* ROB. 66.

**üt-nēme**, adj., *exceptional, extreme*, C. M. 4827.

**üt-nimen**, v., *take out*; **ütnumen** (*pple.*) *exceptional, extraordinary*: he shal ben ut numen man ORM. 163; hire ut num(e)ne (*exquisite*) feire JUL. 7.

**ütren**, v., = *L.G.* ütren, *H.G.* äuszern; *utter*; outre PARTEN. 1563.

**üt-ri:der**, adj., *ri:der out*; an outridere that loved venerie CH. C. T. A 166.

**üt-schüte**, sb., ? *O.E.* ütscyte; *excess*: lop me beoþ wives utschute O. & N. 1468.

**ütter**, adv., *O.E.* ütör, ütör, = *O.N.* ütär; *outwards, out*, MAT. xx. 28.

**üttre**, adj., *O.E.* ütëra, ütëra, ytra, = *O.Fris.* ütëra, *O.N.* ytri, *O.H.G.* üzëro, üzëro; *utter, outer*, A. R. 4; *utter* CH. TRO. iii. 664; PR. C. 4815.

**ütter-lich**, adj., = *M.L.G.* ütërlük, *M.H.G.* üzërluch; *outward*; **ütterliche** (*dat. pl.*) [*v. r.* openliche] sunnen A. R. 344\*.

**ütterliche**, adv., *outwardly*; *utterly, to the uttermost*; A. R. 206; *utterlike* ORM. 16510; *utter-*, outerli CH. C. T. D 664.

**üttereste**, adj., = *O.Fris.* ütërsta, ütërosta, *O.H.G.* üzärösto; *last, extreme, 'extremus'*, PR. P. 513; L. H. R. 69; *uttereste, outereste* CH. BOET. i. I (7), ii. 6 (55); *uttermest (for utemest) uttermost*, TREV. I. 75.

**üt-ward**, adv., *O.E.* ütward; *outward*, A. R. 100; utwardes 92; outward BEK. 2189; TREV. III. 469.

**üt-wiþ**, adv. & prep., *on the outside*; *out of*; *beyond*; ORM. 13116; outwiþ JOS. 186; out-with PR. C. 6669.

**üðe**, sb., *O.E.* yð, = *O.N.* ütër, unnr, *O.L.G.* üthia, *O.H.G.* unda; *wave*, HOM. II. 143; üþe (*pl.*) HOM. I. 43; ütæn LA3. 4578; þæt ütæn [unðes] ne stormes hit ne overwe(orpen) A. R. 142; iþes A. P. iii. 147; ithes D. TROY 1992; ithis ALEX. 63.

**üðien**, v., *O.E.* yðian; *flow*; üþiende (*pple.*) FRAG. 2.

**üp-wite**, sb., *O.E.* ütëwita; *philosopher*; **üp-wites** (*pl.*) (*ms.* upwitess) ORM. 7083.

[**üve**, adv., = *O.Fris.* ova, *O.H.G.* oba, obe (*above*).]

**üve-ward**, adj., *O.E.* ufeweard; *above*: fram ufewearden MAT. xxvii. 51; to üvewarde REL. I. 130 (MISC. 165).

**üvel**, adj. & sb., *O.E.* yfel, = *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.*

evel, *O.H.G.* ubil, *Goth.* ubils; *evil*; (*ms.* uuel) P. L. S. viii. 47; A. R. 52; C. L. 5; (*ms.* uuel) FL. & BL. 441; an uvel ræd LA3. 3777; his uvel wille BEK. 2291; ufel FRAG. 5; HOM. I. 35; ifel SAX. CHR. 252; ORM. 1742; ivel GEN. & EX. 3718; s. s. (Web.) 1878; TRIST. 1682; efel MAT. vii. 17; evel ANGL. I. 14; eovel SPEC. 75; ALIS. 753; þæt ufel *malady* LA3. 17598; þeo þet ou eni uvel [eil] doð A. R. 186; þæt uvel P. L. S. xii. 108; ivel HAV. 114; el (*v. w.* del = devel) MIRC 365; **üvelne** (*acc. m.*) REL. I. 182 (MISC. 122); uvelne [uvel] ræd LA3. 2541; his uvele deden A. R. 86; evele willes AYENB. 66; to oþre uvele dede O. & N. 1376; *comp.* lond-üvel.

**üfele** [üvele], adv., LA3. 1903; þæt heo him uvel walden 7686; uvele [el] iheowed A. R. 368; uvele bicom him BEK. 1179; ivele LANGL. (Wr.) 2808; ivle FER. 2557; evile MAND. 10; el [*v. r.* ille] heowet HOM. I. 249.

**üvel-dæde**, sb., *O.E.* yfeldæd, = *O.H.G.* ubeltät; *evil deed*, HOM. I. 247; iveldede GEN. & EX. 502; eveldede TREV. III. 143.

**evel-döer**, sb., *evil doer*, TREV. IV. 221.

**üfelnesse**, sb., *O.E.* yfelnesse, = *M.H.G.* übelnisse; *evil*, HOM. I. 95.

**üvelien**, v., *O.E.* yfelian, yftian; *do evil*; *hurt*; *become evil*; *fall sick*: ne scal us na mon uvelien (*ms.* uuelien) þer vore HOM. I. 15; men . . . þæt eveleþ nouzt TREV. I. 81; **üveledæ** (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 7162; evilde H. S. 8032; uvelede, evelled ROB. (W.) XX. 429; **iüveled** (*pple.*) LA3. 31774.

**üvemest**, adj., ? *O.E.* ufemest, yfemest; *topmost*: þe uvemeste bou HOM. II. 219; an alre üvemeste A. R. 328; þe ovemeste TREAT. 132; ovemast C. L. 789; an ovemast 715.

**üven**, adv., *O.E.* ufan, ufane, = *O.N.* ofan, *O.H.G.* obana; *above, from above*: oð ðe ge seon ufene gescredde LK. xxiv. 49; *comp.* an-, bi-üven.

**üvenan**, adv., *O.E.* ufanan (*from above*) (JOHN iii. 31), ufanan, ufenon (*above*) (B. D. D. 144, 212); *O.H.G.* obenan (*above*); *above*: he cnelede þär ufanan (? ufen an) LA3. 1217; and Walwian heom uvenon [ovenon] 27706; oveno (*ms.* oueno, *printed* oneno) þe sherte HORN (R.) 1485.

**üver**, adv., *O.E.* ufor, *O.N.* ofar; *higher up*, ORM. 1715.

**üvere**, adj., *O.E.* ufera, = *M.L.G.* overe, *O.N.* öfri, efri, *O.H.G.* obero; *upper*, A. R. 332; þe ufere [overe] hond habben LA3. 1520; heore uvere (*ms.* vuere) breih MISC. 150; overe WICL. LEV. xi. 29; þe overe lippe VOC. 146; þe overe side SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 463; his overe cheoke MARG. 159; in þe over side TREV. I. 127; on þe ovir ende FLOR. 600; an uvere daze(n) LA3. 27794.

**overeste**, adj., = *M.Du.* overste, *O.H.G.*

oberōsto; *highest, uppermost*, CH. C. T. A 290; *overest* WICL. EX. xxxix. 21.

*over-hand*, sb., = *M. Du. overhand, M.H.G. oberhant; upper hand, superiority*, ORM. 5458; til Josue wan þe overhand C. M. 6956; *overhond* ROB. 83.

*over-herre*, sb., = *M.H.G. oberherre; overlord*, H. M. 29; MIRC 1226.

*over-leþer*, sb., = *Ger. oberleder; upper-leather*, VOC. 181; *ovirlethir* PR. P. 373.

*orthing*, sb., *superior*, AYENB. 141; D. ARTH. 289; *overlingis* (*pl.*) HAMP. PS. lxx. 10.

*over-lippe*, sb., = *Ger. oberlippe; upper-lip*, GOW. II. 140; CH. C. T. A 133.

*over-man*, sb., = *M. Du. overman, M.H.G. oberman; overman, superior officer*, GEN. & EX. 3424; C. M. 6968.

## v.

v-; for many words beginning with this letter, see f-, also w-.

*vacaunt*, adj., *Fr. vacant; vacant*, PR. P. 507; *vacant* ALEX. (Sk.) 4774; *vacans* ROB. (W.) 9697.

*vache*, sb., *O.Fr. vache; cow, beast*, CH. TRUTH 22.

*vacherie*, sb., *O.Fr. vacherie; dairy, 'vacararia'*, PR. P. 507.

*vaile*, v., *O.Fr. valoir; be well, aid, avail*, LEG. 49; MAN. (F.) 12580; *vailes* (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 103.

*vain*, adj., *O.Fr. vain; vain*, MAN. (F.) 10706; *vaine* ALEX. (Sk.) 389.

*vair*, sb., *O.Fr. vair, Lat. varius; a sort of fur*, TRIST. 1381; *veir* MAN. (F.) 615; *veir ant gris* REL. I. 121.

*vaires*, sb.: in *vaires* (*O.Fr. en voire*), in *truth*, GAW. 1015.

*val*, sb., *O.Fr. val; valley*, L. H. R. 26\*; *vaal* 27; *vaile, vale* ALEX. (Sk.) 1205, 3980, 4164.

*val*, see *fal*.

*valē*, sb., *O.Fr. valée; valley*, ASS. B 590; BARB. vii. 4; *valeie* L. H. R. 18, 26; *valaiis* (*pl.*) BARB. xi. 185.

*vallauntise*, sb., *O.Fr. vaillantise; bravery; vaillauntise* MAN. (F.) 12193.

*valliant*, adj., *Fr. vaillant; valiant*, MAN. (F.) 6952; *vailjeand* BARB. xvii. 218.

*valour*, sb., *O.Fr. valour, valor; valour*: *wordes . . . of greet valour* LAUNF. 984; *valour* ALEX. (Sk.) 2493.

*value*, sb., *O.Fr. value, cf. Ital. valuta; valūe, rank*, LANGL. C xiv. 202; CH. C. T. B 1361; *valou* MAN. (F.) 4911.

*vampe*, sb., *Fr. avant-pied; vamp, front of a boot or hose*, PR. P. 508; *vaumpez* (*pl.*) A. R. 420.

*vanissen*, v., *Lat. vānescere; vanish*, CH. BOET. iii. 4 (74); *vanischip* (*pres.*) TREV. VIII. 157; *vanesched* (*pret.*) LANGL. B xii. 293.

*vanitō*, sb., *O.Fr. vanité; empty space, vanity*, H. M. 27; PR. C. 7228; it was bot vacant & wide as vanite it were ALEX. (Sk.) 4774; *vanitēs* (*pl.*) AYENB. 77.

[*vant, for avant.*]

*vant-warde*, sb., *Fr. avant-garde; vanguard*, ROB. 362; *vauntwarde* LANGL. B xx. 94; *vaward* ALEX. (Sk.) 3617; *vanguard* BARB. xi. 164.

*vant<sup>2</sup>*, sb., *cf. Ital. vanto; vaunt*: he dorste make a vant [vaunt] (? *printed* avant, *avaunt*) CH. C. T. A 227.

*vanten*, v., *O.Fr. vanter; vaunt; vaunton* PR. P. 508; *vant* (*imper.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2713.

*vapour*, sb., *O.Fr. vapour; vapour*, CH. C. T. F 393.

*variacioun*, sb., *O.Fr. variation; variation*, CH. C. T. A 2588.

*variance*, sb., *variance*, PR. C. 1446; *vari-auce* PR. P. 508.

*váriin*, v., *O.Fr. varier; vary*, PR. P. 508;

*váriande* (*pple.*) PR. C. 1447.

[*vassal*, sb., *O.Fr. vassal; vassal.*]

*vassalage*, sb., *O.Fr. vassalage; prowess, valour*, FER. 1671; CH. C. T. A 3054; BARB. xvi. 4; MAN. (F.) 12331.

*vath*, interj., *fie!* WICL. MAT. xxvii. 40; *vah* WICL. Is. xlv. 16.

*vaumbras*, sb., *Fr. avant-bras; armour for the front of the arm*, MAN. (F.) 10030.

*vavasour*, sb., *O.Fr. vavassour; vavasor, sub-vassal*, FER. 430; *vavasours* (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 10996.

*vax*, see *fax*.

*veāge*, sb., *O.Fr. veiāge, viage; voyage, journey, (v. r. veiage)* ROB. (W.) 4112; *viage* MAN. (F.) 8840; CH. C. T. A 77; BARB. v. 207; LIDG. TH. 1311.

*vecchen*, see *fecchen*.

*vecke*, sb., *old woman*, R. R. 4286, 4495.

*veile*, sb., *O.Fr. veile; veil*, PR. P. 508; CH. C. T. A 695; *veil* GEN. & EX. 3616; *veiles* (*pl.*) A. R. 420.

*veilen*, v., *O.Fr. veler; veil; veilede* (*pret.*) TREV. V. 305.

*vein*, see *fein*. *veir*, see *vair*.

*vel*, see *fel*.

*vēl, veel*, sb., *O.Fr. veel; veal*, CH. C. T. E 1420; *veel* PR. P. 508.

*velim*, sb., *Fr. velin; vellum*, PR. P. 508.

*velvet, velwet*, sb., *Ital. velluto; velvet*, PR. P. 508; *felvet* LAUNF. 950.

*ven*, see *fen*.

*vencuse*, v., *O.Fr. vaincre; vanquish*, MAN. (F.) 7396; WILL. GL. I COR. i. 25; *venqvise*

D. ARTH. 1984; **venkisched** [venkised] (*pple.*) LANGL. *C*xxi. 106; venqvissed, venqvished CH. C. T. *B* 291; fenked ALIS.<sup>2</sup> (Sk.) 111; vencust, vencüste ALEX. (Sk.) 3122, 3875.

**vendâge**, sb., *O.Fr.* vendenge; *vintage*, LANGL. *B* xviii. 367 (*C*xxi. 414).

**vêne**, sb., *O.Fr.* vêne; *vein*, TRIST. 2214; veine PR. P. 508; **vânis** (*pl.*) BARB. vii. 173.

**veneisûn**, sb., *O.Fr.* venoison; *venison*, HAV. 1726; veneson ROB. 243; venison MAN. (F.) 1500.

**venemostê**, sb., *O.Fr.* venimosité; *poison*, LANGL. *C*xxi. 161.

**venerie**, *see* **venorie**.

**vengeance**, sb., *O.Fr.* venjance; *vengeance*, ROB. 334; PR. C. 4852; vengeance ALEX. (Sk.) 1484; vengeans BARB. vi. 506; venjaunce LANGL. *A* iii. 245.

**vengeaunt**, adj., *avenging*, HAMP. PS. xcvi. 9.

**vengin**, v., *O.Fr.* venger; *avenge*, *vindicate*, PR. P. 508; venge WILL. 5197; LANGL. *A* v. 106; MAN. (F.) 6501; PERC. 568; **vengid** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2090; vengit BARB. xix. 151.

**venial**, adj., *O.Fr.* venial; *venial*, AYENB. 16.

**venie**, sb., *Lat.* venia (*pardon*); *request for pardon*, A. R. 46, 258, 426.

**venim**, sb., *O.Fr.* venin; *venom*, *poison*, AYENB. 22; MAN. (F.) 9689; HOCCL. i. 211; fenim SHOR. 105; charmers and venim makers HAMP. PS. lvii. 5\*.

**venimin**, v., *O.Fr.* envenimer; *envenom*, PR. P. 508; **venimed** (*pple.*) WICL. WISD. xvi. 10.

**venimous**, adj., *O.Fr.* venimeus; *venomous*, *malarious*, BEK. 440; AYENB. 203; venimouse MAN. (F.) 16594.

**venorie**, sb., *Fr.* venerie; *game*, *hunting*, WILL. 1685; venerie CH. C. T. *A* 166; MAN. (F.) 856.

**ventousen**, v., *O.Fr.* ventouser; *cup*: **ventoused** (*pple.*) HALLIW. 908.

**ventûsinge**, sb., *cupping*, CH. C. T. *A* 2747.

**veor**, *see* **feor**.

**ver-**, =for-, *see* under this prefix.

**verai**, adj. & adv., *O.Fr.* *verai* (*vrai*); *true*, *very*, A. P. i. 1184; AUD. 11; *verrai* HOCCL. i. 71; *verrei* JOS. 341; LANGL. *B* xvii. 289; *verrei* [verri] WICL. LK. xvi. 11.

**verai-li**, adv., *verily*, GAW. 866; *verreiliche* JOS. 351; *verrai* ALEX. (Sk.) 2928.

**verdegrose**, sb., *O.Fr.* vert de gris; *verdigris*; *verte grece* 'viride graecum' PR. P. 509; *verdegrece* VOC. (W. W.) 619; *verdegrees* CH. C. T. *G* 791.

**verdit**, sb., *O.Fr.* *verdit*; *verdict*, ROB. 141; CH. C. T. *A* 787.

**verdûre**, sb., *verdure*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4979.

**verge**, sb., *O.Fr.* *verge*; *verge*: *verge* in a writis werke, 'virgata' PR. P. 508.

**vergeous**, sb., *O.Fr.* *verjus*; *verjuice*, L. H. R. 137.

**vergier**, sb., *O.Fr.* *verger*; *orchard*, ALIS. 1920.

**vermiliôn**, sb., *Fr.* *vermillon*; *vermillion*, PR. P. 508; ALEX. (Sk.) 4336; *vermeon* 3945.

**vermine**, sb., *O.Fr.* *vermine*; *vermin*, CH. C. T. *E* 1095; **vermins** (*gen. pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4797.

**vernâge**, sb., *O.Fr.* *vernage*; *Italian white wine*, PR. P. 509.

**vernicle**, sb., *copy of the handkerchief of St. Veronica*, LANGL. *B* v. 530.

**vernisch**, sb., *O.Fr.* *vernis*; *varnish*, PR. P. 509.

**vernischin**, v., *varnish*, PR. P. 509.

**verre**, sb., *O.Fr.* *voirre*, *verre*; *glass*, PR. P. 508; *ver* WICL. PROV. xxiii. 31; ALEX. (Sk.) 4351; **verris** (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. xxxvi.

**vers**, sb., *O.E.* *fers*, *O.Fr.* *vers*; *verse*, BRD. 10; *vers*, *fers* FRAG. 1; *fers* ORM. 11943.

**verset**, sb., *O.Fr.* *verset* (*verset*); *short verse*, A. R. 16.

**vers(e)len**, *O.Fr.* *verseiller*; *say versicles*, A. R. 44; **versalie** (*pres. subj.*) 120; **versled** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 16472.

**versifiin**, v., *O.Fr.* *versifier*; *versify*, PR. P. 508.

**verti**, *for* **averti**, adj., *prudent*, BARB. xviii. 439.

**vertû**, sb., *O.Fr.* *vertu*, *vertut*; *virtue*, *valour*, H. M. 13; MARG. 316; ALEX. (Sk.) 5324;

**vertûz** (*pl.*) A. R. 340; *vertous* ALEX. (Sk.) 4410; *vertuis* BARB. x. 295.

**vertuous**, adj., *O.Fr.* *vertuous*; *virtuous*, *precious*, CH. C. T. *A* 251; A. P. ii. 1280.

**verveine**, sb., *O.Fr.* *verveine*; *vervain*, GOW. II. 262; *vervein* VOC. (W. W.) 711.

**vessel**, sb., *O.Fr.* *vessel*; *vessel*, JOS. 298; MIRC 114; CH. C. T. *D* 100; *fessel* SHOR. 56; *make we na vessal of virre* ALEX. (Sk.) 4351; *vessail* A. P. ii. 1713.

**vesselment**, sb., *vessels*, A. P. ii. 1280, 1288.

**vest**, *see* **fest**.

**vestment**, sb., *O.Fr.* *vestment*; *vestment*, PR. P. 509; *vestment* C. M. 3701; **vestimenz** (*pl.*) A. R. 418.

**vestrie**, sb., *O.Fr.* *vestiaire*; *vestry*, PR. P. 509.

**vestûre**, sb., *O.Fr.* *vesture*; *vesture*, *clothing*, LANGL. *B* i. 23; *vestoure* ALEX. (Sk.) 1539.

**vet**, *see* **fet**.

**veuter**, sb., *one who tracks deer by the fuite*; **veuters** (*pl.*) GAW. 1146.

**vexin**, v., *O.Fr.* *vexer*; *vex*, PR. P. 509.

**viage**, *see* **vêage**.

**viaunce**, sb., *food*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4121.

**viaundour**, sb., *hospitable person*, MAN. (F.) 4076.

**vicari**, sb., *Fr.* vicaire, *Lat.* vicārius; *vicar*, SHOR. 54; *vicair* [viker] CH. P. F. 379; viker LANGL. *B* xix. 477; *vicar* PR. C. 3837.  
**vice**, sb., *O.Fr.* vice; *vice*, *defect*, ROB. 195; AYENB. 27; *viss* BARB. vi. 355.  
**vicious**, **viciūs**, adj., *O.Fr.* vicious, vicieus; *vicious*, CH. C. T. *B* 3653.  
**victorie**, sb., *O.Fr.* victorie; *victory*, SHOR. 148; ALIS. 7663; LANGL. *B* iii. 348; CH. C. T. *G* 34.  
**vie**, sb., *O.Fr.* vie; *life* (*biography*), JUL. 2; ASS. *B* 879.  
**vien**, v., *for* **envien**; *vie*: to vie [*v. r.* **envie**] *who* miȝt slepe best CH. D. BL. 173.  
**vien**, *see* **fēzen**.  
**vigile**, sb., *Fr.* vigile; *vigil*; **vigiles** (*pl.*) A. R. 412.  
**vigour**, sb., *O.Fr.* vigour; *vigour*, FER. 961.  
**vil**, adj., *O.Fr.* vil; *vile*, TREAT. 138; C. L. 1112; AYENB. 82; vil, fil P. L. S. i. 3, 4; fil ROB. 47.  
**vil-hēde**, sb., *vileness*, AYENB. 130.  
**vil-liche**, adv., *vilely*, P. L. S. xi. 9; AYENB. 133.  
**vilans**, adj., ? *O.Fr.* vilains; *vile*, *base*, *ugly*; (*printed* vilaus) D. TROY 527; a velans vale ALEX. (Sk.) 4164.  
**vile**, *see* **file**.  
**vilein**, sb., *O.Fr.* vilain; *villain*, AYENB. 18.  
**vileinie**, sb., *O.Fr.* vilainie; *villainy*, A. R. 216; CH. C. T. *B* 4477; vilainie S. S. (Web.) 1794; velani ALEX. (Sk.) 4550.  
**villāge**, sb., *Fr.* villāge; *village*, CH. C. T. *C* 687.  
**viltō**, sb., *O.Fr.* vilté; *meanness*, A. R. 354; ROB. 519; BEK. 763; S. S. (Web.) 1220.  
**vinden**, *see* **finden**.  
**vine**, sb., *O.Fr.* vine, vigne; *vine*, LEB. JES. 244; AYENB. 96; vigne SHOR. 30; **vinyhes** (*pl.*) PS. civ. 33; **vines** ALEX. (Sk.) 4899.  
**vinegre**, sb., *Fr.* vinaigre; *vinegar*, PR. P. 510; WICL. Mk. xv. 36.  
**vinōre**, sb., *vineyard*, HAMP. PS. lxxix. 9;  
**vinērs** (*pl.*) lxxvii. 52.  
**viniter**, sb., *vintner*, ROB. 542.  
**viniterie**, sb., *vintry*, ROB. 542.  
**viōle**, *see* **fiōle**.  
**violence**, sb., *O.Fr.* violence; *violence*, PR. P. 510; CH. C. T. *G* 908.  
**violent**, adj., *O.Fr.* violent; *violent*, PR. P. 510; CH. C. T. *C* 867.  
**violet**, **violet**, sb., *O.Fr.* violette; *violet*, PR. P. 509.  
**virē**, sb., *O.Fr.* vire; *cross bolt*, BARB. v. 595.  
**virelai**, sb., *sort of rondeau*; **virelaies** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. (T.) 11260; balades, roundels, virelaies CH. L. G. W. 423.  
**virgine**, sb., *O.Fr.* virgine; *virgin*, SPEC. 88;

vergine A. P. i. 1099; **virgines** (*pl.*) KATH. 2342.  
**virginitē**, sb., *O.Fr.* virginité; *virginity*, CH. C. T. *D* 62; verginte, verginite A. P. i. 767, ii. 1071.  
**virnin**, v., *Fr.* vironner; *environ*; 'vallo, circumdo' PR. P. 510.  
**virole**, sb., *O.Fr.* virole; *ferrule*, PR. P. 510.  
**virre**, *see* **verre**.  
**vīs**, sb., *O.Fr.* vis; *look*, *face*, ALIS. 267; B. DISC. 60; MAN. (F.) 3747; *vice fine appearance* ALEX. (Sk.) 1539.  
**vīs<sup>2</sup>**, sb., *O.Fr.* vis; *screw*, *spiral staircase*, ['*cochleam*'] WICL. 3 KINGS vi. 8.  
**[vīs<sup>3</sup>**, sb., *O.Fr.* vise; = **devis**; *device*.]  
**visāge**, sb., *O.Fr.* visāge; *visage*, AYENB. 45; ALIS. 5652; CH. C. T. *E* 949; *fisage* FER. 1079.  
**visēre**, sb., *O.Fr.* visiere; *visor*, PR. P. 511; *viser* MAN. (F.) 8552.  
**visioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* vision, visiun; *vision*, P. L. S. xvii. 226; visioun [visiun] C. M. 4454; *vision* ALEX. (Sk.) 1508.  
**visiten**, v., *O.Fr.* visiter; *visit*, MAN. (F.) 3866; *visite* CH. C. T. *A* 493; *visiti* MISC. 28; **visitis** [viseten] (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1964; **visitede** (*pret.*) A. R. 154.  
**vitaille**, sb., *O.Fr.* vitaille; *from* *Lat.* victu-  
 ālia; *victuals*, MAN. (F.) 10786; vitaille [vi-  
 taile] CH. C. T. *A* 248; **vitailles** (*pl.*) WILL. 1121.  
**vital**, adj., *Fr.* vital; *vital*, CH. C. T. *A* 2802.  
**vitremite**, sb., *woman's cap*, CH. C. T. *B* 3562.  
**vitriol**, sb., *Fr.* vitriol; *vitriol*, CH. C. T. *G* 808.  
**vitalit**, pple., *victualled*, *stored*, BARB. iv. 63; *vetelid* TOR. 2188.  
**vittelleris**, sb. pl., *foragers*, BARB. xiv. 407; *vittelouris* xiv. 429; *vitailleurs* LANGL. *B* ii. 60.  
**vivēre**, sb., *O.Fr.* vivier, *Lat.* vivārium; *pool*; (*printed* vinere) C. M. 13764; *see* **wiwere**.  
**vlēon**, *see* **flēon**.  
**vocat**, sb., *for* **advocat**; *advocate*, *pleader*; *vokite* VOC. (W.W.) 680; **vocates** (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* ii. 60.  
**voide**, adj., *O.Fr.* void, vuid; *void*, TREV. III. 329; CH. BOET. ii. 5 (50); PR. C. 390.  
**voidin**, v., *O.Fr.* voiz, vois; *make void*, PR. P. 512; *voide* CH. C. T. *A* 2751; MAN. (F.) 5388; HOCCL. v. 25; **voidis** (*pres.*) *doun* *pe* levis ALEX. (Sk.) 4145.  
**voiz**, sb., *O.Fr.* voiz, vois; *voice*, HAV. 1264; BEK. 1097; *vois* JUL.<sup>2</sup> 73; *voice* ALEX. (Sk.) 1000; *voce* BARB. xi. 407; xii. 200.  
**volāge**, adj., *O.Fr.* volage; *giddy*; *thought* *volage* R. R. 1284.  
**volageous**, adj., *giddy*, BARB. viii. 455.



**volatile**, sb., *fowl, birds*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4637; **volatilis** (*pl.*) [*'altitia'*] WICL. MAT. xxii. 4.  
**volc**, see **folc**.  
**volume**, sb., *Fr. volume*; *volume*, CH. C. T. D681.  
**volupêr**, sb., *woman's cap*, CH. C. T. A 3241; *volupeer* 4303; *voleper* CATH. 404.  
**vomen**, v., *Fr. vomir*; *vomit*; **vome** (*pres. subj.*) WICL. LEV. xviii. 25.  
**voming**, sb., *vomiting*, WICL. JER. xlviii. 26.  
**vomit**, sb., *vomit*, '*vomitus*,' PR. P. 512; CH. C. T. A 2756.  
**vor**, see **for**.  
**vou**, sb., *O.Fr. vou*; *vow*, SHOR. 75; C. M. 15256.  
**vouchen**, v., *O.Fr. voucher*; *vouch*: i vouche hur safe AMAD. (R.) liii; i vouche it save LUD. COV. 336; vouche sauf þat his sone hire wedde WILL. 1449; **vouchid** (*pret.*) safe ALEX. (Sk.) 303  
**vouin**, v., *O.Fr. vouer*; *vow*, PR. P. 512.  
**vouren**, v., *O.Fr. vorer*; *devour*; **voure** (*pres.*) MAN. (F.) 10318.  
**voute**, sb., *O.Fr. voute*, *volte*; *vault*, PR. P. 512.  
**voutriêre**, sb., *for avoutriêre*; *adulteress*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4532.  
**voutûr**, sb., *O.Fr. voutour*, *voltour*; *vulture*, WICL. JOB xxviii. 7; **voutres** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3945.  
**vrêo**, see **frêo**. **vûst**, see **fûst**.

## w.

**wá**, see **hwá**.

**wā, wǣ, wei**, interj., sb., adv., & adj., *O.E. wā (adv., interj.)*, *wēa (sb.)*, *O.N. vei*, cf. *O.L.G., O.H.G. wē*, *Goth. wai*, *Lat. vae*; *woe*; *calamity, illness*; *sorrowful*; *wa la wa alas* FRAG. 8; *wei la 6*; *wa [wo] la wa* LA3. 7971; *wa [we] le 28092*; *wæi [wei] la wæi 8031*; *we [wo] la 3456*; *wo la wo A. R. 88*; *wei la wei 50*; *wo la wo O. & N. 412*; *wai 120, 220*; *wo la wo SPEC. 74*; *cried he neiper wo ne wai* MAN. (F.) 15879; *wai HICKES I. 223*; *R. S. v*; *wai la wai ISUM. 140*; *wai [wei] la wai [wei] CH. C. T. B 1308*; *wei* HOM. I. 33; *MARH. 16*; *wei la wei* GEN. & EX. 2088; *wei* HAV. 462; *WILL. 935*; *a wei C. L. 188*; *wa is me* HOM. I. 35; *him was ful wa* TRIST. 2769; *then wes he wa* BARB. i. 348; *wa worth(e) þe* PR. C. 7396; *wa [wo] wes him* LA3. 317; *wa [wo] worþe þan monne* 3359; *wa (printed þa) 3105, 4281*; *wao 316*; *wæ 28329*; *wo me þet ic libbe* FRAG. 5; *wo þere peode R. S. vi*; *Jacob was wo* GEN. & EX. 1833; *him was wa3 (ms. wa33)* ORM. 11904; *inoh wa þu havest idon me* MARH. II; *þat us wa deð* JUL. 51; *þolen wa* ORM. 897; *in wele and waa* ISUM. 305; *wa* ALEX. (Sk.) 528,

2721, 3075, 5606; *þeone is al þet wo iwurðen to wunne* A. R. 218; *wo & weane 80*; *wir-chen . . . wo* HAV. 510; *woa* HOM. I. 213; *wee P. S. 152*; *wāes (pl.)* ALEX. (Sk.) 4592; **wāer** (*comp.*) BARB. xvi. 245\*; *he þe wāest (superl.) of þe werd* ALEX. (Sk.) 2004.

**wā-dæi**, sb., = *M.H.G. wētac*; *day of woe*, LA3. 8750.

**wō-fare**, sb., *sorrow*, H. S. 6482.

**wō-ful**, adj., *woeful*, CH. C. T. A 2056.

**wā-mēd(e)**, adj., *angry*, LA3. 6368; *wemed(e)* HICKES I. 167.

**wei-mēre**, sb., ? = *Goth. wajamērei (blasphemy)*; *lamentation*; *ah schulen weimēres (gen.) leod ai mare (singen) in helle* H. M. 21.

**wēa-mōd**, adj., *O.E. wēamōd*; *angry*, A. R. 118; *wemod* HOM. I. 5; *wemod* TREAT. 138.

**wēmōdnesse**, sb., *O.E. wēamōdness*; *anger*, [*'ira'*] HOM. I. 103.

**wā-sið**, sb., *time of woe*, H. M. 37; *wosið* HOM. II. 209; *wosith* MAN. (F.) 15712; *wei-sið* LA3. 25846; **wēasipes** (*pl.*) FRAG. 8.

**wā-word**, sb., *sentence of woe*, A. R. 306\*.

**waast**, see **wást**.

**wac**, adj., cf. *M.Du. wack*; *feeble*, GEN. & EX. 1197.

**wāc, waik**, adj., *O.E. wāc*, *O.N. veikr*, = *O.L.G. wēc*, *O.H.G. weich*; *from wiken*; *weak*, HOM. I. 185; *ORM. 6185*; *wac* LA3. 10775; *woc* A. R. 12; *min wlite is wan & min herte woc* REL. I. 186 (MISC. 135); *wooc* GEN. & EX. 1874; *wok* REL. I. 123; *MISC. 93*; *waik* LANGL. C vi. 23; *weik 'debilis, imbecilis, lentus'* PR. P. 520; *ant teos wake world* MARH. I; *þis waike [weike] womman* CH. C. T. B 932; **wāke** (*pl.*) ORM. 13671; *woke* A. R. 268; *waike* HAV. 1012; **wācre** (*compar.*) KATH. 1267; *wacre, wackere* LA3. 4539, 23593; *comp. (lip-), leop-wōk, mōte-wok*.

**wōc-līc**, adj., *O.E. wāclīc*; *weakly*, '*vilis*', FRAG. 4; **wāclīche** (*adv.*) H. M. 9; *wocliche* A. R. 294.

**wācnesse**, sb., *weakness*, HOM. I. 273; *wocnesse* A. R. 66; *waiknes* PR. C. 9026.

**wacche**, sb., *O.E. wæcce*, = *O.H.G. wacha*; *from wāken*; *watch, vigil*, MISC. 139; *FER. 1696*; *GOW. II. 96*; *LANGL. B ix. 17*; *M. ARTH. 2605*; *wecche* A. R. 114; *ORM. 1451*; *wecche* [*'vigilias'*] (*pl.*) HOM. II. 95; *wecches* ORM. 1617; **wacchis** (*pl.*) *watchmen*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5215; *BARB. iii. 187*; (*scouts*) xix. 442; **wecchen** (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 138; *KATH. 1766*; *comp. niht-wache*.

**wacche-man**, sb., *watchman*; **wacchemen** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5164.

**wacchen**, v., *O.E. wæccan* (BL. HOM. 137); *watch, keep a vigil*; *wacche* GOW. I. 162; *HOCL. i. 305*; *PARTEN. 5375*; *wecche* LUD. COV. 280; *wecchinde* (*pple.*) MARH. 15.

wachtet, waget, sb., *sort of blue cloth*, CH. C. T. A 3321.

wacsen, *see waxen*.

wād, wōd, sb., *O.E. wād, = O.Fris., M.Du. weed, O.H.G. weit; woad (dye); PR. P. 513; wod FRAG. 3; wod REL. I. 36; wood CH. F. AGE 17; wōde (dat.) O. & N. 76.*

wāden, v., *O.E. wadan, = O.Fris. wada, O.N. vaða, O.H.G. watan; wade, FRAG. 6; GEN. & EX. 1799; waden CH. C. T. 1684; wadin 'vado' PR. P. 513; wade HAV. 2645; ROB. 99; AM. & AMIL. 1364; AL. (L<sup>1</sup>) 548; heo wādeð (pres.) ine wete A. R. 74; wōd (pret.) LA3. 18095; P. L. S. xv. 92; FER. 591; GAW. 787; ISUM. 178; he wod into þe water P. S. 287; þe knotten wode in his flesh BEK. 1479; woude BARB. ix. 388.*

wāde, sb., *O.E. wāde, cf. O.Fris. wēde, O.L.G. wādi n., O.H.G. wāt f., mod.Eng. (widow's) weeds; garment; dress, armour; þat wāde ORM. 8171; wede 'vestimentum' PR. P. 519; LA3. 26754\*; HAV. 94; TRIST. 1512; WILL. 3535; OCTAV. (H.) 600; A. P. ii. 793; wede GEN. & EX. 1972; wāde (pl.) FRAG. 6; wede PERC. 1252; weden C. L. 547; all his garisons in glissinand weis ALEX. (Sk.) 3015; in ani here weis 1010; weaden A. R. 424; wēden [wede] (dat. pl.) LA3. 23773; comp. 3e-wāde.*

wādle, sb., *O.E. wādl; poverty*, LA3. 1002.

wādle<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E. wādla; poor person*, MK. x. 46; ORM. 5638; þe wādlen (pl.) LA3. 5872; (*spelt* weačlen 427; wečlen 497).

wādlien, v., *O.E. wādlian; be poor; beg; þe king wādlien (? ms. wællien) agon LA3. 28880; me scamed (r. scameð) þæt ic wādlie ['mendicare erubescor'] (pres. subj.) LK. xvi. 3.*

wāfeles, sb., *O.E. wāfels; coat ['pallium']* MAT. v. 40.

wāþe, sb., *O.E. wāþ, = O.N. vāþ, O.H.G. wāga; weighing machine, balance; wey; weie A. R. 60; TREV. VI. 267; (ms. weye) LANGL. B v. 93; waie AYENB. 256; weihe WILL. 947; WICL. IS. xl. 12; wēien (pl.) A. R. 372; twelf weien (makieþ) on foþir REL. I. 70; breken bræde weizes [weies] (*some offensive weapon; ? a different word*) LA3. 30982; mid spæren and mid græte wæzen 21505.*

wāie-scale, sb., *O.E. wāigscalu, = M.H.G. wāgeschale; scale of a balance; (ms. weye-) ARCH. LVII. 313.*

wāizen, v., *O.E. wāigan (afflict, deceive), = O.H.G. weigen (afflict, harass); ? waye SHOR. 159.*

wāi, *see wei*.

wāken, v., *O.E. wācan; from wāc; weaken, enfeeble; weken CH. TRO. iv. 1144.*

wæl, sb., *O.E. wæl, = O.N. val, O.H.G. wal; death, slaughter; þat wæl, wal, wel [wal] LA3. 4111, 6427, 10830; wæles (gen.) 812; on wæle ligen 9497.*

wæl-kempe, sb., *mighty warrior*, LA3. 23810.

wæl-kirie, sb., *O.E. wælcyrige, = O.N. valkyrja; necromancer; wichez & walkiries (pl.) A. P. ii. 1577.*

wæl-rēow, sb., *O.E. wæl-hrēow; cruel, murderous*, HOM. I. 229.

wæl-slaht, sb., *O.E. wæl-sleht; slaughter*, LA3. 1369.

wæl-spere, sb., *O.E. wæl-spere; spear*, LA3. 28577.

wæl, *see wel*.

wæi, sb., *O.E. wæi, = M.L.G. wael, M.Du. wæl; whirlpool, 'gorges', FRAG. 3; wel MISC. 149; helle wel MAP 339; weel ['torrente'] PS. xxxv. 9; wele C. M. 2903.*

wæld, *see wáld*.

wæling, ? adj., ? *wanton: unþæwful word & wæling word ORM. 2192.*

wællen, *see wellen*.

wæne, wāne, sb., *misery*, LA3. 2198, 5655; weane JUL. 46; H. M. 9; weane & teone A. R. 114; wene HOM. I. 169; in wo & wane II. 224; wan(e) and wrake K. T. 66; ant wenden of þeos weanen to weolen MARH. I.

wān-lich, adj. ? *miserable; wanliche iberen LA3. 30288; wanliche weoren þa sonden 25990.*

wān-sið, sb., *misery, woe; wan-, wenssiðe (dat.) LA3. 539, 3088.*

wān-slaht, sb., *slaughter*, LA3. 9520.

wānsum, adj., *miserable*, GEN. & EX. 1099; wansom PERC. 1065.

wāne, *see wēne*.

wāpen, sb., *O.E. wāpen, = O.Fris. wēpen, Goth. \*wēpn (pl. wēpna) (ῥπλα), O.N. wāpn, O.L.G. wāpan, O.H.G. wāfan; weapon; þat it muze ben til us god wapen zæn þe deofel ORM. 2616; wepen CH. C. T. A 1591; DEGR. 1606; wepne membrum virile LANGL. B ix. 180; wapen MAN. (H.) 187; PR. C. 1707; wopen GEN. & EX. 469; wāpen (pl.) ORM. 4556; wæpne LK. vi. 22; wæpne, wapen [wepne] LA3. 499, 1702; wepne HOM. I. 23; O. & N. 1369; wepne HAV. 89; FER. 171; LANGL. B xii. 107; wapne HOM. II. 11; wēpne (gen. pl.) MARH. 22; wēpnen (dat. pl.) P. L. S. viii. 169; A. R. 60; wepnen, wapnen [wepne] LA3. 367, 947; wapnen, wapne HOM. II. 9, 230.*

wēp-man, sb., *O.E. wāpmann, wāpenmonn; man, male*, MAT. xix. 4; (*ms. weppmann*) ORM. 7998; wepmon O. & N. 1379; wepmon MISC. 85; P. S. 153; wep-, wapmon LA3. 1868, 19055; wapman HOM. II. 21; GEN. & EX. 1001; wēpmen (pl.) KATH. 2355; wep-, weopmen A. R. 10, 54; wapmen MISC. 151.

wēpmon-cūn, sb., *male sex*, LA3. 498; wepmankin ORM. 4092.

wēpen-take, sb., *O.E. wāpengetace, -ge-*

tæce, *O.N.* wāpnatak; *wapentake*, *TREV.* II. 87.

**wæpnien**, v., *O.E.* wæpnian, = *O.Fris.* wēpna, *O.N.* wāpna, *O.H.G.* wāfenen; *provide with weapons, arm*; wæpnien *LA3.* 20347; wēpne (*imper.*) *LA3.* 17945; wēpnede (*pret.*) *KATH.* 191; wæpned (*pple.*) *ORM.* 677; wopened *GEN. & EX.* 3373; iwæpned *LA3.* 17375; wapenned *bernes ALEX.* (Sk.) 1250.

**wær**, see **war**. **wærf**, see **hwarf**.

**wæsand**, sb., *O.E.* wæsand, = *O.Fris.* wāsende, *O.H.G.* weisunt; *windpipe*; wesand *VOC.* 207; 'isophagus' *VOC.* (W.W.) 676; *BARB.* vii. 584\*; wesaunt *GAW.* 1336.

**wæstmē**, see **wastum**.

**wæt**, adj., *O.E.* wæt, = *O.Fris.* wēt, *O.N.* wātr; *wes*; wes ich al wet *LA3.* 28080; *MAN.* (F.) 15576; mid wet eien *A. R.* 278; wet *GEN. & EX.* 2356; weet *C. L.* 1433; *MAND.* 100; þis halwende wēt (*sb.*) *HOM.* I. 187; in water and drie *PR. C.* 7611; the pure fettres . . . weren . . . wēte (*pl.*) *CH. C. T. A* 1280; þai water war *BARB.* iv. 380; wete *DEGR.* 824.

**wēt**, wāt-shōd, adj., *wetshod*; *LANGL. B* xiv. 161, *C* xvii. 14.

**wæte**, sb., *O.E.* wæta *m.*, wæte *f.*, *O.N.* wāta *f.*, *moisture, drink*, *ORM.* 7852; wete *A. R.* 164; *HOM.* II. 123; *REL.* I. 210; wete *TREAT.* 138; wēte (*dat.*) *HOM.* I. 103; wāten (*acc.*) *LK.* viii. 6; þane wāten *LEECHD.* III. 120; wāten, wætun (*pl.*) *LEECHD.* III. 82, 86; wēten (*gen. pl.*) *LA3.* 19769.

**wāten**, v., *O.E.* wātan, = *O.N.* wāta; *wet, moisten*; wete *ROB.* 321; *MAN.* (F.) 10340; wētes (*pres.*) *SPEC.* 36; weeten *WICL. JOB* xxiv. 9; wēte (*subj.*) *MAND.* 158; wāte [wette] (*pret.*) *ROB.* 322; wēt (*pple.*) *SPEC.* 30; *comp.* bi-wēten.

**wæter**, see **water**.

**wāven**, v., *O.E.* (be-)wāfan, = *O.N.* veifa, *Goth.* (bi-)waibjan, *O.H.G.* (ze-)weiban; *wave, twist, shake; move; go*; weve *ROB.* 64; *A. P.* i. 318; into þe cloistre . . . hi gonne weve *BEK.* 2077; wēweð (*pres.*) *HOM.* II. 85; wonderliche it þe weves *WILL.* 922; and smot of Modred his hefd þat hit wēfde (*pret.*) a (þene) feld *LA3.* 28049\*; his brond aboute he wevede *B. DISC.* 505; & weved up a window(e) *WILL.* 2978; and wefden [wefde] up þa castles 3æte *LA3.* 19003; wafte *A. P.* ii. 422, 453; wēved (*pple.*) *ENG. ST. I.* 102; he wolde his heved fro þe bodi have iweved *ALIS.* 3807; hii were a doun iweved *BEV.* 954; *comp.* bi-, to-, ūmbe-wāven (-wēven); *deriv.* wāfeles.

**wafre**, sb., *O.Fr.* wafre, gaufre; *wafer, thin cake*; wafres (*pl.*) *LANGL. B* xiii. 271; *HOCCL.* i. 146.

**wafre**, sb., *maker or seller of wafer-cakes, confectioner*, *LANGL. B* xiii. 266; wafere *A* vi. 120; wafere

**wafrestre**, sb., *female maker or seller of wafer cakes*, *LANGL. C* viii. 285.

**wa3**, see **wai**.

**wā3**, sb., *O.E.* wāg, wāh, wāg, = *O.Fris.* wach, *M.Du.* weegh, *O.N.* veggr, *Goth.* waddjus; *wall*; wah *LA3.* 25887; wah o'er wal *A. R.* 104\*; wagh *PS.* lxi. 4; waghe [wagh] *bank of snow ALEX.* (Sk.) 1757; as till waghe heldid and till wall down put [*'tanquam parieti inclinato et macerie depulsa'*] *HAMP.* *PS.* lxi. 3; wo3 *AYENB.* 72; wough *JOS.* 204; wough *PALL.* i. 785; wāghe (*dat.*) *PR. C.* 6619; wo3e *GAW.* 858; woughe *WICL.* *PS.* lxi. 4; wawe, wowe *HAV.* 474, 2078; wowe *P. L. S.* xvii. 293; wāges [wowes] (*pl.*) *LA3.* 10182; wāghes *ORM.* 6825; wahes *HOM.* I. 247; *H. M.* 31; wowes *O. & N.* 1528; wowes, woawes *A. R.* 172, 346; wowes *LANGL. B* iii. 61; *MAND.* 247; wō3e (*dat. pl.*) *HORN.* (L.) 970; *comp.* hēle-, sid-wā3.

**wā3he-rift**, sb., *O.E.* wāhrift; *wall covering, veil*, *ORM.* 1014; wāhrest [*'velum'*] *FRAG.* 2.

**wā3e**, sb., ? = *M.L.G.* wage *f.*, *M.Du.* waeghe, *M.H.G.* wage, *cf. \*wēi*; *flood, wave*, *AYENB.* 207; wawe *GOW.* l. 184; *M. T.* 130; wā3es (*pl.*) *LA3.* 11977\*; waghes *D. TROY* 270; wā3es, wawes *FER.* 1343, 1345; wawes *BRD.* 24; *TRIST.* 371; *LANGL.* viii. 40; *CH. C. T. B* 468; *LIDG. M. P.* 63; waghes *TOWNL.* 31.

**wā3e**, sb., *O.Fr.* wage, gvage, gage; *wage; pledge; 'stipendium'*, *PR. P.* 513; *ALIS.* 904; *HOCCL.* i. 119; *D. ARTH.* 302; wāges (*pl.*) *LANGL. B* xi. 283.

**wāgen**, v., *O.Fr.* wāger, gvāger, gāger; *wage, engage*; wāge *TREV.* VII. 321; *LANGL. A* iv. 84; *D. ARTH.* 547; i wāgene mine hevede 2445.

**wāgeour**, sb., *hired soldier*; **wāgeouris** (*pl.*) *BARB.* ix. 48\*.

**wāgeoure**, sb., *O.Fr.* gageure; *wāger*, *P. S.* 218; wājoure *H. S.* 5598, 5601.

**wāggin**, v., *cf. Swed.* vāgga, ? *M.H.G.* wacken; *wag, shake, move, 'moveo, vacillo'*, *PR. P.* 513; wāgge 'vacillare, titubare' *REL.* I. 6; he wole wāgge his urine in a vessel *P. S.* 333; wāgge aboute þe cloistre 332; wēpne wāgge *HAV.* 89; wāggeð (*pres.*) *A. R.* 374; wāggeþ *LANGL. B* xvi. 41; *P.* 44; he wāggeþ þe lippen *AYENB.* 211; **wāgginge** (*pple.*) as a reed *TREV.* VII. 321; **wāgged** (*pret.*) *PL. CR.* 226; wāged [wāgged] *ALEX.* (Sk.) 968.

**wāghe**, see **wā3**.

**wā3ien**, v., *O.E.* wāgian, *cf. Goth.* wāgian, *O.H.G.* wagan; *move*; wā3ien *LA3.* 26941; he ne mai . . . wāwie fot ne hond *SAINTS* (Ld.) xiv. 234; wāwe *ROB.* 207; *ALIS.* 2634; *WILL.* 19; wāwes (*pres.*) *JOS.* 52; wāgiende (*pple.*) *HOM.* II. 175; wāwede (*pret.*) *TREV.* VI. 427; wāwid (*pple.*) *WICL.* Lk. vii. 24.

**wāgren** [wāgeren], v., ? *O.N.* wāgra; *reel*,

*stumble, stagger*, ['nutare'], WICL. ECCLES. xii. 3; þe wāgerinde (*pple.*) wind H. v. 86.  
**wāʒn**, *see wain*. wāh, *see wāʒ*.  
**wai**, *see wā, wei*.  
**waif**, sb., *O.Fr. gaif; waif; waives, weives* (*pl.*) LANGL. B PROL. 94, C i. 92.  
**waiĳ**, *see wāo*.  
**wailen**, v., *cf. Swed. veila, vaila, O.N. vāla; wail, lament; waile AR. & MER. 2573; CH. C. T. A 1295; weilen WICL. MAT. ix. 15; weilin PR. P. 520; wailend* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 144; *wailede* (*weiled*) (*pret.*) LANGL. B xiv. 332; *weiled WILL. 1515; comp. bi-wailen*.  
**waimentin**, v., *O.Fr. gvaimeter; mourn, wail, 'lamento', PR. P. 513; waimente* (*imper.*) ANCL. I. 306.  
**waimentingē**, sb., *lamentation*, CH. C. T. A 995; HAMP. PS. xxxiii. 21.  
**wain**, sb., *O.E. wāgn, wān, = O.Fris. wain, wein, O.N. vāgn, O.L.G. wagon, O.H.G. wagan; wain, waggon, 'plaustrum', PR. P. 513; MAP 338; ROB. 416; C. M. 11653; wain [wein] WICL. I KINGS vi. 7; wein FRAG. 4; wāʒn ORM. PREF. 21; wane BARB. xi. 25; waines* (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 2362; *waines AR. & MER. 4722; TREV. VII. 355; MAND. 250; comp. eroude-wain*.  
**wain<sup>2</sup>**, sb., *O.Fr. gaing; gain, booty*, AYENB. 43; *waine SHOR. 80; MAN. (F.) 5953*.  
**wainoun**, sb., *O.Fr. waignon (chien); a term of abuse*, SPEC. 47.  
**waiour**, sb., *O.Fr. gayoir; horse-pond; (ms. wayoure)* PR. P. 513; *waiers* (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 11186.  
**waite**, sb., *O.Fr. waite, gvaite, gaite; mod. Eng. wait; watchman, spy*, AYENB. 121; D. TROY 352; *waites* (*pl.*) S. S. (Web.) 1490; C. M. 11541.  
**wairingle**, *see wariangel*.  
**waiten**, v., *O.Fr. waiter, gaitier; watch, wait, heed*, HAV. 512; WICL. 2 ESDR. xii. 24; CH. C. T. B 246; *waitin 'obseruo' PR. P. 513; his profit to waite LANGL. B v. 202; waiteþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 179; *lokeþ and waiteþ wane he come to londe LA3. 23077\*; waites PR. C. 1243; waiteand* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3835; *waitand BARB. xiii. 598; waited, waitid* (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1764, 5621; *vatit BARB. v. 36, 640; waiteden HOM. II. 87; weiteden A. R. 196\*; comp. a-waiten*.  
**waitere**, sb., *watchman, ['speculator']* WICL. 4 KINGS ix. 17.  
**waiþe**, *see wāþe*.  
**waiven**, v., ? *A.F. weiver, from O.N. veifa, = Goth. (bi-)waibjan, O.H.G. (zi-)weiban; see wāwen; waive, move, send: to waiven [waive] up þe wiket LANGL. B v. 611; and of hire herte alle zenne to waive* (*ms. wayuwe, printed waynye*) AYENB. 18; *waife ALEX. (Sk.) 297; waife* (*wife*) (*pres.*) 723; *waives* 4656; *waived* (*pres.*) (*printed wayned*) from þe beres WILL.

2386; and waived a wei wanhope LANGL. B xx. 867; *waived his berd GAW. 306; fro pennes art þou veived* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. B 308; *waifid ALEX. (Sk.) 822*.

**wāke**, sb., *O.E. (niht-)wacu, = O.N. vaka, M. L.G. wake; wake, watch, vigil, A. R. 314; O. & N. 1590; comp. lich-wake*.

**wāke-man**, sb., *watchman; wakemon A. R. 14; wak(e)man S. S. (Wr.) 1443; wakemen* (*pl.*) (*ms. wākemenn*) ORM. 3812.

**wāken**, v., *O.E. \*wacan* (*pret. wōc*); *wake, be awake; keep a vigil; REL. I. 221; (ms. wakenn) ORM. 7484; þat æver alc god mon to niht wākie* (*subj.*) LA3. 23732; *leste . . . sake wo & wraþþe bitwene hem wake MIRC 1654; wōc* (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2111; *þo he woc* (*first text awoc*) of sleape LA3. 25566\*; *wok TRIST. 2616; aboute þe middel of þe niht wok Ubbe HAV. 2093; wok [wook] CH. C. T. A 1393; wook E. T. 778; hirdes woke ORM. 3752; woken LANGL. B xiv. 69; woke BEK. 681; wāken* (*pple.*) MIN. ix. 34; *wakin TOR. 280; comp. a-wāken*.

**waker**, adj., *O.E. wacor, = O.N. vakr, O.H. G. wachar; watchful, A. R. 142; REL. I. 132; waker LANGL. C x. 259; P. R. L. P. 187; waker and snel MISC. 97; wakir 'peruigil' PR. P. 514; wakere* (*sb.*) LANGL. A v. 223\*; *wakere* (*pl.*) MARH. 17; *comp. un-waker*.

**wākien**, v., *O.E. wacian, wacigan, cf. Goth. wakan, O.N. vaka, O.L.G. wacōn, O.H.G. wachēn; awake, watch, MAT. xxvii. 40; A. R. 6; H. M. 37; ne mihtestu one tide wākien mid me MISC. 42; wakenen HOM. II. 41; i shal yemen þe and waken* (*for biwaken*) HAV. 630; *waki AYENB. 52; wake WILL. 2007; wauch him BARB. vi. 95; wāk* (*printed walk*) (*pres.*) BARB. xvii. 930; *wākieþ* (*imper.*) MISC. 42; *wākiende* (*pple.*) A. R. 144; *wākedēn* (*pret.*) LA3. 9859; *þe herdes þe wākedēn over here oref HOM. II. 31; al to late þeih wākedēn P. S. 343; wākit* (*printed walkit*) BARB. xvii. 324; *wāked* (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2516; *þat hāvehth . . . fele nihtes wāked HAV. 2999; wākid OCTAV. (H.) 30; wākit* (*printed walkit*) BARB. xiv. 455; *comp. a-, an-, bi-, for-, þe-wākien*.

**wākinge**, sb., *waking, watch, PR. P. 514; waking WICL. ECCUS. xxviii. 27; wacunge HOM. I. 69; wākingis* (*pl.*) WICL. WISD. xiii. 23.

**wākien**, v., *O.E. wācian; from wāc; weaken, soften, moisten: his heorte gon to wākien [wokie] LA3. 2798; wākie* [*wokie*] . . . *wikkede hertes LANGL. C xv. 25; water to woke with Themes LANGL. B xv. 332; wōkeþ* (*pres.*) MISC. 101; and with warme water . . . *wokeþ hit LANGL. C xvii. 332; wākedēn* (*pret.*) LA3. 2938.

**waknen**, v., *O.E. wacnian, wācnan, O.N. vakna, = Goth. (ga-)waknan; be awakened: wakenen H. M. 31; wakne HAV. 2164; wacneþ* (*ms. waccneþ*) (*pres.*) ORM. 5845;

wakeneð MARH. 11; wakeneþ SPEC. 60; þer wakeneþ in þe world wondred ant wee P. S. 152; wakens ALEX. (Sk.) 2222; **wakned** (*pret.*) M. H. 134; wakened P. L. S. xxv. 148; *comp.* **a-wakenen**.

**wal**, sb., *O.E.* weall, = *O.Fris.*, *O.L.G.* wal, *Lat.* vallum; *wall*, A. R. 104; þane wal LA3. 7085; FL. & BL. 273; ROB. 98; CH. C. T. E 1047; **walle** (*dat.*) REL. I. 272; **walles** (*pl.*) LA3. 1135; O. & N. 767; **walles** ORM. 14801; **walles**, **walle** P. L. S. viii. 21; HOM. I. 163; **wealle** (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 123; *comp.* **burh-**, **fore-**, **gründ-**, **stān-wal**.

**wal-wurt**, sb., *O.E.* wealwyrht; *wall-wort*, 'ebulum,' REL. I. 36.

[**wal-**, ? stem of **wallen**.]

**wal-hāt**, adj., *boiling hot*, JUL. 31; ORM. 14196.

**wal**, see **wæl**, **wel**, **walh**.

**walc**, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)wealc, = *M.H.G.* walc, *O.N.* valk; *from walken*; *walk, march*; was nouthire waldis in þar walke ALEX. (Sk.) 3799; **walc** and **win** LA3. 2542; **walke** (*dat.*) REL. I. 223; **walke** CH. C. T. A 1969.

**walcniēn**, v., ? = **walkien**; **walenið** (*pres.*) MARH. 9.

**wáld**, **wæld**, sb., *O.E.* weald, = *O.L.G.*, *O. Fris.* wald, *O.H.G.* wald, *walt*, *O.N.* völlr (*plain*); *weald, wold, woodland*, LA3. 21339, 31216; **wold** GEN. & EX. 938; **wold** LUD. COV. 16; **wáldē** [**wolde**] (*dat.*) LA3. 20842; **wolde** O. & N. 1724; REL. I. 222; **wolde** MISC. 38; **wáldes** (*pl.*) MARH. 10; **woldes** LA3. 20138; **walde** 16265; **wálden** (*dat. pl.*) 12832.

**wáld-scaðe**, sb., *destructive monster*, LA3. 25859; **wældscaæ** 6446.

**wáld**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)weald n. m. (?) *cf.* *O.Fris.* wald m., *O.N.* vald n., *O.L.G.* (gi-)wald, *O. H.G.* (ge-)walt m. f.; *power, dominion, realm*: i . . . ah it wald ORM. 11815; **wald** C. M. 18044; he . . . haveð his soule weald HOM. II. 79; **wold** GEN. & EX. 2000; **wold** FER. 3324; **wáldes** (*gen.*) H. M. 27; **willes** & **woldes** A. R. 6; **wáldē** (*dat.*) ORM. 38; **walde** L. H. R. 93; þet alle þing haveð on'wealde ANGL. I. 31; þer wes swa mochel folc . . . þat a nevere nane walde [wolge] ne mihte hit al halde LA3. 5253; **wolde** PERC. 2006; M. ARTH. 745; his herte she hadde in wolde EM. 399; gif þu havest welþe a wold(e) REL. I. 174; *comp.* **an-**, **3e-wáld**.

**wáld**<sup>3</sup>, ? adv., *O.E.* weald (*perchance*); *perhaps*: and wald he hit forȝete SHOR. 34.

**wáld**<sup>4</sup>, sb., *O.N.* valdr; *governor*; **wold** GEN. & EX. 3412.

**walde**, sb., *cf.* *Sp.* gualda, *Port.* gualde, *Fr.* gaude; *weld* (*the plant reseda luteola*); **wolde** LEECHD. III. 349; **wolde**, **welde** 'sandidix' PR. P. 520, 532; **welde** CH. F. AGE 17.

**wald-ējed**, adj., *O.N.* valdeygðr; *wall eyed*; *with glaring eyes*, ALEX. (Sk.) 608; **wawil ejed** [waugheghed] 1706.

**wálden**, **wélden**, v., *O.E.* wealdan, *waldan*, *O.L.G.* waldan, *Goth.* waldan, *O.Fris.* walda, *O.H.G.* waltan; *have in one's power, govern, rule*: to walden kineriche LA3. 2966; **walden** HOM. II. 79; H. M. 39; **welden** (*r. w. ihealden*) P. L. S. viii. 28; HOM. I. 163; **welde** HORN (R.) 313 (H. 318); **wolde** HORN (L.) 308; P. L. S. xv. 10; CH. C. T. D 271; MAN. (H.) 264; **wealdeð** (*pres.*) P. L. S. viii. 195; **wealdeð**, **weldeð** JUL. 4, 5; **waldeð** ANGL. I. 11; drihte þe alle domes waldeð LA3. 16378; **walt** 32049; **walt** HOM. II. 195; **wealdeð** ['dominantur'] MAT. xx. 25; **3oure tongen 3e wealde** SHOR. 100; **wældinde** (*pple.*) KATH. 934; **wældinde** LA3. 8386; **wield** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 169; **heo welden** LA3. 183; *comp.* **a-**, **3e-**, **on-wálden**; *deriv.* **wáld**, **wéldē**, **wélden**.

**wéldere**, sb., *possessor*, WICL. ECCLES. vii. 13.

**wáldēnd**, **wáldēnde** [**wéldēnde**], sb., *O.E.* wealdend; *governour, ruler*, LA3. 25568, 28205; **wældēnde** HOM. II. 17; **weldēnde** HOM. I. 75.

**wálding** [**wélding**], sb., *O.E.* wealdung; *power, possession*, LA3. 19011; **weldinge** HAMP. PS. cxxxiv. 4.

[**wále**, sb.; *comp.* **wude-wale**.]

**wále**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.N.* val n., *cf.* *O.H.G.* wala f.; *choice, option*, D. TROY 11952; ic þin wale iwearþ FRAG. 8; to wale C. M. 5375; ANT. ARTH. xxvii.

**wále**<sup>3</sup>, adj., *cf.* *Goth.* walis (γνήσιος, ἡγαπημένος); *noble, choice, famous*: þe wale burde GAW. 1010; þi wale regne A. P. ii. 1734; **feres wale** GEN. & EX. 888; **wale** ALEX. (Sk.) 75, 2261, 3561, 4772; **waile** *quile good time* 4597.

**wále**<sup>4</sup>, sb., *O.E.* walu, = ? *O.Fris.* walu, *O.N.* völr (*round stick*); *Goth.* walus (páβδος); *wale, weal, wheal; gunwale*; MAN. (F.) 12062; D. ARTH. 740; **wale** or **stripe, wale** of a schippe PR. P. 514; *comp.* **wort-wale**.

**wále**, see **wéle**.

**wálen**, v., *choose*; **wale** SPEC. 33; ALEX. (Sk.) 1667, 4655; D. TROY 127; **wále** (*imper.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1014; **wáled** (*pple.*) GAW. 1276; *see wélen*.

**walet**, sb., ? = **watel**; *wallet*, LANGL. Cxi. 269; CH. C. T. A 686.

**walewen**, see **walwen**.

**walh**, adj., *O.E.* walh, *cf.* *M.L.G.* walg(-haftich); *that has a sickly taste*, H. M. 35; **walhwe swete** PR. P. 515.

**Walh**, sb., *O.E.* Wealh, = *O.H.G.* Walh, *O.N.* \*Valr (*pl.* Valir); *Welshman, foreigner, slave*: ælc walh wurðe ivreoid LA3. 14852.

**Wáles**, pr. n., *Wales*, LA3. 2121.

**wal-more**, sb., *O.E.* wealmore; *parsnip, carrot*, 'pastinaca,' FRAG. 3.

wal-note, sb., *O.N.* valnhot; *foreign nut, walnut*, PR. P. 514; LANGL. (Wr.) 7082.

walnote-shale, sb., *shell of walnut*, CH. C. H. F. 1281.

walnut-trē, sb., *walnut-tree*, VOC. 192.

Waling-ford, pr. n., *O.E.* Wealinga ford; *Wallingford*, ROB. 299.

Walisc, Welisc, adj., *O.E.* Weallisc, Wælisc, = *O.N.* Valskr, *O.H.G.* Walhisc; *Welsh, foreign*, LA3. 13021, 31632; þe Walsche LANGL. Av. 167 [Walsche Bv. 324]; Wælsce, Welsce [Walse] (*pl.*) LA3. 2120, 2124.

[walk-, stem of walken.]

walk-milne, sb., = *M.L.G.* walkemole, *M.H.G.* walkmüle; *fulling-mill*, TOWNL. 313.

walk, see walc, wakiën.

walken, v., *O.E.* wealcan, = *M.H.G.* walken, walchen; *walk, roll, toss*, WILL. 2129; CH. C. T. A 2309; wide walken LANGL. B viii. 14; walkeð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 173; he walkeþ & wendeþ FRAG. 5; walkeþ GREG. 846; walkende (*pple.*) HOM. II. 51; wêlc (*pret.*) KATH. 916; welk PR. C. 4390; PERC. 209; AMAD. (R.) xlv; þa . . . scipen þa zeond þa sæ weolken LA3. 12040; welken GEN. & EX. 568; walke (*pple.*) HORN (L.) 953; *comp. 3e-walken; deriv. walc.*

walkere, sb., ? *O.E.* wealcere, = *O.H.G.* walchære, *mod.Eng.* walker; *fuller*; ['fullo'] WICL. MK. ix. 2; walker 'fullo' VOC. 212; at a walkeres (*gen.*) hous BEK. 1135.

walkien, v., *O.N.* valka; *walk*, A. R. 4; walkede (*pret.*) C. L. 1376; walkide WICL. JOHN vii. 1; walkeden GEN. & EX. 3882; walkede LA3. 12040\* (*first text weolken*); walked (*pple.*) LANGL. B v. 537; cloth . . . iwalked [*v. r. for itouked*] (*fulled*) B xv. 447\*.

walkne sb., ? = wolcne; *welkin*, GEN. & EX. 103, 136; tagte fucl on walkene his fligt 161.

walle, sb., ? *O.E.* weall, = *O.Fris.* walla *m.*; *well*, MARH. 11; FL. & BL. 291; L. H. R. 32; at ore walle MISC. 84; wallen (*pl.*) HOM. I. 189; wallen REL. I. 267.

wallen, v., *O.E.* weallan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* wallan, *O.Fris.* walla; *well up, boil*, ORM. 10507; REL. I. 101; walleð (*pres.*) A. R. 118; HOM. II. 227; þar melke and honi walleþ SHOR. 90; weallinde (*pple.*) A. R. 216; wallinde hat *boiling hot* JUL. 70; wallinde MISC. 149; wallande A. P. i. 365; waling ALIS. 1622; wēol (*pret.*) KATH. 1925; JUL. 58; þe blod out of his wounde wel K. T. 1087; wul HOM. II. 167; weolle (*subj.*) JUL. 70; *comp. for-wallen; deriv. walle, wel, welle, wellen, walm, welm.*

wallen<sup>2</sup>, v., *surround with a wall; build a wall; walle* ROB. 51; wallede (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 435; wallit (*pple.*) BARB. i. 107, ii. 220; walled (*pple.*) PL. CR. 164; *comp. bi-wallen.*

wallare, sb., *cf. prov.Eng.* (dry-)waller; *stonemason*, PR. P. 514.

walm, sb., ? *O.E.* wælm, = *O.H.G.* walm: *from wallen*; *well, spring; bubbling up*; S. S. (Wr.) 2390; walme (*dat.*) LA3. 22124; walmes (*pl.*) HOM. I. 141; *see welm.*

walm-hät, adj., *boiling hot*, JUL. 68.

walop, sb., *O.Fr.* galop; *gallop*, WILL. 1770.

Walne, pr. n., *O.E.* Wylm, = *M.H.G.* Welhin; *Welschwoman, foreigner, slave*; wealne MAT. xxvi. 71.

walopen, v., *O.Fr.* galoper; *gallop; walo-pande* (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 2827; waloping PARTEN. 4827; walopit (*pret.*) BARB. ii. 440.

walten, v., *O.E.* wealtan, = *M.H.G.* walzen (*pret.* wiez), *O.N.* velta (*pret.* valt, *pple.* oltinn); *roll, overturn*; wait (*e*) D. TROY 909; waltez (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 1037.

walterin, weltrin, v., *cf. M.L.G.* waltern, wolttern, weltern, *M.Du.* welteren; *welter, roll about, overturn*, 'voluto,' PR. P. 521; waltre TREV. VII. 203; weltiren BARB. xi. 25; waltereþ (*pres.*) L. H. R. 201; weltrand (*pple.*) BARB. iii. 719; waltered (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 415; waltrid DEP. R. ii. 187; walterid (*pple.*) LUD. COV. 342; he was waltrid ['vol-vebatur'] WICL. JUDG. v. 27; weltrit BARB. iii. 719.

walwen, v., *O.E.* wealwian, *cf. Goth.* (af-, at-) walwjan, *Lat.* volvere; *turn, wallow, roll*; walwe LEG. 221; welwin PR. P. 521; i walwe (*pres.*) and winde CH. C. T. D 1102; i walowe YORK xxxix. 10; waleweð HOM. II. 37; þeos walewið in wurðinge H. M. 13; waleweþ AYENB. 126; walweth aboute LANGL B viii. 41 [waleweth A ix. 46]; walloing (*pple.*) TOR. (A.) 189; walowand ALEX. (Sk.) 4064; walewede (*pret.*) LEB. JES. 227; D. ARTH. 3838; walewede WICL. JUD. xiii. 10; weolewede JUL. 41; þe wawes walwede agein þe wal FER. 1345; walwed [iwalwed] (*pple.*) TREV. VI. 301; *comp. bi-walwen.*

walewing, sb., *wallowing, rolling*, A. R. 294; walewing [walwing] WICL. 2 PET. ii. 22.

wámbe, sb., *O.E.* wamb, womb, = *O.N.* vömb, *Goth.*, *O.H.G.* wamba; *belly, womb*, ORM. 2471; wambe PS. xvi. 14; PR. C. 4161; wombe FRAG. 7; A. R. 78; wombe LA3. 19800; AYENB. 50; wómbe (*gen.*) HOM. II. 11; wómbe (*dat.*) MAND. 157; to þere wombe HOM. II. 181.

wamlin, v., *cf. Dan.* vamle, *Swed.* våmla (*vålta*); *belch, vomit, feel sick*; ? *roll about*; 'nauseo,' PR. P. 515; to wamel at his hert A. P. iii. 300; he womblede (*pret.*) & tomblede ED. 3213.

[wan, adj., *O.E.* wan, won, = *O.Fris.* wan, won, *O.L.G.* wan, *O.H.G.* wan, *O.N.* vanr, *Goth.* wans; *wanting.*]

wan-belêve, sb., *want of faith, diffidentia*, PR. P. 515.

wan-belēvenesse, sb., '*perfidia*,' PR. P. 515.

wan-bode, sb., *one who bids a low price*, '*invalidus licitator*,' PR. P. 515.

wan-hope, sb., cf. *M. Du.* wanhope; *despair*, ROB. 333; AYENE. 29; LANGL. B ii. 99; MAND. 285; CH. C. T. A 1249; TOWNL. 184; SACR. 67; wonhope C. L. 951.

wan-hopien, v., cf. *M. Du.* wanhopien; *despair*; wanhope (*pres. subj.*) ANGL. I. 68. wan-mōl, adj., *not eloquent*, GEN. & EX. 2817.

wan-rēd, sb., (? *for wandrēd*); ? *misfortune*: wanne hie segen men wanred þolien HOM. II. 147.

wan-shāpe, sb., *deformity*, ANGL. I. 81.

wan-spēde, sb., *O. E.* wanspēd; *ill fortune*, D. TROY 9327.

wan-spēdi, adj., *O. E.* wanspēdig; *unfortunate*; wanspedie men HOM. II. 177.

wan-tozen, adj., *wanton*; *irregular*; wantowen LANGL. C iv. 143; wantowe, -toun '*insolens*' PR. P. 515; wantoun CH. C. T. A 208; wanton werkis ALEX. (Sk.) 12.

wantoun-hēde, sb., *wantonness*, PR. P. 515; wantonhede D. TROY 2911.

wantounesse, sb., *wantonness*, LANGL. A iii. 120.

wan-trowþe, sb., *incredulity*, ORM. 3148.

wan-trukien, v., *fail, be wanting*; bote þe wantrokie of live SHOR. 34.

wan-trūst, sb., cf. *M. Du.* wantroost; *one without trust*, CH. C. T. H 281.

wan-wit, sb., *O. E.* wanwit; *folly*, L. H. R. 180.

wan<sup>2</sup>, adj., *O. E.* wann, wonn; *wan, pale, faint*, P. S. 191; P. L. S. ii. 43; TREV. III. 371; AM. & AMIL. 2445; K. T. 285; CH. C. T. A 2456; WICL. EX. xxi. 25; min wlite is wan REL. I. 186 (MISC. 135); wan, won SPEC. 54, 83, 93; won H. M. 43.

wannesse, sb., *wanness*, ['*livor*'] WICL. PROV. xx. 30.

wan, see hwan.

wān, sb., = wēne; *hope*; *store, quantity*: al mi wordli wan REL. II. 96; wane IW. 1429; PERC. 422; MIN. iii. 93; BARB. xvii. 249; won FER. 3571; AN. LIT. 6; P. S. 341; CH. TRO. iv. 1134; riche won FL. & BL. 386; god won HAV. 1791; S. S. (Web.) 2420; of god(e) corn gret won (*plenty*) ROB. 2; þo he sai non oþer won (*chance*) 12; nis þer non oþer won P. S. 149; þis worldes won SPEC. 24; hit is wicked won REL. I. 263; woon LANGL. B xx. 170; wone, woone '*copia*' PR. P. 532; wone HOCCL. i. 294; ne con ich me no wone L. N. F. 215; bi mine wone (*opinion*) HAV. 1711; *comp.* 3e-wān.

wān-lēs, adj., *hopeless*, MARH. 11.

wānd, adj. & sb., *O. N.* vandr; *evil*: þu

schalt in þe putte wunie mid þe wonde (*sb.*) *devil*, MISC. 175.

wand-lich, adj., ? *O. N.* vandligr; *wicked*; enne swiþe wandliche sune LA3. 6358.

wand-rāþ, sb., = ? wandrēðe; *suffering*, ORM. 4846.

wand-rēd, sb., = wandrēðe; P. S. 152.

wand-rēðe, sb., *O. N.* vandræði; *misery, distress, peril*, LA3. 12511; þat wandrēðe JUL. 22; wandrepe C. L. 1116; wandrethe TOWNL. 137; wandreth M. H. 21; ALEX. (Sk.) 528; wondreðe MARH. 4; A. R. 156.

wandsom-lī, adv., *sorrowfully*; weri and wandsomdli D. ARTH. 4012.

wand, sb., *O. N.* vöndr, = *Goth.* wandus; *wand, rod*, ORM. 16178; wand TRIST. 909; PR. C. 5880; LUD. COV. 95; wond GEN. & EX. 2715; wond MAP 336; wandes (*pl.*) C. M. 1418; *comp.* elle-, met-wand.

wande, sb., ? *O. N.* vandi (*difficulty*); *hesitation, doubt, refusal*; wiþouten wande C. M. 8465, 11518.

wandelard, sb., *A. Fr.* wandelard; ? *vagabond, ? criminal*: þise men lift þer standard agein David wandelard MAN. (H.) 115.

wandien, v., *O. E.* wandian; *from winden*: cf. *wenden*; *flee, hesitate, fear*; wande TRIAM. 1526; wonde P. S. 335; MIRC 384; JOS. 399; WILL. 4071; GOW. I. 332; RICH. 228; AM. & AMIL. 550; CH. L. G. W. 1185; to love nul i noht wonde SPEC. 29; wondi SHOR. 103; wonde (*pres.*) HORN (L.) 337 (R. 343); þu ne wandest for nane men MAT. xxii. 16; wand [*waned*] (*pret.*) *flinched* ALEX. (Sk.) 1411; vaindist [*wandist*] BARB. xii. 109; woned A. P. ii. 855.

wandlessour, see wanlasour.

wandrien, wondrien, v., *O. E.* wandrian, = *M. L. G.*, *M. Du.* wandren; *wander*, LA3. 12044, 14796; wandren LANGL. B vi. 304; wandrin, wanderen '*vagor*' PR. P. 515; schal wandre ['*ambulaverit*'] WICL. JOHN xi. 9; wandrēð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 85; wondrinde (*pple.*) MARH. 11; wondrede (*pret.*) LA3. 21969; P. S. 240.

wanderare, sb., *wanderer*, PR. P. 515.

wandringe, sb., = *M. L. G.* wanderinge; *wandering*, LANGL. A PROL. 7; wandringe PR. P. 515.

wáne, sb., *O. E.* wana, = *O. N.* vani; *wane, decline, decrease, lack*; GEN. & EX. 1028, 3353; no god nis hin wane P. L. S. viii. 185; wane PR. P. 515; SHOR. 121; P. S. 341; AR. & MER. 3132; GOW. II. 307; MAN. (F.) 8329; E. G. 30; wone H. M. 29; to muche wone HOM. I. 213; vor wone of witesse A. R. 68; two wone of twenti KATH. 67; wone REL. I. 171; C. L. 229; ful lutel þer wæs wone LA3. 1905; wone of wit SPEC. 30; *comp.* and-wane.

wane, *see* wune. wāne, *see* wāne.

wanelasour, *see* wanlasour.

wang, sb., *O.E.* wang, wong; = *O.L.G.* wang, *O.N.* vangr, *Goth.* wagg; *plain, field*; wong 'territorium' PR. P. 532; wonges (*pl.*) HAV. 397.

wange, sb., *O.E.* wange, wonge, wenge, *cf.* *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* wanga *n.*, *O.N.* vangi *m.*; *cheek*, LK. vi. 29; wange MAT. v. 39; wongen (*pl.*) LA3. 30268; wonges SPEC. 28; TRIST. 732; JOS. 647; *comp.* pun-wange.

wang-tōth, sb., *cheek-tooth, grinder*, CH. C. T. B 3234; PR. P. 515; wang-, wongtoop WICL. JUDG. xv. 19; wongtoth VOC. 207.

wangere, wongere, sb., *O.E.* wangere, = *O.H.G.* wangāri, *Goth.* waggareis; *pillow*, CH. C. T. B 2102.

wānien, v., *O.E.* wanian, wonian, = *O.Fris.* wania, wonia, *O.H.G.* wanōn, *O.N.* vana; *wane, lessen*; *make pale*: Bruttes gunnen wonien [wanien] LA3. 26991; heo w(u)lleð wonien us 982; wanie LANGL. B vii. 5 [wonien A viii. 59]; wanie FER. 1645; CH. C. T. A 2078; MAN. (F.) 1255; wane GOW. III. 109; MAND. 44; woneþ (*pres.*) ROB. 42; þe mone waxeð & woneð A. R. 166; wanieð hire rihtes HOM. II. 177; wannes ALEX. (Sk.) 4142, 4627; (hi) wanieþ BRD. 15; woneð KATH. 2218; wānand (*pple.*) YORK ix. 204; wāniand (*used as sb.*) the *waning moon, unlucky time*: in þe waniand xvi. 37; waneand vii. 45; wānede (*pret.*) ROB. 410; wonede C. L. 232; *comp.* 3e-wānien.

wānunge, sb., *O.E.* wanung, wonung; *waning*; wiðute wanunge [wonunge] KATH. 922; wonunge HOM. II. 35; woning C. L. 228.

wānien, v., *O.E.* wānian, = *M.Du.* weenen, *O.H.G.* weinōn, *O.N.* veina; *wail*; wānen ORM. 5653; wepen and weinen [woni] LA3. 25827; wonie and grede O. & N. 975; heo woneþ & groneþ MISC. 152; wōniende (*pple.*) FRAG. 5; wānede (*pret.*) LA3. 25847.

wānunge, sb., *O.E.* wānung; *wailing*, H. M. 37; wāning LA3. 17796; wōninge [wanunge] & wop P. L. S. viii. 117; woāning FRAG. 5; wōninge MISC. 74; wōning O. & N. 311; REL. I. 227.

wānkel, adj., *O.E.* wāncol, = *O.L.G.* wāncol, *O.H.G.* wānchal; *unstable*, REL. I. 221; wān-kill M. P. 138.

wānlace, sb., *winding in the chase*, HALLIW. 915; wānlaces (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 12860.

wānlasour, sb., *one who drives game*; wān-lasour 'alator' VOC. (W. W.) 562; wānles-sours (*pl.*) IPOM. 387.

wānne, *see* hwanne.

wānsin, v., *O.E.* wānsian; *become less, 'de-cresco'* PR. P. 515; Marches nahtes wānsen

(*ms.* wānsenn) ORM. 1901; wānsit (*pret.*) P. R. L. P. 234.

want, adj. & sb., *O.N.* vant *n.*; *lacking, deficient*; *want, deficiency*: hem was want (*ms.* wantt) gastlic insiht ORM. 14398; wante P. S. 341; þæt tu hevedest wonte þer of A. R. 284.

wantsum, adj., *poor*, ORM. 14824; M. H. xviii.

wānten, v., *O.N.* vanta; *want, be lacking*: o word ne schal þer wonten A. R. 344; wāntep (*pres.*) LANGL. B xiv. 173; wōntep C. L. 649; nawiht ne wōnteð ham KATH. 1685; all þæt wāntep Cristes hald ORM. 13380; wāntede (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1233; wāntede HAV. 1243; wānted PR. C. 6194.

wānunge, *see* under wānien.

wāpen, *see* wāpen.

wāpman, *see* under wāpen.

wāppe, sb., *blow*, D. TROY 6405; whapp YORK xxiii. 199; wap ALEX. (Sk.) 5318; at a wapp in a moment 3040.

wāppen, v., *wrap up*; *beat*: wāppin in clothis 'involver' PR. P. 515; wāppond (*pple.*) *lashing about* D. TROY 9513; þe zonge men . . . upon þe wiket wāpped (*pret.*) *struck, beat* A. P. ii. 882; wāppit [*v. r.* swāppit] out the stane BARB. xvii. 691; in wrathenesse ar wāpped YORK xxxi. 12; his bodi is wāppid (*pple.*) al in wo S. & C. II. xxxiii. *comp.* a-, at-, bi-wāppen.

wāppin, v., *bark, 'nicto'* PR. P. 515.

war, adj., *O.E.* wær, = *O.L.G.* war, *O.N.* var, *O.H.G.* (gi-)war, *Goth.* wars; *ware, wary*, A. R. 48; GEN. & EX. 721; ich ulle makien þe war of alle mine wihes MARH. 16; zif man mihte wurþen war (*perceive*) þæt zhe wiþ childe wære ORM. 1963; war 'cautus' PR. P. 516; HAV. 788; CHR. E. 477; WILL. 1201; FER. 4635; IW. 12; PR. C. 2022; þæt no man ne scholde . . . war of him beo BEK. 1151; war & wis SPEC. 30; CH. C. T. A 309; war, wær LA3. 1486, 2967; war, wer, wear O. & N. 170, 1638; wer S. S. (Web.) 410; ware (*pl.*) O. & N. 860; warre (*compar.*) HOM. I. 253; warre P. S. 339; wāreste (*ms.* warreste) (*superl.*) LA3. 2108; *comp.* 3e-, un-war (-wær).

war-liche, adv., *O.E.* wærlice; *warily*, LA3. 12300; warliche A. R. 138; KATH. 82; wearliche HOM. I. 245; warli ANT. ARTH. xxxviii; LUD. COV. 334.

wārnese, sb., *O.E.* wærness; *wariness*, WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 28.

war-scipe, sb., *O.E.* wærscipe; *caution*, LA3. 5603; warschipe A. R. 252; H. M. 41; warsipe REL. I. 218 (MISC. 14).

war<sup>2</sup>, interj. & sb., *hunters' cry*; with hai & war GAW. 1158.

war<sup>3</sup>, sb., *cf.* *Swed.* var; *pus, humour*; war & wirsen ORM. 4782; ware [wore] C. M. 11835.



[wār, sb., *O.E.* wār, *O.N.* vār (*pl.* vāra), *O.H.G.* wāra; *fäth.*]

wār-loghe, sb., *O.E.* wārloga, = *O.L.G.* wārlogo; *liar, traitor, sorcerer*, D. TROY 4439; warlow ALEX. (Sk.) 1706; wārlowes (*gen.*) A. P. iii. 258; warlowe YORK xxx. 258; wār-lazes (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3795, 4425; warlaus devils C. M. 23250.

wār, see hwār.

warant, sb., *O.Fr.* warant, gwarant, garant; *guarantee, safeguard*, MARH. 8; warant HAV. 2067; waraunt MISC. 94; warand BARB. 502; held his wai his warand (*place of safety*) till BARB. xix. 679; warrand x. 247; warrande xiii. 434; to warrand *in safety* xiii. 710.

warantie, v., *O.Fr.* warandir, gwarantir, garantir; *defend, save*, MISC. 77; warante MAN. (F.) 5919; CH. C. T. C 338; warand BARB. ii. 504; warantie (*pres. subj.*) MISC. 89.

warantise, sb., *O.Fr.* warentise, garantise; *guarantee*; warantizez (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 1614.

warbrace, sb., *Fr.* gardebras; *bracer*, PR. P. 516.

warch, warchen, see werk, werken.

ward, sb., *O.E.* weard, = *O.L.G.* ward, *Goth.* wards, *O.H.G.* wart, *O.N.* vörðr; *warden, keeper, guärd*: set ilk man sine till his ward BARB. xvii. 627; wardes (*gen.*) men (*for O.E.* weardmen) wardsmen LA3. 19304; warde (*dat.*) LANGL. B xviii. 320; wardes (*pl.*) ALIS. 1977; till thar wardis thai went BARB. xvii. 349; wearden (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xxvii. 66; *comp. bére-, düre-, erf-, záte-, hei (hai-), mül-, sti-, wude-ward.*

ward<sup>2</sup>, adv., *O.E.* weard (TREAT. 15), = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.*-ward, *Goth.* -wairþs, *O.N.*-verðr, *O.H.G.* -wert, -wart; *towards*: a bac ward LA3. 20086; onþein wærd 1673; a dune ward A. R. 130; a dune ward, dune ward [wardes] KATH. 1992, 2022; a wei ward O. & N. 376; til hevene ward GEN. & EX. 3025; to gode ward MISC. 28; to me ward HORN (L.) 1118; to hevene ward WILL. 102; a wei wardes 2188; *comp. after-, bac-, east-, fore-, forð-, fram-, zeond-, hām-, heone-, hider-, hinde-, hwider-, in-, niðe-, niðer-, norð-, süð-, tō-, þene-, þider-, up-, üt-, uve-, west-, wiðer-ward.*

warde, sb., *O.E.* weard, = *M.L.G.* warde, *O. H.G.* warta; *guardianship; district*; A. R. 6; warde 'custodia': PR. P. 516; LA3. 19402; MARG. 35; WILL. 376; MAN. (H.) 132; under godes warde H. M. 7; his air, but ward, releif or taill BARB. xii. 320; ward charge ALEX. (Sk.) 5614; (*troop*) 3040; warde *charge* ALEX. (Sk.) 77, 5172; wardes *watch towers* FER. 1344; PR. C. 9083; *comp. bac-, efter-, forwarde.*

ward-möt, sb., *meetings of the ward*, LANGL. B PROL. 94.

wardecorce, sb., *Fr.* gardecorps; *cloak*, PR. P. 516.

wardein, sb., *O.Fr.* gvardains; *guardian*, A. R. 272; wardein P. L. S. xiii. 105; WILL. 1104; wardan ALEX. (Sk.) 75; wardane BARB. xiv. 512; wardanis (*pl.*) *regents* xiv. 33; wardeines *umpires* GAM. 279.

wardanri, sb., *wardenship*, BARB. viii. 362\*.

wardien, v., *O.E.* weardian, = *O.Fris.* wardia, *O.L.G.* wardōn, *cf. O.H.G.* wartēn; *guard*; wardie P. L. S. xii. 24; warde LEG. 19; GREG. 980; ALEX. (Sk.) 5374; wardeð (*pres.*) A. R. 182; wardiþ ALIS. 906; wardede (*pret.*) ROB. 27; wardide WICL. I MACC. iv. 61; wardeð (*pple.*) WILL. 101.

wardone, sb., *sort of pear*, 'volemum' PR. P. 516.

wardrere, sb., *club*, ALEX. (Sk.) 838; warder 'bacillus' PR. P. 516.

wardrop, sb., *O.Fr.* garderober; *wardrobe*, D. ARTH. 4203; wardrope D. ARTH. 901, 2622; warderope 'vestiaria' PR. P. 516; wardrobe latrina CH. C. T. B 1762.

warderopere, sb., 'vestiarius', PR. P. 516.

wäre, sb., *O.E.* waru, = *O.N.* vara, *M.Du.* ware; *wares, goods, merchandise*, P. L. S. viii. 346; A. R. 66; GEN. & EX. 1990; ware LA3. 11356; ALIS. 7077; A. D. 279; LANGL. A ii. 189; CH. C. T. D 522; M. T. 204; IW. 2992.

wäre<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E.* waru, = *O.H.G.* wara; *caution*; be on war(e) SPEC. 46.

war-lok, sb., *prison*, 'sera compeditalis', PR. P. 517; A. P. iii. 80.

wäre<sup>3</sup>, sb., *pl.*, *O.E.* waru; *the inhabitants of a place; host, collection*; waters ware, windes ware PS. xvii. 11, 16; al englene were HOM. I. 195; *comp. burh-, Cant-, eorðe-, helle-, heoven-, Röm-ware.*

wäre, see wére.

Wärehäm, pr. n., *Wareham*, ROB. 288.

wareine, sb., *O.Fr.* warene; *warren*, PR. P. 516; LANGL. B PROL. 163.

wären, v., *lay out, spend*; ware H. S. 5798; wair 'commutare' CATH. 408; *comp. bi-wären.*

Warewik, pr. n., *Warwick*, PROCL. 10.

warf, see hwarf. warh, see wari.

wari, sb., *O.E.* wearg, werg, werig, = *O.H.G.* warch, *O.N.* vargr, *Goth.* (launa-)warg; *villain, felon*, MARH. 4; wari [wari] A. R. 352; warien (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 28215.

war3-tréon, sb., *O.N.* vargrtré; *gallows*, BEK. 2216; warhtreo HOM. I. 283; waritreo A. R. 122; MISC. 51; waritreo [weritreo] LA3. 5714.

wari<sup>2</sup>, adj., *O.E.* warig (*dirty*), = *O.H.G.* warag; ? *Swed.* varig (*purulent*); *dirty*; wori P. L. S. viii. 72; A. R. 386; wori BRD. 12; in worie watere HOM. I. 29.

wariangel, sb., ? *O.E.* weargincel, = *O.H.G.*

warchengil, *M.L.G.* wargingel; *dimin. of wari*; *butcher-bird*; wairingle ALEX. (Sk.) 1706; wariangles (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *D* 1408.

**wariën**, v., *O.E.* wergian, wyrgean, = *O.H.G.* (for-)wergen, *Goth.* (ga-)wargjan (*κατακρίνω*); *curse, condemn*, A. R. 70; wariin PR. P. 516; warie H. S. 1288; HOCCL. I. 63; curse or warie WICL. ROM. xii. 14; weri PR. C. 7422; **warie** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. *B* 372; werieð HOM. I. 109; wergeð, weregeð MAT. xv. 4; MK. vii. 10; **warie** (*subj.*) HAV. 433; **weried** (*pret.*) PS. lxi. 5; PR. C. 4202; **waried** (*pple.*) KATH. 203; GEN. & EX. 544; wariéd GOW. II. 144; TOR. 1540; weréged REL. I. 131; þe werégede gastes HOM. I. 239; *comp.* a-, for-, 3e-wariën (-warjën, -werjën).

**wariunge**, sb., *O.E.* wyrigung; *malediction*, A. R. 200; warienge HOM. II. 179; wariinge PR. P. 516.

**wáriën**, v., *O.E.* warián, = *O.Fris.* waria, *O.N.* vara, *O.L.G.* warōn, *O.H.G.* (be-)warōn; *beware*, A. R. 418; wariën GEN. & EX. 2154; warie ALIS. 4083; waré ROB. 115; FLOR. 405; **wáre** (*imper.*) GOW. II. 388; waré þe for wanhope LANGL. *A* 225; war þe S. & C. I. xxxv.

**warissen**, warisōn, *see* garissen, garisōn. **warke**, *see* werk.

**wárlaþe**, -loghe, *see* under wár.

**warm**, adj., *O.E.* wearm, = *O.L.G.* warm, *O.N.* varmr, *O.H.G.* warm; *warm*, ORM. 10146; O. & N. 622; warm CH. C. T. *D* 1827; **warne** (*pl.*) A. R. 418; **warmer** (*compar.*) LANGL. *B* xviii. 410.

**warmen**, wermen, v., *O.E.* wearmian, wyrman, *cf.* *Goth.* warmjan, *O.H.G.* warmen; *warm*; wermen ORM. 2711; warmen [wornie] LA3. 16209; warme S. S. (Wr.) 2526; warmen (*pres.*) REL. I. 220; wurme (*imper.*) LECHD. III. 114; **wermende** (*pple.*) MK. xiv. 67; **wermde** (*pret.*) JOHN xviii. 18; werméde MISC. 43.

**warmþe**, sb., = *M.L.G.* werméde; *warmth*; wermþe HOM. I. 37.

**warne**, sb., *O.E.* wearn; ? *denial*; wipouten more warne C. M. 11133.

**warne**<sup>2</sup>, conj., *for* wære ne, *cf.* *O.H.G.* neware, *O.L.G.* ni wári; *were it not that*, HAMP. PS. xli. 8.

**warnere**, sb., *from* wareine; *warrener*, PR. P. 517.

**warnestūre**, sb., *O.Fr.* garnesture, warnesture; *garniture, garrison*, ROB. 94.

**warniën**, v., *O.E.* wearnian, warnian, = *O.N.* varna, *O.H.G.* warnōn; *warn, admonish*: ic wulle . . . warnie ow wið herme P. L. S. viii. 115; þor to warnie wummen of hore fol eien A. R. 54; to warnie þe beforn FER. 1808; wearnen H. M. 37; warnen GEN. & EX. 1581; warne ROB. 45; **warni** (*pres.*) O. & N. 330; þat warneþ men men from wo SPEC. 35; heo hi wernað wið drunkenesse HOM. I. 111;

**warnie** (*subj.*) A. R. 270; **warne** (*imper.*) MK. i. 44; **warnede** (*pret.*) LANGL. *A* iv. 55; he warnede alle his cnihtes LA3. 7984; he warnede hine seolven 28499; tvei serjantz . . . warnede him þat me wolde to stronge depe him bringe BEK. 1076; **warned** (*pple.*) C. L. 390; CH. C. T. *A* 3535; *comp.* 3e-warnen.

**warninge**, sb., *O.E.* wearning, = *O.H.G.* warnunge; *warning, admonition*, A. R. 256\*; *warning* LEG. 95; MIRC 1247.

**warnischen**, *see* garnischen.

**warp**, sb., *O.E.* wearp, = *M.L.G.* warp, *M.Du.* werp, *O.H.G.* warf; *from* weorpen; *warp, 'stamen'*, VOC. 218; PR. P. 517; werpe (*dat.*) WICL. LEV. xiii. 48.

**warpin**, v., *O.N.* warpa; *throw, bend, 'curvo'*, PR. P. 517; warpe ['ordiri'] . . . a webbe TREV. V. 365; **warpes** (*pres.*) JOS. 257; all þe wordis at (= þat) he þaim werpid (*pret.*) uttered ALEX. (Sk.) 202; unethis werped [warpid] he þat worde 709; wid open werped [warpid] he þe 3atis 1526; thou art warpid (*pple.*) alle in wo TOWNL. 226; warpid in sonder ALEX. (Sk.) 798\*; a . . . worde has werpid (*pple.*) & spoken 243; *cf.* weorpen.

**warre**, sb., *O.E.* wearr (*wart*), *cf.* *O.H.G.* werra (*varix*); warre, knotte of a tre PR. P. 516.

**warrok**, sb., *girth, 'sirentorium'*, VOC. (W.W.) 612.

**warroke**, v., *girth, fasten with a girth*, LANGL. *C* v. 21, *A* iv. 19; warrok *B* iv. 20; ye warrok (*imper.*) YORK xxx. 525.

**warte**, sb., *O.E.* wearte, = *O.N.* warta, *M.Du.* warte, wrate, *O.H.G.* warza; *wart, 'verruca'*, VOC. 207; werte 179, 267; CH. C. T. *A* 555; werte, wrete PR. P. 533.

**warþ**, sb., *O.E.* wearoð, wearð, = *O.H.G.* warid; *shore*, A. P. iii. 339; **waruðe** (*dat.*) MAT. xiii. 2; warþe GAW. 715.

**was**, *see* wesen.

**wascheles**, sb., ? *washing vessel*, JOS. 288.

**waschen**, weaschen, weschen, v., *O.E.* wascan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* wascan, wescan (*pret.* wōsc, wasc); *wash*, HOM. I. 159, 189, 202; washen (*ms.* wasshen) HOM. II. 57; (*ms.* wasshenn) ORM. 2711; washen HAV. 1233; waschen GOW. II. 137; wascen [wassen] LA3. 10182; wassen GEN. & EX. 2291; wasche BRD. 30; wasche, wasse FL. & BL. 304, 564; weschen SHOR. 4; wesche CATH. 415; wesse AYENB. 371; woshen A. D. 262; **wascheð** (*pres.*) A. R. 300; woshþ REL. I. 264; **wōsch** (*pret.*) P. L. S. xxiii. 125; ARCH. LVII. 241; MAND. 91; wosch, wesch HOM. I. 79, 157; weosch A. R. 300; wesh (*ms.* wessh) ORM. 1103; wesch SHOR. 86; woschen LANGL. *A* ii. 196; wosche BRD. 12; CH. C. T. *A* 2283; weshen LANGL. *B* ii. 220; wessen HOM. II. 65; wesche GREG. 887; wesse MISC. 29; **waschen** (*pple.*) WILL. 5070; GREG. 1004; MAND. 92; waschen, iweschen HOM. I.

157, 159; iwaschen A. R. 288; iwasche BEK. 2223; *comp.* a-weschen.

**waschestre**, sb., *fem.* female washer; washes-tren (*dat. pl.*) HOM. II. 57.

**waschunge**, sb., *washing*, A. R. 332.

**wāse**, sb., *cf.* *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* wase (*bundle, torch*), *Dan.*, *Swed.* vase (*fascis m.*; *torch*); wase 'stupā' VOC. 180 (W. W. 627); þe lie of þe fur stod on heȝ as hit a wase(e) were BRD. 23; a brenning wase BER. 2351.

**wāse**, **waise**, sb., ? *O.E.* wās, = *O.N.* veisa (*pool, cesspool*), *O.Fris.*, *M.L.G.* wāse (*slime*); *slime*; wase; waise CATH. 409; waise MAN. (H.) 70; wose PR. P. 532; AYENB. 87; BER. 1742; as weodes wexen in wose and in donge LANGL. C xiii. 229.

**waspe**, sb., *O.E.* wæps, = *O.H.G.* wafsa, wefsa, *Lat.* vespa; *wasp*, VOC. 190, 222; PR. P. 517; PL. CR. 648; ALEX. (Sk.) 738; **waspis** (*pl.*) 3011.

**wassail**, *see under wesen*.

**wāst**, sb., = *O.H.G.* wahst, *Goth.* wahstus; *from* wāxen; *stature*; *waist*; PR. P. 517; GAW. 144; ANT. ARTH. xlv; waast CH. C. T. B 1890; wāste (*dat.*) GOW. II. 373; wacste HOM. I. 77.

**wāst**<sup>2</sup>, *adj.*, *O.Fr.* wast, *gast*, *Lat.* vastus; *waste, void, solitary*, ROB. 372; WILL. 690; he haȝ maad mi cove-naunt wast ['*pactum meum irritum fecit*'] (*later ver. voide*) WICL. GEN. xvii. 14; in ore waste [vaste] picke hegge O. & N. 17; waste (*wasteful expenditure*) CH. C. T. C 593; waste. wahes H. M. 31; waist BARB. vii. 151\*.

**wāste**, sb., = *M.H.G.* waste; *waste, desert*, HOM. II. 163; waste E. T. 451; GAW. 2098.

**wastel**, sb., *O.Fr.* wastel, *gastel* (*gâteau*); *cake made of finest flour*, 'libellus', PR. P. 517; HAV. 878; LANGL. B v. 293.

**wastel-breed**, sb., *bread*, CH. C. T. A 147.

**wāsten**, v., *O.Fr.* waster, *gvaster, gaster*, *Lat.* vastāre; *lay waste, waste away*, LA3. 22575; waste MAND. 239; *gaste SPEC.* 90; wāsteð (*pres.*) A. R. 138; H. M. 29; wasteþ AYENB. 19; wāstede (*pret.*) ROB. 136; wāsted (*pple.*) WILL. 2620.

**wastine**, sb., *O.Fr.* wastine, *gvastine*; *waste, desert*; in þe wastine HOM. I. 141; in the wastin(e) ALIS. 7121.

**wastme**, *see wastum*.

**wāstour**, sb., *waster*, LANGL. B vi. 176; wastoure ALEX. (Sk.) 5310.

**wastum**, sb., *O.E.* wæstum, *westem, wæstm*, = *O.L.G.* wastom; *from* wāxen; *fruit*; *growth*; *stature*; MARH. 2; wæstme ['*fructus*'] MAT. xxi. 19; wastme ORM. 1939; westum KATH. (E.) 63, 310; **westme** (*ms.* vestme) (*dat.*) LA3. 15698; wastme HOM. II. 127; wæstmes (*pl.*) MAT. vii. 17; westmes HOM. I. 13; wastmes LA3. 32108; wæstme (*gen. pl.*)

MAT. xxi. 34; **westman** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. vii. 16; westme SAX. CHR. 252.

**wastme-lās**, *adj.*, *O.E.* wastemlās; *without fruit*, ORM. 13858.

**wat**, *see hwat*. wāt, *see wāt*.

**wāte**, *see hwāte*.

**watel**, sb., *O.E.* watel; *hurdle woven with twigs*; *basket*: a watel (? *v. r.* walet) ful of nobles LANGL. C xi. 269.

**watel-ful**, sb., *basketful*, LANGL. C xi. 269.

**watelen**, *see watlen*.

**water**, sb., *O.E.* wæter, = *O.Fris.* weter, *O.L.G.* water, *O.H.G.* wazar, *Gr.* ἕδωρ; *water, river, sea*, A. R. 314; ORM. 3212; GEN. & EX. 749; þat water AL. (T.) 190; water, wæter LA3. 113, 5263; weter HOM. I. 129; ANGL. I. 15; MARH. 19; þet weter AYENB. 106; weater JUL. 31; wattir BARB. ix. 683; watres (*gen.*) GEN. & EX. 1246; watre (*dat.*) LANGL. B xvii. 228; watere HOM. I. 225; wætere (*pl.*) JOHN iii. 23; watere MAT. xiv. 28; watres SAX. CHR. 122; wateres LA3. 2007; wateres A. R. 402; **wateren** [watere] (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 24262; *comp.* rein-, *see*, **welle-water**.

**water-brēp**, sb., *vapour*, TREAT. 137 (SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 629).

**water-bulge**, sb., *water-bag*, H. M. 35.

**water-cresse**, sb., *water-cress*; *water kresse* ALIS. 5767; waterkirs(e) VOC. 190; **water-crasses** (*pl.*) LANGL. C vii. 292.

**water-drinch**, sb., *water-drink*, ORM. 14482

**water-fet**, sb., *O.E.* wæterfæt; *water-pot*, ['*hydriam*'] JOHN iv. 28; **waterfate** (*pl.*) ii. 6.

**water-fētles**, sb., *water-pot*; (*ms.*) **waterr fētless** (*pl.*) ORM. 14411.

**water-flōd**, sb., *O.E.* wæterflōd; *water-flood*, ORM. 18088.

**water-foul**, sb., = *M. H. G.* wazzervogel; *water-fowl*, CH. P. F. 504.

**water-gate**, sb., *water-gate*, FER. 4651.

**watir-lili**, sb., *water-lily*, PR. P. 518.

**watir-nedire**, sb., *water-snake*, '(*hydrus*)', VOC. 223.

**water-pīpe**, sb., *water-pipe*, VOC. 202.

**water-pōl**, sb., *water-pool*, ROB. 131.

**water-pot**, sb., *water-pot*, CH. C. T. E 290; wairpot WICL. JOHN iv. 28.

**water-pūt**, sb., *O.E.* wæterpytt; *water-pit*, TREV. III. 401.

**water-scenc**, sb., *draught of water*, LA3. 19695.

**water-strām**, sb., *water-stream*, ORM. 18092.

**weter-þeote**, sb., *O.E.* wæterþeote; *torrent*; **weterþeotan** (*pl.*) of þer micle niwelnisse HOM. I. 225.

**wateren**, v., *O.E.* wæterian, *cf.* *M.L.G.* wateren,

weteren, *M.H.G.* wezzern; *water*; (*ms.* watteren) ORM. 13848; for to watteren here sep GEN. & EX. 2745; watere TREV. III. 415; wetrien (*printed* wecrien) HOM. I. 9; weteri AYENB. 98; *watereden* (*pret.*) LEB. JES. 305; his ezen watreden LANGL. *A* vii. 162 [wattered *B* vi. 177].

watringe, sb., = *M.L.G.* wateringe, weteringe, *M.H.G.* wezzerunge; *watering*, PR. P. 518.

wateri, adj., *O.E.* wæterig, = *M.L.G.* waterich; *watery*, like *water*: þe heorte þet was wateri A. R. 376; wateri [watri] cloudes LANGL. *B* xviii. 410.

watlen, v., *cover with hurdles*; *watlede* (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xix. 323; watelide *C* xxii. 328.

Watlingo-strôte, pr. n., *O.E.* Wætlinga stræte; *Watling-street*, ROB. 8.

wattri, adj., *venomous*, M. H. 138; *see attrie*.

wāpe, sb., *O.E.* wāð, wæð, cf. *O.H.G.* weida, *O.N.* veðr; *hunting*; waith D. TROY 2350; waith GAW. 1381; ANT. ARTH. xxxiv; TOWNL. 33.

wāpe<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.N.* vāði; *peril, hurt*, MAN. (F.) 10352; wathe PR. C. 4558; ALEX. (Sk.) 119, 1411, 3523, 5586; wāpe, wōpe GAW. 222, 2355; ALEX. (Sk.) 1103; waith BARB. vii. 305; wāpes (*pl.*) AV. ARTH. xiv; wathes [wōpes] [*'pericula'*] PS. cxiv. 3.

wōhe-li, adv., *O.N.* vāðaliga; *perilously*, D. TROY 8827.

wāven, v., *O.E.* wafan, = *O.N.* vafa, *M.H.G.* waben; *wave, fluctuate, vacillate*; wave HOCCL. i. 399; waff YORK xii. 95; wāfe (*pres. subj.*) TOWNL. 312; wāwand (*pple.*) BARB. ix. 245\*; wāvid (*pret.*) wip eche wind LIDG. M. P. 256; wavid YORK xxxii. 317.

wāvernesse, wēvernesse, sb., *O.E.* wæfernes; ? *splendour*: vorsien þisne midelard mid his wōvernesse ANGL. I. 31.

waweron, v., *O.N.* wafra, = *M.H.G.* waberēn; *waver, vacillo*; PR. P. 518; *weverinde* (*pple.*) SHOR. 16; wawerand BARB. xii. 185; wawering vi. 584; wawerit (*pret.*) vii. 41.

waveschen, v., = *weiven*; *put away*; *waveschid* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 822.

wawe, *see waje*.

wāwe, sb., *O.E.* wāwa, ? wāwe, cf. *O.H.G.* wēwa *f.*, wēwo *m.*; *woe, misery*, HOM. I. 73; wowe REL. I. 130; O. & N. 414; wowe LA3. 6268\*; SHOR. 166; þis worldis wel(e) nis bot wowe P. L. S. v. (a) 3; þeo weowe FRAG. 5; of þan wowe HOM. II. 197; wāwen (*pl.*) ORM. 13349; wowe MISC. 139; wowes A. R. 198; wāwen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 87.

[wāwen, v., *O.E.* wāwan, = *O.H.G.* wāhan, wājan, *Goth.* waian; *blow*; *comp. to wōwen*.]

wawien, *see wazien*.

wax, sb., *O.E.* weax, = *O.N.* vax, *O.Fris.* wax,

*O.H.G.* wahs; *wax*, 'cera', PR. P. 518; RICH. 782; M. H. 153; LUD. COV. 341; wax [wex] CH. C. T. *A* 675; wex HOM. II. 47; wex LA3. 2370; P. L. S. xiii. 121; LANGL. *B* xvii. 204.

wax-brød, sb., *O.E.* weaxbred; *wax tablet*: (god) wrate his himself inxtenen waxbredene (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 235.

wax<sup>2</sup>, sb., = *M.H.G.* wahs; *increase*, C. M. 1430.

wax-dōm, sb., = *M.Du.* wasdōm; *increase*; waxdam MAN. (F.) 6546\*.

[waxe? *comp. man. wode-wexe*.]

waxen, adj., cf. *M.H.G.* wehsin; *made of wax*, GAW. 1650.

waxen<sup>2</sup>, v., *O.E.* weaxan (*pret.* wēox), = *O.Fris.* waxa (*pret.* wōx), *O.N.* vaxa (*pret.* vōx, ōx), *O.L.G.* wahsan (*pret.* wōhs), *O.H.G.* wahsan (*pret.* wuohs); *wax, grow, become*, FRAG. 6; ORM. 3935; GEN. & EX. 1128; hu muche god mihte of inker streon waxen H. M. 3; heore volc gon waxen LA3. 26990; waxin PR. P. 518; waxen HOM. II. 69; wexe HORN (L.) 441; AYENB. 95; WILL. 124; Gow. II. 109; MAND. 44; HOCCL. ii. 5; waxe (*pres.*) SPEC. 54; þou . . . wext REL. I. 265; waxeð MARH. 11; waxeð, wacseð A. R. 54, 74; wext AYENB. 119; west O. & N. 689; (heo) waxað HOM. I. 35; wexeð LK. xii. 27; wexinde (*pple.*) REL. I. 184 (MISC. 128); wēox (*pret.*) A. R. 258; weox, wex KATH. 12, 19; weox, wex LA3. 1995, 25516; Lucifer . . . wox so proud C. L. 97; wex ORM. 7694; GEN. & EX. 584; wex HAV. 281; GREG. 159; DEGR. 619; ANT. ARTH. xxvi; wex [weex] LANGL. *B* iii. 328; wex, wax ROB. 11, 322; wex [weex], wax CH. C. T. *B* 3868, 3936; weax, wæx SAX. CHR. 251, 264; wax WILL. 630; MAND. 303; TOR. 73; (þu) weoxe LULF. 63; (heo) weoxen LA3. 7165; woxen JOS. 433; Gow. II. 152; woxen [wexen] LANGL. *B* ix. 32; waxen (*pple.*) ORM. C. 190; waxen HAV. 791; IW. 1738; *comp. þe-, þurh-waxen*.

waxen, v., = *O.H.G.* wahsan; *fasten with wax*; waxin 'cero', PR. P. 518; wexede (*pret.*) CH. ASTR. ii. 40 (49).

waxt, *see waxt*.

we (Pwō), pron., *O.E.* we, = *O.L.G.* wi, *O.N.* ver, *O.H.G.* wir, *Goth.* weis; *we*, MARH. 2; *we* LA3. 364; *we* (*printed* þe) 4128; *we*, *we* O. & N. 1690; *we*, *we* HAV. 621, 1058; weo HOM. I. 55.

wē, wēa, *see wā*. wealden, *see wālden*.

wealle, weallen, *see walle*, wallen.

weane, *see wāne*. wearnien, *see warnien*

weaschen, *see waschen*.

web, sb., *O.E.* webb, cf. *O.L.G.* (godu-)web, *M.L.G.* webbe (HOLTZM. I. 170), *O.H.G.* weppi *n.*, *O.N.* (guð-)vefr *m.*; *from wēven*; *web*, REL. I. 115; TREAT. 139; AYENB. 164; WICL. JOB vii. 6; weob A. R. 322; web LANGL. *A* v. 92 [webbe *B* v. 111]; webbe 'tela' PR. P. 519; webbe (*dat.*) LA3. 19947;

**webbis** (*pl.*) *fabrics, woven cloths* ALEX. (Sk.) 4911, 5295; *webis* [webbes] 1577; *comp. cop-, gold-webbe*.

**web-bēm**, sb., *O.E.* webbēam, = *O.H.G.* weppeboum; *weaver's beam, 'liciatorium'* VOC. 218.

**webbe**, sb., *O.E.* webba; *weaver*, CH. C. T. A 362; *webbes* (*pl.*) P. s. 188.

**webbe**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E.* webbe; *female weaver*, LANGL. *B v.* 215.

**webbon**, v., *O.E.* webban; *weave*, PR. P. 519.

**webbare**, sb., *weaver*, PR. P. 519.

**webstere**, sb., *O.E.* webbestre; (*female*) *weaver*, WICL. JOB vii. 6; *webstar* PR. P. 519; *websters* (*pl.*) D. TROY 1587; *comp. wolle-webstre*.

**wecche**, *see* *wacche*.

**wecchen**, v., *O.E.* weccan, = *O.H.G.* wecchan, *O.L.G.* wekkian, *O.N.* vekja, *Goth.* (us-)wakjan; *wake up, rouse, excite*, HOM. II. 137; *wechche* s. s. (Web.) 1628; *weccheð* (*pres.*) a mong hem flite REL. I. 128; *weccheð* (*imper.*) LA3. 798; *wæht(e)* [wehte] (*pret.*) LA3. 16216; *weįste* BRD. 21; *comp. a-wecchen*.

**wed**, sb., *O.E.* wedd, = *O.Fris.* wed, *O.N.* veð, *Goth.* wadi (ἀπαζών), *O.H.G.* wetti; *pledge, compact*, A. R. 394; *wed* SPEC. 110; ALIS. 884; MIRC 1290; GOW. I. 94; E. G. 8; *þet beste wed* AYENB. 113; *wed* [wedde] LANGL. *B v.* 244; *wedde* PR. P. 519; TRIST. 320; *weddes* (*gen.*) HOM. I. 225; *wedde* (*dat.*) GEN. & EX. 2198; *wedde* MAND. 13; AMAD. (R.) xxxiii; *mi lond ich wulle sette to wedde* LA3. 25172; *his nekke lip to wedde* CH. C. T. A 1218.

**wed-brek**(e), sb., *adulterer*, PS. xlix. 18.

**wed-brōðer**, sb., *O.N.* veðbrōðir; *pledged brother*, SAX. CHR. 30; *wedbrōðer* LA3. 14469; *wedbroþer* HORN (H.) 295.

**wed-lāc**, sb., *O.E.* wedlāc; *wedlock, marriage*; LA3. 395; MISC. 150; *wedlac* ORM. 2499; *wedlok* 'matrimonium' PR. P. 520; *wedlaik* MAN. (H.) 254; PR. C. 8261; *wedlāke* (*dat.*) A. R. 206; *wedlōkes* (*pl.*) LANGL. *B ix.* 152.

**wed-lowe**, sb., *O.E.* wedloga; *pledge breaker*, FRAG. 7.

**wed-setten**, v., *mortgage, pledge*; *wedsette* MAN. (F.) 11796; YORK xxxii. 346.

**wēd**, *see* *wēod*.

**wedden**, v., *O.E.* weddian, = *M.Du.* wedden, *O.N.* veðja, *Goth.* (ga-)wadjōn, *M.H.G.* weten; *wed, pledge*, ORM. 10407; GEN. & EX. 1090; *wedden* CH. C. T. B 223; *weddi* SHOR. 67; *weddi wif* ROB. 331; *wedde* REL. I. 196; *ich wedde* (*pres.*) boþe mine eres LANGL. *A iv.* 129; *weddede* (*pret.*) LA3. 4432; LEG. 81; (hio) *weddeden* LK. xxii. 5; *wedded* (*pple.*) ORM. 1942; *wedded* HAV. 2770; *weddid* breþrin M. T. 2; *iwedded* A. R. 394; LA3. 9568; ALIS. 4400; *comp. bi-wedden*.

**wedding**, sb., *O.E.* weddung, = *M.Du.* weddinghe; *wedding*, GEN. & EX. 1428; *wedding* P. L. S. xvii. 92.

**wēde**, *see* *wāde*.

**wēden**, v., *O.E.* wēden, = *O.H.G.* wuoten, *wuaten*; *from wōd*; *be mad, rage*, A. R. 264; KATH. 1263; ORM. 14140; *wede* ROB. 53; TRIST. 1049; IW. 2632; OCTAV. (H.) 339; M. ARTH. 787; *wēdined* (*pple.*) KATH. 379; *comp. a-wēden*.

**weder**, sb., *O.E.* weder, = *O.L.G.* wedar, *O.N.* veðr, *O.H.G.* wetar; *weather; bad weather, storm*; GEN. & EX. 3055; FL. & BL. 70; TREAT. 136; AYENB. 129; *þet weder* 410; A. P. ii. 444; M. H. 135; *þet weder wes swa wilde* LA3. 4679; *a derk weder þer aros* ROB. 560; *wederes* (*gen.*) LA3. 9734; *wedere* (*dat.*) LA3. 4603; *of þe hote weder* WILL. 2440; *wedirs* (*pl.*) PR. C. 1424; *wedere* (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 25638; *comp. un-weder*.

**weder-coc**, sb., *weather-cock*, AYENB. 180.

**weder-wis**, adj., *weather-wise*, LANGL. *B xv.* 350.

**wederin**, v., *O.E.* wedrian, = *O.N.* viðra, *M. H.G.* witeren; *expose to weather; wither; 'auro'*, PR. P. 519; *i widder* (*pres.*) a wai TOWNL. 21.

**wederinge**, sb., *O.E.* wederung, *cf. Ger.* witterung; *weathering, seasoning, 'temperies'*, PR. P. 519; P. 76; *wederung* E. G. 23; *widerunge* HOM. I. 13.

**Wēdnes dai**, *see* **Wōden**.

**wedir**, *see* **wēþer**. **wēe**, *see* **wīze**.

**wēed**, *see* **wēod**.

**wēet**, **wēeten**, *see* **wāet**, **wāten**.

**wēf**, sb., ? *from wāven*; *mod.Eng.* whiff; *breath, gust*, (*ms. weffe*) 'vapor' PR. P. 520; *fro þe comeþ awikke wef* MAP 335; *wef* (? *ms. weffe*) RICH. 5291.

**wēft**, sb., *O.E.* weft, *O.N.* veft; *from wēven*; *wēft, 'trama'*, VOC. 218; WICL. EXOD. xxxix. 3; TOWNL. 18.

**Wēze**, pr. n., *Wye*, LA3. 29943; *Weie* (*ms. Weye*) ROB. 275; SPEC. 26; MAN. (F.) 8304.

**wēze**, *see* **wāze**.

**wēzen**, v., *O.E.* wegan, = *O.H.G.* wegan, *O. Fris.*, *O.N.* vega, *Goth.* (ga-)wigan, *Lat.* vehere; *weigh, bear; set free*; P. L. S. viii. 32; *weiþen* HOM. II. 222; *weien* HOM. II. 213; A. R. 336; *weiin* PR. P. 520; *to weze boþe scheld and spere* O. & N. 1022; *weze* AYENB. 44; *weie* TREV. IV. 207; (*ms. weye*) TREAT. 132; GOW. II. 275; *weie* (*pres.*) HOCCL. vi. 49; *wēihð*, *wēihð* A. R. 232, 332; *þai wezen her ankes* A. P. iii. 103; *waiþ* [weiþ, wei] (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 7; *wai* (*ms. way*) REL. II. 277; *wēz* BEV. 1424; *heo weze on heore honde feouwer sword* LA3. 24471; *weie* TREV. VI. 267; *þe child swa hevi wogh* [= *M.H.G.* wuoc *weighed*] HALLIW. 937; *wēiede*, *weide* LA3. 24478, 26279; *weien*

(*pple.*) LANGL. *A* i. 152; iweje AYENB. 152; iweie TREV. III. 129; E. G. 356; wowin 'libratus', PR. P. 533; *comp. a.*, over-wejen; *deriv.* wei, waje, wāje, wazn, weggen, wiht.

weiere, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.H.G.* weger; *weigher*: this same cercle is cleped also the weiere, *equator*, of the dai CH. ASTR. i. 17 (9.)

wegge, sb., *O.E.* wecg, = *O.N.* veggr, *M.L.G.* wegge, wigge, *M.Du.* wegghe, wigghe, *O.H.G.* weggi, wekki; *wedge*, 'cuneus', VOC. 203; CH. ASTR. i. 14 (8); PALL. ii. 246; wegge [wedge], wigge PR. P. 520, 526.

weggen, v., *O.E.* wecgan, = *M.L.G.* weggen, *M.Du.* wegghen, *O.H.G.* wegan; *move*, *agitate*; weieð (*ms.* weieð) (*pres.*) LA3. 20137; iweid (*pple.*) SHOR. 14.

weht, *see* wiht<sup>2</sup>.

wei, sb., *O.E.* weg, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* weg, *O.Fris.* wei, *O.N.* veqr, *Goth.* wigs, *related to Lat.* via, (*for* \*veha); *from* wejen; way, JOHN xiv. 5; weig MAT. iii. 3; wei FRAG. 3; HOM. I. 119; GEN. & EX. 1429; wuderward he sullen wei holden REL. I. 128; wei HAV. 772; JOS. 32; (*ms.* wey) WILL. 205; LANGL. *B* v. 540; EGL. 274; and to him þane wei nom BEK. 707; wei, wæi, wai LA3. 1348, 15548, 28430; wei, wai O. & N. 249, 956; half wai midmorewe s. s. (Web.) 1626; a wej [*O.E.* a, on weg] away, ORM. 3196; a wei A. R. 238; a wei GOW. III. 226; wende a wei WILL. 2207; faren a wæi [wei] LA3. 10050; a wei ward he halde 8878; he gengþ . . . a wei [wai] ward O. & N. 376; a wif þat is a wai ward (*wayward*) WILL. 3985; o wai TRIST. 316; alne wai *always* MISC. 148; AYENB. 6; al wei CH. C. T. *A* 275; weizes, weies (*gen.*) LEG. 156, 181; þe oðer twa turnden anes weis KATH. 1986; nānes weies, *no ways* LA3. 11216; nones weis A. R. 86; hwuches weis JUL. 42; summes weis H. M. 9; oþer weies (*ms.* weyes) MIRC 602; oðer weies, weis LA3. 10199, 16329; oðer weis HOM. I. 31; oþer weis C. L. 626; alles weis *always* A. R. 4; H. M. 27; alle weies MAND. 21; weje (*dat.*) ORM. 6569; weie O. & N. 820; weie LA3. 524; HORN (L.) 759; weizes [weies] (*pl.*) LA3. 26915; weiges GEN. & EX. 3244; weizes, weies WILL. 1224, 2131, 2207; weozes, weies HOM. I. 5, 7; weies A. R. 78; ALIS. 2903; *comp. bi-wei.*

wei-brēde, sb., *O.E.* wegbræde, = *M.L.G.* wegebrēde, *O.H.G.* wegebreta; *waybread* (*herb*), 'plantago', VOC. 265; PR. P. 520.

wai-fare, sb., *course*, D. ARTH. 1797.

wei-farende, *pple.*, *wayfaring*, MAN. (F.) 3659.

wei-fērende, sb., *O.E.* wegfērende; *wayfarer*, MAT. xxvii. 39; weiverinde A. R. 350; waiverinde AYENB. 39.

wei-lokker, sb., ? *from M.Du.*\* weghlokker; *enticer away*; weilokere B. B. 19.

wæi-witer, sb., *guide*; wæiwitere (*pl.*) LA3. 12860.

wei-witti, sb., *guide*; weiwittie (*pl.*) LA3. 12860\*.

wei, *see* wā.

[wēi, sb., *O.E.* wæg, = *Goth.* wēgs, *O.Fris.* wēi, *O.L.G.* wēg, wāg, *O.H.G.* wāg, *O.N.* vāgr; *water, comp. hāle-wāi.*]

wēie, *see* wāje. weien, *see* wejen.

weiht, *see* wiht<sup>2</sup>. weik, *see* wāo.

weilen, *see* wailen. wein, *see* wain.

weiven, *see* waiven.

weivērinde, *see* weifērinde *under* wei.

wéke, sb., *O.E.* weoca, = *M.L.G.* weke, *M.Du.* wieke, *O.H.G.* wieche; *wick*, VOC. 231; LANGL. C xx. 164, 171; ED. 1277; weke (*ms.* wueke) HOM. II. 47; weike 206; wicke LANGL. C xx. PR. P. 520; LANGL. *B* xvii. 205.

wéke, *see* wike. wēken, *see* wāken.

wel, adv., *O.E.* wel, = *O.L.G.* wel, *O.Fris.* wel, wal, wol, *O.N.* vel, val, *O.H.G.* wela, wola, *Goth.* waila; *well, very*, MARH. 3; ORM. 1033; þu ert wel don man HOM. II. 29; þe mon þe wel deð he wel ifehð HOM. I. 131; wel is us A. R. 190; wel oft O. & N. 36; wel [vel] 95; wel PROCL. 2; BEK. 118; AYENB. 22; MAND. 41; hit wes wel neih middai MISC. 50; wel sone HORN (L.) 42; a wel old cherl WILL. 4; wel mai him be SPEC. 59; þou seidist wel WICL. JOHN iv. 17; wel wurðe þe LA3. 13079; and hine wæl lere 23121; wæl la *well done!* 12805; welle [wele] 29622; wel [weel] CH. C. T. *A* 1826; wel, wol GEN. & EX. 229, 1995; he shulde yeme hire wel HAV. 209; wel sixti 1747; wele ALEX. (Sk.) 30, 44; wele [wella] 1970; wol fair 185; wol RICH. 1280; s. & C. I. liiii. wil s. s. (Wr.) 332.

wel-dæde, -dēd, sb., *O.E.* weldæd, = *Goth.* wailadēds, *O.H.G.* wolatāt; *benefit*, LA3. 3306, 8052; weldede HOM. I. 133; weldēdes (*pl.*) LANGL. *A* iii. 62.

wel-fare, sb., = *M.L.G.* wolvare; *welfare*, C. L. 189; WILL. 2076; GOW. II. 116; CH. C. T. *B* 1529; weillfair BARB. xii. 156; weilfar viii. 377\*.

wel-wil(l)inde, adj., *O.E.* wel willende; *benevolent*, AYENB. 112; welwillinge PR. P. 521.

wel<sup>2</sup>, sb., = ? *O.H.G.* giwel (*globe*); *ball*; trendled als a wel REL. I. 225.

wel<sup>3</sup>, sb., *O.E.* well, wyll; *well, fountain*, A. R. 72; O. & N. 917; æt þam welle JOHN iv. 6; þane wel LA3. 19812\*; welles (*gen.*) LA3. 19756; wille (*dat.*) LA3. 19810\*; welles (*pl.*) TREV. I. 399; *see* welle.

wel-oresse, sb., *watercress*, VOC. 226; 'nasturcium' VOC. (W.W.) 712; *cf.* welle-carse.

wil-spring, sb., *O.E.* well-, wyllspring; *well-*

*spring*, P. L. S. xiii. 293; welsprung HOM. I. 195; wellspringes (*pl.*) HOM. I. 225; *cf.* welle-spring.

wel<sup>4</sup>, *see* wæl, wil.

wël, sb., *O.E.* wël (GREIN), ?ornament: al þat wæl & al þat gold LA3. 8111.

wël, *see* wæl.

welch(ø), adj. & sb. ?=*walisc*; ? *Welsh cloth*, ? *flannel*; she sholde nouȝte have walked on þat welche [welsche] so was it thredbare LANGL. B v. 199 (C v. 205).

welcome, *see* under wil.

wélde, adj., *O.E.* wyld; *from* wálden; *dominant, powerful*; freo of heorte of wisdom wilde MISC. 96; wêldre (*compar.*) HOM. I. 105; *comp.* 3e-, un-wélde.

wélde<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)wylde, = *M.L.G.* welde, *O.N.* veldi; *dominion, power*, P. L. S. xiii. 52; C. M. 462; R. R. 395; M. H. 109; þat i mote þe seo on cristen mannes welde FER. 3716.

wélde, *see* wáldē.

wálden, v., *O.E.* (ge-)weldan, wyldan, = *O.N.* valda (*pret.* völdi, olli, *pple.* valdit, völdit); *wield, dominate, rule*, A. R. 358; MARH. 5; GEN. & EX. 2143; to wálden (*ms.* weldenn) al his kinedom ORM. 8159; wálden REL. I. 174; LANGL. B xi. 72; to wálden al þis worldes winne C. L. 183; wálden, wálden LA3. 1250, 3335; wélde HAV. 129; ROB. 536; H. H. 106 (108); MIRC 237; FLOR. 765; PR. C. 5777; wíldē FER. 5179; CR. K. 96; wéldeð (? = wealdeð) (*pres.*) HOM. I. 153; wélt H. M. 7; wíldis *possess* ALEX. (Sk.) 4481; wélde (*pret.*) HOM. II. 119; wealde SAX. CHR. 250; wíldid [weldid] *governed* ALEX. (Sk.) 2303; wáldē, wólde [wélde, wólde] LA3. 2440, 5986, 24134; wélde [wáldē] C. L. 978; wélde JOS. 600; wéltē GEN. & EX. 840; wólde (*subj.*) REL. I. 183; wealt (*pple.*) KATH. 190; wélt WILL. 856; til he was on the rode wold GEN. & EX. 255; þat wold (*suppressed*) HAV. 1932; *comp.* a-, bi-, ge-wálden(-wálden).

wíldar [wéldar], sb., *governor*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3166; wíldire [wélder] 1608.

wálden, *see* wálden.

[wéldi, adj., = *M.L.G.* weldich; *powerful*; *comp.* un-wéldi.]

wéle, sb., *O.E.* wela, weola, = *O.L.G.* welo, *O.H.G.* wolo; *weal, wealth, happiness*, KATH. 1511; LANGL. B xx. 39; C xiii. 236; PR. C. 1002; wele or wo GOW. I. 46; wele, weole HOM. I. 145; wele, weole HOM. I. 145; wele, weole LA3. 7732, 10394; wele [weole] O. & N. 1273; weole A. R. 192; weole (*v. r.* wele) P. P. 250; þene corþlice weole FRAG. 6; weole and wunne R. S. ii; weole C. L. 504; SPEC. 32; K. T. 967; weole after wowe REL. I. 174; in wélde and wale GEN. & EX. 809; weolan (*gen.*) FRAG. 6; weolæn (*pl.*) FRAG. 6; weolen MARH. I; wélene,

welena (*gen. pl.*) HOM. I. 33, 111; wélen (*dat. pl.*) LK. viii. 14; weolen FRAG. 6; *comp.* weoreld-wéle.

weole-ful, adj., *wealthy*, HOM. I. 259.

wélefulness, sb., *weal*, CH. BOET. i. 4 (21).

wélsom, adj., *prosperous*, WICL. GEN. xxiv. 21.

wele, *see* wel.

[weleȝen, v., *O.E.* welegian, welgian; *make rich*; *comp.* a-, 3e-weleȝen.]

wélen, v., *O.N.* velja, = *O.H.G.* wellen; *Goth.* waljan; *cf.* wálen; *choose*; wele IW. 2507; out wele MAN. (F.) 7340.

welewen, *see* welhen.

welhen, v., ? *from* wálh; *wither, fade, dry up*; shal welewen [*'marcescet'*] WICL. IS. xix. 6; weolawe (*pres.*) SPEC. 50; welweþ TREV. VII. 477; welewith P. R. L. P. 173; welyhes PS. lxxxix. 6\*; welwed (*pret.*) A. P. iii. 475; *comp.* for-welhen.

welewunge, sb., *fading away*, H. M. 35.

wéli, adj., *O.E.* welig, weleg, = *O.H.G.* welagi; *wealthy, 'dives'*, FRAG. 2; MAT. xxvii. 57; weoli LA3. 13904; þa weoleȝen 427; wéliest (*superl.*) C. M. 7879; *comp.* un-wéli.

welk, sb., *O.E.* weoloc, wiluc; *whelk*; wilk (*ms.* wilke) 'concha' PR. P. 528; VOC. 189, 254; welkes (*pl.*) L. C. C. 17.

welkin, v., *cf.* *M.Du.* welken, *O.H.G.* welchen; *wither, fade, dry up, 'marceo'*, PR. P. 521; welke REL. I. 6; welkeþ (*pres.*) TREV. I. 77; GOW. I. 35; welkes PS. lxxxix. 6; PR. C. 707; welkede (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2107; welked CH. C. T. C. 738; *comp.* for-welken.

welkne, *see* wolcne.

welle, sb., *O.E.* wella, wylla *m.*, wylle *f.*, *O.N.* vella (*boiling heat, torrent*), *cf.* *O.H.G.* wella *f.* (*wave*); *from* wallen; *well, fountain, flood*, VOC. 239; PR. P. 520; SPEC. 94; WILL. 5535; MAND. 169; S. S. (Wr.) 1382; welle A. R. 156; ane welle HOM. I. 41; þa welle LA3. 19812; þan welle [wille] 19771; wælle [welle] 17025; þeos welle LEB. JES. 322; welle, wulle, wille SHOR. 119; wille P. L. S. xiii. 295; welle (*dat.*) ORM. 19314; þere welle [wille] LA3. 19750; swulche fisces in wælle (*ms.* walle, *r. w.* kulle) 21334; wellen (*pl.*) A. R. 282; wellen BRD. 12; AYENB. 80; weallen (*sec. text* welles) LA3. 1240; at Welle (*Wells*) MISC. 145.

welle-carse, sb., *cf.* *O.E.* wylle carse; *water cress*; welle carses (*pl.*) LANGL. C vii. 292.

welle-spring, sb., *well spring*, GEN. & EX. 1243.

wælle-strēam, sb., *O.E.* wylle-strēam; *well-stream*; (*ms.* walle-) LA3. 2849.

welle-water, sb., *well water*, HOM. I. 159; wellewater LA3. 19792; wulle wæter LEECHD. III. 90.

**wellen**, v., *O.E.* wellan, *wyllan*, *O.N.* vella, *cf. M.L.G.* wallen, *O.H.G.* wellōn; *mod.Eng.* well, weld; *well up*, bubble, flow; *pour forth*; *boil*, melt; *weld*; REL. I. 53; welle M. H. 29; eli letten ho welle MARG. 60; þei schulen welle to gidere [*'conflabunt'*] WICL. IS. II. 4; welle (*pres.*) SPEC. 40; welle '*fundō, coagulō*' PR. P. 520; he welleð of þe h(e)orte HOM. I. 159; welle (*subj.*) L. C. C. 51; **welland** (*pple.*) PR. C. 7126; **welden** (*pret.*) LEG. 191; **welled** (*pple.*) L. H. R. 59; iwelled A. R. 284; iwelled JUL<sup>2</sup>. 54.

**wellen**<sup>2</sup>, v., *O.E.* wyllan, = *M.H.G.* wellen; ? *roll*: to þan scipen wælden (? *carried*) [*sec. text* ladden] LA3. 1131; heo weopen . . . and heore væx fæire wælden to volde 21874.

**welm**, sb., *O.E.* welm, *wylm*; *boil*, *tumour*; *fountain*; **welmes** (*pl.*) MAP 355; in þe welmes [*'in scatebris'*] TREV. I. 429; ? *comp.* fôt-welm.

**welmen**, v., *boil*; he **welmeþ** (*pres.*) up so he were wod FL. & BL. (H.) 719.

**welp**, *see* **hwelp**.

**welten**, v., *O.E.* wyltan, *O.N.* velta (*pret.* velta), = *M.H.G.* welzen; *from* walten; *overturn*; **welte** (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 3152; welt A. P. III. 115; iwelt (*pple.*) SHOR. 162; *comp.* a-welten.

**weltrēn**, *see* **walterēn**.

**welðe**, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* welde; *wealth*, *happiness*, *pleasure*, GEN. & EX. 796; welþe REL. I. 174; WILL. 2076; LIDG. M. P. 69; ISUM. 699; ANT. ARTH. xvii; welthe PR. C. 1307; welþe, weolþe LANGL. A. I. 53; **welþes** (*pl.*) [*'divitias'*] PS. xxxvi. 16\*; **welthis** (*as sing.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3290, 4467.

**welþi**, adj., = *M.Du.* weldich; *wealthy*, H. V. 115.

**welwen**, *see* **welhen**.

**wem**, sb., *from* **wemmen**, *cf. O.E.* wamm, *womn n. m.*, = *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* wamm, *wamm n.*, *O.L.G.* wam *m.*; *spot*, *stain*, *crime*, A. R. 10; wem P. L. S. xviii. 96; LANGL. B. xviii. 131; WICL. PROV. ix. 7; CH. C. T. F. 121; M. H. 126; weimn RICH. 1090; wem, wemme HAMP. PS. xviii. 14; **wemme** (*dat.*) MISC. 98; A. P. I. 1002; PARTEN. 466.

**wem-lēs**, adj., *spotless*, *faultless*, C. M. 5748; **wemlees** P. R. L. P. 211; **wemmeles** MISC. 139; CH. C. T. G. 47.

**wemmen**, v., *O.E.* wemman, = *O.H.G.* (gi-)wemman, *Goth.* (ana-)wammjan; *stain*, *defile*; **wemmi** ROB. 206; **wemde** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 83; **wemmed** (*pple.*) ORM. 2326; **wemmed** JOS. 678; WICL. DEUT. xii. 15; *comp.* a-, 3e-wemmen.

**wemmunge**, sb., *pollution*, H. M. 13.

**wen**, *see* **wenne**.

**wenchen**, v., *O.Fr.* gvenchir, *gvencir*, *gvinchir*, *O.H.G.* wenkan, *wenchan*; *kick out* (*as a*

*horse*); *go back*; **wincen** LIDG. M. P. 162; to **winse** LANGL. C. v. 22; **wincin** '*calcitro*' PR. P. 528; **winche** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2104; **wendeð** ou **ant wencheð** (*imper.*) *frommard* him A. R. 98.

**wencheþ**, sb., ? *O.E.* wencil (*pl.* winclo), *mod.Eng.* **wench**; *child*, *boy or girl*; *girl*, *young woman*; **were & wif & wencil** A. R. 334\*; **zuw** is **boren nu** . . . **an wenchel** (*ms.* wenchell) ORM. 3356; **wenche** [*'puella'*] WICL. MAT. ix. 24; '*ancilla*' PR. P. 521; MISC. 100; P. L. S. xvii. 116; WILL. 1901; AR. & MER. 894; GOW. I. 263; LANGL. A. v. 208; CH. C. T. A. 3254; þa **wenclen** (*ms.* wanchlen) (*pl.*) LA3. 31834; **wenclen** (? **wenchen**) (*dat. pl.*) P. L. S. xvii. 98.

**wend**, sb., *O.E.* wend, = *O.Fris.* wend; *path*; **went** CH. TRO. II. 815; PALL. II. 96.

[**wende** ? *adj.*, *comp.* hāl-, hwil-, luve-wende.]

**wenden**, v., *O.E.* wendan, = *O.L.G.* wendean, *O.Fris.* wenda, *O.N.* venda, *O.H.G.* wentan, *wendan*, *Goth.* wandjan, *mod.Eng.* **wend**; *from* **winden**; *turn*, *direct one's course*, *go*; *change*; A. R. 110; **ha willeð alle wenden** to **Criste** KATH. 693; to **wenden** ðus here ðoght GEN. & EX. 4061; (*ms.* wendenn) ORM. 3441; **wenden** [wende] LA3. 712; **leves wenden** [wende] O. & N. 1326; **wenden**, **wende** LANGL. A. v. 144; CH. C. T. A. 21; **wende** DEGR. 1567; to **hevene wende** H. H. 248; **wende** into **helle** AYENB. 13; to **wendende** MISC. 192; **wende** (*pres.*) O. & N. 288; **wendeð** LA3. 20864; **went** A. R. 104; þe **wedercoc** . . . þet him **went** mid **eche winde** AYENB. 180; **wend** O. & N. 1464; **wend** (*imper.*) A. R. 100; **wend** þe **hider** LA3. 24177; **wendinde** (*pple.*) LEG. 36; **wende** (*pret.*) FL. & BL. 17; BEK. 69; þa **leaf wende** LA3. 46; **wende** **hire** þiderward KATH. 160; **he wende** **heowes** JUL. 38; **wente** GEN. & EX. 321; **wente** **MAND**. 224; (þu) **wendest** LA3. 5057; (hie) **wenden** REL. I. 129; **wenden**, **wenten** MK. III. 22; LK. xxiv. 33; **wenten** JOS. 191; **wend** (*ms.* wendn) (*pple.*) ORM. DEDIC. 113; **wend** **HAV**. 2138; **went** S. S. (Wr.) 1485; **his douzter** . . . **was went** a **wai** WILL. 1984; *comp.* a-, æt-, bi-, 3e-, to-wenden.

**wendinge**, sb., *O.E.* wendung, *wending*; *wending*, *turning*, AYENB. 70; **wending** [*'versura'*] PALL. II. 12.

**wendi**, adj., = *M.L.G.* wendich, *M.H.G.* wendec; *averse*: þu **art wendi** [wundi] of **me** JUL. 10, 11; **windi** of **wisdom** KATH. 376.

**wēne**, sb., *O.E.* wēn, *cf. O.Fris.* wēn, *Goth.* wēns, *O.N.* wānf, *O.H.G.* wānif, *wān m.*, *O.L.G.* wān *m.*; *thought*, *doubt*, *supposition*, FL. & BL. 651; þa **zet** hit **were** a **wene** **whar** þu **heo** **mihtes** **a3e** LA3. 18752; of þine **kume** **nis** **na** **wene** 28141; **hit** **bið** a **muchele** **wæne** **whær** **3e** **iseon** **me** **avere** **mare** 13503; **an** **oþer** **þing** **me** **is** **a** **wene** O. & N. 239; **wen** **is** **þat** **he** **was**



fórdred ORM. 7152; vain [wane] BARB. vii. 2; **wēne** (*dat.*) A. R. 390\*; wene MIRC 381; þenne is þat folc buten wene þat reouðe heom is to cumene LA3. 21763; withouten wene PERC. 1987; M. ARTH. 548; wiþuten wen ORM. 4326; **wēne** (*pl.*) REL. I. 173 (MISC. 108); *comp.* over-wēne.

**wēne**<sup>2</sup>, *adj.*, *O.E.* (or-)wānlic, = *Goth.* (us-)wēna *O.N.* wānn, *O.H.G.* (ur-)wāni; *hopeful*; *beautiful*; **wēner** (*compar.*) þen Wenore (= Guenever) GAW. 945; *comp.* ær-wēne.

**wēn-lich**, *adj.*, *O.E.* wēnlic, = *O.N.* vænliqr; *hopeful*; *fine*: of atel(l)liche to wenliche HOM. II. 83; he mai beon . . . wenliche (*good*) lorþeu REL. I. 173 (MISC. 108); **wēn-lūkest** (*superl.*) HOM. II. 29.

**wēne**, *see* wāne.

**wénen**, *v.*, *O.E.* wenian, = *O.N.* venja, *M.L.G.* wenen, *wennen*, *M.Du.* wennen, *O.H.G.* wēnan; *wēan* (*an infant*); wene 'ablactō' PR. P. 522; **wénide** (*pret.*) WICL. PS. cxxx. 2; *comp.* for-, 3e-wénen.

**wéning**, *sb.*, *weaning*, WICL. GEN. xvi. 8.

**wēnen**, *v.*, *O.E.* wēnan, = *O.Fris.* wēna, *Goth.* wēnan, *O.N.* wāna, *O.L.G.* wānian, *O.H.G.* wānan; *wēen*, *hope*, *suppose*, MAT. v. 17; A. R. 106; ORM. 9826; wenen LA3. 4196; MAND. 252; þanne mawe we wenen þat he wule us w(u)rpie REL. I. 183; mon mai longe lives wene MISC. 156 (*printed* thene R. s. i); wene WILL. 554; PR. C. 2154; **wēne** (*pres.*) O. & N. 237; GEN. & EX. 315; wene HORN (L.) 663; HAV. 655; SPEC. 92; þu wenest HOM. I. 7; wanst O. & N. 1644; weneþ SHOR. 67; AYENB. 21; moni mon weneþ . . . longes lives REL. I. 174 (MISC. 112); wenis BARB. ii. 288; **wēn** (*imper.*) JUL. 12; **wēnde** (*ms.* wende) (*pret.*) ORM. 1993; wende BEK. 1758; TRIST. 33; DEGR. 1591; AMAD. (R.) xxxvii.; M. ARTH. 1160; þet heo þer wende vinde MISC. 53; his knape wende it were a der GEN. & EX. 477; þu wendest FRAG. 7; wenit BARB. iv. 771; wenden MARH. 4; heo wenden [wende] þat his sawen soðe weren LA3. 749; **wēnde** (*subj.*) LANGL. B xiii. 280; *comp.* 3e-, over-wēnen.

**wēninge**, *sb.*, = *M.H.G.* wānunge; *weening*, AYENB. 113; CH. BOET. v. 6 (172); wening TRIST. 1730.

**wēnen**, *see* hwēnen.

**weng**, *sb.*, *O.N.* vengr, vængr; *wing*, 'ala', VOC. 233; PR. P. 522; **whenge** (*dat.*) LANGL. B xii. 263\*; **wenges** (*pl.*) H. M. 47; ORM. 8024; PS. xvi. 8; MAND. 48; CH. C. T. A 1964\*; *see* wenge.

**wenne**, *sb.*, *O.E.* wenn (*pl.* wennas), = *M.L.G.* wene; *wen*, 'verruca', PR. P. 522; VOC. 267; wen AYENB. 262.

**wenne**, *see* hwenne.

**Wēnsdaie**, *see* Wōden. went, *see* wend.

**wēod**, *sb.*, *O.E.* wēod, wīod, = *O.L.G.* wiod *n.*;

*weed*, ALIS. 796; *weed* 'herba nociva' PR. P. 519; *wed* REL. I. 214; þat *wed* SHOR. 32; *wede* ALEX. (Sk.) 413; **wēode** [wode] (*dat.*) O. & N. 320; **wīedes** (*pl.*) HOM. II. 129; *wēoden* ROB. 404; *comp.* doke-, knop-weed.

**wēod-hook**, *sb.*, *hoe*, ['sarculum'] WICL. IS. vii. 25; *wiedhoc* AYENB. 121; *wedhoc* VOC. 232.

**wēoden**, *v.*, *O.E.* wēodian, = *M.Du.* wieden, *M.L.G.* wēden; *weed*, *free from weeds*; *weede* H. V. 77; *wede* 'runco' PR. P. 519; *weede* (*imper.*) PALL. ii. 289.

[**wēoh**, *adj.*, *O.E.* wēoh, wīh (*sacred*), = *O.L.G.* wīh (*temple*).]

**wēofed**, *sb.*, *O.E.* wēofed, wēo-, wī-, wīgbed, (-bed = bēod); *altar*: þat *wēofed* [wēfd] LA3. 1189; *wēofd* 28750; *wēofed* A. R. 346; KATH. 203; *wēofed* ROB. 224; PS. xxv. 6; *wīefeld* AYENB. 236; **wāfde** [wēfde] (*dat.*) LA3. 8089; **wēvedes** (*printed* wenedes) (*pl.*) TREV. I. 161.

**wēolcne**, *see* wolcne.

**wēole**, **wēoli**, *see* wēle, wēli.

**wēolewen**, *see* welwen.

**wēopen**, *see* wēpen.

**wēorc**, *sb.*, *O.E.* wēorc, worc, = *O.L.G.* werc, *O.Fris.* werk, *wirk*, *O.N.* verk, *O.H.G.* werch, *Gr.* ἔργον; *work*, HOM. I. 93; *wēorc*, *werc* P. L. S. viii. 54, 64; ORM. 1833, 6522; *wēorc*, *werc*, *worc* LA3. 491, 2574, 8709; *werc* A. R. 118; *wēorc* S. A. L. 150; *werk* 'opus' PR. P. 522; HAV. 866; C. L. 3; SPEC. 42; MAND. 93; CH. C. T. A 479; *ǣt werk* GEN. & EX. 3902; *work* TREAT. 133; *wurc* HOM. I. 223; **were** (*pl.*) MAT. xxiii. 5; REL. I. 131 (HOM. II. 11); *wēorc*, *werkes* HOM. I. 23, 99; *werkes* LA3. 5979; *werkes* A. R. 118; *wurkes* MARH. 6; **werke** (*gen. pl.*) HOM. I. 9; **wēorcan**, *wercan* (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 107, 109; *wercan* MAT. xxiii. 3; *wēorcen* LA3. 7106; *wurken* MISC. 193; *werke* FRAG. 7; HOM. II. 220; *werke* MISC. 58; *wēorche* [werche] P. L. S. viii. 6; *comp.* and-, 3e-, **wunder-wēorc**.

**werk-beeste**, *sb.*, *beast of burden*, WICL. PS. lxx. 23.

**werk-dai**, *sb.*, *O.N.* verkdagr, = *M.H.G.* werctac; *work-day*, PR. P. 522; MAS. 270; *werkedei* A. R. 20; *warke* daz ORM. 11315; *werkedai* LEG. 74; MIRC 1005.

**werk-ful**, *adj.*, *O.E.* wēorcfull; *industrious*; *work-vol* AYENB. 199.

**werk-hous**, *sb.*, *O.E.* wēorchūs; *workshop*, 'artificina, opificium', PR. P. 522.

**wēorc-man**, *sb.*, *O.E.* wēorcman; *workman*, LA3. 22892; *wercmon* A. R. 404; *werkman* LANGL. B xiv. 137.

**werkman-shipe**, *sb.*, *workmanship*, *work*, LANGL. B ii. 91; *werkmanshup* C iii. 96, xx. 141; *werkemanship* B x. 288.

**weored**, sb., *O.E.* weorud, werud, werod, = *O.L.G.* werod; *host, troop*, LA3. 19922; wered [*'cohortem'*] MK. xv. 16; werd [*'turba'*] LK. vi. 17; werd REL. I. 188; wurd GEN. & EX. 1790; werod (*pl.*) HOM. I. 219; weoredes A. R. 30\*; weordes [words] MARH. 22; *comp. eniht-, mon-weored.*

**wored-strencðe**, sb., *army*, LA3. 509.

[**weored**<sup>2</sup>, adj., *O.E.* weorod, wered; *sweet.*]

**weorednesse**, sb., *O.E.* weredness; *sweetness*: salt jiveð mete wordnesse A. R. 138.

**weoreld**, sb., *O.E.* weorold, worold, weoruld, woruld, world, = *O.L.G.* werold, *O.N.* veröld, *O.H.G.* weralt, werolt, worolt, werelt, werlte; ? *a compound of wter and alde; world; age, eternity*; ORM. 10515; weoreld, weoruld, worold LA3. 5028, 8116, 9969; þeos worold, weorld HOM. I. 19, 33; worold, wereld HOM. II. 99, 161; world A. R. 92; KATH. 189; world C. L. 570; WICL. JOHN iii. 16; world, worlde LANGL. A PROL. 19; B PROL. 19; wordle TREAT. 132; SHOR. 95; AYENB. 7; wordle wipouten ende P. L. S. xii. 109; werld GEN. & EX. 42; werld FER. 123; in werld [*'in seculum'*] PS. xliiii. 9; werlde PERC. 284; werde '*mundus, seculum*' PR. P. 522; werd HAV. 1290; MAN. (F.) 222; ALEX. (Sk.) 18, 4142, 4136; þe litill werde *the microcosm* 4494; weorlde (*gen.*) HOM. I. 21; weorlde, worlde MAT. xiii. 22, 39; worlde O. & N. 476; weorlde [worle] (*dat.*) LA3. 23081; a þere ilke worlde þa þis wes iwurðen 23425; on ðere eche weorlde HOM. I. 135; he beo ever iheied from worlde to worlde A. R. 430; from worlde into worlde MARH. 22; werelde MISC. 105; worulde (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 9072; in alre worlde world KATH. 663.

**weoreld-āhte**, sb., *O.E.* woruldāht; *worldly property*, ORM. 12079; worldaihte REL. I. 183.

**weorld-þelp**, sb., *worldly boast, praise*, HOM. I. 105.

**weoreld-king**, sb., *O.E.* woruldcyning; *king of the world*, LA3. 6328.

**world-lich**, adj., *O.E.* woruldlīc; *worldly*, A. R. 92; H. M. 29; worldlich C. L. 983; werdli [wordli] ALEX. (Sk.) 3262.

**werdlinesse**, sb., *worldliness*, PR. P. 522.

**weoreld-lif**, sb., *O.E.* weoruld-, woruldlif; *life of the world*, ORM. 2978.

**weorld-mon**, sb., *O.E.* weoruld mann; *man of the world*, LA3. 28131; worldmon KATH. 486.

**weoreld-riche**, sb., *O.E.* woruldrīce; *worldly kingdom*, ORM. 11800; weorldrīche LA3. 15179.

**weorld-scōme**, sb., *shame of the world*, LA3. 8323.

**weorld-sēli**, adj., *happy; fortunate*; weorld-seli men LA3. 11043.

**weoreld-shipe**, sb., *O.E.* woruldscipe; *worldliness*, ORM. 6322.

**weoreld-þing**, sb., *thing of the world*, ORM. 2966; worldþing HOM. I. 105; wereldþing II. 127.

**woruld-wele**, sb., *O.E.* weoruldwela; *worldly wealth*, P. L. S. viii. 183; woruldwele HOM. II. 29.

**world-wis**, adj., *worldly wise*, LA3. 15496.

**world-witti**, adj., *worldly wise*, KATH. 488.

**world-wünne**, sb., *worldly joy*: world-wunne wiðuten poverte HOM. I. 143.

**weorien**, *see wérien.*

**weorpen, werpen, worpen**, v., *O.E.* weorpan, worpan, wurpan, = *O.L.G.* werpan, *O.N.* verpa, *Goth.* wairpan, *O.H.G.* werfan, werphan; *throw, twist*, LA3. 2488, 6428, 17429; weorpen, worpen A. R. 166, 404; werpen GEN. & EX. 3358; to werpen dun þe deofel ORM. 3575; worpe [werpe] of horse O. & N. 768; wurpen LK. xx. 19; werpe (*pres.*) PS. ii. 3; werpeð ðus hire web & weveð on hire wise REL. I. 219; werp up ALEX. (Sk.) 557; werpis 798; worp (*imper.*) A. R. 478; werpinde (*pple.*) HOM. II. 175; wearp, warp (*pret.*) KATH. 831, 894; warp ORM. 1095; O. & N. 125; GEN. & EX. 2640; warp LA3. 4518; HAV. 1061; PS. lxxvii. 67; GAW. 2025; on þat us warp from wo SPEC. 32; warp, werp HOM. I. 41, 129; weorp JUL. 38; werp A. R. 52; þu wurpe FRAG. 6; JUL. 60; (hie) wurpen REL. I. 129; (MISC. 161); KATH. 1832; wurpen LA3. 4033; MISC. 151; wurpe (*subj.*) A. R. 124; worpen (*pple.*) ORM. 8136; GEN. & EX. 1943; *comp. a-, bi-, for-, 3e-, over-, to-weorpen (-werpen); deriv. warp, wurp.*

[weorpere, sb., *thrower; comp. knif-w(e)orpare.*]

**weorre**, *see werre.*

**weorþien**, *see wūrðien. weote, see wite.*

**weoðelen**, v., = *M.H.G.* wedelen; *waver, hesitate*; weoðeleden [wīpeleode] (*pret. pl.*) his fluhtes LA3. 2885.

**weowed**, *see weofed.*

**wēp**, sb., = wōp; *weeping*, GEN. & EX. 2328; weop AN. LIT. 90.

wēp-li, adj., *lamentable*, CH. BOET. i. I (5).

**wēpen**, v., *O.E.* wēpan, (*pret.* wēop), = *O. Fris.* wēpa, *O.N.* æpa (*pret.* æpta), *O.L.G.* wōþian (*pret.* weop), *Goth.* wōþian (*pret.* wōþida) (φωείν), *O.H.G.* wuofen (*pret.* wiof); *weep*, ORM. 5653; wepen LA3. 11980; wepe BEK. 1425; WILL. 310; weopen A. R. 274; wēpe (*pres.*) O. & N. 876; wepþ AYENB. 93; wēpinde (*pple.*) ROB. 338; weopinde FRAG. 5; wēop (*pret.*) A. R. 106; weop HORN (L.) 69; SPEC. 70; weop [wep] LA3. 6650; weop, wioþ JOHN xx. 11; wiew HOM. II. 149; wep R. S. vii; GEN. & EX. 4149; wep BRD. 9; IW. 2773; LIDG. TH. 1002; wep CH. C. T. D 588; wip S. S. (Wr.) 2508; wep, wepte WILL. 33, 50; wept LANGL. B xviii. 91; wepte

CH. C. T. *A* 148; wepen HAV. 152; wepe ROB. 338; wepten ORM. 8140; wōpen (*pple.*) AM. & AMIL. 2281; CH. C. T. *F* 523; wept *E* 1544; *see* ēpen; *comp.* bi-, 3e-wēpen.

wēpinge, sb., *weeping*, PR. P. 522; LA3. 5970\*; SPEC. 30.

wēpen, *see* wāpēn.

wēpman, *see* under wāpēn.

wer, sb., *O.E.* wer, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* wer, *O.N.* verr, *Goth.* wair, *Lat.* vir; *man* MAT. i. 19; were P. L. S. viii. 16; JUL. 15; H. M. 31; ORM. 4604; O. & N. 1522; GEN. & EX. 3977; were MISC. 85; ver GAW. 866; weres (*pl.*) LA3. 17333; *comp.* burh-wer.

wer-wolf, sb., *O.E.* werewolf, = *M.H.G.* werwolf; *werewolf*, λυκάνθρωπος; WILL. 15; werwolves (*pl.*) PL. CR. 459.

wer<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E.* wer *m.* (ALFR. P. C. 278); *weir*, *dam*, *pond*: þis strem 3ou ledeth to þe sorouful were CH. P. F. 138; wēros (*pl.*) [*'stagna'*] PS. cvi. 35; M. T. 121; wæres and feonnes SAX. CHR. 122; *comp.* fish-wer.

[wer (? wēr), sb., ? *M.Du.* wier (*seaweed*).]

wer-cok, sb., ? *pheasant*, L. C. C. 36.

wer, *see* war, werre.

wēr, *see* hwār, hwēper.

werble, sb., *O.Fr.* werble; *warble*; werbles (*pl.*) GAW. 119; werbeles TREV. I. 355.

werblen, v., *O.Fr.* werbler; *mod.Eng.* warble; *blow*, *sound*; þe werbelande (*pple.*) winde GAW. 2004; werbild (*pple.*) trompis ALEX. (Sk.) 2222.

werc, *see* weoro. werchen, *see* wurchen.

werd, *see* weored, weoreld.

werde, *see* wūrde.

werden, weorden, v., *O.E.* werdan, wyrdan, = *O.L.G.* (a-)wardēan, *O.H.G.* wartan, wertan; *harm*, *injure*, ORM. 5185, 6249.

wére, sb., *doubt*: boutē were P. L. S. xxxv. 21; mi witte is in a were YORK v. 1; were LANGL. *B* xi. III; *B* xvi. 3; weer *C* xiii. 50; wehere MAN. (H.) 306; weir BARB. xvii. 496; wer ii. 43.

wére<sup>2</sup>, v., *cf.* *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* were, ? *O.H.G.* weri; ? *defence*, *protection*: he wurð čane Egiptes were GEN. & EX. 2680; al englene were (*host*) HOM. I. 195; were GAW. 1628; þe Inglismen put þam to were ful baldli MIN. iii. 95; that falles unto the were TOWNL. 218.

were, *see* wer, werre.

wēre, sb., *cf.* *O.N.* vár, *Sw.* vār, *Latin* ver; *spring*, BARB. v. 1; ware HAMP. PS. lxxiii. 18; wair CATH. 408; veer PALL. iv. 251.

wéred, *see* weored. wereld, *see* weoreld.

wéren, v., = *M.Du.*, *O.H.G.* weren; ? *remain*; wérende (*pple.*) on worlde REL. I. 184.

werjen, *see* warien, wurjen.

wērgen, *see* wārien. werhte, *see* wurhte.

weri, *see* wari.

wēri, adj., *O.E.* wērig, = *O.L.G.* (sith-)wōrig, *O.H.G.* wōrag; *weary*; [*'fatigatus'*] JOHN iv. 6; KATH. 439; GEN. & EX. 975; weri '*fessus*' PR. P. 522; LA3. 1328; SHOR. 85; AYENB. 84; weri so water in wore A. D. 148; GOW. I. 318; CH. C. T. *A* 4234; EGL. 595; so weri he was of þe wei BEK. 1171; wērie (*dat. m.*) HOM. II. 7; wērie (*pl.*) LA3. 18406; wēri (*adv.*) HOM. II. 227; *comp.* for-, sē-wēri.

wēri-hēde, sb., *weariness*, AYENB. 33.

wērinesse, sb., *O.E.* wērigness; *weariness*, ROB. (W.) 7384; REL. I. 130; werinisse P. L. S. ix. 61.

wērien, v., *O.E.* werian, wergan, = *O.L.G.* werean, *O.H.G.* werian, *O.N.* verja, *Goth.* warjan; *defend*, P. L. S. viii. 162; A. R. 52; werien [werie] KATH. 788; ic eou wulle werien wið elcne herm HOM. I. 13; weren 69; werien PROCL. 4; SHOR. 5; þe while he mai, . . . i compe hine werien [werie] LA3. 8288; weorien heom mid wepnen 21289; werie REL. I. 172; MISC. 44; HORN (L.) 785; ROB. 390; AYENB. 182; ALIS. 3656; weren GEN. & EX. 1272; þu miht weren þe fra þezm ORM. 1406; weren PL. CR. 435; were HAV. 2152; CH. C. T. *A* 2550; MAN. (F.) 5957; Iw. 3136; TOR. 527; AV. ARTH. xxxix; wéreð (*pres.*) A. R. 312; wereþ O. & N. 834; (heo) werieð A. R. 246; wére (*imper.*) þe . . . aþean me A. R. 400; wéreden (*pret.*) LA3. 5696; *comp.* bi-wérian.

wérien<sup>2</sup>, v., *O.E.* werian, = *O.H.G.* werian, *O.N.* verja, *Goth.* wasjan; *wearing* (*cloth*), A. R. 418; to werien moni a feir schrud R. S. v (MISC. 172); werien [werie, were] LANGL. *B* xiv. 329; were CHR. E. 642; were, weore SPEC. 37; wérieþ [wereþ] (*pres.*) O. & N. 1174; wérede (*pret.*) BEK. 1475; REL. I. 121; wered GOW. I. 33; CH. C. T. *A* 75; LIDG. M. P. 49; wereden R. S. iv (MISC. 164); wereden WICL. 3 ESDR. iii. 2; beien heo wereden anes kunes iweden LA3. 30081; *comp.* for-wérian.

wériung, werunge, sb., *wearing*, A. R. 8.

werien, *see* warien.

wērien, v., *O.E.* wērigēan; *make or become weary*; werie AYENB. 99; wārgēð [weries] (*pres.*) A. R. 252; ne wergēð he neaver to wurchen ow al þat wandreče JUL. 22; it werieþ me CH. C. T. *G* 1304; (3e) wergieð ow seolven MARH. 18; wārgede (*pret.*) JUL. 54; *comp.* forwērian.

wērgunge, sb., *wearying*, A. R. 252.

werk, sb., *O.E.* wærç, = *O.N.* verk; *pain*, *grief*, SPEC. 31; REL. I. 51; warch A. R. 282\*; *comp.* heed-werk.

werk, werken, *see* weorc, wurchen.

werkin, v., *O.E.* wærçian (LECHD. II. 318), *cf.* *O.N.* verkja, virkja; *pain*, *ache*; '*doleo*'

PR. P. 522; warchende (*pple.*) A. R. 360\*; moni warchond woud D. TROY 10035.

werkinge, sb., *aching*; warking HAMP. PS. lxxviii. 31; 'cephalia' PR. P. 523; werkingis xxxvii. 2.

werld, *see* weoreld. worm, *see* wurm.

wermen, *see* warnen.

wermöd, sb., *O.E.* wermöd, = *O.H.G.* werimote; *wormwood*, 'absinthium,' VOC. 139; WICL. LAM. iii. 19; PALL. xi. 344.

wernard, sb., *O.Fr.* gvernart (*trompeur*); *deceiver, liar*, LANGL. *B* iii. 179; wernardes (*pl.*) *A* ii. 98, *B* ii. 128, *C* iii. 142.

wernen, v., *O.E.* wernan, = *O.L.G.* wernian, *O.H.G.* warnen; *refuse, deny*, A. R. 330; wernen [werne] LA3. 30310; wernin, wearne KATH. 770; ne mai ich mine songes werne O. & N. 1358; werne HAV. 1345; OCTOV. (W.) 1937; MIRC 841; GOW. I. 162; CH. C. T. *D* 333; HOCCL. i. 442; dorst he nouzt werne þe wille of his lord WILL. 305; werne, wurne HORN (L.) 916, 1086; TREV. VII. 329; wurne ROB. 367; wernep (*pres.*) LANGL. *B* xx. 12; werne (*subj.*) GEN. & EX. 2797; wernde (*pret.*) A. R. 248; wernde AYENB. 189; wornde P. L. S. xvi. 127; and warnden [wornde] him inzeong LA3. 28370; werned (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3171; iwerned TREV. III. 101; *comp.* for-wernen.

wernunge, sb., *refusal*, A. R. 330.

wernien, *see* warnien.

werp, *see* warp. werpen, *see* weorpen.

werre, sb., *O.Fr.* werre, *gverre f.*, *cf. M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* werre *n. m.*, *O.H.G.* werra *f.* (*strife*), *M.H.G.* werre *m. f.*; *war*: þa þe ledde here lit in werre & in winne HOM. I. 175; werre C. L. 442; AYENB. 30; OCTOV. (W.) 1621; P. P. 217; WILL. 1083; LANGL. *B* xi. 323; CH. TRO. v. 1393; þer efter wæx svythe micel werre (*ms. uerre*) betvux þe king & Randolf SAX. CHR. 264; weorre A. R. 72; KATH. 13; weorre. MISC. 91; halde weorre [werre] LA3. 18660; werre, were GOW. I. 107, 214; H. S. 462, 10571; S. S. (WR.) 2858, 5860; PARTEN. 3172, 3659; were GEN. & EX. 1788; were MAN. (H.) 22; DEGR. 393; PR. C. 2296, 4088; weir, wer BARB. xvi. 178, viii. 495; justit of wer *in a warlike manner* xix. 787.

werre<sup>2</sup>, adj., *O.N.* verri, = *O.Fris.* werra, wirra; *worse*, ORM. 4898; GEN. & EX. 3951; werre H. S. 474; APOL. 55; M. H. 90; worre MIRC 1242; GAW. 1588; *see* wurs.

werreien, v., *O.Fr.* gverroier; *make war upon, wage war*, CH. C. T. *A* 1544; werrai HAMP. PS. xvi. 14; werrai ALEX. (Sk.) 2689; warrai BARB. v. 220, xiv. 39, xx. 522; warra ix. 646; varrai viii. 24; werrais (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2495; varrais BARB. xii. 363; warraiad (*pple.*) BARB. i. 140; warrait (*pret.*) BARB. ix. 650, ix. 744; werraid ALEX. (Sk.) 3730.

werreour, sb., *O.Fr.* gverreur; *warrior*, MAN. (F.) 6106; ALEX. (Sk.) 5310; werraiour ALEX. (Sk.) 3211; BARB. v. 85\*; werreours (*pl.*) 2643; werriours BARB. xx. 416; weorreur A. R. 62.

werrien, v., *cf. M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* werren; *make war, fight against*: David . . . toc to werrien him SAX. CHR. 261; werren, weorren KATH. 32, 1357; werren BEK. 2380; weorren H. M. 17; werre SHOR. 133; WILL. 1070; werri þe grace of þe holi gost AYENB. 29; weorreð (*pres.*) A. R. 60; weorreð azein me MARH. 8; weorreþ MISC. 89; þat he weorri mi wit MARH. 3; weorrede [werrede] (*pret.*) LA3. 20191; werrede BEK. 1588.

werring, sb., *cf. M.Du.* werringhe; *warring, dissension*, SPEC. 23.

wers, *see* wurs. werstillare, *see* wrästlare.

wert, *see* wurt. werþe, *see* warte.

werþ, *see* wurð.

wérunge, *see* under wérien.

werve, sb., *O.E.* weorf, weoruf; *plough*, HOM. I. 85.

werven, *see* hwerven.

werwolf, *see* under wer.

wésand, *see* wæssand.

weschen, *see* waschen.

wésele, sb., *O.E.* wesle, = *M.L.G.* wesele, *O.H.G.* wisela; *weasel*, 'belette,' VOC. 166; CH. C. T. *A* 3234; wesile 'mustela' PR. P. 523.

[wesen, v., *O.E.* wesan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* wesan, *O.Fris.* wesa, *Goth.* wisan, *O.N.* wesa, vera; *be*:] wæs (*imper.*) hæil hail! LA3. 14309; hale wese ge MAT. xxviii. 9; wæs (*pret.*) was FRAG. 7; wæs [wes] P. L. S. viii. 1; wæs, wes, weas SAX. CHR. 249; wæs [was] LA3. 513; heore wes þat wurse 26997; wes MARH. 2; seoðþan þe cristindom wes HOM. I. 5; efter þet he wes arisen 141; was A. R. 8; ORM. 540; GEN. & EX. 38; was, wes O. & N. 1; hire was boþe stronge and sure 1082; ou nas (=ne was) never icunde þar to 114; was HORN (L.) 13; LANGL. *A* PROL. 1; of his oth ne was him nouth HAV. 313; such an anker he was bicome BEK. 1155; wes H. H. 4; AYENB. 7; TRIST. 24; þu were O. & N. 1059; were BEK. 774; WICL. JOHN i. 48; CH. C. T. *B* 3850; wæron, wæran were SAX. CHR. 250; wæran JOHN xvii. 6; wæren MK. i. 32; wæren ORM. 53; weren HOM. I. 15; A. R. 72; heo weren [were] þeowe LA3. 334; hu heo ivaren weoren *how they had fared* 26610; weren [weoren] C. L. 448; were LANGL. *B* PROL. 55; CH. C. T. *A* 18; weren, ware, worc HAV. 156, 237. 400; waren HOM. II. 31; waren MISC. 33; ware MAN. (H.) 90; PERC. 1041; woren GEN. & EX. 347; wore EM. 410; þu wære (*subj.*) ORM. 5620; were O. & N. 53; were H. H. 131; axede hire what hire were FL. & BL. 467; in muche murþe he were SPEC. 39; þat hire nevere sæl nere (*should be*) LA3. 12875; weore LANGL. *A* i.

10 [were *B i.* 10]; ware TRIST. 376; war n(e) [*were it not that*] som hope ware PR. C. 7264; wore HAV. 504; *deriv.* wiste.

**wēsen**, v., *from wōs*; ooze, *suppurate*; wese N. P. 65.

**wesseil**, sb., *for wes heil*; *see* wesen; *wassail*, HAV. 1246.

**wesseilen**, v., *wassail*; **wesseilen** (*pres.*) HAV. 2098; fele sipes haveden **wosseiled** (*pple.*) 1737.

**west**, sb. & adv., *O.E.* west, = *O.Fris.* west *n.*; *west*; *in the west*; (*ms.* wesst) ORM. 12125; west MISC. 96; west *towards the west* LA3. 1278; i shal walk(e) west MIR. PL. 172; west 'occidens' PR. P. 523; AYENB. 124; þet west LA3. 1231; þe west A. R. 94; toward þane west BRD. 3.

**west-dāle**, sb., *O.E.* westdæl; *west part*, ORM. 16406.

**west-ende**, sb., *O.E.* westende; *west quarter*, A. R. 244.

**west-half**, sb., *O.E.* westhealf; *west side*: an westhalve LA3. 29287.

**West-mara-lond**, pr. n., *Westmoreland*, MISC. 146.

**West-münster**, -minster, pr. n., *Westminster*, LANGL. A ii. 131.

**West-sæx**, pr. n., *O.E.* Westseaxe; *Wessex*, LA3. 15390; Westsex P. L. S. xiii. 45.

**west-side**, sb., *west part*, BEK. 1410; CH. C. T. E 57; PR. C. 5127.

**west-ward**, adv., *O.E.* westward; *westward*, CH. C. T. A 2581; westwarde LANGL. B xvi. 169.

**west-wind**, sb., *O.E.* westwind; *west wind*, PR. P. 523.

**wēste**, ? sb., *west*; bi westen A. R. 232; KATH. 591; bi westen [weste] Sævarne LA3. 2136; bi westen HORN (H.) 5 (bi weste L.); bi weste P. L. S. xii. 9; SHOR. 137; fro westen GEN. & EX. 3096.

**wēste**, adj., *O.E.* wēste, = *O.Fris.* wōste, *O.H.G.* wuosti; *waste, desert*, REL. I. 128; O. & N. 1528; (*ms.* wesste) ORM. 1391; weste pačes LA3. 17330.

**wēste**<sup>2</sup>, sb., = *O.H.G.* wuostū; *desert*, HOM. II. 127; O. & N. 1000; (*ms.* wesste) ORM. 17409.

**westen**, adv., *O.E.* westan, = *O.N.* vestan, *O.L.G.* westan, westane, *O.H.G.* westana; *from the west*, GEN. & EX. 3915; þa com þer westene winden LA3. 25591.

**wēsten**, sb., *O.E.* wēsten *m. n.*, *cf.* *O.Fris.* wōstene, wēstene, wēstenie, *O.L.G.* wōstinnea, *O.H.G.* wōstinna *f.*; *desert*, 'desertum', FRAG. 3; **wēstene** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 245.

**wēsten**<sup>2</sup>, v., *O.E.* wēstan, = *M.Du.* woesten, *M.H.G.* wüesten; *lay waste*, LA3. 20941; **wēsten** (*pret.*) LA3. 1754; **wēst** (*pple.*) LA3. 1123; REL. I. 124; *comp.* a-, 3e-wēsten.

**western**, adj., *western*; westren CH. BOET. i. 2 (8); *comp.* souþ-western.

**wēsterne**, sb., *O.E.* wēstern; *desert*, HOM. II. 129.

**wēsti**, adj., *O.E.* wēstīg; *desert*, HOM. I. 277; **wēstiȝe** (*pl.*) pačes LA3. 1120.

**westme**, *see* wastum. **wēt**, *see* wāt.

**wete**, *see* wite. **wēte**, *see* hwāte.

**weten**, *see* witen. **wēten**, *see* wāten.

**weter**, *see* water.

**wēðe**, adj., *O.E.* wēðe, = *O.L.G.* wōthi, *Goth.* wōþis; *sweet, pleasant*: a wind so wiþe (*ms.* wyeþe) & so col A. P. iii. 454.

**wēðer**, sb., *O.E.* wēðer, = *O.N.* veðr, *O.L.G.* wither, *Goth.* wiþrus (*lamb*), *O.H.G.* widar; *wether*, GEN. & EX. 3998; wæþer 'vervex' VOC. 177; CH. C. T. A 3249; MAN. (F.) 11490; wēþir ['arietem'] WICL. GEN. xv. 9; wēðir 'aries, veruex' PR. P. 519; wēþeres (*pl.*) ROB. 52; wēþres PS. lxiv. 14; wethris ALEX. (Sk.) 4476.

**wéved**, *see* weofed. **wével**, *see* wivel.

**wéven**, v., *O.E.* wefan (*pret.* wæf), = *O.N.* vefa (*pret.* vaf, vof, of), *M.Du.* weven, *O.H.G.* weban (*pret.* wab), *mod.H.G.* weben (*pret.* wob); *weave*; wevin 'texo' PR. P. 523; **wéve** (*pres.*) LANGL. B v. 555; weveð REL. I. 219; **waf** (*pret.*) LEG. 74; COW. II. 320; weven A. P. i. 71; wof ASS. B 836; woven WICL. IS. lix. 5; *comp.* 3e-wéven; *deriv.* web, weft, wivel.

**wévere**, sb., = *M.Du.* wever, *O.H.G.* weberi; *weaver*, WICL. JOB vii. 6; **wéveris** (*pl.*) LANGL. A PROL. 99; weveres B PROL. 219.

**wével**, *see* wivel. **wéven**, *see* wāven.

**wex**, *see* wax. **wexen**, *see* waxen.

**wh-**, *see* hw-.

**wī**, interj., *cf.* *M.H.G.* wī; *woe*, HOM. I. 165; HOM. II. 183.

**wī**, *see* hwi, wīȝ.

**wīc**, sb., *O.E.* wīc *n.f.*, *cf.* *O.L.G.* wīc *n.*, *M.L.G.* wīk *n.f.*, *O.Fris.* wīk *f.*, *O.H.G.* wīch; *from Lat.* vicus, *mod.Eng.* wick *in local names; dwelling, 'castellum'*, FRAG. 4; ORM. 8512; wīke ALIS. 4608; REL. II. 93; **wīke** (*dat.*) H. H. 175 (177); C. M. 7917; on þere ilke wīke LA3. 31960; **wīke** (*pl.*) O. & N. 604.

**wīke-tūn**, sb., *O.E.* wīctūn; *court*, O. & N. 730.

**wicche**, sb., *O.E.* wicca (VOC. 60); *wizard*, JUL. 40; wicche TREV. III. 401; LANGL. B xviii. 69; wicche AYENB. 41; wicche, wiche 'magus' PR. P. 526; **wicchies** (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 3028; wiches PR. C. 4214.

**wicche**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E.* wicce (VOC. 74); *witch*, FRAG. 2; wicche P. L. S. xix. 282; SPEC. 38; MAND. 159; wiche PERC. 826; **wichen** (*pl.*) AYENB. 19.

[**wicche-**, ? stem of wicchen.]

**wicche-creft**, sb., *O.E.* wicce-, wiccraft; *witchcraft*, HOM. I. 115; KATH. 1052; A. R.

268; wicchecraft ORM. 7077; wicchecraft WILL. 118; CH. C. T. *D* 1305.

**wicchen**, v., *O.E.* wiccian, = *M.L.G.* wicken; *bewitch*; wicchin, witchin, wicin 'hariorol, incantor' PR. P. 527; wicche WILL. 2539; wicche AN. LIT. 11; **wicchand** (*pple.*) PS. lvii. 6; *comp.* bi-wicchen.

**wicching**, sb., *bewitching*, HOM. II. 213; wicchinge P. L. S. xxi. 128.

**wiche**, sb., *O.E.* wice; *wych elm*, 'ulmus,' PR. P. 526.

**wicke**, adj., *from wiken*; *wicked*; *feeble*, *contemptible*; A. R. 358\*; *ʒif þin macche is wis & god & tu witlæs & wicke* ORM. 6197; *wicke and feble was here ʒogt* GEN. & EX. 1072; *wicke* ROB. 208; WILL. 4599; *GOW. I.* 194; *a wicke dede* HAV. 688; *wicke* [wikke] CH. C. T. *A* 1087; *wikke* REL. I. 222; *SHOR. 152*; *LANGL. B v.* 229; *MAN. (H.)* 288; *wikke cloþes* HAV. 2458; *wik lose* HAMP. PS. lxxvii. 33; *wicci* SAX. CHR. 264.

**wik-hals**, sb., *rogue*, MAN. (H.) 267.

**wik-hæde**, sb., *wickedness*, P. L. S. xvi. 34.

**wickenesse**, sb., *wickedness*, 'iniquitas,' WICL. PROV. iv. 17; *wiknesse* PS. v. 7.

**wicked**, adj., *wicked*, AYENB. 1; WILL. 3507; *wicked*, *wikked* SPEC. 30, 31; *wikked* MAND. 249; *MAN. (H.)* 66; *S. S. (Wr.)* 294; *wikkid 'malus'* PR. P. 527; *þes wickede wifman* LA3. 14983\*; *wikkeder* (*compar.*) FER. 2187.

**wicked-hæde**, sb., *wickedness*, AYENB. 43; C. M. 1825I.

**wikked-liche**, adv., *wickedly*, LANGL. *A v.* 143; *wickedli* WILL. 3860.

**wickedenesse**, sb., *wickedness*, P. S. 220; AYENB. 31; *wikkedenesse* LANGL. *B v.* 290.

**wid**, *see wið.*

**wið**, adj., *O.E.* wið, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* wið, *O. N.* viðr, *O.H.G.* wīt; *wide*, GEN. & EX. 565; *wið & sið* ORM. 9174; *wið* LEG. 166; *PL. CR.* 164; *CH. C. T. A* 491; *wiid 'latus, amplius'* PR. P. 526; *þat wide water* LA3. 113; *þe wide world* GOW. III. 242; *widne* (*acc. m.*) A. R. 56; *wide* (*pl.*) GREG. 769.

**wide**, adv., *widely*, GEN. & EX. 672; *ich wende from heom wide* O. & N. 288; *wide hwear widely spread* SAX. CHR. 249; *wide whar* ORM. 8943; *wide where* LANGL. *B viii.* 62; *wide* GREG. 846; *þa scipen foren wide* LA3. 100; *wide and side* 29902; *þat me miȝte ihure wide* BRD. 22; *wide and side* S. S. (Web.) 1687; *AR. & MER.* 200; *wide whare* P. L. S. i. 43; *BEV.* 2141; *PERC.* 1481.

**widnesse**, sb., *width*, MARH. 17; *wiidenesse* PR. P. 526.

**wiðen**, v., *cf. M.L.G.* wiðen, *M.Du.* wijden, *M.H.G.* witen; *wiðen*; *wiðin 'dilato'* PR. P. 526; *wide* (*imper.*) PALL. iii. 923.

**wiðene**, adv., = *M.H.G.* wītene, wīten; *afar*, *widely*: *widene* cuð LA3. 161; *wiðen iwalken* 112; *wende i widene* LANGL. *A* PROL. 4.

**wider**, *see hwider.* **wideren**, *see wederen.*

**widewe**, sb., *O.E.* widuwe, *widwe*, *wuduwe*, *wudwe*, = *O.L.G.* widowa, *Goth.* widuwō, *O.H.G.* G. wituwa, *witwa*, *cf. Lat.* vidua; *widow*, A. R. 10; *widewe* [widwe] CH. C. T. *A* 253; *widwe* ORM. 7651; *widwe* PR. P. 526; *P. L. S. xiii.* 221; *wodewe* AYENB. 48; **wiðewen** (*pl.*) LA3. 9689; **wiðewene** (*gen. pl.*) REL. II. 276.

**widewe-hād**, sb., *widowhood*, H. M. 23; *widewehod* HOM. II. 45.

**widewe-schrūd**, sb., *widow's dress*, A. R. 300.

**widuer**, sb., = *M.Du.* weduwer, *M.H.G.* wite-ware; *widower*, S. S. (Wr.) 3438; *widware* 'virbius' PR. P. 526; **wiðeweres** (*pl.*) LANGL. *A x.* 194; *wiðwers* *B xi.* 174.

**wiē**, *see wiȝe.* **wiēd**, *see wēod.*

**wiēl**, *see wiȝel.* **wiēwed**, *see weofed.*

**wif**, sb., *O.E.* wif, = *O.N.* wif, *O.L.G.* wif, *O.H.G.* wib; *wife*, *woman*, ORM. 301; *wif* and *were* O. & N. 1522; *ʒat wif* GEN. & EX. 231; *wif* H. H. 178 (180); *wif* and *man* HAV. 1713; *þet kveade wif* AYENB. 181; *wiif* WILL. 375; **wifes** (*gen.*) HOM. I. 129; *wives* C. L. 195; **wife** (*dat.*) REL. I. 178; *wife*, *wive* O. & N. 1334; *wive* CH. C. T. *A* 1860; *þat wold(e) hir have to wive inome* GREG. 524; **wif** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 225; *wif*, *wives* LA3. 25, 1507; *wive* SPEC. 89; *wifes* SAX. CHR. 258; *HOM. I.* 49; *wives* HAV. 2; **wife**, *wiven* (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 25496, 28477; *wifen* MAT. xi. 11; *wivene* A. R. 158; **wifan** (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 111; *wifan*, *wifen* MAT. xv. 38; *wifen* LA3. 31923; *comp. hūs*, *mid-wif*.

**wif-hōd**, sb., *O.E.* wifhād; *wifehood*, CH. C. T. *E* 699; *wiifhood* PR. P. 526.

**wif-kin**, sb., *O.E.* wifcynn; *womankind*, GEN. & EX. 656.

**wiif-lēs**, adj., *wifeless*, PR. P. 526.

**wif-li**, adj., *O.E.* wiflic; *wisely*, CH. C. T. *E* 429.

**wif-man**, sb., *O. E.* wifman, wimman; *woman*, AYENB. 11; *wifman*, *wimman* ORM. 291, 2031; *wifmon*, *wimmon* LA3. 152, 1869; *wimman* GEN. & EX. 375; *wimman* HAV. 1168; *SHOR. 80*; *PERC.* 1683; *wimmon*, *wimman*, *wummon* O. & N. 1357, 1359, 1413; *wummon* A. R. 12; *MARH. 3*; *wumman* RICH. 3863; *wman* HAV. 281; **wifmen** (*pl.*) AYENB. 10.

**womman-hæde**, sb., *womanhood*, CH. C. T. *A* 1748; *HOCCL vi.* 30.

**wifman-kin**, sb., *womankind*, ORM. 3058.

**wummon-lich**, adj., *womanly*, A. R. 274; *wommanlich* WICL. 3 *KINGS* xiv. 24.

**wif-ðing**, sb., *O.E.* wifþing; *nuptials*, LA3. 31128.

**wife** (P wife), sb., *O.E.* wifel (LEO); ? = \*wiȝ-bil; *battle-axe*, 'bipennis,' PR. P. 526; **wifles** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 4383.

**wig**, sb., *O.E.* wicg, = *O.N.* vigg; ? *beast of burden*, HOM. II. 89.

**wīȝ**, sb., *O.E.* wīg, = *O.N.* vīg, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* wīg; *battle*; wī GEN. & EX. 3220; wīȝe (*dat.*) LA3. 4728, 25365.

**wī-eax**, -æx, -ax, sb., *battle-axe*, LA3. 1567, 2264, 28029.

**wīȝe**, sb., *O.E.* wīga; *soldier, man*, GAW. 131; A. P. ii. 545; wīȝh WILL. 565; wie LANGL. B xii. 291; wie DEGR. 563; wee ALEX. (Sk.) 134, 477, 5317; wīȝes (*pl.*) WILL. 2036; wies ALEX. (Sk.) 1030\*.

**wīȝel**, sb., *O.E.* (stēor)-wīgel (*pl.* wīglu); *sorcery, deceit*, LA3. 19250; wīgeles (*pl.*) REL. I. 131; wīȝeles, wīeles A. R. 92, 300; wīheles MARH. 13; wīeles FRAG. 8.

**wīȝel-ful**, adj., *deceitful*, LA3. 31659.

**wīgelen**, v., *cf. M.H.G.* wīgelen, *M.Du.* wīghelen; *from weȝen*; *totter, reel*: wīgeleð (*pres.*) ase vordrunken mon A. R. 214.

[**wīȝelien**, v., *O.E.* wīglian, = *M.Du.* wījchelen; *practise sorcery*; *comp. bi-wīȝelien.*]

**wīelare**, sb., *O.E.* wīgelere, wīglere, = *M.Du.* wījcheler; *sorcerer*, 'augur', FRAG. 2; A. R. 106.

**wīȝelunge**, sb., *O.E.* wīgelung; *sorcery*, HOM. I. 115; wīgelung LA3. 15791.

[**wīgge**? sb.; *comp. ēar-wīgge.*]

**wīgge**, sb., *cf. M.Du.* wegge; *prov.Eng.* wig; *a sort of cake*, PR. P. 526.

**wīgge**, *see wegge.*

**wiht**, sb., *O.E.* wiht, wuht *f. n.*, *cf. O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* wiht *f. n. m.* (?), *Goth.* waiht *n.*, waihts *f.*, *O.N.* vætt, vætt *f.*, *mod.Eng.* whit; *wight, creature, thing*, ORM. 1761; þæt awariede wiht MARH. 7; a lute wiht A. R. 72; fære wiht LA3. 25869; þæt svete wiht SPEC. 45; wiht, wīȝt O. & N. 434; wiht LANGL. A i. 61; wīȝt LANGL. B i. 63; wīȝt WILL. 407; A. P. i. 338; a litel wīȝt HORN (L.) 503; GREG. 601; wīght MAND. 130; M. ARTH. 608; everi wīght CH. C. T. A 842; a litel wīght MAN. (F.) 8041; ȝif þou me lovest ani wīght (*at all*) S. S. (Web.) 293; of one mihtie wīhte MISC. 86; wīhte, wīȝte, wīhtes, wīȝtes (*pl.*) O. & N. 87, 204, 431, 598; alle qvike wīhte P. L. S. viii. 40; feole cunne wīhte LA3. 15775; wīȝtes *genii* ROB. 130; elves and . . . wīghtes [wīȝtes] CH. C. T. A 3479; wīhte (*gen. pl.*) MARH. 22; wīhte (*dat. pl.*) C. L. 1449; *comp. ā-, un-wiht.*

**wiht**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)wiht, = *M.Du.* wicht, *M.H.G.* (ge-)wiht, wīhte, *O.N.* vētt, vētt; *from weȝen*; *weight*, LA3. 30835; CHR. E. 503; C. L. 638; wīȝt FL. & BL. 650; wīȝt, wīȝte TREV. V. 397; wīȝte GEN. & EX. 439; wīȝte E. G. 356; wecht BARB. xvii. 693; wīhte (*dat.*) P. L. S. viii. 191; wīȝte AYENB. 44; wīghte CH. TRO. ii. 1385; wīhte, wīȝte BOET. i. 2 (8); weght(e) PR. C. 7690; weȝtes [weghtes] (*pl.*) LANGL. B xiv. 292; wehte

(*dat. pl.*) ORM. 7812; *comp. ȝe-wiht*, aȝēn-wīȝte.

**wiht**<sup>3</sup>, adj., ? = *M.L.G.* wicht (*heavy*); ? *from weȝen*; *brave, valiant*, LA3. 20588; (*ms.* wyht) A. D. 252; strong and wiht K. T. 996; wīȝt WILL. 2877; ALIS. 1390; TRIST. 90; PR. C. 689; M. ARTH. 460; hardi and wīght EGL. 8; wīght BARB. x. 531, xvii. 740; wīcht, with HAV. 344, 1064; a wīȝte man LANGL. B ix. 21 [wiht mon A x. 20]; þe wīȝte FER. 456; wīhte (*pl.*) LA3. 777; wīȝtere (*compar.*) WILL. 3441; wīhteste (*superl.*) LA3. 31498; *comp. ȝe-, un-wiht.*

**wiht-liche**, adv., *vigorously, nimbly*, LANGL. A vii. 22; wīhtli A vi. 29; wīȝtliche FER. 5384; wīȝtliche, -li WILL. 65, 92; wīhtli HAMP. PS. vi. 10\*.

**Wiht**, pr. n., *O.E.* Wiht; *Isle of Wight*, MISC. 146; Wīȝt ROB. 2.

**wike**, sb., *O.E.* wiocu, wucu (*gen.* wīcan, wucan) = *O.Fris.* wike, *O.N.* vika, *Goth.* wīkō, *O.H.G.* wecha; *week*, A. R. 70; wike TREAT. 133; MAN. (F.) 9353; Iw. 3058; E. G. 9; i þe wike LA3. 13927; wike [weke] CH. C. T. A 1539; weke GOW. III. 116; wuke ORM. 4188; wouk BARB. xiv. 132; woke 'septimana' PR. P. 532; AYENB. 110; MAND. 261; H. S. 293; E. G. 18; wīken, wike (*pl.*) LA3. 3919, 3921; wike BRD. 10; wuke HOM. II. 3; weke AMAD. (R.) xvii; woken SHOR. 121; woke OCTOV. (W.) 612; wukes GEN. & EX. 2473; wokes ISUM. 153; wīkene [wekene] (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 22931; wīken [wyke] (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 24815; wuken HOM. II. 3.

**wuke-mālum**, adv., *by weeks*, ORM. 536.

**wike**, sb., *O.E.* wīc, = *O.N.* vik, *M.L.G.* wīk (wyk), *M.Du.* wijk *f.*; *from wīken*; *corner, angle*: wike of þe eghe CATH. 417; wīkez (*pl.*) GAW. 1572.

**wike**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E.* wīce; *office*, HOM. II. 91; JUL. 24; wike LA3. 29752; ALIS. 4608; wīken (*pl.*) HOM. I. 137; HOM. II. 183; mine wike beoþ wel gode O. & N. 605; wike SHOR. 25.

**wike**, *see wic.*

**wīken**, sb., *office, charge*; (*ms.* wīkenn) ORM. 7208.

**wīken**<sup>2</sup>, v., *O.E.* wīcan, = *O.L.G.* wīcan, *O.N.* wīkja (*pret.* veik), *O.H.G.* wīchan, *Gr.* eīkew; *go, fall*; wīke (*ms.* wyke) (*pres.*) SPEC. 87; *deriv. wīke, wāc.*

**wīkir**, sb., = *Swed.* vikker, vekker; *wicker*, 'vimen', PR. P. 527.

**wīket**, sb., *O.Fr.* gvichet; *wicket*, HORN (L.) 1074; LANGL. B v. 611; A. P. ii. 857; PERC. 490.

**wīkien**, v., *O.E.* wīcian, *dwel*, LA3. 18102.

**wīkinge**, sb., *domicile*; (*ms.* wīkinge) LA3. 30453.

**wikke**, *see* wicke.

**wiknere**, sb., *O.E.* wicnere; *officer*; **wicnere** (*pl.*) ANGL. VII. 220; wikenares LA3. 18175; **wikeneren** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 6704.

**wikeninge**, sb., *domicile*, LA3. 30453\*.

**wil**, adj., *O.E.* (druncen-)will (ALFR. P. C. 120); *voluntary, desirable, agreeable*: *zif ou is wilre* KATH. 571; *comp. an-, drunc-, frete-, hère-, 3e-, spāt-, wréch-wil*.

**wil-cume**, adj., *O.E.* wilcuma, = *O.H.G.* willicomo; *welcome*: wilkume schaltu beon me A. R. 394; wil-, wulcume [wil-, welcome] LA3. 4901, 8528; welcome HOM. I. 259; O. & N. 1600; GEN. & EX. 1830; welcome H. H. 149; LANGL. A ii. 208; welcome BEK. 1265; PR. P. 532.

**wil-cumen**, v., *O.E.* wil-, wylcumian; *welcome*: to wulcumen Mærlin LA3. 17098; **wolcumeþ** [welcomeþ] (*pres.*) O. & N. 440; **welcumeð** MAT. v. 47; **wilcumede** [wilcumed] (*pret.*) LA3. 10957; **welcumed** GEN. & EX. 1396; **welcumed** BRD. 3.

**wil-dæi**, sb., *O.E.* wildæg; *day wished for*; **wildazes** (*pl.*) LA3. 1798.

**wil-gomen**, sb., *pleasant sport*, LA3. 20944.

**wil-3eove**, adj., *? voluntarily given*, MARH. 16; A. R. 368.

**Wil-helm**, pr. n., *? O.E.* Wilhelm, Willelm (SAX. CHR. 211), *O.H.G.* Willihelm; *William*; Willam A. R. 340; Williem BEK. 511; William WILL. 70.

**wil-liche**, adv., *O.E.* willice; *voluntarily*, LEG. 8.

**wil-schrift**, sb., *voluntary confession*, A. R. 340.

**wil-spel**, sb., = *O.L.G.* wilspel; *good news*, LA3. 1350.

**wil-sum**, adj., *O.E.* wilsum; *agreeable*, WILL. 5394.

**wil-tidende**, sb., *joyful news*, LA3. 17090.

**wil**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)will, = *O.N.* vil *n.*; *will, pleasure*; HOM. I. 61; A. R. 12; GEN. & EX. 194; lives wil HOM. I. 193; *3ef þi wil is* MARH. 7; *mi wil & mi weol(e)* KATH. 2139; *idel wil* REL. I. 132; *wil* LA3. 2793; (*ms. wyl*) SPEC. 37; *þat wil* SHOR. 16; **willes** *willingly* A. R. 6; **willes & waldes** H. M. 27; *comp. 3e-, self-, un-wil*.

**wil-ewēme**, *? adj.*, *well pleased, content*: *ich am wilcweme* JUL. 32.

**wil-ful**, adj., *wilful, willing, desirous*, R. S. vi (MISC. 184); **wilful** BEK. 1309; **wilfull** BARB. ii. 354, xi. 266.

**wilful-liche**, adv., *wilfully*; *with good will*: *wilfulliche polien* HOM. I. 279; *wilfulliche* LANGL. C xxii. 373; *wilvolliche* AYENB. 140; **wilfulli** 'voluntarie' PR. P. 528; BARB. ii. 172, 386, iii. 404.

**wilfulness**, sb., *wilfulness, 'pertinacia'*, HOM. II. 73; CH. C. T. A 3057.

**wilful-shipe**, sb., *wilfulness*, HOM. II. 205.

**wil**, *see* well, wilde.

**wilde**, adj., *O.E.* wilde, *O.N.* villr, = *O.Fris.* wilde, *O.H.G.* wildi, *Goth.* wilpeis; *wild, savage, uncultivated*; *self-willed*; *bewildered, having lost one's way*; ORM. 6191; *wilde* flod O. & N. 946; *wilde* LA3. 785; SHOR. 121; SPEC. 48; *wilde* fur ROB. 410; (*h*)*is wilde* lore A. D. 246; *wilde* fir RICH. 5229; *wilde* of red(e) FLOR. 35; **wild** HORN (L.) 252; *wilde* and wod IW. 1650; *will* of rede 379; *wil* and *weri* GEN. & EX. 975; BARB. i. 348, xiii. 477; **will** ALEX. (Sk.) 1272; **wil** HAV. 863; **wille** REL. I. 209; *wilde* der GEN. & EX. 169; *in a wode þai wēre gon wille* ISUM. 159; *in wilde studes* ROB. 130; *mid wilde deoren* MK. i. 13; **wildore** (*compar.*) A. D. 253; **wildest** (*superl.*) SPEC. 48.

**wil-drēam**, sb., *delusive dream*; **wil-drēmes** (*pl.*) A. P. iii. 473.

**wil-gate**, sb., *going astray*; PR. P. 527.

**wildnesse**, sb., *wildness*, PR. P. 528.

**wild-sceipe**, sb., *wildness*, LA3. 20845.

**wild-som**, adj., *O.N.* villusamr; *wild, unpleasant; wandering, bewildered*: *þe wildsome wai* TOR. 508; *moni wilsum wai* he rod GAW. 689; *wilsom 'dubius'* PR. P. 528; TOWNL. 268; ALEX. (Sk.) 4076, 5565.

**wild-hēdid**, adj., *wild-headed*, ALEX. (Sk.) 12.

**wilde**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *? = M.H.G. wilt n.; wild deer*, GAW. 1150; D. TROY 2347; **wilde** (*dat.*) LA3. 1129.

**wilde, wilden**, *see* wēde, wēlden.

**wilderne**, sb., *wild place, wilderness*, REL. I. 130 (HOM. II. 165); A. R. 160\* (*v. r.* *wildernesse*); *þar is wilderne muchel* LA3. 1238; *to þan wilderne* 523.

**wildernesse**, sb., *cf. M.Du. wilderness; wilderness*, A. R. 158; *wildernesse* LA3. 30335; *wildernesse* [wildernesse] O. & N. 1000; *wildernisse* P. L. S. xv. 131.

**wile**, sb., *O.E.* wil, *cf. wīzel; wile, trick, artifice, 'astutia'*, PR. P. 528; CH. C. T. A 3403; M. H. 2; **wiles** (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 257; KATH. 893; ORM. 10317; **wiles** PR. C. 1360; **wilis** S. S. (Wr.) 2731.

**wile**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *? O.E. \*wīgela; see wīzelien; sorcerer*: *nes i never wicche ne wile* (*ms. wyle*) SPEC. 38.

**wile**, *see* hwile.

**wil3e**, sb., *O.E.* wilig, welig, = *M.L.G.* wilge, *M.Du.* wilghe, *wilghe*; *willow*; **wilghe** HALLIW. 931; **wilwe** CH. C. T. A 2922; **wilwe**, **wilowe** 'salix' PR. P. 528; **weloghe** VOC. 228.

**wili**, adj., *wily, artful, 'astutus'*, PR. P. 528; WILL. 2764; C. M. 11807; CH. C. T. B 3130; MAN. (F.) 9849.



**wilie**, sb., *O.E.* wilige; *basket*; **wilien** (*pl.*)  
MK. vi. 43.

**wilk**, *see* **welk**.

**wille**, sb., *O.E.* willa, = *O.H.G.* willo, *O.L.G.* willeo, *Goth.* wilja, *O.N.* vili *m.*; *will*, *longing*, *pleasure*, MAT. xviii. 4; MARH. I; A. R. 60; ORM. 258; wille HAV. 528; LANGL. *B* PROL. 200; MAN. (H.) 92; PR. C. 2394; 3if hit þi wille weore LA3, 29058; so gret wille him com to BEK. 121; þis wiide wille went a wai SPEC. 23; his laste wille TREV. IV. 11; gret wille (*desire*) heo hadde LEG. 6; mid englene wille HOM. I. 193; þe wrenne . . . faie manne song a wille O. & N. 1722; þou shalt have . . . weder after wille A. D. 298; willen (*dat.*) HOM. I. 89; after heore willen LA3, 31650; wind (stod) an willen [at wille] 1102; weder heom stod on wille 7845; **willen** (*acc.*) MAT. vii. 21; willen LA3, 1270; REL. I. 183; *comp.* 3e-, *self*-, *un-wille*.

**wille**<sup>2</sup>, adj., *O.E.* (ān-)wille, = *O.H.G.* (ein-)wili; *desirable*, *agreeable*: wille oðer qveme HOM. II. 213; 3if hit þe weore wille an heorte LA3, 20816; *comp.* ān-, *un-wille*.

wille-liche, adv., *voluntarily*, HOM. I. 41; A. R. 396.

**wille**, *see* **welle**.

**willed**, adj., *willed*; *averouse* and *evel* willed LANGL. C ii. 189.

**willen**, v., *O.E.* \*willan (*pple.* willende), = *O.H.G.* wellan, *O.L.G.* willian, wellian, *Goth.* wiljan, *O.N.* vilja, *Lat.* velle, (*see* ZEIT. XIX. 158); *will*; (*ms.* wilenn) ORM. 5297; wile [*O.E.* wile, wyle, wille, wylle (*volo*, *vult*, *velim*, *velit*), = *O.L.G.* willeo (*volo*), wili (*vult*), willie (*velim*, *velit*), *O.H.G.* willu, wille, wile (*volo*), wili, wile (*vult*), wilja (*velim*), *Goth.* wiljau (*volo*), wili (*vult*)] (1, 3, *pres. ind.* & *subj.*); *will* HOM. II. 11; ORM. 105; GEN. & EX. 277; wile HAV. 3; AYENB. 57, 101; wille REL. I. 208; SHOR. 59; MAN. (H.) 105; he wile KATH. 491; ich ulle 485; wille, wulle HOM. I. 13; wile [wile], wille, wulle O. & N. 214, 262, 553, 903; wille, wulle [wolle, wole] LA3, 697, 1387; wule P. L. S. viii. 79; MARH. 3; A. R. 60; ich ulle C. L. 38; wole BEK. 39; wolle, wole H. H. 78, 138; wol WILL. 281; GOW. I. 107; LANGL. *A* PROL. 38; CH. C. T. *A* 42; wilt *wilt* (2 *pres. ind.*) KATH. 1359; wilt, wult A. R. 90, 98; O. & N. 165, 1499; wult MARH. 4; wult, wlt [wolt] LA3, 694, 3189; wille *will* (2 *pres. subj.*) O. & N. 1289; wille SHOR. 103; wulle HOM. I. 57; beute 3if þu wulle [wolle] icnawen beo LA3, 26433; wille, wile [wile], wule *will* O. & N. 185, 188, 1360; wulle H. M. 31; willeð [*O.E.* willað, wyllað *will*] (*pres. ind. pl.*) KATH. 692; willeþ AYENB. 16; willeþ, wulleþ MISC. 59, 61; wulleð A. R. 34, 48; O. & N. 1257; wulleð, willeð [wolleþ] LA3, 481, 3753; wolleþ BEK. 403; wilen [*O.E.* willen, wyllen] *will* (*pres. subj. pl.*) GEN. & EX. 2304; on hwilche

halve h(e)o wilen falle (*cadent*) HOM. I. 153; willen (*for* willeþ) PROCL. 6; wolde [*O.E.* wolde, = *O.H.G.* wolte, *O.L.G.* welda, *O.N.*, *Goth.* wilda] (*pret.*) would A. R. 8; ORM. 150; wolde (*ms.* uuolde) SAX. CHR. 260; wolde HAV. 367; BEK. 17; AYENB. 16; CH. C. T. *A* 255; wolde, walde LA3, 358, 18911; wolde, wulde GEN. & EX. 214, 912; wulde REL. I. 219; walde HOM. I. 5; MARH. 2; walde PR. C. 4395; (þu) woldest LA3, 6230; (heo) wolden [wolde] 362; þat heo him uvel walden [wolde] 7686; wolde [walde] cumen O. & N. 1678; wold [= *Ger.* gewollt] (*pple.*) LANGL. *B* xv. 258.

**willi**, adj., = *O.H.G.* willig; *willing*, *ready*; *voluntary*, 'voluntarius'; CATH. 418; C. M. 26351; þat þou be willi in þi witt ALEX. (Sk.) 2689.

**willien**, v., *O.E.* willian (*pret.* willode); *will*, *long for*: willen hire to wif FL. & BL. 587; wille MIRC 1074; willest LANGL. *B* xii. 221; willieþ AYENB. 142; willede (*pret.*) ROB. 12.

**wilnien**, **wilniæn**, v., *O.E.* wilnian, = *O.N.* vilna; *desire*, LA3, 5955, 29877; wilnen A. R. 60; to wilnen & to 3eornen ORM. 12152; wilni AYENB. 9; wilne WILL. 3563; CH. C. T. *A* 2114; wilni (*pres.*) MARH. 8; wilnest MAND. 295; wilneþ C. L. 385; LANGL. *B* iii. 110; we wilniað LA3, 1073; wilnieþ BRD. 23; **wilnede** (*pret.*) BEK. 201; he . . . wilnede þeos mæidenes LA3, 3202; heo wilneden after w(e)orre 2626; *comp.* 3e-wilnien.

wilnunge, sb., *O.E.* wilnung; *desire*, A. R. 148; wilninge LA3, 3160\*; AYENB. 22; wilning CH. C. T. *E* 319.

**Wiltūn-scīre**, pr. n., *O.E.* Wiltūnscire; *Wiltshire*, LA3, 21017; Wiltōneschire MISC. 146; Wilteschire P. L. S. xiii. 47.

**wilwe**, sb., *wile*.

**wimbil**, sb., *cf.* *Dan.* wimmel, *M.L.G.* wiemel, *wemel*; *wimble*, *boring tool*, 'terebrium', VOC. 234; PR. P. 528; N. P. 13; wimble PALL. xi. 85.

**wimman**, *see* **wifman** *under* **wif**.

**wimpel**, sb., *cf.* *M.Du.* wimpel, *O.N.* vimpill; *wimple*, A. R. 420; wimpel ROB. 338; wimpel [wimpil, wimpul] CH. C. T. *A* 151; wimpil 'peplum' PR. P. 528.

wimpel-lēas, adj., *without wimple*, A. R. 420.

**wimplin**, v., *M.Du.* wimpelen; *cover with a wimple*, A. R. 420\*; **wimpeþ** (*pres.*) CH. BOET. ii. 1 (31); *comp.* bi-wimplen.

**wimplinge**, sb., *covering with a wimple*; (*ms.* wimplunge) A. R. 420\*.

**win**, sb., *O.E.* winn, = *M.L.G.* win *n.*; *from* *winnen*; *labour*; *contention*; *acquisition*; REL. I. 128; GEN. & EX. 598; (*ms.* winn) ORM. 6118; win LA3, 404; winne (*dat.*) HOM. I. 175; O. & N. 670; and 3elpen of þan winne LA3, 12072\*; *comp.* 3e-win.

**wīn**, sb., *O.E.* wīn, = *O.H.G.* wīn, *O.N.* vin,

*Goth.* wein, *Lat.* vinum, *Gr.* οἶνος; *wine*, A. R. 114; win LA3. 8723; HAV. 1729; CH. C. T. *A* 637; þæt guode win AYENB. 167; wines (*gen.*) ORM. 11118; wine (*dat.*) LA3. 14299; wines (*pl.*) A. R. 376.

wine-ballis, sb., *pl.*, balls of tartar, PR. P. 529.

wīn-berie, sb., *O.E.* winberige; *grape*, A. R. 276; winberian (*pl.*) LEECHD. III. 114.

wīn-draf, sb., *lees of wine*, PALL. iii. 162.

wīn-drunken, adj., *O.E.* windrunčen; *drunk with wine*, LA3. 8126; windrunčen REL. I. 178; windrončen TREV. III. 207.

wīn-zeard, sb., *O.E.* wingeard; *vineyard*, A. R. 294; winyard MISC. 34; winiærd SAX. CHR. 263; winjörd SPEC. 41.

wīn-scençh, sb., *cf.* *M.H.G.* wīnschanc; *draught of wine*, LA3. 6932.

wīn-trēow, sb., *O.E.* wīntrēow; *vine*, 'vitis', FRAG. 3; wintre GEN. & EX. 2059; wintre C. M. 4465.

wīn-tunne, sb., *wine-tun*, LA3. 30677.

wīncen, *see* wenchen.

wīnche, sb., *O.E.* wince; *winch*, *windlass*, PALL. i. 426.

Wīnhecumbe, pr. n., *Winchcomb*, P. L. S. xiii. 7.

wīnçh, *see* wenchen.

wīnd, sb., *O.E.* wind, = *O.L.G.* wind, *O.H.G.* wint, *O.N.* vindr, *Goth.* winds, *Lat.* ventus; *wind*, LA3. 19347; TREAT. 138; þene wind A. R. 282; wīndes (*gen.*) LA3. 28239; wīnde (*dat.*) A. R. 282; mid þan wīnde LA3. 236; wīndes (*pl.*) MARH. 10; wīndon (*dat. pl.*) LK. viii. 25; wīnden MK. xiii. 27; *comp.* ēst-, west-wīnd.

wīnd-milne, sb., *windmill*, REL. I. 7; wīnd-mulle ROB. 547.

wīnd-ōge, sb., *O.N.* vindauga; *window*, GEN. & EX. 602; wīndohe A. R. 50\*; wīndowe 'fenestra' PR. P. 529; LANGL. *B* iii. 49 [wīndow *A* iii. 48]; MAND. 216; wīndowe FER. 1361.

[wīnde, sb., *cf.* *O.N.* vinda (*hank*), *M.Du.*, *M.H.G.* wīnde (*winding instrument*, *windlass*; *twining plant*, *convolvulus*); *comp.* wīp-wīnde.]

wīnd-ās, sb., *O.N.* vindāss, = *M.Du.* wīndasse; *windlass*, 'trochlea', PR. P. 529; RICH. 71; CH. C. T. *F* 184; MAN. (F.) 12087; P. P. iii. 103.

wīnd-bēm, sb., 'lacunar', PR. P. 529.

wīnde-clūt, sb., *winding cloth*, ORM. 3320.

[wīndel, sb., = *M.Du.* wīndel; *winder*; *comp.* ȝarn-wīndel.]

wīndel<sup>2</sup>, sb., *fan*, *winnowing basket*; (*ms.* wīnddell) ORM. 10550; wīndil VOC. 201; PR. P. 529.

wīnden, v., *O.E.* wīndan, = *O.L.G.* wīndan,

*Goth.* (bi-, us-)wīndan, *O.N.* vinda, *O.H.G.* wīntan; *wind*, *turn*, *twist*, GEN. & EX. 2448; stanes heo letten . . . wīnden LA3. 27461; over sæ wīnden (*go*) 20818; wīnde HAV. 221; ne shalt þou nevere henne wīnde H. H. 146; wīnde (*pres.*) CH. C. T. *D* 1102; wīndeð, wīnt A. R. 296, 314; wīnd (*imper.*) SHOR. 34; wānd (*pret.*) ORM. 3320; to þe grōunde he wānd TRIST. 2349; wōnd MISC. 44, 51; P. L. S. xxiv. 126; GOW. II. 359; and smat an Arðures sceld þat he wōnd a þene feld LA3. 23964; into lef reste his sōwle wōnd GEN. & EX. 4136; Oliver . . . til him wōnd FER. 892; wūnden into wīden (*r. wide*) sæ LA3. 25541; and wōnden [wōunden *A* ii. 196] him in cloutes LANGL. *B* ii. 220; wōunden EGL. 859; aboute þe bodi a rop þei wōnde H. S. 8056; in þe sadel wōunde AR. & MER. 9162; wūnden (*pple.*) ORM. 3326; wūden HAV. 546; wōnden TOWNL. 232; *comp.* at-, bi-, 3e-, un-wīnden; *deriv.* wīnde, wēnden.

wīndinge, sb., *winding*, 'obvolucio, tortura', PR. P. 529.

wīnden, v., = *M.Du.* wīnden, *O.H.G.* wīntōn; *winnow*, A. R. 270; wīndin 'ventilo' PR. P. 529; *cf.* wīndwēn.

wīndi, adj., *O.E.* wīndig; *windy*, LIDG. M. P. 2.

wīndi, *see* wēndi.

Wīndles-ōver, pr. n., *O.E.* Wīndles ōfer; *Windsor*; Wīndlesōvre (*dat.*) SAX. CHR. 255; Wīndelsore ROB. 341.

wīndwēn, v., *O.E.* wīndwian; *winnow*, ORM. 10483; wīndwīn HOM. I. 85; wīndwe MAND. 107; wīndewe, wīnwe WICL. JER. xlix. 36; wīnwīn 'ventilo' PR. P. 530; wīndweð (*pres.*) JUL. 79; wīndwede (*pret.*) A. R. 270.

wīndwēre, sb., *winnower*; wīndwēris [wīnwēres] (*pl.*) WICL. JER. li. 2.

wīndwūnge, sb., *winnowing*, A. R. 270.

wīne, sb., *O.E.* wīne, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* wīni, *O.N.* wīnar, vīn; *friend*, LA3. 2289; wīne REL. I. 217; wīnes (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 111; *comp.* un-wīne.

wīne-māi, sb., *O.E.* wīne(-māeg); *friend*, LA3. 5831.

wīnge, sb., *wing*, LANGL. *B* xii. 263; S. S. (Wr.) 2196; wīngen (*pl.*) BRD. 9; AYENB. 217; ALIS. 485; hwīngen A. R. 130; hwīngen LA3. 29263; wīnges CH. C. T. *A* 1964; *see* wēng.

wīnk, sb., *sleep*, *nap*, LANGL. *A* v. 3, 212.

wīnken, v., = *M.H.G.* wīnken (*pret.* wānc); *wink*: hwon þe heorte . . . foð on ase to wīnken A. R. 288; wānk (*pret.*) M. T. 79.

wīnkīn, v., *O.E.* wīncian, = *M.H.G.* wīnken (*pret.* wīncte); *wink*, 'nicto', PR. P. 530; wīnke PR. C. 4970; a wīnking (*pple.*) wrath LANGL. *B* xi. 4; wīsdome wīnked (*pret.*) uppon mede LANGL. *B* iv. 154.

winkung, sb., *winking*: lokinge wiřuten  
winkunge HOM. I. 145; winkinge *slumber*  
LANGL. *B* v. 3, *C* xii. 167.

[winne, sb., *O.E.* winna, = *O.H.G.* winno;  
*fighter*; *comp.* 3e-, wiđer-winne.]

[winne? adj.; *comp.* arveđ-, eđ-winne.]

winne, see winne.

winnen, v., *O.E.* winnan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*  
winnan, *O.N.* vinna, *Goth.* winnan (wínawein);  
*mod.Eng.* win; *strive, contend*; *acquire*,  
*win*; MISC. 195; to winnen heofnes kine-  
dom ORM. 801; wunnen aȝcan A. R. 238;  
winne TREAT. 138; AYENB. 17; A. P. I.  
578; winneđ (*pres.*) HOM. II. 51; řanne  
sumer and winter winnen REL. I. 220;  
wan (*pret.*) HOM. II. 187; wan GOW. III.  
137; MAND. 228; he wan... to William  
WILL. 2498; wan LANGL. *B* vi. 98 [won *A* vii.  
89]; wan to wax attained his full growth  
ALEX. (Sk.) 3986; wan awai got away BARB.  
xvi. 555; wan our got over ix. 405; wunnen  
ORM. 10175; wonnen LANGL. *B* PROL. 22;  
wonne (*subj.*) GREG. 238; wunnen (*pple.*)  
ORM. 6112; wunne RICH. 1348; wonnen  
MAND. 46; CH. C. T. *A* 877; *comp.* a-, bi-,  
3e-, over-winnen.

winner, sb., *winner*; winners (*pl.*) LANGL.  
*C* i. 222.

winstere, sb., *tradeswoman*, LANGL. *A* v.  
129\*.

winnige, sb., *winning*, 'lucrum,' PR. P. 530;  
(*ms.* wynnygge) AYENB. 23; winning WICL. I  
TIM. iii. 8.

winter, sb., *O.E.* winter *m. n.*, cf. *O.L.G.*, *O.*  
*H.G.* winter, *Goth.* wintrus, *O.N.* vitr, vetr *m.*;  
*winter*, A. R. 20; þat winter LA3. 9887; þene  
winter 22246; wintres (*gen.*) LA3. 2861;  
wintres O. & N. 458; wintre (*dat.*) MK. xiii.  
18; wintre LANGL. *B* xvii. 226; wintre, win-  
tere O. & N. 533; winter (*pl.*) ORM. 15594;  
GEN. & EX. 567; winter LA3. 194; HAV. 417;  
H. H. 45; CH. C. T. *D* 1651; wintre (*gen.*  
*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 105; REL. I. 130; twenti  
wintre LA3. 9028; vele wintre MISC. 41; win-  
tren (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 9695; wintre HOM. I. 159;  
HOM. II. 220; ANGL. I. 6; *comp.* mid-  
winter.

winter-stal, sb., *winter resort*, MISC. 148.

winter-tid, sb., = *M.H.G.* winterzit; *winter*  
*time*, MAN. (H.) 240.

winter-time, sb., *winter time*, LANGL. *C*  
xiii. 189.

winter-wele, sb., *winter pleasure*, SPEC. 43.

winter-wō, sb., *winter woe*, SPEC. 43.

wintred, pple., *O.E.* gewintrad; *advanced in*  
*years, aged*, ORM. 453.

winwen, see windwen.

wipe, sb., *Swed.* wipa; ? *lapwing, plover*,  
*'upupa'*, VOC. 188; PR. P. 530; 'van(n)ell(l)e'  
VOC. 165.

wipin, v., *O.E.* wipian; *wife*, 'tergo,' PR. P.  
530; wipe MAN. (F.) 11187; PR. C. 7977;  
Horn gan his swerd gripe & on his arme wipe  
HORN (L.) 606; wipi AYENB. 161; wipeđ  
(*pres.*) A. R. 230; wipeþ (*ms.* wypeþ) P. S.  
214 (A. D. 127); wipede (*pret.*) HOM. II.  
145; wipede P. L. S. xxiii. 125; wipad LANGL.  
*B* ii. 220; MAND. 97; heo wipeden hors leove  
mid dinnene claře LA3. 22289.

wippen, v., cf. *L.G.*, *Du.* wippen, *Dan.* vippe,  
*Swed.* vippa; *tremble*; *flap*: þu schalt wippen  
[hwippen] on a sprengre O. & N. 1066; wip-  
ping (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 8197.

wips, see wisp.

wir, sb., *O.E.* wir, = *O.N.* vīr, *M.L.G.* wire;  
*wire*, 'filum aereum vel ferreum,' PR. P. 530;  
Iw. 2967; wire (*dat.*) TREV. I. 355; LANGL.  
*B* ii. 11; *comp.* gold-wir.

wirchen, see wurchen. wird, see weored.

wirde, see wurde.

Wire-chestre, pr. n., *O.E.* Wigera ceaster;  
*Worcester*, PROCL. 8; Wirecestre MISC. 146;  
Wircestre ROB. 2.

Wirhale, pr. n., *Wirral*, SPEC. 26; B. DISC.  
1014.

wirien, see wurzen. wirken, see wurchen.

wirling [wirling], sb., *Scotch* wirl, wurl;  
*dwarf*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1706; wirlinges (*pl.*)  
1733.

wirm, see wurm. wirste, see wriste.

wirstill, see wrästlen. wirwen, see wurzen.

wis, adj. & adv., *O.E.* wiss(-lice), = *O.L.G.*,  
*O.Fris.* wis, *Goth.* (un-)wis, *O.N.* viss; *from*  
*witen*; *certain, certainly*, HOM. I. 187; A. R. 38;  
(*ms.* wiss) ORM. 19; al so wis so he god is R. S.  
vii; wis MISC. 88; AM. & AMIL. 1292; to wisse  
HORN (L.) 121; SHOR. I; WILL. 3397; þat  
wite þu to wisse KATH. 1543; mid wisse  
HOM. II. 25; *comp.* 3e-wis.

wis-liche, adv., *O.E.* wisslice; *certainly*,  
REL. I. 130; wislike, -liȝ ORM. 928, 10330;  
wislike HAV. 274; wisli CH. C. T. *E* 2175; i  
wot wisli WILL. 2947.

wīs, adj., *O.E.* wīs, = *O.L.G.* wīs, *O.N.* wīs, *O.*  
*H.G.* wīs, *Goth.* (un-)weis; *wise*, A. R. 64;  
O. & N. 192; GEN. & EX. 100; ben wis *be wise*  
ORM. 2279; wurpen wis 11609; wis BEK. 166;  
SPEC. 103; CH. C. T. *A* 68; wis and war LA3.  
26000; ALIS. 2129; wis mon REL. I. 183;  
of alle þewes was she wis HAV. 282; þe wise  
O. & N. 176; Merlin þe wise LA3. 32178; þe wise  
mon REL. I. 183; þam wisen (*dat.*) were MAT.  
vii. 24; wisne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 8758; wisre,  
wisure (*compar.*) A. R. 198, 338; wisure,  
wisere O. & N. 1250, 1330; wisesta (*superl.*)  
LA3. 2107; *comp.* 3e-, sceād-, laȝe-, rād-,  
riht-, steorre-, tāle-, un-, weder-, wrang-  
wis.

wis-dōm, sb., *O.E.* wīsdōm, = *O.L.G.* wīs-  
dōm, *O.H.G.* wīstuom; *wisdom*, KATH. 487;  
A. R. 26; O. & N. 772; þene wisdom HOM. I.

123; wisdom LA3. 26240; (*ms.* wissdom) ORM. 15986.

wis-hæde, sb., = *O.H.G.* wísheit; *wisdom*, AYENB. 68.

wis-liche, adv., *O.E.* wíslíce; *wisely*, A. R. 104; KATH. 82; wisliche AYENB. 94; wislike ORM. 6113; GEN. & EX. 1091; wislúker (*compar.*) A. R. 234; wisloker P. S. 194.

wisnesse, sb., *O.E.* wísness; *wisdom*, C. L. 292.

wisard, sb., *O.Fr.* gvisart; *wizard*, PR. P. 530.

wisch, wischen, *see* wüsch, wüschen.

wíse, sb., *O.E.* wíse; *stalk*, 'fragus,' PR. P. 531; HALLIW. 934; stræberie wise FRAG. 3.

wíse<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E.* wíse, wís, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* wisa; *wise, manner*: on one wise A. R. 6; heore wode wise O. & N. 1029; on alle wise ORM. 2626; on fendes wise GEN. & EX. 2961; wise REL. I. 176; PROCL. 6; on none wise C. L. 573; on heore londes wise LA3. 25426; on þis wise PR. C. 3622; in none wise BEK. 1212; in alle wise (*ms.* wyse) A. D. 257; in þis wise WILL. 485; CH. C. T. A 1446; opere wise in *other manner* SHOR. 42; opere wise WILL. 396; on opere wísen FRAG. I; wísen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 109; A. R. 318; in vele wísen AYENB. 62; on monie wise FRAG. I; on two wise HOM. II. 9; þu forleost al þine wise (? *melody*) O. & N. 519.

wisenen, v., *O.E.* wísnian, *cf.* *O.N.* wísnia, *O.H.G.* G. wesnēn, wesenēn; *wízen*, *dry up*; wísened (*pret.*) HALLIW. 934.

wísen, wíssien, v., *O.E.* wísnian, wíssian, *cf.* *O.L.G.* wísean, *O.N.* wísnia, *O.H.G.* wísan, wíssan; *show, guide; point out*; wíssien HOM. I. 13; wíssien [wíssi] LA3. 5280; wíssien ORM. 10823; wísen C. L. 297; wíssen TREAT. 133; i wol wíssen [wísse] þou þe wei LANGL. A v. 562; wíssin 'dirigo' PR. P. 530; wísi O. & N. 915; wise ROB. 524; CHR. E. 499; AUD. 49; wise [wísse] CH. C. T. D 1008; wísse HAV. 104; WILL. 2110; PR. C. 9304; M. H. 51; wísse and rede GREG. 975; þu wísed (*pres.*) [wísed] O. & N. 973; wiseþ FRAG. 8; wíse me LA3. 1200; wíse me to þi deore sone SPEC. 93; Crist þe wísse (*direct*) HORN (L.) 1457; wísedede (*pret.*) LEG. 98; wíssede LA3. 1365\*; *comp.* 3e-wíssien.

wísegend, sb., *O.E.* wísiend; *director*, HOM. I. 115.

wíssunge, sb., *cf.* *O.E.* wísung; *instruction, direction*, HOM. I. 73; KATH. 190; wíssing ORM. 11830; wíssinge SHOR. 96; *comp.* 3e-wíssunge.

wisk, sb., *cf.* *Sw.* wiska; *whisk, swift stroke*, BARB. v. 641.

wisp, sb., *wisp*, 'torques,' PR. P. 530; TOWNL. 18; a wisp [wips] of hei LEG. 91; wíppe [wips(e)] (*dat.*) LANGL. A v. 195; *comp.* ars-wisp.

wíssien, *see* wíssien.

[wíste, sb., *O.E.* wíst, = *O.N.* wíst, *O.H.G.* wíst, *Goth.* wísts (wíusts); *from wesen*; *'existence; comp.* bi-, 3e-, nēh-wíste(-weste).]

wístinge, sb., *learning*, HAMP. PS. liv. 7.

wit, sb., *O.E.* witt, wit, = *O.N.* wít, *O. Fris.* wit, *O.L.G.* (gi-)wit, *M. Du.* wite, wete, *Goth.* (un-)witi (*gen.* wítjis), *O.H.G.* wizzi n., *wit, intelligence, mind*, O. & N. 681; þet wit HOM. I. 123; wit & skil ORM. 1652; wit C. L. 1080; AYENB. 11; CH. C. T. A 746; his wit he forlæs LA3. 1661; wit and wisdom A. D. 288; SHOR. 138; wítte (*dat.*) P. L. S. xiii. 220; ælc bi his wítte wisdom sæiden (*r. sæide*) LA3. 25627; ase heo were of wítte HORN (L.) 1084; out of wítte MARG. 245; OCTOV. (W.) 1667; wíttes (*pl.*) TREAT. 139; PR. C. 5518; þe wíf wíttes A. R. 14; *comp.* for-, 3e-, in-, un-, wan-wit.

wit-ful, [wítfo], adj., *witty*, LA3. 911; wítvol AYENB. 150.

wit-lēas, adj., *O.E.* gewitlēas; *witless*, A. R. 256; wítles O. & N. 692; wítles BEK. 1940; AN. LIT. 91; wítlēase (*pl.*) AYENB. 86.

wit, pron., *O.E.* wít, = *O.L.G.* wít, *O.N.* wít, *Goth.* wít (wó); *we two*, JOHN xvii. 11; FRAG. 7; HOM. I. 33; KATH. 1523\*; GEN. & EX. 1775; (*ms.* wítt) ORM. 201; þe bet wit (*sec. text* we) mawen libben LA3. 9515; wit tweie 23653.

wit, *see* wíð.

[wít? sb.; *comp.* ed-wít.]

wíte, sb., *O.E.* wita, wiota, weota, wute (ALFR. P. C. 2), = *O.Fris.* wita, *Goth.* (un-)wita, *O.H.G.* G. wizo; *one who knows; witness; ORM.* 8672; beon weote & wítnesse þer of A. R. 204\*; wet his (*r. is*) mistike ne mei non wete . . . afonde SHOR. 24; wítene (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 11545; *comp.* 3e-, un-wíte(-weote).

wit-æcipe, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)witscipe, = *O.Fris.* witscipe, *O.L.G.* (ge-)witscepi, *O.H.G.* (gi-)wizscap; *knowledge, testimony*, HOM. I. 25; wítshipe ORM. 5709.

wite-word, sb., *O.E.* wítword, = *O.N.* wítord; *testimony; testament*; ['testamentum'] PS. xxiv. 14; MAN. (H.) 152; HAMP. PS. xxiv. 11.

wíte, sb., *O.E.* wíte, = *O.L.G.* wíti, *O.N.* wíti, *O.H.G.* wízi n.; *punishment, penalty, torment*, HOM. I. 103; A. R. 4; ORM. 3295; GEN. & EX. 2035; C. M. 884; CH. C. T. G 953; FLOR. 1637; LIDG. M. P. 32; uppe wíte of feowerti wunden (*r. wunde*) LA3. 5118; wítan (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1046; *comp.* blōd-, ferd-, helle-wíte.

wíteȝan, v., *O.E.* wítigian, wítgian, = *O.Fris.* wítgā, *M. Du.* wittighen, *O.H.G.* wízagōn, wízagōn, wízigōn; *prophecy*, HOM. I. 91; wíteȝede (*pret.*) HOM. I. 7; wítegeden MAT. vii. 22; *comp.* 3e-wíteȝen.

wíteȝunge, sb., *O.E.* wíteȝung, = *O.H.G.*

wizegunga; *prophecy*, HOM. I. 97; witehunge ORM. 15149.

witeþe, sb., *O.E.* witega, witiga, wītga, = *O.N.* vitki (*for* vitgi, *see* HOLTZM. 105), *O.H.G.* wizago, wizzago, wizago, wizigo; *wise man, sage, prophet*, HOM. I. 43; H. M. 5; witeþe, witie LA3. 9094, 17415; witege HOM. II. 83; witiþe I. 233; witegen (*gen.*) MK. i. 2; witegen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. vii. 15; witeþen KATH. 484; twelve of pine witiþe)n [wittie] LA3. 4368.

witeþen, *see* witiēn.

[witel, adj., ?*O.E.* witol; *knowing; comp. þeare-witel.*]

witen, v., *O.E.* witan, wytan (*pret.* wiste, wisse), = *O.L.G.* witan, *Goth.* witan (*pret.* wissa (*eiðēva*)), *O.N.* wita, *M.Du.* witen, weten, *O.H.G.* wizan (*pret.* wista, westa, wissa); *know; take care of, guard*; ORM. 199; GEN. & EX. 328; witen s. s. (Web.) 1459; CH. C. T. E 1740; þu schalt . . . witen hure wille HORN (L.) 288; witen, wuten A. R. 4, 96; witin, wetin 'scio' PR. P. 531; witen [wite] C. L. 1256; H. H. 71 (69); wite O. & N. 1139; wite FL. & BL. 555; ROB. 8, 101; ALIS. 3951; wat is þi wille let me wite AN. LIT. 3; to wite þe fram þe fende SHOR. 90; witte PR. C. 4734; wete APOL. 37; PERC. 320; AMAD. (R.) iii; K. L. 67; to witone LA3. 3163; þet is to witone AYENB. I; doop me to witone LANGL. B viii. 13; to witinge TREV. I. 347; to wetinge E. G. 349; witen he wolde . . . wat þing hit were LA3. 271; Brutus hine lette witen (? = witiēn) 1854; witanð [wittand] (*pple.*) PS. lxxxvi. 4; wiste (*pret.*) ORM. 521; GEN. & EX. 779; (ha) wiste . . . hire fostermoderes ahte MARH. 2; wiste AYENB. 98; WILL. 145; A. P. i. 376; PERC. II 46; so foul he him wiste P. S. 220; wiste, wuste O. & N. 10, 147; wiste [wuste] LANGL. A PROL. 12; to þan ilke weie þe he ful þeare wuste [wiste] LA3. 525; Brutus wes i þon castle & hine wel wuste 1693; wuste A. R. 110, 270; wuste ROB. 461; heo wisten HOM. I. 19; wusten LA3. 18679; wiste (*subj.*) SPEC. 39; wist (*pple.*) H. H. 49; WILL. 2705; LANGL. B xviii. 203; WICL. MAT. x. 26; CH. C. T. F 260; *comp.* bi-, 3e-witen.

[witende, *pple.*, *witting, knowing; comp. un-witinde.*]

witinde-liche, adv., = *M.H.G.* wizzentliche; *wittingly*, AYENB. 8; witingli TREV. III. 463.

witende, sb., *O.N.* witaend, = *M.H.G.* witzende; *knowledge*: be his witinde AYENB. 6; wiþoute hare witende 37; wiþouten witinge CH. C. T. A 1611.

witēn, v., *O.E.* wītan, = *O.L.G.* witan, *Goth.* (fra-, in-)weitān, *O.H.G.* wīzan, *cf. Lat.* vidēre, *Gr.* id-; *see; keep; impute*; ALIS. 1725; S. S. (Wr.) 349; to witen ant to welden MARH. 2; schal he his mishap witen [wite] me O. & N. 1249; to witen us wiþ þan unwhite MISC.

72; two lawen Adam scholde . . . witen and holden C. L. 168; witin 'imputo' PR. P. 531; wite LIDG. TH. 1042; M. ARTH. 1153; TOWNL. 15; whom schal i it wite WILL. 458; wite (*pres.*) SPEC. 39 (A. D. 161); CH. C. T. B 3860; þu witeest A. R. 374; wel þu witeest (? witeest) ham JUL. 51; witeþ ANT. ARTH. xvii; wites M. H. 124; witeþ on his lire GAW. 2050; witeþ, wit JUL. 74, 75; he witeþ [wit] & wealdeþ alle þing P. L. s. viii. 42; ANGL. I. 11; wit HOM. II. 123; þe deofel . . . wit (*perceives*) heo HOM. I. 21; þet wit (*guards*) & wered us A. R. 312; þe wif wites þet witeþ þe heorte al se wakemen 14; witeþ BEK. 2111; AYENB. 69; if we us witeþ (*ms.* wyteþ) from heved sunne MISC. 37; and witeþ þis castel so wel C. L. 825; wit (*imper.*) þat þe selve FER. 5127; witeþ (*keep*) me fro schaþe WILL. 3008; wite (*look*) 3e þet 3e zemen þenne (*r.* þene) halie sunne dei HOM. I. 11; þet tu wite me wiþ ham A. R. 28; god . . . wite þet he us lende P. L. s. viii. 61; Crist . . . wite his soule fro helle pine HAV. 405; wāt [*O.E.* wāt, = *O.L.G.* weit, *O.N.* veit, *Goth.* (in-)wait, *O.H.G.* weiz, *Gr.* oīda, *mod. Eng.* wot] (*pret.-pres.* I, 3 *sing.*) wot, know, knowes, ORM. 12107; þen ha wat (*knew*) hire woh KATH. 562; wat [wot] LA3. 15622; wat DEGR. 1727; i wat noght hu he on þam hitte C. M. 7152; wat, wot A. R. 52, 312; ich wat, wot O. & N. 61, 1179; he . . . þat hine ful wot (*who knows that he is foul*) 236; wot GEN. & EX. 487; wot HAV. 1345; AYENB. 9; MAND. 98; D. TROY 536; wot, LANGL. A PROL. 43; CH. C. T. A 389; woot WICL. GEN. iv. 9; ichot (= ich wot) ROB. 431; SPEC. 25; þu wast MARH. 17; ORM. 11259; wost A. R. 96; wost P. S. 151; SHOR. 165; S. S. (Wr.) 1103; ANT. ARTH. xx; þu hit wost LA3. 15836; witen MK. xii. 14; MARH. 17; ORM. 7932; GEN. & EX. 74; witen CH. C. T. A 1794, D 1890; WICL. LK. xx. 21; 3it witen LA3. 5627; (heo) witen [witeþ] 15060; we wuten LEB. JES. 286; 3e wuten A. R. 236; wuteþ (*for* wuten) 252; hie wuten HOM. II. 161; 3e witeþ (*for* witiēn) P. L. s. xii. 149; þei witeþ [weteþ] TREV. III. 283; wite (*subj.*) ORM. 5710; wite Crist [= *M.H.G.* wizeze Krist] HOM. I. 29; wite þu know A. R. 90; god hit wute 250; wite P. S. 327; LANGL. B v. 297; S. S. (Wr.) 1032; wite LA3. 15090; wite (*keep*) mine Bruttes 28604; wite þu MISC. 47; god it wite HAV. 517; witen (*pple.*) ORM. 8222; witen C. M. 10793; she wende no man . . . hadde witen of hore dede DEGR. 1592; *comp.* æt-, bi-, 3e-, under-witen.

witēn<sup>2</sup>, v., *O.E.* wītan; *go, depart*: þe wof to witeþ (*pres.*) LA3. 21311\* (*first text* iwiteþ); ne wite (*imper.*) þou noght fra me [*'ne discesseris a me'*] PS. xxi. 12; witeþ [*'ite'*] HOM. II. 5; *comp.* 3e-witen.

witer, adj., *O.N.* vitr; *knowing, wise; evident*;

LA3. 9600; C. L. 75; SPEC. 28; witer taken ORM. 4013; witter and war GEN. & EX. 1308; witer ALEX. (Sk.) 629; **witereste** (*superl.*) LA3. 15204; *comp. un-, wei-witer.*

**witter-hēd**, sb., *wisdom*, GEN. & EX. 3667.

**witer-liche**, adv., *O.N. vitrliga*; *surely*, LA3. 17563; H. S. 5; witerliche KATH. 283; witerliche A. R. 70; witerlike ORM. 785; witerlike HAV. 671; witerlike GEN. & EX. 769; witerli AN. LIT. 8; WILL. 305; LANGL. A i. 72; witerli LANGL. B i. 74.

**witeren**, v., *O.N. vitra*; *make wise, make sure*; **witere** (*imper.*) LA3. 1200; wite me & were & witere JUL. 33; **witered** (*pple.*) JOS. 466; A. P. ii. 1587.

**witering**, sb., *information*; **wittering** BARB. iv. 562, v. 342.

**witi**, adj., *O.E. witiġ, wittig*, = *O.L.G. witiġ, witaġ, O.N. vitugr, O.H.G. wiziġ, wizzig*; *wittily, skilful, wise*, O. & N. 1189; witti KATH. 317; witti P. L. S. xiii. 219; WICL. DEUT. i. 13; þis childes witige [*'prophetalis'*] gost HOM. II. 127; þe witege [wittie] wurhte LA3. 21134; mine witiie men 15829; **wittiest** (*superl.*) KATH. 533; *comp. un-witti.*

**witti-hēde**, sb., *wisdom*, SHOR. 138.

**witti-lī**, adv., *wittily*, WILL. 2602.

**witiie**, **witiġe**, *see witeġe*.

**witien**, v., *O.E. witian, weotian, witigan*, = *O.N. vitja*; *keep, guard, preserve*, LEB. JES. 529; witeġen wel þa leoden LA3. 23122; witiie 1854\*; witiien heom frame sunne S. A. L. 154; witiie TREAT. 133; AYENB. 166; witiie, wetiie E. G. 350, 357; he weteð (*pres.*) Peteres hus LA3. 32155; þat he . . . witeġe (*subj.*) me wið [witiie me fram] sconde 23738; **witede** (*pret.*) LA3. 4608\*; wited WILL. 176; *comp. bi-witien.*

**witien**, v., *O.E. (ed-)witian*, = *O.N. wita*, *Goth. (fair-, id-)weitjan, O.H.G. (it-)wizōn*; *impute, blame*; of al þis gilt ihc am to wite FL. & BL. 723; þe whiche two of al þis wo i wite (*pres.*) CH. C. T. B 3860; hare overherren witið ham & wraððeð H. M. 29; al he witeð (*pret.*) [witiie] hit win LANGL. A i. 31; **wited** (*pple.*) WILL. 519; witið WICL. JUDG. iv. 9; *comp. ed-witien.*

**witinge**, *see witende under witen.*

**witnen**, v., *O.N. vitna*; *attest, testify*; **witneð** (*pres.*) A. R. 30; **witnened** (*pret.*) WILL. 3462.

**witnesse**, sb., *O.E. (ge-)witness*, = *M.Du. wetenisse, O.H.G. (gi-)wiznessi*; *witness, testimony*, P. L. S. viii. 57; A. R. 68; GEN. & EX. 3843; witness LA3. 13231; PROCL. 7; AYENB. 10; witness BEK. 830; *comp. 3e-witnesse, un-witnesse.*

**witnessen**, v., *witness*; **witniseþ** (*pres.*) LANGL. B PROL. 191.

[**witted**, adj., *witted*; *comp. dul-witted.*]

**witter**, **witti**, *see witer, witi.*

**wið**, prep., *O.E. wið*, = *O.N. við, O.L.G. wið, O.Fris. with*; *with, against*; þa spaken twegen weres wið hine LK. ix. 30; neb wið (*to*) neb HOM. I. 61; of þan icompe þe ure drihten hefde wið þene feond 129; he spec wið ðene halie mon 133; muð wið muðe HOM. II. 105; wið, wid, wit P. L. S. viii. 114, 115, 151; breoste wið [wip] breoste LA3. 1874; ne scal þe nan man scilden wið (*sec. text fram*) scondliche deaðe 2274; to feahten wið þon kcisere 5532; þa spæc ælc wið oðer 22941; wið þan þe [wip] þat (*provided that*) þu me helpe 8485; we sendeð wið and wið (*at once*) 20747; 3if þe king me stont wið 23127; wit [wid] 3woo; þe him wit feohten (*r. fohten*) 3711; hoo mei wið þeos witen him A. R. 278; wið þen þat 284; beateð hire bare bodi wið bittre besmen MARH. 5; þet ich . . . mahe stonden wið him 10; wið þon þet ich mote meidene mede hebben IBID.; wið (*v. r. mid*) rihte KATH. 770; to wurþen god wip bedes and wip lakes ORM. 905; ben wip childe 2446; swa bilæf 3ho þær wip him 3160; & her ic wile wip & wip þa seofne seolþes shæwen 5628; al þat folc toc niþ wip him 10267; wið [wip, wip] me wroð O. & N. 1087, 1608; wroþ wip [wit] his bridd 111; wip þat (=wip þon þat) MISC. 63; Caim fro him fleg wið wif and hage (*r. agte*) GEN. & EX. 431; wit rigt 56; ʒis fis wuned wið ðe segurd REL. I. 220; iseined wip ure seel PROCL. 7; þu schalt wip me to bure gon HORN (L.) 286; to speke wip him ROB. 104; iwrouzht wel with þe beste LEG. 48; biset ic am wip liþere men MARG. 56; wip rihte C. L. 298; never schal fo him stonde wip 701; w(i)t 28; cloþes . . . such(e) as i mai weore wip winne SPEC. 37; war þe wip þe swike 46; idemd wip wrong AYENB. 12; face wip (*to*) face 244; biloved wip (*by*) riche & wip pore WILL. 1060; wip þat 3161; with traisoun and wit feloni HAV. 1090; wit (*printed þit*) 997; lat him . . . bringe wid him silver P. S. 325; wit, wid C. M. 338; heremites . . . with hoked(e) staves LANGL. B PROL. 53; þough he were wounded with his enemi LANGL. B xvi. 105; wiz MISC. 194; *comp. in-, üt-wið.*

**wið-æftan**, adv., *O.E. wiðæftan*; *back*, MAT. ix. 20; wiðepte MK. v. 27.

**wið-breiden**, v., ? *snatch away*; *turn away*; bute þu wiðbreide (*subj.*) þe H. M. 9.

**wið-büggen**, v., *redeem*; wipþegge AYENB. 186.

**wið-būwen**, v., *decline, avoid*, A. R. 116; wiðbuhe (*printed wiðhuhe*) H. M. 37.

**with-clépin**, v., *call back, recall, 'revoco'*, PR. P. 530; wipclépie AYENB. 215; wipclépe (*pres.*) ALIS. 1301; wipclépid (*pple.*) TREV. V. 209.

**wip-cwēden**, v., *O.E. wiðcweðan*; *contradict*, FRAG. I; wiðcwað (*pret.*) HOM. II. 137; wiðcwæðen SAX. CHR. 250.

**wið-dražen**, v., *withdraw*; wiþdraže SHOR. 153; AYENB. 9; wiþdrawe H. S. 12492; wið-draweð (*pres.*) A. R. 230; wiðdrög (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 599; witrout HAV. 502; þe tweie . . . wiþdrowe hem BEK. 1914.

**wiþelen**, *see* weoðelen.

**wiðer**, adv.; **wiðere**, adj., *O.E.* wiðer, wiðre, *cf. O.L.G.* wither, wiðer, wiðar, withere, *O. Fris.* wither, *O.H.G.* widar, widari, *O.N.* viðr, *Goth.* wiþra (wipis); *against*; *hostile*: þe wiðer [wiþer] wes an compe LA3. 9287; weze and wiþer weze AYENB. 137; wethire halfe *wrong side* ALEX. (Sk.) 3355; *comp. an-wiðer(-wiðre)*.

**wiþer-blench**, sb., *attack*; þat mai ago dcaþes wiþerblench R. S. i (MISC. 156).

**wiðer-craft**, sb., = *M. H. G.* widerkraft; *craft*; **wiðercraften** (*pl.*) LA3. 19629.

**wiðer-dēde**, sb., *hostile deed*; **wiðerdēden** (*pl.*) LA3. 21086.

**wiðer-feht**, sb., *battle*; **wiðervehte** (*dat.*) LA3. 28669.

**wiþer-gāst**, sb., *hostile spirit*, ORM. 11389.

**wiðer-gome** [wiþergame], sb., *contest*, LA3. 24700.

**wiðer-hap**, sb., *adverse fortune*; **wiðerheppes**, -happes (*pl.*) LA3. 405, 9269.

**wiðer-iwinne**, sb., *adversary*, LA3. 4535.

**wiðer-laze**, sb., = *O. Fris.* witherlaga; *ruffian*, LA3. 10968; wiðerlahe MARH. 5.

**wiþer-ræs**, sb., *hostile attack*; **wiþerreases** (*pl.*) LA3. 25096\*.

**wiðer-sake**, sb., *O.E.* wiðersaca, = *O.H.G.* widersacho; *adversary*, LA3. 12620.

**wiðer-side**, sb., *opposite side*, LA3. 11972.

**wiþer-strenče**, sb., *hostile strength*: awhit of wiþerstrenče ORM. 6905.

**wiþer-þeod**, sb., *hostile people*, ORM. 10227.

**wiðer-ward**, adj. & adv., *O.E.* wiðerward, = *O.H.G.* widarwart, -wert, *Goth.* wiþrawairþs; *adverse, contrary*, LA3. 6875; wiðerward GEN. & EX. 2935; wiþerward ORM. 9667; DAV. DR. 20; witerwarde ALEX. (Sk.) 4247.

**wiðer-winne**, sb., *O.E.* wiðerwinna, = *O.H.G.* widerwinno; *adversary, enemy*, MAT. v. 25; wiþerwinne MISC. 74; wiðerwinne, -wine REL. I. 226, 235; wiðerwine A. R. 196; KATH. 1197; wiþerwine ROB. 325; RICH. 6012.

**wiðer**<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E.* wiðre; *adversity, resistance*: wiðer [wiþer] com tozaines me LA3. 4678; gif þe king wolde wið heom wiðer heolden [wiþer holde] 9175.

**wiðer-ful**, adj., *hostile, valiant*, HOM. II. 51; wiðerfulle [wiþerfolle] cheorles LA3. 21520.

**wiðerfulness**, sb., *hostility*, ['*impictatis*'] HOM. II. 63.

**wiðer-in**, v., *O.E.* wiðerian, = *O.H.G.* widarōn, *M. Du.* wederen; *oppose, resist*, MARH. 14;

**wiðereð** (*pres.*) A. R. 238\*; wiþreþ ORM. 1181; wiðerieð HOM. II. 123; wiðeren REL. I. 219.

**wiþering**, sb., *adversary*, HORN (L.) 148; **wetheruns** (*pl.*) D. TROY 5048.

**wiþerling**, sb., *O.E.* wiðerling; *adversary*, HORN (R.) 154, (H.) 156.

**wið-geonde**, prep., *O.E.* wiðgeondan; *beyond*; [*mistranslation of 'circum'*] MAT. iii. 5.

**wiþ-hālden**, v., *withhold*, CH. BOET. iv. 6 (142); withhalde A. P. ii. 740; **wiþhāldest** (*pres.*) ALIS. 1310; þet ze wiðholden ou from vlesliche lustes A. R. 348; **wiðhēald** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2033; withheld HAV. 2356.

**wiði**, **wiþþe**, sb., *O.E.* wiðig, wiðce, *cf. O. Fris.* withthe, *O.N.* viðja, við, *O.H.G.* wida, *Gr. iréa*; *withy, willow*; *halter, fetter*; wiði A. R. 86; wiþi 'salix' VOC. 181; FRAG. 3; wiþþe 'circulus' 2; wiþi, wiþe PERC. 423, 444; doð wiðce an his sweore LA3. 22833; wiþþe AYENB. 135; ALIS. 4714; H. S. 11553; withe, witthe, withth(e) 'boia' PR. P. 531; **wiþþes** (*pl.*) ORM. 15563; wiþþes WICL. LEV. xxiii. 40; wiþþis WICL. JUD. vi. 9; iteicd to somme mid wiðen LA3. 25973.

**wiþi-bond**, sb., *woodbine*; **weþebondes** (*gen.*) LANGL. A vi. 9.

**wiþ-winde**, sb., *O.E.* wiðwinde, = *M.L.G., M. Du.* wedewinde; *cf. Wudebinde*; *woodbine*; **wiðwines** (*gen.*) LANGL. B v. 525.

**wið-innen**, prep. & adv., *O.E.* wiðinnan (SAX. CHR. 244); *within*, A. R. 4; REL. I. 215; were-den þene tun wiðinnen [wiþine] LA3. 18300; wiðinnen þan fif nihte 30600; wiþinnen ORM. 1020; C. L. 717; wiþinnen, -inne FRAG. 7; wiþinne TREAT. 139; AYENB. 10; biþinne FL. & BL. 244; E. G. 355 (*see* ENG. ST. V. 371).

**wiþ-nimen**, v., *blame, reprove*; **wiþnime** AYENB. 137; **wiþnome** (*pple.*) SHOR. 146.

**wið-sahe**, sb., *contradiction*, A. R. 288\*; **wiþsawe** C. M. 5877.

**wið-sāken**, v., *O.E.* wiðsacan; *deny, renounce*, A. R. 88; wiðsaken LA3. 10898; **wiðsōc** (*pret.*) LA3. 13000; þu wiþsoke FRAG. 8; **wiþsāken** (*pple.*) JOS. 178.

**wiþ-scōren**, v., *retrench, cut short*; **wiþ-scōre** (*imper.*) and wiþdraž þine willes AYENB. 254.

**wiþ-seggen**, v., = *O. Fris.* withsedza; *contradict*, ORM. 7646; wiþsegge ROB. 106; wiðsiggen A. R. 86; wiþzigge AYENB. 175; wiðsuggen [wiþsegge] LA3. 13237; wiþseic CH. C. T. A 805; HOCCL. vi. 47; **wiþsegge** (*pres.*) HORN (L.) 1276; **wiþseide** (*pret.*) BEK. 526.

**wið-sigginge**, sb., *contradiction*, A. R. 288.

**with-settin**, v., *resist*, 'obsisto', PR. P. 530; þei him wiþsette (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 2931.

**with-sitten**, v., *resist*, HAV. 1683; withsitte EGL. 1022; **wiþsat** (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 9065.

**wip-standen**, v., *O.E.* wiðstandan, = *O.Fris* withstonda; *withstand, resist*, *ORM.* 7646; wiðstonden *KATH.* 228; *A. R.* 218; wiðstonden *LA3.* 1419; wipstonde *LANGL. B. PROL.* 156; wipstondeþ (*pres.*) *AYENB.* 265; wiðstōd (*pret.*) *GEN. & EX.* 2649; wipstonde (*pple.*) *CH. BOET. i.* 4 (14).

**wip-steden**, v., *withstand, stop up*; wipsted (*pple.*) *MAN. (F.)* 13503.

**wið-stēwen**, v., ? *check*; heore uvel . . . þu aȝest to hetiene & wiðstewen *HOM. I.* 15.

**with-tāke**, v., *reprove*, *HAMP. PS.* xlix. 9; **wihttōke** (*pret.*) c. 6.

**with-tākere**, sb., *reprover*, *HAMP. PS.* ix. 24\*.

**wið-tēon**, -tīen, v., *O.E.* wiçtēon; *draw back*, *HOM. II.* 79, 139; wiðtēoð (*pres.*) *HOM. I.* 143; wiðtēo (*subj.*) *REL. I.* 132.

**wið-ūten**, prep. & adv., *O.E.* wiðūtan (*SAX. CHR.* 244); *without, beyond*, *GEN. & EX.* 503; hu me schal beren him wiðūten *A. R.* 4; wiðūten leave 230; wiputen galle *ORM.* 1253; wiçūten dore *LA3.* 2382; wiçūte þan volke 26215; wiputen, wip-, witute *O. & N.* 183, 863; wiçūte (*v. r. buten*) live *KATH.* 252; wipute *FL. & BL.* 511; with-, wituuten *HAV.* 179, 425; wipouten *C. L.* 717; *JOS.* 316; wipouten ende *A. D.* 263; *WICL. JOHN* viii. 35; wipoute *BEK.* 267; *AYENB.* 6; bipute *FL. & BL.* 218; bipute *E. G.* 349.

**wið-ward**, prep., *contrary to*, *KATH. (E.)* 1958.

**wivil**, wévil, sb., *O.E.* wifel, = *O.L.G.* (gold-)wivil, *M.L.G., M.Du.* wevel, *O.N.* (tord-)yfill, *O.H.G.* wibil; ? *from wēven*; *weevil*, 'curculio,' *PR. P.* 523, 531.

**wivin**, v., *O.E.* wifian, = *M.L.G.* wīven, *M.Du.* wijven; *take a wife*, *PR. P.* 531; wivi (*ms. wyui*) *AYENB.* 225; *FER.* 2096; wive *ROB.* 35; *TRIST.* 2896; *CH. C. T. E* 140; wiveþ (*pres.*) *REL. I.* 115; wivede (*pret.*) *A. R.* 308; *comp.* 3e-wīven.

**wivre**, givre, sb., *O.Fr.* guivre, *mod.Eng.* wyvern; *viper*: jalousie þat wikked wivere *CH. TRO.* iii. 1010; *address, givres (pl.)* (printed quines) *ALIS.* 5609.

**wiwere**, sb., *cf. O.H.G.* wīwāri; = *wivere*; 'vivarium' *VOC.* 195.

**wlach**, adj., *O.E.* wlaec, = *M.L.G.* wlack; *tepid*; (*printed wlach*) *GEN. & EX.* 3300; wlach, wlak *SAINTS (Ld.)* xlvi. 695 (*TREAT.* 138); wlech *A. R.* 202; *JUL.* 31; wlače (*dat.*) *HOM. II.* 151.

**wlaffen**, *see blaffen*. wlak, *see wlach*.

**wlanc**, wlonc, adj., *O.E.* wlanc, wlonc, = *O.L.G.* wlanc; *proud, splendid*, *REL. I.* 174, 180; wlonc *O. & N.* 489; prud & wlonc *HOM. I.* 35; wlonk *A. P.* iii. 486; *PALL.* iii. 449; in wlanke wede *M. H.* 42; of al mi weole wlonke *P. S.* 156; of his wlonke murpe *WILL.* 1634; wlanke deor *P. L. S.* xxv. 3; wlonke wordes *KATH.* 844; þe wlonkest (*superl.*) wedes *GAW.* 2025.

wlonk-hēde, sb., *pride*, *O. & N.* 1400.

wlaunknesse, sb., *pride*, *P. S.* 330; wloncnesse (*ms. wlongnesse*) *HOM. I.* 9.

wlanke, sb., *cf. O.E.* wlenco; ? *pride*; for wlaunke *P. S.* 341.

wlappen, *see lappen*.

wlate, sb., *O.E.* wlaetta; *disgust*, *O. & N.* 1506.

wlate-ful, adj., *disgusting*, *H. M.* 25; wlatful *TREV. II.* 167; *PS.* xiii. 1; wlatwol *AYENB.* 241.

wlatsum, adj., *disgusting*, 'abominabilis,' *WICL. LEV.* xi. 11; *P. R. L. P.* 173; *A. P.* ii. 541; wlatsum *CH. C. T. B* 3814; *PR. C.* 459; wlatsum *HAMP. PS.* xiii. 2, lii. 2.

wlátien, v., *O.E.* wlatian, = *M.L.G.* wlaten; *feel disgust*: ham wolde wlatien þer aȝean *A. R.* 86; overfulle makeþ wlatie *O. & N.* 354; wlate ['abominari'] *PS. v.* 7; wlatH *HAMP. PS. v.* 7; wlatiþ (*pres.*) *APOL.* 92; him wlatiH *S. 3541*; wlatez *A. P.* ii. 305; wlatiH *ALEX. (Sk.)* 4277; wlatēde (*pret.*) *WICL. JER.* xiv. 19; wlatēd (*pple.*) *ALEX. (Sk.)* 5634; wlethid *HAMP. PS.* cv. 37; *comp. a-wlátien*.

wlátunge, sb., *O.E.* wlatung; *disgust, abomination*, *A. R.* 80; wlatunge *SHOR.* 26; *MIRC* 894; wlatiHingis (*pl.*) *HAMP. PS.* page 516.

wlecchen, v., *O.E.* wleccan; *from wlach*; *make tepid*; iwlaht (*pple.*) *JUL.* 70.

wlechunge, sb., ? *tepidity*; *H. M.* 45.

wlech, *see wlach*.

wlenchen, v., *O.E.* (ge-)wlencan, = *O.L.G.* (gi-)wlenkian; *from wlancc*; *be proud, make proud*: þi lease wit þat tu wlenches (*pres.*) (*prides*) te in *KATH.* 1010; wlencc his soule *HOM. II.* 189; *comp. a-, for-wlenchen*.

wlispn, v., = *O.L.G.* wlispn, *M.Du., M.H.G.* lispn; *lisp*; lispin *PR. P.* 306; wlispiþ (*pret.*) *BARB. i.* 393; lispd [lispd] *CH. C. T. A* 264.

wlite, sb., *O.E.* wlite, = *O.L.G.* wliiti, *Goth.* wliits, *O.N.* litr; *from wliiten*; *face, form; beauty*; *KATH.* 1463; *ORM.* 666; *GEN. & EX.* 2288; *LA3.* 19205; *REL. I.* 186; *PS.* xliiv. 5; þe lilie mid hire faire wlite *O. & N.* 439.

wliþen, v., *O.E.* wliþan, = *O.N.* lita; *look, see*; wliþeþ (*pres.*) *SPEC.* 43; *deriv. wlite, wliiti*.

wliiti, adj., *O.E.* wliitig, = *O.L.G.* wliitig; *beautiful*, *KATH.* 313.

wlō, sb., *O.E.* wlōh; ? *nap, hem, fringe*: cloþes ful feble . . . þe wlōn (*pl.*) offe *PL. CR.* 736.

wlone, *see wlanc*. wó, *see hwá*.

wō, *see wā*. wōc, *see wāc*.

wōd, adj., *O.E.* wōd, = *Goth.* wōds, *O.H.G.* wuot, *O.N.* óðr; *mad, furious*, *A. R.* 96; *KATH.* 31; *ORM.* 4676; *O. & N.* 566; wod *LA3.* 1714; *HAV.* 508; *BEK.* 1939; *A. P.* ii. 204; wood *CH. C. T. A* 184; *TOR.* 643; wood, ooth *PR. P.* 372, 531; woud *ALEX.*



(Sk.) 5428; wōde (*pl.*) PR. C. 99; wode houndes AYENB. 70; wōden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 19092; wōddre (*compar.*) A. R. 264.

wōd-hēde, sb., *fury, madness*, AYENB. 18; wōdhed GEN. & EX. 3539.

wōd-liche, adv., *furiously*, HALLIW. 938; wōdli WILL. 550; wōdlokere (*compar.*) LA3. 3201.

wōdnesse, sb., *O.E. wōdnys, = M.Du. woedenisse, O.H.G. wōtnissa; 'furo', PR. P. 531; AL. (L.) 474; woodnesse CH. C. T. A 3452; SACR. 502.*

wōd-schipe, sb., *fury*, A. R. 120.

wōd, *see wād.* wode, *see wude.*

Wōden, pr. n., *O.E. Wōden, = O.L.G. Wōden, O.H.G. Wuotan, O.N. Öðinn; name of a god*, LA3. 13903; Mercuri is on oure langage Woden MAN. (F.) 7372; Wōdnes (*gen.*) dei Wednesday A. R. 70; Wodnes, Wednes dai LANGL. B xiii. 154; Wednes dai KATH. 2215; Wednes-, Wodenes-, Wedones-, Wodnes-, Wensdai(e) ROB. (W.) 2432.

woder, *see hwider.*

wōdian, v., ? *O.E. wōdian; cf. wēden; rage; woodeþ (pres.) CH. BOET. iv. 4 (123); woodedist (pret.) WICL. IS. xxxvii. 29.*

[wō3-, stem of wō3en.]

wōh-lāc, sb., *wooing*, A. R. 388\*.

wōuh-lēche, sb., *wooing*, A. R. 96.

wō3, *see wā3, wōh.*

wō3en, v., *O.E. wōgian; woo; wo3e* HOM. I. 187; HORN (L.) 546; wōwen A. R. 388; wōwen AR. & MER. 772; wōwin 'proco(r)' PR. P. 533; wōwe P. II; S. S. (W.) 230; EGL. 1064; wōweþ (*pres.*) SPEC. 46 (A. D. 167); CH. C. T. A 3372; wōwende [wōwinge] (*pple.*) WICL. PROV. vii. 13; wōwude (*pret.*) A. R. 390; wōwede LANGL. B iv. 74; wōwid TRIAM. 67; wōghit D. TROY 482.

wōwere, sb., *O.E. wōgere; woer*, VOC. 176; wōware A. R. 90; wōware PR. P. 532; wōweres (*pl.*) LANGL. B xi. 71.

wōwunge, wōuhinge, sb., *wooing*, A. R. 116, 204; wōwinge PR. P. 533; wōwinge SPEC. 28.

wōh, adj. & sb., *O.E. wōh, = O.L.G. wāh, Goth. (un-)wāhs; crooked; bad, evil; A. R. 2; wōh (subst.) ORM. 5555; 3if þu me dest wōh* HOM. I. 33; þat wōh R. S. v (MISC. 184); wōh LA3. 4333; H. H. 52; wō3h WILL. 544; wōgh OCTAV. (H.) 561; ISUM. 95; A. P. i. 621; woche D. TROY 5050, 6722, 7756; wōuh A. R. 54; wōuh [wou3] C. L. 385; wōu3 BRD. 13; wōu REL. I. 243; wōhe (*dat.*) KATH. 1243; wo3e LA3. 24811; mid wōwe ne mid rihte MISC. 49; mid wo3e dome HOM. II. 179; wō3e, wōwe (*pl.*) O. & N. 815; wō3he dedes ORM. 1375; wōwe domes FRAG. 7.

wōhnesse, sb., *O.E. wōhnys; depravity*, HOM. I. 103.

wōhlāc, *see under wō3-*.

wōke, *see wike.* wōkien, *see wākien.*

wol, *see wel, wil.*

wolc, sb., *some bird*: þe wilde laveroc ant wolc & þe wodwale SPEC. 26 (A. D. 145).

wolcen, sb., *O.E. wolcen, wolcn n., m., cf. O.L.G. wolcan. O.H.G. wolchan n.; welkin, cloud, sky; se wolcne* SAX. CHR. 249; þa wolcne gon to dunien LA3. 27452; weolcne 'nubes' FRAG. 3; þere weolcne [þere wolkne] he was swiþe nih LA3. 2883; wolcne, weolcne (*pl.*) LA3. 4575, 23947; wolkne SHOR. 137; to beholde þe wolkene [welkene] and þe sterres of hevene TREV. III. 459; wolkne [welkne] LANGL. B xvii. 160; weokne MARH. 7; A. R. 246; wolcnen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xxvi. 64; wolcnen, weolcnen LA3. 102, 25592; under weolcne [welkne] in the open air O. & N. 1682; in welkne SPEC. 114; on the welkne CH. C. T. E 1124.

wōld, *see wāld.* wolf, *see wulf.*

wolle, *see wulle.* wollen, *see willen.*

wómbe, *see wámbe.* won, *see wan.*

wōn, *see wān.* wōnd, *see wand.*

wónde, wóndien, *see wúnde, wúndien.*

wonder, *see wunder.*

wondrien, *see wandrien, wundrien.*

wóne, *see wáne, wune.* wōne, *see wēne.*

wonene, *see hwanene.* wong, *see wang.*

wonge, *see wange.*

wonien, *see wanien, wunien.*

wōnien, wōning, *see wānien, wānunge.*

wonne, *see wúnne, hwanne.*

wont, sb., *mole, VOC. 177; wontes (pl.) TREV. I. 339.*

wonten, *see wanten.*

wōp, sb., *O.E. wōp, = O.L.G. wōp, O.N. ōp, O.H.G. wuof; weeping, lamentation*, P. L. S. viii. 117; A. R. 110; KATH. 2364; ORM. 7931; O. & N. 878; wop ROB. 34; SHOR. 147; AYENB. 265; wop, weop LA3. 5970, 11991.

wōpen, *see wāpen.*

wōpi, adj., *O.E. wōpig; tearful; wōpie (pl.) A. R. 376.*

wōr, sb., ? *O.E. wōr, = M.H.G. wuor; ? dam, pool; wōre (dat.) REL. I. 122; weri so water in wore* SPEC. 28 (A. D. 148); i wake as wate in wore A. D. 249.

worc, *see weore.* wōrchen, *see wurchen.*

word, sb., *O.E. word, = O.L.G. word, Goth. waurd, O.H.G. wort, O.N. orð; word; saying, report*; A. R. 88; ORM. 282; O. & N. 300; þat word BEK. 537; þat word com to Dunwale LA3. 4118; þat weord [word] þat ich þe sende 8311; þer com word to þe king(e) ROB. 203; ich . . . sende him word P. L. S. xii. 102; word, wurd GEN. & EX. 46, 736; wurd H. S. 1240; word (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 5; word, wordes A. R. 58, 76; wōrd, weord, worde, wordes HOM. I. 47, 57, 65, 93; word,

wordes LA3. 7333, 3702; word, worde, wordes O. & N. 139, 178, 1715; worde HORN (H.) 857; worde (*gen. pl.*) LK. i. 4; wordon (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 227; worden LK. i. 20; worden PROCL. 11; worden, wurden [worde] LA3. 6675, 23632; worde P. L. S. viii. 6; O. & N. 158; mid worde & mid werke FRAG. 7; hie ne mihten mid worde here blisse tellen HOM. II. 115; *comp. bi-, bod-, hēre-, hux-, lof-word.*

**word-fest**, adj., *O.E.* wordfæst; *truthful, faithful*; (*ms.* weordfeste) HOM. I. 111.

**word-lēs**, adj., *wordless, ineffable*: wordles song [*'jubilus'*] HOM. II. 113.

**word**, *see* weored.

**wordien**, v., *utter words; speak*: þe king wordede (*pret.*) þus LA3. 18052; wordeden LANGL. A iv. 33.

**wordle**, *world*, *see* weoreld.

**wōren**, v., *O.E.* wōrian (*wander*); *wander, go, weary*: þis worldes won wiþ muchel unwinne us woren wolde SPEC. 24; this jurni to wore LUD. COV. 96; þis mong wōreð (*pres.*) so þe eien A. R. 386.

**wori**, *see* wari. **world**, *see* weoreld.

**worm**, *see* wurm. **worpen**, *see* weorpen.

**worre**, *see* werre. **wors**, *see* wurs.

**Wor-stede**, pr. n., *Worstead*, CH. C. T. A 262.

**wort**, *see* wurt.

**worþ**, **worþi**, *see* wurð, wurþi

**worþiþ**, sb., *O.E.* weorðig; '*praedium*,' FRAG. 4.

**wōs**, sb., *O.E.* wōs, = *M.L.G.* wōs; *juice*, HALLIW. 939; wose LEECHD. III. 345; ALEX. 413; wus ALIS. (Sk.) 712.

[**wōse**, sb., *O.E.* wāsa; *satyr; comp. wode-wōse.*]

**wōse**, *see* wāse.

**wōsen**, v., *cf.* wōsen; *ooze, exude*; wōseth (*pres.*) out [*'exundant'*] humours TREV. I. 63.

**wōþe**, *see* wāþe<sup>2</sup>.

**wōu**, **wōu3**, **wōuh**, *see* wōh.

**wounde**, *see* wūnde. **wōwe**, *see* wāwe.

**wōwen**, *see* wōjen.

**wrā**, sb., *O.N.* (vrā); *angle, corner*, ALEX. 1585; wro P. L. S. xxviii. 26; M. T. 306; (GAW. 2222; **wrās** (*pl.*) C. M. 18155; crepen in wros HAV. 68.

**wrabbe**, v., ? *denounce*; wrabbe [wrobbe] and wric ERC. 38.

**wrabbere**, sb., ? *denouncer*: wreieres and wrobberes (*pl.*) HAV. 39.

**wrac**, adj., = *O.Fris., M.Du.* wrak; *from wrēken*; *base*; of heorte wrac LEG. 12.

**wrac<sup>2</sup>**, sb., *cf.* *O.L.G.* wrak, *O.N.* vrek n.; *wreck*; wrak CH. C. T. B 513; wrek PR. P. 533; wrec REL. I. 33.

**wræcche**, *see* wrecche.

**wræche**, sb., *O.E.* wræc, = *O.Fris.* wrētze,

*O.L.G.* wrēka, *Goth.* wrākja, *O.H.G.* rācha, *from wrēken*; *vengeance, punishment*, ORM. 19; wreche [*'vindicta'*] A. R. 186; 3if þu hevedest wreche inumen HOM. I. 197; wreche and wrake GEN. & EX. 552; wreche LA3. 29581; MISC. 143; MAP 338; BEK. 1496; SHOR. 133; AYENB. 45; CH. C. T. B 679; S. S. (W.) 1775; he scholde tak(e) of heom wreche ALIS. 2858; do wreche FER. 4181; þe fende she miȝth do wreche AL. (L.) 216; þe fischers were adrad of wreche GREG. 299; wreche, wrache HOM. II. 29, 51; wrache CHR. E. 724; A. P. ii. 229; wreke '*vindicta*' PR. P. 533; wreke PS. lvii. 11; PR. C. 5538; TOWNL. 248.

**wrēch-ful**, adj., *vengeful*, SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 333.

**wrēch-wil**, adj., *desirous of vengeance*, H. M. 47.

**wræst**, sb., *twist*; **wrēstes** (*pl.*) C. M. 3462.

**wræst<sup>2</sup>**, adj., *O.E.* wræst; ? *from wrīden*; *powerful*; wrest (? *hard*; or *mistake for unwrest*) CL. M. 31; wrast GAW. 1423; *comp. un-wræst.*

? **wræst-lich**, adj.: an wræstliche þan folke (? *r.* þan unwræstliche folke) LA3. 29582.

**wræste**, sb.: wreste of an harpe, '*plectrum*,' PR. P. 533; wrast VOC. 240.

**wræsten**, v., *O.E.* wræstan; *wrest, twist*; wresten A. R. 374; wrestin '*plecto*' PR. P. 533; five kniȝtes miȝte not wreste þe rop out of his hond TREV. V. 181; wræste [wreste] (*pret.*) LA3. 7532; wraste PARTEN. 1377; hur fingres sche wrast(e) MAN. (F.) 3194; wrast(e) out min(e) iȝen A. P. iii. 80; **wræst** (*pple.*) M. T. 289; mani kniȝt of sadel was wrast MAN. (F.) 13571; *comp. to-wræsten.*

**wræstlen**, v., *O.E.* wræstlian, = *M.Du.* wrastelen; *wrestle*; wrestlen KATH. 2064; wrestlin MARH. 14; wrastlen A. R. 80; wrastele ROB. 22; wrestle CH. C. T. A 3928; wirstill [wrastill] ALEX. (Sk.) 2276; **wræstele** (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 185; **wræstel** (*subj.*) LANGL. B xiv. 224; **wræstlede** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1803; wrastlide WICL. GEN. xxxii. 24; wræstleden LA3. 24699.

**wræstlare**, sb., *O.E.* wræstlere; *wrestler*, A. R. 222; wrastlere TREV. II. 383; werstillare [wristiller] ALEX. (Sk.) 2287.

**wræstlunge**, **wræstlinge**, sb., *wrestling*, A. R. 318, 374; wrastlinge LA3. 1871; O. & N. 795; wristilling ALEX. (Sk.) 2260.

**wræðe**, sb., *O.E.* wræð, = *M.H.G.* reide, *mod.Eng.* wreath; *from wrīden*; *ring*; wreþe CH. C. T. A 2145; WICL. GEN. xli. 42; *fold* D. ARTH. 1093.

**wræþen**, v., = *O.L.G.* wrēthian, *O.N.* reiða; *see* wrāðien; *make or become wroth*; wreðen JUL. II; he wile wreðe wið þe HOM. I. 33; wreþi AYENB. 60; AM. & AMIL. 606; wrethin PR. P. 534; wreþeþ (*pres.*) SHOR. 127;

wræðede (*pret.*) HOM. I. 197; wreachede JUL. 13; wræthid (*pple.*) PS. II. 12.  
 wræððe, sb., *O.E.* wræðo, wræðeo (MK. III. 21\*), = *O.N.* reiði; *wrath*: mid þære wræððe [wreþþe] LA3. 3073; þurh his wræððe [wraþþe] 6379; wreððe HOM. I. 105; A. R. 120; GEN. & EX. 3863; wreððe, wræððe MARH. 9, 18; wraþþe ORM. 124; O. & N. 941; wraþþe ROB. 35; P. L. S. xxiv. 93; C. L. 407; WILL. 728; wraðe REL. I. 130; wrathe HAV. 2977; wraþe [wratthe] LANGL. B iv. 34; wreþe AYENB. 8; AM. & AMIL. 830; wrethe PR. P. 534.  
 wræð-ful, adj., *wrathful*, HOM. I. 43; A. R. 118; wrethful PR. C. 5107; þe wreþvolle AYENB. 30.  
 wræþþe-lees, adj., *without wrath*, SPEC. 42 (A. D. 186).  
 wrāþen, v., ? *make angry*; wrāged (*pple.*) REL. I. 178 (MISC. 119); wrawid ALEX. (Sk.) 3167.  
 wrāh, adj., = *Swed.* vrå; *perverse, headstrong*: ne wraþ ne mispaiet A. R. 416\*; wrau (*ms.* wraw) '*perversus, protervus*' PR. P. 533; CH. C. T. H 46; wrau and gelous s. s. (Web.) 1742; so angrī and so wrau N. P. 9; wroþ ROB. 16, 24; wrōwe (*pl.*) REL. I. 241.  
 wrāhnesse, sb., *indignation*: he doþ alle þing wiþ anoi and wraunesse (*ms.* wraunesse) CH. C. T. I 680.  
 wrak, *see* wrac.  
 wrāke, sb., *O.E.* wracu, = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* wrake, *Goth.* wraka (𐌿𐌿𐌿𐌿𐌿𐌿): *from* wrēken: *vengeance, persecution, injury*, HOM. II. 61; JUL. 50; GEN. & EX. 552; þa ilke wrake þe ic dude þe HOM. I. 9; wrake & sake 13; niþ and wrake O. & N. 1194; he þe wile wrake don MISC. 136; wrake LA3. 4040; SHOR. 141; MAP 352; FER. 1815; REL. I. 262; FLOR. 582; DEP. R. i. 130; LIDG. M. P. 125; M. ARTH. 935; LUD. COV. 200; he schal do þou no wrake ALIS. 7605; vengeance & wrake P. P. 252; werre and wrake P. 1; wo & wrake AL. (L.) 45; sorowe and wrake H. S. 3392; wele after wrake SAL. & SAT. 230; wiþouten wrake GREG. 338.  
 wrāke-dōm, sb., *vengeance*, LA3. 76.  
 wrāke-ful, adj., *vengeful*, SPEC. 22.  
 wrākeful-liche, adv., *vengefully*, KATH. 2076\*.  
 wrang, adj., *O.N.* rangr, = *M.Du.* wrongh; *from* wringen; *crooked, twisted*; *wrong, evil, unjust*; AYENB. 159; Iw. 3134; wrang & crumb ORM. 9207; wrong REL. I. 210; SPEC. 31; WILL. 706; wrong '*curvus, oblongus*'; wrang (*sb.*) S. S. (Web.) 2900; wrong '*injuria*' PR. P. 534; BEK. 172; SPEC. 68; LANGL. A III. 169; wrange (*dat.*) SAX. CHR. 252; wronge LA3. 27300; mid wronge P. L. S. viii. 106; hwo singeþ wronge (*adv.*) O. & N. 196; þeo... haddeþ þe nebbes wrong wende A. R. 254; wronger (*compar.*) WILL. 1176.

wrong-ful, adj., *wrongful*, P. S. 256; WICL. LK. XII. 58.  
 wrong-liche, adv., *wrongly*, AYENB. 8.  
 wrongnesse, sb., *crookedness, 'curvitas'* PR. P. 534.  
 wrang-seht, adj., = *O.N.* rangsättr; *at enmity*; wran(g)sehte (*pl.*) HOM. I. 241.  
 wrang-wis, adj., *cf. Swed.* vrångvis; *unjust*; wrongwise reven HOM. I. 175.  
 wrangwis-li, adv., *unjustly*, PR. C. 3865; LANGL. A III. 76\*.  
 wrangwisnes, sb., *iniquity*, M. H. 136.  
 [wrangen, v., = *M.L.G.* wrangen; *strive, contend.*]  
 wranger, sb., = *M.L.G.* wranger; *one who strives*; (*ms.* wragger) TOWNL. 308.  
 wrangunge, sb., *strife*; (*ms.* wraggunge) A. R. 374\*.  
 wranglen, v., *wrangle*; wrangle LANGL. C xvii. 80\*.  
 wranglinge, sb., *wrangling*, LANGL. B iv. 34; wrangelunge (? *ms.* wrangelunge) A. R. 374.  
 wrappen, v., *wrap*; wraþþe CH. C. T. E 583; MED. 975; P. R. L. P. 226; wrapped (*pret.*) WILL. 745; wrappid RICH. 3094; wrapped (*pple.*) PL. CR. 435; MAND. 60; *comp. bi-, for-, in-wrappen.*  
 wraþe, sb., ? = *Swed.* vrase; *bundle*: one wraþe of þornes MISC. 48; warse '*fasciculus*' CATH. 425.  
 wrāst, *see* wræst.  
 wrāð, adj., *O.E.* wrāð, = *O.L.G.* wrēth, *O.N.* reiðr, *O.H.G.* reid; *from* wrīden; *wroth, angry, bad*; HOM. I. 15; þiles ðe god iwurðe wrāð wið eou 117; wraþ ORM. 4814; wraþ MAP 360; Iw. 136; MIN. vii. 14; wrad, wroð [wroþ] LA3. 652, 3773 (*miswritten* wræð 8268); wroð A. R. 120; GEN. & EX. 1215; wroð, wroþ O. & N. 1043, 1608; wroþ ROB. 31; AYENB. 22; MAN. (H.) 86; s. s. (Wr.) 1798; wroþ and grim ALIS. 754; wroth or blithe CH. P. F. 504; wrooth HOCCL. i. 431; o wraðe time JUL. 57; wrāðer(e) (*dat. f.*) MARH. 10; wraðere [wroþere] LA3. 29556; wroðere A. R. 102; to wroþere hele MISC. 148; P. L. S. xxiv. 187; LANGL. B xiv. 120; wrothir haile ALEX. (Sk.) 1759; wrāðe (*pl.*) KATH. 173; wroþe HORN (L.) 348; wroþere (*compar.*) BEK. 361; wrāðest (*superl.*) LA3. 18583.  
 wraþe, adv., *wrathfully, ill*, MISC. 75; wroðe HOM. II. 193; wroþe AYENB. 20; ived wroþe O. & N. 1529; þou 3eldest nou mi love wroþe ROB. 31.  
 wrāð-liche, adv., *O.E.* wrāðlice; *wrathfully*, LA3. 7379; wroþlice, -li WILL. 2074, 4598.  
 wrāðe, *see* wræððe.  
 wrāðien, wrāþþen, v., *O.E.* (ge-)wrāðian, *make wroth, become wroth*; wraþen WICL.

PROV. xviii. 14; wrathe [wrappe] CH. C. T. *H* 80; wratthe, wratthe, wrathe LANGL. *A* ii. 85, *B* ii. 116, *C* iii. 118; þe king bigon to wraððen KATH. 746; þat tu ne darst noht drihtin wrappen ORM. 5615; wrappen AN. LIT. 3; wrappe C. L. 594; wreððen A. R. 312; wrōpe (*pres. subj.*) S. S. (Wr.) 1780; wrāðede [wreþþede] (*pret.*) LA3. 4577; wraþed WILL. 981; MAN. (H.) 129; A. P. ii. 230; *comp. a-, 3e-wrāðien.*

wrāððe, *see* wræððe.

wrāu, wrāw, *see* wrāh.

wraxlien, v., *O.E.* wraxlian, = *O.Fris.* wraxlia; *strive, wrestle*; wraxli LA3. 1858\*; P. L. S. xii. 70; wraxle [wraskle] LANGL. *C* xvii. 80; wraxlede (*pret.*) LA3. 24699\*.

wraxlinge, sb., *O.E.* wraxlung; *strife, contention*, LA3. 1871\*.

wrec, *see* wrac.

wrecche, adj., *O.E.* wræcc; *from* wréken; *wretched*, A. R. 56; ORM. 3878; R. S. ii (MISC. 162); þu wrecche wiht O. & N. 556; mi wrecche lif BRD. 23; a wrecche mon LA3. 3474; þat wræcche volc 23571; þet wræcche lif FRAG. 5.

wrecche-dōm, sb., *misery*, A. R. 232; JUL. 49; wrecchedom MISC. 152.

wrecce-hēde, sb., *misery*, O. & N. 1219; BEK. 1282; wrecched SAX. CHR. 262.

wræcche-liche, adv., *miserably*, LA3. 30554; wrecchlike, -li3 ORM. 3326, 3708.

wrechenesse, sb., *misery*, REL. II. 227.

wreche<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E.* wræcca, wrecca, = *O.L.G.* wrekkio, *O.H.G.* reccho; *wretch*, FRAG. 5; HOM. I. 129; KATH. 2078; ORM. 10140; O. & N. 534; wrecche SPEC. 38; CH. C. T. *A* 931; a slou3 wreccche TREAT. 138; wreccche AYENB. 31; wræcche, wreccche [wrecche] LA3. 3860, 5932; wreccchen (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 142; þa wræccchen LA3. 20898; þes wreccche MISC. 75; wreccches GEN. & EX. 1074.

wrecched, adj., *wretched*, CH. C. T. *A* 921; wreched PR. C. 557; wreccchede bali ST. COD. 99.

wreccched-hēde, sb., *misery*, ROB. 102; PS. xi. 6.

wreccched-liche, adv., *wretchedly*, MAND. 251.

wreccchednesse, sb., *wretchedness*, LANGL. *B* xi. 44.

wreccchen, v., *O.E.* wreccan; *rouse*; and of his eire briddes wra3te [wrauhte] (*pret.*) O. & N. 106; *comp. a-wreccchen.*

wrēche, *see* wrāche.

[wrē3e, sb., = *M.L.G.* wrōge, *M.H.G.* rüege, *Goth.* wrōhs; ? *accusation.*]

wrāi-ful, adj., *accusatory*, A. R. 302.

wrē3en, wrē3hen, v., *O.E.* wrēgan. = *O.L.G.* wrōgian, *O.Fris.* wrōgia, wrēja, *Goth.* wrōhjan, *O.N.* rōgja, *O.H.G.* ruogen; *accuse, betray,*

ORM. 416, 2889; wreigen LK. xxiii. 2; wreien A. R. 304; wreghre PR. C. 5462; wreie FL. & BL. 533; (*ms.* wreye) MISC. 39; CH. C. T. *A* 3503; wreie BEV. 1211; wraie AYENB. 175; 3if þu wrāiest (*pres.*) þe selfen HOM. I. 27; wrēinde [wre3inde] (*pple.*) A. R. 2; wrēide (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 260; BEK. 1226; wreiden MK. xv. 3; wrēghed (*pple.*) IW. 2859; *comp. bi-, for-, 3e-wrē3en.*

wreiere, sb., *O.E.* wrēgere, = *M.L.G.* wrōger; *accuser*, HOM. I. 57; wrēieres (*pl.*) HAV. 39.

wrēiunge, sb., *O.E.* wrēging (*ÆLFR.* 317), = *O.Fris.* wrōginge; *accusation*, A. R. 200; wreinge REL. I. 267.

wréken, v., *O.E.* wrecan, = *O.L.G.* wrecan, *Goth.* wrikan (*διδάσκω*), *O.N.* reka, *O.H.G.* rechan; *avenge*; *wreak*; ORM. 914; þet tu wult for te wreken þe reaven god his strençfe A. R. 286; wreken HAV. 327; þat heo hine wreken wolden LA3. 1627; wreke WILL. 1111; CH. C. T. *A* 961; PERC. 1065; TOWNL. 286; hvanne he his ssel wreke out of his vel3rede AYENB. 189; þe devel fram hir for to wreke GREG. 216; wre3 þe on þat þuef SPEC. 106; wreoke (*subj.*) HOM. I. 209; wrak (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 5972; TRIST. 3253; GAM. 303; wre3 AYENB. 215; wreken LA3. 13749; wréken [*O.E.* wrecan, = *O.N.* rekinn, *O.H.G.* (gi-)rochan] (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2028; wreken HAV. 2368; TRIST. 3295; (h)a wolde be wreken FER. 1949; wroke 5431; wreke S. S. (Web.) 350; SACR. 212; wreken LANGL. *A* ii. 169 [wroke *B* ii. 194]; wroken GEN. & EX. 3191; wroken MAN. (F.) 8354; wroken fro uch a wo3e A. P. i. 375; wrokin TOWNL. 115; *comp. a-, 3e-, on-wréken*; *deriv. wrak, wráke, wreccche, wrāche.*

wrékere, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* wreker; *avenger*, CH. P. F. 361; wreker WICL. JOSH. xx. 4.

wrench, sb., *O.E.* wrenc, = *M.H.G.* ranc; *wrench, guile, deceit*, A. R. 338; R. S. i (MISC. 156); þe3 he ne cunne wrench bute anne O. & N. 811; wrench MISC. 36; REL. I. 175; AYENB. 129; wrench RICH. 4050; wrenk M. H. 2; wrenke MAN. (H.) 58; wrench (*dat.*) LA3. 81; ROB. 55; wrenches (*pl.*) A. R. 270; O. & N. 798; S. S. (Web.) 1756; CH. C. T. *G* 1081; HOCCL. i. 378; wrenkes and wiles PR. C. 1360; wrench (*gen. pl.*) O. & N. 813; wrenchen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1894; wrench P. L. S. viii. 127; þat is aferd of plaites wrench O. & N. 472; *comp. un-wrench.*

wrench-ful, adj., *deceitful, artful*, A. R. 268; KATH. 892.

wrenchen, v., *O.E.* wrencan, = *M.H.G.* renken; *wrench, twist*; A. R. 222; wrenchen ut of þe weie MARH. 4; wrenchen HOM. I. 281; wrinchand (*pple.*) PR. C. 1538; wreint (*pple.*) P. S. 157; *comp. 3e-, bi-wrenchen.*

**wrengðe**, sb., *from wrang; distortion; depravity*, REL. I. 210.

**wrenne**, sb., *O.E.* wrenna, wrænna; *wren*, 'regulus' VOC. 177, 188, 221; PR. P. 533; GOW. III. 349; wrenne, wranne O. & N. 564.

**wreōn**, *see* wrihen.

**wreōðien**, v., *O.E.* wreðian, wreōðian, = *O.L.G.* wrethian; *lean upon, trust in; wreōðeð* (*pres.*) A. R. 252; þat 3e wreōðieð ow on KATH. 859.

**wrēst**, wrēsten, wrēstlen, *see* wræst, etc.

**wrēpe**, *see* wræðe, wræððe.

**wrēðen**, *see* wræðen. wræððe, *see* wræððe.

**wricken**, v., = *Du.* wrikken, *Dan.* vrikke, *Swed.* vricka; *move; wrikkend* (*pple.*) REL. II. 216; þe devel wrickede (*pret.*) her and þer P. L. S. ix. 82.

**wriden**, v., *O.E.* wridan; *spread out, flourish; wide* PALL. ii. 207.

**wrie** (ʔ wriē), adj. = *M.L.G.* wrige; *wry; a wrie* (*adv.*) awry REL. I. 248; R. R. 291.

**wriēn**, v., *O.E.* wriġian; *turn, twist; wrie* CH. TRO. ii. 906; **wrieð** (*pres.*) R. S. iii; hue wriēþ a wei SPEC. 48; **wri** (*imper.*) MIRC 888; **wried** (*pret.*) CH. C. T. A 3283; **wried** (*pple.*) GENER. 5957.

**wriēn**, *see* wrihen.

**wriġtful**, wriġtelēs, *see* under wurht.

**wriheles**, wriheles, sb., *O.E.* wriġels; *veil*, A. R. 322, 420\*; **wriels** [wriēlis] WICL. JOB xxiv. 8.

**wrihen**, v., *O.E.* wrīon, wreōn, = *O.H.G.* (int-)rihan; *cover, hide, veil; wummon . . . schal wrihen þire heaveat* A. R. 420\*; *to wriēn & te helien þet gongþurl* 84; *wrihe* HOM. I. 279; *wri* (*ms.* wry) AYENB. 258; *wreōn* LA3, 27859; ALIS. 1606; **wrie** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. D 1827; **wrihð** A. R. 84; **wriþ**, **wriēþ** AYENB. 61, 167; (heo) wreōð A. R. 88; **wrie** (*imper.*) H. S. 1147; wreōð LA3. 17762; **wriēh** (*pret.*) A. R. 390; **wriēh** [wrei] C. L. 918; **wriēgh** AM. & AMIL. 2333; **wriēzen** [wreje] LA3. 17349; **wriēn** MISC. 64; **wreghen** AR. & MER. 1774; **wriēzen** P. L. S. viii. 81; **wriēn** (*pple.*) R. R. 912; **wriēzen** [iwroze] LA3. 5192; **wriēn** [iwriēzen] A. R. 58; **wriēze**, **wriēze** AYENB. 66, 96; **wriē** ROB. 55; **LANGL. B** xiv. 232; CH. C. T. A 2904; *comp.* bi-, over-, un-wriēn (-wreōn).

**wriht**, wrihte, *see* wurht, wurhte.

**wringe**, sb., *O.E.* (win-)wringe (MAT. xxi. 33); *press*, PALL. xi. 107.

**wringen**, v., *O.E.* wringan, = *M.L.G.* wringen, *M.Du.* wringhen, *O.H.G.* ringan; *wring, twist, press*, **LANGL. B** xiv. 18; *washen and wringen* HAV. 1233; **wringe** REL. I. 115; OCTOV. (W.) 212; *and gaþ wringe his lippe* HORN (H.) 1105; (h)is honden gon he wringe P. S. 193; *win to wringe* L. H. R. 138; **wringeþ** (*pres.*) P. S. 188; CH. C. T. E 1553; **wringeð** ut A. R. 322; **wringinde** (*pple.*)

HORN (L.) 112; **wrang** (*pret.*) IW. 2773; **wrong** GEN. & EX. 2064; **wrong** HICKES I. 228; S. S. (Wr.) 2508; *to grounde he him wrong* TRIST. 3262; *he wrungen hondes* HAV. 152; **wrongin** ALIS. 7891; þe wreccchis wringet þe mok P. L. S. i. 20; **wrungun** [wringun] (*pple.*) WICL. NUM. xxiv. 10.

**wringer**, sb., *wringer*, P. L. S. i. 21; **wringeris** (*pl.*) *winepress treaders* WICL. IS. xvi. 10.

**wrinkil**, sb., ? *O.E.* wrinkle, = *M.Du.* wrinkel; *wrinkle, 'ruga'* PR. P. 534; **wrinclis** (*pl.*) WICL. GEN. xxxviii. 14.

**wriste**, sb., *O.E.* wrist, cf. *M.L.G.* wrist, *O.Fris.* (hand-)wirst, *O.N.* rist *f.*, *M.H.G.* rist *m.*, *riste f.*; ? *from wriðen; wrist; wrist(e)*, **wirste** PR. P. 534; **wirste** VOC. 208; *comp.* hand-wriste.

**writ**, sb., *O.E.* writ, = *O.N.* rit; *writ, writing, scripture*, A. R. 98; ORM. DEDIC. 331; GEN. & EX. 1974; **writ** PROCL. 7; HAV. 2486; C. L. 76; AUD. 10; þat writ LA3. 484; þet holi writ MISC. 36; *writte of þe kingis coort, 'breve'* PR. P. 534; **write** (*dat.*) LA3. 25005; **write** (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 250; **writen** LA3. 9131; **writen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 22981.

**writ-rūne**, sb., *letter, document; writ-rūnen* (*pl.*) LA3. 5750.

**writēn**, v., *O.E.* wrītan, = *O.L.G.* wrītan, *O.N.* rīta, *O.H.G.* rīzan (*tear*); *write; LK.* i. 3; A. R. 42; ORM. 3554; **writen** LA3. 41; ALIS. 4793; **writeð** (*pres.*) LA3. 28869; **writ** FRAG. 1; HOM. I. 21; O. & N. 1756; **write** (*subj.*) ORM. DEDIC. 97; **wriāt** (*pret.*) ORM. 5816; **wriat** LA3. 6317; **FLOR.** 2175; **wrot** A. R. 12; O. & N. 235; GEN. & EX. 462; **wrot** BEK. 164; **wrote** **LANGL. B** x. 169 [wrot A xi. 125]; **wroot** ALIS. 4778; **writen** ORM. 5810; **writen** **LANGL. B** x. 428; **write** GOW. III. 85; **write** (*subj.*) MARH. 23; **writen** (*pple.*) ORM. 3085; **writen** CH. C. T. G 210; PR. C. 2042; **write** MISC. 41; *comp.* 3e-writen.

**writere**, sb., *O.E.* writere; *writer, scribe*, MARH. 2; **writeres** (*pl.*) MAT. ii. 4.

**writunge**, sb., *writing*, A. R. 80; **writing** AYENB. 8.

**wriþe**, sb., *O.E.* wriða; *twist; wriþen* (*pl.*) ALIS. 5723; **wrestes** aþþer writh(e) C. M. 3462.

**wriðen**, v., *O.E.* wriðan, = *O.N.* rīða, *O.H.G.* (ki-)rīdan; *writhe, twist, turn, bind*, LA3. 17394; **wriþen** a wei CH. BOET. v. 3 (154); of þe wai . . . ne wil he wriþe A. P. i. 350; **wriþinde** (*pple.*) as a wond MAP 336; **wrið** (*pret.*) LA3. 6729; **wroþ** S. S. (Web.) 1792; MAN. (F.) 13054; **wroth** GAW. 1200; **wroþ** WICL. 2 KINGS xxiii. 21; **wriþen** (*ms.* uurythen) SAX. CHR. 262; *he wriþen him one crune* MISC. 48; **wriþen** (*pple.*) **LANGL. B** xvii. 174; **wriþin**, **wreþin** 'tortus' PR. P. 534; a wrethin haft S. & C. I. lxi; *comp.* 3e-, to-wriðen; *deriv.* wriðe, wrið, wræðe.

**wrixlen**, v., *O.E.* wrixlian; *envelop; wrap;*

*exchange*; wrixle D. TROY 3120; wrixlis, wrixles (*pres.*) D. TROY 445, 9327; wrixlit (*pret.*) 2061; wel bisemez þe wiþe wrixled (*pple.*) in grene GAW. 2191; *comp.* bi-wrixlen.

wrixlunge, sb., *O.E.* wrixlunge; *change*, HOM. I. 207.

wrō, *see* wrā. wrōþ, *see* wrāh.

wrohte, *see* wurhte. wrong, *see* wrang.

wrōt, sb., *O.E.* wrōt; *snout*, LEG. 43; REL. II. 210.

wrōten, v., *O.E.* wrōtian, *cf.* *M.L.G.* wrōten, *M.Du.* wroeten, *O.H.G.* ruozen, *O.N.* rōta: *from* wrōt; *root, turn up with the snout*, REL. II. 216; wrotin PR. P. 534; wrote MIN. 23; ORF. 239; AV. ARTH. xii; wrōteð [wroteþ] (*pres.*) LA3. 469; wroteþ CH. C. T. I 157; (*hie*) wroteð HOM. II. 37; *comp.* under-wrōten.

wrōð, *see* wrād. wruhte, *see* wurhte.

wrunkel, sb., = *M.Du.* wronkel; *cf.* wrinkel; *wrinkle*; runkel C. M. 18840.

wrunklen, v., = *M.Du.* wronkelen; *wrinkle*; *roundles* (*pres.*) PR. C. 773; ronkled (*pple.*) GAW. 953.

wrusum, *see* wursum. wu, *see* hwu.

wū, interj., ? = *M.H.G.* wū; *woc*; wu me HOM. I. 157; (*ms.* wumme) ['*heu mihi*'] HOM. II. 149; MARH. 13.

wude, sb., *O.E.* wudu, widu (EP. GL.), = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* wede, *O.H.G.* witu (GRAFF), *O.N.* víðr *m.*; *wood*, A. R. 402; ORM. 14568; GEN. & EX. 1306; wude (*printed þude*) LA3. 731; þene wude [wode] 8700; wode 1237; wode ['*nemus*'] WICL. GEN. xxi. 33; MAND. 50; CH. C. T. A 1422; þane wode AYENB. 95; wude [*O.E.* wuda] (*gen.*) HORN (L.) 1227; wode ROB. 88; JOS. 475; under a wilde wode side P. L. S. xxv. 1; under þe wode gore SPEC. 91; wudes [wodes] LA3. 8687; wude [wode] [*O.E.* wuda] (*dat.*) O. & N. 615; wudan ANGL. VII. 220; wude [wodes] [*O.E.* wudu] (*pl.*) LA3. 11772; wudes SAX. CHR. 256; MARH. 10; wuden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 16126.

wude-binde, sb., *O.E.* wudubind, -binde; *woodbind* (-*bine*), VOC. 140; wodebinde PR. P. 531; CH. C. T. A 1508.

wude-brüne, sb., = *biglossa*, REL. I. 36.

wode-craft, sb., *woodcraft*, CH. C. T. A 110.

wode-douve, sb., *wood-dove*, CH. C. T. B 1960; wodedove '*palumba*' PR. P. 531.

wode-hake, sb., ? *woodpecker*, '*picus*' PR. P. 531.

wude-hunig, sb., *O.E.* wuduhunig; *forest honey*; ['*mel silvestre*'] MAT. iii. 4.

wode-koe, sb., *O.E.* wuducoc; *woodcock*, VOC. 164; wodekok PR. P. 531.

wode-land, sb., *O.E.* wuduland; *woodland*, MAN. (F.) 1972; wodelond LA3. 1699.

wude-lēie [wodelēze], sb., *grove*; wudelēi (*dat.*) A. R. 96; wodeleic ST. COD. 58; under wodeleic HORN (R.) 1160; wudelīze HORN (L.) 1158.

wude-mereh(e), sb., *O.E.* wudumerce; *wood-parsley*, '*sauciculum*', REL. I. 36.

w(u)de-minte, sb., '*origanum*', REL. I. 37.

wode-rime, sb., *edge of the wood*, LA3. 739.

wode-linde, sb., *linden tree of a forest*, GAM. 676, 702.

wode-rōte, sb., *root of the wood*, LA3. 467.

wode-rīs, sb., *bushwood*, GAM. 771, 803; under þis wode ris DEGR. 172.

wude-rōve, sb., *O.E.* wudurōfe; *woodroof*, '*hastula regia*', VOC. 140; woderove PR. P. 531; SPEC. 43 (A. D. 164).

wude-seaþe [wodesaie], sb., *thicket of the wood*, LA3. 21561, 27367; wodeschawe B. DISC. 1112; GAM. 638; I SUM. 74; wodeshawe REL. I. 245.

wode-scaþe, sb., *monster of the wood*, LA3. 25859\*.

wode-schide, sb., *split wood*, '*teda*', PR. P. 531.

Wude-stoc, pr. n., *O.E.* Wudestoc; *Woodstock*; Wudestoke (*dat.*) SAX. CHR. 249; Wodestoke ROB. 439.

wode-sūre, sb., *O.E.* wudusūre; *wood-sorrel*, LEECHD. III. 349.

wude-wale, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* wedewal (*galgulus, oriolus*), *M.H.G.* witewal (*oriolus*); *witwall* (*bird*), O. & N. 1659; wodewale '*picus*' PR. P. 531; R. R. 658.

wode-ward, sb., *forest-keeper*, VOC. 164; PR. P. 531; P. S. 149.

wode-wexe, sb., *O.E.* wuduweaxe; *some plant*; wodewexen (*dat. pl.*) E. G. 358.

wode-wōse, sb., *O.E.* wuduwāsa; *satyr*, *faun*, '*satyrus*', PR. P. 531; ['*filosus*'] WICL. IS. xxxiv. 14; GAW. 721; full of wode-wōse (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1540.

wudi, adj., *woody*; wodi WICL. NUM. xiii. 21.

wuke, *see* wike. wūl, *see* wil.

wulder, sb., *O.E.* wuldor *n.*, *cf.* *Goth.* wulpus (*gen.* wulþaus) *m.* (*đōga*); *glory*; (*ms.* wulldeit) ORM. 3379; alre wuldre FRAG. 7.

wulf, sb., *O.E.* wulf, = *Goth.* wulfs, *O.N.* ulfr, *O.H.G.* wolf; *wolf*, KATH. 31; A. R. 120; wulf H. S. 5523; LUD. COV. 68; wulf, wlf [wolf] LA3. 1545, 21305; wlf HAV. 573; wolf ROB. 280; CH. C. T. A 313; wulves fist '*fungus*' REL. I. 37; wulve (*dat.*) A. R. 252; wulfes (*pl.*) LK. x. 3; wulves O. & N. 1008; wulfes MIR. PL. 150; wolves CHR. E. 752; wlfan (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 2599; *comp.* sē-, wer-wolf.

wulle, sb., *O.E.* wull, = *Goth.* wullu, *O.N.* ull,

*O.H.G.* wolla; *wool*, ORM. 12652; wulle 'lana' PR. P. 534; GOW. I. 17; wolle ROB. 351; P. L. S. XIX. 249; AYENB. 137; LANGL. *A* vi. 13; MAND. 2c8.

wul-lok, sb., *lock of wool*, PR. P. 534.

wolle-mongere, sb., *woolstapler*, E. G. 353; wolgongers (*pl.*) ROB. (W.) 11173.

wol-pack, sb., *woolpack*; wolpackes (*pl.*) ROB. (W.) 11171.

wolle-ward, adj. & adv., *clothed in wool*: wolleward and wete shoed LANGL. *B* xviii. 1; wolward PL. CR. 788; wol warde PR. C. 3512.

wolle-webstere, sb., *wool weaver*, LANGL. *B* PROL. 219.

wülle, *see welle*.

wullen, adj., *cf. O.E.* wyllen, = *O.H.G.* wullin; *woollen*; wollen ALIS. 4459; LANGL. *B* v. 215.

wüllen, *see willen*.

wülvene, sb., *O.E.* wylfen (LEECHD. I. 362), = *M.H.G.* wulfinne; *she-wolf*, A. R. 120; wlvine HAV. 573.

wumman, *see wifman*.

wünd, adj., *O.E.* wund, = *O.L.G.* wnd, *Goth.* wunds, *M.H.G.* wunt; *wounded*: þe wunde studen A. R. 136.

wünde, sb., *O.E.* wund, = *O.L.G.* wnda, *O.H.G.* wunta, wnta, *O.N.* und; *wound*, A. R. 326; ORM. 2218; wunde, wnde [wonde] LA3. 2285; 8604; wunde HAV. 1980; wnde (*r. w.* grunde) MISC. 42; wunde AYENB. 174; FER. 502; wounde C. L. 1198; CH. C. T. *A* 1010; wünde (*pl.*) MISC. 140; wounde SPEC. 97; BEV. 724; wunden LK. x. 34; A. R. 274; wunden, wundes HOM. II. 19, 33; wunden [wundes] LA3. 16589; wunden ROB. 223; wondes PR. C. 5337; wúnden (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 75; wunden SPEC. 82; wunde LEG. 210.

wunder, sb., *O.E.* wundor, = *O.L.G.* wndar, *M.Du.* wonder, *O.H.G.* wuntar, wntar, *O.N.* undr; *wonder*, *miracle*, *prodigy*, KATH. 152; ORM. 218; GEN. & EX. 69: 3if him þuncheð wonder A. R. 8; wonder hit is þat heo nawedeþ O. & N. 1384; nis wonder nan (*it is no wonder*) þah he (n)abide 1389; wonder 361; wonder, wnder [wonder] LA3. 1126, 4659; wundur ANT. ARTH. xvi; wonder C. L. 619; CH. C. T. *E* 337; þat wonder BEK. 86; no wonder þah me be wo SPEC. 81; haveð i-schriwen hire al to wundre (*marvellously*) A. R. 68: to tuken swa to wundre H. M. 27; wonder (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 262; wundre LK. v. 26; HOM. I. 139; mihte þe luþer mon don al þe wonder þat he con A. D. 298; wundes A. R. 390; wundre [wnder] (*gen. pl.*) O. & N. 852.

wonder-bliþe, adj., *wonderfully blithe*, WILL. 1895; wunderbliþe LA3. 25542.

w(under)-craft [wondercraft], sb., *O.E.* wundorcraeft; *strange art, magic*; wondercrafts (*pl.*) LA3. 1147.

w(under)-crefti [wondercrafti], adj., *strangely artful*, LA3. 1154.

wonder-dæde, sb., *O.E.* wundordæd, = *M.Du.* wonderdaed, *M.H.G.* wundertât; *wonderful deed*, ROB. 337.

wunder-feole, sb., *cf. M.H.G.* wundervil; *very many*, LA3. 22900.

wonder-ful, adj., *cf. Ger.* wundervoll; *wonderful*, C. L. 62; wonderfol LA3. 280°; wundervol AYENB. 15.

wunder-göd, adj., = *O.H.G.* w(under)guot *marvellously good*, LA3. 25475.

wunder-grêt, adj., = *Ger.* wundergrosz; *strangely great*, 'immanis', PR. P. 534.

wunder-hêh, adj., *very high*, ORM. 12055.

wunder-kêne, adj., *very bold*, LA3. 7277.

wunder-lic, adj., *O.E.* wundorlic, = *O.L.G.* w(under)laric, *O.H.G.* wuntarlich; *marvellous*, LA3. 12308; wunderlich MAT. XXI. 42; A. R. 390; an wunderlike taken ORM. 15461; wunderliche (*adv.*) SHOR. 162; WILL. 345; woundirliche S. S. (W.) 2678; wondiri WICL. JOB x. 16; PERC. 2004; wunderlûker (*compar.*) HOM. I. 93; wunderlicheste (*superl.*) MISC. 60; wunderlikeste, -lûkeste P. L. S. viii. 34.

wonder-longe, adj., *very long*, LANGL. *B* xv. 1; CH. C. T. *A* 1654.

wunder-mêre, adj., *? very gloriously*, LA3. 15641.

w(under)-mûchel, adj., *very great*, LA3. 25078; wundermikel ORM. 7284.

wundernesse, sb., *marvel*, MISC. 85.

w(under)-riche, adj., *very powerful*, LA3. 25295.

w(under)-strong, adj., *very strong*, LA3. 1744.

wonder-þing, sb., = *Ger.* wunderding; *wonderful thing*, BRD. 31; C. L. 644; GREG. 393.

wunder-wel, adj., *wondrous well*, LA3. 11361; wonderwel iwroht A. D. 158.

wonder - worc, sb., *O.E.* wundorweorc; *marvellous work*, LA3. 17376\*.

wúndian, v., *O.E.* wundian, = *O.H.G.* wuntôn; *wound*; wundie HOM. I. 15; wunden A. R. 124; ORM. 12484; wondi, wundi TREV. III. 459; wúnded (*pres.*) H. M. 15; wóndede (*pret.*) BEK. 2125; wundenen HOM. II. 33; wundenen [wóndede] LA3. 1724; wúnded (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 853; wounded CH. TRO. ii. 533; *comp. for.*, 3e-wúndian.

wundrel, sb., *miracle*, 'prodigium, ostentum' PR. P. 534.

wundren, v., *O.E.* wundrian, = *O.H.G.* wuntarôn; *wonder*, ORM. 15475; w(under)ri (*pres.*) O. & N. 228; ne w(under) þou nawiht þer fore LA3. 473; ne wundrie heo hire nowiht A. R. 376; wondrinde (*pple.*) AYENB. 267;

wundrede (*pret.*) KATH. 377; hem wondrede alle BEK. 101; þe fend wondrede swiþe C. L. 1039; i wondred me R. R. 738; wundreden LA3. 21979; *comp.* a-, for-, of-wundren.

wundrunge, sb., *O.E.* wundrung; *wondering*, HOM. I. 89.

wune, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)wuna, = *M.L.G.* wone, *O.L.G.* (gi-)wono, *O.H.G.* (gi-)wona, *O.N.* vani *m.*; *custom, habit, habitation, dwelling*; A. R. 266; GEN. & EX. 513, 1681; wune MISC. 87; REL. I. 217; FL. & BL. 557; he dude al se hit is wune [wone] LA3. 11184; ne mæi i noht . . . habben . . . þesne wone 13492; wone ROB. 287; C. L. 278; AYENB. 6; LANGL. *B* xv. 177; CH. C. T. *A* 335; H. F. 1166; MAN. (H.) 75; ægens wone SHOR. 164; wile þou art in þis wreche wone P. L. s. ii. 164; wane PERC. 1347; woon CH. H. F. 1166; wune (*pl.*) HOM. II. 105; wunen GEN. & EX. 688; wones LANGL. *B* iii. 234; woanes [wanes] A. R. 416; wanes MARH. 21; *comp.* 3e-wune.

wun-sele, sb., *dwelling-hall, mansion*, LA3. 15703.

wun<sup>2</sup>, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)wuna, = *O.H.G.* (gi-)won, *O.N.* vanr; *accustomed*, GEN. & EX. 1530; wone HAV. 2297; OCTOV. (W.) 1062; MAN. (F.) 14514; ne were þou wone be god and mild s. s. (Web.) 672; *comp.* 3e-wune.

wunien, v., *O.E.* wunian, *cf.* *O.L.G.* w(u)nōn, wonōn, wanōn (*inhabit*), *O.H.G.* wonēn (*inhabit*), giwonēn (*be accustomed*); *dwelt, inhabit*; *be accustomed*; A. R. 134; KATH. 921; wunian, wnian, wnien HOM. I. 13, 25, 63; wunien (*ms.* wunyen) MISC. 83; wunien, wonien [wonie] LA3. 478, 1205; þær he wunen sholde ORM. 8708; to wunen swa þe folc þer to 19541; wunen GEN. & EX. 306; wune HORN (L.) 731; wonien REL. I. 103; LEB. JES. 283; wonie HORN (R.) 735; (*ms.* wonye) TREAT. 138; AYENB. 220; wone LANGL. *A* ii. 200 [wonie *B* ii. 224]; wone HAV. 247; PS. lxiv. 5; GOW. I. 340; WICL. PROV. xiv. 9; PR. C. 16; M. ARTH. 2445; to wunienne FRAG. 7; HOM. I. 117; wunest (*pres.*) O. & N. 338; wuneð HOM. I. 21; wuniað 27; heo wunieþ on eorþe FRAG. 7; wonieþ AYENB. 87; wune (*imper.*) A. R. 162; wunieð ou to lutel drunch A. R. 412; wuniende, wunezende (*pple.*) LA3. 19217, 29278; wunede (*pret.*) HOM. II. 85; (*printed þuncde*) LA3. 5274; wonede ALIS. 5269; woneden CH. C. T. *A* 2927; woned (*pple.*) SPEC. 47; REL. II. 274; H. H. 46; CH. C. T. *E* 339; wunt or usid 'assuetus' PR. P. 534; *comp.* 3e-, þurh-, unwunien.

wununge, sb., *O.E.* wunung, *cf.* *O.H.G.* wonunga; *habitation, mansion*, HOM. I. 105; A. R. 74; KATH. 2456; wuninge MISC. 144; wuning [woning] O. & N. 1760; woninge P. L. s. xv. 75; woning LA3. 7094\*; SPEC. 102; CH. C. T. *A* 606.

woning-stede, sb., *dwelling-place*, REL. I. 167.

wünne, wunne, sb., *O.E.* wynn, wenn, wunn, *cf.* *O.L.G.* wñnea, *O.H.G.* wunna; *joy, pleasur e, delight*, A. R. 192; KATH. 1511; H. M. 27; ?winne 39; hit is min hihte hit is mi wunne O. & N. 272; wunne SPEC. 47; wunne, winne [winne, wonne] LA3. 3099, 14160, 21474, 22732; winne HAV. 2965; ALIS. 3887; MAN. (F.) 14908; E. T. 1024; TRIAM. 533; M. ARTH. 3788; paradises winne C. L. 1312; wenne s. s. (Web.) 2581; wünne (*pl.*) MISC. 126; alle mine wunnen LA3. 22668; wünnen, wnnen (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 1124, 3421; wünnen (*dat. pl.*) MARH. I; JUL. 79; *comp.* un-, weoreld-wünne.

w(ü)n-folc, sb., *joyous folk*, LA3. 1385.

wünne-halle, sb., *joy-hall*, GAW. 2456.

wün-lic, adj., *O.E.* wynlic, = *O.H.G.* wunnilih; *joyous, delicious*, LA3. 8090; winli WILL. 749; his wonliche cun LA3. 8772.

wünsum, sb., *O.E.* wynsum, = *O.L.G.* w(u)nsom, *O.H.G.* wunnisam; *winsome, delightful*, MARH. 19; wunsum [wonsom] LA3. 1187; winsum ['suave'] MAT. xi. 30; winsom ['jucundus'] PS. lxxx. 3; wunsumre (*compar.*) LA3. 905.

wünsumen, v., *O.E.* wynsumian; *be winsome*; *winsomes* (*pres.*) PS. cii. 3.

wuntōn, v., *wont* *pple.* of wunien; *accustom*; *frequent*, *practise*, 'assuefacio, usito' PR. P. 534.

wurc, *see* weorc.

wurchen, sb., *O.E.* wyrcean, wyrcan, wircan, wercan, weorcean, = *O.L.G.* wirkean, *O.Fris.* werka, wirtsra, *O.H.G.* wurchan, wirchan, wirkan, *O.N.* yrkja, *Goth.* waurkjan; *work, do*, FRAG. 7; A. R. 6; wraðe workes wurchen KATH. 174; wurchen, wrchen [werche, wirche] LA3. 1547, 5066; wrchen, werche, wirche O. & N. 408, 722; wurche ROB. 232; he michte me wirchen michel wo HAV. 510; wirche [werche] CH. C. T. *A* 2759; worchen C. L. 17; worche MAND. I; WICL. JOHN ix. 4; worche, wirche WILL. 307, 471; bigin to werchen god AN. LIT. 91; werchen [worche] LANGL. *A* i. 80; werche SHOR. 29; AYENB. 174; GOW. I. 63; AUD. 9; werche wo FER. 1545; chirches . . . werche sche dede GREG. 218; drihtines wille wirken ORM. 9342; wirke PR. C. 6905; ISUM. 398; wircan, wercan HOM. I. 221; werken GEN. & EX. 2799; to wurchene HOM. I. 117; wrcheþ (*pres.*) MISC. 148; (heo) wurcheð HOM. I. 139; wurch (*imper.*) JUL. 35; worhte [wrohte] (*pret.*) LA3. 12024; warhte HOM. I. 91; wrohte (*ms.* wrohhte) ORM. 2256; wrouhte A. R. 258; wrouhte [wrouzte] LANGL. *A* i. 80; wroute AN. LIT. 91; wrohten FRAG. 7; wrogten GEN. & EX. 529; wrouzten WILL. 3873; wroht (*pple.*) SPEC. 31; wrozt MIRC 210; wrouht HAV. 2810; wrouht [wrouzt] C.



L. 3; LANGL. *A* iii. 101; WICL. GEN. xxxiv. 7; wrouht [wrouçt, wroght] CH. C. T. *G* 1332; wrought LUD. COV. 28; *comp.* bi-, for-, 3e-wurchen.

**wircher**, sb., = *M.H.G.* wîrkære; *worker*, CH. COMP. M. 261; worchere TREV. II. 177.

**wirking**, sb., = *M.H.G.* wirkunge; *working*, PR. C. 4907.

**wurd**, see *word*.

**wurde**, sb., *O.E.* wyrd. = *O.L.G.* wrd, wrth, *O.H.G.* wrt; *from* wurðen; *weird, fate*; wirde GAW. 2134; A. P. i. 249; ANT. ARTH. xvi; werd, werid, wird, wirid ALEX. (Sk.) 3247, 443, 689, 2260; **wurdes** (*pl.*) H. M. 33; wurdas LANGL. *C* xiii. 209; werdes [wierdes] CH. BOET. i. I (4); HORN CH. 456; ÍSUM. 202; werdes, wurdas ALEX. (Sk.) 270, 4950; werdis BARB. ii. 239; wordis, werdis HAMP. PS. lxxiv. 5, cxl. 4.

**wurjen**, v., *O.E.* (a-)wyrjan, = *O.Fris.* werga, wirga, *M.L.G.* worgen, *M.Du.* worghen, *O.H.G.* wrgan; *mod.Eng.* worry; *choke, throttle, tear, worry*; wirwin, worowen 'strangulo, suffoco' PR. P. 530; wiri(e) R. R. 6264; worowe PR. C. 1229; **wirhieþ** [wirieþ] (*pres.*) LANGL. *C* x. 226; **wirizede** (*pret.*) TREV. VII. 465; wiriede P. R. L. P. 83; **wiried** (*pple.*) TREV. VII. 534; wirwed, werewed HAV. 1915, 1921; iworewid DEP. R. iii. 72; *comp.* a-wurien.

**wurht**, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)wyrht, *O.L.G.* (far-, ge-)wrht; *from* wurchen; *thing done, merit*; **wrihte** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 69; bi mine wrihte HOM. II. 217; after hise wrihte ORM. 8240; *comp.* 3e-wurht.

**wright-ful**, adv., *deservedly*; wrightful we in sorwe ben GEN. & EX. 2204.

[**wurht-lēas**, adj.]

**wrightelēs-like**, adv., *wrongfully*, GEN. & EX. 2076.

**wurhte** [wrohte], sb., *O.E.* wyrhta, = *O.H.G.* wrhto, *O.L.G.* wrhteo; *wright, workman, carpenter*, LA3. 21134; wruhte MARH. 20; JUL. 60; wrihte ORM. 18780; wrihte LANGL. *B* x. 401; wrihte [wrihte, wrighte] CH. C. T. *A* 614; wrihte, write PR. P. 534; **wuruhte** (*gen.*) A. R. 284; **wurhten** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 93; wurhten [wrohtes] LA3. 16969; werhten MK. xii. 10; wirhten LK. x. 2; *comp.* gödspel-, hwēol-, psalm-, schip-wurhte.

**wurm**, sb., *O.E.* wyrm, weorm, = *O.L.G.* wrm, *O.H.G.* wurm, wrm, *Goth.* waurms, *M.Du.* worm, *O.N.* ormr, *Lat.* vermis; *worm, serpent, dragon*, A. R. 138; ORM. 4870; wrm MISC. 149; worm TREAT. 139; C. L. 1129; GOW. II. 299; worm GEN. & EX. 2925; REL. I. 211; wirrm PR. P. 530; werm MISC. 28; AYENB. 215; LUD. COV. 29; **wurmes** (*gen.*) LA3. 17961; **wurmes** (*pl.*) FRAG. 6; MARH. 10; wurmes [wormes] O. & N. 601; wormes BEK. 2237; LANGL. *B* xi. 320; wurmes, wirme GEN. & EX. 178, 2982; **wurmen** (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 15942; wurmene HOM. II. 35; H. M. 43;

wermene AYENB. 216; **wurmen** (*dat. pl.*) FRAG. 6; LA3. 30500; *comp.* hond-, ring-, silk-, wort-wirm(-werm).

**werm-ête**, adj., = ? *M.H.G.* wurmēze; *worm-eaten*; (*ms.* wermethe) AYENB. 229.

**wurmen**, see *warmen*.

**wurnen**, see *wernen*.

**wurp**, sb., *O.E.* wyrp, = *M.Du.* worp, *M.H.G.* wurf; *from* weorpen; *cast, throw*, A. R. 56; wrp MISC. 41; anes stanes werp LK. xxii. 41.

**wurs**, adj., = *M.Du.* wers, wors; *bad, wicked*; þe wurse, wurse [worse] *the devil* LA3. 1140, 2843; þe wurse, werse HOM. II. 187, 191; **wurs** [*O.E.* wyrs, wirs, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* wirs, *Goth.* wairs] (*compar.*) *worse* (*adv.*) P. L. S. viii. 111; wurs, wors LA3. 3104, 3453; wurs, wurs, wrs O. & N. 34, 793; wurs HORN (L.) 116; wors SHOR. 97; AYENB. 20; REL. II. 276; no þe wors hire nas MARG. 252; wers M. T. 33; **wursæ** [*O.E.* wyrsa, = *O.L.G.* wirsa, *Goth.* wairsiza] *worse* (*adj.*) A. R. 82; a wurse stede P. L. S. viii. 149; þe fal is wurse H. M. 15; Bruttes hafden þat wurse LA3. 26712; worse LANGL. *B* xiv. 224; worse [werse] CH. C. T. *A* 1224; werse ORM. 7395; HAV. 1100; werse EGL. 293; ævre it was werse & werse SAX. CHR. 262; wirse MAN. (F.) 8696; **wurst** [*O.E.* wyrst] (*superl.*) *worst* (*adv.*) FRAG. 7; P. L. S. viii. 119; MARH. 14; wurst HORN (L.) 68; werst ORM. 4250; werst FER. 2809; **wurste** *worst* (*adj.*) A. R. 82; wurste LA3. 29545; worste 28773\*; wrst(e) SPEC. 99; werste GOW. I. 25; werst PR. P. 523.

**wursien**, v., *O.E.* wursian; *render worse*, HOM. I. 47; wersen ORM. 11845; worsi AYENB. 33; **wurseð** (*pres.*) A. R. 326; **wursi** (*subj.*) KATH. 2165; **wursede** [wersede] (*pret.*) LA3. 18931; iwursed (*pple.*) HOM. I. 202; iworsed C. L. 811; iworsed PROCL. 6.

**wursum**, **wrusum**, sb., *O.E.* wyrms, worms, worms; *purulent matter*; wursum [wursum] ['sanies'] A. R. 274; wrusum [wirsum] 322; wirsen ORM. 4782; worsum and ware C. M. 11835.

**wurt**, sb., *O.E.* wyrt, = *O.L.G.* wrt, *O.N.* urt, *Goth.* waurts, *O.H.G.* wurz, wrz *f.*; *root; herb*; GEN. & EX. 119; wurt, wrt REL. I. 175; wert MAT. xiii. 26; wirte LK. xi. 42; wort PR. P. 532; WICL. LK. xi. 42; wurtes (*pl.*) VOC. 264; wortes GOW. III. 162; LANGL. *B* vi. 310; CH. C. T. *E* 226; L. C. C. 54; wirte (*gen. pl.*) MK. iv. 32; wurten (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 31884; *comp.* bān-, biscop-, blōd-, hul-, lip-, liver-, lung-, mēd-, mug-, ribbe-, slāp-, spēre-, stich-, wal-wurt.

**wort-zerd**, sb., *O.E.* wyrtgeard; *kitchen garden*, WICL. 3 KINGS xx1. 2.

**wer(t)-tūn**, sb., *O.E.* wyrttūn; *garden*, ['hortum'] LK. xiii. 19.

**worte-wale**, sb., *O.E.* wyrtwalu, = *O.H.G.* wurzala; *root*, VOC. 172; S. & C. I. xxxvi.

- wort-wirm, sb., *root worm*, 'cruca,' PR. P. 532; worte-worm WICL. JOEL. I. 4.
- wurte, sb., *O.E.* (man-)wyr̄t (LEECHD. II. 96), = *M.Du.* worte, *M.L.G.* werte, *Swed.* vört, *M.H.G.* wūrze; *wort* (*in brewing*), 'idromellum' VOC. 257; worte CH. C. T. G 813.
- wurð, wurðe, adj. & adv., *O.E.* weorð, wyrð, wurð, wyrðe, wierðe, = *O.L.G.* werth, *O.N.* verðr, *Goth.* wairþs, *O.H.G.* werd; *worth*, *worthy*, A. R. 38, 130; MARH. 1, 5; þat is mare wurð KATH. 70; wurþ ORM. 1156; wurþ, wrþ, wrþ O. & N. 572, 1550; nis noht wurð [worþ] LA3. 26555; þat Vortiger weore wurðe [worþe] to walden þas þeode 13445; wurþ, wurþe ROB. 322, 458; wuirth LEG. 28; wurðe MAT. iii. 11; he bið deðes wurðe HOM. I. 109; he is wurðe þer to HOM. II. 93; wurþe CHR. E. 741; worþ, worþe BEK. 357, 2217; worþ SHOR. 95; worþ, worþe AYENB. 7, 74; his worþ(e) burde WILL. 2522; werth PS. xciii. 11; werþe s. s. (Web.) 2580; þæt hi beon . . . þare lande wurþe ANGL. VII. 220; wurðer (*compar.*) LA3. 30993; wurðest (*superl.*) FRAG. 6; *comp.* ār-, deore-, kine-, lie-, luve-, stal-, un-wurðe.
- wurð-lich, adj., *O.E.* weorð-, wurðlic; = *O.H.G.* werdlīh; *worthy*, *valuable*, *dignified*, *stately*, HOM. II. 29; wurðliche (*adv.*) A. R. 40; REL. I. 130; wurþlike ORM. 1033; worli SPEC. 39; wurðliche (*pl.*) KATH. 1577; wurðliche wepnen LA3. 28923; worþloker (*compar.*) A. P. iii. 464; wurðlūkest [worþlokest] (*superl.*) LA3. 25496.
- wurð-münd, sb., *O.E.* weorð-, wurðmynd; *dignity*, *honour*, KATH. 218; wurþmin ORM. 3379; wurðment HOM. I. 107; worðmunt LA3. 18851.
- worþnesse, sb., *O.E.* weorðness; *dignity*, *honour*, PROCL. 3; ALEX. (Sk.) 3163; worthenes 1825; *comp.* un-worþnesse.
- wurðschiþe, wurschiþe, sb., *O.E.* weorð-, wyrðschiþe; *dignity*, *honour*, *worship*, A. R. 196, 278; wurþ-, wurschiþe O. & N. 1288, 1344; þene wurðschiþe LA3. 19534; worðscheþe [worschiþe] 3159; wurþschiþe ORM. 726; worþssipe AYENB. 8; wurschiþe HOM. I. 191; worshiþe [worschiþ] LANGL. (Wr.) 2041 (B iii. 348); worscheþe PR. C. 6217.
- worþssip-vol, adj., *worshipful*, AYENB. 80.
- worþssip-lich, adj., *honourable*, AYENB. 80; worscheþlich (*adv.*) AL. (L.) 58.
- wurðschipen, v., *worship*, *honour*, *revere*, KATH. 55; wurðsupen HOM. II. 5; worþ-, worssipiþe AYENB. 5, 212; worscheþe MAND. 3.
- worscheþere, sb., *worshipper*, LEG. 216.
- wurð<sup>2</sup>, sb., *O.E.* weorð, worð, wyrð, = *O.N.* verð, virð, *Goth.* wairþ, *O.H.G.* werd; *worth*, *value*, *dignity*, *merit*, A. R. 290; H. M. 27; þet wurð HOM. I. 91; wurþ ROB. 373; worþ AYENB. 99; P. 47; worthe LANGL. B iv. 170; for monne woordes (*esteem*) ðinge HOM. I. 25; knightis of gret(e) worþe (*r. w. eorþe*) ALIS. 1652; wiðute mine wurðes (*pl.*) JUL. 65; *comp.* un-worð.
- wurð-ful, adj., *O.E.* weorðfull; *valuable*, *precious*; *worthy*, KATH. 1017; wurþful ORM. 5195; o. & N. 1481; þe worþvolle AYENB. 16.
- wurðful-hēd, sb., *preciousness*, GEN. & EX. 3499.
- wurðe, sb., ? *O.E.* weorðu, (or-)wyrðu, = *O.H.G.* wirdi; *dignity*, *honour*: never likede me mi werþe A. D. 291; drihtin to lofe & wurþe ORM. 1141.
- wurðen, v., *O.E.* weorðan, worðan, wyrðan, wurðan, = *O.L.G.* werthan, *O.N.* verða, *Goth.* wairþan, *O.H.G.* werdan, *Lat.* vertere; *become*, HOM. I. 63; KATH. 157; GEN. & EX. 41; wurðen, wrþan LA3. 1234, 12376; bliþe wurþenn ORM. 160; hit schal wrþe wel isene O. & N. 846; worþe WILL. 327; lat hem worþe *let them alone* LANGL. B ii. 47; what shal worthe of us M. ARTH. 1817; wurðest (*pres.*) LA3. 16091; wurst HOM. I. 221; wurst HORN (L.) 324; worst P. L. S. xii. 109; s. s. (Wr.) 505; wurðeð A. R. 96; hit worþeþ al to win SPEC. 36; wurð MAT. xiii. 32; wurð . . . bi *will be* GEN. & EX. 2058; wurþ MISC. 120; HORN (L.) 460; wurþ, worþ O. & N. 405, 770; worþ AYENB. 90; to morwe worþ þe mariage imad LANGL. A ii. 22; worþ to noht IW. 1642; we worþeþ BEK. 996; wurð (*imper.*) LA3. 3192; wurþe (*subj.*) FRAG. 8; wurþe [wrþe] O. & N. 400; wel wurðe [worþe] þe LA3. 13079; wurþe, worþe HAV. 1102, 2221; warð (*pret.*) LA3. 2927; warð KATH. 27; warþ ORM. 147; þo warþ þis monke swiþe wo A. D. 257; wearð A. R. 244; werð HOM. I. 133; þis maide werþe a slep P. L. S. xxi. 38; he werþ uþe BEK. 1176; wurðe, wurð GEN. & EX. 272, 283; worþ LANGL. B v. 160; wurðen MAT. iii. 16; þeþ wurden swiþe ofdrēde ORM. 3343; wurðen LA3. 1112; worðen [*O.E.* worden] (*pple.*) HOM. II. 197; worþen A. P. i. 394; wurþen ORM. 1888; *comp.* a-, for-, 3e-, to-wurðen.
- wurðien, wurþian, v., *O.E.* weorðian, wyrðian, wurðian, = *O.N.* virða, *Goth.* wairþōn, *O.H.G.* werdōn; *esteem*, *honour*, *revere*, *adore*, HOM. I. 11, 45; wurðien [weorþi] LA3. 9510; to lofen him & wurþen ORM. 208; wrþie REL. I. 172; worþi P. L. S. iv. 18; worth ALEX. (Sk.) 2124; wurðeð (*pres.*) REL. I. 129; wurðede [worþede] (*pret.*) LA3. 2614; wurðed (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1012; *comp.* a-, 3e-, un-wurðien.
- wurþiz, wurþi, adj., = *O.L.G.* wirthig, *O.N.* verðugr, *O.H.G.* wirdig; *worthy*, ORM. 2705, 4200; wurdi GEN. & EX. 1012; REL. I. 218; wurþi RICH. 6134; worþi BEK. 412; C. L. 1524; WILL. 2792; CH. C. T. A 43; þat ich þare to wurþi be SPEC. 73; wurthiest (*superl.*) LUD. COV. 20; *comp.* luve-, un-wurði.

worþi-liche, adv., *worthily*, LANGL. (Wr.) 895.

worþinesse, sb., *worthiness*; CH. C. T. A 50.

wurðigen, v., = *M.L.G.* wordigen, *M.H.G.* wirdigen; *honour*, SAX. CHR. 31; þat tu wurge [wurðgi] mi mawmez MARH. 18; þat ha . . . wurðehen (? *ms.* wurðchen) [wurgin] KATH. 659; *comp.* ʒe-wurðigen.

wurðinge, wurðinge, sb., *O.E.* weorðung; *reverence, veneration*, HOM. I. 7, 109; wurðing GEN. & EX. 1774; worþinge SHOR. 96.

wurðing-dei, sb., *day of worship*, HOM. I. 9.

worþing-niʒth, sb., ? *feast of the adoration*, DAV. DR. 87.

wurþinge, sb., *prov. Eng.* worthing; *mire, filth*, HOM. I. 85; wurðinge MARH. 3; H. M. 13.

wurven, *see* hwerfen. wūs, *see* wōs.

wüşch, sb., *O.E.* wūsc, = *O.H.G.* wunsc, *M.Du.* wunsch, wensch, *O.N.* ōsk; *wish*, PR. P. 535; wisch MAND. 145.

wüşchin, wischin, v., *O.E.* wýscan, = *O.H.G.* wunscan, *M.Du.* wunschen, wunschen, *O.N.* æskja; *wish*, 'opto,' PR. P. 530, 535; wische AR. & MER. 8732; MAND. 145; wüshe (*pres.*) LANGL. A v. 92 [wisshe B v. 111]; wussheð REL. I. 130 (HOM. I.

165); wisheth CR. K. 58; wesseþ AYENB. 56; weschte (*pret.*) LANGL. A v. 195; weste AL. (T.) 335; wisten HOM. II. 3; GEN. & EX. 801.

wüssinge, sb., *wishing*, HOM. II. 179; wising REL. I. 216.

wuten, *see* witen.

## y.

y- (*consonant*), *see* ʒ.

y-, ŷ- (*vowels*), *see* i-, ʒe-, ʒi-, ī-.

ȳā, *see* ʒā. yald, *see* eald.

yem, *see* ēam. yēme, *see* ʒēme.

yernen, *see* eornen. yif, *see* ʒif.

ȳle, *see* ile. yoie, *see* joie.

yok, *see* ʒoē. yond, *see* ʒeond.

you, yow, *see* ēow. yven, *see* ʒifen.

## z.

z-, *see* s-. zed, *see* sad.

zedewal, zeduale, sb., *O.Fr.* citoual; *zedouary*, A. R. 370; sedewale SPEC. 27; ALIS. 6792; cetewale [cetuale] CH. C. T. A 3207.

# ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

[New articles are denoted by the sign (\*) prefixed. Articles to be substituted for those in the text are denoted by the sign (†).]

## ǣr.

ǣr.

\*ǣr-þeod, sb., *ancient people, antiquity*: hou Jesus him welk in areþede A. P. i. 711; arethede ISUM. 6; arthede DEGR. 7.

al.

al swa. Page 18, line 2, for 'elle' read 'telle.'

\*alas, interj., *O.Fr.* a las; *alas*, A. R. 148; ROB. 34; allas CH. C. T. B 121; alace D. TROY 9716.

a-merien. Cancel the article; the example belongs to amerran.

a-merran. Add to examples of pple.: 'amerd AYENB. 125; (? *ms.* amered, *r. w.* iherd) S. S. (Web.) 2266.'

amirail. To senses add '*commander.*'

an.

†an ān, *mod. Eng.* anon; *continuously, straight forward, immediately*: (*ms.* anan) KATH. 31; þe3 wisten sone an an (*ms.* anan) ORM. 225; fowertiz dazhes a3 on an (*ms.* onnan) 11331; *see further examples under ān.*

and, prep. The evidence for the existence of this word in Middle-English is questionable; the reading of most of the examples given being uncertain.

\*[and-lang], andelang, endelong, endlang, anlong, along, adv. & prep., *O.E.* andlang, ollunc, *cf. O.L.G.* andlang, *O.Fris.* onding, ondleng, *O.N.* endlangr, endilangr (*adj.*), *mod. Eng.* endlong, along; *lengthways; along; along the length of.* [*This word is by Strattmann regarded as a phrase; for examples of it (written as two words, ande lang, etc.) see and, lang, lange.*]

\*apōsen, *see oppōsen.*

\*aqvilen, enqvilen, v., *O.Fr.* aqvillir, anqvillir; *receive, obtain*; aqvile A. P. i. 699; enqvilen (*pres. pl.*) A. P. iii. 39; aqvild (*pple.*) (*ms.* aquylde) A. P. i. 966.

a-reimen. Insert: '*from O.Fr.* reimbre, *Lat.* redimere.'

## bi-luvien.

†āre-thōde, *see* ǣr-þeod (*in Supplement*).

aretten. Insert '*O.Fr.* aretter.'

asaumple. Add at end '*see ensample, sample.*'

assise. Add '*see sise.*'

\*astaunchen, *see* stanchen.

atel.

atel-liche. For '*cruel*' read '*dreadful, hideous, cruel.*'

a-welezen. Delete '*luxurious . . .* 282.'

basin. For '*basin,*' read '*basin; helmet.*'

béden. For '*O.L.G.*' read '= *O.L.G.*' Line 4, for '*bede*' read '*béde (pres.)*.'

bélden. For '*forfren*' read '*frofren.*'

†beork, sb., *from* beorken; *bark (of a dog)* ANGL. IV. 197.

beren. Read béren, and afterwards béreð, bére, bérinde, bóren, béreere, béring.

best. Read bést, béstes, bést-lich.

†bétil, *see* bitel<sup>2</sup> (*in Supplement*).

bōten. Line 2 should read '*O.L.G.* bōtian, *O.Fris.* bēta, *O.N.* bēta, *Goth.* bōtjan, *O.H.G.* .puozan.'

betren. Read '*better, improve; prevail.*'

bi-berzen. For '*protect*' read '*ward off.*'

bid. Cancel the entry.

bidden. Line 16, for '*bidde (subj.)*' read '*bidde.*'

bi-fōren.

bifore-gōere. For '*nise*' read '*rise.*'

bifore-ocupien. For '*couegteth*' read '*coveiteth.*'

bi-gālen. For bigolen read bigōlen.

\*bī-halve(s), *see* half<sup>2</sup>.

bihōflen. See other forms under bus, which should have been included here.

bi-hrinen. Cancel the article.

bi-lēozen. For '*biliveth*' read '*bilieth (pres.)*.'

bi-luvien. For '*impers., delight, please*'

read 'delight, please (*impers.*); approve, love.'

**binden.** For i, u read í, ú in all the forms printed in clarendon type.

**bi-strüpen.** Insert rendering: 'strip away.'

†**bitel** <sup>2</sup>, **bétíl**, sb., *O.E.* bitula, ? betel; beetle (*insect*); bitil PR. P. 37; (*ms.* betylle) VOC. 225.

†**bi-tranten**, v., *deceive*: betrant (*printed*) betraut D. TROY 731; betrantid (*pret.*) 11767.

**bi-penchen.** In line 4 for 'depenche' read 'bepenche.'

**bi-pünchen.** For 'biðunched' read 'biðüncheð.'

**blac** <sup>2</sup>. Read 'sb.'

**blöchen.** Add at end 'blayt white A. P. 212; ALEX. (Sk.) 4925, 5482; blaught 1559\*.'

**blëtsien.** Dele quotation from RICH. 546.

**blind, blindin.** Read 'blind, blindin,' and place the accent on the í in all the forms printed in clarendon type.

†**blismen**, see **blesmin**.

**böc** <sup>2</sup>.  
†**bük-mast**, sb., = *M.L.G.* bökmast; beech mast, HALLIW. 37.

**borj.** To the renderings add 'surety.'

**brā.** For 'drench' read 'dreuch.'

**brainid.** Read 'adj.'

**brusch.** For 'Ital. brusco' read '*O.Fr.* brosse, cf. *Ital.* brusco.'

**brusche.** For 'Ital. brusca' read '*O.Fr.* brosse, cf. *Ital.* brusca.'

**bulken.** For 'bulk (*pres.*)' read 'bulk.'

**bulge.** Dele 'bubble.'

**caft, keft.** Add 'perhaps mistake for cast, kest.'

**cáld.** At end of p. 99 read 'GREG. 798; cáld (*sb.*) cold HAV. 856; P. S. 330; WILL. 908.'

**can** <sup>2</sup>. For 'BRUCE' read 'BARB.'

**cape** [? **cāpe**]. Read 'cāpe, cāpe,' and dele 'cf.'

**cape** [? **cāpen**]. Read 'cāpen, cāpen.'

**chauceüre**, sb., *O.Fr.* chauceure; hose of mail: chauceore FER. 5631.

\***chēten** <sup>2</sup>, v., for *eschēten*; *escheat*, PR. P. 73.

**chēse.**  
†**chēs-lēpe**, sb., = **chēs-lippe**; VOC. 222.

†**chevisance**, sb., *O.Fr.* chevissance; accomplishment, acquisition, booty; success; profit; help; loan on usury; CH. C. T. B 1519; MAN. (H.) 105, 181; GAW. 1390, 1406, 1678, 1939; LANGL. C xxiii. 16; GOW. II. 332; **chevesances** (*pl.*) LANGL. B v. 249.

**child, childin.** The i in all the forms printed in clarendon type, except **childre**, should have the acute accent. So also in the

derivatives and compounds of the sb., except **children-lēas**.

**chīnen.** Dele '(intrans.)'

†**chippe**, sb., *O.E.* cipp; sharebeam of plough, 'dentale' VOC. (W.W.) 628.

**chippe.** Read 'chippe<sup>2</sup>,' and dele '2 *O.E.* cipp (*dentale*).'

**chiteren.** Insert 'twitter' before 'chatter.'

**chois.** Add at end 'chois (*adj.*) choice ALEX. <sup>2</sup> 727; WILL. 400; choice D. TROY 490, 1356.'

**clāne.** Read 'adj. & adv.,' and add to the renderings 'clean, quite, entirely.'

**clēowōn.** Read 'sb.'

**colwie.** Cancel the entry.

†**compli, complin**, *O.Fr.* complie; *compline*, last church service of the day; compli BEK. 2078; cumpli A. R. 24, 428; cumplie 22; complin CH. C. T. I 386; *compline* 'completorium' PR. P. 109.

†**consence**, sb., *O.Fr.* consense; *consent*: kunsence A. R. 288.

**covert.** Insert 'adj. & sb.'

†**cucking**, sb., *cacatio*, PR. P. 106.

**culräge.** Read '*O.Fr.* culrage.'

\***cūri**, see **keweri**.

**cussin.** Add 'qvischen' ISUM. 579.

**dalc.** Dele 'doic . . . 3027.'

†**dalien**, v., ? *O.Fr.* dallier (*railler*); *mod. Eng.* dally; play, sport; converse, talk: daliin 'fabulator, colloquor' PR. P. 112; dali GAW. 1253; daile MAN. (H.) 116; (*ms.* dayly, r. w. bayly, fayle, counsayle) A. P. i. 313; *disours dalie* (*pres.*) ALIS. 6991; **dallieden** (*pret.*) GAW. 1114.

**dēawen.** For 'touwen (touuen)' read 'touwēn, touwōn.'

**defende.** Read 'defend, prohibit.'

†**defense**, sb., *O.Fr.* defense; *defence*; *prohibition*; ROB. 253; *defence* GOW. I. 29; *diffense* R. R. 1142.

**dēfoulen.** Dele 'defoul.'

†**dēgrāden**, v., *O.Fr.* degrader, *Lat.* dēgradāre; *degrade*; **dēgrāde** (*pret.*) TOWNL. 20; degraded D. TROY 12574; **dēgrāded** (*pple.*) TREV. V. 35.

†**dēinen**, v., *O.Fr.* deigner, *Lat.* dignārī; *deign*; (*impers.*) appear worthy: **daineþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 18; **daineþ** CH. AN. 181; **dēined** (*pret.*) LANGL. B vi. 310; ham ne dainede najt to do zenne AYENB. 76.

†**demeine**, see **demaine**.

**descrien.** Read 'announce, describe; descry: descriin 'describo.'

\***discomfiten**, v., from *O.Fr.* desconfit (*pple.* of desconfire); *discomfit*, *roul.*: **discomfītin** 'confuto, supero, vinco' PR. P. 122; **desconfite** MAN. (F.) 13944; **deskumfit** (*pple.*) A. R. 250; see **acomfiten**.

distincte. Cancel the entry.  
 distincten. Add 'distincte R. R. 6199.'  
 douvre. Read 'rabbit-burrow.'  
 dwinen. Read 'faint, wither, [*tabescere*].'  
 earm<sup>2</sup>. Read 'adj.'  
 effraien. Read '=affraien.'  
 e3e.  
 ei-fold. Cancel the entry.  
 eischste. Cancel the entry.  
 encombrous. For 'COMP. M. 339' read 'CH. COMP. V. 42.'  
 encenser. For 'censor' read 'censer.'  
 enclinaunt. For 'xxxiii' read 'xxxii. (*misprinted xxxiii in Oxford edition*).'  
 ende. For 'anätis' read 'anatis.'  
 \*endelong, endlang: see andlang (*in Supplement*).  
 endenten. Dele 'þen . . . anon.'  
 onder. Insert 'O.N. endr (*adv.*), = O.E. end (*formerly*).'  
 tēntēr, adj., *entire, whole; earnest, sincere*; L. H. R. 196; entier LIDG. M. P. 100; intire 68.  
 \*entēr-liche, adv., *entirely*, MAS. 241; entereli *earnestly* ISUM. 434.  
 fāh. Read 'TRIST. 1220.'  
 far.  
 far-cost. For 'see fercost' read 'fercostez (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 743.'  
 fēle<sup>2</sup>. Read 'adj.'  
 fēon. For 'feid' read 'feid (*pple.*)'  
 feorren. Near the end insert 'LA3.' before '5328.'  
 †fercost, see fercost under far.  
 feste, festin, festour. Read 'fēste,' etc.  
 finden. Read finden, and accent the *i* and *ü* in the forms in clarendon type.  
 fliteren. Cancel the entry. (A misprint in Southey: see floteren.)  
 floteren. Add at end 'fluttered (*misprinted* flitterid *in ed.* 1817) MAL. V. 4.'  
 földin. Read 'put in a fold' (*italics*).  
 foltin. Read 'act like a fool; make a fool of.'  
 for-garen. For 'oppose' read 'forfeit.' For '14582' read '14584.'  
 for-þearwien. Dele this entry.  
 for-hōnen. Cancel the entry; 'forhone' is probably a mistake for 'forhoue,' see forhozien.  
 for-lange. Read 'adv.'  
 for-liggen. Read 'lie illicitly with.'  
 for-tühting. Read 'sb.'  
 forð-nimen. Read 'seize; go away.' For 'forðnam' read 'forðnam (*prct.*)'  
 fōt. Line 8, 'fot' should come after 'euch.'  
 frounter. Line 3, insert 'one' after 'frikis.'  
 garison. Cancel the entry.

3e-dwilð. Cancel, and transfer examples to 3edwēld.  
 3e-fēren. Dele '(*prct.*)'.  
 3e-gäst.  
 igäst-liche. Read 'adv., *terribly*.'  
 3e-līc. Line 10, dele 'þe . . . beo.'  
 3emære. Read 'sb.'  
 3enillere. For 'chauncore' read 'chauceore.'  
 3eomancie. For '*mensuration*' read '*geomancy*.'  
 †geometrien, sb., *geometer*; gemetriens (*pl.*) LIDG. BOCH. [*ed.* 1554] I. ii. 200 [*ed.* 1558 *has geometries*].  
 3eonien. Line 5, read '3eonie [3onie].'  
 3e-rennen. Cancel the entry.  
 †[3e-scōle] i-scōle, sb., *troop*, HOM. I. 243; *comp.* her(e)-iscōle.  
 geste, gosten<sup>2</sup>. Read 'gēste, gēsten.'  
 get<sup>2</sup>. For 'ges . . . 254' read 'see ges.'  
 3irnen. For 'garennan' read 'garinnan.' The rendering should be simply 'run.'  
 glōde. For 'berinde (*pple.*)' read 'berinde.'  
 gnōde. Last line, dele 'gnede . . . 154.' (Example from LANGL. belongs to gnēdi.)  
 gnōden. Add at end 'kneide (? *be too scanty*) C. M. 2448.'  
 \*gnōdi, adj., =gnōde: LANGL. C xvi. 85.  
 gobben. Read 'gobbenen.'  
 god.  
 gode-frigti-hēd. Last line, read 'godesfrigtihed 540.'  
 3oman. For 'AMAD. (L.)' read 'AMAD. (R.) l.' For 'AM.' read 'AMAD. (W.)'  
 góre. Dele 'gorred . . . 4645.'  
 \*gören, v., ? *from O.E. gār (spear); gore, stab*: göred (*pple.*) (*ms.* gorred) ALEX. (Sk.) 4645.  
 grān. Read 'sb.'  
 grūnden. Dele 'grune . . . 338.'  
 ha3e. Dele 'hawch . . . 35,' and transfer '*comp.* chirche-hawe' from ha3e<sup>2</sup>.  
 haste, hasten, hasti, hastif, hastives: read 'hāste, hāsten,' etc.  
 hēlle.  
 helle-ware. For 'sb., pl.' read 'sb. (*collective*).'  
 hēllen<sup>2</sup>. Page 336, line 1, insert 'HAMP. PS.' before 'lxviii.'  
 hevenen. Add at end '? D. TROY 2083.'  
 heviin. Dele quotation from D. TROY.  
 hind, hinde, hinden. Read 'hīnd,' etc.  
 hinder<sup>2</sup>. Read 'adv.'  
 hoferede. Read 'adj. (sb.)'  
 hori. Dele quotation from TREV.  
 hors.  
 horse-charche. Read 'horse-load.'

†hurfte, *misreading for hürst* TREAT. 132; cf. SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 394.]

hurlen. Read 'hurl'; *rush violently.*

hürst. Read 'hürst,' and insert '(r. w. furst) SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 394.'

hürten. For 'offend' read 'strike.'

in-ÿetten. Read 'in-ÿēoten.'

in-ward.

inward-lich. Read 'inward; earnest.'

irk. For 'distasteful' read 'tired, dissatisfied.'

irkin. Read 'be tired or dissatisfied.'

koweri. Read 'O.Fr. qveuerie.'

læsten. Line 4, for 'pine' read 'pine.'

laÿe.

\*laÿe-lic, adj., O.E. lahlic, O.N. lag-,

löglig; *lawful*: mid laweliche deden MISC. 106.

laÿe-liche. Cancel the last quotation.

lāh.

lōÿ-lī. Read 'adj. & adv., O.N. lāgligr, -liga.'

lēosen. Line 4, for 'lessen' read 'loosen.'

līnde. Read 'līnde.'

\*liniolf, sb., O.Fr. lignoel; *shoemaker's waxed thread, 'indulu,'* PR. P. 306.

macche. Add 'see meche.'

†maīneal, adj. & sb., *mod.Eng. menial; belonging to the house; household servant; intimate friend*; meīneal TREV. VII. 413, 419; WICL. ROM. xvi. 5.

maten. For 'mæting' read 'māting.'

meche. Read 'see macche; match, wick, "lichinus."'

merien. Dele 'comp. a-merien.'

mel. Dele 'mel, see male.'

melden. Read 'mēlden.'

metz. Cancel the entry.

mid. Line 33, for '(? added thereto)' read '(? at the same time, immediately).' After line 34 insert 'mid idone s. s. 1368, 1442.'

\*mid-idōne, see mid.

mis-lich. Add at end 'misseli (mistakenly) 207.' Cancel following entry.

moinel, sb., O.Fr. maynel; *mullion of a window*; moinelus (pl.) DEGR. 1459.

†mōke, sb.: some can sette the moke awrie (*? be miserly*) REL. I. 248; þe wrecchis wringit þe moke so fast, up ham silf hi nul not spened P. L. S. i. 20.

mop. For 'mop' read 'mod.Eng. mop; rag doll.'

naiten. Dele quotation from D. TROY.

nifte. Dele 'step-daughter.'

tofer-lang, adj., *over-long*: overlang PR. C 7274; overlonge (adv.) O. & N. 450.

ofer-lāte. Read 'adv.'

of-stingen. Read 'pierce through.'

\*oliprance, sb., cf. A.Fr. orprance, *prov. Eng. olliprance*; *vanity, ostentation*, A. P. ii. 1305; H. S. 458I, 4695.

pallen. Add 'see pellen.'

pensif. Insert 'LANGL.' before 'A.'

pil. For 'Lat. pilus' read 'from pilien.'

pil. For 'darts' read 'prickles.'

pithe. Read 'piþe,' and transfer to alphabetical place.

pittit. Read 'pitted.'

plat. Read 'adj. & adv.'

pouderon. Read 'sprinkle with powder, grind to powder.'

qvilte. Add at end 'qvilutz pointed [O.Fr. coulte pointe, Eng. counterpane] DEGR. 1491.'

qviter. For 'cf. . . koder' read 'O.F. cuiture (burning, matter from a boil).'

rac. For 'rack' read '? torment.'

raimen. Dele 'comp. a-reimen.'

rakel. Read 'adj.'

\*rechāte, sb., *recheat, signal of recall in hunting*, MAL. i. 52; *rechase (r.w. trase)* ANT. ARTH. (R.) v.

\*rechāten, v., *blow the recheat*; *rechātand (pple.)* GAW. 1911; *rechāted (pret.)* 1466.

remūen. For 'TRO.' read 'CH. TRO.'

retenaunce. For 'retenauntz (pple.)' read 'retenauntz.'

hrēðe, rēðe, rēþer. These entries should come after rettin.

\*revaīen, v., A.Fr. riveier; *hunt waterfowl, go hawking*: revei DEGR. 506; *revaīes (pres.)* 807; *irevaīed (pple.)* 659.

\*rēverie, see under reāven.

rivēre. For 'river' read 'river; hawking-ground for waterfowl (cf. Ger. revier)'; and add to examples 'PARTON. 178, 631; CH. TRO. iv. 385; revērez (pl.) A. P. i. 104.'

rōdde. Before the examples insert 'rod, staff.'

rude. For 'ruddy' read 'ruddiness.'

ruel-bān, sb., ? *walrus-bone*; ruel bon DEGR. 1429; *rewel boon* CH. C. T. 2068; 1POM. (K.) A 6456.

\*rūmēde, see under hrēou.

rūnel. Insert 'runner' before 'stream.'

sāl.

†sāl-liche, adv., *fortunately*, LA3. 7863.

samplēre. Read 'mod.Eng. sampler; original, model.'

†saulee, sb., A.Fr. saulee (*soûlée*); *satisfaction of appetite* [v. r. saule, soule, saulees]; *glossed 'edulium'* LANGL. xvi. 11.

\*savenappe, sb., *napkin*, PR. P. 441\*; sanap, sanop 441; sanappus (pl.) DEGR. 1387.

\*scalç, see schalk.

\*schalmie, sb., O.Fr. chalemie; *shawm, trumpet*; *shalmies (pl.)* CH. H. F. 1218; (*ms. scalmuse*) DEGR. 1086.

schat. Insert as first example 'scat HOM. II. 231.'

scheād. Read at end 'comp. 3e-seeād.'  
schēaf.

seēaf-mālen. Read 'adv.'

\*scheltrone, *see* sceldtrume under schild.

schote. Line 3, for 'schote' read 'schote or crikke (*spasm*).'

schoutin. Dele 'see schūte.'

schrēawen. The pple. schrēwed should be explained 'cursed, bad, wicked.'

schunten. Read 'avoid, swerve, flinch.'

scof. Line 3, for 'kof' read 'skof.'

söld.

sel-eūð, and its derivatives should be written with e, not é.

\*sengle, *see* single.

sēon. Page 544, line 5, 'þe3' should be removed to next line, before 'sæ3hen,' and the quotation from P. L. S. (line 7) should be placed in line 5, after 'A ix. 66.'

\*sh-, *see* sch-. \*sili, *see* sǣli.

singen.

singare. Read 'sb.'

snūten. To rendering add 'snuff (a candle).'

sodain. Read 'adj.'

spēde. To rendering add 'aid.'

spinnen. Dele quotation from A. P.

sqvachen. For 'cvi.' read 'cix.'

sqvatten. Read 'mod.Eng. squat; break, throw down.'

†sqvint, ? sb.; *cf.* Du. schuinte (*slope*): a sqvint (*adv.*) *asquint*, A. R. 212.

\*ss-, *see* sch-.

stāned. Read 'stāned,' and remove to p. 574.

stāle. For 'rung' read 'side.'

stede. Line 13, for 'we' read 'þe.'

stikel. For 'difficult' read 'steep, piercing'; and add example given below under stikil.

stikel-liche. For 'with difficulty' read 'intently.'

†stikil, *see* stikel.

†stre3t, adj., *straight*; here treated as pple. of streccen, *q.v.*

summitee. For 'somette' read 'sommité.'

sūnd. Read 'adj.'

sutelē. Dele 'sutell BARB. xix. 32.'

suvel. Dele 'saulee . . . 11.' (*See* saulee in *Supplement*.)

swengen. Dele quotations from A. P.

swippen. For 'vibrate, beat' read 'brandish; move or strike swiftly.'

targen. Add 'targe ROB. (W.) 2363.'

\*targinge, sb., *delay*, ROB. (W.) 4216.

tōþe. Read 'ord. num. & sb.'

ter3en. Dele 'targe ROB. (W.) 2363.'

terring. Dele 'targinge ROB. (W.) 4216.'

\*umbrière, sb., *O.Fr.* ombriere; *visor*, PERC. 1522.

ut-liche. Read 'üt-liche.'

vīne. For 'vine' read 'vine, vineyard.' Add to references 'A. P. i. 502, 507, 628.'

wainen, v., ? *O.Fr.* waagner (*gagner*); *gain*: ? waine A. P. ii. 1616; wainez (*pres.*) (*r. w. frainez*) ? *grants* i. 1504; wained (*pret.*) i. 1701; wained (*pple.*) (*ms. vayned*) ? *brought* i. 249.

warnestūre. Add '(printed warme store) FLOR. 1168.'

warnestūren, v., *store, fortify*; CH. C. T. B 2487; warnestōred (*pple.*) CH. BOET. i. 4 (12)\*.

\*werle, sb., ? *garland*, A. P. i. 209.

\*westernais, adv., ? *mistake for O.Fr. bestorneis*; *wrong side up, inside out*, A. P. i. 307.







THE OXFORD BOOK OF  
MEDIEVAL ENGLISH VERSE

Chosen and Edited by

CELIA AND KENNETH SISAM

'The planning of this tightly packed book is beyond cavil. It will stand as a monument to the sound and catholic taste, the unostentatious learning, of the older Oxford school.'

*Times Literary Supplement*

OXFORD  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

The Branch Libraries

**The New York  
Public Library**

ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

DO NOT REMOVE THIS BOOK  
FROM THE LIBRARY.

# OXFORD BOOKS

EARLY MIDDLE ENGLISH VERSE AND PROSE 1155-1300

Edited by J. A. W. BENNETT and G. V. SMITHERS

With a Glossary by NORMAN DAVIS

FOURTEENTH-CENTURY VERSE AND PROSE

Edited by KENNETH SISAM

With a Glossary by J. R. R. TOLKIEN

ENGLISH LYRICS OF THE XIII<sup>TH</sup> CENTURY

Edited by CARLETON BROWN

RELIGIOUS LYRICS OF THE XIV<sup>TH</sup> CENTURY

Edited by CARLETON BROWN

Second Edition, revised by G. V. SMITHERS

RELIGIOUS LYRICS OF THE XV<sup>TH</sup> CENTURY

Edited by CARLETON BROWN

SECULAR LYRICS OF THE XIV<sup>TH</sup> AND

XV<sup>TH</sup> CENTURIES

Edited by ROSSELL HOPE ROBBINS

ESSAYS ON MIDDLE ENGLISH LITERATURE

By DOROTHY EVERETT. Edited by PATRICIA KEAN

---

AN ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY

Based on the MS. collections of JOSEPH BOSWORTH, edited and  
enlarged by T. N. TOLLER

THE STUDENT'S DICTIONARY OF ANGLO-SAXON

By HENRY SWEET

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

ISBN 0 19 863106 5